



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

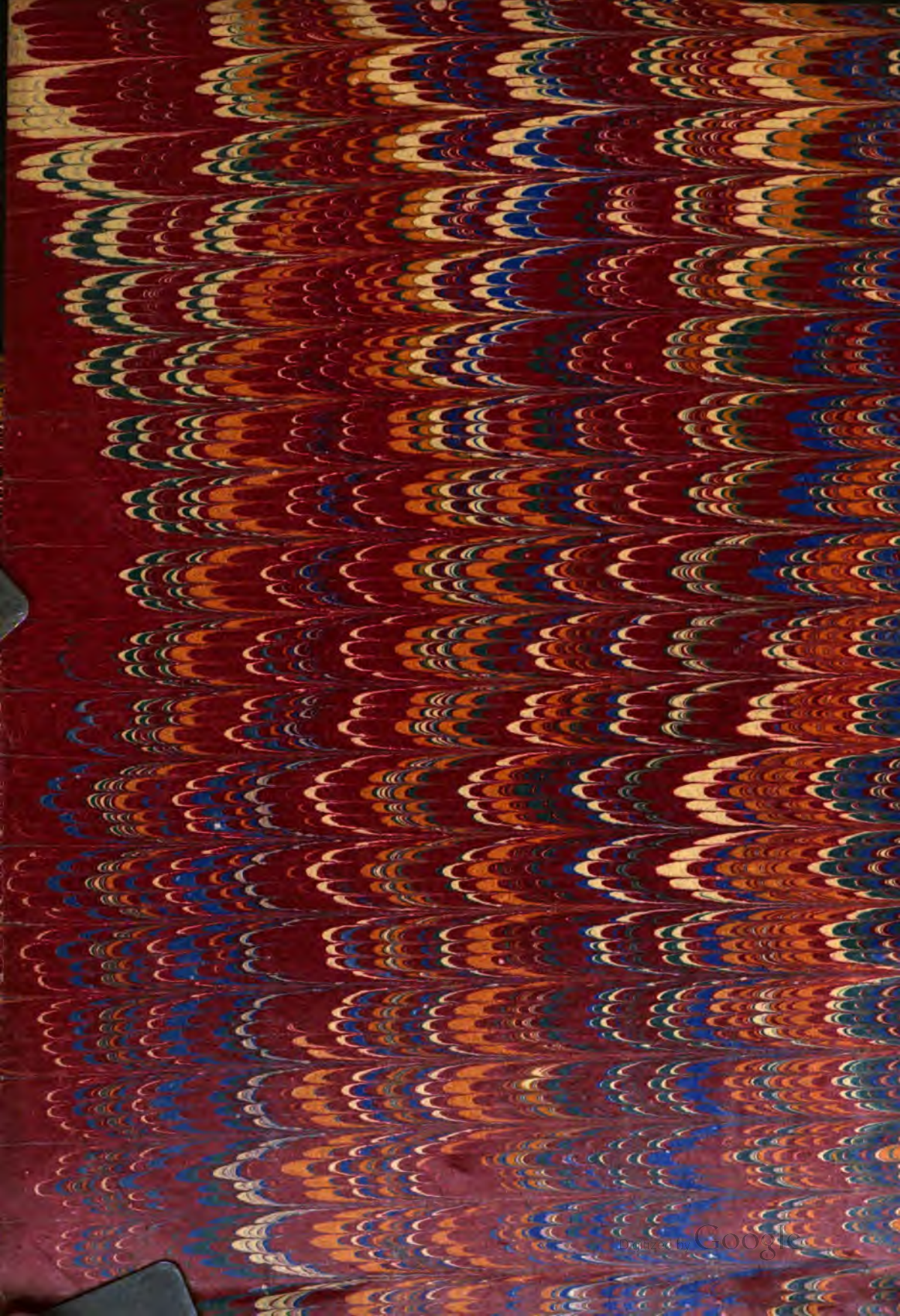
About Google Book Search

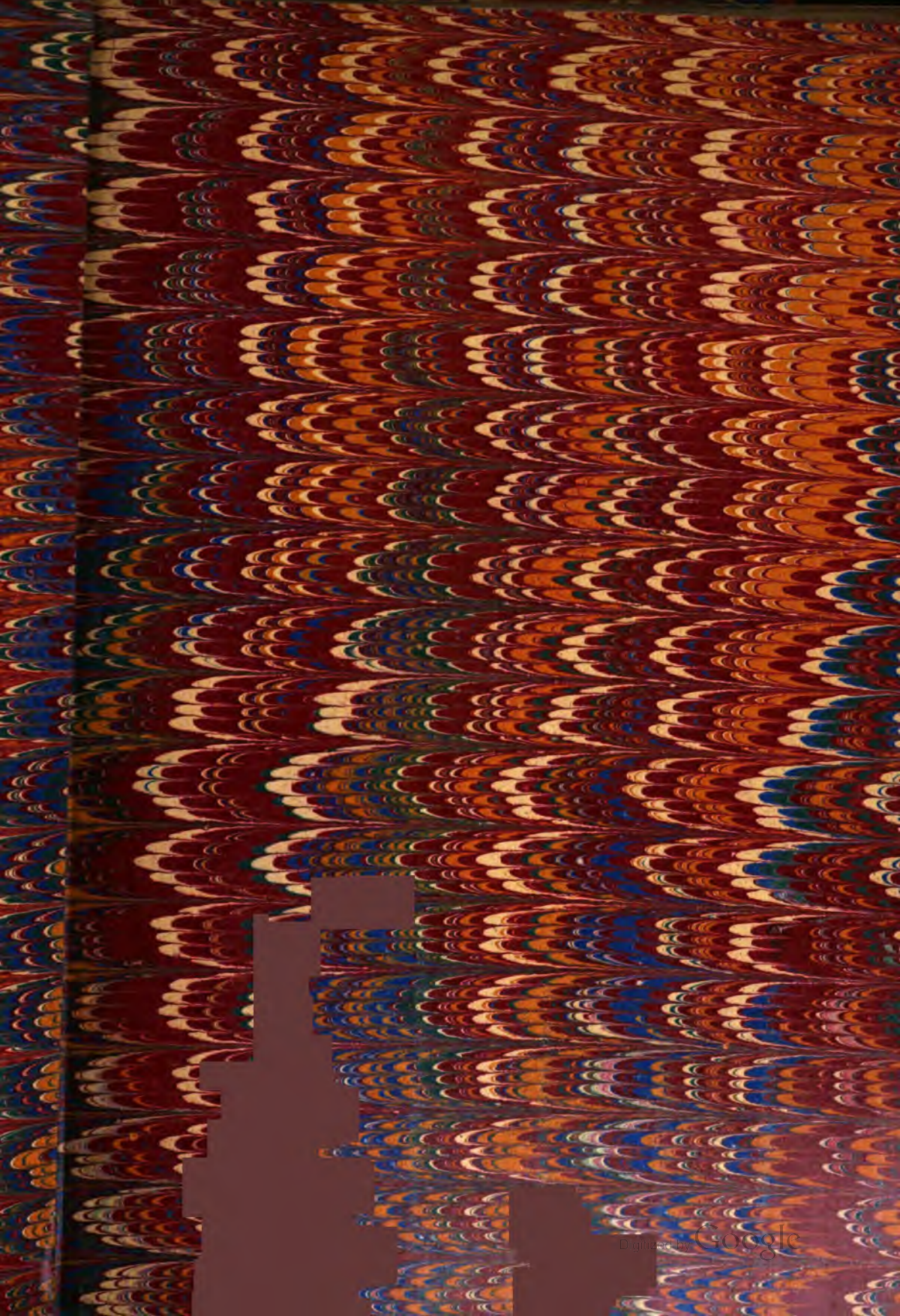
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NEDL TRANSFER



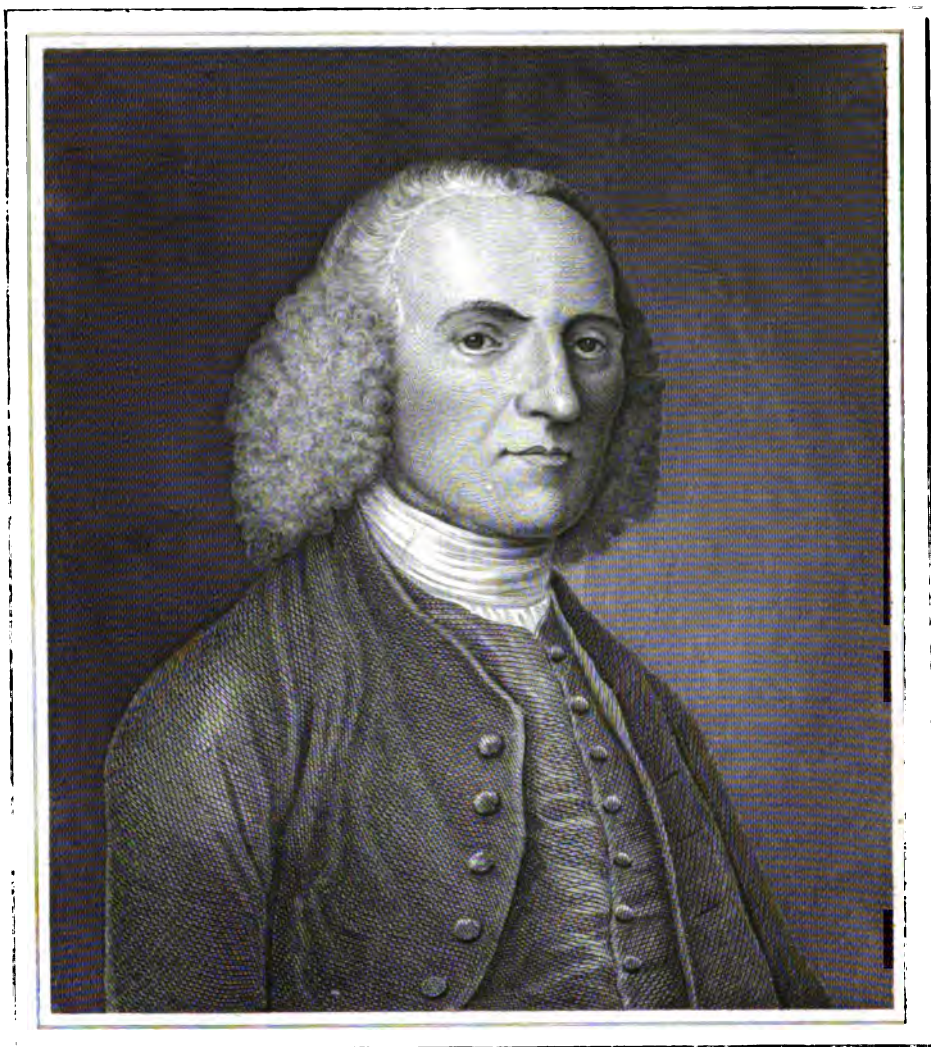
HN 48XP 0





W. W. L. L. L. L.

4.50



Engraved by J. G. Smith

Designed by A. J. Turner

ALEXANDER CROIDEN, M.A.

Printed by M. W. H. H.

NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

[CE

Γ;

BIBLE.

erve to illustrate

To this Part is
the words in the

A.

AY,

A

COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES .

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT;

OR,

A DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING.—I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a manner, that any verse may be readily found by looking for any material word in it. In this Part, the various SIGNIFICATIONS of the principal words are given: by which the true meaning of many passages of Scripture is shown; an account of several Jewish

customs and ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many parts of Scripture.

II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the significations of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A CONCORDANCE TO THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

BY

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

WITH

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

NEW YORK:

DODD & MEAD, No. 762 BROADWAY,

SUCCESSORS TO M. W. DODD.

1871.

KF 498



Estate of
Dr. F. J. Lord

MEMOIR

OF

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, MR. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of Mr. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in ignorance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theo-

logical studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which

* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after Mr. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, Mr. CRUDEN then resident in London, was taken by Mr. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of Mr. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. Mr. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of Mr. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief and most tender compassion.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER

* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the uncommon motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament; he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is de-

TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this Concordance, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S

Most dutiful, and

Most obedient servant,

LONDON, October, 1737

ALEXANDER CRUDEN

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a Concordance to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the Bible very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS Latin Concordance has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after Robert Stephens, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the Concordances to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine Concordance, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal Hugo's came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood Latin: Accordingly, several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi Mordecai Nathan, otherwise called Isaac Nathan, composed a Hebrew Concordance in imitation of Cardinal Hugo's. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at Venice by Daniel Bomberg in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at Basil by Frobenius in 1581, and at Rome in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by John Buxtorf, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at Basil in 1632.

As to the Greek text of the New Testament, a Concordance was published by Henry Stephens at Geneva in 1593, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by Erasmus Schmidius, and published at Wiltemberg in 1638, which was republished more correctly at Leipsic in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A Greek Concordance to the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the New Testament, and to those who read the Fathers. Conrad Kircher of Augsbourg is celebrated for his Greek Concordance of the Old Testament, printed at Francfort in 1602. This author has inserted the Hebrew words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the Greek words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent Concordance to the Old Testament has been published at Amsterdam in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of Groningen, M. Abraham Trommius, who instead of following the Hebrew alphabet with Kircher, has chosen rather to observe the order of the Greek alphabet.

THERE have been Concordances likewise published in various modern languages; in French by M. Gravelin, in High-dutch and Low-dutch by several; the most complete one in Low-dutch is that begun by M. Martinitz and finished by M. Trommius before-mentioned. In English we have had many. The first was published by Mr. Marbeck in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King Edward VI. but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then Mr. Cotton published a pretty large Concordance, which has been often printed: Afterwards Mr. Newman published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the Cambridge Concordance. There have been several abstracts or small Concordances published: First by Mr. Downame, the next by Mr. Vasaor Powell, then by Mr. John Jackson, and afterwards by Mr. Samuel Clarke. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a Dictionary or Concordance, but in a different method, as Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary, Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance, Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblius, and Mr. Wicken's Concordance. &c

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed several specimens, I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain, *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS first *Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

In this part, I have given the various *Significations* of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE second *Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE third and last *Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called *ΑΠΟΚΑΥΦΑΛ*, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from God, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of God, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON, October, 1737.

A C

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this new Edition, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and religious books. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of God is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of God through our Lord Jesus CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please God, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON, June 11, 1761.

A. C.

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please God to make it more and more useful, and a blessing to the Church of God through our Lord Jesus CHRIST. Amen.

LONDON, March 24, 1769.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION.

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CAUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptation of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation: but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions.—He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."*

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*,† (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being the MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR of MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this edition.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON, October, 1823.

* Nine Sermons, pp. 221—228.

† Vol. II. p. 522.

Acts 30. 33. word of his grace, a. to build you
 35. 5. while among you are. go down with me!
Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was a. to perform
 11. 23. for God is a. to graft them in again
 14. 4. for God is a. to make him stand
 15. 14. ye are a. also to admonish one another
 1 Cor. 3. 2. ye were not a. nor ye now are ye a.
 10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are a.
 2 Cor. 3. 6. who hath made us ministers of new t.
 9. 8. God is a. to make all grace abound towards you
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is a. to do abundantly above
Phil. 3. 21. he is a. to subdue all things to himself
1 Tim. 1. 12. he is a. to keep that I have committed
 3. 7. never a. to come to the knowledge of truth
 15. holy scriptures a. to make wise to salvation
Heb. 5. 18. he is a. to succour them that are tempted
 7. 25. he is a. to save him from death
 11. 19. he is a. to save to the uttermost all that come
 11. 19. accounting that God was a. to raise him up
1 Sam. 1. 21. the word which is a. to save your souls
 3. 9. is a. also to bridle the whole body
 4. 12. there is one lawgiver a. to save and to destroy
Jude 24. to him that is a. to keep you from falling
Rev. 5. 3. no man was a. to open the book nor look
 4. 4. who is a. to make war with the beast!
 15. 8. no man was a. to enter into the temple

Be ABLE.

Lev. 25. 26. and himself be a. to redeem it
Deut. 7. 34. there shall no man be a. to stand, 11. 26.
Josh. 1. 5. not any man be a. to stand before thee
 14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be a. to drive
 1 Sam. 17. 9. if he be a. to fight with me and kill me
1 Chron. 29. 14. that we should be a. to offer willingly
2 Chron. 32. 14. that your God should be a. to deliver
Isa. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be a. to profit
Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous be a. to live
Lev. 14. 31. whether he be a. with 10,000 to meet
Rom. 8. 39. be a. to separate us from love of God
 1 Cor. 10. 13. that ye may be a. to bear it
Eph. 3. 18. may be a. to comprehend with all saints
 6. 11. that ye may be a. to stand against the devil
 16. faith, wherewith ye shall be a. to quench
1 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be a. to teach others also
Tit. 1. 9. may be a. by sound doctrine to exhort
 2 Pet. 1. 15. that ye may be a. after my decease
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall be a. to stand
 Not be ABLE.

2 Kings 18. 29. not be a. to deliver you, *Isa.* 36. 14.
Psal. 36. 12. cast down, and shall not be a. to rise
Ecc. 8. 17. yet shall not be a. to find it
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not be a. to put it off
Jer. 11. 11. not be a. to escape, 49. 10. not be a. to
 hide
Ezek. 7. 19. gold shall not be a. to deliver them
Luke 13. 94. seek, not be a. 21. 15. not be a. to
 gainsay

Not ABLE.

Lev. 5. 7. and if he be not a. to bring a lamb
Num. 13. 31. we be not a. to go up against the people
 14. 16. because the Lord was not a. *Deut.* 9. 28.
2 Chron. 20. 37. ships were not a. to go to Tarshish
Ezra 10. 13. we are not a. to stand without
Neh. 4. 10. so that we are not a. to build the wall
Psal. 18. 38. wounded that they were not a. to rise
 21. 11. device which they are not a. to perform
 40. 19. hold on me, so that I am not a. to look up
Amos 7. 10. the land is not a. to bear all his words
Luke 12. 26. if ye be not a. to do the thing is least
 14. 29. laid foundation, and is not a. to finish
John 21. 6. they were not a. to draw it for the fishes
Acts 6. 10. and they were not a. to resist the wisdom

ABOARD.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went a. and set forth
ABODE, Substantive.
2 Kings 19. 27. but I know thy a. *Isa.* 37. 28.
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a sure a. in his holy place
Joh. 14. 23. we will come and make our a. with him
ABODE, Verb.
Gen. 28. 14. Jacob a. with him the space of a month
 49. 24. but his bow a. in strength, and the arms
Ezra 24. 16. the glory of the Lord a. on Sinai
Num. 9. 47. where cloud a. Israel pitched, 18. 21.
 90. they a. in their tents, and journeyed, 22
 11. 35. the people journeyed, and a. at Hazeroth
 20. 1. the people a. in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11. 17.
Deut. 8. the princes of Moab a. with Balaam
1 Sam. 1. 46. so ye a. in Kadesh many days
 3. 29. we a. in the valley, 9. 1. I a. in the mount
Josh. 5. 8. they a. in their places till they were whole
 8. 9. they a. between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead a. beyond Jordan, Asher con-
 tinued on the sea-shore, and a. in his breaches
 19. 4. the Levite a. with him three days
 20. 47. and a. in the rock Rimmon four months
 1 Sam. 1. 23. the woman a. and gave her son suck
 7. 2. while the ark a. in Kirjath-jearim, time long
 13. 16. Saul and Jonathan a. in Gibeah
 22. 6. Saul a. 23. 14. David a. 25. 1. 26. 3.
 97. 18. David a. in wood 28 Sam. 1. 1. a. at Ziklag
 2 Sam. 11. 22. Uriah a. in Jerusalem that day

2 Sam. 15. 8. servant vowed while I a. at Geshur
 1 King 17. 19. be carried him to a loft where he a.
 Jer. 38. 26. Jeremiah a. in the court of the prison
Mat. 17. 92. and while they a. in Galilee, Jesus said
Luke 1. 56. Mary a. with her about three months
 9. 27. not a. in any house but in the house
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it a. upon him
 39. they came and a. with him that day
 7. 9. when he said these words he a. in Galilee
 8. 44. he was a murderer, and a. not in the truth
 11. 6. he a. two days still in the place where he was
Acts 1. 13. an upper room where a. Peter and James
 14. 3. long time a. they speaking boldly in the
 18. 3. Paul a. with them and wrought
 21. 7. we came and a. with the brethren one day
 8. we entered the house of Philip and a. with him
Gal. 1. 18. I went and a. with Peter fifteen days

ABODE there, or there ABODE.

Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye a. there
Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and a. there 3 days
Judg. 21. 2. the people a. there till even before God
Ezra 8. 15. and there a. we in tents three days
 32. we came to Jerusalem and a. there three days
John 4. 40. and Jesus a. there two days
 10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there a.
Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Caesarea, and there a.
 14. 28. there they a. long time with the disciples
 17. 14. Silas and Timothy a. there still

ABODEST.

Judg. 5. 16. why a. thou among the sheepfolds?
 ABOLISH
 Signifies, [1] To do away, or make void, 2 Cor. 3.
 13. Eph. 2. 15. [2] To destroy, *Isa.* 2. 18. 2
 Tim. 1. 10.

Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly a.
 ABOLISHED.
Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be a.
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be a.
 2 Cor. 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is a.
Eph. 2. 15. having a. in his flesh the enmity
 2 Tim. 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath a. death

ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any a. unclean thing
 11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves a. with any
 16. 30. commit not any of these a. customs
 19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is a.
 20. 25. ye shall not make your souls a. by beast
Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any a. thing
1 Chron. 21. 6. for the king's word was a. to Job
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa put away the a. idols from Judah
 Job 15. 16. how much more a. and filthy is man
Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done a. works
 53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done a. iniquity
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an a. branch
 65. 4. and broth of a. things is in their vessels
Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcasses of their a. things
 44. 4. O, do not this a. thing that I hate
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came a. flesh into my mouth
 8. 10. I saw and behold a. beasts and idols
 16. 52. thy sins committed more a. than they
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is a.
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast a. filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being a.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in a. idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the a.

ABOMINABLY.

1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did very a. in following idols
 ABOMINATION
 Signifies, [1] A thing hateful and detestable, *Gen.*
 43. 32. *Prov.* 29. 27. [2] Sin in general, *Isa.*
 66. 3. *Ezek.* 16. 50. [3] An idol, 2 Kings
 23. 13. *Isa.* 44. 19. [4] The Roman army
 that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, *Mat.*
 24. 15. [5] Evil doctrines and practices, *Rev.*
 17. 4.

Gen. 43. 32. for that is an a. to the Egyptians
 46. 34. every shepherd is an a. to the Egyptians
Ezra 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the a. of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an a. 11. 41, 42.
 11. 10. they shall be an a. to you, 12, 20, 23.
 18. 22. as with womankind it is a. 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is a. to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
 26. nor shalt thou bring an a. into thy house
 12. 31. every a. they have done to their gods
 13. 14. that such a. is wrought among you, 17. 4.
 18. 12. all that do these things are an a. 22. 5.
 23. 18. both these are an a. to the Lord thy God
 24. 4. for that is an a. before the Lord
 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an a. to God
 27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh a. to the
 1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel was had in a. with Philistines
 1 Kings 11. 5. Milcom the a. of Ammonites
 7. an high place for Chemosh the a. of Moab
 2 Kings 23. 13. Ashtoreth the a. of the Zidonians
Psal. 88. 8. thou hast made me an a. to them
Prov. 3. 32. the froward is an a. to the Lord
 6. 16. six seven things are an a. to him
 7. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an a. to my lips
 11. 1. a false balance is an a. to the Lord
 30. they of a froward heart are an a. to the Lord

Prov. 12. 92. lying lips are a. to the Lord
 13. 19. it is an a. to fools to depart from evil
 15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an a. 23. 27.
 9. the way of the wicked is an a. to the Lord
 28. thoughts of the wicked are an a. to the Lord
 28. 5. every one that is proud is an a. 28. 5.
 1. it is an a. to kings to commit wickedness
 11. 15. they both are an a. to the Lord
 20. 10. both of them are alike a. to the Lord
 23. divers weightings are an a. to the Lord
 24. 9. and the scorner is an a. to men
Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be a.
 29. 97. an unjust man is an a. to the just, an
 he that is upright in the way, is a. to the wicked
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an a. to me, the new-moons
 41. 24. an a. is he that chooseth you
 44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an a.
 66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the a. and moon
Jer. 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an a.
 6. 15. ashamed when they committed a. 8. 12.
 22. 35. that they should do this a. to cause Judah's
Ezek. 16. 50. they were haughty and committed a.
 18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed a.
 22. 11. committed a. with his neighbour's wife
 33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work a.
Dan. 11. 31. shall place the a. that maketh desolate
 12. 11. and the a. that maketh desolate set up
Mal. 2. 11. and the a. is committed in Israel and Jeru-
Mat. 24. 15. ye see a. of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men is a. with God
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh a.

ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 18. 9. not learn to do after the a. of nations
 32. 16. with a. provoked they him to anger
 1 Kings 14. 24. did according to all a. of nations
 2 Kings 16. 3. thine fire according to a. 2 Chr. 23. 3.
 21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord
 after the a. of the heathen, 2 Chron. 23. 2.
 23. 24. a. spied did Josiah put away, 2 Chr. 34. 31.
 2 Chron. 36. 8. acts of Jehoiakim and his a. be did
 14. people transgressed after all a. of the heathen
Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven a. in his heart
Jer. 44. 22. the Lord could not bear for the a.
Ezek. 6. 11. also for all the evil a. of house of Israel
 8. 6. seest thou the great a. of Israel, but turn thee
 yet again, and thou shalt see greater a. 13. 15
 9. behold the wicked a. that they do here
 17. is it a light thing to commit a. here?
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the a. that be done
 11. 18. take away all the a. thereof from thence
 14. 6. turn away your faces from all your a.
 16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her a.
 18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all a.
 20. 4. cause them to know the a. of their fathers
 7. cast ye away every man the a. of his eyes
 22. they did not cast away the a. of their eyes
 2. ye shall shew her all her a.
 36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your a.
 4. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your a.
 7. they have broken my covenant for all your a.
Dan. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of a.
Zeck. 9. 7. will take his a. from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of a.
 5. the mother of harlots and a. of the nations

Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all their a.
 29. 17. and ye have seen their a. and their idols
Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to their a.
 11. with their a. which have filled the land
Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in their a.
Jer. 7. 30. have set their a. in the house called 22. 34
Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their a.
 7. 20. but they made the images of their a.
 11. 21. whose heart walketh after their a.
 12. 16. that they may declare all their a.
 16. 47. yet hath thou not done after their a.
 20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their a.
 32. 36. ye, declare to them their a.
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all their a.
 43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their a.
 44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their a.
Hos. 9. 10. their a. were according as they loved
 These ABOMINATIONS.
Lev. 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of these a.
 27. all these a. have the men of the land done
 29. whosoever shall commit any of these a.
Deut. 18. 12. because of these a. the Lord hath driven
 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these a.
Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these a.
Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all these a.
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all these a. shall surely die
 Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine a. out of sight
 13. 27. I have seen thine a. on the hills
Ezek. 5. 9. do what I have not, because of thine a.
 11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy a.
 7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine a. 4, 8, 9
 16. 22. all thine a. thou hast not remembered
 36. with all the idols of thine a. and by the blood
 43. not commit this lewdness above all thine a.

Exod. 16. 51. hast multiplied *thine a. more than*
58. thou hast borne *thine a. saith the Lord*

ABOVE

Wisd[dom], [1.] *lift, high*, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28.
[2.] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*, Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 34. **[3.]** *Beyond*, 2 Cor. 1. 8. **[4.]** *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. **[48. 22.]**
[5.] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. **[6.]** *A higher state or rank*, Num. 16. 3. **[7.]** *Chief in authority and power*, Deut. 28. 13. **[8.]** *Heaven, or the highest place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. **[9.]** *Heavenly and spiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. **[10.]** *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. **[11.]** *God*, Jam. 1. 17.

Gen. 1. 7. from the waters *a. the firmament*
9. and fowl that may fly *a. the earth*
3. 14. the serpent cursed *a. all cattle, a. beast*
6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.*
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a. the earth*
48. 22. given thee one portion *a. thy brethren*
49. 25. prevailed *a. the blessings of my progenitors*
Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from *a. the mercy-seat*
27. a. the curious girdle of the ephod, **28.**
30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old *a. and*
Lev. 11. 21. which have legs *a. their foot to leap*
37. 7. and if it be from sixty years old *a. and*
Nam. 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a. the congregation*
Deut. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a. his brethren*
23. 1. lest if he should beat him *a. these*
23. 13. thou shalt be *a. only, and not be beneath*
30. 13. do these good and multiply thee *a. thy fathers*
30. 13. the waters that come down from *a. 16.*
Judg. 13. 4. blessed shall she be *a. women in the tent*
1 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from *a. Psal. 18. 16.*
1 Kings 7. 2. cherubims covered *a. 2 Chr. 5. 8.*
1 Kings 25. 28. a. the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a. his brethren*
23. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty years old *a. and*, Exod. 30. 14.

27. 6. Benaiah was mighty *a. the thirty*
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God *a. many*
12. 37. they went up *a. the house of David*
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
16. 16. and *a. shall his branch be cut off*
28. 18. for the price of wisdom is *a. rubies*
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from *a. 7.*
29. for I should have denied the God that is *a.*
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *a. out of his sight*
18. 48. thou liftest me *a. those that rise up*
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up *a. enemies*
45. 7. the oil of gladness *a. thy fellows*, Neh. 1. 9.
78. 23. though he commanded the clouds from *a.*
119. 197. I love thy commandments *a. gold*
135. 6. that stretched out the earth *a. the waters*
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a. my chief joy*
144. 7. send thine hand from *a. rid me, deliver me*
148. 13. his glory is *a. the earth and heaven*
Prov. 8. 28. when he established the clouds *a.*
13. 24. the way of life is *a. to the wise*
31. 10. for her price is far *a. rubies*
Ecc. 1. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence *a. a beast*
Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted *a. the hills*
6. 2. a. it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height *a.*
Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased *a. and of the seas*
1. 13. from *a. hath he sent fire into my bones*
Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a. upon it*
19. 19. the glory of God was over them *a. 11. 22.*
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more *a. the nations*
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a. the presidents*
11. 36. the king magnify himself *a. every god*
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.*
Neh. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants *a. the stars*
Mat. 10. 24. disciple not *a. his master*, Luke 6. 40.
John 3. 1. except a man be born from *a. 7.*
6. 13. baskets which remained over *a. and*
8. 23. I am from *a. ye are of this world*
19. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
Acts 4. 22. for the man was *a. forty years old*
13. 13. I saw a light *a. the brightness of the sun*
Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from *a.*
14. 3. one man esteemeth one day *a. another*
1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men *a. what is written*
15. 6. he was seen of *a. 500 brethren at once*
2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a. strength*
11. 23. I am more, in stripes *a. measure*
12. 2. a fourteen years ago, whether *a. in body or out*
6. 1. let any man should think of me *a. 3. 4.*
Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a. is free*
Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name *a. every name*
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are *a.*

2. set your affection on things *a. not on earth*
Phil. 16. not now as a servant, but *a. a servant*
Heb. 10. 8. a. when he said, sacrifice and offering
1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a. 2.*
2. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from *a.*

ABOVE ALL

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed *a. all cattle*
Nam. 12. 2. Moses was very meek *a. all the men*

Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a. all people*
10. 15. be chosen *a. all people, as is this day*
14. 2. chosen *a. the nations*, 26. 19. **[38. 1.]**
1 Kings 14. 9. done *a. all that were before thee*
28. 38. provoked *a. all that their fathers had done*
2 Kings 31. 11. done wickedly *a. all the Amorites did*
1 Chron. 29. 3. over and *a. all I have prepared*
11. and thou art exalted as head *a. all*
2 Chron. 11. 31. he loved Maachab *a. all his wives*
Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was *a. all the people*
Ezek. 12. 17. king loved Esther *a. all the women*
Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a. all the earth*
99. 2. he is high *a. all people*, 113. 4.
138. 2. magnified thy word *a. all thy name*
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart *a. all keeping*
Ecc. 2. 7. a. all that were in Jerusalem before me
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a. all things*
Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness *a. all*
31. 5. his height was exalted *a. all the trees*
Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a. all*
Luke 3. 30. Herod added yet this *a. all*
13. 2. these sinners *a. all the Galileans, a.*
John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven *a. is all*
1. 21. far *a. all principality and power*
3. 20. a. all that we ask **[4. 6.]** one God *a. all*
6. 16. a. all taking the shield of faith to quench
Col. 3. 14. a. all these things put on charity
2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth *a. all that is called God*
Jam. 5. 12. a. all things, my brethren, swear not
1 Pet. 4. 8. a. all things have fervent charity
3 John 2. I wish *a. all things that thou prosper*
ABOVE ALL GODS; see GODS. ABOVE HEAVEN;
see HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD.
ABOVE HIM, ME, THEM; see HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND

Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall *a. with blessings*
Isa. 2. 6. they *a. with the children of strangers*
Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a. love of many*
Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might *a.*
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a. 7.*
15. 13. that ye may *a. in hope through the power*
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings *a. so consolation abounds*
8. 7. as ye *a. in every thing, see that ye a.*
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a. to you*
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a. more*
4. 12. I know how to *a. both to a. and suffer*
17. but I desire fruit that may *a. to your account*
18. but I have all and *a. I am full*
1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you to *a. in love one*
4. 1. so ye would *a. more and more*
2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*

ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.

Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains *a. with water*
29. 22. and a furious man *a. in transgression*
Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath *a. to many*
30. but where sin *a. grace did much more a.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. always *a. in the work of the Lord*
2 Cor. 8. 9. deep poverty *a. to the riches of liberality*
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a. toward us in wisdom*
Col. 2. 7. a. therein with thanksgiving
2 Thess. 1. 3. the charity toward each other *a.*

ABOUT

Gen. 38. 24. a. three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he *a. to do*
42. 94. he turned himself *a. from them and wept*
46. 34. thy servants' trade hath been *a. cattle*
Exod. 11. 4. a. midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people *a. through the way*
19. 21. set bounds *a. the mount, and sanctify it*
32. 28. there fell that day *a. 3000 men*
Lev. 6. 5. all that *a. which he hath sworn falsely*
Num. 16. 24. from *a. the tabernacle of Korah*
Deut. 12. 10. he led him *a. and instructed him*
Josh. 10. 13. sun hated not to go down *a. a day*
Judg. 17. 2. the silver *a. which thou cursedst*
Ruth 2. 17. and it was *a. an ephah of barley*
1 Sam. 1. 20. when the time was come *a. Hannah*
5. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a. to Gath*
9. 26. it came to pass, *a. the spring of the day*
21. 5. women have been kept from us *a. three days*
2 Sam. 14. 30. to fetch *a. this form of speech*
1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a. and become*
22. 35. a. going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
9 Kings 4. 16. a. this season according to the time
9 Chron. 2. 9. the house which I am *a. to build*
Ezra 10. 15. were employed *a. this matter*
Job 20. 23. when he is *a. to fill his belly*
Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a. thy neck, 6. 21.*
20. 19. he that goeth *a. as a tale-bearer*
Cent. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a. with tines*
Isa. 5. 12. built a tower, and made a wall *a. it*
50. 11. that compass yourselves *a. with sparks*
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a. so much to change*
31. 92. how long wilt thou go *a. O thou*
14. 14. all the people cast *a. and returned*
Heb. 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them *a.*
Mat. 20. 3. he went out *a. the third hour*
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much as *a. the door*

Mark 12. 1. set a hedge *a. it, and digged a place*
Luke 2. 49. I must be *a. my Father's business*
3. 23. Jesus began to be *a. thirty years of age*
12. 35. let your loins be girded *a. and lights*
John 3. 25. there arose a question *a. purifying*
7. 19. why go ye *a. to kill me?*
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was *a. 5000*
16. 14. and when Paul was *a. to open his mouth*
27. 30. as they were *a. to flee out of the ship*
Rom. 4. 19. when he was *a. 100 years old*
4. 13. going *a. to establish their own righteousness*
1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a. a sister*
9 Cor. 4. 10. always bearing *a. in the body the dying*
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a. with truth*
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering *a. from house to house*
Heb. 8. 5. when he was *a. to make the tabernacle*
Rev. 8. 1. silence *a. the space of half an hour*
10. 4. I was *a. to write, and I heard a voice*
STOOD, HIM, ME, THEM, THEM, ROUND,
STOOD, THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.*
Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a. in the skin*
18. 9. whether so he born at home *a. or*
Deut. 23. 10. then shall he go *a. out of the camp*
13. when thou wilt ease thyself *a. shalt dig*
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from *a. for his sons*
2 Kings 4. 3. borrow thee vessels *a. of neighbour*
9 Chron. 29. 18. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*
31. 5. as room as the commandment came *a.*
Exh. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.*
Job 15. 23. he wandereth *a. for bread, saying*
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a. he telleth it*
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth *a. the earth by myself*
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*
1. 20. a. the sword bereaveth, at home death
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze *a. the matter*
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.*
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a. through-*
**out all the hill-country of Judea
2. 17. made known *a. the saying about this child*
2. 26. when this was noised *a. the multitude*
Rom. 5. 15. the love of God is shed *a. in our hearts*
16. 19. for your obedience is come *a. to all men*
See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.**

ABSENCE.

Luke 22. 6. to betray him *a. in the multitude*
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my *a. work out*
ABSENT.

Gen. 31. 49. when we are *a. one from another*
1 Cor. 5. 3. for I verily *a. in a body, but present in*
2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body *a. a. from the Lord*
8. willing rather to be *a. from the body, present*
9. whether present or *a. we may be accepted*
10. 1. but being *a. am hold toward you*
11. as we are by letters when we are *a. such will*
13. 2. and being *a. now I write to them, 10.*
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come, or else be *a.*
Col. 2. 5. for tho' I be *a. in the flesh, yet am I with*
ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they *a. from pollutions of idols*
29. that ye *a. from meats offered to idols*
1 Thess. 4. 3. that ye should *a. from fornication*
5. 22. a. from all appearance of evil
1 Tim. 4. 3. commanding to *a. from meats*
2 Pet. 2. 11. a. from fleshly lusts which was against
ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 21. after long *a. Paul stood forth in mid:*
ABUNDANCE.

Deut. 28. 47. thou servest not God for the *a. of all*
33. 19. they shall suck of the *a. of the seas*
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the *a. of my complaint*
1 Kings 10. 10. came no more such *a. of spices*
27. as the acycamore-trees for *a. 2 Chron. 1. 13*
18. 41. for there is a sound of *a. of rain*
2 Chron. 9. 9. he gave the king, of spices great *a.*
Job 22. 11. and *a. of waters cover thee, 38. 34.*
Psal. 72. 7. in his day shall be *a. of peace*
Ecc. 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a. with increase*
12. the *a. of the rich will not suffer him to sleep*
Isa. 7. 22. for *a. of milk he shall eat butter*
15. 7. therefore the *a. they have gotten*
47. 9. for the great *a. of the enchantments*
60. 5. the *a. of the sea shall be converted to thee*
66. 11. he delighted with the *a. of her glory*
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a. of peace*
Ezek. 16. 49. a. of idleness was in her and daughters
10. by reason of the *a. of his horses*
Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.*
Mat. 12. 34. out of the *a. of the heart, Luke 6. 45.*
13. 12. and he shall have more *a. 25. 29.*
Mark 12. 44. they cast in at their *a. Luke 21. 4.*
Rom. 5. 17. more they which receive *a. of grace*
2 Cor. 5. 2. the *a. of their joy abounded to the riches*
14. your *a. a supply, their a. a supply for want*
12. 7. he exalted through the *a. of the revelations*
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' the *a. of her delicacies*
IN ABUNDANCE.

2 Sam. 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city *a. a*

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah bathalain oxen in a. 20.
1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared brass in a. 14.
 1. also codai trees in a. marble in a. 29. 2.
 15. there are workmen with thee in a. hewers
20. 31. they offered sacrifices in a. for all Israel
2 Chron. 2. 9. even to prepare me timber in a.
 4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels in great a.
 2. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold in a.
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals in a.
 14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels in a.
 15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel in a.
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,
 and he had riches and honour in a. 18. 1.
 38. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in a.
 20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil in a.
 24. 11. thus they gathered money in a.
 39. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were in a.
 31. 5. children of Israel brought in a. first-fruits
 32. 5. Heczekiah made darts and shields in a.
 30. he provided him cities and possessions in a.
Nehe. 2. 5. they took vineyards and fruit-trees in a.
Ezra. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in a.
Job 36. 31. he giveth meat in a.
Job 37. 31. delight themselves in a. of peace
 32. 7. but trusted in me a. of riches
 103. 30. the land brought forth riches in a.
Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in the a.
1 Cor. 8. 20. that no man blame us in this a.

ABUNDANT

Ezed. 34. 6. Lord God a. in goodness and truth
Prov. 12. 120. the righteous more a. than neighbour
Isa. 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more a.
Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, in treasures
1 Cor. 12. 23. on those we bestow more a. honour
 24. having given more a. honour to that part
1 Cor. 4. 15. that the a. grace might abound
 7. his inward affection is more a. toward you
 9. 12. for the administration is a. by many
 11. 33. in labours more a. in stripes abound measure
Phil. 1. 23. that your rejoicing may be more a.
1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding a.
1 Pet. 1. 3. according to his a. mercy hath begotten

ABUNDANTLY

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth a. 31.
 8. 17. that they may breed a. in the earth
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth a. in the earth
Ezed. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased a.
 8. 2. the river shall bring forth frogs a.
Num. 13. 41. Moses smote and the water came out a.
1 Chron. 19. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep a.
 22. 5. so David prepared a. before his death
 8. thou hast shed blood a. and made great wars
2 Chron. 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they in a.
Job 19. 6. into whose hand God bringeth a.
 38. 29. the clouds drop, and distil upon man a.
Psalm. 36. 8. they shall be a. satisfied with fatness
 65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof a.
 132. 15. I will a. bless her provision
 145. 7. shall a. utter the memory of thy goodness
Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, ye drink a. O beloved
Isa. 13. 3. every one shall howl, weeping a.
 35. 2. it shall blossom a. and rejoice with joy
 43. 194. nor hast thou a. moistened with the fat
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will a. pardon
John 10. 10. that they might have life more a.
1 Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more a. than they all
2 Cor. 1. 12. conversation, and more a. to you-wards
 4. might know the love I have more a. to you
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule a.
 12. 15. though the more a. I love you, the less
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding a.
1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavoured more a. to see your face
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us a. thro' Jesus Christ
Job 6. 17. God willing more a. to shew to the heirs
1 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you a.

ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. 190. who lieth with a bond-maid a. by any
Judg. 19. 25. and a. her all the night till morning
1 Sam. 31. 4. lest uncircumcised a. me, 1. Chr. 10. 4.
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I a. not my power in the gospel
ABUSERS, ING.
1 Cor. 6. 9. nor a. of themselves with mankind
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not a. it
ACCEPT

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, Mal. 1. 10, 13.
3 Cor. 11. 4. [2] To take pleasure in, Ezek. 20.
 40. [3] To forgive, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4]
 To respect partially, Job 13. 10. [5] 22. 21.
 Pr. 18. 5. [6] To be regarded or valued, 2 Cor.
 8. 12. [7] To be beloved or highly esteemed, Luke
 4. 24. [8] To be received into grace and favour,
 Acts 10. 33. Eph. 1. 6.

Gen. 32. 30. peradventure he will a. of me
Ezed. 32. 11. and the owner shall a. thereof
Jer. 26. 41. and they a. of the punishment, 43.
Deut. 33. 11. bless and a. the work of his hands
 1 Sam. 20. 19. let him a. an offering
2 Sam. 24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy God a. thee
Job 13. 8. will ye a. his person? will ye contend
 16. will remove, if ye do secretly a. persons

Job 21. 31. let me not a. any man's person
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I a.
Psalm. 50. 3. and a. thy burnt sacrifice
 59. 2. and a. the persons of the wicked
 119. 108. a. I beseech thee the free-will-offerings
Prov. 6. 1. 35. not a. the face of any ransom
 18. 5. not good to a. the person of the wicked
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not a. them
 12. when offer, I will not a. them, James 5. 22.
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I a. them, and require
 41. I will a. you with your sweet savour
 43. 27. and I will a. you, saith the Lord
Mal. 1. 8. will be pleased, or a. thy persons?
 10. nor will I a. an offering at your hand
 13. should I a. this of your hands?
Acts 24. 3. we a. it always, and in all places
ACCEPTABLE

Lev. 22. 30. for it shall not be a. for you
Deut. 33. 24. let Aaber be a. to his brethren
Psalm. 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be a.
 60. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in a. time
Prov. 10. 12. the eye of the righteous know what is a.
 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more a.
Ecd. 10. 10. the person sought out a. words
 49. 8. in an a. time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this an a. day to the Lord?
 61. 2. to proclaim the a. year of the Lord
Jer. 6. 30. your burnt-offerings are not a.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be a. to thee
Luke 4. 19. to prove the a. year of the Lord
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a. living sacrifice, holy, a. to God
 2. what is that good and a. will of God
 14. 18. is a. to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be a.
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is a. unto the Lord
Phil. 4. 18. a. service, a. well pleasing to God
1 Tim. 2. 3. for this is a. in the sight of God
 4. for that is good and a. before God
1 Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices a. to God by Jesus Christ
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is a. with God
ACCEPTABLY

Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God a.

ACCEPTANCE

Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with a. on mine altar

ACCEPTATION

1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all a. 4. 9.

ACCEPTED

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shall thou not be a.
 19. 21. so, I have a. thee concerning this
Ezed. 28. 33. that they may be a. before the Lord
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be a. for him, 22. 27.
 7. 18. it shall not be a. 19. 7. [92. 23. 25.
 19. should it have been a. in sight of the Lord
 22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be a.
 23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be a.
1 Sam. 18. 5. he was a. in the sight of all the people
 25. 35. David said, see I have a. thy person
9 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a. with his master
Ezra. 10. 3. of the multitude of his brethren
Job 22. 8. the a. for countenance dwell in it
 42. 9. the Lord also a. Job
Isa. 50. 7. their sacrifice shall be a. on mine altar
Jer. 37. 30. let my supplication be a. before thee
 42. 2. let our supplication be a. before thee
Mal. 2. 9. but ye have a. faces in the law
Luke 1. 1. 23. hail thou that art graciously a.
 4. 24. no prophet is a. in his own country
Rom. 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is a.
Acts. 15. 31. my service may be a. of the saints
2 Cor. 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be a.
 6. 2. heard thee in a time a. now is the a. time
 8. 19. it is a. according to that a man hath
 17. for indeed he a. the exhortation
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not a.
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us a. in the beloved
ACCEPTEST

Luke 20. 21. neither a. thou the person of any

ACCEPTETH

Job 34. 19. to him that a. not persons of princes

Ecd. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now a. thy works

Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord a. them not

Gal. 2. 6. God a. no man's person

ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.

ACCESS

Rem. 5. 2. by whom also we have a. by faith
Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have a. to the Father
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and a. by faith
ACCOMPANY

ACCOMPANIED

Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa a. him

11. 12. moreover these six brethren a. me

20. 4. Sopater of Berea a. Paul into Asia

38. and they a. him to the ship

ACCOMPANYING. See ARK OF GOD

ACCOMPLISH

Signifies, [1] To perform, finish, or fulfil,

Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. **Luke 2. 6.** **Acts**

21. 5. [2] To yield or condescend to, 1 Kings 5.

9. [3] Obtained or brought to pass, Prov. 13. 19.

Lev. 22. 31. offereth a sacrifice to a. his vow

1 Kings 5. 9. shall a. my desire in g. v. ing. And
Job 14. 6. till he shall a. as a Lining, his day
Psalm. 64. 6. they a. a diligent search
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall a. that which I please
Jer. 44. 23. ye will surely a. your vows
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I a. my fury upon them
 7. 8. now will I a. mine anger upon thee
 13. 15. thus will I a. my wrath upon the wall
 30. 8. I will pour out my fury to a. my anger, 2.
Dan. 9. 2. that he would a. seventy years
Luke 9. 31. which he should a. at Jerusalem
ACCOMPLISHED

2 Chron. 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be a.

Ezra. 3. 12. days of purification were a. **Luke 2. 2.**

Job 15. 32. it shall be a. before his time

Prov. 13. 19. the desire a. is sweet to the soul

Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is a.

Jer. 25. 12. when seventy years are a. 29. 10.

34. for the days of your dispersions are a.

30. 16. my words shall be a. before thee

Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath a. his fury

22. the punishment of thine iniquity is a.

Ezek. 4. 6. when hast a. them, lie on thy right side

5. 13. thus shall mine anger be a.

Jer. 1. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be a.

12. 7. a. to scatter the power of the holy people

Luke 1. 22. the days of his ministration were a.

21. the days were a. that she should be delivered

21. when eight days I were a. for circumcising

12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be a.

18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be a.

22. 27. that is written, must yet be a. in me

John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now a.

Acts 21. 5. when we had a. those days, we departed

1 Pet. 5. 9. some afflictions are a. in your brethren

ACCOMPLISHED. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT

Acts 21. 26. to signify the a. of days of purification

ACCORD

Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own a. shall not reap

Job 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one a.

Acts 1. 14. those all continued with one a. in prayer

2. 1. they were all with one a. in one place

46. they continuing daily with one a. in songs

4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one a.

5. 12. were all with one a. in Solomon's porch

7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one a.

8. 6. people with one a. gave heed to these things

12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own a.

20. but they came with one a. to him

15. 25. being assembled with one a. to send

18. 19. the Jews with one a. made insurrection

19. 29. they rushed with one a. into the theatre

2 Cor. 8. 17. but being more forward of his own a.

Phil. 2. 2. being of one a. of one mind
ACCORDING

Gen. 27. 10. I have done a. as thou badest me

41. 54. denrth began to come a. as Joseph said

Ezed. 19. 25. the Lord will give a. as he promised

Num. 14. 17. be great, a. as thou hast spoken

Deut. 10. 9. his inheritance a. as God promised

16. 10. a. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee

1 Kings 3. 6. a. as he walked before thee in truth

Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find a. to his

ways, Jer. 17. 10. [21. 14.] [32. 19.]

42. 9. went and did a. as the Lord commanded

Psalm. 7. 8. judge me, O God, a. to thy righteousness

17. 1. I will praise the Lord a. to his righteousness

25. 7. a. to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1.

106. 45. [109. 26.] [119. 194.]

28. 4. give them a. to their deeds, and a. to the

33. 22. let mercy be on us a. as we hope in thee

35. 24. judge me, O God, a. to thy righteousness

48. 10. a. to thy name, so is thy praise

62. 12. for thou renderest to every man a. to his

work, Prov. 24. 12, 29

79. 11. a. to the greatness of thy power

100. 11. a. to thy fear, so is thy wrath

103. 10. nor rewarded us a. to our iniquities

119. 25. a. to thy word, 22. 41, 58, 65, 76, 107,

116, 154, 189, 176.

150. quicken me a. to thy kindness, **Isa. 63. 7.**

150. 2. praise him a. to his excellent greatness

Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not a. to this word

9. 3. they joy a. to the joy in harvest

63. 7. a. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us

Jer. 50. 39. recompense her a. to her work

Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule and do a. to Israel

Hos. 3. 1. a. to the love of the Lord toward Israel

12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob a. to his ways

Mic. 7. 15. a. to the days of thy coming: ut of Egypt

Mat. 9. 29. a. to your faith be it unto you

16. 27. he will reward every man a. to his works,

Rem. 2. 6. 9 **Tim. 4. 14.** **Rev. 2. 23.**

Luke 12. 47. nor did a. to his will, shall be beaten

John 7. 24. judge not a. to the appearance

Acts 4. 25. made to every man a. as he had need

Rom. 1. 3. made of the seed of David a. to the flesh

8. 28. who are a. called a. to his purpose

12. 6. gifts differing a. to the grace given to us

Rem. 15. 5. to be like minded a. to Christ Jesus
 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died a. to the scriptures, 4.
 9 Cor. 9. 7. every man a. as he purposed in his heart
 15. 5. whereof shall be a. to their works
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself a. to the will of God
 3. 2. Abraham's seed, and heirs a. to the promise
 Eph. 1. 4. a. as he hath chosen us in him, before
 5. 1. to good pleasure 17. a. to riches of his grace
 11. being predestinated a. to the purpose of his
 3. 30. a. to the power that worketh in us
 Phil. 3. 21. a. to the working whereby he is able
 4. 19. God shall supply our need a. to his riches
 1 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not a. to our works
 Tit. 3. 5. but a. to his mercy he saved us by washing
 Heb. 8. 9. not a. to the covenant that I made with
 1 Pet. 1. 3. a. to his mercy hath begotten us again
 4. 6. but live a. to God in the Spirit
 2 Pet. 1. 3. a. as his divine power hath given us
 3. 13. we a. to his promise look for new heavens
 Rev. 30. 12. dead were judged a. to their works, 13.
 22. 12. I come to give a. as his work shall be

According to all. See ALL.

According to that.

Gen. 37. 8. obey my voice a. to that I command
 11. 36. do to me a. to that which proceeded
 9 Kings 14. 6. slew not a. to that which is written
 2 Chron. 35. 25. a. to that which was written
 2 Pet. 14. 3. for the son of man that thou makest a.
 Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the a.
 Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give a. to them
 Mat. 12. 36. give a. thereof in the day of judgment
 12. 32. which would take a. of his servants
 Luke 16. 2. give a. of thy stewardship
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give a. of a. of this
 Rom. 9. 1. 28. he will finish the a.
 14. 12. every one shall give a. of himself to God
 Phil. 1. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your a.
 Philm. 18. if he giveth thee, put that to mine a.
 Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give a.
 1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give a. to him that judgeth

Accordingly. See RECAP.

ACCOUNT.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your a. for the lamb
 2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the a.
 1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the a.
 4 Chron. 26. 11. according to the number of the a.
 Job 33. 13. for he giveth not a. of his matters
 Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest a.
 Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the a.
 Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give a. to them
 Mat. 12. 36. give a. thereof in the day of judgment
 12. 32. which would take a. of his servants
 Luke 16. 2. give a. of thy stewardship
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give a. of a. of this
 Rom. 9. 1. 28. he will finish the a.
 14. 12. every one shall give a. of himself to God
 Phil. 1. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your a.
 Philm. 18. if he giveth thee, put that to mine a.
 Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give a.
 1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give a. to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were a. giants
 20. that also was a. a land of giants
 1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be a. offenders
 10. 21. silver was nothing a. of, 2 Chron. 9. 20.
 Psal. 22. 30. be a. to the Lord for a generation
 Isa. 2. 42. for wherein is he to be a. of?
 Mark 10. 42. which are a. to rule over Gentiles
 Luke 20. 33. be a. worthy to obtain that world
 24. which of them should be a. the greatest
 Rom. 8. 36. we a. as sheep for the slaughter
 1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so a. of us as ministers
 Gal. 3. 6. it was a. to him for righteousness
 2 Pet. 3. 15. a. that the long-suffering of the Lord
 Heb. 11. 19. a. that God was able to raise him up

ACCURSED.

Signifies, [1] Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.
 [2] Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3.
 [3] Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 10. 22.
 Gal. 1. 8. 9.
 Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is a. of God
 Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be a. it and all therein
 18. any keep from the a. thing
 7. 1. trespass in the a. thing; Achan took of a.
 11. for they have even taken of the a. thing
 12. turned their backs, because they were a.
 except ye destroy the a. from among you
 13. there is an a. thing in the midst of thee
 15. he that is taken with the a. thing
 22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in a. thing
 1 Sam. 3. 1. 13. his sons made themselves a.
 1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing a.
 Isa. 65. 20. the sinner a. 100 years old shall be a.
 Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself a. from Christ
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus a.
 Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be a. 9.

ACCUSATION.

Ezra 4. 6. wrote they to him an a. against Judah
 Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his a. Mark 15. 26.
 Acts 6. 7. that they might find an a. against him
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false a.
 Luke 18. 29. what a. bring ye against this man?
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an a.
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing a. against them
 Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing a.
 ACCUSE.

30. 10. a. not a servant to his master

Mat. 12. 10. that they might a. him, Mark 3. 2.
 Luke 11. 54.
 Luke 3. 14. nor a. any falsely, and be content
 23. 2. and they began to a. him, saying
 14. touching those things whereof ye a. him
 John 5. 45. that I will a. you to the Father
 8. 6. that they might have to a. him
 Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to a. him, saying
 8. take knowledge of all things whereof we a.
 13. nor can they prove things whereof they a. me
 25. 5. let them go down with me, and a. this man
 11. if there be none of those whereof those a. me
 28. 19. not that I had sought to a. my nation of
 1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely a. your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and a. the Jews
 6. 24. they brought them which had a. Daniel
 Mark 27. 12. when he was a. he answered nothing
 Mat. 15. 3. priests a. him many things, Luke 23. 10.
 Luke 16. 1. was a. that he had wasted his goods
 Acts 22. 30. the certainty whereof he was a.
 23. 28. have known the cause whereof they a. him
 29. perceived to be a. of questions of their law
 25. 16. before he which is a. have the accusers
 26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I am a.
 7. for which hope's sake I am a. of the Jews
 Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not a. of riot, or unruly
 Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who a. them before our God

ACCUSER. See CAST DOWN.

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine a.?
 Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his a. also
 3. 1. I will hear thee when thine a. are come
 24. 8. commanding his a. to come to thee
 25. 16. before he have the a. face to face
 18. against whom, when the a. stood up
 2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false a.
 Tit. 2. 3. not false a. not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that a. you, even Moses
 Rom. 2. 13. their thoughts a. or excusing
 ACCUSTOMED; see DO EVIL. ACCLAMDA;
 see FIELD.
 ACKNOWLEDGE
 Signifies, [1] To own or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Paul.
 32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.
 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, Isa.
 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 14. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor.
 1. 13. Philm. 6. [5] To worship or make pro-
 fession of, Dan. 11. 39.
 Deut. 1. 1. 7. ye shall not a. faces in judgment
 21. 17. he shall a. the son of the hated
 33. 9. nor did he a. his brethren nor children
 Psal. 32. 5. 1. a. my sin [51. 3. 1. a. my transgression
 Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways a. him, he shall direct
 Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, a. my might
 61. 9. all that see them, shall a. them
 63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel a. us not
 Jer. 3. 13. only a. thine iniquity that thou hast
 14. 5. so will I a. them that are carried away
 Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall a.
 Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they a. their offence
 1 Cor. 14. 37. let him a. the things that I write
 16. 18. therefore a. ye them that are such
 9 Cor. 1. 13. what you a. and I trust shall a.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah a. them, and said she hath been
 2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have a. in our part
 ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. he that a. the Son hath the Father
 ACKNOWLEDGING.
 2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the a. of the truth
 Tit. 1. 1. to the a. the truth which is after godliness
 Philm. 6. by the a. every good thing in Christ
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the a. of the mystery of God
 ACQUAINT, ED, ING.
 Job 22. 21. a. thyself with him and be at peace
 Psal. 139. 3. thou art a. with all my ways
 Eccl. 2. 3. yet a. my heart with wisdom
 Isa. 53. 3. a. man of sorrows, and a. with grief

ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his a.
 7. therefore receive no more money of your a.
 Job 19. 13. mine a. are estranged from me
 42. 11. then came all that had been of his a.
 Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine a.
 53. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine a.
 68. 8. thou hast put away mine a. far from me
 18. lover put from me, and my a. into darkness
 Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their a.
 23. 49. all his a. stood afar off, beholding things
 Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his a. to come
 ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not a. me from mine iniquity
 Mat. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all a. the wicked
 ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 20. men within half an a. of land
 1 Sa. 5. 10. ten a. of vineyard shall yield one bath

ACT.

Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his a. his strange a.
 50. 6. and the a. of violence is in their hands
 John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very a.

ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his a. which he did in Egypt
 7. your eyes have seen the great a. of the Lord
 Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous a. of the Lord
 1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous a. of the Lord
 2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 who had done many a. 1 Chron. 11. 22.
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy a.
 11. 41. the a. of Solomon, are they not written in
 the book of the a. of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.
 2 Kings 10. 34. the a. of Jehu, and all that he did
 23. 19. according to all the a. he had done
 28. the a. of Josiah and all that he did are written
 1 Chron. 29. 29. the a. of David, first and last
 1 Chron. 16. 11. behold the a. of Asa, first and last
 20. 34. the a. of Jehoshaphat, first and last
 32. 32. the a. of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.
 Esth. 10. 2. all the a. of his power and might
 Psal. 103. 7. his a. to the children of Israel
 106. 2. who can utter the mighty a. of the Lord
 145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty a. 6. 12.
 150. 2. praise him for his mighty a. praise him

ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord a. are weighed
 ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of a. among them
 ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an a. have I made thy forehead
 Ezek. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an a. stone
 ADD

Signifies, [1] To join, or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 9.
 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, Prov. 16. 23.
 [3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 34. Mat. 6. 33.
 [4] To make wise by instruction, Gal. 2. 6.
 [5] To utter, Deut. 5. 22.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall a. to me another son
 Lev. 5. 16. he shall a. a fifth part thereof, 6. 5. |
 27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.
 Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge a. forty-two cities
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not a. to the word, 12. 32.
 19. 9. thou shalt a. three cities more of refuge
 29. 19. to a drunkenness to thirst
 2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God a. to the people
 1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will a.
 to your yoke, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14.
 2 Kings 20. 6. 1 a. to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
 1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest a. thereto
 2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to a. more to our sins
 Psal. 69. 27. a. iniquity to their iniquity
 Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they a. to thee
 30. 6. a. thou not to his words, lest he prove thee
 Isa. 29. 1. a. ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
 30. 1. that they may a. sin to sin
 Mat. 6. 27. can a. one cubit to his stature, Luke 12. 25.
 Phil. 1. 16. supposing to a. affliction to my bonds
 2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this a. to your faith virtue
 Rec. 22. 18. if any a. God shall a. to him plagues

ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he a. no more
 1 Sam. 12. 19. we have a. to all our sins this evil
 Jer. 36. 32. there were a. besides many like words
 45. 3. the Lord hath a. grief to my sorrow
 Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was a. to me
 Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be a. to you, Luke 12. 31.
 Luke 3. 30. Herod a. yet this above all, he shut u
 19. 11. as they heard, he a. and spake a parable
 Acts 2. 41. the same day there were a. 3000 souls
 47. and the Lord a. to the church daily such
 5. 14. believers were the more a. to the Lord
 11. 24. and much people was a. to the Lord
 Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, a. nothing to me
 3. 19. the law was a. because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he a. rebellion to his sin
 Prov. 10. 22. and he a. no sorrow with it
 16. 23. the heart of the wise a. learning to his lips
 Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or a. thereto
 ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an a. in the path
 Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf a. that stoppeth
 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and a.
 140. 3. a. poison is under their lips
 Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an a.

ADDICTED.

1 Cor. 16. 15. a. themselves to the ministry of saints
 ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain a. were made of thin work
 30. undersettlers molten at the side of every a.
 36. he graved cherubims, and a. round about

ADJURE.

Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear-
 ful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly
 by word or oath, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 23. 63.
 1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times
 shall I a. thee to tell me nothing, 2 Chron. 19. 15
 Mat. 23. 63. I a. thee by the living God

Mark 5. 7. I. a. thee by God, thou turn it me not
to 19.13. saying, we a. you by Jesus, whom Paul
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua a. them at that time
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people
ADMINISTRATION, S.

1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service supplieth
ADMINISTERED.

3 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord
20. in this abundance which is a. by us
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.
Heb. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.
ADMIRER.

1 Thes. 1. 10. to be a. in all them that believe
ADMONISH, ED.

Ecc. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a.
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a. you
Acts 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul a. them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another
Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns
1 Thes. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you
2 Thes. 3. 15. not a. enemy, but a. him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was
ADMONITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord
7. 10. after the first and second a. reject
ADO.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, why make ye this a. and weep
ADOPTION

is an action whereby a man takes a person into his
family, in order to make him part of it, acknowl-
edges him for his son, and receives him into the
number, and gives him right to the privileges
of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted
young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2. 10.
Esth. 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far
the privileges of adoption extended; but it may
be presumed that they were much the same with
those mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted
children shared in the estate with the natural
children; they assumed the name of the person
who adopted them, and became subject to his pa-
ternal power who received them into his family.
And God doth adopt his children, when he gra-
ciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the
fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the estate
and relation of children thro' Jesus Christ; he
becoming their Father in him, according to the
great promise of the new covenant, Eph. 2. 11,
12. 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33.
2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted are true believers in
Christ; they relying upon his blood and surer-
righteousness for pardon and reconciliation
with God; for to as many as received him, to
them gave he power to become the sons of God,
even to them that believe on his name. They are
regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified freely
by grace, through the redemption that is in Jesus
Christ, and are brought thro' the Spirit's opera-
tion to an affectionate obedient frame of spirit
towards God as their reconciled Father, John
1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 18.
Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 20. Many and
great are the privileges of God's adopted chil-
dren; some of which are, his fatherly protection
from temporal and spiritual evils, and his pro-
vision of all needful things both for soul and
body; his fatherly correction of them; audience
and return to their prayers; and a sure title to
the heavenly inheritance: for, if children, then
heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ.
Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7. Heb. 12. 6.
1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers are said to be
put into this state, [1] By election, Eph. 1. 5.
[2] By manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8.
15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect redemption and
glory, at the general resurrection, Rom. 8. 23.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a.
23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons
Eph. 1. 5. ADORN, ED, ETH, ING

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with costly stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. b. the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a.
5. women who trusted in God a. themselves
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband
ADVANCE!

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron
2. 11. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite
3. 11 Haman told them how he had a. him
9. 2 the greatness wher to the king a. Mordecai

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee
Luke 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not?
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVENTURE, ED.

Deut. 28. 56. not a. to set the sole of her foot
Judg. 9. 17. my father sought and a. his life far
Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre
ADVERSARY.

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an a. to thine adversaries
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against
Balaam

† 32. behold, I went out to be an a. to thee
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore
29. 4. lest in the battle he be an a. to us
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23.
25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon
Esth. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Haman
Job 1. 6. and the a. came also among them
31. 35. and that my a. had written a book
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?
100. 6. let an a. stand at his right hand
Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a.
4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates
Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land
Zech. 3. 1. shewed me an a. standing to be his a.
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any
time the a. deliver thee to the judge
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion
ADVERSARIES.

Deut. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his a.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.?
1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me
Ezra 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard
Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know
Psal. 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.
69. 19. mine a. are all before thee
71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a.
89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of my a.
109. 4. for my love they are my a. but I prayer
20. let this be the reward of my a. from Lord
29. let my a. be clothed with shame
Isa. 1. 34. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off
50. 18. he will repay fury to his a.
63. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.
Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.
50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not
Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his a. should be round about him
2. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine a.
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.
Jude 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed
21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to gainsay
1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a.
Heb. 10. 37. indignation which shall devour the a.
ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a.
3 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.
3 Chron. 15. 6. for God did give them with all a.
Act. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.
31. 7. thou hast known a. in my soul in a.
35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced
94. 31. mayest give him rest from the days of a.
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.
94. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength small
Ecc. 7. 14. out in the day of a. consider
Isa. 30. 30. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.
Heb. 13. 3 remember them which suffer a.

ADVERTISE.

Num. 9. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4 I thought to a. thee, saying, buy it
ADVCE.

Judg. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds
30. 7. give here your a. and counsel
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou
9 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the a. of young men
25. 17. king Amariah took a. and sent to Joash
Prov. 30. 18. and with good a. make war.
2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 24. 13. a. and see what answer, 1 Chron. 21. 13
1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer peo-
ple. 13. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom [ph
Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence also
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away
ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Job 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight
Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker vith a.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a. and the whore
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all of an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing
Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.
Isa. 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a.
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge
Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship
ADULTERERS, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 28. the a. will hunt for the precious life
Ecc. 3. 23. righteous men shall judge them as a.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a.
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married
ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a. woman
Mal. 12. 4. a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.
Mark 8. 34. whose shall be ashamed in this a.
ADULTERY, IES.

Isa. 2. 20. [1] Natural, Mal. 5. 28. Mark 16. 11.
[2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 2.
Ezek. 33. 37.

Exod. 30. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Deut. 5. 18
Mal. 2. 5. 27. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9
Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even he
that committeth a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. whose committeth lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed a.
9. committed a. with stones and with stocks
5. 7. when I led them, then they committed a.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit a.?
13. 27. I have seen thine a. and neigbings
23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies
29. 25. because they have committed a.
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a.
23. 37. with their idols have they committed a.
43. then said I to her that was old in a.
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit a.
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a.
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart
32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18
15. 19. out of the heart proceed a. Mark 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18
19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a.
Rom. 2. 23. sayest, a man should not commit a.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a.
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. no care from sin
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with
ADVOCATE.

1 John 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous

AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and
place, Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self
from another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent,
Psal. 30. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the
visible church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 32. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off
37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp
Num. 9. 10. be uncertain, or be a. off a journey
9 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw his a. off
Ezra 4. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off
Isa. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off
Job 38. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a.
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a. off
39. 30. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off
Psal. 65. 5. and of thine, that are a. off on the sea
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth a. off
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off
Prov. 31. 34. she bringeth her food from a.
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off
66. 19. those that escape to the Isles a. off
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God afar, and not a God a. off?
30. 10. I will save these from a. 46. 27.
31. † 3. the Lord appeared from a. unto me
10. and declare it in the Isles a. off
40. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off
Mat. 28. 28. but Peter followed him a. off, and
went in, Mark 14. 54. Luke 22. 54

Mat. 27. 55. women beholding a. *off, Mark 15. 40.*
Mark 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus a. *off, he ran*
11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree a. *off with leaves*
Luke 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham a. *off*
Eph. 2. 39. the promise is to all that are a. *off*
Eph. 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you
 which were a. *off, and to them that were nigh*
Heb. 11. 13. having seen the promises a. *off*
2 Pet. 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see a. *off*
 See FAR, STOOD.

AFFAIRS.

1 Chron. 26. 32. pertaining to God, and a. of the king
Phil. 112. 5. he will guide his a. with discretion
Deu. 2. 49. he set Shadrach over a. of the province
3. 12. Jews when thou set over a. of the province
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know my a.
 22. I have sent, that ye might know my a.
Phil. 1. 37. or be absent, I may hear of your a.
2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with the a. of life

AFFECT, ED, ETH.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye a. my heart, because of all
Gal. 14. 2. their minds evil a. against the brethren
Gal. 4. 17. zealously a. you, that ye might a. them
 18. it is good to be zealously a. in a good thing

AFFECTED.

1 Chron. 29. 3. have not my a. to the house of God
Rom. 1. 31. without natural a. 2 Tim. 3. 3.
2 Cor. 7. 15. his inward a. is more abundant to you
Gal. 3. 2. set your a. on things above, not on things
 3. justify therefore fornication, inordinate a.

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 36. for this cause God gave them up to vile a.
Gal. 3. 24. have crucified the flesh with your a.

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 Thess. 2. 8. so being a. desirous of you, willing
 affectioned.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly a. one to another
 affinity.

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made a. with Pharaoh
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in a. with Ahab
Ezra 9. 14. should we join in a. with the people

AFFIRM.

Membr. [1] To maintain the truth of a thing.
Act. 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] To teach. 1 Tim. 1. 7.
Rom. 3. 8. and as some say, that we say, let us do evil
 1 Tim. 1. 7. what they say, not whereof they a.

Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou a. constantly
 affirmed.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another a.
Act. 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly a. that it was so
 15. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul a. to be alive

AFFLICT.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall a. them 400 years
 31. 50. if thou shalt a. my daughters, or take
Ezod. 1. 11. set over them task-masters to a. them
 22. 22. ye shall not a. any widow or fatherless
 23. if thou a. them in any wise, and they cry
 23. 22. I will a. them that a. thee
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall a. your souls, 31. [23. 97.]

Num. 34. 24. ships from Chittim shall a. Ashur
 20. 13. and every binding oath to a. the soul
Judg. 14. 5. that we bind him to a. him

6. 6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to a. thee
 19. he began to a. him, and his strength went
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness a. them

1 Kings 11. 31. I will for this a. the seed of David
2 Chron. 6. 36. turn when thou dost a. 1 Kings 8. 23.
Ezra 8. 21. that we might a. ourselves before God

Job 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not a.
Psalm. 44. 2. how thou dost a. the people and cast
 55. 19. God shall hear and a. them, even he

98. 29. the son of wickedness a. him
94. 5. O Lord, they a. thine heritage
 143. 12. and destroy all them that a. my soul

Isa. 9. 1. afterward did more grievously a. her
 51. 23. put it into the hand of them that a. thee
 58. 3. a day for a man to a. his soul?

64. 12. O Lord, will thou a. us very sore?
Jer. 31. 26. as I watched to destroy and to a.
Lam. 3. 33. for the Lord doth not a. willingly

Amos 5. 12. they a. the just, they take a bribe
 6. 14. they shall a. you from Hemath
Nah. 1. 12. have afflicted, I will a. thee no more

Zeph. 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that a. thee
 afflicted.

Ezod. 1. 12. the more they a. the more they grow
Lev. 23. 29. the soul that shall not be a. that day
Num. 11. 11. wherewith hast thou a. thy servant?

Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians a. us and laid on us
Ruth 1. 21. and the Almighty hath a. me
 2 Sam. 22. 29. as I the a. people thou wilt save

Kings 2. 96. a. in all wherein my father was a.
Kings 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel and a. them
 6. 11 to him that is a. pity should be shewed

30. 11. be hath loosed my cord, and a. me
 34. 9. and he heareth the cry of the a.
Psalm. 9. 12. he forgetteth not the a.

10. 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the a.
 27. for thou wilt save the a. people

Psalm. 22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the a.
 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and a.
 22. 3. do justice to the a. and needy

85. 7. thou hast a. me with all thy waves
 15. I am a. and ready to die from my youth

107. 15. according to days wherein thou hast a. us
 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are a.
 116. 10. I was greatly a. [119. 67. before I was a.]

119. 71. it is good for me that I have been a.
 73. and that thou in faithfulness hast a. me
 107. I am a. very much, quicken me, O Lord

139. 1. many time have they a. me from youth, 2.
 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the a.
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the a. are evil

22. 22. neither oppress the a. in the gate
 25. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are a.
 31. 3. lest they pervert the judgment of the a.

Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly a. the land of Zeb.
 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his a.
 51. 21. hear now this, thou a. and drunken

52. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and a.
 7. he was oppressed, and was a. yet he opened not
 54. 11. thou a. to smelt with tempest, not comforted

55. 3. wherewith have we a. our souls?
 10. and if thou satisfy the a. soul, thy light
 60. 14. the sons of them that a. thee shall come

63. 9. in all their affliction he was a. and angel
Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are a.
 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath a. her.

12. 1. sorrow wherewith the Lord hath a. me
Mic. 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have a.
Nah. 1. 13. though I have a. I will afflict no more

Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in thee an a. people
Act. 24. 6. they shall deliver you up to be a.
2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be a. it is for consolation

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have relieved the a.
Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, a. and tormented
Jam. 4. 9. be a. and mourn, and weep

5. 13. is any among you a. let him pray
 afflicted.

Significs. [1] Adversity, trouble, or distress. Job
 5. 6. [2] Outward oppression, *Ezod. 3. 7. 4. 17.*
 31. [3] Persecution for religion, *Mark 4. 17.*

Heb. 10. 32. [4] Correction from God, *Jonah 2. 9.*
Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy a.
 29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my a.

31. 42. God hath seen mine a. and labour
 41. 52. caused me to be fruitful in the land of a.
Ezod. 3. 7. I have seen the a. of my people, *Act. 7. 34.*

17. 1. I will bring you out of the a. of Egypt
 4. 31. and that he had looked on their a.
Deut. 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of a.

1 Kings 22. 27. 2 Chron. 18. 26.
 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our a.
 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my a.

2. 32. thou shalt see the a. of the tabernacle
2 Sam. 16. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my a.
 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the a. of Israel

9 Chron. 20. 9. cry to thee in our a. thou wilt hear
 33. 12. Manasseh was in a. and sought the Lord
Nah. 1. 3. the remnant are in great a. and reproach

9. 9. and didst see the a. of our fathers in Egypt
Job 5. 6. though a. cometh not forth of the dust
 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine a.

30. 16. the days of a. have taken hold on me
 27. the days of a. prevented me
 36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of a.

15. 18. he delivereth the poor in his a.
Psalm. 25. 14. look upon my a. and pain, forgive
 44. 24. and forgettest our a. and oppression

66. 11. thou laidst a. upon our loins
 78. 4. day when he delivered them from a.
 88. 9. mine eyes mourneth by reason of a.

106. 44. be regarded their a. when he heard
 107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in a. and iron
 39. they are brought low through a. and sorrow

41. 27. setteth he the poor on high from a.
119. 50. this is my comfort in my a. thy word
 92. I should then have perished in mine a.

133. 30. though the Lord give you water of a.
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of a.
 63. 9. in all their a. he was afflicted, and the angel

Jer. 4. 15. publisheth a. from mount Ephraim
 15. 11. to tread thee well in the time of a.
 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of a.

30. 15. why criest thou for thine a. thy sorrow
 48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and a. hasteth fast
Jam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of a.

7. 1. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her a.
 9. had no comfort, O Lord, behold mine a.
 3. 1. I am the man that hath seen a. by the rod

1. 1. remembering my a. and my misery
Hos. 5. 15. in their a. they will seek me early
Amos 6. 6. they are not grieved for the a. of Joseph

Obad. 13. thou shouldest not have looked on their a.
Jonah 2. 2. I cried by reason of my a. to the Lord
Nah. 1. 9. a. shall not rise up the second time

Hab. 2. 7. I saw the tents of Cushim in a.

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the a.
 8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of a.
 10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with a.

Mark 4. 17. when a. ariseeth for the word's sake
 13. 19. for in those days shall be a. such as
Act. 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great a.

2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of such a. I wrote to you
 4. 17. our light a. which is but for a moment
 8. 2. how that in a great trial of a.

Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add a. to my bonds
 4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my a.
1 Thess. 1. 6. having received the word in much a.

3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our a.
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer a. with people
Jam. 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their a.

5. 10. for an example of suffering a. and of patience
 afflicted.

Psalm. 34. 19. many are the a. of the righteous
 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his a.
Act. 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his a.

20. 23. saying, that bonds and a. abide me
 2 Cor. 6. 4. approving in much patience, in a.
1. 24. fill up what is behind of the a. of Christ

1 Thess. 3. 3. no man should be moved by these a.
2 Tim. 1. 8. be partakers of the a. of the gospel
 3. 11. know the a. which came to me at Antioch

4. 5. but watch in all things, endure a.
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great fight of a.
 32. whilst ye were made a. gazing-stock by a.

1 Pet. 5. 9. the same a. accomplished in brethren
 afflicted.

Psalm. 144. 13. our garments full, a. manner of stress
 afflicted, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be a. at them
2 Chron. 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to a
Job 18. 30. as they that went before were a.

32. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not a.
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, fearfulness a. me
Jer. 51. 22. roads are burnt, and men of war a.

Mark 16. 5. and they were a. *Luke 24. 37.*
 6. he saith, be not a. ye seek Jesus crucified
Rev. 11. 13. and the remnant were a. gave glory

Mark 6. 33. many ran a. thither out of all cities
Act. 30. 13. Paul minding himself to go a.

2 Kings 20. 4. a. Isaiah was gone out into the court
Psalm. 129. 6. which withereth a. it groweth up
Isa. 18. 5. a. the harvest when the bud is perfect

Ezek. 33. 22. a. he that was escaped came
Rom. 1. 9. which he had promised a. by his prophets
 9. 23. which he had a. prepared unto glory

Eph. 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote a. in few words
 aforehand.

Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body
 aforetime.

Job 17. 6. me a by-word, and a. I was as a tabret
Isa. 52. 4. a. my people went down a. into Egypt
Jer. 30. 30. their children also shall be a.

Dan. 6. 10. he prayed before his God, as he did a.
John 9. 13. they brought him that a. was blind
Rom. 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written a.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were a.
Ezod. 34. 30. and they were a. to come nigh him

Lev. 26. 6. and none shall make you a. *Job 11. 19.*
Num. 12. 8. why not a. to speak against Moses?
Deut. 7. 12. do to all the people of whom thou art a

Judg. 7. 3. proclaim whosoever is fearful and a.
 1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines were a. for they said
 18. 29. Saul was yet the more a. of David

2 Sam. 1. 14. how vast thou not a. to destroy
 14. 15. because the people have made me a.
 17. 2. I will come on him, and make him a.

28. 5. ungodly men made me a. *Psalm. 18. 4.*
Nah. 6. 9. for they all made me a. saying, their hands
Job 9. 28. I am a. of all my sorrows, I know that

11. 19. shall lie down, and none shall make thee a.
 13. 11. shall not his excellency make you a.
 21. and let not thy dread make me a.

15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him a.
 18. 11. terrors shall make him a. on every side
 21. 6. even when I remember, I am a. and tremble

23. 15. when I consider, I am a. of him
 37. 2. behold, my terror shall not make thee a.
 39. 20. canst thou make him a. as a grasshopper?

41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are a.
Psalm. 56. 3. what time I am a. I will trust in thee
 65. 8. they that dwell are a. at thy tokens

77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were a.
 83. 15. and make them a. with thy storm
 119. 120. and I am a. of thy judgments

Isa. 17. 2. and none shall make thee a. *Ezek. 34.*
 28. *Nah. 4. 1.* *Zeph. 3. 12*

33. 14. the sinners in Zion are a. fearfulness hath
 41. 5. the ends of the earth were a. and came
 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been a. or feared

Jer. 30. 10. be quiet, and none shall make him a.
 36. 24. yet they were not a. nor rent garments
 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am a. of the Jews

Jer. 30. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art a.
Isa. 30. 26. and none made them a. *Neh.* 2. 11.
Gen. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me a.
Job. 1. 5. then the mariners were a. 10.
Job. 2. 17. made them a. because of men's blood
Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, were a. *Luke* 8. 35.
 32. they understood not, and were a. to ask him
 10. 32. and as they followed they were a.
 16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were a.
Luke 8. 25. and they being a. wondered, saying
Acts 9. 26. but they were all a. of Saul
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were a.
Gal. 4. 11. I am a. of you, lest I have bestowed
Heb. 11. 23. not a. of the king's commandment
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not a. with any amazement
 3 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not a. to speak evil of dignities

Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be a. of them, 31.6.
 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold we be a. here in Judah
 2 *Sam.* 22. 46. be a. out of close places, *Psal.* 18. 45.
Neh. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be a.
Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be a. of destruction
 19. 29. be a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth
Psal. 137. 1. I. is my strength, of whom shall I be a.
Isa. 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor be a. 44. 8.
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself
 51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be a. of a man
Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be a.

Not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be a. of the face of man
 7. 18. thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 22.
Psal. 33. 1. I will not be a. of ten thousands of people
 56. 11. I will not be a. what man can do to me
 91. 5. thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night
 112. 7. he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be a.
Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be a.
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.
 31. 4. he will not be a. of their voice, nor abase
Amos 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.
Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be a. of the power?

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. be not a. of them, *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4.
 14. *Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 29. 13. Saul said, be not a. what sweetest thou
 3 *Kings* 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not a. of him
Psal. 49. 16. be not a. when one is made rich
Prov. 3. 25. be not a. of sudden fear nor desolation
Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.
Jer. 1. 8. be not a. of their faces, for I am with thee
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not a. of them
Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not a. *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.
 17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.
 29. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they go
Mark 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not a. only believe
Acts 18. 9. be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled

Sore AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told those things, and men were sore a.
Exod. 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore a.
Num. 22. 3. Mow was sore a. of the people
Josh. 9. 24. therefore we were sore a. of our lives
 1 *Sam.* 17. 4. fled from Goliath, and were sore a.
 28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore a.
 31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore a. 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.
Neh. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.
Mark 10. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore a.
Luke 2. 9. alone about whom they were sore a.

Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was a.
 18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was a.
 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed
Exod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God
Deut. 9. 19. I was a. of the anger and displeasure
Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was a. and turned
 1 *Sam.* 18. 12. Saul was a. of David, 15.
 21. 1. Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David
 23. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.
 3 *Sam.* 6. 9. David was a. of the Lord, 1 *Chr.* 13. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. David could not go, for he was a.
 1 *Job* 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come to me
 32. 6. I was a. and durst not shew my opinion
Jer. 36. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was a.
Dan. 8. 17. when he came, was a. and fell on my face
Mat. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.
Mal. 2. 5. he feared me, and was a. before my name
Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was a. to go thither
 20. 20. when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.
 25. 25. I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth
John 19. 6. when Pilate heard, he was the more a.
Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was a.

AFRESH.

Heb. 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God a. and put him
 AFTER.
Gen. 18. 12. saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I
 20. 24. about three months a. it was told Judah
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not a. your own heart
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go a. other gods
Jer. 10. 14. no day like that before it, or a. it
 1 *Sam.* 17. 31. Samuel turned again a. Saul

1 *Sam.* 9. 14. a. whom is the king come out? a. a dog
 1 *Kings* 17. 13. and a. make for thee and thy son
Neh. 13. 10. not be opened till a. the sabbath
Job 10. 6. that thou inquired a. mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. thief
Psal. 28. 4. give them a. the work of their hands
Ezek. 1. 11. with those that shall come a.
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge a. the sight of eyes
Ezek. 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince
Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord
Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before
Mark 16. 14. which had seen him a. he was risen
 19. so then a. the Lord had spoken to them
Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath a. the first
 22. 53. and a. a little while another saw him
 59. about the space of an hour a. another
 32. 28. that he might bear it a. Jesus
John 13. 27. a. the sop Satan entered into him
Gal. 5. 7. about the space of three hours a.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years a.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. to those that a. should live ungodly

AFTER that.

Exod. 3. 20. and a. that he will let you go
Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her a. that she is defiled
Judg. 15. 7. I will be avenged, and a. that will cease
 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. a. that God was intreated for the land
Job 21. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on
Ezek. 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead
Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented
Luke 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then a. that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it
Acts 7. 7. a. that shall they come forth and serve me
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once
Rev. 30. 3. and a. that he must be loosed a little

AFTER this.

Gen. 23. 19. a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife
 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord
Acts 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till a. and did eat

AFTERWARD, S.

Exod. 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence
Num. 31. 2. a. shall then be gathered to thy people
Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. he bleaseth the sacrifice, a. they eat
 24. 5. a. David's heart smote him
Job 18. 2. mark, and a. we will speak
Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to glory
Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.
 28. 27. prepare thy work, and a. build thy house
 28. 23. a. shall find more favour than he that
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till a.
Hos. 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return
Joel 2. 28. a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all
Mat. 4. 2. fasted, he was a. hungered, *Luke* 4. 2.
 21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not a.
John 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming
Gal. 3. 23. the faith that should a. be revealed
Heb. 4. 8. would not a. have spoken of another day
 12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right
 17. a. when he would have inherited the blessing
Jude 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not a. curse, nor a. smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither a.
 30. 31. I will a. feed and keep thy flock
 38. 28. Judah knew her a. no more
Exod. 10. 29. said, I will see a. thy face no more
 14. 13. ye shall see them a. no more for ever
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.
Num. 32. 15. will yet a. leave them in the wilderness
Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise a. the children of Israel
 2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and a. whom should I serve
 1 *Kings* 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him a.
 2 *Kings* 19. 30. shall yet a. take root downward
Ezra 14. should we a. break thy commandments
Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a.
Psal. 25. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that thy
 107. 39. a. they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up a.
Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return a.
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.
Ezek. 8. 14. a. there be wicked men to whom
Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found a.
Amos 7. 8. I will not a. pass by them, 8. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up a.
Zeck. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.
John 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst a.
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage a. to fear
 9. 20. who art thou that answerest a.
Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I may, rejoice
Heb. 1. 5. a. I will be to him a Father, and he shall
 13. 13. and a. I will put my trust in him
 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us a. to a lively hope
 See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED.

AGAINST.

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be a. every man
Exod. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink a. he come
Jer. 20. 3. I'll set my face a. that man, *Deut.* 29. 29
 2 *Kings* 16. 11. so Urijah made it a. king Ahab came
 19. 29. a. whom he so exalted thy voice
Isa. 40. 10. the Lord will come a. the strong man
Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced a. it
Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am a. your pillows
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man a. his father, *Luke* 12. 51
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is a. me
Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken a.
 14. 31. that cometh a. him with 30,000 to
Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken a.
 28. 22. this sect is every where spoken a.
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,
 LORD, ME, OVER, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Exod. 28. 19. third row, an a. an amethyst, 38. 19
Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows a.
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with a.

AGE

Significs, [1] The whole continuance of a man's
 life, *Gen.* 47. 28. [2] Times past, present, or
 to come, *Eph.* 2. 7. [3] A time apt for
 conception, *Heb.* 11. 11.

Gen. 47. 28. the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years
 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for a.
Num. 8. 25. from the a. of 50 years cease waiting
 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their a.
 1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a.
 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites numbered from the a. of 30.

24. from the a. of twenty years and upward
 9 *Chron.* 36. 17. or on him that stood up for a.
 8. 5. 36. shall come to thy grave in a full a.
 8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former a.
 11. 17. thy a. shall be clearer than noon day
Psal. 39. 5. my a. is as nothing before thee
Isa. 38. 12. my a. is departed and removed
Zeck. 8. 4. every man with his staff for a.
Mark 5. 42. she was of the a. of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42
Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great a.

1 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and a.
 3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.
John 9. 21. he is of a. of a. 23.

Acts 13. 136. David had in his own a. served God
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her a.
 14. 10. in understanding be of a ripe a.

Eph. 4. 13. till we come to a. of fullness of Christ
Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full a.
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past a.

See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.
Isa. 36. 14. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of a.
Eph. 2. 7. that in the a. to come he might show
 3. 5. which in other a. was not made known
 21. to him be glory in the church through all a.
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from a.

AGED.

2 *Sam.* 10. 32. Barnizai was a very a. man
Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of a.
 15. 10. the grey-headed and very a. men
 29. 8. and the a. arose and stood up
 32. 9. neither do the a. understand judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the a. with him that is full of days
 77. 2. 2. that the a. men be sober, grave, sound
 3. the a. women, that they be in behaviour
Phil. 9. being such a one as Paul the a.

AGO.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days a.
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. thou hast heard long a. *Isa.* 37. 36
Ezra 5. 11. house that was builded many years a.
Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long a.
Mat. 11. 21. how have repented long a. *Luke* 10. 13
Mark 9. 21. how long a. since this came to him!
Acts 10. 30. 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour
 15. 17. ye know how that a good while a.
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a year a.
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year a.
 12. 2. I knew a man about fourteen years a.

AGONE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. because three days a. I fell sick

AGONY.

Luke 22. 44. being in an a. he prayed more earnestly

AGREE

Significs, [1] To bargain with, *Mat.* 20. 2. 13
 [2] To approve, or give consent to, *Acts* 5. 46
 [3] To be like, *Mark* 14. 70. [4] To conspire
 or resolve, *John* 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk together except they be a?
Mat. 5. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall a. on earth, touching
 20. 2. when he had a. with labourers for a penny
 13. didst thou not a. with me for a penny?
Mark 14. 56. their witness a. not together, 38.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech a. thereto
Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, a. not with
 9. 22. the Jews had a. already if any man

Gen. 5. 9. I am it that ye have a. to tempt
40. and to him they a. and when they had called
15. 15. and to this a. the words of the prophet
23. 30. the Jews have a. to desire thee to bring
23. 25. when they a. not among themselves
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these a. in one
Rev. 17. 17. a. to give their kingdom to the beast
AGUEMENT.

2 Kings 18. 31. make an a. by a present, Isa. 36. 16.
Isa. 38. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at a.
18. and you a. with hell shall not stand
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an a.
2 Cor. 6. 16. what a. hath the temple of God with
AGROUND.

Acts 27. 41 two seas met, they ran the ship a.
AGUE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning a.
AH.

Psalm 35. 25. nor say, a. so would we have it
Isa. 4. a. sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
34. a. I will ease me of mine adversaries
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, a. Lord God, I cannot speak
4. a. Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. a. Lord God, the prophets say to them
22. 18. a. brother, a. sister, a. Lord, a. his glory
32. 17. a. Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, a. Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. a. Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9. 8. a. Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. a. Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the
30. 49. a. Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
31. 15. a. the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
31. 15. 29. a. thou that destroyest the temple
AHA.

Psalm 35. 21. they said, a. our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me a.
70. 3. let them be turned back that say a. a.
Isa. 44. 16. a. I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. smite a. against my sanctuary
95. 2. because Tyrus hath said, a. she is broken
36. 2. a. the ancient places are ours
AIDED.

Judg. 9. 24. a. him in the killing of his brethren
AILED, ETH.

Gen. 31. 17. what a. then, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 13. 23. they said to Micah, what a. thee? I
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what a. the people to weep?
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what a. 2 Kings 6. 25.
Psalm 114. 5. what a. thou, O sea, that thou fledst?
Isa. 22. 1. what a. thee now, that thou art gone up
AIR.

2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the a. to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no a. can come between them
Rev. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the a.
Ezek. 10. 20. a bird of the a. shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the a. have nests
13. 22. the birds of the a. come and lodge in the
branches thereof, Mark 4. 32. Luke 9. 58.
Acts 22. 21. and as they threw dust into the a.
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beateth the a.
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the a.
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the a.
1 Thess. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the a.
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the a. were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the a.
See FOWLS.

ALARM.

Numb. 10. 5. when ye blow an a. then the camps, 6.
7. ye shall blow, but shall not sound an a.
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an a.
1 Chron. 13. 12. trumpets to cry an a. against you
Isa. 15. 19. a. is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the a. of war
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an a. of war
Jer. 2. 1. and sound an a. in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of a. against the fenced cities
ALAS.

Numb. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, a. my lord
22. a. who shall live when God doth this?
Job. 7. 7. Joshua said, a. O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. a. because I have seen an angel
11. 35. a. daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, a. my brother
2 Kings 3. 10. a. that the Lord hath called thee
6. 5. he cried a. master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, a. my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 20. 7. a. for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say a.
Jer. 1. 15. a. for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, a.
Rev. 18. 10. a. that great city, Babylon, 16, 19.
ALBEIT.

Ezek. 13. 7. the Lord said, a. I have not spoken
Philom. 19. a. I say not, how thou owest to me
ALIEN, S.

Ezek. 18. 3. I have been an a. in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an a.
Job 19. 5. I am an a. in their sight
Psalm 60. 8. I am an a. to my mother's children
Isa. 61. 3. sons of the a. shall be your plowmen

Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to a.
Ezek. 2. 12. a. from the commonwealth of Israel
Lev. 11. 34. waxed valiant in fight, turned to fight
the armies of a.

ALIENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are a.
Ezek. 32. 17. her mind was a. from them
10. my mind was a. from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is a. 23.
48. 14. they shall not a. the first fruits of the land
Ezek. 4. 18. a. from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes a. enemies
ALIKE

Signifies, [1] Without any difference, Rom. 14. 5.
[2] After the same and the same manner, Paul. 33. 15.
[3] Equally troublesome, Prov. 27. 15.
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat a. 15. 22.
1 Sam. 30. 34. that tarrieth, they shall part a.
Job 21. 20. they shall lie down a. in the dust
Psalm 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts a. considers
139. 12. darkness and light are both a. to thee
Prov. 30. 10. both are a. abomination to the Lord
27. 15. Copping and a contentous woman are a.
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come a. to all; one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be a. good
Rom. 14. 3. another esteemeth every day a.
ALIVE

Is taken [1] Naturally, Gen. 43. 27. [2] Super-
naturally, being raised from the dead, Luke 24.
23. [3] Spiritually, when a person is made
alive to God by his special grace, and the pow-
erful operation of his Spirit, working with the
word of God, Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] Opinionatively,
when persons apprehend themselves to be
righteous, although in truth they are not,
Rom. 7. 9. [5] Eternally, Rev. 1. 18.
Gen. 2. 23. Noah only remained a. and they in ark
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee a.
50. 20. as it is this day, to save much people a.
Exod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children a. 18.
22. and every daughter ye shall save a.
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand a.
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left a.
14. a. command to take two birds a. and clean
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented a.
26. 36. are left a. of you, I will send a faintness
Numb. 16. 33. they went down a. into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left a.
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her a.
31. 15. have ye saved all the women a.?
Deut. 4. 4. are a. every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us a. here this day
6. 24. that he might preserve us a. at this day
20. 16. shall save a. nothing that breatheth
32. 39. I kill, and I make a. 1 Sam. 2. 6.
Josh. 2. 13. that ye will save a. my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot a.
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took a.
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me a. as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them a. I would not
21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved a.
1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek a.
27. 9. David led neither man nor woman a.
1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules a.
30. 18. whether come for peace or war take them a.
21. 15. for Naboth is not a. but dead
2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make a.?
7. 4. if they save us a. we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them a.
10. 14. he said take them a. and they took them a.
2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left a.
Psalm 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me a. that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up a. as the grave
Jer. 30. 11. the fatherless I will preserve a.
Ezek. 33. 18. will ye save the souls a. that come
19. to save the souls a. that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul a.
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept a.
Hab. 3. 12. O Lord, preserve a. thy work
Mark 16. 11. when they heard that he was a.
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is a. 36.
24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was a.
Acts 1. 3. he showed himself a. after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her a.
20. 12. and they brought the young man a.
Rom. 6. 11. but a. to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are a. from the dead
7. 9. for I was a. without the law once, but when
1 Cor. 15. 32. so that in Christ shall all be made a.
1 Thess. 4. 15. that we which are a. and remain, 17.
2 Tim. 2. 9. who are taken a. by him at his will
Rev. 1. 18. and behold I am a. for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is a.
19. 30. these were both cast a. into a lake of fire
Keep ALIVE. See KEEP.

ALIVE.

Gen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet a
Exod. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet a
Deut. 31. 97. while I am yet a. with you this day
2 Sam. 12. 18. while the child was yet a. 21. 22.
15. 14. while he was yet a. in the midst of the sea.
1 Kings 30. 33. is he yet a. 7. he is my brother
Ezek. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet a.
Ezek. 7. 13. which is said, altho' they were yet a.
Mat. 27. 63. this deciever said, while he was yet a.
ALL

Signifies [1] Every creature, Prov. 16. 4. Psalm 115.
91. [2] Every man, or person, 2 Cor. 5. 16.
[3] Plentiful, or perfect, Rom. 15. 13. 1 Cor.
13. 2. [4] Some of all nations and degrees, 1
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] Many, or the great-
est part, Matt. 3. 5. Phil. 2. 21. [6] Those that
believe, John 12. 32.
Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and a. thine
24. 26. to him hath he given a. that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, a. that thou seest is mine
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than a. his children
39. 3. the Lord made a. he did to prosper
42. 11. we are a. one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and a. thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me a. my life long
Exod. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and a. in them
33. 19. I'll make a. my goodness pass before thee
Numb. 19. 14. a. that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them a.
Deut. 5. 3. who are a. of us here alive this day
13. six days shalt thou labour and do a. thy work
29. 10. ye stand a. of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not a. a. came to pass, 23. 14.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you a. and your lions
9. 19. I will tell thee a. that is in thy heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here a. thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover a.
2 Sam. 16. 4. thine are a. that pertained to Mephio.
1 Kings 14. 10. take away dung till it be a. gone
16. 25. Omi did worse than a. before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and a. that I have
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzai, a. of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against a. that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them a. and hast
Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye a.
34. 13. who hath disposed a. of it
19. for they a. are the work of his hands
Psalm 14. 3. are a. gone aside, a. become filthy
22. 17. I may tell a. my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them a.
36. 9. Lord, a. my desire is before thee
44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are a. before thee
104. 27. these wait a. on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue, for a. are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us a. have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them a.
Ezek. 3. 20. a. are of dust, a. turn to dust again
12. 13. a. that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are a. thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be a. adulterers, Hos. 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. a. of them mourning, every one for
30. 40. a. of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them a.
4. a. son of man, declare a. that thou seest
43. 11. shew them a. the forms, a. the ordinances
Dan. 1. 19. among them a. none found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them a.
Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head a. of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is a. full of lies
Mal. 2. 10. have we not a. one Father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till a. be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not a. with us?
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they a. had her
Mark 12. 13. is more than a. burnt-offerings
44. she cast in a. even a. that she had, Luke 21. 4
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, a. shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them a. he said
8. 40. for they were a. waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall a. likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son, a. that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done a. say, we are
18. 22. sell a. that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have a. we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me a. that ever I had
13. 10. Jesus said, ye are clean, but not a.
17. 21. that they a. may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them a.
10. 33. we are a. here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them a. to cleave to the Lord
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are a. here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye a. are this day
26. 29. but also a. that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them a.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you a.
8. 32. but delivered him up for us a. how shall he
1 Cor. 3. 22. a. are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they a.
Gal. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded a. under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have a. and abound, I am full

3 *Thess.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits, sent
12. 8. chaste, most, whereof *a.* are partakers
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance
1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us
Above ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.

Gen. 4. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded, 7.5.
Ezod. 31. 11. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,
36. 1. | 39. 34, 42. | 40. 16. *Nam.* 2. 34.
| 8. 30. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3. 41.
Josh. 1. 33. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said
1 *Kings* 8. 58. given rest *ac.* to *a.* that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth
23. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 3 *Kings* 23. 39.
37. | 24. 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 36. 4. | 37. 2.
2 *Kings* 10. 30. done *ac.* to *a.* that was in my heart
18. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 *Chr.* 39. 2.
1 *Chr.* 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this
2 *Chron.* 21. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good *ac.* to *a.* I have done
Jer. 21. 12. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* his word we work
42. 30. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do
50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do
1 *Isa.* 5. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee
After ALL.

Deut. 30. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations
2 *Chr.* 34. 31. have not kept the word to do after *a.*
Ezra. 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, wo, to thee
Mat. 6. 33. after *a.* those things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 24. for he longed after you *a.* and was full of
After ALL.

Ezod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people *a.*
22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry *a.* to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will *a.* to redeem it
Nam. 22. 38. have I now any power *a.* to say any
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do *a.* to forget the Lord
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *a.* a. mine me, then say
Jer. 9. 6. if yeshall *a.* turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *a.*
Ezek. 30. 37. cometh in your mind shall not be *a.*
Isa. 10. 12. most high, none *a.* would exalt him
Neh. 1. 3. Lord will not *a.* acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *a.*
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not *a.* to come
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *a.*
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *a.*
22. the sound shall be heard no more *a.* in thee
Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified
2 *Chr.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen before
2 *Chr.* 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that
For ALL.

Nam. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born
Deut. 22. 5. for *a.* that do are abominations, 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils
Psal. 103. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them
72. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits
Ezek. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*
11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins
Deut. 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations
20. 43. and you shall leave yourselves for *a.* the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and it was meat for *a.*
Luke 3. 10. for *a.* the evils Herod had done
20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him
Rom. 3. 21. for *a.* have sinned and come short of
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead
Phil. 2. 21. for *a.* seek their own, not the things
1 *Tim.* 6. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.*
1 *Heb.* 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least
10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*
From ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears
Jer. 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven
1 *Isa.* 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the boasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works
In ALL.

Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah hath said, hearken
22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do
Josh. 23. 4. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that
2 *Sam.* 22. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*
1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* that thou dost
98. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted
1 *Cor.* 2. 6. sons of Zerab, five of them in *a.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us
Ezod. 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways knowledge shall
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion showed not
63. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 36. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done
Ezek. 31. 24. in *a.* your doings your sins appear
Isa. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no inquiry
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 376 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*
15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in *a.*
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in *a.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe
Heb. 13. 14. marriage is honourable in *a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking
ALL Night; see NIGHT.

Of ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose
14. 20. he gave him wives of *a.* *Heb.* 7. 3.
22. 23. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give thee
Ezod. 16. 4. nothing did *a.* in children's of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses command
Judg. 13. 13. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware
1 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong
2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.* us
Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God
Ezek. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done
Amos 3. 3. you only have I known of *a.* the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.
John 6. 35. of *a.* which hath given me, I have nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be *a.* of
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to the Judge of *a.* and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*

On or Upon ALL.

Gen. 30. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had
Isa. 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall show
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* them that believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*
Luke 15. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*

Over ALL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*
1 *Chr.* 29. 12. and thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler over *a.* *Luke* 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over *a.*
Rom. 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever
10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich unto all

ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided
42. 36. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me
49. 23. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Ezod. 30. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a.* these
Jer. 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised
Isa. 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 33. *a.* these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
24. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within
Acts 9. 7. are not *a.* these which speak Galileans?
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. *a.* these died in faith, not having re-
All this.

ALL this.

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath showed thee *a.* this
Deut. 32. 37. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen us?
1 *Sam.* 29. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a.* this?
1 *Chr.* 28. 19. *a.* this the Lord made me understand
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him
29. 39. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra. 8. 35. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant
Ezek. 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a.* this
Psal. 44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot
78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still
Ezek. 7. 23. *a.* this have I proved by wisdom
8. 9. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare
[a. this]

Isa. 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away
9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.

48. 6. thou hast heard, see *a.* this
Dan. 4. 28. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar
5. 23. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a.* this
7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a.* this
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a.* this
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this
Mat. 13. 2. *a.* this was done that the prophets might
be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 36.
Luke 16. 28. besides *a.* this there is a gulph fixed

Luke 24. 21. besides *a.* this to-day *a.* the third day
ALL that he said, or she had.

Gen. 12. 30. Pharaoh sent him *a.* that he had
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and *a.* that he had
25. 5. and Abraham gave of *a.* that he had to Isaac
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose up
39. 4. *a.* that he had be put into Joseph's hand, 6.
5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he had
Mat. 18. 35. be sold, *a.* that he had, payment be made
Mark 5. 36. she spent *a.* that she had, nothing better
12. 44. of her want cast in *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 1
To or Unto ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies
Ezek. 14. 21. one event happeneth to *a.* them. 9. 3, 11.
9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* watch
Luke 12. 41. speaketh thus to us, or even to *a.*
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are far off
4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him
13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*
ALL the while.

Nam. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy
heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God, with *a.* his house, 16. 34.
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you *a.*
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*
ALL the while.

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the hold
35. 7. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in Car.
37. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwell
Job 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me [ob

ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear
50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that consume
66. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* that ye pass by?
Mat. 11. 23. come to me, ye that labour and are
23. 8. one is your master; and ye *a.* are brethren
36. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.
Acts 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hearken
See farther other usual Substantives; CONGR
GATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE
THINGS, &c.

ALLEGING.

Acts 17. 3. Christ must needs have suffered

ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are

ALIELUIAH.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3, 4, 4

ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Elishah the priest was *a.* to Tobias

ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers

Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that they

Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not

ALLOWED, ETH.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that which he *a.*

1 *Thess.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put

ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 23. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him

Prov. 30. 12. food me with food of my *a.*

Luke 3. 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.

Acts 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness

2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh

ALLMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men

2. therefore when thou dost thine *a.* do not sound

4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father

Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as ye have: 12.

23. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags

Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that entered

3. who seeing Peter and John, asked *a.*

10. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*

10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people

4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.

24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer.

ALLMS-DEEDS.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* deeds which she did

ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me

28. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful

35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply

43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man

48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan

49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings

Ezod. 63. 1. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*

Nam. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.

Ruth 1. 20. for *a.* the hath dealt bitterly with me

21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me

Job 1. 17. Joseph not thou the chastening of the *a.*

Job 4. 4. for the arrows of the a. are within me
14. but he forsaketh the fear of the a.
9. 3. or doth the a. pervert justice?
5. and make thy supplication to the a.
11. 7. canst thou find out the a. to perfection?
13. 3. surely I would speak to the a. and desire
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the a.
21. 15. what is the a. that we should serve him?
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the a.
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the a. thou art righteous
17. which said, what can the a. do for them?
23. if thou return to the a. thou shalt be built
25. yea, the a. shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the a.
28. 16. my heart soft, and the a. troubleth me
21. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the a.
27. 2. and the a. who hath vexed my soul
10. will he delight himself in the a.?
11. what is with the a. will I not conceal
13. which they shall receive of the a.
29. 5. when the a. was yet with me
31. 2. what inheritance of the a. from on high?
35. my desire is, that the a. would answer me
36. 4. inspiration of the a. giveth understanding
34. 4. and the breath of the a. hath given me life
14. 10. far be it from the a. to commit iniquity
12. neither will it of the a. pervert judgment
15. 13. surely the a. will not regard vanity
17. 23. touching the a. we cannot find him out
24. 2. shall be that contendeth with the a. instruct
Psal. 68. 14. when the a. scattered kings in it
12. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the a.
19. 12. 6. shall come as destruction from the a.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the a. 10. 5.
15. 11. *U.* 1. 38. for the a. God he shall honour
Joel 1. 15. as destruction from the a. shall it come?
Jer. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the a.
4. 8. the Lord God a. which was, and is, 11. 17.
13. 3. Lord a. just and true are thy ways, 10. 7.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God a.
19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the a. God
21. 22. God a. and the Lamb are the temple of it
ALMOND, S.
Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and a.
Ezek. 25. 33. made like to a. 34. 17, 20.
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded a.
Lev. 19. 5. when the a. tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an a. tree

ALMOST

Ezek. 17. 4. they be a. ready to stone me
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were a. gone
94. 17. my soul had a. dwelt in silence
119. 57. they had a. consumed me upon earth
Prov. 5. 14. I was a. in all evil in the midst of congregations
13. 44. came a. the whole city together [gation]
19. 26. only at Ephesus, but a. through all Asia
31. 27. and when the seven days were a. ended
58. 28. a. thou persuadest me to be a Christian
29. were both a. and altogether such as I am
Heb. 9. 22. a. all things by the law are purged

ALMUG-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of a.-trees
12. made of a.-tr. pillars, there came no such a.-tr.

ALOES.

Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of a. and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with a.
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, a. with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of a.

ALOFT.

Prov. 18. 10. the righteous runneth and is set a.

ALONE.

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, *Lev.* 13. 46. *Psal.* 102. 7. [2] *Only*, *Dan.* 10. 7.
Mat. 4. 4. [3] *Ye cease from*, *Ezek.* 14. 12.
Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be a.
Ezek. 13. 18. art not able to perform it thyself a.
24. 9. Moses a. shall come near the Lord
Jer. 13. 46. the leper dwell a. without the camp
Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people a. *Dent.* 1. 9, 12.
17. that thou bear it not thyself a.
23. 9. lo, the people shall dwell a. not be reckoned
Dent. 32. 19. so the Lord a. did lead him
32. 38. Israel then shall dwell in safety a.
Josh. 9. 20. Achan perished not a. in his iniquity
2 *Sam.* 18. 24. behold, a man running a. 26.
25. if he be a. there is tidings in his mouth
1 Kings 11. 39. they were three a. in the field
3 *Kings* 19. 15. art God a. *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 56. 10.
1 *Chr.* 29. 1. Solomon, whom a. God hath chosen
Esth. 3. 6. scorn to let hands on Mordecai a.
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped a. to tell, 16, 17, 19.
3. 4. God who a. spreadeth out the heavens
31. 19. to whom a. the earth was given
23. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself a.?
Psal. 83. 18. then whose name a. is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow a. on the house
136. 4. to him who a. doeth great wonders [top
148. 13. for his name a. is excellent

Ezek. 4. 8. there is one a. and there is no a. second.
10. but now to him that is a. when he fulfilleth
Isa. 2. 11. Lord a. shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. none shall be a. in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him a. and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press a.
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth a. and keepeth silence
Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel a. saw the vision
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass a. by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread a. *Luke* 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, he was a. *Luke* 9. 18.
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him a.
Mark 4. 34. when they were a. he expounded
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he a. on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God a.?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests a.
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was a. praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found a.
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve a.
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain a.
22. but that his disciples were gone away a.
8. 16. for I am not a. but I and the Father, 16, 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these a. but for them
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not a. at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake a.
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself a.
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest a. once every year
Sam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being a.

LEFT ALONE.

Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left a. and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left a. 44. 20.
49. 31. I was left a. these were had they been?
Dan. 10. 8. I was left a. and saw this great vision
John 8. 9. and Jesus was left a. and the woman
29. the Father hath not left me a. for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am left a. and they seek my life

LET ALONE.

Ezek. 14. 12. let us a. that we may serve Egyptians
32. 10. let me a. that my wrath may wax hot
Dent. 9. 14. let me a. that I may destroy them
Judg. 11. 37. let me a. two months, that I may go
2 *Sam.* 16. 11. let her a. let him curse, L. has bidden
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her a. her soul is vexed in her
Ezra 6. 7. let the work of this house of God a.
Job 10. 20. and let me a. that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace, let me a. that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him a.
Mat. 15. 14. let them a. they be blind leaders
Mark 1. 24. let us a. what have we to do with
these, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, let her a. why troublest ye her?
15. 36. let a. let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let us a. this year also, till I dig
John 11. 48. if we let him a. all men will believe
12. 7. let her a. against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 38. refrain from these men, let them a.

ALONG.

Num. 21. 22. we will go a. by the king's highway
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the kine went a. the highway, lowing
25. 20. then Saul fell all a. on the earth
2 *Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went with her a. weeping
17. 13. Shimei went a. cursing, and threw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all a. as he went

ALOOFT.

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand a. from my sore

ALOUND; see CRY, CRIED, SING.

ALPHA.

Rev. 1. 8. I am a. and Omega, 11. [21. 6.] [22. 13.]

ALREADY.

Ezek. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt a.
Ezek. 1. 10. it hath been a. of old time, before us
Mat. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them a.
Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come a.
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned a.
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged a.
Pl. 3. 16. whereto we have a. attained
1 *Tim.* 5. 15. some are a. turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 23. but that which ye have a. hold fast

ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he a. is flesh
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood a.?
1 *Sam.* 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
more a. 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. [19. 13.]
3 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die a.
Psal. 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious a.
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God a.?
Zeck. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go a.
Mat. 6. 91. there will your heart be a. *Luke* 12. 34.
28. 73. surely thou art a. one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there a.
2. 28. Son of man is Lord a. of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us a.
John 5. 19. what he doth, these a. doth the Son
12. 28. where I am, there shall a. my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be a.
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter a.
Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself a.
1 *Cor.* 9. 8. or saith not the law the same a.
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me a.
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee a.

Sam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead a.
1 *John* 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brethren a.

ALTAR.

Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered*, *1 Kings* 13. 1, 2 [18. 30.] [2] *Christ who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services*, *Heb.* 13. 10
Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an a. to the Lord
12. 7. there Abraham built an a. to the Lord, 22. 9
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an a.
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there a a. to God
Ezek. 17. 15. Moses built an a. Jehovah-nissi
20. 24. an a. of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 34. shalt take him from mine a. that he do
29. 27. sanctify it, it shall be an a. most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and a.
30. 27. a. of incense [40. 10. a. of burnt-offering
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the a. shall be burning in it
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the a.
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the a.
Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the a. Ed
Judg. 6. 25. throw down the a. of Baal, and grove
31. because one hath cast down his a.
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine a.
2 *Sam.* 24. 18. go up, rear an a. to the Lord
1 *Kings* 13. 2. he cried against the a. O a. a.
18. 30. Elijah repaired the a. of the Lord
35. and the water ran round about the a.
2 *Kings* 18. 22. shalt worship before this a. *Isa.* 36. 7
43. 26. so will I compass thine a. O Lord
43. 4. then will I go to the a. of God, to God my joy
Isa. 19. 19. an a. to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the a. as chalk-stones
56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine a.
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his a.
Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and a. 25 men
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the a.
2. 17. the priests wear between the porch and
Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every a.
Mal. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine a.
10. nor do kiddle fire on mine a. for nought
2. 13. covering the a. of the Lord with tenns
Mal. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the a.
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the a. it is nothing
35. ye slew between the temple and a. *Luke* 11. 51
Acts 17. 23. I found an a. with this inscription
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. wait at the a. partakers with a. 10. 18
Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the a.
13. 10. we have an a. whereof they have no right
6. 9. I saw under the a. the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden a.
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden a.

SEE BUILT.

ALTARS.

Ezek. 34. 13. shall destroy their a. *Dent.* 7. 5. [12. 3.]
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven a.
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine a. 14
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the a.
Psal. 84. 3. even thine a. O Lord of hosts, my king
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the a. the work
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the a.
2. whilst their children remember their a.
Ezek. 6. 4. and your a. shall be desolate, images be
Hos. 8. 11. made a. to sin, a. shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorns and thistle shall come on their a.
11. their a. are as heaps in the furrows
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the a. of Beth-el
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine a.

ALTER.

Lev. 37. 10. he shall not a. it, a good for a bad
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall a. this word
12. destroy all that put their hand to a. this
Prov. 31. 4. the thing come out of my lips
Prov. 31. 4. 5. lest they a. the judgment of afflicted

ALTERED.

Esth. 1. 19. be not a. that Vashti come no more
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was a.

ALTERETH.

Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which a. not, 19

ALTERING.

Nym. 14. 1. 34. ye shall know my a. of purpose
ALTHOUGH.

Ezek. 13. 17. a. that was near, for God said
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. a. my house be not so with God
Job 2. 3. a. thou movest me against him
Jer. 31. 32. a. I was a husband unto them
Esth. 11. 16. a. I have cast them far off
Heb. 3. 17. a. the fig-tree shall not blossom
Mark 14. 29. a. all shall be offended, yet will not I
Gal. 6. 1. a. a man be overtaken in a fault

ALTOGETHER.

Nym. 16. 13. make thyself a. a prince over us
Dent. 16. 30. which is a. just shalt thou follow
Psal. 14. 3. they are a. become filthy, *Psal.* 53. 3
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous a.
39. 5. every man at his best state is a. vanity
50. 21. that I was a. such a one as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it a.
Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is a leaven
John 9. 34. thou wast a. born in sin; dost thou

Act. 26. 29. were almost as a such as I am
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not a. with the fornicators
9. 10. or saith he it a. for our sakes?
2 Cor. 4. 18 perplexed, but not a. without help

ALWAY, ALWAYS,

Signifies, [1] Continually, John 8. 29. [2] Fre-
quently, Acts 10. 2. [3] To the end of the world,
Mat. 28. 20. [4] During life, 2 Sam. 9. 10.
Deut. 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands.
 11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments a.
 14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord a.
Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live a.
Job 10. 17. will he a. call upon God?
Psal. 10. 8. I have set the Lord a. before me
 103. 9. he will not a. chide, nor keep his anger
 119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes a.
1-Pet. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing a. before him
Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be a. wroth
Mat. 28. 20. I am with you a. to the end of the world
Mark 14. 27. but me ye have not a. **John 12. 6.**
John 8. 29. I do a. those things that please him
 11. 42. I know that thou hearest me a.
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God a.
2 Cor. 1. 4. God, who a. causeth us to triumph
Phil. 1. 4. a. in every prayer of mine for you
 20. as a. so now also, Christ shall be magnified
 2. 12. as ye have a. obeyed, not in my presence
 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord a. and again rejoice
1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their sins a. for wrath
2 Pet. 1. 15. to have these a. in remembrance

I AM, I AM that I AM.

Exod. 3. 14. I am that I am hath sent me to you
Nam. 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am
Job 6. 11. who is there that being as I am
Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should
Psal. 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
 39. 4. that I may know how frail I am
50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
 143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.
Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. **Rev. 1.**
Isa. 47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, **Zeph. 2. 15.**
 38. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am
Mat. 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of
 man am? **Mark 8. 27.** **Luke 9. 18.**
Luke 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am
John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life
 8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world
 58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am
 12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be
 17. 24. I will, that they may be with me where I am
Acts 26. 20. almost and altogether such as I am
 27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve
1 Cor. 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are
Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, I am alive for ever
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
AM I.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?
20. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld?
3 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?
 18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, **Isa. 36. 10.**
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord
Mat. 18. 20. whether am I in the midst of them
John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you
1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an apostle? I am I not free?
2 Cor. 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I strong
Here Am I, or Here I AM. See **HERE.**

AMAZED.

Judg. 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were a.
Jos. 22. 15. they were a. they answered no more
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be a. one at another
Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people a. at thee
Mat. 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly a.
Mark 2. 12. were all a. and glorified God, **Luke 5. 26.**
 14. 33. he began to be sore a. and very heavy
Luke 4. 36. all a. and spake among themselves
 9. 43. were all a. at the mighty power of God
Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were a.

AMAZEMENT.

Acts 3. 10. filled with a. at what had happened
1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not afraid with any a.

AMBASADOR.

Prov. 13. 17. and a faithful a. is health
Jer. 49. 14. an a. sent to the heathen, **Obad. 1.**
Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an a. in bonds

AMBASADORS.

Josh. 9. 4. went and made as if they had been a.
2 Chron. 32. 31. the business of the a. of Babylon
 33. 91. he sent a. what have I to do with these?
Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth a. by the sea in vessels
 30. 4. princes at Zoen, his a. came to Hanes
 33. 7. the a. of peace shall weep bitterly
Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending a. to Egypt
2 Cor. 5. 20. now then we are a. for Christ

AMBASSAGE.

Luke 14. 32. sendeth an a. and desireth conditions
AMBER; see COLOUR.

AMBUSH, ES.

Josh. 6. 2. lay thee an a. for the city behind it

Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the a.
AMBUSHMENT, S.

2 Chron. 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an a. the a. was
 20. 22. the Lord set a. against Ammon
AMEN

Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It
is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and
was an affirmation used often by our Saviour,
which is rendered in our translation, verily,
verily; amen, amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3,
5. All the promises of God are amen in Christ;
that is, certain and firm, 2 Cor. 1. 20. Christ
himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his
church, is called the Amen, Rev. 3. 14. In
Isa. 65. 16. shall bless himself in the God of
truth, and swear by the God of truth; which in
the Hebrew is, the God Amen. And it is used
in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest
wish, desire, or assurance to be heard; amen,
so be it, so shall it be. The word amen is used
in many languages.

Nam. 5. 22. and the woman shall say a. a.
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall say a. to the end
1 Kings 1. 36. Benaiah answered a. the Lord say so
1 Chron. 10. 36. people said a. and praised the Lord
Psal. 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting; a. and a.
 72. 19. earth filled with his glory; a. and a.
 80. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, a.
 106. 48. and let all the people say a. [and a.
Jer. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said a.
Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, a.
1 Cor. 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say a.
2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and a.
Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, a.
 3. 14. write those things, saith the a. the faithful
 5. 14. and the four beasts said a. 19. 4.
 22. 20. surely I come quickly, a. even so, come

AMEND. [Lord Jesus]

Jer. 7. 3. a. ways, and doings, 5. 26. 13. 35. 15.

John 4. 52. the hour when he began to a.

AMENDMENT.

Mat. 3. 18. bring fruits answerable to a. of life

AMENDS.

Lev. 5. 16. he shall make a. for the harm done

AMERCE.

Deut. 22. 19. they shall a. him in an hundred shekels

ANKETHYST; see AGATE and JACINTH.

AMABLE.

Psal. 84. 1. how a. are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.

2 Chron. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done a.

Dan. 3. 29. speak any thing a. against the God

Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing a.

Jam. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask a.

AMONG.

Nam. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art a. them

Ezra 10. 18. a. the sons of the priests were found

Neh. 13. 26. yet a. many nations was no king

Job 33. 23. if an interpreter, one a. a thousand

36. 14. and their life is a. the unclean

Ecd. 6. 1. there is an evil common a. men

7. 28. one a. 1,000, but a woman a. all those

Mat. 5. 10. the chiefest a. ten thousand

Jer. 5. 20. a. my people are found wicked men

Mic. 7. 3. and there is none upright a. men

Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou a. women

1. 3. I send you forth as lambs a. wolves

John 6. 9. but what are they a. so many?

Col. 1. 18. a. all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHEMA.

1 Cor. 16. 22. let him be a. maran-atha

ANCESTORS.

Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their a.

ANCHOR.

Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast a.

Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an a. of the soul

ANCIENT.

Signifies, [1] Old, of former time, 1 Chron. 4. 22.

[2] Very old men, Job 13. 12. [3] Men of for-

mer times, 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] Governors, po-

litical and ecclesiastical, Isa. 3. 14. Jer. 10. 1.

Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the a. mountains

Judg. 5. 21. that a. river, the river Kishon

2 Kings 19. 25. of a. times, I formed it, **Isa. 37. 36.**

Ezra 3. 12. were a. men, and these are a. things

Job 12. 12. with the a. is wisdom, and in days

Prov. 29. 28. remove not the a. land-mark

Isa. 3. 2. prudent and a. the Lord doth take away

9. 15. the a. and honourable, he is the head

19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of a. kings?

23. 7. whose antiquity is of a. days

44. 7. since I appointed the a. people

47. 9. upon the a. hast thou laid thy yoke

51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the a. days

Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stumble from a. paths

Ezek. 9. 6. then they began at the a. men

Dan. 7. 9. the a. of days did sit, whose garment

13. one like the Son of man came to a. of days

22. till the a. of days came, and judgment given

ANCIENTS.

1 Sam. 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the a.
Psal. 119. 100. I understand more thir a. loc a.
Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the a.
 24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his a.
Jer. 10. 1. take of a. of the people and a. of priests
Ezek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the a.
 8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the a. do;
 37. 9. the a. of Gubal were in thee thy calkers

ANGLE-BONES

Acts 3. 7. his a.-bones received strength
ANCLER.

2 Sam. 22. 37. that my a. did not slip, **Psal. 18. 17.** 38
Ezek. 47. 3. the waters were to the a.

ANGEL.

Signifies, A messenger, or bringer of tidings, and
is applied [1] To those intellectual and imma-
terial beings, whom God makes use of as his
ministers to execute the orders of providence,
Rev. 22. 8. [2] To Christ, who is the Mediator
and Head of the church, Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10.
1. [3] To ministers of the gospel, who are
ambassadors for Christ, Rev. 2. 1. 3. 1, 7.
[4] To such whom God employs to execute his
judgments, Rev. 15. 8. [5] To devils,
Mat. 25. 41. 1 Cor. 6. 3.

Gen. 22. 11. a. of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
 24. 7. he shall send me a. before thee, 40.
 48. 16. the a. who redeemed me from all evil
Ezod. 23. 20. send a. before thee, 23. [32. 34. [33. 1
Nam. 20. 16. sent an a. and brought us out of Egypt
Judg. 13. 19. and the a. did wonderfully
2 Sam. 24. 16. the a. stretched out his hand, the a.
 that destroyed the people, 1 Chron. 21. 15

17. David spake when he saw the a. that spake
1 Kings 13. 18. a. spake to me by the word of Lord
 19. 5. an a. touched Elijah and said, arise and ex-
1 Cor. 21. 15. God sent an a. to Jerusalem to destroy
 30. and Ornan turned back, and saw the a.
 27. the Lord commanded the a. and he cut up

2 Chron. 32. 21. the Lord sent an a. which cut off
Ecd. 5. 6. nor say before the a. it was an error
Isa. 63. 9. the a. of his presence saved them
Dan. 3. 28. God who hath sent a. and delivered
 6. 22. my God hath sent his a. and shut up
Hos. 12. 4. yea, he had power over the a.
Heb. 1. 9. the a. that talked with me said, I 5

13. Lord answered the a. that talked with me
 14. the a. that communed with me said
 19. I said to the a. that talked, 4. 4. [5. 10. [6. 4

2. 3. the a. that talked went out, and another a.
 3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the
 5. 5. the a. that talked with me, went forth
 6. 5. the a. answered, these are the four spirits
Mat. 28. 5. the a. answered the woman, fear not

Luke 1. 13. the a. said, fear not, Zacharias
 19. the a. answered and said, I am Gabriel
 26. in the sixth month the a. Gabriel was sent
 30. the a. said to her, fear not, Mary
 35. a. answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee

2. 10. the a. said to the shepherds, fear not
 13. suddenly there was with the a. a multitude
 31. so named of the a. before he was conceived
 22. 43. there appeared an a. strengthening him
John 5. 4. an a. went down at a certain season

12. 29. others said, an a. spake to him
Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an a.
 7. 35. by hands of the a. that appeared in the bust
 38. in the wilderness with the a. which spake

10. 7. when the a. which spake to Cornelius
 22. was warned from God by a holy a. to send
 11. 13. how he had seen an a. in his house
 13. 8. the a. said to Peter, bind on thy sandals

9. that it was true which was done by the a.
 10. and forthwith the a. departed from him
 11. the Lord hath sent his a. and delivered me
 15. Rhoda affirmed, then said they, it is his a.

23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither a. nor spirit
 9. if a spirit or an a. hath spoken to thee of light
2 Cor. 11. 14. is transformed into an a. of light
Gal. 1. 8. though we or an a. from heaven preach

Rev. 1. 1. and he signified it by his a. to John
 2. 1. unto the a. of the church, 2. 12. 18. 1. 7. 14
 5. 2. I saw a strong a. proclaiming with loud voice
 7. 2. I saw another a. ascending from the east

8. 3. and another a. came and stood at the altar
 4. ascended before God out of the a. hand
 5. the a. took the censer, and filled it with fire
 7. the first a. sounded [8. second a. [10. third a.

12. fourth a. [9. fifth a. [13. sixth a. sounded
 8. 13. I heard an a. flying thro' multitudes of heaven
 9. 11. which is the a. of the bottomless pit
 14. saying to the sixth a. loose the four angels

10. 1. I saw another a. come down, 18. 1. [20. 1
 5. and the a. which I saw stand on the sea
 7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh a.
 8. go and take the book in the hand of the a.

10. 1. I took the book [11. 1. and the a. stood, saying
 11. 15. seventh a. sounded, and there were voices
 14. 6. I saw another a. fly in multitudes of heaven

Rev. 14. 8. another a. followed, saying, Babylon is
9. third a. followed by 13. another a. came, 17, 18.
19. and the a. thrust in his sickle into the earth
16. 2. a. poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
13. and I heard the a. of the waters say
17. 7. the a. said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
18. 21. and mighty a. took up a stone like a great
19. 17. and I saw an a. standing in the sun
21. 7. the measure of a man, that is of the a.
22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of a.
16. 1 Jesus have sent mine a. to testify to you

ANGEL of God.

Exod. 14. 19. a. of God who went before removed
Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an a. of God
1 Sam. 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an a. of God
2 Sam. 14. 17. as an a. of God, so is my lord, 19. 37.
20. wise according to the wisdom of an a. of God
Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the a. of God
Gal. 4. 14. had received me as an a. of God

ANGEL of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. a. of the L. found Hagar by a fountain
9. the a. of the Lord said to her, 10, 11. | 32. 11.
Num. 22. 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3, 15.
22. 11. a. of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.
Num. 22. 23. saw the a. of L. standing, 25, 27.
24. a. of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 23.
31. Balaam saw a. of the L. standing in the way
34. and Balaam saw a. of the L. I have sinned
35. a. of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men
Judg. 2. 1. a. of L. came up, 1 Kings 19. 7. Acts 12. 7.
4. when a. of the L. spake these words to Israel
5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said the a. of the Lord
6. 11. came an a. of the L. and sat under an oak
12. a. of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him
21. a. of the L. put forth the end of the staff
22. when Gideon perceived he was an a. of the L.
12. 3. a. of the L. appeared to the woman, and said
16. Manah knew not he was an a. of the L. 21.
20. a. of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar
3 Sam. 24. 16. a. of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15.
2 Kings 19. 35. a. of L. smote in camp, Isa. 37. 36.
1 Chron. 21. 12. a. of L. destroying throughout coasts
18. a. of the L. commanded Gad to say to David
30. said, because of the sword of a. of the Lord
Psalm 34. a. of L. encampeth round them that fear
35. 5. let a. of L. chase them || 6. persecute them
Zech. 1. 11. they answered the a. of the L. that stood
12. a. of L. answered, wilt thou have mercy
23. a. of L. stood by Joshua || 8. a. of L. protested
12. 8. house of David as the a. of L. before them
Mat. 1. 20. a. of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
2. Joseph did as the a. of the L. had bidden him
23. 2. for the a. of the L. descended from heaven
Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an a. of L.
2. 9. a. of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord
Acts 5. 19. a. of L. by night opened the prison doors
9. 26. a. of the Lord spake to Philip, saying, arise
2. 23. a. of L. smote Herod, because he gave not
ANGELS.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two a. to Sodom at even
15. when the morning arose, the a. hastened Lot
Psalm 8. 5. a. little lower than the a. Heb. 2. 7, 9.
Psalm 17. the chariots of God are thousands of a.
73. 25. man did eat a. food, he sent them meat
49. and trouble, by sending evil a. among them
Mat. 4. 11. a. came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.
13. 29. end of the world, the reapers are a.
49. the a. shall come forth and sever the wicked
18. 10. their a. always behold the face of God
24. 36. no man, not the a. in heaven, Mark 13. 32.
24. 31. Son of man, and all the holy a. with him
35. 33. give me more than twelve legions of a.
Mark 3. 35. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
of his Father, with the holy a. Luke 9. 26.
12. 25. nor marry, but are as the a. in heaven
Luke 2. 15. as the a. were gone away from them
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the a.
30. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the a.
34. 21. that they had also seen a vision of a.
John 50. 12. and seeth two a. in white, sitting
Acts 7. 33. who received the law by disposition of a.
Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor a. able to separate us from
1 Cor. 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to a. and men
6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge a.?
11. No have power on her head, because of the a.
13. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and a.
Gal. 3. 19. I was ordained by a. in the hand
Gal. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of a.
2. Thess. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty a.
1. Tim. 5. 16. seen of a. preached to the Gentiles
3. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect a.
Heb. 1. 4. being made so much better than the a.
5. to which of the a. said he at any time, 13.
7. of the a. he saith, who maketh his a. spirits
2. 2. if the word spoken by a. was steadfast
3. 2. of the a. hath he not put in abjection
14. be took not on him the nature of a. but seed
19. 32. and to an innumerable company of a.
13. 2. for some have entertained a. unawares
1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the a. desire to look into

1 Pet. 3. 22. a. and powers being made subject to him
2. 1. 2. 4. if God spared not the a. that sinned
11. whereas a. greater in power and might
Jude 6. the a. who kept not their first estate
1. 20. seven stars, a. of the seven churches
5. 11. the voice of many a. about the throne
7. 1. I saw four a. standing on the four corners
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four a.
11. all the a. stood round about the throne
8. 13. trumpet of the three a. which are yet to sound
9. 14. loose the four a. which are bound in the river
15. the a. were loosed, which were prepared
14. 10. to be tormented in presence of the holy a.
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve a.

ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. a. of God ascend and descend, John 1. 51.
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and a. of God met him
Mat. 22. 30. but as a. of God in heaven, Mark 12. 25.
Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before a. of God
9. denieth me, shall be denied before the a. of God
15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the a. of God
Heb. 1. 6. let all the a. of God worship him

His ANGELS.

Job 4. 18. and his a. he charged with folly
Psalm 91. 1. give his a. charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
103. 20. ye his a. which excel in strength
104. 4. who maketh his a. spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
148. 2. praise ye him all his a. praise ye him
Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his a.
16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his a.
24. 31. send his a. with a great sound, Mark 13. 27.
25. 4. fire prepared for the devil and his a.
Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his a.
12. 7. Michael and his a. the dragon and his a.
9. the great dragon was cast out, and his a.

ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will a. you
ANGER.
Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's a. turn away
44. 18. and let not thine a. burn against me
45. 7. 5. neither let there be a. in thy eyes
49. 7. cursed be their a. for it was fierce
Exod. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' a. waxed hot
22. Aaron said, let not the a. of my lord wax hot
Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of the a. and displeasure
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his a.
20. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great a.
Josh. 7. 20. Lord turned from the fierceness of his a.
Judg. 8. 3. then their a. was abated toward him
Esth. 1. 12. Ahasuerus his a. burned in him
Job 4. 7. 9. by his a. are they consumed
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his a. the proud
Psalm 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine a.
30. 5. for his a. endureth but a moment
37. 8. cease from a. and forsake wrath, fret not
38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine a.
60. 24. let thy wrathful a. take hold of them
74. 4. why doth thy a. smoke against the sheep
78. 3. and a. also came up against Israel
38. many a time turned he his a. away
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his a.
50. he made a way to his a. he spared them not
85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine a.
4. and cause thine a. towards us to cease
5. wilt thou draw out thine a. to all generations?
90. 7. for we are consumed by thine a.
11. who knoweth the power of thine a.?
103. 9. nor will he keep his a. for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up a.
19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his a.
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth a.
22. 8. and the root of his a. shall fail
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and a. is outrageous
Eccl. 7. 9. a. resteth in the bosom of fools
11. 7. 10. therefore remove a. from thy heart
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his a. is not turned away, 9.
12, 17, 21, || 10. 4.
7. 4. fear not, for the a. of Babel with Syria
15. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine a. and staff
25. shall cease, and my a. in their destruction
19. 1. though thou wast angry, thine a. is turned
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce a.
13. and in the day of his fierce a. Lam. 1. 12.
30. 37. name of the Lord cometh burning with a.
30. the Lord shall show the indignation of his a.
42. 43. therefore he poured on him the fury of a.
48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine a.
65. 7. 5. these are a smoke in mine a.
66. 15. Lord will come to render his a. with fury
Jer. 2. 35. surely his a. shall turn from me
3. 12. I will not cause mine a. to fall on you, I am
merciful, and I will not keep mine a. for ever
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his a.
7. 20. mine a. shall be poured on this place
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine a.
25. 28. the land is desolate because of his a.
33. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine a.
36. 7. great is the a. the Lord hath pronounced
42. 18. as mine a. hath been poured on Jerusalem
44. 6. wherefore mine a. was poured forth

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce a.
1. am. 2. 1. remembered not his foolishness in day of a.
6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his a.
21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine a.
22. in the day of the Lord's a. none escaped
4. 43. thou hast covered with a. and persecuted is
4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce a.
Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine a. be accomplished
7. 3. and I will send mine a. upon thee
3. and accomplish mine a. on thee, 20. 8, 21.
25. 14. shall hold in Edom, according to mine a.
35. 11. I will even do according to thine a.
Dan. 9. 16. let thine a. be turned away
Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine a.
14. 4. for mine a. is turned away from him
Amos 1. 11. his a. did tear perpetually, and kept
Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce a.
Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his a. for ever
Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his a.?
Hab. 3. 8. was thine a. against the rivers?
Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce a.
Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with a
Eph. 4. 31. let all a. be put away, Col. 3. 8.

ANGER of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce a. of the Lord may be turned
32. 14. to augment the a. of the Lord against Israel
Deut. 32. 30. the a. of the Lord shall smite again
Judg. 2. 14. a. of Lord against Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' the a. of the Lord it came to
pass, Jer. 52. 3.
Jer. 4. 8. the fierce a. of the Lord is not turned away
12. 13. because of the fierce a. of the Lord, 25. 37.
23. 20. the a. of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24
51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce a. of the L.
Lam. 4. 16. the a. of the Lord hath divided their
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of the L. come upon you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of a. of L.
in ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. for in their a. they slew a man
Exod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in a.
Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in a.
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in a.
1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in a.
2 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great a.
Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in his a.
10. 4. he teareth himself in his a.
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his a.
35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his a.
Psalm 61. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy a. Jer. 10. 24
7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine a. lift up thyself
27. 9. put not thy servant away in a.
56. 7. in thine a. cast down the people, O Lord
77. 9. hath he in a. shut up his tender mercies?
Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in a.
14. 6. he that ruled the nations in a.
63. 3. for I will tread them in mine a. 6.
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in a.
32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine a.
33. 5. whom I have slain in mine a. and in my fur
Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his a.
3. he hath cut off in a. all the horn of Israel
3. 66. persecute and destroy them in a.
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in hot a.
5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thine a.
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine a.
29. 20. so will I gather you in mine a. and fury
43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine a.
Dan. 11. 30. be destroyed, neither in a. nor in battle
Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine a.
Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in a.
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in a.

ANGER kindled.

Gen. 30. 9. a. of Jacob was kindled against Ra-hel
Exod. 4. 14. the a. of the Lord was k. against Moses
Num. 11. 1. a. of the L. was k. 10. | 12. 9. | 22. 32.
22. 27. Balaam's a. was k. and he smote the ass
24. 10. Balak's a. was kindled against Balaam
25. 3. the a. of the Lord was kindled against Israel
32. 13. Josh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
32. 10. the Lord's a. was kindled the same time
Deut. 6. 15. lest the a. of the Lord be k. against thee
7. 4. so will the a. of the Lord be k. against you
29. 27. the a. of the Lord was k. against this land
31. 17. mine a. shall be kindled in that day, Josh.
23. 16.
32. 32. for a fire is kindled in mine a. Jer. 15. 14.
Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's a. was kindled against Gai
1. 19. Samson's a. was k. and he went up to his father's
1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his a. was k. greatly
17. 30. Eliah's a. was k. against David, and he said
30. 30. Saul's a. was kindled against Jonathan
2 Sam. 6. 7. a. of L. k. against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10
2. 5. David's a. was kindled against the man
2 Kings 23. 28. the wrath wherewith his a. was k.
2 Kings 25. 10. their a. was kindled against Jehoi-
15. a. of the Lord was kindled against Amal-
1. 5. 25. the a. of the Lord k. against his people
Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine a.
Hos. 8. 5. mine a. is kindled against them how long
Zech. 10. 3. mine a. was kindled against the shepherds

Provoke or Provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 16. 31. 29.
1 Kings 17. 17. 21. 6. 12. 19. 2. *Chr.* 33. 6.
 32. 10. with abominations provoked them to a.
 21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a.
Judg. 2. 12. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a.
1 Kings 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30.
 15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 13.
 16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins, *2 Kings* 17. 11.
Jer. 11. 17. 32. 20. 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26.
 33. Ahaz did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all
 21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a.
 22. 33. Ahaz pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel
2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since
 the day
 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me
 to a. *2 Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7.
2 Chron. 36. 23. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers
Neh. 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders
Psalm. 78. 53. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29.
Prov. 20. 2. whom pr. him to a. smeth againest
Isa. 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a.
 63. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually
Jer. 7. 12. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a.
 10. do they pr. me to a. 11. 19. why have they
 25. 6. pr. me not to a. 32. 30. Israel have provoked
 44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. *Ezek.* 5. 17.
Ezek. 32. 9. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many
 Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly
Col. 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a.
 slow to ANGER

Neh. 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a.
Psalm. 103. 8. slow to a. plentiful in mercy, 145. 8.
Prov. 15. 1. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife
 16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty
Judg. 2. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2.
Mich. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power
 ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. 16. and her adversary also a. her sore
Psalm. 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife
 ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament
Hab. 1. 15. they take up all of them with the a.
 ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32.
 45. 3. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me
Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar
Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 21.
 9. I Lord was a. with you to have destroyed you
 20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed
Judg. 18. 25. lest 2. fellows run upon thee
2 Sam. 19. 42. wherefore be ye a. for this matter
1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be a. with them, 2. *Ch.* 6. 30.
 11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because
2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel
Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou
Neh. 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry
Psalm. 12. 12. kist the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish
 71. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day
 78. 7. who may stand when once thou art a. ?
 79. 5. how long wilt thou be a. ? 80. 4. 125. 5.
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon a. doleth foolishly
 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman
 22. 24. make no friendship with an a. man
 25. 23. so doth an a. countenance, a backbiting
 29. 22. a man stirreth up strife, and a furious man
Ecc. 5. 6. wherefore should God be a. at thy voice?
 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a.
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me
Isa. 12. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a.
Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was a.
Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a.
 4. the Lord said, dost thou wilt to be a. ? 9.
 9. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being a.
 15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in
John 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made
Eph. 4. 26. be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a.
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come
 ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul
Ezek. 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for a.
Deut. 2. 25. tremble, and be a. because of thee
2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for a. is come upon me
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit
 12. 24. trouble and a. shall make him afraid
Psalm. 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me
Prov. 1. 27. when distress and a. come upon you
Isa. 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a.
 30. go into the land of trouble and a. from whence
Jer. 4. 31. the a. as of her that bringeth forth child
 6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. 150. 43.
John 16. 21. she remembereth no more her a. for joy
Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man
2 Cor. 3. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you
 ANISE.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, and cummin;

ANOINT

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, *Gen.* 28. 18. [31. 13.
 (2) To consecrate and set one apart to an office;
 anointing being generally practised among the
 Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's
 being endued with the gifts and graces of the
 Spirit, *Exod.* 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means
 to get saving knowledge, *Rev.* 3. 18. [4] To
 smear, or daub, *John* 9. 6, 11. [5] One particularly
 designed and chosen by God to be the King,
 Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ
 Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an
 extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated
 and authorised to be the Messiah, *Psalm.* 2. 2.
 45. 7. *Acts* 4. 27. [6] A king, *Lam.* 4. 20.
 Touch not mine anointed, *Psalm.* 105. 15. Hurt
 not the people consecrated to myself by the
 gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those espe-
 cially among them to whom I familiarly reveal
 my mind and will, that they may teach others.
 Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psalm.* 133. 2. Thou
 bestowest upon me the consolation of thy Spirit.
 The anointing, *1 John* 2. 27. The Spirit of illu-
 mination; great knowledge in heavenly things.
Exod. 28. 41. shalt an. and consecrate, 30. 30. [40. 15.
 29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13.
 36. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.
 30. 23. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9.
 40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot
Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a.
Deut. 28. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to a. a king over them
 15. if in truth ye a. me king over you
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel
 16. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee
 12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he
2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as
1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel
 19. 15. a. Hazael king [16. a. Jehu, a. Elisha
Isa. 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield
Isa. 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy
 10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks
Amos 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments
Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not a. thee
Mark 14. 8. she is come to a. my body to the burying
 16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him
Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not a.
Rev. 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve
 ANOINTED.

Exod. 29. 29. garn. be Aaron's sons after him, to a.
Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to
 6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is a.
 7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute
 8. 10. a. the tabernacle [11. a. the altar, *Numb.* 7. 1.
 12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him
Numb. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a.
 7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 89.
1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. the captain [15. 17. a. Saul
 16. 13. a. David, *2 Sam.* 2. 4. 7. [5. 3. 17. 12. 7.
2 Kings 9. 3, 6, 12. *1 Chron.* 11. 3. 14. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king
 3. 39. I am this day weak, though a. king
 12. 20. David arose from the earth, and a. himself
 23. 1. David the a. of the God of Jacob said
Psalm. 2. 6. yet have I a. my king on Zion
Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18.
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the a. cherub that covers
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them
 46. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment
John 1. 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a.
 9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay
 11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes
 11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord
 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus
Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a.
 10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God
 ANOINTED Ones.

Zeck. 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand
 His ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a.
 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a.
 5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day
2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. *Psalm.* 18. 50.
Psalm. 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a.
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a.
 28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a.
Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus
 Lord's ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him
 24. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a.
 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is L. a.
 26. 9. stretch his hand against L. a. and he guileless
 16. to die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a.
2 Sam. 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the L. a.
 19. 21. put to death, because he cursed the L. a.
Lam. 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever
1 Chron. 16. 32. touch not mine a. *Psalm.* 105. 15.
Psalm. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a.
 ANOINTED with Oil.
Numb. 25. 25. death of high priest a. with holy oil
2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. with oil
Psalm. 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, *Hos.* 1. 9.
 20. 20. with my holy oil have I a. him
 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil
 Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face
 of thine a. *Psalm.* 132. 10.
Psalm. 84. 9. behold, O God, look on face of thine a.
 29. 35. thou hast been wrought with thine a.
 51. they have rejoiced in the footsteps of thine a.
Hab. 3. 13. waitest even for salvation with thine a.
 ANOINTEDST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a.
Psalm. 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth
 ANOINTING.

Exod. 40. 15. they a. an everlasting priesthood
Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.
1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of
 him, as the same a. teacheth you all things
 ANOINTING Oil. [comes
Exod. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in-
Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head
 10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you
 21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured
Numb. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oi-
1 Sam. 5. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the Lord
 ANON.

Mark. 13. 20. hearst, and a. with joy receiveth it
Mark. 13. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him
 ANOTHER. [of her

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel
 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son
 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother?
Exod. 28. 9. lost thing, which a. challengeeth to be his
Lev. 18. 17. 18. thou shalt not take one wife to a.
Numb. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had a. spirit
Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord
 7. 1. then shall I be weak, and be as a. man
1 Sam. 10. 6. and shalt be turned into a. man
 9. and it was so, that God gave him a. heart
2 Chron. 20. 12. and they smote one a.
Esth. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a.
Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.
Psalm. 109. 8. let a. take his office, *Acts* 1. 20.
Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a.
 37. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth
Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 48. 31.
 44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob
 58. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me
 65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name
 66. 17. and purify themselves one after a.
Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man
 4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove a.
Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a. ?
Mark 14. 19. began to say, is it I a. said, is it I !
Luke 16. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou ?
 12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's
2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel
Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some
 6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a.
1 Tim. 6. 15. galling one of a. destitute of the truth
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to-day, 10. 25.
 4. 8. he would not have spoken of a. day
 One ANOTHER. See LOVE.

One against ANOTHER.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judges shall
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against a.
1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a.
1 Sam. 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren
 One for ANOTHER.

1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a.
 12. 25. members should have same care one for a.
1 Sam. 5. 16. pay one for a. that ye may be healed
 ANSWER

Signifies, [1] To reply to a question, *Prov.* 26. 4
 [2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked,
Dun. 2. 25. *Acts* 5. 8. [3] To witness, *Gen.* 30. 33. [4] To obey, *Isa.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 7. 13.
 [5] To grant what one desires in prayer, *Psalm.* 137. 7.
Job 9. 7. [6] To give account, *Job* 9. 7. [7] To punish, *Ezek.* 14. 7.
Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace
Deut. 30. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace
2 Sam. 24. 13. see what a. I shall return to him
Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai thine
 32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemned
 33. 13. there they cry, but none giveth a.
Prov. 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath
 23. a man hath joy by the a. of his mouth
 16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord
 24. 28. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a.
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a.
Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

Luke 20. 25. and they marvelled at his a.
John 1. 22. that we may give a. to them that sent us.
 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him no a.
Num. 11. 4. but what saith the a. of God to him?
 1 Cor. 9. 3. mine a. to them that do examine me is
 2 Cor. 1. 19. but we had the a. of death in ourselves
 2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first a. none stood with me
 1 Pet. 3. 15. and be ready to give an a. to every
 21. but the a. of a good conscience toward God
ANSWERS.

Job 21. 34. seeing in your a. remaineth falsehood
 34. because of his a. for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his a.

ANSWER, Verb.

Gen. 30. 33. so shall my righteousness a. for me
Deut. 37. 15. all the people shall a. and say amen
1 Kings 18. 1. 26. they called, saying, O Baal a. us
 22. there was neither voice, nor any to a.
 23. 22. call thou, and I will a. a. and thou me
 23. 5. I would know the words that he would a. me
 31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I a. him?
 32. 12. will a. thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
 40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him a.

Psalm 27. 7. have mercy also on me, a. me
 65. 5. with terrible things in right, with thou a. us
 67. 7. will call on thee, for thou wilt a. me, 39. 13.
 102. 2. in the day when I call a. me speedily
 104. 6. save with thy right hand, a. me
 143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness a. me

Prov. 15. 23. heart of the righteous studieth to a.
 22. 21. that thou mightest a. the words of truth
 25. 5. a. a fool according to his folly, lest he be
 26. 14. 32. what shall one then a. the messengers
 29. 2. when I called was there none to a. 7. 66. 4.
 38. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will a.

Deut. 3. 18. ye are not careful to a. thee in this matter
Job 2. 19. ye the Lord will a. and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall a. when I am reproved
Mat. 22. 46. no man was able to a. him a word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? a. me
 14. 40. neither wist they what to a. him

Luke 11. 7. and be from within shall a. and say
 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall a. or say
 13. 25. he shall a. I know you not whence you are
 21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall a.
 2 Cor. 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to a. them
 Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to a. every man
 I will ANSWER.

Job 13. 22. call, I will a. 14. 15. *Ps. 91. 15.* *Jer. 33. 3.*
Isa. 65. 24. come to pass, before they call I will a.
Ezek. 14. 4. I the Lord will a. him that cometh, 7.
Not ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not a. him
Exod. 23. 12. shall not a. in a cause to decline
 2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not a. Abner a word
 2 Kings 18. 36. king's command, was a. not, *Isa.*
Job 9. 3. he cannot a. him one of a thousand [36. 21.]

Prov. 1. 23. they shall call, but I will not a.
 25. 4. a. not a fool according to his folly, lest thou
 29. 19. for though he understand, he will not a.
 Isa. 63. 12. because when I called, ye did not a.
Jer. 17. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not a. thee
Luke 14. 7. they could not a. him again to these
 22. 63. if I ask you, you will not a. nor let me go
ANSWERABLE.

Exod. 38. 18. a. to the hangings of the court
Mat. 3. 18. bring forth fruit a. to amendment
ANSWERED.

Judg. 8. 8. men of Penuel a. as the men of Succoth a.
 1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord called, and he a. here am I, 16.
 18. 7. the women a. one another as they played
 2 Sam. 19. 42. the men of Judah a. the men of Israel
 1 Kings 2. 30. thus said Joab, and then he a. me
 12. 13. the king a. people roughly, 2 Chron. 10. 13.
 18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that a.
 2 Chron. 25. 9. the man of God a. the Lord is able
 Job 11. 4. should not the multitude of words be a.?

Exod. 37. 3. I a. O Lord God, thou knowest
Deut. 32. 14. Daniel a. with counsel and wisdom
Mic. 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor a. him
Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he a. nothing,
 14. *Mark 14. 61.* [15. 3.] *Luke 23. 9.*

Mark 12. 28. perceiving that he a. he a. well
 24. 34. when Jesus saw that he a. discreetly
 25. 13. after they held their peace, James a.
 28. 8. I a. who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
 28. 8. while he a. for himself, 20. 1.

ANSWERED, meant of God.
Gen. 35. 3. who a. me in the day of my distress
Exod. 19. 19. Moses spake, and God a. him by a voice
 1 Sam. 7. 19. Samuel cried, and the Lord a. him
 1 Sam. 21. 1. and the Lord a. it for Saul
 1 Chron. 21. 9. he a. him from heaven by fire
 38. when David saw that the Lord had a. him
 Psal. 91. 7. I a. thee in the secret place of thunder
 91. 7. they called on the Lord, and he a. them
 118. 5. the Lord a. me, and set me in a large place
 6. 11. I a. all the cities he wasted without
 Jer. 23. 35. what hath the Lord a. and spoken, 37.
 Hab. 9. 2. the Lord a. me, write the vision

Zeck. 1. 13. the Lord a. the angel that talked
Mat. 30. 13. he a. one of them and said, friend
 25. 25. his lord a. and said, thou wicked servant
ANSWERED not.

1 Sam. 4. 20. she a. not, nor did she regard it
 14. 37. but he a. him not that day, 28. 6.
 2 Sam. 22. 42. looked, but a. them not, *Ps. 18. 41.*
 1 Kings 18. 21. and the people a. him not a word,
 2 Kings 18. 36. *Isa. 36. 21.*

Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye a. not, 35. 17.
Mat. 15. 23. but he a. her not a word
ANSWERED and said.
Ezed. 4. 1. Moses a. and said, they will not believe
 2 Kings 13. one of his servants a. and said, let some
 Neh. 3. 20. then a. I them and said unto them
 Job 3. 12. Job a. and said 6. 1. [9. 1.] [12. 1.] [19. 1.]

Isa. 21. 9. he a. and said Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then a. I and said, so be it, O Lord
ANSWEREDST.

Psalm 90. 8. thou a. them, O Lord our God, thou
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou a. me
ANSWEREST.

1 Sam. 26. 14. David cried, a. thou not, Abner?
 Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou a.?
 Mat. 66. 62. a. thou nothing? *Mark 14. 60.* [15. 4.]
 1 John 18. 22. a. thou the high-priest so?
Rem. 9. 20. who art thou that a. against God?

ANSWERETH.
 1 Sam. 28. 15. God is departed and a. me no more
 1 Kings 18. 24. let the God that a. by fire, be God
 Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he a. him.
Prov. 18. 13. that a. a matter before he hearth
 23. the poor intreat, but the rich a. roughly
 27. 19. as face a. to face, so the heart of man
Ecd. 5. 20. God a. him in the joy of his heart
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money a. all things
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and
Gal. 4. 25. and a. to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING.
Luke 23. 40. but the other a. rebuked him
Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not a. again
ANT, S.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the a. thou sluggard, consider
 30. 25. the a. are a people not strong, yet prepare
ANTIQUITY.

Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose a. is of ancient days
ANVIL.
Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the a.
ANY.

Exod. 11. 7. against a. of the children of Israel
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against a. of the com-
 mandments, 13. 22. 27. [5. 17.]
 6. 3. lieth, in a. of all these that a man doth
Deut. 32. 39. nor a. that can deliver out of my hand
 2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a word with a. 1 Chron. 17. 6.

9. 1. is there yet a. left of the house of Saul?
 1 Kings 18. 26. was no voice, nor a. that answered
Job 33. 27. he looketh, and if a. say, I have sinned
 Psal. 6. 6. many say, who will shew us a. good?
 5. 19. no faithfulness in the mouth of a. of them
Prov. 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for a.

Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not a.
Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet a. with thee?
Mark 8. 30. nor go nor tell it to a. in the town
 11. 23. forgive, if ye have ought against a.
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of a.

Acts 9. 2. if he found a. of this way, men or women
 1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of a.
Jam. 1. 5. if a. lack wisdom, let him ask of God
 2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that a. should perish
 2 John 10. if there come a. and bring not this doctrine

See FORTH, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME,
WISE. ANY while, see DEAD.
APACE, see FLEE, FLED.
APART.

Exod. 13. 12. shalt not a. all that open the matrix
Lev. 19. 13. she shall be put a. seven days
 18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is a.
Neh. 12. 17. 47. set a. holy things to the Levites
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set a. him that is godly
Zeck. 12. 12. every family a. their wives a. 14.

Mat. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place a.
 23. he went up into a mountain a. 17. 1. *Luke 9. 33.*
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus a.
Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves a.
Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay a. all filthiness

APES, see PEACOCKS.
APIECE.
Num. 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a. by poll
 7. 85. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels a.
 17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod a.
 1 Kings 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high a.
Luke 8. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats a.
John 2. 6. containing two or three skins a.

APOLLON, see GREEK.
APOSTLE.
*Signifies. A messenger sent upon any special or-
 der. Rom. 16. 7. 2 Cor. 8: 23. It is applied [1]
 To Christ Jesus; who was sent from heaven to
 assume our nature, and work out salvation,*

*with authority to execute his propheticall and
 all his offices, and to send forth his apostles, to
 publish the gospel, Heb. 3. 1. [2] To a minis-
 ter immediately sent by Christ to preach the
 gospel, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.*

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an a. 1 Cor. 1. 1.
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the a. of the Gentiles
 1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an a. 7 am I not free? 2.
 15. 9. that am not meet to be called an a.

9 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an a. of Jesus Christ, *Eph. 1. 1*
Col. 1. 1. 1 Tim. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1. Gal. 1. 1
 12. 12. the signs of an a. were wrought among us
 1 Tim. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained an a. 2 Tim. 1: 11
Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and a of Christ
 Heb. 3. 1. consider the a. and high-priest of our prof

APOSTLES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12 a. are these
Mark 6. 30. the a. gathered themselves together
Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named a.
 9. 10. the a. when they were returned, told him
 11. 49. I will send them prophets and a.

17. 5. the a. said to the Lord, increase our faith
 22. 14. he sat down, and the twelve a. with him
 24. 10. the women told these things to the a.
Acts 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven a.
 2. 43. many signs were done by the a. 5. 15.
 4. 35. laid them down at the a. feet, 7. 5. 2.

5. 18. laid their hands on the a. and put them:
 8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the a.
Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the a.
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the a. last
 12. 28. God hath set first a. [29. are all a.]

15. 9. for I am the least of the a. that am not meet
 2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind the chiefest a. 12. 11.
 13. such are false a. deceitful workers
Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were a. before me
 19. but other of the a. saw I none save James

Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy a.
 4. 11. he gave some a. and some prophets
 1 Thess. 2. 6. been burdensome as the a. of Christ
 2 Pet. 3. 2. of the commandment of us the a. of Lord
 Jude 1. 7. the words spoken before the a.

Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are a. and are not
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy a. and prophets
APOSTLESHP.

*Signifies. The office of the apostles; which was,
 to preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles,
 plant and confirm churches, and ordain minis-
 ters, Mat. 10. 1. 29. 19. Acts 14. 23. 1 Cor. 3. 6.*

Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this a.
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and a.
 1 Cor. 9. 2. the seal of mine a. are ye in the Lord
 Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the a.
APOTHECARY.

Ezed. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of a
 35. a confection after the art of the a. 37. 20.
Ecd. 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the a.
APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even a. and not
APPAREL.
Judg. 14. 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took a
 2 Sam. 12. 20. David arose and changed his a.

1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba had seen the attend-
 ance of his ministers, and their a. 9 Chron. 9. 4
Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of a. and mantles
 4. 1. we eat our own bread and wear our own a.
 63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his a.?

Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange a.
Jets 1. 10. two men stood by them in white a.
 2 Tim. 3. 9. have coveted no man's silver or a.
 2 Pet. 2. 2. that women adorn themselves, in modest a.
Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly a. and a poor
 1 Pet. 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on a.

See ROYAL.
APPARELLED.
9 Sam. 13. 18. the king's daughters, virgins, were a.
Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously a.
APPEAL, ED.

Acts 25. 11. no man deliver me, I a. unto Cesar,
 30. 32. been set at liberty, if he had not a. to Ce-
 38. 19. I was constrained to a. to Cesar
APPEAR.

Signifies, (1) To be in sight, Gen. 1. 9. Heb. 11. 3
 (2) To come before, *Ezed. 34. 23. Acts 22. 30*
 (3) To present one's self as an advocate, *Jer. 13. 28. [4]*
To present one's self as an advocate, Heb. 9. 24
Gen. 1. 9. God said, let the dry land a. and it was so
Ezed. 23. 15. and none shall a. before me empty
 34. 30. *Deut. 16. 16*

17. three times in the year all males shall a.
 34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to a.
Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is come to a. before I
Psal. 42. 2. when shall I come and a. before God?
 90. 16. let thy work a. to thy servants, and glory
 Cant. 2. 12. the flowers a. on the earth, the thorn of
 a. thy hair as a flock of goats that a. 6. 3.

1. 12. when ye come to a. before me
Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may a.
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your nine do
Mat. 6. 16. that they may a. to men to fast

Mat. 23. 28. even so ye outwardly a. righte. to men
24. 30. then shall a. the sign of the Son of man
Luk. 11. 44. for ye are as graves which a. not
19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should a.
Acts 26. 10. of things in which I will a. to those
Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might a. sin, working
2 Cor. 5. 10. we must all a. before the judgment-seat
Col. 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall a. then
1 Tim. 4. 13. that thy profiting may a. to all
Heb. 9. 24. now to a. in the presence of God for us
28. to them shall hae. the second time to salvation
11. 3. were not made of things which do a.
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and sinner a.?
5. 4. when the chief Shepherd shall a. shall receive
1 John 2. 28. when he shall a. we may have confidence
3. 2. it doth not yet a. what we shall be, but we
know that when he shall a. we shall be like him
Rev. 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not a.

APPEAR, referred to God.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will a. to you, 6.
16. 2. I will a. in the cloud on the mercy-seat
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I plainly a. to the house of thy father
Chron. 1. 7. that night did God a. to Solomon
Psalm. 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall a. in his glory
Isa. 66. 5. but he shall a. to your joy, they ashamed
Acts 25. 10. of those things in the which I will a.

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the a. of fire, 16.
Sam. 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward a.
Dan. 8. 15. stood before mo as the a. of a man, 10. 12.
10. 6. his face as the a. of lightning, his eyes as
John 7. 24. judge not according to the a. but judge
2 Cor. 5. 12. which glory in a. and not in heart
10. 1. who in outward a. am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the outward a.?
1 Thess. 5. 22. abstain from all a. of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the L. a. to Abram and said, 17. 1. [18. 1.
26. 2. the Lord a. to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.
29. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty a. to me at Luz
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord a. in midst of the bush
4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not a. to thee
6. 3. I a. to Abraham by name of God Almighty
14. 27. the sea returned when the morning a.
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the L. a. a.
1 Kings 11. 9. which had a. to Solomon twice
2 Kings 2. 11. behold there a. a chariot of fire
Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars a.
Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath a. of old to me, saying
Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star a.
13. 26. the blade sprang, then a. the tares also
17. 3. there a. to them Moses and Elias, Mark 9. 4.
27. 53. and went into the holy city, and a. to many
Mark 16. 9. Jesus a. first to Mary Magdalene
12. after that he a. another form to two of them
14. after he a. to the eleven as they sat at meat
Luk. 1. 11. there a. to him an angel of the Lord
9. 31. who a. in glory, and spake of his decease
22. 43. there a. an angel to him, strengthening him
24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and a. to Simon
Acts 2. 3. there a. to them cloven tongues like fire
7. 2. the God of glory a. to our father Abraham
9. 17. even Jesus, that a. to thee in the way
26. 16. I have a. to thee for this purpose
27. 90. and when neither sun nor stars a.
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath a. to all men
3. 4. after the love of God toward man a.
Heb. 9. 26. in the end hath he a. to put away sin
Rev. 12. 1. there a. a great wonder in heaven, 3.

APPEARETH.

Lev. 13. 43. as the leprosy a. in the skin of the flesh
Deut. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as a. this
Psalm. 46. 5. God shall help her, when morning a.
67. 7. every one of them in Zion a. before God
Prov. 27. 25. the hay a. and the tender grass
Jer. 6. 1. for evil a. out of the north, and destruction
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall stand when he a.?
Jam. 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that a.

APPEARING.

1 Tim. 6. 14. keep commandment till a. of our Lord
2 Tim. 1. 10. but is now made manifest by the a.
4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his a.
8. but to all them also that love his a.
Tit. 2. 13. looking for glorious a. of the great God
1 Pet. 1. 7. be found to praise at the a. of Jesus

APPEASE.

Gen. 32. 20. I will a. him with the present
APPEASED, ETH.

Esth. 2. 1. Ahasuerus a. he remembered Vashti
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to anger a. strife
Acts 19. 35. when the town-clerk had a. the people

APPERTAIN.

Nam. 16. 30. earth swallow them, with all that a.
Jer. 17. 70. who would not fear, for to thee doth it a.

SEE PERTAIN.

APPERTAINED.

Nam. 16. 32. and all the men that a. to Korah, 33.

APPERTAINETH, ING.

Lev. 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it a.

Rom. 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as a. to the flesh

APPETITE.

Job 38. 39. with thou fill the a. of the y. 32. home?
Prov. 3. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to
Eccl. 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet a. not filled
Isa. 29. 8. but he awakes, and his soul hath a.
Sic. 11. they are strong of a. not satisfied

APPLE OF THE EYE.

Deut. 32. 10. he kept him as the a. of his eye
Psalm. 17. 8. keep me as the a. of the eye, hide me
Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the a. of thine eye
Lam. 2. 18. let not the a. of thine eye cease
Zech. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the a. of his eye

APPLE-TREE.

Can. 2. 3. as the a.-tree among the trees of the wood
8. 5. I raised thee up under the a.-tree, thy mother
Joel 1. 12. the palm-tree and a.-tree are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like a. of gold in pictures of silver
Can. 2. 5. comfort me with a. for I am sick of love
7. 8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like a.

APPLY.

Psalm. 90. 12. that we may a. our hearts to wisdom
Prov. 2. 2. and a. thine heart to understanding
22. 17. hear words, a. thine heart to my knowledge
23. 12. a. thine heart to instruction, and thine ear

APPLIED.

Eccl. 7. 25. I a. my heart to know and seek wisdom
8. 9. I a. my heart to every work that is done
16. when I a. mine heart to know wisdom
Hos. 7. 16. they have a. their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, Josh. 20. 9.
[2] To assign or allot, Numb. 4. 19. [3] To set
over, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] To decree,
Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] To purpose or
resolve, Acts 20. 13. [6] To promise, Luke 22. 29.
[7] To nominate or prefix, Acts 23. 23. [8] To
command or order, 2 Sam. 15. 15. [9] To establish
or settle, Prov. 8. 29. [10] To set, or place,
2 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] To limit, 1 Sam.
11. 12. [12] To ordain or set apart for an
offer, Acts 6. 3.

Gen. 30. 28. a. me thy wages, and I will give it
41. 34. let Pharaoh a. officers over the land
Lev. 26. 16. I will a. over you terror, consumption
Numb. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons a. everyone to service
2 Sam. 6. 21. to a. me ruler over the people of Iord
7. 10. I will a. a place for my people Israel, and
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst a. me a set time
Isa. 29. 1. salvation will God a. for walls and bul-
61. 3. to a. them that mourn in Zion, to give [warks
Jer. 13. 3. I will a. over them four kinds, saith L.
49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may a.
over her? who will a. me the time? 50. 44.
51. 27. will the kingdoms a. a captain against her
Ezek. 21. 19. a. thee two ways [30. a. way that
Hos. 1. 11. they shall a. themselves one head
Mat. 24. 51. a. him his portion with the hypocrites
Luk. 12. 48. a. him his portion with unbelievers
22. 29. I a. you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
Acts 6. 3. save men whom we a. over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. be so that thou hast a. for thy servant
Numb. 9. 2. Israel keep the passover in a. seasons, 3.
7. may not offer an offering, but at an a. season
13. because he brought not offering in a. season
Josh. 9. 9. these were the cities a. for refuge
Judg. 20. 38. there was an a. sign between Israel and
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not within the days a.
19. 20. Samuel standing as a. over them, the Spirit
9 Sam. 17. 14. the Lord had a. to defeat the counsel
1 Kings 1. 35. I have a. him to be ruler over Israel
20. 42. let go a man whom I had a. to destruction
Neh. 6. 7. thou hast a. prophets to preach of thee
9. 17. in their rebellion a. a captain to return, but
Job 7. 3. and wearisome nights a. to me
14. 5. thou hast a. his bounds, that he cannot pass
20. 27. and the heritage a. to him by God
30. 23. to death, and to the house a. for all living
Psalm. 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep a. for meat
73. 5. a. a law in Israel, which he commanded
79. 11. preserve thou those that are a. to die
102. 20. to loose those that are a. to death
Prov. 7. 90. he will come home at the day a.
8. 29. when he a. the foundations of the earth
31. 8. in cause of all such as are a. to destruction
Isa. 1. 14. new moons and your a. feasts my soul
44. 7. and who, since I a. the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth the a. weeks of the harvest
47. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath he a. it
Ezek. 4. 6. I have a. thee each day for a year
Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath a. it
Mat. 27. 10. gave for the potters' field, as the L. a.
Luk. 3. 13. exact no more than what is a. you
10. 1. after these the Lord a. other seventy
22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath a. me
Acts 1. 23. they a. two, Joseph and Matthias
17. 31. he hath a. a day in which he will judge
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set us apostles last, a. to death
1 Thess. 3. 3. for you know that we are a. thereto

1 Thess. 5. 9. God hath not us to wrath, but obtain
2 Tim. 1. 11. whereunto I a. a. a preacher, apostle
Tit. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as a.
Heb. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that a. him
9. 27. and as it is a. to men once to die, but after
1 Pet. 2. 28. disobedient, whereunto also they were a.

APPOINTED time and times.

Gen. 18. 14. at the time a. will I return to thee
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord a. a set time, saying, to-morrow
23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time a.
1 Sam. 13. 8. according to the set time Samuel a.
20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time a.
2 Sam. 30. 5. tarried longer than the set time a. him
Esth. 9. 27. according to their a. time every year
Job 7. 1. is there not an a. time to man on earth?
14. 14. all the days of my a. time will I wait till
Psalm. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time a.
Isa. 14. 31. and none shall be alone in his a. times
40. 1. cry, that her a. time is accomplished
Jer. 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her a. time
46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time a.
Dan. 8. 19. for at the time a. the end shall be
10. 1. the thing was true, but the time a. was long
11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time a.
29. at the time a. shall return, and come south
35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time a.
Hab. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an a. time, wait for it
Acts 17. 26. God hath determined times for it a.
Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, until the time a. of the father

APPOINTETH.

Psalm. 104. 19. he a. the moon for seasons, the sun
Dan. 5. 21. he a. over it whomsoever he will

APPOINTMENT.

Nam. 4. 27. at the a. of Aaron and his sons shall be
Josh. 11. 15. when kings were assembled by a.
Ezek. 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to a. of the priests
2 Sam. 13. 32. by the a. of Absalom this determiner
Job 2. 11. they had made an a. together to come

APPREHEND

Signifies, To seize, or take prisoner, Acts 12. 4.
That I may apprehend that for which also I am
apprehended of Christ Jesus, Phil. 3. 12. That
I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining
whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, con-
verted and brought into the way of salvation,
when I was running on to destruction.

1 Kings 18. 40. the prophets of Baal, and let none
2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison desirous to a. me
Phil. 3. 12. I may a. that for which also I am now
APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he a. Peter, he put him in prison
Phil. 3. 12. for which I am a. of Christ Jesus
13. brethren, I count not myself to have a. but

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] To draw near, or come near, 2 Sam.
11. 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties
of his worship, Psalm. 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2. [3] To
contract marriage with, Lev. 18. 6. [4] To
hasten, or draw on, Deut. 31. 14.

Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall a. to any near of kin
21. 17. not a. to offer the bread of his God, 18.
Deut. 20. 3. ye a. this day to battle against enemies
31. 14. behold, thy days a. that thou must die
Job 40. 19. can make his sword a. to him
Ps. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou causest to a.
Jer. 30. 21. he shall a. to me, for who is this that
engaged his heart to a. to me, saith the Lord?
1 Tim. 6. 16. dwelling in the light no man can a. unto

APPROACHED.

2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore a. ye so nigh the city?
1 Kings 20. 13. there a. a prophet to Ahab
2 Kings 16. 12. the king a. to the altar and offer
Psalm. 27. 12. when my enemies a. they s'umble
Isa. 8. 13. I a. to the prophets, they bare a son

APPROACHETH, ING.

Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in a. to God
Luk. 12. 33. where no thief a. nor moth corrupteth
Heb. 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the day a.

APPROVE

Signifies, To like or command, Psalm. 40. 13.
Approved of God, Acts 2. 22. Demonstrated,
and beyond any contradiction proved, to be the
Messiah.
Psalm. 49. 13. yet their posterity a. their sayings
1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall a. by your letters
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may a. things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man a. of God among you
Rom. 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and a. of men
10. 10. salute Apelles a. in Christ, salute Aristob.
1 Cor. 11. 19. they that are a. may be made manifest
2 Cor. 7. 11. in all things you have a. yourselves
10. 18. not he that commendeth himself s. s.
13. 7. not that we should appear a. but C. ye
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to show thyself a. unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

Jam. 3. 38. to subvert a man, the Lord a. not
Rom. 2. 18. a. the things that are more excellent

APPROVING

2 Cor. 6. 4. but in all things a. ourselves as ministers

APRON, S.

Gen. 3. 7. they sowed fig-leaves together, and made a kilt. 3. 15. bring the a. of thou hast, and hold it. Acts 13. from his body were brought to the sick.

APT.

2 Kings 24. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought 1 Tim. 2. 24. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.

ARCHANGEL.

1 Thes. 4. 16. shall descend with the voice of the a. Jude 9. Michael the a. when contending with devil

ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an a. 49. 23. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot 1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3. 49. 16. 13. his a. compass me round about Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers feed, they are bound by the a. Jer. 51. 3. against him that bendeth let a. bend bow

ARCHES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the a.

ARE

Signifies, [1] To be of great value and esteem among men, 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] To have authority from, 1 John 4. 1. [3] Reputed, judged, esteemed, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] Represent, or betoken, Gen. 41. 28. 37. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 23. Which are of so small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein 1. 15. a. we not counted of him strangers?

42. 36. Jacob said, all these things a. against me Ezek. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a.

Nam. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be Deut. 1. 11. a thousand times so many more as ye a.

1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day Job 34. 14. a. exalted for a while, but a. not

23. that they may go and say to thee, here ye a. Ival. 6. 22. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain

107. 37. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end 1 Sam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not

Amos 9. 7. a. ye not as children of Ethiopians to me Nat. 3. 17. the place is not known where they a.

Nat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not 6. 36. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they

22. 30. but a. as the angels of God in heaven Mark 6. 3. and a. not his sisters here with us?

1. 12. 25. I know not whence you a. 27. 11. 11. God. I thank thee, I am not as other men a.

John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we a. Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles

1 Cor. 1. 24. things which a. not, things that a. 1 Cor. 11. 22. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites?

a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin

Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be 4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created

10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

ARGUING.

Job 1. 25. but what doth your a. reprove?

ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

ARIGHT.

Psal. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation a.

78. 8. a generation that set not their heart a.

Ps. 4. 1. 25. all thy ways shall be ordered a.

15. 2. the tongue of the wise used knowledge a.

23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself a.

Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not a.

ARISE

Signifies, [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts 20. 20. [2] To repent, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be raised and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is like-wise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now a. get thee out of this land 25. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there

Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet 17. 8. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the

Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan 4. 13. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive

9. 24. 14. let me young men a. and play before us 2. 31. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord

1. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath a. 1 Kings 3. 12. now after thee shall any a. like thee

2 Kings 9. 8. make Jehu a. from among his brethren 1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee

4. 13. 28. therefore we his servants will a. and build 1. 18. thus shall there a. too much contempt

4. 14. then shall enlargement a. to the Jews 4. 4. when shall I a. and night be gone?

1. 17. thy age shall a. above noon-day 25. 3. and upon whom doth me his light a.?

Psal. 3. 7. a. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself

45. 2. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him 45. 2. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy

63. 10. let God a. but his enemies be scattered 83. 10. shall the dead a. and praise thee?

69. 9. when the waves of sea a. thou stillest them 13. 13. thou shalt a. and have mercy on Zion

Pre. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

Cant. 2. 13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away

Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield 26. 10. together with my dead body shall they a.

49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship 60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory

2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us

8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?

31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord Isa. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy

Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is,

Mic. 2. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest 4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will

7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a. Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith, to the dumb stone a.

Mal. 4. 2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteousness a. Mal. 9. 5. it is easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2. 9.

34. 24. for there shall a. false Christs, false prophets Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54.

Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a. 15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say

24. 38. and why do I thought a. in your hearts? John 14. 31. even so I do, a. wit us go hence

9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a. 20. 3. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking

22. 16. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day star a. in your hearts See RISE.

ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud Psal. 112. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness

Isa. 2. 19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21. Mat. 13. 21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 32. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

See SUN.

ARK

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, Exod. 2. 3. [2] The great vessel in which Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, in length 347 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, Psal. 133. 8. The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.

Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19. Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood 7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes 25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony

which I shall give thee, 21. 1. 40. 3. 20. 37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood

Nam. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables Josh. 4. 11. a. of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. 1. 2 Sam. 6. 9.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a. 2 Sam. 11. 11. the a. and Israel abide in tents

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord 8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables

1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest 13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us

9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a. 15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God

2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps. 132. 8. 11. places are holy whereunto the a. hath come

Nat. 24. 39. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27. Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a.

1 Pet. 3. 30. God waited while the a. was preparing Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a.

Before the ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a. Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a.

7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a. 1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. before the a.

1 Chr. 16. 37. left before the a. Asaph and his brethren 2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon and congr. assembled before the a.

ARK of the COVENANT.

Nam. 10. 33. a. of covenant of L. went before them Deut. 31. 20. put book of law inside of a. of covenant

Josh. 4. 7. the waters were cut off before a. of coven. Judg. 20. 27. a. of covenant of God was there in

1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of 9. 15. 24. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God

1 Chr. 17. 1. a. of covenant remained under curtains Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant

Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of covenant ARK of GOD.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the a. of God was 4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 22.

6. 3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty

2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God

7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within curtains 15. 25. carry back the a. of God into the city

1 Chr. 13. 12. how shall I bring the a. of God home 15. 2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites

ARM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2 Sam. 1. 16. [2] Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked, Psal. 10. 15. [3] God's infinite power in creating the world, Jer. 27. 5 [32. 17.] [4] The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1 John 12. 38.

Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be Deut. 33. 30. he teareth the a. with crown of head

1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the day, come when I will cut off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house

2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a. 2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us

Ezra 4. 1. 23. made them to cease by a. and power Job 26. 3. savest thou the a. that hath no strength

31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade 35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty

38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken 40. 9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thou

Psal. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked 44. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a.

71. 18. I have showed thy a. to this generation 15. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people

89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand 21. mine a. also shall strengthen him

98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a.

Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a. 32. 2. be thou their a. every morning our salvation

40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him 11. he shall gather the lambs with his a.

51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the isles shall wait upon me, and on my a. shall they

9. put on strength, O a. of the Lord, awake 92. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a.

53. 1. who hath believed our report? and to whom is the a. of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38

59. 16. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5. 62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the a. of his strength

63. 12. that led them with his glorious a. Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his a.

21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong a. Ezek. 4. 7. and thine a. shall be uncovered

22. 6. were in thee to their a. to shed blood 30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt

31. 17. they went down into hell that where his a. Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the a.

Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his a. he is dried up Luke 1. 51. he hath showed strength with his a.

Acts 13. 17. with an high a. brought he them out Stretched-out ARM.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out a. Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with str.-out a.

5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence with a stretched-out a. 7. 19. 26. 8. Jer. 32. 21.

11. 2. your children have not seen his str.-out a. 2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out a.

Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out a. for his mercy Jer. 27. 5. 1. made earth by my stretched-out a. 38. 17.

Ezek. 20. 33. with a stretched-out a. will I rule over 34. I will gather you with a stretched-out a. and

ARM-HOLDS.

fury Jer. 38. 13. put these rotten rags under thy a.-holes Ezek. 13. 18. wo to them that sew pillows to a.-holes

ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the a. of his hands were made strong Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting a.

Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his a. like thread 2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that

a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 134. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his a.

Job 22. 9. the a. of the fatherless have been broken Psal. 37. 17. the a. of the wicked shall be broken

Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her a. Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his a.

49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their a. 51. 5. and my a. shall judge the people

Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your a. 30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's a. 34.

34. I will strengthen the a. of king of Babylon, 23. Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his a. of silver, his belly

11. 15. the a. of the south shall not withstand 22. with the a. of a flood shall they be overthrown

31. and a. shall stand on his part, and shall Hos. 7. 13. I have bound and strengthened their a.

11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their a. Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his a. he said

10. 16. took them up in his a. put his hands on them Luke 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his a. and blessed

ARM, METH.

Is taken, [1] Corporally, to be drunken with wine for war, Gen. 14. 14. Num. 37. 5. [2] Spiritually,

to get and exercise those graces and spiritual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Num. 31. 3. a. some of yourselves to the war and go 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind

ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants born in 1. 40. at thy word shall all my people be a. Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand a. for war 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 32.

Deut. 4. 16. ye shall pass over a. Jos. 1. 14. Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark 1 Chron. 28. 14. so the c. men left the captives

Job 33. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men Prov. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being a.

Prov. 6. 11. and thy want as an a. man, 24. 34. Luke 11. 21. when a strong man a. keepeth the house

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine a.

1 Sam. 9. 29. he said, increase thine a. and come out 1 Sam. 12. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of a.

17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a. 1 Kings 20. 25. number thee an a. like the a. lost 1 Chron. 20. 21. that they should praise before the a.

25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee 25. 2. be spake before his brethren, and the a.

Job 20. 25. eat chief, I dwell as a king in the a. Psal. 68. 11. great was the a. that published it

1 Sam. 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10. Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a.

Ezek. 20. 18. caused his a. to serve a great service 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a.

1 Sam. 4. 35. according to his will in the a. of heaven Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a.

25. locust, my great a. which I sent among you Zech. 4. 16. saying, not by a. nor by power

1 Sam. 17. 48. will encamp about my house, because of thee. Acts 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued

Rev. 9. 16. the number of the a. of horsemen 19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his a.

See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Ezek. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a. 12. 17. same day I brought your a. out of Egypt

Num. 33. 1. went forth with their a. under Moses Deut. 20. 9. they shall make captains of the a. to lead

1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the a. of the living God

45. I come in the name of the God of the a. of Isr. Job 25. 3. is there any number of his a.?

Psalm. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our a. 68. 12. kings of a. did flee away, she that tarried

1 Sam. 6. 13. as it were the company of two a. Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a.

1 Sam. 9. 27. with abominable a. make desolate Luke 23. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed

1 Sam. 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with a. Heb. 11. 34. who turned to fight the a. of the aliens

Rev. 19. 14. and the a. in heaven followed him 19. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered

ARMOUR.

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profane, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his

power and dominion in the hearts of men, Luke 11. 22. [3] Spoil, 2 Sam. 2. 21. [4] Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies, Rom. 13. 12.

Eph. 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity, 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent 2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his a.

1 Kings 22. 37. they washed his a. according to 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on a.

10. 2. seeing ye have a fencible city also and a. 30. 13. Hezekiah shewed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his a. Isa. 30. 2.

Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. Isa. 22. 8. didst look in that day to a. of the house

Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted 2 Cor. 13. 12. and let us put on the a. of light

2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness Eph. 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil

13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying 1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-b. said, do all that is in thine heart

31. 6. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b. 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his a.-bearer

ARMOURY.

1 Sam. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an a. Jer. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his a.

AROSE

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she a. 35.

Gen. 37. 7. and to my sheaf a. and stood upright

Ezek. 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, Acts 7. 18.

Judg. 2. 10. a. a generation that knew not the Lord 5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. mother in Israel

20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying 1 Sam. 9. 26. and they a. early, Isa. 37. 36.

17. 35. when he a. against me, I slew him 2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like

2 Chron. 36. 18. till the wrath of the Lord a. Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up

Psalm. 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the Eccl. 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he a.

Dan. 6. 19. the king a. early and went to the den Mat. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21.

8. 15. also a. and ministered to them, Luke 4. 39. 26. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.

9. 9. and he a. and followed him, 19. Mark 2. 14. 27. he took her by the hand, and the maid a.

27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept a. Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a.

Luke 6. 48. when the flood a. the stream beat 15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him

Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen 19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way

23. 7. when he so said there a. a dissension, 10. See ROSE.

AROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here 23. 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood

25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha a. and went after Elijah

Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh Acts 9. 39. then Peter a. and went with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on appa. Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 2 Sam. 10. 9.

The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side.

Esth. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty

Jer. 43. 12. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women array, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. 2. they slew of the a. in the field 2 Sam. 10. 3. Joab put the choice in a. against Syrians

Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a. Jer. 50. 14. put yourselves in a. against Babylon

See BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen 2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil a. them

Luke 6. 29. was not a. like one of these, Luke 12. 27. Mat. 23. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ

Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are a. in white robes?

17. 4. the women was a. in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they a. at the country of the Gadarenes Acts 20. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth Prov. 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate

Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the a. of the proud to cease Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.

ARROW

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, Psal. 61. 2. [4] Abuse or slanderous words, Psal. 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psal. 45. 5.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him 2 Kings 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart

13. 17. a. of Lord's deliverance from Byrie 19. 32. nor shall he shoot an a. there, Isa. 37. 33.

Job 34. 16. my a. is incurable without transgression 41. 28. the a. cannot make him flee, sling stones

Psalm. 11. 2. they make ready their a. on the string 64. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded

91. 5. nor afraid for the a. that flieeth by day Prov. 25. 18. that barsteth false witness is a sharp a.

Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an a. shot out Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a.

Zech. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning ARROWS.

Num. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a. Dent. 32. 23. I will spend mine a. upon them

42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood 1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot three a. on the side

2 Sam. 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent an a. and scattered them, Psal. 18. 11

2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and a. took him bow and a. 18. take the a. and smite upon the ground

Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutors

21. 12. shalt make ready thine a. against them 34. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand

45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a.

58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a. 61. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words

76. 3. there brake he the a. of the bow, the shak 77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad

120. 4. shap a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper 127. 4. a. are in the hand of a mighty man

144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death

Isa. 55. 28. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent 7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither

Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man 14. shoot at Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned

51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields Lam. 3. 13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter

Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine 21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images

39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy bow 9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a.

Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they wreat ART, Verb.

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou? 13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou a.

24. 23. he said, whose daughter a. thou? 47. 27. 24. and he said a. thither my very son Esau?

32. 17. whose a. thou? I whither goest thou? 39. 9. kept back but thee, because thou a. his wife

41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a. 46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive

Ezek. 5. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou a. Josh. 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries?

Judg. 8. 18. they answered as thou a. so were they 12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite?

13. 11. a. thou the man that spaketh to the women 1 Sam. 19. 31. I will go out and stand by wherethou a.

1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a. 22. 4. Jotham said, I am as thou a. 2 Kings 37

Jer. 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a. Isa. 14. 10. a. thou also become weak as we a. 11. Jer. 14. 22. a. not thou he, O Lord our God, we

Luke 7. 19. a. thou he that should come, or look we John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou a. the Son of God, King of Isr.

21. 38. a. not thou that Egyptian made upon 22. 27. the captain said, tell me, a. thou a Roman

Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5. ART, B, Substantive.

Ezek. 30. 25. an ointment after the a. of the poppet art 2 Chron. 16. 14. divers spices prepared by a. of an

Isa. 13. 22. the Godhead not like stones graven by 19. 19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a. Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a.

ARTIFICERS.

1 Chron. 29. 5. for all manner of works made by a. 2 Chron. 34. 11. to a. and builders gave them more

ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad AS

Signifies, [1] Like, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Rev. 20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because, John

15. 12. [5] After the manner of, Job 31. 33. It showeth, [1] Likeness in quality but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48. [2] Equality

John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 53. [4] The likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a help a. before him 3. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil

22. behold the man is become a. one of us 1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth

2 Kings 8. 97. he did evil a. did the house of Ahab 24. 13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said

Ezra 10. 19. a. thou hast said, so must we do Psal. 125. 5. a. for such a. turn aside to crooked ways

Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done Isa. 54. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant

Mat. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. himself, Rom. 13. 9. 19. shall love thy neighbor as thyself, Rom. 13. 9

John 1. 14. beheld the glory a. of the only begotten Acts 7. 17. the Lord raise up a prophet a. myself

51. ye resist H. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye 2 Cor. 7. 12. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak

Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk

EVEN AS

1 Cor. 3. 5. even a. the Lord gave to every man Phil. 5. 33. even one so love his wife even a. himself

Col. 3. 13. even a. Christ forgave you, so do ye Rev. 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] To get or climb up, Josh. 6. 5. [2] To go up to heaven, Eph. 4. 9, 10.
Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? Psal. 24. 3. Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?
No man hath ascended up to heaven, John 3. 13. No man hath attained a perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.
Josh. 6. 5. the people shall a. up every man straight
Psal. 24. 3. who shall a. into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? Rom. 10. 6. [35. 7. he causeth vapours to a. Jer. 10. 13. [51. 16. [39. 8. if I a. up into heaven, thou art there
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will a. to heaven, 14. Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt a. and come like a storm
Job 6. 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of man a. up
10. 17. 1. a. to my Father, and your Father, my God
Rev. 17. 8. least shall a. out of the bottomless pit

ASCENDING

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord a. in the flame
Psal. 68. 16. thou hast a. up on high, thou hast led
Prov. 30. 4. who hath a. up into heaven, or descend
John 3. 13. no man hath a. to heaven, but he that
30. 17. touch me not, I am not yet a. to my Father
Acts 2. 34. David is not yet a. into the heavens
Eph. 4. 8. when he a. up on high, he led captivity cap.
9. now that he a. [10. is the same also that a.
Rer. 17. 8. the smoke of the incense a. before God
11. 12. they a. up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

ASCENDING

Rer. 11. 7. the beast that a. out of the bottomless pit
14. 11. the smoke of their torment a. for ever
ASCENDING.
Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God a. and descending
1 Sam. 28. 13. said, I saw gods a. out of the earth
Luke 19. 28. he went before, a. up to Jerusalem
John 1. 51. angels of G. a. and descending on the Son
Rer. 7. 2. I saw another angel a. from the east

ASCENT

1 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the a. of Olivet
1 Kings 10. 5. and his a. by which he went, 2 Chr. 9. 4.

ASCRIBE

Deut. 32. 3. a. ye greatness to our God, he is the
Job 36. 3. I will a. righteousness to my Maker
Psal. 68. 34. a. ye strength to God, his excellency

ASCRIBED

1 Sam. 18. 8. a. to David 10,000, to me a. but 1000

ASH

Isa. 44. 14. he planteth an a. the rain doth nourish it

ASHAMED

Gen. 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not a.
Judg. 3. 25. and they tarried till they were a.
1 Sam. 10. 5. the men were greatly a. 1 Chron. 19. 15.
19. 3. as people being a. steal away when they flee
2 Kings 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was a.
11. he settled his countenance till he was a.
2 Chron. 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were a.
Ezra 8. 22. I was a. to require of the king a band
9. 6. I am a. and blush to lift up my face to the king
Job 6. 50. they came thither, and were a.
11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make a.
19. 3. ye are not a. to make yourselves strange to me
Psal. 34. 5. were lightened, their faces were not a.
74. 21. O let not the oppressed return a. let poor
Prov. 12. 4. she that maketh a. is as rottenness
Isa. 20. 5. shall be a. of Ethiopia, their expectation
24. 23. the sun shall be a. when the Lord shall reign
30. 5. all a. of a people that could not profit them
33. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon a. and hewn down
Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is a. when he is found, so is
6. 5. were they a. 7. they were not at all a. 12. 6.
9. the wise men are a. they are dismayed
14. 4. plowmen were a. they covered their heads
Ezek. 13. 16. shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a.
Ezek. 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines were a.
32. 30. with terror they are a. of their might
Luke 13. 17. all his adversaries were a. and the people
16. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to be I am a.
Rom. 1. 16. I am not a. of the gospel of Christ
5. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now a.?
2 Cor. 7. 14. I have boasted of any thing, I am not a.
2 Tim. 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not a.
16. Onesiphorus was a. of my chain
Heb. 2. 11. he is not a. to call them brethren
11. 16. God is not a. to be called their God

ASHAMED

ASHAMED and confounded; see CONFOUNDED.
Be ASHAMED.
Psal. 6. 10. I. all my enemies be a. and sore vexed
25. 3. ye, let none that wait on thee be a. let them
be a. who transgress without cause
11. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be a.
17. let me not be a. let the wicked be a. 35. 98.
69. 6. let not them that wait be a. for my sake
65. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be a.
103. 28. when they arise, let them be a. but let
119. 78. let proud be a. for they dealt perversely

Isa. 1. 29. for they shall be a. of the oaks which ye
23. 4. be thou a. O Zion, the sea hath spoken
26. 11. they shall see and be a. for their envy
42. 17. they shall be greatly a. that trust in images
44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be a.
11. all his fellows shall be a. shall be a. together
45. 21. all that are incensed against him shall be a.
65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be a.
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be a.
Jer. 2. 36. thou shalt be a. of Egypt, as a. of Assyria
3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to be a.
12. 13. and they shall be a. of your revenues
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be a.
20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be a.
46. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was
50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be a.
Ezek. 16. 61. shalt remember thy ways, and be a.
43. 10. shall Israel, they may be a. of their iniquities
11. and if they be a. of all that they have done
Hos. 4. 19. they shall be a. because of their sacrifices
10. 6. and Israel shall be a. of his own counsel
Job 1. 11. be ye a. O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat
2. 26. and my people shall never be a. 27.
Zeck. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be a.
13. 4. the prophets every one be a. of his vision
Mark 8. 3. shall be a. of me and my words, Lu. 9. 26.
2 Cor. 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be a.
Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be a. but with
2 Thess. 3. 14. no comp. with him, that he may be a.
Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be a.
1 Pet. 3. 16. may be a. that falsely accuse your good

Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

Nam. 12. 14. should she not be a. seven days?
Psal. 23. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be a.
17. 17. let me not be a. O Lord, 119. 116.
37. 19. they shall not be a. in the evil time
119. 6. then shall I not be a. when I have respect to
46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be a.
80. let my heart be sound, that I be not a.
127. 5. they shall not be a. but shall speak with
Isa. 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be a.
45. 17. ye shall not be a. world without end
49. 23. they shall not be a. that wait for me
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be a.
54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be a.
Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be a. [11.
Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be a. 10.
2 Cor. 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be a.
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not therefore a. of testimony of L.
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be a.
1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be a.
1 John 2. 28. not be a. before him at his coming

ASHES

Signifies, The remains of fuel after it has been
burned, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] The frailty
and extreme wickedness of man, when compared
with his Creator, Gen. 18. 27. [2] Deep humi-
liliation, Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6.
Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am hut dust and a.
Lec. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the a.
11. and carry forth the a. without the camp
Nam. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the a.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put a. on her head, and rent
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and a. poured out
20. 38. the prophet disguised himself and a.
Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with a.
3. and many lay in sackcloth and a.
Job 2. 9. Job sat down among the a.
13. 12. your remembrances are like to a. your
39. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and a.
42. 6. I labour myself, and repent in dust and a.
Psal. 20. 7. 3. and turn to a. thy burnt-sacrifice
102. 9. for I have eaten a. like bread, and mingled
107. 16. he scattered the horn-front like a.
Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth on a. a deceived heart turned
58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and a. under him
61. 3. do not they beautey for a. the oil of joy
Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in a.
Lec. 3. 26. he hath covered me with a.
Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee to a. on the earth
Jon. 3. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and a.
Dan. 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in
Mat. 4. 21. if works were done, they would have
reputed long ago in sackcloth and a. Luke 10. 13.
Heb. 9. 13. if a. of a heifer sanctifieth to thee
2 Pet. 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into a.

ASIDE

2 Kings 4. 4. said, thou shalt set a. that which is full
Job 1. 7. came a great wind from the wilderness
Mark 7. 23. he took him a. from the multitude
John 13. 4. he riseth and laid a. his garment
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay a. every weight, and the sin
which doth so easily beset us

See Go, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.

ASK

Signifies, [1] To enquire, Gen. 32. 29. Mark 9. 39.
[2] To require, or demand, Gen. 34. 12. Dan.
2. 10. [3] To seek counsel, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2.
11. [4] To pray, John 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. [5] To

expect, Luke 12. 48. [6] To salute, 1 Sam.
2. 5. 2 Sam. 8. 10. [7] To lay to one's
charge, Psal. 35. 11.
Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou a. after my name?
34. 12. a. me never so much dowry and gift, I give
Deut. 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past:
13. 14. shall a. diligently, and if it be truth
32. 7. a. thy father, and he will shew thee
Josh. 4. 6. when your children a. their fathers, 21.
Judg. 18. 5. a. counsel, we pray thee, of God
1 Sam. 10. 4. and they will a. thee of peace
19. 10. we have added this evil to a. use a king
25. 15. a. him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. 10
32. 16. why dost thou a. of me, seeing the Lord
2 Sam. 14. 15. hide not from me the thing I a.
1 Kings 3. 3. a. what I shall give thee, 2 Chr. 1. 7
15. the wife of Jeroboam shall to a. thee
2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, a. what I shall do for thee
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to a. help of God
Job 12. 7. a. the beasts, and they shall teach thee
Psal. 28. 8. of me, and I will give thee the heather
Isa. 7. 11. a. thee a sign of Lord, a. it of the depth
12. I will not a. nor will I tempt the Lord
45. 11. saith the Lord, a. me of things to come
58. 2. they a. of me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 6. 16. a. for the old paths, and walk therein
15. 5. who shall go aside, to a. what thou dost
18. 13. a. ye now among the heathen who heard
30. 6. a. and see whether a man doth travail
38. 14. I will a. thee a thing, hide nothing from me
48. 19. a. him that fleeth, and her that escapeth
50. 5. they shall a. the way to Zion with their faces
Lam. 4. 4. the young children a. bread, and no man
Psa. 6. 7. who shall a. a petition of any God, 12.
Hos. 4. 12. my people a. counsel at their sick
Hag. 2. 11. a. now the priests concerning the law
Zeck. 10. 1. a. ye of the Lord rain in time of latter
Mat. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye a. him
7. 7. a. and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9.
9. whatman of you, if his son a. bread, Lu. 11. 11
11. shall give good things to them that a. him
14. 7. promised to give her whatsoever she would a.
18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall a.
20. 22. ye know not what ye a. Mark 10. 38.
21. 22. whatsoever ye a. in prayer, believing, ye shall
22. 40. nor durst any man a. him more questions,
Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 49.
Mark 6. 22. a. what thou wilt, I will give thee.
9. 32. they were afraid to a. him, Luke 9. 45.
Luke 6. 30. take thy goods, a. them not again
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that a. him
12. 48. much committed, of him they will a. more
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to a. him
9. 21. we know not, he is of age, a. him, 23.
11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt a. of God, he will
13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should a.
14. 13. whatsoever ye a. in my name, 15. 16.
14. if ye a. any thing in my name I will do it
15. 7. if ye abide in me, a. what ye will, it shall
16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous of a.
23. and in that day ye shall a. me nothing
24. a. and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full:
30. and needest not that any man should a. thee
18. 21. a. them which heard me what I said
Acts 10. 29. I a. therefore for what intent ye sent
1 Cor. 14. 35. let them a. their husbands at home
Eph. 3. 16. to do above all that we can a. or think
John 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him a. of God
6. but let him a. in faith, nothing wavering
4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye a. not
3. ye a. and receive not, because ye a. amiss
1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we a. we receive of him
5. 14. if we a. anything according to his will
15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we a.
16. sin a. sin which leadeth unto death, he shall a.

See COUNSEL.

ASKED

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob a. him and said, tell me thy name
43. 7. the men a. us straightly of our kindred
Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he a.
Judg. 5. 25. he gave water, he gave him milk
13. 6. but a. him not whence he was
18. 15. a. him of peace, 1 Sam. 17. 22. [10. 121
1 Sam. 1. 17. God, grant the petition thou hast a.
120. shall his name Samuel, that is a. of God
97. the Lord hath given me my petition I a.
1 Kings 3. 11. because thou a. this thing and not a
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast a. a hard thing
Ezra 5. 10. we a. their names to certify thee
Job 21. 20. have ye not a. them that go by the way?
Psal. 21. 4. he a. life of thee, thou gavest him
35. 11. they a. me things that I knew not
105. 40. the people a. and he brought outails
Isa. 30. 2. and have not a. at my mouth
41. 98. when I a. of them, could answer a word
65. 1. I am sought of them that a. not for me
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that a. such things
7. 16. I came and a. him the truth of all that
Mark 16. 13. he a. his disciples, Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18
92. 33. Sadducees a. him, 35. Mar. 9. 11. 10. 2. 12. 12

Luke 16. 40. when come near be a. what wilt thou
 10. 40. thou wouldest have a. of him
 14. 24. hitherto have ye a. nothing in my name
 Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that a. not
 ASKETH.

Judg. 13. 18. why a. thou thus after my name?
 John 4. 9. a drink of me, a woman of Samaria
 13. 21. why a. thou, ask them which heard
 ASKETHE.

Erod. 13. 14. thy son a. thee in time, **Deut. 6. 20.**
 Mic. 7. 3. prince a. and the judge a. for a reward
 Mat. 5. 42. give to him that a. thee, **Luke 6. 30.**
 7. 8. every one that a. receiveth, **Luke 11. 10.**
 John 16. 5. none of you a. me whither ye goest thou?
 1 Pet. 3. 15. lo every one that a. you a reason of hope
 ASKING.

1 Sam. 12. 17. may see your wickedness in a. king
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for a. counsel of a familiar
 Psal. 78. 18. tempted G. by a. meat for their lusts
 Luke 2. 48. hearing them, and a. them questions
 John 8. 7. they continued a. he lifted up himself
 1 Cor. 10. 25. a. no question for conscience, 27.
 ASLEEP

Signifies, (1) To take rest in sleep, Jonah 1. 5.
 Mat. 26. 40. **2. To die, Acts 7. 60. 2 Pet. 3. 4.**
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast a. and weary
 Cant. 7. 9. the lips of those that are a. to speak
 Jonah 1. 5. and Jonah lay, and was fast a.
 Mat. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was a. **Mark 4. 38.**
 26. 40. he findeth the disciples a. **Mark 14. 40.**
 Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell a.
 1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen a.
 18. then they which are fallen a. in Christ
 17. 18. a. 13. ignorant concerning them that are a.
 15. we alive shall not prevent them that are a.
 2 Pet. 3. 4. for since the fathers fell a. all things
 ASP, S.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of a.
 Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of a. within him
 16. he shall suck the poison of a. the viper's tongue
 Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of the a.
 Rom. 3. 13. the poison of a. is under their lips
 ASSAULT, ED.

Ezek. 5. 11. to cause to perish all that would a. them
 Acts 14. 5. when there was an made of the Gentiles
 17. 5. they a. the house of Jason, and sought to
 ASSAY, ED, ING.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God a. to go and take a nation
 1 Sam. 17. 39. David a. to go, for he had not proved
 Job 4. 2. if we a. to commune with thee, wilt thou
 Acts 9. 26. Saul a. to join himself to the disciples
 16. 7. they a. to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
 Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians a. to do, were drowned
 ASS.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his a.
 5. abide you here with the a. and I and the lad
 40. 14. Issachar is a strong a. couching between
 Erod. 13. 13. every firstling of an a. redeem with
 23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's a. going astray
 19. shall rest; that thine ox and thine a. may rest
 Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one a. from them
 22. 23. tho a. saw the angel standing, 25. 27.
 25. the Lord opened the mouth of the a.
 40. the a. said to Balaam, am not I thine a.?

Levit. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and a. together
 Josh. 15. 18. and Achish lighted off her a. Caleb said,
 what wilt thou? **Judg. 1. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 23.**
Judg. 15. 13. with the jaw-bone of an a. heaps
 1 Kings 13. 28. the lion had not torn the a.
 2 Kings 6. 25. until an a. head sold for 80 pieces
 Job 24. 3. they drive away the a. of the fatherless
 Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the a. and a rod for fool's
 Isr. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the a. his master's crib
 32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and a.
 Jer. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an a.
 Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on an a.
 and on a colt the foal of an a. **Mat. 21. 5.**
 14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the a.
 Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an a. tied, and a colt
 Luke 13. 15. doth not enslave his a. on sabbath
 14. 5. which of you shall have an a. fallen into pit
 John 12. 16. when he had found a young a. sat
 2 Pet. 2. 14. the dumb a. speaking, forbad madness
 See SADDLE
 ASS'S COLT.

Gen. 49. 11. binding his a. colt to the choice vine
 Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild a. colt
 John 12. 15. the king cometh sitting on an a. colt
 Wild ASS.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild a. bray when he hath grass?
 3. who hath sent out the wild a. free?
 Jer. 2. 24. a wild a. used to the wilderness snuffeth
 Hos. 8. 9. they are gone, a wild a. alone by himself
 ASSES.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he a. and she a. and camels
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and a.
 34. 24. as he fed the a. of Zibson his father
 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for a.
 Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white a.
 1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take your a. to work

1 Sam. 9. 3. the a. Kish, Saul's father, were lost
 20. they that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the a. be for the king's household
 1 Chron. 27. 30. and over the a. was Jehoshaphat
 2 Chron. 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon a.
 Ezra 2. 67. a. that went up to Jerusalem, 67. 20.
 Neh. 7. 69.

Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand and a.
 Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of a. and of camels
 Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of a.
 Wild ASSES.

Job 24. 5. as wild a. in the desert go they forth
 Psal. 104. 11. the wild a. quench their thirst
 Isa. 32. 14. the forts shall be a joy of wild a.
 Jer. 14. 6. wild a. snuffed up the wind like dragons
 Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell. was with w. a.

Young ASSES.
Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young a.
 21. y. a. that eat the ground shall eat provender
 ASSEMBLY.

Num. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall a.
 2 Sam. 20. 4. a. me the men of Judah, and be here
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall a. the outcasts of Israel
 45. 20. a. yourselves, and come, draw near together
 48. 14. all ye a. yourselves and hear
 Jer. 4. 5. a. yourselves, and let us go into the cities
 14. 5. why do we sit still? a. yourselves, let us
 Ezek. 11. 17. I will a. you out of the countries
 39. 17. a. yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
 Hos. 7. 14. they a. themselves for corn and wine
 Joel 2. 16. a. the elders, gather the children
 3. 11. a. yourselves and come, all ye heathen
 Amos 3. 9. a. yourselves on the mount of Samaria
 Mic. 2. 12. I will surely a. O Jacob, all of those
 4. 6. with the Lord I will a. her that halteeth
 Zeph. 3. 8. I'll a. the kingdoms to pour indignation
 ASSEMBLED.

Ezek. 38. 8. women which a. at the door of the taber.
 1 Sam. 2. 22. they lay with the women that a.
 1 Chron. 15. 4. David a. the children of Aaron
 2 Chron. 30. 13. a. much people to keep the feast
 Ezra 9. 4. then a. to me every one that trembled
 10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there a. to him
 Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel a. with fasting
 Psal. 48. 4. to the kings were a. they passed by
 Isa. 43. 9. let the people be a. who can declare this
 Jer. 5. 7. a. themselves by troops in harlots' houses
 Dan. 6. 11. these men a. and found Daniel praying
 Mat. 28. 12. when they a. they gave large money
 John 20. 19. the disciples a. for fear of the Jews
 Acts 4. 4. being a. commanded them not to depart
 4. 31. the place was shaken where they were a.
 11. 26. a whole year they a. with the church
 15. 25. it seemed good to us a. with one accord
 ASSEMBLING.

Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the a. yourselves together
 ASSEMBLY.

Gen. 28. 13. that thou mayest be an a. of people
 26. 6. to their a. mine honour be not thou united
 Erod. 12. 6. the whole a. shall kill it in the even
 16. 3. to kill this whole a. with hunger
 Lev. 4. 13. the thing he hid from the eyes of the a.
 Num. 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the a.
 20. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of a.
 Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst
 of the fire, in the day of your a. 10. 4. [18. 16.
 Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the a.
 1 Sam. 17. 47. all this a. shall know the Lord saves
 2 Chron. 30. 23. the whole a. took counsel to keep
 Neh. 5. 7. I set a great a. against them
 Psal. 22. 16. the a. of the wicked have inclosed me
 89. 7. God is to be feared in the a. of the saints
 107. 32. praise him in the a. of the elders
 111. 1. I will praise him in the a. of the upright
 Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the a.
 Jer. 6. 11. I will pour out in the a. of young men
 9. 2. for they be an a. of treacherous men
 15. 17. I sat not in the a. of the mockers
 Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the a.
 Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the a. of my people
 23. 24. shall come against Aholibah with the a.
 Acts 19. 32. the a. was confused, and part knew not
 39. it shall be determined in a lawful a.
 41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the a.
 Heb. 12. 23. to the general a. of the first born
 Jam. 2. 2. if there come to your a. a man
 Solemn ASSEMBLY.

Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn a.
 Num. 29. 35. Neh. 8. 18.

Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day a solemn a. to the L.
 2 Kings 10. 30. Jehu said, proclaim a s. for Huel
 2 Chron. 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a sol. a.
 Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a solemn a. 2. 15.
 Zeph. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the sol. a.
 ASSEMBLY.

Psal. 86. 14. the a. of violent men sought my soul
 Ezek. 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of a.
 Isa. 1. 13. the calling of a. I cannot away with
 4. 5. God will create on her a. a cloud and smoke
 14. 31. he shall not be alone in his a.

Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all things
 Amos 5. 21. I will not smelt in your solemn a.

ASSENT, ED.
2 Chr. 18. 12. declare good to the king, with one a.
 Luke 23. 24. Pilate a. it should be as they required
 Acts 24. 9. Jews also a. that those things were so
 ASSIGNED.

Gen. 47. 25. for the priests had a portion a. them
 Josh. 20. 8. they a. Bezer a city of refuge
 2 Sam. 11. 16. he a. Uriah to a place he knew
 ASSIST.

Rom. 16. 2. that ye a. her in whatsoever business
 ASSOCIATE.
Isa. 8. 9. a. yours, and ye shall be broken in pieces
 Dan. 11. 1. 6. at the end of years they shall a.

AS SOON.
Erod. 9. 29. a. as I am gone out of the city
 2 Chr. 31. 5. a. as the commandment came abroad
 Psal. 18. 44. a. as they hear of me, shall obey me
 Isa. 66. 8. a. as Zion travailed, she brought forth
 Luke 1. 44. a. as the voice of thy salutation sounded
 8. 6. a. as it was sprung up it withered away
 John 18. 6. a. as he said, I am he, they went back
 Isa. 10. 29. therefore came I a. as I was sent for
 12. 18. a. as it was day there was no small stir
 Rev. 10. 10. a. as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
 12. 4. for to devour the child a. as it was born
 ASSUAGE, ED.

Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were a.
 Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should a. your grief
 6. though I speak, yet my grief is not a.

ASSURANCE.
Deut. 32. 66. thou shalt have none a. of thy life
 Psal. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, a.
 Acts 17. 41. whereof he hath given a. to all men
 Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full a. of understanding
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came in much a.
 Heb. 6. 11. to the full a. of hope to the end
 10. 22. let us draw near in full a. of faith
 ASSURE.

1 John 3. 19. and shall a. our hearts before him
 ASSURED.
Lev. 37. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be a. to him
 Jer. 14. 13. I will give you a. peace in this place
 Rom. 14. 5. let every one be fully a. in his mind
 2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been a.
 ASSUREDLY.

1 Sam. 23. 1. know a. thou shalt go out with me
 1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon thy son shall reign, 17. 30.
 Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land a.
 38. 17. if thou a. go forth to the king of Babylon
 49. 12. they have a. drunken, and shalt thou go
 Acts 2. 38. let all the house of Israel know a.
 16. 10. a. gathering that the Lord had called us
 ASTONIED.

Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down a.
 Job 17. 8. upright men shall be a. at this
 18. 20. they that come after him shall be a.
 Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be a. one with another
 Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was a. and rose in haste
 4. 19. then Daniel was a. for one hour
 5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords a.
 ASTONISHED.

Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be a.
 1 Kings 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be a.
 Jer. 18. 16. [19. 8. [49. 17. [50. 13.
 Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are a.
 Isa. 52. 14. as many as were a. at thee, his visage
 Jer. 2. 12. be a. O ye heavens, at this
 4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be a.
 14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man a.
 Ezek. 3. 15. I remained a. among them seven days
 28. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be a.
 Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel was a. at the vision
 Mat. 7. 28. the people were a. at his doctrine, 29.
 33. Mark 1. 22. [6. 2. [11. 18. Luke 4. 32.
 Mark 5. 42. they were a. with great astonishment
 7. 37. and were beyond measure a. 10. 26.
 10. 24. the disciples were a. at his words
 Luke 2. 47. a. at his understanding and answers
 5. 9. he was a. at the draught of fishes
 8. 56. her parents were a. but he charged them
 24. 22. yes, and certain women also made us a.
 Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and a. said, Lord, what
 13. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were a.
 12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were a.
 13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being a.
 ASTONISHMENT.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with a.
 37. thou shalt become an a. and a proverb
 2 Chr. 7. 21. this house shall be an a. to every one
 28. 8. he hath delivered them to an a. and hysing
 Psal. 60. 3. hath made us to drink the wine of a.
 Jer. 5. 130. a. is committed in the land
 8. 31. I am black, a. hath taken hold on me
 25. 9. I will make them an a. and a hissing, 18.
 11. th's whole land shall be a. desolation and a.
 29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a. curse and an a.
 42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an a. 44. 18.

Gen. 44. 22. therefore is your land an a. and a curse
51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an a.
Exod. 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with a. 12. 19.
 5. 15. i. shall be an a. to the nations about thee
24. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of a.
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with a.
 ASTRAY: see WENT, GO, GONE.

ASTROLOGERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let now the a. the star-gazers, stand
Dea. 31. 20. he found them ten times better than a.
2. 27. the secret cannot the a. show to the king
 4. 7. then came in the magicians and the a.
 5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the a.
 AUSTER: see CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in
 22. one law, as well for the stranger, as for your own
Deut. 20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint, as well as
 1. Sem. 11. 23. the sword devours one as well as
 another
1 Chr. 25. 8. they cast lots, as well the small as great
1 Chr. 31. 15. to give as well to the great as the small
Job. 12. 3. but I have understanding as well as you
Ps. 87. 7. as well the singers as the players shall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as
1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about as sister as well as other apos.
Heb. 4. 2. to use the gospel preached as well as them
 ATE.

Psal. 106. 28. they a. the sacrifices of the dead
Dea. 30. 3. I a. no pleasant bread nor flesh
Rev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and a. it up
 ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore a. and called on Lord
Ruth 2. 9. when a. go to the vessels and drink
Mat. 25. 44. when saw we thee a. or a stranger
Rev. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is a. of fountain
 22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is a. come
 ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger*, Rom. 5. 1. [2] *A ransom*, Job 33. 1. 24.
Exod. 29. 33. eat things wherewith a. was made
 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for a.
 37. seven days thou shalt make a. for the altar
 30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make a. upon it
 15. to make an a. for your souls, *Lev. 17. 11.*
 15. thou shalt take the a. money of Israel
 32. 30. peradventure I shall make an a. for sin
Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make a.
 4. 90. the priest shall make an a. for the them, and
 be forgiven, 26. 31, 35. [5. 6. [6. 7. [12. 8. [14. 18. Num. 15. 25
 8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make a.
 9. 7. make a. for thyself and for them, 10. 24.
 10. 17. God hath given it you to make a. for them
 12. 7. make an a. for her, and she shall be clean
 14. 53. make an a. for the house, it shall be clean
 16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make a.
 11. Aaron shall make an a. for himself and house
 16. he shall make an a. for the holy place
 17. shall be no man there, when he maketh a.
 18. he shall go and make a. for the altar
 27. whose blood was brought in to make a.
 33. he shall make a. for the holy sanctuary
 34. everlasting statute to make a. once a year
 27. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of a.
 28. do no work, for it is a day of a. to make a.
 25. 9. in the day of a. make the trumpets sound
Num. 8. 21. made a. for the Levites to cleanse them
 19. given the Levites to make a. for Israel
 16. 46. go quickly, make a. for wrath is gone out
 25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an a.
 28. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make a. 30.
 29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an a. for you
 31. 50. ear-rings to make an a. for our souls
 28. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the a.?
 1 Chr. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make a.
 8 Chr. 29. 34. the priests killed them to make an a.
 24. 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an a.
 Job 33. 24. deliver him, I have found an a.
 Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received a.
 ATTAIN.

Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot a. unto it
Prov. 13. 3. man of understanding shall a. to wisdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand shall a. to it
Hos. 8. 5. how long ere they a. to innocency?
Acts 27. 12. if they might a. to Phenice
1 Pet. 3. 11. I might a. to the resurrection of the dead
 ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not a. to the days of my father
Lev. 25. 25. his hand hath a. and found sufficiency
 2 Sam. 23. 19. howbeit he a. not to the first
 three. 23. 1 Chr. 11. 21, 25.
 Rom. 9. 30. the gentiles have a. to righteousness
 13. Israel hath not a. to the law of righteousness
 24. 13. not as though I had already a. or perfect
 16. whereto we have already a. let us walk
 1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast a.
 ATTEND.

Ezek. 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to a. her

Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, a. to my cry, 61. 1. [142. 6.
 55. 2. to me, hear m'. I mourn and make a noise
Psal. 86. 6. and a. to the voice of my supplication
 Prov. 4. 1. hear and a. to know understanding
 20. my son, a. to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 34.
 5. 1. my son, a. to my wisdom, and bow thine ear
 1 Cor. 7. 35. may a. on the Lord without distraction

ATTENDANCE.

1 Kings 10. 5. saw the a. of his ministers, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give a. to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave a. at the altar
 ATTENDED.

Job 32. 12. I a. to you, none of you convinced Job
Psal. 66. 19. he hath a. to the voice of my prayer
Acts 16. 14. she a. to the things spoken by Paul
 ATTENDING.

Rom. 13. 6. ministers a. continually on this very thing
 ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be a. to the prayer
 7. 15. mine ears shall be a. to the prayer made
 ATTENTIVE.

Nea. 1. 6. let thine ear now be a. 11. *Psal. 130. 2.*
 8. 3. the care of the people were a. *Luke 19. 48.*
 ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear a. the noise of his voice and sound
 ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be a.
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with a. of a harlot
Ezek. 32. 15. exceeding in dyed a. on their heads
 ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor a. folly to God
 AVAILETH.

Ezek. 5. 13. yett all this a. me nothing so long as I see
 5. 6. in Christ circumcision a. not, 6. 15.
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man a. much
 AUDIENCE.

Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in a. of peo-
Exod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in a.
1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy a.
1 Chr. 28. 28. in the a. of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the a.
Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the a. of the people
 20. 45. in a. of the people he said to his disciples
Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give a.
 15. 12. then all the multitude gave a. to Barnabas
 22. 22. and they gave him a. to this word
 AVENGE.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not a. nor bear grudge
 26. 25. that shall a. the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. a. Lamech of the Midianites, 3.
Deut. 32. 43. he will a. the blood of his servants
 1 Sam. 24. 12. the Lord judge and a. me of thee
 2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may a.
Ezek. 8. 13. Jews a. themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 24. I will a. me of mine enemies
Jer. 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may a.
Hos. 1. 4. I will a. the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, a. me of mine adversary
 7. shall not God a. his own elect, who cry day
 8. I tell you that he will a. them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, a. not yourselves, but give
Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not a. our blood
 AVENGED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be a. seven-fold, Lamech
Ezek. 21. 9. and he die, he shall be surely a.
Job. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had a.
Judg. 15. 7. tho' ye have done this, yet I will be a.
 16. 28. may be a. of the Philistines for my two eyes
 1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be a.
 18. 25. a hundred foreskins, to be a. of enemies
 25. 31. or that my Lord hath a. himself
 2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath a. my lord the king
 19. 19. how the Lord hath a. him of his enemies
 31. the Lord hath a. these this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be a. on such a nation, 39. [9. 9.
Acts 7. 24. Moses a. him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath a. you on her
 19. 2. hath a. blood of his servants at her hand
 AVENGER.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the a. *Josh. 20. 3.*
Deut. 19. 6. lest the a. of blood pursue the slayer
 12. the elders deliver him unto the hand of the a.
Josh. 20. 5. if the a. of blood pursue after him
 9. not die by the hand of the a. till he stood
Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and a.
 44. 16. by reason of the enemy and a.
 1 Thes. 4. 6. because the Lord is the a. of all such
 AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that a. me, *Psal. 18. 47.*
 AVENGING.

Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the a. of Israel
 1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from a.
 33. blessed be thou who kept me from a.
 AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men a. from war
 AUGMENT.

Num. 32. 14. ye are arisen to a. the fierce anger
 AUNT.

Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy a.

AVOUCHE.

Deut. 26. 17. hast this day a. the Lord to be th. God
 18. the Lord hath a. thee to be his people
 AVOID.

Prov. 4. 15. a. it, pass not by it, turn from it
1 Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and a.
1 Cor. 7. 2. to a fornication, let every man have his
 2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions a.
 Tit. 3. 9. a. foolish questions and genealogies
 AVOIDED, ING.

1 Sam. 18. 11. David a. out of his presence twice
 2 Cor. 8. 20. a. this, that no man should blame us
 1 Tim. 6. 20. a. profane and vain babblings
 AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an a. mar
 AUTHOR.

Acts 3. 15. and killed the a. of life
 1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the a. of confusion
Heb. 5. 9. he became the a. of eternal salvation
 12. 2. looking to Jesus, the a. and finisher of faith
 AUTHORITY

Signifies, [1] *Power, rule, or dignity*, Prov. 29. 2.
Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and power*, Mat. 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order, or authentic permission*, Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.
Ezek. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai write with a.
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in a people rejoice
Mat. 7. 29. taught them as one having a. *Mark 1. 22.*
 8. 9. for I am a man under a. and say, *Luke 7. 8.*
 20. 25. they that are great exercise a. *Mark 10. 42.*
 21. 23. by what a. doest thou these? *Mark 11. 28.*
Mark 1. 27. for with a. commanded he even the
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke 4. 36.*
 13. 34. left his house, and gave a. to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and a. over all devils
 19. 17. been faithful, have thou a. over ten cities
 20. 2. might deliver him to a. of the governor
 22. 25. that exercise a. are called benefactors
John 5. 27. hath given him a. to execute judgment
Acts 8. 27. eunuch of great a. under Candace queen
 9. 14. here he hath a. to bind, 26. 10, 12.
 1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all a.
 2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our a.
 1 Thes. 2. 1. 6. when we might have used a.
 1 Tim. 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in a.
 12. 1. suffer not a woman to usurp a. over the man
Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all a.
 1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and a. made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great a.
 AWAKE.

Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep*, *Luke 9. 32.* [2] *To rouse up out of spiritual sleep*,
 by a vigorous exercise of grace, by leaving off
 all sinful courses, and setting about the per-
 formance of duties required, Rom. 13. 11. Eph.
 5. 14. [3] *To raise from the dead*, Job 14. 12.
John 11. 11. [4] *To give present help after it*
hath long been kept from us, as though God
had forgotten us, *Psalm. 7. 6.* *Isa. 51. 9.*
 Awake not my love till he please, *Can. 2. 7.* Give
 my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence
 or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy
 in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.
Judg. 5. 12. a. Deborah, a. utter a song, arise
 Job 8. 6. surely now he would a. for thee
 14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not a.
 19. 26. I shall a. though this body be destroyed
Psalm. 7. 6. a. for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
 17. 15. be satisfied when I a. with thy likeness
 44. 23. a. why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
 57. 8. a. my glory, I myself will a. early, 108. 2.
 59. 4. they prepare, a. to help me, and behold
 5. O Lord God, a. to visit all the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when shall I a. I will seek it yet again
Can. 2. 7. not a. my love till he please, 3. 5. [8. 4.
 4. 16. a. O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. a. and sing ye that dwell in the dust
 51. 9. a. a. put on strength, O arm of the Lord, a.
 as in the ancient days, 52. 1.

17. a. a. stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not a.
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall a.
Job 1. 5. a. ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not a. that shall vex thee
 19. woe to him that saith to the wood, a.
Zech. 13. 7. a. O sword, against my Shepherd, smite
Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they a. him
Luke 9. 32. when they were a. they saw his glory
John 11. 11. I go that I may a. him out of sleep
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to a. out of sleep
 1 Cor. 15. 34. a. to righteousness, and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. a. thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
 2 Tim. 2. 26. may a. themselves out of the snare
 AWAKED.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob a. out of his sleep, and said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson a. and went away with the pin
 1 Sam. 29. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither a.
 1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepest and must be a.
 2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, it is child is not a.
Psalm. 3. 5. I a. for the Lord sustains me

Psalm 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep
Jer. 31. 26. upon this I *a.* beheld, and my sleep
AWAKEST.

Psalm 73. 30. when thou *a.* shalt despise their image
Prov. 6. 32. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee
AWAKEST, ING.

Psalm 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* *or*, O Lord
Isa. 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint
Acts 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep
AWAKE.

Cant. 6. 12. *or* ever I was *a.* my soul made me like
Jer. 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*
Luke 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*
AWAY.

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *a.*
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far *a.*
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded
Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot *a.* with
Luke 4. 1. 34. *a.* what have we to do with thee
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release to us Barabbas
John 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.
Acts 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth
AWAY, ETII.

Psalm 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word
Prov. 17. 10. *a.* reproof *a.* more a wise man
AWI.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*
Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it
AWOKE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what
41. 4. eat up the fat kine, so Pharaoh *a.* 7. 21.
Judg. 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream
Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.
AX

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48. [2]
A human instrument, the king of Assyria, *Isa.*
10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon*
barren and incorrigible sinners, *Mat.* 3. 10.
Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the ax
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an ax
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an ax in his hand
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his ax
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor ax was heard
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the ax-head fell into the water
Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax boast itself against him
Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the ax
51. 20. thou art my battle-ax and weapons
Mat. 3. 10. the ax is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.
AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of
iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.
Psalm 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*
Jer. 48. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers
Exek. 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower
AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.*-t. of the wheel join to the base
33. *a.*-trees, naues, and folloes, were all molten.

B.

BABBLER.

Ecc. 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better
Eccl. 17. 18. and some said, what will this *b.* say?
BABBLING, S.

Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they
BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.
Luke 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*
knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant,
like infants, 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Foolish,*
forward, and unteachable men, incapable
of government, for want of understanding,
experience, and manners, *Isa.* 3. 4.

Exod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept
Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb
14. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger
Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *a.*
BABES.

Psalm 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.
17. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*
Isa. 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hast revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 21.
Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of
BACK.

Exod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*
23. 4. *or* am going away, thou shalt bring it *a.*
Vum 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*
BAC

Num. 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour
Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew out his hand *b.* till he had
Ruth 2. 6. the Moabish camel that came *b.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but earnest *b.* and hast eaten bread
2 *Chr.* 28. 23. and carry him *b.* to Amom the governor
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold
23. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*
Job 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne
Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer
Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door
Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again
9. 12. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.*
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,
WENT.

BACK, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast came behind thy *b.* *Exek.* 23. 35.
Psalm 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows
Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 29. [26. 3.
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiters, and my cheeks
Jer. 9. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee
18. 17. I will slew them the *b.* and not the face
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face
43. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame
Dan. 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings
Rom. 11. 10. not sent, and bow down their *b.* always
BACK-BONE.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.*-
BACK-PARTS.

Exod. 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.*-
BACKS.

Nah. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*
Exek. 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes
See TURN.

BACKBITERS.

Rom. 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud
BACKBITETII.

Psalm 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue
BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, *a.* tongue
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strife, *b.*
BACKSIDE.

Exod. 31. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert
26. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*
Rev. 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals
BACKSLIDER.

Prov. 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways
BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery
Jer. 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself more
12. return thou *b.* Israel, with the Lord
14. return, O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22.
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* increased
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.
Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as a *b.* heifer
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely
Zeek. 7. 11. they gave a *b.* shoulder and stopped
BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.
Job 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him
Psalm 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil
20. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my life:
Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*
25. 13. that they might go and fat *b.* be broke:
44. 25. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their
53. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice
Jer. 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*
John 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground
BAD.

Gen. 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good *b.* 29.
Lev. 27. 10. a good for *a.* or *b.* for a good
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*
Num. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*
94. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*
Ezra 4. 12. building the rebellious *b.* city
BAD.

Jer. 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*
Mat. 13. 44. gathered the good but cast *b.* away
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*
BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt *a.* *b.*
BADE, EST.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought
Exod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*
Num. 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone them
Josh. 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him
Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her
1 *Sam.* 24. 19. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*
Ezra 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer
Mat. 16. 12. how *b.* them not beware of leaven
Luke 14. 9. and be that *b.* thee and him, come, 10
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many
Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep
22. 24. that he should be examined by scourging
BADGERS'-SKINS.

Exod. 25. 5. take of them *b.*-skins and shittim-wood
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*-skins
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.*-sk. and shittim-wood
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.*-sk.
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*-sk. above that
Num. 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*-skins
Ezra 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.*-skins
BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 25. 13. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.
Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly*
treasures, which perish not, as earthly things do.
Earnest wages to put into a bag with hoies. *Hag.* 1.
6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no manner*
of service, but a secret curse consumes it.
Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *b.*
Job 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *b.*
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a *b.* of money with him
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work
Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh
Mic. 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights
Hag. 1. 6. he earnest wages to put in a *b.* with hoies
John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*
BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money
Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old
BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat
Exod. 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day
Lev. 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof
26. 26. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes
Ezra 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* with man's dung
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering
BAKED.

Exod. 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough
Num. 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan
BAKE-MEATS.

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of *b.*-meats for Pharaoh
BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5, 7, [7. 9.
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals
BAKER.

Gen. 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*
22. he banded the *b.* as Joseph interpreted
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*
Hos. 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*
6. their *b.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth
BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 2. was wrought against the chief of the *b.*
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take up your daughters to be *b.*
Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street
BAKETII.

Isa. 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea, he maketh a god
BALD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clip
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children
BALD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 32. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2 *Jer.* 47. 3
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head
BALD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clip
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children
BALD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 32. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2 *Jer.* 47. 3
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head
BALD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head
Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clip
Ezek. 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled
Mic. 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children
BALD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 32. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2 *Jer.* 47. 3
Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head
BALD.

Isa. 1. 4. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*
13. 5. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
12. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Jer. 47. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
Nic. 1. 16. poll thou, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

BALANCE.

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Prov. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
10. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*?
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

BALANCES.

Lev. 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Prov. 22. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Isa. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Isa. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Amos 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
Rer. 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

BALANCINGS.

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

BALL, S.

Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 18 he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

BALM.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
41. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey
Isa. 60. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no
physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, and take *b.* for her pain
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

BAND, S

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.
[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 20. *Acts* 16. 26.
[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which*

might draw and engage persons to their duty,
Ilia 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws, which,*
as fetters, restrain men from wicked practices,
Psalm 2. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and*

love, which attract the soul to Christ, *Col.* 2. 19.
Ezek. 39. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
Jed. 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands

2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehozabab in *b.*
Job 28. 9 I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it
31. canst bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?

39. 5 or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?
10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?
Psalm 22. 3. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away

73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder
Ezek. 7. 26. woman whose heart snares, hands as *b.*

Isa. 29. 22. he not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong
32. 7 loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck
56. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness

Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*
Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee

34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth
Isa. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.
Ilia 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was

Zech. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*
14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*
Luke 8. 26. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil

Isa. 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*
Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*

See BINDS.

BAND, S.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*
Isa. 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men

2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more
13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land

71. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*
21. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*
1 Chron. 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war

12. 17. David made them captains of the *b.*
31. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers
Ezek. 22. 1. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*

44. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
Psalm 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me
Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth of all of them by *b.*

Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw away
22. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* To garmah his *b.*
23. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*

29. 4. fell on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*
Mat. 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.
John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men

12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus
Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*

Acts 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus' *b.*

BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side, or brink of a river*, *Gen.*
41. 17. [2] *A mount, or heap of earth raised*
to cover beavers, while they batter the walls
of a city, or shoot at those who defend them,
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a*

great sum of money taken in, and let out to
use, *Luke* 19. 23.
Gen. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river

Deut. 4. 48. from Arzer which is by the *b.* of the
river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. 13. 9, 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city

2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* c. 'Jordan'
19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees

Dan. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,
the other on that side of the *b.* of the river
Luke 15. 23. gaves not thou my money into the *b.*?

BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*
Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

BANNER

Signifies, *A standard, or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,
Psalm 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*

banner, with ability to defend themselves and
conquer their enemies; a banner being a sign
of victory, as well as of battle and union.

His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4. *The*
love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the
gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me
to come to him.

Ezek. 17. 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
Psalm 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee
Cant. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love

Isa. 13. 2. lift up a *b.* on the high mountain
BANNERS.
Psalm 30. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*

Cant. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*
BANISHED.
2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*

14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled
BANISHMENT.
Ezek. 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*

Lam. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*
BANQUET. [5, 6].
Esth. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*

6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.
Job 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?
Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

BANQUET-HOUSE.
Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.* house
BANQUETING, S.
Cant. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.* house

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*
BAPTISM
Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacra-*

ment, wherein the washing with water repre-
sents the cleansing of the soul from sin by the
blood of Christ, *Luke* 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *In-*

ward spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and
graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward
rites, are really and actually bestowed, *Mat.* 3. 11.

[3] *The sufferings of Christ, whereby he*
was consecrated and prepared for his entrance
upon his kingly office, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50.

[4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist*
taught his disciples when he baptized them,
Acts 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven

or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and
preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3

Luke 7. 29. publicans bap- tized with the *b.* of John
12. 50. have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am
Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day

10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel
18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John

19. 3. were ye baptized? they said, unto John's *b.*
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death

Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with
Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands

1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth
BAPTIST.
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching

11. among them born of women there hath not
risen a greater man John *b.* *Luke* 7. 29.
11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now

14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead
8. said give me John the *b.* head in a charger

Mat. 16. 14. say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 29
17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead

25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*
20. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking

9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*
BAPTIZE.
Mat. 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with

the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me

1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach
BAPTIZED.
Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.

13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him.
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water

Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
John 1. 29. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved

Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened

7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*

4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
4. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*

Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the name

of Jesus
41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women

13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
38. nero is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?

29. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*?

45. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 13. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailor was *b.* and all his straightway

18. 8. many of the Corinth. believed, and were *b.*
19. 2. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?

5. when they heard this they were *b.*
22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death

1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus
16. 1. household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other

10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
29. 25. what shall they do who are *b.* for the

dead? why are they *b.* for the dead?
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ
BAPTIZETH.

John 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?
BAPTIZETH.
John 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost

3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him
BAPTIZING.
Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them

John 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 22. and John was also *b.* in Enon, near to Bahim

BAR, RED.

Neh. 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them
Cant. 4. 12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse

BAR, Substantive.
Ezek. 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards
30. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through

Num. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.
Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all
Amos 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus

BARS

Signify, [1] *That by which doors and gates are*
made fast, *Neh.* 3. 3. 6. [2] *That which is made*
as a rafter to fasten boards unto, *Ezek.* 26. 26.

[3] *Rocks in the sea*, *Jonah* 2. 6. [4] *The bound-*
ary of the waves of the sea, *Job* 38. 10.
Ezek. 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood

for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.
Nam. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari,
shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.

Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates,
and 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. [14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*

Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6, 13, 14, 15.
17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit
18. 13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin

20. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea
40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron
Psalm 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2

47. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle
Isa. 43. 14. I have brought down all their *b.*
Jer. 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.*

Jer. 50. 136. a sword upon her *b.* shall be dismayed
1. 30. they have Babylon, her *b.* are broken
Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *b.*
Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*
Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me
Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. 14. 11. shall be to him *a. b.* and he *a. b.* to me
Col. 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

BARBAROUS.

Acts 28. 2. the *b.* people showed no little kindness

BARBED.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *b.* iron?

BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee *a. b.* razor

BARE.

Gen. 7. 17. b. the ark, *Deut. 31. 9, 25. Josh. 3. 15.*
4. 10. 18. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 26, 27.
31. 39. that torn by beasts, *i. b.* the loss of it

Exod. 19. 4. and how *i. b.* you on eagles' wings
Deut. 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear
Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present

1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man
 that *b.* his armour, *b. 2 Sam. 18. 15.*

1 Kings 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70,000, *Neh. 4. 17.*
1 Chron. 12. 24. of Judah that *b.* shield, *2 Chr. 14. 8.*

Isa. 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession
63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old

Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff *i. b.* upon my shoulder
Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses
Luke 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still

John 2. 6. the water made wine, and they *b.* it
12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein
1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree

BARE.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years old when she *b.* them
1. R. then all the cattle *b.* speckled

38. 5. and he was at Cheziab, when she *b.* him
44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two sons

Ezek. 6. 20. Jacobed *b.* to Amram Moses and Aaron
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not

3 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*
1 Kings 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom

1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because *i. b.* him with sorrow
Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him

23. 25. and she that *b.* thee shall rejoice
Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her

8. 5. she brought thee forth that *b.* thee
Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you

Jer. 16. 3. concerning thy mother that *b.* them
14. 1. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me

29. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee
50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed

Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*

BARE fruit.

Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and *b. f.* a hundred-fold
Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of fruits

BARE rule.

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that *b.* rule over the
 people that wrought in the work, *2 Chron. 8. 10.*

Neh. 5. 15. their servants *b.* rule over the people
BARE witness, and record.

Mark 14. 50. many *b.* false witness against him, *57.*
Luke 4. 22. all *b.* him witness, and wondered

John 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, *32. 34.*
5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth

12. 17. the people that was with him *b.* record
19. 35. he that saw it *b.* record, and his record is true

Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them witness
Rev. 1. 2. who *b.* record of the word of God

BAREST.

1 Kings 9. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord
Isa. 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them

John 3. 38. he to be when thou *b.* witness, baptizeth
BARE Adjective.

Signifies, [1] *Naked, or uncovered.* *Lev. 13. 45.*
Isa. 32. 11. [2] *Plain, and real.* *1 Cor. 15. 37.*

[3] *Deprived of outward comforts.* *Jer. 49. 10.*
 [4] *Violently taken away.* *Jer. 13. 1. 22.*

Made bare his holy arm, *Isa. 52. 10.* Hath dis-
 covered and put forth his great power, which for

a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.
Lev. 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.*
 55. whether it be *b.* within or without
Psalm 137. 7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation
Isa. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird anck-

11. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass
 52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*
 49. 10. I have made Esau *b.* I have uncovered his
Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*
 32. when thou wast naked, and *b.* and polluted
 70. they shall leave thee naked and *b.* 23. 29.
Joel 1. 7. my fig-tree he hath made it clean and *b.*
Cor. 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *b.* grain

BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him
Isa. 30. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *b.* 3.

4. lead the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*
BARK.

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*
BARKED.

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *b.* the fig-tree
BARKLEY.

Exod. 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear
Lev. 27. 16. a homer of *b.* seed shall be valued

Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees

Judg. 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the
Ruth 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest

2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*
 23. so she kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest

3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night
 15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it

2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *b.* there
 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour

21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest
1 Kings 4. 28. b. also and straw for the horses

2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves
 of *b.*

7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, 16, 18.
1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*

2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *b.*
 15. wheat, and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send

27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*
Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*

Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*

Ezek. 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans
 12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it

13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*
 45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of a homer of *b.*

Hos. 3. 2. bought her for a homer of *b.* and half
Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*

John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves
 6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves

Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a penny
BARN.

Signifies, [1] *A repository for any sort of grain.*
Luke 12. 24. [2] *Heaven.* *Mat. 13. 30.*

2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?
Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*

Hag. 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth
Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*

Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*
BARNES.

Deut. 28. 18. the Lord shall command the blessing
 upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou doest

Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty
Joel 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down, and withered

Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*
Luke 12. 12. I will pull down my *b.* and build

BARELY.
1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in *b.* and oil

14. 6. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail
18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on

BAREN.
Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child

25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* [29. 31. Rachel was *b.*
Ezod. 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor be *b.*

Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*
Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.

1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven
2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *b.*

21. shall not be from thee death, or *b.* land
Job 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *b.* that bare not

39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings
Psalm 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house

Prov. 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied
Cant. 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.

Isa. 54. 1. sing, O *b.* thou that didst not bear
Job 2. 10. and I will drive him into a land *b.*

Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *b.*
 23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs

Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*
2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful

BARENNESS.

Psalm 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*
BASE.

1 Kings 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits in the length of one *b.*
2 Kings 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made, broke they, 16.

Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*
Psalm 104. 4. 5. founded the earth on her *b.*

Zech. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*
BASE Adjective.

2 Sam. 6. 92. and will be *b.* in mine own sight
Job 30. 8. yea, they were children of *b.* men

Isa. 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable
Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.*

29. 14. and they shall be there *a. b.* kingdom
Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*

Acts 17. 118. some said, what will this *b.* fellow say
1 Cor. 1. 28. *b.* things of the world hath God chosen

2 Cor. 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

BASEL.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took Iew fellows of the *b.* and
BASEST.

Ezek. 29. 15. Pathros shall be the *b.* of kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. and seteth up over it the *b.* of men

BASKET.

Gen. 40. 17. in the *b.* manner of bake-meats
Ezod. 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread,

Lev. 8. 2. 26. Num. 6. 15, 17
Lev. 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations

Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand
 28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store

17. cursed shall be thy *b.* and thy store
Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a *b.*

Jer. 24. 2. one *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*
Amos 8. 1. and behold *a. b.* of summer fruit, 2.

Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down
 by the wall in a *b.* 2 *Cor. 11. 33*

BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head
 18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days

2 Kings 10. 7. slow 70, and put their heads in *b.*
Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*

24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple
Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, *Mark*

6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13
 15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat

seven *b.* full, *Mark 8. 8*
 16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how

many *b.* ye took up? *10. Mark 8. 19, 20*
BASON.

Exod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*
1 Chron. 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*

John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into *a. b.*
BASONS.

Exod. 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*
2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*

1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made the *b.* and the
 shovels and the *b.* 45. [2 *Chron. 4. 5, 11*

Jer. 32. 19. b. and fire-pans the captain took away
BASTARD.

Deut. 23. 2. *a. b.* shall not enter into the congregation
Zech. 9. 6. and *a. b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, out of

Hab. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are *b.*
BATH.

Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the
 same bigness with the Ephah, which contained

10 wine pints, and almost a half: or seven
 gallons and a half.

Isa. 5. 10. yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*
Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*

11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure
 14. ye shall offer the tenth part of *a. b.*

BATHIF.

Lev. 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, *8. 11, 13. 21.*
22. 27. 1. 16. 26. 28. 1. 17. 15. Num. 19. 7, 8, 19

17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh
BATHIED.

Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall be *b.* in heaven, behold *b.*
BATHS.

1 Kings 7. 26. molten sea contained 3000 *b.*
 38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver

2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *b.* of wine
 4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *b.*

Ezra 7. 22. to a hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil
Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are a homer

BAT.

Lev. 11. 19. Iapwing and *b.* are unclean, *Deut. 14. 11.*
Isa. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*

BATTLE.

Signifies, [1] *A general fight.* *Deut. 20. 3. [2*
Victory. *Ezra. 9. 11. [3] War.* *1 Sam. 17. 13*

Gen. 14. 8. they joined *b.* *1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 20*
Num. 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*

Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in *b.*
 20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to *b.*

5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* 6. 7.
Josh. 31. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*

Judg. 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *b.*?

45. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them

1 Sam. 14. 22. followed he *b.* after Philistines in *b.*

17. 20. he came, as the host doth follow for the *b.*

28. for thou

Job 41. 8. remember the *b.* to no more
Job 43.9. thou hast guided me with strength in *b.*
 54 *to* the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
 55 *to* be hath delivered my soul from the *b.*
 76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *b.*
 82. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *b.*
Ezek. 9.11. vice not to the swift, nor *b.* to the strong
Isa. 9.5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise
 13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *b.*
 22. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*
 27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *b.*
 28. 6. strength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *b.*
Jer. 8.6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*
 12. 21. let their young men be slain by sword in *b.*
 46. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to the *b.*
 49. 1. come against her, and rise up to the *b.*
 90. 22. a sound of *b.* is in land, and destruction
 42 put in array, like a man to *b.* against thee
Ezek. 7.14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*
 13. 5. to stand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
Isa. 1.7. I will not save them by bow nor by *b.*
 2. 12. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth
 10. 9. *b.* in Gibeah; did not overtake them
Jer. 2.5. as a strong people set in *b.* array
Obad. 1. let us rise up against Edom in *b.*
Zech. 10.3. made them as his goodly horse in the *b.*
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
 14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *b.*
Cor. 14.8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.*
Rev. 9.7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *b.*
 9. sound of chariots of many horses running to *b.*
 16. 14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 20.8.

Day of BATTLE.

1 Sam. 13.22. so it came to pass in the day of *b.* that
Job 23.23. I reserved against the day of *b.* and war
Psalm 78.9. Ephraim turned back in the day of *b.*
 140. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *b.*
Prov. 21.21. the horse is prepared against day of *b.*
Hos. 10.14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *b.*
Amos 1.4. devour with shouting in the day of *b.*
Zech. 14.3. as when he fought in the day of *b.*

BATTLE-AX, see AX.

BATTLE-BOW.

Zech. 9.10. and the *b.-bow* shall be cut off
 10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.-bow*

BATTLES.

1 Sam. 6.20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
 18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
 21. 28. may lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord
1 Chron. 25.27. out of the spoils won in *b.* dedicate
 2 Chron. 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*
Isa. 30.32. and in *b.* of shakings will he fight with

BATTERED.

2 Sam. 20.15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall

BATTERING.

Ezek. 4.2. and set *b.* rams against it round about
 21. 22. to appoint *b.* rams against the gates

BATTLEMENT, s.

Deut. 22.8. thou shalt make a *b.* for thy roof
Jer. 5.10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's

BAY.

Zech. 1.8. behind him red horses, *b.* and white
 3. in the fourth chariot grised and *b.* horses
 7. and the *b.* went forth and sought to go

BAY-TREE.

Psalm 37.35. wicked spreading like a green *b.-tree*

BDELLIUM.

Gen. 2.12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx stone
Nam. 11.7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*

BE.

Ephesians. [1] To exist, or have a being, Rom. 4.
 17. [3] To be made or become, Jer. 32. 38.
 Mat. 13. 5. [3] To be known and apparently
 seen, Rom. 14. 9. [4] To consecrate and set
 apart, Judg. 11. 34.

Gen. 2.18. it is not good that man should be alone
 27. 21. whether shall be my very son Esau, or not
Lev. 10.5. they that be as the Lord commanded
Judg. 6.13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this
 3 Sam. 18.32. those enemies be as that young man in
 3 Kings 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us,
 are more than they that be with them
2 Chr. 36.22. Lord his God be with him, Ezra 1.3.
Ezek. 6.8. ye say far from thence, let the work alone
 Job 10.15. if I be wicked, woe to me; if I be righteous
 14. 4. and it is indeed that I have erred, mine error
 Psal. 130. 24. say if there be any wicked way in me
 Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door
Isa. 43.12. let him be your fear, let him be your dread
 41. 23. let them shew former things what they be
 Jer. 36.19. go hide, and let none know where you be
 47. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?
 Dan. 12.13. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.
Mat. 4.3. if thou be the Son of God, *b.* [27. 40.
 7.13. and many there be that go in theret
 16. 23. for thou sauest not the things that be of
 God, but those that be of men, Mark 8. 33.
 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man or a

Mat. 10.9. shall put away, except it be for fornication.
Luke 10.6. and if the son of peace be there, your
John 3.9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?
Jer. 19.23. nor heard whether there be any 11. Ghost
 24. 21. except it be for this one voice, that I cried
Rom. 4.17. who calleth those things which be not as
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living
1 Cor. 15.28. under him, that God may be all in all
 16. 22. love not, let him be anathema, maran-atha
2 Cor. 5.17. if in Christ let him be a new creature
 8. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3.9. they which be of faith are blessed with
 4. 12. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be
Phil. 2.5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ
Heb. 12.8. but if ye be without chastisement
1 Pet. 2.3. if so be ye have tasted that L. is gracious
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so
Rev. 18.22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still;
 who is filthy, let him be filthy still
 If it BE.

Gen. 23.8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead
 23. 22. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
Ezek. 1.16. if it be as thou kill him, if it be a daughter
 2 Kings 10.15. if it be, give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8.6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Mat. 14.28. if it be thou, bid me come on the water
Luke 5.29. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
 18. 15. but if it be a question of words and names
Gal. 3.4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be yet in vain
 May BE, see MAY. BE not, see PEACE.

Not BE.

Gen. 21.12. let it not be grievous in thy sight [8.
 24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow
 39. Onan knew that the seed should not be his
 44.30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with
Lev. 25.13. that ye should not be their bond-men
Nam. 12.12. let her not be as one dead, of whom
 16. 40. that he be not as Korah and his company
Josh. 7.12. neither will I be with you any more
Ruth 3.18. the man will not be in rest till finished
 2 Kings 20.119. shall there not be peace in my days?
2 Chron. 30.7. be not like your fathers, Zech. 1.4.
Psal. 22.19. be not thou far away, 35. 22. [35. 31.]
Isa. 28.22. be ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 12.
Zech. 8.11. I will not be to the residue of this people
Luke 13.33. for it cannot be that a prophet perish
 14. 26. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.
John 1.25. if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias
Rom. 12.16. be not wise in your own conceits
1 Cor. 2.15. your faith not be in the wisdom of men
 9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you
 14. 20. be not children in understanding, but in
 9. Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together
Gal. 1.10. I should not be the servant of Christ
Eph. 5.7. be not therefore partakers with them
 17. be ye not unwise, but understanding what
 71. 3. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful
Phil. 1.4. thy benefit should not be of necessity
Heb. 8.4. if we were on earth, should not be a priest
1 Pet. 3.3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair

Let there BE.

Gen. 1.3. let there be light [6. let there be a firmament
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 90.98. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee
Ezek. 5.17. let there be more work laid on the men
Ezek. 5.17. let there be search made in king's treasures
Psal. 69.125. let there be no dweller in their tents

Shall BE, or shall BE.

Gen. 2.24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule
 9. 25. a servant shall be to his brethren
 96. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant
 12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, Rom. 4.16.
 17. 10. Sarah shall be a mother of nations
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed
 28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. be my God
 35.10. but Israel shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18.31.
 48. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be
Ezek. 4.19. the water shall be blood on the dry land
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me
 31.36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall be his own
Lev. 13.46. without the camp shall his habitation be
 20. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine
Deut. 28.44. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail
 32. 30. hide my face, I see what their end shall be
 1 Sam. 17. 38. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as
 1 Kings 20.40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be
 2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good
 Job 20. 22. in fulness he shall be in straits
 22. 25. ye, the Almighty shall be thy defence
Psal. 128.3. happy shall thou be, it shall be well with
 141. 5. my prayer also shall be in their calamities
Eccl. 1.9. that hath been, is that which shall be
 10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall be

Eccl. 11.3. where the tree falleth, there it shall be
Isa. 6.13. so the holy seed, shall be the substance
 58.8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy reward
Jer. 13.27. not be made clean, when shall it once be?
 15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return
 32. 5. and there shall he be till I visit him
 32. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
Ezek. 16.16. like shall not come, neither shall be so
 18. 90. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him
 27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, never shalt be more
Dan. 3.28. what shall be in the latter days
 8.19. at the time appointed the end shall be, 11.27
Hos. 5.9. have I made known that which shall be
Amos 5.14. so the God of hosts shall be with you
Zech. 8.13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
 12.8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as
Mal. 3.12. for ye shall be a delightful land
Mat. 24.31. this time, nor ever shall be, Mark 13.19.
Mark 9.19. how ought I be with you, Luke 9.41.
John 14.17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in
 19. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be
Acts 27.25. that it shall be even as it was told me
 1 Cor. 15.37. thou sowest not that body that shall be
 1 John 3.2. it doth not yet appear what we shall be
Rev. 16.5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shall be
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be
 Shall not, or shall not BE.

Gen. 15.4. saying, this shall not be thine heir
Ezek. 22.25. thou shalt not be to him as an usurer
Deut. 28.13. be above only, thou shalt not be beneath
 2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not be so
Job 7.21. shall seek me in morning, but I shall not be
 8. 12. the dwelling place of the wicked shall be
Ps. 37.10. it shall be, Jer. 48.30. Dan. 11.29. Am. 7.36
 3. 3. thou shalt not be for another man
Mat. 16.22. but if far from thee, this sh. not be to thee
 20.36. s. n. be so among you, Mar. 10.43. Luk. 22.26.

To BE.

Gen. 17.7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after
 39. 10. he harkened not to her, to be with her
Lev. 22.33. brought you out to be your God, 25.36
Prov. 24.1. neither desire to be with them
Ezek. 3.15. that which is to be hath already been
Luke 15.14. when he spent all, he began to be in war
 1 Cor. 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be
 2 Cor. 12. 6. above that which he seemeth to be
Phil. 1.23. having a desire to be with Christ
 Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to be
 Will BE.

Gen. 16.12. Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand will
 be against every man, and every man's ag. him
 17. 8. I will be their God, Ezek. 29. 45. Jer. 24. 7.
 32. 38. 2 Cor. 6. 16.
 26. 3. I will be with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.
Ezek. 3.12. Judg. 6. 16. 1 Kings 11.38.
 28.20. if God will be with me, and will keep me
 34. 15. if ye will be as we be, circumcised
Nek. 4.12. from all places they will be upon you
Psal. 48.14. he will be our guide, even unto death
Jer. 7.23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 32.
Ezek. 11.16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary
 30. 32. that ye say, we will be as the heathen
Hos. 13.14. I will redeem them; O death, I will be
 thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruction
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
Jael 3.16. the Lord will be the hope of his people
Zech. 2.5. I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire
 round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her
 Mat. 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be
 9 Cor. 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye my
 10. 11. each will be as also indeed, when present
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptations
Heb. 1.5. I will be to him a Father, he to me a son
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people
Jam. 4.10. whosoever will be a friend of the world
Rev. 21.7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son
 Bxx, see after Bxx.

BEACON.

Isa. 30.17. be left as a *b.* on the top of a mountain

BEAM.

Judg. 16.14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*
 1 Sam. 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a
 weaver's *b.* 1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 5.
 2 Kings 6.2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *b.*
 5. as one was felling a *b.* or head fell into water
Hab. 2.11. the *b.* out of the timber shall answer
Mat. 7.3. but considerest not the *b.* Luke 6. 41, 49
 4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye
 3. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *b.* Luke 6. 42.

BEAMS.

2 Chron. 3.7. he overlaid the *b.* the poets, the walls
Nek. 2.8. that he may give timber to make *b.*
Psal. 107.3. who layeth the *b.* in the waters
Cant. 1.14. the *b.* of our house are cedar and rafters

BEANS.

2 Sam. 17.28. Barzillai brought *b.* lentiles to David
Ezek. 4.9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentiles, millet
 BEAR

Significs, [1] To carry, Jer. 17. 21. Mat. 27. 32.

[2] *To suffer, or endure*, 2 Cor. 11. 1. *Be*. 2. 2. [3] *To bring forth*, Gen. 18. 13. [4] *To produce, or yield*, Jam. 3. 12. [5] *To uphold, or support*, Psal. 75. 3. [6] *To be punished for*, Num. 14. 33. [7] *To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people*, Dou. 1. 12. [8] *To speak and utter*, Dou. 5. 20. [9] *To tell, or relate*, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] *To be answerable in payment for*, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] *To lay a thing sadly to heart*, Psal. 69. 30. [12] *To give satisfaction for*, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] *To perform, or fully observe*, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. *To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings thro' ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them*. Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 13. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 49. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to b. 49. 18. 22. they shall b. the burden with thee. 25. 27. to be the ark, 27. 1. 30. 4. 37. 5 Sam. 15. 21. 8. Josh. 3. 8, 13, 14. 4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 28. 12. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord. Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not b. any grudge against Num. 11. 14. not able to b. all this people, Deut. 1. 10. 47. how long shall I b. with this congregation? 33. children shall b. your words, Exek. 23. 35. Deut. 1. 31. God bare those as a man doth b. his son 2 Sam. 15. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings 2 Kings 18. 14. which the pillars of the earth. Psal. 75. 3. I b. up in my bosom the reproach 89. 50. how shall I b. in my bosom the reproach 91. 12. that our oxen be able to b. burdens. Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b. it 30. 21. and for four which it cannot b.

Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them 46. 4. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him 7. 11. b. ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord. Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it 17. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27. 31. 19. because I did b. the reproach of my youth 44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b. Lam. 3. 37. it is good to b. the yoke in his youth Exek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders 12. the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight 14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity 16. 52. b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54. 32. 30. and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. 144. 13. 21. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15.

Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words. Mic. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people 7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zech. 5. 10. whither do thou b. the ephah? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.

Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross 18. 14. average his elect, tho' he b. long with them John 10. 13. many things, but ye cannot b. them now Act. 9. 13. he is a chosen vessel to b. my name 15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b. 18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should b. with you Rom. 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak 1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor 10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it 15. 49. we shall also b. the image of the heavenly 2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could b. with me 4. have not accepted, ye might well b. with him Gal. 6. 2. b. one another's burdens and so fulfil 5. for every man shall b. his own burden 17. 1. b. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Heb. 5. 2. who can reasonably b. with the ignorant Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree b. olive-berries? Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not b. them that are evil

BEAR fruit, see FRUIT.

BEAR iniquity.

Exod. 23. 38. Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things 43. Aaron and his sons, that they b. not iniquity Lev. 5. 1. he shall b. his iniquity, 17. 7. 18. 17. 16. 19. 18. 20. 17. 10. 17. hath given to you to b. iniquity of the con. 16. 22. the goat shall b. upon him all their iniquity 20. 19. they shall b. their iniquity, Num. 18. 23. Exek. 44. 10, 12. 22. 16. or suffer them to b. iniquity of their trespass Num. 5. 31. this woman shall b. her iniquity 14. 34. ye shall b. your iniquity even forty years 18. 1. Aaron and his sons b. iniquity of sanctuary 20. 15. after he heard, then he shall b. her iniquity Isa. 53. 11. my right, servant shall b. their iniquity Exek. 4. 4. number of days, thou shalt b. their ini. 5. 6. 18. 19. why doth not son b. iniquity of the father? 20. the son shall not b. the iniquity of the father?

BEAR judgment. [Israel] Exod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg. *BEAR reason, see RECORD.* *BEAR rule.* Esth. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means Exek. 13. 11. had stung rods for them that b. rule Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule *BEAR sin.* Lev. 19. 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die 22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come him, lest they b. sin and die 32. ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the b. at of it Exek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin

BEAR witness. Exod. 20. 10. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neigb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 43. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. no witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 2. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and show 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth *BEAR.* Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 28. 27. and toward her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children *BEARERS.* 2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Nch. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed *BEAREST.* Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not *BEARETH.* Jer. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil entreatheth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth Luke 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected *BEARETH rule.* Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn *BEARETH witness.* Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a mail John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness *BEARING.* Gen. 1. 29. I have given every herb b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 20. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 4. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

BEAR judgment. [Israel] Exod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg. *BEAR reason, see RECORD.* *BEAR rule.* Esth. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means Exek. 13. 11. had stung rods for them that b. rule Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule *BEAR sin.* Lev. 19. 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die 22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come him, lest they b. sin and die 32. ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the b. at of it Exek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin

BEAR witness. Exod. 20. 10. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neigb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 43. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. no witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 2. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and show 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth *BEAR.* Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 28. 27. and toward her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children *BEARERS.* 2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Nch. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed *BEAREST.* Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not *BEARETH.* Jer. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil entreatheth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth Luke 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected *BEARETH rule.* Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn *BEARETH witness.* Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a mail John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness *BEARING.* Gen. 1. 29. I have given every herb b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 20. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 4. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

BEAR witness. Exod. 20. 10. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neigb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 43. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. no witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 2. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and show 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth *BEAR.* Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 28. 27. and toward her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children *BEARERS.* 2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Nch. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed *BEAREST.* Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not *BEARETH.* Jer. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil entreatheth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth Luke 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected *BEARETH rule.* Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn *BEARETH witness.* Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a mail John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness *BEARING.* Gen. 1. 29. I have given every herb b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 20. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 4. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

BEAR witness. Exod. 20. 10. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neigb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 43. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. no witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 2. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and show 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth *BEAR.* Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 28. 27. and toward her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children *BEARERS.* 2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Nch. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed *BEAREST.* Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not *BEARETH.* Jer. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil entreatheth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth Luke 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected *BEARETH rule.* Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn *BEARETH witness.* Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a mail John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness *BEARING.* Gen. 1. 29. I have given every herb b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 20. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 4. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

BEAR witness. Exod. 20. 10. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neigb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 43. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. no witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 2. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and show 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth *BEAR.* Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 28. 27. and toward her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children *BEARERS.* 2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Nch. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed *BEAREST.* Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not *BEARETH.* Jer. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil entreatheth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth Luke 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected *BEARETH rule.* Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn *BEARETH witness.* Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a mail John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness *BEARING.* Gen. 1. 29. I have given every herb b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 20. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 4. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

BEAR witness. Exod. 20. 10. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neigb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 43. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. no witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit, because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 2. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and show 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth *BEAR.* Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Deut. 28. 27. and toward her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children *BEARERS.* 2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Nch. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed *BEAREST.* Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that b. not *BEARETH.* Jer. 11. 28. he that b. the carcass of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil entreatheth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth Luke 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected *BEARETH rule.* Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn *BEARETH witness.* Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a mail John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness *BEARING.* Gen. 1. 29. I have given every herb b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 20. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priests b. the ark, 4. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

BEAR witness. Exod. 20. 10. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neigb. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 43. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. no witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit, of myself, my witness is not true 36. same

Gen 9.3 your blood will I require at hand of every **b.**
10. with every **b.** of earth I establish my covenant
34. 23. shall not every **b.** of theirs be ours?
Lev. 11. 26. the carcasses of every **b.** which divideth
the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, **Deut. 14. 6.**
Psalm 50. 10. for every **b.** of the forest is mine
104. 11. they give drink to every **b.** of the field
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every **b.**
39. 17. son of man, speak to every **b.** of the field

BEAST, joined with **Man.**

Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and **b.**
Exod. 8. 17. amote dust, it became lice in man and **b.**
9. 9. bull breaking with blains upon man and **b.** **10. 19.**
19. hail shall come down on man and **b.** **23. 25.**
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or **b.**
12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,
both of man and **b.** **13. 15.** **Psalm 135. 8.**
132. first-born of man and **b.** is mine, **Num. 8. 17.**
9. 13. whether man or **b.** it shall not live
Lev. 27. 25. no devoted thing of man or **b.** shall be
Num. 3. 13. hallowed to me first-born of man and **b.**
31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and **b.**
Psalm 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and **b.**
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and **b.** **21. 6.** **36. 29.**
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. **25. 13.** **29. 8.** **Zeph. 1. 3.**
27. 5. I have made man and **b.** that are on ground
31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and **b.**
32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without man or **b.** **33.**
10, 12. **36. 29.** **51. 62.**
50. 3. they shall depart, both man and **b.**
Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and **b.**
Isaiah 3. 7. let not man nor **b.** taste any thing

Unclean BEAST.

Jer. 3. 2 or if a soul touch any unclean **b.** **7. 31.**
37. 11. it be unclean **b.** of which they do not offer, **27.**

Wild BEAST.

2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild **b.** of Lebanon,
and trod down the thistle, **2 Chron. 25. 18.**
Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild **b.** may break them
Psalm 60. 13. the wild **b.** of the field doth devour it
Isa. 13. 8. the wild **b.** shall tear them

BEASTS.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of **b.** **Exod. 22. 31.**
Lev. 7. 24. **17. 15.** **22. 8.**

† 54. then Jacob killed **b.** upon the mount
26. 6. Esau took all his **b.** and his substance
45. 17. Iade you **b.** and go to the land of Canaan
Exod. 8. 21. I will send a mixture of noisome **b.**
11. 5. all the first-born of **b.** shall die
Lev. 11. 2. these **b.** ye shall eat, **Deut. 14. 4.**
3. and chew cud among **b.** shall ye eat, **Deut. 14. 6.**
25. 7. for **b.** shall the increase thereof be meat
26. 6. I will rid evil **b.** out of the land
Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their **b.** drink
31. 30. of all **b.** give a portion to the Levites
Deut. 32. 24. I will send the teeth of **b.** on them
1 Kings 4. 22. barley for mules, or swift **b.**
3. Solomon spake of **b.** and of fowl, and fishes
15. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the **b.**
2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and **b.**
Ezra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with **b.**
Job 12. 7. ask the **b.** and they shall teach thee
18. 3. wherefore are we counted as **b.** and vile
37. 8. then the **b.** go into dens, and remain
Psalm 49. 12. man is like the **b.** that perish, **20.**
75. 10. he gave their **b.** to the murrain
104. 30. wherein all the **b.** of the forest creep
25. in the sea, are both small and great **b.**
142. 10. and all cattle, praise the Lord
Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her **b.**
30. 30. a lion which is strongest among **b.**
Ezek. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are **b.**
19. that which befalleth men, befalleth **b.**
Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the **b.** of the south
40. 16. nor **b.** thereof for a burnt-offering
46. 1. their idols were on the **b.** and cattle
66. 20. upon swift **b.** to my holy mountain
Jer. 9. 10. the **b.** are fled **12. 4.** the **b.** are consumed
Ezek. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil **b.**
pestilence, blood, and the sword, **14. 15.**
22. 4. I will fill the **b.** of whole earth with thee
13. I will destroy all the **b.** thereof, **34. 25, 28.**
Das. 4. 14. let the **b.** get away from under it
15. let his portion be with the **b.** in the grass
17. 4. those four great **b.** are four kings
4. so that no **b.** might stand before him
Isaiah 1. 12. how do the **b.** groan, herds perplexed
Amos 5. 92. regard the peace-offerings of fat **b.**
Hab. 2. 17. spoil of **b.** which made them afraid
Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for **b.** to lie down in
Zek. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the **b.**
Sets. 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain **b.** **7.**
24. provide them **b.** that ye may set Paul on
Rev. 1. 2. changed into an image made like to **b.**
1 Cor. 15. 52. if I have fought with **b.** at Ephesus
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of **b.** is tamed, but tongue
1 Pet. 2. 12. but those as natural brute **b.** speak evil
Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute **b.**
Rev. 4. 6. four **b.** full of eyes before and behind
5. the four **b.** had each six wings about him

Rev. 4. 9. when those **b.** give glory and honour to him
5. 6. in midst of the throne and four **b.** stood a Lamb
14. 4. the four **b.** said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
6. 1. one of the four **b.** saying, come and see, **15. 7.**
17. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four **b.**
14. 3. a new song before the throne and four **b.**
19. 4. the 24 elders and four **b.** fell down to worship

BEASTS of the Earth.

Deut. 28. 26. carcass shall be meat to **b.** of earth
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to **b.** of earth
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the **b.** of earth
Jer. 7. 33. the flesh of thy saints to the **b.** of earth
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the **b.** of the earth
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of the people meat for **b.** of
the earth, **16. 4.** **19. 7.** **34. 30.**
15. 3. I will appoint over them **b.** of earth to devour
Rev. 10. 12. all manner of four-footed **b.** of earth, **11. 6.**
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the **b.** of earth

BEASTS of the Field.

Exod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, **b.** of field may eat
Deut. 7. 22. lest the **b.** of the field increase upon thee
1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to **b.** of field
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor **b.** of the field by night
Job 5. 23. 6. of the field shall be at peace with these
40. 20. mountains, where all the **b.** of the field play
Psalm 8. 7. thou hast put **b.** of the field under his feet
Isa. 56. 9. all ye **b.** of the field come to devour
Jer. 12. 9. assemble all **b.** of the field, come to devour
27. 6. of field have I given him, **28. 14.** **Dan. 2. 38.**
Ezek. 20. 5. I have given thee for meat to the **b.** of
the field, and to the fowls, **34. 5.** **39. 4.**
31. 6. under his branches **b.** of the field bring forth
13. all the **b.** of the field shall be on his branches
34. 20. the **b.** of the field shall shake at my presence
Dan. 4. 12. the **b.** of the field had shadow under it
25. 7. dwelling shall be with **b.** of the field, **32.**
28. 2. make a covenant for them with **b.** of field
3. 4. therefore shall the land mourn with **b.** of field
Joel 1. 20. 6. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
2. 22. be not afraid, ye **b.** of field, the pastures spring

Wild BEASTS.

Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild **b.** among you
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild **b.**
Psalm 50. 11. and the wild **b.** of the field are mine
Isa. 13. 21. but wild **b.** of the desert shall lie there
22. and the wild **b.** of the islands shall cry
31. 14. the wild **b.** of the desert shall also meet
with wild **b.** of the island, **Jer. 50. 39.**
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild **b.** and
Acts 10. 12. shoot, wherein were all wild **b.** **11. 6.**

BEAT

Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.
21. 35. [2] To bruise, or drag, Exod. 30. 36.
Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg.
8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of,
or overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh,
Ruth 2. 17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert
one thing into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.
Exod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt **b.** very small
39. 3. they did **b.** the gold into thin plates
Num. 11. 8. the people **b.** the manna in a mortar
Deut. 25. 3. lest he do the exceed and **b.** him above these
Judg. 8. 17. he **b.** down the tower of Penue
9. 45. Abimelech **b.** down the city, and sowed it
19. 22. certain sons of Belial **b.** at the door
Ruth 2. 17. she **b.** out that she had gleaned
2 Sam. 22. 43. then did I **b.** them small, **Psalm 18. 42.**
2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites **b.** down the cities
13. 25. three times did Josiah **b.** Ben-hadad
23. 12. the altars did the king **b.** down, and brake
Psalm 52. 7. God shall likewise **b.** thee down
80. 23. I will **b.** down his foes before his face
Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt **b.** him with the rod and
Isa. 2. 4. their swords into plow-shares, **Mic. 4. 3.**
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye **b.** my people
27. 12. the Lord shall **b.** off from the channel
41. 15. thresh the mountains, **b.** them small
Joel 3. 10. 6. your plow-shares into swords, and your
Jonah 4. 8. the sun **b.** on the head of Jonah
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt **b.** in pieces many people
Matt. 7. 25. and **b.** on that house, **27. Luke 6. 48, 49.**
21. 35. the husbandman took his servants, and **b.**
one, **Mark 12. 8. Luke 20. 10, 11.**
Mark 4. 37. waves **b.** into the ship, it was now full
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to **b.** the men-servants
16. 22. the magistrates commanded to **b.** them
18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and **b.** him
22. 19. I imprisoned and **b.** in every synagogue
27. 14. there **b.** a wind called Euroclydon

BEATEN.

Exod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were **b.** **10.**
25. 18. cherub. of **b.** work, **37. 17, 22. Num. 8. 4.**
37. 7. made two cherubims **b.** out of one piece
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn **b.** out of full ears
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be **b.**
Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were **b.** before them
9 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was **b.** and the men of Israel
2 Chron. 15. 16. nation was **b.** in pieces of nation
37. 7. when he had **b.** graven images to powder

Job 4. 10. they are **b.** in pieces from morning
Prov. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall be **b.**
32. 25. they have **b.** me, and I felt it not
Isa. 28. 27. fitches are **b.** out with a staff
30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian a **b.** be **8**
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are **b.** down
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be **b.** to pieces
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be **b.**
Luke 12. 47. serv. who know and did not shall be **b.**
Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and **b.** them
16. 37. they have **b.** us, openly uncondemned
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I **b.** with rods, once stones

BEATEN Gold.

Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of **b.** gold
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of **b.** gold
17. made three hundred shields of **b.** gold, **2 Chr. 9. 16**
2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels **b.** gold to a target

BEATEN Oil.

Ezod. 27. 20. pure oil **b.** for the light, **Lev. 24. 2.**
29. 40. fourth part of a hin of **b.** oil, **Num. 28. 5.**

BEATEST.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou **b.** thy olive tree, shalt not
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou **b.** him with rod, shalt not

BEATHEATH.

1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that **b.** the air

BEATING.

1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on **b.** down one another
Mark 12. 5. many others, **b.** some, and killing some

BEAUTY

Signifies, [1] Comeliness, or handsomeness, 2 Sam.
14. 25. [2] A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.
Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or
dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and
gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent order of a
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace
of a country, together with the holiness, pu-
rity, and truth of their religion, which were
their ornament and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.
Ezod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and **b.**
2 Sam. 1. 19. the **b.** of Israel is slain on high places
14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for **b.**
1 Chron. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the **b.** of holiness

Psalm 29. 2. 96. 9.

2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the **b.** of holiness
Ezra. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her **b.**
Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and **b.**
Psalm 37. 4. to behold the **b.** of the Lord, and inquire
39. 11. thou makest his **b.** to consume away
45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy **b.**
49. 14. their **b.** shall consume in the grave
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of **b.** God shined
90. 17. let the **b.** of the Lord our God be on us
96. 6. strength and **b.** are in his sanctuary
Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her **b.** in thy heart
29. 29. the **b.** of old men is the gray head
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and **b.** is vain
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of **b.**
Isa. 4. 12. branch of the Lord shall be **b.** and glory
13. 19. Babylon the **b.** of the Chaldees' excellency
28. 1. whose glorious **b.** is a fading flower, **4.**
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of **b.** to reside
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his **b.**
44. 13. he maketh it according to the **b.** of a man
53. 2. there is no **b.** that we should desire him
61. 3. to give to them that mourn **b.** for ashes
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her **b.** is departed
1. 5. and cast down from heaven the **b.** of Israel
15. is this the city men call the perfection of **b.** **7**
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the **b.** of his ornament he set it
16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for **b.**
15. but thou didst trust in thine own **b.**
25. thou hast made thy **b.** to be abhorred
27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect **b.** **23. 12.**
4. thy builders have perfected thy **b.** **11.**
28. 7. shall draw swords against the **b.** of thy wisdom
17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy **b.**
31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in thy **b.**
32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in **b.** **7**
Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the **b.** of her neck
14. 6. Israel's **b.** shall be as the olive-tree, his smell
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his **b.**
7. 1. I took two staves, one I called **b.** **10.**

BEAUTIES.

Psalm 110. 3. in the **b.** of holiness, from the womb of
BEAUTIFUL.

Ezra 7. 27. put in the king's heart to **b.** Lord's house
Psalm 140. 4. he will **b.** the meek with salvation
Isa. 60. 13. to **b.** the place of my sanctuary

BEAUTIFUL.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was **b.** and well-favoured
Deut. 21. 11. soest among the captives a **b.** woman
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a **b.** countenance
25. 3. Abigail was of a **b.** countenance
2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very **b.** to look upon
14. 25. in Israel was not a **b.** man as Absalom
Ezra. 2. 7. Esther was fair and **b.** Mordecai took for
Psalm 48. 2. **b.** for situation is mount Zion
Ezek. 1. 11. hath made every thing **b.** in his time
Cant. 6. 4. thou art **b.** O my love, as Tirzah
7. 1. how **b.** are thy feet with shoes, O prince

See 4.2. in that day shall the branch of Lord be b.
52. 1. O Zion, put on thy b. garments
7. how b. the feet of them that bring, *Rom.* 10.15.
44. 11. our holy and b. house is burnt up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, my b. flock?
45. 17. how is the staff broken, and the b. rod
Ezek. 16. 12. I put b. crown upon thine head
13. thou wast exceeding b. and didst prosper
25. 42. the Sabeanus put crown on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whitened sepulchres, which appear b.
Acts 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called b. 10.

BECAME

Gen. 2.7. the breath of life, and man b. a living soul
10.26. Lot's wife looked back and b. a pillar of salt
49. 15. Iseachar b. a servant to tribute
Exod. 4. 3. it b. a serpent || 4. b. a rod in his hand
36. 13. he coupled it, so it b. one tabernacle
1 Sam. 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, he b. as a stone
1 Kings 12. 30. and this thing b. a sin, 13. 34.
Dan. 2.35. the stone b. a great mountain, and filled
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews I b. a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. such a High Priest b. us, who is holy
10. 33. whilst ye b. companions of them so used
Heb. 16. 3. the sea b. as the blood of a dead man

BECAMEST

1 Chron. 17. 22. and thou, Lord, b. their God
Ezek. 16. 8. I swore unto thee, and thou b. mine

BECAUSE

Gen. 3. 1. b. God hath said, ye shall not eat
14. said to the serpent, b. thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43. b. even b. they despised my judgments
Deut. 7. 1. 12. b. ye hearken to these judgments
2 Sam. 12. 6. b. he did this, b. he had no pity
Prov. 1. 24. b. I have called, and ye refused
Isa. 7. 19. do ye not believe, b. ye are not stable
Ezek. 13. 10. b. even b. they seduced my people
36. 13. b. for b. they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended b. of me
Mark 9. 41. give you water, b. ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not b. ye saw the miracles,
but b. ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
8. 43. even b. ye cannot hear my word
10. 13. the hiring felleth, b. he is a hireling
14. 10. but ye see me, b. I live, ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. the Spirit a life b. of righteousness
|| 11. quicken your mortal bodies b. of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. b. of these cometh the wrath of God
Heb. 4. 12. not profit, b. not united by faith to them
6. 13. b. he could swear by no greater, so aware by
1 John 3. 14. from death to life, b. we love brethren
4. 19. we love him b. he first loved us

BECKONED

Luke 1. 92. Zechariah b. and remained speechless
5. 7. they b. to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 21. Peter b. to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 33. Alexander b. with his hand, and would
21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and b. with the hand
24. 10. Paul, after the governor had b. answered

BECKONING

Acts 12. 17. Peter b. unto them with the hand
13. 16. Paul stood up, and b. with his hand, said

BECOME

Gen. 3. 22. man is b. as one of us, to know good and
17. 16. I will bless her, and she shall b. nations
37. 20. we will see what will b. of his dreams
38. 12. let her take it, lest we b. a contempt
Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is b. my
salvation, *Psalm* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 9.
32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up, we
wot not what is b. of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art b. the people of God
1 Sam. 29. 16. seeing the Lord is b. thine enemy
Jonah 4. 5. he might see what would b. of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the same is b. the head of the corner,
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.
John 1. 12. he gave power to b. the sons of God
2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are b. new
Rev. 11. 15. are b. the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOMETH

Psalm 93. 5. holiness b. thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4. he b. poor that dealth with a slack hand
17. 7. excellent speech b. not a fool, much less do
19. a man void of understanding b. surety
Ezek. 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom b. poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it b. us to fulfil all righteousness
13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches chokeeth the
word, and he b. unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19.
32. greatest among herds, and b. a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye receive Phoebe our sis. as b. saints
Eph. 5. 3. covetous, not be once named, as b. saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as b. the gospel
1 Tim. 2. 10. as b. women professing godliness
Tit. 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as b. holiness

BED

Significs, [1] That *whereon persons sleep in the night*, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] *A couch to rest on in the day*, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] *Pain, torment, or tribulation*, Rev. 2. 22. [4] *The grave, which is as a sleeping house for the righteous*, Isa. 57. 2. [5] *The lawful use of wedlock*, Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, Cant. 3. 1. while I was in a secure or slothful frame.

Our bed is green, Cant. 1. 16. The ordinances and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellowship and communion with thee, are not only pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are made effectual for the converting of many.

Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the b. 1 Kings 1. 47. 49. 4. wentest up to thy father's b. 1 Chron. 5. 1. Exod. 21. 18. and he did not, but kepteth his b. Lev. 15. 4. every b. whereon he lieth is unclean, 24. 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in the b. 2 Sam. 3. 131. king David him followed the b. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a b. at noon
11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his b. 2 Kings 1. 4. shall not come down from that b. 6. 16. 4. 10. let us set there for him a b. and a table
Job 7. 13. when I say, my b. shall comfort me
17. 13. I have made my b. in the darkness
33. 5. God speaketh in slumberings upon the b. Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your b. 36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his b.
41. 3. thou wilt make all his b. in his sickness
63. 6. when I remember thee upon my b. and Psal. 132. 3. nor go up into my b. till I find a place
138. 8. if I make my b. in hell, thou art there
Prov. 27. 16. I have decked my b. with tapestry, 22. 27. why should he take my b. from under thee?
26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his b.
Cant. 1. 16. fair, yet pleasant, also our b. is green
7. 1. by night on my b. I sought him whom my soul b. behold, his b. which is Solomon's, valiant men
|| 9. Solomon made himself a b. wood of Lebanon
Isa. 28. 20. the b. is shorter than a man can stretch
37. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy b.
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a b.
Mark 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy b. and walk, 10. 1. Mark 2. 9. 11. John 5. 11, 12.
Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a b. Luke 8. 16.
Luke 11. 7. my children be with me in b. I cannot
17. 34. two men in one b. one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a b.

BED OF LOVE

Ezek. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the b. of L.

BED OF SPICES

Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a b. of spices, as flowers

6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the b. of spices

BED UNDEFILED

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the b. undefiled

BED-CHAMBER

Ezek. 8. 3. frogs come into thy b. - and on thy bed
2 Sam. 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his b. - they slew him
2 Kings 6. 12. tell the words thou speakest in b. - c.

11. 2. hid him and nurse in the b. - c. 2 Chron. 22. 11.

Ezek. 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy b. - c.

BEDS

Psalm 149. 5. let the snails sing aloud on their b. Is. 57. 2. they shall rest in their b. each one walking
Hos. 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their b.
Amos 6. 4. lie on b. of ivory, and stretch themselves
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that work evil on their b.
Mark 7. 14. washing of cups, and b. brazen vessels

BEDSTEAD

Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, his b. was a b. of iron

BEE, BEES

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as b. in Seir
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of b. in the carcass of the lion
Psal. 118. 12. they compassed me about like b.
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the b. in Assyria

BEEEN

1 Sam. 10. 127. Saul was as though he had b. deaf
9 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou b. to me
18. 8. if that had b. too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I b. at rest
Psalm 27. 9. thou hast b. my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
94. 17. unless the L. had b. my help, my soul had
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace b. as a river
49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they b.?
Mat. 23. 30. if we had b. in the days of our fathers
28. 12. behold, there had b. a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had b. he which
Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had b. with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29. we had b. as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
1 Tim. 5. 9. a widow, having b. the wife of one man
2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast b. a diligent follower of my
2 Pet. 2. 21. it had b. better not to have known the
1 John 2. 19. if they had b. of us, no doubt they
Hath BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my father hath b. with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath b. with thee
1 Sam. 14. 38. see wherein this sin hath b. this day
2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath b. without the true God
Ezek. 3. 15. that which hath b. is now, and that
which is to be hath already b.
Isa. 23. 10. for precept hath b. upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this hath b. thy manner from thy youth
Joc. 1. 2. hath b. in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he hath b. dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath b. his counsellor?

Have BEEN.

1 Sam. 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they have
1 Chr. 17. 8. have b. with thee whether thou walkest
Ezra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers have we b.
Job 10. 19. I should have b. as if I had not b.
Psalm 23. 6. thy tender mercies have b. ever of old
37. 25. have b. young, and now old, yet have not
42. 3. my tears have b. my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should have b. as Sodom, have b. as Gomorrah
26. 17. so have we b. in thy sight, O Lord
18. have b. with child, have b. in pain, as it were
66. 2. all those things have b. saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. have I b. a wilderness to Israel?
28. 8. the prophets that have b. before me
Hos. 5. 3. though I have b. a rebuker of them all
Mat. 2. 9. but have b. partial in the law
Mark 6. 2. they have b. with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which have b. since the world began
John 14. 9. have I b. so long time with you?
15. 27. because ye have b. with me from the begin
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I have b. with you
3 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day have I b. in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have b. by the law
Not BEEN.

Ezek. 9. 18. to rain hail as hath not b. in Egypt
Kings 3. 13. not b. among the kings like thee
14. 8. yet hast not b. as my servant David
Job 9. 16. as a hidden untimely birth I had not b.
10. 19. I should have been as thou I had not b.
Psalm 134. 1. if it had not b. the Lord on our side,
Eccl. 4. 2. better than both is he that hath not b.
Obad. 17. they shall be, as though they had not b.
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had not b. born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not b. faithful, 12

BEEFLE

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the b.

BEEVES

Lev. 22. 22. offer at your own will of the b. of sheep
21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in a
Num. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the b.

38. the Lord's tribute of b. threescore and twelve

BEFALL

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief b. him
38. if mischief b. him by the way then, 44. 29.
49. 1. that I may tell you what shall b. you in the
last days, *Deut.* 31. 29. *Dan.* 10. 14.
Deut. 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall b. th. m
Psalm 91. 10. there shall no evil b. thee, nor plague
Acts 20. 22. not knowing things that shall b. me

BEFALLEEN

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have b. me
Num. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath b. us
Deut. 31. 21. when many troubles are b. them
Judg. 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this b. us?
1 Sam. 20. 26. he thought something had b. him
Ezra. 6. 13. Hannan told every thing that had b.
Mat. 8. 33. and what was b. to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH

Eccl. 3. 19. for that which b. the sons of men, b.

BEFALLS

2 Sam. 19. 7. will be worse than all that b. thee
Mark 5. 16. told how it b. to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19. b. me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE

Significs, [1] In sight of, *Gen.* 43. 14. [2] Rather
than, 2 Sam. 6. 21. [3] Free to one's own
choice, *Gen.* 20. 15. [4] At, Rev. 3. 9. [5]
Not being sent, or commissioned by, John 10. 6.
[6] First, [7] In order of time, Isa. 43. 13. [8]
In order of place, Josh. 8. 10. *Luke* 9. 47.
[9] In order of dignity, John 1. 15. 27.

Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is b. thee, dwell where
24. 45. b. I had done speaking in my heart
31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as b.
43. 14. the Lord give you mercy b. the man
48. 20. and he set Ephraim b. Manasseh
Exod. 16. 34. Aaron laid it up b. the testimony
Num. 6. 12. but the days that were b. shall be lost
Judg. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as b.
10. 14. there was no day like that b. it, or after it
Judg. 3. 2. at least such as b. know nothing thereof
16. 20. said, I will go as b. and shake myself
2 Sam. 6. 21. chose me b. thy father, and b. his house
10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him b. and
behind, 1 Chron. 19. 10

22. 25. according to my cleanness b. his eyes
1 Kings 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was b.
2 Chron. 13. 14. the battle was b. and behind
33. 19. Manasseh his trespass b. he was humbled
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh b. I eat
10. 21. b. I go, whence I shall not return
42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had b.
Psalm 31. 22. I am cut off from b. thine eyes
39. 13. spare me b. I go hence and be no more
60. 9. thou preparedst room b. it, and didst cause it
119. 67. b. I was afflicted I went astray, but now
139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and b. and laid
Jer. 17. 17. why shouldst thou die b. thy time?
Isa. 9. 13. Syrians b. and the Philistines behind

As 7. 14. and behold, *b.* the morning he is not.
Ex 13. 6. use day *w.*, I am he, and there is none
65. 21. that *b.* they call I will answer and hear
Jer 1. 5. *b.* formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
Ezek 44. 12. they ministered to them *b.* their idols
 22. they shall take a widow that had a priest *b.*

Heb 7. 2. their own doings, they are *b.* my face
Amos 4. 3. every cow at that which is *b.* her
Mal 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid *b.* my name
4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *b.* the coming
Mal 1. 18. *b.* they came together, *b.* was with child
6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *b.* ye ask
8. 29. art thou come to torment us *b.* the time
24. 23. behold, I have told you *b.*
Luke 2. 23. not see death *b.* he had seen the Lord
12. 12. for they were at enmity between them.
John 6. 62. see the Son of man *b.* where he was *b.*
7. 31. doth our law judge any man *b.* it hear him?
19. 19. now I tell you *b.* it come, *b.* 29.

Acts 2. 31. he seeing this *b.* aspect of the resurrection
4. 25. to do thy counsel determined *b.* to be done
10. 41. but to witnesses chosen *b.* of God to us
1 Cor 8. 10. who have begun *b.* not only to do
Gal 5. 21. of which I tell you *b.* as I told you
Eph 3. 13. as I wrote a little *b.*
Phil 3. 13. reaching forth to those things that are *b.*
Col 1. 5. whereof ye heard *b.* in the word of truth
1 Thes 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered *b.*
3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *b.*
1 Tim 1. 13. who was *b.* a blasphemer, a persecutor
Heb 7. 18. disannulling of the command, going *b.*
10. 15. for after that he had said *b.* this is covenant
2 Pet 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *b.* by prophets
17. seeing ye know these things *b.* boware lest
Rev 3. 9. make them to worship *b.* thy feet
4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes *b.* and behind
 Come BEFORE.

Ezek 32. 9. both parties shall come *b.* the judge
Ps 100. 2. come *b.* his presence with thanksgiving
Mic 6. 6. whereof shall I come *b.* the Lord
1 Tim 4. 21. do thy diligence to come *b.* winter
 BEFORE *b.* the people.

Gen 22. 12. Abraham bowed *b.* the people of the land
Ezek 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from *b.* the people
17. 3. the Lord said to Moses, go on *b.* the people
34. 10. *b.* all they people I will do marvels
Josh 8. 10. Joshua and elders went *b.* the people to Ai
15. 18. 13. he went out, and came in *b.* the people
Mic 6. 8. gave disciples, did set them *b.* the people
Luke 20. 30. not take hold of his words, *b.* the people
Eze 10. 11. thou must prophesy *b.* many peoples
 BEFORE *b.* whom.

Gen 24. 40. Lord *b.* whom I walk will send his angel
45. 15. God *b.* whom my fathers did walk
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord
God of Israel liveth, *b.* whom I stand, *b.*
Is 15. 2 Kings *b.* 14. 13. 16.

Ezek 13. 2. Mordecai *b.* whom thou hast begun to fall
Dan 7. 2. *b.* whom there were three of the first horns
**30. and *b.* whom three fell, even of that horn
Act 38. 26. the king, *b.* whom also I speak freely
S further, ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THEM, THEM, US,
 WENT, YOU.**

BEFOREHAND.
Mark 13. 5. take no thought *b.* what to speak
2 Cor 9. 5. go and make us *b.* your bounty
1 Tim 5. 24. come men's sins are open *b.*
25. the good works of some are manifest *b.*
1 Pet 1. 11. testified *b.* the sufferings of Christ
 BEFORETIME.

Jer 29. 5. because he hated him not *b.*
1 Sam 9. 9. *b.* in Israel, when a man went; he
 who is called a prophet was *b.* called a seer
2 Sam 7. 10. nor afflict them any more *b.*
2 Kings 12. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents *b.*
Nit 2. 1. I had not been *b.* and in his presence
Isa 41. 26. who hath declared *b.* that we may say
Acts 8. 9. called Simon which *b.* used sorcery
 BEGAN.

Gen 4. 26. then *b.* men to call on the name of Lord
Num 25. 1. the people *b.* to commit whoredom with
Judg 30. 31. they *b.* to smite Israel as at other times
1 Sam 14. 135. that altar he *b.* to build to the Lord
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord *b.* to cut Israel short
2 Chron 30. 32. when they *b.* to sing, the Lord set
31. 7. in the third month they *b.* to lay the heaps
31. 3. while young, Josiah *b.* to seek after God
Ezek 9. 6. then they *b.* at the ancient men
Mat 4. 17. from that time Jesus *b.* to preach and say
Mark 14. 172. he *b.* to weep when he thought
Luke 1. 70. which have been since the world *b.*
14. 30. this man *b.* to build and was not able
Isa 4. 32. enquired the hour when he *b.* to amend
9. 32. since the world *b.* *Acts* 3. 21. *Rom* 10. 25.
Act 12. 1. Herod *b.* to vex certain of the church
1 Tim 1. 9. in Christ before the world *b.* *Tit* 1. 2.
Heb 2. 3. salvation at first *b.* to be spoken by the Ld.
 BEGAT

Prov 23. 22. beware to thy father that *b.* thee
 30

Jer 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *b.* them
Deut 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that *b.* her
Zech 13. 3. his father and mother that *b.* him
John 1. 18. of his own will *b.* he us with the word
1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.* loveth
 BEGET.

Gen 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *b.* I will make
Deut 4. 25. when thou shalt *b.* children, children's
23. 41. thou shalt *b.* sons, but shalt not enjoy them
2 Kings 30. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt *b.*
 shall they take and make eunuchs, *Isa* 39. 7.
Ezek 6. 3. if a man *b.* 100 children, and live many
Jer 29. 6. take wives, and *b.* sons and daughters
Ezek 18. 10. if he *b.* a son that is a robber
 14. if he *b.* a son that seeth all his father's sins
 BEGETTEST.

Gen 48. 6. issue which thou *b.* shall be thine
Isa 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *b.* thou?
 BEGETTETH.

Prov 17. 21. he that *b.* a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
23. 24. he that *b.* a wise child shall have joy
Ezek 5. 14. he *b.* a son, and nothing in his hand
 BEG.

Ps 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b.*
Prov 20. 4. therefore shall the sluggard *b.* in harvest
Luke 16. 3. I cannot dig, but *b.* I am ashamed
 BEGEGD.

Mat 27. 38. and *b.* the body of Jesus, *Luke* 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *b.*?
 BEGGAR.

1 Sam 2. 8. he lifteth *b.* from the dunghill
Luke 16. 20. and there was *b.* a named Lazarus
 22. the *b.* died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY.

Gal 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *b.* elements
 BEGGING.

Ps 37. 25. I have not seen his seed *b.* bread
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat *b.* *Luke* 18. 35.
 BEGIN.

Gen 11. 6. this they *b.* to do, and now nothing
Deut 4. 25. this day I *b.* to put the dread of you
Josh 3. 7. this way will I *b.* to magnify thee
1 Sam 3. 12. when I *b.* I will also make an end
23. 15. did I come *b.* to enquire of God for him?
Nit 1. 17. Mattaniah to *b.* thanksgiving
Jer 23. 29. I *b.* to bring evil on the city called
Ezek 9. 6. slay old and young, and *b.* at my sanctuary
Hos 3. 8. they shall *b.* a little for the burden
Luke 3. 8. and *b.* not to say within yourselves
12. 38. then shall ye *b.* to say, we have eaten
23. 23. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him
21. 28. when these things *b.* to come to pass
2 Cor 3. 1. do we *b.* again to commend ourselves!
1 Pet 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must
b. at the house of God, and if it first *b.* at us
 BEGINNER.

Heb 12. 12. Jesus the *b.* and finisher of our faith
 BEGINNING.

Signifies, [1] That which is the first, Exod 12. 2.
2] The creation, Gen 1. 1. **[3] At the first,**
Prov 20. 21. *Isa* 1. 26. **[4] That which is**
chief, or most excellent, Prov 1. 7. **[9] 10.**
I am the beginning and ending, Rev 1. 8. **I am**
the eternal God, and gave all things a being
and beginning.

Gen 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *b.* of my strength
Ezek 12. 2. this month shall be the *b.* of months
Deut 21. 17. he is the *b.* of his strength, the right
Job 8. 7. tho' thy *b.* was small, yet thy end increase
42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *b.*
Ps 111. 10. fear of Lord *b.* of wisdom, *Prov* 9. 10.
Prov 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *b.* of knowledge
17. 14. *b.* of strife, as when one letteth out water
Ezek 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b.*
10. 13. the *b.* of words of his mouth is foolishness
Isa 64. 4. since *b.* of the world, men have not heard
Mic 1. 13. is the *b.* of sin to the daughter of Zion
Mat 24. 8. all these are the *b.* of sorrows, *Mark* 13. 8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the *b.*
Mark 1. 1. the *b.* of the gospel of Jesus Christ
John 2. 11. this *b.* of miracles did Jesus in Cana
Col 1. 18. who is the *b.* the first-born from the dead
Heb 3. 14. if we hold the *b.* of our confidence
 6. 1. the *b.* of the word of the *b.* of Christ
 3. having neither *b.* of days, nor end of life
2 Pet 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the *b.*
Rev 1. 8. I am the *b.* and the ending, *21. 6.* **[22] 13.**
 3. 14. these things saith the *b.* of creation of God
 At the BEGINNING.

Rut 3. 10. more kindness at latter end, than at the *b.*
1 Chr 17. 9. nor child, of wickedness was as at the *b.*
Prov 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *b.*
Isa 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *b.*
Dan 9. 23. at the *b.* of thy supplies, the command.
Mat 19. 4. which made them, at *b.* made them male
John 16. 4. these things I said not to you at the *b.*
Acts 11. 15. H. Ghost fell on them as on us at the *b.*
 From the BEGINNING.

Deut 11. 19. eyes of L. are on it from the *b.* of year
32. 42. from the *b.* of revenges on the enemy

Ps 110. 160. word is true from the *b.* and every
Eccl 8. 23. I was set up from *b.* or over earth was
Prov 3. 11. no man can find work *b.* *Mark* 13. 37.
Isa 18. 2. go to a people terrible from the *b.* 7.
40. 21. hath it not been told you from the *b.* 7.
41. 26. who hath declared from the *b.* 7.
46. 10. declaring the end from *b.* and ancient times
48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *b.*
Jer 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the *b.*
Mat 10. 8. but from the *b.* it was not so
Luke 2. 2. unto us, which from *b.* were eye-witnesses
John 6. 64. Jesus knew from the *b.* who believed not
8. 25. Jesus saith, even name I said to you from *b.*
 44. was a murderer from *b.* and abode not in truth
 15. 27. because ye have been with me from the *b.*
Eph 3. 9. which from *b.* of the world hath been hid
2 Thes 2. 13. God hath from *b.* chosen you to save
2 Pet 3. 4. all continue as they were from the *b.*
1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard from *b.* 3. 11.
 12. because ye have known him that is from *b.*
 3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the *b.*
2 John 5. but that which we had from the *b.*

In the BEGINNING.

Gen 1. 1. in the *b.* God created the heaven and earth
2 Sam 20. 13. they plainly spake in *b.* ask at Abel
Prov 8. 22. the L. possessed me in the *b.* of his way
John 1. 1. in *b.* was the Word, Word was with God
 2. the same was in the *b.* with God
Phil 4. 15. ye know that in the *b.* of the gospel
Heb 1. 10. thou Lord in the *b.* hast laid foundation
 BEGINNING.

Mat 14. 30. *b.* to sink he cried, Lord, save me
 20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the last to the first
Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jerusalem
John 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldest even to the last
Acts 1. 22. *b.* from the baptism of John to that day
 BEGINNINGS.

Num 10. 10. also in the *b.* of your months, *28. 11.*
Ezek 30. 11. I will do better than at your *b.*
 BEGINNEST.

Deut 16. 9. time thou *b.* to put the sickle to corn
 BEGOTTEN.

Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, *Judg* 8. 30.
[2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten
of the dead body and womb of Abraham and
Sarah, Heb 11. 17. **[3] Spiritually, thus Chris-**
tians are said to be begotten by such ministers
as were instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor
4. 15. [4] Eternally, such only is Christ the
only begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.

Num 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *b.* them?
Deut 23. 8. the children *b.* of them shall enter
Judg 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *b.*
Job 38. 28. or who hath *b.* the drops of dew?
Ps 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *b.*
 thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb* 1. 5. **[5] 5**
Isa 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath *b.* me like?
Jer 2. 127. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me
Hos 5. 7. for they have *b.* strange children *b.* the
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the Father
 18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him.
 3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son
 18. not beloved in the name of the only *b.* Son
1 Cor 4. 15. for I have *b.* you through the gospel
Phil 1. 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b.* in my bonds
Heb 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b.* son
1 Pet 1. 3. who hath *b.* you again to a lively hope
1 John 4. 9. sent his only *b.* Son, that we might live
 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *b.* of him
 18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himself
 FIRST-BEGOTTEN.

Heb 1. 6. when he bringeth in first-*b.* into world
Rev 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the first-*b.* of the dead
 BEGUILER.

Col 2. 4. lest any man *b.* you with enticing words
 18. let no man *b.* you of your reward
 BEGUILER, INC.

Gen 3. 13. woman said, serpent *b.* me, and I did eat
 22. 25. wherefore then hast thou *b.* me?
Num 23. 17. they have *b.* you in the matter of Poor
Job 9. 32. saying, wherefore have ye *b.* us?
2 Cor 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *b.* Eve
2 Pet 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, *b.* unstable souls
 BEGUN.

Num 16. 46. the plague is *b.* [47] the plague was *b.*
Deut 3. 24. thou hast *b.* to shew thy greatness
Ezek 6. 13. before whom thou hast *b.* to fall
 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b.*
Mat 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon
2 Cor 8. 6. as he had *b.* so he would also finish
 10. this is expedient for you who have *b.* before
Gal 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *b.* in the Spirit
Phil 1. 6. he which hath *b.* a good work in you
1 Tim 5. 11. when they have *b.* to wax wanton
 BEHALF.

Ezek 27. 21. a statute on *b.* of the children of Israel
2 Sam 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *b.*
2 Chron 16. 9. show himself strong in *b.* of them
Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *b.*
Dan 11. 18. but a prince for his own *b.* shall cause

Rom. 15. 19. I am glad therefore on your b.
1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your b.
2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on your b.
5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our b.
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in b. of Christ, not only
1 Pet. 4. 16. let him glorify God on this b.

BEHAVE.

Dent. 32. 27. lest adversaries b. themselves strangely
1 Chron. 19. 13. let us b. ourselves valiantly
Job 41. 1. 33. who b. themselves without fear
Psalm. 101. 2. I will b. wisely in a perfect way
Isa. 33. 6. the child shall b. himself proudly as ancient
42. 1. 3. the Lord will b. himself mightily
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not b. itself unceasingly
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to b. in house of God

BEHAVED.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David b. himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.
Psalm. 35. 14. 1. b. as though he had been my friend
131. 2. I have b. myself as a child that is weaned
Hos. 12. 4. 3. Jacob b. himself princely
Mic. 3. 4. as they have b. themselves ill in doings
1 Thess. 2. 10. low unblameably we b. ourselves
2 Thess. 3. 7. b. not ourselves disorderly among you

BEHAVETH.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he b. uncomely to his
BEHAVIOUR.
1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his b. before them
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good b.
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in b. as becometh holiness

BEHEADED.

Dent. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over heifer b.
2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and b. him
Mark. 14. 10. b. John, Mark 6. 16, 27. Luke 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were b.

BEHELD.

Num. 21. 9. when he b. the serpent of brass, he lived
23. 19. he hath not b. iniquity in Jacob
1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord b.
Job 31. 26. if I b. the sun when it shined, or moon
Psalm. 119. 158. I b. transgressors, and was grieved
142. 4. I b. but there was no man would know me
Prov. 7. 7. and b. among the simple ones, I discerned
Eccl. 8. 17. then I b. all the work of God
Isa. 41. 28. I b. and there was no man, Jer. 4. 25.
Jer. 4. 23. I b. the earth, and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother
of Jesus, b. where he was laid, Luke 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. I b. Satan as lightning fall from heaven
19. 41. he b. the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we b. his glory, the glory as of
Acts 1. 9. while they b. Jesus was taken up
17. 23. as I passed by and b. your devotions
Rev. 5. 6. I b. and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb
11. 12. they ascend, and their enemies b. them

BEHEMOTH.

Job 40. 15. behold now b. which I made with thee

BEHIND.

Signifies, [1] Backwards, Judg. 20. 40. [2] After,
2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] Remaining, Lev. 25. 51.
[4] Past, Phil. 3. 13. [5] Unexpected, Isa. 30.
21. [6] Disregarded, Psal. 50. 17.
Exod. 10. 26. there shall not a hoof be left b.
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years b. according
Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked b. them
1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left b. stayed
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping b. her
1 Kings 19. 9. hast camest b. thy back, Ezek. 23. 35.
Neh. 4. 19. the rulers were b. the house of Judah
9. 25. they rebelled and cast thy law b. their backs
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he standeth b. our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins b. thy back
Amos 7. 17. the Lord took me from b. the flock
Mark 5. 15. she came in the press b. and touched
Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried b. in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come b. in no gift, waiting for
Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit b. the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are b.
Col. 1. 24. filip what is b. of afflictions of Christ
See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THERE, THEM, US.

BEHOLD.

Signifies, [1] Admiration, Isa. 7. 14. [2] Joy and
gladness, Mat. 21. 5. [3] Obedience, 1 Sam.
22. 12. Isa. 6. 18. [4] Asseration, Gen.
23. 15. [5] Exhortation to a provident care,
John 19. 27. [6] Consideration, or observation,
Luke 24. 39. John 1. 20. [7] Suddenness,
or unexpectedness, Rev. 10. 15. [22. 7. [8]
Certainty, Mat. 23. 38. Luke 1. 30.
Gen. 32. 18. b. I am with thee, and will keep thee
31. 51. b. this journey, b. this pillar, he's cast
40. 2. Joseph looked on them and b. they were sad
41. 1. b. thy father is sick [21. Israel said, b. I die
Exod. 3. 2. and b. the bush burned with fire
10. 4. b. I will rain bread from heaven for you
23. 20. b. I send an angel before thee to keep thee
24. 8. Moses said, b. the blood of the covenant
Num. 10. 16. b. we are in Kadesh in the utmost
1 Sam. 12. 13. b. the king whom ye have chosen
8 Sam. 9. 6. and he answered, b. thy servant
1 Kings 13. 2. b. child shall be born to house of Dav.

1 Kings 13. 21. that b. they spied a band of men
22. 18. b. I will bring evil upon this place and the
inhabitants thereof, 2 Chron. 34. 24.
2 Chron. 20. 11. b. I say, how they reward us
Job 1. 12. b. all that he hath is in thy power
28. 28. b. the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
33. 12. b. in this thou art not just, I will answer
36. 5. b. God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 36.
40. 4. b. I am vile, what shall I answer thee?
Psalm. 33. 18. b. eye of the Lord is on them that fear
51. 5. b. I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
73. 12. b. these are the ungodly who grow in iniquity
78. 20. b. he smote the rock, the waters gushed
139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, b. thou art there
Cant. 1. 15. b. thou art my love, b. 16. [4. 1.
Isa. 7. 14. b. a virgin shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23.
8. 18. b. I and the children whom the Ld. Heb. 2. 13.
22. they shall look to the earth, and b. trouble
12. 2. b. God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and b. he eateth
40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, b. your God
41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, b. b. them
42. 1. b. my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
43. 19. b. I will do a new thing, it shall spring
48. 7. lest thou shouldst say, b. I knew them
63. 1. I said, b. me, b. me, to a nation not called by
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and b. trouble, 14. 19.
25. 14. b. I am in your hands, do with me as seems
Isa. 1. 12. b. and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Ezek. 36. 9. b. I am for you, and will turn to you
Zech. 3. 8. b. I will bring my servant the Branch
6. 12. b. the man whose name is the Branch
9. 9. b. thy King cometh, Mat. 21. 5. John 12. 15.
Mat. 3. 1. b. I will send my messenger, and he shall
prepare the way, 4. 5. Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and b. a beam is in thine own eye
24. 23. b. he is in the desert, b. he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. is risen, b. the place where they laid him
Luke 21. 39. b. my hands and my feet, that it is I
49. b. I send the promise of my Father upon you
John 1. 23. b. the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
47. b. an Isernelite indeed, in whom is no guile
19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, b. the man
Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for b. he prayeth
2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and b. we live, as chastened
1 John 3. 1. b. what manner of love the Father
Rec. 3. 20. b. I stand at the door and knock
16. 15. b. I come as a thief, blessed is he that
22. 7. b. I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.

BEHOLD it is.

Gen. 16. 14. b. it is between Kadesh and Bered
24. 21. for the land, b. it is large enough for them
Exod. 32. 9. and b. it is a stiff-necked people
Josh. 9. 12. but now b. it is dry, it is mouldy
Judg. 18. 9. I have seen the land, b. it is very good
Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, b. it is I
Ezek. 7. 10. b. the day, b. it is come, morning is gone
39. 8. b. it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord
Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.
1 Sam. 12. 2. now b. the king walketh before you
2 Kings 18. 31. now b. thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 16. 19. also now b. my witness is in heaven
Jer. 4. 4. now b. I loose thee this day from chains
Mat. 26. 65. now b. ye have heard his blasphemy
Acts 13. 11. now b. the hand of the Lord is on thee
20. 22. now b. I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 6. 2. b. now is the accepted time, b. now is the day
BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was, see Was.

BEHOLD, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To look on a thing with our eyes,
Gen. 31. 51. [2] To think over a thing in our
minds, Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.
Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he b.
23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I b. him
24. 17. see him, but not now, shall I b. him, but not nigh
Deut. 3. 27. b. it with mine eyes, thou shalt not go
1 Sam. 22. 12. b. me, Isa. 6. 18.
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall b. and not another
20. 9. nor shall his place any more b. him
23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot b. him
34. 23. when he hideth his face, who can b. ?
36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men b.
Psalm. 11. 4. his eyes b. his eye-lids try the children
7. his countenance doth b. the upright
17. 2. let thine eyes b. the things that are equal
15. I will b. thy face in righteousness
27. 4. to b. the beauty of the Lord and inquire
37. mark the perfect man, b. the upright
46. 8. come, b. the works of the Lord
50. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and b.
66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes b. the nations
80. 14. look down from heaven, b. and visit
91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou b. and see
102. 19. from heaven did the Lord b. the earth
113. 6. he humbled himself to b. the things
119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may b.
Prov. 23. 32. thine eyes shall b. strange women
Eccl. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to b. the sun
Isa. 26. 10. he will not b. the majesty of the Lord
38. 11. I said, I shall b. man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil that we may b. it together
63. 15. b. from the habitation of thy holiness
Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall b. thy terror
29. 32. nor b. the good I will do for my people
32. 4. and his eyes shall b. his eyes, 34. 3.
42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do b. m
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and b. my sorrow
3. 50. till the Lord look down and b. from heaven
5. 1. O Lord, consider and b. our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. b. the wicked abominations they do
28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may b.
18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that b.
40. 4. son of man, b. with thine eyes, 44. 5.
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and b. our desolation
Obad. 12. do not b. the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall b. his righteousness
10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall b. her
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to b. grievance?
13. thou art of purer eyes than to b. evil, casts
Mat. 18. 10. their angels always b. face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that b. it begin to mock him
21. 6. as for these things which ye b. the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may b. my glory
Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to b. it, the voice came
32. then Moses trembled, and durst not b.
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not b. the face of Moses
1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall b.
3. 2. while they b. your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they b. the beast that was, and is
and is to come

BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. 1. 26. God striketh them in the place of b.
BEHOLDERS.
Psalm. 10. 14. thou b. all mischief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why b. thou the mote ? Luke 6. 41.
Luke 6. 42. b. not the beam that is in thine own eye
BEHOLDETH.
Job 24. 18. he b. not the way of the vineyard's
Psalm. 33. 13. the Lord b. all the sons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he b. himself and goeth his way

BEHOLDING.

Psalm. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from b. vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, b. the evil and good
Eccl. 5. 11. saying the b. of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there, b. Luke 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus b. him, loved him, and b.
Luke 23. 35. people stood b. and rulers derided him
4. b. things done, smote their breasts and wailed
Acts 4. 14. and b. man which was healed, or did say
23. 1. and Paul earnestly b. the council, 9.
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face b. as in a glass b. glory
Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and b. your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man b. his natural face in a glass

BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it b. Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. b. him to be made like to his brethren

BEING.

Gen. 24. 27. I b. in the way, the Lord led me to house
Eccl. 22. 14. the owner thereof not b. with it
Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, b. a chief man
Num. 30. 3. vow a vow, b. in her father's house, 16.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves b. judges
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from b. bond-men
1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from b. king, 30.
1 Kings 15. 13. Maachiah his mother, even her he
removed from b. queen, 2 Chron. 15. 16.
16. 7. in provoking, in b. like house of Jacob
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that b. as I am would flee?
Psalm. 49. 12. man b. in honour, abideth not, like
83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from b. nation
Jer. 34. 9. b. a Hebrew or Hebrewess go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband b. a just man
Luke 13. 16. this woman b. a daughter of Abraham
16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes b. in torments
18. 9. trusted in themselves as b. righteous
20. 36. b. the children of the resurrection
22. 44. b. in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 5. 13. Jes. conveyed a multitude b. in it, also
10. 33. that thou b. a man, makest thyself God
1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members b. many are one body
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ b. the chief corner stone
4. 15. b. sincere in love may grow up into him
Phil. 2. 6. who b. in the form of God, thought it
Heb. 13. 3. as b. yourselves also in the holy
Rev. 12. 2. she b. with child, crying, travelling

BEING.

Psalm. 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
praise to my God while I have: say b. 146. 3
Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our b.
BELCH, ETHE.

Psalm. 59. 7. behold, they b. out with their mouth
Prov. 15. 12. the mouth of fools b. as foolishness

BELIEF.

2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and b. of truth
BELIEVE
Signifies, [1] To give credit to any thing, Gen. 45.
28. [2] To assent believably to gospel truths, Ac.
8. 13. [3] To receive, and rely upon
Christ for life and salvation, Jo. 1. 12. 13.
15. 18. Rom. 9. 33. [10. 4.] [4] To be fully
persuaded, John 8. 60. [5] To expect, or have

Psalm 27. 13. [6] To put confidence in, 2 Chr. 20. 30. [7] To know, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19. Eccl. 4. 5. that they may b. the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and b. thou for ever
 Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they b. me? 1 Chr. 20. 30. b. in the Lord God, b. his propheta
 Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and b. me
 Mat. 9. 23. b. ye that I am able to do this?
 12. 6. but whose shall offend one of these little ones which b. in me. Mark 9. 42.
 21. 22. repeated not afterward that ye might b. him
 22. 42. let him come down, and we will b. him
 Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and b. the gospel
 5. 34. be saith, be not afraid, only b. Luke 8. 50.
 9. 23. if thou canst b. all things are possible
 24. Lord, I b. help mine unbelief, John 9. 38.
 11. 23. but shall b. those things he saith shall come
 24. b. ye receive them, and ye shall have them
 13. 32. let him descend, that we may see and b.
 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which b.
 Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they b.
 13. these have no root, which for a while b.
 24. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to b. all that
 John 1. 7. that all men through him might b.
 12. sons of God, even to them that b. on his name
 12. how shall ye b. if I tell you of heavenly things?
 4. 21. woman, b. me, the hour cometh when ye shall not worship the Father
 42. and said, now we b. not because of thy saying
 5. 44. how can ye b. which receive honour one of
 47. if not his writings, how shall ye b. my words?
 6. 29. work of God, that ye b. on him he hath sent
 7. 5. for neither did his brethren b. in him
 9. 35. Spirit, which they that b. on him should receive
 9. 35. dost thou b. on the Son of God?
 26. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might b. on him
 10. 28. b. the works, that ye may know and b.
 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may b.
 27. I b. that thou art the Christ, the Son of God
 40. said I not to thee, if thou dost b. thou shouldst
 42. that they may b. that thou hast sent me
 48. if we let him alone, all men will b. on him
 12. 36. while ye have light, b. in the light
 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may b. I am he
 14. 1. not troubled, ye b. in God, b. also in me
 11. b. I am in the Father, or b. for the works's sake
 29. that when it is come to pass ye might b.
 16. 30. by this we b. thou comest forth from God
 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now b.?
 17. 21. I pray for them also which shall b. on me
 21. that the world may b. thou hast sent me
 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might b.
 20. 31. these are written that ye might b.
 Acts 8. 37. I b. that Jesus Christ is the Son of God
 12. 39. by him all that b. are justified from all things
 41. I work a work which you shall in no wise b.
 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and b.
 11. we b. thro' grace we shall be saved, as they
 16. 31. b. in the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved
 4. 1. should b. on him that should come after him
 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which b.
 25. as touching the Gentiles which b. have writ.
 27. 25. I b. God that it shall be as it was told me
 Rom. 3. 22. righteousness of God on all them that b.
 4. 11. he might be father of all them that b.
 21. to whom it shall be imputed, if we b. on him
 6. 2. ideal, we b. that we shall also live with him
 10. 9. and shall b. in thy heart that God raised him
 14. how shall they b. in him of whom not heard?
 1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that b.
 12. 13. I hear there be divisions, and I partly b. it
 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that b.
 but prophesying serveth for them which b.
 2 Cor. 4. 13. we also b. and therefore speak
 Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that b.
 Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who b.
 Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to b. on him
 1 Thess. 1. 7. examples to all that b. in Macedonia
 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that b.
 13. word which effectually worketh in you that b.
 4. 14. if we b. the Jesus died and rose again
 2 Thess. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that b.
 2. 11. send delusion that they should b. a lie
 1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should b.
 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that b.
 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that b.
 Heb. 10. 39. but of them that b. to saving of soul
 11. 6. he that cometh to God must b. that he is
 Jam. 2. 19. the devils also b. and tremble
 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by him do b. in God that raised him
 2. 7. to you therefore which b. he is precious
 1 John 3. 23. is his commandment that we should b.
 5. 13. I have written to you that b. that ye may b.
 BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE.
 Eccl. 4. 1. behold, they will not b. me, nor hearken
 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not b. thee, 9.
 Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not b. the Lord
 1 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers did not b. in Lord
 Job 9. 16. yet would I not b. that he had hearkened
 Prov. 25. 25 when he speaketh fair, b. him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not b. ye shall not be established
 Jer. 12. 6. b. not them, tho' they speak fair words
 Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not b. though it be told you
 Mat. 9. 25. why did ye not b. him? Mark 11. 31.
 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, b. it not, Mark 13. 21.
 Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, ye will not b.
 John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye b. not
 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not b.
 5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye b. not
 47. if ye b. not his writ, how shall ye b. my words?
 6. 36. I said to you ye also have seen me and b. not
 8. 64. but there are some of you which b. not
 8. 24. if ye b. not that I am he, ye shall die in sins
 45. because I tell you the truth, ye b. me not
 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not b. me?
 10. 26. ye b. not, because ye are not of my sheep
 37. if I do not the works of my Father, b. me not
 39. if I do, though ye b. not me, believe the works
 43. they could not b. because Isaiah said again
 47. if any near words, and b. not, I judge him not
 16. 9. prove of him, because they b. not on me
 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not b.
 Rom. 3. 3. what if some did not b. shall unbelief
 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not b.
 1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that b. not bid you to a feast
 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that b. not
 2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that b. not
 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we b. not, he abideth faithful
 1 John 4. 1. b. not every spirit, but try the spirits
 BELIEVED.
 Gen. 15. 6. he b. in the Lord, and he counted it for
 righteousness, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.
 Exod. 4. 31. Aaron spoke, and the people b.
 14. 31. they b. the Lord and his servant Moses
 1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish b. David, saying, he hath
 Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had b. to see
 106. 12. then b. they his words, they sang his praise
 116. 10. I b. therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.
 119. 66. teach me, for I have b. thy commandments
 Isa. 53. 1. who hath b. our report, to whom arm of
 the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.
 Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he b. in his God
 Josh. 2. 5. so the people of Nineveh b. God
 Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast b. so be it done to thee
 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots b. him
 Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither b. they them
 Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely b.
 45. blessed is she that b. for there shall be perform.
 John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples b. on him
 22. they b. the scripture said the word Jesus said
 4. 50. the man b. the word that Jesus had spoken
 53. the father himself b. and his whole house
 5. 46. had ye b. Moses, ye would have b. me
 7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees b. on him?
 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that b. on him
 11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, b. on him
 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and b. on Jesus
 16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have b.
 17. 8. and they have b. that thou didst send me
 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and b.
 29. thou hast b. have not seen and yet have b.
 Acts 2. 44. all that b. were together, had things
 4. 4. many of them which heard the word
 3. multitude of them that b. were of one heart
 5. 32. as many as b. Theudas were scattered
 8. 12. but when they b. Philip preaching things
 13. then Simon himself b. also and was baptized
 10. 45. they of circumcision who b. were astonished
 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who b.
 21. a great number b. and turned to the Lord
 13. 12. then deputy b. being astonished at doctrine
 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life b.
 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks b.
 23. commended them to the Ld. on whom they b.
 17. 4. some of them b. and consorted with Paul
 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and b.
 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue b. on L.
 17. 2. helped them much which had b. thro' grace
 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye b.?
 22. 19. I bent in every synagogue them that b.
 27. 11. the centurion b. the master of the ship
 28. 24. some b. the things spoken, and some b. not
 Rom. 4. 18. who against hope b. in hope, might
 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we b.
 1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye b. as the Lord
 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have b. in vain
 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye b.
 Gal. 2. 16. even we have b. in Jesus Christ that we
 Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye b. ye were sealed
 2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony among you was b.
 1 Tim. 3. 16. b. on in the world, received up into glory
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have b. he is able
 Tit. 3. 8. they which have b. in God, be careful to
 Heb. 4. 3. we which have b. do enter into rest
 1 John 4. 10. we have b. the love of God to us
 Many BELIEVED.
 John 2. 23. at the passover many b. in his name
 4. 39. many of the Samaritans b. on him
 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary b. on
 17. 42. among the chief rulers also many b. on him

Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, b.
 19. 18. many that b. came and confessed their deeds
 BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED.
 Gen. 45. 28. Jacob's heart fainted, he b. them not
 Num. 20. 12. because he b. me not, to sanctify me
 Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and b. him not, nor hearkened
 1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I b. not the works, 2 Chr. 8. 6
 Job 23. 24. if I laughed on him, not the works, 2 Chr. 8. 6
 Psal. 78. 32. because they b. not in God, trusted not
 32. sinned, and b. not for his wondrous works
 106. 24. despised the land, they b. not his word
 Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah whom not
 Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have b.
 Mark 3. 32. John came unto you, and ye b. him not
 Mat. 21. 11. when they had heard he was alive, b. not
 14. he upbraided them because they b. not
 Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then b. ye him not?
 24. 41. while they b. not for joy and wondered
 John 18. 38. condemned already, bec. he hath not b.
 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that b. not
 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye b. not
 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they b. not
 Acts 9. 26. afraid, and b. not that he was a disciple
 17. 5. the Jews which b. not moved with envy
 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and b. not
 Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom have not b.
 11. 30. for as you in times past have not b. God
 31. even so have these also now not b.
 2 Thess. 2. 12. they all might be damned who b. not
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that b. not
 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that b. not
 Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that b. not
 BELIEVERS.
 Acts 5. 14. b. were the more added to the Lord
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an example of the b.
 BELIEVEST.
 Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou b. not my words
 John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, b. thou?
 11. 26. believe in me, never die, b. thou this?
 14. 10. b. thou not that I am in the Father
 Acts 8. 37. if thou b. with all thine heart, thou
 26. 27. b. thou the prophets? I know thou b.
 Jam. 2. 19. thou b. that there is one God, thou dost
 BELIEVETH.
 Job 15. 22. he b. not that he shall return out of
 Prov. 14. 15. the simple b. every word, but the
 Isa. 28. 16. he that b. shall not make haste
 Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that b.
 16. 16. he that b. and is baptized shall be saved, b.
 but he that b. not shall be damned
 John 3. 15. whoso b. in him should not perish, 16.
 18. he that b. on him is not condemned, but he
 that b. not is condemned already
 30. he that b. hath everlasting life, 6. 47.
 5. 24. b. on him that sent me hath everlasting life
 6. 35. he that b. on me shall never thirst
 40. he that seeth the Son and b. on him hath life
 7. 38. he that b. on me, out of his belly shall flow
 11. 25. he that b. though he were dead yet shall live
 26. whosoever liveth and b. in me shall never die
 12. 44. he that b. on me, b. not on him, but on him
 46. whoso b. on me, should not abide in darkness
 14. 12. he that b. on me, the works that I do
 Acts 10. 43. who b. in him receive remission of sins
 Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that b.
 3. 26. and the justifier of him that b. on Jesus
 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but b. on him
 9. 23. whoso b. on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11
 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that b.
 10. for with the heart man b. to righteousness
 14. 2. for one b. that he may eat all things
 1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that b. not
 13. 7. love b. all things, hope all things, endureth
 14. 24. and there come in one that b. not
 2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that b. with infidel
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any man that b. have widows
 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that b. shall not be confounded
 1 John 5. 1. whoso b. Jesus is the Christ, is of God
 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that b.
 10. he that b. on the Son of God; he that b. not
 God, because he b. not the record
 BELIEVING.
 Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, b. ye shall receive
 John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless but b.
 31. that b. ye might have life through his name
 Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, b. in God with all his house
 24. 14. b. all things which are written in the law
 Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in b.
 1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have b. masters, not despise
 but rather do them service because they are b.
 1 Pet. 1. 8. yet b. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable
 BELLS.
 Eccl. 28. 23. b. of gold bell, pomegranate, 39. 25.
 34. a golden b. and a pomegranate, 39. 26.
 Zeck. 14. 20. upon the b. of horses, holiness to Lord
 BELLOWS. see BELLS.
 Jer. 6. 29. the b. are burnt, the lead is consumed
 BELLY.
 Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains

the bowels, Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleasure*, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 3. 14. on thy *b.* shalt thou go, and dust eat *iso.* 11. 42. goeth on the *b.* be an abomination Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *b.* to swell 25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *b.* Deut. 28. 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *b.* 33. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.* Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *b.* 1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *b.* Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *b.* 15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the east-wind 35. bring vanity, and their *b.* prepareth deceit 19. 17. introited for children's sake of my *b.* 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *b.* 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *b.* 23. when about to fill his *b.* God shall cast fury 32. 17. 18. the spirit of my *b.* constraineth me 19. behold my *b.* is as wine which hath no vent Psal. 17. 11. whose *b.* thou fillest with thy hid treas. 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b.* 44. 25. soul bowed down, our *b.* cleaveth to earth 58. 7. 3. they go astray from the *b.* 132. 11. of the fruit of thy *b.* I will set on Prov. 13. 25. but the *b.* of the wicked shall want 18. 8. go into innermost parts of the *b.* 25. 22. 20. a man's *b.* shall be satisfied with fruit 20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *b.* 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *b.* 27. 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *b.* Cant. 5. 14. his *b.* is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy *b.* is like a heap of wheat set about with *iso.* 46. 3. which are born by me from the *b.* Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *b.* I knew thee 51. 34. he hath filled his *b.* with my delicates Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *b.* to eat Dan. 2. 32. this image's *b.* and his thighs of brass Jonak. 1. 17. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fish, Mat. 12. 40. 2. 2 out of the *b.* of hell cried I, and thou hearest Mic. 6. 7. fruit of my *b.* for the sin of my soul Hab. 3. 10. when I heard, my *b.* trembled, my lips Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *b.* and is cast out, Mark 7. 19. Luke 15. 16. faith have filled his *b.* with the husks Luke 17. 38. out of his *b.* shall flow rivers of water Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *b.* and the *b.* for their meats Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *b.* and glory in shame kee. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *b.* bitter 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *b.* was bitter BELLIES.

Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *b.* BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *b.* to God? Jer. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *b.* Psal. 29. 29. secret things *b.* to God, revealed *b.* Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *b.* to God 68. 20. to our God *b.* the issues from death Prov. 24. 23. these things also *b.* to the wise Ezek. 21. 13. shall they not *b.* to the despising rod? Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *b.* to Christ Luke 13. 42. the things which *b.* to thy peace 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *b.* to the Lord BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *b.* thou, whence art thou? 1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *b.* to David 2 Kings 7. 12. a lord which *b.* to the king answered Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *b.* to Herod's jurisdiction BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 35. to me *b.* vengeance and recompence, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30. Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *b.* to Benjamin, 20. 4. Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *b.* to thee Psal. 3. 8. salvation *b.* unto the Lord 69. 11. twice have I heard, power *b.* unto God 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b.* to thee 8. to us *b.* confusion of face, to our kings Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *b.* to them of full age BELONGING.

Nym. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *b.* to them Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *b.* to Boaz Prov. 26. 17. meddler with strife *b.* not to him Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *b.* to Bethsaida BELOVED

Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 21. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other hated 33. 19. the *b.* of the Lord shall dwell in safety 2 Sam. 12. 12. Jedidiah, that is, *b.* of the Lord Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b.* of his God Psal. 60. 5. that thy *b.* may be delivered, 108. 6. 27. 2. for so he giveth his *b.* sleep

Prov. 4. 3. and only *b.* in the sight of my mother Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.* 9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.*? 6. 1. whither is thy *b.* gone, O thou fairest? 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*? Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19. Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend 9. 16. I will alay the *b.* fruit of their womb Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God 9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.* 11. 28. they are *b.* for the Father's sake 16. 12. salute *b.* Persis who laboured much in Lord Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.* 6. 21. Tychicus a *b.* brother and minister, Col. 4. 7. Col. 3. 12. put on as the oil of God, holy and *b.* 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *b.* brother 14. Luke the *b.* physician and Demas greet you 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *b.* your election of God 1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *b.* Philem. 16. but above a servant, a brother *b.* Heb. 6. 9. *b.* we are persuaded better things of you 2 Pet. 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing 15. even as our *b.* brother Paul hath written 1 John 3. 2. *b.* now we are the sons of God, it doth 21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have 4. 1. *b.* believe not every spirit, but try the spirits 7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God 11. *b.* if God so loved us, we ought also to love 3 John 11. *b.* follow not that which is evil, but that which is good Jude 20. but ye *b.* building up yourselves in faith Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *b.* city

DEARLY BELOVED, see DEARLY.

MY BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 14. my *b.* is to me a cluster of camphire 16. behold thou art fair, my *b.* yes pleasant 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *b.* among the sons 9. my *b.* is like a roe or a young hart 10. my *b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3. 17. turn my *b.* and be thou like a roe or a hart 4. 16. let my *b.* come into his garden and eat 5. 2. it is the voice of my *b.* that knocketh, 2. 8. 5. I rose up to open to my *b.* [6]. I opened to my *b.* 10. my *b.* is white and ruddy [7] 16. this is my *b.* 6. 2. my *b.* is gone [8] 3. I am my *b.* and my *b.* mine, 7. 16. 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *b.* Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *b.* touching his vineyard Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *b.* to do in my house Mat. 3. 17. this is my *b.* Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 9. 7. Luke 3. 22. [9] 30. 5. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 12. 18. behold my *b.* in whom my soul is pleased Luke 20. 13. I will send my *b.* son, it may be they Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplias my *b.* son, in the Lord 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *b.* sons I warn you 17. I sent Timothy my *b.* son, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *b.* brethren BELIE, BELIED.

Prov. 30. 19. least I be full and *b.* thee Jer. 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and said, it is not BEMOAN, ED, ING.

Job 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comforted him Jer. 15. 5. who shall *b.* thee, O Jerusalem? 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b.* them 20. 12. weep ye not for the dead, nor *b.* him 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *b.* himself 48. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *b.* her? BENCHES.

Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *b.* of ivory BEND.

Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *b.* their bow 64. 3. who *b.* their bows to shoot their arrows Jer. 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies 46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *b.* the bow 50. 14. all ye that *b.* the bow shoot at her, 20. 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *b.* Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots BENE.

Psal. 58. 7. when he *b.* his bow to shoot arrows Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *b.* to thee Jer. 51. 3. against him that *b.* let the archer bend BENEATH, ING.

Ezek. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *b.* Deut. 5. 8. 32. 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none else 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not *b.* 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that couereth *b.* Ezra 9. 13. hast withheld *b.* our iniquities Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *b.* Prov. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *b.* Isa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.* Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *b.* John 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above BENEFACTORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authori. are called *b.* BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *b.* them

BENEFIT, S.

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philam. 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1. Sam. 12. 17 [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, Psal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or do good*, Jer. 18. 10. 1 Sam. 12. 17. reason with you of all the *b.* of Lord 2 Cor. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *b.* Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *b.* 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *b.* 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all *b.* 2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have *b.* 27. and *b.* 1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *b.* Philem. 14. that thy *b.* should not be of necessity BENEVOLENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *b.* BEN'T.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *b.* his bow, 1 Sam. 2. 4. [3. 12. 37. 14. have *b.* their bow to cast down the poor Isa. 53. 29. whose arrows sharp, and ail their bows 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *b.* bow Hos. 11. 7. my people are *b.* to backsliding from me Zeck. 9. 13. when I have *b.* Judah for me BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. 125. sword and terror shall *b.* young men Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *b.* my soul of good Jer. 15. 7. I will *b.* them of children, 18. 21. Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *b.* thee 14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *b.* the land 36. 12. no more henceforth *b.* them of men. 14. Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *b.* them BEREAVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have *b.* of my children 43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.* Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *b.* thy nations Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as bear *b.* of their whelps BEREAVETH.

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *b.* at home is as death BERRIES.

Isa. 11. 6. two or three *b.* in the top of the boughs Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs? BERYL.

Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the *b.* and face Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz BESECH.

Ezod. 33. 18. he said, I *b.* thee shew me thy glory Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *b.* thee Psal. 80. 14. return, we *b.* thee, O God of hosts 116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee deliver my soul 118. 25. save I *b.* O Lord, I *b.* thee, send prosperity 119. 108. accept, I *b.* thee, free-will offerings Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *b.* thee, the voice of the Lord Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive, I *b.* thee Jonak. 1. 14. they said, we *b.* thee, O Lord, we *b.* thee 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *b.* thee my life from me Mat. 1. 9. *b.* God, that he will be gracious to us Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *b.* thee, torment me not 9. 38. saying, master, I *b.* thee look on my son Acts 20. 3. therefore I *b.* thee to hear me patiently Rom. 12. 1. *b.* you by the mercies of God 1 Cor. 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me 2 Cor. 2. 8. I *b.* you, confirm your love toward him 5. 20. as though God did *b.* you by us, we pray you 6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God in vain 6. 10. I Paul *b.* you by the meekness of Christ Eph. 4. 12. I *b.* you, be as *b.* am, for I am as ye are Gal. 4. 1. I the prisoner of the Lord *b.* you to walk Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *b.* thee 10. I *b.* thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have Heb. 12. 19. but I *b.* you the rather to do this 1 Pet. 2. 11. I *b.* you as strangers and pilgrims 2 John 5. now I *b.* thee, lady, not as though I wrote BESECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *b.* him, Luke 7. 7 Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.* him BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *b.* the house round, 20. 5 Psal. 92. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have *b.* me 139. 5. thou hast *b.* me behind and before Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have *b.* them about Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *b.* us BESIDE, BESIDED.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *b.* bring them out 26. 1. there was a famine *b.* the first famine Lev. 18. 18. *b.* the other in her life-time 23. 38. *b.* sabbaths, *b.* your gifts, *b.* your vows, *b.* your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord Nym. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *b.* thy husband 6. 21. law of Nazareth, *b.* that his hand shall get 11. 6. there is nothing at all *b.* this manna 28. 23. offer these *b.* the burnt-offering, 29. 6 Deut. 29. 1. *b.* the covenant *b.* was made in Horeb Josh. 22. 18. in tiding an altar, *b.* the altar, 23 Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *b.* 11. 34. *b.* her Jephthah had no son nor daughter 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand *b.* my father 1 Kings 10. 13. *b.* that which Solomon gave her

1 Kings 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. b. 2 Chr. 18. 6.
1 Kings 21. 16. b. his sin, wherewith he made Judah
Psalm 23. 2. be leadeth me b. the still waters
Psalm 1. 8. feed thy kids b. the shepherds' tents
Isa. 32. 39. blessed are ye that sow b. all waters
56. 8. I will gather others to him b. those that
Luke 16. 26. b. all this, between us and you a gulf
21. 6. b. all this, to-day is the third day since
Philom. 19. thou owest to me thine own self b.

BESIDE

Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is b. himself
Psalm 36. 24. Paul, thou art b. thyself, learning
1 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be b. ourselves, it is to God

BESIEGE

Deut. 28. 32. he shall b. thee in thy gates
1 Kings 8. 37. if their enemies b. them, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
Isa. 41. 2. go up, O Elam, b. O Media

BESIEGED

2 Kings 19. 24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
up all the rivers of b. places, Isa. 37. 25.
Eccl. 9. 14. came a great king against it and b. it
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a b. city
Eccl. 6. 12. he that is b. shall die by the famine

BESOM

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the b. of destruction

BESOUGHT

Gen. 42. 21. when he b. us, and we would not hear
Exod. 32. 11. Moses b. the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David b. God for the child
1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God b. the Lord
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and b.
13. 4. Jehoahaz b. the Lord, the Lord hearkened
2 Chron. 32. 12. Manasseh in affliction b. the Lord
Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and b. our God for this
Ezra 8. 31. b. him with tears to put away the mischief
Jer. 39. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and b. the Lord
Nah. 8. 36. so the devil b. him, Mark 5. 10, 12.
Luke 8. 31, 32.

34. saw him, they b. him to depart, Luke 8. 37.
139. so, rant b. him, Lord, have patience
Mark 5. 23. Jairus b. him greatly, Luke 8. 41.
John 4. 40. Samaritans b. that he would tarry
7. the scribe of Capernaum b. him to come
19. 35. b. Pilate that he might take the body
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles b. that those words be preached
16. 15. Lydia b. us, saying, if ye have judged me
39. magistrates b. them, and brought them out
21. 12. we b. him not to go up to Jerusalem
1 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I b. the Lord three

BEST

Gen. 42. 11. take of the b. fruits in the land
4. 6 in b. of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
Exod. 22. 5. of b. of his own field make restitution
New. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the b.
36. 6 let them marry to whom they think b.
Deut. 33. 10. he shall dwell where it likes him b.
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take the b. of your vineyards
13. 28. Saul and the people spared the b. of sheep, 13.
35. 14. what soever thou b. I will do
2 Kings 10. 3. look out the b. of your master's sons
Psalm 29. 3. every man at his b. state is vanity
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the b. wine
Alic. 7. 4. the b. of them is as a brier, most upright
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the b. robe and put it on
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the b. gifts

BESTEAD

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly b. hungry
Psalm 34. 1. be still, O my soul, for the Lord is b.

BESTIR

2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then b. thyself

BESTOW

Exod. 32. 29. that he may b. on you a blessing
Deut. 11. 26. b. money for what thy soul loses after
1 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did b. on Baalim
Ezra 7. 23. which thou shalt have occasion to b.
b. it out of the king's treasure-house
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to b. my fruits
14. and there will I b. all my fruits and goods
1 Cor. 12. 30. on these we b. more abundant honour
13. 23. though I b. all my gifts to feed the poor

BESTOWED

1 Kings 5. 24. Gebazi b. them in the house
1 Chron. 29. 25. Lord b. on Solomon royal majesty
Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath b. on us
John 4. 23. to reap that whereon ye b. no labour
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who b. much labour on b.
1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace b. on me was not in vain
1 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift b. on us by means of many
8. I do you to wit of the grace b. on the churches
Gal. 4. 11. lest I have b. on you labour in vain
1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father b. on us

BETAKE

Isa. 14. 132. pour of his people b. themselves to it

BETHINK

1 Kings 4. 47. if they shall b. themselves in the land

BETHEMSELVES

whether they were carried captives, 2 Chr. 6. 37.

BETIMES

Division, [1] Early, Gen. 26. 31. [2] Seasonably,
in due and proper time, Prov. 13. 24. [3] Con-
sequently, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.

Gen. 26. 21. rose up b. and swore one to another

3 Chron. 26. 15. God sent by his messengers raising b.
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God b.
34. 5. as wild asses go they, rising b. for prey
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him b.

BETRAY

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to b. me to enemies
Mat. 24. 10. and shall b. one another and hate
26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to b.

him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.

21. I say unto you that one of you shall b. me,

Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.

46. behold, he is at hand that doth b. me

Mark 13. 12. brother shall b. brother to death

John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should b. him, 13. 11.

13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to b. him

BETRAYED.

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who b. him, Mark 3. 19.

17. 22. Son of man shall b. into the hands of

men, 20. 18. 26. 2. 45. Mark 14. 41.

26. 24. woe to that man by whom the Son of man is

b. Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.

48. he that b. gave them a sign, Mark 14. 44.

27. 4. I have sinned, in that I b. innocent blood

Luke 21. 16. and ye shall b. both by parents and

John 18. 9. Judas which b. him knew the place

1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he b. he took bread

BETRAYERS.

Acts 7. 52. just one, of whom ye have been the b.

BETRAYEST, ETH.

Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that b. me is at hand

Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that b. me is with me

48. Judas, b. thou the Son of man with a kiss?

John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that b. thee?

BETROTH.

Deut. 28. 30. shalt b. a wife, another shall lie with her

Hos. 2. 19. I will b. thee to me forever in righteousness.

30. I will b. thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

BETROTHED.

Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who b. her

22. 16. if a man estate a maid not b. Deut. 22. 28.

Lev. 19. 20. who ever lieth with a woman b.

Deut. 30. 7. who hath b. a wife, and not taken her

22. 23. if a man find a virgin b. and lie with her

27. b. damsel cried, and there was none to save

BETTER

Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl. 9.

4. 16, 18. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.

22. [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More con-

venient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat. 18.

6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7]

More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More safe, Paul.

118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 16, 17.

[10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant, or

Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of

the gospel depending thereupon; which give

hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation

with God, and afford more clear and solid

grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins,

and eternal life, than could be discovered from

the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.

Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35. A

resurrection to a far better life than they could

have enjoyed on earth; for though they might

have been preserved for a while from death now

threatened, which was a kind of resurrection, yet

was it not to be compared with the resurrection

to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be

enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which

would abundantly recompense them for all

their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifice of

Christ himself, which is of more value, and

comprises all the virtue, benefit, and signifi-

cation of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in

the plural number, both to answer the opposite

term, and to set out its excellency; being far

above all others, and the very substance of them.

Gen. 29. 19. b. I give her to thee than to another

Exod. 14. 12. b. for us to have served the Egyptians

Nam. 14. 3. were it not b. for us to return to Egypt?

Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim b. than vintage

11. 25. nor art thou any thing b. than Balak

1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I b. to thee than ten sons?

27. 1. nothing b. than to go to the Philistines

2. 32. who fall upon two men b. than he, and slew

19. 4. Elijah said, I am not b. than my fathers

21. 2. I will give thee for it a b. vineyard than it

2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus b. than Jordan

2 Chron. 31. 13. hast slain brethren b. than thyself

Psalm 69. 31. shall please the Lord b. than an ox

Eccl. 9. 24. nothing b. for a man than to eat and drink

39. 2. there is nothing b. than to rejoice in his works

4. 3. b. is he than both they, which have not been

9. 2. are b. than one? 11. what is man the b.?

7. 10. that the former days were b. than these?

11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea b. too

10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babler is no b.

Isa. 58. 5. give a name b. than of sons and daughters

Leam. 2. 9. they that be slain with the sword are b.
Eccl. 32. 11. I will settle you, and do b. to you
Deut. 130. in all matters he found them ten times b.
Hos. 2. 7. then was it b. with me than now
Amos 6. 2. be they b. than these kingdoms?

Nab. 3. 8. art thou b. than populous No?

Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not

much b. than they? Luke 12. 24.

12. 12. how much then is a man b. than a sheep

18. 6. it were b. for him that a millstone were hang-

ed about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.

Rom. 3. 9. are we b. than they? no, in no wise

1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her no in marriage, doth b.

8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the b.

9. 15. b. for me to die, than to make my glorying void

11. 17. you come together not for b. but for worse

Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other b. than himself

4. 4. being made so much b. than the angels

6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded b. things of you

7. 7. without contrd. the less is blessed of the b.

19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a b. hope

22. Jesus was made a surety of a b. testament

8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a b.

covenant, established on b. promises

9. 23. but heavenly things with b. sacrifices

10. 34. in heaven a b. and enduring substance

11. 16. they desire a b. country, a heavenly

35. that they might obtain a b. resurrection

40. God having provided some b. thing for us

24. that speaketh b. things than that of Abel

2 Pet. 2. 21. b. for them not to have known the way

BETTER is.

Prov. 15. 16. b. is little with the fear of the Lord

17. b. is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox

16. 8. b. is a little with righteousness than revenues

16. how much b. is it to get wisdom than gold

17. 1. b. is a dry morsel and quietness therewith

19. 1. b. is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6

27. 10. for b. is a neighbour that is near, than

Eccl. 4. 6. b. is a handful with quietness, than

13. b. is a poor wise child than a foolish king

6. 9. b. is the sight of the eyes than the wandering

7. 8. b. is the end of a thing than the beginning

Cant. 4. 10. how much b. is thy love than wine

Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether is b. for you, that all reign

18. 19. is it b. to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is b. to thee than seven sons

1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is b. than sacrifices

26. given to a neighbour that is b. than thou

2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is b.

Eccl. 1. 19. estate to another that is b. than she

Psalm 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath is b.

63. 3. thy loving-kindness is b. than life

84. 10. a day in thy courts is b. than a thousand

119. 72. the law of thy mouth is b. to me than gold

Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is b.

8. 11. wisdom is b. than rubies, and all things

19. my fruit is b. than gold, yea, than fine gold

12. 9. is b. than he that honoureth himself

16. 32. that is slow to anger is b. than the mighty

19. 32. and a poor man is b. than a liar

22. 7. 1. favour is b. than silver and gold

27. 5. open rebuke is b. than secret love

Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is b. than he

7. 1. a good name is b. than precious ointment

3. sorrow is b. than laughter, for by the sadness

of the countenance the heart is made b.

8. the patient in spirit is b. than the proud in spirit

9. 4. a living dog is b. than a dead lion

16. then said I, wisdom is b. than strength

18. wisdom is b. than weapons of war

Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is b. than wine

Luke 3. 29. for he saith, the old is b.

Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far b.

It is BETTER, or BETTER it is.

Gen. 29. 19. it is b. I give her to thee than to another

2 Sam. 18. 3. it is b. thou succour us out of the city

Psalm 118. 8. it is b. to trust in the Lord than to put b.

Prov. 10. 19. b. is it to be of as humble spirit

21. 9. it is b. to dwell in the corner of the house, 25. 24.

19. it is b. to dwell in the wilderness than with

Ezek. 8. 33. I will put a division *b.* my people
12. 6. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Num. 9. 13.*
13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *b.* thine eyes, *16. Deut. 6. 8. 11. 18.*
18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another
26. 33. the vail shall divide *b.* holy and most holy
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth
26. 14. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings
Deut. 17. 8. b. blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites
2 Sam. 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, *1 Kings 3. 9.*
1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt *b.* two opinions
Prov. 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty
Jer. 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, *19.*
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* same
Hos. 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts
Isa. 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar
Zech. 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah
Mat. 23. 35. ye slow *b.* the temple and the altar
John 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews
Acts 13. 14. might be preached the sabbath *b.*
Rom. 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin
1 Tim. 2. 5. there is one Mediator *b.* God and men

BETWIXT.

Job 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*
Can. 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts
Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire

BEWAIL.

Lev. 10. 6. b. the burning the Lord hath kindled
Deut. 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month
Judg. 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, *38.*
Isa. 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer
2 Cor. 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned
Rev. 18. 9. I shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke

BEWAILED, ETH.

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself
Luke 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said
23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him

BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, *Prov. 19. 25.* [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, *Exod. 23. 31.*
We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God*, *Deut. 6. 12. 8. 11.* [2] *Of evil thoughts*, *Deut. 15. 9.*
[3] Of things forbidden, *Judg. 13. 4. 13.* [4] *Of dangers foretold*, *2 Kings 6. 9. Job 36. 16.* [5] *Of God's wrath*, *Acts 13. 40.* [6] *Of false teachers*, *Mat. 7. 15. 16. 8. 11.* [7] *Of men*, *Mat. 10. 17.* [8] *Of evil workers*, *Phil. 3. 2.*
[9] Of the error of the wicked, *2 Pet. 3. 17.* [10] *Of covetousness*, *Luke 12. 15. 130. 46.*
Gen. 24. 6. b. that thou bring not my son thither
Deut. 32. 21. b. of him and obey his voice
Deut. 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, *8. 11.*
15. 9. b. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart
Judg. 13. 4. b. I pray thee, and drink no wine, *13.*
2 Sam. 18. 12. b. that none touch the young man
2 Kings 6. 19. saying *b.* that thou pass not such a place
Job 36. 18. b. lest he take thee away with his stroke
Prov. 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*
Isa. 36. 18. b. lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying
Mat. 7. 15. b. of false prophets [10] *17. b.* of men
16. b. take heed and *b.* of the leaven of the Pharisees, *11. Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1.*
Mark 12. 38. b. of the scribes, *Luke 20. 46.*
Luke 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness
Acts 13. 40. b. lest that come which is spoken
Phil. 3. 2. b. of dogs, *b.* of evil workers, *b.* of concision
Col. 2. 8. b. lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy
2 Pet. 3. 17. b. lest ye also, being led away with

BEWITCHED.

Acts 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, *11.*
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?

BEWRAY.

Isa. 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth
ov. 37. 16. the outwray of his right hand *b.* itself
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not
Mat. 20. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee

BEYOND.

Num. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word
of the Lord my God, to do less or more, *24. 13.*
Deut. 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that should stay
1 Sam. 30. 22. the arrows are *b.* thee, *36. 37.*
2 Sam. 10. 16. b. the river, *1 Kings 14. 15. 1 Chron.*
2. 16. Ezra 4. 17. 20. 1. 6. 8. 7. 21. 25.
Neh. 2. 7. 9. Isa. 7. 20. 18. 1. Zeph. 3. 10.
2 Chr. 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer. 25. 22.*
Mark 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, *7. 37.*
2 Cor. 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure
Gal. 1. 13. b. measure I persecuted the church of G.
1 Thess. 4. 4. that no man go *b.* and defraud his broth.

BEYOND JORDAN. SEE JORDAN.

BISSEK. SEE WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, *Mat. 22. 9. Luke 14. 12.*
[2] To command, *Mat. 14. 28. [3] To wish*,
34

2 John 10. [4] To sanctify, or prepare, *Zeph.*
1. 17.
John 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you about, then about
1 Sam. 9. 37. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us
2 Sam. 2. 29. how long ere *b.* the people return from
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *b.* thee
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us
Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *b.* thee
Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests
Mat. 14. 28. b. me come to thee on the water
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do
Luke 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farwell at home
10. 40. b. her therefore that she help me
14. 12. lost they also *b.* thee again, and a recompense
1 Cor. 10. 37. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast
2 John 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed

BIDDEN.

1 Sam. 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that *b.* *b.*
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him
23. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy
Luke 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.*
8. when thou art *b.* lest a more honourable man be *b.*
10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room
24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 Sam. 22. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable
2 John 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker

BIDE.

Rom. 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 Sam. 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said

BILL.

Luke 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write *30. 7.* take thy *b.*

See DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

Psalm 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah 2. 3.*

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, *Gen.*
37. 7. Deut. 14. 25. [2] To bind with chains,
Mark 5. 3. Acts 12. 6. [3] To keep fast, or sure,
Prov. 3. 3. 6. 21. [4] To engage by vow, or
promise, *Num. 30. 2, 9, 13. [5] To confirm, or*
ratify, *Mat. 16. 19. [6] Judiciously to declare,*
or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned,
according to the directions of God's word,
and to inflict any church censures upon him for the
same, *Mat. 16. 19. 18. 18. [7] To distress, or*
trouble, *Luke 13. 16. [8] To restrain*, *Job 28.*
11. [9] To be under a marriage tie, or obligation
to perform the duties incumbent on a
person in that relation, *Rom. 7. 2. 1 Cor. 7. 39.*
[10] Powerfully to persuade, influence, or con-
strain, *Acts 20. 22.*

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat. 23. 4.*
They impose many strict injunctions, over
and above what the law requires, and severely
exact obedience thereto from others.
Exod. 28. 38. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings
Num. 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul
Deut. 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand
14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money, and go to the place
Josh. 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window
Judg. 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up
12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him
Job 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me
34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *b.*?
38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?
39. 30. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?
40. 13. hide them, and *b.* their faces in secret
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?
Psalm 105. 22. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure
118. 27. b. the sacrifice with cords to the altar
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and nobles
Prov. 3. 3. b. them about thy neck, write them
6. 21. b. them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. b. them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart
Isa. 8. 16. b. up the testimony, seal the law
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth
61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted
Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken
Das. 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.*
Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows
Mic. 1. 13. b. the chariot to the swift beast
Mat. 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and
then he will spoil his house, *Mark 3. 27.*
13. 30. b. the tares in bundles to burn them
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, *18. 18.*
22. 13. b. him hand and foot, take and cast him
23. 4. b. heavy burdens grievous to be borne
Mark 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains

Acts 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals
21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth
BINDETH.

Job 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth
26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds
28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing
30. 10. *b.* he about as the collar of my coat
33. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when *b.* he. *tham*
Psalm 129. 7. nor he that *b.* above, his bosom
147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up
Prov. 36. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he
Isa. 30. 36. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people

BINDING.

Gen 37. 7. we were *b.* above in field, my sheep were
49. 11. b. his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt
Num. 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul
Acts 22. 4. b. and delivering into prisons men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, *Jam. 3. 7*
[2] Cynus, came swiftly from Persia to the
desert Babylon, *Isa. 42. 11. [3] The Chaldeans,*
or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted
of the Jews, *Jer. 12. 9. [4] The polluted and*
corrupt inhabitants of Babylon, *Jer. 18. 2.*
Gen. 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark
Luke 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*
Job 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?
Psalm 11. 1. to my soul, flee as a *b.* to your mountain
124. 7. our soul is escaped as *b.* out of the snare
Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any
6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler
7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not
26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeth
27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man
Eccles. 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*
Isa. 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest
46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east
Jer. 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*
11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt
Amos 3. 3. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?
Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful

BIRDS.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not
19. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket
40. 10. they shall fly thy flesh from off thee
Lev. 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive
Deut. 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat
9 Sam. 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day
Psalm 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests
148. 10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing
Eccles. 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare
2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come
Isa. 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem
4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heavens were *b.*
5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses
12. 4. the beasts are consumed, and the *b.*
9. the b. round about are against her, come ye
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*
Dan. 4. 23. his nails were grown like *b.* claws
Mat. 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke 9. 58*
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof
1 Cor. 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts
Rom. 15. 30. another of fables, another of *b.*
Jam. 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] Natural, *Ezek. 98. 10. [2] Abortive, or*
untimely, *Job 3. 16. Psalm 58. b. Eccles. 6. 3. [3]*
Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ, *Mat.*
1. 18. Luke 1. 14. [4] Figurative, for heavy
anguish and distress, *2 Kings 19. 3. Isa. 37. 3.*
[5] For deliverance at hand, *Isa. 66. 9. [6] For*
a natural state in sin, *Ezek. 16. 3. [7] For*
regeneration, *Tit. 3. 5. [8] For earnest desire*
for the good of souls, *Gal. 4. 19.*
The children are come to the birth, *2 Kings 19. 3*
We have begun a happy reformation, but are
hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bring-
ing it to perfection.
Thy birth is of the land of Canaan, *Ezek. 16. 3. The*
root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence
thou wast cut, the place where thou wast put,
the company and commerce thou didst use. all
were of the land of Canaan; thy original is as
better than the worst of nations, thou hast their
vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art
as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are
2 Kings 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Isa. 37. 3*
Job 3. 16. as a hidden untimely *b.* I had not been
Psalm 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.*
Eccles. 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than *b.*
7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.*
Isa. 66. 9. shall I bring to the *b.* not cause to bring
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan
Hos. 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.*
Mat. 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this *b.*
Luke 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *b.*

Gen. 2. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his b.
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I travel in b.
Rev. 12. 2. and she cried, travelling in b. and pained
BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 41. 50. the third day, which was Pharaoh's b.-d.
Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's b.-d. was kept, Mark 6. 21.
BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy b.-right
33. and he swore, and sold his b.-right to Jacob.
34. thus Esau despised his b.-right
37. 38. took away my b.-right, and now my blessing
38. 39. is, the first-born according to his b.-right
1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's b.-r. given to sons of Joseph
12. 15. Esau for one morsel sold his b.-right
BISHOP.

Signifies [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word*, 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself*, 1 Pet. 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with b. and deacons
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a b.
2. a. then must be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.

1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the b. of your souls
BISHOPRIC.

Acts 1. 20. and his b. lot another take

BIT, S.

Ps. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with b.
Jam. 3. 2. behold we put b. in the horses' mouths
BIT.

Nam. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they b. people
Amos 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent b. him
BITTE.

Ecd. 10. 8. breatheth a hedge, a serpent shall b. him
11. the serpent will b. without enchantment
Jer. 47. 1. I will send serpents, and they shall b. you
Amos 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall b.
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that b. with the teeth
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall b. thee?
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye b. and devour one another
BITTIL.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that b. the horse-heels
Prov. 23. 32. at the last it b. like a serpent
BITTEN.

Nam. 21. 8. every one that is b. when he looks on
9. came to pass, that if a serpent had b. any man
BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding b. cry
Exod. 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives b.
12. 8. with b. herbs shall ye eat it, Num. 9. 11.
15. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were b.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with b. destruction
32. are grapes of gall, their clusters are b.

Judg. 16. 1. 25. lest fellows b. of soul run on thee
Ruth 1. 12. call me not Naomi, but b.

1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed
12. 12. every one b. of soul gathered to him
20. 16. spake of stoning, the people's soul was b.

2 Sam. 17. 18. father's men be mighty, and b. of soul
2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone, her soul is b. in her
14. 23. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was b.

Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and a b. cry
Isa. 2. 15. terrify it, as those who have a b. day
30. and why is life given to the b. in soul?

12. 28. thou writest b. things against me
32. even to-day is my complaint b.

37. 12. the Almighty who hath made my soul b.
Prov. 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even b. words
Prov. 3. 4. but her end is b. as wormwood

37. 7. to the hungry soul every b. thing is sweet
Ecd. 7. 16. give wine to those that are b. of soul
Ecd. 7. 36. I find more b. than death the woman

Isa. 5. 30. that put b. for sweet, and went for b.
2. 4. look from me, I will be b. in weeping
34. 8. wrong drink shall be b. to them that drink

Isa. 4. 19. it is an evil thing and b. that thou
18. this is thy wickedness, because it is b.
6. 9. make most b. lamentation as for a son

35. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, b. weeping
Ecd. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went b.
21. shall weep for those with b. wailing

Amos 2. 10. and the end thereof, as a b. day
Hos. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that b. and hasty nation
Cai. 2. 19. love your wives, be not b. against them

Am. 2. 14. if ye have b. envying and strife
Rev. 8. 11. men died of waters because made b.
10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly b.

Isa. 5. 22. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was b.
BITTER-WATER.

Nam. 5. 18. the b.-water that causeth the curse
Gen. 3. 11. doth a fountain send forth at the same
place sweet water and b.
BITTERLY.

Judg. 5. 25. came ye b. the inhabitants thereof
Ruth 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt b. with me
Isa. 32. 4. look away from me, I will weep b.

33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep b.
Ecd. 37. 30. the pilots of Tyre shall cry b.
Isa. 19. 14. Ephraim provoked him most b.

Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry b.
Mat. 26. 73. Peter went out, wept b. Luke 22. 62.
35.

BITTERNESS

Isa. 14. 22. make it a possession for the b. 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14. the b. shall lodge in the upper lintels
BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness*,
Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit*,
Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing most pernicious*,
or that produces dreadful effects, 2 Sam. 2. 26.

[4] *Violent inward displeasure against others*,
Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety*, Acts 8. 23.

The gall of bitterness, Acts 8. 23. In a state most
offensive and distasteful to God; under the
power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.

A root of bitterness, Heb. 12. 15. Any scandalous
sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw
persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.

Gen. 26. 1. 23. which were b. of spirit to Isaac
Exod. 15. 23. the name of it was called b.
Ruth 1. 13. I have much b. for your sake

1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed
15. 23. surely the b. of death is past
2 Sam. 2. 26. the sword will be b. in the latter end

Job 7. 11. I will complain in the b. of my soul
9. 18. to take my breath, but fillet me with b.
10. 1. I will speak in the b. of my soul

21. 25. another dieth in the b. of his soul
Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own b.
17. 25. a foolish son is b. to her that bare him

Isa. 38. 15. go softly all my life in b. of my soul
17. behold, for peace I had great b.
Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in b.

3. 15. he hath filled me with b. he hath made
Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in b.
21. 6. and with b. sigh before their eyes

37. 31. they shall weep for these with b.
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him with b.
Zech. 12. 10. be in b. for him as one that is in b. for

Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of b.
Rom. 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and b.
Eph. 4. 31. let all b. be put away from you

Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of b. springing up
BLACK.

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to white*, Mat. 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed, by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions*, Cant. 1. 5.

[2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments*, Joel 2. 6.

Nah. 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery*, Jude 13.

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no b. hair in it
37. and there is b. hair grown up therein
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was b. with clouds

Job 30. 30. my skin is b. upon me, my bones burnt
Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the b. and dark night
Cant. 1. 5. I am b. but comely, O daughters of Jerus.

6. look not upon me, because I am b.
5. 11. his locks are bushy and b. as a raven
Jer. 4. 9. for this the heavens shall be b.

8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am b.
14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are b.
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was b. like an oven

Ezek. 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to be b. for him
Zech. 6. 2. in the second chariot b. horses
6. 8. horses go forth into the north country

Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we walked in b.?
Mat. 5. 36. canst not make one hair white or b.
Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and as a cloth of hair

12. the sun became b., as sackcloth of hair
BLACKER.

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is b. than a coal
BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are b. by reason of the ice
BLACKNESS.

Job 3. 5. let the b. of the day terrify it
Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with b.

Lam. 4. 12. their visage is darker than b.
Joel 2. 6. all faces shall gather b. Nah. 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to b. and darkness

Jude 13. to whom is reserved the b. of darkness
BLADE.

Job 3. 22. the haft also went in after the b.
Judg. 31. 32. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-b.
Mat. 13. 36. when the b. was sprung up, Mark 4. 38.

BLAINS

Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with b. 10.
BLAME.

Gen. 43. 9. then let me bear the b. for ever, 44. 32.
2 Cor. 8. 30. avoiding that no man should b. us
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without b. before him in love

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not b.
Gal. 2. 11. without him, because he was to be b.
BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be b.
Josh. 2. 17. we will be b. of this thine oath
Jude 15. 3. now shall I be more b. than Philistines

Mat. 13. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are a.
Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord b.
1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be b. in the day of the Lord
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be b. and harmless
3. 6. touching the righteousness in the law b.
1 Thess. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved b.
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be b. Tit. 1. 7.
10. use the office of a deacon, being found b.
5. 7. give in charge, that they may be b.
Tit. 1. 6. if any he b. the husband of one wife
2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and b.

BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God*, Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice*, Mat. 12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to b.
1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst b. God and the king, 13.
Psalm. 74. 10. shall the enemy b. thy name for ever?

Mark 3. 28. whosoever shall say he shall b.
29. but he that shall b. against the Holy Ghost
Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to b.

1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to b.
Jam. 2. 7. do not they b. that worthy name
Rev. 13. 6. to b. his name and his tabernacle

BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son b.
2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have b. me, 22. Isa. 37. 6, 32.

Psalm. 74. 18. the foolish people have b. thy name
Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is b.
65. 7. have burnt incense, and b. me on the hills

Ezek. 20. 37. in this your fathers have b. me
Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and b.
Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is b. through you

1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not b.
Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not b.

Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and b.
11. b. the God of heaven because of their pains
21. men b. God because of the plague of hail

BLASPHEMEST, ETH.

Lev. 24. 16. whoso b. the Lord, be put to death
Psalm. 44. 16. for the voice of him that b.
Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man b.

John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou b.
BLASPHEMING.

Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and b.
BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19. 37. which are not b. of your goddess
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a b. and a persecutor,
2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last days men shall be b.

BLASPHEMY.

2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of b. Isa. 37. 3.
Mat. 12. 31. all manner of b. shall be forgiven, b.
6. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven

36. 65. he hath spoken b. behold, now ye have
heard his b. Mark 14. 71.

Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed b.
John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for b.

Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off malice, b.
Rev. 2. 9. I know b. of them that say they are Jews
13. 1. and upon his heads the name of b.

6. and he opened his mouth in b. against God
BLASPHEMIES.

Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy b.
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, b.
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak b.?

3. 28. and b. wherewith they shall blaspheme
Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh b.?

Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking b.
BLASPHEMOUS.

Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak b. words
13. this man causeth not to speak b. words
BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22. 65. many other things b. spake they
against him
BLAST.

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits*,
Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 8. 37. [2] *A blowing in horns*,
Josh. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power*, Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked*, 2 Kings 19. 37. [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil*, Isa. 25. 4.

Exod. 15. 8. with b. of thy nostrils the waters were
Josh. 6. 5. when they make a long b. with horns
2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the b. o.
the breath of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15.

9 Kings 19. 37. I'll send a b. on Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 7.
Job 4. 9. by the b. of God they perish
Isa. 25. 4. when the b. of the terrible is as a storm

BLASTED.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears b. with the east wind, 23. 37.
2 Kings 19. 36. as corn b. before grown, Isa. 37. 37.
BLASTING.

Deut. 28. 32. the Lord shall smite thee with b.
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be b. midew, 2 Chron. 6. 38.
Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with b. and midew

Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with b. and midew
Ezek. 37. 38. I will give you b. and midew
Mark 1. 45. he began to b. abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

Judg. 5.16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *b.* of flocks
Sam. 15. 14. what bleameth this *b.* of the sheep?

BLEMISH

Ezod. 12. 5. lamb shall be without *b.* a male of first
Lev. 9. 3. 14. 10. 12. 19. *Nam.* 6. 14.
 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without
b. *Lev.* 5. 15. 18. 16. 6. 10. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4.
Lev. 1. 3. offer a male without *b.* 10. 4. 23. 12. 19.
 3. 1. whether male or female without *b.* 9.
 4. 3. a bullock without *b.* *Deut.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 45. 18.
 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *b.*
 21. 17. he that hath *b.* shall not approach, 21. 23.
 22. 20. but whatsoever hath *b.* that shall ye not
 offer, it shall: not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21.
 21. in peace offering and free-will offering no *b.*
 19. 19. if a man cause a *b.* in his neighbour
 90. as he hath caused a *b.* in a man, so shall it be
Nam. 10. 2. they bring a red heifer without *b.*
 2. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *b.*
Sam. 14. 25. there was no *b.* in Abesalom
1 Sam. 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.*
1 Pet. 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *b.*
 1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *b.* and spot

BLEMISHES.

Jer. 22. 25. *b.* in them, they shall not be accepted
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and *b.* sporting

BLESS

Is referred, 1. *To God*; and signifies, [1] *To bestow*
plenty of temporal good things upon a person,
and make his affairs prosperous and successful,
Gen. 30. 27. [3] *To bestow both*
temporal and spiritual blessings upon a per-
son, *Gen.* 12. 2. [24. 35. *Eph.* 1. 3. [3] *To make*
one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of
himself in heaven, *Rev.* 14. 13. [4] *To con-*
secrate and set apart any thing for a holy and
sacred use, *Gen.* 2. 3. *Exod.* 30. 11. [5] *To give*
power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as
the creatures might multiply their kind, *Gen.*
1. 22. [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit,
singular valour, miraculous strength of body,
and all other gifts and graces necessary to his
calling, *Judg.* 13. 24. 11. *To Christ*; and sig-
 nifies, [1] *To give thanks to God the Father in*
a special manner, and pray for his blessing,
thereby paying the homage of his human nature
to his Father, *Mat.* 14. 19. *Mark.* 6. 41. [2] *To*
commend others to God in prayer, as he was
man, *Mark.* 10. 10. [3] *Powerfully and effect-*
ually to work on men for their conversion, so
as to save them from their sins, *Acts.* 3. 26. 111.
To men; and signifies, [1] *To extol and praise*
God, for the infinite excellencies and perfec-
tions of his nature, *Psalm.* 104. 1. 148. 1. 2. [2]
To give thanks to God for his mercies and
benefits to us, *Psalm.* 16. 7. 103. 1. 2. [3] *To pro-*
nounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic
benediction upon a person, whereby the holy
patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with
his concurrence, did declare and constitute one
of their sons as heir, not only of their inheri-
tance, but of the promises and blessings of the
covenant which God made with them and their
fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those
blessings which God would confer upon them,
Gen. 27. 4. 25. 30. [4] *To salute persons, to*
wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen.* 47. 7.
1 Sam. 13. 10. *Psalm.* 129. 6. [5] *To pray to*
God in behalf of others, that he may bestow
his blessing upon them, *Num.* 6. 23. 24. 28. *Nam.*
 6. 18. *Luko.* 6. 28. [6] *To account and reckon*
one's self happy in having God for his God,
Isa. 65. 10. *Jer.* 4. 2. [7] *To applaud one's self*
as a wise and happy person, taking outward
prosperity for an argument of God's love and
favour, *Psalm.* 49. 18. [8] *To flatter one's self*
with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not
take notice of sin, and either could not, or would
not, punish sinners, *Deut.* 29. 19.

God hath promised to bestow, [1] *Such as put their*
trust in him, *Psalm.* 2. 12. [2] *Such as fear him,*
and walk in his ways, *Psalm.* 129. 1. [3] *Such as*
God chooses and chooses to draw nigh to him in
the duties of his worship, *Psalm.* 65. 4. [4] *Such*
as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ
wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat.* 16.
 17. [5] *Such as mourn for their sins and spir-*
itual wants, *Mat.* 5. 4. [6] *Such as are humble*
and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation,
who are sensible of their lost and wretched con-
dition in themselves, and of their own inability
to help themselves, *Mat.* 5. 3. [7] *Such as are*
gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur
not against God, but submit to all his correc-
tions; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge
themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat.* 5. 3.
 [8] *Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and*
his benefits, after freedom from sin, and holiness
of life, *Mat.* 5. 6. [9] *Such who, being in-*

wardly affected with the miseries of others, do
relieve them according to their ability, *Mat.* 5. 7.
 [10] *Such as love and labour for peace among*
all that are at odds, whether with God, with
themselves, or one with another, *Mat.* 5. 9. [11]
Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course
of life agree with their profession, *Psalm.* 119. 1.
 [12] *Such as do not associate themselves with*
the wicked, nor follow their evil investigations or
examples, *Psalm.* 1. 1. [13] *Such whose transgres-*
sions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psalm.*
 33. 1. [14] *Such as do not condemn a*
person under sickness or affliction, as if he
was wicked or hated of God, but pity and re-
lieve him, *Psalm.* 41. 1.

BLESS, God bring agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *b.* thee, 26. 3. 24.
 3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and curse him
 17. 16. I will *b.* her, and give thee a son of her
 22. 17. in blessing I will *b.* thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
 23. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply thee
 32. 96. I will not let thee go, except thou *b.* me
 48. 16. *b.* the lads, and let my name be named
 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *b.* thee
Exod. 30. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *b.* thee
 32. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water
Nam. 6. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee
 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* them
 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *b.* Israel
Deut. 1. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised you
 7. 13. he will *b.* thee, *b.* the fruit of thy womb
 14. 29. that the Lord may *b.* thee, 23. 30. [4. 19.
 15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *b.* thee
 10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee
 18. the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16.
 16. 15. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in all
 26. 15. shall lead down and *b.* thy people Israel
 28. 8. he shall *b.* thee in the land he giveth
 12. and to *b.* all the work of thine hand
 33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept
Ruth. 2. 4. saying, the Lord *b.* thee, *Jer.* 31. 23.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *b.*
 the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldst *b.* me indeed
Psalm. 5. 12. thou Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous
 28. 9. save thy people, *b.* thine inheritance
 29. 11. the Lord will *b.* his people with peace
 67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *b.* us, 6. 7.
 115. 12. the Lord will *b.* us, he will *b.* the house
 of Israel, he will *b.* the house of Aaron
 13. he will *b.* them that fear the Lord
 128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee out of Zion
 132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* her provision
 134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion
 154. 19. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *b.*
Hag. 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you
Acts. 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you in turning you
 BLESS, God bring the object.

Deut. 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *b.* the Lord
Judg. 5. 9. *b.* ye the Lord, *Psalm.* 103. 21. [134. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 30. David said, now *b.* Lord your God
Neh. 9. 5. stand up and *b.* Lord for ever and ever
Psalm. 16. 7. I will *b.* Ld. who hath given me counsel
 10. 12. in the congregations will I *b.* the Lord
 34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times
 63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live
 66. 8. O *b.* our God, make his praise to be heard
 68. 30. *b.* ye God in the congregations, even
 69. 2. sing to the Lord, *b.* his name, show forth
 100. 4. be thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1.
 103. 1. *b.* the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. [104. 1. 35.
 20. *b.* the Lord, ye his angels [21. 6. ye his hosts
 22. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places
 115. 18. we will *b.* the Lord from this time
 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord
 135. 19. *b.* the Lord, O house of Israel, *b.* the
 Lord, O house of Aaron
 20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *b.* the Lord
 145. 1. I will *b.* thy name for ever and ever
 2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praise thy name
 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *b.* thee
 21. let all flesh *b.* his holy name for ever
Jer. 3. 9. therewith *b.* we God, even the Father

BLESS, man agent and object.

Gen. 27. 4. my soul may *b.* thee before I die, 25.
 34. *b.* me, even me also, O my father, 38.
 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *b.* them
 29. in thou shall I *b.* saying, God make thee
Exod. 19. 32. take flocks and begone, and *b.* me also
Nam. 6. 23. on this wise ye shall *b.* Israel
 32. 9. I have received commandment to *b.*
 25. neither curse them, nor *b.* them at all
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to *b.* 21. 5.
 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *b.* thee
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *b.*
 29. 19. hearth words of this curse, he *b.* himself
Josh. 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should *b.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. because he doth *b.* the sacrifice
 13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *b.* him
2 Sam. 6. 20. Dav. returned to *b.* household, 1 *Chr.* 16. 43.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. To sent Joram his son to *b.* David
 31. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the Lord
 1 *Kings.* 1. 47. servants came to *b.* our lord *b.* David
 1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to *b.* in his name for ever
 1 *Cor.* 14. 4. they *b.* with their mouths, but curse
 108. 25. let them curse, but *b.* thou
 128. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the Lord
Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth
 their father, and doth not *b.* their mother
Isa. 65. 16. shall *b.* himself in the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall *b.* themselves in him
Mat. 5. 44. *b.* them that curse you, *Luke.* 6. 28.
Rom. 12. 14. those persecute you, *b.* and curse not
 1 *Cor.* 4. 13. being reviled we *b.* being persecuted
 14. 16. else when shalt thou *b.* with the spirit

BLESS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *b.*
 BLESSED, man agent and object.
Gen. 14. 19. Melchizedek *b.* Abram, and said, *b.* be
 24. 60. they *b.* Rebekah, and said unto her
 27. 20. so Isaac *b.* Jacob, and said, 27.
 29. and *b.* he that bleareth thee
 33. I have *b.* him, ye, and he shall *b.* be
 41. the blessing wherewith his father *b.* him
 48. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *b.* him, and charged him
 6. as he *b.* him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20
 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.*
 31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *b.* them
 47. 7. Jacob *b.* Pharaoh, 10. [48. 15. he *b.* Joseph
 48. 30. Jacob *b.* Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21.
 48. 28. Jacob *b.* his sons, every one he *b.*
Exod. 39. 43. and Moses *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.* them
 23. Moses and Aaron *b.* the people
Nam. 23. 6. I wot that he whom thou blesset is *b.*
 32. 11. thou hast *b.* them altogether, 24. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. *b.* be he that enlargeth Gad
 34. let Asher be *b.* with children
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua *b.* Caleb, and gave him Hebron
 22. 6. Joshua *b.* them, and sent them away, 7.
 24. 10. therefore Balaam *b.* you still
Judg. 5. 24. *b.* above women shall Jael be
Ruth. 2. 19. *b.* he be that took knowledge of thee
1 Sam. 2. 20. Eli *b.* Elkanah and his wife Hannah
 9. 53. *b.* be thy advice, and *b.* be thou who kept
 90. 25. Saul said, *b.* be thou my son David
 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David *b.* the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2
 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b.* him
 19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and *b.* him
 1 *Kings.* 2. 45. and king Solomon shall *b.* be
 14. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the congregation, 55.
 66. congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 30. 27. priests and Levites *b.* the people
Neh. 11. 2. people *b.* all that willingly offered
Job. 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me
 31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me
Psalm. 49. 18. while he lived he *b.* his soul
 72. 17. men shall be *b.* in him, nations call him *b.*
 118. 26. *b.* he that cometh in name of the Lord,
 we have *b.* you out of the house of the Lord
Prov. 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *b.*
Ecc. 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O lam, when the king
 Count. 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and *b.* her
Isa. 66. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *b.* an idol
Jer. 50. 14. let not the day my mother bare me *b.* be
Mark. 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *b.*
Mat. 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father
Luke. 1. 48. all generations shall call me *b.*
 2. 34. Simeon *b.* them, and said to Mary
Acts. 20. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to receive
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that *b.* hope and appearing
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek met Abraham and *b.* him
 7. without contradiction the less is *b.* of the better

BLESSED, God the agent.

Gen. 1. 22. God *b.* them, saying, be fruitful, 9. [5. 2
 2. 3. and God *b.* the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11
 9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his sons, and said to them
 12. 3. in these shall all families *b.* be, 18. 18. [2
 18. 18. 4. [24. 14. *Acts.* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8
 17. 20. I have *b.* Ishmael [24. 1. Lord *b.* Abraham
 24. 31. and he said, come in thou *b.* of the Lord
 25. 11. after death of Abraham, God *b.* Isaac, 26. 12
 29. 29. thou art now the *b.* of the Lord
 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *b.*
 30. 27. that the Lord hath *b.* me for thy sake
 30. the Lord hath *b.* thee since my coming
 32. 29. and he *b.* Jacob there, 33. 9. [48. 3.
 30. 5. that the Lord *b.* the Egyptian's house
Nam. 23. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are *b.*
 23. 20. he hath *b.* and I cannot reverse it
Deut. 3. 7. thy God hath *b.* thee, 12. 7. [15. 14. [16. 2
 7. 14. thou shalt be *b.* above all people
 14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *b.*
 28. 3. *b.* shalt thou be in the city, *b.* in the field
 4. *b.* shall be fruit of thy body [5. *b.* thy basket
 31. 13. of Joseph he said, *b.* of the Lord be his
Josh. 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath *b.* me
Judg. 13. 21. Samson grew, and the Lord *b.* him
 17. 2. he thou of Lord, *Ruth.* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13
Ruth. 2. 20. *b.* he of the Lord who hath not

BLESS 3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
1 Sam. 23. 71. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.
2 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obed-obed, and all his
household, 12. 1 Chron. 13. 14. [26. 5.
79. the house of thy servant *b.* be for ever
1 Chron. 17. 37. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*
1 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord *b.* his people
Job 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands
Job 42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
Psalm 21. 6. for thou hast made him meet *b.*
32. 12. *b.* is the nation whose God is the Lord
72. 22. for such as *b.* of him shall inherit
36. he is merciful and lenient, and his seed is *b.*
41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*
45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
49. 15. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound
112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*
113. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
113. 1. *b.* are the undivided in the way
123. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord
4. thus shall the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord
147. 13. he hath *b.* thy children within thee
Prov. 3. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
10. 7. the memory of the just is *b.*
30. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him
21. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*
22. 9. be that hath a bountiful eye shall be *b.*
Isa. 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people
31. 2. for I called him alone and *b.* him
61. 9. they are the seed of the Lord hath *b.* 65. 25.
Mat. 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit [5. 6. are the meek
7. 6. are the merciful [8. 6. are the pure in heart
9. 6. are the peace-makers [10. 6. are persecuted
13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see, Luke 10. 23.
14. 19. he *b.* and brake, and gave the loaves, 26. 36.
17. Mark 6. 41. [14. 22. Luke 9. 16. [24. 30.
16. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou Simon Bar-jona
24. 46. *b.* is that servant, Luke 12. 43.
23. 34. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
Mark 16. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the *b.*
Luke 1. 23. *b.* art thou among women, 42.
43. *b.* is one that believed [6. 90. *b.* be ye poor
11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and paps
12. 37. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord when
he cometh shall find watching, 38.
14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recompense
19. 36. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord
23. 20. *b.* are the barren that never bare
24. 30. he *b.* them [51. while he *b.* them
Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be *b.* in his doo
Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord
BLESSED, God the object.
Gen. 9. 26. he said, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. Exod.
18. 10. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32. 39. 2 Sam.
18. 28. 1 Kings 1. 48. [5. 7. [15. 36. [10. 9.
1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 12. [6. 4. [9. 8.
Ezra 7. 27. [Psalm 23. 6. [31. 21. [41. 13. [68.
19. 72. 18. [89. 52. [106. 48. [134. 6. [135.
21. 144. 1. Zeck. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.
Gen. 14. 20. *b.* be most high God who delivered
Isa. 22. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God
2 Sam. 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, Psalm 18. 46.
1 Chr. 20. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord
20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
2 Chron. 20. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord
21. 8. when they saw the hosts, they *b.* the Lord
Mic. 6. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord, the great God
9. 3. *b.* be thy glorious name, Psalm 72. 19.
Job 1. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, Psalm 113. 2.
Psalm 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.
119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes
Ezek. 3. 12. saying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
Deut. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 30.
4. 24. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most high
Luke 12. 34. took him in his arms and *b.* God
John 12. 13. *b.* is the King of Israel that cometh
Rom. 1. 23. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God *b.* for ever
2 Cor. 11. 31. *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lie not
Eph. 1. 3. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 Pet. 1. 3.
1 Tim. 1. 11. the glorious gospel of the *b.* God
6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate
BLESSED are they.
Psalm 2. 12. *b.* are they that put their trust in him
64. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house
106. 3. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all times
119. 2. *b.* are they that keep his testimonies
Prov. 8. 32. for *b.* are they that keep my ways
Isa. 30. 18. *b.* are they that wait for him
Mat. 5. 4. *b.* are they that mourn, shall be comforted
6. 6. are they who hunger [10. 6. are persecuted
Luk. 11. 29. *b.* are they that hear the word
Mat. 30. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed
Gen. 4. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are forgiven
Gen. 19. 2. *b.* are they which are called un'o the
marriage supper of the Lamb
14. *b.* are they that do his commandments

BLESSED are ye.

Isa. 32. 20. *b.* are ye that sow beside all waters
Mat. 5. 11. *b.* are ye when men shall revile you
Luke 6. 21. *b.* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
filled; *b.* are ye that weep now, ye shall laugh
22. *b.* are ye when men shall hate you
BLESSED is he.
Num. 24. 9. *b.* is he that blesseth thee, and cursed
Psalm 32. 1. *b.* is he whose transgression is forgiven
41. 1. *b.* is he that considereth the poor
Dan. 12. 12. *b.* is he that waiteth, cometh to days
Mat. 11. 6. and *b.* is he whosoever shall not be
offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
21. 9. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of the
Lord, 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35.
Luke 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
Rev. 1. 3. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that hear
16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth
30. 6. *b.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection
22. 7. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy
BLESSED is the man.
Psalm 1. 1. *b.* is the man that walketh not in counsel
32. 1. *b.* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth
not iniquity, Rom. 4. 8.
34. 8. *b.* is man that trusteth in him, 64. 12. Jer. 17. 7.
40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
65. 4. *b.* is the man whom thou chooseth, and causeth
84. 5. *b.* is the man whose strength is in thee
14. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
112. 1. *b.* is the man that feareth the Lord, that delights
Prov. 8. 34. *b.* is the man that heareth me, watching
Isa. 56. 2. *b.* is the man that doth this, and son of man
Jam. 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth temptation
BLESSEDNESS.
Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*
9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of?
BLESSEST.
Num. 22. 6. I wet that he whom thou *b.* is blessed
1 Chr. 17. 37. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed
Psalm 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof
BLESSETH.
Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, Num. 24. 9.
Deut. 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised
Psalm 10. 3. *b.* covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
107. 38. he *b.* them so that they are multiplied
Prov. 3. 23. but he *b.* the habitation of the just
27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth
BLESSING
Signifies, [1] *The favour, kindness, and goodness*
of God, making what he pleases to do to succeed
and prosper, Psalm 3. 8. [2] *All good things,*
gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows
upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,
whether they respect the soul, or the body, this
present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.
Psalm 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *The means*
of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.
Thus the Jews are called a blessing, because
Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel
church and ordinances were first established
among them, and by them conveyed to the Gen-
tiles. [4] *Wishing, praying for, and endeav-
ouring the good of our enemies,* 1 Pet. 3. 9.
[5] *Alms, bounty, or liberality,* 2 Cor. 9. 1.
[6] *A gift, or present,* Gen. 33. 11. 9 Kings 5. 15.
Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. *Thou shalt*
be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] *To*
thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake.
[2] *To thy friends and servants, who shall be*
blessed by thy instruction and example. [3] *To*
all the world, by being the progenitor of
Christ, and an eminent pattern of faith and
holiness to all.
Leave a blessing behind him, Joel 2. 14. *Reserve*
*some of the fruits of the earth from the com-
mon destruction, for their support, and his*
own worship.
The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. *The bless-
ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justifica-
tion and reconciliation with God, through*
faith in the blood of Christ.
Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be *b.*
27. 17. that in *b.* I will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.
27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *b.*
35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
38. Esau said, hast thou but one *b.* my father?
24. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham
33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed
Exod. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a *b.*
Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
Deut. 11. 36. behold, I set before you a *b.* 20. 19.
27. 4. if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim
12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a *b.*
28. 4. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-house

Deut. 33. 1. this *b.* wherewith Moses blessed,
16. let the *b.* come up to the head of Joseph
23. Naphtali fulfil with the *b.* of the Lord
Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a *b.* Jer. 1. 18
1 Sam. 25. 37. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
30. 19. behold a *b.* for you from the spoil
2 Sam. 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed
2 Kings 5. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy servant
18. 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me
and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16
Mich. 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise
13. 9. our God turned the curse into a *b.*
Job 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish
Psalm 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
94. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord
109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you
133. 3. there the Lord commanded the *b.* even his
Prov. 10. 92. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted
125. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat
26. but a *b.* on the head of him that selleth it
24. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke
Luk. 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midst of the land
44. 1. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
65. 8. destroy it not, for a *b.* is in it
Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places
about my hill a *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*
44. 30. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house
Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a *b.*
Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour out a *b.*
Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God
Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel
1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless
2 Cor. 9. 1. 5. make up beforehand your *b.*
Gal. 4. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceedeth and cursing
1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are
thereunto called, that ye should inherit a *b.*
Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
13. 6. to him that sitteth on the throne
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever
BLESSINGS.
Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.*
of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts
26. 6. of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my
Deut. 28. 2. all those *b.* shall come on thee, if hearken
Josh. 8. 34. afterward he read the *b.* and cursings
Psalm 121. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*
16. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever
Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*
Mat. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse you
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*
BLEW.
Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet
7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.
1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear
2 Sam. 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. [20. 22.
9. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said
1 Kings 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God
save King Solomon, 2 Kings 9. 13. [11. 14.
Mat. 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.
John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*
Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.
BLIND
Signifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural*
sight, John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] *Such whose*
judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts,
that they cannot, or will not discern between
right and wrong, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] *Such*
as are willfully and obstinately ignorant,
in matters that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14.
[4] *Such as through simplicity and ignorance*
are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious
counsel of others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.
It is applied, [1] *To ignorant ministers,* Isa. 56.
10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are blinded*
by their own interest against any conviction,
Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] *To an ignorant*
people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] *To such*
as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ,
notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the
way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor. 4. 4.
[5] *To such as live in hatred,* 1 John 2. 11. [6]
To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up
with a high opinion of their qualifications and
attainments, Rev. 3. 17.
Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*
Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*
21. 18. a *b.* or lame man shall not offer
22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, Deut. 15. 21.
Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander
29. 20. grope at noon-day, as *b.* grope in darkness
2 Sam. 5. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame

3 Sam. 5.8. smiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David, the *b.* and the lame shall not come into house
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* feet to the lame
Psalm 146. 8. The Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *b.* shall see, 33. 5.
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b.* eyes
16. I will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not
18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye *b.* that ye may see
19. who is *b.* but my servant? who is *b.* as he
that is perfect, and *b.* as the Lord's servant?
43. I bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes
53. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant
50. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame
Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the streets
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b.* men
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for sacrifice is it not evil?
Mat. 9. 27. two *b.* men followed him, crying, 30. 30.
11. 5. the *b.* receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.
13. 14. they be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the
b. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 30.
23. 16. woe to you, ye *b.* guides, which say
17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.
25. thou *b.* Pharisee, cleanse first within
Mark 8. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand
10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus sat by the way side begging
Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b.*
7. 11. to many that were *b.* he gave sight
14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b.*
John 5. 3. in those lay a great multitude of *b.*
9. 1. he saw a man that was *b.* from his birth
30. that they which see might be made *b.*
40. are we *b.* also? || 41. if ye were *b.*
10. 91. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?
Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b.* not seeing the sun
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is the *b.*
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b.*

BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wise
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b.*

BLINDED, ETH.

Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wise
Jer. 52. 11. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah
John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened
Rom. 1. 27. election hath obtained, the rest are *b.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*
4. in whom god of this world hath *b.* the minds
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *b.* his eyes

BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they struck
BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b.*
Deut. 98. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I
pray thee, with *b.* and he smote them with *b.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *b.*
Mark 3. 5. being grieved for their *b.* of heart
Rom. 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Israel
Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b.* of their heart

BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] *A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body.* Exod. 29. 12.
[2] *Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it.* Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24.
[3] *The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood.* Mat. 27. 25. [4] *That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood.* Acts 1. 12. [5] *Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then selling upon their estates.* Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] *The guilt and punishment of sin.* Acts 18. 6. [7] *Fallen nature.* Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] *The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended.* Acts 17. 26. [9] *Human reason or wisdom.* Mat. 16. 17. [10] *The juice of grapes.* Gen. 49. 11. [11] *A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ.* Mat. 26. 28. [12] *The death and sufferings of Christ.* Rom. 3. 25. || 5. 9. Eph. 1. 7. The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.

Where marked with *it is in Original.* BLOODS.
Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's *b.* crieth
9. 4. the life which is the *b.* shall you not eat
5. surely your *b.* of your lives, I will require
37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *b.*
Exod. 4. 9. water shall become *b.* on the dry land
7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *b.*
12. 13. the *b.* shall be for a token, when I see *b.*
23. 18. shall not offer the *b.* with leaven, 34. 25.
26. 31. thou shalt take of the *b.* upon the altar
Lev. 10. 18. the *b.* of it was not brought in
15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *b.*
17. 4. *b.* shall be imputed unto that man
11. for it is the *b.* that maketh an atonement
10. 16. not stand against the *b.* of thy neighbour

Num. 23. 24. and drink the *b.* of the slain
33. 33. not cleansed but by the *b.* of him that shed it
Deut. 17. 8. matter between *b.* and 2 Chr. 19. 10.
21. 8. and the *b.* shall be forgiven them
28. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b.*
32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his servants
Judg. 9. 24. and their *b.* be laid upon Abimelech
1 Sam. 26. 30. let not my *b.* fall to the earth
2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy *b.* be upon thy head
22. from the *b.* of the slain, from the fat
2. 198. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *b.*
16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b.*
8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b.*
90. 12. Amasa swallowed in *b.* in the highway
92. 17. is not this the *b.* of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19.
1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *b.* of war on his girdle
37. thy *b.* shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
18. 28. till the *b.* be pushed out upon them
2 Kings 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *b.*
23. they said, this is the *b.* the kings are surely slain
9. 198. I have seen the *b.* of Naboth, *b.* of his sons
Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*
39. 30. the eagles' young ones also such up *b.*
Psalm 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*?
50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?
58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *b.* of wicked
63. 30. foot may be dipped in the *b.* of thy enemy
72. 14. precious shall their *b.* be in his sight
Prov. 25. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of any
Isa. 1. 15. your hands are full of *b.*
4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *b.* of Jerusalem
9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *b.* wash ye
15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *b.*
25. 12. the earth shall disclose her *b.*
33. 13. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *b.*
34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *b.*
Jer. 2. 34. is found the *b.* of the poor innocents
18. 21. pour out their *b.* by the force of the sword
40. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *b.*
51. 33. my *b.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *b.* pass through Israel
9. 2. the land is full of *b.* and the city is full of
14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b.*
16. 1. said to thee when thou wast in thy *b.* live
19. I thoroughly washed away thy *b.* from thee
38. I will give thee *b.* in fury and jealousy
18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *b.*
13. he shall die, his *b.* shall be upon him
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b.*
21. 22. thy *b.* shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
22. 3. the city sheddeth *b.* in the midst of it
23. 37. and *b.* is in their hands, 45.
24. 8. I have set her *b.* on the top of a rock
26. 23. for I will send *b.* into her streets
32. 6. I will also water with thy *b.* the land
35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b.* thou
hast not hated *b.* even *b.* shall pursue thee
44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b.* 15.
Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b.* of Jezreel
4. 2. they break out, and *b.* toucheth *b.*
Joel 2. 30. *b.* fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
31. the moon shall be turned into *b.* Acts 2. 20.
3. 21. I will cleanse their *b.* that I have not cleansed
Zeph. 1. 17. their *b.* shall be poured out as dust
Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue
of *b.* twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
16. 17. flesh and *b.* hath not revealed it to thee
23. 30. not partakers in the *b.* of the prophets
35. from the *b.* of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.
26. 28. my *b.* of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.
27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *b.*
8. was called the field of *b.* to this day, Acts 1. 19.
94. I am innocent of the *b.* of this just person
Luke 13. 1. whose *b.* Pilate mingled with sacrifices
22. 20. the new testament in my *b.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.
44. his sweat was as great drops of *b.* falling
John 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of flesh
6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *b.* 56.
55. my flesh is meat, and my *b.* is drink indeed
19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and water
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *b.* on us
15. 20. that they abstain from *b.* 29. || 21. 25.
17. 26. and hath made of one *b.* all nations
18. 6. your *b.* be on your own heads, I am clean
20. 20. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the Lord
15. 50. flesh and *b.* cannot inherit the kingdom
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *b.*
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *b.* of his cross
Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *b.*
9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for himself
12. nor by the *b.* of goats, but by his own *b.*
13. if the *b.* of bulls and goats sanctifieth
20. this is the *b.* of the testament God enjoined
22. without shedding of *b.* there is no remission
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b.* of Jesus
11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *b.*
12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *b.* striving
24. to the *b.* of sprinkling that speaketh better

Hab. 13. 11. whose *b.* is brought into the sanctuary
1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *b.* of Jesus Christ
1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from
5. 6. this is he that came by water and *b.*
8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b.*
Res. 3. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *b.*?
12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *b.*
7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the Lamb
8. 8. the third part of the sea became *b.* 16. 3.
11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b.*
12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the Lamb
14. 20. and *b.* came out of the wine-press
16. 6. and thou hast given them *b.* to drink
18. 24. in her was found the *b.* of the prophets
19. 2. he hath avenged the *b.* of his servants
13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *b.*
See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD BE UPON.

Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father his *b.* be upon him
11. incest || 13. sodomy, their *b.* be upon them
16. bestiality || 17. wizard, their *b.* be upon them
Deut. 19. 10. innocent *b.* shed, and so *b.* be upon thee
Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *b.* be upon him
33. 5. took not warning, his *b.* shall be upon him

BLOOD WITH BULLOCK.

Exod. 29. 12. take *b.* of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. || 16. 14. 16
Lev. 4. 7. pour *b.* of bullock at bottom of the altar
16. 15. do with that as he did with *b.* of the bullock
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *b.* of bullocks or of lambs

BLOOD OF CHRIST.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b.* of Christ?
Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *b.* of Christ
Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall *b.* of Christ purge?
1 Pet. 1. 19. with precious *b.* of Christ as of a lamb
1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Christ cleanseth us from all sin

BLOOD OF THE COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *b.* of the covenant
Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also by the *b.* of thy cov.
Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *b.* of cov. an unholy thing
13. 20. through the *b.* of the everlasting covenant

BLOOD WITH EAT.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *b.*
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *b.* of fowl or beast,
27. || 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16, 23. || 15. 22.
17. that eateth *b.* that soul shall be cut off, 17. 16.
1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *b.*
Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *b.* and lift up your eyes

FOR BLOOD.

Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *b.* it defileth land
2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *b.* of Asabel his brother
3 Chron. 24. 25. for the *b.* of the sons of Jehoids
Psalm 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *b.*
Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *b.* 18.
12. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *b.*
Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *b.* they hunt

HIS BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *b.*
42. therefore behold his *b.* is required
Josh. 2. 19. his *b.* shall be upon his head
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *b.* of your hand?
1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *b.* on his head
Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *b.* will
I require at thy hand, 20. || 33. 4, 6, 8.
Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *b.* on him
Zech. 9. 7. take away his *b.* out of his mouth
Mat. 27. 25. his *b.* be on us and our children
Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his *b.*
Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *b.*
5. 9. much more being now justified by his *b.*
Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *b.* Col. 1. 14
Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *b.* he entered in once
13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his *b.*
Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *b.*

INNOCENT BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent *b.* be not shed in land
13. thou shalt put a guilty guilt of innocent *b.* 21. 9.
18. lay not innocent *b.* to thy people's charge
1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *b.* to slay
1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *b.* that Jacob shed
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *b.* 24. 4.
Psalm 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *b.*
106. 38. shed innocent *b.* even *b.* of sons and laugh
Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent *b.*
Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *b.*
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *b.* 22. 3.
22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innocent *b.*
26. 15. ye shall surely bring innocent *b.* on yourselves
Joel 3. 19. because they have shed innocent *b.* in land
Jonah 1. 14 O L. we beseech, lay not on us innocent *b.*
Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innocent *b.*

SHED BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *b.* by man his *b.* be shed
37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no *b.*
Exod. 22. 2. there shall no *b.* be shed for him
3. if the sun be risen upon him, *b.* shall be shed for him
Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed *b.* that man shall be cut off
Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *b.* shed but by *b.*
Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *b.*
1 Sam. 25. 38. withholden from coming to shed *b.*

1 Kings 2.5. whom no sword shed **b.** of war in peace | **Chr. 22. 6.** because thou hast shed **b.** much, **22. 3.** **Psalm 79.3.** their **b.** shed like water round Jerusalem
10. known by revenging **b.** of thy servants shed
Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to shed **b.** **Rom. 3. 15.** **Lam. 4. 13.** prophets that have shed **b.** of the just
Eccl. 16.36. judge thee as women that shed **b.** **23.43.** **22. 4.** art become guilty in thy **b.** thou hast shed
b. the princes in thee to their power to shed **b.**
23. 43. after the manner of women that shed **b.**
23. 25. ye shed **b.** and shall ye possess the land? **25. 5.** because thou hast shed **b.** of children of Israel
26. 18. poured fury on them for the **b.** they shed
Mark 23. 35. on you come all the righteous **b.** shed
Mark 14.24. this is my **b.** which is shed, **Luke 22.30.** **Luke 11. 50.** **b.** of all the prophets which was shed
22. 30. when the **b.** of Stephen was shed
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the **b.** of the saints
Sprinkle BLOOD.

Exod. 29.16. take the ram's **b.** and sprinkle on altar
30. shall sprinkle **b.** upon the altar round about,
Rev. 1. 5. **11. 3.** **3. 5.** **13. 7.** **17. 6.** **Num. 18. 17.**

Lam. 4. 6. priest **sp. b.** seven times, **17. 16. 14. 19.**
5. 9. sprinkle **b.** of sin-offering on side of the altar
7. 14. it shall be the priests that sprinkle **b.** **Num. 19. 4.** **sp. b.** before the tabernacle
2 Kings 16.15. sprinkle on it the **b.** of burnt-offering
Eccl. 43. 18. when make an altar to **sp. b.** thereon
BLOOD sprinkled.

Exod. 29.16. half off **b.** Moses **sp. on altar,** **Lev. 8.19.24.** **8. 16.** Moses took the **b.** and sprinkled on the people
Lev. 6.27. when there is sprinkled **b.** on any garment
6.28. Moses took the **b.** and sprinkled on Aaron
8.13. Aaron's sons presented him **b.** he sprinkled
2 Kings 16.33. some of Ahab's **b.** sprinkled on wall
16. 33. Ahab sprinkled the **b.** of his peace-offering
1 Chr. 22. 22. sprinkled the **b.** of bullocks, **30. 16.** **31.11.** the priests sprinkled the **b.** from their hands
Isa. 63. 17. **b.** shall be sprinkled on my garment
Heb. 9. 21. he sprinkled with **b.** the tabernacle
With BLOOD.

Exod. 28. 10. Aaron shall make atonement with **b.** **Lev. 14. 25.** cleanse the house with **b.** of the bird
19. 96. ye shall not eat any thing with **b.** **1 Kings 4.9.** his horse hearing thou down with **b.** **Psalm 106. 35.** and the land was polluted with **b.** **Isa. 34.6.** sword of Ld. filled with **b.** made fat with **b.** **7.** and their land shall be soaked with **b.** **43. 26.** they shall be drunken with their own **b.** **59. 3.** for your hands are defiled with **b.** **Jer. 19. 4.** filled this place with the **b.** of innocents
46. 10. it shall be made drunk with their **b.** **Lam. 4. 14.** they have polluted themselves with **b.** **Eccl. 38. 22.** I will plead against him with **b.** **Isa. 6. 8.** Gilead is a city polluted with **b.** **Mic. 3.10.** they build up Zion with **b.** and Jerusalem
Isa. 2. 12. woe to him that buildeth a town with **b.** **Onk. 1. 16.** all things I conferred not with **b.** **Jer. 9. 22.** all things are by the law purged with **b.** **Rom. 8. 7.** followed hail and fire, mingled with **b.** **17.4.** saw the woman drunken with **b.** of the saints
BLOOD-GUILTYNESS.

Psalm 51. 14. deliver me from **b.** guiltiness, O God
BLOOD-THIRSTY.
Prov. 29. 10. the **b.** thirsts hate the upright
BLOODY.

Exod. 4. 25. surely a **b.** husband art thou to me, **26. 5.** **2 Sam. 16. 7.** Shimai said, come out, thou **b.** man
1. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his **b.** house
Psalm 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the **b.** man
59. 9. gather not my life with **b.** men
55. 22. 4. men shall not live out half their days
50. 2. deliver me, and save me from **b.** men
139. 19. depart from me therefore ye **b.** men
Eccl. 7. 23. for the land is full of **b.** crimes
22. 2. son of man, will thou judge the **b.** city? **34. 6.** woe to the **b.** city, **9. Num. 3. 1.** **Acts 28. 8.** father of Fabullus lay sick of a **b.** flux
BLOODED.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod **b.** blossoms and almonds
BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, Gen. 40. 10. [2] To put forth into flowers or blossoms, Num. 17. 3. [3] To increase, flourish, and prosper, Isa. 37. 6. [35. 1, 2].
Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom
shall go as dust, **Isa. 5. 34.** that is, **Utter**
destruction shall arise upon them; they shall
be destroyed both root and branch.
The rod hath blossomed, **Eccl. 7. 10.** **The instru-**
ment that God will make use of for your cor-
rection is ready made and prepared.
Isa. 40. 10. her **b.** shot forth, and the clusters
22. 5. 24. and their **b.** shall go up as dust
BLOSSOM, ED.

Num. 17. 3. the man's rod whom I choose shall **b.**
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall **b.** and bud, and fill the world
35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and **b.** as the rose
2. shall **b.** abundantly and rejoice with joy
30

Eccl. 7. 10. the rod hath **b.** pride hath budded
Isa. 14. 17. and he shall **b.** as the lily
Hos. 14. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not **b.** nor fruit
BLOT

Signifies, [1] Censure, scorn, or reproach, Prov. 9. 7. [2] Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and disgrace to a person, Job 31. 7.
Blot me out of thy book, **Exod. 32. 32.** **Blot me**
out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or
number of those that shall be saved; let me
die rather than see the evil that shall come to
this people, if thou do not forgive them.
Wherein Moses does not express what he
thought might be done, but rather wishes, if
it were possible, that God would accept of him
as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter
destruction and annihilation prevent so great a
mischievous to them; in which he was a type of
Christ, who laid down his life, and was made a
cure for us, Gal. 3. 13.

That I may blot out their names from under hea-
ven, **Deut. 9. 14.** **That I may utterly destroy**
and consume them, and make their name to be
forgotten among men.

Blot out my transgression, **Psalm 51. 1.** **Sins**
are compared to debts, Mat. 6. 12. **which are**
written in the creditor's book, and crossed or
blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins
are written in the book of God's remembrance
or accounts, out of which all men shall be
judged hereafter, Rev. 20. 12. **and when sin is**
pardoned, it is said to be blotted out, Isa. 44. 22.
and not to be found any more, though it should
be sought for, Jer. 50. 20.
Deut. 28. 17. if any **b.** is not of his children
Jer. 31. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a **b.**
Prov. 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a **b.**
BLOT out.

Gen. 7. 14. every living thing will I **b.** out
Exod. 32. 32. and if not, **b.** me out of thy book
33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I **b.** out
Num. 5. 23. shall **b.** them out with bitter water
Deut. 9.14. let me alone that I may **b.** out their name
25. 19. shall **b.** out the remembrance of Amalek
29.30. the Lord shall **b.** out his name from under **b.**
2 Kings 14.37. said not, that he would **b.** out Israel
Psalm 51.1. have mercy, O God, **b.** out transgressions
9. hide my sins, and **b.** out all mine iniquities
Jer. 18. 23. nor **b.** out their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3. 5. I will not **b.** his name out of book of life
BLOTTED.

Num. 4. 5. let not their sin be **b.** out from before thee
Psalm 69. 28. let them be **b.** out of book of the living
13. posterity cut off, let their name be **b.** out
14. let not the sin of his mother be **b.** out
Isa. 44. 22. I have **b.** out as a thick cloud
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be **b.** out
BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that **b.** out thy transgressions
Col. 2. 14. **b.** out the hand-writing of ordinances
BLOW

Signifies, A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such
as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon
a people for their sins, Jer. 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden,
&c. Cant. 4. 16. **Let the Holy Spirit in his**
several operations, both convincing and mor-
tifying, and also comforting, stir up and
quicken my heart and soul, that the graces
that are in me may be quickened and exercised.
The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man
that is born of the Spirit, **John 3. 8.** **As there**
are many things in nature, particularly the
wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no
man can give a clear and full account of them,
man's reason cannot reach to know from whence
the wind rises, from how great a distance it
comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual
change wrought freely, where, in whom, when,
and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and
also powerfully, so as to make an evident,
sensible change; though the manner thereof
be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.
I did blow upon it, **Hag. 1. 9.** **I did blast it, that**
it did you no good.
A fire not blown, **Job 20. 26.** **Some heavy judg-**
ment that comes no man knows how.
Psalm 39. 10. I am consumed by the **b.** of thy hand
Jer. 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous **b.**
BLOW, Verb.

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst **b.** with thy wind
Num. 10.5. when ye **b.** an alarm, camps shall go, **6.**
9. then ye shall **b.** an alarm with trumpets
Judg. 7. 18. when I **b.** with a trumpet, then **b.** ye
Psalm 78.96. he caused an east-wind to **b.** in heaven
147.18. causeth his wind to **b.** and the waters flow
Cant. 4. 16. come, thou south, **b.** upon my garden
Isa. 40. 24. he shall also **b.** upon them, shall wither
Eccl. 91. 31. I will **b.** against thee, **22. 21.**
Hos. 5. 8. **b.** ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did **b.** upon it
Luke 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind **b.**
Rev. 7. 1. that wind should not **b.** on the earth
See TRUMPET.

BLOWETH.
Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord **b.** on it
54. 16. I have created the smith that **b.** the coals
John 3. 8. the wind **b.** where it listeth, thou hearest
BLOWN.

Job 20. 26. a fire not **b.** shall consume him
Mal. 1. 13. whereas ye might have **b.** it away
BLUE.

Exod. 25. 4. **b.** purple, scarlet, **26. 1, 31, 36.** **27. 16.**
28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of **b.** **39. 32.** **30. 3.** they cut gold into wires to work it in the **b.**
Num. 15. 36. put on the fringes a ribbon of **b.**
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in **b.** **14.**
Esth. 1. 6. hangings, a pavement of **b.** marble
5. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of **b.**
Esth. 22. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with **b.**
See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.
Prov. 20. 30. **b.** of a wound cleanseth away evil
BLUNT.

Eccl. 10. 10. if iron be **b.** and he do not what it
BLUSH.

Extra 9. 6. 1. **b.** to lift up my face to thee, my God
Jer. 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they **b.** **8. 13.**
BOAR.

Psalm 80. 13. **b.** out of the wood doth waste it
BOARD, S.

Exod. 26. 29. shalt overlay **b.** with gold, **36. 34.**
26. 8. hollow with **b.** shalt thou make it, **36. 24.**
36. 30. under every **b.** were two sockets
Num. 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be **b.**
Cant. 6. 9. we will enclose her with **b.** of cedar
Acts 27. 44. the rest, some on **b.** came to land
BOAST, Substantive.

Psalm 34. 2. my soul shall make her **b.** in the Lord
Rom. 3. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy **b.** of God
32. thou that makest thy **b.** of the law
BOAST, Verb.

1 Kings 20. 11. not **b.** as he that putteth it off
2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to **b.**
Psalm 44. 8. in God we **b.** all this day long
46. 6. and **b.** themselves in the riches
94. 4. the workers of iniquity **b.** themselves
97. 7. confounded be they that **b.** of idols
Psalm 57. 1. **b.** not thyself of to-morrow
Isa. 10. 15. shall the **b.** itself against him that
61. 6. in their glory shall you **b.** yourselves
Rom. 11. 18. **b.** not against branches, if thou **b.**
2 Cor. 9. 9. for which I **b.** to them of Macedonia
10. 8. for though I should **b.** somewhat more
16. and not to **b.** in another man's line
11. 16. receive me, that I may **b.** myself a little
Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest any man should **b.**
BOASTED.

Eccl. 35. 13. with mouth ye have **b.** against me
2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have **b.** any thing to him
BOASTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, **b.** inventors of evil things
2 Tim. 3. 2. covetous, **b.** proud, blasphemers
BOASTEST, ETH.

Psalm 10. 3. the wicked **b.** of his heart's desire
52. 1. why **b.** thou thyself in mischief?
Psalm 30. 14. when he is gone his way, then he **b.**
25. 14. whoso **b.** himself of a false gift
Jam. 3.5. tongue a little member, and **b.** great things
BOASTING, Participle.

Acts 5. 36. rose Theudas, **b.** himself to be somebody
2 Cor. 10. 15. not **b.** of things without our measure
BOASTING, Substantive.

Rom. 3. 27. where is **b.** then? it is excluded
2 Cor. 7.14. even so our **b.** before Titus is found truth
24. shew ye to them the proof of our **b.**
9.3. lest our **b.** of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in this same confident **b.**
11. 16. no man shall stop me of this **b.** in Achaia
17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of **b.**
Jam. 1. 16. but now ye rejoice in your **b.**
BOAT, S.

John 6. 22. the people saw there was no oil
23. there came other **b.** from Tiberias
Acts 27. 16. had much matter to come by the **b.**
30. when they had let down the **b.** into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the **b.**
BODY

Signifies, [1] The material part of man, 1 Cor. 15
44. [2] The whole man, Rom. 6. 12. [12. 1.] [3]
The substance of a shadow or ceremony, Col.
2. 17. [4] The church of God firmly united to
Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit,
faith, love, sacrament, word, and ministry
which, like the veins and arteries in the body
serve to join them with Christ, and among them-
selves, and also to convey influence and nourish-
ment from the head to every part, or member

of this mystical body. 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] The human nature of Christ, Heb. 10. 5. [6] The unweaned part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27.

This is my body, *Mat. 18. 26.* This bread is a sign & representative, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.

The body of this death, *Rom. 7. 24.* The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.

Exod. 24. 10. as the b. of heaven in its clearness 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the b. of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own b. 26. though after my skin worms destroy this b. 20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the b.

Psalm. 139. 15. my b. was not hid from thee *Prov. 5. 11.* when thy flesh and b. are consumed *Isa. 10. 18.* and shall consume both soul and b. 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy b. as the ground *Ezek. 10. 12.* their whole b. was full of eyes *Dan. 7. 15.* was grieved in spirit in midst of my b. *Mat. 5. 29.* that thy whole b. be cast into hell, 30. 6. 22. the light of the b. is the eye, *Luke 11. 34.* thy b. shall be full of light, *Luke 11. 34, 36.* 22. thy whole b. shall be full of darkness 25. take no thought for your b. *Luke 12. 22.* and the b. more than raiment, *Luke 12. 23.* 10. 23. fear not them that kill the b. *Luke 12. 4.* 12. Jo! 's disciple came and took up the b. 95. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my b. 20. *Isa. took bread and said, take, eat, this is my b.*

Mark 14. 22. *Luke 22. 19.* 1 Cor. 11. 24. 27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the b. of Jesus, *Mark 15. 43.* *Luke 23. 52.* *Mark 5. 29.* she felt in her b. that she was healed 14. 8. she is come aforeshadow to anoint my b. 51. having a linen cloth cast about his b. 15. 43. Pilate gave the b. to Joseph, *Mat. 27. 58.* *Luke 17. 37.* where the b. is, thither the eagles 34. 3. they found not the b. of the Lord Jesus *John 20. 12.* where the b. of Jesus had lain *Rom. 6. 6.* that the b. of sin may be destroyed 7. 4. become dead to the law by the b. of Christ 24. who shall deliver me from the b. of this death? 10. Christ in you, the b. is dead because of sin 13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the b. 23. for the addition, the redemption of our b. 1 Cor. 6. 13. now the b. is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the b.

18. every sin a man doth is without the b. 6. 19. your b. is the temple of the Holy Ghost 7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own b. 9. 27. but I keep under my b. and bring it to subjection. 10. 16. the communion of the b. of Christ 11. 27. be guilty of the b. and block 12. the Lord 29. eats damnation, not discarding the Lord's b. 12. 14. for the b. is not one member, but many 15. is it therefore not of the b. 7. 16. 17. if whole b. were an eye, where were hearing? 19. where were the b. 30. yet but one b. 27. now ye are the b. of Christ, and members 13. 3. tho' I give my b. to be burned, and have not 15. 33. and with what b. do the dead come? 37. thou sowest not that b. that shall be 38. but God giveth it a b. as it hath pleased him 44. it is sown a natural b. raised a spiritual b.

3 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from this b. *Eph. 3. 6.* Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same b. 4. 12. for the edifying of the b. of Christ 16. from whom the whole b. fitly joined together 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the b.

Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile b. that it may Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the b. the church 2. 11. in putting off the b. of the sins of the flesh 17. which are a shadow, but the b. is of Christ 19. from which the b. by joints and bands 23. a show of wisdom in neglecting of the b. 1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and b. be preserved *Heb. 10. 5.* but a. hast thou prepared me 10. through the offering of the b. of Jesus *1 Sam. 2. 16.* give none things that are needful to the b. 36. as the b. without the spirit is dead, so faith 3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole b. 3. and we are able about their whole b. 6. the tongue defileth the whole b. and sets on fire *Jude 9.* Michael disputed about the b. of Moses

Dead BODY.

Isa. 21. 11. nor shall ye go in to any dead b. *Nym. 6. 6.* *Nym. 9. 6.* certain men were defiled by a dead b. 19. 11. ye that are unclean by a dead b. *1 Tim. 2. 13.* 19. 11. ye that touch dead b. be unclean, *16.* *1 Kings 8. 5.* how he had restored a dead b. to life *Isa. 26. 19.* with my dead b. shall I arise

Ser. 26. 23. and cast his dead b. into the graves 36. 20. his dead b. shall be cast out in the day

Fruit of thy BODY.

Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy b. 11. make thee plentiful in the fruit of thy b. 30. 9. 18. cursed shall be fruit of thy b. and of thy land 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b. in the siege *Psalm. 132. 11.* fruit of thy b. will I set on thy throne *Mic. 6. 7.* shall I give fruit of my b. for sin of my soul?

His BODY.

Exod. 21. 3. if he came in with his b. he shall go *Deut. 21. 23.* his b. not remain all night on the true *Judg. 8. 30.* Gideon had 70 sons of his b. begotten 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his b. to wall of Bethshan *Dan. 4. 33.* his b. wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21. 7. 11. till beast was slain, and his b. destroyed 10. 6. his b. also was like the beryl

Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his b. was laid 94. 23. when they found not his b. they came *John 2. 21.* but he spake of the temple of his b. *Acts 19. 12.* from his b. were brought to the sick *Rom. 4. 19.* he considered not his b. now dead 1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sins against his b. 7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own b. 9 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his b. *Eph. 1. 23.* which is his b. fulness of him that fills *Phil. 3. 21.* may be fashioned like to his glorious b. *Col. 1. 24.* for his b. sake, which is the church 1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his b. on the tree

In BODY.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in b. than rubies *Rom. 6. 12.* let not sin reign in your mortal b. 1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in b. have judged 20. therefore glorify God in your b. and spirit 7. 34. that she may be holy in b. and in spirit 12. 18. God hath set members every one in the b. 25. that there should be no schism in the b.

2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the b. the dying of our *Ld.* that life of Jesus might be manifest in our b. 5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in b. 12. 2. whether in b. or whether out of the body *Gal. 6. 17.* I bear in b. the marks of the Lord Jesus *Phil. 1. 20.* Christ shall be magnified in my b. *Col. 1. 23.* reconciled in b. of his flesh thro' death *Heb. 19. 3.* as being yourselves also in the b.

One BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one b. 2. we being many are one b. in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17. 1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to a harlot, is one b. 12. 19. as the b. is one, and hath many members 13. we are baptized into one b. whether Jews 30. now are they many members, yet but one b.

Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one b. 4. 4. there is one b. and one Spirit, as ye are called *Col. 3. 15.* to which ye are also called in one b.

BODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our b. and lands 1 Sam. 31. 12. took b. of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12. *Job 3. 27.* they have dominion over our b. and cattle *Job 13. 12.* your b. are like unto b. of clay *Ezek. 1. 11.* two wings covered their b. 23. *Dan. 3. 27.* on whose b. the fire had no power 28. yielded their b. that they might not serve *Mat. 27. 52.* many b. of saints which slept, arose *John 19. 31.* the b. should not remain on the cross *Rom. 1. 24.* gave them up to dishonour their own b. 8. 11. shall quicken your mortal b. by his Spirit 12. 1. that ye present your b. a living sacrifice 1 Cor. 6. 15. your b. are members of Christ 15. 40. there are celestial b. and b. terrestrial *Eph. 3. 25.* to love their wives as their own b. *Heb. 10. 22.* and our b. washed with pure water 13. 11. the b. of beasts, whose blood is brought *Rev. 18. 13.* the merchandise of b. and souls

Dead BODIES.

2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead b. fallen 23. they found with dead b. precious jewels *Psalm. 79. 2.* dead b. thy servants given to be meat 110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead b. *Jer. 31. 40.* whole valley of dead b. shall be holy 32. 5. but it is to fill the places with the dead b. 34. 20. their dead b. shall be for meat to the fowls 41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead b. of men *Amos 8. 3.* shall be many dead b. in every place *Rev. 11. 8.* their dead b. shall lie in the street of city 9. nations see their dead b. three days and a half, nor suffer their dead b. to be put in graves

BODILY.

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a b. shape 9 Cor. 10. 10. but his b. presence is weak *Col. 2. 9.* in him all the fulness of the Godhead b. 1 Tim. 4. 8. for b. exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

Lev. 8. 31. the flesh at the door of the tabernacle *Job 41. 31.* he maketh the deep to b. like a pot *Isa. 64. 9.* the fire causeth the waters to b. *Ezek. 24. 5.* burn the bones, and make it b. well 46. 90. the place where the priests shall b. 94.

BOILED.

1 Kings 19. 21 he took a yoke of oxen and b. them

2 Kings 6. 23. so we b. my son, and did eat him *Job 20. 27.* my bowels b. and rested not

BOILETH, 'AG.

Psalm. 43. 1. I b. up a good matter *Ezek. 46. 23.* made with b. places under the row

BOIL, see BOVL.

BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind b. he was afraid

BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are b. as a lion *Acts 13. 46.* Paul and Barnabas waxed b. *Rom. 10. 20.* Esauian is very b. and saith, I was found 2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am b. toward you 2. I may not be b. wherewith I think to be b. 11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is b. I am b. also *Phil. 1. 14.* by my bonds, are much more b. to speak 1 Thess. 2. 2. we were b. in our God to speak to you *Philom. 8.* though I might be much b. in Christ

BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city b. *Mark 15. 43.* Joseph came, and went in b. to Pilate *John 7. 26.* he speaketh b. and they say nothing *Acts 19. 27.* how he preached b. at Damascus 29. he spake b. in the name of the Lord Jesus 14. 3. long time abode they, speaking b. in the *Ld* 18. 26. Apollos began to speak b. in the synagogue 19. 8. spake b. for the space of three months *Rom. 15. 15.* I have written the more b. to you *Eph. 19. 19.* given me, that I may open my mouth b. 20. that I may speak b. as I ought to speak *Heb. 4. 16.* let us come b. to the throne of grace 13. 6. that we may b. say, the Lord is my helper

BOLDNESS.

Ecc. 8. 1. and the b. of his face shall be changed *Acts 4. 13.* when they saw the b. of Peter and John 29. that with all b. they may speak thy word 31. and they spake the word of God with b.

2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great b. of speech 7. 4. great is my b. of speech toward you *Eph. 3. 12.* in whom we have b. and access by faith *Phil. 1. 30.* but that with all b. as always, so now 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great b. in the faith *Heb. 10. 19.* having b. to enter into the holiest 1 John 4. 17. that we may have b. in judgment

BOLLED.

Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax b.

BOLSTER.

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his b. 16 26. 7. spear at his b. 11. 12. 16. water at his b.

BOLT, ED.

2 Sam. 13. 17. b. the door 18. he b. the door

BOND

Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, *Num. 30. 3.* 14. [3] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, *Heb. 13. 3.*

Thou hast loosed my bonds, *Psalm. 116. 16.* Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captives and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service. He looseth the bonds of kings, *Job 12. 18.* He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obediences. Charity is the bond of perfection, *Col. 3. 14.* Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the good of each other. *Nym. 30. 2.* or swear to bind his soul with a b. 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a b. 4. and her father bear her vow and her b. *Ezek. 50. 37.* I will bring you into b. of covenant *Luke 13. 16.* be loosed from his b. on the sabbath *Acts 8. 23.* thou art in the b. of iniquity *Eph. 4. 3.* the unity of the Spirit, in the b. of peace *Col. 3. 14.* put on charity, the b. of perfectness

BOND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, b. or firm 25. *1 Cor. 7. 2.*

BONDS.

Nym. 30. 5. not any of her vows or b. shall stand 7. b. wherewith she bound her soul shall stand 14. he established all her b. of which are on her *Job 19. 18.* he looseth the b. of kings *Psalm. 116. 16.* O Lord, thou hast loosed my b. *Jer. 5. 15.* have broken the yoke, and burst the b. 27. 9. make thee b. yokes, and put on thy neck 30. 8. I will break his yokes, and burst thy b. *Isa. 1. 13.* and I will burst thy b. in sunder *Acts 20. 23.* that b. and afflictions abide me 23. 30. done nothing worthy of death or b. 26. 31. 14. there is a certain man left in b. by Felix 26. 39. altogether such as I am, except these b. *Eph. 6. 90.* for which I am an ambassador of b. *Phil. 1. 7.* in ye are all partakers of my grace 13. so that my b. in Christ are manifest 14. the brethren waxing confident by my b. 16. supposing to add affliction to my b. *Col. 4. 3.* for which I am in b. 18. remember my b. 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to b.

Phum. 10. whom I have begotten in my **b**
 13. have ministered to me in the **b.** of the gospel
Heb. 10. 24. ye had compassion of me in my **b.**
 11. 36. others had trial of **b.** and imprisonment
 13. remember them that are in **b.** as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies. [1] *Outward slavery and oppression.*
Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual subjection to sin and Satan.* Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Subjection to the yoke of the ceremonial law.* Gal. 2. 4 | 4. [4] *Scilicet fear.* Rom. 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and death.* Rom. 8. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, Gal. 4. 24. *Begs children to bondage; that is, They who adhered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation, by Moses, were not thereby freed from their bondage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath.* Gal. 3. 10. and were of servile, mercenary disposition, doing as they did in God's service, not from love, but slavish fear. Rom. 8. 15. and thinking to merit heaven by their works.
Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard **b.**
 2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the **b.** and they cried out to God by reason of the **b.**
 6. 6. and I will rid you out of their **b.**
 8. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel **b.**
 12. 34. day in which ye came out of the house of **b.**
 13. 34. day in which ye came out of the house of **b.**
Lev. 5. 6. | 6. 12. | 14. | 13. 5. 10.

Josh. 24. 17. Judg. 6. 2.
Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard **b.**
Job. 5. 5. we bring into **b.** our sons and daughters,
 12. because the **b.** was heavy on this people
 17. they appointed a captain to return to **b.**
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard **b.**
Rev. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of **b.**
 21. shall be delivered from the **b.** of corruption
Gal. 4. 34. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to **b.**
 5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of **b.**
Heb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to **b.**

In, into, or under BONDAGE.
Exod. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in **b.**
Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our **b.**
 9. our God hath not forsaken us in our **b.**
John 8. 33. we were never in **b.** to any man
 7. and that they should bring them into **b.**
 7. and the nation to whom they shall be in **b.**
1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under **b.**
2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into **b.**
Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us into **b.**
 4. 3. were in **b.** under the elements of the world
 9. wherunto ye desire again to be in **b.**
 5. 2. knoweth to Jerusalem, which is in **b.**
 2. 2. 1. of the same is he brought into **b.**

BOND-MAN.
Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a **b.**
Deut. 15. 15. remember thou wast a **b.** in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 16, 22.
Rev. 6. 15. every **b.** hid themselves in the dens
BOND-MAID, S.
Lev. 19. 20. whose lieth with a **b.** betrothed
 25. 44. thy **b.** shall be of the heathen, buy ye **b.**
Gal. 4. 22. one by a **b.** the other by a free-woman
BOND-MEN, WOMEN.
Gen. 44. 18. he may take us for **b.** and our names
 44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's **b.**
 25. 42. they shall not be sold as **b.**
 44. 1. shall be of the heathen, of them buy **b.**
 46. they shall be your **b.** for ever
 26. 12. that ye should not be their **b.**
Deut. 6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who
 brought thee out of the house of **b.** 13. | 10.
 11. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's **b.**
 7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of **b.**
 26. 6. there ye shall be sold for **b.** and bond-women
Job. 9. 23. none of you are freed from being **b.**
1 Kings 9. 22. but of Israel Solomon made no **b.**
2 Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be **b.**
2 Chron. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for **b.**
Ezra 9. 9. we were **b.** yet God hath not forsaken
Lev. 25. 44. we had been sold for **b.** and bond-wom.
Isa. 44. 13. I brought them out of the house of **b.**

BOND-SERVANT.
Lev. 25. 20. shall not compel him to serve as a **b.**
BOND-SERVICE.
1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of **b.**
BOND-WOMAN.
Gen. 21. 10. cast out this **b.** and her son, for the son
 of the **b.** shall not be heir, Gal. 4. 30.
 12. let it not grieve thee because of the **b.**
 13. of the son of the **b.** will I make a nation
Gal. 4. 22. son of the **b.** was born after the flesh
 31. we are not children of the **b.** but the free
BOND-WOMEN, See BOND-MEN.

BONE

Signifies. [1] *That part of the body white and
 hard, affording support to the whole fabric.*
Job. 10. 11. [2] *The dead body.* 1 Kings 13. 31.
 [3] *The whole man.* Job 90. 11. Psal. 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broke, Psal. 51. 8.
*My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and
 terrified by the dreadful message sent by Na-
 than, and by the dismal sentence of thy law,
 denounced against such sinners as I am.*
 This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,
Gen. 2. 23. God hath provided me a meet
 help and wife, not out of the brute creatures,
 but of mine own body, and of the same nature
 with myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, Eph. 5.
 30. All that grace and glory which the church
 hath is from Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph. 2. 10.
 (as the woman was taken out of the man, Gen.
 2. 23.) and she has the same grace and glory
 that Christ hath, John 1. 16. | 17. 22.

Gen. 2. 23. this is **b.** of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
 29. 14. surely thou art my **b.** and my flesh
Exod. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a **b.** **Nam.** 9. 12.
Nam. 19. 16. toucheth a **b.** of a man, he is unclean
Job. 9. 2. remember that I am your **b.** and flesh
 2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy **b.** 1 Chron. 11. 1.
 19. 13. art thou not of my **b.** and of my flesh?
Job 2. 5. touch his **b.** and flesh, and he will curse
 19. 20. my **b.** cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
 31. 22. let my arm be broken from the **b.**
Prov. 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the **b.**
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came together, **b.** to his **b.**
 39. 15. when any seeth a man's **b.** then set up
 John 19. 36. a **b.** of him shall not be broken

BONES

Exod. 13. 19. Moses took the **b.** of Joseph with
 Josh. 24. 32. the **b.** of Joseph buried in Shechem
Judg. 19. 20. divided his concubine with her **b.**
 2 Sam. 21. 12. took the **b.** of Saul, **b.** of Jonathan
 14. **b.** of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 2. men's **b.** shall be burnt upon thee
2 Kings 13. 21. touched the **b.** of Elisha, he revived
 23. 14. he filled the places with the **b.** of men
 16. and took the **b.** out of the sepulchres
 20. and he burnt men's **b.** upon the altars
2 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the **b.** of the priests
Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with **b.** and sinews
Psal. 51. 8. the **b.** thou hast broken may rejoice
Eccl. 5. 3. God scattereth the **b.** of him that encampeth
 14. 7. our **b.** are scattered at the grave's mouth
Prov. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy **b.**
 14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the **b.**
 15. 30. a good report maketh the **b.** fat
 16. 94. pleasant words are health to the **b.**
 17. 92. but a broken spirit drieth the **b.**
Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the **b.** do grow in the womb
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy **b.**
 66. 14. your **b.** shall flourish like an herb
Jer. 8. 1. bring the **b.** of the kings, and **b.** of the
 priests, **b.** of prophets, and **b.** of inhabitants
Ezek. 6. 5. I will scatter your **b.** about your altars
 24. 4. fill it with the choice **b.** | 5. burn **b.** 10.
 37. 1. valley full of **b.** | 3. can these **b.** live?
 4. prophesy upon these **b.** and say, O ye dry **b.**
 11. these **b.** are house of Israel, our **b.** are dried
Amos 2. 1. because he burnt **b.** of the king of Edom
 6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the **b.**
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the **b.** till the morrow
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's **b.**
Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and **b.**

His BONES

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my **b.** beside his **b.**
2 Kings 23. 18. let no man move his **b.** they let his **b.**
Job 20. 11. his **b.** are full of the sin of his youth
 21. 24. his **b.** are moistened with marrow
 33. 19. the multitude of his **b.** with strong pain
 21. and his **b.** that were not seen, stick out
 40. 18. his **b.** as pieces of brass, his **b.** as iron
Psal. 34. 20. he keepeth all his **b.** not one is broken
 109. 18. so let it come like oil into his **b.**
Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed as is rottenness in his **b.**
Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his **b.**
Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his **b.**
Heb. 11. 22. and gave command concerning his **b.**

My BONES

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my **b.** **Ezod.** 13. 19.
 2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my **b.** and my flesh
1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead my **b.** beside his **b.**
Job 4. 14. trembling made all my **b.** to shake
 7. 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my **b.**
 30. 17. my **b.** are pierced in me in the night
 30. my skin is black, and my **b.** burnt with heat
Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my **b.** are vexed
 22. 14. all my **b.** are out of joint | 17. I may tell my **b.**
 31. 10. my **b.** are consumed | 32. 3. my **b.** waxed old
 35. 10. all my **b.** shall say, Lord who is like to thee
 38. 3. neither is there any rest in my **b.**
 42. 10. as with a sword in my **b.** enemies reproach
 102. 3. days consumed, my **b.** are burnt as a hearth
 15. by reason of groaning my **b.** cleave to my skin
Isa. 39. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my **b.**
Jer. 50. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my **b.**
 23. 9. my heart is broken, all my **b.** shake
Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my **b.**

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my **b.**
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my **b.**
 Their BONES.

Nam. 24. 8. Israel shall break their **b.** and pierce
 18 Sam. 31. 13. took their **b.** and buried them at Jabesh
1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their **b.** under an oak at Jabesh
Lam. 4. 6. their skin cleaveth to their **b.**
Ezek. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their **b.**
Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all their **b.** in pieces
Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their **b.**
 3. they break their **b.** and chop them in pieces
BONNETS.

Ezod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make **b.**
 29. 5. thou shalt put the **b.** on them, **Lev.** 8. 13.
 39. 28. they made goodly **b.** of fine linen
Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the **b.**
Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen **b.** on their heads

BOOK

Signifies. [1] *A register wherein things are written.*
Gen. 5. 1. **Eth.** 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures.*
Psal. 40. 7. **Rev.** 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of men.* Dan. 7. 10. **Rev.** 20. 12. [4]
God's counsel and purpose. Psal. 139. 16. [5]
God's omniscience, or careful remembrance of the services and afflictions of his people. **Psa.**
 56. 8. **Mal.** 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal.* **Rev.** 21. 27.

Ezod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a **b.**
 32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy **b.**
 33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of thy **b.**
Nam. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a **b.**
 21. 14. it is said in the **b.** of the wars of the Lord
Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a **b.**
 31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a **b.**
Josh. 10. 13. written in the **b.** of Jasher, 9 Sam. 1. 18
 18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a **b.**
 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a **b.**
1 Kings 11. 41. written in the **b.** of acts of Solomon
2 Kings 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the **b.** to Shaphan
 10. Hilkiah delivered me a **b.** 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18.
 16. I will bring evil, even all the words of the **b.**
 23. 24. might perform the words written in the **b.**
1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the **b.** of the kings
 29. 29. are written in the **b.** of Samuel the seer
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the **b.** of Nathan
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the **b.** of Shemaiah
 20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the **b.** of Jehu
 34. 16. Shaphan carried the **b.** to the king
 31. concerning the words of the **b.** that is found
 34. all the curses that are written in the **b.**

Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in **b.** of records
Job. 8. 5. Ezra opened the **b.** in the sight of all
Ezra 7. 2. of Purim, and it was written in the **b.**
Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a **b.**
 31. 35. that mine adversary had written a **b.**
Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of the **b.** **Heb.** 10. 7.
 56. 8. put upon my tears, are they not in thy **b.**
 69. 29. let them be blotted out of **b.** of the living
 123. 16. in thy **b.** all my members were written
Isa. 50. 11. as the words of a **b.** that is sealed
 12. **b.** is delivered to him that is not learned
 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the **b.**
 30. 8. now go and note it in a **b.** that it may be
 34. 16. seek ye out of the **b.** of the Lord, and read
Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a **b.**
 32. 10. I wrote in the **b.** the evidence
 12. witnesses that subscribed **b.** of the purchase
 36. 2. take a roll of a **b.** | 10. read in the **b.**
 45. 1. written the words in a **b.** from Jeremiah
 51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a **b.** all the evil
Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a **b.** was therein
Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the **b.**
 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the **b.**
Nab. 1. 1. the **b.** of the vision of Nahum
Mal. 3. 16. a **b.** of remembrance was written
Mat. 1. 1. the **b.** of the generation of Jesus
Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the **b.** of Esaias
 4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the **b.** of the
 prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the **b.**
 20. he closed the **b.** and gave it to the minister
 40. 42. in the **b.** of the Psalms, **Acts** 1. 20.

Acts 7. 42. it is written in the **b.** of the Prophets
Heb. 9. 19. he sprinkled the **b.** and the people
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a **b.**
 5. 1. a **b.** written within, on the backside sealed
 2. who is worthy to open the **b.** and to loose seals?
 3. and no man was able to open the **b.**
 6. 2. and he had in his hand a little **b.** open
 8. go and take the little **b.** which is open
 9. give me the little **b.** | 10. I took the little **b.**
 20. 12. another **b.** was opened, the **b.** of life
 22. 19. if any take away from the words of the **b.**

See COVENANT.

BOOK of the Law.
Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in **b.** of the law
 29. 21. according to the curses in this **b.** of the law
 30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this **b.** of law
 31. 90. take this **b.** of the law and put it in the ark
Josh. 1. 8. this **b.** of the law shall not depart out of
 8. 21. written in **b.** of law of Moses, 2 Kings 14. 6

1 Kings 23. 1. I have found *b. of the law* in the house *Neh. c. 10.* they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly *Gal. 3. 10.* that are written in *b. of law* to do them

BOOK OF LIFE.

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in the *b. of life* **Rev. 3. 5.** I will not blot his name out of *b. of life* **13. 8.** names are not written in the *b. of life* **17. 8.** **90. 12.** another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life* **15.** was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast **21. 27.** which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life* **29. 12.** shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

BOOK OF MOSES.

1 Chr. 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses* **35. 12.** to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses* **Exra 6. 18.** set priests, as it is written in *b. of Moses* **Neh. 13. 1.** on that day they read in the *b. of Moses* **Mark 12. 26.** have ye not read in the *b. of Moses*

THIS BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. this is the *b. of the generation* of Adam **Deut. 28. 58.** do all written in this *b.* **2 Chron. 34. 21.** **29. 30.** the curses that are written in this *b.* **2 Kings 22. 13.** inquire concerning words of this *b.* fathers have not hearkened to words of this *b.* **23. 3.** to perform the words written in this *b.* **Jer. 25. 13.** I will bring all that is written in this *b.* **51. 63.** when hast made an end of reading this *b.* **John 20. 30.** signs which are not written in this *b.* **Rev. 22. 7.** the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.* **9.** of them which keep the sayings of this *b.* **10.** seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.* **18.** heareth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.* **19.** his part from the things written in this *b.*

BOOKS.

Exra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *b.* **Ecc. 12. 12.** of making many *b.* there is no end **Dan. 7. 10.** and the *b.* were opened, **Rev. 20. 12.** **9.** I understood by *b.* the number of years **John 21. 25.** the world could not contain the *b.* **Acts 19. 19.** many brought their *b.* and burned them **2 Tim. 4. 13.** bring the *b.* especially the parchments **Rev. 20. 12.** dead judged out of things written in this *b.*

BOOTH.

Job 37. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh **Job 4. 5.** Jonah went and made him a *b.*

BOOTHES.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle **1** therefore the name of the place is called *b.* **Lev. 23. 42.** ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days **43.** I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.* **Neh. 8. 14.** Israel should dwell in *b.* **13. 18.** *b.*

BOOTHY, IES.

Num. 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, **67.** *b.* sheep **Jer. 49. 32.** and their camels shall be *b.* **Hab. 2. 7.** thou shalt be for *b.* unto them **Zeph. 1. 13.** therefore their goods shall become a *b.*

BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon **Exod. 19. 12.** or ouch the *b.* of the mount **Num. 21. 23.** not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.* **24. 8.** from Hor ye shall point out your *b.* **35. 26.** if the slayer shall come without the *b.* **Deut. 12. 20.** when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.* **Josh. 22. 25.** the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.* **24. 30.** and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his inheritance in mount Ephraim, **Judg. 2. 9.** **2 Sam. 8. 3.** smote him as he went to recover his *b.* **1 Kings 4. 21.** and Solomon reigned over all kingdoms unto the *b.* of Egypt, **2 Chron. 9. 26.** **2 Kings 3. 21.** all that were able stood in the *b.* **Psal. 78. 54.** brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary **Prov. 15. 25.** he will establish the *b.* of the widow **Isa. 28. 125.** cast in wheat and rye in their *b.* **37. 24.** I will enter into the height of his *b.* **Jer. 31. 17.** thy children come again to their *b.* **Ezek. 11. 10.** I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, **11. 47.** this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit **Job 3. 16.** might remove them from their *b.* **Amos 1. 3.** that they might enlarge their *b.* **6. 2.** or their *b.* greater than your *b.* **Obad. 7.** the men have brought thee even to the *b.* **Zeph. 2. 8.** and magnified themselves against their *b.* **Mal. 1. 4.** they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness **5.** Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel

See EAST, SOUTH.

BORDER.

Exod. 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of a hand-breadth, make a golden crown to the *b.* round about **Mark 6. 56.** touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garment **Luke 8. 44.** came behind, and touched *b.* of his garment **BORDER, Verb.** **Zech. 9. 2.** and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby

BORDERS.

Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure **Ezek. 16. 35.** till they come to the *b.* of Canaan **Mal. 24. 1.** will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.* **Num. 20. 17.** until we have passed thy *b.* **21. 22.** **2 Kings 19. 23.** I will enter the longings of his *b.* **Psal. 74. 17.** thou hast set the *b.* of the earth **147. 14.** he maketh peace in thy *b.* filleth thee

Isa. 15. 5. my heart shall cry out to me **54. 12.** I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones **55. 12.** that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.* **Ezek. 45. 1.** this shall be holy in all the *b.* **Mic. 5. 6.** when he treadeth within our *b.* **Mat. 4. 13.** in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthali

BORDERS.

Num. 15. 38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribbon **1 Kings 7. 23.** they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges **2 Kings 16. 17.** Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases **Cent. 1. 11.** we will make the *b.* of gold with studs **Mat. 23. 5.** and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through **Num. 16. 14.** wilt thou *b.* out eyes of those men? **Job 40. 124.** will any *b.* his nose with a gin? **41. 2.** canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?

BORED.

Judg. 16. 1. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes **2 Kings 12. 9.** Jehoiahad took a chost and *b.* a hole

BORN.

Is taken, [1] Naturally, *Jer being brought into the world*, **Gen. 30. 32.** **Job 1. 2.** [2] Supernaturally, *thus the mighty and miraculous power of God was seen in the production of Isaac, enabling Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive and bear him, when both their bodies were as dead*, **Gen. 17. 17.** **Rom. 4. 19.** **Heb. 11. 11.** [3] Carnally, *so was Ishmael born, according to the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise, as Isaac was*, **Gal. 4. 23, 29.** [4] Spiritually, *such as are regenerated and renewed by the power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the ministry of the word, and so are made like God, by partaking of a divine nature*, **John 1. 13.** [5, 6, 2 Pet. 1. 4.] **1 John 3. 9.**

BORN AGAIN.

John 3. 3. except a man be *b.* **a. 5.** || **7.** ye must be *b.* **1 Pet. 1. 23.** being *b.* again, not of corruptible seed **See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.**

BORN, FOR BROUGHT FORTH.

Gen. 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, **21. 5.** **21. 7.** I have *b.* him a son in his old age **24. 15.** Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel **29. 34.** because I have *b.* him three sons **30. 20.** because I have *b.* him six sons **31. 43.** what do to the children which they have *b.* **Ezek. 1. 23.** every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river **Lev. 12. 7.** this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male **19. 34.** the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you **23. 42.** all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths **Num. 15. 29.** one law for him that is *b.* and stranger **Josh. 5. 5. b. in the wilderness had not circumcised **8. 33.** as well the stranger, as he that was *b.* **Judg. 13. 8.** what do to the child that shall be *b.* **18. 29.** called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Isr. **Ruth 4. 15.** for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him **1 Sam. 2. 5.** so that the barren hath *b.* seven **4. 20.** the women said, fear not, thou hast *b.* a son **2 Sam. 12. 14.** the child *b.* to thee shall surely die **1 Kings 13. 2.** a child shall *b.* to the house of Dav. **1 Chr. 7. 21.** the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew **20. 16.** he also was *b.* to the giant **22. 9.** behold a son shall be *b.* to thee **Job 3. 3.** lot the day perish wherein I was *b.* **5. 7.** yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward **11. 12.** though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt **15. 7.** art thou the first man that was *b.* **38. 21.** knowest thou it, because wast then *b.* **Psal. 32. 31.** shall declare to a people that shall *b.* **58. 3.** they go astray as soon as they be *b.* **78. 6.** even the children that should be *b.* **87. 4.** this man was *b.* there, **6.** || **5.** that man *b.* **Prov. 17. 17.** a brother is *b.* for adversity **Ezek. 3. 2.** a time to be *b.* || **4. 14. b. in his kingdom **Isa. 9. 6.** for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given **66. 8.** or shall a nation be *b.* at once? **Jer. 15. 9.** she that hath *b.* seven languishesth****

10. woe is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife **16. 3.** concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place **20. 14.** cursed be the day wherein I was *b.* **22. 26.** where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die **Ezek. 16. 4.** in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut **5.** to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.* **20.** hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me **Hos. 2. 3.** lest I set her as in the day that she was *b.* **Mat. 2. 2.** where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews? **4.** Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.* **19. 12.** there are some eunuchs which were so *b.* **26. 24.** good if he had not been *b.* **Mark 14. 21.** **Luke 1. 35.** that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee **2. 11.** to you is *b.* this day in the city of David **John 3. 4.** how can a man be *b.* when he is old? **5.** except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit **6.** that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit **8.** so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit **8. 41.** they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication **9.** master, who did sin, that he was *b.* blind? **34.** wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us? **16. 21.** for joy that a man is *b.* into the world

John 18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause **Acts 2. 8.** hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.* **7. 20.** in which time Mosca was *b.* and was *b.* **18. 2.** Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus **24. 3.** a Jew named Apollos *b.* at Alexandria **25. 3.** I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus || **28. 1.** was free **1 Rem. 9. 11.** for the children being not yet *b.* **1 Cor. 15. 8.** seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time **Gal. 4. 23.** of bond-woman, was *b.* after the flesh, **29 Heb. 11. 37.** by faith Moses when *b.* was hid **1 Pet. 2. 2.** as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word **1 John 2. 29.** that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him **Rev. 12. 4.** to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*

BORN OF GOD.

John 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood, but of God **1 John 3. 9.** *b.* of God doth not commit sin, because **4. 7.** every one that loveth is *b.* of God, and knoweth **5. 1.** who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b.* of God **4.** whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world **18.** whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not

BORN IN THE HOUSE.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his trained servants *b.* in his house **15. 3.** to me no seed, one *b.* in my house is my heir **17. 12. b. in the house shall be circumcised, **13. 27. Lev. 22. 11. b. in the priest's house eat of his meat **Ezek. 2. 7. 1.** I had servants *b.* in my house****

BORN IN THE LAND.

Ezek. 12. 19. no leaven, whether stranger or *b.* in land **48.** the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land **Lev. 24. 16. b. in land that blasphemeth put to death **Num. 9. 14.** one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land **15. 30.** doth ought presumptuously, whether *b.* in land**

BORN OF A WOMAN, OR WOMAN.

Job 14. 1. man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days **15. 14.** that is *b.* of a *b.* that he should be righteous **25. 4.** how can he be clean that is *b.* of a woman? **Mat. 11. 11.** among them that are *b.* of *b.* **Luke 7. 28.**

BORN.

Gen. 50. 123. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees **Exod. 25. 14.** that the ark may be *b.* with them **28.** that the table may be *b.* with them **Judg. 16. 59.** the pillars on which the house was *b.* up **Isa. 46. 3.** which are *b.* by me from the belly **66. 12.** ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dangled **Jer. 10. 5.** they must be *b.* because they cannot go **Amos 5. 26.** ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch **Mark 2. 3.** bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four **John 20. 15.** if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me **Acts 21. 35.** so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers **1 Cor. 15. 49.** as we have *b.* the image of the earth

BORNE.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement **Psal. 55. 12.** it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.* **69. 7.** because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach **Isa. 53. 4.** surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows **Lam. 3. 28.** because he hath *b.* it upon him **5. 7.** fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities **Ezek. 16. 58.** thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin. **32. 24.** they have *b.* their shame, **36. 6.** || **39. 26.** **Mat. 20. 12.** which have *b.* burden and heat of day **23. 4.** heavy burden, grievous to be *b.* **Luke 11. 46.** **Rev. 2. 3.** hast *b.* and hast patience, and hast not fainted

BORROW.

Ezek. 3. 29. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, **11. 2.** **Exod. 14. 1.** if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die **Deut. 15. 6.** thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* **28. 12.** **2 Kings 4. 3.** Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abroad, *b.* not *b.* **Mat. 5. 42.** him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

BORROWED.

Ezek. 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver **2 Kings 6. 5.** he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.* **Neh. 5. 4.** we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender **Isa. 24. 2.** as with the lender, so with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again

BOSOM.

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body which incloses the heart*, **Exod. 4. 6.** [2] *The arms* **Psal. 129. 7.** **The Son which is in the bosom of the Father, **John 1. 18.** who is one with the Father, entirely beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with all his counsels and will.**

Render into their bosom, **Psal. 79. 12.** *Punish them sensibly, so as it may come home to them, and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.* **Ho** shall carry them in his bosom, **Isa. 40. 11.** *He shall perform all the offices of a tender and faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, condescension, and compassion to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities.* **Abraham's bosom, **Luke 16. 23.** *Lazarus was in a place of rest, where he had communion with the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with Abraham the friend of God, and this place was heaven.* **Gen. 16. 5.** Sarai said, I have given my maid into **Exod. 4. 6.** put now thy hand into thy *b.* [thy *b.***

Num. 11 12. that thou dost say, carry them in thy *b.*
Deut. 13 6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee secretly
Gen. 54 4. his eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*
Job. 19 17. his eye evil toward the husband of her *b.*
Gen. 41 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*
1 Sam. 12 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*
1 8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*
1 Kings 1 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*
2 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in
 her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*
17 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
22 25. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot
Job 19 17. through my reins be consumed in my *b.*
31 25. ye hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*
Psalm 13 12. my prayer returned into my own *b.*
74 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*
79 12. and render seven-fold into their *b.*
80 50. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all
139 7. nor he that bindeth abear, his *b.*
Prov. 5 30. wilt thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?
6 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?
17 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*
19 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in the *b.*
21 14. a reward in the *b.* of the pacified wrath
Ecd. 7 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools
49 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*
49 42. they shall bring thy sons in their *b.*
65 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their *b.*
7 1. will measure their former work into their *b.*
Jer. 23 18. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of children
28 12. their soul was poured into mother's *b.*
Ezek. 43 1. 3. of the altar shall be a cubit
Mic. 7 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6 33. good measure men give into your *b.*
16 32. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*
23 20. Abraham, and Lazarus in his *b.*
John 1 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father
12 32. now there was leaning on Jesus' *b.* a disciple
BOSSSES.
Job 15 26. upon the thick *b.* of his bucklers
BOUCH.
Deut. 28 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.
BOTH.
Gen. 23 25. were *b.* naked [3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened
23 25. were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
31 37. and of them made a covenant
32 4. so they went *b.* of them together
37 45. why should I be deprived of you *b.* in one day
31 37. that they may judge betwixt us
Ezra. 2 9. cause of *b.* shall come before judges
11 then shall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*
Lec. 19 11. *b.* of them surely be put to death, their
 blood shall be upon them, 12. *Deut. 32* 22.
Num. 12 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *b.* came
18 6. Phineas went after and thrust *b.* through
Deut. 19 17. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord
24 24. in one day they shall die *b.* of them
38 went out, *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad
39 48. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.* of us
Prov. 17 15. *b.* are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.
22 12. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them
34 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?
Ezek. 4 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been
Lec. 1 31. they shall *b.* burn together, none quench
7 16. the land shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings
Jer. 48 12. and they are fallen *b.* together
Ezek. 31 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land
32 12. then I saw that they *b.* took one way
Mic. 7 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands
Zech. 6 13. counsel of peace shall be between
8 115. they shall fill *b.* the bowls [them *b.*
Mal. 15 14. *b.* shall fall into the ditch, *Luke 6* 39.
Luke 7 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
Acts 23 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharisee confess *b.*
Eph. 2 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one
18 he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the cross
1 Pet. 3 1. in *b.* I stir up your pure minds
Rev. 19 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire
BOTTLE.
Squidron [1] *A vessel to contain liquids*, *Gen. 21*.
14 *Job. 9* 4. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusalem*,
 whom God threatened to fill with the wine
 of terror and astonishment for their sins, *Jer.*
13 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is*
 kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth
 it when he sees fit, *Job 38* 37.
Put my tears in thy bottle, *Psalm 56* 8. *Regard*
and consider all my troubles, which have caused
 me much grief to me, and deliver me from them.
Gen. 31 14. took *b.* of water and gave it Hagar
15 water was spent in the *b.* 19. she filled the *b.*
Judg. 4 19. she opened *b.* of milk, and covered him
1 Sam. 1 24. Hannah took *b.* of wine, brought him
10 3. shall meet another carrying *b.* of wine
16 90. Jesse took *b.* of wine, and sent to Saul
2 Sam. 16 1. Ziba brought to David *b.* of wine
Psalm 56 8. put thou my tears into thy *b.* are they not
 in? *19* I am become like *b.* in the smoke
Lec. 30 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters

Jer. 13 19. every *b.* shall be filled with wine
19 1. get a potter's earthen *b.* 10. break the *b.*
Heb. 3 15. putteth thy *b.* to him and maketh drunken
BOTTLES.
Josh. 9 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent
13 these *b.* of wine which we filled were now
1 Sam. 25 18. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep
Job 32 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.*
28 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven?
Jer. 48 12. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*
Jer. 7 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine
Met. 9 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.*
 else the *b.* break, *Mark 2* 22. *Luke 5* 37, 38.
BOTTOM.
Ezek. 15 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone
29 12. thou shalt put blood beside the *b.* of the
 altar, *Lec. 4* 7, 18, 25, 30. 5. 9. 13. 15. 19. 9.
Job 36 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea
Canst. 3 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold
Ezek. 36 14. thus saith the Lord to hills and *b.*
Dan. 6 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den
Amos 9 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *b.*
Isaiah 2 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains
Zech. 1 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*
Mat. 27 51. vail rent from top to *b.* *Mark 15* 38.
BOTTOMLESS.
Rev. 9 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit
 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke
 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit
 17. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit
 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit
 3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up
BOUGH.
Gen. 49 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful
 by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9 48. Abimelech cut down *b.* from the trees
 49. the people cut down every man his *b.*
Isa. 10 33. the Lord shall lop the *b.* with terror
 16. two or three berries in top of uttermost *b.*
 19. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*
BOUGHS.
Lec. 23 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees
Deut. 24 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again
2 Sam. 18 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak
Job 14 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
Psalm 10 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees
 11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river
Canst. 7 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
Isa. 27 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Ezek. 17 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit
 31. his top was among the thick *b.* 14.
 6. the fowls made their nests in his *b.* *Dan. 4* 12.
BOUGHT.
1 Sam. 25 19. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling
BOUGHT.
Gen. 17 12. circumcised every man-child born in
 house, *b.* with his money, 13, 23, 27. *Ezek. 12* 44.
 33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Josh. 24* 32.
 39. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites
 47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.*
 20. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.
 49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts 7* 16.
Rev. 25 28. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it
 30. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it
 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him
 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for
 27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.*
 14. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *b.*
Deut. 32 6. is not he thy father that *b.* thee?
Ruth 4 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's
2 Sam. 12 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *b.*
 24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen
1 Kings 16 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Shemer
Neh. 3 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land
Jer. 32 9. 1. the field of Hanamel my uncle's son
 43. and fields shall be *b.* in this land
Hor. 3 2. so I *b.* her to me for 13 pieces of silver
Mat. 13 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field
 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *b.* in
 the temple, *Mark 11* 13. *Luke 19* 45.
 27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters' field
 19. whom they *b.* of the children of Israel
Mark 15 46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took him down
 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go see it
 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them
 17. 22. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold
 1 Cor. 6. 20. for you are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
 2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them
Rev. 14 14. those were *b.* from among men
BOUNDED.
Gen. 22 9. Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
 98. 23. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread
 24. took Simeon, and *b.* him before them
Lec. 8 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle
 13. he *b.* bonnets on Aaron's ears
Num. 30 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Josh. 2 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window

Judg. 15 13. they *b.* Samson with two new *b.*
 16. 8. *b.* with *b.* 12. ropes [21. fetters
2 Kings 5 23. 1. *b.* two talents - a liver to two bags
 17. 4. he shut up Hoshai and *b.* him in prison
 25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass
2 Chr. 33 11. *b.* Manasseh [36. 6. *b.* Jehoiachim
Prov. 30 4. who hath *b.* the waters in the garment
Mat. 7 15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms
Mat. 14 3. Herod *b.* John and put in pris. *Mark 6* 17.
 27. they had *b.* Jesus, *Mark 15* 1. *John 18* 12.
Luke 13 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*
Acts 21 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet
 22. 25. as they *b.* Paul with things he said, 29.
 23. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14. 21.
Rev. 20 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years
BOUND, passively.
Gen. 39 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.*
 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.*
 5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison
 42. 16. ye shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words
 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison
Num. 19 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it
Judg. 16 5. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10. 13
1 Sam. 25 29. the soul of my lord shall be *b.*
2 Sam. 3 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet
Job 36 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden
Psalm 107 10. being *b.* in affliction and iron
Prov. 22 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child
Isa. 22 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together
 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *b.*
Lam. 1 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.*
Dan. 3 21. *b.* in their coats [23. fell down *b.*
 24. did not we cast three men into the furnace?
Mat. 16 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18. 18
 23. 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.*
Mark 15 17. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection
John 11 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.*
 18. 24. Annas had sent him *b.* to Caiaphas, [13
Acts 9 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. [22. 5.
 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains [24. 27. left Paul *b.*
 20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the Spirit to Jerusalem
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die
Rem. 7 2. is *b.* by the law to her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
1 Cor. 7 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to be
 2 *Thess. 1* 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13.
2 Tim. 2 9. but the word of God is not *b.*
Heb. 13 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them
Rev. 9 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates
BOUND with chains.
2 Chr. 33 11. Manasseh *b.* [36. 16. Jehoiachim *b.*
Psalm 68 6. God bringeth out those which are *b.* w.c.
Jer. 39 16. *b.* Zedekiah - 39. 11. [40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*
Nah. 3 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains
Mark 5 4. because he had been often *b.* with chains
Luke 8 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters
Acts 21 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two *b.*
 38. 20. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain
BOUND up.
Gen. 44 30. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life
2 Sam. 20 13. they were *b.* up living in widowhood
2 Kings 12 10. which *b.* up money in bags
Isa. 1 6. they have not been closed neither *b.* up
Jer. 30 13. none to plead, that thou mayest be *b.* up
Ezek. 30 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed
 34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken
Hos. 4 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings
 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up
Luke 10 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil
BOUND, Substantive.
Gen. 49 38. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills
Job 38 20. thou shouldst take it to the *b.* thereof
Psalm 104 9. to waters set *b.* that they may not pass
Prov. 22 28. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. 10.
Jer. 3 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea
Ezek. 40 12. the *b.* before the little chambers
Hos. 5 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.*
BOUNDS.
Ezek. 19 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people roun
 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it
 23. 31. I will set thy *b.* from the Red-sea to sea of
Deut. 32 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number
Job 14 5. hath appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass
 18. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *b.*
Isa. 10 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people
Acts 17 26. hath determined the *b.* of their habitation
BOUNTY.
1 Kings 3 16. thou hast showed to David great *b.*
 10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*
Prov. 20 16. most men will proclaim their own *b.*
 9. Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that
 the same might be ready as a matter of
BOUNTFUL.
Psalm 145 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works
Prov. 29 9. he that hath a *b.* eye shall be blessed
Isa. 32 5. nor shall the chariot be said to be *b.*
BOUNTFULNESS.
2 Cor. 9 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*
BOUNTFULITY.
Psalm 13 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with men
 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with men

*Psalm 119. 17. deal b. with thy servant that I may
142. 7. for thou shalt deal b. with me
Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth b. shall reap b.*

BOW

Signifies, [1] An instrument for shooting arrows,
*Gen. 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] The whole fur-
niture for war, *Psalm 44. 6. [3] Strength, Job
29. 20. [4] The rain-bow, the sign of God's
covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally
a sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was
turned into an assurance, that there should be
no more such overbearing rain as then had
been, *Gen. 9. 13. 14. [5] His promise and help,
Hab. 3. 9. [6] Faith and patience, *Gen. 49. 34.
If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, *Psalm 7. 12.
If he leave not his wicked course, then God
hath prepared, and will speedily execute his
judgments on him.*****

**His bow abode in strength, *Gen. 49. 24. His in-
nocence, patience, temperance, his faith and
hope in God, continued firm, whereby he re-
sisted and vanquished all the temptations and
difficulties he met with, so that his enemies
could neither defile nor destroy him.***

*Gen. 9. 13. I do set my b. in the cloud for a token
14. that the b. shall be seen in the cloud, 16.
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and bow,
48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and b.
49. 24. his b. abode in strength, and arms of hands
Josh. 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy b.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, b.
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the b.
22. the b. of Jonathan turned not back
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a b. at a venture
and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
2 Kings 6. 22. smote those taken with sword and b.
9. 21. Jehu drew a b. with his full strength
13. 15. take 4. and arrows, he took b. and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the b. he put his hand
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with b.
12. 2. armed with b. and shooting arrows out of b.
Job 29. 20. my b. was renewed in my hand
Psalm 44. 6. I will not trust in my b. nor sword
46. 9. he breaketh the b. and cutteth the spear
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the b.
78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful b.
Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his b.
66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the b.
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on b. and spear
49. 35. behold, I will break the b. of Elam
50. 42. they shall hold the b. and lance
1 Sam. 2. 4. he hath bent his b. like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 24. as the appearance of the b. in the cloud
30. 3. I will smite thy b. out of thy left hand
Hos. 1. 5. I will break b. of Israel in valley of Jezreel
7. I will not save them by b. nor by sword
2. 18. I will break the b. and the sword
7. 16. not to most high, they are like a deceitful b.
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth b. not deliver himself
Hab. 3. 9. thy b. was made quite naked, thy word
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the b. with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a b.
See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.*

BOW-SHOT.

Gen. 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a b.

BOWS.

*1 Sam. 2. 4. the b. of the mighty are broken
31. 13. and men with b. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
1 Chron. 12. 2. they were armed with b. and could use
2 Chron. 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew b.
26. 14. Uzziel prepared for them b. and slings
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their b.
16. the other half of them held both spears and b.
Psalm 7. 15. and their b. shall be broken
Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and b. shall men come
13. 18. their b. shall dash young men to pieces
21. 17. the number of b. shall be diminished
Jer. 51. 56. every one of their b. is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the b. and the arrows*

BOW.

*Josh. 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor b.
yourselves to their gods, 2 Kings 17. 35.
2 Kings 19. 18. b. myself in the house of Rimmon
Job 39. 3. they b. themselves, they bring forth
Psalm 22. 20. all that go down to the dust, shall b.
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall b. before him
78. 131. wrath of God made to b. down chosen men
144. 5. thy heavens, O Lord, and come down
Psalm 5. 1. and b. thine ear, to my understanding
14. 10. evil b. before the good, wicked at gates of
Eccl. 12. 3. the strong men shall b. themselves
Alic. 6. 6. and b. myself before the high God
Hab. 3. 16. the perpetual hillside b. his ways everlasting.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I b. my knees to Father
down.*

*Gen. 27. 29. nations b. down, mother's sons b. down
30. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren b. down
49. 8. father's children shall b. down before me
Ezek. 11. 8. those thy servants shall b. down to me
90. 5. shalt not b. down thyself to them. *Deut. 5. 9.**

*Ezek. 53. 94. thou shalt not b. down to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to b. down to it
Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to b. down
2 Kings 5. 18. when I b. down in house of Rimmon
19. 10. L. b. down thine ear, and hear, *Psalm 86. 1.
Job 31. 10. and let others b. down upon her
Psalm 31. 2. b. down thine ear to me, *Psalm 92. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worship and b. down, let us
kneel before the Lord
Isa. 10. 4. without me they b. down under prisoners
46. 2. they stoop, they b. down together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens shall b. down to thee
51. 23. have said, b. down, that we may go over
58. 5. as it to b. down his head as a bulrush
60. 14. that they despised thee shall b. down
65. 12. ye shall all b. down to the slaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, b. down their back away***

BOW KNEE.

*Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him, b. the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall b. *Rom. 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I b. my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall b.**

BOWED.

*Gen. 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children b.
7. Leah also with her children b. Rachel b.
43. 26. Joseph's brethren b. themselves to him
49. 15. Issachar b. his shoulder to bear, became a
Josh. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other
gods, and b. yourselves to them, *Judg. 2. 12, 17.
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he b. where he b. he fell
Ruth 2. 10. she fell on her face and b. herself
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife b. herself and travelled
30. 41. David b. himself *1 Sam. 25. 23. Abigail b. 41.
2 Sam. 19. 14. David b. the heart of the men of Judah
22. 10. he b. heavens and came down, *Psalm 18. 9.
1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba b. and did obeisance, 31.
19. 18. knees which have not b. to Baal, *Rom. 11. 4.
2 Kings 1. 13. the third captain b. before Elijah
2. 15. the sons of the prophets b. before Elijah
4. 37. b. herself to ground, and took up her son
2 Chron. 7. 3. b. themselves upon the pavement
29. 20. the king and all present b. themselves
Esth. 3. 2. b. to Haman *1 Sam. 25. 23. Mordecai b. not
1 Sam. 3. 120. and my soul is b. in me
Mat. 27. 29. b. the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was b.******

BOWED DOWN.

*Gen. 23. 12. Abraham b. down before the people
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and b. down, 43. 28.
Num. 25. 2. people did eat, and b. down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people b. down on their knees
2 Kings 9. 24. Joram b. down in his chariot
2 Chron. 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and b. down
Psalm 35. 14. I b. down heavily as one that mourneth
36. 6. I am b. down greatly, I go mourning all day
42. 5. why art thou b. down, O my soul? hope
thou in God
44. 23. our soul is b. down to the dust, our belly
57. 6. my soul is b. down, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raiseth up all those that b. down, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall b. down
17. and the loftiness of man shall be b. down
21. 3. I was b. down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and b. down their faces*

BOWED HEAD.

*Gen. 24. 26. man b. his head and worshipped, 48.
43. 28. they b. their heads and made obeisance
Exod. 4. 31. then they b. their heads and wor-
shipped, 12. 37. Neh. 8. 6.
34. 8. Moses made haste and b. his head to earth
Num. 22. 31. Balaam b. his head and fell flat on face
1 Sam. 29. 20. b. down his head and worshipped
2 Chron. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat b. his head to the ground
20. 30. they sang praises and b. their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus b. his head and gave up the ghost*

BOWED HIMSELF.

*Gen. 18. 2. Abraham b. A. 23. 7. 12. *1 Sam. 1. 10. Lot b. A.
33. 3. Jacob b. himself, 47. 31. *1 Sam. 1. 10. Lot b. A.
Judg. 16. 30. Samson b. himself with all his might
1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and b. himself
24. 18. Saul perceived it was Samuel and b. Aims.
2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephibosheth b. Aims. to David
14. 22. Joab b. Aims. to David *1 Sam. 24. 8. David
18. 21. and Cushai b. Aims. to Joab, and ran
24. 0. Arunah b. A. before the king, 1 Chr. 21. 21.
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan b. A. *1 Chr. 21. 21.
33. Adonijah came and b. Aims. to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon rose and b. Aims. to his mother*****

BOWETII.

*Judg. 7. 5. every one that b. on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man b. *1 Chr. 1. 1. Bel b. down**

BOWING.

*Gen. 24. 52. Eliczer b. himself to the earth
Job 4. 14. thou hast strengthened the b. knees
Psalm 17. 11. set thy eye, b. down to the earth
62. 3. as a wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, b. their knees*

BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall flee from the noise of the b.

BOWELS

**Signify, [1] The entrails, *Job 30. 14. Acts. 1. 18.
[2] The heart, *2 Cor. 12. 12. Philom. 7. [3] The
womb, *Gen. 25. 23. [4] Pity, or compassion,
Isa. 63. 15. Jer. 31. 20. [5] One greatly beloved
whom a person loves as his own soul, *Philom. 12.
[6] Tender mercies, *Psalm 25. 16. Prov. 12. 18
Gen. 15. 4. out of time on a b. shall be thy heir.
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy b.
43. 30. for his b. did yearn upon his brother
Num. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy b.
2 Sam. 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy b.
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my b.
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's b. to the ground
1 Kings 3. 26. for her b. yearned upon her son
2 Chron. 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy b.
18. Lord smote him in his b. *1 Chr. 18. 1. fell out
32. 21. they that came forth of his own b. slew him
Job 20. 14. yet his meat in his b. is turned
30. 37. my b. boiled, and rested not
Psalm 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my b.
25. 16. remember, O Lord, thy b. and kindness
40. 18. thy law is in the midst of my b.
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's b.
109. 18. let it come into his b. like water
Prov. 12. 10. the b. of the wicked are cruel
Cant. 5. 4. and my b. were moved for him
Isa. 16. 11. my b. shall sound like a harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy b. like the gravel
49. 1. from the b. of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy b. and mercies?
Jer. 4. 19. my b. my b. I am pained at my heart
30. 10. therefore my b. are troubled for him
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my b. are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy b. with this roll I give thee
7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their b.
Jer. 1. 17. Jonah was in the b. of the fish
Luke 1. 78. through the b. of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his b. gushed out
2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own b.
7. 15. Titus, his b. are more abundant
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the b. of Christ
2. 1. if consol. in Chr. if there be any b. and mercies
Col. 3. 12. put on b. of mercies, kindness, meekness
Philom. 7. the b. of the saints are refreshed by thee
19. therefore receive him that is my own b.
20. yea, brother, refresh my b. in the Lord
1 John 3. 17. and shuteeth up his b. of compassion********

BOWL.

*Num. 7. 85. each b. weighing seventy shekels
Judg. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a b. full of water
Eccl. 12. 6. or over the golden b. be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a b. on it
3. two olive trees one on the right side of the b.*

BOWLS.

*Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make b. to cover, 37. 16
Num. 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and b. 114
1 Kings 7. 50. b. and snuffers of pure gold, 1 Chr. 28. 17
2 Chron. 4. 2. Solomon made a 100 b. of gold
Amos 6. 6. that drink wine in b. but not grieved for
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled like b. as corners of altar
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like b.*

BOX.

*2 Kings 9. 1. take this b. of oil in thine hand, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster b. Mark 14. 3.
Mark 14. 3. she brake the b. and poured, Luke 7. 37.*

BOX-TREE.

*Isa. 41. 10. I will set in the desert the pine and b.
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the b.*

BOY, S.

*Gen. 25. 27. the b. grew, and Esau was a hunter
Joel 3. 3. they have given a b. for a harlot
Zech. 8. 5. streets shall be full of b. and girls playing*

BOYLS, S.

*Exod. 9. 9. It shall be a b. with blains on men
10. it became a b. breaking forth with blains
11. magicians could not stand, because of the b.
1 Chr. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a b.
2 Kings 20. 7. took figs and laid on the b. *Isa. 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore b.**

BRACELET, S.

*Gen. 24. 30. when he saw b. on his sister's hands
38. 18. thy signet, thy b. and thy staff, 23.
Eccl. 35. 22. were willing, brought b. *Num. 31. 36.
2 Sam. 1. 10. the b. on his arm I have brought
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, b.
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put b. upon thine hands**

BRAKE.

*Exod. 9. 23. the hail b. every tree of the field
32. 3. the people b. off the golden ear-rings
19. he cast the tables and b. them, *Deut. 9. 17
Judg. 7. 19. they b. pitchers in their hands, 20.
9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to his b. skin
16. 9. b. the withs as a thread *1 Chr. 2. 12. new ropes
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backwards and his neck b.
2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men b. thro', 1 Chr. 11. 7.
2 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind b. in pieces the rocks
2 Kings 18. 18. Baal's images b. they in pieces
18. 4. b. images, b. brazen serpent Moses had made
23. 14. Josiah b. the images, 2 Chron. 34. 4.***

3 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and **b.** into Judah
31. 13. as soon as the commandment **b.** forth
Job 29. 17. 1. **b.** the jaws of the wicked
26. 8. who shut up the sea when it **b.** forth
10. and b. up for it my decreed place, and set bars
Psalm 76. 3. there **b.** he the arrows of the bow
165. 16. moreover, **b.** the whole staff of bread
32. he smote their vines, **b.** tress of their coast
106. 29. and the plague **b.** in upon them
107. 14. out of darkness **b.** their bands in sunder
Isa. 59. 15. as if there **b.** out a viper
Jer. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and **b.** it
31. 32. my covenant they **b.** tho' I was a husband
Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. he **b.**
Dem. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep **b.** from him
34. smote the image on his feet, and **b.** them, 45.
6. 24. the lions **b.** all their bones in pieces
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and **b.** in pieces
8. 7. goat smote ram, and **b.** his two horns
Mat. 14. 19. he blessed and **b.** gave the loaves,
15. 36. | 36. 26. Mark 6. 41. | 8. 6. | 14. 22.
Luke 9. 16. | 22. 19. | 24. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
Mark 8. 19. when **b.** the five loaves among 5000
4. 3. she **b.** the box and poured it on his head
Luke 5. 6. their net **b.** | **8. 29.** he **b.** the bands
John 19. 32. the soldiers **b.** the legs of the first
33. and saw that he was dead, they **b.** not his legs

BRAKE down.

2 Kings 10. 37. b. down image of Baal, **2 Chr. 23. 17.**
11. 13. people went and **b.** down the house of Baal
12. 13. king of Israel **b.** down wall of Jerusalem,
3 Chron. 25. 23. | 36. 19. Jer. 30. 8. | 52. 14.
23. 7. he **b.** down the houses of the Sodomites
8. he **b.** down high places || **12. b.** down altars, ||
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa **b.** down images, cut down groves
26. 6. Uzziah **b.** down the wall of Gath
4. 4. they **b.** down the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

Ezek. 34. 1. words in the first table thou **b.** **Deut. 10. 2.**
Psalm 74. 13. thou **b.** the heads of the dragons, **14.**
Isa. 9. 4. when thou **b.** the yoke of his burden
Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou **b.**

BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the **b.**
15. the **b.** said, let fire come out of the **b.**
Isa. 34. 13. nettles and **b.** shall come up in fortresses
Luke 6. 44. nor of a **b.** bush gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, The bough of a tree, Psalm 104. 12.
To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the
Messiah, who was born of the royal house of
David, at that time when it was in an afflicted
and contemptible condition, like a tree cut
down, and whereof nothing is left but a stump
or root under ground, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5.
Zech. 3. 8. | 6. 12. | 3] True believers who are
grafted into Christ the true vine; who is the
root, fountain, and head of influence,
whence his people and members derive life,
grace, fruitfulness, and all good; as fruitful
branches derive continual influence from the
vine, John 15. 5. [3] Earthly kings descended
of royal ancestors, as branches spring from the
root, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. [4] Children
of posterity, Job 8. 16. | 15. 32.

Ezek. 25. 23. a knoop and a flower in one **b.** **37. 19.**
Num. 13. 22. cut down **b.** with one cluster of grapes
Job 8. 16. he shooteth forth in his garden
14. 7. and the tender **b.** thereof will not cease
15. 32. and his **b.** shall not be green
18. 16. and above shall his **b.** be cut off
Psalm 10. 17. and the dew lay all night upon my **b.**
Psalm 80. 15. the **b.** thou madest strong for thyself
Psalm 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as **b.**
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall **b.** of the Lord be beautiful
9. 14. the Lord will cut off **b.** and root in one day
11. 1. and **b.** shall grow out of its roots
16. 9. thou art cast out like an abominable **b.**
17. 19. strong cities shall be as an upermost **b.** left
19. 15. nor any work which **b.** or rush may do
25. 2. the **b.** of terrible ones shall be brought low
26. 21. the **b.** of my planting, the work of my hands
Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous **b.**
23. 15. I will cause the **b.** of righteousness to grow
Psalm 8. 17. and 10, they put the **b.** to their nose
15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the **b.** ?
17. 3. an eagle came, and took the highest **b.** **22.**
Deut. 11. 7. out of **b.** of her roots shall one stand
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the **b.**
6. 12. behold the man whose name is the **b.**
Mal. 4. 1. I shall leave them neither root nor **b.**
Mal. 3. 22. when his **b.** is yet tender, **Mark 13. 23.**
Luke 1. 1. 78. the **b.** from on high hath visited
Luke 15. 2. every **b.** that beareth not, **b.** that beareth
4. the **b.** cannot bear fruit itself, except it abide
6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as **b.**

BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three **b.**
12. Joseph said, the three **b.** are three days
40. 22. a bough, whose **b.** run over the wall

Ezek. 25. 23. six **b.** come out of the sides of the
castilestick, three b. out of one side, **37. 18. 31.**
Lev. 33. 40. shall take **b.** of palm tree, **Job 8. 15.**
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his **b.**
Psalm 60. 11. she sent out her **b.** to the river
104. 12. the fowls which sing among the **b.**
Isa. 16. 8. Moab's **b.** are stretched out
17. 6. four or five in the outmost fruitful **b.** thereof
18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the **b.**
27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the **b.**
30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of **b.**
31. 16. and the **b.** of it are broken
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose **b.** turned
19. 10. she was fruitful and full of **b.**
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her **b.**
31. 8. the cheenut-trees not like the Assyrian's **b.**
36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot **b.**
Dan. 4. 14. he down the tree, cut off his **b.**
Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's **b.**
16. 1. he shall spread, and his beauty as olive
Lev. 1. 7. my vine waste, **b.** thereof are made white
Zech. 9. 2. the empsters have marred their vine **b.**
Mal. 4. 12. said, what be these to olive **b.** ?
Mal. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the **b.** **Luke 13. 19.**
21. 8. others cut down **b.** **Mark 11. 8. John 12. 13.**
Mark 4. 39. greater **b.** an all herbs, shooteth out **b.**
John 15. 3. I am **b.** vine, ye are the **b.**
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the **b.**
17. if some of the **b.** be broken off, 19.
12. boast not against the **b.** but if thou boast
21. for if God spared not the natural **b.** take heed

BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the **b.** on fire
Zech. 3. 2. is not this **b.** plucked out of the fire ?
BRANDISH.

Ezek. 39. 10. when I shall **b.** my sword before them
BRASS

Is a sort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1]
A people impudent in sin, Isa. 48. 4. Jer. 6. 28.
Ezek. 22. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ,
Rev. 1. 15.

A kingdom of brass, Dan. 2. 39. The Grecian monarchy
under Alexander the Great, said to be of
brass, because of their many wars, and frequent
use of arms, which were generally made of brass.
I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. I will
give thee strength to tread under foot, and break
the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it
shall never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken
from their manner of threshing corn, which was
by the treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod
with iron or brass, Deut. 25. 4. Hos. 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, Zech. 6. 1. denote the **immovable**
decrees of God, his steady execution of his
counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are
upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps
within the barriers of such impregnable moun-
tains, that none can start till he open the way.
Ezek. 25. 3. the offering, **tal. gold, silver, b. 35. 5.**
26. 11. make taches of **b.** **36. 18. | 30. 18.** laver of **b.**
37. 10. thou shalt cast five sockets of **b.** for them, **27.**
10. 17, 18. | 36. 38. | 38. 11, 17, 19.

27. 2. shalt overlay the altar with **b.** **6. | 38. 2.**
4. net work of **b.** || **19.** pins of the court of **b.**
31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and **b.** **35. 32.**
38. 5. rings of **b.** || **6.** overlaid the staves with **b.**
29. 2. of the offering was seventy talents
39. 39. the brazen altar, and his grate of **b.**
Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of **b.** and put it on a
pole, when he beheld the serpent of **b. he lived**
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig **b.**
29. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be **b.**
Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of **b.**
1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had a helmet of **b.** **38.**
6. and he had graves of **b.** on his legs
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took much **b.** **1 Chron. 18. 8.**
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in **b.**
15. for he cast two pillars of **b.** **2 Kings 25. 13.**
16. chapters of **b.** **2 Kings 25. 17. Jer. 52. 22.**
27. bases of **b.** || **30.** plates || **38.** lavers, **2 Chr. 4. 16.**
45. the pots and shovels were of bright **b.**
47. weight of the **b.** was not found, **2 Chron. 4. 18.**
2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of **b.**
13. carried the **b.** to Babylon, **Jer. 52. 17.**
1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of **b.**
22. 3. David prepared **b.** in abundance, **29. 7.**
29. 2. I have prepared the **b.** for things of **b.**
2 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of **b.**
Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or in my flesh **b.** **7.**
40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of **b.**
41. 37. Leviathan esteemeth **b.** as rotten wood
Psalm 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of **b.**
45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of **b.**
60. 17. for wood I will bring **b.** of **b.** gold
Ezek. 24. 11. that the **b.** may be hot and burn
Dan. 3. 32. his belly and his thighs were of **b.**
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of **b.**
10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished **b.**
Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs **b.**

Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of **b.**
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor **b.**
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding **b.** or cymbal
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine **b.** **2. 18.**
9. 20. that they should not worship idols of **b.**

Iron and BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in **b.** and **iron**
Lev. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your earth **b.**
Num. 31. 22. b. and **iron** which may abide the fire
Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be **iron** and **b.** as thydays
Josh. 24. 8. return with **b.** and **iron**, and much raim
1 Chron. 22. 14. prep. **b.** and **iron** without weight, **16**
3 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in **b.** and **iron**
14. sent a cunning man to work in **b.** and **iron**
24. 12. hired such as wrought in **iron** and **b.** to mend
Job 28. 2. **iron** taken out of the earth, and **b.**
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an **iron** sinew, and **iron** **b.**
60. 17. for **b.** I will bring gold, for **iron** **iron** **iron**
Jer. 6. 28. they are **b.** and **iron**, **Ezek. 23. 13.**
Ezek. 23. 20. as they gather **iron** and **b.** into furnaces
Dan. 2. 35. then was **iron**, clay, **b.** broke, to pieces, **45**
4. 15. with a band of **iron** and **b.** tender grass, **23**
5. 4. they prayed gods of silver, **b.** and **iron**, wood

Vessels of BRASS.

Ezek. 27. 3. make all vessels of **b.** || **38. 3.** made of **b.**
Josh. 6. 19. all vessels of **b.** are consecrated to the **b.**
14. vessels of **b.** and **iron** they put into the treasury
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of **b.** **1 Chr. 18. 16**
2 Kings 25. 14. vessels of **b.** took they a way, **Jer. 52. 18**
16. which Solomon had made, the **b.** of all these
vessels was without weight, **Jer. 52. 20**
Exra 8. 17. two vessels of yellow or shining **b.**
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of **b.** **Rev. 18. 12.**

BRASEN.

Ezek. 27. 4. make **b.** rings || **35. 16.** grate, **38. 4.**
38. 18. glasses || **10.** their **b.** sockets twenty
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sudden in **b.** pot
Num. 16. 39. **b.** censers || **1 Kings 4. 13.** **b.** bars
1 Kings 7. 30. **b.** wheels || **14. 27.** made **b.** shields
2 Kings 16. 17. **b.** oxen || **18. 4.** brake the **b.** screen
25. 13. the **b.** sea did Chaldee break, **Jer. 52. 17.**
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made **a.** scaffold
Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or in my flesh **b.** **7.**
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day **b.** walls
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced **b.** wall
52. 20. the **b.** bulls || **Mark 7. 4.** **b.** vessels

See ALTAR.

BRAVERY.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their **b.**
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be no **b.** || **Tit. 3. 2.** to be
BRAWLING, S. [no **b.**
Prov. 25. 24. with **a.** woman in a wide house, **21. 19.**
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and **b.** ?

BRAY, PD. ETH.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild ass **b.** when he hath gnawed
30. 7. among the bushes they **b.** they were gnawed
Psalm 49. 2. 1. as the hart **b.** after the water-brooks
Prov. 27. 10. thou shouldest **b.** a fool in a mortar

BREACH

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike
engines, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not
performing one's promise, Num. 14. 34. [3]
A fracture, or bruise, Lev. 24. 20. [4]
Decayed or ruined places, Isa. 58. 12. [5]
Judgment, c. punishment, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6]
Confusion and antipathies, Psalm 60. 2.
Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psalm 105. 23.
God had made a hedge or wall about thee;
but they had made a gap or breach in it, by
their sins, at which God, who was now justly
become their enemy, might enter to destroy
them; which he would have done, had not
Moses interceded for them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this **b.** be upon thee
1 therefore his name was called **a.** **b.**
Lev. 24. 20. **b.** for **b.** eye for eye, tooth for tooth
Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my **b.** of promise
Judg. 21. 13. the Lord hath made **a.** in the tribes
2 Sam. 5. 30. broken forth as the **b.** of waters
6. 8. Lord made **a.** on Uzzah, **1 Chron. 13. 11.**
2 Kings 19. 3. whosoever any **b.** shall be found
1 Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made **a.** on **b.**
Job 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no **b.**
Job 16. 4. he breaketh me with **b.** upon **b.**
Psalm 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the **b.**
Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness **a.** **b.** in the spirit
Isa. 7. 6. let us make **a.** therein for us, and set a king
33. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as **a.** **b.**
36. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the **b.**
58. 18. thou shalt be called the **b.** repairer of the **b.**
Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the **b.** slightly
14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with **a.** **b.**
17. 18. break them with a double **b.** [Isa. 1
Isa. 2. 13. thy **b.** is great like the **a.** who can heal
Ezek. 95. 10. enter into a city where **a.** is made **a.** **b.**
Dan. 9. 25. the **b.** built in troublous times
Amos 6. 1. **b.** not grieved for the **b.** of Joseph

BREACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and atode in his **b.**

1 Sam. 5. 1. called plain, plain of **b**. 1 Chr. 14. 11.
 1 Kings 11. 2. repaired the **b**. of the city of David
 2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the **b**. of the house
 6. the priest: had not repaired the **b**. of the house
 12. to masons to repair **b**. of house of Lord, 22. 5.
 Neh. 4. 7. that the **b**. began to be stopped, were wroth
 Psal. 60. 2. heal the **b**. thereof for it shaketh
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the **b**. of the city of David
 Ezek. 13. 15. ye have not gone up to the **b**.
 Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the **b**.
 6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with **b**.
 9. 11. and I will close up the **b**. thereof

BREAD

Signifies, (1.) *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. 149. 20. [2] *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.
 To bread are compared, (1.) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, John 6. 41, 51.
 (2.) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3.) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.*
 Show bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctum before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 16. the king of Salem brought forth **b**.
 18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of **b**.
 21. 14. Abraham took **b**. and gave to Hagar
 25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau **b**. and pottage
 27. 17. she gave savoury meat and **b**. to Jacob
 41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was **b**.
 55. the people cried to Pharaoh for **b**.
 63. 31. eat on **b**. 45. 23. **b**. for his father
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with **b**.
 15. give us **b**. 17. gave them **b**. for **b**.
 19. buy us and our land for **b**. that we may live
 49. 20. out of Aser his **b**. shall be fat
 Ezod. 16. 4. I will rain **b**. from heaven for you
 8. and in the morning **b**. to the full, 12.
 39. he giveth on the sixth day the **b**. of two days
 32. they may see the **b**. wherewith I fed you
 23. 25. he shall bless thy **b**. and thy water
 29. 32. and the **b**. in the basket by the door
 34. if ought of the **b**. remain upon the morning
 40. 23. he set the **b**. in order upon the table
 Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled **b**. and a wafer
 32. what remaineth of the **b**. ye shall burn
 21. 6. the **b**. of the Lord they do offer **b**, 17. 91, 92.
 25. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer **b**.
 23. 18. ye shall offer with the **b**. seven lambs
 26. 96. ten women shall bake your **b**. in one oven
 Num. 4. 7. and the continual **b**. shall be thereon
 14. 9. the people of the land, they are **b**. for us
 31. 5. no **b**. nor water, our soul loatheth this light **b**.
 92. 2. my **b**. for my sacrifices shall ye observe
 Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by **b**. only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
 23. 4. they met you not with **b**. and water
 39. 6. ye have not eaten **b**. nor drunk water
 Josh. 9. 5. all **b**. of their provision was dry and mouldy
 19. this our **b**. we took hot for our provision
 Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley **b**. tumbled into the host
 8. that we should give **b**. to thy army, 15.
 19. comfort thy heart with a morsel of **b**.
 19. and there is **b**. and wine also for me.
 Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them **b**.
 1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for **b**.
 36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of **b**.
 9. 7. for the **b**. is spent in our vessels, not a present
 16. 20. Jesus to him as an laden with **b**. and bottle

1 Sam. 11. 4. but there is hallowed **b**. 5. **b**. is common
 6. priest gave him hallowed **b**. to put hot **b**. in day
 22. 13. thou hast given him **b**. and a sword
 25. 11. shall I take my **b**. and my water to give
 28. 22. let me eat a morsel of **b**. before thee
 30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him **b**.
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fail from Job one that lacketh **b**.
 35. if I taste **b**. or ought else till the sun be down
 6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of **b**. and piece of
 1 Kings 4. 1. 22. Solomon's **b**. for one day was thirty
 13. 22. but camest back and hastened **b**. and drunk
 23. after he had eaten **b**. and after he had drunk
 17. 6. ravens brought **b**. and flesh in the evening
 11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of **b**.
 18. 4. and fed them with **b**. and water, 13.
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God **b**.
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of **b**. Isa. 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought **b**. on asses
 Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the **b**. of the governor
 9. 15. and gavest them **b**. from heaven for hunger
 13. 2. because they met not Israel with **b**. and water
 Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for **b**. saying, where is it
 22. 7. thou hast withholden **b**. from the hungry
 27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with **b**.
 28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh **b**.
 33. 20. his life abhorreth **b**. and soul dainty meat
 Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging **b**.
 78. 20. can he give **b**.? 102. 9. eaten ashes like **b**.
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the **b**. of tears
 104. 15. and **b**. which strengtheneth man's heart
 105. 40. and satisfied them with the **b**. of heaven
 109. 10. let them seek their **b**. out of desolate places
 132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with **b**.
 Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, **b**. eat. secret is pleas.
 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better
 than he that honoureth himself and lacketh **b**.
 11. tilth land shall be satisfied with **b**. 28. 19.
 20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with **b**.
 17. **b**. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward
 22. 9. for he giveth of his **b**. to the poor
 31. 27. she eateth not the **b**. of idleness
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor **b**. to wise
 11. 1. cast thy **b**. upon the waters, for shalt find it
 Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of **b**.
 7. for in my house is neither **b**. nor clothing
 21. 14. they prevented with their **b**. him that fled
 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the **b**. of adversity
 33. 16. his **b**. shall be given him, his waters be sure
 44. 15. he baketh **b**. on the coals thereof, 19.
 51. 14. should not die, nor that his **b**. should fail
 55. 2. why spend money for that which is not **b**.?
 10. that it may give seed to the sower, **b**. to eater
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy **b**. to the hungry?
 Jer. 11. 10. let us destroy the stalk with his **b**.
 49. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of **b**.
 44. 17. for then had we plenty of **b**.
 Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek **b**.
 4. 4. young children ask **b**. no man breaks it to them
 5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with **b**.
 9. we eat our **b**. with the peril of our lives
 Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy **b**. therewith
 17. that they may want **b**. and water and consume
 16. 49. pride, fulness of **b**. and abundance of idleness
 18. 7. but hath given his **b**. to the hungry, 16.
 4. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my **b**.
 Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me **b**.
 9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the **b**. of mourners
 Amos 4. 6. given you want of **b**. in all your places
 8. 11. not a famine of **b**. but of hearing the word
 Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch **b**. or wine
 Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted **b**. upon mine altar
 Mat. 3. 3. comm. these stones be made **b**. Luke 4. 4.
 6. 11. give us this day our daily **b**. Luke 11. 3.
 7. 9. if his son ask **b**. will he give him a stone?
 15. 26. not meet to take the children's **b**. Mark 7. 27.
 33. whence should we have so much **b**.? Mark 8. 14.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to take **b**. Mark 8. 14.
 11. that I spake it not to you concerning **b**.
 12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of **b**.
 26. 26. Jesus took **b**. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.
 Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating **b**.
 9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither **b**.
 15. 17. servants of my father have **b**. enough
 22. 19. took **b**. gave thanks, and brake it, 30. 30.
 34. 35. how he was known of them in breaking **b**.
 John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of **b**. is not suff.
 32. Moses gave you not that **b**. from heaven, my
 Father giveth you the true **b**. from heaven
 33. the **b**. of God is he 34. Lord, give us this **b**.
 35. Jesus said to them, I am the **b**. of life, 48.
 41. I am the **b**. which came down, 50, 58.
 58. he that eateth of this **b**. shall live for ever
 13. 18. he that eateth **b**. with me hath lifted his heel
 21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and **b**.
 13. Jesus then taketh **b**. and giveth them
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of **b**.
 46. and breaking **b**. from house to house
 20. 7. when the disciples came to break **b**.
 11. when he had broken **b**. and eaten, and talked
 37. 35. he took **b**. and gave thanks to God

1 Cor. 10. 16. **b**. we break, is it not the communion
 17. for we being many are one **b**. and one body
 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus
 the same night in which he was betrayed, took
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister **b**. for your food
 See AFFLICTION.
 BREAD-CORN.
 Isa 28. 28. **b**.-corn is bruised, because he will not be
 BREAD with eat.
 Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat
 28. 20. if Lord will give me **b**. to eat and raiment
 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat **b**.
 37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat **b**.
 39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the **b**. he did eat
 42. 25. they heard that they should eat **b**. there
 32. Egyptians might not eat **b**. with the Hebrew
 Exod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat **b**.
 16. 3. and when we did eat **b**. to the full
 15. this is the **b**. the Lord hath given you to eat
 18. 12. came to eat **b**. with Moses' father-in-law
 34. 28. he did not eat **b**. forty days, Deut. 9. 9. R.
 Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the **b**. in the basket
 21. 32. he shall eat the **b**. of his God, both of holy
 23. 14. ye shall neither eat **b**. nor parched corn
 26. 5. and ye shall eat your **b**. to the full and dwell
 Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the **b**. of the land
 Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat **b**. without scarceness
 Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy
 Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat **b**.
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat **b**. at my table, 10.
 12. 17. neither did he eat **b**. with them
 20. 26. and he did eat **b**. 21. didst rise and eat
 16. 2. **b**. and summer fruit for young men to eat
 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat **b**. nor drink water, 14
 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no **b**.
 15. then said he, come home with me and eat **b**.
 21. 7. arise, eat **b**. let thy heart be merry
 2 Kings 4. 8. Shunammite co.-strained Elisha to eat **b**.
 6. 22. set **b**. and water, they may eat and drink
 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened **b**.
 25. 20. they did eat continually before him, Jer. 22.
 Job 4. 11. and did eat **b**. with Job in his house
 Psal. 141. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat **b**.
 41. 9. who did eat of my **b**. hath lifted up his heel
 78. 25. every one did eat of **b**. of the mighty
 102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my **b**.
 127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the **b**. of sorrow
 Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the **b**. of wickedness
 9. 5. come, eat of my **b**. and drink of the wine
 23. 6. eat not the **b**. of him that hath an evil eye
 25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him **b**. to eat
 Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy **b**. with joy
 Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our **b**. and wear our apparel
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy **b**.
 11. there they did eat **b**. together in Mizpah
 Ezek. 4. 13. thou shalt eat their defiled **b**.
 16. they shall eat **b**. by weight and with care
 12. 18. eat **b**. with quaking 19. eat **b**. with care
 24. 17. cover not thy lip, and eat not **b**. of men, 22.
 44. 3. prince sit in it to eat **b**. before the Lord
 Amos 1. 12. fleo into Judah, there eat **b**. and prophesy
 Obad. 7. they that eat thy **b**. have laid a wound
 Mat. 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat **b**.
 Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat **b**.
 6. 36. and buy **b**. for they have nothing to eat
 7. 2. saw disciples eat **b**. with defiled hands, 5.
 Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat **b**. on sabbath
 15. blessed is he that shall eat **b**. in kind of God
 John 6. 5. whence shall we buy **b**. that these may eat
 32. nigh to the place where they did eat **b**.
 31. he gave them **b**. from heaven to eat
 51. if any man eat of this **b**. he shall live for ever
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this **b**. and drink
 27. whoever shall eat this **b**. and drink this cup
 2 Thess. 3. 8. did we eat any man's **b**. for thought
 12. that with quietness they work and eat **b**.
 Leavened BREAD.
 Exod. 12. 15. who eateth leav. **b**. that soul be cut off
 13. 3. there shall no leavened **b**. be eaten
 7. there shall no leav. **b**. be seen, Deut. 16. 3. 4.
 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacrifice with leav. **b**.
 Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened **b**.
 Loaf, or Leaves of BREAD.
 Exod. 29. 23. one loaf of **b**. with ram of consecration
 Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of **b**. to people that follow me
 1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of **b**.
 4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of **b**.
 21. 3. give me five loaves of **b**. in my hand
 2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses 300 loaves of **b**.
 1 Chr. 16. 3. dealt to every one of Israel a loaf of **b**.
 No BREAD.
 Gen. 47. 13. there was no **b**. in all the land
 Num. 21. 5. there is no **b**. and our soul loatheth
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common **b**. under my hand
 6. for there was no **b**. there, but show-bread
 28. 30. Saul had eaten no **b**. all the day nor night
 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no **b**. three days
 1 Kings 13. 9. eat no **b**. nor drink water, 17. 22.
 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no **b**.
 5. why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no **b**.?

2 Kings 25.3. there was no *b.* for the people, *Jer. 52.6.*
Ezek. 10.6. when he came thither, he did eat no *b.*
Jer. 38.9. for there is no more *b.* in the city
Jer. 19.3. it is no pleasant *b.* nor came flesh
Mat. 16.7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it
 because we have taken no *b.* *Mark 8.16,17.*
Mark 6.8. take no scrip, no *b.* no money in purse
Psalm. 104.15. **BREAD.**
1 Sam. 2.36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a piece of *b.*
Prov. 6.26. for by means of a whorish woman a
 man is brought to a piece of *b.*
Jer. 21.7. for a piece of *b.* that man will transgress
Jer. 37.21. to give Jeremiah daily a piece of *b.*
Ezek. 13.19. and will ye pollute me for pieces of *b.*?
Shew-BREAD: See SHUW.

Staff of BREAD.

Lev. 26.26. when I have broken staff of your *b.*
Psalm. 105.16. moreover, he broke whole staff of *b.*
Ezek. 4.16. I will break staff of *b.* *5.16.* *14.13.*
Unleavened BREAD.
Gen. 19.3. Lot did bake unleavened *b.* they did eat
Ezek. 12.18. eat passover with unleavened *b.* *Nam. 9.11.*
15.7. seven days eat unleavened *b.* *13.6.* *7.12,15.*
34.18. *Lev. 23.6.* *Nam. 28.17.* *Lev. 16.3.*
 on fourteenth day of month eat unleavened *b.*
 20. in all your habitations shall ye eat unleavened *b.*
 21. take unleavened *b.* to hallow the priests
Lev. 6.15. meat-offering ye shall eat with unleavened *b.*
Nam. 6.15. wafer of unleavened *b.* anointed without
Lev. 16.8. six days thou shalt eat unleavened *b.*
Sam. 23.24. witch of Endor did bake unleavened *b.*
 2 Kings 23.9 did eat unleavened *b.* among their brethren
Ezek. 45.9. on 14th day passover of unleavened *b.* be eaten
Mark 14.12. first day of unleavened *b.* when they killed
Luke 22.7. then came the days of unleavened *b.* *Acts 12.3.*
Acts 20.6. after the days of unleavened *b.* we sailed
1 Cor. 5.8. but with the unleavened *b.* of sincerity
See BAKET, FRAYT.

BREADTH.

Gen. 6.15. the fashion of the ark; the *b.* fifty cubits
 12.17. arise, walk through the land in the *b.* of it
Ezek. 27.18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
 28.16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 30.9.
 30.1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
Deut. 3.5. not give of their land, so much as a foot
Judg. 9.6. could sling stones at a hair's *b.*
 1 Kings 6.2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, 2 *Chr. 3.3.*
 7.6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
 8 *Chr. 4.1.* the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
Ezek. 41.3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
Job 37.10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
 38.18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
Isa. 41.8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
Ezek. 40.5. the *b.* of the building *11.1.* *b.* of the entry
 12. the *b.* of the gate, 30.48. *14.9.* *b.* of the porch
 41.1. the *b.* of the tabernacle *49.6.* of the door, 3.
 5. *b.* of side chambers *7.6.* of house was upward
 11. the *b.* of place left *14.6.* of face of the house
 51. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land
Isa. 3.1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
Nab. 1.6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
Zech. 2.2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*
 5. I see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits
Ezek. 3.18. what is the *b.* and length and depth
Rev. 20.9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21.16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*
BREAD.
1 Sam. 2.32. Joah came to Hebron at *b.* of day
Acts 20.11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day
BREAD.

Smiles, [1] To dash to pieces, Exod. 34.13.
 [2] To make void, or of none effect, 1 Kings 15.
 19. [3] To punish, or afflict, Job 13.25. [4]
 To dissipate and sever, Zech. 11.14. [5] To
 part, or faint, Psal. 119.20. [6] To take away,
 Psal. 105.16. [7] To weaken, Psal. 10.15.
 [8] To plough, Jer. 4.3. [9] To cause great
 sorrow of heart, Acts 21.13. [10] To shine,
 or appear, Cant. 2.17. [11] To profane, Psal.
 50.131.

Gen. 19.9. they came near to *b.* the door
Ezek. 40.16. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
Ezek. 12.46. nor shall *b.* a bone, *Nam. 9.12.*
13.13. but thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34.90.
34.13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
Lev. 11.33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
Jer. 19.10. I will *b.* the pride of your power
Nam. 24.8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
 30.5. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
 32.17. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
Deut. 12.3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
1 Sam. 23.10. *b.* away every man from his master
1 Kings 15.19. thy league with Banahs, 2 *Chr. 16.3.*
Ezek. 9.14. should we gain *b.* the commandments
Job 13.25. will thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
 13.15. forgettest that the wild beast may *b.* them
Psalm. 2.3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
 10.15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked

Psalm. 58.6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
 74.18. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them
 104.31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.
 104.11. the wild asses *b.* their teeth *104.13.*
 141.5. shall be an oil which shall dot *b.* my head
Cant. 2.17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4.6.
Isa. 14.25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
 38.34. *b.* the clouds *102.* not *b.* it with a wheel
 30.14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
 42.3. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
 42.3. as a bruiser need will he not *b.* *Mat. 12.30.*
 58.6. is not iron that *b.* the northern iron and steel?
Jer. 15.12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
 16.7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
 17.18. *b.* them with a double breach
 17.18. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
 28.4. I will *b.* yoke of king of Babylon, 11.30.8.
 43.13. *b.* shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
 48.12. I will send wanderers *b.* Moab's bottles
 49.35. smite the Lord, *b.* will *b.* the bow of Elan
Ezek. 4.16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5.16. *14.13.*
 32.34. judge these as women that *b.* wedlock
 32.34. thou shalt *b.* the sherds thereof
 32.34. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
 30.18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
 32. and when I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
 2.11. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
 10.11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clouds
Job 2.7. they shall smite and not *b.* their ranks
Amos 1.5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
Mic. 3.3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
Nah. 1.13. now will I *b.* his oak from off thee
Zech. 11.1. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
Mat. 5.19. *b.* one of these least commandments
 9.17. cleave the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth out
Acts 20.7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21.13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?
 1 *Cor. 10.16.* the bread which we *b.* is it not
BREAD COME.
Lev. 26.15. but that ye *b.* my *c.* *44.* I will not *b.* my *c.*
Deut. 31.16. this people will *b.* my *c.* I made, 30.
Judg. 2.1. I said, I will never *b.* my *c.* with you
Psalm. 90.34. my *c.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
Jer. 14.9. remember, *b.* not thy covenant with us
 33.90. if you can *b.* my *c.* of the day and night
Ezek. 17.15. shall he *b.* covenant and be delivered?
Zech. 11.10. that I might *b.* my *c.* which I made
BREAD COME.

Ezek. 32.24. unto *b.* down their images, *Deut. 7.5.*
Lev. 14.45. and he shall *b.* down house, the stones
Deut. 19.13. ye shall *b.* down their altars
Judg. 8.9. when I come again, I will *b.* down tower
Nah. 4.3. if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall
Psalm. 74.6. now they have down the carved work
Ezek. 3.3. a time to *b.* down and a time to build
Isa. 5.5. I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard
Jer. 31.38. as I have watched over them to *b.* down
 45.4. that which I have built will I *b.* down
Ezek. 13.14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed
 16.39. they shall *b.* down thy high places
 96.4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyros
 19. and they shall *b.* down thy walls
Hos. 10.2. he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil
BREAD FORTH.

Ezek. 19.22. lest the Lord *b.* forth upon them, 24.
Isa. 14.7. they *b.* forth, into singing, 49.13. *54.1.*
 52.9. for into joy, joining together, ye waste places
 54.3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand
 55.12. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing
 58.8. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning
Jer. 1.14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth
Gal. 4.27. *b.* forth and cry, thou that trailest not
BREAD FORTH.

Gen. 37.40. thou shalt *b.* thy yoke off thy neck
Ezek. 32.2. *b.* off the golden ear-rings, 24.
Dan. 4.37. O king, *b.* off thy sins by righteousness
BREAD FORTH.

Ezek. 22.6. if fire *b.* out *Lev. 13.19.* if leprosy *b.* out
Lev. 14.43. if the plague come again and *b.* out
Psalm. 58.6. out the great teeth of the young lion
Isa. 35.6. in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out
Hos. 4.9. they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood
Amos 6.5. lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph
BREAD FORTH.

2 Kings 25.13. Chaldea *b.* in pieces pillars of brass
Job 19.10. how long will ye *b.* in pieces with words?
 34.24. shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without numb.
Psalm. 72.4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor
 94.5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord
Isa. 45.2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass
Jer. 1.17. lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them
 51.30. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the nations
 51. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot
 92. with thee *b.* in pieces man, woman, old and young
Dan. 2.40. shall it *b.* in pieces and bruise kingdoms, 44.
 7.23. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth
BREAD FORTH.

Ezek. 19.21. lest they *b.* thro' to the Lord to gaze
 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

2 Kings 3.26. to *b.* through to the king of Edom
Mat. 6.19. thieves *b.* thro' *30.* thieves *b.* not thro'
BREAK UP.

2 Chron. 32.1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up
Jer. 4.3. *b.* up ye now follow ground, *Hos. 10.12.*
BREAKER.

Ezek. 18.10. if he begot a son, a *b.* up of a house
Mic. 2.13. *b.* is come up *Rom. 2.25.* if a *b.* of law
BREAKERS.

Rom. 1.31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*
BREAKFAST.

Psalm. 48.7. thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind
BREAKETH.

Gen. 32.26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
Job 9.17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples
 12.14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
 18.14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
 28.4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
Psalm. 10.10. he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall
 29.5. *b.* the cedars *46.9.* *b.* the bow
 119.90. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath
 139.25.15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
Ezek. 10.8. whose *b.* a hedge, a serpent shall bite
Isa. 50.5. which is crushed *b.* out into a viper
Jer. 19.11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel, not made whole
 23.30. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
Lam. 4.4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it
Dan. 2.40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these
BREAKING.

Gen. 32.24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
Ezek. 9.9. shall be a boil *b.* forth with blains, 10.
 22.2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten
Judg. 7.115. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
2 Kings 1.16. keep the watch of the house from *b.*
 1 *Chron. 14.11.* on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
 30.14. came upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
 41.25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
Psalm. 144.14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
Isa. 52.5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
 30.13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
 30.13. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
Ezek. 16.50. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17.18
 21.6. eight, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
Hos. 13.13. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
Luke 24.35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
John 7.123. without *b.* the law of Moses
Acts 2.42. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers
 46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
Rom. 2.23. through *b.* the law, dishonourable God
BREAKST.

Ezek. 29.26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave-offering
 7.30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'
 31. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
 8.20. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
 10.14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
Nam. 6.20. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
 18.18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
Job 24.9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
Isa. 60.16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
Lam. 4.3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*
Dan. 2.32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of
Luke 18.13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
John 13.25. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21.20.
BREASTS.

Gen. 49.25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
Lev. 9.20. put fat on the *b.* *21.2.* Aaron waved
Job 3.12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
 21.24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
Psalm. 29.9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
Prov. 5.19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
Cant. 1.13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
 4.5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7.3.
 7.7. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes
 8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
 8.1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*
 10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers
Isa. 92.9. are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*
 66.11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
Ezek. 16.7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
 23. there were thine *b.* pressed, there they bruised
 8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
 34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*
Hos. 9.2. put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.*
 9.14. give them a miscarriage womb and dry *b.*
Joel 2.16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
Nah. 2.7. as with voice of doves taberning on their *b.*
Luke 23.48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
Rev. 15.6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles
BREAST-PLATE.

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high-priest of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purse, or bag, that it might the better support

the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urin and Thummin, *Lev. 8. 6.* It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, *Exod. 28. 15.* because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, *Rev. 9. 9.* In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; *1 Thess. 5. 8.* Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, *Cant. 7. 7.* Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, *1 John 4. 18.* Love will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Exod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the b. *35. 9.* *28. 4.* shall make a b. and ephod, *15. 39. 8.* *22.* thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end *23.* put rings on two ends of the b. *36. 39. 18.* *23.* they shall hind the b. by the rings, *39. 21.* *29.* Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in b. *30.* put in b. of judgment the Urim, *Lev. 8. 8.* *1 Kings 22. 7.* smote Ahab between joints and b. *2 Sam. 50. 17.* he put on righteousness as a b. *Eph. 6. 14.* having on the b. of righteousness *1 Thess. 5. 8.* putting on the b. of faith and love *Rev. 9. 9.* they had b. as it were b. of iron *17.* having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREATH

Signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9. 18.* [2] *The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23.* [3] *God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4.* [4] *His anger, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.*

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life *6. 17.* to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life *7. 15.* entered two and two wherein is the b. of life *22.* all in whose nostrils was b. of life died *Josh. 11. 1.* he destroyed, there was not any b. *2 Sam. 22. 17.* foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the b. of his nostrils, *Psal. 18. 15. 1 Kings 17. 17.* and there was no b. left in him *Job 4. 9.* by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed *9. 18.* he will not suffer me to take my b. *11. 19.* their hope shall be as a puff of b. *12. 10.* in whose hand is the b. of all mankind *15. 30.* by the b. of his mouth shall he go away *17. 1.* my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct *19. 17.* my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated *27. 3.* all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God *33. 4.* the b. of the Almighty hath given me life *34. 14.* if he gather to himself his Spirit and b. *37. 10.* by the b. of God frost is given *41. 21.* his b. kindleth coals, and a flame goeth *Psal. 33. 6.* all of them made by the b. of his mouth *104. 29.* thou takest away their b. in their mouths *135. 17.* nor is there any b. in their die *146. 4.* his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth *150. 6.* let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord *Ecc. 3. 19.* yea, they have all one b. all is vanity *Isa. 2. 22.* cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils *11. 4.* with b. of his lips will he slay the wicked *30. 28.* and his b. as an overflowing stream reach *33. 6.* of the Lord like a stream of brimstone *41. 11.* your b. as fire shall devour you *42. 5.* he that giveth b. to the people upon it *Jer. 10. 14.* and there is no b. in them, *51. 17.* *1 Sam. 4. 20.* the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of I. *Ezek. 37. 5.* I will cause b. to enter into you, shall live *6.* I will cover you with skin and put b. in you *8.* there was no b. in them [9] and say, come, O b. *10.* and the b. came into them and they lived *Dan. 5. 23.* the God in whose hand thy b. is *10. 17.* no strength, neither is there b. left in me *Hab. 2. 19.* there is no b. at all in midst of the image *Act. 17. 25.* seeing he giveth to all life and b. *1 Jam. 2. 26.* the body without b. is dead *Rev. 13. 15.* he had power to give b. to the image

BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40.* [2] *To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7.* [3] *To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11.* [4] *To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22.* *Josh. 11. 11.* there was not any left to b. *14.* *Job 31. 39.* caused soul of the owners to b. out *Isa. 27. 12.* witnesses risen, and such as b. out cruelly

Cant. 4. 4. till the day b. and shadows flee away *Ezek. 37. 9.* come O breath, and b. on these slain

BREAETHED

Gen. 2. 7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life *Josh. 10. 40.* but utterly destroyed all that b. *1 Kings 15. 29.* he left not to Jeroboam any that b. *John 20. 22.* he b. on them, and saith, receive ye

BREATHE, ING.

Deut. 30. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b. *1 Sam. 3. 56.* hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry *Act. 9. 1.* Snail yet b. out threatenings and slaughter

BRED.

Exod. 10. 20. some left, and it b. worms and stank

BREECHES.

Exod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen b. *30. 28.* *Lev. 6. 10.* the priest shall put on his linen b. *16. 4.* he shall have the linen b. on his flesh *Ezek. 44. 18.* they shall have linen b. on their loins

BRED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth

BRED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats

BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even b. of nettles and salt-pits

BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42. 13.* [2] *By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 19. 7.* [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8.* [4] *By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2.* [5] *By adoption, John 30. 17.* [6] *By office, 1 Chron. 25. 9.* *2 Cor. 8. 23.* *Gen. 13. 8.* let there be no strife, for we be b. *19. 7.* Lot said, I pray you b. do not so wickedly *34. 27.* Lord led me to the house of my master's b. *34. 11.* Shechem said to her father and to her b. *25.* Dinah's b. took each man his sword and slew *42. 3.* Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn *6. b.* came and bowed [13. we are twelve b. *39. 45. 10.* Joseph's b. are come] *49. 5.* are b. of cruelty *51. 5.* Joseph's b. saw their father was dead *Num. 27. 4.* give us a possession among the b. *7.* give us a possession among our father's b. *10.* if he have no b. give it to his father's b. *11.* if his father have no b. ye shall give to kinsman

Deut. 25. 5. if b. dwell together and one of them die *Josh. 6. 23.* Rahab brought out her father and b. *17. 4.* he gave them an inheritance among the b. *Judg. 9. 1.* Abimelech went to his mother's b. *3. 1.* his mother's b. spake of him to men of Shechem

2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are b. of Ahaziah *1 Chron. 12. 2.* there came to David of Saul's b. *26. 7.* sons of Shemeiah, whose b. were strong men *37. 18.* of Judah, Elihu, one of the b. of David *2 Chron. 21. 2.* he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat *28. 8.* when Jehu found the b. of Ahaziah

Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity *Prov. 6. 19.* and him that soweth discord among b. *17. 2.* shall have part of the inheritance among b. *19. 7.* all the b. of the poor do hate him

Amos 1. 9. remembered not the covenant of b. *Mat. 4. 18.* Jesus saw two b. [21. saw other two b. *29. 29.* every one that hath forsaken houses, b. *30. 24.* were moved with indignation against two b. *25. 25.* there were with us seven b. *Mark 12. 30.* *23. 8.* one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b. *Mark 10. 29.* no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or child, for my sake, *Luke 18. 29.* *30.* shall receive a hundred-fold, houses, b.

Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, b. *16. 28.* for I have five b. that he may testify to them *21. 16.* ye shall be betrayed by parents and b. *Act. 21. 23.* this saying went abroad among the b. *Act. 3. 17. b.* I wot that through ignorance ye did it *6. 3.* wherefore b. look out among you seven men *7. 30.* sirs, ye are b. [9. 30. when the b. knew *20. 23.* certain b. from Joppa accompanied him *11. 12.* moreover these six b. accompanied me *29.* they determined to send relief to the b. *12. 17.* go shew these things to James and to the b. *14. 2.* made their minds evil-affected against the b. *15. 1.* certain men from Judea taught the b. *2.* and they caused great joy to all the b. *32.* Barnabas and Silas chief among the b. *53.* apostles and elders and b. send greeting to the b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch *32.* exhorted the b. with many words, *1 Thess. 5. 14.* *33.* were let go in peace from the b. to apostles *40.* being recommended by the b. to grace of God *16. 2.* Timothy was well reported of by the b. *46.* when they had seen the b. they comforted *17. 6.* they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers *10. 9.* b. immediately sent away Paul, *14.* *18. 18.* Paul then took his leave of the b. *27. 6.* b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos *20. 32.* now b. I commend you to God and his grace *21. 7.* we came to Jerusalem and saluted the b. *17.* were come to Jerusalem b. received us gladly *22. 5.* from whom also I received letters to the b.

Act. 23. 5. I wist not b. that he was the high priest *28. 14.* where we found b. and were desired to tarry *31. 15.* when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us *31. 20.* not any of the b. that came spoke harm of the Rem. *1. 13.* now I would not have you ignorant *11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. 12. 1. 17 Thess. 4. 13* *7. 1.* know ye not b. that the law hath dominion *8. 12. b.* we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live *29.* that he might be the first-born among many *10. 1. b.* my prayer to God for Iar, is, may be served *12. 1. 1.* beseech you therefore b. by the merits of God, *15. 20. 16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. 16* *15. Gal. 1. 12. Heb. 13. 22.*

10. be kindly affectioned in love of the b. *16. 14.* salute the b. which are with them, *Col. 4. 15* *1 Cor. 1. 28.* for ye see you calling b. how that *2. 1.* and *1 b.* when I came to you, came not with *3. 1. 1 b.* could not speak to you as to spiritual *4. 6.* these things b. I have in a figure transferred *7. 29.* but I say b. the time is short, *15. 50.* *18. 12.* when ye sin so against the b. ye sin against Christ *9. 5.* and as the b. of the Lord and Caphas *11. 2.* now I praise you b. that ye remember me *14. 26.* how is it b. when ye come together *15. 6.* after he was seen of above 500 b. at once *18.* therefore my beloved b. be steadfast, *Jam. 2. 3* *16. 11.* for I look for him with the b. *12. 1.* desired him to come to you with the b. *20.* all the b. greet you, *Phil. 4. 21.* *3 Cor. 9. 3.* yet have I sent the b. lest our boasting *5.* I thought it necessary to exhort the b. *11. 9.* the b. which came from Macedonia supplied *36.* I have been in perils among false b. *13. 11.* finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort *Gal. 1. 2.* all the b. that are with me to the churches *4. 2.* because of false b. unawares brought in *Eph. 6. 23.* peace be to the b. and love with faith *Phil. 1. 14.* many of the b. waxing confident *Col. 1. 2.* to the saints and faithful b. in Christ *1 Thess. 4. 1.* we beseech you b. [10. 13. 12. 2 Thess. 2. 1

10. indeed ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia *5. 25. b.* pray for us, *2 Thess. 3. 1.* *26.* greet all the b. with a holy kiss *27.* that this epistle be read to all the holy b. *1 Tim. 4. 6.* put the b. in remembrance of these things *5. 1.* greet him as a father, and younger men as b. *6. 2.* let them not despise them because they are b. *Heb. 2. 11.* he is not ashamed to call them b. *1 Pet. 1. 22.* unto unfeigned love of the b. *3. 8.* brother one mind, love as b. be pitiful, be courteous *John 3. 14.* from death to life, because we love b. *10.* we ought to lay down our lives for the b. *3 John 3.* rejoiced greatly when b. testified of truth *5.* whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers *10.* neither doth he himself receive the b.

His BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two b. without *25.* Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his b. *16. 12.* he shall dwell in presence of his b. *25. 18.* *27. 37.* his b. have I given to him for servants *37. 2.* Joseph was feeding the flock with his b. *5.* Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his b. *11.* his b. envied him, his father observed the saying *30.* Ruben returned to his b. and said, child is not *38. 11.* for he said, lest he die also as his b. did *44. 43.* and let the lad go with his b. *47. 12.* Joseph nourished his father and his b. *49. 26.* on the crown of the head of him that was separated from his b. *Deut. 33. 16.*

Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, his b. and all that generation *2. 11.* Moses went out to his b. and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egyptian smiting one of his b. *Lev. 21. 10.* and he that is high-priest among his b. *25. 48.* after he is sold, one of his b. may redeem him *Num. 25. 6.* brought to his b. a Midianitish woman *29. 9.* then shall ye give his inheritance to his b. *Deut. 10. 9.* Levi hath no part with his b. *17. 20.* that his heart be not lifted up above his b. *18. 7.* he shall minister as all his b. the Levites do *30. 8.* lest his b. heart faint as well as his heart *24. 7.* if a man be found stealing any of his b. *33. 9.* nor did he acknowledge his b. nor knew *34. 34.* let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his b. *Judg. 9. 5.* Abimelech slew his b. being 70 persons *26.* Gual came with his b. and went to Shechem *36.* which he did to his father in slaying his b. *70 b.* *11. 3.* Jephthah fled from his b. and dwelt in Tob *Ruth 4. 10.* name of dead be not cut off from his b. *1 Sam. 16. 13.* Samuel anointed him in midst of his b. *22. 1.* when his b. and father's house heard it *2 Kings 9. 2.* make him rise up from among his b. *1 Chron. 4. 9.* Jabez more honourable than his b. *5. 9.* for Judah prevailed above his b. *7. 29.* Ephraim mourned, his b. came to comfort him *25. 9.* with his b. and some were twelve

So to the end of the chapter. *9 Chr. 21. 4.* Jehoram slew all his b. with the sword *Ezek. 10. 3.* Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his b. *Hos. 13. 15.* though he be fruitful among his b.

Act. 3.3. the remnant of *his* *b.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12.46. his mother and *his* *b.* stood without, desiring to speak with him, *Mark 3.31. Luke 8.19.*
John 7.3. for neither did *his* *b.* believe in him
Act. 7.13. Joseph was made known to *his* *b.*
21. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his* *b.*
25. for he supposed *his* *b.* would have understood
1 Cor. 6.5. no suit one able to judge between *his* *b.*
Heb. 2.17. it behooved him to be made like to *his* *b.*

Men and BRETHREN.

Act. 1.16. men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
2.29. men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of D.
3. to Peter and rest, men and *b.* what shall we do
7. and he said, men, and *b.* fathers, hearken
12.15. men and *b.* if ye have any word of exhorta.
25. men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham
36. be it known to you, men and *b.* thro' this man
15.7. men and *b.* ye know G. made choice among us
13. James answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me
21. men, and *b.* fathers, hear my defence
21. men and *b.* I have lived in all good conscience
6. men and *b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Phar.
26.17. men and *b.* tho' I have committed nothing

My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29.4. Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?
31.37. set it here before my *b.* and thy brethren
37.16. I seek my *b.* tell me where they feed flocks
46.31. men and *b.* father's house are come to me, *47.1.*
Exod. 4.14. let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt
Josh. 2.13. they will save alive my father and my *b.*
14.3. my *b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8.19. Gideon said, they were my *b.*
19.21. my *b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
1 Sam. 20.25. let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*
20.32. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *b.*
1 Sam. 19.12. ye are my *b.* my bones, and my flesh
1 Cor. 2.2. David said, hear me, my *b.* and people
Neh. 1.2. Hanani, one of my *b.* came and men
4.23. I nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes
5.10. I and my *b.* might exact of them money
14.1 and my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6.15. my *b.* have dealt deceitfully
19.13. he hath put my *b.* far from me, and acquaint.
Ps. 22.22. I will declare thy name to my *b.* *Heb. 2.12.*
63.2. I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien
122.8. for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say
Mat. 12.48. he said to him, who are my *b.*? *Mark 3.33.*
49. behold my mother and my *b.* *Mark 3.34.*
25.40. ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*
24.10. ye tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8.21. my *b.* are these which hear word of God
John 9.17. go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9.3. myself were accused from Chr. for my *b.*
1 Tim. 5.10. take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken
12. but above all things, my *b.* swear not

Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31.32. before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it
Neh. 20.3. when our *b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1.28. our *b.* have discouraged our hearts
2 Sam. 19.41. why have our *b.* stolen thee away?
1 Cor. 13.2. let us send abroad to our *b.* every where
Neh. 5.5. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*
12. after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews
Acts 15.36. let us go again visit our *b.* in every city
1 Cor. 8.21. our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers
Rev. 12.10. for the accuser of our *b.* is cast down

Their BRETHREN.

Neh. 8.26. but shall minister with their *b.* in taber.
1 Tim. 18.2. Levites have no inherit. among their *b.*
14. I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*
Judg. 20.13. not hearken to the voice of their *b.*
21.22. when their *b.* come to us to complain
2 Sam. 2.26. bid people return from following their *b.*
2 Kings 22.9. did eat unclean bread among their *b.*
1 Cor. 14.22. these dwell with their *b.* in Jerus. *9.38.*
12.42. all their *b.* were at their commandment
20. drinking, for their *b.* had prepared for them
2 Cor. 9.15. brought them to their *b.* to Jericho
Neh. 5.1. was a great cry against their *b.* the Jews
13. their office was to distribute to their *b.*
Job 42.15. father gave them inherit. among their *b.*
Job 41.8. for he slew them not among their *b.*
Heb. 7.5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *b.*
Rev. 6.11. till the *b.* should be killed as they were

Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 27.29. he lord over thy *b.* let mother's sons bow
31.37. set it before thy *b.* that they may judge
7.10. I and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
13. do not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
14. whether it be with thy *b.* and the flocks
42.22. have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*
42.28. thou art he whom thy *b.* shall praise
17.15. if, a poor man of thy *b.* be within gates
13.17. from among thy *b.* shall thou set king over
18.13. G. will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like to me
14. not oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger
18.14. thou shalt bring thy *b.* home unto thee
Judg. 14.3. so woman among daughters of thy *b.*
17.17. take for thy *b.* run to camp in thy *b.*
Am. 6.1. look how thy *b.* fare, and take their pledge

2 Sam. 15.30. return, take back thy *b.* with thee
2 Chron. 21.13. hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself
Jer. 12.6. thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11.15. thy *b.* even did thy kindred
Mat. 12.47. behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand
**without, Mark 3.32. Luke 8.30.
Luke 14.12. call not thy *b.* lest they bid thee again
22.32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*
Rev. 19.10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *b.* *22.9.***

Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 42.19. let one of your *b.* be bound in prison
33. leave one of your *b.* hero with me
1 Cor. 10.4. carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary
6. let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
25.46. over your *b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
Num. 18.8. behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites
32.6. shall your *b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1.16. hear the causes between your *b.*
3.18. pass over armed before your *b.* *Josh. 1.14.*
30. till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* *Josh. 1.15.*
Josh. 22.3. ye have not left your *b.* these many days
4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*
8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*
1 Kings 12.24. not fight against your *b.* *2 Chr. 11.4.*
2 Chron. 19.10. what cause shall come to you of
your *b.* and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*
28.11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*
37.7. be ye not like your *b.* which transgressed
9. if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4.14. and fight for your *b.* your sons and wives
5.8. will ye even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?
Isa. 66.5. your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out
20. they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7.15. cast you out as I have cast out all your *b.*
Hos. 2.1. say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhama
Mat. 5.47. if ye salute your *b.* only, what do ye more
Acts 3.22. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *b.* *7.37.*
1 Cor. 6.8. ye do wrong and defraud and that your *b.*
1 Pet. 5.9. same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*

BRIBE, S.

1 Sam. 8.3. Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
12.3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?
Psalm. 20.10. and their right hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33.15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5.12. they take *b.* and turn aside the poor

BRIBERY.

Job 15.34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*

BRICK.

Gen. 11.3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
Exod. 1.14. they made their lives bitter in *b.*
5.7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* *16.*
Isa. 65.3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

BRICKS.

Exod. 5.8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* *19.*
Isa. 9.10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build

BRICK-KILN.

2 Sam. 12.31. and made them pass through the *b.*
Jer. 43.9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
Nah. 3.14. tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*

BRIDE.

Isa. 49.18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
61.10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
62.5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2.32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
7.34. cause to cease the voice of the *b.* *16.9.* *25.10.*
31.11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Joel 2.16. and let the *b.* go out of her closet
John 3.29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Rev. 18.23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
21.2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
22.17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.

Mat. 9.15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
Mark 2.19. can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke 5.34.*

BRIDE-GROOM.

Psalm. 19.5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
61.10. as a *b.* decketh herself with ornaments
62.5. as a *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee
Mat. 9.15. can children of bride-chamber mourn
while *b.* is with them? *Mark 2.19. Luke 5.34.*
25.1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
5. while the *b.* tarried [if *b.* cry made, *b.* cometh, *10.*
John 2.9. the governor of the feast called the *b.*
3.29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend
of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice

See BRIDE.

BRIDLE.

Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit where-
 by horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to
 go which pace and which way their riders
 please, *Psalm. 32.9.* [2] Figuratively, (1) For
 those restraints of law, humanity, or modesty,
 whereby people are kept in awe, *Job 30.11.* and
 (2) For the restraining power and providence
 of God, *2 Kings 19.28.* *Isa. 38.38.*
2 Kings 19.28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, *Isa. 37.39.*
Job 30.11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
41.13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?

Psalm. 32.9. whose mouth must be held in with a *b.* *39.1.*
39.1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26.3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30.28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zech. 14.1. *20.* on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
Isa. 1.36. if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue
3.2. and able also to *b.* the whole body
Rev. 14.20. blood came out of wine-press to horns *b.*

BRIEFLY.

Rem. 13.9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
1 Pet. 5.12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

BRIER.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa. 5.6.* To
 which are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assy-
 rian army, that molested the children of Israel,
Isa. 10.17. [2] Mischivous and hurtful per-
 sons, *Ezek. 26.24.* [3] Sins, lusts, and cor-
 ruptions, which spring from a stony and un-
 regenerated heart, *Heb. 6.8.*

Isa. 25.13. instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28.24. shall be no more a pricking *b.* to Israel
Mic 7.4. the best of them is as a *b.*

BRIERS.

Judg. 8.7. then I will tear your flesh with *b.*
16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Isa. 5.6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
7.23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
9.18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
10.17. it shall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day
27.4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle
32.13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2.6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6.8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46.4. furnish the spears and put on the *b.*
51.3. against him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*

BRIGHT.

Jer. 13.2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, *24.36.*
4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, *38.*
14.56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot
1 Kings 7.45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
 house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, *2 Chr. 4.16.*
Job 37.11. he scattered his *b.* cloud
21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
Cant. 5.14. belly is as ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51.11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
Ezek. 1.13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
21.15. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
27.19. *b.* iron and cassia were in thy market
29.8. *b.* light I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3.3. the horseman flieth up the *b.* sword
Isa. 10.1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
Mat. 17.5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11.36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
Acts 10.30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22.16. I am the *b.* and morning star

BRIGHTNESS

Signifies, [1] Light, or lucidness, *Isa. 59.9.* *Amos*
5.20. [2] Natural form and beauty, *Dan. 4.*
36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,
Ezek. 22.7.
2 Sam. 22.13. through the *b.* before him were
 coils of fire kindled, *Psalm. 18.12.*
Job 31.36. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Psalm. 89.14. thou madest his *b.* to cease
Isa. 59.9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
60.3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
62.1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
66.11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1.4. and a fire and *b.* was about it, *27.*
28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
8.2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
10.4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
27. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*
Den. 2.21. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
4.36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
5.16. then the king's *b.* was changed, *10.*
12.3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5.90. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Hab. 3.4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
Acts 26.13. light from heaven above *b.* of the sun
2 Thess. 2.8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1.3. who being the *b.* of his glory and image

BRIM.

Josh. 3.15. feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of water
1 Kings 7.26. wrought like *b.* of a cup, *2 Chr. 4.5.*
2 Chron. 4.2. he made a molten sea from *b.* to *b.*
John 2.7. and they filled them up to the *b.*
BRIMSTONE.
Gen. 19.24. rained on Gomm. *b.* and fire, *Luke 17.39.*
Deut. 29.23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Job 18.15. shall be scattered on his habitation
Psalm. 11.6. upon wicked he shall rain snare, fire
 and *b.* and a horrible empest, *Ezek. 38.26.*

Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of *b.*
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*
Ker. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *b.*
18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b.*
19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with *b.* 30. 10.
21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have their
part in the lake which burneth with fire and *b.*
BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth
19. two of every sort shalt thou *b.* into the ark
9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow seen
18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their way
19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath spoken
27. 4. and *b.* it to me that I may eat, 25.
5. *b.* me venison || 12. I shall *b.* a curse on me
42. 20. *b.* your youngest brother to me, 34.
37. if I *b.* him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.
43. 16. *b.* these men home, slay and make ready
45. 19. take wagons and *b.* your father, and come
48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them
Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b.* the locusts
11. yet will I *b.* one plague more on Pharaoh
13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b.* thee, 11.
18. 19. that thou mayest *b.* the causes to God
21. 6. his master shall *b.* him to the judges
22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witness
23. 4. thou shalt surely *b.* it back to him again
19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *b.* 34. 26.
20. I will send an Angel to *b.* thee into the place
35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him *b.*
36. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough
Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, 11. || 12. 8.
5. and he shall *b.* them to the priest, 12.
16. 12. shall *b.* fire and incense within the veil
17. 5. that Israel may *b.* their sacrifices to the Ld.
Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt *b.* the Levites, 10.
14. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *b.* us
15. because the L. was not able to *b.* Deut. 9. 28.
24. my servant Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land
16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his censor
20. 12. ye shall not *b.* this congregation into land
32. 5. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan
Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me
7. 1. when the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land
12. 12. then thou shalt *b.* her home to thy house
22. 2. then thou shalt *b.* it unto thine own house
30. 12. *b.* it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.
37. 7. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people
1 Sam. 1. 32. till child be weaned, then I will *b.* him
9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b.* the man?
23. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I said
11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death
20. 8. for why shouldst thou *b.* me to thy father?
2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Israel to thee
13. except thou *b.* Michal when thou comest
14. 10. whosoever saith ought to thee, *b.* him to me
19. 11. why are ye last to *b.* the king back?
1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, *b.* me a sword
8. 32. the wicked, to *b.* his way on his head
14. 7. *b.* back to their heart, 2 Chron. 6. || 37.
13. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine house
17. 11. *b.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand
20. 33. then he said, go ye *b.* him
2 Kings 2. 20. *b.* me a new cruse, and put salt
4. 6. *b.* ye a vessel || 4. 1. meal and cast it
6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye seek
1 Chron. 13. || 3. let us *b.* about the ark of our God
10. 39. *b.* an offering and come before him
21. 2. *b.* the number of them to me, that I may
2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to *b.* offerings
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God *b.* this evil on us?
Job 6. 22. did I say *b.* unto me, or give a reward
19. wilt thou *b.* me into the dust again?
14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?
18. 14. it shall *b.* him to the king of terrors
20. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death
32. 30. to *b.* back his soul from the pit
Psalm. 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill
9. 9. who will *b.* me into strong city? 108. 10.
72. 3. the mountains shall *b.* peace to the people
94. 23. he shall *b.* on them their own iniquity
Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *b.* a city into a snare
Ecc. 3. 22. who shall *b.* him to see what shall be?
11. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment
18. 14. God shall *b.* every work unto judgment
Cant. 8. 2. I would *b.* thee into my mother's house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall *b.* on thee and my people
14. 2. the people shall *b.* them to their place
15. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lions on him
16. || 3. *b.* counsel, execute judgment, make thy
25. 12. shall *b.* me to the ground, even to the dust
43. 21. tell ye and *b.* them near, let them take
46. 13. I *b.* mine righteousness, it is not far off
56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain
58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy house
60. 17. for brass I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* silver
66. 4. I will *b.* their *b.* are upon them
Isa. 34. 14. I will *b.* take you and *b.* you to Zion
40. 24. but in anger, lest thou *b.* me to nothing

Jer. 11. 8. I will *b.* on them all the words of this cov.
17. 18. *b.* upon them day of evil, and destroy them
31. 8. I will *b.* them from the north country
24. 42. so I will *b.* on them all the good promised
33. 6. behold I will *b.* it health and cure
11. them that shall *b.* sacrifice of praise into house
40. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee
Lam. 1. || 16. that should *b.* back my soul is far
Ezek. 6. 3. 1. even I, will *b.* a sword upon you
11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midst thereof
20. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land
21. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are slain
23. 22. I will *b.* them against thee on every side
24. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 21.
38. 17. that I would *b.* thee against them
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and *b.* her to wilderness
Amos 4. 1. *b.* and let us drink || 4. *b.* your sacrifices
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee
Zech. 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they shall dwell
Mal. 1. || 7. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar
3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the store-house
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I *b.* thee word
5. 23. therefore if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar
17. 17. *b.* him hither to me, Mark 9. 19.
21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and
b. them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
Mark 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf
Luke 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy
8. 14. choked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to perfect.
12. 11. when they *b.* you into the synagogues
John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *b.*
14. 26. and *b.* all things to your remembrance
18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation *b.* you?
21. 10. *b.* of the fish which ye have now caught
Acts 5. 28. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us
7. 6. that they should *b.* them into bondage
9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
22. 5. I went to Damascus to *b.* them bound
23. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the castle
17. *b.* this young man to the chief captain
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the understanding
22. things that are not, *b.* to nought things that are
4. 17. shall *b.* you into remembrance of my ways
9. 27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into subjection
16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go
9 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage
Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to *b.* us to Christ
1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b.* with him
2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee
1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might *b.* us to God
2 John 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine
3 John 6. whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey
Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it
26. they shall *b.* the glory of nations into it
See HING, HITTER.

BRING AGAIN.

Gen. 24. 5. must I *b.* thy son again to the land?
6. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my son again, 8.
28. 15. I will *b.* thee again into this land, 48. 21.
37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word again
42. 37. deliver him, and I'll *b.* him to thee again
Exod. 23. 4. shalt surely *b.* it back to him again
Num. 17. 10. *b.* Aaron's rod again before testimony
22. 8. lodge this night, and I'll *b.* you word again
Deut. 1. 23. *b.* us word again what way we must go
2. 1. in any case *b.* them again to thy brother
28. 68. the Lord shall *b.* thee into Egypt again
Judg. 11. 9. if ye *b.* me home again to fight
19. 3. her husband arose, and went to *b.* her again
2 Sam. 12. 23. can I *b.* him again, I shall go to him
14. 21. *b.* the young man Absalom again
15. 8. if the Lord shall *b.* me again to Jerusalem
25. he will *b.* me again and show me it || 25.
1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and *b.* them again, 9 Chron.
12. 21. he assembled Judah against Israel to *b.*
kingdom again to Rehoboam, 9 Chron. 11. 1.
1 Chron. 13. 3. let us *b.* again the ark of our God
21. 12. advise what word I shall *b.* again to him
2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to *b.* them again
Neh. 9. 20. that mightest *b.* them again to thy law
Psalm. 68. 92. Lord said, I will *b.* again from Babylon,
I will *b.* again my people from the depths of sea
Prov. 19. 24. not so much as *b.* it to his mouth again
26. 15. grieveth him to *b.* it again to his mouth
Isa. 38. 8. I will *b.* again the shadow of the degrees
46. 8. *b.* it again to mind, O ye transgressors
49. 5. saith the Lord, to *b.* Jacob again to him
52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b.* again Zion
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them again, 59. 19.
15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee again
16. 15. I will *b.* them again to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.
21. 3. I will *b.* them again into their folds
28. 3. in two years I will *b.* again the vessels
4. I will *b.* again to this place Jeremiah, 6.
30. 3. I will *b.* again captivity of my people Jer. and
Judah, 18. || 31. 23. Ezek. 39. 25. Amos 9. 14.
48. 47. yet I will *b.* again the captivity of Moab
49. 6. *b.* again the captivity of Ammon || 39. of Elam
Ezek. 16. 53. when I *b.* again their captivity, I will *b.* again
29. 14. I will *b.* again the captivity of Egypt

Ezek. 34. 16. I will *b.* again that which was drive
Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you again
Zech. 10. 6. I will *b.* them again to place them
10. I will *b.* them again out of land of Egypt
Mat. 2. 8. *b.* me word again that I may weep
See CAPTIVITY.

BRING DOWN.

Gen. 42. 38. *b.* down my grey hairs, 44. 29. 31.
43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother down, 44. 31
45. 13. ye shall haste and *b.* down my father
Lev. 7. 3. he shall *b.* them down before thy face
Judg. 7. 4. *b.* them down to the water and I will
1 Sam. 30. 15. canst *b.* me down, I will *b.* thee down
2 Sam. 22. 28. eyes on the haughtiness to *b.* them down
1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon *b.* him down to Gibeon
2. 9. his hoary head *b.* thou down with blood
Psalm. 18. 37. will save afflicted, *b.* down high looks
53. 23. shalt *b.* them down to pit of destruction
Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt *b.* down the noise of straggle
11. he shall *b.* down their pride together with pride
12. the high fort of thy walls shall be *b.* down
63. 6. I will *b.* down their strength to the earth
Jer. 49. 16. I will *b.* thee down from thence, Obad.
51. 40. I will *b.* thee down like lambs to slaughter
Ezek. 26. 20. when I shall *b.* thee down with them
28. 8. they shall *b.* thee down to pit, and shall *b.*
Hos. 7. 12. I will *b.* thee down as fowls of heaven
Joel 3. 2. *b.* them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
|| 11. the Lord shall *b.* down thy mighty ones
Amos 3. 11. he shall *b.* down thy strength from thee
9. 2. thou'lt climb to heaven, thence will I *b.* them down
Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b.* me down?
Acts 25. 13. that he *b.* him down to you to-morrow
20. the Jews desire thou wouldst *b.* down Paul
Rom. 10. 6. that is to *b.* Christ down from above
See EVIL.

BRING FORTH.

Gen. 1. 11. let earth *b.* forth, 24. || 30. waters *b.* forth
3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b.* forth children
18. thorns and thistles shall *b.* forth to thee
8. 17. *b.* forth every living thing that is with thee
9. 7. *b.* forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
38. 24. Judah said *b.* her forth, and let her be born
Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayest *b.* forth my people
11. who am I, that I should *b.* forth Israel?
7. 4. that I may *b.* forth my armies and people
8. 3. the river shall *b.* forth frogs abundantly
18. magicians did so to *b.* forth lice, but could not
Lev. 24. 14. *b.* forth him that hath cursed, 22.
25. 21. it shall *b.* forth fruit for three years
26. 10. ye shall eat and *b.* forth old, because of new
Num. 20. 8. shall *b.* forth to them water out of rock
Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt *b.* forth all thine increase
17. 5. then shalt thou *b.* forth that man or woman
22. 15. *b.* forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
Josh. 2. 3. *b.* forth the men that are come to thee
Judg. 6. 18. till I come and *b.* forth my present
19. 22. *b.* forth the man that came to thy house
2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for the worshippers
19. 3. and there is no strength to *b.* forth, Isa. 37. 3.
23. 4. to *b.* forth all the vessels were made for Babel
Extra 1. 8. those did Cyrus *b.* forth by Midreath
10. || 3. make a covenant to *b.* forth our wives
Job 14. 9. it will bud and *b.* forth boughs like a plant
15. 35. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth vanity
38. 32. canst thou *b.* forth Mazzaroth in its season?
39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *b.* forth? 23.
40. 20. surely the mountains *b.* forth, him forth food
Psalm. 95. || 15. he shall *b.* forth my feet out of the net
37. 6. he shall *b.* forth thy righteousness as light
92. 14. they shall still *b.* forth fruit in old age
104. 14. that he may *b.* forth food out of the earth
144. 13. that our sheep may *b.* forth thousands
Prov. 8. 135. whose find me shall *b.* forth favour
27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b.* forth
Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should *b.* forth grapes, 4.
23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor *b.* forth children
33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *b.* forth stubble
41. 21. *b.* forth your strong reasons, saith the King
92. let them *b.* forth and shew what shall happen
42. 1. he shall *b.* forth judgment to the Gentiles
3. he shall *b.* forth judgment unto truth
43. 8. *b.* forth blind people that have eyes, and they
9. let them *b.* forth their witnesses that are dead
45. 8. let earth open, and let them *b.* forth salvation
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b.* forth
49. 4. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth iniquity
65. 9. and I will *b.* forth a seed out of Jacob
27. 27. not labour in vain, nor *b.* forth for trouble
66. 8. shall the earth be made to *b.* forth in one day?
9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b.* forth?
Jer. 12. 2. they grow, ye they *b.* forth fruit
51. 44. || 19. *b.* forth out of mouth what he swallowed
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt *b.* forth thy stuff by day
17. 23. and it shall *b.* forth boughs and bear fruit
20. 6. to *b.* them forth of the land of Egypt
38. 1. I will *b.* them forth out of the country
28. 18. therefore will I *b.* forth a fire in the midst of
38. 4. I will *b.* thee forth thy army and horses
47. 12. shall *b.* forth new fruit according to months

Hee. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children
16. though they be *b. f.* yet will I slay beloved fruit
Nic. 4. 10. be in pain and labour to *b. f.* O Zioi
7. 9. he will *b. me forth* to the light
Zepl. 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth* the day pass
Zecl. 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my servant the Branch
7. shall *b. forth* the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. *b. forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *b. f.* a son, 21.
3. 8. *b. f.* fruit meet for repentance, **Luke 3. 8.**
7. 18. good tree cannot *b. f.* evil fruit, **Luke 6. 43.**
Mark 4. 20. *b. f.* fruit, some thirty fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. *b. f.* a son, and shall call his name Jesus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. f.* fruit
15. 22. *b. forth* the best robe and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. f.* more fruit
16. I ordained you, that you should *b. f.* fruit
19. 4. I *b. him forth* to you that ye may know
Act. 12. 4. after Easter to *b. him f.* to the people
Item. 7. 4. that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God
5. the motions of sin to *b. f.* fruit unto death

BRING in.

Exod. 6. 8. I will *b. you into* the land I did swear
15. 17. shall *b. in* and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *b. in*
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and *b. thee in*
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, whom will I *b. in*
2 Chron. 21. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in*
to the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
28. 13. ye shall not *b. in* the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. *b. in* no burden on the sabbath-day
Deu. 2. 24. *b. me in* before the king, and I will shew
5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the astrologers
9. 24. to *b. in* everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and *b. in* little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to *b. him in* and lay him
14. 21. *b. in* hither the poor, the maimed, and halt
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable heresies

BRING out.

Gen. 19. 5. *b. them out* to us that we may know, 8. 12.
40. 14. make mention, and *b. me out* of this house
50. 24. God will visit, and *b. you out* of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I will *b. you out* from under the burden
13. gave them a charge to *b. the child* of Israel
out of Egypt, 26. 27. [7. 5.] 12. 51. **Jer. 31. 32.**
32. 12. for mischief did *b. them out* to slay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *b. him out* to the elders
22. 1. *b. out* the damsel [7. 24. b. both out to the gate
24. 11. shall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto the
24. 6. 22. *b. out* thence Rahab and all she hath
34. 23. *b. out* those five kings out of the cave
Jdg. 6. 30. *b. out* thy son that he may die
19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them
Psalm. 15. 17. O *b. them out* of my distresses
142. 7. *b. my soul out* of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. O Lord, *b. my soul out* of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. to *b. out* the prisoners from the prison
42. 1. shall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah
33. 23. *b. out* thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will *b. you forth* out of midst of it
20. 34. I will *b. you out* from the people, 34. 13.
41. accept you, when I *b. you out* from people
24. 6. *b. it out* piece by piece, let no lot fall
Isa. 6. 10. that burneth him, to *b. out* the bones
Act. 17. 5. sought to *b. them out* to the people

BRING to pass.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, G. will shortly *b. it to pass*
50. 20. to *b. p.* as at this day, to save people alive
Psalm. 37. 3. trust in him, and he shall *b. it to pass*
Isa. 23. 21. and *b. to pass* his act, his strange act
46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. it to pass*

BRING up.

Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely *b. thee up* again
Exod. 3. 8. and to *b. them up* out of that land
17. I have said, I will *b. you up* out of affliction
33. 12. acc. thou sayest to me, *b. up* this people
Num. 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on the land
28. 25. *b. up* Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Deut. 32. 14. *b. up* an evil name on her, and say
Ezek. 6. 13. did not the Lord *b. us up* from Egypt
Isa. 19. 15. *b. him up* in the bed, that I may say
21. 11. whom shall I *b. up*, he said *b. me up* Sam.
3. 2. *b. him up* David *b. up* every man
62. 2. *b. up* from thence the ark of God, 1. **Kings**
8. 1. 4. 1. **Chron. 13. 6.** 1. 15. 3. 12. 14. 25.
2. **Chron. 5. 2.**
1. **Chron. 17. 5.** since I did *b. up* Israel to this day
Erra 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *b. up* with them
Vid. 30. 38. shall *b. up* us to the house of God
Isa. 24. 4. I travail not, nor *b. forth* children, nor
do I nourish up young men, nor *b. up* virgins
Jer. 27. 32. then will I *b. them up* and restore
Ezek. 16. 40. shall *b. up* a company against thee
21. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them
28. 19. when I shall *b. up* the deep upon thee
24. 4. will *b. thee up* out of midst of thy rivers
22. 3. a company shall *b. thee up* in my net
37. 6. I will *b. up* flesh on you, and cover you
Isa. 62. 12. though they *b. up* children, I will bring
Isa. 8. 10. I will *b. up* a cloth upon all loins

Rom. 10. 7. to *b. up* Christ against from the dead
Eph. 4. 6. *b. them up* in the nurture of the Lord

BRINGERS.

2 Kings 10. 5. the *b. up* of children sent to Jehu

BRINGEST.

Job 14. 3. and *b. me into* judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jerus. that *b. good tidings*, lift up voice
Act. 17. 30. for thou *b. strange things* to our ears

BRINGETH.

Exod. 6. 7. who *b. you out* from under the burden
11. 45. I am the Lord that *b. you out* of Egypt
17. 4. *b. me* to the door of the tabernacle, 9.
Deut. 6. 7. the Lord *b. thee into* a good land
1 Sam. 2. 6. he *b. down* to the grave, and *b. up*
7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. low*, and lifteth up
2 Sam. 22. 48. that *b. down* the people under me
49. and that *b. me forth* from mine enemies
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God *b. abundantly*
32. he *b. out* to light the shadow of death
29. 20. wrath *b. the punishments* of the sword
22. 11. the thing that is hid *b. he forth* to light
Psalm. 1. 3. that *b. forth* his fruit in his season
14. 7. when the Lord *b. back* the captivity, 53. 6.
33. 10. Ld. *b. the counsel* of the heathen to nought
37. 7. the man who *b. wicked devices* to pass
68. 6. he *b. out* them that are bound with chains
Psalm. 107. 28. and *b. them out* of their distresses
30. he *b. them* to their desired haven
135. 7. wind out of treasures, **Jer. 10. 13.** [51. 16.
Psalm. 10. 31. the mouth of the just *b. forth* wisdom
16. 30. moving his lips he *b. evil* to pass
18. 16. a man's gift *b. him before* great men
19. 26. a son that causeth shame, and *b. reproach*
20. 26. a wise king *b. the wheel* over them
21. 27. much more when he *b. it* with a wicked
29. 15. but a child left, *b. his mother* to shame
21. that delicately *b. up* his servant from a child
25. the fear of man *b. a snare*, but whostr trust
30. 33. *b. forth* butter, *b. blood*, *b. forth* strife
31. 14. like ships, she *b. her food* from afar
Ezek. 2. 6. to water the wood that *b. forth* trees
Isa. 8. 7. Lord *b. on* them the waters of the river
26. 5. *b. down* them that dwell on high, *b. to dust*
40. 23. that *b. the princes* to nothing, he makes
26. that *b. ont* their host by number
43. 17. which *b. forth* the chariot and horse
54. 16. the smith that *b. forth* an instrument
61. 11. for as the earth *b. forth* her bud
Jer. 4. 31. anguish of her that *b. forth* her first child
Ezek. 29. 16. which *b. iniquity* to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel *b. forth* fruit to himself
Hag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b. forth*
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that *b. not forth* good fruit is
hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. **Luke 3. 9.**
7. 17. even so every good tree, *b. forth* good fruit
12. 35. a good man out of heart *b. forth* good things,
and an evil man *b. forth* evil things, **Luke 6. 45.**
13. 23. *b. forth* some a hundred fold, some sixty
52. who *b. out* of his treasure things new and old
17. 1. Jesus *b. them up* into a high mountain
Mark 4. 28. the earth *b. forth* fruit of herself
Luke 6. 43. a good tree *b. not forth* corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it *b. forth* much fruit, 15. 3.
John 1. 6. gospel *b. forth* fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b. salvation*
Heb. 1. 6. in the first-begotten into the world
6. 7. the earth *b. forth* herbs meet for them
Jam. 1. 15. lust *b. forth* sin, and sin *b. forth* death

See TIMING.

BRINGING.

Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for *b. them out*
36. so the people were restrained from *b.*
Num. 5. 15. an offering *b. iniquity* to remembrance
14. 36. by *b. up* a slander upon the land
2 Sam. 19. 10. speak ye not of *b. the king back*, 43.
1. **Kings** 10. 22. navy *b. gold* and silver, 2. **Chron. 9. 21.**
2. **Kings** 21. 12. I am *b. such* evil on Jerusalem
Ezek. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *b. in* sheaves
Jer. 126. 6. rejoicing, *b. his sheaves* with him
Jer. 17. 28. *b. burnt offerings*, *b. sacrifices* of praise
Ezek. 20. 9. I made myself known in *b. them out*
Deu. 9. 12. his word by *b. upon* us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *b. forth* the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. *b. the spices* which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. a multitude *b. sick* folks
Rem. 7. 23. *b. me into* captivity to the law of sin
2. **Cor. 10. 5.** and *b. into* captivity every thought
Heb. 3. 10. in *b. many* sons unto glory to make Capt.
7. 19. but the *b. in* of a better hope did
3. **Pet. 2. 5.** *b. in* the flood on the world of ungodly

BRINK.

Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other knee on the *b. of* river
Exod. 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*
7. 15. shalt stand by the river's *b.* when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Aroer by the *b. of* the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b. of* Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. caused me return to the *b. of* the river

BROAD.

Num. 16. 38. make censors, *b. plates* for covering

Num. 16. 39. make *b. plates* for covering of altar
Neh. 3. 8. Uziel and Hananiah repaired, and they
fortified Jerusalem to the *b. wall*, 12. 36
7. 14. the city was *b. in* spaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into a *b. place*
Psalm. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*
Can. 3. 2. and in the *b. ways* I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b. rivers*
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *b. places* thereof
51. 58. the *b. walls* of Babylon shall be broken
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall jumble in the *b. ways*
Mat. 7. 13. *b. is* the way that leadeth to destructions
23. 5. they make *b.* their phylacteries and enlarge

BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b. than* the sea

BROIDERED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a *b. coat*, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b. work*
13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b. work*
18. tookest thy *b. garments* and coveredest them
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b. garments*
27. 7. linen with *b. work* from Egypt to be thy sail
16. they occupied in thy fairs with *b. work*
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b. work*
1. **Tim. 2. 9.** that women adorn not with *b. hair*

BROILED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b. fish*

BROKEN.

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *b. my covenant*, **Psalm. 55. 30**

Isa. 24. 5. [33. 8. **Jer. 11. 10**

Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sadden, shall be *b.*
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*
21. 19. or a man that is *b. footed*, or *b. handed*
20. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer
22. 22. blind, or maimed, yeshall not offer, 24.
26. 13. and I have *b. the bands* of your yoke
26. when I have *b. the staff* of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath *b. his commandment*
Jdg. 5. 22. then were horse-hoofs *b.* by prancing
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *b.*
2 Sam. 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *b.* **Psalm. 18. 34**
1. **Kings** 22. 48. the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber
1. **Chron. 14. 11.** God hath *b. in* upon mine enemies
2. **Chron. 20. 37.** Lord hath *b. thy works*, ships *b.*
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *b.*
Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*
7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become loathsome
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b. me* asunder
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*
Psalm. 3. 7. thou hast *b. the teeth* of the ungodly
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b. vessel*
34. 18. the Lord is high in me of a *b. heart*, 51. 17
30. he keepeth his bones, not of one of them is *b.*
37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* [17. arms shall be *b.*
38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have roared
44. 19. thou hast *b. us* in the place of dragons
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b.* my rejoice
17. the sacrifices of God are a *b. spirit*, a contrite
60. 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b. us*
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b. it*
60. 20. reproach hath *b. my heart*, and I am full
107. 16. for he hath *b. the gates* of brass and bars
109. 16. that he might even slay the *b.* in heart
124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped
147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and bindeth up
Psalm. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be *b.* without remedy
11. 15. that is surely for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*
13. 1. a companion of fools shall be *b.*
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*
17. 22. but a *b. spirit* drieth the bones
25. 18. is like a *b. tooth* and a foot out of joint
Ezek. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*
12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*
8. 15. many among them shall fall; and be *b.*
9. 4. for thou hast *b. the yoke* of his burden
14. 5. the Lord hath *b. the staff* of the wicked
29. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*
19. 10. they shall be *b.* in the purposes thereof
21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground
22. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*
33. 8. he hath *b. covenant*, he regardeth no man
20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*
36. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this *b.* reed
42. 14. he shall not fail nor be *b.* till we have
Jer. 2. 13. heaved out *b. cisterns* that hold no water
16. the children have *b. the crown* of thy head
20. of old I have *b. the yoke*, and burst bands
5. 5. these have *b. thy yoke*, and thy children yoke
10. 90. all my cords are *b.* my children grieve
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*
14. 17. for the virgin-daughter of my people is *b.*
22. 28. is this man Cushi a despised *b.* idol? *b.*
23. 9. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophets
28. 2. I have *b. the voice* of the king of Babylon

Jer. 28. 13. Hasaniah, thou hast b. the yokes of 23.81. then may also my covenant be b. with David 45.17. how is the strong staff b. and beautiful rod 1 25. the arm of Moab is b. saith the Lord 58. for I have b. Moab like a vessel, wherein is no 36. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath b. Israel's house 83. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and b. 51. 55. Babylon, every one of them bows is b. 58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly b. *Lam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and b. her bars 3. 4. he hath b. my bones [16. he hath b. my teeth *Ezek.* 4.4. your altars, and your images shall be b. 9. because I am b. with their whorish heart 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath b. 19. 12. her strong rods were b. and withered 96. 3. aha, who is that? that was the gates of the people 27. 26. the east-wind hath b. those in the seas 34. the time when thou shalt be b. by the seas 30. 21. I have b. the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt 92. I will break the strong and that which was b. 31. 12. his boughs are b. by all the rivers of land 32. 28. he b. in the midst of the uncircumcised 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was b. 16. and I will bind up that which was b. 97. when I have b. the bands of their yoke 44. 7. and they have b. my covenant *Dan.* 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly b. 8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was b. 22. now that being b. whereas thou stood up for it 25. but he shall be b. without hand 11. 4. his kingdom shall be b. and shall be divided 22. with the arms of a flood be overflowed and b. *Eos.* 5.11. Ephraim is oppressed and b. in judgment *Jonah* 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be b. *Zeck.* 11. 11. and it was b. in that day, and so poor 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is b. *Mat.* 15. 37. took up of the b. meat, *Mark* 8. 8. 41. 44. fall on this stone, shall be b. *Luke* 20. 18. *Luke* 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be b. *John* 5. 18. because he had not only b. the sabbath 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be b. 10. 35. word of G. came, and scripture cannot be b. 19. 21. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be b. 36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be b. 21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net b. *Acts* 20. 11. had b. bread and talked a long while 27. 35. gave thanks, when he had b. it he began to 41. but the hinder part was b. with the waves *1 Cor.* 11. 24. this is my body which is b. for you *Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be b.

BROKEN down.

1 en. 11. 35. oven or ranges b.d. for they are unclean *1 Kings* 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was b.d. *2 Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not b.d. *2 Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had b.d. *34.* 7. Josiah had b.d. down the altars and groves *Neh.* 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is b. d. gates burnt 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were b. d. *Psalm* 60. 12. why hast thou then b. d. her hedges 89. 40. thou hast b. down all his hedges *Prov.* 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was b. down 25. 23. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city b. d. *Isa.* 16. 8. have b. d. the principal plants thereof 22. 10. the houses have ye b. d. to fortify the wall 21. 10. city of confusion is b. d. every house shut 19. the earth is utterly b. down, it is dissolved *Jer.* 4. 26. cities were b. d. *48.* 20. Moab b. d. 39. *Ezek.* 30. 4. and her foundations shall be b. down *Joel* 1. 17. the barns are b. d., the corn withered *Eph.* 2. 14. Christ hath b. d. middle wall between us

BROKEN forth.

Gen. 30. 1. 30. and it is now b. f. to a multitude 38. 29. how hast thou b. f. breach be on thee *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath b. f. on mine enemies

BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath b. in on mine enemies

BROKEN off.

Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are b. off *Isa.* 27. 11. when boughs are withered shall be b. off *Rom.* 11. 17. and if some of the branches be b. off 20. because of unbelief they were b. off.

BROKEN out.

Lev. 13. 20. plague of leprosy b. out of the boil, 25.

BROKEN in, or to pieces.

1 Sam. 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be b. in p. *2 Chron.* 25. 12. cast them from rock, were b. in p. *Psal.* 89. 10. thou hast b. Rahab in p. as on a slain *Isa.* 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be b. in p. 30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is b. in p. *Jer.* 50. 9. Morodach is b. in pieces, her images b. in p. *2 Cor.* 2. 35. brass, silver, gold b. to pieces together *Hos.* 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be b. in pieces *Mark* 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been b. in p.

BROKEN up.

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep b. up *2 Kings* 25. 4. city Jerusalem b. up. *Jer.* 39. 2. 152. *2 Chron.* 34. 7. sons of Athaliah had b. up house of G. *Prov.* 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are b. up *Jer.* 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was b. up *Mic.* 2. 13. they have b. up and passed the gate

Mat. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be b. up *Mark* 3. 4. when they had b. roof up they let down *Acts* 13. 43. when the congregation was b. up

BROKEN HEARTED.

Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the b. hearted *Luke* 4. 18. to heal b. hearted, to preach deliverance

BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathereth her b. under her wings

BROOK.

Gen. 32. 22. he took them and sent them over the b. *Lev.* 23. 40. take willows of the b. and rejoice *Nam.* 13. 33. came to b. Eshcol and cut a branch 24. called b. Eshcol because of cluster of grapes *Deut.* 2. 13. over the b. Zered, went over b. 14. 9. 21. and I cast the dust thereof into the b. *1 Sam.* 17. 40. chose five smooth stones out of the b. *2 Sam.* 17. 40. and 600 men came to the b. *Bevor* *2 Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the b. *Kidron* 17. 20. they be gone over the b. of water *1 Kings* 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the b. 15. 13. idol burnt by the b. *Kidron*, *2 Chron.* 15. 16. 17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the b. Chereth, 5. 6. the ravens brought bread, be drank of the b. 18. 40. Elijah brought them to the b. *Kishon* *2 Kings* 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the b. *Kidron* 13. cast dust into the b. *Kidron*, *2 Chron.* 30. 14. *2 Chron.* 30. 16. ye shall find at end of the b. 29. 16. the Levites carried it to the b. *Kidron* 34. 4. much people gathered and stopt the b. *Neh.* 9. 15. went up by the b. and viewed the wall *Job* 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a b. 40. 22. the willows of the b. compass him about *Psalm* 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the b. *Kishon* 110. 7. he shall drink of the b. in the way, therefore *Prov.* 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing b. 30. 17. the ravens of the b. shall pick it out *Isa.* 15. 7. shall carry away to the b. of the willows *Jer.* 31. 40. all fields to b. *Kidron* be holy to Lord *John* 18. 1. went with his disciples over b. Cedron

BROOKS.

Nam. 21. 14. what he did in Rod sea and b. of Arnon 15. and at the stream of the b. that goeth to Ar *Deut.* 8. 7. to a land of b. of water and fountains *2 Sam.* 23. 30. b. of Gaash, *1 Chron.* 11. 32. *1 Kings* 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all b. of water *Job* 6. 15. and as the stream of b. they pass away 20. 17. he shall not see the b. of honey and butter 22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the b. *Psalm* 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-b. *Isa.* 19. 6. of defence shall be emptied and dried up 7. the paper-reeds by the b. by the mouth of the b. and every thing sown by the b. shall wither 8. all they that cast angle into the b. shall lament

BROT.

Judg. 6. 19. Gideon put the b. in a pot, brought it to the angel said, pour out the b. and he did so *Isa.* 65. 4. b. of abominable things is in their vessels

BROTHER.

See Signification on BROTHER. *Gen.* 9. 5. at hand of every man's b. will I require life 24. 29. Rebekah had a b. whose name was Laban 53. gave also to her b. and mother precious things 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's b. 43. 6. why deal you so ill with me, as to tell ye had a b. the man asked, have ye another b. 7. 44. 19. *Deut.* 25. 5. her husband's b. shall go in to her *Judg.* 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their b. 21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their b. *Job* 1. 13. were eating in their elder b. house, 18. 30. 39. I am a b. to dragons, a companion to owls *Prov.* 17. 17. and a b. is born for adversity 18. 9. he that is slothful is b. to him that is a waster 19. a b. offended is harder to be won than a city 24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a b. 27. 10. better a neighbour near than a b. far off *Ecc.* 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor b. *Jer.* 9. 4. trust not in any b. for every b. will supplant *Ezek.* 44. 25. for b. they may defile themselves *Mal.* 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's b. 7. saith the Lord *Mat.* 10. 31. b. shall deliver up the b. *Mark* 13. 12. *Mark* 12. 19. if a man's b. die and leave, *Luke* 20. 28. *John* 11. 2. Mary, whose b. Lazarus was sick 19. Jews came to comfort them concern. their b. *Acts* 9. 17. b. Saul, receive thy sight, 29. 13. 12. he killed Jas. the b. of John with the sword 21. 20. thou seest, b. how many thousands believe *Rom.* 16. 23. and Quartus a b. saluteth you *1 Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a b. he a fornicator 6. b. goeth to law with b. before unbelievers 7. 12. if any b. hath a wife that believeth not 15. a b. or sister is not under bondage in such cases 8. 11. thou' thy knowledge shall the weak b. perish *2 Cor.* 8. 18. and we have sent with him the b. *2 Thess.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every b. 15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a b. *Philim.* 7. bowls of saints are refreshed by thee, b. 16. but above a servant, a b. beloved to me

His BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came his b. out 38. 9. lest that he should give a sed to his b.

Gen. 42. 38. his b. is dead, and he is left alone, 44 *Ezek.* 32. 27. slay every man his b. and compass *Lev.* 21. 9. for his father or his b. he may be defiled *Nam.* 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his b. *1 Pet.* 15. 2. not expect it of his neighbour or his b. 19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his b. 25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his b. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil toward his b. *Judg.* 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his b. *2 Sam.* 3. 27. smote him for blood of Abimelech his b. *1 Kings* 1. 10. but Solomon his b. he called not *Neh.* 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his b. *Psalm* 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his b. *Isa.* 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his b. 9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his b. 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his b. 41. 6. every one said to his b. be of good courage *Jer.* 13. 14. I will dash a man against his b. 31. 34. teach no more every man his b. *Hos.* 8. 11. 34. let that none serve himself of a Jew his b. 14. let ye go every man his b. a Hebrew 17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his b. *Ezek.* 18. 18. because he spoiled his b. by violence 33. 30. speak every one to his b. saying, come *Hos.* 12. 3. Jacob took his b. by the heel in the womb *Amos* 1. 11. because he did pursue his b. with sword *Mic.* 7. 2. they hunt every man his b. with a net *Hag.* 2. 22. every one by the sword of his b. *Zeck.* 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his b. 10. let none imagine evil against his b. in heart *Mal.* 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his b. *Mat.* 5. 22. who is angry and saitheth Raca to his b. 18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his b. their trespasses 22. 34. raise seed to his b. *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28. 35. having no issue, left his wife to his b. *John* 1. 41. he findeth his b. Simon, and saith to him *Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his way *1 Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud his b. in any matter *1 John* 4. 11. speaketh evil of his b. and judgeth his b. *John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his b. 11. 10. he that loveth his b. abideth in the light 3. 10. neither he that loveth not his b. 14. 12. notes Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his b. because his b. works were righteous 15. who hateth his b. is a murderer, 4. 20. *1 John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, loveth his b. also 5. 16. if any see his b. sin a sin not to death

My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not am I my b. keeper? 50. herself said, he is my b. *13.* *1 Kings* 20. 32 27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my b. Jacob 29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my b. *Judg.* 20. 21. to battle against Benjamin my b. 28 20. Sam. 1. 26. distressed for thee, my b. Jonathan 13. 12. nay my b. do not force me, do not this *1 Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my b. *Psalm* 35. 14. I behaved as though he had been my b. Cant. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my b. that sucketh *Jer.* 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my b. *Mat.* 12. 50. same is my b. and sister, *Mark* 3. 35. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my b. sin against me? *Luke* 12. 13. speak to my b. that he divide inherit. *John* 11. 31. if had been here, my b. had not died *1 Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make my b. to offend, eat no flesh *2 Cor.* 2. 13. because I found not Titus my b.

Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our b. ? 27. for he is our b. and our flesh, *Judg.* 9. 3. 49. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our b. 43. 4. if thou wilt send our b. with us, we will go *2 Cor.* 8. 22. and we have sent with them our b. *Philim.* 1. and Timothy our b. to Philemon

Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy b. ? 10. the voice of thy b. blood crieth unto me 27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy b. 38. 9. go in to thy b. wife and raise up seed to thy b. *Erod.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy b. ? 1. 1. take to thee Aaron thy b. and his sons *Lev.* 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy b. in thine heart 25. 36. fear thy God that thy b. may live with thee *Nam.* 27. 13. an Anr. thy b. was gathered, *Deut.* 22. 30. 13. 6. if thy b. entice thee secretly, saying 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy b. to thy poor 12. if thy b. a Hebrew be sold to thee and serve 22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy b. 3. in like manner with all lost things of thy b. 23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy b. 19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy b. *2 Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy b. 13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy b. *1 Kings* 20. 33. and they said, thy b. Benhadad *Job* 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy b. for naught *Psalm* 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy b. *Prov.* 27. 10. nor go into thy b. house in calamity *Obad.* 10. for thy violence against thy b. Jacob 12. shouldst not have looked on the day of thy b. *Mat.* 5. 23. rememberest that thy b. hath ought against thee 24. first be reconciled to thy b. then offer thy gift

Mat. 7.3. behold, in me in *thy* eye, *b.* *Luke* 6.41, 42.
 10. *Mat. 7.3.* behold, in me in *thy* eye, *b.* *Luke* 17.3.
John 11.2. Jesus said, *thy* *b.* shall rise again
Rom. 14.10. but why dost thou judge *thy* *b.* for why
 dost thou set at nought *thy* *b.*

YOUR BROTHER.

Gen. 42.34. *b.*ing year *b.* so will I deliver you *b.*
 43.3. not see my face, except you *b.* be with you
 43.3. take your *b.* alive, and go again unto the man
 43.4. I am Joseph your *b.* whom ye sold into Egypt
Jas. 9.12. Abimelech king, because he is your *b.*
Rom. 19.9. John, who also am your *b.* and companion

BROTHERHOOD.

Ps. 114.14. might break *b.* between Judah and Is.
2 Pet. 1.7. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

BROTHERLY.

Amos 1.9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant
Rom. 12.10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love
1 Thess. 4.9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that I
 Heb. 1.1. let *b.* love continue

Per 1.7. to godliness *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness

BROUGHT.

Gen. 30.9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin
 27.20. because the Lord thy God *b.* it to me
 31.39. that torn of beasts I *b.* not to thee
 43.26. they *b.* him the present in their hand
Exod. 9.19. every beast in field not *b.* homeless shall die
 10.13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts
 10.26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses
 19.4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself
 21.1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.
 21.2. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on them
 23.23. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them
Lev. 13.2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.
 23.14. till he have *b.* an offering to your God
 23.11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses
Num. 6.13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle
 19.13. because *b.* not the offering in his season
 19.13. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?
 16.10. and *b.* hath *b.* thee near to him
 27.5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord
 31.56. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord
 32.17. till we have *b.* them to their place
Deut. 5.15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence
 10.16. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land
 13.1. I have *b.* away the hallowed things
Lev. 7.14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*
 23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua
 24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor
 27.1. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them
Judg. 2.1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swear
 16.14. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand
 18.3. who *b.* thee hither? and what makest thou
1 Sam. 1.24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld.
 25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli
 10.27. they despised him, and *b.* him no presents
 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?
 25.35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him
 20.11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David
2 Sam. 10.10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord
 7.18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house,
 that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? *1 Chron.* 17.7.
1 Kings 9.9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, *2 Chron.* 7.12.

10.25. they *b.* each his present, *2 Chron.* 9.24.
 17.39. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?
 22.37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria
2 Kings 20.30. spared Naaman, not receive what he *b.*
 7.4. Hoshai *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria
 carry thither the priest ye *b.* from thence
 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward
 20.16. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon
1 Chron. 11.19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it
 14.17. the Lord *b.* four of him on all nations
2 Chr. 13.18. the children of Israel were *b.* under
 17.3. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents
 22.9.5. Abimelech to Jehu, and when had slain
 22.5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus
 13. captives to Jericho to their brethren
 22.21. may *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem
Ezra 8.14. they *b.* us a man of understanding
 10.18. ye have *b.* back strange wives
2 Esd. 4.15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought
 8.16. the people *b.* them and made them booths
 9.33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us
 13.12. Judah *b.* tithe of corn and new wine
Ezek. 6.4. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth
 11. number of slain in Shushan *b.* to the king
Jas. 4.12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me
 31.32. ret shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb
Ps. 33.4. let them be *b.* to confusion, 29.
 41. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.*
 71.24. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt
Prov. 6.26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread
Eccl. 2.4. he *b.* me to the banqueting-house
 15.1. Ar *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence
 21.13. a the and of the Chaldeans to ruin
 21.21. for the terrible one is *b.* to nought
 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 21.
 26.15. yet, I have called him, I have *b.* him
 27. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter.

Isa. 59.16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63.5.
 60.11. and that their kings may be *b.*
 62.9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts
Jer. 11.19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter
 15.4. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day
 32.42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people
 43.3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said
Ezek. 14.22. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*
 23.8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt
 29.5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered
 4.4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither
 3.7. he *b.* me through the waters to the ancles, 4.
Dan. 6.18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him
 7.13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days
 14. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us
 11.6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her
Hag. 1.9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it
Mal. 1.13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake,
 for a test against them, *Mark* 13.9. *Luke* 21.12.
 12.25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, *Luke* 11.17.
 14.11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother
 17.16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him
 18.24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents
 19.13. were *b.* to him little children, *Mark* 10.13.
Mark 4.21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel
 6.27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*
 10.13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them.
Luke 2.22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him
 7.37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment
 10.34. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him
John 7.45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?
Acts 5.21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*
 9.27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared
 15.3. and being *b.* on their way by the church
 16.16. who *b.* her masters gain by soothing
 20.6. them to the magistrates, saying, those men
 19.12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, aprons
 19.6. their books, and burned them before all men
 24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen
 37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches
 20.12. and they *b.* the young man alive
 21.5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives
 25.6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*
 27.24. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Caesar
Rom. 15.24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you
 1 Cor. 6.12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any
 2 Cor. 1.16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea
2 Tim. 1.10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light
 1 Pet. 1.13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you
 9 Pet. 2.19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT AGAIN.

Gen. 14.16. Abram *b.* ag. his brother Lot and goods
 43.12. and the money that was *b.* ag. in sacks
Exod. 10.8. Moses and Aaron *b.* ag. to Pharaoh
 15.19. Lord *b.* ag. in the waters of the sea on them
Deut. 1.25. *b.* ag. word *ag.* and said, it is a good land
Josh. 14.1. I *b.* him word *ag.* as it was in my heart
 14.1.21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *ag.* empty
 1 Sam. 6.21. the Philistines *b.* ag. ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 3.26. *b.* ag. Abner from the well of Sirah
2 Kings 23.9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the
 king word *ag.* *2 Kings* 20.9. *2 Chron.* 34.28.
2 Chr. 33.13. Lord *b.* Manasseh again to Jerusalem
Neh. 13.9. thither *b.* I *ag.* the vessels of the house
Jer. 27.16. the vessels shall shortly be *b.* ag. again
Ezek. 34.4. ye have not *b.* ag. what was driven
 27. when I have *b.* them *ag.* from the people
Mat. 27.3. repented and *b.* ag. 30 pieces of silver
Heb. 13.20. God of peace that *b.* ag. from the dead

BROUGHT BACK.

Gen. 14.16. Abram *b.* back all the goods and Lot
Num. 13.36. *b.* back word to them and congregation
1 Kings 13.23. for the prophet whom he had *b.* back
2 Chr. 19.4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord
Ps. 85.1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of Jacob
Ezek. 38.8. come into land *b.* back from the sword

BROUGHT DOWN.

Gen. 39.1. and Joseph was *b.* down into Egypt
Judg. 7.5. he *b.* down the people to the waters
 16.24. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to Gaza
1 Sam. 30.16. when he had *b.* him *b.* they were spread
1 Kings 1.33. they *b.* Adonijah down from the altar
 17.27. Elijah *b.* the child *b.* out of the chamber
 18.40. *b.* them *b.* to brook Kishon and slew them
Ps. 20.8. they are *b.* down, and fallen, but we are risen
 12.2. he *b.* down their heart with labour
Isa. 5.15. and the mean man shall be *b.* down
 14.11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave
 15.10. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to midst of pit
 29.4. thou shalt be *b.* down, and speak out of ground
 33.14. for your sake I have *b.* down *b.* all the nobles
Lam. 2.9. he hath *b.* them down to the ground
Ezek. 17.24. I the Lord have *b.* down the high tree
 31.19. shall he *b.* down with the trees of Eden
Ps. 10.11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b.* down
Mat. 11.23. thou Capernaum be *b.* down to hell
Acts 9.30. the brethren *b.* him down to Caesarea

BROUGHT FORTH.

Gen. 1.12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1.21. waters *b.* forth abundantly after their kind
 14.18. the king of Salem *b.* forth bread on a wing
 15.5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad, and said
 19.16. angels *b.* Lot *b.* and set him without city
 24.53. the servant *b.* forth jewels of silver and gold
 38.25. and *b.* forth, she sent to her father-in-law
 41.47. in plenteous years earth *b.* forth by handfuls
Exod. 3.12. when thou hast *b.* forth the people
 16.3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the wilderness
 29.46. shall know I am the L. who *b.* them forth
 out of the land of Egypt, *Lev.* 25.38. 126.13, 45.
Num. 17.8. Aaron's rod *b.* forth buds, and bloomed
 20.16. sent an angel, and *b.* us forth out of Egypt
 24.8. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he hath the
 strength of a unicorn
Deut. 6.12. lest forget L. who *b.* thee forth, 8.14
 8.15. who *b.* forth water out of the rock of flint
 9.12. thy people thou *b.* forth have corrupted them
 28.8. the Lord *b.* us forth with a mighty hand
 29.25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them forth
 33.14. for precious fruits *b.* forth by the sun
Josh. 10.23. *b.* forth five kings out of the cave
Judg. 5.25. she *b.* forth butter in a lordly dish
 6.8. I *b.* you forth out of the house of bondage
1 Sam. 12.8. sent Moses, who *b.* forth your fathers
2 Sam. 22.20. *b.* me forth into large place, *Ps.* 18.19
1 Kings 9.9. they forsook the Lord who *b.* forth their
 fathers out of the land of Egypt, *2 Chr.* 7.22.
2 Kings 10.22. *b.* forth vestments for worshippers
 11.12. *b.* forth the king's son, and put the crown on
Job 10.18. wherefore hast *b.* me forth out of womb
 21.30. the wicked shall be *b.* forth to day of wrath
Ps. 7.14. conceived mischief, and *b.* forth falsehood
 90.2. before the mountains were *b.* forth, art God
 105.30. their land *b.* forth frogs in abundance
 43. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness
Prov. 8.24. when there were no depths, I was *b.* forth
 25. before the hills was *b.* forth
Cant. 8.3. there thy mother *b.* thee forth, she *b.* forth
Isa. 5.2. looked for grapes, and it *b.* forth wild grapes
 56.18. *b.* forth wind 45.10. what hast thou *b.* forth?
 51.18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b.* forth
 66.7. before she travailed, she *b.* forth before her pain
 8. for soon as Zion travailed, she *b.* forth children
Jer. 2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me forth
 11.4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them forth, 34.13
 17.11. gathereth young which he hath not *b.* forth
 20.3. Pashur *b.* forth Jeremiah out of the stocks
 32.21. hast *b.* forth thy people Israel with signs
 50.25. Lord *b.* forth the weapons of his indignation
 51.10. the Lord hath *b.* forth our righteousness
Ezek. 12.7. I *b.* forth my staff by day in their right
 14.22. a remnant *b.* forth, both sons and daughters
 20.22. the heathen in whose right I *b.* them forth
Mic. 5.3. till time she which travaileth hath *b.* forth
Hag. 2.19. and the olive-tree hath not *b.* forth
Mat. 1.25. till she had *b.* forth her first-born son
 13.8. fell in good ground, and *b.* forth fruit, *Mark* 4.8
Luke 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b.* forth a son
 2.7. she *b.* forth her first-born son and wrapped him
 12.16. the ground of a rich man *b.* forth plentifully
John 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he *b.* forth Jesus
 Acts 15.9. opened the prison doors that *b.* forth
 12.8. when Herod would have *b.* him forth
 25.17. I commanded the man to be *b.* forth
Jam. 5.18. he prayed, and the earth *b.* forth fruit
Rom. 12.5. she *b.* forth a man-child, who was to rule
 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b.* forth

BROUGHT IN.

Gen. 39.14. he hath *b.* in an Hebrew to mock us
 47.7. Joseph *b.* in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed
Lev. 10.18. blood was not *b.* in within holy place
 16.27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b.* in
Num. 12.15. journeyed not till Miriam was *b.* in
Deut. 9.4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me in
 11.29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee in to the land
2 Sam. 3.22. Joab *b.* in a great spoil with him
 6.17. they *b.* in the ark of the Lord, *1 Kings* 8.6.
Neh. 13.19. no burden *b.* in on the sabbath-day
Ps. 78.26. by his power he *b.* in the south wind
Dan. 5.13. then was Daniel, in before the king
Mat. 14.11. John's head was *b.* in in a charger
Acts 7.45. *b.* in with Jesus into poses of Gentiles
Gal. 2.4. false brethren *b.* in to spy our liberty
Heb. 9.16. must be *b.* in the death of the testator

BROUGHT INTO.

Num. 16.14. not *b.* us into a land that floweth
Deut. 6.10. when the L. hath *b.* thee into, 31.20
1 Sam. 5.2. the ark into Heli's house and set it
 9.22. *b.* them into the parlour, and made them sit
 20.8. *b.* thy servant into a covenant with thee
2 Kings 12.18. sin-money not *b.* into house of L.
Ps. 22.15. hast *b.* me into the dust of death
Cant. 1.4. the king hath *b.* me into his chamber
Jer. 2.7. I *b.* you into a plentiful country to eat
Lam. 3.2. hath *b.* me into darkness, but not gl.
Ezek. 37.25. thy rowers have *b.* thee into waters
 47.4. ye have *b.* into my sanctuary strangers
Acts 9.8. they led him and *b.* him into Damascus
 21.28. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted

1 Tim. 6. 7. for we b. nothing into this world
 Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is b. into the sanctuary
BROUGHT *low*.

12. 35. daughter, thou hast b. me very low
 2 Caron. 28. 19. Ld. b. Judah low, because of Ahaz
 Job. 21. 21. they are b. low, but he perceiveth it not
 21. 21. wicked are goun and b. low, they, are taken
 Psal. 72. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are b. low
 106. 43. and were b. low for their iniquity
 107. 39. they are b. low, thro' oppression and sorrow
 116. 6. I was b. low, and he helped me
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am b. very low
 Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be b. low
 Isa. 22. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be b. low
 25. 5. the branch of terrible ones shall be b. low
 Luke. 3. 5. every mountain and hill b. low, Isa. 40. 4.
BROUGHT *out*.

Gen. 15. 7. that b. thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
 41. 14. they b. him hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 23. and he b. Simon out unto them

Ezek. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord b. you
 out from this place, 9, 14, 16. Deut. 6. 21.

20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which b. thee out,
 Lev. 19. 36. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 1.

Lev. 23. 43. when I b. them out Eg. 1 Kings 8. 21.
 Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord b. thee out thence

9. 23. b. them out to slay them in the wilderness
 Josh. 6. 23. young men b. out Rahab and all she had

24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I b. you out
 2 Sam. 13. 18. servant b. her out, and bolted the door

2 Kings 23. 6. he b. out the grove from house of I.
 1 Chron. 20. 3. he b. out the people that were in it

2 Chron. 23. 11. then they b. out the king's son
 29. 16. priests b. out all uncleanness they found

Psal. 78. 16. he b. streams also out of the rock
 80. 8. thou hast b. a vine out of Egypt

107. 14. he b. them out of darkness, and brake
 136. 11. and b. out Israel from among them

Jer. 7. 22. in the day I b. them out of Egypt
 Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father b. out of Jewry

Acts 7. 12. by a prophet the Lord b. Israel out
 13. 17. with a high arm b. them out of Egypt

16. 30. b. out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
 39. they came and besought them, and b. them out

BROUGHT *to pass*.
 2 Kings 19. 25. now I have b. it to pass, Isa. 37. 26.

Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be b. to pass
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be b. to pass the saying

BROUGHT *up*.
 Exod. 17. 3. whereof, hast thou b. us up? Num. 21. 5.

32. 1. as for Moses, the man that b. us up, 23.
 4. thy gods which b. thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.

33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast b. up
 up Num. 13. 32. they b. up an evil report of the land

18. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast b. us up?
 20. 4. why have ye b. up congregation of Lord?

Deut. 20. 1. the Ld. is with thee, which b. thee up
 22. 19. because he b. up an evil name on a virgin

Josh. 24. 17. he it is that b. us up and our fathers
 32. bones of Jos. b. up, they buried in Shechem

Judg. 6. 8. I b. you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
 15. 13. b. Samson up, 16. 31. b. him up and buried

16. 8. the lords b. up for her seven green withs
 1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook b. up the priest took

8. 8. done since the day I b. them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.
 1 Chron. 17. 5.

12. 6. Lord that b. your fathers up out of Egypt
 2 Sam. 6. 12. David went and b. up the ark of God, 13.

1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.
 21. 8. b. up for Adriel, 13. b. up the bones of Saul

2 Kings 10. 1. to them that b. up Ahab's children, 6.
 17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who b. them up

36. the Ld. who b. you up, him fear and worship
 25. 6. b. up Zedekiah to king of Babylon. Jer. 39. 3.

2 Chr. 8. 11. So'omon b. up the daugh. of Pharaoh
 10. 8. counsel with young men b. up with him, 10.

Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels b. up from Babylon
 4. 2. Ezar-haddon king of Assur b. us up hither

Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that b. thee up out of Eg.
 Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai b. up Esther his uncle's daug.

20. like as when she was b. up with me
 Job 31. 18. from my youth he was b. up with me

Psal. 30. 3. thou hast b. up my soul from the grave
 40. 2. he b. me up out of a horrible pit

Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, as one b. up with him
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and b. up children

49. 21. who b. up them? where had they been?
 51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she b. up

1. where is he that b. them up? Jer. 2. 6.
 Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I b. them up

16. 14. the Ld. that b. up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
 15. the Lord that b. up Israel from the north, 23. 8.

1 Sam. 2. 22. those I b. up with mine enemy consumed
 4. 5. that were b. up in scarlet embrace dunghills

Ezek. 19. 3. b. up one of her whelps, a young lion
 31. 4. the deep b. him up on high with rivers

37. 13. when I have b. you up out of your graves
 40. 2. 10. I b. you up, 3. 1. 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.

Jonah 2. 6. yet hast b. up my life from corruption
 Nah. 2. 7. she shall be b. up, and her maids lead her

Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where he had been b. up
 Acts 13. 1. had been b. up with Herod the tetrarch

23. 3. yet b. up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have b. up children

BROUGHT *EST*.
 Exod. 32. 7. they people thou b. out have corrupted

Num. 14. 13. thou b. up this people in thy might
 Deut. 9. 25. lest the land whence thou b. us out say

29. thy inheritance thou b. out, 1 Kings 8. 51.
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that b. in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.

1 Kings 8. 53. when thou b. our fathers out Egypt
 Neh. 9. 7. b. him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees

15. thou b. forth water for them out of the rock
 23. b. them into the land thou hadst promised

Psal. 66. 11. thou b. us into the net, thou laidst
 12. but thou b. us into a wealthy place

BROW.
 Isa. 43. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, thy b. brass

Luke 4. 20. they led him to the b. of the hill
BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all b. cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
 33. every one that is not b. shall be accountable

BRUISE *Substantive*.
 Isa. 53. 5. and with his b. we are healed

Jer. 6. 14. they healed the b. of my people slightly
 30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy b. is incurable

Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy b. wound griev.
BRUISES.

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, b. and sores
 Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for b. and sores

BRUISE
 Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen.

3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or
 correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally,

of the body, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually,
 of doubts and troubles, Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally,

of corruption, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically,
 of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.

A bruised reed shall be not break, Isa. 42. 3.
 Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously

with those that come to him, but will use all
 gentleness and tenderness to them; passing by

their greatest sins, bearing with their present
 infirmities, cherishing, and encouraging the

smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting
 and healing wounded consciences.

To bruise the tests, Ezek. 23. 3, 21. To commit
 bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual

whoredom.
 Gen. 3. 15. it shall b. thy head, thou shalt b. his heel

Luke 22. 38. nor will he b. it with his horsemen
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to b. him

Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and b.
 Rom. 16. 20. God of peace shall b. Satan shortly

BRUISED.
 Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is b.

2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this b. reed
 Isa. 42. 3. a b. reed shall he not break, Mat. 12. 20.

53. 5. he was b. for our iniquities, the chastisement
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they b. the tests of their virginity

8. and they b. the breasts of her virginity
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are b.

BRUISING.
 Ezek. 23. 21. in b. thy tents by the Egyptians

Luke 9. 39. the spirit b. him, hardly departeth from
BRUT.

Job. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the b. is come
 Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the b. of thee, shall clap

BRUTE; *See BEASTS*.
BRUTISH.
 Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the b. person perish

92. 6. a b. man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
 94. 8. understand, ye b. among the people

Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is b.
 30. 2. surely I am more b. than any man

Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zion are fools, the counsel
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become b.

Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether b. and foolish
 14. every man is b. 51. 17. 21. pastors are b.

Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of b. men
BUCKETS.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his b.
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as drop of a b. and dust

BUCKLER
 Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18.

God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his
 people, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect

and save them from that mischief and ruin
 which will befall all wicked men. And in Cant.

4. the faith of the church, or of believers,
 whereby they are united to Christ, is compared

to the tower of David, wherein hang a thousand
 bucklers; noting, how strong and invincible

faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of
 Christ's fulness, and abundantly defends from

all spiritual enemies, Eph. 6. 16.
 2 Sam. 22. 31. a b. to all that trust in him, Ps. 18. 30.

1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear b. and sword

1 Chr. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and
 Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my b. my high tower

35. 2. take hold of shield and b. stand up for help
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and b.

Prov. 2. 7. he is a b. to them that walk uprightly
 Jer. 46. 3. order ye the b. and shield, and draw ar

Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the b. shield, and
 20. 8. he shall lift up the b. against thee [beinet

BUCKLERS.
 2 Car. 23. 0. Jehoibads deliver. spears, b. and shields

Job 35. 25. runneth upon the thick bosses of his b.
 Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand b.

Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with b. and shields
 39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, b. and bows

BUD *Substantive*.
 Job 38. 27. cause the b. of the tender herb to spring

Isa. 18. 5. before the harvest, when the b. is perfect
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her b.

Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as b. of the field
 Hos. 8. 7. b. shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it

BUD *Verb*.
 Gen. 3. 18. thistles shall it cause to b. to thee

Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will b.
 Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to b.

Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates b. forth
 Isa. 27. 6. Is. shall bloom and b. and fill the world

55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and b.
 Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to b. forth

BUDS.
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod bro't forth b. and bloomed

BUDDING.
 Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it b. and shot

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi b.
 Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates b.

Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath b.
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that b.

BUFFET.
 2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to b. me

BUFFETED.
 Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and b. him, Mark 14. 65

1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are b.
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be b. for your fault

BUILD
 Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. Deut.

22. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase know-
 ledge, faith, love, and all other graces, Act. 20.

32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually;
 thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and

among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To
 preserve, bless, and prosper, Psal. 127. 1. Jer.

24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35.
 Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.

Who did increase his family by a numerous
 progeny.

I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will per-
 petuate the kingdom to thy posterity.

Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The Gra-
 tiles, who have been long destitute of the true

knowledge of God, and like a wilderness over-
 grown with briars and thorns, shall be brought

by the ministry of the word, to know and serve
 the true God.

BUILD referred to God.
 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will b. him

a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 33.
 1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will b. thee a house

25. hast told that thou wilt b. him a house
 Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not b. them up

51. 18. do good to S on, b. the walls of Jerusalem
 60. 35. for God will b. the cities of Judah

89. 4. and b. up thy throne to all generations
 102. 16. when Lord shall b. up Zion, will appear

127. 1. except Lord b. house, they labour in vain
 147. 2. Ld. doth b. up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts

Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to b. it
 94. 6. I will b. and nor pull them down, 31. 23.

31. 4. again I will b. thee, O virgin of Israel
 33. 7. I will b. Judah and Israel as at the first

42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will b. you
 Ezek. 36. 35. that I the Lord b. the ruined places

Amos 9. 11. I will b. it as in the days of old
 Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I b. my church

20. 61. I am able to b. it in three days. Mark 14. 58.
 Acts 15. 16. I will b. again the tabernacle of David

BUILD altars.
 Exod. 20. 23. shalt not b. an altar of hewn stone

Num. 33. 1. Balaam said, b. me here seven altars, 29.
 Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt b. an altar to the Lord

6. thou shalt b. altar of the Lord of whole stone
 Josh. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and a. altar

See BROWN.
BUILD joined with house.

Deut. 25. 9. man that will not b. his brother's b.
 25. 20. shalt b. a b. not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13.

Ruth 4. 11. which two did b. the house of Israel
 2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou b. me a house to dwell in?

7. spake I, saying, why b. ye not me a name, 1 Kings
 13. thy seed shall b. a house for my name, 1 Kings

5. 5. 18. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. 22. 29. 10.
 1 Kings 2. 36. b. thee a b. in Jerusalem, and dwell

1 Kings 5. 3. David desired to **a. h.** for wars about
purpose to **a. h.** to Lord, 2 Chr. 2. 1. [him
16. I chose my city to **a. house**, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
17. it was in heart of David and my faith to **a. h.**
for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 25. 2. 9 Chr. 6. 7.
1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall **a. h.** me **a. house**, 3 Chr. 6. 9.
22. 6. shall not **a. h.** **a. h.** because thou shed blood
21. my son, **a. h.** the **a. h.** of Lord, as he said of thee
23. 6. Solomon shall **a. h.** my **a. house** and my courts
2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, I **a. h.** **a. house** to Lord my God
5. the **a. house** I **a. h.** in great joy, for great is our God
6. who is able to **a. h.** him **a. house**? who am I
then that I should **a. h.** him **a. house**
66. 23. he hath created me to **a. h.** him **a. h.** **a. house**
Ezra. 3. go to Jerusalem and **a. h.** the **a. house** of Lord
5. 3. who hath commanded you to **a. h.** this **a. house**? 9
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews **a. h.** this **a. house**
Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that **a. h.** the **a. house**
Prov. 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards **a. h.** thy **a. house**
Isa. 63. 91. they shall **a. h.** **a. house** and inhabit them
66. 1. where in the **a. house** that ye **a. h.** unto me?
Jer. 22. 14. I will **a. h.** me **a. h.** wide **a. h.** and large chambers
29. 5. **a. h.** **a. house** and dwell in them, and plant, 29.
35. 7. neither shall ye **a. h.** **a. house** nor sow seed
Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us **a. h.** **a. house**
29. 25. they shall dwell safely, and shall **a. h.** **a. house**
Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, **a. h.** **a. house**
Zech. 5. 11. to **a. h.** it **a. house** in the land of Shinar
Act. 7. 49. what **a. house** will ye **a. h.** me, saith the Lord?
BUILT.
Gen. 2. 4. go to, let us **a. h.** us a city and a tower
8. and they left off to **a. h.** the city
Num. 32. 16. we will **a. h.** sheep-folds for our cattle
24. **a. h.** cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep
Deut. 20. 30. thou shalt **a. h.** bulwarks against the city
1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which
Solomon desired to **a. h.** in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 8. 6.
21. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did **a. h.** Millo
11. 7. Solomon did **a. h.** a high place for Chemosh
16. 24. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite **a. h.** Jericho
1 Chr. 22. 19. **a. h.** ye the sanctuary of the Lord God
29. 19. give to Solomon a heart to **a. h.** the palace
2 Chron. 14. 7. let us **a. h.** these cities and make walls
Ezra 4. 2. let us **a. h.** with you, we seek your God
5. 14. what are the men that **a. h.** this building?
Neh. 2. 17. let us **a. h.** the wall [18. let us rise and **a. h.**
29. therefore we his servants will rise and **a. h.**
43. which they **a. h.** if a fog on ye, he shall break down
10. so that we are not able to **a. h.** the wall
Ezek. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to **a. h.** up
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will **a. h.** upon her
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will **a. h.**
43. 13. I have raised him up, he shall **a. h.** my city
59. 12. they shall **a. h.** the old waste places, 61. 4.
60. 10. the sons of strangers shall **a. h.** up thy walls
63. 22. they shall not **a. h.** and another inhabit
Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to **a. h.** and plant
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, **a. h.** a fort against it, 21. 22.
29. 11. then shall ye **a. h.** up a sign by the bone
Dan. 9. 25. to restore and **a. h.** Jerusalem to Messiah
4 mas. 9. 1. I will **a. h.** it as in the days of old
14. Israel shall **a. h.** the waste cities and inhabit them
Mic. 3. 10. they **a. h.** up Zion with blood, and Jerus.
Zech. 6. 12. he shall **a. h.** the temple of the Lord, 13.
15. that are far off shall **a. h.** in the temple of Lord
23. Tyrodidit, herself a strong hold, heaped silver
Mat. 1. 4. they shall **a. h.** but I will throw down
Mat. 23. 20. ye **a. h.** tombs of prophets, Luke 11. 47, 48.
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and **a. h.** greater
14. 29. which of you intending to **a. h.** a tower?
30. this man began to **a. h.** and not able to finish
Act. 20. 32. to the word of his grace, able to **a. h.** you up
Rom. 15. 20. let I **a. h.** on another man's foundation
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any **a. h.** on this foundation, gold, silver
Gal. 2. 15. if **a. h.** again the things which I destroyed
BUILT.
Gen. 2. 1. 22. of the rib the Lord **a. h.** a woman
4. 17. Cain **a. h.** a city, and called it Enoch
8. 20. Noah **a. h.** an altar to the Lord, and offered
11. 1. Aher **a. h.** Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Calah
11. 5. Ld. came to see the tower children of men
12. 7. Abram **a. h.** an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.
16. 2 it may be I may **a. h.** by her, 30. 7. 23.
25. 21. Isaac **a. h.** an altar [Ezra. 24. 4. Moses **a. h.**
Jer. 22. 16. in that ye have **a. h.** you an altar
1 Kings 2. 27. how much less this **a. house** I have **a. h.** 43.
15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had **a. h.**
2 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had **a. h.** for Ashtoreth
1 Chron. 22. 5. the house to **a. h.** must be magnificent
Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they **a. h.**
13. it be known, that if this city be **a. h.** 16.
21. give commandment that this city be not **a. h.**
3. 8. we went to the house of great God which is **a. h.**
11. we build the house that was **a. h.** many years ago
15. let the house of God be **a. h.** his place, 6. 3.
6. 14. elders of the Jews **a. h.** and they prospered
Neh. 1. 1. I have on hand his sword girded, and so **a. h.**
Neh. 10. 19. he hath taken away a house **a. h.** **a. h.** not
Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is **a. h.** a city that is connected
Prov. 5. 1. Wisdom hath **a. h.** her house, hewn out pill.

Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom is a house **a. h.** and by
understanding it is established
Ezek. 9. 4. 1 **a. h.** me houses, I planted vineyards
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. **a. h.** for armoury
Job. 30. 18. the city shall be **a. h.** on her own heap
Lam. 3. 15. he hath **a. h.** against me, and compassed me
Ezek. 38. 10. and the waste shall be **a. h.** 33.
Lam. 1. 25. they bought, they sold, they plant, they **a. h.**
Ezek. 3. 22. in whom ye are **a. h.** together for habitation
Hag. 3. 3. he who **a. h.** the house hath more honour
4. for every house **a. h.** by some man, he that built
BUILT.
Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou **a. h.** not
BUILDER.
Isa. 54. 11. [1] Of such as erect houses, &c. 2 Kings
29. 6. [2] Of God, the great Architect, who
created the heavens and the earth, and all things
in them, Heb. 11. 10. [3] Of faithful ministers
of the gospel, who like wise master-builders
ought first to lay the foundation, and then build
upon it; first to acquire such as they have the
charge of, with the fundamentals of religion,
shedding from them the idols to the only way to
salvation, and then to make their superstructure
upon this foundation, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's **a. h.** did he
2 Kings 12. 11. laid money out to the **a. h.** that wrought
2. 6. give it to carpenters and **a. h.** 2 Chr. 34. 11.
Ezra 3. 10. when **a. h.** laid foundation of the temple
Neh. 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the **a. h.**
Psal. 118. 22. stone which **a. h.** refusa. he. head-stone.
Mat. 21. 43. Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.
127. 11. they labour in vain that are **a. h.** in it
Ezek. 27. 4. thy **a. h.** have perfected thy beauty
1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-**a. h.** I have laid founda-
1 Pet. 2. 10. looked for a city whose **a. h.** and maker is G.
1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which the **a. h.** disallowed
BUILT.
Deut. 22. 8. when thou **a. h.** a new house make battlem.
Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou **a. h.** the wall
Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou **a. h.** thine eminent place
Neh. 27. 40. thou that destroyed the temple and **a. h.**
it in three days, save thyself, Mark 15. 29.
BUILT.
Job. 6. 25. cursed be the man that **a. h.** this city
Job 27. 18. he **a. h.** his house as a moth, as a booth
Prov. 14. 1. every wise woman **a. h.** her house, but fool.
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that **a. h.** by unrighteousness
Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, **a. h.** temples
Amos 9. 6. it is he that **a. h.** his stories in the heavens
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that **a. h.** a town with blood
1 Cor. 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another **a. h.** thereon
BUILT.
Job. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in **a. h.** an altar
1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of **a. h.** his own house
6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while **a. h.**
38. so was Solomon seven years in **a. h.** it
7. 1. Solomon was **a. h.** his own house thirteen years
2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was **a. h.**
Ezra 4. 12. **a. h.** the rebellious and the bad city
Ezek. 17. 17. by **a. h.** forts to cut off many persons
John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in **a. h.**
John 2. 20. **a. h.** unyourselves on your most holy faith
BUILDING, Substantive.
Job. 9. 1. when Solomon finished **a. h.** house of L.
15. 21. he left off **a. h.** of Ramah, 2 Chron. 18. 5.
1 Chron. 28. 2. and had made ready for the **a. h.**
2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the **a. h.**
Ezra. 5. 4. the names of the men that made this **a. h.**
6. 8. what ye shall do for the **a. h.** of this house of God
Ezek. 10. 19. by much slothfulness the **a. h.** decayeth
Ezek. 40. 5. he measured the breadth of the **a. h.** 41. 15.
46. 23. there was a row of **a. h.** round about in them
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry ye are God's **a. h.**
2 Cor. 5. 1. we have **a. h.** of God, **a. h.** house not made
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the **a. h.** fitly framed together
Heb. 9. 11. a high-priest by a tabernacle not of this
Rev. 21. 18. **a. h.** of wall was of jasper city pure gold
BUILDINGS.
Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew he **a. h.** of temple
Mark 13. 1. Master, see what **a. h.** are here, 2
BUILT.
Deut. 13. 16. it shall be a heap and not be **a. h.** again
1 Kings 22. 30. the cities that Ahab **a. h.** are written
2 Chr. 14. 7. rest on every side, so they **a. h.** and pros.
20. 8. they have **a. h.** thee a sanctuary therein
29. 9. Uzziah **a. h.** towers in Jerusalem, 10.
27. 4. Jotham **a. h.** in the forests castles and towers
Job. 3. 14. who **a. h.** desolate places for themselves
12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be **a. h.** again
22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt be **a. h.** up
Psal. 78. 69. he **a. h.** his sanctuary like high palaces
89. 2. I have said, mercy shall be **a. h.** up for ever
Isa. 5. 2. he **a. h.** a tower in the midst of his vineyard
44. 28. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be **a. h.**
29. 29. say to Jerusalem, thou shalt be **a. h.**
Jer. 12. 16. shall they be **a. h.** in midst of my people
31. 4. thou shalt be **a. h.** O virgin of Israel
32. 31. as a provocation from the day they **a. h.** it
45. 4. nat which I have **a. h.** vill I break down

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast **a. h.** to thee an eminent place
25. hast **a. h.** thy high place at every head of way
26. 14. thou shalt be **a. h.** no more, saith the Lord G.
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I nave **a. h.**?
9. 25. the street shall be **a. h.** again and the wall
Ezek. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be **a. h.**
Mat. 21. 33. dig a wine-press, **a. h.** a tower, Mark 12. 1.
Luke 7. 3. the centurion hath **a. h.** us a synagogue
1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath **a. h.** thereof
Eph. 2. 20. are **a. h.** on the foundation of the apostles
Col. 3. 7. rooted and **a. h.** up in him, established in faith
Heb. 3. 4. but he that **a. h.** all things is God
BUILT.
Gen. 33. 120 Jacob **a. h.** an altar, El-elohs-Israel
Ezod. 17. 15. Moses **a. h.** a. 24. 4. [32. 5. Aaron **a. h.** **a. h.**
Ezod. 8. 30. Joshua **a. h.** an **a. h.** [23. 10. half tribe **a. h.** **a. h.**
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon **a. h.** an **a. h.** [21. 4. people **a. h.** **a. h.**
1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel **a. h.** altar [14. 35. Saul **a. h.** altar
2 Sam. 24. 25. David **a. h.** an altar to the Lord
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar he **a. h.**
18. 32. with stones Elisha **a. h.** altar in name of Lord
2 Kings 16. 11. Uzziah the priest **a. h.** an altar
BUILT.
Neh. 23. 14. Balak **a. h.** seven altars, and offered
2 Kings 21. 4. he **a. h.** altars in the house of the Lord
5. **a. h.** for all the hosts of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5
2 Kings 33. 15. took away **a. h.** he had **a. h.** in the mount
BUILT.
Neh. 21. 37. let the city of Sion be **a. h.** and prepared
Job. 19. 50. Joshua **a. h.** the city and dwell therein
Judg. 18. 28. Danites **a. h.** c. [1 Kings 16. 24. Omri **a. h.** **a. h.**
1 Chron. 11. 8. David **a. h.** a round about from Millo
Isa. 25. 2. a palace to be no **a. h.** it shall never be **a. h.**
Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be **a. h.** to the L.
Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill wherewith city was **a. h.**
BUILT.
Ezod. 1. 11. they **a. h.** for Pharaoh treasure-cities
Job. 34. 13. I have given you cities which ye **a. h.** not
1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Aza **a. h.** are written
2 Chron. 8. 2. cities Hiram had restored, Solomon **a. h.**
11. 5. Rehoboth **a. h.** cities for defence in Judah
14. 6. Am **a. h.** fenced **a. h.** in Judah, the land had rest
17. 12. Jehoshaphat **a. h.** castles and cities of store
26. 6. Uzziah **a. h.** cities about Ashdod, and among
27. 4. Jotham **a. h.** cities in the mountains of Judah
Isa. 44. 28. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be **a. h.**
BUILT.
Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast **a. h.** goodly **a. h.** and dwell
50. 5. what man is there that hath **a. h.** a new house?
1 Kings 3. 2. there was no **a. h.** to the name of L.
6. 9. Solomon **a. h.** **a. h.** [8. 13. I have **a. h.** three **a. h.**
8. 20. and have **a. h.** a house for the name of the L.
14. toward house I have **a. h.** 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34. 38
11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I **a. h.** for David
1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not **a. h.** me **a. h.**?
2 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have **a. h.**?
Amos 5. 11. ye have **a. h.** houses of bowen stone
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's **a. h.** should be **a. h.**
Zech. 1. 16. my **a. h.** shall be **a. h.** in it, saith the Lord
Mat. 7. 24. wise man **a. h.** his **a. h.** on a rock, Luke 6. 48
26. foolish man which **a. h.** his **a. h.** on sand, Luke 6. 49
Ezek. 7. 47. but Solomon **a. h.** him **a. house**
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also are **a. h.** up a spiritual **a. h.** a holy
BUILT.
1 Kings 14. 23. Judah **a. h.** high **a. h.** images, and groves
2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel **a. h.** high **a. h.** in cities
3. 1. Manasseh **a. h.** up again high **a. h.** 2 Chron. 33. 3
Jer. 7. 31. **a. h.** high **a. h.** of Tophet [19. 5 of Baal, 32. 35
BUILT.
1 Kings 6. 15. Solomon **a. h.** the walls of house within
2 Chr. 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel he **a. h.** murt
32. 5. Hezekiah **a. h.** up the wall that was broken
34. 14. Manasseh **a. h.** a wall without city of David
Neh. 4. 6. so **a. h.** we the wall [7. 1. when wall was **a. h.**
Ezek. 13. 10. one **a. h.** by the wall, another daubed it
Dan. 9. 25. the street shall be **a. h.** again and the wall
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be **a. h.**
BULL.
Signifies, [1] The beast so called, Job 21. 10.
[2] Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 52. 30
[3] Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psal
92. 19.
Job 21. 10. their **a. h.** gendereth and faileth not
Isa. 51. 30. thy sons lie as a wild **a. h.** in a net
BULLS.
Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten **a. h.** as a present to Esau
Psal. 22. 12. many **a. h.** have compassed me, among **a. h.**
50. 13. will eat flesh of **a. h.** or drink blood of goats
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the **a. h.**
Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the **a. h.** shall come down
Jer. 50. 11. become as bellow as **a. h.** O destroyers
52. 20. twelve brazen **a. h.** under the bases with calves
Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of **a. h.** and goats sanctifieth
10. 4. it is not possible blood of **a. h.** take away sins
BULLOCK.
Psal. 90. 3. shall bring them in the basket with the **a. h.**
11. shall kill the **a. h.** before Lord, Lev. 1. 5. 19. 18
1 Cor. 4. 4. bring the **a. h.** to the door of the tabernacle
Neh. 15. 9. bring with the **a. h.** a meat-offering, 29. 37

Deut. 17 : not sacrifice to Lord anyb. with beeman
17. 13. the glory is like the firstling of a b.
Judg. 6. 25. take the young b. the second b. 26
1 Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one b. 25.
13. Elijah cut b. in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psalm. 50. 9. I will take no b. out of thine house
64. 31. better than a b. that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the b.
Jer. 31. 14. as a b. unaccustomed to the yoke

BULLOCK with sin-offering
Lev. 29. 38. offer every day a b. for a sin-offering
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his b. of the sin-offering
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a b. for a sin-offering
 See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.
Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young b. *Ezek. 43. 19.*
14. 4. congregation shall offer a y. b. *Numb. 15. 24.*
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young b.
Numb. 7. 15. one young b. one ram, one lamb,
 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 Chron. 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young b.
Ezek. 45. 18. take a young b. and cleanse the sanc.
 46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young b.

BULLOCKS.
Numb. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten b. two rams
1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered a thousand b. for Israel
Ezra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 b.
Psalm. 51. 19. then shall they offer b. on thy altar
60. 15. I will offer unto thee b. with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of b. or lambs
34. 7. the b. with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like fattened b.
50. 27. slay all her b. let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of b.
Hos. 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice b. in Gilead
 See SEVEN.

BULWARK, ES.
Ezod. 2. 3. she took for him an ark of b. and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. ambassadors by the sea in vessels of b.
 58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a b. 7

BULWARKS.
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build b. against the city
2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the b.
Psalm. 48. 13. mark well her b. consider her palaces
Ezod. 9. 14. a great king came and built b. against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and b.

BUNCH, ES.
Ezod. 12. 22. take a b. of hyssop and dip it in blood
Exod. 16. 1. Zippa met him with 100 b. of raisins
1 Chron. 12. 40. Zebulun brought of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon b. of camels
 See BUNDLE, S.

BUNDLE, S.
Gen. 42. 35. every man b. of money in his sack
1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in b. of life
Can. 1. 13. a b. of myrris my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. 7. this is the fast, to undo b. of the yoke
Amos 9. 16. he hath founded his b. in the earth
Mat. 23. 30. build the tares in b. to burn them
Acts 12. 3. when Paul had gathered a b. of sticks
 See BURDEN.

BURDEN
 Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.*
2 Kings 5. 17. Jer. 17. 37. [2] *Labour and servitude.*
Exod. 2. 11. *Psalm. 81. 6.* [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.*
Isa. 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.*
Psalm. 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved.*
Gal. 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue.*
Mat. 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes.*
Hos. 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate.*
Exod. 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.*
Mat. 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.*
Psalm. 38. 4. *Hos. 19. 1.* [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.*
Acts 9. 1.

7 *to doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden.*
Mat. 11. 30. Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unconverted person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light, (1) *In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law.*
2 To them that love God.
1 John 5. 3. (3) *To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed.*
Rom. 7. 22. It is light to such, because (1) *The law is written in their hearts.*
1 Cor. 7. 31. (2) *They are endued with faith.*
Mark 9. 23. (3) *They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ.*
Phil. 4. 13.

Ezod. 18. 22. shall bear the b. with thee, *Numb. 11. 17.*
 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under the b.
Numb. 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his b.
 11. 11. thou layest the b. of all this people on me
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your b.?
2 Sam. 15. 23. then thou shalt be a b. to me
 19. 45. why should thy servant be a b. to my lord?
1 Kings 11. 1. [2] *See above ruler over a b. of Joseph*
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' b. of earth

2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' b. of earth
Act. 35. 2. it shall not be a b. on your shoulders
1 Cor. 13. 19. no b. be brought in on the sabbath
Job 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a b. to myself
Psalm. 38. 4. iniquity, as a b. they are too heavy for me
 55. 22. cast thy b. on the Lord, he will sustain thee
 61. 6. I removed his shoulder from the b.
Ezek. 14. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a b.
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his b.
 10. 27. his b. shall be taken from off thy shoulder
 12. 25. his b. depart from off their shoulders
 30. 27. name of the Lord, the b. thereof is heavy
 40. 1. your yarrages are a b. to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 31. no b. on the sabbath-day, 22, 27.
Zeph. 3. 19. to whom the reproach of it was a b.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my b. is light
 20. 12. which have borne the b. and heat of the day
Acts 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater b.
 21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her b.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other b.

BURDEN.
2 Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this b. upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the b. of Babylon which Isaiah did see
 14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this b.
 15. 1. the b. of Moab [17. 1. the b. of Danaeacus
 21. 1. the b. of Egypt [22. 1. the b. of Tyro
 21. 1. the b. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
 11. the b. of Dumah [13. the b. upon Arabia
 22. 1. the b. of the valley of vision, what aileth
 25. the b. that was upon it shall be cut off
 30. 6. the b. of the beasts of the south
 46. 2. they could not deliver the b. are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the b. of the Lord? what b.?
 36. the b. of the Lord shall ye mention no more
 38. but since ye say, the b. of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this b. concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the b. of the king of Jer.
Nah. 1. 1. the b. of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. the b. which Habakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
 12. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own b.

BURDEN, ED.
Zech. 12. 3. all that b. themselves be cut in pieces
2 Cor. 5. 14. in this tabernacle we groan being b.
 8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you b.
 12. 16. but be it so, I did not b. you, caught with
 See BURDENS.

BURDENS.
Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two b.
Ezod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their b.
 2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their b.
 5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your b.
 5. you make them rest from their b.
 6. 6. I will bring you from the b. of Egyptians, 7.
Numb. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their b.
Nah. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of b. decayed
 17. they that bare b. with other hand held a weapon
 13. 15. all manner of b. brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy b.
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for thee false b.
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor b. of wheat
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy b. *Luke 11. 46.*
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's b. and so fulfil
 See BURDENSOME.

BURIAL.
Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a b. stone
2 Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being b. to you
 12. 13. except it be that I myself was not b. to you
 14. the third time I come, I will not be b. to you
1 Thess. 2. 6. when we might have been b. as apostles
 See BURIAL.

BURY.
Ezek. 6. 3. and also that he have no b.
Isa. 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in b.
Jer. 23. 19. he shall be buried with the b. of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, who did it for my b.
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his b.

BURY
 Signifies, *To inter a dead body.*
Gen. 23. 4.
 To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom. 6. 4.*
 To have communion with him in his death and burial.
 Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification continually dying to sin.
Gen. 23. 4. that I may b. my dead out of my sight
 6. in choice of our sepulchres b. thy dead, 11, 15.
 47. 29. b. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49, 29.
 50. 5. let me go and b. my father I will come again
 6. go up and b. thy father, as he made thee swear
Deut. 31. 23. thou shalt in any wise b. him that day
1 Kings 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and b. him
 11. 15. when Joab was gone up to b. the slain
 13. 39. the old prophet came to mourn and b. him
 31. when I am dead, b. me in the sepulchre
 14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and b. him
2 Kings 9. 10. and there shall be none to b. Jezebel
 34. go see now this cursed woman, and b. her

2 Kings 9. 30. they went to b. her, but found only the
Psalm. 79. 3. and there was none to b. them
Isa. 7. 32. for they shall b. in Tophet, 19, 11.
 14. 16. and they shall have me to b. them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they b. and in multitude
 13. 9. all the people of the land shall b. them
Hos. 6. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall b. them
Mat. 8. 21. suffer me to go b. my father, *Luke 9. 21.*
 22. and let the dead b. their dead, *Luke 9. 60.*
 27. 7. bought the potters' field to b. strangers
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to b.

BURIED.
Gen. 23. 10. there was Abraham b. and Sarah b.
 49. 31. there they b. Abraham and Sarah his wife,
 Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there I b. Leah
Numb. 11. 34. there they b. the people that hated
 20. 1. Miriam died there, and was b. there
 33. 4. for the Egyptians b. all their first-born
Deut. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was b.
Josh. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph b. they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 17. where died I will die, and there will be b.
 25. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and b. him
 21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they b. in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God b. him
Ezek. 8. 10. and I saw the wicked b. [32]
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor b. 16. 6. [20. 6.] [23]
 16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor b.
 22. 19. he shall be b. with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have b. it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and b. it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was b.
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and b.
 5. 9. the feet of them which b. thy husband
 10. carrying her forth, b. her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are b. with him by baptism into death
1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was b. and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. b. with him in baptism, wherein are isen
 See BURIED.

BURIED, HIM.
Deut. 34. 6. heb. him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2 Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have b. Saul
1 Kings 14. 18. they b. him, all Israel mourned him
2 Chron. 21. 20. they b. Jehoram in the city of David
 24. 16. b. Jehoiada in the city of David, among kings
 25. they b. him in the sepulchres of the kings
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and b. him
 See BURIED.

BURIED, IN.
Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be b. in a good old age
1 Kings 2. 10. David was b. in the city of David
 34. Joab b. in his own house in the wilderness
2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh was b. in garden of his house
 26. Amos was b. in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall be b. in death
 See BURIED.

BURIED, WITH HIS FATHERS.
1 Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 24. Asa b. with his f.
 22. 50. Jehoshaphat] [2 Kings 8. 24. Joram b. with his f.
 19. 21. Joash b. with his f.] [14. 20. Amaziah b. with his f.
 15. 7. Azariah [36. Jotham] [16. 20. Ahaz b. with his f.]
 See BURIED.

BURIED, WITH HIS FATHERS.
Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till b. have buried
 See BURIED.

BURYING.
Gen. 23. 4. a possession of a b. place, 9. [42. 30.] [50. 13]
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in b. place of Manahash
2 Kings 13. 31. they buried him b. a man, they cried aloud
Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be b. of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the b.
John 12. 7. against day of my b. hath she kept this
 See BURIED.

BURN
 Signifies, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire.*
Job. 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation.*
Lam. 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires.*
1 Cor. 7. 2. [4] *To be filled with a holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others.*
2 Cor. 11. 29.
 The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Ezod. 3*
 2. This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereas this vision was a pledge.
 The spirit of burning, *Isa. 4. 4.* The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire, *Mat. 3. 11.* because he doth burn up and consume the tares which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.
Gen. 44. 18. Judah vail, let not thine anger b.
Ezod. 27. 20. command that they bring pure olive oil to cause the lamp to b. always, *Lev. 24. 2*
 29. 13. shall take calf, liver, and kidneys, and b. upon the altar, 18, 25. *1. 9. 13. 2. 2. 6. 16. 3. 5. 11. 16. 5. 12. 16. 15. 9. 17. Numb. 5. 26. Lev. 4. 19.* priest shall take fat and b. upon the altar, 26, 31. [7. 31.] [16. 25.] [17. 6. Numb. 18. 17. Numb. 19. 5.] one shall b. the heifer in his sight
Josh. 11. 13. save Hazor only, that did Joshua b.
1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not fail to b. the fat presently
2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to b. sacrifice before them
 13. 11. and they b. to the Lord every morning
Isa. 1. 31. they shall both b. together, none quench
 10. 17. it shall b. and devour his thorns and briars

Chr. 30.15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.-off.*
 35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*
Ezra. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
Job. 1. 5. offered *b.-off.* according to the number
Psalm. 50. 9. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-off.*
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
 43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
 56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
 7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
 22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
 17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*
 19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Babel
Ezek. 43.17. the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*
Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
Mic. 6. 4. shall I come before him with *b.-off.*?
Mark. 12.33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
Heb. 10.16. *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
 Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.

1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*
2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.-offerings* of that
 which doth cost me nothing, **1 Chron. 21. 24.**
1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer
 9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*
Ezra. 3. 2. Joshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*
Jer. 33. 18. Levites want not a man to offer *b.-off.*
Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*
Amos 5.22. tho' ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept
 BURNT-SACRIFICE.

Exod. 30.9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon
Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 5.
Num. 23.16. lo he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes
Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*
1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-s.*
2 Kings 16.15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
Psalm. 20.3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*
 BURNT-SACRIFICES.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
Psalm. 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatlings
 BURNT UP.

Job. 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn
2 Kings 1.14. five came down, *b. up* the two capt.
Job. 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep
Psalm. 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues
 106. 19. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*
Jer. 9. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 12.
Mic. 2. 2. the king sent and *b. up* their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b. up*
1 Cor. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third
 part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*
 BURNST.

Job. 32. 10. it is ready to *b. like* new bottles
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall *b. up* with new wine
Jer. 2. 20. I have *b. thy* bands, 5.5. [30. 8. **Nah. 1.13.**
Mark. 2.22. also new wine doth *b. bottles*, **Luke 5.37.**
Acts 1.18. he *b. a* sounder in midst, bowels gashed
 BURSTING.

Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it if a shored
 BUSI, ES.

Exod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b. Acts 7. 30.
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in the
Job. 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
Mark. 12. 28. how in the *b.* God spake to him
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather thy grapes
 20.37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
 BUSHEL.*

Mat. 5.15 nor do men light a candle and put it under
 a bush, but on a candlestick, **Mark 4.21.** **Luke 11.33.**
 BUSHY.

Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
 BUSY-BODY, IES.

2 Thess. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* **1 Tim. 5.13.**
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*
 BUSY, IED.

1 Kings 30. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
 BUSINESS.

Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
Deut. 21. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
Josh. 1. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not any *b.*
 20. f thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 23.
1 Sam. 10. 12. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
 20. 13. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste
 21. 2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
 29. 13. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
 32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him
 22

Neh. 1. 0. I appointed every man in his *b.*
Ezra. 3. . to them that have the charge of the *b.*
Psalm. 107. 23. they that *b.* in great waters
Prov. 18. 1. he that intermeddeth in every *b.*
 22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
Ecc. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
Isa. 8. 27. afterward I rose, and did the king's *b.*
Luke 2.49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
 16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
 BUT.

1 Sam. 20.3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
Psalm. 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
Mat. 24.33. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man
 37. as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
1 Cor. 4.19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
 6.11. *b.* ye are washed [7.10. yet not I, *b.* the Lord
 12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit [5. 6. the same Lord
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
 BUT the end. See ESP.
 BUTTER.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kind, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
Judg. 5. 25. who brought forth *b.* in a lordly day
2 Sam. 17.20. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.
Job. 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
Psalm. 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.
 BUTLER, S.

Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults
 BUTTERFLIES.

2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off arguments to their *b.* **1 Chr. 19.4.**
Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt
 BUY

Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price,*
 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways*
 and means as God has directed, those spiritual
 blessings which are freely offered to the
 people, even Christ and all his benefits, **Isa. 55. 1.**
 Rev. 3. 18.

Gen. 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants
Exod. 21. 2. if thou *b.* a Hebrew servant
Jer. 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 23. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
Ruth 4. 4. it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. **1 Chr. 21.24.**
2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22.6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
Mat. 14.15. may *b.* themselves vicinals, **Mark 6.36.**
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?
Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 23. those things that we have need of
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
Rev. 3.18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13.17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark
 BUY CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn
 BUY poor.

Amos 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver
 BUY truth.

Prov. 23.23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom
 BUYER.

Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
Isa. 21. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn
 BUYEST.

Isa. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

Ruth 4. 3. what day thou *b.* the field of Naomi
 BUYETH.

Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
Mat. 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more
 BY and BY.

Mat. 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offered
Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head
Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to me
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*
 BY-WAYS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*
 BY-WORD.

Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-
1 Kings 9.7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
2 Chron. 7.20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*
Psalm. 44.14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
Isa. 12.17. why heathen should use a *b.* against thee!

C.

CABINS.

Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*
 CAGE.

Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird
 CAKE, S.

Exod. 12.39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav-
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof
Nam. 15.20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
Judg. 7.13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian
2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat
1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a
 13. 6. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water
Jer. 7.18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44.19
Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned.
 See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.

CALAMITY, IES.

Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* **Ps. 124**
Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
 30.13. they set forward my *c.* they have no help
Psalm. 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son in the *c.* of his father
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
 20. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
Ezek. 35. 5. I will shed blood of *c.* in day of their
Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*
 CALAMUS.

Exod. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyros
 CALDRON.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*
Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor we the flesh
Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
 CALDRONS.

2 Chr. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*
Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19
 CALF.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
Exod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut. 9.16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had
 made you a molten *c.* **Neh. 9. 18.** **Psalm. 105.19.**
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and eateth not her *c.*
Psalm. 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 27. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down
Jer. 34.18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
Ezek. 3. 17. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* **Isa. 11.6.**
Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
Luke 15.33. and bring hither the fattest *c.* and kill it
 27. thy father hath killed the fattest *c.* 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
 CALKERS.

Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gubal were in thee thy *c.*

Digitized by Google

Exod. 27. 27 thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas

CALL

Signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [5. 2.] [9] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] To cause by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28. 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13] To reckon, or account, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and eternal Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Exod. 2. 7. c. to be a nurse of the Hebrew women
20. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread
Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram
22. 30. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Lev. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
25. 1. c. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [31. 28.]
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make us sport
13. they sent to c. peacefully unto them
1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
22. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 17. 9. then said Abimelech, c. now Hushai
Kings 1. 38. c. Bathsheba. [32. c. Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunammite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 3. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 41. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
5. ave, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
40. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
7. 6. 1. c. to remembrance my song in the night
86. 5. and plentiful in mercy to all that c. on thee
6. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 4. 4. to you, Ormen, if my voice is to sons of men
9. 15. to c. passengers who go right on their ways
31. 29. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 2. 7. 12. O my people, they who c. thee blessed
cause thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. 1. the Lord which c. thee by thy name
48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. to them they stand up together
53. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
5. 5. wilt thou c. this a feast to the Lord?
13. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
63. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Isa. 21. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezreel
6. God said unto him c. her name Lo-rhamah
9. c. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.
Joel 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour
Mal. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that work
Mal. 3. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but
sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.
28. c. the labourers and give them their hire
22. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden
43. how then dost David in spirit c. him Lord?
3. c. no man your father upon the earth
Luk. 6. 46. why c. ye me, I do not things I say?
14. when thou makest a feast c. the poor
John 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither
13. 13. we c. me Master and Lord, and ye say well
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name
19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits
24. 14. that after the way which he c. heresy
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him
1 Cor. 1. 9. c. God for a record upon my soul

2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith
2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth
CALL, on the name of the Lord.

Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of L.
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. 1. sal. 116. 17.
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.
1 Chron. 16. 8. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.
shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the L.
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

NOT CALL

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara
Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants
Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath showed me that c. any man common
shall, or shall CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac
Lev. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations
33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above
17. 1. blessed in him, all nations s. c. him blessed
Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not
58. 9. then shall thou c. and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord
16. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of L.
19. shall c. me, my father, shalt not turn away
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them
7. 27. s. c. to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.
Amos 5. 16. they s. c. the husbandmen to mourning
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will bear them
Mal. 1. 4. they shall c. them the border of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save
10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom
Will CALL.

Gen. 45. 7. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her
30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed
1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send
2 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.
Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name
116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I
Isa. 22. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north
25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21.
Ezek. 31. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it
Acts 24. 23. a convenient season I will c. for thee
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not
CALL upon me.

Ps. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver
91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him
Prov. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken
CALLED.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel
21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven
22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven
35. 1. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob
18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjamin
34. 14. c. to the men of her house, and spake
Exod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives
8. 8. Phar. c. for M. 95. [9. 27.] [10. 16. 24.] [12. 31.]
Num. 13. 16. Moses c. Oshese son of Nun, Jehoshua
Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.
15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release
93. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord
Josh. 21. 9. gave these cities here c. by name
Judg. 12. 1. the men of Ephraim were c. together
14. 15. have ye c. us to take that we have?
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place
18. Samson was sore abhorred, and c. on the Lord

Judg. 15. 19. he c. it the will of him that c. or cress
16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord
1 Sam. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the L.
12. 23. test I take city, and it be c. after my name
18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said
21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.
26. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah, who was the governor
28. 3. c. on the name of Baal from morning
2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send to
7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city
1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him
Esth. 2. 14. came no more, except he were c. by name
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come
Job 17. 1. I have c. to corruption, my father
Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name
Isa. 31. 4. a multitude of shepherds is c. forth against him
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.
61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet
Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.
2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors
Ezek. 30. 29. and the name thereof is c. Bannah
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter
13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said
23. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one of your Master, 10
96. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot
97. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 29.
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.
14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name
62. they made signs how he would have him c.
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.
23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ
9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint my eyes
Acts 9. 11. go into the street, straight, for one c. Saul
11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear
9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.
19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.
6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus
7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.
2. 7. thou art c. a Jew, and restest in the law
8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship;
24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks
26. not many mighty, not many noble, are c.
5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator
7. 19. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.
21. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it
24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty
Eph. 2. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.
4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body
4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Justus, saluteth you
2 Thes. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.
20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary
15. they that are c. might receive the promise
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God
24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness
21. for heretofore were ye c. because Ch. suffered
3. 9. knowing that ye are thereunto c. to inherit
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue
1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God
Jude 1. 1. sanctified, preserved in J. Christ, and c.
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt
19. 2. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan
17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen
19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper
CALLED, joined with God, or Lord.

Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness he c. night
8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven
10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. he Seas

Gen. 5. 2. God blessed them, and c. their name Adam
Exod. 3. 4. God c. to him out of the midst of the bush
15. 3. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain
20. the Ld. c. Moses up to the top of the mount
35. 50. see, the Lord hath c. my name Bezaleel
Num. 12. 5. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam
1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10.

2 Kings 3. 10. alas, L. hath c. there three kings, 13.
8. 1. for the Ld. hath c. for a famine on the land
Ps. 50. 1. Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sea
Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and c. him to his foot
42. 6. I the Lord have c. thee in righteousness
49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb
51. 6. the Ld. hath c. thee as a woman forsaken
Jer. 11. 16. Lord c. thy name a green olive-ree
20. 3. the Lord hath not c. thy name Pashur
Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c. to contend by fire
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had c. us
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to peace

17. as the L. hath c. every one, so let him walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace
1 Thess. 2. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory
4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness
2 Thess. 2. 14. whereunto God c. you by our gospel
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is c. of God, as was Aaron
10. c. of God a high-priest after order of Melchisedec
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath c. us

He CALLED.

Gen. 21. 31. wherefore he c. that place Beer-sheba
21. 18. he c. their names as his father called them
35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel
Exod. 24. 16. the L. c. to Moses out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he c. him Jerubbaal
2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked he saw me and c. to me
13. 17. then he c. his servant that ministered to him
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon, his brother he c. not, 19, 26.
9. 13. he c. them land of Gubul to this day
2 Kings 4. 36. and he c. to Gehazi, so he c. her
18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, he c. it Nehushtan
Psalm. 103. 16. he c. for a famine on the land
Jer. 42. 8. then c. he Johanan and all the captains
Leam. 1. 15. he hath c. an assembly against me
Ezek. 9. 3. he c. to the man clothed with linen
Mat. 10. 1. he c. the twelve || 15. 10. he c. multitude
Mark 1. 20. straightway he c. them, and they left
Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, he c. her to him
John 10. 45. if he c. them Gods, to whom the word
Acts 9. 31. when he had c. the saints and widows
10. 23. then he c. them in, and lodged them
16. 23. then he c. for a light, and sprang in
19. 25. whom he c. together with the workmen
21. 23. he c. unto him two centurions, saying
Rom. 8. 30. then he also c. whom he c. he justified
9. 24. even us whom he hath c. not of Jews only
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he which hath c. you is holy

See CALLED the name.

I CALLED, or, I have CALLED.

Ysa. 24. 10. I c. thee to curse mine enemies
Judg. 12. 2. when I c. you, ye delivered me not
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I c. not, lie down again, 6.
25. 15. I c. thee, thou mayest make known to me
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress I c. Psal. 18. 6. || 118. 5.
Neh. 5. 12. I c. the priests, and took an oath of them
Job 9. 16. if I had c. and he had answered me
19. 16. I c. my servant, and he gave me no answer
Ps. 117. 6. I have c. on thee, for thou wilt hear
31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for I c. upon thee
68. 9. Lord, I have c. daily upon thee
116. 4. then c. I upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. because I have c. and ye refused
Isa. 5. 6. I c. him, but he gave me no answer
Isa. 13. 3. I c. my mighty ones for mine anger
41. 9. I have c. thee from the chief men thereof
43. 1. I c. thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.
43. 15. yea, I have c. him, I have brought him
50. 2. when I c. there was none to answer
51. 2. for I c. him alone, and blessed him
65. 12. when I c. ye did not answer, Jer. 7. 13.
66. 4. because when I c. none did answer
Jer. 35. 17. because I c. to them, but they not
Leam. 1. 19. I c. for my lovers, but they deceived me
35. 1. I c. on the name out of the low dungeon
57. thou darest not in the day I c. upon thee
Hos. 11. I then c. my Son out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
Hag. 1. 11. I c. for a drought upon the land
Zech. 11. 7. one I c. Beauty, the other I c. Bands
John 15. 15. now ye are my friends
Acts 13. 2. for the work wherunto I c. them
9. 20. for this cause have I c. for you to see

CALLED by my name.

2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are c. b. m. n. humble
Ex. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is c. by my n.
55. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my n.
Jer. 7. 10. house c. b. m. n. 11. 14. 30. || 34. 15.
25. 29. to bring out on the city which is c. by my n.
Amos 9. 12. remnant of Heath, which are c. by my n.
CALLED by thy name
1 Kings 8. 43. house I build'd is, by thy n. 2 Chron. 6. 33.
Isa. 41. let us be c. b. t. n. to take away our reproach

Isa. 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. thou art mine, 45. 4.
63. 19. we are thine, they were ho. c. by thy n.
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not
15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Ld. God of hosts
Isa. 41. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.
19. defer not, for thy city and peo. are c. by thy n.
CALLED his name.

Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his n. Israel
15. she c. his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his n. Jabez, saying
7. 16. she c. A. n. Peresh || 23. and he c. A. n. Beriah
Mat. 1. 25. her first born son, and he c. his n. Jesus
Ree. 19. 13. and his n. is c. the Word of God
CALLED the name.

Gen. 28. 19. c. the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.
Exod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the n. thereof, manna
17. 7. he c. the n. of the place Massah and Meribah
15. Moses c. the n. of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi
Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the n. thereof EN-hakkore
2 Sam. 5. 20. c. the n. of that place Baal-perazim
1 Kings 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17.
Job 42. 14. and he c. the n. of the first, Jemima
Sent and CALLED.

Gen. 27. 42. she sent and c. Jacob her younger son
31. 4. Jacob sent and c. Rachel and Leah to field
41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you
Judg. 4. 6. she sent and c. Barak out of Kadesh
16. 18. she sent and c. the lords of the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 25. he sent and c. his name Jedidiah
1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.
12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.
Ezra. 5. 19. Haman sent and c. for his friends
Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders
Shall be CALLED.

Gen. 22. 23. she c. woman, because taken out of man
17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father
21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall
thy seed be c. Iam. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.
32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel
48. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren
Deut. 25. 10. his name sh. be c. in Israel, house of
Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent
8. 6. deviseth evil, sh. he c. a mischievous person
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem sh. be c. holy
9. 6. and his name sh. be c. Wonderful, Counsellor
19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction
32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal
35. 8. and a way, and it sh. be c. way of holiness
34. 5. the God of the whole earth shall be c.
56. 7. house sh. be c. house of prayer, Mat. 21. 13.
Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 10. 6.
23. 6. he sh. be c. Ld. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth
Mat. 1. 1. 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel
2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene
5. 9. peace-makers sh. be c. the children of God
1. 1. he sh. be c. the least in the kingdom of heaven
Luke 1. 32. and he shall be c. Son of the Highest
35. also that holy thing shall be c. Son of God
69. his mother said, not so; but he sh. be c. John
2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, sh. be c. an adulteress
9. 26. they shall be c. the children of God
Shall be CALLED.

Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness
47. 1. thou shalt be c. no more tender and delicate
58. 1. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms
58. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach
62. 2. shall be c. by a new name, Ld. shall name
4. thou shalt be c. Ephraim-bah, thy land Beulah
12. thou sh. be c. sought for, a city not forsaken
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest
John 1. 42. thou sh. be c. Cephas, which is, a stone
They CALLED.

Gen. 19. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?
Neh. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices
Judg. 16. 25. they c. for Samson out of the prison
Est. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur
Ps. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered
Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee
30. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying
Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them
7. though they c. them to the most High
Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. they c. him Zambrias, after his father
John 9. 18. they c. parents of him that received sight
24. then again they c. the man that was blind
Acts 4. 18. th. c. them, and com. mandated not to speak
5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten
13. 12. they c. Barnabas, Juniter, Paul, Mercurius
Was CALLED.

Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants
Judg. 6. 3. 24. and Abimezer was c. after him
2 Chron. 29. 26. place was c. the valley of Peraz-hah
Ezra. 2. 61. and was c. after their name, Neh. 7. 63.
Isa. 48. 8. wast c. a transgressor from the womb
Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar
Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, wh. was c. Caiaphas
27. 8. was c. the field of blood into this day

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. Mary
2. 21. his name c. c. Jesus, so named of the angels
John 2. 2. Jesus c. c. and his disciples to marry
Isa. 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Simeon
21. 2. and when he was c. forth, Tertullus b. c.
28. 1. they knew that the Island was c. Melita
1 Cor. 7. 30. abide in the calling wherein he was c.
Heb. 11. 3. Abraham when he was c. obeyed
Jam. 2. 23. and he was c. the friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. he that set on him was c. Faithful
CALLEDST, CALLEST.

Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou wenter
1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou c. me
Ps. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee
Ezek. 33. 21. c. to remembrance lowliness of youth
Mat. 19. 17. why c. thou me good? there is now
good but God, Luke 18. 18. Luke 18. 13.
CALLETH.

1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according
to all that the stranger c. to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 21.
Job 12. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him
Psalm. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy
147. 4. he c. them all by their names, Isa. 40. 26.
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes
Isa. 21. 11. he c. to me out of Seir, watchman
54. 9. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth
61. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name
Hos. 7. 7. there is none among them that c. to re-
Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
Mat. 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came
6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them
1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them
10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he c. thee
12. 37. if David therefore c. him Ld. Luke 20. 44.
Luke 15. 6. he c. together his friends, saying
9. she c. her friends and her neighbours
20. 37. when he c. the Lord, the G. of Abraham
John 10. 3. and he c. his own sheep by name
11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee
Rom. 4. 17. c. things which be not, as tho' they were
9. 11. purpose of elect. might stand, of him that c.
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus accused
Gal. 5. 28. persuation cometh not of him that c. you
1 Thess. 3. 24. faithful is he that c. you, who will c.
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess
CALLING.

Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of
living, [1 Cor. 7. 20.] [2] That effectual calling
wherby sinners savingly believe, and obey the
gospel, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] The state of
glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which be-
lievers are called, 2 Thess. 1. 11.

Nam. 10. 2. use trumpets for c. of the assembly
Isa. 1. 13. the c. of assemblies I cannot away with
Psalm. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth
Num. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your c. brethren, not many
7. 30. let every man abide same c. wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his c.
4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of his c.
2 Tim. 1. 9. you hath called us with a holy c.
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election, sure
CALLING, Participle.

Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning
46. 11. c. a ravenous bird from the east
Mat. 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, Luke 7. 32.
Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith
John 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God
92. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of Lord
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord
CALM.

Psalm. 107. 29. he maketh the storm a c.
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us
2. 2. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to von
Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
CALVE, ED, ETH
Job 21. 10. their cow c. and a masteth not her calf
3. 1. count thou man when the winds do c.?
Psalm. 20. 9. the voice of the L. maketh hind to c.
Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it
CALVES.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring the c. home from them
1 Kings 12. 28. the king made 3 c. of gold
32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made
2 Kings 10. 29. Jona deriven not from the golden c.
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained men priests, for the c.
13. 8. and there are with you golden c.
Ps. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people
Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of the c. of Beth-aven
12. 10. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.
3. 2. so will we render c. c. of our lips
Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with c. of a year old?
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as c. of the stall
Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but own blood
19. took blood of c. sprinkled look and possibly

CAME.

Gen. 10.14. out of whom c. Philistines, 1 Chron. 1.12.
 19.11. two angels c. to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
 20.3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night
 27.35. brother c. with subtilty and taken blessing
 31.24. God c. to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
 22.6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
 30.16. he laid up his garment until his lord's home
 Num. 13.27. c. to the land whether thou sendest us
 19.2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke
 29.2. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 20.
 22.2. Sp. of G. c. on him, Judg. 3.10. 1 Sam. 10.10.
 Deut. 1.19. and we c. to Kadash-barnea
 33.2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir
 Josh. 15.18. as she c. to him she moved, Judg. 1.14.
 Judg. 5.19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan
 13. the cake of bread c. to a tent, and smote it
 9.25. they robbed all that came, along that way by them
 7. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
 11.18. but c. not within the border of Moab
 13.10. the man that c. to me the other day
 11. Manahoh arose and c. to the man, and said
 19.22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house
 24.6. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand
 24.2. he is the Moabitish damsel that c. back
 24.2.13. custodians to the priest's servant c.15.
 14. so they did to all Israelites that c. thither
 47. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him
 1.1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel
 7.13. they c. no more into the coasts of Israel
 2.15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.
 14.14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel
 13.8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered
 24. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
 2 Sam. 2.4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king
 3.25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee
 13.30. while in the way the tidings c. to David
 36. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept
 15.2. when any c. to king for judgment, Abasalom
 16.15. Abasalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem
 20.12. saw every one that c. by him stood still
 1 King. 1.42. while he spake, Jonathan son of Abiathar
 4.24. c. of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
 10. there c. no more such spices as these
 12. there c. no such almsgivers to this day
 12.12. Jerob. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10.12.
 13.10. he returned not by the way he c. to Bethel
 19.9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there
 40.43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria
 1 Kings 4.11. it fell on a day that he c. thither
 7. when she c. to the man of God to the hill
 5.15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha
 6.21. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel
 32. but ere messenger c. to him, he said to elders
 11.14. Hazael departed from Elisha, c. to his master
 9.11. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?
 10.12. Jehu arose, departed, and c. to Samaria
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal fell
 17.23. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el
 19.33. by the way that he c. shall he return
 21.3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah
 1 Chron. 4.41. these c. in the days of Hezekiah
 3.2. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler
 22. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him
 11. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day
 22. there c. to David to help him a great host
 1 Sam. 11.14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah
 12.11. the guard c. and fetched the shields
 14.14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them
 21.1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians
 21.18. wrath on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
 23.20. Amaziah would not hear, for it c. of God
 31.11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerob.
 31.3. and as soon as commandment c. abroad
 1 Sam. 2.2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
 5.5. not cause to cease till the matter c. to Darius
 2.17.3. when seventh months were in their cities
 Esth. 1.17. Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not
 2.13. then thus c. every maiden to the king
 4.2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate
 8.17. whether the king's decree c. Jews had joy
 2.1. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me
 2.13. was not in safety, nor had rem, yet trouble c.
 2.13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him
 30.1. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.
 Psal. 18.6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears
 27.2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled
 31.1. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them
 105.19. until time that his word c. word tried them
 24. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies
 Psal. 5.15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.
 16.20.1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod
 40.1. his ambassadors c. to Hanes
 5.1. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.
 Jer. 7.31. nor c. it into my mind, 10.5. 13.25. 35.
 8.15. we looked for peace, but no good c.
 44.1. because you burnt, it c. not into his mind?
 Jer. 4.14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth
 7.2. c. to Lebanon, and took the highest branch

Esth. 3.32. afore he that escaped c. opened mouth
 37.7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone
 10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up
 43.2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east
 1 Sam. 2.10. thoughts c. up into thy mind on bed
 4.28. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar
 7.13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven
 22. till the ancient days c. and judgment given
 Amos 6.1. to whom the house of Israel c.
 Jonah 3.6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh
 Hab. 3.3. God c. from Teman, and the holy One
 Hag. 1.9. you looked for much, and lo it c. to little
 2.16. when one c. to the press-fact to draw out
 Zeck. 7.12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
 14.16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem
 Mat. 2.1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.
 9. till it c. and stood over where the child was
 3.1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching
 7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.
 9.1. he passed over and c. into his own city
 20. a woman c. behind, touched hem of his garment
 28.20. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to
 21.28. c. to the first and said, son, go work to-day
 30. he c. to the second, and said likewise
 32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness
 25.10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.
 36.1. was in prison, and ye c. to me
 26.49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none
 28.13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away
 Mark 3.8. heard what great things he did, c. to him
 9.21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?
 12.28. one of the scribes c. and asked him
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
 Luke 1.37. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be deliv.
 9.34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, saying
 15.17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many
 20. and he arose and c. to his father
 John 1.7. the same c. to bear witness of the light
 11. he c. to his own, and his own received him not
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ
 3.2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7.50. 19.39.
 23. and they c. and were baptized
 4.37. upon this c. his disciples, and marvelled that
 10.35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.
 12.30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you
 20.19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst
 28.34.40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Caesarea
 3.1. c. thither for that intent, to bring them bound
 10.45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished
 11.5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me
 23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God
 19.18. and many that believed c. and confessed
 28.21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of these
 Rom. 5.15. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men
 9.9. when the commandment c. sin revived
 9.5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.
 1 Cor. 15.21. since by man c. death, by man c. also
 Gal. 2.12. for before that certain c. from James
 3.23. before faith c. we were kept under the law
 Eph. 3.17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off
 1 Thes. 1.5. our gospel c. not in word only but in
 1 Tim. 1.35. that Christ c. to save sinners [power
 2 Tim. 3.11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch
 2 Pet. 1.17. when there c. such a voice to him
 15. this voice which c. from heaven we heard
 21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man
 1 John 6.6. this is he that c. by water and blood
 3 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth
 Rev. 16.19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance
 See Spirit of the Lord.

CAME AGAIN.

Judg. 13.9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat
 15.19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30.12.
 21.14. and Benjamin c. again at that time
 1 Kings 17.23. the soul of the child c. into him again
 10.7. the angel of the Ld. c. again the second time
 2 Kings 5.14. his flesh c. again like flesh of a child
 7.1. leprosy c. again, and entered into another tent
 Esth. 4.1. these c. again to Judah and Jeru. 7.7. 7.8.
 Esth. 6.12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate
 Dan. 10.18. c. again and touched me one like a man
 Zeck. 4.1. the angel c. again and waked me
 Zeck. 8.55. her spirit c. a, and she arose straightway
 John 8.2. and early he c. again into the temple

CAME DOWN.

Gen. 11.5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower
 15.11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses
 43.20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food
 Exod. 19.20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai
 34.29. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai
 Lev. 9.22. and Aaron c. down from offering
 Num. 11.25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12.5.
 14.45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them
 Judg. 5.14. out of Machir c. down the governors
 Sam. 22.10. bowed heavens and c. down, Ps. 18.9.
 2 Kings 1.10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12.14.
 1 Chron. 7.21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle

2 Chron. 7.1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3
 1 Sam. 4.1.9. therefore she c. down wonderfully
 1 Sam. 4.13. a holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 1.12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate
 Mat. 17.9. as they c. d. from mountain, Mark 9.9.
 Luke 10.31. there c. down a certain priest that way
 19.6. he made haste and c. down and received him
 John 3.13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man
 6.38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51.59.
 Acts 15.1. men which c. down from Judea taught
 21.10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet
 Rev. 20.9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them

CAME FORTH.

Exod. 13.8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of Egypt
 Num. 11.20. wept, saying, why I c. f. out of Egypt
 12.5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth
 Deut. 9.12. met you not with water when ye c. f.
 Josh. 9.9. I told bread hot on day we c. f. to you
 Judg. 14.14. he said to them, out of the enter c. f.
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness
 2 Sam. 16.5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came
 11. son which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life
 1 Kings 22.21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before I d.
 2 Kings 2.23. c. f. little children and mocked him
 24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
 21.15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, Jer. 7.25
 2 Chron. 32.21. that c. f. of his bowels slew him
 Prop. 7.15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee
 Eccl. 5.15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return
 Jer. 20.18. wherefore c. I f. out of the womb?
 1 Sam. 3.26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire
 5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall
 7.10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him
 8.9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn
 9.23. the command c. f. and I am come to shew
 Zeck. 10.4. out of him c. f. the corner, the nail
 Mark 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f.
 John 11.44. and he that was dead c. forth bound
 16.28. I c. forth from the Father into the world
 19.5. Jesus c. f. wearing the crown of thorns

I CAME.

Gen. 24.42. and I c. to the well, and said
 30.30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.
 48.5. which were born before I c. into Egypt
 7. when I c. from Padan, Rachel died by me
 Exod. 5.23. since I c. to speak to Pharaoh in thy name
 Deut. 32.14. when I c. to her found her not a maid
 Judg. 20.4. Levite said, I c. into Gilead of Benj.
 1 Kings 10.7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9.6.
 Neh. 6.10. afterwards I c. to house of Shemaiah
 13.6. I c. to the king and obtained leave
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
 Isa. 50.2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man
 Zeck. 3.15. then I c. to them of the captivity
 43.3. when I c. to destroy the city
 Mat. 10.34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword
 Mark 2.17. I c. not to call righteous, I seek sinners
 John 8.14. I know whence I c. and whither I go
 42. I c. from God, nor c. of myself, he sent me
 12.27. but for this cause c. I to this hour
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save
 18.37. for this cause c. I into world, that I bear
 Acts 10.29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for
 20.18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia
 21.11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus
 23.27. then c. I with an army and rescued him
 24.17. I c. to bring blame to my nation, and offerings
 1 Cor. 9.21. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency
 2 Cor. 1.23. that to spare you I c. not as yet to Corinth
 2.3. lest when I c. I should have sorrow from them
 12. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel
 Gal. 1.21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria

CAME IN.

Gen. 6.4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men
 10.5. where are the men that c. in to thee this night?
 38.18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived
 30.14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud
 Exod. 21.3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out
 Josh. 6.1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho
 1 Sam. 18.13. went out and c. in before people, 16.
 2 Sam. 11.4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her
 1 Kings 14.6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said
 2 Chron. 15.5. no peace to him that c. in, Zeck. 8.10
 Esth. 2.14. she c. in to the king no more except
 Jer. 32.23. and they c. in and possessed it
 37.40. now Jerem. c. in and went out among people
 Zeck. 46.9. not return by way of the gate he c. in
 Dan. 4.7. then c. in the magicians, the Chaldei. 5.8
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me
 Jonah 2.7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple
 Mat. 22.11. when the king c. in to see the guests
 Luke 1.98. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail
 7.45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet
 Acts 5.7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in
 10. the young men c. in and found her dead
 Gal. 2.4. who c. in in privacy to spy out our liberty
 CAME NEAR.
 Gen. 19.9. they pressed, and c. near to break door
 Exod. 14.20. the one c. not as the other all night

Exod. 40.32. when they *c. near* to altar, they washed
Num. 31. 48. officers and captains *c. near* to Moses
Deut. 1. 22. ye *c. n.* to me every one of you, *5.23.*
Josh. 10. 24. *c. n.* and put your feet on the necks
17. 4. they *c. n.* before Eleazar the priest, *21. 1.*
1 Kings 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the
 evening-sacrifice, Elijah *c. near* and said
2 Kings 4. 27. Gehazi *c. near* to thrust her away
2 Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. n.* and smote Micahiah
Jer. 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest *c. near*
1 Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans *c. n.* and accused the Jews
26. Nebuchadnezzar c. near to the furnace
Acts 9. 3. he *c. n.* to Damascus, there shined light
CAME *nigh*.

Exod. 32. 19. as soon as he *c. nigh* he saw the calf
34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel *c. n.*
2 Sam. 15. 5. when any *c. n.* to do him obeisance
15. 29. Josus *c. nigh* to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they *c. nigh* to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he *c. n.* to the gate of the city
CAME *over*.

Josh. 4. 22. Israel *c. over* this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite *c. over* against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they *c. over* to the other side of the sea
CAME *out*.

Gen. 24. 15. behold Rebekah *c. out* with her pitcher
25. 25. first *c. out* red, all over like a hairy garment
38. 22. the midwife said, this *c. out* first
46. 26. all the souls which *c. out* of his loins
Exod. 13. 3. remember the day in which ye *c. out*, *4.*
Lev. 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from Lord, *Num. 16. 35.*
Num. 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three *c. out*
16. 37. Dathan and Abiram *c. out* and stood
20. 11. he smote rock, and water *c. out* abundantly
22. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye *c. out*
Josh. 5. 4. all that *c. out* were circumcised, *5.*
6. till all that *c. out* of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael *c. out* to meet him, and said, come
1 Sam. 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that *c. out*
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army

21. 5. about these three days since I *c. out*
2 Sam. 2. 23. the spear *c. out* behind him, and he fell
6. 20. Michael *c. out* to meet David and said
11. 23. the men prevailed against us and *c. out*
18. 4. and all the peo. *c. out* by hundreds and by
1 Kings 8. 9. when the Ld. made a covenant with
 Israel when they *c. out* of Egypt, *2 Chr. 5. 10.*
20. 19. these young men princes of provinces *c. out*
2 Chron. 20. 16. not let Isr. invade, when they *c. out*
Job 1. 21. naked *c. out* of my mother's womb
3. 11. why died I not from the womb? why did I not
 give up the ghost, when I *c. out* of the belly?

Jer. 17. 16. that which *c. out* of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind *c. out* of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 14. they *c. o.* as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5. 9. *c. o.* two women, and wind in their wings
Nat. 8. 4. the whole city *c. out* to meet Jesus
12. 44. return to house whence I *c. out*, *Luke 11. 34.*
27. 32. as they *c. out* they found Simon of Cyrene
53. and *c. out* of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1. 20. unclean spirit had cried, he *c. out*, *9. 26.*
34. when he *c. out* he saw much people
9. 7. a voice *c. out* of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 21. 22. when he *c. o.* he could not speak to them
4. 35. and he *c. out* of him, and hurt him not
15. 28. therefore *c. out* his father and intreated
John 16. 27. because ye believed I *c. out* from G.
17. 8. they have known that I *c. out* from thee
19. 34. his side, forthwith *c. out* blood and water
Acts 8. 7. unclean spirits *c. out* of many possessed
16. 18. and the spirit *c. out* the same hour
1 Cor. 14. 36. *c. word* of G. *out* from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that *c. out* of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these *c. out* of great tribulation and
 have washed their robes

14. 15. another angel *c. out* of the temple, *17.*
18. another angel *c. out* from the altar
15. 6. the seven angels *c. out* of the temple
19. 5. a voice *c. out* of the throne, praise our G.
CAME *to pass*.

Exod. 12. 41. and it *c. to pass* at the end of 430
 years, even the self-same day it *c. to pass*, *51.*
Deut. 2. 16. so it *c. to pass*, *1 Sam. 13. 22.* *2 Kings*
15. 12. *Ezek. 2. 8.* *Acts 27. 44.*

Josh. 17. 13. it *c. to pass* when Israel grew strong
21. 45. there failed not any thing; all *c. to pass*
Judg. 13. 20. for it *c. to pass*, *1 Kings 11. 4. 15.*
15. 1. it *c. to pass*, *2 Kings 3. 5. Nch. 2. 1. 4. 1.*
7. 6. 1. 7. 1. Jer. 35. 11.

1 Sam. 1. 20. it *c. to pass* when the time was come
10. 9. and all those signs *c. to pass* that day
16. 23. it *c. to pass* when the evil spirit from God
2 Sam. 2. 1. it *c. to pass* after that, *8. 1. 10. 1.*
2 Kings 6. 24. *2 Chron. 20. 1.*
2 Kings 8. 15. and it *c. to pass* on the morrow,
1 Chron. 10. 8. *Jer. 20. 3.* *Acts 4. 5.*
Isa. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they *c. to pass*
5. before it c. to pass I shewed it thee
1 Thess. 3. 4. even as it *c. to pass* and we know

1 Thess. 3. 4. even as it *c. to pass* and we know
 it *22.*

Then CAME.

Exod. 17. 8. then *c.* Amalek and fought with Israel
Num. 27. 1. then c. the daughters of Zelophehad
1 Sam. 21. 1. then c. David to Ahimelech the priest
2 Sam. 5. 1. then c. all the tribes to Dd. to Isebron
24. 6. then they c. to Gilead, and numbered peo.
2 Kings 18. 37. then c. Elisha and Shebna, *Isa. 30. 22.*
2 Chron. 1. 13. then c. Solomon from his journey
12. 5. then c. Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Esra 5. 15. then c. Sheshbazzar and laid foundation
Nch. 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren c.
2. 9. then I c. to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 28. when I looked for good, then evil *c.*
Jer. 19. 14. then c. Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
38. 27. then c. all the princes unto Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. then c. certain of the elders of Israel
23. 30. then they c. same day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. then c. to him the disciples of John
1. 1. then c. to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, say,
12. then c. his disciples, and said to him, *17. 19.*
25. then c. she, and worshipped him, *Mark 7. 25.*
18. 21. then c. Peter to him, and said, Lord, how
20. 20. then c. the mother of Zebedee's children
26. 50. then c. they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 12. then c. also publicans to be baptized
2. 7. then c. the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. then c. the officers to the chief priests
12. 28. then there c. a voice from heaven, saying
20. 28. then c. Jesus, the doors being shut, and
 They **CAME**, or **CAME** *they*.

Gen. 11. 31. they c. to Haran and dwell there
12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, *they c.*
22. 9. they c. to the place which God told them of
Exod. 16. 35. till they c. to a land inhabited
19. 1. same day c. they into the wilderness of Sinai
2 Sam. 4. 7. when they c. he lay on bed, they slew him
1 Kings 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they c. before king
2. 7. so they c. to me, when I fled from Absalom
13. 25. they c. and told it in city, where old prophet
2 Kings 2. 4. I will not leave, so they c. to Jericho
6. 4. when they c. to Jordan, they cut down wood
20. 14. those men whence c. they to thee, *Isa. 39. 3.*
2 Chron. 20. 4. out of all Juda they c. to seek Lord
27. 17. on eighth day c. they to the porch of Lord
Esra 2. 68. some when they *c.* offered freely
Nch. 13. 21. from that time forth c. they no more
Job 6. 20. they c. thither and were ashamed
14. 14. they c. upon me as a wide breaking in
Psalm. 88. 17. they c. round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they c. to the pits and found no water
4. 7. thus c. they even to Tahpanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo they c.
Dan. 2. 2. they c. and stood before the king
6. 24. or ever they c. at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they c. together she was found
14. 34. they c. into the land of Genesaret
18. 31. they c. and told their Ld. all, *Luke 14. 21.*
26. 73. after a while c. they that stood by
Mark 1. 45. they c. to him from every quarter
3. 13. he called whom he would, and they c. to him
Luke 2. 16. they c. with haste and found Mary
24. 23. they c. saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they c. not for Jesus' sake only
Acts 8. 36. they c. unto a certain water, eunuch said
12. 10. they c. to the iron gate which opened
20. they c. with one accord and desired peace
17. 13. they c. thither also and stirred up people
23. 14. they c. to the chief priests and elders
33. who when they c. to Caesarea, presented Paul
Rec. 7. 13. what are these, and whence *c. they?*

Word of the Lord CAME.

Gen. 15. 1. word of Lord c. to Abram in a vision, *4.*
1 Sam. 15. 2. word of L. c. to Samuel, saying
2 Sam. 24. 11. c. the word of Lord to Gad, David's
1 Kings 6. 11. word of Lord c. to Solomon, saying
16. 1. word of L. c. to Jehu age. Baasha, saying, *7.*
2. the word of Lord c. unto Elijah, *8. 1. 18. 1.*
19. 9. 21. 17. 28.

18. 31. whom w. of L. c. saying, Israel thy name
2 Kings 20. 4. the w. of L. c. to Isaiah, *Isa. 38. 4.*
1 Chr. 17. 3. w. of L. c. to Nathan [*23. 8.* to David
2 Chr. 11. 2. w. of L. c. to Shebna, *12. 7. 1 Kings 12. 22.*
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord c. to Jeremiah, *4. 1. 2.*
1. 14. 1. 39. 30. 33. 1. 19. Dan. 9. 2.
Ezek. 1. 3. w. of L. c. expressly to Ezekiel, *3. 16.*
Hos. 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Hosea [*Joel 1. 1. c.* to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. word of Lord c. to Jonah, *3. 1. Mic.*
1. 1. to Micah

Zeph. 1. 1. w. of L. c. to Zeph. [*Hag. 1. 1. c.* by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. c. to Zech. [*7. 4. c.* of hosts to me, *8. 1.*
CAMEL.

Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the *c.*
Lev. 11. 4. these ye shall not eat, the *c.* *Deut. 14. 7.*
1 Sam. 15. 3. but say infant, ox, and *c.* and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *c.* and ass
Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for *c.* to go through the
 eye of a needle, *Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.*
23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*

CAMELEON.

Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard

CAMELS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had six oxen, camels, asses, and
49. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, *44.*
31. 43. Jacob had much cattle, as *c.* and *c.*
34. 34. Rachel put much in the *c.* turtur
37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their *c.* bearing
Esra 9. 3. hand of the L. on the *c.* and the ass
Judg. 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, *7. 11.*
8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, *25.*
15 Sam. 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the appar.
30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and led
1 Kings 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with *c.* *2 Chr. 9. 1.*
2 Kings 6. 9. Hazael took a present forty *c.* bulks
1 Chr. 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of *c.* 50,000
12. 40. they of Zebulun brought broad *c.*
27. 30. over the *c.* also was Ohol the Ishmaelite
Esra 2. 67. their *c.* were 435, *Nch. 7. 69.*
Ezra 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, *14.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*
17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*
30. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*
32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for *c.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark 1. 6.*
CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence *c.* thou?
24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou *c.*
27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*
Exod. 23. 15. for in it thou *c.* thou out from Egypt, *34. 12.*
Num. 22. 37. for wherefore *c.* thou out unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou *c.* not
16. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou *c.* not within the days appointed
17. 28. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?
2 Sam. 11. 10. thou *c.* not from thy journey!
20. 10. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I
1 Kings 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.*
14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?
2 Kings 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way
 by which thou *c.* *Isa. 37. 29.*

Nch. 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 64. 3. thou *c.* down, the mountains flowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers
Mat. 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither?
16. 30. We believe that thou *c.* forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou *c.*
CAMP.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*
16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered *c.*
32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*
27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother
36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*
Lev. 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the *c.*
24. 10. they atrove together in the *c.*
Num. 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*
3. 3. on the east-side shall be the *c.* of Judah pitch
4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come
15. as the *c.* is to set forward, after that the sons
11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the *c.*
26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*
14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*
Josh. 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the *c.*
13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*
21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabez
12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*
1 Sam. 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*
13. 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went
17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren
1 Kings 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*
2 Kings 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*
7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life
8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
c. of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa. 37. 36.*

2 Chr. 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to the
Psalm. 78. 23. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*
106. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it
Jer. 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about
 into the **CAMP.**

Lev. 14. 8. after that he shall come into *c.* *16. 26. 28.*
Num. 11. 30. Moses gat him into *c.* he and elders
Deut. 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come into *c.* again
1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into *c.*
 Out of the **CAMP.**

Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of the
Lev. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of the
14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of *c.* and look
17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of the *c.*
24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of *c.*
Num. 5. 2. command they purveyer lever out of *c.*
12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the *c.* seven days

Num. 14. 44. *the ark and Moses departed not out of c.*
Deut. 32. 10. *unclean person shall go abroad v. of c.*
1 Sam. 13. 17. *spoules came out of c. of Philistines*
1 Sam. 1. 3. *behold, a man came out of c. from Saul*
3. 8. *he said to him, out of c. of Israel am I escaped*
Round about the CAMP.

Num. 11. 31. *quails fell, spread them round ab. c. 32.*
Judg. 7. 21. *stood every man in place round ab. c.*
Without the CAMP.

Exod. 29. 14. *the flesh of the bullock shall thou burn without the c. Lev. 8. 17. [9. 11. [16. 27. 33. 7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went without c. Lev. 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes v. the c. 13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell v. the c. Num. 5. 3. every leper shall be put out without c. 15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned v. the c. 19. 3. bring the red heifer v. the c. and slay her 51. 19. and do ye abide without the c. seven days Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt have a place also v. the c. Josh. 6. 33. Rahab left her kindred without the c. Heb. 12. 11. bodies of those beasts are burnt v. c. 13. let us go forth to him without c. bearing his CAMP.*

Isa. 20. 3. *I will c. against thee round about*
Jer. 50. 23. *all ye that bend the bow c. against it*
Nah. 3. 17. *which c. in the bridges in the cold day*
CAMPED.

Ezra. 19. 2. *and there Israel c. before the mount*
CAMPS.

Gen. 32. 2. *he called the name of that place two c.*
Num. 33. 3. *leper put out, that they defile not their c.*
2. 16. *make two trumpets for journeying of the c.*
Amos 4. 10. *I have made stink of your c. to come*
CAMPFIRE.

Gen. 1. 14. *my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.*
4. 13. *thy plants are an orchard of c. with spikenard*
CAN.

Gen. 41. 28. *Pharaoh said, c. we find such as this?*
Deut. 31. 9. *I c. no more go out and come in*
2 Sam. 12. 33. *he is dead, c. I bring him back again?*
**19. 25. c. I discern, c. I hear voice of singing-men?
Isa. 6. 6. *c. that which is unawares be eaten?*
**8. 11. c. the rush grow without mire? c. the flag?
**9. 2. c. a man be profitable to God?
**13. c. be judge through the dark cloud?
**36. 20. c. any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psalm. 78. 19. *they said, c. God furnish a table?*
**30. c. be give bread also? c. be provide flesh?
**89. 6. who c. be compared? c. be likened to Lord?
**Prov. 6. 27. c. a man take fire in his bosom?
**38. c. one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
Isa. 46. 7. *one shall cry, yea c. he not answer*
**Jer. 12. 3. c. a woman forget her sucking child?
**Jer. 23. 2. c. a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride
**23. 9. c. any hide himself in secret places that I
Amos 3. 3. *two walk together ex. they be agreed?*
**5. c. a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
**8. Lord God hath spoken, who c. but prophesy?
Mat. 19. 35. *whoe be saved? Mark 10. 36. Luke 18. 26.*
27. 65. *go your way, make it as sure as you c.*
**Mark 2. 19. c. the children of bride-chamber fast?
9. 29. *this kind c. come forth but by prayer*
**10. 39. c. ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
Luke 6. 33. *spake a parable, c. the blind lead blind?*
**John 1. 46. c. any good come out of Nazareth?
6. 60. *this is a hard saying, who c. hear it?*
**10. 21. c. a devil open the eyes of the blind?
15. 4. *no more c. ye, except ye abide in me*
**Act. 10. 47. c. any man forbid water, that these
Rom. 7. 14. *mind is not subject to law, nor indeed c.*
Jer. 2. 14. *and have not works, c. faith save him?*
**3. 12. c. the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine fig?
*How CAN.***

Deut. 1. 12. *how c. I alone bear your cumbrance?*
1 Sam. 16. 2. *how c. I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me*
Esth. 8. 6. *how c. I endure to see evil or destruction*
Job 25. 4. *how c. a man be justified with God?*
Prov. 20. 24. *how c. a man understand his way?*
Ezra. 4. 11. *but how c. one be warm alone?*
Jer. 47. 7. *how c. it be quiet seeing Ld. given charge*
1. how canst thou be quiet seeing Ld. given charge
Mat. 12. 34. *how c. ye being evil speak good things?*
John 3. 4. *how c. a man be born when he is old?*
**9. Nicodemus said, how c. these things be?
6. 52. *how c. this man give us his flesh to eat?*
**14. 3. Thomas said, Lord, A. c. we know the way?
Act. 8. 31. *how c. I except some man guide me?*
*CANNOT.*****

Isa. 1. 13. *the calling of assemblies I c. away with*
**11. read this; he saith, I c. for it is sealed
Jer. 5. 22. *vet the waves c. prevail, c. pass over*
**10. 6. c. I do with you as this potters, saith Lord?
Deut. 2. 27. *secret king demanded, c. astrologers*
**Mat. 16. 3. c. ye discern the signs of the times?
Luke 12. 33. *be that a prophet perish out of Jeru.*
16. 28. *which would pass from hence to you c.*
1 Cor. 11. 1. *ye c. eat the Lord's supper*
Heb. 9. 5. *if which we c. now speak particule*
*CANST.*******

Act. 20. 30. *thou c. not see my face and li-*

Deut. 28. 27. *with itch, whereof thou c. not be healed*
Job 33. 5. *thou c. answ. me, set thy words in order*
Mat. 8. 2. *Lord, if thou wilt, thou c. make me clean*
Mark 9. 22. *if thou c. do any thing, have compass*
Acts 21. 37. *chief of captain said, c. thou speak Greek?*
CANDLE.

Isa. 40. 1. *a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c. for giving light, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.*
To which are compared, [1] The reasonable soul, which is as a light set up in man by God, and as his deputy to observe and judge our actions, and to inform and direct us, Prov. 20. 27. [2] Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God bestows on men, which are not given them only for their own sakes, but for the good of others also; as when men light a candle, they are not to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it may communicate its light to all in the house, Mat. 5. 15. [3] The favour and blessing of God, which both direct and comfort the soul, Job 29. 3.

They need no candle, Rev. 22. 5. *Light, in its metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or comfort: The saints in heaven shall have no need of any created beings to help them to either of these; God and Christ shall there fill their souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.*

Job 18. 6. *his c. shall be put out with him*
21. 17. *how oft is the c. of the wicked put out?*
39. 3. *when his c. shined upon my head*
Ps. 138. 38. *for thou wilt light my c. the Ld. my God*
Prov. 30. 27. *the spirit of man is the c. of the Ld.*
24. 30. *c. of the wicked shall be put out*
31. 18. *he c. goeth not out by night*
Jer. 25. 10. *and from them the light of the c.*
Mat. 5. 15. *nor do men light a c. and put it under*
Luke 11. 36. *when bright shining of a c. with light*
15. 8. *doth not the light of a c. and sweep the house*
Rev. 18. 23. *light of a c. shine no more in thee*
22. 5. *and they need no c. nor light of the sun*
CANDLE.

Zeph. 1. 12. *I will search Jerusalem with c.*
CANDLESTICK.

In Exod. 25. 31, 39. *c. we read of the candlestick of gold with six branches, which Moses made by the command of God to be put into the tabernacle: It was of hammered gold, a talent in weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and a stock with the branches adorned at equal distances with six flowers like lilies, with as many bowls and knobs placed alternately: Upon the stock and six branches of the candlestick were the golden lamps which were immovable, where in there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the south side in the holy place, and served to illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of show-bread, which were in the same place.*

The seven golden candlesticks represent the church, Rev. 1. 20. enlightened by the Spirit of God with his seven-fold, or various operations, Rev. 1. 4. And a candlestick may be an emblem of the church, which has not the light it shews from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

Exod. 25. 31. *make of pure gold, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.*
33. *six branches that came out of the c. 37. 19.*
34. *in the c. shall be four bowls, 37. 20.*
26. 35. *thou shalt set the c. over against the table*
40. 24. *put the c. in the tent of the congregation*
Lev. 24. 4. *c. he shall order the lamps on the c.*
Num. 3. 31. *their charge shall be the ark and c.*
4. 9. *shall take a cloth and cover the c. of light*
8. 2. *the lamps shall give light over against the c.*
2 Kings 4. 10. *let us set forth in there a bed, a table, &c.*
1 Chr. 28. 15. *lamps of gold, by weight for every c.*
2 Chr. 13. 11. *also set they in order the c. of gold*
Dan. 5. 5. *and wrote over against the c. on plaster*
Zech. 4. 2. *I looked, and behold a c. all of gold*
11. *two olive-trees on the right side of the c.*
Mat. 5. 15. *but on a c. and it giveth light to all in the house, Luke 8. 16. [11. 33.*
Mark 4. 21. *is a candle bro't not to be set on a c.?*
Heb. 9. 2. *the first, wherein was the c. and the table*
Rev. 2. 3. *repent, else I will come and remove thy c.*
CANDLESTICKS.

1 Kings 7. 40. *made the c. of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 7.*
1 Chron. 28. 15. *even the weight for the c. of gold*
Jer. 52. 19. *he took away the c. spoons, and cups*
Rev. 11. 4. *the two c. standing before the Lord*
See SEVEN.

Isa. 43. 24. *hast bought me no sweet c. with money*
Jer. 6. 20. *and the sweet c. from a far country*
CANKER, ED.

2 Tim. 2. 17. *and their word will eat as doth a c.*
Jam. 5. 3. *your gold and silver is a c. and the rust*
CANKER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. *hath c. eaten, and what c. left, 2. 25.*
Nah. 3. 15. *shall eat thee like c. make thyself as c.*
16. *the c. spoileth, and flieth away*

CAPTAIN

Isa. 9. 1. *a name applied, [1] To the king, or prince of a people, 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] To a chief marshal, Gen. 37. 1. 38. [3] To a general, or commander in an army, Gen. 20. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [4] To the head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2. 3. [5] To the governor of a province, Hag. 1. 7. [6] To such as have the command of a company, consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer men, Deut. 1. 15.*

Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation, Heb. 2. 10. He is the author and guide, or leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and death merited salvation for his people; by his word and Spirit lifts them for it; he vanquishes all opposers of it; and puts them finally into the actual possession of it in heaven.

Gen. 37. 36. *sold Joseph to Potiphar, c. of the garrd*
40. 4. c. of the guard charged Joseph with them
Num. 2. 3. *Nahshon, c. of the children of Israel*

5. Nechemiah, c. of the children of Issachar.
14. 4. *let us make a c. and return, Nda. 9. 17.*
Josh. 5. 14. *but as c. of the host of the Ld. I come*
15. *c. of the Lord's host said to Joshua*
Judg. 4. 2. *c. of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 Sam. 12. 9.*
11. 6. *they said to Jephthah, come and be our c.*
11. *the people made him head and c. over them*
1 Sam. 9. 16. *shall I anoint him to be c. over my people, 10. 1.*
13. 14. *Ld. commanded him to be c. over his people*
17. 18. *carry these ten cheques to c. of thousands*
22. 3. *and David became a c. over them*
2 Sam. 5. 2. *thou shalt feed, and be a c. over Israel*

6. he shall be chief and c. I Chron. 11. 6.
19. 13. *if thou be not c. of host in room of Joab*
22. 19. *Abishai was therefore their c.*
1 Kings 16. 16. *lar. made Omri, c. of the host, king*
2 Kings 1. 9. *the king sent a c. with his fifty*
11. *he sent to him another, and with his fifty, 13.*
4. 13. *wouldst thou be spoken for to the c. of host?*
5. 1. *Naaman, c. of the host of the king of Syria*
9. 5. *he said, I have an errand to thee, O c.*
15. 25. *Pekah, a c. of his, conspired against him*
18. 24. *will turn away the face of one c. Isa. 36. 9.
90. 5. *and tell Hezekiah the c. of my people**

25. 8. *came Nebuzar-adan, c. of guard, Jer. 52. 12.*
19. *took away scribe of c. of host, Jer. 52. 12.*
1 Chr. 11. 21. *more honourable, for he was their c.*
19. 18. *knelt Shophach c. of host, 2 Sam. 10. 6.*
27. 5. *the third c. Benaiah [7. fourth c. Asahel]*

8. the fifth c. Shamhuth [9. the sixth c. Ira]
2 Chron. 13. 12. *God himself is with us for our c.*
Isa. 3. 3. *the Lord doth take away the c. of fifty*
Jer. 37. 13. *a c. of the ward, Irijah, took Jeremiah*
40. 2. *c. of the guard took Jeremiah, and said*
**5. c. gave victuals and a reward, and let him go
51. 37. *all together, appoint a c. against her*
Hag. 1. 1. *word came to Zerubbabel, c. of Judah*
John 18. 12. *then the band and the c. took Jesus*
Acts 5. 26. *then the c. with officers went and bro't*
Heb. 2. 10. *to make c. of their salvation perfect thro'*
*CAPTAINS.***

Exod. 15. 4. *his chosen c. also are drowned in Red-s.*
Num. 31. 14. *Moses was wroth with c. of thousands*
2 Chr. 1. 15. *I made wise men c. over thousands*
20. 9. *shall make c. of the army to lead the people*
1 Sam. 8. 12. *he will appoint him c. over thousands*
22. 7. *will son of Jesse make you all c. of thousands?*
2 Sam. 18. 5. *when the king gave all the c. charge*
23. 8. *that sat in the seat, chief among the c.*

13. *the three c. came to the cave of Adullam*
1 Kings 2. 5. *thou knowest what Joab did to the c.*
9. 22. *they were his princes, and c. and rulers*
20. 24. *take kings away, and put c. in their rooms*
32. 33. *when the c. perceived that he was not the*
**king of Israel, they turned back, 2 Chr. 18. 32.
2 Kings 11. 15. *Jehoiada commanded c. of hundreds*
1 Chron. 4. 42. *having for c. Pelatiah and Neathiah*
11. 15. *now three of the 30 c. went down to David*
12. 31. *of Naphthali a thousand c. and with them*
2 Chron. 21. 8. *Jehoram smote the Edomites and c.*
33. 11. *Lord brought on them the c. of the host*
Ark. 2. 9. *the king had sent c. of the army with me*
Job 30. 25. *the thunder of the c. and the shouting*
Jer. 13. 21. *for thou hast taught them to be c.***

51. 23. *with thee will I break in pieces c. and rulers*
**57. I will make drunk her c. and her rulers
Ezek. 21. 22. c. *to open the mouth in the slaughter,*
23. 6. c. and rulers *all desirable young men, 12. 23.*
Dan. 3. 37. the c. *saw those men on whose bodies*
6. 7. the c. *have consulted to establish a statute*
Nah. 3. 17. and thy c. *as the great grasshoppers*
Mark 6. 21. *Herod on birth-day made supper to his c.*
Luke 23. 4. *Judas went and communed with the c.*
Rev. 19. 18. *may eat the flesh of c. and m-ghty men*
*CAPTIVE.***

Gen. 14. 14. *heard that his brother was taken c.*
24. 20. *their wives took they c. and spoil d. c.*
Exod. 12. 29. *unto the first-born of the c. in daunger*
Deut. 21. 10. *and thou hast taken them c.*
2 Kings 5. 2. *and had brought away c. a little maid*

2 Kings 6.22. smite those thou hast taken. with *isa. 43.21.* I am desolate, and removing to and fro. 49. or shall the law of c. be delivered?

51. 14. the c. exult hasteneth, that he may be loosed
52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion
Amos 6.1. they shall go c. with the first that go c.
2 Tim. 2.26. who are taken c. by him at his will

Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.
Gen. 31.25. carried away my daughters as c. taken
Num. 24.22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.
1 Kings 8.46. that they carry them away c. **2 Ca. 6.36.**

47. if they shall bethink themselves in the land whither they were carried c. **2 Chron. 6.37.**

2 Kings 15.29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to 16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir
1 Chron. 5.6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.
2 Chron. 25.12. about 10,000 did Judah carry c.

25. 5. they carried away a great multitude c.
8. 46. Israel carried c. of their brethren 200,000
Ps. 106.46. be pitied of those that carried them c.

137.3. they that carried us c. required of us a song
Jer. 13.17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.
19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.

90.4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay
24.5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.
27. 20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah
4. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.

14. 1. I will bring you again into the place whence I caused you to be carried away c.

40. 1. Judah which were carried away c. **52. 27.** 7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon
10. 1. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue
43.12. shall carry the Egyptians c. and array himself

52.29. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 832 persons
30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons
Lam. 4. 1. 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins

Ezek. 6.9. nations, whither they shall be carried c.
Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt
Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity
Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his

Carrying CAPTIVE.
Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.
Lead, or led CAPTIVE.

Judg. 5.12. lead thy captivity c. thou son of Abinoam
Kings 43. in land of their enemies wholed them c.
2 Chron. 9.9. compassion before them that lead c.

Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity c. **Eph. 4. 8.**
Jer. 22. 12. die in place whither they led him c.
Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land

Nah. 2.7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maids shall lead
Ezek. 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations
2 Tim. 3. 6. lead c. silly women laden with sins

CAPTIVES.
Num. 31.9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.
12. they brought the c. || **19.** purify your c.
Deut. 21.11. scout among the c. a beautiful woman

32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.
1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c.
2 Kings 24.14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.

2 Chron. 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the c. again
13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. either
Isa. 14. 2. shall take them c. whose c. they were

20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old
45.13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward
49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away

61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. **Luke 4. 18.**
Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.
50. 33. and all that took them c. held them fast

Ezek. 1.1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar
10. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.
Dan. 2.25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah

CAPTIVITY.
God generally punished the vices and infidelities of his people by different captivities or cruelties wherinto he permitted them to fall. After the deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there are reckoned six bondages or captivities under the government of Judges: The first under Chushan-rishathaim, king of Mesopotamia, which continued about eight years, Judg. 3. 8.

The second under Eglon, king of Moab, from which they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 14, 15.

The third under the Philistines, out of which they were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31.

The fourth under Jabin, king of Hazor, from which they were delivered by Deborah and Barak, Judg. 4. 22, 23.

The fifth under the Midianites, from which Gideon freed them, Judg. 6. 2, 12.

The sixth under the Ammonites and Philistines, during the judicatures of Jephthah, Izabon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samson.

The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the Hebrews, were those of Judah and Israel, which happened under the kings of each of these kingdoms.

Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, in the year of the world 3204, took several cities belonging to the kingdom of Israel, and carried away a great number of captives, principally from the tribes of Reuben, Gad, and the half-tribe of Manasseh,

2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of three years, in 3253, and transported the tribes which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the provinces beyond the Euphrates, **2 Kings 18.9, 10, 11.** And it is generally believed that there was no return from this captivity, and that the ten tribes never came back again after their dispersion.

As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king of Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a numerous army, and sacked the city, took away the treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 9.

Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close sieges to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified and repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of the Lord being with him, for he was a pious good king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced to raise the siege, not being able to take the city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoiachin; again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son; and a third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother; when he burnt the whole city, and carried away all the people to Babylon, where they remained seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus king of Persia, after they had remained in captivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the temple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they stood, till the time of Antiochus, Epiphanes, who plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned the temple.

But all was soon after set right again by the valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they continued in a flourishing condition for many years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobulus, two brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey, who at that time was at the head of the Roman army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension, and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of Aristobulus, by the assistance of the Parthians, soon after recovered.

From him it was presently after taken by the first Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and the assistance of their Proconsul of Syria, was declared king thereof.

Thereafter it continued in subjection, sometimes to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the rebellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was, together with the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with the ground, by Titus, the son of Vespasianus Caesar. After which, the Jews never attempted more to return to it.

It is said, Job 42. 10, that The Lord turned the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him out of that state of bondage in which he had been so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out of all his distresses and miseries.

In Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive. He led them captive who had led others into captivity. Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church, by his ascension and victory over death, Satan, and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and all our spiritual enemies.

Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c.
Deut. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of c. from her
30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion

Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land
2 Kings 24. 15. those carried he into c. to Babylon
25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the c. **Jer. 52. 31.**

1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwell in their stands until the c.
6.15. Jehozadak went into c. when the Ld. carried
2 Chron. 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of c.

38. if they return to thee in the land of their c.
29. 9. our sons and our wives are in c. for this
Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to spoil

Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c.
4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their c.
Ezek. 9. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c.

Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job
Ps. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. **25.1.** 76. 61. and he delivered his strength into c.

136. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion
4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in south
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c.

20. 14. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt
22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c.
46. 2. but themselves are gone into c.

49. 125. c. of the mighty shall be taken away
Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. **43. 11.**
24. 13. as good figs, so will I acknowledge thee c.

29. 14. I will turn away your c. saith the Lord
30. 3. 132. 44. 133. 7, 11, 26.

Jer. 29. 20. hear ye, all ye of c. || **29.** this c. is long
22. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Judah
31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Ld.

30. 10. and they seed from the land of their c. **46. 27.**
48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c.
146. 10. to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into

Lam. 1.3. Judah is gone into c. because of affliction
5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy
2.14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c.

Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c.
3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them
15. then I came to them of the c. **11. 24.**

11. 25. I spoke to them of the c. all things
12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c.
16. 53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of

Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daughter
25. 3. when thou went into c. thou saidst, Aha
23. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped

29. 21. that the house of Israel went into c.
40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c.
Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah

11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days
Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. of my people
Amos 4. 10. slay young men with c. of your houses

Obad. 20. the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem
Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee
Nah. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed

Hab. 1. 7. from them shall proceed the c. of those
5. and they shall gather the c. as the sand
Zeph. 2. 7. the Lord shall turn away their c. **3. 20**

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Hells
Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin
2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obey

See CAPTIVE.
Bring CAPTIVITY.
Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c.

Ps. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people
Jer. 30.18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents
31. 23. when I shall bring again their c.

48. 47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab
49. 6. 1. will bring again the c. of Ammon
39. 1. will bring again the c. of Elam, with the L.

Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt
39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah

Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the c. of my people
Children of CAPTIVITY.
Ezra 4.1. heard that child of c. builded the temple

6. 16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication
19. the child of c. kept passover on the 14th day
20. killed passover for children of c. and brethren

10. 7. they made proclamation to the children of c.
16. the child of c. did so, and all were separated
Dan. 5.13. Daniel which art child of c. of Judah

Go into CAPTIVITY.
Deut. 28.41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c.
Jer. 20.6. thou and all in thine house shall go into c.

22.22. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go into c.
30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall go into c.
46. 10. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c.

48. 7. Chemosh go into c. || **49.3.** their kings go into c.
Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into c.
30. 17. and those cities shall go into c.

18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c.
Amos 1.5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto kit
15. their king shall go into c. he and his princes

5. 3. for Gilegal shall surely go into c. and Beth-el
27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond
17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land

9. 4. and the' they go into c. before their enemies
Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c.
Rec. 13. 10. he that leadeth into c. shall go into c.

Out of CAPTIVITY.
Ezra 2. 1. now those went up out of c. **Neh. 7. 6**
3. 8. all that were come up out of c. **Neh. 8. 17**

6. 21. the children of Israel which were come
again out of c. kept the feast with joy
8. 35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel

CARBUNCLE, S.
Ezod. 28. 17. the first row shall be a c. **39. 10.**
Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c.
Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and c. wore thy covering

CARCASE.
1. 5. 2. touch c. of unclean thing, is unclean
7. 24. fat of the c. may be used, but not eaten
13. 8. every c. ye shall not touch, **Deut. 14. 8.**

17. 13. every soul that eateth a c. shall wash
Deut. 28. 26. thy c. shall be meat unto fowls of air
Josh. 8. 29. that they should take his c. down

Judg. 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, honey in the c.
1 Kings 13.22. thy c. shall not come to the sepulchre
24. his c. eat in the way, a lion stood by the c.

2 Kings 9. 37. the c. of Jezebel shall be as dung
Isa. 14. 29. cast out as a c. trodden under feet
Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is, there will the eagles be

CARCASSES.
Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c.
Lev. 11.11. ye shall have their c. in abomination
26. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols

Num. 14. 59. your c. shall fall in the wilderness
1Sam. 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines
Isa. 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets
34. 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.
66. 94. look on c. of them that have transgressed
Jer. 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat
 for the fowls of heaven, **16.** 4. | **19.** 7.
16. they have filled mine iniquity with the c.
Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols
43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings
9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me
Nab. 3. 3. and there is a great number of them
Heb. 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wilder.

CARE

to apparel, [1] *To God, [1] In general, in respect of his care for all his creatures, Mat. 6. 26, 30. [2] Cor. 9. 9. [3] In particular, in respect of the gaily, 1 Pet. 5. 7. [4] To men, and is either careful, (1) when they endeavour to please God to mourn for their sins, and amend what has been amiss in their conduct, 2 Cor. 7. 11. (2) When they are concerned and solicitous about the welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls, 2 Cor. 7. 12. Phil. 2. 30. (3) When they moderately take thought for the things of this present life, resigning themselves at the same time to the will and providence of God, 1 Pet. 5. 7. Or uncareful, (1) When they are careful about things that are not in any case warrantable, as to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof, Rom. 13. 14. (2) When they have a perplexing distrustful care about things which in their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as for one to be so diligent in his particular calling as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust his providence, Mat. 13. 23. Luke 10. 41. We are not careful to answer thee in this matter, Dan. 2. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of constancy and courage on our parts. **1Sam.** 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses **2 Kings** 4. 13. hast been careful for us with all this c. **Jer.** 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c. **Ezek.** 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c. **Nat.** 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word **Luke** 10. 34. he took c. of him || **35.** take c. of him **1 Cor.** 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen? **12.** 25. should have the same c. one for another **2 Cor.** 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear **8.** 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you **1 Tim.** 3. 5. besides the c. of all the churches **1 Pet.** 5. 9. how shall he take c. of church of God **1 Pet.** 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth*

CARE, ED.

2Sam. 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us
Psalm. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me?
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor
Act. 12. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things
Jer. 7. 31. art called being a servant, c. not for it
Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state

CAREFUL.

2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with **Jer.** 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought
Isa. 3. 16. O Nebuchadnezzar, we are not c. to answer thee
Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things
12. 23. live not in c. suspense
Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests
 wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity
Tit. 3. 9. they might be c. to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

Deut. 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord
2 Chron. 36. 15. sending his messengers c.
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.
Phil. 2. 29. I sent him therefore the more c.
Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

CAREFULNESS.

Ezek. 12. 19. drink thy water with trembling and c.
18. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink
1 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.
2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. it wro't in you, what clearing

CARELESS.

Judg. 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.
Isa. 22. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear
10. shall be troubled ye c. women || **11.** ye c. ones
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

CARELESSLY.

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.
Ps. 59. 26. and a fire among them that dwell c.
2 Pet. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.

CARES.

Mark 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word
Luk. 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches
21. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life
CAREST, ETH, ING.

Deut. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for
1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father leave c. for the asses
Mat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man
Mark 4. 38. Master, c. thou not that we perish?

Mark 12. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man
John 10. 13. because a hireling c. not for the sheep
1 Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, **34.**
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, **34.**
1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

CARNAL

Signifies, Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, carnal.
 This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a natural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God, and given to sensual pleasures, John 3. 6. Rom. 8. 7. [2] To one who is in part renewed by the grace of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin and corruption, which oppose and war against this gracious principle, Rom. 7. 14. Such a one is carnal, in part, in regard of the remainders of corruption; and comparatively, in respect of the purity of the law of God. [3] To the ceremonial law, which consisted of such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only related to the body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not reach the soul, Heb. 9. 10. [4] To worldly things, such as silver and gold, and other things needful for the sustentation of the body, Rom. 15. 27. 1 Cor. 9. 11. **Rem.** 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under **8.** 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God **15.** 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things **1 Cor.** 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ **3.** for ye are yet c. || **4.** are ye not c.? **9.** 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things? **2 Cor.** 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c. **Heb.** 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command. **9.** 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them*

CARNALLY.

Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife
19. 20. whoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
Num. 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid
Rom. 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

CARPENTER, S.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, **1 Car.** 14. 1.
2 Kings 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders
2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, **Ezra** 3. 7.
Isa. 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith
Jer. 13. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
Jer. 34. 1. the c. and smiths be carried away, **39.** 2.
Zeck. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.
Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son?
Mark 6. 3. is not this the c. son of Mary?

CARRIAGE, S.

Num. 4. 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites
Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them
1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the place of the c.
22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmas he hath laid u. his c.
41. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burden
Acts 21. 15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem

CARRY

Signifies, [1] To bear, or remove, 2 Sam. 15. 29. [2] To protect and keep safely, Isa. 46. 3, 4. [3] To lead, or drive, Gen. 31. 18. [4] To make to ride, 1 Chron. 13. 17. **Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt **42.** 19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses **43.** 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, home **44.** 12. the money brought, c. it again in your hand **45.** 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can c. **45.** 27. he saw wagons Joseph sent to c. him, **46.** 5. **50.** 25. ye shall c. up my bones, **Ezod.** 13. 19. **Ezod.** 33. 15. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence **Lev.** 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp **Num.** 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom **Deut.** 14. 34. so that thou art not able to c. it **Josh.** 4. 9. the twelve stones over with you **1 Sam.** 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain **30.** 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city **2 Sam.** 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house. **1 Kings** 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee **2 Kings** 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother **9.** 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber **17.** 27. saying, c. thither one of the priests **1 Chron.** 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings **15.** 9. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites **21.** 20. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle **2 Chr.** 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem **6.** bound him to c. him to Babylon, **Jer.** 39. 7. **Ezra** 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jeru. **7.** 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God **Ezek.** 10. 30. a bird of the air shall c. the voice **Isa.** 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn **30.** 6. they will c. their riches on young asses **40.** 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom **48.** 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you **7.** they c. him and set him in his place **Jer.** 50. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon **39.** 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home **Ezek.** 22. 9. in thee are men c. tales to shed blood **34.** 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick **11.** 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple **Luke** 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes **John** 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed**

CARRY

John 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not
CARRY away.
2 Kings 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel
25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan c. away
2 Chron. 30. 25. found more than they could c. away
Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?
Ps. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away
Ezek. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. a. in hand
Isa. 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe
15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away
22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away
41. 16. thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall c. them away, **57.** 13
Lam. 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion
Ezek. 38. 13. art thou come to c. away Israel?
Acts 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon
See CAPTIVE.
CARRY back.
2 Sam. 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city
1 Kings 22. 26. c. Nicaiah b. to Amon, **2 Car.** 18. 23.
CARRY forth.
Ezod. 12. 46. shalt not c. forth ought of the passover
14. 11. dealt thus with us to c. us f. out of Egypt
Lev. 4. 13. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. **21.**
6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, **14.** 15. || **16.** 27.
2 Chr. 28. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 22. nor c. f. a burden on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight
CARRY out.
Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
1 Kings 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, **2 Car.** 18. 33.
2 Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby
Acts 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out
CARRIED.
Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, **50.** 13.
Lev. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of a hill
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath
2 Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, **1 Car.** 13. 13.
15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
1 Kings 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him
21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
2 Kings 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid it
9. 28. his servants c. him in a chariot, **22.** 30.
20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store shall be c. to Babylon, **Isa.** 39. 6
23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el
24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
2 Chron. 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again
28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses
33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon
34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is c. headlong
10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb
Psalm. 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
Isa. 46. 3. remnant of Isr. which are c. from womb
49. 29. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old
Jer. 37. 22. be c. into Babylon, **28.** 3. || **32.** 11, 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic
37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Dan. 1. 9. which he c. into the land of Shinar
How. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Joel 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
94. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
3. 3. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
7. 18. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Eph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines
2 Pet. 12. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds
See CAPTIVE.
CARRIED away.
Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods
38. hath c. away my daughters as captives.
1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, **18**
2 Chron. 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, **33**
11. heathen whom the Ld. c. away before them
38. then one of the priests whom they had c. a.
24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes
15. c. away Jehoichasin to Babylon and his wives
25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land
1 Car. 5. 58. Tilgath-pileser c. away Rubenites
6. 15. when the Ld. c. away Judah and Jerusalem
9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression
2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of gold

Ch. 14.13. And the poor. *c.* a. much spoil, **21.17.**
 15. they *c.* away sheep and camels in abundance
Ezra 2. 1. *c.* these that had been *c.* away, **7. 6.**
 14. transmission of those that had been *c.* a. **10.6.**
 10.8. separated from congregation of those *c.* away
Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and *c.* them away
Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be *c.* away captive
Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds *c.* them *c.*
Nah. 3. 10. No was *c.* away into captivity
Mat. 1. 11. about time they were *c.* away to Babylon
Mat. 15. 1. *c.* Jesus *c.* and delivered him to Pilate
1 Cor. 12. 3. *c.* were Gentiles *c.* a. to those dumb idols
1 Cor. 12. 13. Barmabas was *c.* a. with dissimulation
1 Pet. 13. 15. might cause her to be *c.* away of the flood
 17. 3. so he *c.* my away in the Spirit, **21. 30.**

CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen. 45. 12. 23. two asses *c.* the good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 10. 3. one *c.* three kids, *c.* three lambs of bread
Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm *c.* away
Ps. 21. 21. the east wind *c.* the rich man away
Ps. 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows, turned back in battle
 90. 5. thou *c.* them away as with a flood
Mat. 1. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon, from the *c.*
Acts 5. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her husband
Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of law beast that *c.* her

CART

1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new *c.* and tie the kine to the *c.*
2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new *c.* and brought
1 Chron. 13. 7. and Uzzah and Ahio drove the *c.*
Isa. 28. 28. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a *c.-r.*

CART-WHEEL.

Isa. 28. 27. nor is *c.* wheel turned about on cummin
 CARVED, ING, INGS.
Ezod. 31. 5. Borsaleol *c.* of timber, **35. 33.**
Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the *c.* image
1 Kings 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was *c.*
 99. he *c.* all the walls of house round about, **32.**
2 Chr. 33. 7. he set *c.* a image in the house of God
 92. Amon sacrificed to all the *c.* images
 34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the *c.* images
 4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces
Psal. 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work

CASE, S.

Ezod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil *c.*
Deut. 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the slayer who shall flee
 12. 1. thou shalt in any *c.* bring them again
 14. 13. in any *c.* thou shalt deliver the pledge
Ps. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a *c.*
Jer. 2. 12. yet but me reason the *c.* with thee
Mat. 5. 90. ye shall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
 19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be so with his wife
John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that *c.*
1 Cor. 7. 15. is not under bondage in such *c.*

CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my *c.*

CASSIA

is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be hallowed for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, *Ex. 30. 24.* The Hebrew calls it Kadda; and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is said to be the bark of attree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.
Ezod. 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 shekels for the oil
Psal. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and *c.*
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's *c.*
 CAST
 Signifies, [1] To fling, or throw, *Dan.* 3. 6. [2] To miscarry, or bring forth before the time, *Gen.* 31. 38. *Ezod.* 32. 28. [3] To melt, make, or frame, *Ezod.* 25. 12.

They cast him out, *John* 9. 34. They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him. Thou hast cast me behind thy back, *1 Kings* 14. 9. Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.

Ezod. 38. 27. of talents of the silver were *c.* sockets
Job 18. 8. for he *c.* into a net by his own feet
Psal. 92. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb
 76. 6. chariot and horse are *c.* into a dead sleep
 140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into pits
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the
Isa. 25. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people
Jer. 22. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not
 38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouts and rags
 12. put now these old *c.* clouts under thy arm
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel
Dan. 3. 6. be *c.* into the midst of a fiery furnace
 81. these were *c.* into the midst of the furnace
 7. he shall be *c.* into the den of lions, 16.
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am *c.* out of thy sight
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was *c.* into prison

Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judge, and be *c.* into prison
 29. not that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.
 6. 30. and to-morrow *c.* into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
 21. 21. say to mountain, be thou *c.* into the sea
Mark 9. 62. better he were *c.* into the sea, *Luke* 17. 2.
 45. having two eyes, lost, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. every tree *c.* is hewn down, and *c.* into
 the fire, *Mat.* 3. 10. 17. 19.
 23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into prison, 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet *c.* into prison
Acts 7. 56. howbeit, we must be *c.* on a certain island
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth
 8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the sea
 12. 13. dragon saw that he was *c.* unto the earth
 19. 90. these both were *c.* alive into the lake
 90. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
 14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire
 15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake
 CAST.

Gen. 31. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a shrub
 31. 37. she-goats have not *c.* their young, nor be
 37. 90. let us slay him, and *c.* him into some pit
 39. 7. his master's wife, and *c.* him upon Joseph
Ezod. 1. 22. every son ye shall *c.* into the river
 4. 3. said, *c.* it and he *c.* the rod on the ground
 25. Zipporah *c.* the foreskin at his foot
 10. 19. took locusts and *c.* them into the Red-sea
 15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots be *c.* into the sea
 25. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters
 22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, *c.* it to the dogs
 23. 26. thou shalt nothing *c.* their young, nor be
 25. 12. shall *c.* fourrings of gold, 37. 3. 12. 38. 5.
 32. 19. Moses *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake
 94. I *c.* into the fire, there came out this calf
Num. 10. 6. priest *c.* cedar wood into midst of burn.
 33. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait
 33. seeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he did
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land
Josh. 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city
 10. 37. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid
Judg. 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey
 9. 17. for my father *c.* his life far
 53. a woman *c.* a piece of millstone, 2 Sam. 11. 21.
1 Sam. 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 30. 33.
2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei *c.* stones at David and his serv.
 13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and *c.* dust
 18. 17. they *c.* Abimelech into a great pit in the wood
 20. 12. Josab's man *c.* a cloth upon Amasai
1 Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, 2 CA. 4. 17.
 14. 9. and thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
 19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Elisha
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit *c.* him on some mountain
 21. he went to spring and *c.* the salt in there
 3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his stone
 4. 41. then bring meal, and he *c.* it into the pot
 6. 6. he *c.* in the stick, and the iron swam
 9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 28.
 13. 21. *c.* the man into the sepulchre of Elisha
 23. neither *c.* he them from his presence as yet
 19. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, *Isa.* 37. 37.
 32. nor *c.* a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.

Nah. 9. 38. and *c.* thy law behind their backs
Ezek. 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman
 9. 94. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
Job 20. 23. God shall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him
 27. 22. God shall *c.* upon him, and not spare
 29. 17. I *c.* the spoil out of his teeth
 30. 19. he bath *c.* me into the mire and am become
 40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
Psal. 55. 3. they *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me
 22. thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee
 74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy sanctuary
 78. 49. be *c.* on them the fierceness of his wrath
Prov. 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have
Ezek. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for shalt find
Isa. 9. 20. a man shall *c.* his idols to the baths
 17. thou hast *c.* all my sins behind thy back
Jer. 36. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the grave of people
 36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the hearth
 36. 6. they *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
 41. 7. Ishmael slew, and *c.* them into the pit
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a stone upon me
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall *c.* their silver in the streets
 11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen
 23. 35. because thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
 28. 17. I will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee
Dan. 3. 90. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace
 94. did not we *c.* three men bound into the fire?
 6. 94. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hast *c.* me into the deep
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a strong nation
 7. 19. thou wilt *c.* all their sins into the sea
Nah. 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee
Zech. 5. 8. *c.* it into the ophah, *c.* the weight
 11. 13. *c.* it to the potters, *c.* them to the potters
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field
Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19.
 5. 30. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. 18. 9. 2.
 7. 6. nor *c.* your pearls before swine, lest they
 15. 26. children's bread, and it to dogs, *Mark* 7. 37.

Mat. 17. 27. *c.* a hook, and take up fish *c.* count
 18. 30. *c.* him into prison, till he pay the debt
 22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkness, 55. 30.
 37. 44. the thieves *c.* the same in his teeth
Mark 9. 32. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire
 11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke* 15. 25.
 12. 4. another servant, and at him they *c.* stones
 41. money into the treasury, *Luke* 21. 4.
 43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44.
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him
 19. 42. thy enemies shall *c.* a trench about thee
John 8. 7. let him find *c.* a stone at her
 21. 7. Peter did *c.* himself into the sea
 19. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me
 16. 93. they *c.* Paul and Silas into prison
 97. 43. who could swim *c.* themselves first into sea
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may *c.* a snare upon you
Rev. 2. 10. devil shall *c.* some of you into prison
 14. who taught Balak *c.* some of you into prison
 92. I will *c.* him into bed, and then they commit
 4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne
 18. 21. like a mill-stone and *c.* it into the sea

CAST away.

Lev. 36. 44. I will not *c.* them away, nor abhor them
Judg. 15. 17. *c.* away the jaw-bone out of his hand
2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *c.* away
9 Kings 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had *c.* a. in haste
Luke 32. 19. vessels Ahas in his reign did *c.* away
Job 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their transgression
 90. behold God will not *c.* away a perfect man
Psal. 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us
 51. 11. *c.* me not away from thy presence
Ezek. 3. 5. a time to *c.* away stones, and gather, &
Isa. 5. 94. because they have *c.* away the law
 30. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstruous cloth
 31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols of silver
 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away
Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and *c.* it away, O Jerusalem
 33. 26. then will I *c.* away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. *c.* a. from you all your transgressions
 30. 7. *c.* away every man's dominions of his eyes
 8. they did not *c.* away the abominations of eyes
Hos. 9. 17. my God will *c.* them away, because
 13. 14. gathered the good, but *c.* the bad away
Luke 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be *c.* away
Num. 11. 1. hath God *c.* away his people, God forbid
 2. God hath not *c.* away his people, he forsook
Heb. 10. 35. *c.* not a. your confidence which hath
 CAST-AWAY

1 Cor. 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a *c.* away

CAST down.

Ezod. 7. 10. Aaron *c.* down his rod [19. they *c.* down
Josh. 10. 11. Lord *c.* down great stones upon them
Luke 6. 98. altar of Baal was *c.* down and the grove
1 Kings 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himself down on the earth
2 Chr. 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c.* down
 12. and *c.* them down from the top of the rock
Nah. 6. 16. they were *c.* down in their own eyes
Job 18. 7. his own counsel shall *c.* him down
 22. when men are *c.* down, then say, lifting up
 20. 94. light of my countenance they *c.* not down
 41. 9. shall not one be *c.* down at the sight of him
Psal. 17. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, *c.* him down
 36. 12. they are *c.* d. and shall not be able to rise
 37. 14. bent their bow to *c.* down poor and needy
 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly *c.* down
 42. 5. why art thou *c.* down, O my soul, 11. 43. 5.
 6. O my God, my soul is *c.* down within me
 56. 7. in thine anger *c.* down the people, O Lord
 62. 4. consult to *c.* him down from his excellency
 89. 44. thou hast *c.* his throne d. to the ground
 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and *c.* me down
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath *c.* down many wounded
Isa. 28. 9. the Lord shall *c.* down with his hand
Jer. 6. 15. time I visit, they shall be *c.* down, 8. 12.
Lam. 2. 1. *c.* d. to the earth the beauty of Israel
Ezek. 6. 4. I will *c.* d. your slain before your idols
 19. 12. thy mother was *c.* down to the ground
 31. 16. when I *c.* the Assyrian down to hell
 32. 18. wail for Egypt, and *c.* her d. an I daughters
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c.* down
 8. 7. the he-goat *c.* down the ram to the ground
 10. it *c.* down some of the host, and of the stars
 11. sanctuary was *c.* d. [12. *c.* d. truth to ground
 11. 12. he shall *c.* down many ten thousands
Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyself d. *Luke* 4. 9.
 15. 30. *c.* them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed
 5. 36. *c.* down the pieces of silver in the temple
Luke 4. 39. they might *c.* Jesus down headlong
2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *c.* down, but not destroyed
 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are *c.* down
2 Pet. 2. 4. but *c.* the angels down to hell
Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is *c.* down

CAST forth.

Nah. 13. 8. I *c.* f. all the household stuff of Tobiah
Psal. 144. 6. *c.* forth lightning, and scatter them
Jer. 39. 19. Jehoikim *c.* forth beyond the gates
Ezek. 32. 4. I will *c.* thee forth upon the open field
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *c.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. 4. the Lord will *c.* forth a great wind

Jon 1.5. mariners *c. f.* the waves in ship into the sea
1.2. *me f.* into the sea, so shall the sea be calm
15. they took Jonah and *c. him forth* into the sea
Mark 7. 26. would *c. f.* devil out of her daughter
Isa 15. 6. he is *c. forth* as a branch and withered
CAST lots.

Lec 16.8. Aaron should *c. lots* on the two goats
Isa 18. 10. Joshua *c. lots* for them in Shiloh
Sam 14. 42. *c. lots* between me and Jonathan
Chron 26. 13. they *c. lots* as well small as great
Psalm 22. 18. they part my garments and *c. lots*
upon my vesture, *Mat* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.
Isa 34. 17. he hath *c. the lot* for them
Isa 3. 3. and they have *c. lots* for my people
Obad 11. in the day foreigners *c. lots* upon Jerus.
Isaiah 7. come and let us *c. lots* that we may know
Nah 3.10. and they *c. lots* for her honourable mon
CAST off.

2Kings 23. 27. I will *c. off* this city Jerusalem
1Chr 28. 9. if I forsake, he will *c. these off* for ever
2Chr 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had *c. them off*
Job 15. 33. and shall *c. off* his flower as the olive
Psalm 43. 2. why dost thou *c. me off*? why go I?
44. 9. thou hast *c. off*, 60. 1. 10. [89. 38. 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c. us not off* for ever
71. 9. *c. me not off* in the time of old age
71. 1. O God, why hast thou *c. us off* for ever?
71. 7. will the Lord *c. off* for ever?
94. 14. Lord will not *c. off* his people, *1am* 3. 31.
Jer 23. 16. I will *c. off* Hananiah off from the earth
31. 37. I will *c. off* the seed of Israel, 33. 24.
1am 2. 7. the Lord hath *c. off* his altar, abhorred
Hos 8. 3. Israel hath *c. off* the thing that is good
5. 3. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c. thee off*
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did *c. off* all pity
Zech 10. 6. shall be as though I had not *c. them off*
Acts 23. 23. as they cried and *c. off* their clothes
Rom 13. 12. let us *c. off* the works of darkness
1Tim 5.12. because they have *c. off* their first faith
CAST out.

Gen 21. 10. *c. out* this bond woman and her son
Ezra 34. 24. I will *c. out* the nations before thee
Lec 18.24. nations are defiled which *c. out* before
you, 20. 23. *Deut* 7. 1.
Deut 9.17. I *c.* the two tables out of my two hands
Isa 13.12. these did Moab smite, and *c. them out*
2Sam 20. 22. they *c. out* Sheba's head to Job
1Kings 9. 7. this house will *c. out*, *2Chr* 7. 20.
21. 28. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c. out*
before the children of Israel, *2Kings* 16. 3.
2Kings 10. 25. the captains *c. them out* and went
17. 30. till he had *c. them out* of his sight, 24. 20.
2Chr 13. 9. have ye not *c. out* priests of the Lord
20. 11. to come to *c. us out* of thy possession
24.1.9. if ye turn, though they were of you *c. out*
Job 20. 15. God shall *c. them out* of his belly
39. they bow themselves, they *c. out* their sorrows
Psalm 5. 10. *c. them out* in their transgressions
19. 42. I did *c. them out* as the dirt in the streets
44. how thou didst afflict people and *c. them out*
69. 8. over Edom will *c. out* my shoe, 108. 9.
73. 53. he *c. out* the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov 22.10. *c. out* the scorner, and contention go out
Isa 14. 19. but thou art *c. out* of thy grave, like an
16. 2. as a wandering bird *c. out* of the nest
26. 19. and the earth shall *c. out* the dead
74. their slain shall also be *c. out* and stink come
53. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c. out*
68. 5. brethren that *c. you out* for my name's sake
Jer 7.15. I will *c. you out* of my sight, as I have *c. out*
9. 19. because our dwellings have *c. us out*
15. 1. *c. them out* of my sight, 23. 30. | 52. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I *c. you out* of this land
22. 26. I will *c. thee out*, and thy mother that bare
30. the dead body shall be *c. out* in the day
31. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c. me out*
Ezek 16. 5. but thou wast *c. out* in the open field
23.16. will *c. thee* as profane out of mount of God
Amos 8. 8. the land shall be *c. out* and drowned
Mic 2. 9. the women of my people have *c. out*
Zeph 3. 15. the Lord hath *c. out* thine enemy
Zech 1. 21. to *c. out* the horns of the Gentiles
4. 4. the Lord will *c. her out*, and smite her power
Mat 5.13. salt unsavoury to be *c. out*, *Luke* 14. 35.
3. hypocrite first *c. out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.
92. Lord, have we not in thy name *c. out* devils?
12. the children of the kingdom shall be *c. out*
16. and he *c. out* the spirits with his word
21. if thou *c. us out*, suffer us to go into swine
9.33. when the devil was *c. out* the dumb spake
10. I gave them power against spirits that *c. them out*
11. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c. out* devils
22. I cast *c. out* devils but by Beelzeb, *Luke* 11.18.
92. If Satan *c. out* Satan, divided against himself
25. but if I by the Spirit of God *c. out* devils
17. goeth into belly, and is *c. out* into draught
17. 19. why wilt thou not *c. me out*? *Mark* 9. 28.
21. 12. *c. out* x't that wold, *Mark* 11.13. *Luke* 9.45.
39. *c. him out* of vineyard, *Mark* 12.9. *Luke* 20.15.
Mark 14.24. healed and *c. out* many devils 19. [6.13.

Mark 3.15. and have power to heal and *c. out* devils
23. he said to them, how can Satan *c. out* Satan?
16.9. Magdalene, out of whom he had *c. seven devils*
17. in my name shall they *c. out* devils
Luke 6.22. *c. out* your name as evil, for Son of Man
11. 20. if I with the finger of God *c. out* devils
13. 32. I *c. out* devils, and do cures to-day and
30. they wounded him also and *c. him out*
John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise *c. out*
9. 34. dost thou teach us and they *c. him out*
12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be *c. out*
Acts 7. 19. so that they *c. out* their young children
21. when Mos was *c. out* Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they *c.* Stephen out of the city and stoned him
27. 19. third day we *c. out* the tackling of the ship
20. *c. four anchors out* || 38. *c. out* wheat into sea
Gal 4. 30. *c. out* the bond-woman and her son
Rev 12.9. and the great dragon was *c. out*, the devil
15. the serpent *c. out* of his mouth waters, 16.
Lord CAST out.

1Kings 14.24. which the Lord *c. out* before children
of Israel, *2Kings* 16. 3. *2Chr* 28. 3. | 33. 2.
2Kings 17. 8. the Lord *c. out* before Israel, 21.
Zech 4.9. behold, the Lord will *c. her out* and smite
CAST up.
2Sam 20. 15. they *c. up* a bank against the city
Isa 57. 14. *c. ye up*, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled sea, whose waters *c. up* mire and
Jer 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not *c. up*
50. 26. *c. her up* as hoaps, and destroy her utterly
Lam 2. 10. *c. up* dust on their heads, *Ezek* 37. 30.
Dan 11. 15. king of the north shall *c. up* a mount
CASTEST, ETH.

Job 15. 4. yes, thou *c. off* fear and restrainest prayer
21. 10. their cow calveth and *c. not* her calf
Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou *c.* my words behind thee
73. 18. thou *c.* them down into destruction
88. 14. why *c. thou off* my soul? why hidest face
147. 6. the Ld. *c.* the wicked down to the ground
17. he *c.* forth his ice like morsels, who can stand
Prov 10. 3. he *c.* away the substance of the wicked
19.15. slothfulness *c.* into a deep sleep, an idle soul
21. 22. *c.* down the strength of the confidence
26. 18. as a mail-man *c.* fire-brands, arrows, death
Jer 6. 7. as a fountain so she *c.* out her wickedness
Hos 9. 14. give them a womb that *c.* the fruit
Mat 9.34. he *c.* out devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11.15.
1John 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love *c.* fear
3John 10. and *c.* them out of the church
Rev 6. 13. even as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs
CASTING.

2Sam 8.2. he smote Moab, *c.* them down to ground
1Kings 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one *c.*
Ezra 10.1. weeping and *c.* himself down bef. house
Job 6. 21. ye see my *c.* down and are afraid
Psalm 74. 7. by *c.* down dwelling place of thy name
89.30. and profaned his crown by *c.* it to the ground
Mic 6.14. and thy *c.* down shall be in midst of thee
Mat 4. 18. Peter and Andrew *c.* a net into the sea
27. 35. parted his garments, *c.* lots, *Mark* 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we saw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
Luke 21.1. he saw the rich men *c.* their gifts into
9. he saw also a poor widow *c.* in two mites
Rom 11. 15. if *c.* away of them be the reconciling
2Cor 10. 5. *c.* down imaginations and every thing
1Pet 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he careth for
CASTLE.

1Chr 11. 5. David took *c.* of Zion, city of David
7. David dwelt in *c.* the city of David
Prov 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a *c.*
Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to
be carried into the *c.* 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.
23. 10. he went and entered into *c.* and told Paul
CASTLES.

Gen 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their *c.*
Nam 31. 10. they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire
1Chron 6. 54. these the priest's *c.* in their coasts
27. 23. over treasures, and in *c.* Jehonathan
2Chron 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah *c.*
27. 4. Jotham in the forest built *c.* and towers
CASTOR; see SIGN.

CATCH.
Ezod 22. 6. if fire break out and *c.* in thorns
Job 21. 21. and *c.* you every man his wife
1Kings 20. 23. now the men did hastily *c.* it
2Kings 12. we shall *c.* them alive, and get into city
Ps 10. 9. in wait to *c.* the poor, he doth *c.* the poor
18. let his not that he hath hid *c.* himself
109. 11. let the extortioner *c.* all he hath
Jer 5.20. they laid wait, they set a trap, they *c.* men
Ezek 19. 3. and it learned to *c.* the prey, 6.
Hab 1. 15. they *c.* them in their net and gather
Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to *c.* him in his words
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt *c.* men
11. 54. seeking to *c.* something out of his mouth
CATCHETH, ING.

Lec 17.13. who *c.* any beast or fowl may be eaten
1Pet 1. 4. a fire *c.* itself, and brightness
Mat 13. 19. the devil *c.* away what was sown
John 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and scattereth the sheep

CATERPILLAR, S.

1Kings 8. 37. if there be any *c.* *2Chron* 6. 38
Psalm 77. 46. he gave their increase to the *c.*
105. 34. he spake, and *c.* came without number
Isa 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the *c.*
Jer 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*
37. cause the horses come up as the rough *c.*
Joc 1.4. what canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eater
2. 25. I will restore the ears the *c.* hath eaten
CATTLE.

Gen 1. 25. God made the *c.* after their kind
3. 14. Ld. God said, thou art cursed above all *c.*
7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beast
8.1. God remembered Noah, and *c.* with him in ark
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, *c.*
13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* silver, and gold
30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our father
43. these *c.* are my *c.* all thou seest is mine
34. 5. his sons were with the *c.* in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*
47. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *c.*
Ezod 9.4. shall sever betw. *c.* of Isr. and *c.* of Egypt
30. made his servants and *c.* flee into the houses
12. 39. Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*
Lec 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *c.*
Nam 3. 41. take *c.* of the Levites instead of a
20. 10. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a land for *c.* and thy servants have *c.*
Deut 2. 25. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh 8. 2. only the *c.* shall ye take for a prey
37. only the *c.* Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and *c.* 19. 25.
1Chron 28. 3. 1. David assembled stewards over *c.*
Job 1. 3. his *c.* also was seven thousand sheep
10. his *c.* was increased in the land
36. 33. the *c.* also concerning the vapour
Psalm 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thousand hills is mine
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*
148. 10. beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord
Ezek 2.7. had great possessions of great and small *c.*
Isa 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser *c.*
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small *c.*
46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the *c.*
Jer 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*
Isa 34. 17. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20. 22.
Hag 1.11. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*
Zech 2. 4. for the multitude of men and *c.* therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth
Luke 17.7. having servant feeding *c.* will say to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*
Much CATTLE.

Gen 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much *c.*
Ezod 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much *c.*
Deut 3. 19. for I know that ye have much *c.*
Josh 22. 8. return to your tents with very much *c.*
2Chron 26. 10. Uzziah had much *c.* in the plains
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much *c.*
Our CATTLE.
Ezod 10. 26. our *c.* also shall go with us
17.3. to kill us, our children, and our *c.* with thirst
Nam 20. 4. that we and our *c.* should die there
32. 16. we will build sheepsfolds here for our *c.*
26. all our *c.* shall be there in the cities of Gilead
Josh 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our *c.*
Neh 9.37. have dominion over our bodies and our *c.*
10.36. to bring also first-born of our sons and our *c.*
Their CATTLE.

Gen 34.23. shall not their *c.* and substance be ours
Nam 31.9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their *c.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their *c.* *Josh* 14. 4.
Judg 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their *c.*
15.23.5. David fought, and brought away their *c.*
1Chron 5. 9. because their *c.* were multiplied
7.21. because they came down to take aw. their *c.*
Psalm 78. 48. he gave up their *c.* also to the hail
107. 38. he suffered not their *c.* to decrease
Jer 49. 32. their camels a booty, their *c.* a spoil
Thy CATTLE.

Gen 30. 29. thou knowest how thy *c.* was with me
31. 41. I served thee six years for thy *c.*
Ezod 9. 3. hand of the Ld. is on thy *c.* in the field
19. send therefore now and gather thy *c.*
20. 10. servant nor thy *c.* do any work, *Deut* 5.14.
34. 19. every firstling among thy *c.* is mine
Lec 19.19. let not thy *c.* gender with a diverse kind
25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy *c.*
Deut 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy *c.*
28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *c.* 11. | 30. 9.
51. he shall eat the fruit of thy *c.* and thy land
Isa 30.23 that day shall thy *c.* feed in large pastures
Your CATTLE.

Gen 47.16. give your *c.* give you bread for your *c.*
Lec 26. 22. if ye will not barren, will destroy *y. c.*
Deut 3. 19. your *c.* shall abide in cities, *Isa* 1.14.
7.14. male nor female shall be barren among *y. c.*
2Kings 3. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and *y. c.*
Bright CAUGHT.
Gen 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram *c.* by horns

Gen. 39.12. abash him by garment, saying, lie with me
Exod. 4. 3. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent
Num. 31. 24. rest of the prey the men of war had c.
Judg. 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
14. c. a young man of men of Succoth, and said
15. c. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes
21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.
1 Sam. 17. 35. I c. him by his beard and slew him
2 Sam. 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow
18. 9. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak
1 Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar
2. 25. Job c. hold on the horns of the altar
11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it
2 Kings 4. 27. the Shunamite c. Elisha by the feet
2 Chron. 22. 9. they c. Ahaziah and brought him
Prov. 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said
Jer. 50. 34. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.
Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him
21. 39. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out
Mark 12. 3. c. the servant and beat him
Luke 8. 29. oftentimes it c. him, and he was bound
John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him
8. 38. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip
18. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them
26. 21. for these causes the Jews came in the temple
27. 15. when the ship was c. we let her drive
2 Cor. 12. 3. I knew a man c. up to the third heaven
4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard
16. being crafty, I c. you with guile [words
1 Thess. 4. 17. we shall be c. up together with them
Rev. 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, to his throne
CAUSE, S.

Exod. 20. 13. the c. that is above the liver, 27.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.
| 9. 10, 19.

Isa. 3.18. the Lord will take away his c. and tires
Hos. 13.8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour
CAUSE

Signifies, [1.] A ground, reason, or motive, 1 Sam.
17. 29. [2.] A suit, action, or controversy,
Exod. 22. 9. Isa. 1. 23. [3.] Sake, or account,
2 Cor. 7. 12.

Exod. 22. 9. the c. of both shall come before judges
22. 29. nor speak in a c. to decline after many
3. or shalt thou countenance a poor man in his c.
6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.
Num. 16.11. for which c. thou and all thy company
are gathered together against the Lord
27. 5. Moses brought their c. before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring
Josh. 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his c.
1 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c?
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach
2 Sam. 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than
15. 4. that hath any suit or c. might come to him
1 Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 59. 2 CA. 6.35, 39.
11. 27. this was the c. that he left up his hand
12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, 2 Chr. 10. 15.
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be c. of trespass to Israel?
2 Chr. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren
Ezra 1. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed
Neh. 6. 6. for which c. thou buildest the wall
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.
23. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill
20. 16. the c. which I knew not, I searched out
31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant
Psalm. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.
35. 23. awake to my c. my God and my Lord
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.
Prov. 18.17. he that is first in his own c. seems just
25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself
27. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.
Eccl. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that
Isa. 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them
21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring
50. 2. who is the master of my c. let him come
51. 28. God that pleadeth the c. of his people
Jer. 5. 29. they judge not the c. of the fatherless
11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my c.
20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.
22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and needy
Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a c. the Ld. approve'st not
59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.
Jonah 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. 8.
Mat. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication
3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.
Luke 8. 47. declared for what c. she touched him
27. 22. I have found no c. of death in him
Acts 10. 21. what is the c. wherefore ye are come?
13. 28. though they found no c. of death in him
25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king
27. 18. b-cause there was no c. of death in me
2 Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though
5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.
7. 12. I did it not for his c. that he did wrong
Phil. 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things
Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to cal.
1 Pet. 2. 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth
Plead CAUSE.

1 Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.
Psalm. 35. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.
Psalm. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own c.
Prov. 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their c.
23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee
31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy
Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.
50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.
51. 36. behold, I will plead thy c. and take veng.
Mic. 7. 9. until be plead my c. and execute
For this CAUSE.

Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh
2 Chr. 32.30. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray.
Dan. 2.13. f. this c. the king was angry and furious
Mat. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and
mother and cleave to wife, Mark 10.7. Eph. 5.31.
John 12. 27. but for this c. came I unto this hour
18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world
Rom. 1. 26. f. this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.
13. 6. for this c. pay ye tribute also
15. 9. f. this c. I will conf. to thee among the gent.
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly
Eph. 3.14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father:
1 Thess. 2.13. for this c. thank G. without ceasing
2 Thess. 2.11. f. this c. G. shall send strong delusion
1 Tim. 1. 16. bowbeit, for this c. I obtained mercy
Heb. 9.15. f. this c. he is the mediator of new testa.
1 Pet. 4.6. for this c. was the gospel preached to them
Without CAUSE.

1 Sam. 19.5. wilt thou sin, to slay David without a c?
Job 2. 3. thou movest me to destroy him with a c.
9. 17. no multiplieth my wounds without c.
Psalm. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. in my enemy
25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.
35. 7. w. c. they hid for me a net, digged a pit w. c.
19. that hate me without c. 89. 4. John 15. 25.
109. 3. and they fought against me without a c.
119.78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c.
161. princes have persecuted me without c.
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.
3. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done
23.39. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.
24.28. be not witness against neighbour without c.
Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.
Lam. 3.52. mine enemies chased me sore without c.
Eccl. 14. 23. have not done w. c. all I have done
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.
CAUSE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days
45. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me
Exod. 8.5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed
Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore
26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart
Num. 8. 7. c. a razor to pass over the Levites
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel
to inherit it, 3. 28. | 31. 7. Josh. 1. 6.
12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell
24. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which
28. 61. them will Ld. c. to ascend till destroyed
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it flee
2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I c. my shame to go?
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear
2 Kings 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, Isa. 37.7.
Neh. 13. 20. him did outlandish women c. to sin
Ezra 8. 13. c. to perish all the Jews, 7. 4. | 8.11.
5. 5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said
6. 19. c. him to ride on horseback through the city
Job 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred
27. yea, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless
34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways
38.137. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven
Psalm. 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear
67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
76. 8. thou didst c. judgment. to be heard from heav.
90. 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom
143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way
Prov. 4. 18. sleep taken away, unless c. some to fall
19. 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die
23. 5. wilt c. thine eyes to flee on what is not?
Eccl. 5.6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.
27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root
28. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest
30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard
42. 9. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets
58. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places
61.11. so Lord will c. righteousness to spring forth
65.9. shall I bring to birth, and not c. to bring forth?
Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you
7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.
12. 9. c. beasts of the field to come and devour
13.16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness
15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat thee well

Jer. 23. 27. who think to c. my people forgot my a
35. 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest
9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters
32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return 33. 26.
Lam. 3. 32. the b-c. grief, yet will be he c. com.
Ezek. 20. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod
24. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance
34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord
36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Isaac
Dan. 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand
9.17. O our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary
18. we do not c. to fall into supplication
11. 32. shall he c. to dissemble by flatteries
Hos. 4. 9. I will c. to return for their ways
Joel 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down
Amos 6. 3. and the seat of violence to come down
8. 9. I will c. sun to go down at noon and I darken
9. 9. c. to move Israel among all nations
Nah. 2. 8. stand, but none shall c. them to turn
Hab. 1.3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance.
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend
6. 2. c. not a trumpet to be sounded
10.21. children rise up against parents and c. them
to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.
Rom. 16.17. mark them whose divisions and offences
Col. 4.16.c. that it be read in church of Laodiceans
CAUSE to cease. See CEASE.

CAUSED.

Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam
20. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back
Num. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it
2 Sam. 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies
22. 40. hast thou c. to bow, Psalm. 18. 39.
1 Kings 2.19. c. a seat to be set for the king's mother
2 Chron. 34. 32. he c. all present in Jerus. to stand it
Ezra 1.11. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell
Neh. 8.7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.
Ezra 5. 10. Haman sent c. his friends to come
14. Haman c. the gallows to be made
Job 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail
Ps. 66. 12. thou hast c. men to ride over our heads
78.13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro
26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven
119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she c. him to yield
Isa. 6. 17. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to
19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work
43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering
47. 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest
Jer. 3. 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess
12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit
13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel
29. 31. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie
32. 23. their thou hast c. all this evil to come
34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.
48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard
Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud
24. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee
29.18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyra
32. 23. which c. terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
Dan. 9.21. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched
Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err
Amos 2. 4. and their lies c. them to err, after which
47. 1. c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on anothe
Zech. 3.4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from the
Lam. 2. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law
John 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died
Acts 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren
2 Cor. 2.5. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part
CAUSES.

Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God
26. the hard c. they brought to Moses
Deut. 1. 16. hear the c. between your brethren
Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel
Lam. 2.14. but have seen for thee c. of banishment
3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul
Acts 26.21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple
CAUSEST.

Job 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind
Ps. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee
CAUSETH.

Num. 5.18. the water that c. the curse, 19.23, 24, 27
Job 12. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness
where there is no way, Psalm. 107. 4.
20. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer
37. 13. he c. it to come hither for correction
Ps. 104. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle
135. 7. he c. vapours to ascend, Jer. 10. 13. | 51.16.
147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow
Prov. 10. 3. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. | 19. 28.
17. he that refuseth reproof c. to err
17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame
19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that c. to err
28. 10. whoso c. righteous to go astray in evil way
Isa. 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make

Ezek. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat
Deut. 11. 1. 20. house that c. an exactor of the kingdom
Mal. 5. 33. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
2Cor. 2. 14. thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph
 9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God
 4. 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first-born
 16. c. all to receive a mark in their right-hand
CAUSEWAY.

1Chr. 35. 16. not came forth by the c. of going up
 14. at Farbat westward four at the c. and two
Prov. 15. 19 way of righteous raised up as a c.
Isa. 7. 13 go up in the c. of the fuller's field
CAUSING.

2Kings 2. 19. the ground c. to miscarry
Gen. 7. 9. c. the tops of those asleep to speak
Isa. 38. 28. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
Jer. 39. 10 in c. you to return to this place
 33. 12. al. spheres. c. their flocks to lie down
Ezek. 39. 18. know I am the Ld. c. them to be led
CAUSELESS.

1Sam. 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood c.
 25. 32. so the curse c. shall not come
CAVE.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwell in c. c. he and his daughters
 32. 17. sold c. and man sold to Abraham, 30.
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
 49. 29. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
Isa. 10. 16. those five kings fled and hid in c. 17.
Isa. 49. 26. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
Isa. 12. 6. Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks
 21. David escaped the c. of Adullam
 24. 10. David delivered thee out of my hand in the c.
2Sam. 22. 13. came to David to the c. of Adullam
1Kings 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in c. 13.
 19. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Ld.
Ezek. 33. 27. they shall die that be in the c.
Isa. 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
Hab. 11. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth
CEASE.

Soph. 1. 33. [1] To leave off, or give over, 1 Sam.
 1. 8. [2] 33. 1. [3] To be utterly forgotten,
 Deut. 32. 38. [3] To be quite, 15. 7. c.
 [4] To be wanting, Deut. 15. 11. [5] To be
 removed by death, or otherwise, Lam. 5. 14.
 [6] Not to lean to, or depend on, Prov. 23. 4.
 [7] To abstain from, Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.
Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.
Exod. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c.
 5. 25. would c. to save thy business for him
Nam. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.
 11. 25. several elders prophesied, and did not c.
 17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings
Lev. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land
 28. 16. I would make remembrance of them to c.
Isa. 92. 25. so make our children c. from fearing L.
Isa. 13. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c.
 90. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.
1Sam. 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
2Kings 23. 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests
Isa. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
Ezra. 4. 23. made them to c. by force and power
 6. 18. that they be not made to c.
 3. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
Job. 3. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling
 10. 20. my days few, c. then, let me alone
 14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not c.
Psal. 37. 8. c. from anger, and forsake wrath
 46. 9. he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth
 90. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
 119. 119. thou causest the wicked to c.
Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to
 err from the words of knowledge

91. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
 22. 10. cast sorrow, yea strife and reproach shall c.
 23. 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
Ecc. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
Isa. 1. 16. c. to do evil [2] 92. c. ye from man
 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
 10. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
 17. 3. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim
 21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
 33. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shall be spoiled
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
 8. 18. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
 31. 26. then the seed of Israel shall c.
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
 12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
 23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
 30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
 16. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 28.
Mat. 7. 14. raiser will c. from raising
2Pet. 2. 5. U. Ld. God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
Jer. 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
1Cor. 17. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall c.
Eph. 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you
Col. 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
2Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot c. from sin

CEASE TO CEASE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will cause to c. evil beasts, **Ezek. 34. 25.**
Isa. 4. 14. not caused to c. to those a kinsman
2Kings 93. 13. c. cause to c. the idolatrous priests
Ezra. 4. 21. cause these men to c. city be not built
 5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not
 cause them to c. till matter came to Darius
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.
Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.
 10. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to c. before us
Jer. 7. 34. cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
 39. 39. cause to c. man and beast, **Isa. 2. 11.**
 48. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth
Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot
 23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.
 28. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.
 30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph
 34. 10. cause them to c. from feeding the flock
Dan. 9. 27. he shall cease the obligation to c.
 11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.
Hos. 1. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel
CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. c. to be with Sarai after manner of
Exod. 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not
 34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.
Isa. 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after
Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings
 5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel
1Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.
 25. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.
Ezra. 4. 24. then c. the work of the house of God
Job. 32. 1. so those men c. to answer Job
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not
 77. 2. my sore ran in the night and c. not
 14. 1. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
 15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned
Isa. 1. 15. they took up Jonah, see c. from raging
Isa. 1. 32. the wind c. Mark 4. 39. [6. 51]
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet
 11. 1. he was praying in a place, when he c.
Act. 5. 49. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus
 10. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples
 31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
 21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works
 10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be offered.
1Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin
CEASETH.

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.
 40. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever
Prov. 26. 30. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.
Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
 34. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.
 33. 8. high ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye tricketh down and c. not
Hos. 7. 4. c. from raising after he kneaded dough
Acts 6. 13. this man c. not speak blasphemous words
CEASING.

Exod. 21. 19. he shall pay for the c. of his time
1Sam. 19. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you
Isa. 6. 19. hear ye without c. but understand not
Isa. 19. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him
Rom. 1. 9. without c. I make mention, 1 Thess. 1. 3.
 1 Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.
 5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks
 2 Tim. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee
CEDAR.

*This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It
 shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from
 the ground: Its branches are large, and at a
 distance from one another; its leaves are some-
 thing like those of rosemary; it is always green,
 and distills a kind of gum, to which different
 effects are attributed: The wood of it is incor-
 ruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a
 brown colour; it bears a small apple, like that of
 the pine. They made use of this wood not only
 for the beams and planks which covered edifices,
 and served for ceilings to apartments, but they
 placed them likewise in the substance of their
 walls, and so disposed them and the stone to-
 gether, that there were three rows of stone and
 one of cedar wood, 1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of
 Lebanon, the king of Israel may be understood,
 2 Kings 14. 9. Herunto also the felicity and
 growth of the faithful are compared, Ps. 92. 12.
 2 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in a house of c.
 7. saying, why build ye not me a house of c.?
 1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop
 5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.
 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2 Chr. 25. 18.
Job. 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
 8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.*

Jer. 22. 14. it is celled with a painted with vermin
 15. because thou closest thyself in c.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.
 22. I will take of the highest branch of the c.
 23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.
 27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandise
 31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon
Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
Zeck. 11. 3. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen
CEDAR-TREE.

Nam. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters
 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters
1Kings 5. 6. that they hew me c. out of Lebanon
 10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11.
2Kings 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
1Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
2Chron. 1. 13. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.
 2. 8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
Ezra. 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon
CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52.
Nam. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
1Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David
CEDEAS.

1Kings 10. 37. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees
1Chr. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in a house of c.
2Chr. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build a house
Psal. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
 80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.
 148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful trees
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.
Isa. 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
 37. 34. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
 44. 14. he beweth him down c. and taketh oak
Jer. 23. 7. they shall cut down thy choice c.
 23. O Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the c.
Ezek. 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him
Amos 2. 9. Amorites heigh as the height of c.
Zeck. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.
CEDES of Lebanon.

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of **Leb.**
Ps. 104. 16. the c. of **Leb.** which he hath planted
Isa. 9. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of **Leb.**
 14. 8. c. of **Leb.** rejoice at thee, saying, since thou
Ezek. 27. 5. c. from **Leb.** to make masts for thee
CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 39. from even to even shall c. your sabbath
 41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot praise, death cannot c.
CELESTIAL.

1Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one
CEREALS.

1Chron. 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joab
CENSER.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.
 16. 19. he shall take a c. full of burning coals
Nam. 14. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even
 16. 6. this do, take ye c. [1] 17. every man his c.
 19. Eleazar the priest took the brazen c.
1Kings 7. 50. made of pure gold, 2 Chron. 4. 22.
2Kings 26. 19. Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand
Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden-c.
 5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire
CENSURE.

2Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.
CENTURION.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him
 8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst
 27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake [come
Luke 7. 9. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick
 23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
 92. Cornelius the c. a just man that feared God
 21. 39. who immediately took c. and ran down
 22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went and told
 23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him
 23. he called to him two c. saying, make ready
 24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
 27. 1. deliver Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band
 11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
 43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.
 22. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain
CEREMONIES.

Nam. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had also c.
A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

CERTAIN.

Exod. 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day
Nam. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of Isr.
Deut. 13. 13. c. men the children of Belial are rone
 25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number
2Chron. 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah
 4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
 11. 23. a c. portion should be for singere every day
 13. 25. I smote c. of them, and plucked off their
Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh
 52. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor people

Dan. 8. 97. I Daniel fainted and was sick c. days 11. 13. the king of north shall come after c. years
Mat. 18. 23. kind of heav. likened to c. king, 22. 2.
20. 90. she and her sons desiring a c. thing of him
Mark 12. 42. there came a c. poor widow, Luke 21. 2.
14. 57. arose c. and bare false witness against him
Luke 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a c. city
30. 20. told him by c. thy mother stands to see thee
10. 38. as he went into a c. village, 17. 12.
11. 27. a c. woman lifted up her voice and said
18. 9. Pharisae besought him to dine with him
18. 9. this parable to c. who trusted in themselves
21. 19. woe for a c. nation and for murder
24. 22. c. women also made us astonished, whowere
94. c. of them with us went to the sepulchre
John 5. 4. an angel went down at a c. season
Acts 9. 19. Saul was c. days with the disciples
10. 48. they payed Peter to tarry c. days
12. 1. I herod the king to vex c. of the church
15. 24. c. which went from us, have troubled us
17. 28. as c. of your own poets have said, for we
Rom. 15. 25. to make a contribution for c. saints at
Gal. 2. 12. for before that c. came from James
Heb. 2. 6. but one in a c. place testified, what is man
4. 4. he apoke in a c. place of 7th day on this wise
7. he limited a c. day, saying, in David, to-day
10. 97. but a c. fearful looking for of judgment
Jude 4. for there are c. men crept in unawares

CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing c. 17. 4.
1 Kings 2. 37. know for c. thou shalt surely die, 42.
Jer. 26. 15. know for c. if ye put me to death
25. 45. the dream is c. and interpretation sure
Acts 25. 26. I have no c. thing to write to my lord
1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no c. dwelling-place
1 Tim. 6. 7. it is c. we can carry nothing out

CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will c. return to thee
20. 28. we saw c. the Lord was with thee
47. 7. could we c. know he would say, bring your
45. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can c. divine?
50. 15. will c. requite us all the evil we did to him
Exod. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this is a token
22. 4. if theft be c. found in his hand alive
Lev. 5. 19. he hath c. trespassed against the Lord
24. 16. all the congregation shall c. stone him
John. 9. 24. because it was c. told thy servants
Judg. 14. 19. if ye can c. declare the riddle to me
1 Sam. 30. 3. thy father c. knoweth I have found
9. if I knew c. evil were determined by my father
23. 10. c. heard that Saul will come to Keilah
25. 28. Lord will c. make my lord a sure house
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I c. do this day
2 Kings 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest c. recover
2 Chr. 18. 97. Micah said, if thou c. return in peace
Prov. 21. 5. for riches c. make themselves wings
17. 8. we are wise, lo, c. in vain made he it
13. 12. do we not c. know every bottle be filled
25. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall c. drink
36. 29. king of Babylon shall c. destroy this land
40. 14. dost thou c. know that Bani is sent?
42. 19. know c. I have admonished you this day
22. c. ye shall die by the sword and by famine
14. 17. c. do what thing goeth out of our mouth
Lam. 9. 16. c. this is the day that we looked for
Dan. 10. 1. one shall c. come and overflow, 13.
Zeck. 11. 1. 11. poor c. knew it was word of the L. Lord
23. 47. saying, c. this was a righteous man

CERTAINLY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for c. I will no more drive
1 Sam. 23. 23. come ye again to me with the c.
Prov. 22. 21. make known the c. of words of truth
Dan. 2. 8. I know of c. ye would gain the time
Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the c. of those things
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the c. for tumult
92. 30. because he would have known the c. why

CERTIFY, IED.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to c. me
Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and c. the king
16. we c. the king, that if this city be built again
5. 10. we asked their names also to c. thee
7. 24. we c. you to impose no toll on the Levites
Ezra 2. 22. Euth. c. king thereof in Mordocai's name
Gal. 1. 11. I c. you gospel I preached, not after man

CHAFED.

2 Sam. 17. 8. they be c. in their minds as hear robbed

CHAFF

In the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind, Psal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) False doctrine or men's dreams and inventions, Jer. 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs, Isa. 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile, barren, and inconstant, like chaff, Mat. 3. 12.
Job 21. 18. wicked as c. that storm carrieth away
Psal. 1. 4. like the c. which the wind driveth away
35. 1. let them be as c. be ore the wind
Isa. 5. 34. as fume c. smothereth the c. so their root
17. 13. the nations shall be chased as this c.

Isa. 30. 5. terrible ones shall be as c. that passeth aw.
33. 11. ye shall conceive c. and bring forth stubble
41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as c.
Jer. 23. 28. what is the c. to the wheat? saith Lord
Dan. 9. 35. because like the c. of the threshing floor
Heb. 13. 3. as the c. which is driven with whirlwind
Zeck. 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as c.
Mat. 3. 12. will burn up the c. with fire, Luke 3. 17.

CHAIN

Signifies, [1] *Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were (1) Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breast-plate worn by the high priest, Exod. 39. 15, 17, 18. (2) Idolatrous, such as were made for idols, or images, Isa. 40. 19. (3) Common, wherewith prisoners were chained, Acts 12. 7. (11) Bondage, or affliction, Lam. 3. 7. (111) Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety, Rev. 20. 1.*

Gen. 41. 42. gold c. about his neck, Dan. 5. 7, 16, 59.
Psal. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a c.
Cant. 4. 9. have ravished me with one c. of thy neck
Lam. 3. 7. bedged me about, hath made my c. heavy
Ezek. 7. 23. make a c. land is full of bloody crimes
16. 11. I put bracelets, and a c. on thy neck
Acts 28. 20. for hope of lar. I am bound with this c.
Eph. 6. 1. 20. for which I am ambassador in a c.
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my c.
Rev. 20. 1. an angel and a great c. in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. wreaths of c. for chapters of pillars

CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. fasten the wreathen c. to ounces, 24.
39. 15. they made on breast-plate c. at the ends
Num. 31. 50. for atonement, c. and bracelets, rings
Judg. 8. 28. besides the c. about their camels' necks
1 Kings 6. 21. by c. of gold before the oracle
Psal. 149. 8. to bind their kings with c. and nobles
Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be c. about thy neck
Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with c. of gold
Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy c.
40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver c.
45. 14. they shall come after thee in c. come over
Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy c.
Ezek. 19. 4. they brought him with c. into Egypt
9. they put him in ward in c. and brought him
Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with c.
4. the c. had been oft plucked asunder by him
Acts 12. 7. Peter's c. fell off from his hands
2 Pet. 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into c. of darkness
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting c. under dark.

See BOUND.

CHALCEDONY.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a c.

CHALK-STONES.

Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar c.

CHALLENGETH.

Exod. 22. 9. any lost thing another c. to be his

CHAMBER

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or room in a house, Gen. 43. 30. Dan. 6. 10. [2] The clouds, Psal. 104. 13. [3] An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship, Acts 1. 13. [20. 8. The chambers of the south, Job 9. 9. Those stars and constellations which are toward the southern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.*

The king hath brought me into his chambers, Cant. 1. 4. *Christ the King of his church has purchased unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances.*
Enter thou into thy chambers, Isa. 36. 30. Fly to God by faith, prayer and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, Exod. 9. 19, 30. or to that command, of not going out of their houses, Exod. 12. 22. or to the like charge given to Rahab, Josh. 2. 19.
Gen. 43. 30. Joseph entered into his c. and wept
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the c.
16. 9. there were liars in wait abiding in the c. 12.
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat into the c. that I may eat
2 Kings 4. 11. Elisha turned into the c. and lay there
Neh. 13. 5. be prepared for Tobiah a great c.
8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the c.
Job 37. 9. out of the c. cometh the whirlwind
Psal. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his c.
Cant. 3. 4. into the c. of her that conceived me
Jer. 36. 10. read the book in the c. of Gemariah

Jer. 36. 50. laid up the roll inc. of Elishama - borscha
Ezek. 40. 45. c. whose prospect toward the south
46. c. whose prospect toward the north for priests
Deut. 6. 10. his windows being open in his c. to Jerusalem
2 Cor. 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his c.
BED-CHAMBER; See BED. GUARD-CHAMBER, See GUARD.

Guest-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-c. Luke 22. 11

Inner CHAMBER.

1 Kings 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into in. c.
22. 25. shalt go into inner c. to hide, 2 Cor. 18. 94.
2 Kings 9. 2. carry Jehu into in. c. and take the box

Little CHAMBER.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us make a little c. on the wall
Ezek. 40. 7. little c. was one room long and one broad
13. measured the gate from the roof of one little c.

Side CHAMBER, 8.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every side-c. four cubits
6. the side-c. were three, one over another
9. thickness of wall for side-c. without, five cubits

Upper CHAMBER.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahas fell thro' a lattice in his upper-c.
23. 12. altars in top of the upper-c. Josiah beat down
Acts 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-c.
30. brought Peter, when come into the upper-c.
20. 8. many lights in upper-c. where were gathered

CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. 9. sword without, terror from the c.
1 Kings 6. 5. against wall of the house be built c.
1 Chr. 9. 26. chief porters were over the c. 23. 28
2 Chr. 31. 11. Heliakim commanded to prepare c.

Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the c.
Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleaned the c.
Job 9. 9. which maketh the c. of the south

Ps. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his c. in the waters
13. he watereth the hills from his c. earth satisfied
105. 30. land brought forth frogs in c. of their king
Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to c. of death

4. by knowledge c. shall be filled with riches
Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his c.
Isa. 26. 30. enter thou into thy c. and shut thy doors

Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his c. by wrong
14. I will build me a wide house, and large c.
Jer. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the c.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the c. of his imagery
21. 14. the sword which entered into their privy c.
42. 13. they be holy c. where priests shall eat

Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret c. believe not
Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 Chr. 3. 9. and he overlaid the upper-c. with gold
Ezek. 42. 5. the upper-c. were shorter for galleries

CHAMBERING.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in c. and wantonness
CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 Kings 9. 12. looked out to Jehu two or three c.
23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the c.

Ezek. 1. 10. the seven c. that served the king
2. 15. but what Hagai the king's c. appointed
12. two of king's c. were wrote, and sought to let

Acts 16. 20. Blaesus the king's c. their friend
Rom. 12. 23. Erastus, c. of the city, saluteth you
CHAMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the c.
CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the c. over against Gilga
Ezek. 37. 1. many bones in the open c.

CHAMPION.

1 Sam. 17. 4. there went out a c. out of the camp
51. when the Philistines saw their c. was dead

CHANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest c. to be before thee
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may c. of wheat or other grain

CHANCE.

1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a c. that happened to us
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by c. on mount Gilboa
Ezra 9. 11. but time and c. happened to them at

Luke 10. 31. by c. a priest came down that way
CHANCETH.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanness that c. him by night
CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum c. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9
17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the c.

CHANGEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord take away the c. suits of apparel
CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the c. thereof shall be hol.
Judg. 14. 19. I will give you thirty c. of raiment
13. you shall give me thirty c. of raiment
Job 11. 10. if he make a c. who can hinder?
14. 14. all my days will I wait till my c. come
Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to c.
Zeck. 3. 4. I will clothe i. with c. of raiment
Heb. 7. 12. there is made c. necessity a c. of the law

CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean and c. your garments
Lev. 27. 10. he shall not c. it || 33. nor c. it, if he
Job 17. 12. they c. the night into day, light is short
Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou c. them
Isa. 9. 10. but we will c. them into codrins

Isa. 40. 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
 Jer. 2. 26. why gadden thou so much to c. thy way?
 12. 23. can I skip as a hawk, or leap as a sparrow?
 Dan. 7. 25. he shall think of c. times and laws
 Heb. 2. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
 Heb. 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over
 Mat. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
 Act. 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
 1. 38. their women did c. the natural use
 Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice
 Psal. 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
 118. 13. 17. he found no way to c. his mind

CHANGED, FTH

Gen. 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.
 41. 14. Joseph's raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
 Isa. 13. 16. if I saw flesh turn and be c. to white
 55. if the plague have not c. his colour
 1Sam. 12. 13. he c. his behaviour before them
 2Sam. 12. 30. Dd. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
 2Kings 17. 34. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
 55. 28. c. his prison-garments, Jer. 52. 33.
 Esth. 2. 19. he c. her maid to the best place
 Job 40. 13. my bow was c. in my hand
 30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment c.
 Psal. 15. 4. he sworeth to his hurt, and c. not
 102. 98. as a vesture they shall be c. Heb. 1. 12.
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox.
 Eccl. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
 Isa. 54. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
 Jer. 21. 11. their gods, my people have c. their glory
 31. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
 Lam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.
 Esth. 5. 6. he hath c. my judgments into wickedness
 Dan. 2. 9. prepar. lying to speak, till the time be c.
 31. be c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
 3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
 37. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire pained
 4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
 Mic. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people
 Acts 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
 Rom. 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
 5. 2. who c. the truth of God into a lie
 1Cor. 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c.
 2Cor. 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
 Heb. 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law

CHANGEST, ED, countenance

Job 14. 20. thouc. his countenance, pendant him away
 Dea. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, d.
 10. nor let thy count. be c. 7. 28. my count. c. in me

CHANGERS.

Prov. 24. 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
 Mat. 31. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow
 tables of money c. Mark 11. 15. John 2. 14, 15.

CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
 2Kings 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
 32. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
 33. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
 Job 10. 17. c. and war are against me
 Psal. 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not

CHANGING.

Ruth 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
 CHANNELED, S.
 2Sam. 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, Psal. 18. 15.
 Job 31. 22. let my arm be broken from c. bone
 Isa. 5. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
 7. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river

CHAPTER, S.

Exod. 35. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 28.
 39. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
 1Kings 7. 16. made two c. of brass, 2Chr. 4. 19, 13.
 2Kings 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, Jer. 52. 32.
 Amos 9. 11. smite the c. of the door that posts shake
 Zeph. 2. 14. the bitter shall lodge in the c.

CHAPMEN.

2Chr. 9. 14. besides wares c. and merchants brought
 CHAPEL.
 Amos. 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
 CHAPT.
 Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
 CHARASHIM.
 1Chron. 4. 14. Job the father of the valley of c.

CHARGE

Signifies, [1] To command, Exod. 1. 22. [2] To
 prohibit, or interdict, Gen. 28. 1. [3] To adjure,
 or bind by a solemn oath, 1Sam. 14. 27. [4]
 To lead, or burden, Deut. 24. 5. 1Tim. 5. 16.
 [5] To exert, 1Thom. 2. 11. [6] An office, or
 employ, Num. 8. 26.
 To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse
 him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it,
 Psal. 53. 11.
 To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted
 with it, or to have the oversight and manage-
 ment of it. Acts 8. 27.
 Gen. 35. 3. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
 28. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife

Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
 Num. 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.
 8. 30. thus shalt do to the Levites, touching their c.
 9. 19. then Israel kept c. of the Lord, 53.
 27. 33. Moses gave Joshua a c. Deut. 31. 33.
 Deut. 31. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
 Josh. 22. 3. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord
 2Sam. 17. 17. 33. Ahithophel gave c. concerning
 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom
 1Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.
 2Kings 7. 17. the Lord to have the c. of the gate
 1Chron. 9. 37. because the c. was upon them
 98. 130. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.
 2Chr. 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
 Neh. 7. 9. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem
 Neh. 3. 2. of those that had c. of the business
 Job 34. 13. who hath given him c. over the earth?
 Psal. 121. 11. they laid to my things I know not
 109. 1. 8. let another take his c. Acts 1. 1. 20.
 Jer. 39. 11. king of Bab-gave c. concerning Jeremiah
 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashdod
 Esth. 9. 1. cause I learn that have c. over the city
 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things
 15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary
 48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray
 Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
 8. 27. a eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure
 19. 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
 16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison
 32. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death
 Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to God's elect
 1Cor. 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
 1Tim. 1. 18. this I commit to thee, son Timothy
 2Tim. 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.

See KEEP.

GIVE CHARGE.

Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
 Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.
 2Sam. 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee
 2Kings 20. 11. give c. concerning house, Isa. 38. 11.
 1Chr. 28. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and c.
 Ps. 91. 11. give his angels c. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10.
 Isa. 50. 6. Will I give him a c. to take the spoil
 1Tim. 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be
 6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth

CHARGE.

Exod. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath
 Deut. 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him
 Neh. 10. 33. to c. ourselves yearly with third part
 Esth. 4. 8. Esther that she go in to the king
 Cant. 2. 17. I c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. 5. 8. 8. 4.
 5. 9. what they beloved, that thou dost so c. us
 Mark 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more
 1Thess. 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read
 1Tim. 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine
 5. 21. I c. thee before God and J. Christ, 2Tim. 4. 1.
 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they

CHARGEABLE.

2Sam. 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee
 Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
 2Cor. 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man
 1Thes. 2. 9. because we would not be c. to any of you
 2Thes. 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you

CHARGED.

Gen. 38. 11. Abimelech a. his people, saying
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
 50. 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph
 Exod. 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
 Deut. 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying
 24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
 17. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
 1Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.
 2Sam. 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
 1Kings 21. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
 13. 9. as was it c. me by the word of the Lord
 2Chr. 26. 13. c. Lord c. me to build house, Ezra 1. 2.
 Neh. 13. 29. c. they not be opened till after sabbath
 Esth. 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. her, 30.
 Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels be c. with folly
 Jer. 33. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying
 35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us
 Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that
 no man know it, Mark 5. 43. Luke 9. 21.
 12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, Mark 3. 12.
 Mark 7. 36. c. not to tell, 8. 30. 9. 9. Luke 5. 14. 8. 56.
 10. 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace
 Rom. 3. 19. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
 1Thess. 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
 1Tim. 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may
 EXOD. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about
 CHARGER, S.
 Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.
 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.
 84. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

Num. 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
 Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
 Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. Mark 6. 26

CHARGES.

2Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by course
 35. 8. the set priests in their c. and encouraged them
 Acts 21. 24. them take, and be at c. with them
 1Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?

CHARGEST.

2Sam. 3. 8. thou c. me to day with a fault
 CHARGING.
 Acts 16. 23. c. the jailer to keep them safely
 2Tim. 2. 24. c. that they strive not about words

CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, Gen. 46. 30.
 [2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the
 ancients fought, they were armed with javelins
 and spears on several places, which tore every
 thing they met with to pieces, Exod. 14. 7. Josh
 11. 4. [3] Hosts, or armies, Psal. 68. 17. [4]
 Human, or worldly things, wherein men repose
 their confidence, Psal. 90. 7.
 Elijah c. called the chariot of Israel and horse-
 men thereof, 9 Kings 2. 19. that is, by his ex-
 ample, his counsel, his prayers, and power with
 God, he did more for the defence and preserva-
 tion of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,
 and other warlike provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
 Cant. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a
 type, established for the glory of his grace the
 new covenant, or the gospel, whereby believers
 are carried to heaven, which is of an overlat-
 ing nature, Heb. 13. 30. Rev. 14. 6.
 Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
 Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
 1Kings 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.
 28. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria
 2Kings 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
 9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. 17. smite him in the c.
 38. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.
 1Chron. 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
 2Chron. 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
 Psal. 46. 9. be burneth the c. in the fire
 76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
 Cant. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
 Isa. 31. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen
 43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
 Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider
 Mic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
 Zach. 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
 Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still

His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
 Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took
 Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
 5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry
 1Kings 19. 18. king made speed to his c. 2Chr. 10. 18.
 29. 24. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even
 2Kings 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood
 28. when the man turned again from his c.
 9. 31. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.
 Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
 Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
 Acts 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet

CHARIOT-CITIES.

2Chr. 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities
 8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities
 9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king
 CHARIOT-HORSES.
 2Sam. 8. 4. David houghed all c.-horses, 1Chr. 18. 2.
 2Kings 7. 14. they took unlearned two c.-horses

CHARIOT-MAN.

2Chr. 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand
 CHARIOTS.
 Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse
 Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.
 17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen
 28. the waters covered all the c. and all the host
 15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath cast into sea
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.
 Josh. 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. Judg. 1. 19. 4. 3
 Judg. 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.
 5. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?
 1Sam. 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.
 13. 5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.
 2Sam. 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Saul

2Sam. 10. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
 1 Kings 10. 26. Solomon had 1400 c. 12,000 horsemen
 16 v. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
 22. 32. when the capt. of the c. saw Jehoshaphat
 2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
 18. 34. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36. 9.
 1. 66. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib
 Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.
 22. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many
 37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and
 c. like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back
 Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and jostle one another
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride
 Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.
CHARIOTS with horses.
 Exod. 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.
 Deut. 1. 4. what he did to their horses and c.
 90. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire
 2Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.
 1 Kings 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses
 2 Kings 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses
 7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a fenced city
 Psal. 20. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
 46. 9. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.
 Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyros Nebuchadnezzar with c.
 39. 30. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.
 Hab. 3. 8. didst ride on thy horses and c. of salvation
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and c.
CHARITABLY.
 Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.
CHARITY
 Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good
 will to men, which effectually inclines one
 endued with it to glorify God, and to do good to
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready
 to forgive wrongs; to show kindness to all, and
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice
 to himself. A person endued therewith does
 not interpret doubtful things to the worst sense,
 but the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but
 rejoices when any one does well, and is apt to
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with
 us into another world, and is exercised there,
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.
 Rom. 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to c.
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2. 3.
 c. 3. suffer long, and is kind, c. envieth not
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.
 1 Thess. 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
 2 Thess. 1. 3. c. toward each other aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.
 4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
 1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
 3. John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
 Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service
CHARMED.
 Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.
CHARMER, B.
 Psal. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a c.
 Psal. 58. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
 1 not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning
CHASE.
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall
 8. and five of you shall c. a hundred
 36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them
 Jer. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23. 10.
 Psal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. them
CHASED, ETH, ING.
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjamin and c. them
 1 Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
 30. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. of a sheep that
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird
 1 Thess. 2. 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out
CHASTE.
 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
 1 Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation
CHASTEN
 Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.
 The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.
 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace, that is,
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.
CHASTENED.
 Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken
 Job 33. 19. he c. also with pain on his bed
 Psal. 66. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting
 118. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
 Me 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days c. us
CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.
 Deut. 2. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee
 Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despite not
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 Psal. 94. 19. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. himself
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
 7. if ye endure c. what soe' whom father c. not?
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.
CHASTISE.
 Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him
 1 Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c.
 you with scorpions, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation
 hath heard
 10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.
CHASTISED, ETH.
 1 Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not be correct?
 Jer. 18. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me
CHASTISEMENT.
 Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
 Job 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
 Psal. 73. 14. my c. was every morning
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
CHANT.
 Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent
CHATTER.
 Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.
CHAWS.
 Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.
CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.
CHECK.
 Job 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach
CHECKER-WORK.
 1 Kings 7. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths
CHEEK.
 1 Kings 22. 34. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the c.
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 23.
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
 Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.
 Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other
RIGHT CHECK.
 Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other
CHEEK-BONE.
 Ps. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone
CHEEKS.
 Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
CHEEK-TEETH.
 Job 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

CHEER.
 Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath take
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth
CHEER.
 Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of good c. with strife
 Mat. 9. 3. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 36.
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. P.
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat
CHEERETH.
 Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man
CHEERFUL.
 Prov. 15. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c.
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for God loveth a c. giver
CHEERFULNESS.
 Rom. 12. 6. be that sheweth mercy with c.
CHEERFULLY.
 Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself
CHEESE, B.
 1 Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captains
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?
CHERISH.
 1 Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom
CHERISHED.
 1 Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair and c. the king
CHERISHETH.
 Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church
 1 Thess. 3. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children
CHERUB.
 This word in the Hebrew signifies fullness of knowl-
 edge; and angels are so called from their ex-
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for
 the punishment of men, who sinned by affecting
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an
 obscure description given us in scripture of
 these cherubim, which Moses placed upon the
 ark of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of that
 delightful garden out of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it is
 said of those which were placed at the entrance
 of Paradise, that they had their station there
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and
 held a flaming sword in their hands. And Eze-
 kiel compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14.
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two
 cherubim covered the mercy-seat with their
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one
 another, having their faces turned toward the
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his
 commands, and toward Christ, the true Propi-
 tiation, which mystery they desire to look into.
 1 Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their near and
 happy relation to him, but taking pleasure in
 the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls
 those representations which were made in em-
 broideries upon the veil of the tabernacle
 cherubim of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.
 Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the
 other c. on the other end, 37. 8.
 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.
 1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits
 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man
 28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces
CHERUBIM.
 Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.
 Exod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work 31.
 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece
 1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.
 23. both the c. were of one measure and one size
 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold
 8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5.
 2 Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.
 Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard
 19. when the c. went, the wheels went by them
 21. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.
 Between the CHERUBIM.
 Exod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c.
 Num. 7. 89. from betw. the two c. he spake to him
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between
 the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 36

Psalm 86. 1. that dwelleth between the c. shine forth
99. 1. he sitteth between the c. he earth be moved
Isa. 10. 2. all with coals of fire from between the c.
Isa. 10. 2. all with coals of fire from between the c.

CHESNUT-TREE, S.

Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of c.-tree
Ezra. 31. 8. the c.-trees were not like his branches

CHEST, S.

Exod. 13. 9. Jehoiada took c. and bored hole in lid
2Chr. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made c.
11. high priest's officer came, and emptied the c.
Ezek. 21. 24. thy merchants in c. of rich apparel

CHEW.

Lev. 11. 4. not eat of them that c. the cud, Deut. 14. 7.

CHEWED.

Nam. 11. 33. ere the flesh was c. wrath was kindled

CHEWETH.

Lev. 11. 4. because he c. the cud, 5, 6. Deut. 14. 7.

CHICKENS.

Mat. 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her c.

CHIDE.

Exod. 17. 2. the people did c. why c. you that with me?

Judg. 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did c. with Gideon

Psal. 103. 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger

CHIDING.

Exod. 17. 7. called Meribah, because of c. of Israel

CHIEF.

Signifies, (1) The principal person of a family,

congregation, tribe, army, &c. Num. 3. 30.

Deut. 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. (2) The

best, or most valuable, 1 Sam. 15. 31. (3) The

highest, or uppermost, Mat. 23. 6. (4) The

dearest, or most familiar, Prov. 16. 28. (5) The

greatest, Psal. 137. 6. (6) Most in esteem and

reputation, Luke 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. (7) Most

forward and active, Ezra. 8. 2. (8) Most re-

markable and wonderful, Job 40. 19.

Gen. 37. 1. 2. they sold Joseph to a c. marshal

40. 9. the c. butcher told his dream to Joseph

21. he restored the c. butcher to his butlership again

22. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted

Nam. 3. 32. Eleazar shall be c. over c. of Levites

Deut. 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men

1 Sam. 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things

2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab c. among three

1 Kings 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers

1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler

11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall

be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.

12. 17. the sons of David were c. about the king

25. 10. tho' not first-born, his father made him c.

Ezra. 9. 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass

Nam. 13. 3. these are c. of the province that dwell

14. 12. 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people

29. 25. I chide out their way, and sat c. dwell as

40. 19. Behemoth is the c. of the ways of God

Psal. 78. 51. he smote c. of their strength, 105. 36.

127. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy

Prov. 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse

2. 23. nor had made c. part of the dust of the world

16. 28. a whisperer separateth c. friends

Cent. 4. 14. an orchard with all the c. spices

Isa. 14. 9. he stretch up the c. ones of the earth

Jer. 13. 21. thou hast taught them as c. over thee

31. 7. siag and shout among the c. of the nations

50. 3. 6. a sword is upon their c. stays, shall do

51. 19. this Seraiah was a c. chamberlain

1 Sam. 15. 3. her adversaries are the c. enemies prosper

Ezek. 4. 12. set c. leaders against Jerusalem round

40. 4. 2. there will I require c. of your oblations

41. 13. c. of the first fruits shall be the priest's

Dea. 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioch the c. marshal

11. 41. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape

Isa. 6. 1. which are named c. of the nations

6. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments

Nat. 20. 27. whosoever will be c. among you, let

23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts

and c. seats in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39.

Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates

Luke 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the devils

14. 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees

7. he marked how they chose the c. rooms, 20. 46.

22. 26. and he that is c. as he that doth serve

John 12. 42. among c. rulers many believed on him

Acts 14. 12. because Paul was the c. speaker

17. 4. some believed, and of c. women not a few

Eph. 2. 20. J. Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

1 Tim. 1. 15. Jes. came to save sinners, of whom I c.

1 Pet. 5. 4. when c. Sheph. shall appear, shall receive

CHIEF captain.

2 Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain

Ezek. 21. 31. tidings came to the c. captain of band

22. when they saw the c. capt. they left beating

23. 17. Paul said, bring this young man to c. capt.

24. 7. c. captain Lysias came upon us, took him

25. 7. c. captain shall come, I will know uttermost

CHIEF captains.

2 Sam. 23. 8. Adnah the Technonite sat c. among rap

1 Chr. 27. 3. c. of all the captains for first mo. with

2 Chron. 8. 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's capt.

Acts 25. 33. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt.

Rev. 6. 15. rich men and c. capt. hid themselves

CHIEF fathers.

Nam. 31. 28. thou and the c. fathers of congregation

1 Chr. 9. 34. these c. fathers of Levites were chief

24. 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites

26. 32. were 500 c. fathers David made rulers

Exra. 26. 12. whole number of c. fathers of mighty

Exra. 1. 5. then rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah

Nam. 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.

CHIEF house.

Nam. 33. 24. the c. of house of Gershonites, Eliasaph

30. the c. of house of the Kohathites, Eliazaph

35. c. of the house of the Merarites, was Zurie

15. 14. Zimri was of a c. house among Simeonites

25. name of woman was Cozbi, of a c. h. in Midian

Josh. 22. 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent

CHIEF man, or man.

Lev. 21. 4. do not die himself, being a c. man

1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzai, all of them c. men

24. 4. more c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar

Exra. 5. 10. the names of the men that were c.

7. 28. I gathered together c. men to go up with me

Isa. 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof

Acts 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men

15. 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren

28. 7. were possessions of the c. men of the island

CHIEF priest.

2 Kings 25. 18. the capt. took Seraiah the c. priest

1 Chron. 9. 5. Benaiah a c. priest was third capt.

29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest

2 Chr. 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters

26. 29. and Azariah the c. priest looked on him

CHIEF priests.

Exra. 8. 24. then I separated twelve of c. priests

10. 5. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear

Nam. 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua

Mat. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests

26. 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests

27. 12. when he was accused of c. p., Mark 15. 3.

41. c. priests mocking with scribes, Mark 15. 31.

Mark 14. 1. c. p. sought to take him and put him to

death, 55. Mat. 26. 59. Luke 9. 92. 19. 47. 12. 2.

Luke 23. 23. voices of them and c. priests prevailed

John 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.

19. 15. c. p. answered, we have no king but Cesar

Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 26. 10.

22. 30. commanded the c. p. and counsel to appear

CHIEF prince, or prince.

1 Chron. 5. 12. and of Judah came the c. prince

7. 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes

Ezek. 38. 2. Gog c. prince of Meshech, 3. 13. 9. 1.

Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the c. princes came

CHIEF singer, or singer.

Nam. 12. 46. in days of David were c. of the singers

Hab. 3. 19. to the c. singer on my instruments

CHIEFEST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings

9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the c. place

21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, c. of the herd-men to Saul

2 Chron. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres

Cent. 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000

Mark 10. 44. who a while be c. shall be servt. of

2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind c. of apostles, 12. 11.

CHIEFLY.

Rom. 3. 2. because to them were commit. oracles

Phil. 4. 22. c. they that are of Cesar's household

2 Pet. 2. 10. but c. them that walk after the flesh

CHILD

Signifies, (1) One young in years, 1 Sam. 1. 22.

(2) One weak in knowledge, Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor.

13. 11. (3) Such as are young in grace, 1 John

2. 13. (4) Such as are humble and docile,

Mat. 18. 3. 4. (5) Whosoever is dear to a

person, Jer. 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different

ways in Scripture. The descendants of a man,

how remote soever they may be, are called sons,

or children. For example: the children of Edom,

the children of Moab, the children of Israel.

These expressions, the children of light,

the children of darkness, are used to signify those

who follow light, and those who remain in

darkness: the children of the kingdom, those

who belong to the kingdom. Persons who are

almost of age, are often called children. For

example: Joseph is called a child, though he

was at least sixteen years old, Gen. 37. 30. and

Benjamin of the age of above thirty, is still

called a little child, Gen. 44. 20. Likewise men

of full age have often the name of children

given them, Isa. 65. 90. The child shall die a

hundred years old; that is, men shall die at the

age of a hundred years; there shall be no more

untimely deaths seen.

CHILDREN, or SONS of God. By this name angels

are sometimes described, as Job. 1. 6. [21. There

was a day when the sons of God came to present

themselves before the Lord. Good men, in

opposition to the wicked, are likewise called by

this name; the children of Seth's family, in op-

position to the race of Cain, Gen. 6. 2. The

sons of God saw the daughters of men. Judges

and magistrates are likewise termed children

of God, Psal. 82. 6. I have said, ye are gods;

and all of you are children of the Most High.

In the New Testament, Believers are commonly

called the children of God, by virtue of their

adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ

urchased for them by the merits of his death

and sufferings. John 1. 12. He hath given us

power to become the sons of God; and else-

where; see Rom. 8. 14. Gal. 3. 26.

CHILDREN, or SONS of Men. This name is given

to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the

deluge; and in particular to the giants, those

violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge

had corrupted their way, and drew down most

terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth.

Afterwards the impious, the wicked Israelites

were called the sons of men, Ps. 4. 2. O ye sons

of men, how long will ye love vanity! See Psal.

12. 1. [57. 4. But very often, by sons of men,

marking are to be understood, without any odious

notion, as, Psal. 8. 4. What is the son of

man, that thou visitest him? Psal. 11. 4. [145. 12.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar said these under one of the shrubs

16. she said, let me not see the death of the c.

37. 30. the c. is not, and I, whither shall I go?

42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the c.?

Exod. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the c. mother:

22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.

Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.

13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.

1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the c. to Eli

3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the c.

2 Sam.

17 **Tim. 3. 15** from a hast known noly scriptures
Heb. 11. 11 Sarah delivered of a c. when past age
Rev. 19. 5 we brought forth a man c. who was to
rule all nations with a rod of iron
Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. 12 nourish his father's house as a little c.
1 Kings. 3. 7 am a little c. I know not how to go out
11. 17 Hadad fled into Eg, pt, being yet a little c.
2 Kings. 5. 14 came again like the flesh of a little c.
Isa. 11. 6 and a little c. shall lead them
Mat. 18. 2 Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him
5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name
Mark 10. 15 whosoever shall not receive the king-
dom of G as a lit. c. shall not enter it, **Luke 18. 17.**
No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30 but Sarai was barren, she had no c.
Lev. 22. 13 but if the priest's daughter have no c.
Deut. 25. 5 if one brother die, and have no c.
2 Sam. 6. 23 Michael had no c. to the day of death
2 Kings. 4. 14 Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.
Luke 1. 7 the y had no c. because Elisabeth was barren
Acts 7. 5 promised to him when as yet he had no c.
sucking CHILD.

Nwm. 11. 12 as a nursing father beareth sucking c.
Isa. 11. 8 sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp
49. 15 can a woman forget her s. c? yea, they may
Lam. 4. 4 tongue of the suck. c. cleaveth to the roof
This CHILD.

Ezod. 2. 9 take this c. and nurse him for me
Luke 2. 17 saying, which was told concerning this c.
34 this c. is set for fall and raising of many in Israel
9. 6 whose shall receive this c. my name, receives
With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11 the angel said, Hagar, thy art with c.
19. 36 do sight of Lot were with c. by their father
38. 24 Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whoredom
25 by the man whose those are, am I whoredom
Ezod. 21. 32 if men strive and hurt a woman with c.
1 Sam. 4. 19 his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was w. c.
9 Sam. 11. 5 Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.
2 Kings. 8. 12 will rip up their women with c. 15. 16.
Ecccl. 11. 5 bones grow in womb of her that is with c.
Isa. 26. 17 like a woman with c. that draweth near
18 we have been with c. we have been in paid
54. 1 sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.
Isa. 30. 6 will see whether a man doth travail with c.
31. 8 I will bring forth from north women with c.
Hos. 13. 16 their women with c. shall be ripped up
Amos 1. 13 because they ripped up the women w. c.
Mat. 1. 18 she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost
23 a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son
24. 19 woe to them that are w. c. and to them give
suck in those days, **Mark 13. 17** **Luke 21. 23.**
Luke 2. 5 to be taxed with Mary, being great with c.
1 Thess. 5. 3 as travail upon a woman with c.
Rev. 12. 2 and she being with c. cried, travelling
Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24 she brought him, and the c. was young
Mat. 2. 8 go and search diligently for the young c.
13 take the young c. and his mother, and flee
14 he took the young c. and his mother by night
CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15 notwithstanding, she shall be saved in c-b.
CHILDHOOD.

1 Sam. 12. 2 I have walked before you from my c.
Job 33. 25 his flesh shall be fresher than c.
Ecccl. 11. 10 for c. and youth are vanity
CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11 when a man, I put away c. things
CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2 what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c?
Lev. 20. 20 they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.
1 Sam. 15. 33 Samuel said, as thy sword hath made
women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women
Jer. 22. 30 saith the Lord, write you this man c.
Luke 20. 30 the second took her to wife, and died c.
CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16 in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.
12 it may be that I may obtain c. by her
25 the c. struggled together within her
29. 1 Jacob came into land of the c. of the east
30 1 Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die
33. 5 the c. which God hath given thy servant
46. 5 thy father's c. shall bow down before thee
Ezod. 12. 37 journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.
20. 5 a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-
thers upon the c. **34. 7** **Nwm. 14. 18** **Deut. 5. 9.**
21. 4 the wife and her c. shall be her master's
Nwm. 13. 28 and we saw the c. of Anak there
27. 11 for a token against the c. of rebellion
30. 11 notwithstanding the c. of Korah died not
Deut. 2. 9 I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.
9. 2 who can stand before the c. of Anak?
13. 13 the c. of Belial are gone out from you
14. 1 ye are the c. of the Lord your God
23. 15 have borne him c. both beloved and hated
23. 16 the c. begotten of them shall enter into con-
g. **16** the fathers shall not be put to death for the
c. nor the c. for the fathers, **2 Chron. 23. 4.**
22. 20 they are c. in whom there is no faith
74

Deut. 33. 24 of Ashur he said let Ashur be blessed c.
Josh. 22. 9 c. of Keuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-
nassah, returned and built there an altar, **10. 11.**
Judg. 4. 6 take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali
8. 18 each one resembled the c. of a king
14. 16 thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people
20. 13 now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial
1 Sam. 2. 5 she that hath many c. is waxed feeble
10. 27 c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?
2 Sam. 3. 1 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity
7. 10 neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them
any more as before time, **1 Chron. 17. 9.**
1 Kings 21. 13 there came in two men, c. of Belial
2 Kings 2. 24 two she-bears came and tare **42 c.**
9. 1 Elisha called out of the c. of the prophets
10. 13 to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen
14. 6 but the c. of murderers he slow not, as is
written in the law of Moses, **2 Chron. 25. 4.**
17. 24 nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jacob
19. 3 for the c. are come to the birth, **Isa. 37. 3.**
1 Chron. 2. 30 but Seled died without c.
32 and Jether died without c.

4. 27 but Shimei's brethren had not many c.
10. 13 O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, **Psalm. 105. 6.**
2 Chron. 13. 7 gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial
25. 7 the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim
11 Amaziah smote of the c. of Seir **10,000**
Ezra 2. 1 these are c. of the province, **Neh. 7. 6.**
10. 44 some had wives by whom they had c.
Neh. 9. 23 the c. multiplied thou as stars of heav.
Job 19. 17 I intreated for the c. sake of my body
30. 8 they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men
41. 34 he is a king over all the c. of pride
Psalm. 17. 14 they are full of c. and leave the rest
34. 11 come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you
60. 8 I am become an alien to my mother's c.
72. 4 he shall save the c. of the needy
73. 6 the c. which should be born might know
82. 6 and all of you are c. of the most High
83. 8 they have helped the c. of Lot. **Solom. 102. 28.**
the c. of thy servants shall continue
113. 9 makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.
127. 3 lo c. are a heritage of the Lord
4 as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth
137. 7 remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom
143. 12 let old men and c. praise the Lord
149. 2 let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king
Prop. 4. 1 hear, ye c. instruction, **5. 7** **7. 24** **18. 32.**
17. 6 and the glory of c. are their fathers
31. 28 her c. arise up and call her blessed
Ecccl. 6. 3 if a man beget 100 c. and live years
Cant. 1. 6 my mother's c. were angry with me
Isa. 1. 2 I have brought up c. and they rebelled
4 ah sinful nation, c. that are corrupters
2 they please themselves in the c. of strangers
3. 4 and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes
12 as for my people, c. are their oppressors
8. 18 I and c. whom Lord hath given me, **Heb. 2. 13.**
13. 18 shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.
21. 17 mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished
24. 4 saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.
30. 1 woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord
9 lying c. that will not hear the law of the Ld.
38. 19 father to the c. make known thy truth
47. 8 neither shall I know the loss of c.
9 come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood
49. 20 the c. which thou shalt have, shall say
54. 1 sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-
late than c. of the married wife, **Gal. 4. 27.**
57. 4 are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of falsehood.
5 laying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks
63. 8 they are my people, c. that will not lie
66. 8 as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.
Jer. 3. 14 turn, O backsliding c. saith the Lord, **22.**
19 I said, how shall I put thee among the c?
4. 22 for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.
6. 11 I will pour it out upon the c. abroad
7. 18 the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
9. 21 for death entered to cut off c. from without
15. 7 I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.
31. 15 Rachel weeping for her c. **Mat. 2. 18.**
29 the c. teeth are set on edge, **Ezek. 18. 2.**
43. 145 shall devour the crown of the c. of noise
Lam. 2. 20 shall the women eat c. of a span long?
5. 13 young men to grind, c. fell under the wood
Ezek. 2. 4 for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted
20. 21 the c. rebelled against me, they walked
23. 17 c. of Babel came to her into bed of love
30. 30 the c. still are talking against thee by walls
44. 7 brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger
47. 22 to strangers that shall beget c. among you
Nwm. 1. 4 c. in whom was no blemish, but skillful
15 their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.
17 as for these four c. of God gave them knowledge
2. 25 found a man c. of the captivity
12. 1 Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people
Hos. 1. 2 take unto thee c. of whoredoms
2. 4 I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.
10. 9 the battle against the c. of iniquity did not
14 the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

Hos. 11. 10 then the c. shall tremble from the war
13. 13 not stay long in place of breaking forth of a
Joel 2. 16 gather c. and those that suck the breast
2 be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Amos 9. 7 are ye not as c. of the Ethiopians to me?
1. 16 make bald, and poll thee for delicate
Zepek. 1. 8 I will punish the princes and king's c.
Mal. 4. 6 he shall turn the heart of fathers to the
and the heart of c. to their fathers, **Luke 1. 17**
Mat. 2. 16 Herod slew all the c. in Bethlem
3. 9 able of these stones to raise up c. **Luke. 1. 9**
5. 45 that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.
18. 12 but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out
9. 13 Joe. said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn w.
bridgroom with them? **Mark 2. 19** **Luke 5. 34.**
10. 21 c. shall rise against parents, **Mark 13. 12.**
11. 19 but Wisdom is justified of her c. **Luke 7. 25.**
13. 38 the good seed are the c. of the kingdom,
but the tares are the c. of the wicked one
15. 26 not meet to take the c. bread, **Mark 7. 27.**
17. 26 Jesus said to him, then are the c. free
19. 29 forsaken wife or c. for my sake, **Mark 10. 29.**
30. 30 then came the mother of Zebedee's c.
21. 15 priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp.
32. 31 ye are c. of them that killed prophets
Mark 7. 27 Jesus said to her, let the c. first be filled
28 the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs
9. 37 shall receive one of such c. in my name, **41.**
Luke 6. 35 be great, ye shall be the c. of the High.
16. 8 for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
20. 29 the first took a wife, and died without c.
34 the c. of this world marry, and are given in
John 8. 39 if ye were Abraham's c. would do works
25. 5 Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any meat?
Acts 3. 25 ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant
Rom. 8. 17 if c. then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
9. 7 because the seed of Abraham are they all c.
11 for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil
1 Cor. 14. 20 be not c. in understanding, in malice, c.
2 Cor. 12. 14 for the c. ought not to lay up for the
parents, but the parents for the c.
Gal. 3. 7 of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham
4. 3 so we, when we were c. were in bondage
25 Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.
31 we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the free
Eph. 1. 5 having predestinated us to adoption of c.
2 the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience
3 were by nature c. of wrath, even as others
4. 14 we are henceforth no more c. tosed to and fro
5. 1 be ye therefore followers of God as dear c.
6 wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, **Col. 3. 6.**
1. 1 c. obey your parents in the Lord, **Col. 3. 20.**
1 Tim. 5. 4 but if any widow have c. or nephews
10 if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged
14 I will that the younger women marry, bear c.
Heb. 2. 14 as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood
12. 5 exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.
1 Pet. 1. 14 as obedient c. not fashioning by lusts
2 Pet. 2. 14 having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.
1 John 3. 10 c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
2 John 1. 1 the elder to the elect lady and her c.
13 the c. of thy elect sister greet thee
Rev. 2. 23 I will kill her c. with death, churches
See AMOR, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN OF Benjamin.

Nwm. 1. 36 of the c. of B. by their genealogy **35,400**
Judg. 1. 21 c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites
20. 13 the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren
2 Sam. 2. 25 c. of B. gathered together after Abner
1 Chr. 9. 3 in Jerusalem dwelt of c. of B. **Neh. 11. 4.**
12. 16 there came of c. of B. to the hold to David
Jer. 6. 1 O ye c. of B. gather yourselves to flee
Children's CHILDREN.

Gen. 45. 10 shall be near to me, thou and thy c.
Ezod. 34. 7 visiting iniquity of fathers on childr. c.
Deut. 4. 25 when thou shalt beget c. and childr.
2 Kings 17. 41 served images both their c. and c. c.
Psalm. 103. 17 and his righteousness unto childr. c.
128. 6 shall see thy childr. c. and peace on Israel
Prop. 13. 22 leaveath an inheritance to his childr. c.
17. 6 childr. c. are crown of old men, glory of c.
Jer. 2. 25 and with your children's c. will I plead
Ezek. 37. 29 shall dwell, and their childr. c. for ever
Fatherless CHILDREN.

Ps. 109. 12 nor let there be any to favour father. c.
Jer. 49. 11 leave thy father. c. I will preserve them
CHILDREN of God.

Luke 5. 9 peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.
Mat. 20. 36 are the c. of G. being c. of resurrection
John 11. 52 should gather together in one c. of G.
Rom. 8. 16 bearth witness that we are the c. of G.
21 delivered into the glorious liberty of c. of G.
9. 2 the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of G.
26 there shall they be called c. of the living God
Gal. 3. 26 ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ
1 John 3. 10 c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
5. 2 by this we know that we love the c. of God
His CHILDREN.
Gen. 18. 19 I know Abraham will command his c.
37. 3 Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.

Deut. 17. 30. may prolong his days, he and *his c.*
 32. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of *his c.*
 1. they are not *his c.* that is their blot
 23. 9. neither acknowledge, nor know *his own c.*
 1 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man *his wife and his c.*
 3 Sam. 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb it grew up with *his c.*
 8 Kings 18. 19 to give him always a light, and to *his c.*
 2 Chr. 35. 2. burnt *his c.* in fire after the heathen
 36. 6. he caused *his c.* to pass through the fire
 Job 5. 4. *his c.* are far from safety, and are crushed
 15. 7. even the eyes of *his c.* shall fail
 20. 10. *his c.* shall seek to please the poor
 31. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for *his c.*
 37. 14. if *his c.* be multiplied, it is for the sword
Psalm. 60. 30. if *his c.* forsake my law, and walk not
 103. 13. like as a father pitieth *his c.* so Lord pitieth
 108. 9. let *his c.* be fatherless, his wife a widow
 120. let *his c.* be vagabonds, and beg bread
Prov. 14. 36. *his c.* shall have a place of refuge
 27. 7. the just man, *his c.* are blessed after him
Isa. 14. 9. prepare slaughter for *his c.* for iniquity of
 29. 23. when he seeth *his c.* in the midst of him
Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth *his c.*
John. 4. 12. *his c.* and cattle drank thereof
1 Thess. 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth *his c.*
1 Tim. 3. 4. having *his c.* in subjection with gravity

CHILDREN of Israel.

Gen. 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the *c. of Israel*
Exod. 1. 7. the *c. of Israel* were fruitful and increased
 19. they were grieved because of the *c. of Israel*
 22. 2. *c. of Israel* sighed || 35. God looked on *c. of Israel*
 43. 1. when they heard Lord had visited *c. of Israel*
 6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the *c. of Israel*
 12. 1. to bring *c. of Israel* out of Egypt, 26, 27. || 12. 51.
 9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is the *c. of Israel*
 12. 27. *c. of Israel* journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 29. 43. and there I will meet with the *c. of Israel*
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and *c. of Israel* for ever
Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be, *c. of Israel* or stranger
 25. 55. for to me the *c. of Israel* are servants
Num. 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before *Israel*
Josh. 12. 9. *c. of Israel* could not stand before enemies
 18. 11. R. when numbered *c. of Israel* were 300,000
 2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of *c. of Israel*
 2 Kings 17. 24. and placed them instead of *c. of Israel*
Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the *c. of Israel* done so
Psalm. 103. 7. he made known his acts to *c. of Israel*
 142. 14. even if the *c. of Israel*, a people near to him
Isa. 57. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Israel*
Ezek. 44. 15. when *c. of Israel* went astray, 48. 11.
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye *c. of Israel*?
 4. 5. this keth you, O ye *c. of Israel* saith the Lord
 Luke 1. 16. many of the *c. of Israel* shall turn to Lord
 Acts 7. 23. to visit his brethren the *c. of Israel*
 37. this that Moses which said to the *c. of Israel*
 10. 13. chosen to bear my name before the *c. of Israel*
 9. 15. word God sent to *c. of Israel* preaching peace
Rom. 9. 27. though number of *c. of Israel* be as the sand
 2 Cor. 3. 7. *c. of Israel* could not behold face of Moses
Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of *c. of Israel*
Rev. 14. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before *c. of Israel*
 7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Israel*
 11. 2. the names of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Israel*

CHILDREN of Judah.

Nem. 1. 96. of the *c. of Judah* by their generations
Josh. 14. 6. *c. of Judah* came to Joshua to Gilgal
 2 Sam. 1. 18. bade teach *c. of Jud.* the use of the bow
 2 Chr. 13. 18. *c. of Jud.* prevailed, because they relied
 28. 12. other 10,000 did *c. of Jud.* carry away captive
 30. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the *c. of Jud.*
Jer. 32. 32. because of all the evil of the *c. of Judah*
 50. 4. they and the *c. of Judah* going and weeping
 31. *Israel* and *c. of Judah* were oppressed together
Isa. 19. 19. for the violence against the *c. of Judah*

CHILDREN of Light.

John. 18. 9. *c. of this world* are wiser than *c. of Light*
 Luke 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the *c. of Light*
1 Pet. 3. 5. but now are light in Lord, walk as *c. of Light*
 1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all *c. of Light* and children of day

Little CHILDREN.

Ysa. 16. 97. little *c.* stood in the door of their tents
1 Kings 2. 23. came forth little *c.* and mocked him
Exa. 13. 13. in one day to destroy little *c.* and women
Ezek. 9. 6. play utterly maids, little *c.* and women
Mat. 18. 3. except come lowly, and become as little *c.*
 19. 13. then were there brought to him little *c.*
 14. *Amos* little *c.* to come, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
John 13. 23. little *c.* yet a little while I am with you
Gal. 4. 19. my little *c.* of whom I travail in birth
1 John 2. 1. my little *c.* I write to you, 12. 13.
 19. *L. c.* it is fast time || 98. now *L. c.* abide in him
 27. *L. c.* let no man deceive || 18. *L. c.* not love in word
 4. 4. are of God. *Little c.* and have overcome world
 5. 21. little *c.* keep yourselves from idols

CHILDREN of men.

Gen. 11. 5. to see the tower which *c. of men* built
 1 Sam. 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, cursed be they
 24. 7. 14. 1. I beheld him with stripes of *c. of men*
1 Kir. 22. 8. 39. knowed hearts of *c. of men* 2 Chr. 6. 30.
Psalm. 11. 4. ey u behold, his eye-lids try the *c. of men*

Psalm. 12. 1. for the faithful fail from among *c. of men*
 14. 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of men* 53. 2.
 36. 7. the *c. of men* put their trust under the shadow
 45. 3. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is poured
 90. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye *c. of men*
 107. 8. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, 15, 21, 31.
 115. 16. the earth bath he given to the *c. of men*
Prov. 15. 11. how much more than hearts of *c. of men*
Lam. 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*
Dan. 2. 38. wherever *c. of men* dwell hath he given

Men-CHILDREN.

Exod. 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-*c.* alive, 18.
 23. all the men-*c.* shall appear before the Lord
Josh. 17. 2. these were the male *c. of Manasseh*
 Men, Women, and CHILDREN.
Deut. 3. 6. In Bashan we destroyed men-*women*, and *c.*
 31. 12. gather men, women, and *c.* to hear and learn
 1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and *c.* and sucklings
Isa. 10. 1. a great congregat. of men, women, and *c.*
Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and *c.*
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about
 5000 men, beside women and *c.* 15. 32.

My CHILDREN.

Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and my *c.* for whom
 31. 43. these *c.* are my *c.* these cattle my cattle
 42. 36. Jacob said, my ye have bereaved of my *c.*
 43. 14. if I be bereaved of my *c.* I am bereaved
Exod. 13. 15. but the first-born of my *c.* I redeem
 31. 5. I love my master, wife, and my *c.* I'll not go
1 Kings 30. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my *c.*
Job 29. 5. that I were as when my *c.* were about me
Isa. 49. 21. noeing I have lost my *c.* and am desolate
Jer. 10. 29. my *c.* are gone forth of me, and are not
Lam. 1. 16. my *c.* are desolate, the enemy prevailed
Ezek. 16. 21. it is small that thou hast slain my *c.*
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, my *c.* are with me in bed
 2 Cor. 6. 13. I speak as to my *c.* be ye enlarged
 3 John 4. joy to hear that my *c.* walk in the truth

No CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no *c.*
 30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no *c.*
Nam. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no *c.*
 1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no *c.*
Mat. 22. 24. if any man die having no *c.* *Mark* 12. 19.
Luke 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no *c.*

Our CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our *c.*
Exod. 17. 3. to kill us, and our *c.* and our cattle
Nam. 14. 3. that our wives and our *c.* be a prey
Deut. 29. 29. belong to us and to our *c.* for ever
Deut. 32. 24. your *c.* might speak to our *c.* saying
 25. your *c.* make our *c.* cease from fearing Lord
Neh. 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our *c.* as their *c.*
Mat. 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our *c.*

CHILDREN of promise.

Rom. 9. 8. but the *c. of prom.* are counted for the seed
 Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are *c. of p.*
 Strange CHILDREN.

Neh. 9. 12. *Israel* separated themselves from str-*c.*
Psalm. 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange *c.*
Hos. 5. 7. for they have begotten strange *c.*

Their CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their *c.*
Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their *c.*
 39. that it might be well with their *c.* for ever
 31. 13. that their *c.* may learn to fear the Lord
Josh. 5. 7. and their *c.* them Joshua circumcised
1 Kings 9. 21. of their *c.* did Solomon levy a tribute
2 Kings 9. 21. thou wilt dash their *c.* and rip women
 17. 31. burnt their *c.* in the fire to the gods
 14. 1. their *c.* served images as did their fathers
9 Chron. 20. 13. before Lord with wives and their *c.*
 25. 4. he slew not their *c.* but did as it is written
Neh. 9. 23. their *c.* gave half in the speech of Ashdod
 13. 24. their *c.* quake half in the speech of Ashdod
Job 21. 11. seed of their little ones, their *c.* dance
 24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their *c.*
Psalm. 78. 4. we will not hide them from their *c.*
 6. should arise and declare them to their *c.*
 90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their *c.*
 132. 12. their *c.* shall sit on thy throne for ever
Isa. 13. 16. their *c.* shall be dashed to pieces before
 18. 17. 2. whilst their *c.* remember their altars
 19. 21. therefore deliver up their *c.* to the famine
 30. 90. their *c.* also shall be as aforesaid
 32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their *c.*
 39. for good of them and of their *c.* after them
 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their *c.*
Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have soddened their *c.*
Ezek. 30. 18. I said to their *c.* in the wilderness
 23. 39. when they had slain their *c.* to idols
 37. 25. they and their *c.* shall dwell therein
Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their *c.* into den of lions
Hos. 9. 12. thou' bring up their *c.* yet I will bereave
Isa. 1. 3. let your *c.* tell their *c.* and their *c.* another
Mic. 2. 9. from their *c.* have ye taken away my glory
Zeck. 10. 7. ye, their *c.* shall see it and be glad
 9. shall shall live with their *c.* and turn again
Acts 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us their *c.*
 17. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with

Tit. 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their *c.*
 Thy CHILDREN.

Exod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy *c.* redeem
Deut. 4. 40. go well with thy *c.* after thee, 12. 25, 28
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy *c.*
 30. 2. thou and thy *c.* shall obey with all thine heart
Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy *c.* for ever
 1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy *c.*?
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy *c.* take heed to their way to walk
 8. 25. so that thy *c.* take heed, 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy *c.* are mine
 2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy *c.* of the rest
 10. 30. thy *c.* of fourth generation shall sit on thrones
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Lord will smite thy people and *c.*
 Job 8. 4. if thy *c.* have sinned against him, he cast
Psalm. 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy *c.*
 73. 15. should offend against generation of thy *c.*
 128. 3. thy *c.* like olive-plants round about thy table
 132. 12. if thy *c.* will keep my covenant and test.
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy *c.* within thee
Isa. 49. 17. thy *c.* shall make haste, thy destroyers
 25. I will contend, and I will save thy *c.*
 54. 13. and all thy *c.* shall be taught of the Lord,
 and great shall be the peace of thy *c.*
Jer. 5. 7. thy *c.* have forsaken me, and sworn by them
 31. 17. there is hope that thy *c.* shall come again
 38. 23. they shall bring out thy *c.* to the Chaldeans
Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy *c.* thou didst give them
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I shall also forget thy *c.*
Mat. 23. 37. gathered thy *c.* as a hen go *Luke* 13. 34.
Luke 19. 44. they shall lay thy *c.* within thee
 9 John 4. that I found of thy *c.* walking in truth

Your CHILDREN.

Exod. 12. 26. when your *c.* shall say unto you
 22. 24. wives be widows, and your *c.* be fatherless
Lev. 25. 48. take them as inheritance for your *c.*
 26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your *c.*
Nam. 14. 33. your *c.* shall wander in the wilderness
 11. 39. your *c.* shall go in thither and possess
 11. 3. I speak not with your *c.* who have not known
 19. these my words, ye shall teach them your *c.*
 21. that days of your *c.* be multiplied in the land
 29. 22. the generation to come of your *c.* shall say
 32. 46. which ye shall command your *c.* to observe
Josh. 4. 6. when your *c.* ask their fathers, 21.
 22. then ye shall let your *c.* know, saying, *Israel*
1 Kings 9. 6. if your *c.* turn from following me
 1 Chron. 28. 8. for an inherit. to your *c.* *Ezra* 9. 12.
 2 Chron. 30. 9. your *c.* shall find compassion before
Psalm. 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your *c.*
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your *c.*
Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your *c.* *Luke* 11. 13.
 12. 27. by whom do your *c.* cast them out?
Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your *c.*
 Acts 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your *c.*
 1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your *c.* unclean, but now holy
Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your *c.* to wrath, Col. 3. 21.

Yea, young CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. ye, young *c.* despised me, they spake
Lam. 4. 4. the young *c.* ask bread, no man breaketh
Neh. 3. 10. her young *c.* were dashed in pieces
Mark 10. 13. brought young *c.* to him to touch them
 Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young *c.*

CHIMNEY.

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the *c.*
 CHODE.

Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wrath, and *c.* with Laban
Nem. 20. 3. the people *c.* with Moses and spake

CHOICE.

Gen. 23. 6. in *c.* of our sepulchres bury thy dead
 41. 11. binding his ass's colt to the *c.* vine
Deut. 12. 11. thither shall bring all your *c.* vows
 1 Sam. 9. 9. Saul a *c.* young man and a goodly
 8 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of *c.* of *Israel*, 1 Chr. 19. 9.
9 Kings 19. 23. cut down the *c.* fir-tree, *Isa.* 37. 24.
9 Chron. 45. 5. he found them near 300,000 *c.* men
Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six *c.* sheep
Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than gold
 19. and my revenue is better than silver
 10. 10. the tongue of the just is as *c.* silver
Cant. 6. 9. she is the *c.* one of her that bare her
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy *c.* cedars
 48. 15. the *c.* of *Mosh* are gone down to slaughter
Ezek. 23. 17. committed whoredom with *c.* of *Asber*
 94. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the *c.* bones
 5. take the *c.* of the flock and burn the bones
Acts 15. 7. God made *c.* among us, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the *c.* vine
 22. 7. thy *c.* valley shall be full of chariots
 CHOKE.

CHOKED.

Mat. 13. 7. thorns *c.* them, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.
Luke 5. 13. and were *c.* in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.
Luke 8. 14. go forth and are *c.* with cares and riches
 CHOLER.

CHOLER.

Dan. 8. 7. a he goat moved with *c.* smote the ram
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be moved with

CHOP.

Mic. 3. 3. break their bones and c. them in place

CHOUSE

Signifies. [1] To select, or make choice of. Ex. d. 17. 9. **Psal.** 25. 12. [2] To renew a character to choose again, Isa. 14. 1. 48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate, or practice, Prov. 3. 31. It is spoken (1) *Of persons*, as, [1] *Of Christ*, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator, Isa. 42. 1. [2] *Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to wait them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him*, Mark 13. 90. Eph. 1. 4. [3] *Of the Jews*, who were set apart as God's peculiar people, Deut. 7. 6. **Psal.** 105. 8. [4] *Of persons chosen to office*, John 6. 70. (II) *Of things*, Isa. 58. 6. (III) *Of places*, 2 Chr. 8. 36.

CHOSE, as an act of God.

Num. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy 17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c. shall blossom **Deut.** 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because more 12. 5. the place which Lord shall c. 11. 14, 18, 38. 14. 23, 24, 25. 15. 20. 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16. 17. 8, 10. 18. 6. 26. 2. 31. 11. **Josh.** 9. 27. 17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c. 1 Sam. 2. 28. did I c. him out of all tribes of Israel 2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people c. 21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom Lord did c. 1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did c. **Neh.** 9. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram **Psal.** 25. 12. him shall be teach in way he shall c. 47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us **Isa.** 14. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel 49. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee 66. 4. I also will c. their delusions, and bring fears **Zeck.** 1. 17. the Lord will yet c. Jerusalem, 3. 12.

CHOOSE.

Exod. 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with **Deut.** 32. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c. 19. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live **Josh.** 24. 15. c. this day whom you will serve 1 Sam. 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come 2 Sam. 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue 19. 38. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee 24. 12. I offer thee, c. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10. 1 Kings 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25. **Job** 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him 34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know 33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c. **1's.** 64. 10. I would c. rather sit at the threshold **Prov.** 1. 29. and did not c. the fear of the Lord 3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways **Isa.** 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16. 56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me 65. 12. and did c. that wherein I delighted not **Ezek.** 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way **Phil.** 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I wot not

CHOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 17. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death 15. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty **Psal.** 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c. **Isa.** 40. 20. he c. a tree that will not rot 41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you **Hek.** 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people

CHOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they c. 13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan **Exod.** 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads **Deut.** 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15. **Josh.** 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour **Judg.** 5. 8. they c. new gods, there was war in gates 2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who c. me before thy father 1 Kings 8. 18. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Israel to build a house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 3. 1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of **Job** 32. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief **Psal.** 78. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim 68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion 70. he c. David also his servant, and took him **Isa.** 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not **Ezek.** 30. 5. say to them, in the day when I c. Israel **Luke** 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles 17. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rooms **Acts** 6. 5. c. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost 13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers 15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recommen.

CHOSEN.

Exod. 15. 4. his c. captains are drowned in the sea **Num.** 16. 5. him whom he hath c. cause to come **Josh.** 24. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him **Judg.** 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c. 1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13. 30. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse 1 Kings 3. 8. hast c. a great people, cannot be number. 8. 44. the city thou hast c. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34. 38. 1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones **Job** 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction

Psal. 53. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance c. 1. I have made a covenant with my c. 1. I have exalted one c. out of the people 1. I have chosen Abraham, ye child of Jacob his c. 1. I have brought forth his c. with gladness

108. 5. that I may see the good of thy c. 23. had not Moses his c. stood before him **Prov.** 16. 18. understand, rather to be c. than silver 22. 1. a good name is rather to be c. than riches **Isa.** 43. 90. to give drink to my people, my c. 65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c. 66. 3. yes, they have c. their own ways **Jer.** 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life 49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44. **Mat.** 20. 16. many be called, but few c. 92. 14. **Mark** 13. 90. for his elect's sake whom he hath c. **Luke** 10. 42. and Mary hath c. that good part **Acts** 1. 24. show whether of these two thou hast c. 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me **Rom.** 16. 13. salute Rufus c. in the Lord 2 Cor. 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel 7 Tim. 5. 19. let not a widow be c. into the number 2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priesthood **Rev.** 17. 14. they are called c. and faithful

CHOSEN of God

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God **Acts** 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God 1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious **God hath CHOSEN.** **Deut.** 12. 21. **God hath c.** to put name there, 16. 11. 21. 5. them **God hath c.** to minister unto him 1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom **God hath c.** is young **Acts** 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee 1 Cor. 1. 27. **God hath c.** foolish things of the world to confound wise, **God hath c.** weak things 28. things despised **G. hath c.** and things that are 2 **Thess.** 2. 13. **God from the beginning hath c.** you **Jam.** 2. 5. hath not **God c.** the poor of this world I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's sake I have c. 2 Kings 21. 7. 23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6. 32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes **Neh.** 1. 9. bring them to place I have c. to set name **Psal.** 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173. **Isa.** 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abraham. I have c. thee, and not cast thee away 43. 10. my servant whom I have c. **Mat.** 12. 18. 44. 1. Israel whom I have c. 2 Jesurun I have c. 48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction 58. 5. is not this the fast that I have c. 7. 6. **Hag.** 2. 23. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts **John** 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c. 15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you 19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore **Lord hath CHOSEN.**

Deut. 7. 6. **Lord hath c.** thee a special people, 14. 2. 18. 3. the **Lord hath c.** him out of all the tribes 1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom **Lord hath c.** none like 16. 8. and he said, neither hath the **Lord c.** this 10. Samuel said, the **Lord hath c.** these 1 Chr. 15. 2. for them the **Lord hath c.** to carry ark 28. 4. **Lord hath c.** Judah ruler, and house of David. 5. **Lord hath c.** Solomon to sit, to build a house, 10. 2 Chr. 29. 11. **Lord hath c.** you to stand to serve him **Psal.** 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c. 132. 13. I. **hath c.** Zion 135. 4. **L. hath c.** Jacob **Jer.** 33. 24. the two families which the **Lord hath c.** **Zeck.** 3. 2. **Lord that hath c.** Jerusalem rebuke thee **Eph.** 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him

CHOSEN men.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed 1 Kings 19. 21. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with 400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men **Psal.** 78. 31. wrath smote down of the c. men of Israel **Acts** 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.

CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. **Isa.** 61. 1. **The eternal Son of God, the second Person of the glorious Trinity, Mat.** 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. **In his divine nature he is equal with the Father, and over all, God blessed for ever; but in his human nature, subordinate and inferior to the Father, being like to men in all things, sin excepted. Both natures are united in the person of Christ, that he might be our prophet, priest, and king, and the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient, and eternal salvation. He ever lives to intercede for all that come to him, Heb.** 7. 25. **In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises centre. He is the most suitable object for the sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him alone life and salvation are procured. He is the head of principalities and powers, the brightness of his Father's glory; and the express image of his person, Heb.** 1. 3. **the glory of all worlds, and the resplendent luminary of**

the universe, John 1. 9. **the inexhaustible fountain of all the treasures of wisdom, grace, and glory, Jer.** 2. 13. and **the meekness, a condescendable Redeemer of all that come to him, John** 6. 37. **Christ was the grand author of the apostles' ministry, Acts** 8. 5. and, indeed, a person without Christ is like a cloud without water, or a shadow without substance. One man's communion with Christ is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his person more glorious, and he is altogether lovely, Cant. 5. 16. **The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the prophets had very clear notions of the Messiah; but they were changed by little and little, so that when Christ appeared in Judaea, they had entertained a very wrong notion of the Messiah, expecting a temporal monarch and conqueror that should bring the whole world under subjection. From whence it came to pass, that they were much scandalized at the outward appearance, the humility, and seeming weakness of our Saviour, which hindered them from acknowledging him as the Christ whom they expected. The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Subject, mortal, and a conqueror of death, rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a state of great humiliation. All these seeming contrarieties were to be reconciled in the person of the Messiah, as they did really meet in the person of Christ. It was known that the Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the race of David, in the village of Beth-lehem; that he was to continue for ever, that his name should be continued as long as the sun, that he was the great prophet promised in the law, that he was both the Son and Lord of David, that he was to perform great miracles, that he should restore all things, that he should die and rise again, that Elias should be the forerunner of his appearance, that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel preached to the poor; that he should not destroy the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block, against which many should bruise themselves; that he should suffer oppositions and contradictions, and that a strange people should come and submit themselves to his discipline. When Christ appeared, these notions of him were still common among the Jews. Our Saviour herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them if these were not the characters of the Messiah, and if they do not see the completion of them in himself. The Evangelists take care to put them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that Jesus is the Christ whom they expected. The Evangelist Luke says, that our Saviour entering into a synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor, Luke 4. 18. After which he shewed them that this prophecy was accomplished in his person. And St. Peter and the other believers being assembled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God from Psal. 2. 1. 9. Why did the heathen rage, &c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27. And in Acts 10. 38. Peter, speaking to Cornelius the centurion, and to those that were with him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol. See MESSIAH.**

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ, both himself the Head, and the church as his members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12. 12. **Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of life prescribed by him, Eph.** 4. 20. **And for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ, Rom.** 8. 10. **Mat.** 3. 4. he demanded where c. should be born 16. 10. thou art C. the Son of the living God 23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10. 24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall deceive many, Mark 13. 8. **Luke** 9. 1. 36. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote the C. **Mark** 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C. 13. 35. let C. descend now from the cross **Luke** 2. 36. should not die, before he had seen C. 4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.

Luke 22. 35. save himself, if he be C. chosen of God
39. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us
24. 95. ought not C. to have suffered these things?
46. thus it behoved C. to suffer and rise from dead
John 4. 25. the Messiah cometh, which is called C.
7. 37. when C. cometh, no man knoweth
31. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?
41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?
42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David
9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was C.
12. 34. we have heard that C. abideth for ever
Acts 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne
36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.
1. 13. God had before shewed that C. should suffer
4. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them
9. 30. and straightway he preached C. in synagog.
17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered
26. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.
Rom. 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly
4. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us
6. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by
9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more
7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.
8. 9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his
10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin
11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken
9. 3. I could wish myself were accused from C.
5. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed
10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness
6. that is, to bring C. down from above
7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead
14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived
15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died
15. for he that in these things serveth C. is accept.
15. 3. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.
7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God
18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me
20. I strive to preach, not where C. was named
16. 5. Epaphroditus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews
3. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God
3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's
7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us
8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died
9. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain
10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was C.
9. nor let as tempt C. as some of them also tempted
15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins
12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead
16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised
17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain
23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-ward
15. 16. ye, tho' we have known C. after the flesh
6. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?
11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.
Gal. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me
21. if right come by law, then C. is dead in vain
21. 13. Chath redeemed us from the curse of the law
24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.
29. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs
4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.
19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you
5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free
2. if ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you nothing
4. C. is become of no effect unto you, whosoever
of you are justified by the law
24. that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect
Eph. 2. 12. at that time ye were without C.
17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith
4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.
20. but ye have not so learned C.
5. 2. as C. also loved us, and hath given himself for
14. arise from the dead, and C. shall give thee light
21. husb. is head of wife, as C. is head of church
24. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be
25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church
32. but I speak concerning C. and the church
6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach C. of envy and strife
16. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely
15. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice
30. so now C. shall be magnified in my body
2. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.
4. 13. I can do all through C. who strengtheneth me
Phil. 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after C.
1. 2. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God
4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall
11. bow not free, but C. is all in all
13. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye
24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.
Heb. 3. 6. but C. as a son over his own house
5. 3. so also C. glorified not himself to be a high-pr.
9. 11. but C. being come as a high-priest of good
34. C. not enter into holy places made with hands
1. because C. was once offered to bear the sins of many
1 Pet. 2. 21. because C. also suffered for us, an exam.
2. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust
4. 1. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves
Rev. 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

Rev. 12. 10. now is come kind of G. power of his C.
Against CHRIST.
Acts 4. 36. kings and rulers gathered against this C.
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren ye
sin against C.
1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against C. they will marry
By CHRIST.
2 Cor. 1. 5. so our consolation aboundeth by C.
Gal. 2. 17. be if while we seek to be justified by C.
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus
For CHRIST.
1 Cor. 1. 17. for C. sent me not to baptize, but to
4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.
2 Cor. 5. 20. now we are ambassadors for C. we pray
12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for C. sake
Gal. 4. 32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven you
Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, though I counted loss for C.
2 Thess. 3. 5. L. direct to the patient waiting for C.
Heb. 11. 13. esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.
Jesus with CHRIST.
Mat. 1. 16. was born Jesus, who is called C. 27. 17. 22.
John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by Jesus C.
17. 3. know thou, and Jesus C. whom thou sent
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.
3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk
20. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you
4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand
5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.
18. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things
concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized
37. 1. I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus C. maketh thee whole, arise
10. 30. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all
16. 18. I command thee in the name of J. C. come out
17. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.
18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.
23. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.
19. 4. that they should believe on C. Jesus
Rom. 1. 1. Paul a servant of Jesus C. Phil. 1. 1.
3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of need
6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.
8. 1. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all
2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.
3. 22. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.
24. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.
5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.
17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.
6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.
8. 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus
2. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free
16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C. Jesus
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul apostle of J. C. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1.
2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.
4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.
30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to
2. 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified
4. 15. for in C. J. have I begotten you thro' gospel
2 Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of J. C.
5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.
13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you
Gal. 2. 16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.
24. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.
28. male nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus
4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus
Eph. 2. 6. made us sit in heavenly places in C.
20. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.
2. 5. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus
11. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.
21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.
3. 8. I count all loss for the excellency of C. Jesus
19. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus
Col. 2. 6. as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him
1 Tim. 1. 15. that C. Jesus came to save sinners
2. 5. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus
6. 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession
2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his grace given us in C. J.
13. in faith and love, which is in C. Jesus
Philem. 1. Paul a prisoner of Jesus C. 9. 23.
Heb. 13. 8. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from all sin
2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous
5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.
20. we are in him, even by his Son Jesus C.
Lord Jesus CHRIST.
Acts 11. 17. as to us who believe on the L. J. C.
15. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved
31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved
21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' L. J. C.
11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.
8. 30. separate from love of God in C. Jesus our L.
13. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision
16. 30. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2 Cor.
13. 14. Gal. 6. 18. 3 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.
8. 6. but to us one L. J. C. by whom are all things
15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man love not the L. Jesus C.
2 Cor. 1. 9. grace and peace from God, and from
the L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2.
8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.
Gal. 6. 14. glory save us in the cross of our L. J. C.
Eph. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.
17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom
1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our L. J. C.
2. 19. ye are our joy in presence in our L. J. C.
3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.
5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.
16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
2 Tim. 4. 22. the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen
2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.
3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.
In CHRIST.
Acts 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in C.
Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.
12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.
16. 7. are of one, who also were in C. before me
9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys
10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Aristio.
1 Cor. 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.
4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.
15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many
15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are perished
19. if in this life only we have hope in C.
22. even so in C. shall all be made alive
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which establisheth us with you in C.
2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.
17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in C.
14. vain untaught away, vain is done away in C.
5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature
19. that God was in C. reconciling the world
20. we pray you in C.stead, be reconciled to G.
12. 2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago
19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things
Gal. 1. 122. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.
3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.
27. as many as have been baptized into C.
Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.
10. he might gather in one all things in C.
12. should be to his glory, who first trusted in C.
20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him
3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel.
Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in C. are manifest in
2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort
Col. 2. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith in C.
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in C. shall rise first
1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in C. and lie not
1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversation in C.
In CHRIST.
Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here is C. Mark 13. 21.
Mark 12. 35. that C. is son of David, Luke 20. 41.
Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord
23. 2. saying, that he himself is C. a king
John 7. 41. others said, this is the C. some said
Acts 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this is very C.
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you is C.
Rom. 8. 34. it is C. that died, yet rather risen again
1 Cor. 1. 13. is C. divided? I was Paul crucified for
7. 22. he that is called, being free, is C. servant
11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.
12. 12. members being many one body, so is C.
15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.
20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first
2 Cor. 10. 7. if any man trust that he is C.'s
Gal. 2. 17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?
3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is C. but to die is gain
Col. 1. 27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory
Of CHRIST.
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of C.
22. 42. what think you of C.? whose son is he?
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.
35. who shall separate us from the love of C.?
10. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of C.
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of C. be made of none effect
2. 16. but we have the mind of C.
6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.
10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.
the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.
3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God
12. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members
9 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us
2. 10. for you forgive it in the person of C.
15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.
3. 2. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us
4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine
5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because
8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.
10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.
5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.
11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop
12. 9. power of C. may rest on me, Rev. 12. 10.
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me
Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not bear of C.

Gal. 5. 16. that we might be justified by the faith of C.
6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross of C.
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood of C.
3. 4. understand my knowledge in the mystery of C.
5. 8. should preach the unsearchable riches of C.
19. know the love of C. which passeth knowledge
4. 7. according to the measure of the gift of C.
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of C.
6. 6. as servants of C. doing the will of God
Phil. 1. 10. be without offence till the day of C.
29. for to you it is given in behalf of C. to believe
2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day of C.
30. for the work of C. he was nigh to death
3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross of C.
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of C.
2. 9. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of C.
17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of C.
3. 16. let the word of C. dwell in you richly
4. 3. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of C.
8. 3. 15. Lord direct you into the patience of C.
2. Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of C.
Heb. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of C. if we hold
9. 14. how much more blood of C. purge conscience
11. 26. reproach of C. greater riches than treasures
1. Pet. 1. 11. what time the Spirit of C. did signify
19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of C.
4. 13. as ye are partakers of C. sufferings, that when
14. if ye be reproached for the name of C.
Rev. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of C.

That Christ.
John 1. 25. if be not that C. nor Elias, nor prophet
6. 69. we are sure thou art that C. the Son of God

The Christ.

Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was the C.
26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the C.
Mark 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the C.
14. 61. art thou the C. the Son of the Blessed?
Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were the C.
9. 20. Peter said, thou art the C. of God
22. 67. scribes, saying, art thou the C.? tell us
John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not the C.
41. we have found the Messiah, which is the C.
3. 28. I said, I am not the C. but before him I
4. 29. see a man who told me all, is not this the C.?
42. we know that this is indeed the C. 7. 26.
7. 41. others said, this is the C. but some said
10. 24. if thou be the C. tell us plainly
11. 27. I believe thou art the C. the Son of God
20. 31. that ye might believe that Jesus is the C.
1. John 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the C.
5. 1. whose believeth Jesus is the C. is born of God

With Christ.

Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead with C. we shall also live
8. 17. if children, then joint-heirs with C.
Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with C. I live, C. liveth
Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickened us together with C.
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be with C.
Col. 2. 20. if ye be dead with C. from the world
3. 1. if ye be risen with C. seek the things above
3. 4. ye are dead, and your life is hid with C. in God
Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned with C. 1000 years

CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called c. at Antioch
26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a c.
1. Pet. 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a c. not be asha.

CHRISTS.

Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false c. **Mark 13. 22.**
CHRONICLES.

1 Kings 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the c.
1 Chron. 27. 34. nor number put in the account of c.
Esth. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of c.

See Book.

CHRYSOLOGITE.

Rev. 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a c.
CHRYSOPTASUS.

Rev. 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a c.
CHURCH

**Bignifies, [1.] A religious assembly selected and
 called out of the world by the doctrine of the
 gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, ac-
 cording to his word, 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2.]
 All the elect of God, of what nation soever,
 from the beginning to the end of the world,
 who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ
 is the Head, Col. 1. 18. [3.] The faithful of
 some one family, together with such Christians
 as were wont to assemble with them for solemn
 worship, Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philom. 2. [4.]
 The faithful of some one province, 2 Thes. 1. 1.
 [5.] The governors, or representatives of the
 church, Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church;
 that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures
 of the church do of right belong, that by them
 it may be communicated to the whole society.
 [6.] A multitude of people assembled together,
 whether good, or bad, Acts 19. 37. [7.] The
 congregation of the Jews, which was formerly
 the church and people of God, Acts 7. 38.
Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my c.
Ur. 17. tell it to the c. if he neglect to hear**

Acts 2. 47. Lord added to c. daily such as he saved
5. 11. and great fear came on all the c. and as many
8. 1. was a great persecution against the c. at Jeru.
11. 26. they assembled themselves with the
14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every c.
27. when they had gathered the c. together
15. 3. being brought on their way by the c.
18. 21. it pleased the elders with the whole c. to send
18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the c.
Rom. 10. 5. greet the c. that is in their house
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach every where, in every c.
14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the c.
5. except interpret that the c. may receive edify.
23. if the c. be come together into one place
16. 19. salute you, with c. that is in their house
Eph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the c.
3. 10. might be known by the c. the wisdom of God
5. 24. as the c. is subject to Christ, so let wives
25. as Christ loved the c. and gave himself for it
27. that he might present to himself a glorious c.
29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the c.
32. but I speak concerning Christ and the c.
Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the c.
4. 15. no c. communicated with me, but ye only
Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the c.
24. for his body's sake, which is the c.
4. 15. salute the c. which is in Nymphas' house
1 Tim. 5. 16. and let not the c. be charged
Philom. 2. Paul a prisoner, to be in thy house
Heb. 12. 23. to the c. of the first-born in heaven
1. Pet. 5. 13. the c. at Babylon elected saluteth you
3. John 6. borne witness of thy charity before the c.
9. I wrote unto c. but Diotrephes receiveth us not

In the Church.

Acts 7. 38. this is he that was in the c. in wilderness
13. 1. there were prophets in the c. at Antioch
1 Cor. 6. 4. to judge, who are least esteemed in the c.
11. 18. first of all when ye come together in the c.
12. 28. God hath set some in the c. first apostles
19. yet in the c. I had rather speak five words
28. let him keep silence in the c. and speak to God
35. it is a shame for women to speak in the c.
Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in the c. by Christ Jesus
Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read in the c. of Laodicea

Of the Church.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havoc of the c.
11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the c.
12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the c.
5. prayer was made of the c. unto God for Peter
15. 4. they were received of the c. and elders
20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of the c.
Rom. 16. 1. Phoebe our sister, a servant of the c.
23. Gaius mine host and of the whole c. saluteth
1 Cor. 14. 12. may excel to the edifying of the c.
Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head of the c.
Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the c. I will sing praise
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the elders of the c.
3. John 10. Diotrephes casteth them out of the c.
Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the c. of Ephesus, write
8. c. in Smyrna || 17. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
3. 1. c. of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea

CHURCH OF GOD.

Acts 20. 28. feed the c. of God which he purchased
1 Cor. 1. 2. to the c. of God which is at Corinth
12. 3. give none offence to the c. of God
11. 22. or despise ye the c. of God and shame them
15. 9. because I persecuted c. of God, Gal. 1. 13.
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the c. of God?

CHURCHES.

Acts 9. 31. then had the c. rest through all Judea
15. 41. Paul went through Syria confirming the c.
16. 5. so were the c. established in the faith
19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of c.
Rom. 16. 4. to whom all of c. Gentiles give thanks
16. salute one another, the c. of Christ salute you
1 Cor. 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all c.
11. 16. we have no such custom, neither c. of Christ
14. 33. but author of peace as in all c. of the saints
14. let your women keep silence in the c.
16. 1. as I have given order to c. of Galatia so do ye
19. c. of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
2 Cor. 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on c. of Macedonia
19. but who was chosen of the c. to travel with us
23. brethren, they are the messengers of the c.
11. 8. I robbed other c. taking wages of them
18. cometh upon me daily the care of all the c.
12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to c.?
Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to c. of Judea
1 Thes. 2. 14. ye became followers of the c. of God
2 Thes. 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in c.
Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven c. in Asia, grace to you
11. send it to the seven c. which are in Asia
20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven c.
and the seven candlesticks are the seven c.
2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
said unto the c. 11, 17, 21, 3, 6, 13, 22.
23. c. know I am he which searcheth the reins.
22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the c.

CHURCH.

Isa. 33. 5. nor shall the c. be said to be bountiful

Isa. 32. 7. the instruments also of the c. are evil
CHURLISH.

1 Sam. 25. 3. man Nabal was cruel and evil in his dealing
CHURNING.

Prov. 30. 33. surely the c. of milk bringeth butter
CEIL, ED.

2 Chron. 3. 5. he the c. the greater house with fir tree
2. 22. it is c. with cedar and painted with red.

Hag. 1. 4. it is time for you to dwell in your c. houses
CEILING.

1 Kings 6. 15. he built walls of the house with c.
Ezek. 41. 16. over-against the door c. with wood

CINNAMON.

Ezod. 20. 23. take of sweet c. half so much
Prov. 17. 17. have perfume, my bed with aloes and c.

Cant. 4. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and c.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of c.

CIRCLE.

Prov. 8. 127. when he set a c. on face of the depth
Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the c. of the earth

CIRCUIT, S.

1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year in c. to Bethel
Jud. 22. 14. and he walketh in the c. of heaven

Psalm 19. 6. c. and his c. from the ends of the earth
Ezek. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his c.

CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall c. the flesh of your fore-skins
Deut. 10. 16. c. therefore the fore-skin of your heart

30. 6. the Lord thy God will c. thine heart
Josh. 5. 2. and again children of Israel second time

4. and this is the cause why Joshua did c.
Jer. 4. 4. c. yourselves to the Lord, and take away

Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to c. the child
John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day c. a man

Acts 15. 5. saying, it was needful to c. them
21. 21. that they ought not to c. their children

CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be c.
14. whose flesh is not c. that soul shall be cut off

23. and Abraham c. the flesh of their fore-skin
26. in that day Abraham was c. and Ishmael his son

34. 15. if we be c., that every male of ye be c.
24. and every male was c. **Ezod. 12. 48.**

Josh. 5. 3. Joshua c. children of Israel at the hill
7. because they had not c. them by the way

18. when the people had made an end to be c.
Jer. 9. 25. will punish all c. with the uncircumcised

Acts 15. 1. except ye be c. ye cannot be saved, 24.
16. 3. Paul c. Timothy because of the Jews

Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe, though not c.
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called being c. let him not

become uncircum. in uncircum. not become c.
Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be c.

5. 2. if ye be c. Christ shall profit you nothing
6. 12. they constrain you to be c. lest they suffer:

13. neither they who are c. keep the law
Phil. 3. 5. c. the eighth day, of the stock of Israel

Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are c. with circumcision
CIRCUMCISING.

Josh. 5. 8. when they had done c. all the people
Luke 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for c. child

CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of men's obligation to the duties required, namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9

And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumci-

was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3.

John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you c.

23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive c. ye are

Rom. 2. 25. for a profit, if thou keep the law; if thou break the law, thy c. is made uncircum.

28. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh

28. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit

30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith

4. 8. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only

10. how was it reckon. when he was in c.? not in a

1Chr. 7. 19. *c.* is he keeping of the commandments
 Jer. 2. 9. and hat they should go unto the
 5. 6 for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
 11 and I, brethren, if yet preach *c.* why do I yet
 Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the flesh
 Phil. 3. 3. we are the *c.* which worship *G.* in spirit
 Gal. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
 3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Chr. is
 OF CIRCUMCISION

Ecd. 4. 26. a bloody hush. art thou, because of *c.*
 4. 17. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*
 11. 2. they of *c.* which believed were astonished
 11. 2. they that were of the *c.* contended with Pet.
 Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of *c.* in such every way
 4. 11. he received the sign of *c.* a seal of righteousness
 12. a father of *c.* to them wh. are not of the *c.*
 15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister *a.* for truth of *G.*
 Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of *c.* was committed to Pet.
 8. he that wrought in Peter to apostleship. of the *c.*
 Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of *c.* sal. you
 Tit. 1. 10. for many are unruly, especially they of *c.*
 CIRCUMSPECT.

Ecd. 3. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*
 CIRCUMSPECTLY.
 Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise
 CISTERN

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for*
household uses, 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] Any thing
that persons put their trust in besides God,
whether in idle, powerful neighbours and al-
lies, friends, traditions, merits, &c. which are
but broken cisterns, Jer. 2. 13. [3] The left
ventricle of the heart, Eccl. 12. 6.
 2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one the waters of his *c.*
 Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
 Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
 Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*
 CISTERN.

2 Chron. 36. 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*
 Jer. 9. 15. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
 Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*
 CITY

Signifies [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in,*
 Josh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities, Gen.*
 31. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 28. 2. [3] *The church*
of God upon earth, Cant. 3. 2. Rev. 11. 2.
 [4] *The church triumphant all united in glory,*
 Rev. 21. 2. [5] *Heaven, the eternal*
inheritance of all believers, Heb. 11. 10. 16.
 [6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and*
confidence, Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it: Enoch
 4. 17. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
 5. 1. Lord came down to see the *c.* and the tower
 8. 14. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
 18. 36. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the *c.*
 28. with them destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
 24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
 24. 21. bearkenod all that went out of the gate of *c.*
 15. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
 Num. 21. 23. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
 22. 30. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
 Deut. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
 3. 14. there was not a *c.* we took not from them
 13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
 4. 2. *c.* next to slain man shall take a boifer, 6.
 21. 3. 16. on a heap very far from the *c.* Adam
 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days,
 94. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein
 13. 16. Jos. 8. 8. 19. Judg. 1. 8. 18. 27.
 8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
 17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Isr.
 20. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
 11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the Hivites
 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is Heb.
 19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
 20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
 Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*
 8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*
 9. 43. and beat down the *c.* and showed it with salt
 51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
 20. 40. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them
 2. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to wor-
 4. 12 when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
 5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
 8. 92. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
 his *c.* 1 Kings 22. 36. Ezra 2. 1. Neh. 7. 6.
 39. 2. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*
 2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
 15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
 19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
 19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
 1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
 11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
 2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
 11. 30. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
 21. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
 2 Chr. 15. 6. *c.* was destroyed of for *G.* did vex them

3 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
 20. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
 32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
 Ezra 4. 13. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
 Neh. 3. 3. why not said, when the *c.* hath waste, 5.
 11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
 Esth. 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
 8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
 Psal. 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.
 56. and they go round about the *c.* 11.
 73. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
 107. 12. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
 132. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
 137. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
 Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
 11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the
c. rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish
 11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
 16. 32. ruleth his spirit, then he that taketh a *c.*
 25. 93. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
 29. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
 Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
 15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*
 Isa. 1. 96. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
 14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
 17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
 19. 2. shall fight *c.* against *c.* king, against king
 49. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
 52. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* a heap, to be no *c.*
 33. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities
 60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
 62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
 Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of *c.* two of a tribe
 4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen
 19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
 25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
 34. 94. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
 39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
 46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
 49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
 Lam. 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people!
 2. 15. this is the *c.* that men called perfection of beauty?
 Ezek. 4. 1. poultry on it the *c.* even Jerusalem
 7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
 9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
 4. go through the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark
 9. 10. full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
 16. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
 37. 32. what *c.* is like Tyros in midst of the sea?
 33. 21. one came to me, saying, the *c.* is smitten
 48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
 Dan. 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
 Hos. 6. 8. Gilead *c.* of them that work iniquity
 Amos 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another
 5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
 Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
 Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniquity
 Zeph. 3. 1. woe to filthy and polluted, oppressing *c.*
 Zeck. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth
 5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls
 14. 2. the *c.* shall be taken and the houses rifled, the
 residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*
 Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
 33. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
 8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus
 10. 11. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire
 15. than for that *c.* Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
 21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?
 32. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*
 33. 34. and persecute them from *c.* to *c.*
 Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
 5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in *c.* Luke 8. 34.
 Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
 7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
 19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
 23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews
 John 4. 30. many of that *c.* believed on him
 Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*
 13. 44. came together almost the whole *c.* to hear
 16. 19. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
 17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted
 19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion
 21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
 Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
 16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
 13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek
 Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a *c.* buy and sell
 Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved *c.*
 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
 18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass
 23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon
 Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 23. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody *c.*
 34. 6. woe to the bloody *c.* to the pot, 9. Neh. 3. 1.
 Defenced CITY.
 Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced *c.* a ruin
 27. 10. yet the defenced *c.* shall be desolate
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced *c.*
 CITY OF David.
 2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the *c.* of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7
 6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c.* of David
 18. brought up the ark into the *c.* of David, 16.
 1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of David
 3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of David
 6. 1. bring the ark out of *c.* of David, 8. Chr. 5. 2
 11. 43. Solomon buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
 14. 31. Rehobam buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 12. 16
 15. 8. they buried Abijah in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1
 32. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1
 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 30
 9. 23. Ahaziah was buried in the *c.* of David
 12. 31. Jehoahaz buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chron. 24. 25.
 14. 30. Amariah [15. 7. Azariah buried in *c.* of D.
 15. 38. Jotham was buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.
 16. 9. Ahaz was buried in the *c.* of David
 2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiaha in the *c.* of D.
 Isa. 22. 9. upon the breaches of the *c.* of David
 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where David dwelt
 Luke 2. 4. Joseph also went unto the *c.* of David
 11. to you is born in the *c.* of David a Saviour
 Elders with CITY.
 Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his *c.* shall fetch him
 21. 6. the elders of that *c.* next to the slain man
 20. say to the elders of his *c.* our son is stubborn
 22. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the *c.*
 25. 8. then the elders of his *c.* shall call him
 Josh. 40. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that *c.*
 Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the *c.*
 Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of that *c.*
 Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every *c.*
 Every CITY.
 Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every *c.*
 2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced *c.*
 2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *c.* Rehobam put shields
 28. 25. in every *c.* of Judah he made high places
 31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every *c.*
 Jer. 4. 29. every *c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
 48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every *c.*
 Mat. 12. 25. and every *c.* divided against itself
 Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every *c.*
 Acts 15. 21. hath in every *c.* them that preach him
 36. let us go and visit our brethren in every *c.*
 20. 23. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every *c.* that
 Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain elders in every *c.*
 Fenced CITY.
 2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced *c.* also and armour
 17. 8. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced *c.*
 2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
 Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced *c.*
 CITY OF God.
 Psal. 45. 4. the streams shall make glad the *c.* of G.
 48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God
 8. the *c.* of God, God will establish it for ever
 87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O *c.* of God
 Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
 Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God
 Great CITY.
 Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great *c.*
 Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great *c.*
 Neh. 4. 4. now the *c.* was large and great, but people
 Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great *c.*
 Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great *c.* 3. 2.
 3. 2. now Nineveh was an exceeding great *c.*
 4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great *c.*?
 Rev. 18. 8. dead bodies lie in the street of the great *c.*
 14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
 16. 19. the great *c.* was divided into three parts
 17. 18. the women thou sawest, in that great *c.*
 21. 10. he shewed me that great *c.* holy Jerusalem
 Holy CITY.
 Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy *c.*
 18. all the Levites of the holy *c.* were 284
 Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy *c.*
 52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy *c.*
 Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy *c.*
 Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy *c.*
 27. 53. went into the holy *c.* and appeared to many
 Rev. 11. 2. the holy *c.* shall they tread under foot
 21. 2. John saw the holy *c.* coming down from God
 22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy *c.*
 In, or Into the CITY.
 Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring
 Deut. 90. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself
 28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
 16. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
 Josh. 6. 30. so that the people went into the *c.*
 21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*
 8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire
 Judg. 1. 24. show us the entrance into the *c.*
 8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ophrah
 1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the *c.* and told
 2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the *c.*
 27. return into the *c.* and your sons with you
 1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the *c.*
 14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the *c.* dogs eat
 12. arise, and when thy feet enter into the *c.*
 16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the *c.* dogs eat
 20. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

1 Kings 21.24. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat
2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
20.20. how Hozekiah brought water into the c.
25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
Psalm 31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath showed
me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.
55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
Isa. 24. 12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
38.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.
Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.
Jech. 3. 3. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall
Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
7. 17. thy wife shall be a harlot in the c. thy sons
Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter into the c.
Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
10. 5. into any of the Samaritans enter not
11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
Luke 2.3. all want to be taxed, every one into his c.
7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
18.2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
24. 43. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
21. 20. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
2 Cor. 11.26. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.

CITY OF THE LORD

Psalm 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
Out of the CITY.
Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.
Exod. 9.20. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of
33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
2 Sam. 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.
2 Kings 7. 12. when they come out of the c. we shall
9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul
Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
Ezek. 48. 30. these are the goings out of the c.
Mic. 4. 10. now shall thou go forth out of the c.
Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
Mark 11.19. when even was come, went out of the c.
Luke 4. 29. ye rose and thrust him out of the c.
9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
Acts 7.58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.

CITY OF REFUGE

Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
32. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
21. Shechem [27. Golan] [37. Kedesh] [38. Ramoth]
1 Chron. 6.57. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
THIS CITY.
Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, for I lead to destroy this c.
20. behold now, this c. is near to flee into
21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
Josh. 6.20. cursed be he that buildeth this Jericho
Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God
2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.
19. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.
34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37. 35. [38. 6].
23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerus. I have chosen
2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.
15. know that this c. is a rebellious city
Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon this c.?
Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
17. 25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19. 8. I will make this c. 'wolate, and a hissing
11. even so will I break t'is people and this c.
15.1 will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
21.9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
10. let my face against thee, for evil and outgoed
22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
37. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. [34. 2].
31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
33.5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.
34.22. command and cause them to return to this c.
38. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
23. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire
39. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
Ezek. 11.2. those men give wicked counsel in this c.
3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee
Aeth. 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
22.3.1 was brought up in this c. at leet of Gamaliel
WITHOUT CITY.
Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
Lev. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.
Rev. 14.20. the wine-press was trodden without the c.

CITIES

Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the c.
Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed
Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
Deut. 2. 37. nor canst thou to in the mountains
3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
19. abide in your c. which I have given you
6. 10. into the land to give the great and goodly c.
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
19. suffer them not to enter into their c.
11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book
Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
20.48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to
21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them
1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
1 Chron. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19.13.
1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyro to see the c.
13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?
20. 34. the c. my father took I will restore
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David
2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh
Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.
Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
Job 15.22. dwellth in desolate c. and houses no man
Psalm 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.
Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till c. be wasted, and houses
14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.
19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth so man
64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
Jer. 2.15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
25. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
20.16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow
31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to those thy c.
49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
Ezek. 90. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited
30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
35. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
Hos. 8.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume
Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand, unto one for water
Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.
Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man
Zech. 1.17. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.
Acts 98. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
9 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
Judg. 7. and about them in like manner an example
Rev. 16.19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon
ALL CITIES.
Num. 21.25. and Israel took all these c. and dwelt in
c. of Amorites, Deut. 2.34. [3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 20. 48.
Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.
Deut. 20. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee
Josh. 11. 19. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy
19. 11. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.
31. all the c. of the Gershonites were 13 c.
40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 13 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.
1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of the
2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Amm
24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites
1 Kings 22.39. all c. Ahab built are written at
2 Chron. 14. 14. Aza smote all the c. about Geru
Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tithes
Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down
33. 12. in all c. thereof a habitation of shepherds
Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.
Acts 9. 40. preached in all c. till he came to Caesarea

DEFENCED CITIES

Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the def. c.
37.36. that shouldst be to lay waste the defence.
Jer. 4. 5. assemble, let us go into the defenced c. 14.
34. 7. for these defenced c. remained of Judah
FENCED CITIES.
Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.
Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls
9. 1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14.12
Josh. 10. 30. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
2 Sam. 20. 6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us
2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
14. 6. Aza built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoahaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
21. 3. Jehoahaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud
Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
Dan. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.

CITIES OF JUDAH

2 Sam. 9.1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J.
2 Chr. 17.7. to teach in c. of J. [13. business in c. of J.
19. 5. set Judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
Neh. 11.3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession
Psalm 69.35. for God will save Zion, and will build
the c. of Judah
Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
44. 36. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built
Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.
4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
7. 17. seest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.
9. 11. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10. 22 [34. 22]
11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
32. 44. buy fields, take witness in the c. of J.
33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.
13. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands
44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud.
51. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah
Jer. 5.11. they ravished the maid in the c. of Judah
Lam. 1.12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.

CITIES OF REFUGE

Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.
11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20. 39
1 Chr. 6.67. they gave to sons of Kohath of c. of ref

SIX CITIES

Num. 35. 6. six c. shall have for refuge, 13. 15
Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.

CITIES WITH SUBURBS

Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold
Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.
Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs
41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.

CITIES WITH VILLAGES

1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages
Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 22
Mark 6.56. whitherso, he entered into villages or c.
CITIES WITH WASTE.

Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.
Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations
Jer. 4.7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.
19. 7. laid w. in their c. [35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.
36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
38. so shall these waste c. be filled with flocks of men
Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.

YOUR CITIES

Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate
Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
Amos 4.6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.

CITIZEN

Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city
Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household

CLAD

1 Kings 11.20. Jeroboam clad himself with a new garment
Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with real as a cloth

CLAMOROUS

Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman in c. she is simple
CLAMOUR.

Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

Job 27. 23. men shall c. hands at him, and hiss him
Ps. 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shout to God
Ps. 8. 8. k. floods c. their hands, let hills be joyful
Am. 33. 12. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
2. 15. all that pass by c. their hands at thee
Isa. 33. 19. that bear fruit of thee shall c. thou hands
CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands
CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words
CLAPT.

2 Kings 11. 12. c. their hands, and said G. save king
CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering
Num. 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under them
Judg. 15. 19. God c. a hollow place in the jaw
Isa. 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered
Ps. 73. 16. he c. the rocks in wilderness, **Isa. 48. 21.**
CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, Jac. daugh.
Ruth 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law
1 Sam. 30. 2. the men of Judah c. to their king
23. 10. he smote till his hand c. to the sword
1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon c. to these in love
2 Kings 18. 6. for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not
Job 10. 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles
Acts 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed
CLAWS.

Psalm. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.
Isa. 4. 3. his nails were grown like birds' c.
Zech. 11. 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces
CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less than that dwell in houses of c.
19. 9. remember thou hast made me as the c.
12. 12. your bodies are like to bodies of c.
27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.
33. 6. I also am formed out of the c.
38. 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand
Psalm. 40. 2. he brought me up out of the mire c.
Isa. 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.
41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the c.
45. 9. shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?
64. 8. we are c. thou our potter, work of thy hand
Job 18. 4. the vessel that he made of c. was marred
6. as c. in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine
43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.
Isa. 2. 23. his feet part of iron, part of c. **34. 42.**
35. then was the c. broken in pieces, **45.**
41. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's c.
Nah. 3. 14. go into c. and tread the mortar
2. 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with c.
Isa. 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,
 and anointed the eyes of the blind man with c.
15. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do so
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the c?
CLAY-GROUND.

1 Kings 7. 46. cast vessels in c. g. **2 Chron. 4. 17.**
CLIAN.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field
Job 13. 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, **4. 1, 11.**
Ps. 77. 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise
Isa. 24. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved
Isa. 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye
2 Pet. 2. 18. were c. escaped them who live in error
CLEAN, Adjective,

Figures, [1] That which is free from filth, or
ceremonially pure, Lev. 10. 14. [2] One who
is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of
Christ, Psal. 51. 7. [3] One who is delivered
from the power of sin by sanctifying grace,
John 13. 10. [4] That which may be lawfully
used, Luke 11. 41. [5] Guiltless, or innocent,
Acts 18. 6. [6] Cured, 2 Kings 5. 12. [7]
Empty, Prov. 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, **Psalm. 19. 9.** *The*
law of God, which works a deep fear of
God, and teaches men how to worship him, is
sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of
envy, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or
allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.
Gen. 2. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by seven
8. 30. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl
25. 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments
Lev. 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a c. place, **6. 11.**
7. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof
19. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and
 unclean, **11. 47. [20. 25. Ezek. 22. 26. [44. 23.**
14. the wave-brake eat in a c. place, **Num. 19. 9.**
16. 30. that ye may be c. from your sins before I do
42. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.
Num. 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be c.
Deut. 12. 15. unclean and c. may eat thereof, **15. 22.**
18. 20. he is not c. surely he is not c.
2 Kings 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c. **14.**
12. may not I wash in them and be c?
13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.
Job 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes

Job 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclean
15. 14. what is man that he should be c?
15. 15. yes, the heavens are not c. in his sight
23. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am c. without transgression, nor iniquity in me
Psalm. 10. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes
Ezek. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil
28. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.
30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender
52. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord
66. 30. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.
Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you
Mat. 2. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,
 thou canst make me c. **Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.**
3. 1. will, be thou c. **Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.**
23. 25. for ye nuke c. the outside, **Luke 11. 39.**
Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you
John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.
15. 3. now ye are c. thine word I have spoken to you
Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.
Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, **14.**
CLEAN Hands.

Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.
17. 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger
Psalm. 24. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart
CLEAN heart.
Psalm. 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew
 my 1. God is good to Israel, and such as are of a c. A.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c?
Is CLEAN.
Lev. 13. 13. he is c. **17. 37. [40. yet is he c. 41.**
13. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.
Num. 9. 13. a man that is c. is not on a journey, **19. 9.**
Psalm. 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.
John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit
Pronounce CLEAN.
Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. **14. 7.**
Shall be CLEAN.
Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.
12. 15. [13. 15. [14. 53. Num. 31. 23.
14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall be c.
20. [15. 13. [17. 15. [22. 7. Num. 19. 12, 19.
Num. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. **Ezek. 36. 25.**
Ps. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.
CLEANNESS.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath
 the Lord recompensed me, **Psalm. 18. 20.**
25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, **Ps. 18. 24.**
Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities
CLEANSE.
Ezek. 20. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, **Lev. 16. 19.**
Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, **52.**
Nam. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them
2 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, **16.**
Nah. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves
Psalm. 19. 12. c. thou me from secret faults
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.
33. 8. will c. them from iniquity, **Ezek. 37. 23.**
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
39. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, **18.**
43. 20. thou shalt thou c. and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary
Joel 3. 21. will I c. their blood I have not cleansed
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead
26. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness, of flesh
Ph. 5. 28. might c. it with the washing of water
Jam. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts
1 John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness
CLEANSED.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. **19. 31.**
14. the ear of him that is to be c. **17. 18. 25. 28.**
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Lev. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
2 Chron. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the Lord
30. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did not
 c. that prepare his heart, though he be not c.
34. 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Nah. 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
30. thus I c. them from all strangers
Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?
Psalm. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain
Isa. 3. 1. shall be c. shall sit on the ground
Ezek. 22. 31. thou art the land that is not c.
44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days
Deut. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.
Joel 3. 21. cleansed their blood that I have not c.
Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.
11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, **Luke 7. 22.**
Matt. 4. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.
Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

Luke 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the nine?
Acts 10. 15. the voice spake, what God hath c. **11. 9.**
CLEANSETH.

Job 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them
Prov. 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away evil
1 John 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin
CLEANSING.

Lev. 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his c.
Num. 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.
Mark 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. **Luke 5. 14.**
CLEAR.

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, **41**
44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?
Ezek. 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain
Psal. 51. 4. mightest be c. when thou judgest
Ezek. 3. 18. that they might c. God, and see
Cant. 6. 10. fair as moon, c. as the sun, as an army
Isa. 58. 10. in my dwelling place like a heat on herbs
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a c. day
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be c. nor dark
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be c.
Rev. 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, **22. 1.**
18. the city was pure gold, like to c. glass
CLEARER.

Job 11. 17. thine age shall be c. than the noon-day
CLEARING.

Num. 14. 18. and by no means c. the guilty
2 Cor. 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it wrought
CLEARLY.

Job 33. 3. my lips shall utter knowledge c.
Mat. 7. 5. see c. to pull out the mote, **Luke 6. 42.**
Mark 8. 25. was restored, and saw every man c.
Rom. 1. 20. things from creation are c. seen
CLEARNESS.

Ezek. 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his c.
CLEAVE.

Lev. 1. 17. he shall c. it with the wings thereof
Psalm. 74. 15. thou didst c. the fountain and the flood
Hab. 3. 9. thou didst c. the earth with rivers
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall c. in the midst thereof
CLEAVE, Verb.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother and
 shall c. to his wife, **Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7**
Deut. 4. 4. ye that did c. to the Lord your God
10. 30. him serve, to him shall thou c. and swear
 by his name, **11. 22. [13. 4. [30. 20. Josh. 22. 5.**
12. 17. shall c. nought of cursed thing to thy hand
Josh. 23. 8. but c. to the Lord your God
21. if you will c. to the Lord your God
2 Kings 5. 37. the leprosy of Naaman shall c. to thee
Job 38. 38. and the clouds c. fast together
Psal. 101. 3. I hate the work, it shall not c. to me
102. 5. by my groaning my bones c. to my skin
137. 6. let my tongue c. to the roof of my mouth
Isa. 14. 1. they shall c. to the house of Jacob
Jer. 13. 11. so have I caused to c. to me Israel
42. 16. the famine whereof ye were afraid shall
 c. after you in Egypt, and there ye shall die
Ezek. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue c. to the roof
Deut. 2. 43. but they shall not c. one to another
11. 34. many shall c. to them with flatteries
Acts 11. 23. with purpose of heart c. to the Lord
Rom. 12. 9. abhor evil, c. to that which is good
CLEAVED.

2 Kings 3. 3. Jehoram c. to Jeroboam's sins
Job 29. 10. their tongue c. to the roof of their mouth,
31. 7. and if any blot have c. to my hand.
CLEAVETH.

Job 19. 20. my bone c. to my skin and to my flesh
Ps. 22. 15. strength dried up, my tongue c. to my
41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to him
44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly c. towards
119. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me
Jer. 13. 11. as the girle c. to the loins of a ma.
Lam. 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child c. to the roof
8. their skin c. to the bones, it is withered
Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city which c. o. us
CLEAVETH.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that c. the cleft into two claws
Job 16. 13. he c. my reins under, and apart
Psal. 141. 7. when one toucheth and c. wood or earthen
Ezek. 10. 9. that c. wood shall be endangered thereof
CLEFT.

Mic. 1. 4. the valley shall be c. as was before the fire
Deut. 14. 6. that cleaveth the c. into two claws
CLEFTS.

Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in c. of the rocks
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the c. of the rocks for fear
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that dwellest in the c. **Obad. 3.**
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the little house with c.
CLEMENCY.

Acts 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy c. a few words
CLEMK.

Acts 19. 35. when town-c. had appeased the people
CLIFT, S.

Psalm. 33. 9. I will put thee in a c. of the rock
2 Chron. 30. 16. they came up by the c. of Zis
Job 30. 4. to dwell in the c. of the valleys
Isa. 57. 5. slaying child in valleys under a c. to...

CLIMB, ED. UP TH.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. with his hands
Jer. 4. 20. they shall c. up upon the rocks
Job 2. 7. they shall c. up upon the house, shall enter
Amos 9. 8. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
Luke 19. 4. Zacchaeus c. up into a sycamore-tree
John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIFT.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
38. 38. and c. cleave fast together
Isa. 38. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jac. shall break his c.
Job 1. 17. seed is rotten and their c. the garners

CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a c.
Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
Luke 9. 59. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin
1 Thes. 2. 5. nor used we a c. of covetousness
2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of maliciousness

CLOKE.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
2 Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Ps. 18. 45.
1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram
Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
Acts 27. 13. loosing their c. they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
20. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs
Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed
Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrap
Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.
Luke 4. 20. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSER.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than

CLOSEST.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

CLOTII.

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
12. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue
Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.
21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
2 Sam. 21. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeel took a thick c. and dipt it
Isa. 34. 32. shall cast them away as a monstrous c.
Mt. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
Mt. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
Mt. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
Mark 14. 51. having a lion c. about his body

CLOTIE.

Exod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats
Ezek. 4. 4. who sent raiment to c. Mordecai
Psalm. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
18. hisenomenes will I c. with a shahame, but on him.
Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rage
Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.
48. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
Ezek. 96. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
36. 5. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
Hec. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment
Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOTIED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
1 Sam. 7. 2. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
Judg. 6. 4. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
1 Thes. 5. 8. Saul c. David with his clothes
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scarlet
1 Chron. 12. 1. then the Spirit c. Amasai
11. 16. David and Ier. who were c. with sackcloth
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
18. 9. the king of Israel and Judah c. in robes sat
24. 1. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
28. 17. spoil c. all that were naked among them
Ezek. 4. 2. none out king's gate c. with sackcloth
Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clouds
Ul. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
29. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

Job 30. 1. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?
Psalm. 35. 26. let them be c. with shame, 100. 29.
65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys
103. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty
109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing and with garm.
132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
Prov. 31. 21. for all her house, are c. with scarlet
Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garm. of salvation
Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
Zeph. 1. 8. all such are c. with strange apparel
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.
25. 38. nak. and ye c. me in 43. nak. and ye c. me not
Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 33.
15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen
2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
3. 15. so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.
1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, God resists proud
Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud.
12. 5. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sack.
12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTIED WITH LINEN.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. how long

SHALL BE CLOTIED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
Job 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4.

CLOTIES.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.
35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.
Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
Deut. 29. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
Ruth 3. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
1 Sam. 10. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied
1 Kings 1. 1. covered k. David with c. but no heat
2 Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
2 Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and woop
Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me
22. 6. thou hast stripped the c. of the naked
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?
Ezek. 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 20.
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
6. 37. a man that ware no c. nor abode in any house
19. 30. as he went they spread their c. in the way
94. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

RENT CLOTIES.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.
44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua || Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth
1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab rent his c. || 2 Kings 5. 8.
king of Israel rent his c. 6. 30.
2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chr. 23. 13.
19. 1. when Hezek. heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.
Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.
Mat. 23. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.
Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTIES RENT.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
1 Sam. 4. 13. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezek. with c. rent, Isa. 38. 32.
Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent

WASH CLOTIES.

Exod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.
Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8, 9, 47.
|| 15. 5, 8, 11, 22. || 16. 36, 38. Num. 19. 10, 19.
Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8, 19.
31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day

WASHED CLOTIES.

Exod. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.
Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.
2 Sam. 19. 24. Meribothesh washed not his c.

CLOTIEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
34. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.
10. they cause him to go naked without c.
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for want of c.
Psalm. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
45. 13. king's daughter, here c. is of wrought gold
Prov. 27. 29. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
23. strength and honour are her c. and shall reject
Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler
7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.
23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.
Jer. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.
39. 19. blue and purple in their c. are the warts
Mark 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. c. that wear soft c.
Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD.

Signifies, [1] A concourse chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 12. [2] The heavens, Ps. 36. 5. [3] A great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist, Hos. 6. 4. The scripture represents the clouds as concourses of water, or rain, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 36. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. God confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle; he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up in swaddling clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him as descending upon the clouds, to encompassed with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Ev. 1. 7. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud, noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. 1. which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that like clouds driven with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make a show of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any. And Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds returning after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its chasm, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians recoiled upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, in order to defend them from the excessive heat of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey.

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.

Gen. 2. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Exod. 11. 90. it was c. and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
94. 15. Moses went up, and c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. Num. 1. 25.
44. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
39. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, 2 Chron. 5. 13. Ezek. 10. 4.
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Ap. 2. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c.
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
34. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof
Prov. 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy trans-
gressions, and as a c. thy sins; return unto me
68. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
1. 4. 21. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
14. 20. thou hast covered thyself with a c.
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself
32. 7. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
9. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
33. 18. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
9. 2. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Nah. 1. 7. 5. overshadowed, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.
behold, a voice out of the c. said, Luke 9. 35.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
1 Cor. 11. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
1. 12. he ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
CLOUD abode.
Ezek. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents
Morning CLOUD.
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
Pillar of CLOUD.
Ezek. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. betook not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
14. 34. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 15. L. came down in pillar of c. and stood
Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Nah. 2. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD taken up.
Ezek. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, Num. 9. 17.
37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
White CLOUD.
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.
Hos. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.
Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
4. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 9. 6. though his hand reach to the c.
21. 11. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
29. 29. can any understand the windings of the c.?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
37. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Psalm. 37. 3. faithfulness reacheth to the c.
57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
68. 24. and his strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 21. tho' he had commanded the c. from above
97. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
104. 3. his chariot 1147. 8. covers heaven with c.
Prov. 3. 39. and the c. dropped down the dew
9. 26. when he established the c. above
25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain
Ezek. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not resp.
12. 2. nor the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Isa. 41. 12. behold he shall come up as a c. and chariot
Dan. 7. 13. Son of Man came with the c. of heaven

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zeph. 1. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the c. with power, 36. 64. Mark 13. 28. 14. 62.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Judg. 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 1. 7. beh. he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.
Ezek. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Nah. 9. 13. thou loddest them in the day by c. pillar
Psalm. 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day
CLOVEN.
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. though the swine be c.-footed he is unclean
36. not c.-footed are unclean to you, Deut. 14. 7.
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.
Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUTS.
Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.
Num. 13. 23. cut from Ebaloc a branch with one c.
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Nah. 1. 7. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.
Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter
Psalm. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 19. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Ezek. 37. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
COAL.
2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
COALS.
Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Psalm. 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
130. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 98. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, Rom. 12. 30.
26. 31. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 13. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
24. 11. then not it empty on the c. thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.
Ezek. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from c. of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel
17. 1. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst thou bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
Sea COAST.
Ezek. 25. 18. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Isa. 41. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
1. 4. 7. multitude from sea c. came to hear
South COAST.
Josh. 15. 1. Zia the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.
Ezek. 18. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7
9 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of L. destroying thro' Ah
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psalm. 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.
33. he smote their vines, brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Joel 3. 4. what do I want to do with me, all c. of Palestme!
Mark 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. Mark 3. 17.
15. 21. then Jesus depart. into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
COAT.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Ezek. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and brodered c.
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Cant. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
Isa. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast him a
COATS.
Gen. 3. 21. God made a c. of skins, and clothed them
Ezek. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made
COCKLE.
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
COCKATRICE, 8.
Prov. 23. 32. at last it stingeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. woeined child put his hand on the c. den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
59. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you
COCK.
Mat. 23. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
me thrice, 75. Mark 14. 30. 72. Luke 22. 34. 61.
74. and immediately the c. crow, Luke 22. 60.
John 18. 27
Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crow, 72.
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice
COFFER.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
11. they laid ark and c. with mace of gold on car
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark
Exra 8. 12. there was found in a c. a roll
COFFIN.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said
COGITATIONS.
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
COLD.
Gen. 49. 2. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north
Psalm. 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 30. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is
90. that taketh away a garment in a c. weather
25. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water
14. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16
COLLAR, 8.
Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside a
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
COLLECTION.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.
1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints
COLLEGE.
Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. 2 Chron. 34. 22.
COLLOPS.
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks
COLONY.
Acts 16. 12. Philippi chief city of Macedonia, and c.

COLOUR.

Icv. 13. 35. if the plague have not changed his c.
Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bdellium
Esth. 1. 1. of alabaster and stone of blue c.
Prov. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup
Ezek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
 1. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, *Lev. 10. 6.*
 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, *Job. 10. 9.*
 22. the firmament was the c. of the crystal
Rev. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

COLOURED.

Rev. 17. 3. I saw woman sit on a scarlet c. beast

COLOURS.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
Judg. 5. 30. to Biser a prey of divers c. meet for
Exan. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
Isa. 34. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
Ezek. 10. 16. decked thy high places with divers c.
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. as tho' they would cast anchor

COLT. S.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their c. forty
 40. 11. binding his sons' c. to the choice vine
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 300 sons that rode on 30 ass' c.
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass' c.
Job. 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass' c.
Zech. 9. 9. riding upon a c. *Mat. 21. 5.* John 12. 15
Mat. 21. 5. sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall
 find assed, c. with her, *Mark 11. 2.* *Luke 19. 30.*
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, *Mark 11. 7.*
Mark 11. 5. what do you loosing the c? *Luke 19. 33.*
Luke 19. 33. cast garments on c. and set Jesus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or approach. Exod. 34. 3. [2] To proceed from, 1 Chron. 29. 14. [3] To befall, Ezra 9. 15. John 8. 5. [4] To be- lieve, John 3. 40. 8. 37. [5] To attain to, Acts 26. 7. [6] To join with, Proverbs 1. 11. [7] To touch, Ezek. 44. 25. [8] To be married to, Dan. 11. 6. [9] To lie carnally with, Gen. 38. 16. [10] To invade, Gen. 34. 25. [11] To arise, Num. 24. 7.

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark
 8. 19. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
 25. 27. whosoever c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, and I thou
 37. 30. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
 41. 1. when they had c. to inward parts of them
 42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? *Josh. 9. 8.*
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.
 49. 10. accept not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.
Ezek. 19. 5. lo, I c. to thee in a thick cloud
 20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless
 23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
Num. 10. 29. c. thou with us we will do thee good
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have do-
 minion, and destroy him that remaineth of city
Dent. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind
 28. 2. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.
Judg. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, *1 Sam. 1. 11.*
1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons on one day
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
 21. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee
2 Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?
 13. 1. 2. when any c. to the king for judgment
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
 19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee
1 Kings 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar
 30. 33. observe, if any thing would c. from him
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace
2 Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
 6. 19. this is not the way, c. ye after me
 18. 32. till I c. and take you away, *Isa. 36. 17.*
1 Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we
2 Chron. 8. 11. holy, whither the ark of Lord hath c.
Ezek. 1. 12. queen Vabresh refused to c. at king's com.
 3. 10. Haman caused his friends to c.
 8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?
Job 3. 7. let no joyful voice c. therein
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. on me what will
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.
 21. his name, to honour, and he knoweth it not
 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further
Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. *Heb. 10. 7. 9.*
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?
 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
 65. 2. that hearken prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
 96. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
 90. 12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom

Ps. 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
 149. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.
Prov. 6. 10. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 24.
 10. 34. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him
 26. 2. so the curso causeless shall c.
Ecc. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event
 3. 2. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.
 4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
 4. 8. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.
 12. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord
 3. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction
 91. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, as destruction,
 28. 30. c. my people, enter into thy chambers
 37. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root
 35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.
 40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand
 41. 95. I have raised up one, and he shall c.
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and draw near
 44. even to him shall man c. and all that are
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion
 53. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. ye wine
 2. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live
 59. 30. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.
 66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariot
Jer. 2. 31. we, say they, we will, no more to thee
 3. 21. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God
 9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon you?
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.
 27. 17. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.
 32. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he c.
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?
Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn
 22. let all their wickedness c. before thee [feasts
Ezek. 12. 10. declare abominations whither they c.
 18. 12. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. 32. 11.
 27. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is
 32. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.
 31. they c. to thee as the people cometh
 33. 10. it will c. then shall know that a prophet
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.
Hos. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
 and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain
Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.
Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know
 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.
Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry
Zeph. 2. 3. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you
Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what c. these to do?
 1. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
 4. 6. lest I c. and smite the earth with a curse
Mat. 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor
 5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift
 6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, *Luke 11. 2.*
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheep's clothing
 7. 15. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him
 8. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. and my roof
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, *Luke 7. 8.*
 11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down
 11. 3. art thou be that should c? *Luke 7. 19.* 20.
 28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden
 29. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c? 11.
 21. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. *Luke 18. 22.*
 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage
 24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end c.
 42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingd.
Mark 8. 34. if any will c. after me, *Luke 9. 53. 14. 37.*
 10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, *Luke 18. 16.*
 31. and c. take up the cross, and follow me
 12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, *Luke 20. 14.*
Luke 10. Levery place whither he himself would c.
 13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree
 14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.
 30. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbandmen
 22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.
John 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to him
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee
 40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me
 44. no man can c. to me, except P. draw him, 65.
 7. 34. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.
 37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink
 8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I c. and whither I go
 13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when it c.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will
 23. and we will c. unto him, and make out about
 17. 11. but these are in the world, I c. to thee, 18.
 21. 22. if I will be tarry till I c. what I desire? 22
Acts 1. 11. thus I shall c. as ye have seen him
 2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord c.
 3. 19. sime blotted out, when times of refreshing c.
 7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt
 8. 34. pray that none of these things c. upon us
 9. 38. that he would not delay to c. with them
 13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph.
 16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us
 19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him
 24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance hinc to c. to him
 26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.
 26. 7. no other than we proph. and Moses say should
Rom. 3. 8. that we proph. let us do evil, that good c.
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will c.
1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will
 11. 23. ye do show the Lord's death till he c.
 34. the best will I set in order when I c.
 15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c? 2
 16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.
 10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fail
 12. as to Apollos, I desired him to c. to you
2 Cor. 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before
 12. 30. for fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles
 10. it was added, till the seed should c. to Jacob
2 Thes. 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in sa-
 2. 2. not c. except there c. a falling away first
1 Tim. 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.
 12. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine
2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.
 4. 4. times will c. will not endure sound doctrine
 7. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis
Heb. 4. 18. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry
Jan. 4. 1. whence c. wars, c. they not of yourselves!
 5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you
2 Pet. 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance
 10. day of Ld. will c. as a thief, *Rev. 3. 3. 16.*
1 John 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.
 3. 10. if I c. I will remember his deeds
Rev. 3. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.
 2. 11. behold, I c. quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 20.
 6. 10. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5.
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.
 22. 17. and let him that is thirsty c. whosoever will

COME again.

Gen. 28. 31. so that I c. again to my father's house
Ezek. 14. 26. that waters may c. again on Egyptian
Jer. 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break on
Judg. 8. 9. when I c. ag. in peace I will break down
 13. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us
1 Kings 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c.
 15. 3. depart for 3 days, and then c. ag. *2 Chr. 18. 5.*
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul c. again
Ezra 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, *Neh. 8. 17.*
Psal. 135. 6. he shall c. again with rejoicing
Prov. 2. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. ag.
Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight
 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul c.
Luke 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee
John 14. 3. I will c. ag. and receive you to myself
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c.
2 Cor. 2. 1. that I would not c. again in heaviness
 13. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble me
 12. 1. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare

COME down.

Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not
Ezek. 3. 8. I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up
 19. 11. the Lord will c. down on Mount Sinai
Num. 11. 17. I will c. d. and talk with thee there
Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall c. down on thee
Judg. 7. 24. saying, c. down against the Midianites
 15. 12. they said, we are c. down to bind thee
1 Sam. 6. 21. c. down and fetch the ark up to you
 32. 11. will Saul c. d? the Lord said, he will c. d.
 20. c. down, according to the desire of thy soul
2 Kings 1. 4. thou shalt not c. d. from that bed, 5. 19
 9. thou man of God, c. d. || 10. let fire c. d. || 12
Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot c. down
 7. 16. his dealing shall c. down on his own pav.
 7. 6. he shall c. down like rain on mown grass
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and c. down
Isa. 34. 5. my sword, it shall c. down on Idumea
 47. 1. c. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
 1. o, that thou wouldst c. down, that mount
Jer. 13. 18. your principalities shall c. down
 21. 13. which say, who shall c. down against us?
 48. 18. c. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst
Ps. 96. 16. the princes of the sea shall c. down
 27. 29. all pilots shall c. down from their ships
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall c. down
Isa. 5. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to c. d.

Job 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to *c. down*
Mat. 24. 7. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of house
Luk. 4. 54. will shew that we command fire to *c. d.*
John 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*
John 4. 49. saith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
Acts 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
Luk. 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
12 13. aaleth fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
24 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of both nless pit
 COME forth.

Gen. 15. 4. he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
1 Sam. 14. 11. Hebrews *c. forth* out of their loins
1 Kings 2. 30. Beniahah said, thus saith the *k. c. f.*
2 Kings 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c. f.*
Job 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
Psalm 119. 2. let my sentence *c. f.* from thy presence
Job 8. 1. am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
Eccl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all
Isa. 11. 1. shall *c. f.* a rod out of the stem of Jesse
Jer. 4. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
Jer. 5. 1. Paraoah's army was *c. f.* out of Egypt, 7.
46 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
42 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
Rick 21. 19. both twin shall *c. f.* out of one land
Ex. 3. 28. ye servants of the most high God, *c. f.*
9 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
Isa. 13. 18. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
Isa. 3. 2. out of thee shall *c. f.* that is to be ruler
Zech. 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
Mat. 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
15 19. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
Mark 3. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
Luk. 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and serve them
Luk. 2. 22. shall *c. forth*, they that have done good
11 43. hecrued with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
Acts 7. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me
 COME hither.

Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
Lev. 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c. hither*
Lev. 2. 14. at meal-time *c. hither* thou Aithar and cat
1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired if the man should *c. A.*
15 11. we will not sit down till he *c. hither*
2 Sam. 14. 32. *c. A.* that I may send thee to the king
20 16. say to Joab, *c. A.* that I may speak with thee
2 Kings 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of *G. c. A.*
Proc. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, *c. up hither*
Isa. 3. 26. ye servants of *G. c. forth* and *c. hither*
Isa. 3. 29. art thou *c. A.* to torment us before time
John 4. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c. A.* to draw
16 1. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c. hither*
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world *c. A.* to draw
Rev. 4. 1. voice said, *c. up A.* 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.

COME in, or into.
Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons
19 31. there is not a man in the earth to *c. in* to us
24 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord
Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*
23 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 15. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
 shall *c. into* the camp, 28. Num. 19. 7. | 31. 24.
Nas. 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
Isa. 41. 1. so is my strength to go out and *c. in*
24 1. Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days
1 Kings 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
2 1. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
14 6. he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
15 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
2 Kings 4. 4. when *c. in* shut the door upon thee
11 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
2 Chron. 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
14 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Aaa
22 6. none *c. into* the house of the *L. save* priests
24 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
Psalm 132. 12. Either let no man *c. in* with the king
6 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
Psalm 24. 7. and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
61 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
69 1. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
109 10. let it *c. into* his bowels like water
146 1. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
25 the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
26 10. every house shut up, that no man *c. in*
39 19. when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood
Isa. 17. 19. gate, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
51 50. and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind
52 1. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
Psalm 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
20 10. at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind
24 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
26 11. 12. when ye *c. into* a house, salute it
27 20. Son of Man shall *c. in* glory of his Father
28 3. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am
 Christ, and deceive many. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
27 1. when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory
28 11. 31. they which *c. in* may see the light
24 24. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the third

Luke 12. 46. will *c. in* a day when he looketh for him
 14. 23. go out, and compel them to *c. in*, that my
 16. 28. lest they *c. into* this place of torment
John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
 me if, or whether, *c. in* his own name ye receive
 6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
16 15. Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there
Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be *c. in*
1 Cor. 14. 23. there *c. in* those that are unlearned
 24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
1 Sam. 2. 2. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment
Rev. 3. 20. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him
 COME near.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
 20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* her
Exod. 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
 16. 9. say unto Israel, *c. near* before the Lord
 28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 20.
Num. 16. 5. and will cause him to *c. near* to him
 40. that no stranger *c. near* to offer incense
Josh. 10. 24. *c. near*, put your feet on the necks
1 Sam. 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to *c. near*
Psalm 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee
 119. 169. let my cry *c. near* before thee
Isa. 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
 21. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the L.
 48. 16. *c. ye near* unto me, hear ye this
 50. 8. who is my mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
Exek. 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstuous woman
 40. 46. which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him
 44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
 16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
Amos 3. 7. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
Mal. 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him
 COME nigh.

Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
 21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
Num. 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
Deut. 20. 2. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.
 COME not.
Exod. 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
 24. 2. but they shall not *c. nigh*, nor the people
Num. 14. 30. ye shall not *c. into* the land I swore
 16. 12. Nathan and Abiam said, we will not *c. up*, 14.
Deut. 33. 10. unclean shall not *c. within* the camp
Josh. 3. 4. *c. not* near unto the ark, that ye may
 23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
Judg. 16. 17. there hath not *c. a razor* on mine head
2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
 not *c. he* sent the second time, he would not *c.*
1 Kings 13. 22. curse not *c.* to sepulchre of fathers
2 Kings 19. 32. king of Assyria shall not *c. into* this
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. *Isa.* 37. 33, 34.
2 Chron. 35. 21. *c. not* against thee this day
Exra 10. 8. whoseever would not *c.* within three days
Neh. 13. 1. Moabite not *c. into* congregation for ever
Job 3. 6. let it not *c. into* the number of the months
 13. 16. for a hypocrite shall not *c. before* him
Psalm 32. 6. in floods they shall not *c. nigh* to him
 69. 27. let them not *c. into* thy righteousness
 91. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall not *c. nigh* thee
 132. 3. I will not *c. into* the tabernacle of my house
Prov. 5. 8. *c. not* nigh the door of her house
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not *c.*
 25. there shall not *c.* the fear of briars and thorns
 28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall not *c. to* me
 32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*
 54. far from terror, for it shall not *c. near* thee
 65. 5. I say, stand by thyself, *c. not* near me
Jer. 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*
Eccl. 16. 16. like things shall not *c. nor* shall it be so
 44. 13. they shall not *c. near* to me to do office
Hos. 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilead, nor go to Beth-
 9. 4. their soul shall not *c. into* house of the Lord
Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
Mat. 22. 3. sent to call, and they would not *c.*
Mark 2. 4. they could not *c. nigh* for press, Luke 8. 19.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
John 5. 24. and shall not *c. into* condemnation
 40. ye will not *c. to* me that ye might have life
 34. where I am thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
 11. 56. think ye that he will not *c. to* the feast?
 15. 22. I'll had not ye that he had not had sin
 16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will not *c.*
1 Cor. 4. 18. as though I would not *c. to* you
 COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great sub-
 17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
 24. 13. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
Lev. 16. 17. till he *c. out* and have made atonement
Num. 11. 20. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils
 12. 4. *c. out* ye three to tabernacle of congregat.
 18. 18. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
 22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
 33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel *c. out*

Deut. 25. 7. *c. out* one way and flee seven ways
Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the bramble
 20. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogancy *c. out* of your mouth
 21. 3. to-morrow we will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
 24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*?
2 Sam. 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
1 Kings 6. 1. in the 460th year after lar. were *c. out*
 20. 17. saying, there are men *c. out* of Samaria
2 Kings 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
 18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, *Isa.* 36. 16.
 19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
Psalm 14. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion:
 68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia
Psalm 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses
Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Nab. 5. 20. by no means *c. out* till thou hast paid
 26. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
 and staves to take me Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.
Mark 12. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, Luke 4. 35.
 5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, Luke 8. 29.
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
 7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to *c. out* of her
Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the Deliverer
 2 Cor. 6. 17. wherefore *c. out* from among them
Heb. 7. 5. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
 18. 4. a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people
 COME to pass.

Exod. 4. 2. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not
 17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
Deut. 17. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hear. 11. 13. | 28. 1.
 13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
Josh. 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
Josh. 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
 17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
 21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel, that
 1 Kings 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
Isa. 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
 14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
 42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
Jer. 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
 32. 24. what thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
Isa. 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
 34. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
Dom. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to p.*
Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass* that I will break the bow of I'r
Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass* that whoever shall call on *L.*
Amos 8. 9. *c. to p.* I will cause sun go down at noon
Zech. 6. 15. this shall *c. to p.* if ye diligently obey
 7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, end not yet
Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
 13. 29. when ye shall see these *c. to p.* Luke 21. 31.
Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which *c. to pass*
 21. 7. what sign when these things shall *c. to pass*
 24. 12. wondering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
 18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
John 13. 19. when it is *c. to p.* ye may believe, 14. 20.
Acts 3. 23. *c. to p.* that every soul that will not hear
 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to p.* 32. 6.
 COME short.

Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of *G.*
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it
 COME together.
Job 9. 32. and we should *c. together* in judgment
 19. 12. hystroops *c. together* against me and encamp
Jer. 3. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north
 50. 4. 1. and Judah shall *c. together*, going and weep
Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
 10. 17. he found many that were *c. together*
 19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
 21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Sat. tempt you not
 11. 17. ye *c. together*, not for better but for worse
 18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. | 14. 26
 34. that ye *c. not together* to condemnation
 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place
 COME up.

Exod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
 24. 19. shall *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
 24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and be there
 33. 5. I will *c. up* into midst of thee in a moment
 34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
 3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
Nas. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out Egypt?
Isa. 46. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18
 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
 6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us, and help us
Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, *c. ye up* with me into my lot
 15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
 16. 18. Delilah sent, saying, *c. up* this once
1 Sam. 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?
1 Kings 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that he
 20. 32. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
2 Kings 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria

1 Kings 16.25. am I ow c. up without L. *Isa. 36.10.*
2 Chr. 20.16. behold, I, thou c. up by the cliff of Zis
Job 7.9. that goeth to the grave, shall c. up no more
Prov. 25.7. better that it be said, c. up neither
Isa. 5.6. but there shall c. up briars and thorns
8.7. and he shall c. up over all his channels
14.8. since laid down no fellow is c. up against us
60.7. they shall c. up with accept. on mine altar
Jer. 9.21. for death is c. up into our windows
19.19. behold, he shall c. up like a lion, 50.44.
22. behold, he shall c. up and fly as the eagle
51.27. cause the horses to c. up as caterpillars
47.28. the sea is c. up upon Babylon, she is covered
1. am. 1.14. are wreathed, and c. up upon my neck
Ezek. 24.8. that it might cause fury to c. up to take
37.12. and cause you to c. up out of your graves
38.16. thou shalt c. up against my people Israel
47.12. on the bank shall c. up all trees
Har. 1.11. and they shall c. up out of the land
10.8. the thistle shall c. up on their altars
13.15. the wind of Lord shall c. up from wilderness
Joel 2.9. his stunk and ill savour shall c. up
3.9. let all men of war draw near, let them c. up
12. let heathen c. up to the valley of Jehoshaphat
Amos 4.10. I made the stink of your camps to c. up
Obad. 21. saviours shall c. upon mount Zion to judge
Jonah 1.9. their wickedness is c. up before me
4.6. the Lord made a gourd to c. up over Jonah
Mic. 9.13. the breaker is c. up before them
Nah. 2.1. he that dasheth in pieces is c. up
Zech. 14.17. it shall be, that those who will not c. up
18. if the family of Egypt go not up, c. not
Acts 8.31. he desired Phil. to c. up and sit with him
39. when they were c. up out of the water
10.4. Cornelius, thy alms are c. up before God
Rev. 4.1. c. up hither, and I will shew thee, 11.12.

COME, Passives.

Gen. 6.13. the end of all flesh is c. before me
13.5. for therefore are ye c. to your servant
21. according to the cry which is c. to me
42.21. therefore is this distress c. upon us
Exod. 3.9. cry of the children of Israel is c. to me
20.20. fear not, for God is c. to prove you
Num. 32.11. there is a people c. out of Egypt
Deut. 31.11. when all Ier. is c. in appear before L.
Josh. 5.14. as captain of the host of Lord am I c.
Judg. 16.2. it was told, Samson is c. hither
1 Sam. 4.7. for they said, God is c. into the camp
9.16. looked on my peo. because their cry is c. to me
9 Sam. 1.9. slay me, for anguish is c. upon me
19.11. the speech of all Israel is c. to the king
2 Kings 4.1. the creditor is c. to take my sons
6. when this letter is c. to thee, I sent Naaman
8.7. told him, saying, the man of God is c. hither
Extra 9.13. and after all that is c. upon us
Job 3.25. the thing I greatly feared is c. 4.5.
Psal. 44.17. all this is c. upon us, yet have not
53.6. that the salvation of Israel were c.
55.5. fearfulness and trembling are c. upon me
69.2. I am c. into deep waters, floods overflow me
102.13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is c.
Isa. 10.28. he is c. to Aiath, he is passed to Migron
56.1. for my salvat. is near to c. and my righteous.
60.1. arise, shine, for thy light is c. and glory of L.
63.4. and the year of my redeemed is c.
Jer. 40.3. have sinned, therefore is c. c. upon you
47.5. baldness is c. on Gaze, Ashkelon is cut off
50.27. woe to them, for their day is c. the time of
31.7. thy day is c. the time that I will visit thee
51.13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is c.
1. am. 4.18. our days are fulfilled, our end is c.
5.1. remember, O Lord, what is c. upon us
Ezek. 7.2. an end, the end is c. upon the land, 6.
5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is c.
7. the morn. is c. upon thee, O thou that dwellest
10. behold the day, behold, it is c. 30.8.
17.12. the king of Babylon is c. to Jerusalem
21.25. thou wicked prince whose day is c. 29.
Dan. 9.13. as it is written, all this evil is c. on us
Amos 8.2. the end is c. on my people of Israel
Mic. 1.9. he is c. to gate of my people, to Jerusalem
Nat. 3.7. who warned you to flee from wrath to c.?
12.28. the kingdom of God is c. unto you
44. when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept
18.11. Son of Man is c. to save that which was lost
Mark 1.24. art thou c. to destroy us? *Luke 4.34.*
4.29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is c.
14.8. she is c. aforesaid to anoint my body
41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c.
Luke 7.34. the Son of Man is c. eating and drink.
15.27. thy brother is c. father hath killed fatted calf
19.9. this day is salvation c. to this house
10. the Son of Man is c. to seek and to save lost
John 3.19. that light is c. into the world, men loved
4.25. when he is c. he will tell us all things
11.28. the Master is c. and calloth for thee
12.23. the hour is c. Son of Man be glorified, 17.1.
15.26. when the Comforter is c. whom I will send
16.8. when he is c. he will reprove the world of sin
13 when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide

John 16.21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is c.
Rom. 11.11. salvation is c. unto the Gentiles
16.19. for your obedience is c. abroad among all
1 Cor. 13.10. when that which is perfect is c. then
Gal. 3.25. but after that faith is c. we are no longer
Col. 1.8. which gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world
1 John 4.2. that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh
3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus
Christ is c. in the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7.
5.20. we know that the Son of God is c. and given
Rev. 6.17. for the great day of his wrath is c.
11.18. and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead
12.10. now is c. salvat. and strength, and king of G.
14.7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c.
18.17. in one hour, so great riches is c. to nought
19.7. for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife
I am COME, or I COME.
Exod. 18.6. I thy father-in-law am c. to thee
Num. 22.38. Balaam said, lo I am c. to thee
Deut. 26.33. I am c. into the country the Lord aware
1 Sam. 16.2. I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.
2 Sam. 14.15. now that I am c. to speak of this thing
32. to say, wherefore am I c. from Geshur?
10.20. I am c. first to meet my lord the king
Ps. 69.2. I am c. into deep waters where the floods
Ecc. 1.16. I communed, lo, I am c. to great estate
Can. 5.1. I am c. into my gar. my sister, my spouse
Dan. 9.23. and I am c. to shew thee, 10.14.
10.12. thy words were heard, I am c. for thy w.
Mat. 5.17. think not I am c. to destroy the law
9.13. I am c. to call the righteous but sinners
10.34. think not that I am c. to send peace on earth
35. I am c. to set a man at variance against father
Luke 12.51. suppose ye that I am c. to give peace
John 1.31. therefore am I c. baptizing with water
5.43. I am c. in my Father's name, ye receive me not
7.28. I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true
9.39. Jesus said, for judgm. I am c. into this world
10.10. I am c. that they might have life, and abund.
12.46. I am c. a light into the world, who believes
16.28. I am c. into the world, again I leave world
COME joined with time.
Gen. 30.33. shall my righteous. answer in time to c.
Exod. 13.14. when thy son asketh thee in time to c.
saying, what is this? 1 Deut. 6.20. Josh. 4.6, 21.
Josh. 24.24. in time to c. after Hannah conceived
1 Sam. 1.20. time was c. after Hannah conceived
Psal. 102.13. time to favour Zion, the set time is c.
Prov. 31.25. she shall rejoice in time to c. [the
Can. 2.12. time of singing of birds is c. voice of tur-
lisa. 13.22. her time is near to c. her days shall not
30.8. note in a book that it may be for time to c.
42.23. who will hearken and hear for time to c.
Ezek. 7.7. the time is c. the day of trouble is near
Hag. 1.2. the time is not c. the Lord's house be built
Lev. 51.1. the time was c. he should be received up
Gal. 4.4. but when the fulness of time was c.
1 Tim. 6.19. lay up good foundat. against time to c.
1 Pet. 4.7. the time is c. that judgm. must begin
Yet COME.
Deut. 12.9. for ye are not as yet c. to rest L. giveth
John 2.4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet c.
7.6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8.
30. because his hour was not yet c. 8.20.
11.30. Jesus was not yet c. into the town
Rev. 17.10. five are fallen, the other is not yet c.

COMELY.

1 Sam. 16.18. David, a son of Jesse, a c. person
Job 41.12. I will not conceal his c. proportion
Psal. 33.1. praise is c. for the upright, 147.1.
Prov. 30.29. yea, four are c. in going
Ecc. 5.18. it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy
Can. 1.5. I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus.
10. thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels
2.14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c.
4.3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c.
6.4. thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as
Isa. 4.2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and c.
Jer. 6.2. I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman
1 Cor. 7.35. but I speak for that which is c.
11.13. is it c. that a woman pray to God uncovered?
12.24. for our c. parts have no need, but God

COMELINESS.

Isa. 53.2. he hath no form nor c. nor beauty, that
Ezek. 16.14. for it was perfect through my c.
27.10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy c.
Dan. 10.8. my c. was turned in me into corruption
1 Cor. 12.23. our uncomeliness have more abund. c.

COMERS.

Heb. 10.1. can never make the c. therunto perfect
COMEST.
Gen. 10.19. was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar
13.10. like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar
24.41. when thou c. to my kindred, if they give not
Deut. 2.19. thou c. nigh the children of Ammon
20.10. when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it
28.6. blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in
19. cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in
Judg. 17.9. Micah said to Levite, whence c. thou?
19.17. the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?

1 Sam. 16.4. and said c. thou peaceably *1 Kings 13*
17.43. thou c. I a dog, that thou c. to me with staves
45. thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear
2 Sam. 3.13. bring Michal when thou c. to see me
1 Kings 19.15. when thou c. anoint Hazael to be king
2 Kings 5.25. Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi?
Job 1.7. whence c. thou? Satan answered, 2.2.
Jer. 51.61. when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see
Jonah 1.8. what thy occupation? I whence c. thou?
Mat. 3.14. to be baptized of thee, and c. thou to me?
Luke 23.42. remember me when c. into thy kingdom.

COMETH.

Gen. 37.19. they said, behold this dreamer c.
Lev. 11.34. on which such water c. m. unclean
Deut. 18.8. beside what c. of sale of his patrimony
23.13. turn backward cover that which c. from thee
1 Sam. 4.3. when ark c. among us, it may save us
9.6. all that the man of God saith c. surely to pass
27. therefore c. not the son of Jesse to meal?
29. therefore he c. not to the king's table
1 Kings 14.5. for when she c. in will forgive herself
2 Kings 9.18. came to them, but he c. not again, 20.
11.8. be ye with the king as he c. in, 9. Car. 23.7.
Job 3.21. which long for death, and it c. not
28.20. whence c. wisdom, where understanding?
Psal. 30.5. weeping for night, but joy c. in morning
62.1. my soul waiteth on God, from him c. my salv.
6.6. promotion c. not from the east nor west
95.13. before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth
118.26. blessed is he that c. in name of the Lord
121.1. my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help
2. my help c. from the Lord who made bears a
Prov. 1.26. I will mock when your fear c.
27. when your destruction c. as a whirlwind
11.2. when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly
18. when the wicked c. then c. contempt
Ecc. 1.4. he c. in with vanity, depaithed in darkness
11.8. if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity
Can. 2.8. he c. leaping upon the mountains
Isa. 13.9. the day of the Lord c. with wrath
20.13. whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant
27. the name of the Lord c. from far, burning
47.19. fall down to that which c. on a tree
62.11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation c.
63.1. who is this that c. from Edom, from Bozra?
Jer. 17.6. like heathen, he shall not see when good c.
8. and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf
43.11. when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt
Lam. 3.37. who is he that saith, and it c. to pass
5.14. our water for money, our wood c. for price
Ezek. 14.4. and c. to a prophet to inquire, 1.
20.32. that which c. in your mind shall not be
21.7. for the tidings, because it c. behold it c.
24.24. when this c. you shall know I am the Lord
33.31. they come to thee as the people c. and at
33. when this c. to pass, then shall they know
47.9. every thing shall live whither the rivers c.
Dan. 11.16. that c. against him shall do exploits
12.12. blessed is he that c. to the 1335 days
Hos. 7.1. the thief c. in, and the troop of robbers
Joel 2.1. day of the L. c. *Zech. 14.1.* 1. *Thess. 5.2.*
Mic. 6.6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he c.
Mal. 4.1. the day c. that shall burn, day that c.
Mat. 3.11. he that c. after me is might, than I, whose
shall not worthy to bear, Mark 1.7. Luke 3.16.
5.37. whatsoever is more than these c. of evil
8.9. I say to another, come, and he c. *Luke 7.2.*
13.19. then c. the wicked one, and catcheth away
21.5. behold, thy king c. unto thee, *John 12.15.*
9. blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, because
in the highest, Mark 11.9. Luke 13.35. 19.28.
25.19. after a long time lord of those servants c.
Mark 6.48. he c. to them walking on the sea
8.38. be ashamed when he c. in glory of his Father
9.12. Elias c. first, and restoreth all things
14.43. while he yet spake c. Judas one of the twelve
Luke 6.47. whose c. to me, and hearth my sayings
12.37. the Lord when he c. shall find watching
40. Son of Man c. at an hour when ye think not
43. his lord, when he c. shall find so doing
55. ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass
12.20. kingdom of God c. not with observation
18.8. Son of Man c. shall he find faith on earth?
John 8.8. but thou canst not tell whence it c.
nor c. to the light, lest his deeds be reproved
21. he that doeth the truth, c. to the light
41. woman, believe me, the hour c. 22. 16. 39.
6.35. he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37.
45. man that hath learned of the Father c. to me
27. when Christ c. no man knoweth. 31.
42. said, that Christ c. of the seed of David
9.4. the night c. when no man can work
14.6. no man c. to the Father but by me
16.2. the time c. that whosoever believeth
25. the time c. I shall no more speak in proverbs
32. the hour c. that ye shall b. scattered
Acts 10.39. who when he c. shall speak to thee
Rom. 4.9. this blessedness on the circumcision only
10.17. so then, faith c. by hearing, hearing by word
1 Cor. 15.24. then c. the end, when he shall have

Cor. 1. 28 besides that which *c.* in me daily
ep. 5. 6. for these things *c.* the wrath of God upon
the children of disobedience, *Col. 3. 6.*
1 Thess. 3. 2. day of the *Ld.* so *c.* as a thief in night
1 Thess. 11. 6. he that *c.* to God must believe that he is
Jude 1. 4. the *Ld.* *c.* with 10,000 of his saints
Heb. 1. 7. hoc. with clouds, every eye shall see him
17. 10. when he *c.* he must continue a short space

COMETH down.

Isa. 55. 10. as the rain *c.* down from heaven
Isa. 6. 33. bread of God is he which *c.* down, *50.*
James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift *c.* down
Rev. 3. 12. now Jerusalem which *c.* down from God

COMETH forth.

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin *c.* forth to draw water
Ezek. 4. 14. also behold he *c.* forth to meet thee
Isa. 29. 10. before Pharaoh, lo, he *c.* forth to the water
Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever *c.* forth of the doors
1 Sam. 11. 7. whosoever *c.* not forth after Saul
Job 5. 6. though affliction *c.* not forth of the dust
14. 2. so *c.* forth like a flower, and is cut down
Isa. 29. 23. also *c.* forth from the Lord
Ezek. 33. 30. hear what word *c.* forth from Lord
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the *Ld.* *c.* forth out of his place

COMETH nigh.

Nam. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
that *c.* nigh shall be put to death, *3. 10. 38. 18. 7.*

COMETH out.

Ezek. 9. 35. be heard when he *c.* out, that he die not
Nam. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he *c.* out
12. 23. 27. hereby evil toward young that *c.* out
1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that *c.* out of a far country
Job 34. 25. it is drawn, and *c.* out of the body
37. 22. fair weather *c.* out of the north, with God is
Isa. 32. 6. who is this that *c.* out of the wilderness?
Isa. 26. 21. the Lord *c.* out of his place to punish
43. 5. spread forth earth, and that which *c.* out of it
Jer. 45. 3. destruction cometh, it *c.* out of the north
Ezek. 4. 12. shall break it with dung that *c.* out of men
Mat. 15. 11. but that which *c.* out of the mouth,
that defileth a man, *Mark 7. 20.*

24. 27. for as the lightning *c.* out of the east
COMETH up.

1 Sam. 23. 14. and also said, an old man *c.* up covered
Can. 3. 5. who is this that *c.* up from wilderness?
Isa. 31. 18. and that *c.* up out of midst of the pit
Jer. 45. 7. who is this that *c.* up as a flood?
50. 3. out of north there *c.* up a nation against her
Isa. 3. 16. when he *c.* up to people, will invade them
Isa. 17. 37. cast a hook, take up the fish first *c.* up

COMFORT. Substantive.

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have *c.* yea, I would
10. 30. let me alone, that I may take *c.* a little
Ps. 119. 50. this is my cry in *c.* affliction, thy word
"6. 4." thy merciful kindness be for my *c.*
Isa. 57. 6. should I receive *c.* in these
Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art *c.* to them
Mat. 9. 22. daughter boy of good *c.* *Luke 8. 48.*
Mark 10. 49. boy of good *c.* rise, he calleth thee
Acts 9. 31. walking in *c.* of the Holy Ghost
Rom. 15. 4. through patience and *c.* of the scriptures
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to edification and *c.*
2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all *c.*
4. by the *c.* wherewith we are comforted of God
7. 4. great as my glorying of you, I am filled with *c.*
13. therefore we were comforted in your *c.*
13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good *c.*
Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any *c.* of love
12. that I may also be of good *c.* when I know
Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a *c.* to me

COMFORT. Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. this name shall *c.* up concerning our work
14. 5. *c.* ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
27. 42. Esau as touching these doth *c.* himself
37. 33. all his sons and daughters rose up to *c.* him
Judg. 19. 5. *c.* thy heart with a morsel of bread, *8.*
3 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to *c.* him, *1 Chron. 19. 1.*
1 Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to *c.* him
19. 2. servants of David came to Hushai to *c.* him
Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and *c.* him
7. 13. when I say, my bed shall *c.* me, my couch
9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will *c.* myself
21. 34. how then *c.* ye me in vain, seeing in answers
Psalm 33. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they *c.* me
71. 21. thou shalt increase and *c.* me on every side
119. 76. let thy merciful kindness *c.* me
82. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou *c.* me?
Psalm 5. 5. *c.* me with apples, for I am sick of love
40. 22. look away from me, labour not to *c.* me
10. 1. *c.* ye, *c.* ye my people, saith your God
51. 3. *Ld.* shall *c.* Zion, he will *c.* her waste places
19. two things are come, by whom shall I *c.* thee?
41. 2. be hath sent me to *c.* all that mourn
63. 13. to will I *c.* you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
Jer. 4. 18. when I would *c.* myself, heart is faint in me
16. 7. nor shall men tear to *c.* them for the dead
31. 13. for I will *c.* them, make rejoice from sorrow
Lam. 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to *c.* her, *17.*
21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to *c.* me
2. 12. what shall I equal to thee, that I may *c.* thee?

Ezek. 14. 33. they shall *c.* you when ye see their ways
Zech. 1. 17. *Ld.* shall *c.* ye, Zion, and choose Jerus.
2. 2. diviners told false dreams, they *c.* in vain
John 11. 19. to them concerning their brother
2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to *c.* them who
2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and *c.* him
Eph. 6. 22. and that he might *c.* your hearts
Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, *c.* your hearts
1 Thess. 3. 2. to *c.* you concerning your faith
4. 18. wherefore *c.* one another with these words
5. 11. wherefore *c.* yourselves together and edify
14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus *c.* your hearts

COMFORTABLE.

2 Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be *c.*
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *c.* words

COMFORTABLY.

2 Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak *c.* to thy servants
2 Chron. 30. 22. he spake *c.* to all the Levites
32. 6. he set captains over the people, and spake *c.*
Isa. 40. 2. speak ye *c.* to Jerusalem, cry to her
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak *c.* to her

COMFORTED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was *c.* after his mother's death
37. 33. Jacob refused to be *c.* for he said, I go to grave
38. 12. Jud. was *c.* and went up to his sheep-shear.
50. 31. Joseph *c.* his brethren, and spake kindly
Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast *c.* me
2 Sam. 12. 24. David *c.* Bath-sheba his wife
13. 39. for he was *c.* concerning Amnon
Job 42. 11. all his brethren *c.* him over all the evil
Psalm 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be *c.*
86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and *c.* me
119. 52. I remembered thy judgments, have *c.* my
Isa. 49. 13. for God hath *c.* his people, *52. 9.*
54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not *c.*
63. 13. and ye shall be *c.* in Jerusalem
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be *c.* for child.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be *c.*
14. 22. ye shall be *c.* concerning all the evil
31. 16. all that drink water be *c.* in parts of earth
32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be *c.*

Mat. 2. 18. would not be *c.* because they were not
5. 4. blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be *c.*
Luke 16. 25. now he is *c.* and thou art tormented
John 11. 31. the Jews which *c.* her, saw Mary rise
Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, *c.* them
30. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit. *c.*
Rom. 1. 12. that I may be *c.* together with you
1 Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be *c.*
2 Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are *c.* of God
7. 6. God *c.* us by the coming of Titus
7. the consolation wherewith he was *c.* in you
13. therefore we were *c.* in your comfort
Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be *c.* being knit
1 Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and *c.* you
3. 7. we were *c.* over you in all our affliction

COMFORTEDST.

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou *c.* me

COMFORTER, s.

2 Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent *c.* to thee, *1 Chr. 19. 3.*
Job 16. 2. heard many things, comfortable *c.* are ye all
Psalm 90. 20. I looked for *c.* but found none
Ezek. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no *c.*
Lam. 1. 9. also came down wonderfully, also had no *c.*
16. c. that should relieve my soul in far from
Na. 3. 7. whence shall I seek *c.* for thee?
John 14. 16. he shall give you another *c.* to abide
38. but the *C.* which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
15. 26. when the *C.* is come || *16. 7. C.* will not come

COMFORTETH.

Job 29. 25. I dwell, as one that *c.* the mourners
Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that *c.* you, who art thou
66. 13. as one whom mother *c.* will I comfort you
2 Cor. 1. 4. who *c.* us in all our tribulations
7. 6. God *c.* those that are cast down

COMFORTLESS.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you *c.* will come to you

COMFORTS.

Psalm 64. 19. of my thoughts, thy *c.* delight my soul
Isa. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore *c.* to him

COMING.

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord had blessed thee since my *c.*
43. 120. O sir, *c.* down we came to buy food
Lam. 1. 4. 148. if the priest *c.* in shall come and look
Num. 92. 16. let nothing hinder thee from *c.*
Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in *c.*?
1 Sam. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at *c.*
29. 6. thy going and *c.* in with me, since day of *c.*
2 Sam. 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy *c.* in
2 Kings 13. 30. invaded the land at *c.* in of the year
19. 27. I know thy going out and *c.* in, *Isa. 37. 36.*
Psalm 73. 13. for he seeth that his day is *c.*
121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and *c.* in
Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at *c.*
44. 7. the things that are *c.* let them show to them
Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their *c.*
Dan. 4. 23. saw a holy one *c.* down from heaven
Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the *c.* out of Egypt
Mal. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his *c.*?

Mal. 4. 5. before the *c.* of the great day of the *Ld.*
Mat. 16. 28. till they see Son of Man *c.* in his kingdom
24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy *c.*?
27. so shall the *c.* of the Son of Man be, *37. 36.*
30. when they shall see the Son of Man *c.* in clouds
28. 64. *Mark 13. 26.* || *14. 62.* *Luke 21. 27*
48. shall say, my *Ld.* delayeth his *c.* *Luke 12. 45*
25. 27. at my *c.* have received my own, *Luke 19. 23*
Mark 6. 31. for there were many *c.* and going
Luke 9. 42. as he was yet *c.* the devil tare him
18. 5. lest by her continual *c.* she weary me
John 5. 7. while I am *c.* another step before me
26. the hour is *c.* *28.* || *10. 12.* seeth the wolf *c.*
Acts 1. 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost
7. 52. shewed before of the *c.* of the first one
9. 25. he was with them *c.* in and going out
10. 25. as Peter was *c.* in Cornelius met him
13. 34. when John had preached before his *c.*
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the *c.* of our Lord Jesus
15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his *c.*
16. 17. I am glad of *c.* of Stephanus and Fortunatus
2 Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the *c.* of Titus
7. not by his *c.* only, but by the consolation
Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my *c.* to you again
1 Thess. 5. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our *Ld.*'s
4. 13. hearts unblameable at the *c.* of our Lord
4. 15. who we remain to the *c.* of our Lord
5. 23. preserved blameless to the *c.* of our Lord
2 Thess. 3. 1. we beseech you by the *c.* of our Lord
8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his *c.*
8. even him whose *c.* is after the working of Satan
Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the *c.* of the Lord
3. for the *c.* of the Lord draweth nigh
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom *c.* as unto a living stone
2 Pet. 1. 16. make known power and *c.* of our *Ld.* Jesus
3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his *c.*?
12. looking and heasting to the *c.* of the day of God
1 John 3. 28. not be ashamed before him at his *c.*
Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beast *c.* up out of earth
21. 2. new Jerus. *c.* down from God out of heaven

COMINGS.

Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and *c.* in

COMMAND.

2 Sam. 32. 123. David set Benaiah at his *c.*
Job 29. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy *c.*?
COMMAND

Is referred (I) To God, whose command extendeth
to the earth, *Psalm 33. 9.* To the heavens, *Psalm*
148. 5. To his people, *Exod. 34. 11.* To the
adversaries of the church, *Lam. 1. 17.* To the
clouds, *Isaiah 5. 6.* To serpents, *Amos 9. 3.*
To unclean spirits, *Mark 1. 27.* It signifies,
[1] His authority and power over his creatures,
Psalm 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to
help his own children in their distresses, *Psalm*
42. 9. [3] To require disobedience to his laws,
Deut. 11. 22. [4] To procure, or work, *Psalm*
44. 4. [5] To enable and incline, *Job 36. 10.*
[6] To restrain, *Isa. 5. 6.* [7] To appoint, or
establish firmly, *Psalm 111. 9.* [8] To give, or
bestow, *Lev. 25. 21.* This word comprehendeth
instruction, prediction, exhortation, and consolation,
Mat. 11. 1. compared with *Mat. 10.*
6. 17. *90.* 40.

(II) To man, as parents commanding their children,
Gen. 18. 19. || *50. 16.* Governors their officers,
Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects,
3 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, *2 Thess.*
3. 4. 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will *c.* his child, and household
Ezek. 8. 37. will sacrifice as God shall *c.* us
18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God *c.* thee so
Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will to
36. 8. this is the thing which the Lord doth *c.*
Deut. 9. 8. the Lord shall *c.* the blessing on thee
32. 46. ye shall *c.* your children to observe to do
Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses *c.* Joshua, and so he did
Psalm 42. 8. the Lord will *c.* his loving-kindness
44. 4. art my king, O God, *c.* deliverance for Jacob
Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, *c.* me
Jer. 27. 4. that men to say to their masters
Lam. 1. 10. hearken didst *c.* they should not enter
Mat. 4. 3. these stones be made bread, *Luke 4. 3.*
19. 7. why did Moses *c.* to give writing of divorceme.
37. 64. *c.* therefore that sepulchre be made sure
Mark 10. 31. he said to them, what did Moses *c.* you?
Luke 8. 13. that he would not *c.* them to go into deep
9. 54. wilt thou we *c.* fire to come down from heaven
Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly *c.* you
15. 5. and to *c.* them to keep the law of Moses
2 Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we *c.* you
6. we *c.* you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
19. that are such we *c.* and exhort by our *Ld.* Jos
1 Tim. 4. 11. these things *c.* and teach

COMMAND.

Ezek. 7. 2. shall speak all that *c.* thee, *Jer. 1. 7. 17*
34. 11. observe thou what *c.* thee, *Deut. 12. 28*
Lam. 25. 21. then I will *c.* my blessing upon you
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word of my *c.* you

Deut. 7. 11. shalt keep command. *i.e.* thee this day, to do them. 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8, 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. 24. 18. therefore *i.e.* thee to do this thing. 32. 30. 16. *i.e.* thee this day to love the Lord thy God *isa. 5. 6.* I will c. the clouds that they rain not *Jer. 11. 4.* obey my voice, and do all which *i.e.* you 34. 22. behold, I will c. saith the Lord, and cause *Amos 9. 3.* thence will *i.e.* serpent, he shall bite them 4. thence *i.e.* the sword, and it shall slay them 9. I will c. and I will sit the house of Israel *John 15. 14.* ye are my friends, if ye do what *i.e.* you 17. those things *i.e.* you, that ye love one another *Acts 16. 18.* *i.e.* thee in the name of Jesus Christ 1 Cor. 7. 10. to the married *i.e.* yet not I, but Lord

COMMANDED.

Gen. 45. 19. now thou art c. this do ye, take wagons 30. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them *Exod. 1. 17.* midwives did not as king of Egypt c. *Lev. 10. 13.* eat it in the holy place, for so I am c. *Deut. 1. 18.* *i.e.* you at that time all things, 3. 18. 21. *Josh. 4. 8.* the children of Israel did as Joshua c. 8. 8. set the city on fire, see I have c. you 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *i.e.* you *Judg. 13. 14.* all that *i.e.* her, let her observe 1 Sam. 30. 29. my brother, he hath c. me to be there 31. 2. David said, the king c. me a business, and 2 Sam. 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not I c. you 31. 14. they performed all that the king c. *2 Kings 1. 9.* according to all that Jehoiada priest c. 16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz c. 1 Chron. 21. 17. is it not I c. people to be numbered 2 Chron. 8. 14. forso had David the man of God c. 14. 4. Asa c. Judah to seek L. God of their fathers 32. 12. Hezekiah || 33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah *Neh. 13. 19.* *i.e.* that the gates should be shut 22. 1 c. Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates *Esth. 3. 9.* for the king had so c. concerning Haman 12. was written according to all that Haman c. 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther c. him 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai c. *Job 38. 12.* hast thou c. the morning since thy days? *Isa. 45. 5.* say, my molten image hath c. them *Jer. 35. 6.* Jonadab our father c. us, 10. 14, 18. *Ezek. 12. 7.* and I did so as I was c. 37. 7. *Dan. 3. 4.* cried, to you it is c. O people, nations 19. he c. that they should heat the furnace 16. then the king c. and they brought Daniel 24. the king c. and they brought those men *Amos 2. 13.* c. the prophets, saying, prophesy not *Mat. 14. 9.* he c. it to be given her, *Mark 6. 27.* 19. he c. multitudes sit down, 15. 33. *Mark 6. 39.* 18. 25. his lord c. him to be sold, and all he had 31. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them 29. 20. teaching to observe all things I have c. you *Luke 9. 21.* he c. them to tell no man that thing *Acts 10. 43.* he c. them to be baptized in the name 25. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought 1 Cor. 14. 34. but are c. to be under obedience 1 *Thess. 4. 11.* work with your hands as we c. you 2 *Thess. 3. 10.* we c. you that if any would not work *Heb. 12. 20.* they could not endure that which was c. *Rev. 9. 4.* it was c. them not to hurt the grass

God COMMANDED.

Gen. 2. 13. God c. man to eat freely of every tree 6. 22. according to all that God c. him, so did he 7. 9. there went into the ark as God had c. Noah, 16. | 21. 4. *Deut. 10. 17.* *Josh. 10. 40.* *Deut. 5. 15.* God c. thee to keep the sabbath-day 5. 39. observe to do as the Lord your God c. you 33. walk in all the ways the L. your God c. you 6. 1. which L. your God c. to teach you, 20. | 13. 5. 26. 18. this day the Lord thy God c. thee to keep *Judg. 4. 8.* hath not L. God c. to go toward Tabor? 1 Chron. 14. 16. David therefore did as God c. him 2 Chr. 35. 21. God c. me, make haste, forbear thou *Ezra 7. 33.* whatsoever is c. by the God of heaven *Psalm 68. 28.* thy G. hath c. thy strength, strengthen *Mat. 15. 4.* for God c. saying, honour thy father *Acts 10. 13.* to hear all things that are, these of G. 2 Cor. 4. 6. G. who c. light to shine out of darkness

Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord c. *Exod. 7. 6.* Moses and Aaron did as the Lord c. them, 10. 20. | 12. 25. 30. *Num. 17. 11.* 16. 16. is this the thing *Ld. c. 32.* | 35. 4. *Num. 30. 1.* 34. as the Lord c. Moses, 34. 4. | 39. 1. 5. 7. &c. | 40. 19. *c. c. Lev. 8. 9.* | 9. 10. *Lam. 8. 4.* Moses did as L. c. him, *Num. 20. 27.* | 27. 11. *Num. 26. 2.* Lord c. my lord to give land to Israel *Deut. 6. 24.* the Lord c. us to do all these statutes 9. 16. had turned aside out of the way Lord c. you 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord c. me 1 Sam. 13. 14. L. c. him to be captain over people 2 Sam. 17. 14. L. c. to defeat counsel of Ahithophel 24. 19. and David went up, as the Lord c. 1 Chr. 21. 27. L. c. the angel, he put up his sword 24. 19. the orderings as L. God of Israel c. him *Psalm 134. 34.* concerning whom the Lord c. them 134. 3. for there the Lord c. the blessing, even life *Jer. 13. 5.* I hid it by Euphrates, as the Lord c. me

Lam. 1. 17. the Lord hath c. concerning Jacob *Acts 13. 47.* we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. c. Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly. *Gen. 3. 11.* eaten of the tree I c. not to eat, 17. *Exod. 23. 15.* as I c. thee in the time appointed *Lev. 7. 38.* in the day he c. the children of Israel 10. 1. offered strange fire which he c. th. m. not *Deut. 17. 3.* hath served other gods, which I have not c. 18. 20. *Jer. 19. 5.* | 23. 32. | 29. 23. *Josh. 1. 9.* have I not c. thee to be strong and of cour. 7. 11. transgressed my covenant I c. *Judg. 2. 20.* 12. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have c. thee 2 Sam. 7. 7. whom I c. to feed my people, 1 Chr. 17. 6. 11. since the time that I c. judges, 1 Chr. 17. 10. 1 Kings 11. 10. had c. him concerning this thing 17. 4. I have c. the ravens to feed those th. v. 9. I have c. a widow woman there to sustain th. v. 1 Chr. 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word which he c. to a thousand generations, *Ps. 105. 8.* 40. that it is written in the law, which he c. I am c. *Psalm 7. 6.* awake to the judgment that thou hast c. 33. 9. he spoke and it was done, he c. and it stood fast 111. 9. hath c. his coven. for ever, holy is his name. 119. 4. thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently 138. thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous 148. 5. for the Lord c. and they were created 148. 13. I have c. my sanctified ones, I have called 34. 16. for my mouth it hath c. and his spirit 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have I c. *Jer. 7. 23.* but this thing c. I them, obey my voice 31. which I c. them not, 10. 5. | 32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which I c. them to do 17. 22. but hallow the sabbath, as I c. your fathers 50. 21. do according to all that I have c. thee *Lam. 2. 17.* his word that he had c. in days of old *Ezek. 9. 11.* I have done as thou hast c. me 24. 18. I did in the morning as I was c. 37. 10. *Zeek. 1. 6.* my words which I c. did they not take *Mal. 4. 4.* remember the law which I c. in Horeb *Luke 14. 22.* Ld. it is done as thou hast c. and room *Acts 10. 42.* he c. us to preach to the people

Moses COMMANDED.

Num. 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had c. and ran *Deut. 31. 28.* turn aside from the way I have c. you 33. 4. Moses c. us a law, even the inheritance *Josh. 1. 7.* observe to do according to all Moses c. 22. 2. ye have kept all that Moses c. you 1 Chr. 15. 15. Moses c. according to word of the L. *Mat. 8. 4.* offer the gift that Moses c. for a testimony *Mark 1. 44.* offer for thy cleans. those things which Moses c. for a testimony to them, *Luke 5. 14.* *John 8. 5.* Moses in law c. that such should be stoned

COMMANDEDST.

Neh. 1. 7. which thou c. thy servant Moses, 8. 9. 14. thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws *Jer. 32. 23.* they have done nothing that thou c.

COMMANDED.

Isa. 55. 4. given him for a leader, and c. to people COMMANDEST.

Josh. 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do 18. whoso will not hearken in all that thou c.

Acts 23. 3. c. me to be smitten contrary to the law COMMANDETH.

Num. 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c. *Job 9. 7.* God, who c. the sun, and it riseth not 36. 10. he c. that they return from iniquity 32. he covereth the light, and c. it not to shine 37. 12. that they may do whatever he c. them *Psalm 107. 25.* he c. and raiseth the stormy wind *Lam. 3. 37.* who saith it cometh, when Ld. c. it not? *Amos 6. 11.* Lord c. and he will smite great horses *Mark 1. 27.* he c. the unclean spirits, *Luke 4. 36.* *Luke 8. 25.* he c. the winds, and they obey him *Acts 17. 30.* now c. all men every where to repent

COMMANDED.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons *Mat. 11. 1.* Jesus made an end of c. his disciples *Acts 24. 8.* c. his accusers to come to thee 1 Tim. 4. 3. c. to abstain from meats God spake COMMANDED.

Exod. 34. 32. he gave them in c. all Lord had spoken *Num. 15. 31.* broken his c. that soul shall be cut off 23. 20. behold, I have received c. to bless 37. 14. ye rebelled against my c. in the desert *Deut. 30. 11.* this c. I command thee this day 1 Kings 2. 43. whoso hath thou not kept the c. I charged 2 Kings 18. 36. king's c. was, an. not, *Isa. 36. 21.* 1 Chron. 12. 32. all their brethren were at their c. 28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy c. 2 Chron. 8. 13. offering according to the c. of Moses 14. so was the c. of David the man of God 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and c. 30. 12. one heart to do the c. of king and princes 31. 5. and as soon as the c. came abroad, Israel *Ezra 8. 17.* I sent them with c. to Iddo the chief 10. 3. of those that tremble at the c. of God *Neh. 11. 23.* it was the king's c. concerning them 13. 15. wine and oil, which was the c. of Lev. 6 *Esth. 1. 12.* Vashti refused to come at the king's c.

Esth. 2. 20. Esther did the c. of Mordecai, 'tis as when

3. why transgressed thou the king's c.? 9. 1. when king's c. drew nigh to be put in execution *Job 23. 19.* not gone back from the c. of his lips *Psalm 119. 96.* but thy c. is exceeding broad 147. 15. he sendeth forth his c. upon earth *Prov. 6. 23.* the c. is a lamp, and the law is light 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his c. 13. 13. he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded 19. 16. he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul *Ecd. 8. 5.* whose keepeth c. shall feel no evil thing *Jer. 35. 14.* but they obey their father Jonadab's c. *Dan. 3. 22.* because the king's c. was urgent 9. 23. the c. came forth, and I am come to shew *Mal. 5. 11.* because he willingly walked after the c. *Mat. 2. 1.* now, O ye priests, this c. is for you 4. ye shall know that I have sent this c. to you *Mat. 15. 3.* why do ye transgress the c. of God? 6. thus have ye made the c. of God of no effect 22. 36. Master, which is the great c. in the law? 38. this is the first and great c. *Mark 12. 30.* *Mark 7. 8.* for laying aside the c. of God, ye hold 9. he said, full well ye reject the c. of God 9. 31. there is no other c. greater than these *Luke 15. 29.* nor transgressed I at any time thy c. 23. 56. rested the sabbath-day according to the c. *John 10. 18.* this c. have I received of my Father 12. 49. he gave me a c. what I should say 50. I know that his c. is life everlasting 14. 31. as the Father gave me c. even so I do 15. 12. my c. that ye love one another, *1 John 3. 23.* *Acts 15. 24.* to whom we gave no such c. 17. 15. receiving a c. to Silas to come to him 23. 30. and gave c. to his accusers also to say 25. 23. at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth *Rom. 7. 8.* but sin taking occasion by the c. 11. 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and I died 10. c. which was ordained to life, I found to death 12. and the c. is holy, and just, and good 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful 18. if there be any other c. it is briefly in this 16. 26. according to the c. of the everlasting God 1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by permission, not of c. 2 Cor. 8. 8. I speak not by c. but by occasion of *Eph. 6. 2.* which is the first c. with promise 1 Tim. 1. 1. by the c. of God our Saviour, *Tit. 1. 3.* 3. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart *Heb. 7. 16.* who is made not after law of a carnal c. 18. there is a disannulling of the c. going before 11. 22. Joseph gave c. concerning his bones 22. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's c. 2 Pet. 2. 21. to turn from holy c. delivered to them 3. 2. mindful of c. of us the apostles of the Lord 1 John 2. 7. but an old c. which ye have heard 3. 11. this is the c. ye heard from the beginning 23. this is his c. that we should believe on the name 4. 21. this c. have we from him, he who loveth God 2 John 4. as we have received a c. from the Father 6. this is the c. that as ye have heard from the beginning

Give or give COMMANDED.

Exod. 25. 22. things which I will give thee in c. *Deut. 1. 3.* the Lord had given him in c. unto them *Ezra 4. 21.* give c. to cease till another c. be given *Psalm 7. 3.* hast given c. to us we me, thou my rock *Isa. 23. 11.* the Lord hath given c. concerning the city *Neh. 1. 14.* the Lord hath given c. concerning thee *John 11. 57.* given c. if any knew where he were

Keep COMMANDED, see Keep.

COMMANDETH of the Lord. *Exod. 17. 1.* Journ. c. of L. *Num. 9. 18.* 30. | 10. 13. *Num. 3. 39.* Moses and Aaron numbered at c. of L. 24. 13. I cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good 33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at c. of Lord and died *Isa. 32. 3.* ye have kept charge of c. of L. your G. 1 Sam. 12. 14. and not rebel against c. of Lord 15. 15. ye will not obey, but rebel against c. of Lord 13. 13. thou hast not kept the c. of Lord thy God 15. 13. Saul said, I have performed the c. of Lord 24. I have transgressed the c. of L. and thy word 2 Sam. 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised c. of L. 2 Kings 24. 3. at the c. of Lord came this on Judah 2 Chron. 29. 25. for so was c. of L. by his prophets *Psalm 19. 8.* the c. of L. is pure, enlightening the eyes 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning virgins I have no c. of L.

New COMMANDEMENT.

John 13. 34. a new c. I give unto you, that ye love 1 John 2. 7. brethren, I write no new c. unto you 8. a new c. I write unto you, which is true in him 2 John 5. not as though I wrote a new c. unto thee

Rebelleth against the COMMANDEMENT.

Num. 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my c. in the des. of Zin *Deut. 1. 26.* but ye rebel ag. c. of L. your God, 43 9. 23. then ye rebel ag. c. of L. and sinned *Lam. 1. 18.* L. is righteous, I have rebelled ag. his c. COMMANDEMENTS.

Gen. 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my c. *Frad. 15. 26.* and if thou wilt give ear to c. 34. 28. wrote on tables the ten c. *Drut. 4. 13.* | 10. 4 *Lev. 4. 13.* have done somewhat ag. any of the c. 27 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the c. of the Lord

Lev. 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
Nam. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
Deut. 8. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee
11. 13. if ye shall hearken to c. 28. 13. **Judg. 3. 4.**
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your God
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.
1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.
 14. 8. David who kept my c. and followed me
 15. 13. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
2 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord
19. 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you
 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord
Ezra 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy
 14. should we again break thy c. and join in afflu.
Psalm. 29. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit
 111. 7. his works are vanity, all his c. are sure
 112. 1. blessed is he that delighteth greatly in his c.
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.
 119. 1. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
 47. will I delight in thy c. which I have loved
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
 86. all thy c. are faith. 151. all thy c. are truth
 88. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than
 117. I love thy c. 131. I longed for thy c.
 143. thy c. are my delights 179. c. righteous.
 188. I have done thy c. 176. not forget thy c.
Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
 7. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive my c.
Isa. 48. 13. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.
Jer. 19. 19. whose shall break one of these least c.
 15. 9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, **Mark 7. 7.**
 23. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.
Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. **Luke 18. 20.**
 12. 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O ear the L.
Luke 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless
Luke 14. 31. he that hath my c. and keepeth them
 15. 10. if I keep them as I have kept my Father's c.
1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God
 14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord
Gal. 2. 32. after the c. and doctrines of men
1 Thes. 4. 2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.
1 John 3. 4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar
 2. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
3 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.

Do COMMANDMENTS.
Nam. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God
Deut. 6. 25. ob. to do all c. 15. 5. 128. 1. 15. 30. 8.
1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.
Psalm. 103. 15. those that remember his c. to do them
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.
Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.
Not do COMMANDMENTS.
1 Cor. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.
 15. so that ye will not do all my c. but break coven.
 Keep COMMANDMENTS, see **KEP.**

COMMENT.
 signifies, (1) *To extol or praise*, 2 Cor. 3. 1. 5. 12.
 (2) *To commend or give in charge*, **Luke 23. 46.**
 (3) *To render more illustrious and commend-*
 able, **Rom. 7. 5.** (4) *To make or render one*
 more acceptable, 1 Cor. 8. 8.
Luke 3. 46. Father, into thy hands I c. my spirit
Acts 30. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God
Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness righteous of God
 16. 1. c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?
 5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you
 12. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.
COMMENDATION.
 2 Cor. 2. 1. or need we say some other, epistles of c.?

COMMENDED.
Gen. 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh
Prov. 12. 8. man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom
Ecc. 8. 15. then c. I merit, because a man hath
Luke 18. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because
 44. 12. c. them to the L. on whom they believed
1 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you
COMMENDETH.
Rom. 5. 8. but God c. his love toward us, in that
 1 Cor. 8. 8. but meat c. us not to God
2 Cor. 10. 18. not he that is approved, but whom L.
COMMENDING.
 2 Cor. 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience
 6. 4. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God
COMMISSION.
Ezra 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.
Deut. 30. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest
COMMIT.
Psalm. 30. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, **Deut. 5. 18.**
Mat. 5. 27. 19. 18. **Rom. 13. 9.**
1 Cor. 17. 1. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden
 18. 35. not c. any of these abominations, 30.
 28. who shall c. any of these abominations
Mat. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

Deut. 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you
Judg. 13. 11. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord
2 Chr. 21. 11. caused Jerusalem to c. fornication
Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause
Psalm. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit
 37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
 12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness
Isa. 52. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand
Jer. 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison
 44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?
Ezek. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they c. lewdness
Isa. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh
Luke 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?
John 2. 9. Jesus did not c. himself to them
Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death
 2. 9. is against them who c. such things
 22. that abhorrent idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?
 1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication
 1 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men
Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin
 1 Pet. 4. 19. c. the keeping of their souls to him
1 John 3. 9. whose is born of God doth not c. sin
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

cation
See ADULTERY.
COMMIT iniquity.
2 Sam. 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him
Job 34. 10. Almight, that he should c. iniquity
Ezek. 9. 5. they wear themselves to c. iniquity
Jer. 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33. 13.
COMMIT trespass.
Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance
Nam. 5. 19. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass
 31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord
Josh. 22. 90. Achan c. a trespass in the accuring thing
COMMIT whoredom, or whoredoms.
Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Moloch
Nam. 25. 1. to c. whor. with the daughters of Moab
Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images
 34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom
Job 30. 3. ye whoredom after their abominations
 23. 43. will they c. w. with her, and she with them
Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase
 13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.
COMMITTED.
Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand
 22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners
Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.
 18. 30. these abominable customs which were c.
 20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them
Nam. 15. 94. if ought be c. by ignorance
Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.
 91. 92. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death
Judg. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wickedness
 14. 25. they provoked him with sins, they c.
 37. brazen shields c. to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.
Jer. 9. 13. for my people have c. two evils
 5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land
 16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against Ld.
Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt
 51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins
 18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 28.
 20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have c.
 23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
 7. thus she c. whoredoms with them
 33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned
Hos. 1. 2. for the land I hath c. great whoredom
 4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually
Mark 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection
Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him
John 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son
Acts 8. 3. haling men and women, c. them to prison
 25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death
 27. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death
 97. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed
 28. 7. though I have c. nothing against the people
Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God
1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, **Tit. 1. 3.**
 10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.
2 Cor. 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation
 12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.
Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.
 1 Tim. 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee
 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him
Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven
 1 Pet. 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously
Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.
Rev. 17. 2. with whom the kings of the earth have
 c. fornication, 18. 3. 9.

COMMITTED iniquity.
Psalm. 106. 6. we have c. iniqu. we have done wickedly
Ezek. 33. 13. for his iniqu. he hath c. he shall die, 18.
Job 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly
COMMITTED trespass.
Lev. 5. 7. bring for his trespass he c. two turtle doves
Josh. 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accuring thing
 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God?
Ezek. 15. 8. because they c. a trespass, I will
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me
COMMITTEST, ETH ING.
Psalm. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper
Ezek. 8. 6. the great abominations that Israel c. here
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity
Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery
 5. 2. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom
John 8. 34. whosever c. sin is the servant of sin
 1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against
 1 John 3. 4. whose c. sin transgresseth also the law
 8. he that c. sin is of the devil the devil sinneth
COMMODIOUS.
Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in
COMMON.
 By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or
 usual; as a common death, **Nam. 16. 29.** a com-
 mon evil, **Ezek. 6. 1.** Sometimes that which is
 ceremonially unclean, **Acts 11. 9.** To eat with
 common hands, that is, without washing one's
 hands, **Mark 7. 2.** Common bread, that is
 unhalloved bread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. It is said,
Acts 9. 44. That such as believed had all
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-
 prietary. What man is he that hath planted a vine-
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?
Deut. 20. 16. If there be such a one, he may
 return to his house; because the fruit-fruits of
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth
 year, **Lev. 19. 24, 25.**

See PROPANE.
Nam. 16. 29. if these men did c. the death of all men
Deut. 20. 16. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.
 28. 130. shall plant, and not use it as c. meat
1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner
Ezek. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men
Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things
Ezek. 32. 42. men of c. sort were brought Sabeans
Mat. 27. 37. the soldiers took Jesus to the c. hall
Mark 7. 12. the disciples eat bread with c. hands
Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.
 5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. 8.
 15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9.
 28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean
Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to
 him that esteemeth any thing to be c.
 1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. to men
Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, flourish the faith
Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation
COMMON people.
Lev. 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin through ignorance
Jer. 26. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.
Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly
COMMON-WEALTH.
Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel
COMMONLY, see REPORTED.
COMMOTION, S.
2 Chron. 29. 18. Lord hath delivered them to c.
Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country
Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. he not terrified
COMMUNE.
Ezek. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee
1 Sam. 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold
 19. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee
Job 4. 2. if we c. away to thee, with thee, will be grieved
1 Sam. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, still
 64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say
 77. 6. in the night I will mine own heart
COMMUNED.
Gen. 33. 8. Abraham c. 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.
 49. 24. Joseph c. 1. **Judg. 9. 1.** Abimelech c.
1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel c. 25. 39. David c. with Abigail
1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with S. Imon c.
 all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9. 1.
2 Kings 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess
Ezra. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo
Dan. 1. 19. and King c. with them, none like Daniel
Zech. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me
Luke 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus
 22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near
Acts 24. 25. Felix sent c. the officer with Paul
COMMUNICATE.
Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth
Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction
 1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.

Heb. 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget not COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 2. I c. to them that gospel which I preach Phil. 4. 15 no church c. with me but ye only COMMUNICATION, 8.

3 Sam. 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel 2 Kings 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c. Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be ye, yes, nay, nay Luke 24. 17. what manner of c. are those ye have? 1 Cor. 13. 53. evil c. corrupt good manners Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth, Col. 3. 8.

Philom. 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual COMMUNING.

Gen. 18. 33. the Lord left c. with Abraham Exod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai COMMUNION.

This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness? Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance. Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3. They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.

The communion of saints: That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3. This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. There be divers sorts of it, as (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or belief, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thim. 4. 18. (4) In humility, or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 16. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.

1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ

2 Cor. 6. 14. what c. hath light with darkness? 13. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all COMPACT.

Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fully joined and c. COMPANY.

Gen. 30. 11. Leah called his name Gad, a c. 32. 8. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it 31. and himself lodged that night in the c. 35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come Num. 16. 6. take ye censers, Korah and all his c. 16. be thou and all thy c. before the Lord 40. no stran. offer, that he be not as Korah and c. 22. 4. now shall this c. lick up all that are round 26. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.

Judg. 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain 18. 23. what ails thee, thou comest with such a c.? 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets 19. 20. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying 30. 15. canst thou bring me down to this c.?

2 Kings 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha 9. 17. he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c. 2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a small c.

Job 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c. 38. 48. goeth in c. with the workers of iniquity Psal. 55. 14. we walked to the house of God in c.

68. 27. the princes of Judah with their c. 30. rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves 64. 7. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion 107. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abiram 18. and a fire was kindled in their c.

Prov. 24. 19. keep not c. with the wicked 29. 3. that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth Cant. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots 6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies

Ezek. 16. 40. they shall bring up a c. against thee 22. 46. saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them 32. 42. Ashur is there and all her c. his graves 7. 27. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.

Hos. 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in c.

Luke 17. he came down, and the c. of his disciples 22. when they separate you from their c.

9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c. 38. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master 24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astonished

Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c. 10. 25. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.

15. 32. to seduce chosen men of their c. to Antioch 17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar 21. 8. next day we that were of Paul's c. departed

Rom. 15. 24. if I first be somewhat filled with your c. 1 Cor. 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk 7 Thess. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c. with him

Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of angels Rev. 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off Great COMPANY.

Gen. 30. 9. there went up with Joseph a great c. 2 Chron. 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a great c.

20. 12. we have no might against this great c. Psal. 68. 11. great was the c. of those that published Jer. 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither

Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh with his great c. John 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he saith Acts 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the faith COMPANY.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators COMPANIED.

Acts 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 300 men into three c. 20. and the three c. blew the trumpets

9. 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c. 43. the people he divided them into three c.

1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c. 13. 17. the spoilers came out of camp in three c.

2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by c. 11. 7. two c. of you shall keep the watch Neh. 12. 31. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40. Job 6. 19. the c. of Sheba waited for them

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedanum 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass COMPANION.

Exod. 32. 37. go thro' camp and slay every man his c. Judg. 14. 20. Samson's wife was given to his c. 15. 6. 1 Chron. 27. 33. Hushai the Archite was king's c.

Job 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls Psal. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear thee Prov. 13. 20. but a c. of fools shall be destroyed

28. 7. but a c. of riotous men shameth his father 24. the same is the c. of a destroyer Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair

Mal. 2. 14. yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour Rev. 1. 9. I John, your brother and c. in tribulation COMPANIONS.

Judg. 11. 38. with her c. and bewailed her virginity 14. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him

Job 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee 41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him

Psal. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee 122. 8. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee Cant. 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c.

8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves Ezek. 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Israel his c.

Dan. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his c. Acts 19. 29. having caught Paul's c. in travel Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used COMPARABLE.

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold COMPARE, ED, ING.

Psal. 89. 6. who in heaven can be c. to the Lord? Prov. 3. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.

Cant. 1. 9. I have c. thee, O my love, to a company Isa. 40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him? 46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that may be like?

Rom. 8. 18. are not worthy to be c. with the glory 1 Cor. 2. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual 2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend, and c. themselves amongst them. are not wise COMPARIISON.

Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 3. Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing? Mark 4. 30. or with what c. shall we compare it? COMPASS, Substantive.

Exod. 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar 39. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the c.

2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come 2 Kings 3. 9. they fetched a c. of seven days' journey Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth

Isa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c. Acts 28. 13. from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium COMPASS, Verb.

Nam. 21. 4. they journeyed to c. the land of Edom Josh. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war 4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times

2 Sam. 24. 12. c. the tribes of Israel and number 2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king round about, 2 Chr. 23. 7. Job 16. 13. his archers c. me round about, he cleav-

Job 40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him soon Psal. 5. 13. with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield

7. 7. the congregation of the people c. thee about 17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me about 26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L.

32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance 10. trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about 49. 5. the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about

140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about 162. 7. the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt thou Prev. 4. 19. she shall c. thee with a crown of glory

Isa. 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous

Mat. 23. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round Deut. 2. 1. and we c. mount Seir many days

Josh. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city Josh. 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab

16. 2. they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night 1 Sam. 23. 28. Saul and his men c. D. and his men 2 Sam. 22. 5. waves of death c. me, Ps. 124. 116. 3

2 Kings 6. 15. behold a host c. the city with horses 2 Chron. 21. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in Job 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his net

26. 10. he hath c. the waters with bounds Psal. 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps 22. 12. many bulls c. me, 16. for dogs have c. me

Ecc. 7. 12. I and my heart c. to know wisdom Lam. 3. 5. he hath c. me with gall and travail Zeek. 14. 10. all the land shall be c. as a plain

Luke 21. 20. when ye shall see Jerus. with armies Heb. 5. 2. for that he himself also is c. with iniquity COMPASSED about.

Deut. 32. 10. in howling wilderness he c. them about 2 Sam. 18. 15. ten young men c. Absalom about 22. 6. the sorrow of hell c. me about, Psal. 18. 5

2 Kings 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city 8. 21. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about 2 Chron. 18. 31. they c. about Jehoabaphat to fight

Psal. 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me about 88. 17. they c. me a. together, 109. 3. [118. 11, 12 118. 10. all nations c. me about, but in the name

Jehosh. 23. floods c. me a. thy billows passed over me Job 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days 12. 1. c. about with such a cloud of witnesses

Rev. 30. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints about COMPASST, ETH.

Gen. 2. 11. c. Havilah [13. c. the land of Ethiopia Psal. 73. 6. therefore pride c. them about as a chain 139. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down

Hos. 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel COMPASSION.

1 Kings 8. 50. give them c. before them who carry 2 Chr. 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them

Mat. 9. 36. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. Mark 6. 34. 17. the lord of that servant was moved with c. Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand

1 Pet. 3. 8. be of one mind, having c. one of another 1 John 3. 17. shuteeth up his bowels of c. from him Full of COMPASSION.

Psal. 78. 38. he being full of c. forgave their iniquity 86. 15. thou art a C. of c. 111. 4. [112. 4. [145. 6 Have or had COMPASSION.

Exod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and she had c. on him Deut. 13. 17. the Lord may turn and have c. on thee

30. 3. then the Lord thy God will have c. on thee 1 Sam. 32. 21. blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me

1 Kings 8. 50. that they may have c. on them 2 Kings 13. 23. Lord was gracious and had c. on them 3 Chron. 36. 15. because he had c. on his people

17. Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden Isa. 49. 15. that he should not leave on son of womb Jer. 12. 15. I will return and have c. on them

Lam. 3. 32. yet will he have c. Mic. 7. 19. Mat. 15. 32. I have c. on the multitude, Mark 8. 2. 18. 33. also have had c. on thy fellow-servant

20. 34. so Jos. had c. on them and touched their eyes Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had c. on thee 9. 22. if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us

Judg. 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her 10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him 15. 20. father had c. and ran and fell on his neck

Rom. 9. 15. I will have c. on whom I will have c. Heb. 5. 2. who can have c. on the ignorant, and them 10. 34. for ye had c. of me in my bonds

Jude 22. of some have c. making a difference COMPASSIONS.

Lam. 3. 32. are not consumed, because his c. fail not Zeek. 7. 9. shew mercy and c. every man to brother COMPEL.

Jer. 25. 39. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant Mat. 5. 41. whosoever shall c. thee to go a mile, go with him twain

Mark 15. 21. they c. one Simon to bear his cross Luke 14. 23. go into highways, r. them to come in COMPELLED, FST.

3 Chron. 21. 11. moreover Jehoi un c. Judah thereto
Job 7. 22. Simon, him they c. to bear his cross
Act 26. 11. and let them to blaspheme and persecut.
1 Cor. 12. 11. I am a fool in glorifying, ye have c. me
Gal. 2. 3. nor Titos a Greek was c. to be circumcised
 1. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?
COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Nam. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord
Jud. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to c.
Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul
31. 38. that the furrows likewise thereof c.
Psalm. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed
 14. that there be no c. in our streets
Lev. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c. a man
COMPLAINERS.

Nam. 11. 11. when people were c. it displeased Lord
Jud. 16. these are murderers, c. walking after lusts
COMPLAIN, S.

1 Sam. 1. 15. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken
Job 7. 13. when I say, my couch shall ease my c.
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off
 18. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak
 21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and if it were so
 23. 8. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier
Psalm. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise
 142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble
Act 25. 7. laid c. against Paul, they could not prove
 Col. 3. 13. if any man have a c. against any
COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.
 Col. 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all
 4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God
COMPOSITION.

Exod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the c. 37.
COMPOUND, ETH.

Exod. 30. 35. an ointment c. after art of apothecary
 11. whosoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any
COMPREHEND.

Job 7. 3. great things doth he which we cannot c.
Eph. 3. 18. may be able to c. with saints the breadth
COMPREHENDED.

Isa. 10. 12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure
 Job 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not
Rom. 13. 9. is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love
CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood
Deut. 13. 8. nor spare, neither shalt thou c. him
Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One
 27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.
 41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion
Psalm. 40. 10. have not c. thy loving-kindness
Psalm. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit, the matter
 12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools
 21. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing
Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not
CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as a high wall in c.
 25. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.
 12. lest thou a man wise in his own c. morehope
 10. almsgiver is wiser in his own c. than seven men
 22. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.
Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.
 12. 16. be not wise in your own c.
CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 30. 33. they should c. when they came to drink
Nam. 5. 33. then she shall be free, and shall c. seed
Jud. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 7. **Luke 1. 31.**
Job 15. 33. they c. mischief, bring vanity, **Isa. 59. 4.**
Psalm. 51. 3. and in sin did my mother c. me
Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son
 33. 11. shall c. chaff? 59. 13. c. words of falsehood
Eccl. 38. 10. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose
Hab. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed
CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain? 17. Cain's wife c.
 16. 4. Hagar c. 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac
 25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. 29. 32. Leah c. 33.
 30. 5. Bilhah c. 23. Rachel c. and bare a son
 39. the flocks c. 31. 10. 38. 3. Shuah c. 4. 5.
 35. 18. Tamar c. 2. 2. Jochebed c. and bare
Lev. 12. 2. have c. seed, and borne a man child
Nam. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?
 1 Sam. 1. 30. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.
 8. 34. 1. 5. Bathsheba c. sent and told David
2 Kings. 4. 17. Shunamite c. 1. **Isa. 8. 3.** prophetess c.
Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man child c.
Psalm. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood
Cent. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me
Jer. 40. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you
Hos. 1. 3. Gomer, which c. and bare him a son
 2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully
Mat. 1. 20. that which is c. in horis of the H. Ghost
Luke 1. 36. Elisabeth hath c. a son in her old age
 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb
Act 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?
Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c. even by Isaac
Gen. 1. 15. when Iust hath c. it brings forth sin
CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will give you multiply thy sorrow and c.
Ruth. 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son
 91

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and c.
CONCERN, ETH.

Eccl. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince
Act 25. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. C.
2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities
CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee c. this thing
Exod. 6. 8. which I did swear to give, **Nam. 14. 30.**
Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonem. for him c. sin, 5. 6.
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it
Nam. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel
1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him c. this thing
2 Sam. 20. 11. give charge c. thy house, **Isa. 38. 11.**
Ysa. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped
Psalm. 90. 13. repeat these c. thy servants, 135. 14.
Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this
Isa. 5. 1. 20. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good
 30. 7. shall help in vain, therof have I cried c. this
 45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands
Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters
 born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers
 27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels
Eccl. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all
 21. 28. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites
 47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give
Deut. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel
Mat. 16. 11. that I speak it not to you c. bread
Mark 5. 18. they that saw, told also c. the swine
Luke 24. 37. he expounded the things c. himself
Acts 13. 34. as that he raised him up from dead
 32. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against
Rom. 5. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.
 11. 28. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake
 16. 19. you use to what is good, and simple c. evil
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak
Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church
Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith
2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying
 3. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial
 See HIM, ME, THERE, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCISE.

Beware of the concision, **Phil. 3. 2.** that is, such
 who under pretence of maintaining circum-
 cision, which is now no longer a seal of God's
 covenant, and so is no better than a mere cut-
 ting or slashing of the flesh, do prove de-
 stroys and renders of the church.
Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of c.
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 28. we c. a man is justified by faith without
CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.
Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief
Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin
CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter
CONCORD.

3 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?
CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this c.
CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second
 rank, who was inferior to the matron, or
 mistress of the house. The chief wives differed
 from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken
 into fellowship with their husbands by solemn
 stipulation, and with consent and solemn re-
 joicing of friends. (2) They brought with them
 dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the
 government of their families under and with
 their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged
 to the children brought forth by them. Though
 the children of concubines did not inherit their
 father's estate, yet the father in his life-time
 might provide for them, and make presents to
 them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of
 whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth:
 But he had besides two concubines, namely,
 Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other chil-
 dren, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and
 made presents to them. As polygamy was some-
 times practised by the patriarchs and among the
 Jews, either by God's permission, who could
 rightly dispense with his own laws when and
 where he pleased; or by their mistake about the
 lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it
 was a common thing to see one, two, or many
 wives, in a family; and besides these several
 concubines. David had seven wives, and ten
 concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4. 1. 20. 3.
 Solomon had seven hundred wives, who all lived
 in the quality of queens, and three hundred con-
 cubines; and his wives turned away his heart,
 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen
 wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron. 11. 21.

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by
 our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of
 marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse
 of concubines has been condemned and forbid-
 den among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him
 20. he laid hold on his c. and divided her
 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge
2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c?
 21. 11. what Rizzpah the c. of Saul had done
CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts
2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives
 16. 22. Abalom went in to father's c. in sight of Ur.
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.
 20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them
1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.
2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took three score c.
Esth. 8. 14. to custody of Shasbazz who kept the c.
Cent. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 80 c. and virgins
 9. ya, the queens and the c. and they praised her
Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.
CONCUPISCENCE.

Signifies, [1] Sinful lusts, the depravity of our
 nature, or that original concupiscence which is
 the fountain from whence all particular lusts
 do flow, the furnace from which all sinful
 motions, as so many sparks, do continually
 arise, Rom. 7. 17. **1. 14.** [2] Actual mo-
 tions and inclinations to sin, springing from
 this natural concupiscence, Rom. 7. 8.
Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said
 8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.
Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil, and covetousness
 1. **Thess. 4. 5.** not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles
CONDEMNATION.

Signifies, [1] A declaring guilty, or pronouncing
 the sentence of punishment upon any mal-factor
 by some judge, John 8. 10. [2] That which
 aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that
 which is the reason, the evidence, and great cause
 of condemnation, John 3. 19. [3] The punish-
 ment itself, whereunto one is adjudged and con-
 demned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] A censuring other
 men's persons, purposes, words or actions, either
 rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, Luke 6. 37.
 [5] A witnessing against and convicting persons
 of their wickedness and faults by the good ex-
 ample and conduct of others; thus the Nine-
 vians shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat. 12.
 41. because the former repented at the preach-
 ing of Jonas, but the others showed no signs of re-
 pentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preach-
 ed and did many mighty works among them.
 God condemned sin in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. He
 adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence
 upon it, and accordingly punished it by the
 sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby
 declared openly before all the world, by these
 sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was
 to him, and how contrary to his nature.

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not
 condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil
 punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that
 would have been making void the law of God:
 He only performs the office of a minister, and
 speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of
 men, in calling her to repentance and refor-
 mation, John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons
 varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple
 pronouncement of the sentence, as Thou N. art
 just; Thou N. art guilty; both absolved and
 condemned them. The Romans gave sentence,
 by casting in tables into a certain box or urn
 prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any,
 they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the
 first letter of Abolvo; if they condemned any,
 they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno.
 Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signi-
 fied by giving a black stone; Absolution by
 giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth
 to be an allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that over-
 cometh I will give a white stone: that is, I will
 absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.
Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.
John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world
 5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into c.
Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.
 18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.
 8. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.
2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious
 1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil
1 Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.
 5. 12. let your may be nay, lest ye fall into it.
Jude 4. wiv. -vours of old ordained to this c.
CONDEMN.

Exod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay
Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wick

Job 9. 30. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me
 30. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
 31. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?
 40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.
Psalm. 37. 31. not leave him, nor c. him when judged
 94. 21. and they c. the innocent blood
 109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul
Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will he c.
Isa. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
 51. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.
Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, *Luke 11. 32.*
 42. queens of the south shall rise up in judgment
 and c. it, *Luke 11. 31.*
 30. 18. they shall c. him to death, *Mark 10. 33.*
Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
 8. 11. neither do I c. thee, god and sin no more
 3 Cor. 3. 1. I speak not this to c. you, for I said
1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than
 31. if our heart c. us, not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver
 Job 36. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job
Psalm. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless
 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.
 27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death
Luke 24. 30. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he
 that believeth not is already, because not believed
 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin c. sin in the flesh
1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world
 Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
 3. 11. sinners, being c. of himself is subverted
Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.
 3 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNED, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judgeth y servants c. the wicked
 Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I
Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.
Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him
Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself
 8. 34. it is God that judgeth, who is he that c.?
 14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low

CONDITION.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you
 Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.
Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

CONDUCT.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to the king over Jordan, 31.
 40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
Acts 17. 15. that c. Paul brought him to Athens
 1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. *Isa. 36. 9.*
 30. 30. Hozakiah, how he made a pool and a c.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahar at the end of the c.
Ezek. 31. 14. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECTION.

Exod. 50. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary

CONFECTIONARIES.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take thy daughters to be c.

CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
 Obad. 17. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and those were c. with Abram
Psalm. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee
Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me

CONFERRER.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
 Acts 15. 15. they c. among them what do to these men
 25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS.

Signifies, (1) Publicly to own and acknowledge
 as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
 ful in the day of judgment, *Luke 12. 8.* (2) To
 own and profess the truths of Christ, and to
 obey his commandments, and that in spite of all
 opposition and danger from enemies, *Mat. 10.*
 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men.
 (3) To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,
 or to give him thanks, *Heb. 13. 15.* Offer to
 God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
 that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
 thanks for them. (4) To own, and lay open our
 sins and offences, either unto God in private, or
 public confession; or to our neighbours whom we
 have wronged; or to some godly persons, at whose
 hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when
 our fault is public, *Psalm. 32. 5.* *Mat. 3. 6.* *Jam.*
 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime
 before a judge, *Josh. 7. 19.* [6] To own and
 profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience
 to it, *Luke 12. 8.* We are to make confession,
 (1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows
 our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us
 if we refuse to confess, *Psalm. 32. 5.* *Prov. 28. 13.*
 (2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise
 complaining to God, shall have him to revenge
 his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-
 give so much of the offence as is done against
 him, if his adversary repent and confess, and
 seek pardon, *Mat. 5. 23. 24.* *Luke 17. 4.* (3)
 To the minister of God, or to some godly per-
 son, that pitying the sinner's case, can and
 will give him spiritual advice against his sin,
 and pray for him, *Job 33. 23.*

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,
Psalm. 32. 5. A father for his children, *Job*
 1. 5. A magistrate for those under his author-
 ity, *Neh. 1. 6.* And must be with knowledge
 of sin, *Jer. 2. 23.* Consideration of that which
 is done, *Jer. 8. 6.* Humiliation, *2 Chron. 7. 14.*
 Accepting of punishment for sin, *Lev. 26. 41.*
 A particularizing of sins, *Lev. 5. 5.* *1 Sam.*
 12. 19. Prayer, *Exod. 32. 32.* And forsaking
 of sin, *Prov. 28. 13.*

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing
 16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-
 ty, 20. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'
Num. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
1 Kings 8. 33. Iar. c. thy name and pray, *2 Chr. 6. 25.*
 35. c. thy name and turn from sin, *2 Chron. 6. 25.*
Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel
 Job 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee
Psalm. 18. 149. I will c. to thee among the heathen
 32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him
 will I c. before my Father in heaven, *Luke 12. 8.*
John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ
 12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest be put out of synag.
Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
 24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy
Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.
 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing
Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus in Lord
1 John 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray
 1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive
 4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
 2 John 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
 Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father

CONFESED, ETH, ING.

Eccl. 10. 1. when Ezra had weeping and casting
 Neh. 9. 2. Iar. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part
Prov. 28. 13. but who c. and forsaketh them shall
 Dan. 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people
 Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan c. their sins
John 1. 90. John c. that I am not the Christ
Acts 19. 18. many c. and showed their deeds
Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth
 13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name
1 John 4. 9. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh
 3 every spirit: that c. not that Jesus Christ is come

CONFESSION.

Job. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him
 5 Cor. 30. 29. offering peace-offerings and making c.
Eph. 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God
Dan. 9. 4. 1. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE.

Signifies, (1) Assurance, *2 Cor. 8. 22.* (2) Bold-
 ness, or courageousness, *Acts 28. 31.* (3) Trust,
 or hope, *Job 4. 6.* (4) That wherein one trust-
 eth, *Jer. 48. 13.* (5) Succour, or help, *2 Kings*
 18. 19. (6) Safety, or security, *Ezek. 98. 26.*
 (7) A due resolution, *2 Cor. 10. 3.* (8) A free
 and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,
Heb. 10. 35. (9) A well-grounded persuasion
 of audience and acceptance, *Eph. 3. 12.*

Judg. 9. 28. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria
 what c. is this wherein thou trustest? *Isa. 36. 4.*
Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope
 14. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle
 31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.
Psalm. 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth
 118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man
 9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
Prov. 3. 28. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
 21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
 25. 19. c. is an unfaith. man is like a broken tower
Isa. 30. 15. in quietness, and c. shall be your strength
Jer. 48. 13. as Iar. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.
Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineys, they shall dwell with c.
 39. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Iar.

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide
Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingdom of G. with all c.
2 Cor. 1. 15. in this c. I was misled to come before
 2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you
 7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
 8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you
 10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be lost
 11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast.
Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him
Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh
 4 though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
2 Thess. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
Philom. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
 14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end
 10. 35. cast not away therefore your c. which hath
 11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for
 1 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
 3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.
 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper

CONFIDENT.

Psalm. 27. 3. though war should rise, in this will I be c.
Psalm. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.
Rom. 2. 10. art thou thyself art a guide of the blind
 2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing
 8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from you
 9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. of boasting
Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun
 14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my words

CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings 4. 125. Judah and Iar. dwell c. under his vine
Psalm. 16. 7. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
Ezek. 36. 39. I will go to them that dwell c.
 39. 16. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.
Luke 22. 29. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with

CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partaken
Heb. 8. 16. an oath etc. is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRM.

Signifies, (1) To strengthen, settle, or establish
 1 Chron. 14. 2. *Acts 14. 22.* [2] To give new en-
 sureance of the truth and certainty of any thing,
 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] To ratify, or
 make sure, Ruth 4. 7. [4] To refresh, *Psalm*
 68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, *Deut. 27.*
 26. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,
Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to
 the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto
 men, that God who promised to send his Son
 unto the Jews, was faithful and true, because
 in thefulness of time he did send him. The
 promises of God are themselves most firm
 and stable, as beams and earth, so they are
 unmoveable and constant: they are said to be
 confirmed in respect of men, whose faith being
 weak and full of doubts, had need to be helped
 and strengthened: not God's promises, but
 men's belief is feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,
 strengthening faith and weak minds in faith
 and obedience unto the end, *1 Pet. 5. 10.* The
 God of all grace confirm and strengthen you.
 God confirmeth as the author or efficient cause
 of strength; the word, sacraments, and minis-
 ters, confirm as instruments or helps, *Luke 22.*
 32. When converted, strengthen thy brethren.
 And a man confirms himself when he takes
 heart and courage to himself in a good cause,
 upon hope and confidence of God's help, *1 Cor.*
 16. 13. But David encouraged himself in the
 Lord his God, *1 Sam. 30. 6.*

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
 2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand
Ezek. 9. 29. Eth. wrote to c. second letter of Purim
 31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
Psalm. 68. 9. did c. thine inheritance when weary
Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the worn
Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
 11. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him
Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers
 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
 2 Cor. 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Iar.
 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew
 1 Chron. 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel
 16. 17. and hath c. the name to Jacob, *Psalm. 105.*
 2 Chron. 25. 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew
Ezek. 9. 32. Esther c. these matters of Purim
Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us
Acts 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them
 1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it
 17. the covenant that was c. before of God

Job. 2. 3 was c. to us by them that heard him
4. 17. immutability of counsel, he c. it by an oath
CONFIRMETH, ING.

Num. 34. 14. bonds which are on her, he c. them
Deut. 27. 26. cursed he be that c. not all the words
44. 25. that c. the word of his servant

Mark 16. 30. preached c. word with signs following
Acts 14. 22. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia c. the churches
CONFISCATION.

Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be executed to c. or imprison.
CONFLICT.

Psalm 39. 10. I am consumed by the c. of thine hand
1. 30. having the same c. which ye saw in me
Gal. 2. 1. that ye know what great c. I have for you
CONFORMABLE.

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made c. to his death
CONFORMED.

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be c. to image of his Son
12. 2. be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed
CONFOUND

Significs, [1] To disorder, mangle, or jumble together, Genesis 11. 7. [2] To baffle, or confute, Acts 9. 22. [3] To be ashamed by reason of some disappointment, Job 6. 20. [4] To destroy, or break in pieces, Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5. [5] To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind, Acts 2. 6.

It is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6, He that believeth shall not be confounded; that is, he shall not be disappointed of his expectation of salvation; the scripture referred to by the apostle is, Isa. 55. 10, He that believeth shall not make haste: that is, he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or wrong: but shall patiently wait upon God for deliverance and salvation in his way.
Item 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language, 9. **Jer. 1. 17.** be not dismayed, lest I c. thee before them
1 Cor. 1. 5. 7. to c. the wisdom c. things that are mighty
CONFOUNDED.

3 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants of c. **Isa. 37. 27.** **Job 6. 20.** they were c. because they had hoped
Psalm 35. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul
69. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake
71. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul
93. 17. let them be c. that seek my hurt
94. 14. let them be c. and troubled for ever
97. 7. c. be all they that serve graven images
129. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 1. 39. shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen
19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be c.
37. 37. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.
Jer. 19. 19. greatly c. because we have forsaken land
10. 14. every founder be c. by graven image
15. 17. **17. 12.** let them be c. that persecute me, let not me
45. 24. daughter of Egypt c. **48. 30.** Moab is c.
49. 33. Hamath is c. **51. 32.** Babylon taken, Bel c.
50. 12. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.
51. 49. c. be c. because we have heard reproach
Ezek. 16. 52. be thou c. and bear thy shame, **51. 63.**
Mic. 7. 16. actions shall see and be c. at their might
Zech. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be c.
12. 3. the multitude came together and were c.
9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwelt at Damascus
ASHAMED AND CONFOUNDED.

Psalm 40. 14. ask and c. that seek after my soul, **70. 2.**
Isa. 24. 21. the moon shall be c. and the sun askamed
41. 11. increased against thee shall be askam. and c.
45. 16. idol makers shall be aska. and c. all of them
54. 4. they shall not be askamed, neither be thou c.
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were askam. and c.
13. 2. that hath born seven hath been askam. and c.
29. 22. surely thou shalt thou be askamed and c.
31. 19. I was askam. yea and c. because I did bear
Ezek. 36. 32. be askamed and c. for your own ways
Ask. 37. then shall men be askamed and diviners c.
NOT CONFOUNDED.

Psalm 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not c.
45. 17. not ashamed nor c. world without end
50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be c.
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be c.
CONFUSED.

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise
29. 19. some cried, for the assembly was c.
CONFUSION.

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called c.
Isa. 10. 24. a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.
20. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.
Ezra 9. 7. been delivered to c. of face, as at this day
Job 10. 15. I am full of c. therefore see mine afflict.
Ps. 35. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt
41. 15. my c. is continually before me and c. me
70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.
100. 29. let them cover them, with their own c.
Isa. 24. 10. the city of c. is broken down
20. 2. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.
41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.
45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together
61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us
7. 19. do they not provoke them to c. of their faces
20. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten
Dan. 8. 7. but to us belongeth c. of faces, &c.
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was filled with c.
1 Cor. 14. 33. for God is not author of c. but peace
1 Jam. 3. 16. for where envy and strife is, there is c.
CONGEALED.

Ezra. 15. 8. the depths were c. in heart of the sea
CONGRATULATE.
1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him
CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the c.
10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of the c.
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.
Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.
10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow
14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger
16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may consecrate
45. 21. get you up from among this c. that I may consecrate
47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.
19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.
27. 10. let the Lord set a man over the c.
35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till he stand before the c. for judgment, **Josh. 30. 6.**
Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the c.
Judg. 20. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan
21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord
1 King. 19. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the c.
2 Chron. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks
Ezra 10. 8. and himself separated from the c.
Neh. 13. 1. the Moabites should not come into the c.
Job 15. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate
30. 28. I stood up and cried in the c.
Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous
22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee
26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers
58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c.
74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old
19. 40. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever
75. 9. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly
82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty
89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints
107. 32. let them exalt him also in the c. of the people
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.
Psalm. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in midst of c.
21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.
Jer. 6. 18. and know, O c. what is among them
30. 20. their c. shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.
Hos. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their c. hath heard
Joel 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.
Acts 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up
ALL THE CONGREGATION.

Lev. 8. 3. gather all the c. together to door of tabern.
16. 17. make atonement for all the c. of Israel
21. 14. let all the c. stone him, **16. Num. 15. 35.**
Num. 14. 10. all the c. bade stones them with stones
16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them
22. shall one sin, with thou beest with all c.
20. 27. they went up in sight of all the c. **25. 6.**
29. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. **22.**
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the c.
9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes
22. 30. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the c. of Isr. **55. 1.**
2 Chron. 29. 30. all the c. blessed the Lord God
2 Chron. 33. 3. all the c. made a covenant with the k.
29. 28. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. all the c. said, amen, and praised the Ld.
8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths
ELDERS OF THE CONGREGATION.

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the c. shall lay their hands
Judg. 21. 16. old c. said, how shall we do for wives?
Great CONGREGATION.
1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all
Israel with him, a great c. **2 Chron. 7. 8.** **[30. 13.]**
Ezra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great c.
Psalm. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.
35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.
10. 1. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.
CONGREGATION OF ISRAEL.

Ezra. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening
19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel
47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover
1. 4. 13. if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance
Nam. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.
2 Chron. 5. 6. Solomon and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep
26. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Isr.
CONGREGATION OF THE LORD.
Nam. 16. 3. whither you yourselves above c. of Isr. **17. 27.**
17. 27. c. of Isr. not as sheep that have no shepherd
31. 16. was a plague among c. of the L. **Josh. 23. 17.**

Deut. 23. 3. man not enter into the c. of the L. **2. 2.**
1 Chron. 28. 8. in sight of c. of L. keep commandment
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of I.
TABERNACLE OF THE CONGREGATION.

Ezra. 20. 10. bullock brought before the tab. of c.
44. 1. I will sanctify t. of c. **30. 26.** anoint t. of c.
33. 7. called it t. of c. went out to the h. of c.
Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. t. of c. **13. 4. 5.** bring it to t. of c.
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.
9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.
16. 16. so do for t. of c. **33.** atonement for t. of c.
Nam. 4. 3. work of the t. of c. **23. 25. 30. 35. 39. 43**
8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.
12. 4. Lord spake, came out ye thro to tab. of c.
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.
17. 4. lay up in t. of c. **18. 4.** keep charge of t. of c.
23. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.
Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the c.
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. **2 Chron. 3. 5**
2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of c. of God
See Door.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.
Ezra. 29. 32. t. of c. finished **40. 2.** set up t. of c.
40. 22. table in t. of c. **34.** candlestick in t. of c.
20. and he put the golden altar in the tent of c.
34. then a cloud covered the tent of the c.
35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of c.
Whole CONGREGATION.

Ezra. 16. 2. the whole c. of Israel murmured
Nam. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the w. c.
Josh. 23. 15. to-morrow he will be with us, c.
Josh. 21. 13. the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin
2 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole c. of Israel
Ezra 2. 64. the whole c. was 49,300. **Neh. 7. 68.**
Psalm. 26. 26. wickedness he showed before whole c.
CONGREGATIONS.

Psalm. 26. 12. in the c. will I bless the Lord
68. 28. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.
CONQUER.

Reo. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to c.
CONQUERORS.
Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than c.
CONSCIENCE.

Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,
which gives its approbation to actions that it
thinks good, or reprehends as evil; or that which
itself to be evil: Or it is a particular know-
ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,
good or evil, arising out of the general know-
ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,
or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have
done the one, or the other. Rom. 2. 15. It is
either (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is
called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward
God and man; which does not accuse a person
for any wilful offence, either against God, or
man, Acts 24. 16. [2] A conscience bearing
a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by
the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,
who cannot lie, Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good,
being purified by the blood of Christ, Heb. 9.
14. 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works;
that is, freed from that sentence of death which
it receives by reason of sin, Heb. 9. 14. [5] A
conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt,
Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and con-
demning persons, when they have gone against
their light, and approving and justifying them
when they have conformed to it, Rom. 2. 15.
Or, (11) Evil, Heb. 10. 22. when it is defiled
with vicious habits, so that it does not perform
its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience
seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct
and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost
all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A
defiled conscience; when it is blinded and pervert-
ed, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,
Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes
quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-
cuseth when it should excuse, and excuseth
when it should accuse. The conscience also
even of the best, is now and then crooked
and doubtful.

The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat
at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited
thither, and to partake of every thing which was
served up at their tables, without making par-
ticular inquiries out of any scrupulosity of con-
science; asking no questions for conscience' sake,
1 Cor. 10. 27. &c. But if any one says to them,
this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,
says he, for his sake who gave you this informa-
tion; and likewise let ye wound not your own,
but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not
thine own, but of the other. If he who gives
you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstand-
ing the information so given you forbear not to
eat, he will condemn you in his heart, or will

out of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is a Heathen, who thus advertises you, and he sees you eat it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Eccl. 10. 1. to curse not the king, no, not in thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c.

24. 10. to have a c. void of offence toward God and toward men
Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts
9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost
13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake
1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled
10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat?
12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. eat not, for thy sake that shewed it, for c. sake
29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the other
2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c.
2. c. commending yourselves to every man's c.
1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c.
19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c.
9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c.
4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c.
Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled
Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c.
14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God
10. 2. worshippers should have had no more of sins
22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.
13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief
16. 19. having a good c. as they speak evil of you
21. but the answer of a good c. toward God

CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also are made manifest in your c. CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated. Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi and the family of Aaron, to a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. 1. 2. 3. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his lifetime in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11. 23. Some of the Nazarenes consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 98. In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. Aaron [i.e. 41. anointed and c. Aaron's sons] 29. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 33. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33. 32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the Lord
Nym. 6. 19. shall c. to L. the days of his separation
1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord
2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock
Ezek. 43. 29. purgation, and they shall c. themselves
Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance

CONSECRATED.

Nym. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister
Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the Lord
Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 19. 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him
2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L.
31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to L.
Ezra. 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 58. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore
10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath c.

CONSECRATED.

2 Chr. 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep
CONSECRATION, S.
Ezek. 22. 29. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram & c.
34. if nught of the flesh of the c. remain

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice
8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord
31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c.
33. till the days of your c. be at an end
Nym. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head
9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED. ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you
23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us
Deut. 13. 8. shall not c. to him, nor hearken to him
Judg. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c.
1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c.
2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more money
Psalm. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not
Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days
Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them
Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20.
18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not
Rom. 1. 1. 32. not only do the same, but c. with them
7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c.
Psalm. 133. 5. they have consulted together with one c.
Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c.
Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c.
Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse
1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER.

Signifies, (1) To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. (2) To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. (3) To resolve, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. (4) To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. (5) To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psalm. 41. 1. (6) To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.
Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy
Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart
32. 29. O that they were wise to c. their latter end
Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do
1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you
25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do
Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it?
34. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him
34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways
37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God
Psalm. 5. 1. c. my meditation [i.e. 9. 13. c. my trouble
8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers
12. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. [25. 19. c. my enemies
37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be
48. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener.
50. 32. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I fear
64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing
119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies
153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not
159. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord
Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant. c. her ways, and be wise
23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee
24. 19. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it?
Eccl. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil
7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight
14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adversity
Isa. 13. 1. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c.
5. 19. neither c. the operation of his hands
14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee
18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling place
41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c.
43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old
59. 15. what they had not heard shall they c.
Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing
23. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24.
Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this
5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach
Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be
159. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord

CONSIDERED, EST.

Dan. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision
Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember
Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7. 2.
2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18.
Mat. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27.
Luke 19. 34. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap
John 11. 50. nor c. it expedient for us that one die
Acts 15. 6. the elders came c. of this matter
2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest
7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom
10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love
12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in morning, it was not my son
5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for
Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3.
Psalm. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble
Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well
Ezek. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done
4. again I c. all travail and every right work
9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this
Jer. 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken
Dex. 7. 8. I c. the horns, and behold there came up
Mat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye

Mark 6. 58. they c. not the miracle of the leaves
Acts 12. 19. when Peter had c. the thing, he came
Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Ps. 32. 15. fashion. hearts alike, he c. all their works
41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver
Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked
↑ 29. but as for the upright, he c. his way
28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him
29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor
31. 16. he c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards
Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt
57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away
Ezek. 18. 14. and c. dooth not such like, 28.
Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, a he-goat came
Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted
Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.

Luke 19. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance
Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c.

CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ.
2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18.; and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 66. 12, 13. Herin Simeon shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel
6. 24. woe to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c.
15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. of Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded
2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ
6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c.
7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c.
7. 7. but by the c. wherewith I was comforted
Phil. 3. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy
2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c.
Philom. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love
Heb. 6. 18. we might have a stronger c. who have had

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee?
21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c.
Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c.

CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas

CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong
2 Kings 19. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joab
14. 19. they made a c. rg. Amniah, 2 Chr. 25. 27.
15. 15. axis of Shallum and his c. which he made
30. Hooshem made a c. against Pekah
17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea
Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah
Ezek. 92. 93. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof
Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c.

CONSPIRATORS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. Athithophel is among c. with Absalom

CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him
1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me
13. why have ye c. ag. me, thou and son of Jesse
1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Abijah c. ag. Nadab
16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16.
2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram
10. 1. c. against my master and slew him
15. 30. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him
25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him
21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him
24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada
25. the servants of Josiah c. against him, 26.
Neh. 4. 8. c. of all of them together, and come and fight
Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments
Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place
Psalm. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me
Prov. 21. 28. but the man that beareth speech, c.
Acts 12. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so
Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c.

CONSTELLATIONS.

2 Kings 22. 15. put down those that burnt incense
Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only I

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. woman of Shunem. him to eat bread
Job 33. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me. c. me
Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples. Mark 6. 45.
Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
28. 19. I was c. to appeal to Caesar
2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge
CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly
CONSULT.

Psalm 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency
CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders
CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands
2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
Nab. 5. 7. 1 c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
Psalm 83. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones
5. for they have c. together with one consent
Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
Dan. 5. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together
Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
Hab. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill
John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death
CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits
CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet
CONSUME

Squishes, [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to utter
ruin and desolation, Eccl. 32. 10. [2] To spend,
or squander away, Jam. 4. 3. [3] To vanish
away, Job 7. 9. [4] To make, or cause to pass
away, Psalm 78. 33. [5] To burn up, Luke 9.
54. [6] To melt away, Jer. 6. 29. [7] To
crash, Eccl. 9. 24.

Gen. 41. 20. and the famine shall c. the land
Ezek. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.
Isa. 36. 16. the burning ague that shall c. the eyes
Isa. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us
7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall
28. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.
32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth
Job 34. 20. will c. you after he hath done you good
Isa. 33. 33. the man of things shall be to c. thine eyes
2 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.
Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery
36. 5. a fire not blown shall c. him
39. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters
Psalm 37. 36. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away
39. 11. maketh his beauty to c. away like a moth
49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave
78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity
Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard
10. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field
27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches
Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Babel-hadad
Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity
12. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it
21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.
22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee
34. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well
35. 12. they are desolate, they are given up to c.
Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand
Hos. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches
Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land
3. 11. c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven
Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it
12. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away
2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.
Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. it on your lusts
CONSUME them.

Ezek. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.
Nem. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.
Isa. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once
1 Sam. 15. 18. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them
2 Chron. 18. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them
Psalm 9. 21. Haman had cast the lot to c. them
Psalm 139. 12. in wrath, c. that they may not be
Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord
14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine
Ezek. 30. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them
Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did
CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city
17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.
31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me
Ezek. 3. 9. behold the bush burned, and was not c.
15. 7. sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble
22. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith
Isa. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering
Psalm 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp
12. 12. ether not be as one of whom flesh is half c.
16. 26. c. part lost ye be c. in all their sins
35. there came out fire and c. the 250 men
31. 25. c. fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab
95

Nem. 35. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel
32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was c.
Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead
Job 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul
2 Sam. 13. 130. the soul of David was c. to go forth
3. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us
1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.
the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2 Chron. 7. 1.
2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.
2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not
Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants
4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.
6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place
7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanished away
19. 27. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away
Psalm 67. 19. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.
39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand
64. 16. we are c. by that which they searched
71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are
73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors
78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given
90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath
104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth
119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth
139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies
Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.
22. 18. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.
Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land
20. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity
64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction
6. 29. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.
20. 19. that my days should be c. with shame
36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth
44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine
Lam. 2. 23. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.
3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.
Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.
24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.
43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger
Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.
Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another
SHALL BE CONSUMED.

Nem. 14. 35 in this wilderness shall they be c.
17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying?
1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king
1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.
68. 17. eating wine's flesh, and the abomination,
and the mouse, shall be c. together
Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.
16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.
Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst
13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof
34. 29. they shall be c. no more c. with hunger
47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.
Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.
CONSUMED with till, or until.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.
23. 21. pestil. cleave to thee, until he have c. thee
Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.
1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.
2 Sam. 22. 33. I have pursued my enemies, and I
turned not again until I had c. them, Psalm 18. 37.
1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou
have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17. 19. 2 Chr. 18. 10.
Ezra 9. 14. I engrave with us till thou hast c. us
Jer. 9. 10. and I will send a sword after them till
I have c. them, 24. 10. || 27. 8. || 49. 37.
CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, Heb. 12. 29.
9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire
Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten
32. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.
Isa. 5. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction
34. 34. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff
CONSUMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.
CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 28. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.
Judg. 20. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up
Isa. 10. 22. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.
23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.
28. 23. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts a c.
CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of
heavens cannot c. thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. || 6. 18.
Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of a homer
John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written
1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry
CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much
Job 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece
Rom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law
Eph. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinances
1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof, if he c. in scripture, behold I lay
CONTAINED, ED, ETH.

Psalm 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?

Ps. 15. 4. in whose eye a vile person is c. but become
107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High
Cant. 8. 7. if give substance for love, it would be c.
Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.
Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree
13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?
CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. 12. let her take it lest too we become a c.
Ezek. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.
Job 12. 21. be poureth c. on princes, Psalm 107. 40
31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?
Psalm 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.
123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.
4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud
Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.
Isa. 23. 9. to bring into all the honourable of earth
Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.
CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.
12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.
2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.
CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psalm 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous
CONTENT.

Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] To dis-
pute, Acts 11. 2. [3] To debate, or plead, Job
9. 3. || 40. 2. [4] To fight, Deut. 2. 9. [5] To
reprove sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] To endeavour
to convince a person of, and reclaim him from
his evil way, Prov. 20. 9. [7] To punish,
Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. stren-
uously to maintain and defend the apostolical
doctrine, by constancy in the faithful, for the
truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,
prayer, suffering for the gospel, c. withstand-
ing all such heretics as would impugn and cor-
rupt the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.
Job 3. 1. if he cannot answer him one of a thousand
18. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?
Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them
Ezek. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier
Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee
50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me?
57. 16. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth
Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?
18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me
Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mount
Jude 3. 6. should earnestly c. for faith deliv. to saints
CONTENTED.

Neh. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.
25. I c. with them, and cursed them, and smote
Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.
Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee
Acts 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him
CONTENTED.

Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me
CONTENTED.

Job 40. 2. shall he that c. with Almighty instruct
Prov. 29. 9. if a wise man c. with a foolish man
CONTENTING.

Jude 9. c. with devil, he disputed about body of Moses
CONTENT.

Gen. 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.
Exod. 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the man
Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard that he was c.
Josh. 7. 7. would to G. we had been c. dwelt on other
Judg. 17. 11. Levite was c. to dwell with Micah
19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and tarry all night
2 Kings 5. 23. Naaman said, be c. take two talents
6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants
Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he rest c. though thou givest gifts
Mark 15. 15. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar.
Luke 23. 14. nor accuse falsely, be c. with your wages
Psalm 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.
1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.
Heb. 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye have
3 John 10. and not c. with prating against us
CONTENTION.

Gen. 28. 12. he called the name of the well c.
Psalm 95. 8. harden not thy heart, as in the c.
Prov. 13. 10. only by pride cometh c. but wisdom with
17. 14. leave off c. before it be meddled with
18. 6. a fool's lips enter into c. and his mouth calls
20. 2. cast out the scorner, and c. shall go out
Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find the men of thy c.
Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, thou hast born me a man of c.
Hab. 1. 3. and there are that raise up strife and c.
Acts 15. 39. the c. was so sharp between them
Psalm 1. 16. the one preach Christ of c. not sincerely
1 Thess. 2. 2. to speak the gospel of God with much c.
CONTENTIONS.

Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth c. to cease, and parteth
19. and their c. are like the bars of a castle
19. 13. c. of a wife are a continual dropping, 27. 15
21. 9. than with a woman of c. in a wide house
23. 9. who hath woe? who hath r? hath babbling?

1 Cor. 11. I hear that there are c. among you
 11. 3. 4. avoid c. and strivings about the law
 CONTENTIOUS.

Prov. 21. 10. than with a c. and angry woman
 26. 15. as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife
 27. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alike
 10m. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey
 1 Cor. 11. 16. but any man seem to be c. no custom
 CONTENTMENT

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain
 CONTENT.

Exod. 29. 42. this shall be a c. burnt-offering
 Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon
 2 Chron. 2. 1. I build a house: for the c. show-bread
 Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a c. least
 Isa. 14. 6. no who smote the people with a c. stroke
 Jer. 42. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall go up
 52. 24. was a c. diet given him. 2 Kings 25. 30.
 Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment
 Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me
 Rom. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart
 See BURNT-OFFERINGS.
 CONTINUALLY.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.
 Exod. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.
 29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.
 Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.
 1 Sam. 18. 20. and Saul became David's enemy c.
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.
 2 Kings 25. 21. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 32. 33.
 1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.
 2 Chron. 12. 15. was between Jerob. and Rehob. c.
 38. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them
 Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.
 Psal. 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.
 35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 10. [70. 4.
 38. 17. letty to halt and my sorrow is c. before me
 40. 11. letty loving-kindness and truth c. preserve
 42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?
 44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame
 50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me
 53. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endure h. c.
 71. 3. my habitation, wherunto I may c. resort
 6. I have been hidden up, my praise shall be c.
 11. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more
 73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast hidden me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.
 109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off
 149. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever
 109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget
 117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.
 140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war
 Prov. 6. 14. hedgevieth mischief c. he soweth discord
 21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them
 Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. on the watch-tower in day-time
 49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me
 51. 13. hast feared c. every day, because of fury
 52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed
 58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy
 60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.
 65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.
 Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds
 Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord
 Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.
 Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.
 12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.
 Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.
 Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?
 Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?
 Zeck. 8. 21. let us go c. and pray before the Lord
 Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God
 Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer
 10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.
 Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing
 Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.
 10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.
 13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.
 CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 32. 39. even great plagues and of long c.
 Ps. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashion.
 Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved
 Ezek. 30. 14. they shall sever out men of c.
 Dan. 1. 10. faces worse looking than children of c.
 Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory
 CONTINUE.

Exod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished
 Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God
 13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.
 2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee
 1 Kin. 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spoke
 Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.
 17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?
 Psal. 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them
 49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever
 72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name
 103. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.
 119. 91. they c. according to thine ordinances
 145. 11. that c. till night, till wine inflame them
 45. 12. and mine effort shall make them c. long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days
 Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north
 Mal. 15. 32. because they c. with me three days
 John 8. 31. if ye c. in my word, then are ye disciples
 15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love
 Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God
 14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith
 26. 22. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day
 Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?
 11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness
 Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you
 Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all
 Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved
 4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
 1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness
 4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them
 2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned
 Heb. 7. 32. priests not suffered to c. by reason of death
 13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers
 Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell
 2 Pet. 4. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were
 1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father
 Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months
 17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space
 CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord
 2 Chron. 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished
 A. 5. 16. yes, also I c. in the work of this wall
 Psal. 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun
 Jer. 31. 13. should I have c. a husband to them
 Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus
 Mt. 20. 12. these last have c. one hour only
 Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer: to God
 22. 24. ye are they that c. with me in temptation
 Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer
 2. 42. they c. stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine
 8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered
 12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened
 20. 7. Paul preached and his speech till midnight
 Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant
 1 John 2. 19. they would not doubt have c. with us
 CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not
 Jer. 30. 23. a. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
 Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple
 Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer
 Gal. 3. 10. cursed that c. not in all things, in the law
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in applications
 Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an
 13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek
 Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it
 CONTRADICTING.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming
 CONTRADICTION.
 Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better
 12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners
 CONTRARY.

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23. 40.
 24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28. 41.
 Eph. 9. 1. (tho' it was turn'd to the c. Jewish rule
 Ezk. 10. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.
 Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.
 Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Caesar
 18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law
 23. 3. commandest me to be s. nitten c. to the law
 26. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus
 Rom. 11. 24. graft c. to nature into a good olive-tree
 16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned
 Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other
 Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us
 1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men
 1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine
 Tit. 2. 8. that he of c. part may be ashamed
 CONTRARIWISE.

9 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him
 Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing
 CONTRIBUTION.
 Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.
 CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are
 truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their
 sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following
 upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are
 subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and
 submissive to his providence, being willing to
 accept of reconciliation with God upon any
 terms, Psal. 34. 18. [51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is
 opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible
 of the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious
 against God, impatient and incorrigible.
 Psal. 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a spirit
 51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
 Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble
 spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones
 66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word
 CONTRIVERSY.

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates
 19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be taken
 25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come
 2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came
 2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.
 Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompences for the c. of Zec
 Jer. 23. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nation
 Ezek. 44. 34. in c. they shall stand in judgment
 Hos. 4. 1 (the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land
 12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah
 Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people
 1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of god.
 CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me
 Jer. 48. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.
 Mar. 6. 21. and when a c. day was come Herod said
 Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee
 Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.
 1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time
 Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.
 Philom. 8. might be bold to enjoin that which
 CONVENIENTLY.

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray
 CONVERSANT.

Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them
 1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them
 CONVERSATION.

Psal. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.
 50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright shew self.
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.
 Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past
 Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past
 4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.
 Phil. 1. 27. only let ye c. ye be as becometh gospel
 3. 30. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. purity
 Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness
 7. whose faith follow, considering end of them
 Jam. 3. 13. let him show out of a good c. his works
 1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.
 18. not redeemed with corrupt things from law c.
 2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles
 3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives
 2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear
 16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your goal c.
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked
 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness
 CONVERSION.

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from
 his sins to God, Psal. 51. 13, And sinners
 shall be converted unto thee, God is the author
 of this change, who by his Spirit puts a new
 faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer
 31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man
 can come unto me except the Father draw
 him. The word of God is a means, or instrument
 of conversion. Psal. 19. 7. The law of
 the Lord is perfect, converting the soul.
 Ministers, by the preaching of the gospel, are also
 instrumental in this change, 1 Cor. 4. 15. I
 Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the
 gospel. And particular Christians, by their
 admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes
 means of this change, Jam. 5. 19. 20.
 regeneration is the infusion of grace into the soul
 conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me,
 I will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new cre-
 atures, 2 Cor. 5. 17; being formed in the image
 of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part
 here, and shall have a perfection of it after
 death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 37.
 Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy
 CONVERT, ED.

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee
 Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed
 60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. within
 Mat. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12
 18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children
 Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren
 John 12. 40. be c. and I heal them. Acts 26. 27
 Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. Unto us
 Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. his
 CONVERTETH, ING.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the soul
 Isa. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error
 CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteous
 CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in flesh
 Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come
 John 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away
 CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out
 CONVINCED, ED, ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job
 Job 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?
 16. 18. when he is come he will c. the world of sin
 Acts 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, showing
 1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. if all, he is judged of a
 Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainers
 Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors

Acts 15. to all that are ungodly among them
CONVOCATION, S.
Erod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be a holy c. *Lev. 23.* 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 38. 18. | 29. 1.
Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy c. 4, 21, 37.
 7. the seventh day is a holy c. 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
 27. tenth day 7th month a holy c. *Num.* 29. 7.
 36. on the eighth day shall be a holy c. to you
Nam. 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy c.
 23. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month a holy c.
CONEY, IES.
Lev. 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud, but
 divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Psalm. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.
Prov. 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses
COOK, S.
Gen. 43. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a c.
1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
2 Sam. 13. 2. Samuel said to c. bring portion I gave thee
 24. c. took up the shoulder and set it before Saul
COOL, Substantive.
Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day
COOL, Adjective.
Prov. 17. 17. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit
COOL, Verb.
Luke 16. 24. dip tip of his finger and c. my tongue
COPIED.
Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out
COPING.
1 Kings 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to c.
COPPER.
Ezra 6. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold
COPPER-SMITH.
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the c.-s. did me much evil
COPULATION.
Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out
 17. skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed
 18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.
COPY.
Deut. 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book
Josh. 8. 32. he wrote on stones a c. of law of Moses
Ezra 4. 11. this is a c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.
 21. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Reh.
 7. 11. this is a c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
Ezra 3. 14. c. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
 4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing
COR.
Ezek. 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the c.
CORAL.
Luke 28. 18. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls
Mark 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate
CORBAN.
Mark 7. 11. it is a c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free
CORD.
 The cords of the wicked, are the snares with which
 they catch weak and unwary people, *Psalm.* 129. 4.
 The cords of sin, *Prov.* 5. 22. are the consequences
 of crimes and bad habits. Sin never goes
 unpunished; and the bad habits which are con-
 tracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from
 which it is almost impossible to get free. Let
 us cast away their cords from us, *Psalm.* 2. 3. Let
 us cast off their government, and free ourselves
 from subjection to their laws, which like fetters
 restrain us from our purposes. To draw iniquity
 with cords of vanity, *Isa.* 5. 18. that is,
 to persevere in our sins in the pursuit of sin.
 These cords of vanity may signify worldly
 vanities and pleasures, profit or premeditation,
 by which, as by cords, the devil withdraws persons
 from God and his laws, and the way to heaven,
 and leads them down to the bottomless pit. Or,
 those vain and deceitful arguments and pre-
 textures, whereby sinners generally draw them-
 selves to sin, as hope of impunity and the like.
 I drew them with the cords of a man, *Job.* 11. 4.
 I used soft fair and gentle means, such as are
 fitted to man's temper, as he is a reasonable
 creature, to allure them to obedience: I found
 them backward and unapt to lead, I therefore in
 my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father
 or friend drew them gently to me. To stretch a
 line or cord about a city, *Lam.* 2. 8. signifies,
 to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it with the
 ground. The cords extended in setting up
 tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors,
 denoting either the stability or ruin of a place
 or people, according as they are said to be ex-
 tended or loosed, *Isa.* 33. 20. *Jer.* 10. 20.
Luke 21. 15. Rahab let spies down by a c. thro' wind.
Luke 20. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me
 41. I cannot draw out Leviathan's tongue with a c.
Psalm. 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly broken
 12. 5. over the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl
Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen stakes
Mic. 2. 3. a c. by lot in congregation of the Lord
CORSE.
Ezra. 53. 13. the pins of the court and their
 54. 13. they bound Samson with new c.
Luke 38. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction

Psalm. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us
 118. 27. bind the sacrifice with c. to horns of altar
 129. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked
 140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and c. for me
Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.
 33. 20. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken
Jer. 10. 30. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken
 38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with c.
 13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.
John. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man
John. 15. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.
CORIANDER.
Ezra. 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, *Nam.* 11. 7.
CORMORANT.
Lev. 11. 17. ye shall have in abomination the little
 owl, and the c. and the great owl, *Deut.* 14. 17.
Isa. 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.
CORN.
Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.
 42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12.
 19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses
Ezra. 22. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed
Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof
 23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.
Nam. 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to c.
 23. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-
 eth out the c. *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the old c. of the land, 12.
Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat
 3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of c.
1 Sam. 17. 17. take for brethren an ephah of parched c.
 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.
2 Sam. 17. 28. they brought parched c. and beans
2 Kings 19. 23. they were as blasted c. *Isa.* 37. 37.
Neh. 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat
 12. 5. 26. as a shock of c. cometh in his season
 24. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field
 39. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.
Psalm. 65. 9. preparast them c. when thou providest
 13. the valleys also are covered over with c.
 72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth
 78. 24. and had given them of the c. of heaven
Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth c. people shall curse
Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.
 62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies
Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the c. and will increase
Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof
 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.
 14. 7. they shall revive as the c. and grow as the vine
Joel 1. 10. for the c. is wasted, new wine is dried up
 1. 17. bars are broken down, for c. is withered
Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell c.
 9. 9. I will sift Israel like as c. is sifted in a sieve
Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear
John 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into ground
EARS OF CORN.
Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up upon one stalk
Lev. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of c. dried by the fire
Ruth 2. 2. let me go and glean ears of c. after him
2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of c. in husk thereof
Job 24. 24. they are cut off as tops of the ears of c.
Mat. 12. 10. to pluck ears of c. *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.
CORN-FIELDS.
Mark 2. 23. it came to pass, that he went through
 c. fields on the sabbath-day, *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.
CORN-FLOOR.
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c. floor
STANDING-CORN.
Ezra. 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed
Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into stand-c. burn up stand-c.
CORN and wine.
Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of c. and wine
 37. with c. and wine have I sustained him
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine
 11. 14. that mayest gather in thy c. and w. and oil
 12. 17. mayest not eat tithes of thy c. and w. 14. 23.
 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine
 18. 4. give him first fruit of thy c. and w. and oil
 28. 51. which shall not leave thee c. wine or oil
 33. 23. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine
2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of c. and wine, *Isa.* 38. 17.
2 Chr. 31. 5. Israel brought first-fruits of c. and w.
 32. 28. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil
Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil
Psalm. 4. 7. than in time of their c. and wine increased
Lam. 3. 12. say to their mothers, where is c. and w.
Job 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her c. w. and oil
 92. the earth shall hear the c. and w. and the oil
 7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine
Joel 2. 19. behold, I will send you c. and w. and oil
Hag. 1. 11. I called for drought on c. and new wine
Zech. 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and w. the maids
CORNER.
Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard

2 Chron. 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerusa-
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.
 12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.
 21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-to, 23. 34.
Isa. 30. 30. yet thy teachers not be removed into a
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab
 51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for a c.
Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court
Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bed
Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail
Mat. 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same
 is become the head of the c. *Psalm.* 118. 22
Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. *1 Pet.* 2. 7.
Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.
CORNER-GATE.
2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c. gate
2 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c. gate
Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.
Zech. 14. 0. land shall be inhabited to the c. gate
CORNER-STONE.
Job 38. 6. or who laid the c. stone thereof?
Psalm. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
 144. 12. that our daughters may be as c. stones
Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious c. stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6.
Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c. stone
CORNERS.
Ezra. 25. 12. putting in four c. of ark, two on one
 side, and two on the other, 26. | 27. 4. | 37. 13.
 27. 2. make the horns upon the four c. 36. 2.
Lev. 19. 9. shalt not reap the c. of your field, 23. 22.
 27. 9. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor bear;
Nam. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab
Zech. 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into c.
1 Sam. 14. 4. 38. draw near, ye c. of the people
Neh. 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into c.
Job 1. 19. a great wind smote the four c. of the house
 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four c.
Jer. 9. 25. 26. I will punish circumcised with uncir-
 cumcised, all that are in utero. c. 25. 23. | 49. 32.
Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land
 45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of sett'le of altar
Zeph. 3. 16. their c. are desolate, their streets waste
Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the c. of the streets
Isa. 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.
Rev. 7. 1. four angels standing on four c. of the earth
CORNET.
Ezra. 19. 13. when the c. soundeth long, come up
1 Chr. 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of c.
Psalm. 98. 6. with sound of the c. make a joyful noise
 150. 3. praise him with the sound of the c.
Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of c. 15.
 10. made decree, every man shall hear sound of c.
Hos. 2. 8. blow ye the c. in Gilead, and the trumpet
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the c. in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.
2 Sam. 6. 5. David played before the Lord on a c.
2 Chron. 15. 14. swore to the Lord shouting with a c.
CORSE, S.
2 Kings 19. 35. beh. they were all do a c. *Isa.* 37. 36.
Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of c. thy stumble on a c.
Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid it upon
CORPULENT.
Jer. 50. 11. because ye are grown c. as a heifer
CORRECT.
Psalm. 39. 11. when thou dost c. man for iniquity,
 94. 10. he that chasteneth I watch, shall not be c.
Prov. 29. 17. c. thy son, s'd he shall give thee rest
Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c. thee
 10. 24. O L. c. me, but with judgment, not in anger
 30. 11. but I will c. thee in measure, 46. 28.
CORRECTED, ETH.
Job 5. 17. behold, I happy is the man whom God a.
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he a.
 7. 29. a servant will not be c. by words
Heb. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which a.
CORRECTION.
Job 37. 13. ra'n to come, whether for c. or mercy
Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his c.
 7. 28. he giveth as a reed to the c. of the stocks
 15. 10. c. v. grievous to him that forsaketh the way
 13. 32. he that refuseth c. despiseth his own soul
 23. 15. let the rod of c. shall drive it from him
 23. 13. withhold not c. from the child
Jer. 3. 30. your children, they received no c.
 5. 3. but they have refused to receive a.
 7. 28. this is a nation, that receiveth not c.
Hos. 5. 12. though I have been a c. of them all
Heb. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for c.
2 Tim. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not c.
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for c.
CORRUPT.
Signifies, [1] To consume, *Mat.* 6. 19. [2] To de-
 file, or pollute, *Eccl.* 32. 7. [3] To mar, spoil,
 infect, *1 Cor.* 15. 33. [4] To entice, or allure,
2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] To break, or make void, *Mat.* 2. 8.
 2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, *Dan.* 11. 32.
 [7] Fictitious and unsound, wholly biased by
 carnal interest and corrupt affections, *1 Tim.* 6. 3. *2 Tim.* 3. 8. [8] Falsely and ungenerously

corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29.; that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers.

(9) Deceitful, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10, Thou wilt not suffer thine only One to see corruption; 1 Cor. 15. 42, It is sown in corruption: Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created. Eph. 4. 22, Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 Pet. 2. 19. They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13, because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of those nations.

Gen. 6. 11, the earth also was c. before God, 12. Judg. 3. 19, when the judge was dead they were c. Job 17. 1, my breath is c. my days are extinct. Psal. 14. 1, they are c. none doth good, 53. 1. 73. 8. 38. 5, my wounds stink and are c. because of folly. Prov. 25. 96, as a troubled fountain and c. spring. Ezek. 30. 44, c. according to your c. doings, O Ir. 93. 11, she was more c. in her inordinate love than Dan. 2. 9, ye have prepared lying and c. words. Mal. 1. 14, cursed that sacrificeth to Ld. a c. thing. Mat. 7. 17, a c. tree bringeth forth evil fruit. 18, nor can a c. tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43. 12. 33, or else make the tree c. and his fruit c. Eph. 4. 22, put off the old man which is c.

29, let no c. communication proceed out of mouth. 1 Tim. 6. 5, perverse disputings of men of c. minds. 2 Tim. 3. 8, those resist the truth, men of c. minds.

CORRUPT.

Deut. 4. 16, take heed lest ye c. yourselves, 25. 31. 39, after my death ye will c. yourselves. Dax 11. 17, give him the daughter of women to c. 32, such as do wickedly shall he c. by flatteries. Mat. 2. 2, behold I will c. your seed, spread dung. Mat. 6. 19, on earth, where moth and rust doth c. 20, treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth c. 1 Cor. 15. 33, evil communications c. good manners. 2 Cor. 2. 17, we are not as many that c. the word. Jude 10, in those things they c. themselves. Rev. 11. 18, shouldst destroy them that c. earth. 19. 2, great whore did c. earth with her fornications.

CORRUPTED, ETH.

Gen. 6. 12, for all flesh had c. his way upon the earth. Exod. 8. 24, the land was c. by reason of the flies. 32. 7, Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have c. themselves, Deut. 9. 12, 32. 5. Judg. 2. 19, c. themselves more than their fathers. Ezek. 16. 47, thou wast c. more than they in ways. 90. 17, thou hast c. thy wisdom by thy brightness. Hos. 9. 9, have deeply c. thyself, as in days of Gibeon. Amos 1. 11, pursued broth. and c. his compassionate. Zeph. 3. 17, they rose early and c. all their doings. Mal. 2. 8, ye have c. the covenant of Levi saith Ld. Luke 12. 33, where no thief approacheth, nor moth c. 2 Cor. 7. 2, we have wronged no man, have c. no man. 11. 3, lest your minds be c. from simplicity in Christ. Jam. 5. 1, 2, go ye rich men, your riches are c.

CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4, sinful nation, children that are c. Jer. 6. 28, they are brass and iron, they are c.

CORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23, changed to an image made like to c. man. 1 Cor. 9. 25, now they do it to obtain a c. crown. 15. 53, for this c. must put on incorruption. 1 Pet. 1. 18, ye were not redeemed with c. things. 23, being born again, not of c. seed but incorrupt. 3. 4, but let it be in that which is not c. meek spirit.

CORRUPTING.

Dan. 11. 17, give him the daughter of women c. her corruption.

1 Cor. 12. 25, because their c. is in them, and blisames. 2 Kings 23. 13, on the right hand of the mount of c. Job 17. 14, I have said to c. thou art my father. Psal. 16. 10, not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see c. Acts 2. 37, 13. 35. 49. 9, that he should live for ever, and not see c. Isa. 38. 17, thou hast delivered it from the pit of c. Dan. 10. 8, for my comeliness was turned in me to c. Jonah 2. 6, ye hast thou brought up my life from c. Acts 2. 31, soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see c. 13. 34, he raised him up, no more to return to c. 36, David was laid to his fathers and saw c. 37, but he whom God raised again saw no c.

Rom. 8. 31, shall be delivered from the bondage of c. 1 Cor. 15. 42, it is sown in c. raised in incorruption. 50, neither doth c. inherit incorruption. Gal. 6. 8, that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap. 2 Pet. 1. 4, escaped the c. that is in world thro' lust. 2. 12, and shall utterly perish in their own c. 19, they themselves are the servants of c.

CORRUPTLY.

2 Chron. 27. 2, and the people did yet c. Nch. 1. 7, we have dealt very c. against thee.

COST.

2 Sam. 19. 42, have we eaten at all of the king's c. 24. 24, nor offer to God of that which c. me nothing. 1 Chron. 21. 24, nor offer burnt-offerings without c. Luke 14. 28, sitteth not down first, and counteth c.

COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 10, all that had ships made rich by her c.

COSTLY.

1 Kings 5. 17, they brought c. stones, hewed stones. 7. 9, all these were of c. stones by the measures. 10, foundation was of c. stones, even great stones. 11, and above were c. stones and cedars. John 12. 3, Mary took a pound of spikenard, very c. 1 Tim. 2. 9, that women adorn themselves not with c. array.

COTES.

2 Chron. 32. 28, Hezekiah made c. for flocks.

COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8, daugh. of Zion is left as a c. in a vineyard. 24. 20, the earth shall be removed like a c.

Zeph. 2. 6, the sea-coast shall be c. for shepherds.

COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4, Reuben defiled it and went up to my c. Job 7. 13, I say, my c. shall ease my complaint. Psal. 6. 6, all night I water my c. with my tears. Amos 3. 12, Israel be taken out in Damascus in a c. 6. 4, that stretch themselves upon their c. Luke 5. 19, let him down through tiling with his c. Acts 4. 26, take up thy c. and go to thy house. 24. 5, 15, they laid the sick on beds and c.

COUCHING.

Job 38. 40, when they c. in dens, and abide in covert.

COUCHED.

Gen. 49. 9, Judah c. as a lion, and as an old lion. Num. 24. 9, he c. he lay down as a lion, as great lion.

COUCNETH.

Deut. 33. 13, for dew, and for deep that c. beneath.

COUCHING.

Gen. 49. 14, Issachar c. down between two burdens.

Ezek. 25. 5, will make Ammonites a c. place for flocks.

COVENANT.

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties. Gen. 21. 32, There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, I do and live; sin and die, Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 19, 20, which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression, Rom. 5. 12-20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant-head, Psal. 89. 3, 28, Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9, This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, John 3. 16, Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Absolute, Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5. (6) Called new, Heb. 8. 6, 8, not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death, and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; Gal. 4. 3, Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations shall be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. (1) But this testament or covenant is called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be abolished. (2) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant, Gen. 17. 9, 13. (3) For the duties of the covenant; Psal. 25. 14, He will shew them his covenant: He will reveal to them, and make them understand the

duties, and bestow on them the blessings of the covenant. (4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and of man's duty, Psal. 25. 18. (5) For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 4. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 28. (7) For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17, because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it. Gen. 9. 12, this is the token of the c. 13. 17, 17. 11. 17. 4, as for me, behold, my c. is with thee. 13. 9, my c. shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c. 14, that soul be cut off, he hath broken my c. Exod. 31. 16, keep the sabbath for a perpetual c. 34. 28, he wrote upon the tables the words of the c. Lev. 26. 15, ye do not my comm. but ye break my c. Num. 25. 12, behold, I give to him my c. of peace. 13, over the c. of an everlasting priesthood. Deut. 4. 13, and he declared unto you his c. 23, lest ye forget the c. of the Lord your God. 31, Lord will not forget the c. of thy fathers. 9. 9, when I was gone to receive the tables of the c. 11, the Lord gave me the tables of the c. 15, the two tables of the c. were in my two hands. 29. 1, these are the words of the c. which L. comm. 12, thou shouldst enter into c. with the Lord. 31, according to all the curses of the c. in this book. 25, because ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord. 31, 30, they will provoke me, and break my c. Judg. 2. 1, I said I will never break my c. with you. 1 Sam. 20. 8, hath brought thy servant into c. of Lord. 1 Kings 19. 10, for Israel have forsaken thy c. 14. 20. 34, Ahab said, I will send thee away with this c. 2 Kings 13. 23, because of his c. with Abraham. 23. 3, to perform words of the c. written in book and all the people stood to the c. 2 Chr. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 15, be ye mindful always of his c. 2 Chron. 15. 12, they entered into a c. to seek L. God. Nch. 13. 29, they have defiled the c. of priesthood. Psal. 25. 14, that fear him, he will shew them his c. 44. 17, neither have we dealt falsely in thy c. 50. 16, that thou shouldst take my c. in thy mouth. 55. 20, he put forth his hands, he hath broken c. 74. 20, have respect to c. for dark places of earth. 78. 37, heart not right, nor were they steadfast in c. 89. 28, mercy keep and c. shall stand fast with him. 34, my c. will not break, nor alter the thing gone. 59, thou hast made void the c. of thy servant. 111. 5, he will ever be mindful of his c. 9, commanded his c. for ever, holy is his name. Prov. 2. 17, and forgettest the c. of her God. Isa. 58. 18, your c. with death shall be disannulled. 33. 8, he hath broken the c. he hath despised c. 42. 6, and give thee for a c. of the people, 49. 8. 54. 10, nor shall the c. of my peace be removed. 56. 4, the eunuchs that take hold of my c. 59. 21, as for me, this is my c. with them. Jer. 11. 2, hear ye the words of this c. 6. 3, cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of c. 14. 21, remember, break not thy c. with us. 22. 9, because they have forsaken the c. of the Ld. 31. 32, which my c. they brake, saith the Lord. 33. 20, if you can break my c. of day and c. of night. 21, then may c. be broken with David my servant. 55, if my c. be not with day and night. 34. 10, the people which had entered into c. beard L. who have not performed the words of this c. 50. 5, let us join to the Lord in a perpetual c. Ezek. 16. 8, I saw and entered into a c. with thee. 59, hast despised oath in breaking the c. 17. 19. 61, give them to thee for daughters, not by thy c. 17. 15, or shall he break the c. and be delivered? 16, whose oath he despised, whose c. he brake. 19, my c. he hath broken, it will I recompense. 20. 37, I will bring you into the bond of the c. 44. 7, they have broken my c. because of abominations. Dan. 9. 27, shall confirm c. with many for one week. 11. 22, shall be broken, yea also the prince of the c. 28, and his heart shall be against the holy c. 30, he shall have indignation against the holy c. 32, much as do wickedly against c. shall be corrupt. Hos. 10. 4, spoken words, swearing falsely in mak. c. Zeck. 11. 10, that I might break my c. I had made. Mal. 2. 4, that my c. might be with Levi saith Ld. 8, ye have corrupted c. of Levi, saith L. of how. 10, ye profaning the c. of our fathers. 14, ye shall be thy companion, and the wife of thy c. 3. 1, even messenger of the c. whom ye delight in. Acts 3. 25, ye are children of the c. God made with 7. 8, and he gave him the c. of circumcision. Rom. 1. 31, without understanding, c. breakers.

COV

Rev. 11. 37. this is my c. when I take away their
 Gal. 2. 15. though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed
 17. the c. that was confirmed before of God
 Heb. 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better c. established
 7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place
 2. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not
 9. I then verify the first c. had also ordinances
 4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.

See AKE, BLOOD, BREAK.
Book of the COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read
 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words
 of the book of the c. found, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
 21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.

Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 5. 18. with thee will I estab. my c. and sons, 9.9.
 17. I will estab. my c. between me and Abraham
 18. estab. c. with Isaac and his seed after him, 31.
 Exod. 6. 4. I have estab. my c. with them to give land
 Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and estab. my c. with you
 18. I will estab. his c. which he swore
 21. I will estab. my c. to thee an everlasting c.
 32. I will estab. my c. with thee, thou shalt know

Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the everlasting c.
 17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c.
 19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everl. c.
 20. 34. being taken from Israel by an everlasting c.
 25. 23. 3. yet he hath made with me an everl. c.
 1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a
 law, and to Israel for an everlasting c. Psal. 105. 10.

10. 34. 3. because they have broken the everlasting c.
 35. 3. I will make everl. c. with you, 61. 8. Jer. 32. 40.
 Exod. 37. 26. it shall be an everlasting c. with them
 Hos. 13. 20. through the blood of the everlasting c.

Keep, keepeth, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed
 18. 10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me
 Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c.
 19. 7. he is G. faithful God, who keepeth a c. 12.
 1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 1. 5. 1. 9. 32.
 20. 2. therefore those words of this c. and do them
 3. 9. they have observed thy word, keep thy c.
 1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not kept my c. Psal. 78. 10.
 Psal. 120. 10. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18.
 12. 12. I will keep my c. and testify.
 Exod. 17. 14. by keeping of his c. it might stand
 Dan. 9. 4. keeping c. and mercy to them that lovethim

Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram
 17. 21. Abram and Abimelech made a c. 32.
 Exod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel
 34. 28. 1. L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb
 3. 2. made not this c. with our fathers, Heb. 8. 9.
 10. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb
 31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them
 Jer. 34. 18. Joshua made a c. with people that day
 1 Sam. 11. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18.
 19. 16. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David
 1 Kings 8. 9. L. made a c. with Israel, 9 Chr. 6. 11.
 31. 1. wherein is c. of the L. which he made
 30. 34. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad

2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers
 17. 1. made a c. between the Lord and the king
 17. 18. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers
 20. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged
 20. the c. made with you ye shall not forget
 23. 3. Joshua made a c. before Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 31.
 1 Chron. 11. 2. David made a c. with elders in Hebron
 16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made
 with Abraham, Neh. 9. 8. Psal. 105. 9.

1 Chron. 21. 7. because of c. he made with David
 21. 11. the congregation made a c. withking Josiah
 Jer. 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, will then
 Psal. 20. 3. that have made a c. with me, by sacrifice
 20. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn
 21. 24. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death
 57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them
 Jer. 11. 10. I broke the c. I made with fathers
 31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers
 41. 2. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15.
 15. I said the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers
 15. ye had made a c. before me in house called
 15. performed not the words of the c. ye had made
 Ezek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath

Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee
 21. 2. I will make a c. with thee, 31. 44. Exod. 10. 3.
 Exod. 23. 22. thou shalt make no c. Deut. 7. 2.
 24. 18. behold I make a c. before all thy people
 12. but thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15.
 Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this c.
 1 Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve
 20. on this condition will I make a c. with you
 2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a c.
 Jer. 34. 20. and we make a sure c. and write it
 41. 4. will he make a c. with thee?
 Jer. 31. 33. this is a c. I will make, Heb. 8. 10. 10. 16.
 Psal. 34. 25. I will m. with them a c. of peace,
 and will cause evil boasts to cease, 37. 28.

COV

Hos. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the beasts
 12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians
 New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Israel, Heb. 8. 8.
 Heb. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old
 12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.

Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. Lev. 26. 42. Ezek. 16. 60.
 Exod. 6. 5, 6. I have rem. my c. wherefore say
 Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors
 Psal. 105. 8. he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45.
 Amos 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly c.

Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.

COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking
 Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord
 2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt

Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c.
 Jer. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c.
 15. because he c. of L. Judg. 3. 30. 2 Kings 18. 12.

23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord
 Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that trans. my c.
 Hos. 6. 7. but they like men have transgressed the c.

8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed
 COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David
 Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I c. with you
 Mat. 26. 15. they c. with him for thirty pieces of silver
 Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money

COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertained the glory and the c.
 Gal. 4. 24. these are the two c. one from mount Sinai
 Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise

COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, Prov. 12. 16. [2] To clothe,
 1 Sam. 29. 14. [3] To protect and defend, Psal. 31.
 91. 4. [4] To pardon, or forgive, Psal. 32. 1.
 Rom. 4. 7. [5] To veil, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6]
 To inclose, Exod. 29. 13. [7] Not to confess,
 Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, Prov.
 10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring
 down God's judgment upon them, whereby they
 shall be so convinced of their former injurious
 practices, that they shall have nothing to say
 for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.

To cover the feet, Judg. 3. 24. and 1 Sam. 24.
 3. This phrase is commonly understood in both
 these places, of easing nature; because the
 men not wearing breeches as we do, but long
 coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But
 others expound it, of composing one's self to
 take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do
 in the day-time in those hot countries, 2 Sam. 4.
 5. and when they did so in a cool place, they used
 to cover their feet, as appears from Ruth 3. 7.

And this exposition seems best to agree with the
 history in both places where this phrase is
 found. For the servants of Ehud staying so
 long for their lord, seems to imply, that they
 judged him gone to sleep, which might take up
 a considerable time, rather than to that other
 work, which takes up but a little time. And if
 Saul was asleep in the cave, then it is not
 strange that he neither heard David and his
 men talking of him, nor perceived when David
 cut off the skirt of his robe.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth
 31. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it
 32. 42. make linen breeches to c. their nakedness
 33. 22. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by
 40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil

Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat
 17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. it with dust
 Num. 32. 5. behold they c. the face of the earth
 Deut. 32. 13. and c. that which cometh from thee
 33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long
 1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul was in c. his feet

Neh. 4. 5. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin
 Job 16. 18. c. earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry
 21. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. them
 32. 11. the shadow of death, c. them, 38. 34.
 40. 32. the shadow trees c. him with their shadow
 Psal. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers

104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth
 109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion
 139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me
 140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them
 Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, Hab. 2. 14.
 14. 11. I spread under thee the worms c. thee
 22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee

28. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain
 30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit
 58. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him
 59. 6. neither c. themselves with their works
 60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth
 6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee

Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will c. the earth

Ezek. 7. 18. horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

COV

Exa. 2. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou seest
 12. c. shall c. his face that he see not the ground
 24. 7. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust
 17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men
 26. 10. ye shall c. your lips, nor eat bread of men

26. 10. abundance of his horses, their dust shall c. thee
 10. and when great waters shall c. thee
 30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and daunt
 32. 7. I will c. the heaven, I will c. the sun
 37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you
 38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16.

Hos. 2. 9. recover my flag given to c. her wickedness
 10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, Luke 23. 30
 Obad. 10. for thy violence shame shall c. thee
 Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer
 7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me
 Hab. 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee

Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him and hiss
 1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head
 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall c. the multitude of sins
 COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20.
 9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father
 24. 65. Rebekah put a veil and c. herself
 38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place
 Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt
 14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen

15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone
 10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, Josh. 24. 7
 16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp
 24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16
 37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat
 40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony
 41. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation

Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh
 Num. 4. 20. to see when the holy things are c.
 9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. 16. 42.
 Deut. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness
 Job. 4. 18. Jael c. him with a mantle, 19.

1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth
 24. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle
 1 Kings 1. 1. c. king David with clothes, but no heat
 8. 7. cherubims c. king, 1 Chr. 28. 18. 2 Chr. 5. 8.
 2 Kings 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his
 clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, Isa. 37. 1.

2 Chr. 3. 16. Solomon c. house with precious stones
 Job 23. 17. nor c. he the darkness from my face
 31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam
 Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me
 19. 10. thou hast c. us with the shadow of death

55. 4. 5. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me
 68. 12. the valleys also are c. over with corn
 69. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver
 71. 13. let him be c. with reproach that seek
 78. 4. 33. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. 11 11
 69. 45. glory to redden, thou hast c. him with shame

106. 17. the earth c. the company of Abram
 139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb
 Prov. 26. 23. like a pottsherd c. with silver dross
 26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness
 Eccl. 6. 4. with twin he c. his face, he c. his feet

Isa. 6. 2. the Lord who c. with excellent covering
 25. 17. will destroy the covering c. over all people
 29. 10. and your rulers the secret hath c. he
 51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand
 61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness
 Jer. 51. 42. she is c. with the multitude of waves

Lam. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud
 3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ashes
 43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us
 44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer
 Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 23.

16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness
 10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk
 18. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16.
 24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c.
 27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. he
 31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained

37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above
 Jona 3. 6. the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth
 8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth
 Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens
 Mat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves

10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed
 and hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2.
 1 Cor. 11. 6. if the woman be not c. let her be shorn
 COVERED face.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face
 Exod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole earth
 2 Sam. 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried
 Esth. 7. 8. as the word went to c. Haman's face
 Psal. 69. 7. because shame hath c. my face
 Prov. 24. 31. nettles had c. the face thereof
 Isa. 6. 2. with twin he c. his face, and with twin
 Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath c. our face
 Head COVERED.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c.
 Esth. 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his head c.
 Psal. 140. 7. hast c. my head in the day of battle

Jer. 14. 3. were confounded, and c. their heads, 4. 1 Cor. 11. 4. every man praying, having his head c.

COVERED sin, or sin.

Ps. 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. Rom. 4. 7. Ps. 2. thou hast c. all their iniquities, Selah COVEREDST.

Ps. 104. 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment. Mark. 16. 18. tookest broidered garments and c. them COVERER.

Mat. 2. 15. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared COVEREST.

Deut. 22. 12. venture, wherewith thou c. thyself. Ps. 5. 11. shout for joy, because thou c. them. 104. 9. who c. thyself with light as with a garment. COVERETH.

Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the inwards, Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. 4. 8. 7. 3. 19. 19.

Num. 22. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth. Job. 3. 24. surely he c. his feet in his chamber. Job 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof.

15. 27. because he c. his face with his fatness. 39. 30. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea.

32. with clouds he c. light, commands not to shine. Ps. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.

84. 16. through valley of Baca, rain also c. the pools. 109. 19. to be him as the garment which c. him.

147. 8. who c. the heavens with clouds, prep. rain. Prep. 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11.

12. love c. all sins. 11. 2. a prudent man c. shame. 17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love.

28. 13. he that c. his sins shall not prosper. Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion c. us.

Jer. 38. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that c. Mal. 2. 16. for one c. violence with his garment.

Luke 8. 16. when he lighted candle c. it with a vessel COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark. 10. 16. behold, he is to thee c. of the eyes.

Exod. 29. 27. for that is his c. raiment for his skin. Lev. 13. 45. the leper shall put a c. on his upper lip.

Num. 9. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on. 28. 17. 19. when man spread a c. over well's mouth.

Job 22. 14. thick clouds are c. to him he seeth not. 24. 7. that the naked have no c. in the cold.

36. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c. 31. 19. if I have seen any poor without c.

Ps. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for c. and fire. Cant. 3. 19. he made the c. of it of purple.

Isa. 4. 1. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a c. 24. 8. and he discovered the c. of Judah.

17. who covered thee with an excellent c. 25. 7. destroy the face of the c. cast over all people.

28. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap him in. 30. 1. that cover with c. but not of my Spirit.

22. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images. Ezek. 1. 1. clothe heavens, and make sack, their c.

Ezek. 28. 13. every precious stone was thy c. sardius. 1 Cor. 11. 7. for her hair is given her for a c.

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c. See BADGER'S skins.

COVERING.

Exod. 25. 90. c. the mercy seat with thy wings. Num. 4. 5. Aaron shall take down the c. veil.

Ezek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub. Mal. 2. 13. I have done c. altar of the Lord with tears.

COVERINGS.

Prov. 17. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry. 31. 22. she maketh herself c. of tapestry.

COVERS.

Exod. 25. 99. make c. 37. 16. he made his c. Num. 4. 7. put thereon c. to cover withal.

COVERT.

Signifies, [1] An umbrage, or shady place, 1 Sam. 35. 20. [2] A thicker for wild beasts, Job 38. 40. [3] Something made to shelter the people.

from the weather on the sabbath, or some costly chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used to hear the priests expound the law on the sabbath, 2 Kings 18. 15. [4] Christ Jesus, the saints' shelter, defence, or refuge, Isa. 32. 2.

1 Sam. 35. 20. Abigail came down by c. of the hill. 2 Kings 16. 18. the c. for the sabbath. Amos took Job 35. 40. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait.

40. 31. behemoth lieth in the c. of the reed. Ps. 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings.

Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for c. from sin, and rain. Isa. 4. 6. thou c. c. to them from the face of spoiler.

34. 9. a man shall be c. from the tempest. Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion.

COVERT.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covert exactly the best gifts.

This covertness is good and commendable, when spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after earthly things, Job 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26. Covetousness is called idolatry.

Col. 3. 5. because the covetous man places that eye, delight, and confidence in riches, which are

due to God alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth commandment, Thou shalt not covet.

Exod. 20. 17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of God, Ps. 10. 3. They are cruel and oppressive, Mic. 2. 2. The riches they are so eager in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 16, 17. Prov. 1. 19. The inordinant love of wealth does likewise betray men to manifold sins, and exposes them to manifold sufferings: both from themselves, in denying themselves the comfort of their estates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like, Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8. Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.

Exod. 20. 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house, wife, nor servant, Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7. 13. 9. Mic. 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by violence. 1 Cor. 12. 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts.

14. 30. c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak COVETED.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan said, then I c. them, took them Acts 20. 33. I have c. no man's silver or gold. 1 Tim. 6. 10. which while some c. after they erred COVETETH.

Prov. 21. 26. he c. greedily all the day long. Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that c. an evil covetousness COVETOUS.

Ps. 10. 3. the wicked blesseth c. whom Ld. abhors. Luke 16. 14. Pharisees who were c. heard these things. 1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the c.

11. if any brother be c. with such not to eat. 6. 10. nor c. shall inheriting of God, Eph. 5. 5. 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop then must not be c.

2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters. 2 Pet. 2. 14. a heart exercised with c. practices COVETOUSNESS.

Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating c. Ps. 119. 36. incline not my heart to c.

Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days. Isa. 57. 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth.

Job 6. 13. every one is given to c. 6. 10. 22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not out for thy c.

51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c. Ezek. 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their c.

Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c. Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth c.

Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c. Rom. 1. 9. being filled with all c. fornication.

2 Cor. 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c. Eph. 5. 3. but c. let it not be once named among you.

Col. 3. 5. mortify your members, and which is idolatry. 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloak of c.

Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without c. 2 Pet. 2. 3. thro' c. shall they make merchand. of you COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see. Exod. 8. 18. did so to bring forth lice, but c. not.

1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see. 1 Kings 14. 4. Ahiiah c. not see his eyes were set.

2 Kings 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but c. not. 1 Kings 21. 30. but David c. not go before c.

2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam c. not withstand them. Ps. 37. 26. yes, I sought him, but he c. not be found.

Isa. 5. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard? Jer. 15. 1. my mind c. not be toward this people.

Jonah 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not. Mark 6. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against John, and would have killed him, but she c. not.

9. 15. cast him out, and they c. not, Luke 9. 40. 14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is come.

John 9. 25. the world c. not contain the books. Acts 13. 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou c. Ezek. 16. 28. and thou c. not be satisfied COULTER, S.

1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his c. 21. they had a file for their c. and the forks COUNCIL.

2 Sam. 23. 1. 22. David set Benaiah over his c. Mat. 5. 22. shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of c.

26. 59. the c. sought false witness, Mark 14. 55. Mark 15. 1. whole boundless, and carried him away.

Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c. John 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a c. Acts 5. 21. Acts 15. 15. had commanded them to go out of the c.

5. 37. they brought and set them before the c. 34. then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee.

41. and they departed from the c. rejoicing. 6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c.

15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his face. 23. 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain.

24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the c. COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to c. Mark 13. 9. COUNSEL.

Signifies, [1] Advice, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27. [2] God's purpose and decree, Acts. 4. 28. [3]

The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, Ysa. 73. 24. [4] His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation, Luke 7. 30. Acts 28. 27. [5] The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6. [1] On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2. 3. [2] On account of his willing-ness to instruct and give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne, Rev. 3. 15. 1 John 2. 1.

Exod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c. Num. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him. 31. 16. these caused far, thro' the c. of Balaam, y commit trespass against L. in the matter of Pro-

test. 32. 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understood. Josh. 9. 14. asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord.

Judg. 20. 7. behold, give upon thy advice and c. 2 Sam. 15. 31. turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness.

16. 23. so was all the c. of Ahithophel with David. 17. 14. the L. defeated the good c. of Ahithophel.

20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abi. 1 Kings 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee c.

12. 8. forsook the c. of old men, 13. 5. Chr. 10. 8. 13. 2 Kings 6. 8. king of Syria took c. with his servants.

18. 30. I have c. and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5. 1 Chron. 10. 13. so Saul died for asking c. of one.

2 Chron. 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their c. 25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?

30. 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover. 32. the assembly took c. to keep other seven days.

Extra 10. 3. according to the c. of my lord, and those. 8. according to the c. of the princes and elders.

Job 4. 15. God had brought their c. to nought. Neh. 5. 13. the c. of the froward is carried headlong.

10. 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked. 12. 13. wisdom and strength he hath c. and understand.

21. 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18. 38. 2. who is this that darkeneth c. by words? 42. 3. who is he that hideth c. without knowledge?

Ps. 1. 1. that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly. 14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor.

16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me c. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c.

31. 13. while they took c. together against me. 33. 10. Lord brings the c. of the health to nought.

55. 14. we took sweet c. together, and walked. 64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked.

68. 27. the princes of Judah and their c. 73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward.

83. 3. they have taken crafty c. against thy people. 106. 13. they waited not for his c. but lusted.

42. but they provoked him with their c. 107. 11. they contemned the c. of the Most High.

Prov. 8. 14. c. is mine, sound wisdom, I am under. 11. 14. where no c. is, the people fall, but in multi.

12. 15. but he that perceiveth unto c. is wiss. 15. 22. without c. purposes are disappointed.

28. 20. hear c. and receive instruction, that thou. 28. 25. c. in the heart of man is like deep water.

18. every purpose is established by c. and with. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against the L.

24. 6. for by wise c. thou shalt make thy war. 27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty c.

Isa. 5. 19. let the c. of the Holy One draw nigh. 7. 5. they have taken evil c. against thee, saying.

11. 2. spirit of c. and might shall rest upon him. 19. 3. and I will destroy the c. of Egypt.

31. the c. of counsellors of Pharaoh become brutish. 32. 8. who hath taken this c. against Tyre?

35. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in c. 29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the Lord.

40. 13. who being of his c. hath taught him? 14. with whom took he c.? who instructed him?

44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messengers. Jer. 18. 18. nor shall c. perish from the wise.

33. thou knowest all their c. against me to slay me. 19. 7. I will make void c. of Judah and Jerusalem.

32. 19. mighty God, great in c. mighty in work. 38. 15. if I give thee c. wilt not thou hearken to me?

49. 16. perished from prudent? is wisdom vanished? 20. the king of Babylon hath taken c. against you.

Ezek. 7. 26. and c. shall perish from the ancients. 11. 2. and that give wicked c. in this city.

13. 9. they shall not be in the c. of my people. Dan. 2. 14. David answered with c. and wisdom.

Hos. 4. 12. my people ask c. at their stocks and staff. Mic. 4. 12. neither understand they his c.

Zech. 6. 13. the c. of peace shall be between them both. Mat. 12. 14. the Pharisees held a c. against him.

27. 7. they took c. and bought the potter's field. 28. 12. when they had taken c. they gave money.

Mark 3. 6. they took c. against Jesus, John 11. 53. Luke 23. 51. he had not consented to the c. of them.

John 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave c. Acts 23. 28. what thy c. determined before to be done.

3. 33. when they heard, they took c. to slay them. 7. 8. if this c. be of men, it will come to nought.

9. 29. after that the Jews took c. to kill him. 27. 42. the soldiers' c. was to kill the prisoners.

Am. 11. who wortheth after the c. of his own will
 Mat. 6. 17. to show the immutability of his c.

COUNSEL OF God vs. Lord.

Jdg. 18. 5. they said, ask c. we pray thee of God
 28. 18. the children of Israel asked c. of God, 23.
 1Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked c. of God, shall go down?
 Ps. 31. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, Prov. 19. 21.
 Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts
 Jer. 23. 16. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?
 49. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50. 45.
 Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God
 Act. 2. 22. him delivered by the determinate c. of G.
 23. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all c. of God

My COUNSEL.

1Co. 12. 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.
 Job 29. 21. men waited and kept silence at my c.
 Ps. 119. 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.
 Prov. 1. 25. but ye have not at night all my c.
 30. they would none of my c. they despised my
 Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand and I will do all
 11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
 Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
 Dea. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee

Own COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
 Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.

Take COUNSEL.

Nab. 6. 2. come now, and let us take c. together
 Ps. 2. 9. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed
 13. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul?
 71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together
 Isa. 8. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought
 16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow
 21. woe to children that take c. but not of me
 43. 21. tell ye, yea let them take c. together

COUNSEL, ED.

2Sam. 16. 23. which Athithophel c. in those days
 17. 1. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
 11. 1. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
 15. thus and thus Athithophel c. and thus I c. 21.
 1Co. 12. 25. 16. God hath c. to destroy thee
 Job 28. 1. how hast thou c. him that hath no wisdom?
 Ps. 32. 8. I will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
 Eccl. 2. 1. c. thee to keep the king's commandment
 Rev. 3. 18. I c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire

COUNSELLOR.

Exa. 15. 12. Athithophel, David's c. 1Chr. 27. 33.
 1Chr. 29. 14. for Zachariah his son, a wise c.
 27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. scribe
 1Chr. 22. 3. Athaliah was his c. to do wickedly
 Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the c. and artificer
 9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, C.
 40. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him
 41. 29. for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.
 Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?
 Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked c.
 Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. Luke 23. 55.
 Rom. 11. 34. who know mind of L. who been his c?

COUNSMEN.

2Chr. 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death
 1Chr. 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate
 7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven c.
 9. 25. extended mercy to me before the king and c.
 8. 23. gold, which the king and his c. had offered
 23. 14. been at rest with kings and c. of the earth
 12. 17. leathern c. away spoiled, makes judges fools
 Ps. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and c.
 Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.
 12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy
 15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established
 Isa. 1. 36. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning
 19. 11. counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish
 Dea. 3. 21. said to his c. did we not cast three men?
 7. the king's c. being gathered, saw these men
 4. 36. my c. and my lords sought unto me
 6. 7. all the c. and the captains have consulted

COUNSELS.

Job 32. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.
 Psal. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.
 41. 12. and they walked in their own c.
 Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall attain to wise c.
 12. 5. but the c. of the wicked are deceit
 20. 20. have not I written excellent things in c.
 25. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulness and truth
 47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy c.
 Jer. 7. 29. walked in the c. of their evil heart
 Hos. 11. 4. Jevour them, because of their own c.
 Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab
 1Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart

COUNT.

Exod. 12. 4. shall make your c. for the lamb
 1Chr. 27. 15. c. from the mornow after the sabbath
 23. 27. let him c. the years of the sale, 32.
 Num. 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?
 Gen. 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial
 Job 19. 15. and my maids c. me for a stranger
 31. 4. & th not be as my ways, c. all my steps?
 Psal. 8. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth
 130. 18. if I c. them, they are more than the sand

Psal. 139. 22. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies
 Mic. 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances
 Acts 20. 9. neither c. I my life dear to myself
 Phil. 3. 8. I call things loss, and do c. them but dung
 13. 1. not myself to have apprehended, but this
 2Thes. 1. 11. G. would c. you worthy of this calling
 3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
 1Tim. 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all honour
 17. 17. if thou c. me a partner, receive him
 Jam. 1. 2. c. it joy when ye fall into temptations
 5. 11. behold, w c. them happy which endure
 2Pet. 9. 13. as they that c. it pleasure to riot in day
 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness
 Rev. 13. 18. let him c. the number of the beast

COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it to him for
 righteousness, Ps. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6.
 30. 33. the sheep that shall be c. stolen with me
 31. 15. are we not c. of him strangers? sold us
 1King. 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or c. for mult.
 1Chr. 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not
 NAb. 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was
 Job 18. 3. therefore you are c. as boats and vile
 41. 29. darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at shaking
 Psal. 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter
 88. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit
 Prov. 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
 24. 13. rising early, it shall be c. a curse to him
 Isa. 5. 28. their heretics' hoofs shall be c. like flint
 32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest
 33. 18. where is he that c. the towers?
 40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance
 47. all nations are c. to him less than nothing
 Hos. 8. 12. but they were c. as a strange thing
 Mat. 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
 Luke 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things
 Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were c. worthy
 19. 19. they burned their books, and c. the price
 Rom. 9. 26. uncircumcision be c. for circumcision
 4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is c. for righteous
 9. 8. but the children of promise are c. for his seed
 Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ
 2Thes. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the kingdom of God
 1Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful
 5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour
 Heb. 3. 3. this man was c. worthy of more glory
 7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them
 10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unholily thing

SEE ACCOUNTED.

COUNTETH, ING.

Job 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
 Eccl. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the account
 Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the cost

COUNTENANCE.

Signifies, [1] The face, or visage, 1Sam. 16. 7.
 [2] Love, favour, and affection, Gen. 31. 5. [3]
 [4] Brightness, festivity, or alacrity, Dan. 5. 6.
 [5] Grace and favour, manifested by the
 [6] grace and benefit which he bestows upon his
 people, Paul. 4. 6. Because men by their coun-
 tenance discover their anger, or love: hence it is
 that when it is attributed to God, who is said
 sometimes to lift up the light of his countenance
 upon his people, at other times to hide his face,
 or countenance, it signifies either his grace and
 favour, or his anger, or displeasure.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his c. fell
 24. 16. the damsel was good of c. a virgin
 31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld
 5. I see your father's c. that it is not toward me
 Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee
 Deut. 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce c.
 Judg. 13. 6. his c. was like the c. of an angel
 15. 1. J. Hannah, her c. was no more sad
 16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature
 19. now David was of a beautiful c. 17. 42.
 25. 3. Abigail! 2Sam. 14. 97. Tamar of a fair c.
 28. 32. 21. he slow Egypt, a man of c.
 2Kings. 5. 11. Naaman was a man liked up in c.
 8. 11. he welled his c. steadfastly on Hazael
 2Kings 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
 3. 2. why should not my c. be sad, when the city
 14. 24. thou changes thy c. and sendest him away
 29. 24. and the light of my c. they cast not down
 Psal. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us
 10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek God
 11. 7. righteous Ld. his c. doth behold the upright
 91. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy c.
 12. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.
 11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.
 44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them
 80. 16. they perish at thy rebuke of thy c.
 89. 15. shall O Lord, in the light of thy c.
 90. 8. hast set my secret sins in the light of thy c.
 104. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life
 25. 32. doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue
 27. 17. so a man sharp-neth the c. of his friend
 Eccl. 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better

Mat. 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely
 5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
 Isa. 3. 13. Lord doth take away man eminent in c.
 9. the show of their c. doth witness against them
 Ezek. 37. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.
 Dea. 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and though
 8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up
 Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.
 28. 3. his c. was like lightning, Luke 9. 29.
 Act. 2. 28. shall make me full of joy with thy c.
 2Cor. 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his c.
 Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shineth

See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.

Exod. 23. 3. nor shall thou c. a poor man in his cause.

COUNTENANCES.

Dea. 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee

15. their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh

COUNTERRAIL.

Esth. 7. 4. though enemy could not c. king's damage

COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up
 24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred
 29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our c.
 30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.
 34. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her
 42. 33. the man, the Lord of the c. said unto us
 Num. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things
 32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel
 Deut. 26. 3. I am come into the c. L. aware to give
 Josh. 2. 2. there came men to search out the c.
 7. 2. Joshua said, saying, go up and view the c.
 Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that c.
 16. 34. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.
 Ruth 1. 2. and they came into the c. of Moab
 2. 2. who returned out of the c. of Moab
 2Sam. 15. 23. all thy c. wept with a loud voice
 14. 14. bones of Saul buried there in c. of Benjamin
 1Kings 9. 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.
 2Kings 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water
 Isa. 1. 7. your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
 30. 1. 6. the inhabitants of thy c. shall say
 22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.
 Jer. 29. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native c.
 31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north c.
 48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain c.
 50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north c.
 51. 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.
 25. 9. glory of the c. Both-jeshimoth, Baal-meon
 47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.
 Jonah 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.
 Mic. 1. 11. the inhabitants of c. of stocks came no
 Mat. 2. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.
 Mark 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.
 14. told it in the city, and in the c. Luke 8. 34.
 Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.
 Act. 19. 20. bec. their c. was nourished by king's c.
 27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.
 Heb. 11. 9. sojourning in land of prom. as in strangers
 14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.
 15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.
 16. now they desire a better c. that is a heavenly

Far COUNTRY.

Josh. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far c. R.
 8Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, 2Chr. 6. 39.
 2Kings 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from
 a far c. even from Babylon, Isa. 39. 3
 Prov. 25. 25. is good news from a far c.
 Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land
 46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from far c.
 Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.
 8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.
 Mat. 21. 33. housew. went into a far c. Mark 12. 1.
 25. 14. kind. of heaven is as a man trav. into far c.
 Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far c.

Own COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 29. whether one of your c. 17. 15. 94. 22
 1Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.
 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.
 22. 26. a proclamation every man to his own c.
 Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his own c.
 Mat. 2. 12. they departed into their own c.
 13. 57. save in his own c. Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24
 Mark 6. 1. he went thence and re into his own c.
 John 4. 44. a prophet hath a honour in his own c.

Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy c. Acts 7. 3
 39. 9. return to thy c. and to thy kindred, I will dea
 Num. 30. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.
 Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c. of what people art thou.
 Luke 4. 23. heard done in Capern. do here in thy c.

COUNTRY-VILLAGES.

1Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c-villages.

COUNTRYMEN.

2Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.

COUNTRYFOLK.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these c. 4
 41. 57. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered
1Chron 22.5. house of fame and glory throughout c.
2Chron 30. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.
Ezra 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.
Ps 110. 6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
Isa 8. 9. and give ear ye all of far c. gird yourselves
Jer 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
 of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.
23 8. the prophets prophesied against many c.
Ezek 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
 6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.
 6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
 11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
 17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 41.
 22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
 25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
 20. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
 35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
1Dan 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
 41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
 42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.
Zeck 10. 9. and they shall remember me in a far c.
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter
 COUPLE.

2Sam 12. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
 16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
Isa 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.
 COUPLE, Verb.

Ezod 26.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
 11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
 30. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together
 COUPLED, ETH.

Ezod 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
 24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.
 30. 4. by the two edges was c. c. together
1Pet 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear
 COUPLING.

Ezod 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
 26. 7. over-against the other c. thereof, 39. 20.
 COUPLINGS.

2Chron 34. 11. to buy hewn stones and timber for a
 COURAGE.

Josh 2. 11. nor did there remain any more c. in any
2Chron 15. 8. be took c. and put away the idols
 19. 11. take c. and do, and Ld. be with the good
Isa 44. 14. which he taketh c. for himself
Dan 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south
Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.
 Good COURAGE.

Num 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
 22. 6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7. 23.
Josh 1. 6, 9, 18. 10. 25. | **1Chr** 22. 13. | 36. 20.
2Sam 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men,
1Chron 19. 13. **Ezra** 10. 4. **Isa** 41. 6.
Ps 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.
 COURAGEOUS.

Josh 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. **2Chr** 32. 7.
2Sam 3. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant
Amos 2. 16. he that is c. among him, shall flee away
 COURAGEOUSLY.

2Chr 19. 11. deal c. and Lord shall be with the good
 COURSE

Signifies, [1] *That race which is prescribed us to*
run and follow, 2Tim. 4. 7. [2] *Order or turn,*
 2Chron. 5. 11. [3] *Manner or way,* Eph. 2. 2.
 [4] *Progress and success,* 2Them. 3. 1. [5] *A*
voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] *The gospel-ministry,*
 Acts 13. 25.

1Chron 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000
2Chron 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.
Ezra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
Ps 82. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.
Jer 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
 23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah
 8. while he executed in the order of his c.
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
 16.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
 21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre
1Cor 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.
2Thes 3. 1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
2Tim 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith
Jam 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature
 WATER-COURSE. See WATER.

Judg 5. 20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
1Chron 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.
2Chron 24. 14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
 28. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the c. of the priests
 35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for the
 service of God which is at Jerusalem
 102

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace
 or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. *The great courts be-*
longing to the temple were three; the first called
the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles
were allowed to enter so far, and no farther.
The second called the court of Israel, because
all the Israelites, if purified, had a right of
admission. The third court was that of the
Priests, where the altar of burnt-offerings stood,
and where the Priests and Levites exercised their
ministry. It signifies the church of Christ,
Zeck 3. 7. Also the false church, Rev. 11. 2.
Ezod 27. 9. thou shalt make the c. of the tabern. shall
 be hangings for the c. 35. 17. | 38. 9. | 39. 40.
 12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.
 19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 90, 31.
 40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about
Lev 6. 16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
2Sam 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.
2Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.
2Chron 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
 24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house
 29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
Ezra 5. 1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house
 6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?
 5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.
Isa 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
 35. 7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes
Jer 19. 14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house
 26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak
 32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in
 the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
 38. 6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
Ezek 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.
 10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
 40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 42. 1. | 46. 21.
 28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured
 43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.
 45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
 46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.
Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
Acts 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.
 17. 122. Paul stood in midst of c. of the Areopagites
 19. 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies
Phil 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.
Rev 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out
 COURTS.

2Kings 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host
 of heaven in the two c. **2Chron** 33. 5.
 23. 19. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
1Chron 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.
 28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
 12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
2Kings 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.
Ps 65. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy c.
 84. 2. my soul tainteth for the c. of the Lord
 92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God
 96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
 100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to
 116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
 135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God
Isa 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.?
 62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness
Ezek 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth
Zeck 3. 7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.
Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.
 COURTEOUS.

1Pet 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.
 COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27. 3. Julius c. intreated Paul and gave liberty
 27. 6. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.
 COURTIER.

John 4. 1. 46. there was a certain c. whose son was
 COUSIN.

Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son
 COUSINS.

Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.
 COW.

Lev 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it
Num 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem
Job 21. 10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf
Isa 7. 21. it shall come to pass, that a man shall
 nourish a young c. and two sheep
 11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat
Ezek 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's
Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her
 CRACKLING.

Ecc 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter
 CRACKNELS.

1Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.
 CRAFT.

Dan 8. 25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper
Mark 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death
Acts 18. 3. because he was of the same c. abode with
 19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth
 27. so that not only this our c. is in danger
Rev 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be
 CRAFTILY.

Judg 9. 31 he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. **1Cor** 3. 19
Luke 20. 23. ut he perceived their c. and said
2Cor 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the woe
Eph 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.
 CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.
 15. 5. and thou chooseth the tongue of the c.
Ps 83. 3. have taken c. counsel against thy people
2Cor 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile
 CRAFTSMAN.

Deut 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.
Rev 18. 22. no c. shall be found any more in thee
 CRAFTSMEN.

2Kings 24. 14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 18
1Chron 4. 14. of Chirashim, for they were c.
Neh 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.
Hos 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
 38. if the c. have a matter against any man
 CRAIG.

Job 30. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock
 CRANE.

Isa 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter
Jer 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming
 CRASHING.

Zepl 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills
 CRAVED.

Mark 15. 43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jos.
 CRAVETH.

Prov 16. 26. labours for himself, his mouth c. 2
 CREATE

Signifies, [1] *To make out of nothing, to bring*
being out of non-entity, Gen. 1. 1. [2] *To*
change the form, state, and situation of matter,
which is wholly indisposed for such a change,
and requires as great power as to make out of
nothing, Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] *To give and*
work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4]
To cleanse the heart more and more from its
natural corruption by the power of sanctifying
grace, Psal. 51. 10.

Nam 16. 1. 30. but if the Lord c. a creature
Psal 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew
Isa 4. 5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
 45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, 1. c. evil
 57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him
 65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth
 18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.
 CREATED.

Gen 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
 21. 1. God c. great whales and every living creature
 27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image
 of God, male and female c. be them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made
 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.
Deut 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth
Psal 89. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them
 102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord
 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.
 148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.
Isa 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things
 41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it
 42. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens
 43. 1. the L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
 7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him
 45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it
 12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it
 18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain
 48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning
 54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster
Jer 31. 22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth
Ezek 21. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.
 32. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.
 15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.
Mal 2. 10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?
Psal 13. 19. from beginning of creat. which God c.
1Cor 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman
Eph 2. 10. we are his workmanship c. in Chr. Jesus
 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ
 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness
 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,
 all things were c. by him, and for him
 3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him
1Tim 4. 3. from meats, which God c. to be received
Rev 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all things,
 and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.
 10. 6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are
 CREATETH.

Amos 4. 13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name
 CREATION.

Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female
 13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.
Rom 1. 20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen
 8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groweth
2Pet 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.
Rev 3. 14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God
 CREATOR.

Ecc 12. 1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth
Isa 40. 98. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

Gen. 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.
Rom. 1.25. who served the creature more than the c.
1 Pet. 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.

CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth
Num. 16. 10. 130. if the Lord create a new c.
Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. Col. 1.23.
Rom. 8.19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth
21. for the c. was made subject to vanity
21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage
122. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain
29. nor any c. shall be able to separate us
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.
Gal. 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.
Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.
1 Tim. 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest
Heb. 5.13. every c. in heaven heard I saying, blessing
Living CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every living c.
24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.
2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c.
9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.
13. the token between me and every living c. 13.
Lev. 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth
Ezek. 1.20. spirit of living c. was within, 21. 10.17.
10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.

CREATIVES.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Jam. 1. 18. should be a kind of fruit-fruits of his c.
Rev. 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died
Living CREATIVES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.
13. it went up and down among the living c.
14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning
15. as it beheld living c. one wheel by living c.
19. when the living c. went, the wheels went
3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.
CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it
1 Sam. 22. 12. every one that had a c. went to David
2 Kings 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.
4. 17. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two
CREDITORS. [debtors]

Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?
CREEK, R.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued on the c. and abode
Acts 27.39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore
CREEP.

Lev. 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that c.
Psalm. 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth
8 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses
CREEPETH.

Gen. 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
128. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.
30. have given to every thing c. herb for meat
7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth
8. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.
19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the
earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. 120.23.
Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground
Psalm. 69. 134. let every thing that c. praise him
CREEPING.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth c. creature
28. let them have dominion over every c. thing
7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark
Lev. 5. 17. if it touch the carcase of unclean c. things
11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that filth is unclean
1 Kings 4. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes
Psalm. 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
148. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord
148. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall
Ezek. 20. 46. all c. things shall shrink at my presence
Heb. 12. 17. will make a covenant with the c. things
Heb. 7. 17. move out of their holes like c. things
Hos. 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things
Acts 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things
CREEPT.

Jude 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares
CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
the cock c. Mark 14. 68. Luke 22. 60.
Mark 14. 72. the cock will crow the cock c. John 13. 27.
CRIB.

Prov. 14. 9. will the unicorn abide by the c.?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.
Cried, & after CRY.

CRIME, S.

Job 31. 11. this is a crime-c. yea it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and
Ezek. 25. 16. to answer concerning c. laid against him
27. and not to signify the c. laid against him

CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others
that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it is
called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double worm,
or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the proper
name of this worm: In the Arabic it is called
Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the word
crimson, because they made use of these little
worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is a
small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,
and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed
with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of
an inch diameter, generally divided into two
unequal cavities, the greatest of which is full
of a vast number of little oval eggs, very red,
or vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of
a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not
much different from blood. This cod, or shell,
grows upon a kind of green oak, that grows
only to the height of a shrub. These shrubs
are found in Palestine, in Provence, in Lan-
gue-doc, in Spain, and elsewhere. They loosen
these cods, or shells, from the leaves to which
they are fastened, and the worms of which they
are full come out of the hole made by taking
them from the leaf; they separate these little
animals from the shells with a sieve, and put
them together by pressing them lightly, and
make them into balls of the size of a pullet's egg.
9 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c.
3. 14. he made the veil of blue, c. and fine linen
Isa. 1.18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be
Jer. 4. 30. though thou clovest thyself with c.

CRIPPLE.

Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb
CRISPING-PINS.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.
CROOK-BACKED.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach
CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation
Judg. 5. 16. the travellers walked through c. ways
Job 20. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent
Prov. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways
Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they froward
Eccl. 1.15. what is c. cannot be made straight, 7.13.
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent
40. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. Luke 3. 5.
45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight
59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths
Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation
CROP.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away a c. with his feathers
CROP, Verb.

Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs
CROPPED.

Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs
CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of
two pieces of wood put across; whether they
cross with right angles at the top, as a T, or in
the middle of their length like an X. The cross
was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was
called a servile punishment: This punishment
our Saviour underwent, Mat. 27. 35. Phil. 2. 8.
This penalty was so common among the Romans,
that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosper-
ous affairs were called crosses; and the verb
cruciate was used for all sorts of chastisements,
and pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.
Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he
who would be his disciple, must take up his
cross and follow him, Mat. 16. 24. He must
submit readily to whatsoever afflictions God
lays upon him, or any suffering that befalls
him in the service of God, even to death itself.
Cross is taken for the whole of Christ's suf-
ferings, from his birth to his death, but espe-
cially those upon the tree, Eph. 3. 16. Heb. 12.
2. And for the doctrine of the gospel; that is,
of salvation through Christ crucified, 1 Cor.
1. 18. False teachers, who pressed the obser-
vation of the law of Moses, as necessary to
salvation, besides faith in Christ, are called
enemies of the cross of Christ, Phil. 3. 18. be-
cause by such doctrine they did really oppose
and undermine the power and merit of Christ's
passion, and sought to avoid persecution, had-
they would have been exposed to, had
they preached salvation only by Christ cruci-
fied, as the apostle Paul was, Gal. 5. 11.
To crucify, is not only taken for putting to
death on a cross, Mat. 27. 35. but also for the
subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the
strength, and suppressing the motions
and breakings out of corrupt nature, Gal. 5.
24. They that are Christ's have crucified the
flesh. Christ's death on the cross has not only
merited reconciliation with God, but is also

made effectual to mortify and subdue the lusts
of the flesh, Gal. 2. 20, I am crucified with
Christ. It is said of them, who for some time
have made profession of religion, and after-
wards turn apostates, that they crucify to
themselves the Son of God afresh, Heb. 6. 6.
that is, They show themselves to be of the same
opinion with those that did crucify Christ,
and would do it again, were it in their power.
The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ
Jesus had been evidently set forth crucified
among them, Gal. 3. 1. They had been as
fully and clearly informed of the nature and
design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had
been transacted in their sight.

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. Luke 14. 27.
16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and
follow me, Mark 8. 34. 10. 21. Luke 9. 23
27. 32. they found Simon, when they compelled to
bear his c. Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.

40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come
down from the c. Mat. 15. 30, 32.
John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.
25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased
6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.
14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.
Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.
3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.
2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.
Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.
CROSS-WAY.

Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
CROUCH.

1 Sam. 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece
CROUCHETH.

Psalm. 10. 10. he c. and humbleth himself, that poor
CROW, CROWING. See COCK.

CROWN

Isa. properly taken for a cap of state worn on the
heads of sovereign princes, 1 Chr. 20. 2. But
in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-
dour, or dignity, Lam. 5. 10. The crown is fallen
from our head. And the apostle says of the
Philippians, that they were his joy and crown
Phil. 4. 1. They were his honour and glory,
the great ornament of his ministry, by means
whereof they had been converted to Christ. It
is used likewise for reward, because conquerors
in the public games were crowned, 1 Cor. 9. 25.
They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but
we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers in
those games which are practised among you,
content in order to obtain a wreath, or garland
of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and
the like; but we Christians strive for an in-
heritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that
fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for us.
St. John, speaking of Christ governing the
affairs of his church, says, that on his head
were many crowns, Rev. 19. 12. noting his
absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A
crown is a sign of victory, Rev. 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,
which girt about his mitre, or lower part of
his bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On
the forehead was a plate of gold, with these
words engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord,
Exod. 28. 36. 129. 6. New married men
and women wear crowns upon their wedding-day,
Cant. 3. 11. The spouse invites her companions
to see king Solomon with the crown wherewith
his mother crowned him in the day of his es-
pousals; and alluding to this custom, it is
said, Ezek. 16. 12. that when God entered into
covenant with the Jewish nation, he put a
beautiful crown upon their head.

Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border
29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27
39. 30. made the plate of the c. of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him
3 Kings 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, 2 Chr. 23. 11.
Ezek. 1. 11. to bring Vashai with the c. royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me
Psalm. 99. 39. thou hast profaned him by casting it
132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall thou c. deliver to thee
12. 24. a virtuous woman is c. to her husband
14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches
16. 31. the heavy head is a c. of glory if found in
17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men
27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation

Chas. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with c.
Isa. 26. 1. woe to the c. of pride, to the drunkards
that day Lord of hosts shall be for a c. of glory
3. 13. thou shalt also be a c. of glory in the hand of
Jer. 13. 18. the c. of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the c.
Zech. 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a c. lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a c. of thorns, and purple
1 Cor. 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible c.
Phil. 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for, my joy and c.
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our hope, or c. of rejoicing
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a c. of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive a c. of life Lord promised
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall receive a c. of glory faitheth not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a c. of life
3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy c.
6. 2. a c. given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN of gold.

Ezod. 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a c. of gold
round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 12, 26
Esth. 5. 15. Mordecai went out with a great c. of gold
Psal 21. 3. thou shalt set a c. of pure gold on his head

CROWN with head.

Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the c. of Joseph's head
Deut. 33. 20. teareth the arm with the c. of the head
1 Sam. 1. 10. I took the c. that was upon his head
12. 30. took king's c. from his head, 1 Cor. 20. 2
14. 25. from the sole even to c. of his head, Job 2. 7
Esth. 2. 17. the king set the royal c. on her head
6. 8. the c. royal which is set upon his head
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the c. from my head
Isa. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the c. of head
Jer. 17. 16. have broken the c. of thy head
48. 45. the c. of the head of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the c. is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful c. on thine head
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a c. of thorns, and put
it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a c. of twelve stars
14. 14. having on his head a golden c. and a sickle

CROWN, Feck.

Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him, as with
CROWNED.
Prov. 8. 5. thou hast c. him with glory and honour
Prov. 14. 18. the prudent are c. with knowledge
Cent. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother c. him
Mat. 3. 17. thy c. as locusts, and thy captains
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not c. except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus c. with glory and honour

CROWNED.

Heb. 2. 7. thou c. him with glory and honour
CROWNED.
Psal. 65. 11. thou c. the year with thy goodness
CROWNED.
Psal. 103. 4. who c. thee with loving-kindness
CROWNED.
Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyro the c. city
CROWNED.

1 Chron. 2. 54. the c. of the house of Joab
Ezek. 32. 42. which put beautiful c. on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make c. | 14. the c. shall be to Helem
Rev. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads c. of gold
10. and they cast their c. before the throne, saying
9. 7. on the locusts' heads were c. like gold
12. 3. a red dragon having seven c. on his heads
13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten c.
19. 12. and on his head were many c.

CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to c. him
23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and c. and scourge
27. 31. they led him away to c. him, Mark 15. 30
Mark 15. 13. and they cried out again, c. him, 14
27. and with him they c. two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried c. him, c. him, John 19. 6, 15
Heb. 6. 6. they c. to themselves the Son of God

CRUCIFIED. [afresh]

Mat. 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be c. Luke 24. 7
Jer. 22. 26. they all said unto him, let him be c.
26. Pilate delivered him to be c. John 19. 16
35. c. him and parted his garments, John 19. 23
38. then were there two thieves c. with him, 44
Mark 15. 13. Luke 23. 33. John 19. 18
26. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was c. Mark 16. 6
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was c. 11
Acts 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have c. and slain
36. made Jesus, whom ye c. L. and C. 4. 10
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is c. with him
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul c. for you?
27. we preach C. c. unto the Jews a stumbling
2. 2. know any thing, save Jesus C. and him c.
8. they would not have c. the Lord of glory
3 Cor. 13. 4. for this he was c. through weakness, yet
Gal. 2. 20. I am c. with Christ, nevertheless, I live
3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, c. among you
5. 24. they that are Christ's have c. the flesh with
6. 14. by whom the world is c. to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was c.

CRUEL.

Gen. 19. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was c.
Ezod. 6. 9. but they slackened not for c. bondage

Deut. 32. 33. their wine as the c. venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become c. to me, thou opposist
Psal. 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with c. hatred
71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the c. man
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the c.
11. 17. but he that is c. troubleth his own flesh
12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are c.
17. 11. a c. messenger shall be sent against him
27. 4. wrath is c. | Cant. 8. 6. jealousy is c.
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, c.
19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a c. lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are c. and have no mercy, 50. 42
30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a c. one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become c.
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of c. mockings

CRUELY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he c. oppressed, he shall die

CRUELY.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of c. are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the c. done to the sons of Jerubbaal
Psal. 27. 13. such as breathe out c. are risen up
74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of c.
Prov. 17. 14. wrath is c. anger is outrageous
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and c. have ye ruled them

CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 17. the dogs eat of the c. Mark 7. 28
Luke 16. 21. to be fed with c. which fell from rich

CRUSE.

1 Sam. 26. 11. take spear and c. of water let us go
12. so David took the spear and the c. 16
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee c. of honey and go
17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil, c.
14. nor c. of oil left, till the Lord send rain, 16
19. 6. Elijah had a c. of water at his head
2 Kings 2. 20. bring a new c. and put salt therein

CRUSH.

Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may c. them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to c. my young men
3. 34. to c. under his feet all the prisoners of earth
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which c. the needy

CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

Lev. 22. 94. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Num. 22. 23. the ass c. Balaam's foot against wall
Deut. 28. 33. shalt be only oppressed and c. always
Judg. 10. 18. the Philistines c. the children of Isr.
2 Cor. 16. 10. As a c. some of the people same time
Job 4. 19. in the dust, which are c. before the moth
5. 4. his children far from safety are c. in the gate
30. 19. because he hath c. and forsaken the poor
34. 125. he overturneth them, so that they are c.
Isa. 50. 5. that which is c. breaketh out into a viper
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath c. me

CRY

Isa. 65. 4. for a loud extending of the voice, Eccl. 9.
17. Mat. 9. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,
and lamentation, Exod. 11. 6. | 19. 30. In the
Psalms, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent
and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in
the heart only, Psal. 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.
Exod. 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore
criest thou unto me? though as yet Moses had
said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call
to God for vengeance, Gen. 4. 10. Sins are said
to cry, when they are gross, manifest, and im-
pudent, and such as highly provoke God to
anger: thus the cry of the sins and irregularities
of Sodom ascended up to heaven, and called
for vengeance, Gen. 18. 20. I looked for
righteousness, but behold a cry, Isa. 5. 7. The
cry of the oppressed, praying for help from
men, and vengeance from God upon their op-
pressors. The prophets, by prosopopias, fre-
quently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands,
and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry, and
speak their wants to God after their manner,
Psal. 147. 9. See Isa. 15. 4. | 34. 14. Joel 1. 20.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the c. which is come up
Ezod. 2. 23. and their c. came up unto God, 3. 9
3. 7. I have heard their c. I know their sorrows
Num. 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the c. of them
Judg. 4. 13. Sisera gathered by c. all his chariots
1 Sam. 5. 12. the c. of the city went up to heaven
9. 16. because their c. is come up unto me
2 Sam. 22. 7. and my c. did enter into his ears
1 Kings 8. 28. to hearken to the c. and to the prayer
which thy servant prayeth, 2 Chron. 6. 19
Nak. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their c.
9. 9. thou heardest their c. by the Red Sea
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter c.
9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their c.
Job 16. 18. O earth, let my c. have no place
34. 28. so that they cause the c. of the poor to come
to him, he heareth the c. of the afflicted

Ps. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my c. my King, my God
9. 12. he forgetteth not the c. of the humble
17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my c.
18. 6. my c. came before him, even into his ears
34. 15. and his ears are open to their c.
39. 19. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my c.
40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my c.

Ps. 82. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my
102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my c. come unto thee
103. 4. he regarded, when he heard their c.
119. 169. let my c. come near before thee, O Lord
142. 6. attend to my c. I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the c. of poor
Ezek. 9. 17. more than the c. of him that ruleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a c.
15. 5. they shall raise up a c. of destruction

8. the c. is gone round about the borders of Moab
30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy c.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose c. is in the ships
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up c. nor prayer for them, 11. 14
19. behold the voice of the c. of my people
14. 2. and the c. of Jerusalem is gone up
18. 22. let a c. be heard from their houses
25. 26. the c. of the shepherds shall be heard
46. 12. and thy c. hath filled the land
48. 4. her little ones have caused a c. to be heard
3. the enemies have heard a c. of destruction
49. 21. the earth is moved at the c. of Edom
50. 46. the c. is heard at the taking of Babylon
51. 54. a sound of a c. cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my c.
Ezek. 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the c. of pious
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a c. from the flag-staff
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a c. made, behold

Great Cry.

Gen. 18. 20. because the c. of Sodom is great, 19. 12
27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter c.
Ezod. 11. 6. there shall be a great c. through Egypt
12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great c. in Egypt
Nak. 5. 1. was great c. of the people and their wives
Acts 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great

Hear Cry.

Ezek. 22. 32. if they cry, I will surely hear their
Job 27. 9. will God hear his c. when trouble comes
Psal. 61. 1. hear my c. O God, attend to my prayer
145. 19. he will hear the c. and save them
Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the c. in the morning
Not hear Cry.

Jer. 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their c.

CRIES.

Jam. 5. 4. the c. of them that repared are entered

CRY, Feck.

Exod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they c.
9. 22. for they afflict them, and they c. unto me
32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that c.
Lev. 13. 45. shall go over his upper lip, and c. useless
Judg. 10. 14. go c. to the gods ye have chosen
2 Sam. 19. 28. what right have I yet to c. to the king
2 Kings 8. 3. she went to c. for her house and land
9. 20. 9. and c. in our affliction, thou wilt hear
Job 30. 20. I c. unto thee, and thou dost not hear
24. though they c. in his destruction
35. 9. they make the oppressed to c. they c. out
19. there they c. but none giveth answer, because
36. 13. they c. not when he bindeth them
38. 41. when his young ones c. to God? why wander
Psal. 92. 2. I c. in the day time, thou nearest not
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I c. with thy voice, 92. 2
28. 1. to thee will I c. O Lord, my rock, 2
34. 17. the righteous c. and the Lord heareth
56. 9. when I c. then shall mine enemies turn back
57. 2. I will c. to God most high, that performeth
61. 2. from the end of the earth will I c. unto thee
86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I c. to thee
89. 26. he shall c. unto me, thou art my father
141. 1. Lord, I c. unto thee, make haste unto me
147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which c.
Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom c. and understanding
21. 13. he also shall c. but shall not be heard
Isa. 4. 4. before the child shall know to c. my father
10. 30. c. shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Galim
13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall c.
14. 31. c. O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved
15. 4. and Hushon shall c. and Elealeh
37. 2. behold their valiant ones shall c. without
34. 14. and the satyr shall c. to his fellow
40. 2. c. to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
6. the voice said, c. and he said, what shall I c.?
42. 2. he shall not c. nor cause his voice to be heard
13. he shall c. yea, prevail against his enemies
14. now will I c. like a travelling woman
7. one shall c. to him, yet can he not answer
58. 9. thou shalt c. and he shall say, here I am
65. 14. but ye shall c. for sorrow of heart, and how
Jer. 2. 2. go and c. in the ears of Jerusalem
3. 4. will thou not from this time c. unto me
4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, c. gather
11. 11. though they c. to me, I will not hearken
12. c. to the goats to whom they offer incense
14. for I will not hear when they c. **Ezek.** 8. 18
22. 20. go unto Lehasnon, and c. from the passages
25. 34. how ye shepherds and c. **48** 20. **Ezek.** 21. 12
31. 6. the watchmen on mount Ephraim shall c.
Lam. 3. 8. when I c. and shout ho shouteth out my
Ezek. 9. 4. that c. for all the abominations done
24. 17. forbear to c. make no mourning for dead
26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded c.

Acch. 27. 30. and they shall c. bitterly for Tyrus
Isa. 8. 2. Israel shall c. unto me, we know thee
Jer. 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I c. for the fire
Jos. 2. the beasts of the field c. also unto thee
Jos. 3. 8. let man and beast c. mightily unto God
Isa. 3. 3. propheets bite with their teeth, and c. peace
Isa. 3. 8. stand, shall they c. but we look back
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall c. bitterly
Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto me c. thou, saying
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor c. nor shall any
Luke. 12. 3. shall not God avenge his elect, who say
Isa. 8. 13. the Spirit, whereby we c. Abba, Father
Gal. 4. 37. break forth and c. thou that travailest not

CRY against.

Deut. 15. 9. and he c. to the Lord ag. them, 24. 15.
2 Chron. 13. 12. his priests to c. ag. against you
Jos. 31. 36. if my land c. against me, or the furrows
Jos. 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and c. against it

CRY aloud.

1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, c. aloud, for he is a god
Jos. 19. 7. I c. aloud, but there is no judgment
Ps. 55. 17. at noon will I pray and c. aloud
Isa. 24. 14. they shall c. aloud from the sea
54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and c. aloud
Isa. 5. 1. c. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
Isa. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, c. aloud at Beth-aven
Isa. 4. 9. why dost thou c. aloud? is there no king

CRY to the Lord.

1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to c. unto the Lord for us
Ps. 107. 19. they c. to the Lord in trouble, 28.
Isa. 19. 20. they shall c. to Ld. because of oppressors
Isa. 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and c. to the Lord
Isa. 3. 4. call to the Lord, but he will not hear

CRY out.

1 Sam. 2. 14. y. make the Lord's people to c. out
4 Kings Phinehas' wife was with child, near to c. out
Isa. 12. ye shall c. out that day, because of your t.
Jos. 18. 7. I c. out of wrong, but I am not heard
35. 9. they c. out by reason of the arm of mighty
Isa. 12. 6. c. out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall c. out
5. my heart shall c. out for Moab, his fugitives
29. 9. say yourselves and wonder, c. out and cry
Jer. 48. 31. I will howl, and c. out for all Moab
Lam. 2. 19. arise, c. out in the night, in the watches
Amos 4. 4. will a young lion c. out of his den?
Isa. 1. 2. I c. out for thee, but thou wilt not save
2. 11. for the stone shall c. out of the wall
Mark 10. 47. he began to c. out and say, have mercy
Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately c. out

CRYED.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau c. with a great and bitter cry
Isa. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and c.
41. 43. and they c. before him, bow the knee
35. people c. to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
45. 1. he c. cause every man to go out from me
Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and c. to Pharaoh
Num. 11. 2. the people c. to Moses, and he prayed
Deut. 22. 24. a son of the damsel, bec. she c. not
7. the damsel c. and there was none to save her
Jdg. 3. 24. Sisera's mother c. through the lattice
7. 21. and all the host ran and c. and fled
10. 12. and ye c. to me, and I delivered you
15. 119. called the name the well of him that c.
1 Sam. 14. 120. Saul and the people were c. together
17. 8. he stood and c. to the armies of Israel
30. 37. Jonathan c. after the lad, and mid, 38.
2 Sam. 20. 16. then c. a wise woman out of the city
22. 7. I c. to my God, and he did hear my voice
1 Kings 13. 2. he c. ag. the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
19. 28. and they c. aloud, and cut themselves
2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and c. my father, my
3. 21. all the Moabites were c. together
4. 5. he c. alas, master, for it was borrowed
5. the woman c. to the king for her house
11. 14. and Athaliah c. treason, treason
1 Chron. 5. 20. they c. to God in the battle, and he
2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and c. to heaven
Nah. 9. 27. when they c. to thee thou heardest, 28.
Jos. 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father
12. 12. because I delivered the poor that c.
3. they c. after them, as after a thief
Ps. 107. 6. in my distress I c. unto my God
41. they c. but there was none to save them
52. 5. they c. to thee and were delivered
29. O Lord when I c. unto him he heard
29. O Lord my God, I c. to thee, and hast healed
8. I c. to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
31. 82. hearest my supplications when I c. to thee
34. 16. this poor man c. and the Lord heard him
66. 17. I c. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
82. O Lord, I have c. day and night before thee
13. unto thee have I c. O Lord, in the morning
119. 145. I c. with my whole heart, hear me
130. 1. out of the depths have I c. to thee, O Lord
138. 1. in the day when I c. thou answeredst me
Isa. 64. the posts moved at the voice of him that c.
30. 7. destruction I c. concerning this, their strength
Isa. 20. destruction upon destruction is c. for land
12. 16. the brethren c. after thee fully

Ezek. 9. 8. that I fall on my face and c. and said
10. 13. it was c. to them in my hearing, O wheel
Isa. 6. 20. he c. with a lamentable voice, O Dan
Isa. 7. 14. they have not c. to me with their heart
Isa. 1. 5. the mariners c. every man to his god
2. 2. I c. by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,
and he heard me, out of the belly of hell c.
Zech. 7. 13. that as he c. and they would not hear, so
they c. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
Mat. 14. 30. Peter c. saying, Lord save me
30. 31. but they c. the more, saying, have mercy
on us, O Lord, **Mark** 10. 48. **Luke** 18. 39.
Mark 9. 28. the spirit c. and rent him sore
John 7. 37. James c. if any man thirst, let him come
Ezek. 19. 38. some c. one thing, some another, 21. 34.
Rev. 10. 4. might know whereof they c. so against him
Rev. 10. 3. when he c. seven thunders uttered voices
12. 2. and she being with child, c. travelling in
14. 18. c. with a loud cry to him that had sickle
18. 2. he c. mightily with a strong voice, saying
18. c. when they saw the smoke of her burning
19. they c. weeping and wailing, saying, alas, alas

CRYED to the Lord.

Ex. 8. 12. Moses c. to L. 15. 25. 17. 4. Num. 12. 13.
14. 10. **Isa.** c. to L. **Judg.** 3. 9. 15. 4. 3. 6. 7. 10. 10.
Num. 20. 16. when we c. to L. he heard, **Deut.** 30. 7.
Jos. 34. 1. c. to L. he put darkness
1 Sam. 7. 9. Sam. c. to L. 11. 1. 1 Kings 17. 30.
Elijah c. to the Lord, 21.
2 Kin. 30. 11. **Isa.** c. to L. **2 Chr.** 14. 11. **Isa.** c. to L.
2 Chr. 13. 14. they c. to L. **Ps.** 107. 6. 13. **Isa.** 1. 14.
Ps. 34. 1. c. to L. with my voice, 190. 1. 142. 1.
Lam. 2. 18. their hearts c. to L. O daughter of Zion

CRYED with a loud voice.

1 Sam. 28. 12. woman at End-or c. with a loud voice
2 Sam. 19. 4. David c. with a loud voice, O Absalom, my
2 Kings 18. 28. Rabshakeh c. with loud v. **Isa.** 36. 13.
Isa. 4. 4. Lev. c. with l. v. **Ezek.** 11. 13. Ezek. c.
Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jesus c. with a voice
50. **Mark** 15. 34. 37. **Luke** 23. 46. **John** 11. 43.
Mark 13. 28. evilspir. c. with l. v. **Acts** 16. 28. Paul c.
Acts 7. 57. Steph. enemies c. with l. v. **60.** Steph. c.
Rev. 6. 10. they c. with loud v. saying, how long, O
7. 2. the angel c. with a loud voice, 10. 3. 19. 17.
10. mult. stood before Lamb c. with a loud voice

CRYED out.

1 Sam. 4. 13. all the city c. out **35.** 10. Ekronites c. out
1 Kings 22. 32. Jehoshaphat c. out, **2 Chron.** 18. 31.
2 Kings 4. 40. they c. out, there is death in the pot
Jer. 20. 8. I c. out, I cried violence and spoil
Mat. 29. 29. behold, the spirits c. out, **Luke** 4. 33.
14. 28. the disciples c. out for fear, **Mark** 6. 49.
20. 30. the blind man c. out, have mercy upon us
Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit c. out
9. 24. the father of the child c. out, **Luke** 9. 38.
15. 13. and they c. out again, crucify him, **Mat.**
27. 23. **Luke** 23. 18. **John** 19. 6.
Acts 19. 28. they c. out, saying, great is Diana, 34.
22. 23. as they c. out, and threw dust in the air
23. 6. Paul c. out in the council, I am a Pharisee

CRIST, ETH.

Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood c. to me
Exod. 14. 15. therefore c. thou to me I speak to
22. 37. when he c. unto me, that I will hear
1 Sam. 26. 14. who art thou that c. to the king?
Jos. 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded c. out
Ps. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he c.
84. 2. my heart and flesh c. out for the living God
Pro. 1. 30. wisdom c. without, 8. 3. 19. 3.
2. 3. yes, if thou c. after knowledge, and liftest
Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that c. out in her pangs
40. 3. the voice of him that c. in the wilderness
57. 13. when thou c. let companies deliver thee
Jer. 12. 8. my heritage c. out against me
30. 15. why c. thou for thine affliction?
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice c. to the city, hear the rod
Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she c. after us
Luke 9. 39. he suddenly c. out, and it tearth him
Rom. 9. 27. Esauias also c. concerning Israel, though
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers c.

CRYING.

1 Sam. 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the c.
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on c.
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the c. of the driver
Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his c.
30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters c. give
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of c. to the mountains
24. 11. there is a c. for wine in the streets
65. 19. voice of c. shall be no more heard in her
Jer. 48. 3. a voice of c. shall be from Horonaim
Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with c.
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with c.
23. 3. voice of one c. in the wilderness, pre-
pare, **Mark** 1. 3. **Luke** 3. 4. **John** 1. 23.
21. 15. and saw the children c. in the temple
Luke 4. 41. devils c. thou art Christ, the Son of G.
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits c. came out of many
14. 14. they ran in among the people, c. out
21. 28. laid hands on him, c. out, men of Israel
36. the multitude followed, c. away with him

Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, c. Abba Father
Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong c.
Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor c.

CRYSTAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the c. cannot equal it
Rev. 1. 32. firmament was as colour of terrible a
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto c.
31. 11. the light of the great city was clear as c.
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as c.

CUBIT

In the distance from the elbow bending inwards to the extremity of the middle finger: this is called a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing a foot and a half, or half a yard, Deut. 3. 11. There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a full yard, and contains two common cubits; There is mention made of both these sorts of cubits, in 1 Kings 7. 15. and 2 Chron. 3. 15. In the former the two columns of brass which were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eighteen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-five cubits: which is double the other. Some are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made use of when he built the ark, was equal to six common cubits; they call this a geometrical cubit. Gen. 6. 16. in a c. shalt thou finish the ark above Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the c. of a man 1 Kings 7. 24. the knobs compassing it, ten in a c. 2 Chron. 4. 3. ten in a c. compassing the sea about Ezek. 43. 13. the c. is a c. and a hand breadth Mat. 6. 27. can add one c. to his stature, Luke 12. 25.

CUBITS.

Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 c. breadth 50 c. 7. 90. fifteen c. upward did the waters prevail
Exod. 25. 10. two c. and a half the length of the ark
1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six c. and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. length of the house 60 c. breadth 20
23. each of the cherubims was ten c. high
7. 38. and every layer was four c. high
2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the walls of Jerusalem, 400 c. **2 Chron.** 25. 23.
Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 c. the breadth 60 c.
Ezra 5. 14. let a measure be made 50 high, 7. 9.
Ezek. 40. 23. a measure from gate to gate 100 c.
47. the court 100 c. **43.** 17. the settle 14 c.
41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten c.
9. the thickness of the wall was five c.
43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve c. long
Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 c.
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 30 c.
John 8. 9. they were from land as it were 200 c.
Rev. 21. 17. he measured the wall of the city 144 c.

CUCKOW.

Lev. 11. 16. c. have in abomination, **Deut.** 14. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the c. and the melons
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a loige in a garden of c.
Cud; see Chew and Cheweth.

CUMBERED.

Luke 10. 40. Martha was c. about much serving

CUMBERETH.

Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why c. it the ground?

CUMBRANCE.

Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your c.?

CUMMIN.

Isa. 28. 25. doth he not scatter the c. and cast in
27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the c.
but the c. is beaten out with a rod

Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of c.

CUNNING.

Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a c. hunter
Exod. 26. 1. with cherubims of c. work, 26. 8.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of c. work
31. 4. to devise c. works in gold and silver
38. 23. Aholiab c. a workman and embroiderer
39. 8. he made the breast-plate of c. work
1 Sam. 16. 16. a man who is a c. player on a harp
18. 18. have seen a son of Jesse that is c. in playing
1 Chron. 25. 7. all that were c. in songs, were 288
2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man c. to work in gold
13. I have sent a c. man of Huram my father's
Ps. 138. 15. not hearken, be the chymor never so c.
137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her c.
Prov. 19. 25. and the simple will be c.
Cant. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a c. workman
Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the c. artificer
40. 30. he seeketh to him a c. workman to prepare
Jer. 9. 17. send for c. women that they may come
10. 9. they are all the work of c. men
Dan. 1. 4. children well-favoured, c. in knowledge
Hos. 6. 18. Gilead is a c. ty. for blood
Eph. 4. 14. carried about by c. craftiness, whereby

CUNNINGLY.

2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed c. devised fables
CUP.
This word is taken in Scripture in a proper, and in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it signifies a material cup, which properly drink out of at meals, Gen. 40. 13. In the figurative sense, it is taken (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cor

11. 27. (3) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings: Isa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Psalm*. 78. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In these and like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, *Mat*. 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, *Mat*. 90. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desolations, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, *Psalm*. 23. 5. Babylon is called a golden cup, *Jer*. 51. 7, because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev*. 17. 4. which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence. I will take the cup of salvation, *Psalm*. 116. 13. I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practices of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, *1 Chr*. 16. 2, 3. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, *1 Cor*. 10. 16. *Gen*. 40. 11. and Pharaoh's c. was in mind hand 44. 2. put my c. the silver c. in the sack's mouth 2 *Sam*. 12. 3. it drank of his own c. and lay in bosom 1 *Kings*. 7. 26. wrought like brim of a c. 2 *Chr*. 4. 5. *Psalm*. 11. 6. this shall be the portion of their c. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 23. 5. thou anointed my head, my c. runneth over 73. 10. waters of a full c. are wrung out to them 75. 9. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on *Prov*. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. *Isa*. 51. 17. which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling 22 taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling *Jer*. 16. 7. nor shall men give them c. of consolation 15. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand 17 then took I the c. at the Lord's hand 28 if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand *Lam*. 4. 21. the c. also shall pass through to thee *Ezek*. 23. 31. I will give her c. into thine hand 32. thou shalt drink of thy sister's c. deep and large *Hab*. 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned *Zech*. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling *Mat*. 10. 42. give a c. of cold water only, *c. Mark*. 9. 41. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of a c. *Mark*. 10. 38. 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. *Mark*. 10. 39. 23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, *Mark*. 14. 23. *Luke*. 23. 17, 20. *1 Cor*. 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, *Mark*. 14. 36. *Luke*. 22. 42. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me *Luke*. 22. 40. this c. is the new testament in my blood, *1 Chr*. 11. 25. *John*. 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me 21 *Cor*. 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, it is at the c. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew 27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily *Rev*. 14. 10. poured without mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her a c. of his wrath 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

Jer. 1. 11. for I was the king's c.-bearer.

CUP-BEARERS.

1 *Kings*. 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw c.-b. 2 *Chr*. 9. 4.

CUPS.

2 *Sam*. 17. 19. Barzillai brought bowls and 1 *Chron*. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the c. *Isa*. 22. 24. shall hang on Elikim the vessels of c. *Jer*. 35. 5. and I set pots full of wine and c.

Jer. 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. *Mark*. 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, 8.

CURDLED.

Job. 10. 10. hast thou cut c. me like cheese?

CURE.

Jer. 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c. 46. 11. daughter of Egypt, do c. shall be to thee

CURE, ED.

Jer. 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace 46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. *Hos*. 5. 13. yet could be not c. you of your wound *Mat*. 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him 18. the child was c. from that very hour *Luke*. 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many 9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases *John*. 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c.

CURES.

Luke. 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and

CURIOUS.

Exod. 28. 8. girdle, 27, 28. 130. 5. 130. 5. *Lev*. 8. 7. 35. 32. and to devise c. works, to work in gold

Acts. 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought

CURIOUSLY.

Psalm. 139. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts

CURLED.

Cent. 5. 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven

CURRENT.

Gen. 23. 16. c. money with the merchant

CURSE.

To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, *Gen*. 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, *Gen*. 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, *Deut*. 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, *Josh*. 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father or his mother upon pain of death, *Exod*. 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, *Exod*. 22. 28. or one that is deaf, *Lev*. 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, *Mat*. 5. 11. *Luke*. 6. 28. *Rom*. 12. 14. God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both ferner and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, *Gen*. 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, *Gen*. 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son *Num*. 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19, 23, 24, 27. the woman shall be a c. among her people *Deut*. 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 28. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29. and shall put the c. upon mount Ebal 31. 23. he that is hanged is the c. of God 32. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, *Neh*. 13. 2. 29. when he heareth the words of this c. *Josh*. 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c. *John*. 8. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham 1 *Kings*. 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c. *Jer*. 22. 19. that they should become a c. *Neh*. 10. 30. they entered into a c. and into an oath *Job*. 31. 30. not to sin by wishing a c. to his soul *Prov*. 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked 36. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come 37. 14. raising early it shall be counted a c. to him 38. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c. *Isa*. 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

Isa. 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my a. 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob the c. 65. 13. shall leave your name for a c. to my chosen *Jer*. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt sea c. a. 25. 18. 129. 18. 142. 18. 142. 9. 15. 26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22. therefore is your hand a c. at this day 49. 13. I have sworn that Borsah shall become a c. *Lam*. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. unto them *Dan*. 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon us *Zech*. 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over earth 8. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen *Mal*. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you 3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me 6. 9. lest I come and smite the earth with a c. *Acts*. 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c. 14. *Gal*. 3. 19. as are of the works of law, are under a c. 13. Christ redeemed us from the c. being made a c. *Rev*. 22. 3. shall be no more a c. but throne of God

CURSE, Verb.

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground 12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee *Exod*. 22. 28. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy people 19. 14. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a *Num*. 23. 6. come, I pray thee, c. me this people, 17. 11. Balak said, come now, c. me them, 23. 7, 12. 12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people 23. 8. I will shut I c. whom God hath not cursed 11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10. 25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all *Deut*. 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, *Neh*. 13. 2. 27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to c. *Josh*. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to c. *Judg*. 5. 23. c. Meror, said the angel, c. ye bitterly 2 *Sam*. 16. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king? 10. let him c. because Ld. hath said, c. David, 11 *Job*. 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5. 9. then said his wife to him, c. God and die 3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, who are ready *Psalm*. 62. 4. they bless with mouth, but c. inwardly 109. 28. let them c. but bless thou, when they *Prov*. 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall c. him 24. 24. him shall the people c. nations abhor him 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he c. *Ecc*. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant c. thee 10. 20. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich *Isa*. 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upward *Jer*. 15. 10. yet every one of them doth c. me *Mal*. 2. 2. I will c. your blessings, I have cursed *Mat*. 5. 44. bless them that c. you, *Luke*. 6. 28. 28. 74. he began to c. and to swear, *Mark*. 14. 71. *Rom*. 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and c. not *Jam*. 3. 9. therewith c. we men, which are made

CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent c. 17. c. is the ground 4. 11. Cain c. 9. 25. Noah said, c. be Canaan 5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath c. 27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, *Num*. 24. 9. 49. 7. c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel *Lev*. 20. 9. he hath c. his father or his mother 24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and c. 14. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23. *Num*. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou curseth c. *Deut*. 27. 15. c. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. 28. 16. c. shalt thou be in the city, c. in the field 17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store 18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land 19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out *Josh*. 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho 9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of *Judg*. 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech 21. 18. c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin 1 *Sam*. 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 25. 17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods 26. 19. but if thou c. be they before the Lord 2 *Sam*. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 13. 19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed 1 *Kings*. 2. 8. Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse 2 *Kings*. 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lord 9. 34. go see now this c. woman, and bury her *Neh*. 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. them *Job*. 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and c. God 3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day 5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation *Psalm*. 13. 2. their portion is c. in the earth 37. 22. they that be c. of him shall be cut off 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c. *Ecc*. 7. 32. knowest thyself likewise hast c. others *Jer*. 11. 3. c. be the man who sayeth not this covenant 17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man 20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born 15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father 48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, that keepeth back his sword from blood *Mat*. 1. 14. but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male 2. 9. yon, I have c. your blessings already, because 3. 9. ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me *Mat*. 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye c. *John*. 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law are c.

Gal. 3. 16. c. is every one that continueth not in all
13. c. is every one that hangeth on a tree

1 Pet. 2. 14. c. children, who have forsaken the way
CURSED thing.

Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a c. thing, for it is a c. thing
13. 17. shall cleave nought of the c. t. to thy hand
CURSEDST.

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou c.
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou c. is withered away
CURSE.

Nam. 5. 23. the priest shall write these c. in a book
Deut. 32. 15. that all these c. shall come on thee, 45.
29. 30. all the c. that are written in this book shall
be upon him, 37. 2 Chron. 34. 24.

21. according to all the c. of the covenant in book
27. Lord thy G. will put these c. on thy enemies
CURSETH.

Ezed. 21. 17. he that c. his father or his mother shall
surely be put to death, Leo. 20. 9. Prov. 30. 30.
1. 24. 15. whose rev. c. his God shall bear his sin
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that c. their father
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.
father or mother, let him die death, Mark 7. 10
CURSING.

Nam. 5. 31. priest charge woman with an oath of c.
Deut. 27. 13. these shall stand for a c. on Ebal
28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee c. in all thou
Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and c.
3 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his c.
Psalm 107. 7. his mouth is full of c. Rom. 3. 14.
39. 12. and for c. and lying which they speak
109. 17. as he loved c. so let it come unto him
18. as he clothed himself with c. as a garment
Prov. 23. 24. he heareth c. and bowrayeth it not
Jer. 2. 10. for because of c. the land mourneth
Hek. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorus is nigh to c.
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and c.
CURSINGS.

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and c.
CURTAIN.

Psalm 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who
stretchest out the heavens like a c. Isa. 40. 22.
CURTAINS.

Ezed. 28. 1. make tabernacle with ten c. 2. [36. 9.
Arm 4. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the c. of ab.
3 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within c. 1 Chr. 17. 1.
Cant. 1. 5. but I am come as the c. of Solomon
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth c. of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 30. my tents spoiled, and my c. in a moment
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my c.
43. 29. they shall take to themselves their c. and
Hek. 3. 7. the c. of the land of Midian did tremble
CUSTODY.

Nam. 3. 36. under c. of the sons of Merari, boards
Esth. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the c. of Hago, 8.
14. to the c. of Shashgax the king's chamberlain
CUSTOM.

Signifies, [1] Manner of way, Luke 4. 16. [2]
That which has been established by long use,
and the consent of ancestors, Judg. 1. 39.
John 18. 32. [3] A duty paid to the king or
prince upon the importation or exportation of
commodities, Rom. 13. 7. [4] The way of
women, namely, the natural disease for which
they need to be put apart, Gen. 31. 35.

Gen. 31. 35. for the c. of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 30. and it was a c. in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' c. with the people was
Ezed. 3. 4. according to the c. Jer. 38. 11.

4. 12. then they will not pay toll, tribute, and c.
39. been mighty kings, and c. was paid to them
7. 34. shall not be lawful to impose c. on priests
Psalm 119. 139. be merciful according to the c.
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sitting
at the receipt of c. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.

17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take c.?
Luke 1. 9. according to the c. of the priest's office
2. 27. to do for him after the c. of the law
42. went to Jerusalem after the c. of the feast
4. 16. as Jesus' c. was, he went into the synagogue
John 18. 39. ye have a c. that I should release one
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore c. to whom c. is due
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such c. nor the churches
CUSTOMS.

Jer. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable c.
Jer. 10. 3. for the c. of the people are vain
Acta 6. 14. shall change the c. Moses delivered us
16. 21. teach c. which are not lawful to receive
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the c.
35. 1. I know thee to be expert in all c. and quot.

35. 17. though I committed iniquity against the c.
CUT.

Jer. 22. 21. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.
Ezek. 16. 4. when born thy navel was not c.
Acta 33. when they heard that, they were c. 7. 54.
CUT.

Ezed. 39. 3. and c. it in wires to work it in the blue
Lev. 1. 6. shall c. the burnt-offering into pieces, 19.
29. he c. the ram into pieces, Ezed. 29. 17.
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not c. yourselves nor make

Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and c. her in pieces
1 Kings 18. 23. and c. the bullock in pieces, 33.

28. they c. themselves after their manner with
2 Kings 24. 13. he c. in pieces all the vessels of gold
Solomon had made in temple, 2 Chron. 26. 24.

1 Chron. 30. 3. the people, he c. them with saws
2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to c. timber, 10.
Psalm 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as c. in pieces
107. 16. c. the bars of iron in sunder, Isa. 43. 2.

Isa. 9. 10. he shall c. on the right and be hungry
51. 9. art thou not that it hath c. Rahab?
Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor c. themselves for them
34. 18. when they c. the calf in twain, and passed
32. 38. he c. the roll with the penknife, and cast
41. 5. their clothes rent, and having c. themselves
47. 5. how long wilt thou c. thyself?

Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be c. in pieces
3. 29. who speak against God shall be c. in pieces
Amos 9. 1. and c. them in the head, all of them
Hab. 3. 1. 16. he will c. them with his troops
14. then I c. asunder my other staff, even Bands
Nah. 2. 4. 11. and shall c. him asunder, Luke 12. 46.
CUT down.

Ezed. 34. 13. but ye shall c. down their groves
Lev. 25. 30. I will c. down your images, and cast
Num. 13. 23. and c. d. from thence a branch, 24.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and
c. down their groves, 2 Kings 18. 4. [23. 14.

30. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not c. down
30. the trees not for meat thou shalt c. down
Judg. 6. 25. and c. down the grove that is by it
3 Kings 19. 23. I will c. down cedars, Isa. 37. 24.
3 Car. 15. 16. and Aza c. d. her idol, and stamped it
34. 7. Josiah c. down all the idols in the land
Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not c. down
14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is c. down
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be c. down
22. 16. the wicked were c. down out of time
30. whereas our substance is not c. down

Psalm 37. 2. they shall soon be c. down like grass
16. branch is burnt, it is c. down, they perish
90. 6. in the evening it is c. down, and withereth
Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are c. down, but we will build
14. 12. how art thou c. down to the ground
22. 25. the nail shall be removed and c. down
Jer. 23. 7. they shall c. down thy choice cedars
25. 37. the peaceable habitations are c. down
42. 2. also thou shalt be c. down, O madmen

Ezek. 6. 6. that your images may be c. down
Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be c. d.
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are c. d.
Mark 11. 8. others c. down branches, Mark 11. 8.
Luke 13. 8. it c. d. why cumbereth it the ground?
9. then after that thou shalt c. it down
CUT off.

Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be c. off
17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be c. off
1. 4. 36. that the land be not c. off through lam.
Exod. 4. 25. and c. off the foreskin of her son
8. 19. to c. off the fringe from thee, and thy houses
19. 15. that soul shall be c. off from Israel, 19.
[31. 14. Num. 15. 30, 31. [19. 13.

23. 23. Angel go before, and I will c. them off
30. 33. shall be c. off from his people, 38. Leo.
7. 20, 21, 25, 27. [17. 4, 9. [19. 8.
[23. 29. Num. 9. 13.

Lev. 17. 10. I will c. him off from among his people,
18. 29. [20. 3, 6, 13. Num. 19. 20.
14. whosoever eateth blood shall be c. off
17. 17. shall be c. off in the sight of their people
22. 3. that soul shall be c. off from my presence
23. 13. land shall not be sold to be quite c. off
Num. 4. 18. c. ye not off the tribe of Kohathites
15. 31. that soul shall utterly be c. off, his iniquity
Deut. 19. 29. when thy God shall c. off nations
19. when God hath c. off the nations, Josh. 23. 4.
23. 1. or hath his privy member c. off shall not
25. 12. then thou shalt c. off her hand, pity not
Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be c. off
from the waters that come down, 16. [4. 7.

7. 9. and shall c. off our name from the earth
9. 23. not be c. off from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joshua c. off the Anakims
Judg. 1. 6. and c. off his thumbs, and his great toes
21. 6. there is one tribe c. off from Israel this day
Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not c. off
1 Sam. 9. 31. days come that I will c. off thine arm
33. man whom I shall not c. off from mine altar
5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were c. off
17. 51. David ran and c. off Goliath's head
20. 15. thou shalt not c. off thy kindness from my
house, 21. 21. no, not when the Lord hath c. off
the enemies of David from the face of the earth
24. 4. David c. off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

1 Sam. 24. 17. so David c. off his servants with
these words
11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe
30. 9. knowest how Saul hath c. off the wizar-
31. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off
2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands
10. 4. Haman took David's servants, and c. off
their garments in the middle, 1 Car. 19. 4
20. 22. and they c. off the head of Sheba
21. 1. 5. the man that consumed us and c. us off
1 Kings 8. 25. not be c. off to thee a man in my sight
9. 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land
11. 16. till he had c. off every male in Edom
34. even to c. off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.
14. 10. I will c. off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
18. 4. when Jezebel c. off the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that
pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8
2 Kings 16. 17. Abaz c. off the borders of the bases
18. 16. Hezekiah c. off the gold from the doors
1 Car. 17. 8. have c. off all thine enemies before thee
2 Car. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?
6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off
8. 14. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust?
10. 1. my soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?
14. 10. man die, and is c. off, and where is he?
18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off
21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst
23. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness
24. 24. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when people are c. off in their place
Psalm 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips
31. 17. let the wicked be c. off for the graves
34. 10. I said, I am c. off from before thine eyes
36. 12. to c. off remembrance of them from earth
37. 9. for evil doers shall be c. off, but those who
22. they that be cursed of him, shall be c. off
28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off
34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it
38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off
54. 5. he shall reward, c. them off in thy truth
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off
76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes
83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off
88. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand
106. 14. wrath goeth over me, terrors have c. me off
94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness
101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I c. off
8. that I may c. off all wicked doers from the
city of the Lord
109. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out
115. that the Lord may c. off the memory of them
118. [10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off
119. [139. my zeal hath c. me off, because
143. 12. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be c. off from earth
23. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, 24. 14.
Isa. 6. 1. 5. thou said I, woe is me, for I am c. off
9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and
tail in one day
10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations more than a few
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off
14. 22. I will c. off from Babylon the name c. off
15. 1. 1. Moub is c. off [2. and every beard c. off
22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are c. off
32. 12. he will c. me off with pining sickness
48. 0. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off
19. his name should not have been c. off
53. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living
55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be c. off
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. off a dog's neck
Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and c. off from mouth
20. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away
9. 21. to c. off the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living
44. 7. to c. off from you man and woman out of Jud.
8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse
44. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah
48. 29. yet will I not utterly c. thee off
47. 4. to c. off from Tyus [5. Ashkelon is c. off
48. 2. come, let us c. it off from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken
49. 26. all the men of war shall be c. off, 50. 30.
50. 16. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that
51. 6. flee out, and be not c. off in her iniquity
62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off
Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel
3. 33. they have c. off my life in the dungeon
Ezek. 14. 8. and I will c. him off from my people
13. c. off man and beast, 17. 18. 21. [25. 13. [29. 8.
17. 9. shall he not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither
17. and building forts to c. off many persons
21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and the wicked, 4.
25. 7. behold, I will c. be off from the people
16. I will c. off the Cherethites, and destroy the
remnant of the sea-coast

1 Sam. 24. 17. so David c. off his servants with
these words

11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe
30. 9. knowest how Saul hath c. off the wizar-
31. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off
2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands
10. 4. Haman took David's servants, and c. off
their garments in the middle, 1 Car. 19. 4
20. 22. and they c. off the head of Sheba
21. 1. 5. the man that consumed us and c. us off
1 Kings 8. 25. not be c. off to thee a man in my sight
9. 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land
11. 16. till he had c. off every male in Edom
34. even to c. off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.
14. 10. I will c. off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
18. 4. when Jezebel c. off the prophets of the Lord
21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that
pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8
2 Kings 16. 17. Abaz c. off the borders of the bases
18. 16. Hezekiah c. off the gold from the doors
1 Car. 17. 8. have c. off all thine enemies before thee
2 Car. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab
32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?
6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off
8. 14. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust?
10. 1. my soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?
14. 10. man die, and is c. off, and where is he?
18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off
21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst
23. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness
24. 24. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when people are c. off in their place
Psalm 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips
31. 17. let the wicked be c. off for the graves
34. 10. I said, I am c. off from before thine eyes
36. 12. to c. off remembrance of them from earth
37. 9. for evil doers shall be c. off, but those who
22. they that be cursed of him, shall be c. off
28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off
34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it
38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off
54. 5. he shall reward, c. them off in thy truth
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off
76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes
83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off
88. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand
106. 14. wrath goeth over me, terrors have c. me off
94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness
101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I c. off
8. that I may c. off all wicked doers from the
city of the Lord
109. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out
115. that the Lord may c. off the memory of them
118. [10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off
119. [139. my zeal hath c. me off, because
143. 12. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be c. off from earth
23. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, 24. 14.
Isa. 6. 1. 5. thou said I, woe is me, for I am c. off
9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and
tail in one day
10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations more than a few
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off
14. 22. I will c. off from Babylon the name c. off
15. 1. 1. Moub is c. off [2. and every beard c. off
22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are c. off
32. 12. he will c. me off with pining sickness
48. 0. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off
19. his name should not have been c. off
53. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living
55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be c. off
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. off a dog's neck
Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and c. off from mouth
20. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away
9. 21. to c. off the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living
44. 7. to c. off from you man and woman out of Jud.
8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse
44. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah
48. 29. yet will I not utterly c. thee off
47. 4. to c. off from Tyus [5. Ashkelon is c. off
48. 2. come, let us c. it off from being a nation
25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken
49. 26. all the men of war shall be c. off, 50. 30.
50. 16. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that
51. 6. flee out, and be not c. off in her iniquity
62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off
Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel
3. 33. they have c. off my life in the dungeon
Ezek. 14. 8. and I will c. him off from my people
13. c. off man and beast, 17. 18. 21. [25. 13. [29. 8.
17. 9. shall he not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither
17. and building forts to c. off many persons
21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and the wicked, 4.
25. 7. behold, I will c. be off from the people
16. I will c. off the Cherethites, and destroy the
remnant of the sea-coast

Ezek. 30. 13. and I will c. off the multitude of No 31. 12. terrible of the nations have c. him off
 35. 7. I will c. off from Sair him that passeth out
 37. 11. our hope is lost, we are c. off for our parts
Isa. 4. 14. he w down the tree, c. off his branches
 9. 26. Messiah shall be c. off, but not for himself
Hos. 4. 1. c. off thy mother! 6. people are c. off
 4. 4. they have made idols, that they may be c. off
 7. 17. Samaria, her king is c. off as the foam, 15.
Isa. 1. 5. the new wine is c. off from your mouth, 9.
 16. is not the meat c. off before our eyes?
Amos 1. 5. I will c. off the inhabitant from Avon
 8. I will c. off the inhabitant from Ashdod
 3. I will c. off the judge from the midst thereof
 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be c. off
Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou c. off
 9. every one of Esau may be c. off by slaughter
 10. and thou shalt be c. off for ever
 14. nor stand to c. off those of his that did escape
Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be c. off
 10. horses 11. cities 12. witchcrafts c. off
 13. thy graven images will I c. off, Nah. 1. 14.
Nah. 1. 13. for the wicked is utterly c. off
 2. 13. and I will c. off thy prey from the earth
 3. 15. the sword shall c. thee off, it shall eat
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock shall be c. off from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will c. off man from off the land
 4. c. off remm. of Baal 11. that bear silver c. off
 3. 6. I have c. off the nations, towers are desolate
 7. so their dwelling should not be c. off
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,
 and every one that sweareth, shall be c. off
 9. 6. I will c. off the pride of the Philistines
 10. and I will c. off the chariot from Ephraim
 11. 8. three shepherds also I c. off in one month
 9. and that that is to be c. off, let it be c. off
 13. 2. I will c. off the names of idols out of land
 8. two parts in the land shall be c. off and die
 14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be c. off
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will c. off the man that doeth this
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, c. it off,
 18. 8. Mark 9. 43, 45.
Mark 14. 47. c. off ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10, 26.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers c. off the ropes of the boat
Rom. 11. 12. otherwise thou shalt also be c. off
2 Cor. 11. 22. that I may c. off occasion from them
Gal. 5. 12. I would they were c. off that trouble you
 CUT out.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah c. out many cisterns
Job 33. 16. I also am c. out of the clay
Prov. 19. 31. the froward tongue shall be c. out
Dan. 2. 34. a stone was c. out without hands, 45.
Rom. 11. 24. for if thou wert c. out of the olive-tree
 CUT short.
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to c. Israel short
Rom. 9. 28. will finish and c. it short in righteousness
 CUT up.
Job 30. 4. who c. up mallows by the bushes
Isa. 33. 12. as thorns c. up shall they be burnt
 CUTTEST, ETH.
Deut. 24. 19. when thou c. down thine harvest
Job 28. 10. he c. out rivers among the rocks
Psalm. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord c. flames of fire
 46. 9. he breaketh bow, and c. the spear in sunder
 141. 7. as when one c. and cleaveth wood on earth
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by a fool,
 c. off the feet
Jer. 10. 3. for one c. a tree out of the forest with axe
 22. 14. build chambers and c. him out windows
 CUTTING.
Ecc. 31. 5. and in c. of stones to set them, 35. 33.
Lev. 23. 23. the land shall not be sold for c. off
Deut. 24. 1. let him write her a bill of c. off
Isa. 38. 10. I said in the c. of my days, I shall go
Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall with pain
Ezek. 7. 25. c. off cometh, they shall seek peace
 10. 13. thy c. out is of the land of Canaan
Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by c. off many people
Mark 5. 5. tombs, crying and c. himself with stones
 CUTTINGS.
Jer. 19. 39. ye shall not make any c. for dead, 21. 5.
 49. 37. upon all the hands shall be c. and on
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the c. of the mount
 CYMBAL.
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or a
 CYMBALS. [ringing c.]
2 Sam. 6. 5. played on cornets and c. 1 Chr. 13. 8.
1 Chron. 15. 16. harps and c. sounding, 16. 42.
 16. 3. but Asaph made a sound with c.
 16. 6. these were under the hands of their father
 for song in the house of the Lord with c.
2 Chron. 5. 13. they lift up their voice with c.
 22. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with c.
Ezra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with c. Neh. 12. 27.
Psalm. 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding c.
 CYPRESS.

2 Sam. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.
 4. 13 with pleasant fruits, c. with spikenard
Isa. 41. 14. he taketh the c. and the oak

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a d. with two edges
 21. he took the d. from his right thigh
 22. that he could not draw the d. out of his belly
 DAILY; see after Days.

DAINTY, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal d.
Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth d. meat
Psalm. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their d.
Prov. 23. 3. be not desirous of his d. for they are
 6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his d. meats
 Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, their meat d.
Rev. 12. 14. all things which were d. are departed
 DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's d.
 2 Sam. 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's d.
 DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why should d. grow to the hurt of kings
Ezra. 7. an enemy could not countervail the king's d.
Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh d.
Dan. 6. 2. and the king should have no d.
Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much d.
2 Cor. 7. 9. that ye might receive d. by us in nothing
 DAM.

Ezod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his d.
 on the eighth shall give it me, Lev. 22. 27.
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the d. with young
 7. but thou shalt in any wise let the d. go
 DAMNABLE.

2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily shall bring in d. heresies
 DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater
 d. Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
 33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the d. of hell?
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of eternal d.
John 5. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of d.
Rom. 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose d. is just
 13. 2. they shall receive to themselves d.
1 Tim. 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh d. to himself
 1 Cor. 5. 12. having d. because they have cast off
 their first faith
2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereeth not, and their d. slumbereth not
 DAMNED.

Mark 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be d.
Rom. 14. 21. and he that doubteth is d. if he eat
2 Thes. 2. 12. that all might be d. who believed not
 DAMSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let thee abide a few days
 34. 3. and he loved the d. and spake kindly to d.
 12. ask never so much, but give me the d. to wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the d. virginity
 20. but if the tokens be not found for the d.
 21. they shall bring out the d. and stone her
 24. the d. because she cried not, being in the city
 26. there is in the d. no sin worthy of death
 29. shall give the d. father fifty shekels of silver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a d. or two
 19. 4. the d. father retained him, and he abode
Ruth 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose d. is this?
 6. it is Moabitish d. that came back with Naomi
1 Kings 1. 1. he sought for the king a young d.
 4. and the d. was very fair, and cherished him
Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a
 charger, and given to the d. Mark 6. 28.
 26. 69. a d. came to Peter, saying, John 18. 17.
Mark 5. 39. the d. is not dead, but sleepeth
 40. he taketh the father and mother of the d. and
 entereth in where the d. was lying
Acts 12. 13. a d. came to hearken, named Rhoda
 16. a certain d. possessed with a spirit, moed us
 DAMSELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her d. and rode
 1 Sam. 25. 42. Abigail rode with five d. of hers
Psalm. 68. 25. amongst them were the d. playing
 DANCE.

Psalm. 149. 3. let them praise him in the d. 150. 4.
Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the d.
Lam. 5. 15. our d. is turned into mourning
 DANCE.

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to d.
Job 31. 11. send forth little ones, their children d.
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to d.
Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall d. there
 DANCED.

Job 21. 23. according to their number that d.
 2 Sam. 6. 14. and David d. before the Lord
Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have noid. Luke 7. 32.
 14. 6. the daughter of Herodias d. Mark 6. 22.
 DANCES.

Ezod. 15. 20. the women went after her with d.
Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with d.
 1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not sing of him in d. 29. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the d. of them
 DANCING.

Ezod. 39. 10. he came night, he saw the calf and d.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and d.
 30. 16. were according on all the earth, eating and d.

1 Sam. 6. 16. she saw king David d. 1 Chr. 15. 2.
Psalm. 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into d.
Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and d.
 DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be d. upon her knees
 DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in d. of the judgment, 22.
 22. shall be in d. of council, in d. of hell-fire
Mark 3. 29. but is in d. of eternal damnation
Acts 19. 27. not only this our craft is in d. but temple
 40. in d. to be called in question for this uproar
 DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now d. became
 DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that d. stir him up
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even d. to die
 15. 16. for I will not d. to speak of any thing
1 Cor. 6. 1. d. any of you go to law before the unjust?
2 Cor. 10. 12. we d. not make ourselves of the number
 DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was d.
Ezod. 9. 1. 32. for the wheat and the rye were d.
Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be d. 21, 26, 28, 36.
Num. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in d. speeches
Josh. 2. 5. when it was d. the men went out
 2 Sam. 22. 12. about him d. waters, Psalm. 18. 11.
Neh. 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be d.
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be d.
 12. 25. they grope in the d. without light
 18. 6. the light shall be d. in his tabernacle
 22. 13. can he judge through the d. cloud?
 24. 16. in the d. they dig thro' houses, which they
 30. 1. 3. want and fumise they were d. as night
Psalm. 35. 6. let their way be d. and slippery
 49. 4. I will open my d. saying on the harp
 74. 20. places of the earth are full of cruelty
 78. 2. in parables, I will utter d. sayings of old
 88. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the d.?
 105. 28. he sent darkness and made it d.
Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wise and their d. sayings
 7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and d. night
Isa. 5. 130. it shall be d. in the destruction thereof
 20. 15. and their works are in the d. and they say
 45. 19. I have not spoken in a d. place of the earth
Jer. 13. 16. your feet stumble on the d. incumbrances
Lam. 3. 6. he hath set me in d. places, as they that
Ezek. 8. 12. what the house of Israel do in the d.
 32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof d.
 8. the bright lights of heaven will I make d.
 34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and d. day
Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding d. sentences shall
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be d.
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the day d. 29.
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be d. to you, the day shall be d.
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor d.
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part
John 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now d.
 20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet d.
 2. 1. to arise to a light that shineth in a d. place
 DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will d. the earth in the clear day
 DARKLY.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a glass d.
 DARKENED.

Ezod. 10. 15. for they covered so that the land was d.
Psalm. 69. 23. let their eyes be d. Rom. 11. 10.
Ecc. 1. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not d.
 3. those that look out of the windows be d.
Isa. 5. 30. the light is d. in the heavens thereof
 9. 19. the land is d. 13. 10. the sun d. Joel 3. 15
 24. 11. all joy is d. the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 18. at Theophanees the day shall be d.
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be utterly d.
Mat. 24. 29. then shall the sun be d. Mark 13. 24.
Luke 23. 45. and the sun was d. and vail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their foolish heart was d.
Eph. 4. 18. having the understanding d. alienated
Rom. 8. 12. so as the third part of them was d.
 9. 2. and the sun and the air were d.
 DARKENETH.

Job 38. 2. who is this that d. counsel by words?
Psalm. 139. 12. yea, the darkness d. not from thee
 DARKISH.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be d. white
 DARKNESS

Significs, [1] The privation, or want of natural
 light, Mat. 27. 45. [2] Hell, the place of eternal
 misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness,
 Mat. 22. 13. [3] Ignorance and unbelief,
 which is the want of spiritual light, John 3. 19
 [4] The minds of men, which, since the fall, are
 full of ignorance and error, John 1. 5. [5] A
 private or secret place, where but few persons
 are present, Mat. 10. 27. What I tell you in
 darkness; that is, in parables, and in private
 counsel to ourselves. [6] Great distress, per-
 plexity, and calamity, Lam. 8. 22. Joel 2. 9
 [7] Sin, or impurity, 1 John 1. 5.
 The land of darkness is the grave, Job 10. 21, 22
 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

death, *Psalm* 107. 10. *such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons.* The children of light, *set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels;* *Cor.* 6. 14. *Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness, Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; *this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me.* The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are, *Col.* 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep 5. the light day, and the *d.* he called night 18. God set them to divide the light from the *d.* 15. 12. a horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram *Ezra.* 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt 22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days 14. 50. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light 30. 21. and Mooses drew near to the thick *d.* *Deut.* 4. 11. the mountains burst with thick *d.* 5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.* *Josh.* 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians 1 *Sam.* 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psalm* 14. 9. 14. he made *d.* his pavilion round about him 22. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psalm* 18. 28. *Job* 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it 6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it 5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time 10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order 19. and be hath set *d.* in my paths 20. 26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places 22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see 23. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.* neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face 28. 2. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.* 34. 23. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide 37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.* 38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band 19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof? *Psalm* 13. 11. he made *d.* his secret place 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness 5. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.* 7. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him 104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night 102. 28. he sent *d.* and made it dark 139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me 12. ye, the *d.* hideth not from thee *Prov.* 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.* 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not *Ecc.* 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.* *Isa.* 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.* 8. 32. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.* 45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.* 47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans 60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and grow *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise upon thee *Isa.* 32. 16. before he cause *d.* and make grow *d.* *Ezek.* 32. 18. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord *Jer.* 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.* 31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20. *Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.* *Nah.* 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies *Mark* 6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34. 8. 12. be cast out into outer *d.* 22. 13. 25. 30. 37. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.* 23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth *Acts* 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a *d.* *Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.* 6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world *Col.* 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.* *Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.* 17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever 1 *John* 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes *Jude* 6. 10. reserved in everlasting chains under *d.* 13. to whom is reserved the blackness of *d.* for ever *Rev.* 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with day.

Job 4. 4. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it 23. 2. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand *Ecc.* 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of *d.* *Isa.* 54. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day *Jer.* 2. 2. a day of *d.* and of gloominess, *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Acts* 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*?

In DARKNESS.

Psalm 29. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.* 1 *Kings* 2. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick *d.* *2 Chr.* 6. 1. *Job* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.* *Psalm* 11. 2. they may in *d.* shoot at the upright 82. 5. they know not, they walk in *d.* 88. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the depths 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*

Ps. 107. 10. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.* *Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.* *Ecc.* 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.* 5. 17. he catcheth in *d.* 6. 4. he departeth in *d.* 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-h. 49. 5. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves 59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.* *Jer.* 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.* *Dan.* 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light *John* 5. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.* 12. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not 44. whoever believeth me, should not abide in *d.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.* 1 *John* 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we and do not truth 9. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

Land of DARKNESS.

Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of *d.* 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death *Jer.* 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.* DARKNESS with light. *Gen.* 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.* 18. two great lights to divide the light from *d.* *Job* 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.* 17. 12. the light is short because of *d.* 18. 18. he shall be driven from light into *d.* 28. 1. until the end of light with *d.* 29. 3. when by his light I walked through *d.* 30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.* *Psalm* 112. 4. to upright there ariseth light in *d.* 130. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee *Ecc.* 2. 13. wisdom excels folly as far as *d.* excels *d.* *Isa.* 5. 20. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.* 9. 2. the people that walk in *d.* have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined. *Mat.* 4. 16. 42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them 47. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace 50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light *Jer.* 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross. *Lam.* 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light *Amos* 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light *Mic.* 7. 8. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a light *Mic.* 7. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.*! 10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, *Luke* 12. 3. *Luke* 1. 79. light to them that sit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19. 11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.* *John* 1. 5. light shineth in *d.* *d.* comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light 12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest *d.* come *Acts* 23. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to light *Rom.* 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on light 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of *d.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.* 6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light 1 *John* 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no *d.* at all 2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true light now shineth

Out of DARKNESS.

Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.* *Job* 12. 92. he discovereth deep things out of *d.* 12. 92. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.* 30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up *Psalm* 107. 14. he brought them out of *d.* and shadow *Isa.* 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.* DARLING.

Psalm 120. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog 35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions

DART, S.

2 *Sam.* 10. 14. *Job* took three *d.* in his hand 2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Heczekiah made *d.* and shields *Job* 41. 23. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold 23. *d.* are counted as stubble, he laugheth at *Prov.* 7. 23. till a *d.* strike through his liver *Ecc.* 2. 18. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded *Psalm* 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked *Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be thrust through with a *d.*

DASH.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children *Psalm* 130. 2. lest *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel 91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11. *Isa.* 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men *Jer.* 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another DASHED.

Ezra. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces *Isa.* 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hos.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10. *Hos.* 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children DASHIETH.

Psalm 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones against the stones DATES.

2 *Chron.* 21. 1. 5. the children of Israel brought *d.* DAUB, ED, ING. *Ezra.* 2. 3. sho *d.* the ark with slime and pitch *Ecc.* 13. 10. others *d.* it with untimpered mortar 11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall 12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it? 14. so will I break down the wall ye have *d.* 22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] A female child, *Gen.* 34. 1. [2] A sister, *Gen.* 34. 17. [3] A niece, or brother's daughter, *Exod.* 2. 21. [4] A daughter-in-law or son's wife, *Ruth* 3. 18. [5] The women that dwell in a country, *Gen.* 34. 1. [6] The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women, *Isa.* 16. 2. *Mat.* 21. 5. [7] Posterity lineage, or offspring, *Luke* 1. 5. [8] The lungs and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music, *Ecc.* 12. 4. [9] The branches of trees, *Gen.* 49. 1. [10] The church of God, *Psalm* 45. 9. 10. *Cont.* 5. 8.

Gen. 30. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother 24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47. 48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in jiving with Jacob's *d.* 8. soul of my son Shechem lengthen for your *d.* 17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.*

Ezra. 1. 16. but if it be *d.* then she shall live 21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.*

Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.* 14. 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year 18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.* 21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself 22. 19. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger 33. 17. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced

Numb. 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance 38. 8. 22. cursed be he that putteth his sister, the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother 28. 56. her shall be evil toward her *d.*

Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him 40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belsh 18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*

11. I loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh 2 *Kings* 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife 9. 34. go bury Jezabel, for she is a king's *d.* 1 *Chron.* 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achash

Esth. 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.* *Psalm* 43. 10. herken, O *d.* and consider, and incline 13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within

Cent. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.* *Jer.* 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding *d.* 49. 4. 46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself 48. 18. thou *d.* that dost inhabit Dibon, come down *Ezek.* 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* 18. 20.

16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.* 45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that longeth 27. 1. *d.* the *d.* of the Ashurites made thy benches 44. 25. for son or *d.* they may defile themselves

Dan. 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come 17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting *Hos.* 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a *d.* *Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops 7. 6. rise up against her mother, daughter-in-law, her mother-in-law, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

Zeph. 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring *Mat.* 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god *Mal.* 9. 22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good comfort, thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 43. 10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me 14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them 15. 24. her *d.* was made whole from that hour *Mark* 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.* *Luke* 8. 43. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age 13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham

Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished her 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.* DAUGHTER of Babylon.

Psalm 137. 8. O *d.* of Babylon, art thou to be destroyed *Isa.* 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground *Jer.* 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon 51. 33. *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing floor *Zech.* 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon

DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans. *Isa.* 47. 1. there is no darkness, O *d.* of the Chaldeans 5. get thee into darkness, O *d.* of the Chaldeans

DAUGHTER of Edom. *Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom 22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of Edom

DAUGHTER of Egypt. *Jer.* 46. 11. go into Gilad, O virgin, *d.* of Egypt 24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded

DAUGHTER of Gallim. *Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim His DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 6. Rachel his *d.* cometh with the sheep *Ezra.* 21. 7. if a man sell his *d.* to be a servant. *Jer.* 21. 9. for his son or his *d.* he may be defiled *Numb.* 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his *d.* 30. 16. the statutes between the father and his *d.* *Deut.* 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son 18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh his *d.* to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 10

Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin

1 Sam 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his d.
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.
 2 Kings 19. 12. the daughter of Zion, the d. of
 Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, Isa. 37. 32.
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing wilt I liken to thee, O d.
 of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee
 15. they wag their head at the d. of Jerusalem
 Mic. 4. 5. the kingdom shall come to d. of Jerusalem
 Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O d. of Jerus.
 Zech. 9. 9. shout, O d. of Jerus. thy King cometh
DAUGHTER of Judah.
 Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the d. of Judah
 2. he hath thrown down strong holds of d. of J.
 5. he hath increased in d. of Judah mourning
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.
 Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his d.-in-law
 24. Tamar thy d.-in-law hath played the harlot
 Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy d.-in-law
 20. 12. if a man lie with his d.-in-law both shall die
 Ruth 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her d.-in-law
 4. 15. d.-in-law which loveth thee, hath born him
 1 Sam. 4. 19. d.-in-law Phinehas' wife was with child
 Ezek. 22. 11. another lewdly defineth his d.-in-law
 Mic. 7. 6. for the d.-in-law riseth up against the
 mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 23. Luke 12. 53.
My DAUGHTER.
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave my d. to this man to wife
 17. thou are the tokens of my d. virginity
 Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my d. Judg. 1. 12.
 Judg. 11. 35. alas, my d. thou hast brought me low
 19. 24. behold, here is my d. a maid
 Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, my d.
 3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my d.
 16. her mother said, who art thou, my d.
 18. sit still my d. till thou know the matter
 Mat. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my d. is even now dead
 15. 22. my d. is grievously vexed with a devil
 Mark 5. 23. my little d. lieth at the point of death
DAUGHTER of my people.
 Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the d. of my p.
 Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward d. of my p. not to fan
 6. 14. healed the hurt of d. of my p. slightly, 8. 11.
 28. O, d. of my people, gird thee with sackcloth
 8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the d. of my p.
 21. for hurt of d. of my p. am I hurt, I am black
 22. why is not health of the d. of my p. recovered
 9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the d. of my p.
 7. I will try them, for how shall I do for d. of my p.
 14. 17. virgin d. of my p. is broken with a breach
 Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of the d. of my p. 3. 48.
 4. 3. the d. of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches
 6. the iniquity of the d. of my p. is greater than
 10. were their meat in the destruction of d. of my p.
DAUGHTER of Tarshish.
 Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O d. of Tarshish
Thy DAUGHTER.
 Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger d.
 Exod. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy d. Deut. 5. 14.
 Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's d.
 19. 29. do not prostitute thy d. to be a whore
 Deut. 7. 3. thy d. shalt thou not give to his son
 12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy d. 16. 11. 14.
 13. 6. if thy son or thy d. entice thee, saying
 22. 17. saying, I found not thy d. a maid
 2 Kings 14. 9. give thy d. to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Mark 3. 35. certain who said, thy d. is dead, Luke 8. 49.
 7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy d.
DAUGHTER of Tyre.
 Psal. 45. 12. d. of Tyre shall be there with a gift
DAUGHTER of Zidon.
 Isa. 23. 12. O thou oppressed virgin, d. of Zidon
DAUGHTER of Zion.
 2 Kings 19. 21. d. of Z. hath despised thee, Isa. 37. 32.
 Psal. 9. 14. they praise in the gates of the d. of Zion
 Isa. 1. 8. d. of Zion left as a cottage in a vineyard
 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion
 10. 39. shake against mount of d. of Zion, 16. 1.
 52. 9. loose thyself, O captive d. of Zion
 62. 11. say to the d. of Zion, thy salvation cometh
 Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the d. of Zion
 6. 2. I have likened d. of Zion to a comely woman
 21. as men of war against thee, O d. of Zion
 Lam. 1. 6. from the d. of Zion beauty is departed
 1. 1. Lord covereth the d. of Zion with a cloud
 4. and slew in the tabernacle of d. of Zion
 8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of d. of Zion
 10. the elders of d. of Zion sit on the ground
 13. what shall I equal to thee, O d. of Zion?
 18. O wall of the d. of Zion, let tears run down
 22. punishment is accomplished, O d. of Zion
 Mic. 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the d. of Zion
 4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the d. of Zion
 10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, O d. of Zion
 13. arise and thresh, O d. of Zion, I will make
 Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O d. of Zion, shout O Israel
 Zech. 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O d. of Zion, 9. 9.
 Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the d. of Zion, thy king cometh
 John 12. 13. fear not d. of Zion, thy king cometh
DAUGHTER of Zur.
 Num. 23. 13. the woman was Ceri the d. of Zur

DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when d. were born to men
 2. the sons of God saw the d. of men, and took
 6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the d. of men
 19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his d.
 36. both the d. of Lot with child by their father
 24. 3. take not a wife of d. of Canaan, 37. 12. 1. 6.
 13. the d. of the city came out to draw water
 27. 46. weary of my life because of the d. of Heth
 30. 13. happy am I, for the d. will call me blessed
 31. 26. thou hast carried away my d. as captives
 43. these d. are my d. || 50. if thou afflict my d.
 34. 1. Dinah went out to see the d. of the land
 9. give your d. to us, and take our d. unto you
 16. then will we give our d. to you, and take d.
 49. 12. Joseph is a bough whose d. run over
 Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven d.
 21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of d.
 34. 16. the d. go a whoring after their gods
 Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your d. shall ye eat
 Num. 21. 1. 25. dwell in Hebron and d. thereof
 26. 23. names of d. of Zelophead, 27. 1. Josh. 17. 3.
 27. 7. the d. of Zelophead speak right
 36. 10. even so did the d. of Zelophead
 Deut. 23. 17. shall be no whore of the d. of Israel
 Judg. 3. 6. they took their d. to be their wives
 21. 7. we will not give them of our d. to wives
 18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our d.
 Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my d. why will ye go? 12.
 13. nay, my d. it grieveth me for your sakes
 1 Sam. 8. 13. take your d. to be confectionaries
 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's d. virgins apparelled
 Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his d.
 5. 3. our d. are brought into bondage already
 7. 63. took one d. of Barzillai to wife, Ezra 2. 61.
 10. 30. not give our d. to the people of the land
 Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the d. of Job
 Psal. 45. 9. king's d. among thy honourable women
 14. 12. that our d. may be as corner-stones
 Prov. 31. 29. many d. have done virtuously, but thou
 Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the d.
 6. 9. the d. saw her and blessed her, yea the queens
 Isa. 13. 1. 21. d. of the owl dwell there, 34. 13.
 32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless d. give ear
 43. 1. 20. the d. of the owl shall honour me
 60. 4. and thy d. shall be nursed at thy side
 Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your d. wailing
 22. 6. give your d. to husbands, that they may bear
 49. 2. and her d. shall be burnt with fire
 3. cry, ye d. of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth
 Lam. 3. 51. because of all the d. of my city
 Ezek. 13. 17. say thy face against the d. of thy people
 16. 1. 31. in thy d. is thine eminent place
 46. sister Samaria, and her d. Sodom, and her d.
 49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her d.
 53. when I bring back the captivity of her d.
 55. when thy sister Sodom and d. shall return
 61. and I will give them unto thee for d.
 23. 2. there were two women, the d. of one mother
 26. 6. her d. shall be slain in the field, 8.
 39. 18. and her d. shall go into captivity
 32. 16. the d. of the nations shall lament her
 Hos. 4. 13. therefore your d. shall commit whoredom
 14. I will not punish your d. when they commit
 Mic. 1. 5. make a mourning as the d. of the owl
 Luke 1. 1. and his wife was of the d. of Aaron
 Acts 21. 9. the same man had four d. virgins
 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose d. ye are as long as ye do well
DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O d. of Jerus.
 2. 7. I charge you, O d. of Jerus. 3. 5. || 5. 8. || 8. 4.
 3. 10. paved with love for the d. of Jerusalem
 5. 16. this is my beloved, O d. of Jerusalem
 Luke 23. 23. d. of Jerusalem, weep not for me
DAUGHTERS of Israel.
 Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of d. of Isr.
 Judg. 11. 40. d. of Israel went yearly to lament
 2 Sam. 1. 24. ye d. of Israel, weep over Saul, who
DAUGHTERS of Judah.
 Psal. 48. 11. let the d. of Judah be glad, because
 97. 8. Zion heard, and the d. of Judah rejoiced
DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.
 Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her d.-in-law, 7.
 8. Naomi said to her two d.-in-law, go, return
DAUGHTERS of Moab.
 Num. 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom with d. of M.
 Isa. 16. 2. so the d. of M. shall be at fairs of Arnon
DAUGHTERS of music.
 Eccl. 12. 4. the d. of music shall be brought low
DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.
 Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the d. of Phil.
 2. I have seen a woman of d. of Phil. get her for me
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the d. of Phil. rejoice
 Ezek. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the d. of Phil.
 57. the d. of Phil. which despise thee round about
DAUGHTERS of Shiloh.
 Judg. 21. 21. if the d. of Shiloh come out to dance,
 catch ye every man a wife of the d. of Shiloh
DAUGHTERS joined with sons.
 Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and d. 7, 10, 13, 16. || 11. 11.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons and d. bring out of this place
 31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and d.
 55. he kissed his sons and d. and blessed them
 27. 35. all his sons and d. rose to comfort him
 Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and d.
 10. 9. with our sons and with our d. will we go
 21. 4. and she have born him sons or d.
 32. 9. ear-rings of your sons and d. bring to me
 34. 16. and thou take of their d. to thy sons
 Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and d. with thee shall eat
 in the holy place, Num. 18. 11, 19
 Num. 21. 29. given his sons and d. into captivity
 20. 33. Zelophead had no sons, but d. Josh. 17. 3.
 Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and d. rejoice
 31. their sons and d. they have burnt in the fire,
 2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. || 32. 35
 28. 32. thy sons and d. given to another people
 41. beget sons and d. but shall not enjoy them
 53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and d.
 38. 19. because of provoking of his sons and d.
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and d.
 17. 6. d. of Manasseh had inheritance among sons
 Judg. 3. 6. they gave their d. to their sons
 12. 9. Izban took in thirty d. for his sons
 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and d. portions
 2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two d.
 30. 3. their sons and d. were taken captives
 6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his d.
 19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor d.
 2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and d. born
 to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.
 19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and d. of thy d.
 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons but d.
 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six d.
 23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but d.
 2. 5. God gave Heman fourteen sons and three d.
 2 Chron. 1. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 60 d.
 13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen d.
 24. 3. Jehoinda took wives and begat sons and d.
 28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and d.
 29. 9. our sons d. and wives are in captivity for this
 31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and d.
 Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their d. for their sons
 12. give not your d. to their sons, Neh. 13. 25.
 Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons, d. and your wives
 5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our d. are many
 5. we bring into bondage our sons and our d.
 10. 28. their sons and d. clave to their brethren
 Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7. s. and 3 d. 42. 13.
 13. a day when his sons and d. were eating, 18
 Psal. 106. 37. they ate their sons and d. to devils
 38. and shed even the blood of their sons and d.
 Isa. 43. 6. bring my s. from far, and my d. from the
 49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy d.
 56. 5. will I give a name better than of s. and d.
 Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and d.
 5. 17. eat that which thy sons and d. should eat
 11. 23. their sons and their d. shall die by famine
 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their s. and d.
 16. 2. neither shall thou have s. nor d. in this place
 3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and d.
 19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of s. and d.
 6. take ye wives and beget sons and d.
 35. 8. we, our sons and our d. drink no wine
 48. 46. thy sons and d. are taken captives
 Ezek. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor d. 18
 22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and d.
 16. 20. taken thy sons and d. and sacrificed them
 23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and d.
 10. they took their sons and d. and slew her, 25.
 47. they shall slay their sons and d. and burn up
 24. 21. your sons and d. fall by the sword, 2 times 7
 25. when I take from them their sons and d.
 Joel 2. 28. your sons and d. prophesy, Acts 2. 17.
 3. 8. I will sell my sons and d. to Judah
 2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and d. saith the Lord
DAUGHTERS of Syria.
 Ezek. 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the d. of Syria
Two DAUGHTERS.
 Gen. 19. 8. I have two d. let me bring them out to you
 35. take thy wife and thy two d. which are here
 20. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two d.
 29. 16. Laban had two d. Leah and Rachel
 31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two d.
 Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two d.
 1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two d.
 14. 49. Saul's two d. were Merab and Michal
 Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath two d. crying
DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest d. of the uncircumcised
DAUGHTERS of Zion.
 Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye d. of Zion, and behold
 Isa. 3. 16. because the d. of Zion are haughty
 17. smite with a scab the head of the d. of Zion
 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion
DAWN, ING.
 Josh. 6. 13. they rose about the d. of the day
 Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the d. of day
 Job 3. 9. neither let it see the d. of the day
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to the d. of the day

Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the d. of the morning
Mat. 25. 1. as it began to d. toward the first day
1 Pet. 1. 19. till the day d. and the day-star arise in
DAY.

The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and
artificial. The natural, or solar day, is the du-
ration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day,
is the time of the sun's continuance above
the horizon, which is unequal, according to dif-
ferent times and seasons, by reason of the obli-
quity of the sphere. God called the light day,
that is, the artificial day. The evening and the
morning were the first day, namely, natural, Gen. 1. 5
The civil day, is that, the beginning
and end whereof is determined by the common
custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their
civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to
another. From even unto even shall ye cele-
brate your sabbath, **Lev. 23. 32.** The Babylo-
nians reckoned their days from one sun-rising
to another; the Italians from one sun-set
to another: some from noon to noon; and others
from midnight to midnight.

This day, or to-day, do not only signify the par-
ticular day on which one is speaking, but like-
wise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over
Jordan this day, **Deut. 9. 1.** that is, in a short
time after this, the word day being often put for
time, as in **Gen. 2. 4, 17.** In the day when
God made the earth and the heavens: in the
day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die,
that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof.
To-day, if ye will hear his voice, **Heb. 3. 15;**
that is, in this present season of grace, while
ye enjoy the means of grace. The night is far
spent, the day is at hand, **Rom. 13. 12.** The time
of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is
as a great measure over; and the time of gospel-
light and saving knowledge is begun among us.
The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity
and destruction, **Psal. 137. 7.** Abraham de-
sired to see my day, says our Saviour, **John 8. 56.**
He desired to have a prospect of the time
of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth
one day above another, **Rom. 14. 5.** He thinks
that the Jewish festivals are holier than other
days, and still to be observed. He saith that
his day is coming, **Psal. 37. 13.** The time ap-
pointed by God for his punishment or destruc-
tion. This day have I begotten thee, **Psal. 2. 7.**
that is, from all eternity, in which there is
no succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but
it is all as one continued day or moment, without
change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the
manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time;
either in his birth and life, when he being the
Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony
of the angel, **Luke 1. 32.** And of God the Father,
Mat. 3. 17. [17. 5.] But chiefly at his resurrec-
tion, by which he was declared to be the Son
of God with power, **Rom. 1. 4.** In one day,
that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, **Rev. 18. 8.**
The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day,
Rev. 1. 10. as the sacrament is called the Lord's
supper, **1 Cor. 11. 20.** because Christ instituted
it, or because the end of its institution was the
remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end
of the Lord's supper was the commemoration
of his death; or, because it is employed in his
worship and service. The day of judgment is
likewise called the Lord's day, **1 Thess. 5. 2.**
It is his by destination, because thereon he has
appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath
is his by consecration, choice, and institution.

Gen. 1. 5. God called the light d. and darkness night
32. 25. he said, let me go, for the d. breaketh
Exod. 31. 21. if he continue a d. or two, he shall
40. 37. journeyed not, till the d. it was taken up
Num. 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his d.
1 Sam. 3. 13. on the d. I smote every born in Egypt
7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his d.
11. 34. each d. for a year shall bear your iniquities
30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the d.
Dret. 4. 10. the d. thou stoodest before L. in Horeb
9. 7. ye saw no manner of similitude on the d.
9. 7. from the d. thou didst depart out of Egypt
21. 15. have been rebellious from the d. I know you
21. 15. at his d. thou shalt give him his hire
Job. 6. 10. till the d. I bid you shout, then shout
9. 19. on the d. we came forth to go to you
10. 13. the sun hastened not down about a whole d.
14. 6. was no d. like that before or after it
14. 6. when it is d. we shall fill Samson
19. 16. and they tarried till the d. declined
30. 1. from the d. that Israel came out of Egypt
Ruth 4. 5. what d. thou buvest the field of Naomi
1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord laid Samuel a d. before
21. 4. behold the d. of which the Lord said
26. 10. smite him, or his d. shall come to die
2 Sam. 3. 33. while it was yet d. **Jer. 15. 0.**

2 Sam. 13. 32. from d. he forced his sister Tamar
19. 24. from the d. the king departed, till the d.
1 Kings 2. 37. that on the d. thou goest out, &c.
8. 1. 50. maintain the thing of a d. in his d.
17. 14. till the d. that the Lord sendeth rain
2 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a d. that Elisha passed, 11. 18.
Neh. 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a d.
12. in the night a guard, and labour on the d.
Ezek. 9. 17. and made it a d. of feasting, 18. 19. o
Job 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his d.
6. there was a d. when the sons of God, 13. 12. 1.
3. 3. let the d. perish wherein I was born
14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his d.
18. 20. he shall be astonished at his d.
19. 25. he shall stand at latter d. upon the earth
21. 30. the wicked is reserved to d. of destruction
Psal. 119. 2. unto d. utterest speech, and night
37. 13. for he saith that his d. is coming
76. 4. nor remembered d. when he delivered them
84. 10. a d. in thy courts is better than a thousand
119. 164. seven times a d. do I praise thee
Psalm. 18. that shinieth more and more to perfect d.
7. 20. he will come home at the d. appointed
27. 1. thou knowest not what a d. may bring forth
Can. 2. 17. till d. break, and shadows flee away, 4. 6.
Isa. 7. 17. from the d. that Ephraim departed
30. 18. that it may be for the latter d. for ever
43. 13. ya, before the d. was, I am he
58. 5. d. for a man to afflict his soul? wilt thou
call this a fast, an acceptable d. to the Lord?
61. 2. and the d. of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.
Jer. 12. 3. prepare them for the d. of slaughter
27. 22. there shall they be till the d. I visit them
32. 31. from the d. they built it, even to this d.
36. 2. from the d. I spake to thee, even to this d.
38. 28. till the d. that Jerusalem was taken
47. 4. because of the d. that cometh to spoil
50. 27. woe unto them, for their d. is come
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee each d. for a year
7. 10. behold the d. behold it is come, the morning
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose d. is come, 29.
22. 15. from the d. that thou wast created
30. 2. woe worth the d. || 3. for the d. is near
38. 1. Tophophes also the d. shall be darkened
Dan. 6. 10. maketh petition three times a d. 13.
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn d.?
Joc. 2. 5. d. of darkness and of gloominess
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the d. dark
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter d.
10. 3. and the d. shall be dark over them
7. 4. the d. of thy watchmen, and thy visitation
Zepl. 2. 2. before the decree, the d. pass as the chaff
3. 8. till the d. that I rise up to the prey
Zeek. 4. 10. for who hath despised d. of small things?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may abide the d. of his coming?
4. 1. the d. cometh that shall burn as an oven
Mat. 24. 38. marrying and giving in marriage, till the
d. that Noe entered into the ark, **Luke 17. 37.**
50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a d.
when he looketh not for him, **Luke 12. 46.**
25. 13. ye neither know the d. nor the hour
25. 13. rising up a great while before, went out
Luke 20. dumb till the d. these things be performed
10. child grew till the d. of his shewing unto Israel
17. 4. trespass seven times in a d. and turn again
24. 30. shall also the Son of Man be in his d.
John 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last d.
4. 10. I will raise him up at the last d. 44, 54.
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d.
9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is d.
Act. 1. 2. until the d. in which he was taken up
12. 21. on a set d. Herod sat upon his throne
16. 35. and when it was d. 23. 12. 17. 39.
17. 31. because he hath appointed a d. in which
27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for d.
Rom. 9. 5. but treasurest wrath against the d. of wrath
13. 12. d. is at hand, let us therefore cast off works
14. 6. he that regardeth, a d. regardeth it to the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 11. for the d. shall declare it, because it shall
d. 1. 3. should be judged of you or of man's d.
2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the d. of salvation
Eph. 4. 30. ye are sealed to the d. of redemption
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it until the d. of Jesus Christ
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the d.
8. but let us who are of the d. be sober, putting on
Heb. 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain d. saying, to-d.
8. would he not afterward spoken of another d.
10. 25. the more as ye see the d. approaching
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the d. dawn, and the day-star arise
12. 18. hastening to the coming of the d. of God
Rev. 9. 13. which were prepared for an hour and a d.
See ATTEMPT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARK-
NESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

ALL THE DAY.

Psal. 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the d.
71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation all the d.
89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the d.
102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the d.
119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the d.
Isa. 38. 24. doth the plowman plow all the d. to sow

Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the d.
5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the d.
Lam. 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the d.
3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the d.
14. 1. I was a derision to my people all the d.
62. thou hast heard their device against me, all the d.
Met. 20. 6. why stand ye here all the d. idle?

ALL THE DAY LONG.

Deut. 28. 32. fail with longing for them all the d. long
33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the d. long
Psal. 32. 3. through my roaring all the d. long
35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the d. long
38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the d. long
12. they imagine deceits all the d. long
44. 8. in God we boast all the d. long, and praise
22. for thy sake we are killed all the d. long
73. 14. shall talk of thy righteousness all the d. long
71. 24. for all the d. right have I been plagued
Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the d. long
23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the d. long
Rom. 10. 31. all the d. long stretched forth my hands
DAY OF DEATH.

Gen. 27. 2. I am old, I know not the d. of my death
Isa. 13. 7. a child be a Nazarite to d. of his death
1 Sam. 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till d. of death
2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till d. of death
2 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah thoking was a leper to the d.
of his death, 2 **Cor. 26. 21.**
Ezek. 7. 1. the d. of death better than d. of one's birth
8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death
Jer. 32. 11. put him in prison till the d. of his death
34. every day a portion, till the d. of his death

BY DAY, AND DAY BY DAY.

Gen. 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph d. by d.
Exod. 13. 21. the Lord went before them by d.
22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud by d.
29. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year
d. by d. continually, **Num. 28. 3.**
40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the
tabernacle by d. and fire by night, **Num. 9. 16.**
Num. 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them
by d. 14. 14. **Dret. 1. 33.** **Neh. 9. 19.**
Judg. 6. 27. because he could not do it by d.
2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them by d.
1 Chron. 12. 22. d. by d. there came to help David
2 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness d. by d.
24. 11. thus they did d. by d. and gathered money
30. 21. the priests praised the Lord d. by d.
Ezra 6. 9. let it be given d. by d. without fail
Neh. 8. 18. d. by d. he read in the law of God
Psal. 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth by d.
121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee by d.
136. 8. the sun to rule by d. for his mercy endureth
Isa. 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light by d.
Jer. 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light by d.
Ezek. 12. 3. and remove by d. in their night
7. 1. I did so, I brought forth my stuff by d.
Luke 11. 3. give us d. by d. our daily bread
2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed d. by d.
Rev. 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut by d.

EVERY DAY.

Gen. 6. 15. the thoughts of his heart evil every d.
Ezek. 10. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every d.
1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every d.
2 Sam. 33. 17. David mourned for his son every d.
2 Kings 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every d.
1 Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every d. work required
2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every d.
14. as the duty of every d. required, **Ezra 3. 4.**
Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every d.
12. 47. and the porters every d. his portion
Ezek. 2. 11. Mordecai walked every d. before court
Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every d.
50. 5. every d. they wrest my words, their thoughts
145. 2. every d. will I bless thee and praise thy name
Isa. 31. 13. and hast feared continually every d.
52. 3. and my name every d. is blasphemed
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every d. a goat
Luke 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every d.
Rom. 14. 5. one saith feast every d. alike

FEAST-DAY.

Psal. 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-d.
Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-d. **Mark 14. 26.**
John 8. 23. in feast-d. many believed in his name
FIRST DAY.
Gen. 1. 5. the evening and morning were first d.
8. 5. on the first d. of the month the mountains were
seen, 13. **Exod. 40. 2.** 17. **Lev. 23. 24.**
Exod. 12. 15. the first d. ye shall put away leaven,
whose eateth from first d. to seventh
16. in the first d. shall be a holy convocation.
Lev. 23. 7. 35. **Num. 28. 18.** 129. 1.
Lev. 23. 39. on the first d. shall be a sabbath
40. shall take on first d. boughs of goodly trees
Num. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first d.
12. they assembled the congregation on the first d.
33. 39. on the first d. Aaron went up to Mount Hor
Dret. 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first d. not remain

DAY

2 Chron. 36. 17. they began on *first d.* to sanctify *Ezra* 3. 6. from the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon *7. 10.* as the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon *10. 16.* sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month *17. by first d.* of first month they made an end *Neh.* 8. 2. *Ezra* brought the law on *first d.* of month *18.* from *first* unto last *d.* he read in the law of God *Ezek.* 28. 1. in the *first d.* the word of the Lord came *29. 17. 31. 1. 39. 1. Hag.* 1. 1. *45. 18.* in *first d.* of the month shall offer a bullock *Lev.* 10. 1. from the *first d.* thou didst set thy heart *Mat.* 23. 17. *first d.* of unleavened bread, *Mark* 14. 12. *Acts* 20. 15. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia *Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now

See WEEK.

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.* *Exod.* 2. 13. and when he went out the *second d.* *Num.* 7. 13. on the *second d.* Nethaneel did offer *29. 17.* on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks *Josh.* 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once *10. 32.* took Lachish on the *second d.* and smote it *Judg.* 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.* *1 Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.* *2 Chron.* 3. 2. he began to build *second d.* of the month *Neh.* 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together *Ezek.* 7. 2. the king said to Eathor the *second d.* *Jer.* 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah *Ezek.* 43. 22. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid

Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.* *22. 4.* on *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off *31. 22.* it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled *31. 25.* on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons *Exod.* 4. 10. nor since the *third d.* *Josh.* 3. 4. *19. 11.* be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.* Lord will come down on mount Sinai, *15. Leo.* 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, *19. 6. Num.* 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* *31. 19.* the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.* *29. 20.* on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams *Deut.* 19. 14. hated not from yesterday *third d.* *6. Josh.* 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.* *Judg.* 20. 30. *Isr.* went against Benjamin the *third d.* *1 Sam.* 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.* *19. 7.* was in his presence as yesterday *third d.* *2 Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and *third d.* *1 Kings* 12. 12. came to Rehob. *third d.* *9 Chr.* 10. 12. *2 Kings* 13. 15. *Isr.* dwelt as yesterday and *third d.* *20. 5.* on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, *8. 1 Chron.* 11. 12. on *third d.* was he that leddest out *Ezra* 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.* *Ezek.* 5. 1. on the *third d.* Eathor put on royal apparel *Hos.* 6. 2. in the *third d.* he will raise us up and live *Mat.* 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again the *third d.* *17. 23. Luke.* 9. 22. *19. 19.* and the *third d.* he shall rise again, *Mark* 9. 31. *10. 34. Luke.* 18. 33. *24. 7. 46. 27. 64.* the sepulchre be made sure till the *third d.* *17. 31. 32. and the third d.* I shall be perfected *21. 21.* to-day in the *third d.* since all these things *John* 2. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana *Acts* 27. 19. the *third d.* we cast out tackling of ship *1 Cor.* 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*

Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.* *Num.* 29. 23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams *2 Chron.* 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they assembled *Ezra* 8. 33. on *fourth d.* was silver and gold weighed *Zech.* 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*

Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.* *Num.* 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams *Ezek.* 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, *2. 8. 1. 33. 21.* in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying

Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.* *Exod.* 16. 5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, *22. 29.* give you on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days *Num.* 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered *29. 29.* on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams

Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work *3. 1.* and God blessed the *seventh d.* *Exod.* 20. 11. *Exod.* 12. 15. eateth leaven from *first d.* to *seventh d.* *18. 17.* on the *seventh d.* shall be a holy convocation, *Lev.* 23. 8. *Num.* 28. 25. *13. 6.* and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast *16. 9.* six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is the sabbath, *20. 10. Lev.* 22. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14. *27.* there went out some on the *seventh d.* *29.* let no man go out of his place on the *seventh d.* *24. 16.* on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses *31. 17.* on the *seventh d.* God rested, *Hos.* 4. 4. *34. 91.* on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in evening-time *35. 2.* on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy d. to you *Lev.* 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh d.* *8. 47. 32. 34. 51. 14. 30.*

DAY

Lev. 14. 9. the *seventh d.* he shall shave, *Num.* 6. 9. *Num.* 19. 12. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean *19. 19.* on the *seventh d.* purify himself, *31. 10. 31. 24.* ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.* *Levit.* 26. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly *Josh.* 6. 4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, *15. Judg.* 14. 15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife *17. 1.* on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she *2 Sam.* 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died *4 Kings* 20. 29. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined *2 Kings* 25. 8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzaradan *Ezek.* 1. 10. on *seventh d.* when Ahazuerus was merry *30. 30.* on the *seventh d.* the word came *45. 30.* and so do the *seventh d.* of the month *Hos.* 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise, God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works

Eighth DAY.

Exod. 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me *Lev.* 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron *12. 3.* on *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised *14. 10.* on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lambs *33. 17.* two turtles on *eighth d.* *15. 14. Num.* 6. 10. *22. 37.* from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted *23. 36.* on the *eighth d.* shall be a holy convoca. *39.* and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath *Num.* 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a solemn assembly, *2 Chron.* 7. 9. *Neh.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 43. 37. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings *Luke* 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to circumcise the child, *Acts* 7. 8. *Phil.* 3. 5.

Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.* *2 Kings* 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, *Jer.* 52. 6. *Jer.* 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

Tenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb *Lev.* 16. 30. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall afflict your souls, *23. 27. Num.* 29. 7. *25. 9.* on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee shall sound *Josh.* 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on *tenth d.* *2 Kings* 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came against Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1. *Jer.* 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of *Id.* *Ezek.* 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to enquire *40. 1.* on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon

Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 72. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Asher offered *Twelfth DAY.* *Num.* 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered *Ezra* 8. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem *Ezek.* 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel

Thirteenth DAY.

Ezek. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.* *13.* to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* *8. 12. 9. 1. 9. 17.* on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested *18.* the Jews at Shushan assemb. on *thirteenth d.*

Fourteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.* *18.* on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread *Lev.* 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover *Num.* 9. 3. 5. *128. 16. Josh.* 5. 10. *2 Chr.* 30. 15. *35. 1. Ezra.* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21. *Num.* 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it *Ezek.* 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.* *17.* and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they *Acts* 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting

Fifteenth DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on *fifteenth d.* *Lev.* 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, *Num.* 28. 17. *34. 16.* the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, *39. Num.* 29. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Num. 33. 3. departed from Ramees on *fifteenth d.* *1 Kings* 12. 32. he ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* *33. 1. Esth.* 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, *21. Ezek.* 33. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezek.

Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chr. 20. 17. and in *sixteenth d.* they made an end *Seventeenth DAY.*

Gen. 7. 11. on *seventeenth d.* were found. broken up *8. 4.* ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on mount Ararat

Eighteenth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on *eighteenth d.* the cloud was taken up *Ezra* 10. 9. on *eighteenth d.* people sat in the streets

Nineteenth DAY.

Exod. 12. 18. eat unleaven. bread till *twenty-first d.* *Hag.* 2. 1. on *twenty-first d.* came the word to Haggai

Twentieth DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. *t. t.* Solomon sent people to tents *Esth.* 8. 9. on *t. t.* d. written as Mordecai commanded

Twenty-first DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on *t. fourth d.* *Isr.* assembled with fast. *10. 4.* on *t. fourth d.* I was by river Hiddekel *Hag.* 1. 15. in *t. fourth d.* *Id.* stirred up Zerubbabel *2. 10.* in *t. fourth d.* word came to Haggai, *21. 18.* consider from the *t. fourth d.* of ninth month *Zech.* 1. 7. on *thet. fourth d.* came word to Zechariah

Twenty-second DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the *twenty fifth d.* *Jer.* 52. 31. on *twenty-fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted up the head of Jehoiachin

DAY

Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the *t. seventh d.* was the ark dried *2 Kings* 23. 27. on *t. t.* d. Evil-merodach lifted head

Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a *good d.* give to David *Esth.* 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a *good d.* *9. 15. 9. 22.* was turned from mourning into a *good d.*

Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that *d.* is *great*, none is like it *Hos.* 1. 11. for *great* shall be the *d.* of Jezreel *Joel* 2. 11. the *d.* of the Lord is *great* and terrible *31.* sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the *g.* and terrible *d.* of the Lord come, *Acts* 2. 20. *Zeph.* 1. 14. the *great d.* of the Lord is near *Mat.* 4. 5. before the coming of *great d.* of the Lord *John* 7. 37. that *great d.* of the least, Jesus cried *Jude* 6. reserved unto the judgment of the *great d.* *Rev.* 6. 17. for the *great d.* of his wrath is come *16. 14.* to gather to the battle of the *great d.*

In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the *d.* that the Lord made the earth *17.* in the *d.* thou eatest thereof thou shalt *d.* *3. 5.* in the *d.* ye eat, your eyes shall be opened *31. 40.* thus I was, in the *d.* drought consumed me *35. 3.* who answered me in the *d.* of my distress *Ezek.* 32. 34. nevertheless in the *d.* when I visit *Lev.* 6. 5. in the *d.* of his trespass-offering *20.* offer in the *d.* when he is anointed, *7. 26. 7. 35.* in the *d.* he presented them to minister *14. 2.* law of leprosy in the *d.* of his cleans. *Num.* 6. 9. *17.* in the *d.* of the clean and unclean

Num. 28. 26. also in the *d.* of the First-fruits *30. 5.* if her father disallow in the *d.* he heard *7.* husband held his peace in the *d.* he heard *Josh.* 10. 19. in the *d.* L. delivered up the Amorites *14. 11.* as strong as I was in the *d.* *Moses* sent me *1 Sam.* 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the *d.* *21. 6.* put hot bread in the *d.* it was taken away *1 Sam.* 22. 1. in the *d.* the Lord had delivered him *2 Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me in the *d.* that I fled *Neh.* 13. 15. in the *d.* wherein they sold victuals *Esth.* 9. 1. in the *d.* the enemies of the Jews hoped *Job* 30. 28. his goods flow away in the *d.* of wrath *Psalm* 95. 8. as in the *d.* of temptation, *Hos.* 3. 8. *102. 2.* hide not thy face in the *d.* of trouble, in the *d.* when I call, answer me speedily *110. 3.* thy people be willing in the *d.* of thy power *5.* shall strike through kings in the *d.* of his wrath *137. 7.* remember Edom in the *d.* of Jerusalem *138. 3.* in the *d.* when I cried, thou answeredst me *Prov.* 6. 34. he will not spare in the *d.* of vengeance *11. 4.* riches profit not in the *d.* of wrath *14. 10.* if thou faint in the *d.* of adversity *Ecc.* 7. 14. in the *d.* of prosperity be joyful, but in the *d.* of adversity consider

8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death *12. 3.* in the *d.* when the keepers shall tremble *Cant.* 3. 11. crowned him in the *d.* of his espousals, and in the *d.* of the gladness of his heart *8. 8.* in the *d.* when she shall be spoken for *Isa.* 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the *d.* of Midias *3. 3.* what will ye do in the *d.* of visitation *11. 16.* in the *d.* he came out of Egypt, *Hos.* 2. 15. *13. 13.* shall remove in the *d.* of his fierce anger *17. 11.* in the *d.* shalt thou make thy plant grow in the *d.* of grief and desperate sorrow *30. 25.* in the *d.* of great slaughter, when the hewers *26.* in the *d.* that the Lord bindeth up the breach *58. 3.* in the *d.* of your fast you find pleasure *Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the *d.* of affliction *17. 17.* thou art my hope in the *d.* of evil *18. 17.* shew back and not face in the *d.* of calamity *36. 30.* his dead body shall be cast out in the *d.* *Lam.* 1. 12. afflicted me in the *d.* of his fierce anger *2. 1.* remembered not his footstool in the *d.* of anger *3. 37.* thou drewest near in the *d.* that I called *Ezek.* 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the *d.* of wrath *16. 4.* thy nativity in the *d.* thou wast born, *5. 50.* Sodom not mentioned in the *d.* of thy pride *27. 27.* they shall fall in the *d.* of thy ruin *30. 9.* great pain came on them as in the *d.* of Egypt *32. 10.* every man for his life in the *d.* of thy fall *33. 12.* in the *d.* he turneth from his wickedness, not able to live in the *d.* that he sinneth *Hos.* 2. 3. test I set her as in the *d.* she was born *4. 5.* therefore shall thou fall in the *d.* and prophet *Amos* 1. 14. with a tempest in the *d.* of a whirlwind *8. 9.* I will darken the earth in the clear *d.* *Obad.* 11. in the *d.* thou stoodest on the other side *12.* nor rejoiced in the *d.* of their destruction *14.* those of his that did remain in the *d.* of dist. *Mal.* 4. 3. in the *d.* that I shall do this, saith Lord *Luke* 17. 30. in the *d.* when the Son is revealed *John* 11. 9. if any walk in the *d.* he stumbleth not *Rom.* 2. 16. in the *d.* when G. shall judge secrets of men *13. 13.* let us walk honestly as in the *d.* *1 Cor.* 1. 8. may be blameless in the *d.* of our Lord *2 Cor.* 6. 2. in the *d.* of salvation I succoured thee *Phil.* 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the *d.* of Christ *Hos.* 8. 9. in the *d.* when I took them by the hand

1 Pet. 2. 18. may glorify God in the d. of visitation
 DAY of Judgment.
 Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom
 in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11.
 11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of j.
 12. 36. shall give account thereof in d. of judg.
 2 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.
 3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of j.
 1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the d. of j.
 DAY of the Lord.
 Isa. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud
 13. 6. d. of the L. is at hand, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
 9. d. of the L. cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zeph. 1. 14.
 1. 24. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance
 Jer. 46. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts
 Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L.'s anger none escaped
 Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord
 30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.
 Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the d. of the L.
 Zeph. 1. 8. d. of the L. sacrifice I will punish
 1. shall deliver them in the d. of the L.'s wrath
 2. before the d. of the L.'s anger come on you
 3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger
 Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord
 1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord
 9 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord
 1 Thess. 5. 2. d. of L. cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10.
 Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.
 See Great DAY.
 One DAY.
 Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in one d.?
 Lev. 22. 32. not kill it and her young in one d.
 Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d. or two days
 1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of them
 27. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul
 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d. was
 20. 24. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d.
 2 Chr. 26. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in one d.
 Ezra 10. 13. neither in this the work of one d.
 Esth. 3. 13. kill children and women in one d. 8. 12.
 Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.
 10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one d.
 47. 9. two things shall come to thee in one d.
 66. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one d.?
 Zech. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in one d.
 14. 7. it shall be one d. which shall be known
 Acts 21. 7. we abode with the brethren one d.
 22. 13. and after one d. the south wind blow
 Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth one d. above another
 1 Cor. 10. 8. fall in one d. twenty-three thousand
 2 Pet. 2. 8. d. with the Lord as a thousand years
 Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.
 DAY joined with night.
 Gen. 1. 4. lights to divide d. from the night
 12. to rule over the d. and over the night
 5. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease
 31. 1. I bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night
 Exod. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and n.
 13. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night
 Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night
 Num. 11. 32. people stood up that d. and all night
 Deut. 32. 66. and thou shalt fear: d. and night
 Josh. 1. 18. this book of the law not depart, but thou
 shalt meditate therein d. and night, Psal. 1. 2.
 1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that d. and that night
 1 Kings 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened
 toward this house night and d. 2 Chr. 6. 20.
 Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee d. and night
 4. 9. and set a watch against them d. and night
 Esth. 4. 16. aspher eat nor drink night or d.
 Job 17. 12. they change the night into d.
 36. 10. till the d. and night come to an end
 Psal. 32. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me
 42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night
 55. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls
 74. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine
 88. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee
 129. 12. but the night shineth as the d.
 Eccl. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night seeth sleep
 5. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night
 7. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night
 34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night
 35. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night
 13. from d. to night will thou make an end of me
 60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night
 62. 6. watchmen never sleep their peace d. nor n.
 Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep d. and night for slain
 14. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, Lam. 2. 18.
 14. 13. and there sorrow other gods d. and night
 33. 20. that there should not be d. nor night
 Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, nor d. nor night
 Mark 4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and d.
 3. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains
 14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow
 Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.
 18. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night to him
 Acts 9. 24. watched gates night and d. to kill him
 20. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d.
 17. 4. were instant serving God d. and night
 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, d. and n.

1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring d. and n. because would be
 3. 10. night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5.
 27. 2. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and d.
 2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance
 of thee in my prayer night and d.
 Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying
 7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple
 8. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night
 12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night
 14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship
 20. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever
 Sabbath-DAY.
 Exod. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 30. 10.
 20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy,
 Deut. 5. 12.
 11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it
 31. 15. whosoever doeth any work on sabbath-d.
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.
 Num. 15. 39. a man that gathered sticks on sab-
 28. 9. offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year
 Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.
 Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.
 13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.
 17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.
 19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.
 27. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d.
 Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d.
 22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.
 Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d.
 Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the
 corn, and disciples were a hungered, Mark 2. 23.
 8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.
 11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d. Luke 14. 5.
 24. 20. pray that your right be not on sabbath-d.
 Mark 2. 24. why do they on sabbath-d. that is not lawful?
 3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 7.
 6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.
 Luke 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.
 Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-d.
 14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.
 23. 50. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.
 John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry
 16. because he had done these things on sabbath-d.
 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumsame a man
 9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay
 19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-d.
 Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.
 44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city
 Same DAY.
 Gen. 7. 11. the same d. were the fountains broken up
 13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark
 15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant
 Exod. 12. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51.
 Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same d. 16. | 19. 6. | 22. 30.
 23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.
 28. and ye shall do no work in that same d.
 29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.
 Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same d.
 Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spoke to Moses that same d.
 1 Kings 8. 64. same d. king hallowed middle court
 13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying
 Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, s. d. 39.
 24. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of
 Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this s. d.
 Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish those
 Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d.
 Luke 17. 29. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom
 32. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends
 John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath
 20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst
 Acts 1. 22. unto that s. d. that he was taken up
 2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls
 Since the DAY.
 Exod. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth
 Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man
 1 Sam. 8. 8. since the d. that I brought them up out of
 Egypt, to this day, 1 Kings 8. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 5.
 2 Kings 8. 6. since the d. that she left the land
 Jer. 7. 25. since the d. your fathers came forth
 Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it
 9. since the d. we heard it, do ye cease to pray
 That DAY.
 Exod. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen
 10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d.
 28. that thou seest my face, thou shalt die
 13. 8. thou shalt send thy son in that d. saying
 14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand
 32. 28. there fell of the people that d. 3,000
 Lev. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement
 Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that d.
 30. 14. because he held his peace in that d.
 Deut. 1. 39. your children in that d. had no knowl.
 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.
 31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that d.
 Josh. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city
 14. 12. hearden in that d. how Ananims were there
 Judg. 20. 26. Israel fasted that d. 1 Sam. 7. 6.
 1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that d. and
 the Lord will not hear you in that d.
 9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that d.

same day, and all those signs came to pass that d.
 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.
 14. 22. so the Lord saved Israel that d.
 37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.
 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.
 18. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward
 2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that d.
 11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.
 1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that d.
 1 Chron. 15. 11. offered that d. of spoil 700 oxen
 18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.
 Neh. 8. 17. in that d. Israel had not done so
 Esth. 3. 14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 13.
 Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard it
 Prov. 146. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish
 Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is in that d. known
 Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17.
 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Noh that d.
 19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.
 24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host
 29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words
 52. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he
 Jer. 30. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that d.
 47. they shall be accomplished in that d.
 17. but I will deliver thee in that d. with the L.
 Ezek. 29. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted
 38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking
 39. 29. know I am the Lord from that d. forward
 48. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be
 Hos. 2. 16. and in that d. will I make a covenant
 Joel 3. 18. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine
 Amos 9. 16. he shall fee away naked in that d.
 8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.
 Obad. 8. shall I not in that d. destroy the wise men?
 Zeph. 1. 15. that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble
 Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.
 9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.
 11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.
 12. 8. the feeble at that d. shall be as David
 11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning
 13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened
 14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount
 9. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one
 Mal. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels
 Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in that d. Lord
 24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.
 26. 29. till that d. I drink it new, Mark 14. 25.
 Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy
 10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom
 21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares
 23. 54. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath
 John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that d.
 11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together
 14. 20. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father
 16. 23. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing
 26. at that d. ye shall ask in my name
 1 Thess. 5. 4. that d. should overtake you as a thief
 2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that d.
 2. 3. that d. shall not come, except there come
 2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that d.
 18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
 4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.
 This DAY.
 Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth
 24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.
 25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right
 33. swear to me this d. and he swore unto him
 41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.
 48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.
 Exod. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial
 17. therefore observe this d. in your generations
 13. 3. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.
 Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven
 2. 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee
 4. 6. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 3.
 5. 24. seen this d. that God doth talk with man
 6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. Ezra 9. 7.
 7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.
 4. 40. | 6. 6. | 8. 1. | 11. | 10. 13. | 30. 2. 3.
 8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall perish
 11. 8. commandments which I command you this d.
 13. 27. 28. | 13. 18. | 15. 5. | 19. 9. | 27. 1. 4.
 39. statutes which I set before you this d.
 12. 8. not do after all things ye do here this d.
 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God
 27. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the L.
 29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.
 10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord
 18. whose heart turneth away this d. from the L.
 30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.
 16. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord
 31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this d.
 34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.
 Josh. 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee
 4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this d.
 7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.
 14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old
 11. I am as strong this d. as when Moses sent me
 22. 16. to turn away this d. from following Lord

Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
22. 18. be in rebellion, save us not *this d.*
23. 1. Give to the Ld. as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 5. Choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
Judg. 1. 26. Luz is the same thing of unto *this d.*
10. 15. As for ye only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. Since Israel came up out of the land of
 Egypt to this *d.* 1. *S. am. 8. 2. Sam. 7. 6.*
2 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.
Ruth 4. 9. How said, ye have *this d.* 10.
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
 11. 3. I thought that no man be put to death *this d.*
14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
15. 38. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*
17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
22. 5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as at *this d.* 13.
25. 32. the Ld. which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
33. 1. who kept us *this d.* from coming to shed blood
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
24. as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes
30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
2 Sam. 3. 39. I am *this d.* weak, though anoint king
 4. 7. Boazholms were a journeyers unto *this d.*
1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his journeymen as at *this d.*
2 Kings 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
17. 31. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*
35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
 Acha. 9. 36. behold, ye are servants *this d.*
Psalm 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*
 have I begotten thee, *Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5*
115. 24. *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made
 119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
22. 12. I have made known to thee *this d.*
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
56. 12. and to-morrow shall be *this d.* and much
Jer. 25. 13. blessing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44. 22.
35. 11. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey
36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
1 Sam. 26. 16. certainly *this is the d.* that we looked for
Ezek. 39. 8. *this is the d.* wherein I have spoken
Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Hag. 2. 13. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
15. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mit. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
11. 21. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
23. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
19. 9. *this d.* is salvation come to this house
42. if thou hast known, at least in *this d.* 13.
22. 31. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
22. 1. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
23. 1. I am called in question by you *this d.*
23. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.

TO DAY

Gen. 21. 29. neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*
30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to *d.*
40. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to *d.* ?
Erod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.* ?
14. 13. salvation which he will show you to *d.*
16. 21. bake that which you will bake to *d.*
32. 22. consecrate yours-lives to *d.* to the Lord
1 Cor. 4. 4. for to *d.* the Lord will appear to you
Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to *d.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee to *d.* for a people
1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to *d.* ?
9. 13. get you up, for to *d.* ye shall find him
17. stand still to *d.* that I may show thee
11. 13. to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
 thee to *d.* into mine hand in the cave, 25. 23.
2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to *d.* !
14. 3. why art thou loath from day to *d.* ?
16. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
1 Kings 18. 15. I will show myself to him to *d.*
22. 5. enquire at word of Lord to *d.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.
2 Kings 4. 21. wherefore wilt thou go to him to *d.* ?
6. 23. give thy son that we may eat him to *d.*
1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, show
 forth from day to *d.* his salvation, *Psalm. 96. 2.*
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to *d.*
Job 23. 2. even to *d.* is my complaint bitter
Psalm. 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, to *d.*
 if ye will hear his voice, *Heb. 3. 7. 15. 14. 7.*
Jer. 34. 15. ye were to *d.* turned, and had done right
Zech. 9. 12. to *d.* do I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to *d.* is,
 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, *Luke 12. 28.*

Mat. 21. 28. said, son, go work to *d.* in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to *d.*
13. 32. behold, I do cure to *d.* and to-morrow
33. I must walk to *d.* and the day following
19. 5. for to *d.* I must abide at thy house
23. 43. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in Paradise
24. 21. besides all this, to *d.* is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhibit daily, while it is called to *d.*
5. 5. thou art my Son, to *d.* have I begotten thee
13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yester, to *d.* and for ever
Gal. 4. 13. ye that say, to *d.* to-morrow, we will go
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lost saved righteous soul from day to *d.*

DAY OF TROUBLE

2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a *d.* of trouble, *Isa. 37. 3.*
Psalm. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble
50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble
59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble
77. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord
86. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble, and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d.* of trouble they shall be ag. her
Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near
Psalm. 7. 7. Lord is a strong hold in the *d.* of trouble
Heb. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble
Zepl. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress

DAY-TIME

Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.* time
24. 10. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.* time
Psalm. 22. 2. I cry in the *d.* time, but thou hearest not
42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in the *d.* time
74. 14. in the *d.* time also he led them with a cloud
Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the *d.* time
31. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.* time
Luke 21. 37. in the *d.* time he was teaching in the temple
5 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in the *d.* time

DAYS

Gen. 4. 13. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
R. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
4. 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*
47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are a 130 years
128. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
Num. 11. 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
14. 34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
Josh. 21. 11. Joshua waxed old and came into *d.*
Judg. 11. 14. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
27. 17. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
1 Kings 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
14. 20. *d.* that Jeroboam reigned were 23 years
30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
2 Kings 10. 13. *d.* that Jehu reigned were 24 years
13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*
15. 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
22. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passerover
1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, *Job 8. 9.*
28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiah was old and full of *d.*
Ezra 4. 2. since the *d.* Easar-haddon brought us up
9. 1. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
6. 17. since *d.* of Joshua, son of Nun, unto that day
Ezra. 4. 22. as the *d.* wherein the Jews rosted
96. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
Job 3. 6. lot it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling ?
12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and godown
30. 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
32. 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
7. 1. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psalm. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
23. 16. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
41. 1. told us what work thou didst in their *d.*
51. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
61. 16. thou shalt add *d.* to the *d.* of the king
77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
89. 29. an I his throne as the *d.* of heaven
45. 1. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
9. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
10. 10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten
12. so teach us, number our *d.* that we may apply

Psalm. 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*
61. 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
92. 13. holiness becometh thy house to keep of *d.*
139. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant I
124. 16. written, what *d.* they should befall
143. 3. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
18. 10. length of *d.* is in her right hand
Ezek. 5. 30. not much remember the *d.* of his life
7. 10. that cause that the former *d.* were bitter
8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
Isa. 92. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
93. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
Jer. 2. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
29. 13. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
31. 3. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
32. 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
36. 2. the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
1 Sam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9
12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
16. 29. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
10. 12. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*
12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*
19. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hos. 9. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Basan
9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
Amos 4. 14. bring tithes after three years of *d.*
5. 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
6. 11. have been from the *d.* of eternity
7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Hag. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
Zech. 8. 14. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened
 no flesh should be saved, *Mark 13. 20.*
37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son of
Luke 1. 21. after those *d.* Elizabeth conceived
21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*
5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
19. 38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
21. 38. which before these *d.* madest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him ref.
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*
 See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

ALL THE DAYS

Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the *d.* of thy life
5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years
8. all d. of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years
14. d. of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 363 years
27. all the d. of Methuselah were 969 years
9. 29. all the *d.* of Noah were 950 years
Lxx. 13. 46. all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be
15. 25. all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26
Num. 6. 4. all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the *d.*
10. to fear me all the *d.* they live, 1 Kings 8. 46
12. 1. to possess it all the *d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. 19. that you might fear the Lord all the *d.*
24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the *d.* of
 Joshua and all the *d.* of the elders, *Judg. 2. 7.*
Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the *d.* of the judge
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord 21 *d.* of his life
17. 31. against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel
15. Samuel judged Israel all the *d.* of his life
1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely all the *d.* of Solomon
11. 25. Rezon was advers. all the *d.* of Solomon
2 Kings 13. 25. Hazael oppressed Israel all the *d.* of
 23. 22. nor in all the *d.* of the kings of Israel
2 Chron. 24. 2. all the *d.* of Jehoiaha the priest, 14
Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all the *d.* of Cyrus
Job 1. 5. thus did Job all the *d.*
14. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time with I wait
Psalm. 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of my life
27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my life
Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil
31. 12. do him good, not evil, all the *d.* of his life

DAY

Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the *sabbath-d.*
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on *sab.-d.* *Luke 6. 9.*

Exod. 20. 12. he came and taught them on sabbath-d.
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-d.
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath-d. reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath-d
Thy DAYS.
Exod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
thy d. may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee
13. 26. the number of thy d. I will fulfil
13. 22. 19. forsake not the Levite all thy d.
13. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all thy d.

30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of *thy* d
 31. 14. *thy* d. approach that thou must die
 32. 25. and as *thy* d. so shall *thy* strength be
 1 Sam. 25. 23. evil not found in thee all *thy* d.
 Sam. 7. 12. and when *thy* d. be fulfilled
 1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee all *thy* d
 14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen *thy* d
 11. 12. in *thy* d. I will not do it, for David's sake
 2 Kings 20. 6. I will add to *thy* d. 15 years, Isa. 38. 5
 1 Chron. 17. 11. when *thy* d. be expired, that thou ge
 Job. 10. 5. are *thy* d. as the days of man, and the years

38.12. hast thou commanded morning since *thy d.* is great
 21. because the number of *thy d.* is great
 Prov. 9. 11. for by me *thy d.* shall be multiplied
 Ezck. 22. 4. thou hast caused *thy d.* to draw near
 Two DAYS.
 Exod. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of *two d.*
 Num. 9. 22. whether it were *two d.* or a month

11. *Is. 9.* *ye shall not eat one, nor two d. nor five*
2 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode *two d.* in Ziklag
Exo. 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or *two d.*
Ezra. 9. 27. that they would keep these *two d.*
Mos. 6. 2. after *two d.* will he revive us, *third day*
Mt. 26. 2. after *two d.* is the feast, *Mark 14. 1.*
John 4. 40. and he abode there *two d.*
43. now after *two d.* he departed thence
11. 6. he abode *two d.* still in the same place
Three DAYS.
Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, *two lanchens are three d.*
13. within *three d.* shall Pharo. lift up thy head, *19.*
18. Joseph said, the *three baskets are three d.*
17. 17. he put them all together into ward *three d.*
Ezod. 3. 18. let us go *three d.* journey into wilderness
to sacrifice to Lord our God, *5. 3. 18. 27. 15. 59.*
10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt *three d.*
23. nor rose any from his place for *three d.*
Josh. 1. 11. within *three d.* ye shall pass over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourselves there *three d.* *22.*
Jud. 19. 4. and he abode with him *three d.*

2 Sam. 9. 20. thy asses that were lost *three d.* ago
 2 Sam. 15. 50. have been kept from us *three d.*
 2 Cor. 12. 12. he had eaten no bread *three d.* and nights
 2 Cor. 13. master left me, b. cause *thr. d.* ago I fell sick
 2 Sam. 20. 4. assembled the men of Judah in *three d.*
 2 Cor. 12. 5. there be *three d.* pestilence. 1 Chr. 21. 12.
 1 Kings 12. 3. depart for *three d.* 2 Chron. 10. 5.
 1 Kings 2. 17. sought h. m *three d.* but found him not
 2 Chron. 90. 95. w. to *three d.* gathering the spoils

Era 8, 15. there we abode in tents *three d.*
 10, 8. whosoever would not come in *three d.* 9.
 Era 11. 16. and neither eat nor drink *three d.*
 Jona^h 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jona^h was in belly
 of fish *three d.* and three nights, *Mat. 12. 40.*
Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude, because
 they continue with me now *three d.* *Mat. 9. 9.*
 98, 61. to destroy temple of God, and to bui^d. *9. 9.*
 3 d. 27. 40. *Mark 14. 58. 15. 29. John 2. 19.*
 27, 63. after *three d.* I will rise again, *Mark 8. 31.*
 1. *Luke 2. 46.* after *three d.* found him in 'he temple
Mat. 23. 38. Was thr. d. without sight, eat nor drink
 7. 7. Paulus lodged us *three d.* courteously
Her. 11. 9. we their dead bodies *three d.* and a half
 11. after *three d.* and a half *spit of life entered*

Jdg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah *four a*
John 11. 7. Lazarus had lain in the grave *four d*
33. he stinketh, for he hath been dead *four d*
Acts 10. 30. *four d.* ago I was fasting to this hour
Five DAYS.
Wm. 11. 19. nor *four d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.*
Acts 20. 6. we came to them to Troas *in fee d.*
24. 1. after *five d.* Ananias the high priest descend.
Six DAYS.
Exod. 16. 26. *six d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
29. keep sabbath holy, *six d.* shalt thou labour
and do all thy work, *23.* 34. *21.* *Dent.* 5. 13
11. in *six d.* Lord made heaven and earth, *31.* 17
24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai *six d.*
31. 15. *six d.* may work be done, *30.* 2. *1. Rev.* *32.* 3.
26. 8. *six d.* shalt thou eat unleavened bread
Leah. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou *do* *six d*
which they compassed city about, so they did *six a*
Psalm. 46. 1. gale shall be shut the *six working d.*

Seven DAYS.
Gen.7.4. yet seven d. I will cause it to rain on earth

Jer. 8. 10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 19
50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d.
Exod. 12. 15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread,
 13. 6, 7. 133. 15. 134. 18. **Lev. 23. 6.**
Num. 28. 17. **Deut. 16. 3.**
 19. seven d. shall no leaven be found, **Deut. 16. 4.**
22. 30. seven d. it shall be with the dam, **Lev. 23. 27.**
 29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d.
 33. seven d. shall thou consecrate them, **Lev. 8. 33.**
37. seven d. shall make an atonement for the altar
Lev. 12. 9. a man-child, he shall be unclean seven d.
 13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
 shut him up seven d. more, 21. 26, 33, 50, 54.
 14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven d.
 15. 19. have an issue, he shall be put apart seven d.
 23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d.
 30. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a
 feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. **Num. 29. 12.**
Num. 19. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed seven d. 1
 19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean seven d.
Deut. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.
Judg. 14. 12. if you declare it to me within seven d.
 17. and she wept before him seven d.
 1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shalt thou tarry till I come
 16. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite
 18. 8. he tarried seven d. according to the time
 31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12.
 1 Kings 65. Solomon held a feast before Ld. seven d.
 16. 15. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah
 2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar seven d.
 30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-
 leavened bread seven d. 35. 17. **Exra. 6. 22.**
 23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d.
Ezek. 1. 5. a feast both to goat and small seven d.
Isa. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of seven d.
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d.
 43. 26. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify
 Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.
Eight DAYS.
Gen. 17. 12. right d. old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d.
Lev. 22. 31. when right d. were accomplished for the
 John 20. 26. after eight d. Jesus came and stood
Ten DAYS. [in midst
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d.
 1 Sam. 25. 33. ten d. after the Lord smote Nabal
 Neh. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine
 Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came
 Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d.
 15. at the end of ten d. their countenances fairer
Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than ten d.
 Rev. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation ten d.
Eleven DAYS.
Deut. 1. 2. eleven d. journey bet. Horeb and Kadesh
Twelve DAYS.
Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up
Fourteen DAYS.
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d.
Fifteen DAYS.
Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d.
Twenty DAYS.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d.
Twenty-one DAYS.
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty-
 thirty days. [one d.
Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron thirty d.
Deut. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.
Ezek. 4. 11. not been called to the king these thir. d.
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask position for thirty
 thirty-three days. [d. 12.
Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purify. thirty-three d.
Forty DAYS.
Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d.
 50. 3. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him
Exod. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and
 forty nights, 34. 28. **Deut. 9. 9.** 10. 10.
Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 34.
Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d.
 1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat forty d.
Ezek. 4. 6. shall bear the iniquity of Judah forty d.
Jonah 3. 4. yet forty d. and Nineveh be overthrown
Mat. 4. 2. when he had fasted for d. and for. nights
Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness
 tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, 1. 4. 2.
Acts 1. 3. being seen of them forty d. and speaking
 fifty-two days.
Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d.
Your DAYS.
Deut. 11. 21. that your d. may be multiplied
 Jer. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in your d. mirth
 35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tents
Ezek. 12. 25. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it
 lost 1. 2. hath this been in your d. or d. of fathers?
Hab. 1. 5. I will work a work in your d. **Acts 13. 41.**
DAILY.
Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered d.
Num. 4. 16. the d. meat offering. **Ezek. 46. 13.**
 28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.
 29. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, **Exra. 3. 4.**
Judg. 16. 16. when she pressed him d. with her words

Ruth 25. 30. allowance was a d. rate for every day
Neh. 3. 18. now that which was prepared for me d.
Ezek. 3. 4. when they spake d. hearkened not to them
Psalm. 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart d. how long
 42. 10. while they say d. to me, where is thy God?
 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppressor
 2. mine enemies would d. swallow me up
 61. 3. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows
 68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. loadeth us
 72. 15. he shall live and d. shall be praised
 74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.
 86. 3. I cry to thee d. 88. 9. I called d. upon thee
 88. 17. they came round about me d. like water
Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in
 34. that heareth me, watching d. at my gates
Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
 Jer. 7. 28. d. rising up early and sending them
 20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.
Ezek. 20. 16. and Noph shall have distresses d.
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a d. provision
 6. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the d.
 sacrifice was taken away, 11. 31. 12. 11.
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim d. increaseth lies and desolation
Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our d. bread, **Luke 11. 3.**
 28. 55. I eat d. with you teaching in the temple,
Mark 14. 40. **Luke 19. 47.** 192. 33.
Luke 9. 23. let him take up his cross, d. and follow me
Acts 2. 46. continuing d. with one accord in temple
 47. Lord added to the church d. such to be saved
 6. 1. widows were neglected in the d. ministration
 16. 5. the churches increased in number d.
 17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures d.
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. 11. 3. 13. but exhort d.
Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not d. to offer sacrifice
Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked, and destitute of d. food
DAYS-MAN.
Job 9. 33. neither is there any d. betwixt us
DAY-SPRING.
Job 38. 19. caused the d. spring to know his place
Luke 1. 78. whereby d. s. from on high visited us
DAY-STAR.
 2 Pet. 1. 19. and the d. star arise in your hearts
DEACON, 8.
Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and d.
 1 Tim. 3. 8. the d. must be grave, not double-tongued
 10. then let them use the office of a d. 13.
 12. let the d. be the husbands of one wife
DEAD
 Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from
 his body, either by a natural or violent death,
Ruth 1. 8. **Job 1. 19.** [2] Such as are in a state
 of spiritual death, being void of grace, lying
 under the power of sin, and as unable to do
 any thing that is spiritually good, or to convert
 and raise themselves, as a dead body is to quick-
 en itself, **Eph. 2. 1** 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have
 no being at all, but are extinct, both body and
 soul; **Mat. 22. 32.** God is not the God of the
 dead; that is, of such as are finally and irrevoc-
 ably perished, without any possibility of
 living again, as the Sadducees thought; but he
 is the God of the living; that is, of such whose
 souls do live and are in being, and whose bodies,
 though now dead, shall be made alive again. [4]
 Such as were like dead persons, as the Jews,
 who seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there
 was no more hope that they should return and
 live in their own land, than that a dead man
 should rise to life. **Isa. 26. 19.** Thy dead men
 shall live. [5] One very near to death, as good
 as dead, **Gen. 20. 3.** Thou art but a dead man,
 says God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a
 present and untimely death; and if thou pro-
 ceedest in thy intended wickedness, it shall be
 inflicted upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images,
Isa. 8. 19. [7] Impotent or unable for genera-
 tion, according to the course of nature, **Rom. 4.**
 19. [8] Such as are decayed in grace, **Rev. 3. 1.**
 [9] Free from sin, and the law, as to expectation
 of eternal life thereby, **Gal. 2. 19.** [10] The
 state of the dead, **Rom. 8. 11.** [11] The resur-
 rection of the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 39.

Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a d. man
 23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his d.
Ezra. 4. 19. the men are d. which sought thy life
 9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle d.
 12. 30. was not a house where there was not one d.
 33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men
 14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians d. on the shore
 21. 34. and the d. beast shall be his, 36.
 35. and the d. ox also they shall divide
Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the d.
Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d.
 12. 19. let her not be as one d. of whom the flesh is
 16. 48. he stood between the d. and the living
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the d. not marry a stranger
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d.
 4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay d.
 16. 30. d. Samson slew at his death was more than
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me

Ruth 4. 5 to raise up name of the d. on his im-
 ritance
 1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.
 19. that her father-in-law and husband were d.
 24. 14. dost thou pursue I after a d. dog, after a dead
 31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7.
 2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am
 13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are d.
 16. 9. why shouldst this d. dog curse my lord the king
 19. 28. all of my father's house were but d. men
 1 Kings 3. 32. living mine, and the d. is thy son, 33.
 13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre
 21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d.
Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.
 26. 5. d. things are formed from under the water
Psalm. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind
 76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep
 88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in grave
 10. wilt thou show wonders to the d. 7
 106. 28. and they ate the sacrifices of the d.
 115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither say
 143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long d.
Prov. 2. 18. house incline, and her paths unto the d.
 9. 18. but he knoweth not that the d. are there
 21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d.
Ecc. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d.
 9. 3. and after that they go to the d.
 4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion
 5. the d. know not any thing, neither have they
 10. 1. d. flies cause the ointment of the apothecary
Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the d.
 1. 9. it stirreth up the d. for thee, the chief ones
 22. 9. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle
 28. 14. they are d. shall not live, they are deceased
 19. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body
 59. 10. they are in desolate places as a d. man
Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old
Ezek. 44. 25. they shall come at no d. person to defile
Mat. 9. 20. are d. that sought the young child's life
 8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.
 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the meek
 is not d. but sleepeth, **Mark 5. 39.** **Luke 8. 53.**
 8. 53. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils
 11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, **Luke 7. 22.**
 22. 31. touching the resurr. of the d. **Mark 12. 26.**
 32. God is not the God of the d. but of the liv-
 ing, **Mark 12. 27.** **Luke 20. 38.**
 23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
 28. 4. for fear the keepers became as d. men
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
 15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
 10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.
 24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d.?
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.
 25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
 6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.
 11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall be
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
 10. the young men came in and found her d.
 10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
 to be the Judge of quick and d. 9 Tim. 4. 1.
 14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.
 26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d.?
 26. 6. have swollen or fallen down d. suddenly
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
 10. he considered not his own body now d.
 5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be d.
 6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein?
 8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
 11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
 7. 2. by if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.
 4. ye also are become d. to the law, **Gal. 2. 19.**
 14. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living
 1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not
 35. but some man will say, how are the d. raised?
 52. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible
 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trusted in God who raiseth the d.
 5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.
Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5 Col. 2. 13
 1 Cor. 15. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 9 Tim. 2. 11
 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.
 1 Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
 0. 14. blood of Ch. purge conscience from d. works
 17. a testament is of force after men are d.
 11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh
 12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as
 35. women received their d. raised to life again
1 Pet. 2. 24. we be dead to sin should live to righteous-
 4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.
 6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
Jude 12. twice d. plucked up by the roots
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
 17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
 3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.
 14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
 16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man
 20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

Rev 20. 12. saw the d. stand bef. G.; the d. were judged out of those things written in the books
 13. saw gave up d. which were in it, death and hell
 See BODY, BURY, CARCASS, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the d.
 31. 1. there shall none be defiled for the d.
 Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness for the d.
 31. 14. I have not given ought thereof for the d.
 2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the d.
 Jer. 16. 7. not to comfort them for the d.
 22. 10. weep ye not for the d. nor bemoan him
 Ezek. 21. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the d.
 1 Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized for the d. why are they also baptized for the d.?

From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the d.
 Mar. 19. 10. what the rising from the d. should mean?
 Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the d.
 31. 1. or be persuaded, though one rose from the d.
 24. 46. to rise from the d. the third day, John 20. 9.
 Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the d.
 26. 23. be the first that should rise from the d.
 Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the d.
 10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the d.
 11. 15. receiving of them be but life from the d.
 1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the d.
 Eph. 5. 14. arise from the d. Christ shall give thee
 Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the d. [light
 Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the d.
 13. 20. brought again from the d. our Lord Jesus

See RAISED, RISEN.

Is DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is d. and he left, 44. 20.
 Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is d.
 Job. 1. 2. Moses my servant is d. arise, go over
 Job. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that she is d.
 2 Sam. 2. 7. Saul is d. 4. 10. || 11. 21. Uriah is d. 24.
 12. 18. the child is d. 19. || 13. 72. Amnon only is d.
 14. 1. I am a widow and my husb. is d. 2 Kings 4. 1.
 12. 30. no tidings because the king's son is d.
 19. 10. Absalom is d. || 1 Kings 21. 14. Naboth is d.
 Ezek. 44. 31. priests shall not eat that is d. of itself
 Jer. 18. 23. my daughter is d. Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.
 Mark 9. 26. inasmuch that many said, he is d.
 John 8. 52. Abraham is d. and the prophets, 53.
 11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is d.
 Rom. 6. 7. for so that is d. is freed from sin
 9. 10. if Christ be in you, body is d. because of sin
 Gal. 2. 21. if righteous by law, Christ is d. in vain
 1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is d. while she liveth
 Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is d. 20.
 26. for as the body without the spirit is d. so faith
 Was DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judg. was d. they returned
 9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was d.
 1 Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was d.
 2 Sam. 3. 29. when David heard that Nabal was d.
 3. 3. armour-bearer saw Saul was d. 1 Chr. 10. 5.
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was d.
 11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband was d.
 12. 19. David perceived that the child was d.
 32. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was d.
 1 Kings 23. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it was d.
 11. 21. when Haddad heard that Joab was d.
 11. 13. when Jezebel heard that Naboth was d.
 2 Kings 3. 5. when Ahab was d. Moab rebelled
 4. 32. behold, the child was d. and laid on his bed
 11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was d. 2 Chron. 22. 10.
 Mat. 21. 19. but when Herod was d. behold, an angel
 Luke 7. 15. he that was d. sat up and began to speak
 8. 33. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was d.
 15. 24. this my son was d. and is alive again
 32. for this thy brother was d. and is alive again
 John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was d.
 44. and he that was d. came forth bound
 19. 33. saw that Jesus was d. brake not his legs
 Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was d.
 Rom. 7. 6. for without the law sin was d.
 1 Pet. 1. 12. I am he that liveth, and was d. behold

DEADLY.

1 Sam. 3. 11. was a d. destruction throughout city
 Psal. 17. 9. deliver me from d. enemies who compass
 Eccl. 20. 24. with groanings of a d. wounded man
 Mark 16. 19. if drink d. thing, it shall not hurt them
 Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of d. poison
 Rev. 13. 3. and his d. wound was healed, 12.

DEADNESS.

Rev. 4. 19. neither yet the d. of Sarah's womb

DEAF.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or the seeing?
 Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the d. nor put
 1 Sam. 10. 1. 27. Saul was as though he had been d.
 Psal. 28. 13. but as a d. man heard not, I was dumb
 4. they are like the d. neither shall stoppeth
 Job 37. 15. in that day shall the d. hear the words
 35. and the ears of the d. shall be unstopped
 42. 18. hear, ye d. look, ye blind, that ye may see
 49. who is d. as my messenger if it I sent?

Lea. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the d. that have ears
 Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be d. shall lick the dust
 Mat. 11. 5. the d. hear, deaf are raised, Luke 7. 22.
 Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was d.
 37. he maketh the d. to hear, the dumb to speak
 9. 25. thou dumb and d. spirit, come out of him

DEAL.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we d. worse with thee than
 24. 49. now if you will d. truly with my master
 32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will d. well with thee
 34. 31. should he d. with our sister as a harlot?
 Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us d. wisely with them
 21. 9. d. with her after the manner of daughters
 32. 11. in like manner d. with thy vineyard
 Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor d. falsely, nor lie
 Num. 11. 15. if thou d. thus with me, kill me
 Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye d. with them, ye shall
 2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst
 d. with David my father, even so d. with me
 Job 42. 8. lest I d. with you after your folly
 Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, d. not foolishly
 119. 17. d. bountifully with thy servant, 142. 7.
 124. d. with thy servant according to thy mercy
 Prov. 12. 22. but they that d. truly are his delight
 Isa. 30. 10. in land of uprightness he will d. unjustly
 58. 13. behold, my servant shall d. prudently
 59. 7. is it not to d. thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 18. 23. d. thus with them in time of thine anger
 21. 2. if so be that the Lord d. with us according
 Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also d. in fury, my eye
 16. 59. I will d. with thee as thou hast done
 22. 14. or hands be strong in days I d. with thee
 23. 25. and they shall d. furiously with thee
 31. 11. he shall surely d. with him, I have driven
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest d. with thy servants
 5. 20. his mind was hardened to d. proudly
 11. 7. and shall d. against them and shall prevail
 2 Cor. 2. 17. d. deceitfully with the word of God

See TREACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

Exod. 29. 40. a tenth d. of flour mingled with oil,
 Lev. 14. 21. Num. 15. 4. || 29. 4.
 Num. 28. 13. a several tenth d. 21. 29. || 29. 10, 15.
 Mark 7. 36. so much more a great d. they published
 10. 48. he cried the more a great d. Son of David
 DEAL'S.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth d. of
 fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9.
 23. 10. two tenth d. for a meat-offering, Num. 28. 9.
 17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth d.
 24. 5. two tenth d. shall be in one cake
 Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two
 tenth d. of flour, 28. 20, 24. || 29. 3, 9, 14.
 28. 20. three tenth d. to a bullock, 28. || 29. 3, 9, 14.

DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous d. dealer treacherously
 DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous d. have dealt treacherously
 DEALERS.

Exod. 5. 15. wherefore d. thus with thy servants?
 Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that apostol and d. treach.

DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus d. Micah with me
 1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that he d. subtly
 Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that d. with slack hand
 13. 16. every prudent man d. with knowledge
 14. 17. he that is so angry d. foolishly
 21. 24. scorner is his name, who d. in proud wrath
 Isa. 21. 9. the treacherous dealer d. treacherously
 Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
 even to the priest every one d. falsely, 8. 10.

DEALING.

Lev. 6. 12. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in
 1 Sam. 2. 23. 1. hear of your evil d. by all this people
 Psal. 7. 16. his violent d. shall come down on his pate
 John 4. 9. the Jews have no d. with the Samaritans
 DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai d. hardly with her, she fled
 33. 11. because God hath d. graciously with me
 43. 6. wherefore d. ye so ill with me, as to sell
 Exod. 1. 20. therefore God d. well with midwives
 14. 11. wherefore hast thou d. thus with us, to carry
 18. 11. for in the thing wherein they d. proudly
 21. 8. seeing he hath d. deceitfully with her
 Judg. 9. 16. if ye have d. well with Jerubbaal
 19. if ye have d. truly, rejoice in Abimelech
 Ruth 1. 8. as ye have d. with the dead, and with me
 20. the Almighty hath d. bitterly with me
 1 Sam. 14. 1. 33. Saul said, ye have d. treacherously
 18. how that thou hast d. well with me
 25. 31. when the Lord shall have d. well with thee
 2 Sam. 6. 19. he d. among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.
 2 Kings 12. 15. for they d. faithfully, 22. 7.
 21. 8. Manasseh was full of familiar spirits and wizards
 1 Chr. 20. 3. d. David with the cities of Ammon
 2 Chr. 26. 37. so have done amiss, and d. wickedly
 33. 13. Rehob. d. wisely, and dispersed children
 34. 6. Manas. d. with a familiar spirit and wizards
 Neh. 1. 7. we have d. very corruptly against thee

Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they d. proudly
 Job 6. 15. my breth. have d. deceitfully, as a brook
 Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath d. bountifully with us
 44. 17. nor have we d. falsely in thy covenant
 78. 57. and d. unfaithfully like their fathers
 103. 10. he hath not d. with us after our sins
 116. 7. the Lord hath d. bountifully with us
 119. 63. thou hast d. well with servant, accord-
 78. they d. perversely with me without a cause
 147. 20. he hath not d. so with any nation
 Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have d. very treach-
 erously, Jer. 3. 20. || 5. 11. || 12. 6. Lam. 1. 9

Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they d. by oppression
 12. because that Edom hath d. against Judah
 15. because the Philistines have d. by revenge
 Hos. 5. 7. they have d. treacherously against the L.

6. 7. there have they d. treacherously against me
 Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath d. woefully
 Zeck. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he d. with us
 Mat. 2. 11. Jud. hath d. treacherously and abominat.

14. against whom thou hast d. treacherously
 Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord d. with me in days
 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus d. with us?

Acts 7. 19. the same d. subtly with our kindred
 25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have d. with me
 Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath d. to every man

DEAR.

Jer. 15. 1. I will bereave them of what is d.
 31. 20. is Eph. my d. son, is he a pleasant child?
 Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was d. to him
 Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life d. to myself
 Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as d. children
 Phil. 2. 1. I have no man so d. to me

Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our d. fellow-servant
 13. hath translated us into kingdom of his d. Son
 1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were d. to us

DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given d. b. of my soul to enemies
 Rom. 12. 19. d. beloved, avenge not yourselves
 1 Cor. 10. 14. my d. beloved, Phil. 4. 1. 9 Tim. 1. 2.
 2 Cor. 7. 1. d. beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.

Philom. 1. Paul, unto Philomelon our d. beloved
 DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. d. began to come, d. was in all the lands
 2 Kings 4. 38. and there was a d. in the land
 2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be a d. in the law, or mildew
 Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the d.

Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the d.
 Acts 7. 11. there came a d. over all the land of Egypt
 11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great d.

DEATH.

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the
 body, Gen. 25. 11. This is temporal death [2]
 A separation of soul and body from God's fa-
 vour in this life, which is the state of all unre-
 generated and unregenerated persons, who are
 without the light of knowledge, and the quick-
 ening power of grace, Luke 1. 79. This is spiri-
 tual death. [3] The perpetual separation of the
 whole man from God's heavenly presence and
 glory, to be tormented for ever with the devil and
 his angels, Rev. 2. 11. This is the second death,
 or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,
 Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by
 transgressing the commandment of God in eat-
 ing the forbidden fruit, Gen. 2. 17. [4] Some po-
 tentious deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] Immi-
 nent dangers of death, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] The
 pestilence of contagious diseases, Jer. 15. 2.

DEATH.

By the gates of death, the grave is signified, and
 the state of the dead after this life, Job 38. 17.
 Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?
 Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the
 place and state of the dead; the depths and
 benefits of that earth, in which the generality of
 dead men are buried; or the several ways and
 methods of death; or the states and conditions of
 men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou
 liftest me up from the gates of death, Psal. 9.
 13. Thou didst bring me back from the brink or
 mouth of the grave, into which I was ready to
 drop, being as near death as a man is to the city,
 that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-
 struments of death, dangerous and deadly wea-
 pons are meant, Psal. 7. 13. Love is strong as
 death, Cant. 8. 6. The spiritual love of the
 church to Christ is strong as death, which over-
 comes the strongest man, Psal. 80. 48.

Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the d. of the child
 24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's d.
 25. 11. after the d. of Abraham, God blessed Isaac
 27. 7. that I may not, and bless thee before my d.

Exod. 10. 17. that he may bless thee before his d.
 Psal. 10. 10. that he may take from me this d. only
 Num. 16. 29. if these men die common d. of all men
 23. 10. let me die d. of righteousness, and my last ones
 35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it, unto the d. o

the high priest, 28. 32. Job. 20. 6
 31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of d.

Deut. 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, and evil, *Jer.* 21. 8.

31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after this?

32. I know unto my d. ye will corrupt yourselves.

33. 1. Moses blessed Isr. before his d. the man of *Judg.* 5. 13. that jeopardized his lives to the d.

16. 15. she urged him that his soul was vexed to the d.

32. dead which he slew at his d. were more than *Ruth* 1. 17. Ruth said, I ought but d. part thee and me

2. 11. all thou hast done since d. of thy husband

1. Sam. 4. 20. about time of her d. the women said

35. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of d. is past

43. 3. there is but a step between me and d.

22. 22. I have occasioned d. of thy father's house

26. 116. ye are sons of d. ye kept not your master

1. Sam. 1. 23. and in their d. they were not divided

15. 21. in d. or life, there will thy servant be

19. 28. all my father's house were but men of d.

25. when the waves of d. compassed me, floods of

ugorly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4. 116. 3.

6. the snares of d. prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.

1 Kings 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till d. of Sol.

2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be any more d. or barren land

4. 40. O thou man of God, d. is in the pot

1 Chron. 22. 5. so David prepared before his d.

2 Chron. 22. 4. his counsellors after d. of his father

22. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his d.

Eccl. 7. 26. whether it be d. or to banishment:

Job 3. 21. which long for d. but it cometh a n

7. 15. so that my soul chooseth d. rather than life

18. 13. the first-born of d. shall devour his strength

27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in d.

28. 22. destruction and d. say, we have heard fame

30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to d.

Psal. 6. 5. in d. there is no remembrance of thee

7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of d.

23. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of d.

23. 15. thou hast brought me into the dust of d.

14. 14. God will be our guide, even unto d.

49. 14. and laid in the grave, d. shall feed on them

55. 4. and the terrors of d. are fallen upon me

13. let d. seize on them, and let them go down

73. 4. for there are no bands in their d. strength

79. 11. reserve the children of d.

89. 43. what man that liveth, and shall not see d.?

102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to d.

116. 15. precious sight of Lord is d. of his saints

118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto d.

Prov. 2. 18. her house is inclined to d. paths to death

5. 2. her feet go down to d. steps take hold on hell

7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of d.

8. 36. all they that hate me love d.

11. 19. that persecuteth evil, persecuteth to his own d.

12. 25. in the path-way, thereof there is no d.

13. 14. to depart from the snares of d. 11. 27.

14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his d.

16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of d.

18. 21. d. and life are in the power of the tongue

21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek d.

21. 16. foolish to deliver them that are drawn to d.

25. 18. as a mad-man who catcheth arrows and d.

Ecc. 7. 26. I find more bitter than d. the woman

Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as d. jealousy cruel as

Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up d. in victory

38. 18. for d. cannot celebrate thee

53. 9. and with the rich in his d. because he

12. because he poured out his soul unto d.

Jer. 8. 3. and d. shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21. for d. is come up to our windows

15. 2. tell them such as are for d. to d. 43. 11.

18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for d.

23. 11. the judgment of d. is for this man

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as d.

Ezek. 18. 32. with the L. God, I have no pleasure in the d. of the wicked, 33. 11.

31. 14. for they are all delivered unto d.

Hos. 13. 1. O d. I will be thy plagues, O grave

Isaiah 4. 1. I do well to be angry even unto d.

Hab. 2. 5. who is as d. and cannot be satisfied

Mat. 2. 15. and was there till the d. of Herod

10. 21. brother deliver brother to d. *Mark* 13. 12.

15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth

father or mother, let him die the d. *Mark* 7. 10.

16. 28. some here shall not taste of d. till they see

the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.

20. 18. they shall condemn him to d. *Mark* 10. 33.

26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to d. *Mark* 14. 34.

66. they said he is guilty of d. *Mark* 14. 64.

Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of d.

Luke 9. 26. should not see d. before he had seen C.

23. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and d.

23. 32. I have found no cause of d. in him

John 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of d.

8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see d.

11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto d.

13. bowbait, Jesus spake of his d.

12. 33. he said, signifying what d. should die, 18. 32.

21. 19. signifying by what d. I should glorify God

Acts 2. 24. raised up having loosed the pains of d.

8. 1. Saul was consenting to his d. 22. 20.

Acts 13. 28. though they found no cause of d. in him

22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the d.

28. 18. because there was no cause of d. in me

Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to G. by the d. of his

8. 3. much more be reconciled by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.

12. and d. by sin, and so d. passed upon all men

14. d. reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.

21. as sin hath reigned to d. even so might grace

6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us were baptiz-

ed into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his d. 1

5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his d.

9. dieth no more, d. hath no dominion over him

16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto d.

11. now ashamed, for end of those things is d.

23. for the wages of sin is d. but the gift of God

7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to d.

10. the commandment of life I found to be to d.

13. was the n that which is good made d. to me?

24. who shall deliver me from the body of this d.?

8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and d.

6. to be carnal, mind is d. but spirit, life and peace

38. nor d. nor life shall separate us from love of G.

1 Cor. 3. 22. whether world, life, or d. all are yours

4. 9. G. set forth apostles, as it were appointed to d.

11. 26. ye do show the Lord's d. till he come

15. 21. for since by man came d. by man came also

29. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is d.

54. saying written, d. is swallowed up in victory

55. O d. where is thy sting? || 56. sting of d. is sin

2 Cor. 1. 9. but we had the sentence of d. in ourselves

10. who deliver us from so great a d. doth deliver

2. 15. to the one we are the saviour of d. unto d.

3. 7. if the manifestation of d. was glorious

4. 11. we are always delivered to d. for Jesus' sake

12. so then d. worketh in us, but life in you

7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh d.

Phil. 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by d.

2. 8. he became obedient unto d. even d. of the cross

27. Epaphroditus was nigh to d. but G. had mercy

30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to d.

3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his d.

2 Tim. 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished d.

1. 12. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of d.

crowned, that he should taste d. for every man

14. thro' d. might destroy him that had power of d.

15. and deliver them who through fear of d. were

7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of d.

9. 15. that by means of d. for the redemption of

15. there must of necessity be the d. of the testator

11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not seed.

Jam. 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth d.

1. 10. 3. 11. that loveth not his brother abideth in d.

5. 16. there is a sin unto d. || 17. a sin not unto d.

Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of d.

2. 10. be faithful unto d. I will give thee a crown

11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second d.

6. 8. and his name that sat on him was d. and hell

9. 6. men shall seek d. and d. shall flee from them

12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the d.

13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to d.

14. 8. her plagues shall come one day, d. mourning

20. 6. on such the second d. hath no power

13. and d. and hell delivered up the dead in them

14. d. and hell cast into lake, this is the second d.

21. 4. and there shall be no more d. nor sorrow

See Day.

From DEATH.

Josh. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from d.

Job 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from d.

Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul from d. keep alive

56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from d. 116. 8.

68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from d.

72. 50. he spared not their soul from d. but gave

Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from d. 11. 4.

Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them from d. O death

John 5. 24. but is passed from d. to life, || *John* 3. 14.

Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from d.

Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from d.

Gates of DEATH.

Job 38. 17. have the gates of d. been opened to thee?

Psal. 9. 13. thou shalt liftest me up from gates of d.

107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of d.

Put to DEATH.

Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to d.

Erod. 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to d.

35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to d.

Lev. 19. 20. shall not be put to d. because not free

20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to d.

24. 21. that killeth shall be put to d. *Num.* 35. 30.

Num. 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger

that cometh nigh shall be put to d. 3. 10. 78. || 38. 7.

Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to d.

9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to d. 17. 7.

17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to d.

21. 22. he be put to d. and thou hang him on a tree

24. 16. fathers shall not be put to d. for children, nor

children put to d. for fathers, 2 Kings 14. 6.

5. shall be rebel against his command, he put to d.

Judg. 6. 31 he that pledeth for Baal be put to d.

Judg. 20. 13. we may put them to d. 1 Sam 11. 15

1 Sam. 11. 13. net a man be put to d. 2 Sam. 9. 22

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two lines measured he to put to d.

29. shall not Shimei be put to d. for this?

31. 9. were put to d. in the days of barley-harvest

1 Kings 2. 1. I swear saying, I will not put thee to d.

Adonijah shall be put to d. this day

26. but I will not at this time put thee to d.

2 Chr. 13. 13. do not seek the Lord should be put to d.

7. 3. Joseph into the house, shall be put to d.

Esth. 4. 11. there is one law of him to put him to d.

Jer. 16. 21. wives be widows, that men be put to d.

28. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to d.

19. did king and all Judah put him at all to d.

21. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to d.

28. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to d.

15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to d.

16. the king aware, I will not put thee to d. 23.

4. 3. hands of Chalde, that they might put us to d.

52. 2. smote them and put them to d. in Riblah

Mat. 10. 21. child, shall rise up against parents, cause

him to be put to d. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 16

14. 5. when he would put him to d. he feared, mult.

26. 39. the chief priests sought false witness against

Jesus to put him to d. 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 25.

Luke 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put him to d.

Luke 18. 33. they shall accuse and put him to d.

23. 32. there were two malefactors led to be put to d.

John 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to d.

12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to d.

18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to d.

Acts 12. 19. Herod command keepers to be put to d.

26. 10. when they were brought to d. gave voice, saying

1 Pet. 3. 18. put to d. in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

See SECRETLY.

Shadow of DEATH.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of d. stain a

10. 21. to land of darkness, and the shadow of d. 22

12. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of d.

16. 15. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of d.

24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of d.

28. 3. he searcheth unto darkness and shadow of d.

34. 22. is no shadow of d. where sinners may hide

38. 17. or hast thou seen horns of the shadow of d.?

Psal. 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of d.

44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of d.

167. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of d.

14. brought them out of darkness, and shadow of d.

Isa. 9. 2. that dwelled in the land of the shadow of d.

Jer. 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of d.

13. 16. ye look for light he turn it into shadow of d.

Imos 5. 8. turneth shadow of d. into the morning

Mat. 4. 16. for that sat in region and shadow of d.

Luke 7. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of d.

Ways of DEATH.

Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of d. 16. 25

With DEATH.

Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with d.

18. your covenant with d. shall be disannulled

Jer. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with d.

6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with d.

Worthy of DEATH.

Deut. 17. 6. that is worthy of d. shall be put to d.

16. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of d.

21. 21. a man have committed a sin worthy of d.

22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of d.

1 Kings 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of d.

Luke 23. 15. no, nothing worthy of d. is done to him

Acts 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of d.

25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of d.

25. found he had committed nothing worthy of d.

26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of d.

Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of d.

DEATHS.

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous d. not be buried

Ezek. 28. 8. shall die d. of them that are slain in sea

10. thou shalt die the d. of the uncircumcised

2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in d. oft

DEBASE.

Isa. 57. 9. and didst d. thyself even unto hell

DEBATE, Verb.

Prov. 25. 9. d. that cause with thy neighbour him

Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt d. with it, he stayeth

DEBATE, S.

Isa. 58. 4. behold ye fast for strife and d. and to smite

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, d. deceit, malignity

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be d. wrath, stripes

DEBT

Is what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31

S. as are by resemblance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12

S. as debt obliges the debtor to payment, so s. as

doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor

hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor,

so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty.

Thus men are debtors to God, by trespassing against him; and to their neighbours,

when they wrong, injure, or offend them.

Mat. 6. 12. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14. I am

a debtor both to the Greeks and Barbarians

I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to

all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law Gal. 3. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually declares all pardon by Christ. *Num. 22.2* every one that was in d. went to *2 Kings 17.7* he said, go sell the oil, pay thy d. and live *17.10,11* we would leave the exaction of every d. *Mat. 18.27* loosed him, and forgave him the d. *20. wnt and cast into prison till he should pay d.* *22. his lord said, I forgive thee all that d.* *Rom. 4.4* reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

DEBTOR.

Eck. 18.7 but hath restored to the d. his pledge. *17.23,18* shall swear by gold of the temple is a d. *18.2* whose sweareth by the gift, he is the d. *Rev. 1.14* I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians *Gal. 5.3* that he is a d. to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

Mat. 6.12 forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d. *Luke 7.41* a certain creditor had two d. *13.14* I think ye that they were d. above all men? *16.5* he called every one of his lord's d. *18.23,12* therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh *15.37* it pleased them verily, and their d. they are

DEBTS.

Prov. 22.26 be not of them that are sureties for d. *Mat. 6.12* forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors

DECAY.

Lec. 25.35 if thy brother be poor and fallen in d. *Rom. 11.12* d. of them the riches of the Gentiles

DECAYED.

Nik. 4.10 the strength of the bearers of burdens d. *Le. 4.26* I will raise up d. places thereof

DECAYETH.

Job 14.11 and as the flood d. and drieth up *Eccl. 10.18* by much slothfulness the building d. *Heb. 8.13* that which d. is ready to vanish away

DECEASE.

Luke 9.31 and spake of his d. at Jerusalem *2 Pet. 1.15* after my d. to have in remembrance

DECEASED.

1.26 14. they are d. they shall not rise *Mat. 22.25* first, when he had married a wife, d.

DECEIT.

Signifies, [1] *Guile or fraud*, *Psalm. 10.7* [36.3. [2] *Deceitful persons*, *Jer. 9.6* [3] *Deceiving* *visions, dreams, and lies of false teachers, whereby they please the humour, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons*, *1.30.10* *Jer. 8.5* [4] *Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation, and deceit*, *Jer. 5.27* *Zeph. 1.9* [5] *Deceives or fair pretences to deceive*, *Psalm. 38.12* *They handle the word of God deceitfully*, *2 Cor. 4.2* *who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, cunningness, &c. or what is according to men's pleasures*.

Job 15.35 and their belly prepareth d. *7.4* my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d. *31.5* or if my foot hath basted to d.

Psalm. 5.6 the Lord will abhor the man of d. *7.3* his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud

3.2 the words of his mouth are iniquity and d. *16.1* O deliver me from the man of d.

50.19 thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d. *55.11* d. and guile depart not from her streets

21 men of d. shall not live half their days *72.14* he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol.

101.7 he that worketh d. not dwell in my house *102.2* the mouth of d. is opened against me

119.118 broaden them that err, their d. is falsh. *Prov. 11.11* balances of d. are abomination to Lord

12.5 but the counsels of the wicked are d. *17* but a false witness sheweth forth d.

24.5 is in the heart of them that imagine evil *18.2* but the folly of fools is d.

29.17 bread of d. is sweet to man, but afterwards *23* and balances of d. are not good

25.24 he that hateth, layeth up d. within him *26* whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness

34.33 9. neither was any d. in his mouth *1.3.27* eagle full of birds, so are houses full of d.

8.3 they hold fast d. they refuse to return *6.10* thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.

2 tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d. *14.14* they prophesy the d. of their heart

23.25 they are prophets of d. of their own heart *42.20* you have used d. against your souls *Ezek. 22.17* in thee have they dealt by d.

19 the people of the land have used d. *Isa. 11.12* the house of Isr. compasseth me with d. *12* the balances of d. are in his hands

Isa. 8.5 and falsifying the balances by d. *Zeph. 1.9* who fill their masters' houses with d.

Isa. 27.22 out of the heart of men proceed d. *Rom. 1.29* full of murder, deceit, d. malignity

4.12 with their tongue they have used d.

Col. 2.8 lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d. *1 Thess. 2.3* for our exhortation was not of d.

DECEITFUL.

Ps. 5.6 the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man *35.5* they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land *43.1* O deliver me from the d. and unjust man *52.4* lovest devouring words, O thou d. tongue *55.23* bloody and d. men shall not live half their d. *78.57* they were turned aside like a d. bow *109.2* the mouth of the d. is opened against me *120.2* deliver my soul from a d. tongue

Prov. 11.18 the wicked worketh a d. work *12.24* but the d. shall be under tribute *14.25* but a d. witness speaketh lies

23.3 not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat *27.6* but the kisses of an enemy are d.

29.13 the poor and the d. man meet together *31.30* favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman *Jer. 17.9* the heart is d. above all things and wicked

Hos. 7.16 return not to most High, are like a d. bow *Aic. 6.11* and was the bag of d. weights *12* and their tongue is d. in their mouth

Zeph. 3.3 nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth *2 Cor. 11.13* such are false apostles, d. workers

Eph. 4.22 old man corrupt according to the d. lusts *DECEITFULLY.*

Gen. 34.13 sons answered Hamor and Shechem d. *Exod. 8.29* let not Pharaoh deal d. any more

21.8 seeing he hath dealt d. with her *Lec. 6.4* or the thing which he hath d. gotten *Job 6.15* my brethren have dealt d. as a brook

13.7 will ye talk wickedly or d. for God? *Psalm. 21.4* hath not lift up his soul nor sworn d.

52.2 thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d. *Jer. 48.10* cursed that doeth work of the Lord d.

Dan. 11.23 after the league made, he shall work d. *2 Cor. 9.17* not as many that deal d. with word

4.2 not in craftiness, nor basely, word of God d. *DECEITFULNESS.*

Mat. 13.22 the care of this world and the d. of riches choke the word, *Mark. 4.19*

Heb. 3.13 lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin *DECEITS.*

Psalm. 12.2 seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day *30.10* speak to us smooth things, prophesy d.

31.15 he that despiseth the gain of d. *DECEIVE*

Signifies, [1] *To beguile, cheat, or cozen*, *Gen. 31.7* *Lev. 6.2* [2] *To mislead, subdue, or corrupt*, *Dant. 11.10* *Isa. 44.20* [3] *To allure, delude, or entice*, *Job 31.9*

[4] *The Lord have deceived that prophet*, *Ezek. 14.9* *I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly I left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings:*

Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes lead to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, Jer. 20.7 that is, *Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.*

2 Sam. 3.25 thou knowest Abner came to d. thee *1 Kings 22.19* the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab?

2 Kings 4.28 she said, did not I say, do not d. me? *18.20* saith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able to deliver you, *2 Chron. 32.15* *Isa. 36.14*

19.10 let not thy God d. thee, saying, *Isa. 37.10* *Prov. 24.29* be not a witness, and d. not with lips

Isa. 58.1 like a spring whose waters d. not *Jer. 9.5* they will d. every one his neighbour

29.8 your diviners that be in midst of you d. you *37.9* thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves

Hos. 12.7 he is a merchant, he loveth to d. *Zeph. 13.4* neither wear a rough garment to d.

Mat. 24.4 take heed that no man d. you, *Mark 13.5* *5* saying, I am Christ, d. many, *1. Mark 13.6*

21 that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect *Acts 5.3* why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.?

Rom. 16.18 by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple *1 Cor. 13.19* let no man d. himself, if any man seems

Eph. 4.14 craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d. *1. John 1.8* if we say we have no sin, we d.ourselves

Rev. 20.3 that he should d. the nations no more *8* go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth

DECEIVABLENESS. *2 Thess. 2.10* and with all d. of unrighteousness

DECEIVED. *Gen. 31.7* fath. hath d. me and changed my wages *Lec. 6.2* or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour

Deut. 11.16 take heed that your heart be not d. *1 Sam. 19.17* why hast thou d. me so? *28.12* *2 Sam. 19.26* my lord, O king, my servant d. me

Job 12.16 the d. and the deceiver are his *15.31* let not him that is d. trust in vanity

Isa. 39.19 if mine heart have been d. by a woman *Isa. 49.13* the prices of No; have Isr. desired Egypt

44.20 a d. heart hath turned him, so that he cannot

Jer. 4.10 surely thou hast greatly d. this people *20.7* O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d. *49.16* thy terriblest hath d. thee and pride of heart

Jam. 1.19 I called for my lovers, but they d. me *Ezek. 14.9* if the prophet be d. I have d. him

Obad. 3 the pride of thine heart hath d. thee *7* men that were at peace with thee have d. thee

Luke 21.8 he said, take heed that ye be not d. *John 7.47* the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.?

Rom. 7.11 for sin taking occasion by comm. d. me *1 Cor. 6.9* be not d. *15.33* *Gal. 6.7*

1 Tim. 2.14 Adam was not d. but woman being d. *2 Tim. 3.13* wax worse and worse, dec. and being d.

Tit. 3.3 we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts *Rom. 18.23* by thy recrees all nations were d.

19.20 he d. them that had received mark of beast *20.10* devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire

DECEIVER. *Gen. 27.12* and I shall seem to my father as a d.

Job 12.16 the deceived and the d. are his *Mal. 1.47* cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male

Mat. 27.63 remember, that that d. said, after 3 days *2 John 7* confess not, Jes. this is a d. and an antichrist

DECEIVERS. *2 Cor. 6.8* by evil and good reports, as d. and yet true

Tit. 1.10 many d. especially of the circumcision *2 John 7* for many d. are entered into the world

DECEIVETH. *2 Kings 18.13* hearken not to Hezekiah when he d.

Prov. 26.19 so is the man that d. his neighbour *John 7.12* others said, nay, but he d. the people

Gal. 6.3 to be something when nothing, he d. hums. *Jam. 1.26* d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain

Rev. 12.9 that old serpent, called the devil, which d. *13.14* and d. them that dwell on the earth

DECEIVING. *Isa. 3.16* daughters of Zion d. with their eyes

2 Tim. 3.15 civil men wax worse, d. and being dec. *Jam. 1.22* and not hearers only d. your own selves

DECEIVINGS. *2 Pet. 2.13* sporting themselves with their own d.

DECENTLY. *Rom. 13.13* let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting

1 Cor. 14.40 let all things be done d. and in order *DECEID.*

1 Kings 20.40 the king said, thyself hast d. it *DECISION.*

Joc. 3.14 multitude in valley of d. for day of Lord

DECK. *Job 40.10* d. thyself now with majesty and excell.

Jer. 10.4 they d. it with silver and with gold *DECKED.*

Prov. 7.16 I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry *Isa. 63.1* who is this that is d. in his apparel?

Ezek. 16.11 I d. thee also with ornaments *13* thou wast thus d. with gold and silver

Hos. 2.13 and she d. herself with her earrings *Rev. 17.4* the woman was arrayed and d. with gold

18.16 alas, alas, that great city that was d. *DECKEST.*

Ezek. 16.16 didst take garm. and d. high-places *23.40* didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments

DECKEST, ETH. *Isa. 61.10* as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam.

Jer. 4.30 tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold *DECLARE.*

Gen. 41.24 there was none that could d. it to me *Deut. 1.5* in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law

Josh. 20.4 shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city *Judg. 14.12* if ye can d. it me within the seven days

1 Kings 22.13 prophets d. good to king *2 Chr. 18.12* *1 Chron. 16.24* d. his glory among the heathen, as

marvellous works among all nations, *Psalm. 96.3* *Ezek. 4.8* to shew the copy and d. it to Esther

Job 12.8 the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee

21.31 who shall d. his way to his face?

29.27 then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it

31.37 I would d. to him the number of my steps

38.4 found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding

18 the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all

40.7 I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, *42.4*

Psalm. 9.11 d. among the people his doings

19.1 the heavens d. the glory of God

22.31 shall come and d. his righteous, *50.6* *197.6*

30.9 shall stand praise thee, shall it d. thy truth?

45.5 if I would d. and speak of them, they are more

50.16 what hast thou to do to d. my statutes?

64.9 all men shall fear and d. the work of God

73.24 my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works

75.1 thy name is near, thy wondrous works d.

78.6 should arise and d. them to their children

102.21 to d. the name of the Lord in Zion

107.22 and d. his works with rejoicing

117.17 but live and a. the works of the Lord

145.4 one generation shall d. thy mighty acts

Fec. 3.1 considered in my heart even to d. all the

Isa. 3.9 they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide no

12.3 shall ye say, d. his doings among the people

21.6 set a watch, d. him d. what he saith

41.22 or let them d. to us things fit to come

Isa. 42. 9. and new things do I d. before they spring
 42. and lot them d. in praise in the islands
 43. 9. who among them can d. this, and shew us
 44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it
 45. 19. I the Lord d. things that are right
 46. 6. see all this, and will not ye d. it
 53. 8. who shall d. his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.
 66. 19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles
Jer. 5. 20. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
 9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it
 31. 10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say
 31. 15. if I d. it to thee, with thou not put to death
 25. d. unto what thou hast said to the king
 42. 20. what G. shall say, d. to us, and we will do it
 50. 28. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
 10. 10. lot us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 12. 16. may d. all their abominations, 23. 36.
 40. 4. d. that thou seest to the house of Israel
Don. 4. 18. O Belshazzar, d. the interpretation
Mat. 3. 8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
Yech. 9. 12. even to-day do I d. that I will render
Mat. 13. 36. d. unto us the parable of tares of field
 15. 15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable
Acts 13. 32. and d. unto you glad tidings
 41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you
 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you
 20. 27. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3. 25. set forth to d. his righteousness, 26.
1 Cor. 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it
 11. 17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not
 15. 1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached
 Col. 4. 7. all my state shall Tychicus d. to you
Heb. 11. 14. they that say such things d. plainly that
1 John 1. 3. that which we have seen d. we to you
 5. this then is the message which we d. unto you
 I will DECLARE.

Job 15. 17. and that which I have seen I will d.
Psal. 2. 7. I will d. the decree, the Lord hath said
 23. 22. I will d. thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.
 38. 18. I will d. my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
 66. 16. I will d. what he hath done for my soul
 75. 9. but I will d. for ever, I will sing praises to G.
 145. 6. speak of thy acts, I will d. thy greatness
Isa. 57. 12. I will d. thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42. 4. I will d. it, I will keep nothing back
John 17. 26. have declared thy name, and will d. it
 I DECLARE ye.

Isa. 48. 20. with a voice of singing d. ye, tell this
Jer. 4. 5. d. ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
 46. 14. d. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
 50. 2. d. ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Mic. 1. 10. d. ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
 I DECLARE.

Ezek. 10. 2. the d. of the greatness of Mordocai
Job 13. 17. and hear my d. with your ears
Luke 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order a d.
2 Cor. 8. 19. and to the d. of your ready mind
 I DECLARE.

Exod. 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be d.
Lev. 23. 44. Mooses d. to the children of Israel
Num. 1. 19. they d. their pedigrees by their poll
 34. put him in ward, because it was not d.
Deut. 4. 13. and he d. to you his covenant
9 Sam. 19. 6. for thou hast d. this day that thou
Neh. 8. 12. understood words that were d. to them
Job 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is
Psal. 40. 10. I have d. thy faithfulness and salvation
 71. 17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works
 77. 14. thou hast d. thy strength among the people
 88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave
 119. 13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments
 26. I have d. my ways, and thou heardest me
Gen. 21. 9. a grievous vision is d. unto me
 10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you
 41. 26. who hath d. from the beginning, 43. 21.
 42. 19. I have d. and have saved, 44. 8. | 48. 5.
 48. 3. I have d. former things from the beginning
 14. which among them hath d. these things?
Jer. 36. 13. Micajah d. all the words he heard
 42. 21. and now I have this day d. it to you
Luke 8. 47. she d. to him before all the people
John 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son d. him
 17. 9. I have d. to them thy name and will declare
Acts 9. 27. he d. to them how he had seen the Lord
 10. 8. when he had d. all these things to them
 12. 17. he d. how L. had brought him out of prison
 13. 4. d. all things that God had done with them
 14. Bimoon had d. how God at first did visit
 15. 14. Festus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1. 4. and d. to be the Son of God with power
 9. 17. that my name might be d. through the earth
1 Cor. 1. 11. for it hath been d. to me of you
2 Cor. 3. 3. ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.
 Col. 1. 8. who also d. to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as he d.
 I DECLARE, ING.

Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that d. that heareth
 46. 10. d. the end from the beginning, and from
Jer. 4. 15. a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction

Hos. 4. 12. my people, their staff d. unto them
Amos 4. 13. 10. be that d. to man what is his thought
Act. 13. 3. d. the conversion of the Gentiles
 12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 Cor. 2. 1. d. to you the testimony of God
 I DECLARE.

Exod. 33. 2. nor speak in a cause, to d. after many
Deut. 17. 11. thou shalt not d. from the sentence
Job. 119. 157. yet do I not d. from thy testimonies
Prov. 4. 5. neither d. from the words of my mouth
 7. 25. let not thine heart d. to her ways, go not astray
 I DECLINE, ETH.

Judg. 19. 1. they turned all the day d.
2 Cor. 34. 2. d. neither to the right-hand nor left
Job. 23. 11. his way have I kept and not d.
Job. 44. 18. nor have our steps d. from thy way
 102. 11. my days are like a shadow when it d.
 109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it d.
 119. 31. yet have I not d. from thy law
 I DECREASE.

Ps. 107. 38. blesteth them and suffer not cattle to d.
John 3. 30. he must increase, but I must d.
 I DECREASED, ING.

Gen. 8. 5. waters d. continually till the tenth month
 | the waters were in going and d. till tenth month
 I DECREASE.

2 Chron. 30. 5. so they established a d. to make procl.
Ezra 4. 1. make a d. to cause these men to cease
 5. 13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.
 6. 1. Darius made a d. 12. | 7. 21. Artaxerxes a d.
Ezra 3. 15. the d. was given in Shushan, 9. 14.
 9. 32. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim
Job 20. 1. and the heritage of his d. from God
 28. 28. when he made a d. for the rain and a way
 38. 10. and established my d. upon it, and set bars
Psal. 2. 7. I will declare the d. the Lord hath said
 148. 6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass
Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to sea his d. waters not pass
Jer. 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.
Deut. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one d. for you
 4. 17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers
 24. and this is the d. of the most High
 6. 8. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing
 12. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed
 26. I make a d. that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3. 7. proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles
 7. 11. in that day shall the d. be far removed
Zeph. 2. 2. before the d. bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2. 1. there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus
 I DECREASE.

Job 22. 29. thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes d. justice
 10. 1. woe to them that d. unrighteous decrees
 I DEFEED.

Ezek. 2. 1. he remembered what was d. ag. Vashiti
 9. 31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed
Job 38. 10. and brake up for my d. place, set bars
Isa. 10. 22. consumption d. shall overflow with right.
1 Cor. 7. 37. hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep
 I DEFEES.

Isa. 10. 1. woe to them that decree unrighteous d.
Acts 10. 4. they delivered them the d. to keep
 17. 7. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying
 I DEDICATE.

Deut. 20. 5. lest he die and another man d. it
2 Sam. 8. 11. which also David did d. to the Lord
1 Chr. 26. 27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain
2 Chr. 4. 6. behold I build an house d. it to God
 I DEDICATED.

Deut. 20. 5. hath I ult a new house and hath not d.
Judg. 17. 3. I had wholly d. the silver to the Lord
1 Kings 7. 51. Sol. brought in things which David
 his father had d. *1 Chr.* 18. 11. *2 Chr.* 5. 1.
 8. 63. the king and Israel d. the house, *2 Chr.* 7. 5.
 15. 15. Aza brought in the things his father had d.
2 Kings 12. 4. all the money of the d. things brought
 18. the things the king of Judah had d.
1 Chr. 26. 20. over the treasures of d. things, 26.
 26. what the captains of the hosts had d.
 28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Jonah had d.
 28. 12. the pattern of the treasures of d. things
2 Chr. 24. 7. the d. things did bestow upon Benliti
 31. 12. and brought in the d. things faithfully
Ezek. 44. 29. every d. thing in Isr. shall be theirs
Heb. 9. 18. nor the first testament d. without blood
 I DEDICATING.

Num. 7. 10. the princes offered for d. of the altar
 11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar
 I DEDICATION.

Num. 7. 84. this was the d. of the altar, 88.
2 Chron. 7. 9. for they kept d. of the altar
Ezra 6. 16. childr. of captivity kept d. with joy
 17. and offered at the d. of this house of God
Neh. 12. 27. at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3. 2. come to d. of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.
 I DEED.

Gen. 44. 15. Joseph said, what d. is this ye have done?
Exod. 9. 10. in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

Judg. 19. 30. all said, there was no such d. as
1 Sam. 25. 34. in very d. except thou hast hated
 26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very d.
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this d. hast given great offence
Ezek. 1. 17. for this d. of queen shall come abroad
Ps. 137. 18. happy that recompenseth thy d. to me
Prov. 19. 1. 17. his d. will he pay him again
Luke 23. 51. Joseph had not consented to d. (f them
 24. 19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in d.
Act. 4. 9. if we this day be examined of the govt.
Rom. 15. 18. to make Gent. obedient by word and d.
1 Cor. 5. 2. that hath done this d. be taken away
 3. concerning him that hath so done this d.
Col. 3. 17. whatever ye do in word or d. do all in nam.
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his d.
1 John 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in d.
 I DEEDS.

Gen. 30. 9. hath done d. that ought not to be done
 1. *Chron.* 11. 22. son of a man of Kabzeel, great d.
 16. 8. make known his d. am. people, *Psal.* 105. 1.
2 Chron. 35. 27. his d. first and last, are written
Ezra 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil d.
Neh. 6. 19. also they reported his good d. before
 13. 14. wipe not out my good d. that I have done
Psal. 98. 4. gave them according to their d.
Isa. 59. 18. according to their d. he will repay
Jer. 5. 28. they overpass the d. of the wicked
 25. 14. will recompense them according to their d.
Luke 11. 48. that ye allow the d. of your fathers
 23. 41. we receive the due reward of our d.
John 3. 19. loved darkness, because their d. were evil
 20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved
 21. that his d. may be made manifest, that they
 8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father
Act. 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in d.
 9. 26. Dorcas was full of alms d. which she did
 19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their d.
 24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done
Rom. 2. 6. render to every man according to his d.
 3. 20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified
 28. is justified by faith without the d. of the law
 8. 13. if ye mortally the d. of the body ye shall live
2 Cor. 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.
Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his d.
1 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.
2 John 11. for he is partaker of his evil d.
3 John 10. I will remember his d. which he doeth
Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly d.
Rev. 2. 6. thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans
 22. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.
 16. 11. and they repented not of their d.
 I DEEMED.

Acts 27. 27. the shipmen d. that they drew near
 I DEEP

Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the
 surface to the bottom, *Ezek.* 32. 21. [2] The deep,
Job 41. 31. [3] Any great and imminent danger,
Psal. 69. 15. [4] Strange, or unknown, *Isa.* 33. 19
 [5] Hidden, or secret, *Job* 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22.
 [6] Inconceivable, or incomprehensible, *Psal.* 12. 5.
 [7] Hell, *Luke* 8. 31. Rev. 20. 3. [8] The Chal-
 dean, or Nebuchadnezzar's army, *Ezek.* 26. 19.
 A wise man's words are compared to deep water,
Prov. 14. 4. They are full of deep wisdom and
 prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom.*
 8. 39. that neither height nor depth shall be able
 to separate us from the love of God. Neither
 the most exalted bright, a prospect of advance-
 ment to the highest station, nor the lowest de-
 gree of adversity and distress.

To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of
 crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or
 else a profound and very great inquiry, a
 crime that has taken deep root in the soul by
 long and inveterate custom; they have deeply
 corrupted the natives as in the days of Gibeah,
Hos. 9. 9. They have carried on their wicked-
 ness to such a pitch, as to imitate the an-
 cient crimes of the inhabitants of Gibeah,
 which are recorded in *Judg.* 19. 22. &c. And
 Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him from whom the
 children of Israel have deeply revolted, namely
 by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking
 to Egypt for help, *Isa.* 31. 6.

Gen. 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the d.
 7. 11. the fountains of the d. were broken up
 8. 2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped
 49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.
Deut. 33. 13. and for the d. that coucheth beneath
Job 28. 20. and the face of the d. is frozen
 41. 31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot
 32. one would think the d. to be as dry
Psal. 34. 6. thy judgments are a great d.
 42. 7. d. calleth to d. at no use of thy water-sports
 69. 15. neither let the d. swallow me up
 104. 6. thou coverest it with the d. as with garment
 107. 24. and therein see his wonders in the d.
Prov. 8. 28. he strengthens the fountains of the d.
Isa. 44. 27. that snail to the d. be dry, I will dry
 51. 10. thou not if which d. led waters of great d.

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the d. as a horse
Exod. 26. 13. when I shall bring up the d. on thee
31. 4. the d. set him on high with her rivers
1. I covered the d. for him, I restrained floods
Amos 7. 4. 1. devoured great d. and did eat up a part
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadst cast me into the d.
Hab. 3. 10. the d. uttered his voice, and lift up hands
Luk. 5. 4. launch out in the d. and let down your nets
3. 31. would not command them to go into the d.
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the d.
8 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the d.

DEEP, Adjective.

Job 12. 22. he discovereth d. things out of darkness
Psalm. 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is d.
69. 2. I sink in d. mire, where is no standing, I am
come into d. waters where floods overflow me
14. let me be delivered out of the d. waters
80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take d. root
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very d.
135. 4. in his hand are the d. places of the earth
135. 6. that did be in the seas and all d. places
140. 10. them be cast into d. pits that they rise not
Prov. 15. 4. words of a man's mouth are as d. waters
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like d. waters
22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a d. pit
23. 27. for a whore is a d. ditch, and a narrow pit
Ecc. 7. 24. and exceeding d. who can find it out?
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition d.
29. 15. woe to them that seek d. to hide their couns.
30. 31. he hath made Tophet d. and large
Jer. 48. 2. turn back, dwell d. O inhabitant of Dodan
Ezek. 3. 1. I sent to a people d. of lips, *† 6.*
32. shall drink of thy sister's cup d. and large
34. 12. then will I make their waters d.
34. 18. and to have drunk the d. waters
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the d. and secret things
Luk. 6. 49. digged d. and laid foundation on rock
John 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is d.
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the d. things of God
8 Cor. d. 2. how their d. poverty abounded to riches

DEEP sleep.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a d. sleep to fall on Adam
15. 12. a d. sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness
1 Sam. 26. 12. because a d. sleep was fallen on them
Job 4. 13. when a d. sleep falleth on men, *33. 15.*
Prov. 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into d. sleep
Isa. 29. 10. L. poured out on you spirit of d. sleep
Jer. 18. 13. I am in a d. sleep on my face, *10. 9.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into d. sleep

DEEPER.

Lev. 13. 3. the plague in sight be d. than skin, *25. 30.*
4. if the bright spot in sight be not d. *31. 32, 34.*
Job 11. 8. it is d. than hell, what canst thou know?
Isa. 33. 19. a people of d. speech than canst perceive

DEEPLY.

Isa. 31. 6. the children of Israel have d. revolted
Hos. 9. 9. they have d. corrupt themselves as in days
Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed d. in his spirit, and saith

DEEPNESS.

Mat. 13. 5. sprung up, because they had no d. of earth

DEEPS.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou threwest into thed.
Ps. 84. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the d.
149. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all d.
Zech. 10. 11. all the d. of the river shall dry up

DEFER.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow d. and wild goat
1 Kings 4. 53. Solomon had fallow d. and fatted fowl

DEFAMED.

1 Cor. 4. 13. being d. we intrust, are made offscouring

DEFAMING.

Jer. 20. 10. for I heard d. of many, fear on every side

DEFEAT.

9 Sam. 15. 34. d. the counsel of Ahithophel, *17. 14.*

DEFENCE.

1 Chron. 14. 9. the d. is depart from them. L. with us
1 Chron. 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for d. of Jud.
Job 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy d.
Ps. 7. 10. my d. is of G. who saveth the upright
2. 2. be thou for a house of d. to us
3. 17. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my d.
16. thou hast been my d. and refuge in trouble
68. 2. God is my d. I shall not be greatly moved, *6.*
94. 2. for Lord is our d. holy One of Israel our king
Ps. 72. 12. Lord is my d. and God rock of my refuge
Isa. 4. 5. for wisdom is a d. and money is a d.
Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a d.
18. 6. the brook of d. shall be emptied and dried
32. 16. his place of d. shall be the munition of rocks
Nah. 2. 5. and the d. shall be prepared
Isa. 19. 33. would have made his d. to the people
32. 1. bear my d. which I make now unto you
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the d. of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the d. of the gospel

DEFENCED.

Zech. 11. 1. for the d. forest is come down
See CRY. CRITICS.

DEFEND.

Isa. 10. 1. Tolah son of Pnab arose to d. Israel
1 Kings 19. 34. I will d. thee, *20. 6.* *Isa. 37. 35.* *38. 6.*

Psalm. 90. 1. the name of the God of Jacob d. thee
59. 1. d. me from them that rise up against me
82. 3. d. the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts d. Jerusalem
Zech. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall d. them
12. d. in that day shall Lord d. inhabitants of Jerus.

DEFENDED.

2 Sam. 23. 19. Shammah stood and d. the ground
Isa. 7. 24. he d. him and avenged the oppressed

DEFENEST.

Psalm. 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou d. them

DEFENDING.

Isa. 31. 5. d. Jesus he will deliver and preserve it

DEFER.

Ecc. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, d. not to pay it
Isa. 46. 9. for my name's sake will I d. mine anger
Dan. 9. 19. d. not for thine own sake, O my God

DEFERRED.

Gen. 34. 19. the young man d. not to do the thing
Prov. 13. 12. hope d. maketh the heart sick
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he d. them

DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man d. his anger

DEFY.

Num. 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and d. Israel
8. how shall I d. whom the Lord hath not defied?
1 Sam. 17. 10. I d. the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to d. Israel is he come up
26. that he should d. the armies of the living God

DEFIED.

Num. 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not d.?
1 Sam. 17. 36. he hath d. the armies of the living God
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast d.
2 Sam. 21. 21. when he d. Israel, Jonathan, son of
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, *1 Chr. 20. 7.*
23. 9. when they d. Philistines gathered to battle

DEFILE.

Man is defiled or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,
1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,
Lev. 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, Num.
5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by following
the abominations of the heathen, Lev. 18. 24.
By seeking after wizards, Lev. 20. 31. By
idols, Ezek. 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,
1 Tim. 1. 10. By the unwholesomeness of the tongue,
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills
the world with contentions and combustions,
when it is not kept under government, Jam. 3. 6.
Man is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he
debauched her, or lay carnally with her, Gen. 34.
13. And such as commit adultery, defile their
neighbours' wives, Ezek. 18. 11. Those that gave
their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's
sanctuary, Lev. 20. 3; because such persons, to
screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary
as others did; or, because by these actions they
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they
esteemed the sanctuary and service of God
admirable and vile, by preferring such odious
and pernicious idolatry before it.

Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye d. yourselves, *18. 24.*
15. 21. when they d. my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to d. thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to d. thyself
23. that the land spue not you out when ye it d.
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to d. my sanctuary
21. 4. he shall not d. himself, being a chief man
11. nor d. himself for his father or his mother
32. 8. he shall not eat to d. himself therewith
Num. 5. 3. put out, that they d. not their camps
35. 34. d. not the land which ye shall inhabit
9 Kings 23. 13. the high place, how shall I d. them?
2 Car. 30. 22. shall d. the covering of thy green image
Jer. 32. 34. in the house called by my name to d. it
Ezek. 7. 92. for robbers shall enter into it and d. it
9. 7. d. the house, fill the courts with the slain
20. 7. d. not yourselves with idols of Egypt, *18.*
29. 3. maketh idols against herself to d. herself
37. 23. nor shall they d. themselves any more
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more d.
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to d. themselves
Dan. 1. 8. would not d. himself with the king's meat
Mat. 15. 18. and they d. the man, *Mark 7. 15. 23.*
1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that d. themselves
Jude 8. likewise those filthy dreamers d. the flesh

DEFILED.

Gen. 34. 9. Shechem lay with Dinah, and d. her
5. Jacob heard that he had d. Dinah his daughter
13. because he had d. Dinah their sister, *27.*
Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be d. with
11. 43. unclean, that he should be d. thereby
13. 46. unless the plague is in him he shall be d.
15. 32. this is the law of him that is d. by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are d.

Lev. 18. 25. the land is d. I visit iniquity on it, *27*
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be d. by them
21. 1. there shall none be d. for the dead
3. 5. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be d.
Num. 5. 2. put out whosoever is d. by the dead
13. and if she be d. *27. 14.* if she be not d. *28.*
6. 9. and he hath d. the head of his consecration
12. days be lost, because his separation was d.
9. 6. men who were d. by the dead body of a man, *7.*
19. 20. because he hath d. the sanctuary of the Lord
Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not d.
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be d.
24. 4. former husband may not take her after d.
2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah d. high places, *10. d.* Tophet
1 Chron. 5. 1. forasmuch as he d. his father's bed
Neh. 13. 29. because they have d. the priesthood
Job 16. 15. I have d. my horn in the dust
Psalm. 74. 7. d. the dwelling-place of thy name, *79. 1.*
106. 39. thus were they d. with their own works
Isa. 24. 5. the earth is d. under inhabitants thereof
59. 3. for your hands are d. with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye d. my land
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she d. land
16. 13. b. cause they have d. my land, they filled
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be d.
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their d. bread
5. 11. surely because thou hast d. my sanctuary
7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be d.
16. 6. neither hath d. his neighbour's wife, *15.*
11. and hath even d. his neighbour's wife
20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been d.
22. 4. and hath d. thyself in thy idols, *23. 7.*
11. another hath lewdly d. his daughter-in-law
23. 13. I saw that she was d. both took one way
17. the Babylonians d. her with their whoredom
34. they have d. my sanctuary in the same day
28. 18. thou hast d. thy sanctuaries by thy iniqui.
36. 17. they d. it by their own way and doings
43. 8. they have d. my holy name by abominations
Hos. 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is d. *6. 10.*
Nic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be d.
Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with d. hands
John 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be d.
1 Cor. 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is d.
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are d. and unbelieving is
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience d.
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and thereby many be d.
Rev. 3. 4. a few who have not d. their garments
14. 4. these are they who are not d. with women

DEFILEST.

Gen. 49. 4. wentest up to father's bed, then d. thou it

DEFILETH.

Exod. 31. 14. that d. sabbath, surely be put to death
Num. 19. 13. purifieth not himself, d. the tabernacle
35. 33. shall not pollute the land, blood d. the land
Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth d.
20. to eat with unwashen hands d. not a man
Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that d. man
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it d. the whole body
Rev. 21. 19. in no wise enter any thing that d.

DEFAUD.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not d. thy neighbour
Nic. 2. 12. so they d. a man and his house
Mal. 3. 1. 5. against those that d. the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, d. not
1 Cor. 6. 8. nay you do wrong, and d. your brethren
7. 5. d. not, except it be with consent for a time
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man d. his brother in any mat.

DEFAULD.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I d? whom have I oppressed?
4. say, thyself, thou hast not d. nor oppressed us
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do not rather stuff yours. to be d.
2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have d. no man

DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the d. plant?

DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees. This title is given to
fifteen Psalms, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tre-
callius, translate the Hebrew by, A song of ex-
celsencies, or An excellent song: because of the
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons
are called men of high degree, 1 Chron. 17. 17.
Some call them Psalms of elevation: because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice,
because at every Psalm the voice was raised.
But the common translation, or Psalms of de-
grees, has more generally obtained. Some inter-
preters think that they were so called, because
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-
ple; but they are not agreed about the place
where these steps were. Others think
they were so called, because they were sung in
a gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the
law. But others are of opinion, that the most
probable reason why they are called songs of
degrees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-
posed and sung by the Jews on the occasion of

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to improve this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, *Ezra* 1. 3, 5, 11. 7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, *1 Tim.* 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation. *2 Kings* 20. 9. or backward ten d. 10, 11. *Isa.* 38. 9. 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Abaz. *1 Chron.* 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. 17. according to the state of a man of high d. *Psalm* 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. lie *Luke* 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d. *1 Tim.* 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. *Jam.* 1. 19. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted

DELAY, ED, ETH.

Ezra 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits *Psalm* 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down *Psalm* 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments *Mat.* 21. 48. my lord d. his coming, *Luke* 12. 45. *Acts* 2. 38. that he would not d. to come to them

DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. I sat on the judgment-seat

DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit

DELECTABLES.

Rom. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d.

DELICATE.

Deut. 23. 54. the d. man or woman among you, *Isa.* 47. 1. thou shalt not more be called tender, and d.

Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman

Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children

DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath fill'd his belly with my d.

DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d.

1 Sam. 15. 32. he that d. bring'd up his servant

Luke 4. 5. they that did feed d. were d. in stripes

Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts

1 Tim. 5. 16. she that liveth d. is dead while she liveth

DELICATENESS.

Deut. 32. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d.

DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself, and lived d. 9.

DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter

Psalm 10. 15. L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them

1 Sam. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her

2 Sam. 15. 22. hath the L. as great d. in offerings?

2 Sam. 15. 23. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee

Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty

Psalm 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord

16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d.

17. 14. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire

119. 24. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel

77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174.

Psalm 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the

11. but a just weight is the Lord's d.

20. such as are upright in their way are his d.

12. 22. but they that deal truly are his d.

15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d.

16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings

19. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding

10. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for

21. 25. but to them that rebuke him thy soul

29. 17. thou, he shall give d. unto thy soul

Psalm 110. preacher sought to find out words of d.

Cent. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d.

Isa. 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God

13. if thou shalt be called d. the holy of Lord

Psalm 1. 4. thou shalt be called d. my d. is in her

Jer. 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord

Dan. 11. 41. he shall enter into the land of d.

45. shall plant a brier in the mount of d.

DELIGHT, Verb.

Numb. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land

Sam. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?

Job 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty?

Psalm 31. 9. that he should d. himself with God

Psalm 92. 4. let him deliver him, if he d. in him

37. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee

11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace

40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is

10. 1. yet thy posterity d. in their mouth

62. 4. they d. in thee, O Lord, the people that d. in war

31. 19. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts d. soul

119. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

d. in thy commandments 79. d. in thy law

Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorn, d. in scorn? *2.* 11. and d. in the forwardness of the wicked *Ecc.* 2. 1. 24. that he d. his senses in good *Isa.* 1. 11. d. not in the blood of bullocks *13.* 17. and us for gold, they shall not d. in it *55.* 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness *58.* 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways *14.* then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord *Jer.* 9. 24. In these things I d. saith the Lord *Mat.* 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in *John.* 7. 22. I d. the law of God after inward man

DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David *2 Sam.* 22. 20. because he d. in me, *Psalm* 18. 19. *1 Kings* 19. 9. the L. who d. in thee, *2 Chr.* 9. 8. *Neh.* 5. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness *Ezra* 2. 14. she cannot no more, except king d. in her *Psalm* 122. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him *109.* 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from *Psalm* 2. 1. 3. 1. d. and sat down under his shadow *Isa.* 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, *66.* 11. he d. with the abundance of his glory

DELIGHTETH.

Psalm 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer. *DELIGHTETH.* *Ezra* 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7, 9, 11. *Psalm* 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way *112.* 1. that d. greatly in his commandments *147.* 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse *Psalm* 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d. *Isa.* 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d. *62.* 4. called Ephraim, for the Lord d. in thee *66.* 3. and their soul d. in their abominations *Mic.* 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy *Mat.* 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d. *Psalm* 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d. *143.* yet thy commandments are my d. *Psalm* 7. 31. my d. were with the sons of men *Psalm* 2. 8. I gave me no singers, and d. of men *Psalm* 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for my d.

DELIGHTSOME.

Mat. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord

DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand *1 Sam.* 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks *7.* 12. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10. *26.* thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down *27.* 31. I will d. the iniquities of the land *Numb.* 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people *25.* 26. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of *Deut.* 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand *25.* 15. thou shalt not d. to thy master the servant *25.* 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him *22.* 30. any that can d. out of my hand, *Isa.* 43. 13. *Josh.* 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death *7.* 7. for your God will d. it into your hand *20.* 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand *Judge.* 7. 7. and d. the Midianites into thine hand *10.* 1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel *11.* 70. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites *13.* 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.

1 Sam. 7. 14. the coats that were d. is as d. *12.* 21. after things which cannot profit nor d. *23.* 4. I will d. the Philistines, *2 Sam.* 5. 19. *24.* 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand *25.* 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines *2 Sam.* 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid *20.* 6. let Shaba d. himself from our eyes *1 Kings* 18. 9. thou wouldest d. thy servant to Ahab *20.* 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28. *22.* 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into the king's hand, *12.* 13. *2 Chron.* 18. 5, 11.

2 Kings 3. 18. he will d. the Moabites into your hand *12.* 7. but d. for the breches of the house *18.* 25. that the Lord should d. Jerusalem, *Isa.* 36. 20. *2 Chron.* 25. 15. who could not d. their own people *38.* 11. now have we not d. our captive again *39.* 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands? *44.* that your God should be able to d. you, 17. *Psalm* 119. 19. thou d. thou before the God of Israel *Job* 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand *22.* 20. he shall d. the isle of the innocent *31.* 23. he will d. his soul from going into the pit *Ps.* 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. *119.* 20. *116.* 4. *120.* 2. *7.* renting it while there is none to d. *50.* 22. *79.* 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength *10.* to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive *56.* 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling? *72.* 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth *147.* 19. O Lord not the soul of thy turtle-dove *52.* 4. d. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked *109.* 48. shall he d. his soul from hand of the evildoer? *Psalm* 4. 9. a crown of glory shall he d. to thee *6.* 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself *14.* but him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell *Ecc.* 8. 8. nor shall wickedners d. those given to it *Isa.* 5. 20. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 23. 11. which men d. to one that is learned *31.* 5. defending also he will d. against passing-overs *44.* 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say in there *46.* 2. thy step, they could not d. the burden *47.* 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame *50.* 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to d. *Jer.* 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword *18.* 21. therefore d. up their children to the same *20.* 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this city *21.* 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword *23.* 2. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor *43.* 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death *51.* 6. flee out of Babel, d. every man his soul, 45. *Ezek.* 13. 2. I will d. my people out of your hands *14.* 14. they shall d. but their own souls, 23. *16.* shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 15, 20. *33.* 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul *34.* 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouths *39.* 29. there is no other god can d. after me *44.* nor was there any that could d. from the sea *7.* none that could d. the rain out of his hands *Hos.* 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand *Amos* 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself *15.* he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself *6.* 8. I will d. the city with all that is therein *Mic.* 5. 8. who teareth in pieces and move can d. *6.* 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d. *Zech.* 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with *11.* 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand *Mat.* 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death *Acts* 25. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to death *1 Cor.* 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. the destruct. of flesh *2 Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and death *2 Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the guilty

DELIVER Aim.

Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to d. him to his father again *42.* 37. d. him into my hand, I will bring him to thee *Ezra* 21. 13. but God will d. him from his hand *Deut.* 2. 20. that he might d. him into thy hand *3.* 2. I will d. him and his people into thy hand *19.* 12. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood *20.* 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the plague *Judge* 4. 7. I will draw Sennacherib and d. him into thy hand *1 Sam.* 22. 20. our part shall be to d. him into thy hand *2 Sam.* 14. 7. said, d. him that smote his brother *20.* 21. d. him and I will depart from the city *Job* 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit *Psalm* 22. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. him *41.* 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble *2.* thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemies *71.* 11. and take him, for there is none to d. him *91.* 14. have set his love on me, therefore will I d. him *151.* will be with him, will d. him, and henceforth *Psalm* 19. 19. if thou d. him, thou must do it again *Jer.* 21. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppressor *Ezek.* 33. 12. righteous, of righteous shall not d. him *Dan.* 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan, to d. him *Jonah* 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from grief *Mat.* 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to crucify him, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 20. 20. *Acts* 21. 11 *26.* 15. what will ye give me, and I will d. him to you *27.* 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him

DELIVER me.

Gen. 32. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau *1 Sam.* 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath *23.* 11. will the men of Keilah d. me up? 12. *24.* 15. the L. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand *25.* 21. and let him d. me out of all tribulation *33.* 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master *2 Sam.* 3. 14. Dav. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal *1 Kings* 20. 5. thou shalt d. my thy silver and gold *Job* 6. 23. d. me from enemies, *Ps.* 31. 15. *138.* 1. *Psalm* 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me *25.* 20. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in *27.* 12. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies *31.* 2. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily *39.* 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me not *40.* 13. be pleased to d. me, I will make haste to d. me *41.* 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust *45.* 1. O d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God *58.* 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me *69.* 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink *118.* draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, *119.* d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, *119.* 4. d. me, O my God, out of hazard of the wicked *169.* 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me *119.* 124. d. me from the oppress on of man *135.* consider mine affliction, and d. me *137.* plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me *170.* d. me according to thy word *140.* 1. d. me O Lord from the evil man, preserve me *142.* 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are *143.* 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee *144.* 7. rid me, and d. me out of great waters *111.* d. me from the hand of strange children *Isa.* 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God *Jer.* 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, let thy d. me *Acts* 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal *Rev.* 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death *27.* 4. 18. the Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

DELIVER thee.

Deut. 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall *d. thee*
21. 14. walketh in midst of thy camp to *d. thee*
1. 13. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13.
1 Sam. 17. 16. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand
2. 12. and the Lord said, will *d. thee* up
2 Kings 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thousand horses
20. 6. and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Isa. 28. 6.*
Job 5. 19. he shall *d. thee* in six troubles, in seven
30. 15. be aware, then a great ransom cannot *d. thee*
Ps. 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou shalt glorify me
91. 3. he shall *d. thee* from the snare of the fowler
Proc. 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man
1. 10. to *d. thee* from the strange woman, the stranger
Isa. 47. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d. thee*
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. 15. 20. 21.
24. 20. but Jeremiah said, they shall not *d. thee*
33. 17. I will *d. thee* in that day, saith the Lord
38. 1. I will surely *d. thee*, thou shalt not fall by sword
Ezek. 21. 31. *d. thee* into the hand of brutish men
22. 25. I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hatest
23. 14. I will *d. thee* to men of the east for possession
7. 1. I will *d. thee* for a spoil to the heathen
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will *d. thee*
30. is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I *d. thee*, Israel how shall I
Mat. 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke 12. 58.*

DELIVER them.

Ezek. 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, *Acts 7. 34.*
Deut. 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d. them*, 23.
Jer. 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d. them* up all slain
Jer. 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me
20. 23. to-morrow I will *d. them* into thine hand
1 Sam. 14. 37. will thou *d. them*? *2 Sam. 19. 1.* *Chr. 14. 10.*
1 Kings 8. 46. and *d. them* the enemy, *2 Kings 21. 14.*
2 Kings 3. 10. to *d. them* into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 Chron. 14. 10. I said, I will *d. them* into their
2 Chron. 6. 36. and *d. them* over before their enemies
25. 20. for it came of God, that he might *d. them*
Job 5. 9. 24. and many times didst thou *d. them*
Job 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to *d. them*
Psalm 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d. them*
7. 40. the Lord shall help them, and *d. them*
130. 43. many times *d. them* of them they provoked
Psalm 116. the righteousness of upright shall *d. them*
12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall *d. them*
21. 11. forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death
Isa. 17. 20. he shall send a Saviour and *d. them*
Jer. 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 24. 18.
21. 21. *d. them* into hand of Nebuchadnezzar, 45. 23.
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall no *d. them*, *Zeph. 1. 18.*
14. 12. so will I seek and *d. them* out of all places
Isa. 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up, *Edom*
Zech. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*
Acts 7. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*
Heb. 2. 15. and *d. them* who through fear of death

DELIVER us.

Deut. 1. 37. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Josh. 7. 7.*
Judg. 10. 15. *d. us* only, we pray thee, this day
20. 13. *d. us* the men, the children of Belial
1 Sam. 4. 8. we to *d. us*, who shall *d. us* out of hand
12. 10. but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies
2 Kings 18. 30. the L. will *d. us*, 32. *Isa. 36. 15.* 18.
1 Chron. 16. 35. save and *d. us* from the heathen
2 Chron. 32. 11. saying, the L. our God shall *d. us*
Psalm 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our sins
Jer. 42. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans
Isa. 8. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand
Deut. 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us*
Mic. 5. 6. thus shall he *d. us* from the Assyrians
Mat. 6. 12. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke 11. 4.*
2 Cor. 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d. us*
Gal. 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

DELIVER you.

Gen. 42. 34. so will I *d. y.* your brother, shall traffic
Isa. 36. 21. they shall *d. you* your bread by weight
Judg. 10. 11. did not I *d. you* from the Egyptians?
11. ye have forsaken me, I will *d. you* no more
14. let *d. you* in the time of tribulation
1 Sam. 7. 3. he will *d. you* from the Philistines
2 Kings 17. 39. he shall *d. y.* from all your enemies
14. 23. shall not be able to *d. you* out of his hand
2 Chron. 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand
Isa. 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to *d. you*
46. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will *d. you*
Ezek. 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of strangers
34. 13. who is that God that shall *d. you*?
Mat. 10. 17. they will *d. you* up, *Mark 13. 9.*
19. but when they *d. you* up, 21. 9. *Mark 13. 11.*

DELIVERANCE.

Gen. 45. 7. sent me to save your lives by a great *d.*
Judg. 11. 19. thou hast given this great *d.*
1 Sam. 11. 10. to-morrow ye shall have *d.*
2 Sam. 12. 12. the *d.* was turned into mourning
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord has given *d.* to Syria
1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*
Ezek. 9. 13. and has given us such a *d.* as this
Ezek. 4. 14. then shall there be *d.* arise to the Jews

Psalm 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David
32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*
Isa. 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth
Isa. 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives
Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

DELIVER RANCES.

Psalm 44. 4. thou art my King, command *d.* for Jacob

DELIVERED.

Gen. 2. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they *d.*
14. 20. God who *d. them* enemies into thy hand
25. 21. when her days be to *d.* were fulfilled
Exod. 1. 10. and the midwives came to them
5. 21. neither hast thou *d. thy* people at all
12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and *d. our* houses
16. 10. who hath *d. people* from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 35. the Lord our God *d. all* unto us
3. 3. God *d. into* our hands the king of Bashan
9. 10. the Lord *d. unto* me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses *d. the* law unto the priests
Josh. 21. 44. the Ld. *d. their* enemies into their hand
Judg. 1. 4. he *d. the* Canaanites into their hand
3. 21. after him was Shamgar, he also *d. Israel*
5. 11. they that are *d.* from the noise of archers
7. 7. when L. hath *d. Zebah* and Zalmunna
11. 21. the Lord *d. Simon* into the hand of Israel
23. 10. our God hath *d. Samson* our enemy, 24.

1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*
17. 35. I smote him and *d. it* out of his mouth
30. 23. who *d. the* company that came against us
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us

1 Kings 3. 17. and I was *d.* of child with her
18. third day after I was *d.* this woman was
2 Kings 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.* *Isa. 37. 11.*
1 Chr. 11. 14. that purged and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David *d.* this psalm
2 Chr. 29. 9. Jehoiahah *d.* to the captains shields
9. 29. they *d. money* was brought into house of G.

15. and Hilkiah *d. the* book to Shaphan
Ezek. 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Shabbazzar
8. 36. and they *d. the* king's commissions
Job 22. 30. it is *d.* by the greatness of mine hands
27. 5. so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge
29. 12. because I *d. the* poor that cried, and fatherless

Psalm 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*
3. 17. a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength
55. 18. he hath *d. my* soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast *d. my* soul from death, 56. 13. [116. 6.]
60. 4. that thy beloved may be *d.* 139. 6.
69. 14. let me be *d.* from them that hate me

78. 61. and *d. my* strength into captivity
Prov. 11. 3. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble
91. but through knowledge: shall the just be *d.*
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*
28. 26. but whose walketh wisely shall be *d.*

Ezek. 19. 10. poor was man by wisdom he *d. the* city
20. 20. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria
29. 12. the book is *d.* to him that is not feared
36. 18. and have they *d. Samaria* out of my hand?
37. 17. thou hast *d. it* from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?

45. and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*
69. 7. before pain came, she was *d.* of a man-child
70. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations
30. 13. for he hath *d. the* soul of the poor
32. 16. now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch
Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast *d. thy* soul, 21. [33. 9.]
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be *d.* 13.

17. 15. or shall he break the covenant and be *d.*?

31. 14. for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth
32. 30. she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes
Dan. 3. 24. and *d. his* servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who *d. Daniel* from the power of the lions

12. 1. at that time thy people shall be *d.*
Isa. 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*
Isa. 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*
Mic. 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*
Hab. 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil
Mal. 3. 15. yet, they that tempt God are even *d.*

Mat. 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no
man knoweth Son but the Father, *Luke 10. 22.*
27. 38. Father commanded *d. the* body to be *d.*
Mark 7. 13. thy tradition which ye have *d.*
10. 33. the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests
15. 13. releaseth *d.* Barabbas, and Jesus, *Luke 23. 25.*

Luke 1. 57. time came that she should *d.* 2. 6.
4. 6. that is *d.* to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was *d.* to him the book of Psalms
9. 44. Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men
19. 38. give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*
18. 32. for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child
18. 36. that I should not be *d.* to the Jews
Acts 2. 22. him being *d.* by the counsel of God

15. 30. Julius and Sines came to Ant. and *d.* epistle
21. 33. and they *d. the* apostle to the governor
27. 1. they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion
28. 17. not was *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again

Item 7. 6. now we are *d.* in the law, but being des-
ed the creature *d.* shall be *d.* in an corruption
15. 31. may be *d.* from them that do not believe
2 Cor. 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake
2 Thess. 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion
Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child
2 Pet. 2. 4. yea, I just Lot, vexed with the filthy
1. to turn from the commandment *d.* to them
Jude 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth and pained to be *d.*
4. before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

See HANDED.

DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuben *d. him* out of their hands
Isa. 6. 2. in that which was *d. him* to keep
1. 23. the Lord our God *d. him* before us
1 Kings 13. 26. the Lord foretold the Lord *d. him* to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah *d. him* unto his mother

Psalm 7. 4. yea, I have *d. him* that is mine enemy
Mal. 18. 34. his Lord *d. him* to the tormentors
27. 2. and *d. him* to Pontius Pilate, *Mark 15. 1.*
18. that for envy they had *d. him*, *Mark 15. 10.*
26. he *d. him* to be crucified, *John 19. 16.*

Luke 7. 15. and Jesus *d. him* to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and *d. him* to his father
21. 20. how our rulers *d. him* to be condemned
Acts 7. 30. we would not have *d. him* to thee
10. 10. God *d. him* out of all his afflictions

12. 4. Herod *d. him* to four quarters of soldiers
DELIVERED me.

Ezek. 18. 4. God *d. me* from the sword of Pharaoh
Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d. me* not
1 Sam. 17. 37. the Lord that *d. me* from the lion
2 Sam. 22. 18. he *d. me* from my strong enemies

20. he *d. me* because delighted in me, *Psalm 18. 19.*
49. thou hast *d. me* from violent men, *Psalm 18. 49.*
2 Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath *d. me* a book
Job 16. 11. God hath *d. me* to the ungodly

Psalm 18. 17. he *d. me* from my strong enemies
43. hast *d. me* from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and *d. me* from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath *d. me* out of all trouble
John 19. 11. he that *d. me* to thee hath greater sin

2 Tim. 3. 11. but cut of them all the Lord *d. me*
DELIVERED thee.

1 Sam. 24. 10. the Lord *d. thee* to-day into my hand
2 Sam. 12. 7. and I *d. thee* out of the hand of Saul
Psalm 61. 7. thou caldest in trouble, and *d. thee*
Psalm 106. 27. *d. thee* to will of them that hate thee
John 12. 35. the chief priests *d. thee* unto no

DELIVERED them.

Ezek. 18. 8. Moses told him the Lord *d. them*
Psalm 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d. them* to me
Jer. 2. 9. Lord raised up *d. an* avenger, who *d. them*
2 Kings 19. 12. gods of nations *d. them*, *Isa. 37. 12.*
2 Chr. 28. 18. hath *d. them* to trouble, to astonishment
Psalm 78. 42. when he *d. them* from the enemy

107. 6. and he *d. them* out of their distresses
20. and he *d. them* from their destructions
Isa. 31. 9. he hath *d. them* to the slaughter
Ezek. 18. 21. *d. them* to cause them to pass thro' fire

Mat. 25. 11. called servants, and *d. them* his goods
1 Tim. 1. 5. even as they *d. them* to us eye-witnesses
19. 13. he *d. them* to pounds, and vind, orecy, y till
Acts 16. 7. *d. them* the deacons for to keep

1 Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d. them* to you
2 Pet. 2. 4. and *d. them* into chains of darkness
DELIVERED up.

Num. 21. 3. and the Lord *d. up* the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. *d. up* Amorites before us
2 Sam. 19. 28. *d. up* the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they *d. up* the captivity to Edom

Obad. 14. nor shouldst have *d. up* those that remain
Mat. 4. 12. heard that John was *d. up* into prison
Acts 3. 13. he hath glorified his Son whom ye *d. up*
1 Rom. 8. 32. spared his Son, but *d. him* up for us
1 Cor. 15. 21. when he shall have *d. up* the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell *d. up* the dead in them

DELIVERED us.

Psalm 2. 10. an Egyptian *d. us* from the shepherds
Acts 6. 14. that he gave the customs which Moses *d. us*
2 Cor. 1. 10. who *d. us* from so great a death
Col. 1. 13. hath *d. us* from the power of darkness
1 Thess. 1. 10. Jesus, who *d. us* from wrath to come

DELIVERED you.

Rom. 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d. you*
1 Cor. 11. 23. I received that which I *d. you*, 15. 3.
DELIVERED EST.

Neh. 9. 27. thou *d. them* to enemies who vexed
Psalm 35. 10. who *d. poor* from him that sp. ieth him
Psalm 6. 14. what thou *d.* will give up to the sword
Mat. 25. 30. Lord, thou *d. unto* me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou *d. unto* me two talents

DELIVERER.

Isa. 3. 9. the Lord said *d. up* to Israel, 15.
19. 28. there was *d. d.* 2 Sam. 14. 16. *Psalm 7. 12.*
2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* *Psalm 28. 9.*
Psalm 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5

Psal. 144. 3. my fortress, my high tower, and my d.
Acts 7. 35. the same did God send to be a d.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Zion the d.
 DELIVERETH.

Job 36. 15. he d. the poor in his affliction, opens ears
Psal. 10. 4c. he d. me from mine enemies
 34. 7. about them that fear him, and d. them
 17. the Lord d. them out of all their troubles, 19.
 97. 10. he d. them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 10. who d. David from the hurtful sword
 Prov. 10. 2. righteousness d. from death, 11. 4.
 14. 25. a true witness d. souls, but a deceitful
 31. 24. and she d. girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none d.
Dan. 6. 27. God d. and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. 12. as shepherd d. out of mouth of lion
 DELIVERING.

Exod. 5. 12. d. thou hast not delivered thy prop.
Luke 21. 12. d. you up to synagogues and into prisons
Acts 22. 4. d. into prisons both men and women
 26. 17. d. thee from the people and the Gentiles
 DELIVERY.

Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her d.
 DELUSION.

2 *Thess. 2. 11.* God shall send them strong d.
 DELUSIONS.

Isa. 56. 4. I also will choose their d. and bring fears
 DEMAND.

Dan. 4. 17. the d. by the word of the holy ones
 DEMAND, ED.

Exod. 5. 14. d. why have ye not fulfilled your task?
 2 *Sam. 11. 7.* David d. of Uriah how Joab did
Luke 38. 3. 1. will d. of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. | 42. 4.
Dan. 2. 27. the secret which the king hath d.
Mat. 2. 4. he d. where Christ should be born
Luke 3. 14. the soldiers d. of him, what shall we do
 17. 20. and when he was d. of the Pharisees
Acts 21. 33. the chief captain d. who he was
 DEMONSTRATION.

1 *Cor. 2. 4.* but in d. of the Spirit, and of power
 DEN, S.

Judg. 6. 2. the children of Israel made them d.
Job 37. 8. then the beasts go into d. and remain
 38. 10. when they couch in their d. and abide
Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his d.
 104. 22. they lay themselves down in their d.
Cant. 4. 8. look from Shevir, from the lion's d.
Isa. 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice d.
 32. 14. the towers shall be for d. for ever
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a d. of robbers?
 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a d. of dragons
 10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a d. of dragons
Dan. 6. 7. he shall be cast into the d. of lions, 12.
 16. and they cast him into the d. of lions
 19. the king arose and went in haste to the d.
 23. they should take Daniel up out of the d.
 24. and they cast them into the d. of lions
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his d.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filed his d. with ravin
Mat. 21. 13. my house is called house of prayer,
 but ye have made it a d. of thieves, Mark 11. 17.
Rev. 6. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in d.
 16. 15. bondman and freeman hid himself in d.
 DENY.

Josh. 24. 27. be a witness, I say d. your God
 1 *Kings 2. 16.* I ask of thee, d. me not, Prov. 30. 7.
Job 8. 18. if he destroy him, then not d. him
Prov. 30. 9. lest I be full and d. thee, and say
Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall d. me, him will I d.
 16. 24. let him d. himself, Mark 8. 34. *Luke 9. 23.*
 28. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow
 thou shalt d. me thrice, 75. Mark 14. 30. 72.
 35. die with thee, yet will I not d. thee, Mark 14. 31.
Luke 30. 27. which d. there is any resurrection
 2 *Tim. 2. 12.* if we d. him, he also will d. us
 13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot d. himself
Tit. 1. 16. that know God, but in works they d. him
 DENIED.

Gen. 18. 15. Sarah d. saying, I laughed not
 1 *Kings 20. 7.* he sent to me, and I d. him not
Job 31. 28. for I should have d. the God above
Mat. 26. 70. Peter d. before them all, saying, I know
 not, 72. Mark 14. 70. *Luke 22. 57.* John 18. 25, 27.
Luke 8. 43. when all d. that they touched him
 12. 9. who denies shall d. before the angels of G.
John 1. 30. John confessed, and d. not, I am not Christ
 13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast d. me thrice
Acts 3. 13. whom ye d. in the presence of Pilate
 14. but ye d. the holy One and the Just
 1 *Tim. 5. 8.* he hath d. the faith, and is worse than
Rev. 2. 13. holdfast fast my name, and not d. my faith
 3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not d. my name
 DENIETH, ING.

Luke 12. 9. but he that d. me before men, he denied
 2 *Tim. 3. 5.* having a form of godliness, but d. power
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us, that d. ungodliness and lusts
 2 *Pet. 2. 1.* even d. the Lord that bought them
 1 *John 2. 22.* is a liar, that d. Jesus is Christ
 23. who d. the Son, the same hath not the Father
Jud. 4. d. the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus

DENOUNCE.

Deut. 30. 18. I d. this day, that ye shall surely perish
 DEPART.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou d. to the right hand, I will go
Exod. 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law d.
 33. 1. d. thou and thy people, thou hast brought up
Num. 10. 30. 1. will d. to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 5. 7. from the day thou didst d. out of Egypt
Josh. 24. 28. so Joshua let the people d. to inheritance
Judg. 19. 5. the Levite rose up to d. 7. 8, 9.
 1 *Sam. 22. 5.* and God said, abide not in the hold, d.
 29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, d.
 11. David and his men rose up to d. in the morn.
 30. 22. that they may lead me away and d.
 2 *Sam. 11. 12.* and to-morrow I will let thee d.
 13. 14. make speed to d. lest he overtake us
 1 *Kings 12. 5. d.* for three days, then come eg. to me
Job 20. 28. the increase of his house shall d.
 13. 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall d.
 52. 11. d. ye, d. ye, go out from thence, Lam. 4. 15.
 54. 10. for the mountains shall d. and the hills
Jer. 50. 3. they shall d. both man and beast
Amos 2. 10. arise ye, and d. this is not your rest
Zech. 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall d. away
Mat. 8. 34. would d. out of their coats, Mark 5. 17.
 10. 14. when ye d. out of that house or city, shake
 off the dust of your feet, Mark 6. 11. *Luke 9. 4.*
Luke 2. 29. now testeth thou thy servant d. in peace
 13. 31. d. hence, for Herod will kill thee
 21. 21. let them which are in the midst d. out of it
John 7. 3. they said d. hence and go into Judea
 13. 1. when Jesus knew he should d. out of world
 16. 7. but if I d. I will send him unto you
Acts 16. 36. now therefore d. and go in peace
 39. and desired them to d. out of the city
 20. 7. Paul preach, to them ready to d. on morrow
 22. 21. d. for I will send thee to the Gentiles
 25. 4. that he himself would d. shortly thither
 17. 12. the more part advised to d. thence also
 1 *Cor. 7. 11.* but if she d. let her remain unmarried
 15. but if the unbelieving d. let him d.
Phil. 1. 23. a desire to d. and to be with Christ
Jam. 2. 16. say to them, d. in peace, be ye clothed
 DEPART from.

Exod. 8. 11. and the frogs shall d. from thee
 29. that the swarms of flies may d. from Pharaoh
 21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit d. from her
Lev. 25. 41. and then shall he d. from thee
Num. 16. 26. d. from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, lest they d. from thy heart
Judg. 7. 3. who is fearful, let him d. from Gilead
1 Sam. 15. 6. d. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
 2 *Sam. 12. 10.* the sword shall never d. from thy house
 20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will d. from the city
 1 *Kings 15. 19.* that he may d. from me, 2 *Chr. 16. 3.*
 2 *Chr. 18. 31.* and God moved them to d. from him
Job 21. 14. they say to God, d. from us, 22. 17.
 22. 28. and to d. from evil is understanding
Psal. 6. 8. d. from me, all ye workers of iniquity,
 Mat. 7. 23. *Luke 13. 27.*
 34. 14. d. from evil, and do good, 37. 27.
 101. 4. a froward heart shall d. from me
 119. 115. d. from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
 139. 19. d. from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3. 7. fear the Lord, and d. from evil
 13. 14. to d. from the snares of death, 14. 27.
 19. but it is abomination to fools to d. from evil
 15. 24. that he may d. from hell beneath
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men d. from evil
 17. the highway of the upright is to d. from evil
Isa. 14. 25. his burden d. from off their shoulders
Jer. 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul d. from thee
 17. 13. that d. from me shall be written in the earth
 31. 36. if those ordinances d. from before me
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely d. from us
Ezek. 16. 42. my jealousy shall d. from thee
Hos. 9. 12. woo also to them when I d. from them
Mat. 23. 41. d. from me ye cursed, into everlasting
 fire Mark 6. 10. there abide, till ye d. from that place
Luke 5. 8. d. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
 8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to d. from them
Acts 1. 4. that they should not d. from Jerusalem
 2. 2. commanded all the Jews to d. from Rome
 1 *Cor. 7. 10.* let not the wife d. from her husband
 2 *Cor. 12. 8.* I besought Lord that it might d. from me
 1 *Tim. 4. 1.* in latter times some shall d. from the faith
 2 *Tim. 2. 19.* that nameth Christ d. from iniquity
 Not DEPART.

Gen. 49. 10. the sceptre shall not d. from Judah
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law shall not d. meditate
Judg. 6. 18. d. not hence, I pray thee, till I come
 2 *Sam. 7. 15.* but thy mercy shall not d. from him
 21. 23. as for his statutes, I did not d. from them
 2 *Chron. 35. 15.* they might not d. from their service
Job 7. 19. how long wilt thou not d. from me
 15. 30. he shall not d. out of darkness, the flame
Psal. 55. 11. deceit and guile d. not from her streets
Prov. 3. 21. let them not d. from thine eyes, 4. 21.
 5. 7. hear me, and d. not from words of my mouth
 17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not d. from his house

Prov. 22. 6. when he is old he will be d. from him
 27. 22. yet will not his foolishness d. from him
Isa. 54. 10. but my kindnesses shall not d. from thee
 59. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not d.
Jer. 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not d. from me
 37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not d.
Mat. 14. 16. they need not d. give ye them, to eat
Luke 4. 42. stayed him, that should not d. from them
 12. 59. thou shalt not d. thence, till thou hast paid
 DEPARTED.

Gen. 12. 4. so Abraham d. as the Lord had spoken
 14. 12. they took Lot and d. || 21. 14. Hagar d.
 24. 10. Eleazer d. || 26. 17. Isaac d. || 31. 55. Laban d.
 37. 17. and the man said, they are d. hence
 42. 26. they laded their asses with corn and d.
 45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they d.
Num. 12. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he d.
 22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian d.
Josh. 2. 21. he sent the spies away, and they d.
Judg. 9. 55. d. every man to his place, 2 *Sam. 6. 19*
 18. 7. then the five men d. and came to Laidi, 21.
 19. 10. the Levite d. || 21. 24. Israel d. thence
 1 *Sam. 6. 6.* did they not let Israel go, and they d.
 20. 42. David d. 22. 1. 5. || 2 *Sam. 12. 15.* so Nabal d.
 2 *Sam. 19. 24.* nor washed from the day the king d.
 1 *Kings 12. 5.* and the people d. 2 *Chron. 10. 5.*
 14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and d. to Tir
 19. 19. Elijah d. and found Elisha, 2 *Kings 1. 4.*
 20. 9. the messengers d. and brought word again
 38. so the prophet d. and waited for the king
 2 *Kings 5. 5.* Naam d. || 10. 12. Jehu arose and d. 15.
 19. 36. so Sennacherib d. and went, Isa. 37. 37.
 1 *Chr. 16. 43.* all people d. every man to his house
 21. 4. wherefore Joab d. and went thither
Psal. 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they d.
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is d. and removed from me
Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael d. to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty d.
Mat. 2. 9. when he had heard the king, wise men d. 12.
 14. Joseph and Mary arose, and d. into Egypt
 4. 12. Jesus d. 9. 27. || 11. 1. || 12. 9. || 13. 53. || 14.
 13. 15. 21. 29. || 16. 4. || 19. 15
 25. 7. Judas d. || *Luke 1. 23.* Zach. d. to his house
 Mark 1. 23. Jesus d. 6. 46. || 8. 13. *Luke 4. 43.*
 John 4. 3. 43. || 6. 15. || 12. 26.
Luke 5. 25. he d. to his own house, glorifying God
 7. 24. when the messengers of John were d.
 8. 25. the man out of whom the devils were d.
 10. 30. the thieves wounded him and d.
 35. on the morrow when the Samaritan d.
Acts 5. 15. the man d. and told the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 10. 7. when the angel d. || 11. 25. Barnabas d.
 12. 17. Peter d. || 13. 4. they d. to Seleucia
 14. 20. Paul d. || 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas d. asunde
 16. 40. Paul and Silas d. || 18. 7. Paul d. 23. || 20. 1. ||
 21. 5. we d. and went our way, 8. || 28. 10. ||
 28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews d.
 2 *Tim. 4. 10.* Demas forsaken me, is d. to Thessalonica
Phil. 15. for perhaps he therefore d. for a season
 Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven d. as a scroll
 DEPARTED from.

Gen. 26. 31. they arose and d. from Isaac in peace
 31. 40. thus was I, my sleep d. from mine eyes
Exod. 19. 2. they were d. of Rephidim, Num. 23. 15
 35. 20. all Israel d. from the presence of Moses
Luke 13. 58. if the plague be d. from them, then
Num. 10. 33. they d. from the mount of the Lord
 12. 10. the cloud d. from off the tabernacle
 14. 9. their defence is d. from them, fear not
 33. 3. they d. from Ramesses || 6. d. from Succoth
 8. d. from Pi-hairoth || 13. d. from Dophkah
 All their departures set down to verse 48.

Deut. 1. 19. and when we d. from Horeb, we went
Judg. 16. 30. he wist not that Lord was d. f. him
 1 *Sam. 4. 21.* saying, the glory is d. from Israel, 22.
 10. 2. when thou art d. from me, thou shalt find
 15. 6. Kenites, d. from among the Amalekites
 16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord d. from Saul, 18. 12.
 23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit d. from him
 25. 15. God is d. from me, and answereth me not
 16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is d. from thee
 1 *Kings 20. 36.* as soon as thou art d. from me
 2 *Kings 3. 27.* they d. from him to their own land
 15. 10. so he d. from Elisha a little way, 8. 14.
 19. 8. Sennacherib d. from Lachish, Isa. 37. 8.
 2 *Chron. 24. 25.* and when they were d. from him
 Ezra 8. 31. then we d. from the river Abaya
Psal. 18. 21. and have not wickedly d. from my G.
Isa. 7. 19. from the day that Ephraim d. from Jud.
Jer. 29. 2. and the smiths were d. from Jerusalem
 37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they d. from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath d. from me
 10. 18. the glory of the Lord d. from the threshold
Dan. 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is d. from thee
Hos. 10. 29. for the glory of Samaria is d. from I
Mat. 15. 29. and Jesus d. from thence, and came
 19. 1. had finished these sayings, he d. from Galilee
 20. 29. as they d. from Jericho, a multitude followed
 24. 1. Jesus went out and d. from the temple

Mat. 22. 4. they d. quickly from the sepulchre
 Mark 1. 42. the leprosy d. from him, Luke 5. 13.
 Luke 1. 28. and the angel d. from Mary
 4. 13. the devil d. from him for a season
 9. 33. as they d. from him, Peter said to Jesus
 Acts 5. 41. they d. from the presence of the council
 12. 10. and forthwith the angel d. from him
 13. 14. they came when they had d. from Perga
 15. 32. John d. from them from Pamphylia
 17. 33. Paul d. from them, 18. 1. [19. 9. Phil. 4. 15.
 19. 12. diabolos d. from them, and evil spir. went out
 Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
 are d. from thee, and all things d. after a d.
 DEPARTED not from.
 2 Sam. 22. 22. I have not d. from my G. Psal. 18. 21.
 2 Kings 3. 3. he d. not therefrom, 13. 2.
 10. 29. Jehu d. not from the sins of Jeroboam, who
 made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
 [13. 6. 11. [14. 24. [15. 9. 18. [17. 22.
 18. 6. Hezekiah d. not from following the Lord
 2 Chr. 6. 15. d. not from commandment of the king
 20. 32. Jehoshaphat d. not from the way of Asa
 34. 31. he d. not from following the Lord
 Nah. 9. 19. the cloud d. not from them by day
 Psal. 119. 102. I have not d. from thy judgments
 Luke 2. 37. Anna d. not from the temp. but served G.
 DEPARTED out.
 Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he d. out of Haran
 Deut. 24. 2. and when she is d. out of his house
 Judg. 6. 21. angel of the Lord d. out of his sight
 17. 8. the Levite d. out of Beth-johem-Judah
 1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men d. out of Keilah
 2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah d. out of the king's house
 Mat. 2. 8. ye are d. out of the way, ye have corrupt.
 Mat. 17. 12. rebuked the devil, and he d. out of him
 DEPARTED not out.
 Exod. 33. 11. Joshua d. not out of the tabernacle
 Num. 14. 44. the ark and Moab d. not out of the camp
 DEPARTETH.
 Job 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he d.
 Prov. 11. [22. so is a fair won. who d. from discreet.
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and d. from evil
 Eccl. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and d. in dark.
 Isa. 59. 15. he that d. from evil maketh him, a prey
 Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherously d. from her husb.
 17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart d. from L.
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the pray d. from
 Luke 9. 39. and bruising him hardly d. from him
 DEPARTING.
 Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was in d. she called his name
 Eccl. 15. 1. after their d. out of the land of Egypt
 Isa. 59. 13. in lying and d. away from our God
 Dan. 2. 5. we have sinned, by d. from thy precepts, 11.
 Hos. 1. 2. have committed whoredom d. from Lord
 Mark 6. 23. the people saw them d. and knew him
 7. 31. and d. from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
 Acts 13. 13. John d. from them, returned to Jerus.
 20. 9. I know after my d. shall wolves enter in
 Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in d. from the living God
 11. 32. Joseph made mention of the d. of Israel
 DEPARTURE.
 Ezek. 26. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy d.
 2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my d. is at hand
 DEPEND.
 Job 22. [2. doth his good success d. thereon
 DEPOSED.
 Dan. 5. 20. he was d. from his kingly throne
 DEPRIVED.
 Gen. 27. 45. why should I be d. of both in one day
 Job 39. 17. because God hath d. her of wisdom
 Isa. 33. 10. I am d. of the residue of my years
 DEPRIVING.
 Psal. 35. [12. me evil for good, to the d. of my soul
 DEPTHS.
 Job 23. 14. the d. saith it is not in me, and sea saith
 33. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the d.?
 Psal. 133. 7. be thy up to the d. in store-houses
 Prov. [2. I sink in the mire of d. where there is no
 Prov. 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the d.
 25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for d.
 Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the d. or in the height
 Job 22. 5. the d. closed me round about, weeds wrot
 Mat. 13. 6. better he were drowned in the d. of the sea
 Mark 4. 5. because it had no d. of earth it withered
 Rom. 8. 39. nor d. separate us from the love of God
 11. 33. O the d. of the riches both of the wisdom
 Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and d. of love of Christ
 DEPTHS.
 Exod. 15. 5. the d. have covered them, they sank
 8. the d. were congealed in the heart of the sea
 Deut. 8. 7. the d. that spring out of valleys and hills
 Psal. 93. 22. bring my people from the d. of the sea
 71. 20. shall bring me up from the d. of the earth
 71. 16. the waters were afraid, the d. were troubled
 75. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great d.
 106. 9. he led them thro' the d. as thro' wilderness
 107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to the d.
 130. 1. out of the d. have I cried to thee, O Lord
 Psal. 2. 20. by his knowledge the d. are broken up
 24. when there were no d. I was brought forth

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the d. of hell
 Isa. 51. 10. that hath made in d. of the sea a way
 Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in d. of waters
 Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the d. of the sea
 Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the d. of Satan
 DEPUTED.
 2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man d. of the king
 DEPUTY.
 1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a d. was king
 Acts 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the d.
 8. seeking to turn away the d. from the faith
 18. 12. and when Gallio was the d. of Achaia
 DEPUTIES.
 Esth. 8. 9. it was written to d. and rulers of provinces
 9. 3. and the d. and officers helped the Jews
 Acts 19. 38. there are d. let them imply one another
 DERIDE.
 Hab. 1. 10. they shall d. every strong hold, heap dust
 DERIDED.
 Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and d. him
 23. 35. the rulers also with the people d. him
 DERISION.
 Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in d.
 Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in d.
 44. 13. a d. to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
 58. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in d.
 119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in d.
 Jer. 20. 7. I am in d. daily [11. 8. was made a d. daily
 48. 26. and Moab also shall be in d. 39.
 27. for was not Israel a d. unto thee?
 Lam. 3. 14. I was a d. to my people and sung all day
 Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be had in d.
 36. 4. to cities which became a d. to the heathen
 Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their d. in the land of Egypt
 DESCEND.
 Num. 34. 11. the border shall d. and reach to sea
 1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall d. into battle and perish
 Exod. 49. 17. his glory shall not d. after him
 65. [10. thou shalt rain d. into the furrows
 104. 7. the mountains to ascend, the valleys d. 10.
 Ezek. 26. 20. with them that d. into the pit, 31. 16.
 Mark 15. 32. let Christ d. now from the cross
 Acts 11. 5. saw vision, certain vessel d. great sheet
 Rom. 10. 7. or who shall d. into the deep?
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall d. from heaven with a shout
 DESCENDED.
 Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord d. on Sinai in fire
 33. 9. the cloudy pillar d. [34. 5. d. in a cloud
 Deut. 9. 21. the book that d. out of the mount
 Josh. 2. 23. so the two men d. from the mountain
 Psal. 133. 3. as dew that d. on mountains of Zion
 Prop. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or d.
 Mat. 7. 25. the rain d. and the floods came, 27.
 28. 2. for the angel of the Lord d. from heaven
 Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost d. in a bodily shape
 Acts 21. 1. Ananias the high-priest d. with the elders
 Eph. 4. 10. he that d. is the same that ascended
 DESCENDED.
 Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom d. not from above, but sensual
 DESCENDING.
 Gen. 23. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and
 the angels of God ascending and d. John 1. 51.
 Isa. 15. [3. every one shall howl d. into weeping
 Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God d. Mark 1. 10.
 John 1. 32. I saw Spirit d. from heaven like a dove
 33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit d. and remaining
 Acts 10. 11. a vessel d. as it had been a great sheet
 Rev. 21. 10. that great city d. out of heaven from G.
 DESCENT.
 Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a d.
 Job 1. 37. when came night at d. of mount Olives
 Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and d.
 6. but he whose d. is not counted from them
 DESCRIBE, ED, ETII.
 Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and d. it, 6, 8.
 9. Joshua charged them that went to d. the land
 9. and they d. by cities into seven parts in a book
 Job. 4. 6. he d. to him the princes of Succoth
 Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also d. blessedness of the man
 10. 5. for Moses d. the righteousness of the law
 DESCRIPTION.
 Josh. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the d. hither to me
 DESCRY.
 Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to d. Beth-el.
 DESERT.
 Exod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the d.
 3. let us go three days' journey into the d.
 19. 2. and they were come to the d. of Sinai
 23. 31. I will set thy bounds from d. to the river
 Num. 20. 1. then Israel came into the d. of Zin
 Lev. 27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the d. of Zin
 33. 16. and they removed from the d. of Sinai
 2 Chron. 28. 10. Uzziah built towers in the d.
 Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the d. go they forth
 Psal. 75. [6. promotion cometh not from the d.
 78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the d.?
 102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the d.
 106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the d.
 Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of d. shall lie there, their
 houses full of d. creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39.

Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the d.
 35. 1. the d. shall rejoice [6. streams in the d.
 40. 3. make straight in d. a high-way for our God
 41. 19. I will set in the d. the fir-tree and the pine
 43. 19. I will even make rivers in the a. 20.
 51. 3. will make her d. like the garden of the Lord
 Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the d.
 25. 24. people that dwell in d. shall drink after them
 50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a d.
 Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the d.
 Mat. 24. 28. if they say, behold, he is in the d.
 John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the d.
 Acts 8. 28. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is d.
 DESERT land.
 Deut. 32. 10. he fed him in a d. land, he led him
 Prov. 21. [19. better dwell in the land of the d.
 DESERT place.
 Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a d. place
 32. depart into a d. place, Mat. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42.
 35. thus is a d. place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.
 Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a d. place
 DESESTS.
 Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through d.
 Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of d.
 5. [6. a wolf of the d. shall spoil them
 Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the d.
 Luke 1. 20. John was in the d. till his shewing
 Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in d. and in mountains
 DESERT.
 Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their a.
 DESERTS.
 Ezek. 7. 27. according to their d. will I judge them
 DESERVE.
 Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities d.
 DESERVETH.
 Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity d.
 DESERVING.
 Judg. 9. 16. done in him according to d. of his hands
 DESIRE
 Signifies, [1] Longing, or wishing, 1 Sam. 23. 20.
 [2] The prayer, request, or longing of the soul
 for some spiritual, or bodily good things, whereof
 it feels a want, Psal. 145. 19. [3] Love, or
 affection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] Hope
 or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] An inclination
 to, or delight in the pleasures of life,
 Eccl. 12. 5. [6] A wife, called the desire of
 the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] Sinful lusts and
 affections, Eph. 2. 3.
 Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
 rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. Thy desires, or
 requests shall be referred, or submitted to thy
 husband's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny
 them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged
 to such a subjection, as shall be many times
 against thy will, and be uneasy to thee.
 Gen. 3. [6. saw that the tree was a d. to the eyes
 10. thy d. shall be to thy husband, he shall rule
 4. 7. to thee shall be his d. thou shalt rule over him
 Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the d. of his mind
 21. 11. and hast a d. to her, to have her to wife
 1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the d. of Israel?
 23. 20. come down accord. to all the d. of thy soul
 2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my d.
 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy d. concerning timber
 9. thou shalt accomplish my d. in giving food
 10. according to all Solomon's d. 9. 11.
 9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his d.
 19. the d. of Solomon which he desired
 10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba
 all her d. whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole d.
 21. [20. Jehoram departed without d.
 32. [27. he made treasures for instruments of d.
 36. [10. he took the vessels of d. to Babylon
 Job 9. [26. my days are passed away as ships of d.
 14. 15. thou wilt have a d. to work of thine hands
 31. 16. if I have withold the poor from their d.
 35. my d. is that the Almighty would answer me
 33. [20. so that his soul abhorreth meat of d.
 34. 36. my d. is that Job may be tried to the end
 Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's d.
 17. Lord, thou hast heard the d. of the humble
 21. 2. thou hast given his heart's d. not withheld
 38. 9. Lord, all my d. is before thee, my groan.
 54. 7. eye hath seen his d. on mine enemies, 92. 11.
 50. 10. God shall let me see my d. on mine enemies
 78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own d.
 92. 11. mine ears shall hear my d. of the wicked
 102. [24. yea, they despised a land of d.
 116. 8. not afraid, till he see his d. on his enemies
 10. 7. of the wicked shall perish
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my d. on them hate me
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the d. of every living thing
 19. he will fulfil the d. of them that fear him
 Psal. 10. 24. the d. of righteous shall be granted
 11. 23. the d. of the righteous is only good
 13. 12. but when d. cometh, it is a tree of life
 19. the d. accomplished is sweet to the soul
 10. 22. the d. of a man is his kindness

Prov. 21. 25. the d. of the foolish killeth him
Ecc. 10. 9. the sign of the eyes shew a mourning of d.
12. 5. d. shall lack, because man goeth to long home
Cont. 7. 10. my beloved, and his d. is toward me
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of d.
26. 8. the d. of our soul is to thy name, and to
34. 12. they shall lament for the fields of d.
Jer. 2. 24. southest up wind at the d. of her heart
3. 19. how shall I give thee a land of d.?
12. 10. they made my portion of d. a wilderness
25. 13. you shall sail like a vessel of d.
44. 14. the land to which you have a d. to return
Ezek. 34. 16. I will take from thee the d. of thy eyes
41. I will profane the d. of your eyes, 25.
26. 12. they shall destroy houses of thy d.
Dan. 11. 7. carry into Egypt vessels of their d.
37. neither shall he regard the d. of women
Hos. 10. 10. it is my d. I should chastise them
13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of d.
Amos 5. 11. ye have planted vineyards of d.
Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his malicious d.
Nab. 2. 9. none end of all the vessels of d.
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his d. as hell, as death
Hag. 2. 7. the d. of all nations shall come
Zech. 7. 14. they laid the land of d. desolate
Luke 22. 15. he said, with d. I have desire to eat
Rom. 10. 1. my heart's d. to G. for Isr. is to be saved
15. 23. having a great d. many years to come
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest d. toward
11. what fear, what torment d. ye want zeal?
Phil. 7. 23. I am in a strait, having a d. to depart
1 Thess. 2. 17. to see your face with great d.

DESIRE.

Ezek. 10. 11. seek the Lord, for that ye did d.
34. 24. neither shall any man d. thy land
Deut. 21. 21. nor shalt thou d. thy neighbour's wife
Jer. 25. 20. thou shalt not d. the silver or gold on them
Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would d. a request of you
1 Kings 2. 20. I d. one small petition of thee
2 Kings 4. 25. she said, did I d. a son of my lord?
Nab. 1. 11. thy servants who d. to fear thy name
Job 13. 3. surely I d. to reason with God
21. 14. for we d. not the knowledge of thy ways
33. 32. speak, for I d. to justify thee
36. 90. d. not the night when people are cut off
Psalm. 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not d.
45. 11. so shall the king greatly d. thy beauty
65. 19. after thou hast made it to d. rain
70. 2. let them be put to confusion that d. my hurt
73. 25. there is none on earth I d. besides thee
Prov. 23. 15. all thou canst d. are not to be compared
23. 6. neither d. thou his dainty meats
24. 1. against evil men, nor d. to be with them
Isa. 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should d. him
Jer. 29. 27. the land wherunto they d. to return
42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye d. to go
Dan. 2. 18. I would d. mercies of the G. of heaven
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that d. the day of the Lord
Mark 9. 35. he saith, if any man d. to be first
10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall d.
11. 24. what things soever ye d. when ye pray
18. 36. he began to d. him to do as he had ever done
Luke 17. 22. when ye shall d. to see one of the days
20. 46. the scribes which d. to walk in long robes
Acts 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to d. thee to bring
28. 22. we d. to hear of thee what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 14. 1. follow after charity, and d. spirit, gifts
1 Cor. 11. 12. cut off from them which d. occasion
12. 6. tho' I would d. to glory, I shall not be a fool
Gal. 4. 9. wherunto ye d. again to be in bondage
20. I d. to be present with you now, and to change
21. tell me, ye that d. to be under the law
6. 12. as many as d. to make a fair show in the flesh
13. but d. to have you circumcised, that they may
Eph. 3. 13. wherfore I d. that ye faint not
Phil. 4. 17. not because I d. a gift, but I d. fruit
Col. 1. 9. to do ye may be filled with knowledge
1 Tim. 2. 1. I d. supplications be made for all men
3. 1. if a man d. the office of a bishop, a good work
Heb. 6. 11. we d. every one of you to shew diligence
11. 16. but now they d. a better country, that is
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye d. to have, and cannot obtain
1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the angels d. to look into
2. 2. as newborn babes d. the sincere milk of word
Rev. 9. 6. men shall d. to die, and death shall flee

DESIRABLE.

Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took d. raiment of son Esau
1 Kings 20. 16. d. in thy eyes, they shall take away
Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of copper d. as gold
Isa. 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered all her d. things
10. hath spread his hand upon her d. things
2. 4. he stood and slew all the d. of the evs
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them d. young men, 12, 23.
Jer. 3. 13. carried into your temples my d. things
DESIRE.
Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be d. to make one wise
1 Sam. 13. 13. as he beheld the king whom ye d.
1 Sam. 29. 19. the desire which Solomon d. 2 Chr. 8. 6.
2 Chron. 11. 22. and Rehoboam d. many wives

Esth. 2. 13. whatsoever she d. was given her
Job 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he d.
Psalm. 19. 10. more to be d. are they than gold
24. 1. one thing I d. of the L. that I may dwell
39. 11. that which is to be d. in mine d. shall away
107. 30. so he bringeth them to their d. haven
132. 13. he hath d. Zion for his habitation
14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have d.
Prov. 6. 11. all that may be d. not to be compared
12. 20. there is a treasure to be d. and oil in dwell.
Ezek. 2. 10. what my eyes d. I kept not from them
Luke 1. 23. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have d.
26. 9. with my soul have I d. thee in the night
Jer. 17. 16. n. have I d. woeful day, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel went and d. of the king time
13. hast made known unto us what we d. of thee
11. 1. he shall honour God with things d.
Hos. 6. 6. for I d. mercy and not sacrifice.
Mic. 7. 1. no chister, my soul d. the first-ripe fruit
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not d.
Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have d. to see those
16. 1. the Pharisees d. whom they d. Luke 23. 23.
Mark 15. 6. one prisoner whom they d. Luke 23. 23.
Luke 7. 31. one of the Pharisees d. Jesus to d.
9. 9. but who is this, and he d. to see him
10. 21. many kings have d. to see those things
22. 15. I have d. to eat this passover with you
31. Satan hath d. to have you to sift you as wheat
24. 25. and he relax d. to them him whom they d.
Acts 3. 14. and d. murderer to be granted unto you
7. 46. and d. to find a tabern. for the God of Jacob
8. 31. the eunuch d. Philip to come into the chariot
2. Paul d. of the high-priest letters to Damascus
12. 20. having made Blastus their friend, d. peace
13. 7. Sergius Paulus d. to hear the word of God
17. 1. afterward they d. a king, God gave them Saul
25. yet d. they Plate that he should be slain
16. 30. and d. them to depart out of the city
25. 3. d. in our against Paul that he would send
1 Cor. 16. 12. I greatly d. him to come to you
2 Cor. 8. 6. inasmuch that we d. Titus to finish in you
12. 18. I d. Thus, and with him I sent a brother
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we d.

DESIREST.

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou d. of God
Mat. 18. 32. I forgive thee, because thou d. me
DESIRE.
Gen. 6. 7. all the d. of his heart are only evil
Psalm. 37. 4. he shall give thee the d. of thy heart
48. 8. grant not, O Lord, the d. of the wicked
Dan. 9. 23. for thou art a man of d. 10. 11.
10. 3. I ate no bread of d. neither came flesh
Hos. 9. 1. yet will I slay the d. of their womb
Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the d. of the flesh and mind
DESIREST.
Psalm. 51. 6. thou d. truth in the inward parts
16. thou d. not sacrifice, else would I give it
DESIRETH.
Deut. 12. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul d.
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy soul d.
18. 25. say to David, the king d. not any dowry
20. 4. what thy soul d. I will do, 1 Kings 11. 37.
2 Sam. 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart d.
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly d. the shadow
23. 13. what his soul d. even that he doeth
Psalm. 17. 12. is as a fion that d. to ravine
34. 12. what man is he that d. life and loveth days
68. 16. this is the hill which God d. to dwell in
Proc. 12. 12. the wicked d. the net of evil men
13. 4. the soul of the sluggard d. and hath not
21. 10. the soul of the wicked d. evil
Ezek. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he d.
Luke 5. 39. having drunk old wine straightway new
14. 32. he sendeth and d. conditions of peace
1 Tim. 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he d. a good work
DESIRING.
Mat. 12. 46. his brethren d. to speak with him, 47.
20. 20. worshipping and d. a certain thing of him
Luke 8. 20. thy brethren stand without d. to see thee
16. 21. d. to be fed with the crumbs which fell
Acts 25. 15. d. to have judgment against him
2 Cor. 5. 2. d. to be clothed upon with our house
1 Thess. 3. 6. d. greatly to see us, as we to see you
1 Tim. 1. 7. d. to be teachers of the law
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly d. to see thee, being mindful
DESIROUS.
Prov. 23. 3. be not d. of thy dainties, for they are
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not d.
Luke 23. 8. Herod was d. to see him of a long season
John 16. 19. Jesus knew they were d. to ask him
2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison d. to apprehend me
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be d. of vain-glory, envying
1 Thess. 2. 8. so love affectionately d. of you
DESOLATE.
2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar remain d. in Absalom's house
Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in d. cities and in houses
16. 7. thou hast made d. all my company
30. 3. the wilderness in former time d. and waste
38. 27. to satisfy the d. and waste ground
Psalm. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am d.

Ps. 49. 15. let them be d. for a reward of their sham
49. 15. let their habitation be d. let none dwell
143. 4. therefore my heart within me is d.
Isa. 1. 7. your country is d. your cities are d.
3. 25. she being d. shall sit upon the ground
2. 19. they shall rest all of them in d. valleys
13. 22. the beast shall cry in their d. houses
24. 6. and they that dwell therein are d.
39. 8. to cease to inherit the d. heritages
21. seeing I have lost my children, and am d.
54. 1. more are the children of the d. Gal. 4. 27
3. and make the d. cities to be inhabited
Jer. 2. 12. be ye very d. saith the Lord
6. 8. I will make thee d. a land not inhabited
9. 10. the habitations of the wilderness are d.
11. I will make the cities of Judah d. without
an inhabitant, 10. 22. 13. 10. 14. 6.
10. 25. they have made his habitation d.
12. 11. they made it d. and being d. it mourneth
18. 8. I will make this city d. and a hissing
23. 23. it is d. without man or beast, 33. 12.
49. 20. he shall make their habitations d. 50. 45.
Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are d. her priests sigh
13. he hath made me d. and mine eyes are d.
10. my children are d. my enemy prevail
4. 5. they that did feed delicately are d. in streets
5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which d.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your altars may be made d.
19. 7. he knew their d. places, and he laid waste
20. 26. that I might make them d. to the end
25. 13. I will make Elone d. from Teman
26. 19. when I shall make thee a d. city
20. 12. in the midst of the countries that are d.
21. 1. I will make Pathros d. and will not fire
25. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most d.
12. they that are given us to consume
14. who earth rejoiceth, I will make thee d.
15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was d.
36. 3. because they have made joy and swallows
4. thus shall the Lord to the hills and d. waste
35. the d. cities are become fenced and inhabited
36. know that I the Lord plant that that was d.
Dan. 9. 17. to shine on thy sanctuary that was d.
27. for the abominations he shall make it d.
11. 31. the abomination that maketh d. 12. 11.
Hos. 2. 12. I will make d. her vines and fig-trees
13. 16. Samaria shall become d. for she rebelled
Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid d. barns are broken
18. yea the flocks of sheep are made d.
Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will lay d.
6. 13. in making thee d. because of thy sins
Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are d. their streets waste
Mat. 23. 38. your house is left to you d. Luke 13. 35
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be d.
1 Tim. 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and d.
Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make d.
18. 19. for in one hour she is made d.
DESOLATE.
Gen. 47. 10. give us seed that the land be not d.
Ezek. 22. 23. shed the land become d. beast multiply
Lev. 26. 34. then shall the Lord enjoy her suburbs
as long as it lieth d. 35. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21.
Isa. 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly d.
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land d.
62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed d.
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land d.
27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be d.
7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be d.
12. 11. they made it d. the whole land is made d.
18. 16. to make their land d. and a perpetual hissing
25. 28. for their land is d. because of his anger
32. 43. in this land wherof ye say it is d.
50. 3. a nation which shall make her land d.
Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land d. yet none d.
12. 19. her land may be d. from all that is therein
20. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be d.
14. 16. but the land shall be d. Mic. 7. 13.
15. 8. and I will make the land d. saith the Lord
19. 7. the land was d. and the fulness thereof
29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be d. they shall know
that I am the Lord, 10. 12. 30. 7. 32. 15.
33. 28. for I will lay the land most d. pomp cease
29. that I am L. when I have laid the land most d.
36. 34. d. land shall be filled, whereas it is d.
35. the land that was d. is like the garden of Eden
Joel 2. 10. I will drive him to a land barren and d.
Jer. 27. 14. land was d. for they laid pleasant land d.

DESOLATE.

DESOLATE places.
Job 3. 14. which built d. places for themselves
Ps. 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of d. places
Isa. 49. 19. by waste and d. places shall be too narrow
59. 10. we stumble, we are in d. places as dead men
Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be d.
26. 20. when I shall set once in places d. of sin
38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the d. places
Amos 7. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be d.
Mal. 1. 4. we will return, and build the d. places
Shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.
Jer. 50. 22. with beasts, and your highways shall be d.
33. your land shall be d. and your cities waste

Isa. 13. 3. For congregation of hypocrites shall be d.
Psal. 34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be d.
Eccl. 2. 9. of a truth many houses shall be d.
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many houses shall be d.
Isa. 13. 19. for waters of Nimrim shall be d. *Jer. 48. 34.*
Isa. 13. 19. for waters of Nimrim shall be d. and forsaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city shall be d. without inhabitant
Isa. 10. in this place which ye say shall be d.
Isa. 19. Noph shall be d. without an inhabitant
Isa. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be d.
Isa. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites shall be d. heap
Isa. 13. but Babylon shall be wholly d.
Isa. 21. thou shalt be d. for ever, saith the Lord
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars shall be d. your images broken
Isa. 12. the cities of Egypt shall be d. forty years
Isa. 22. and the mountains of Israel shall be d.
Isa. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be d. *Isa. 15.*
Isa. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be d. in the day of rebuke
DESOLATE wilderness.

Jer. 12. made me pleasant portion d. wilderness
Jer. 2. and behind them it is a d. wilderness
Isa. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a d. wilderness
DESOLATION.

Lev. 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to d.
Isa. 13. I will bring the land into d. and your enemies
 which dwell therein shall be astonished
Isa. 8. 25. Joshua made Ai a d. unto this day
Isa. 22. 19. that they should become d. and curse
2 Chron. 30. 7. who gave them to d. as ye see
Isa. 30. 14. in the d. they rolled themselves upon me
Isa. 7. 13. when they are brought to d. in a moment
Psal. 137. when your fear cometh and d. and destruc.
Isa. 6. 11. till the land be desolate with d.
Isa. 9. in that day there shall be d.
Isa. 12. in the city is left d. the gate is smitten
Isa. 41. and d. shall come upon thee suddenly
Isa. 19. these two things are come unto thee, d.
Isa. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a d.
Jer. 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah a d. *Isa. 34. 22.*
Isa. 34. I swear that this house shall become a d.
Isa. 11. and this whole land shall be a d. and aston.
Isa. 13. to make Jerusalem and Judah a d. and aston.
Isa. 34. forsaken his covert, for their land is d.
Isa. 2. and behold, this day they are d. none dwell
Isa. 22. therefore is your land a d. and a curse
Isa. 13. Bozra a d. *Isa. 17.* Edom a d. *Isa. 33.* Hazer a d.
Isa. 23. how is Bab. become a d. among nations!
Isa. 29. to make the land of Babylon a d.
Isa. 34. her cities are a d. dry land, and a wilderness
Isa. 37. fear and a snare is come on us, d.
Ezek. 7. 17. the prince shall be clothed with d.
Isa. 23. thou shalt be filled with the cup of d.
Isa. 31. for I will lay the land d. and d.
Isa. 37. thus will I make mount Seir d. and d.
Isa. 9. 13. concerning the transgression of d.
Isa. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and d.
Isa. 34. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be d. for viol.
Isa. 6. 16. that I should make thee a d. and hissing
Isa. 13. goods a booty, houses shall become a d.
Isa. 14. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and d.
Isa. 14. Ashkelon shall be d. *Isa. 9.* Moab a perpetual d.
Isa. 14. he will make Nineveh a d. and wilderness
Isa. 4. shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work
Isa. 15. how is Nineveh become a d. for beasts!
Isa. 22. 15. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
 king divid. ag. itself is brought to d. *Luke 11. 17.*
Isa. 15. see the abomination of d. *Mark 13. 14.*
Luke 21. 20. then know that the d. thereof is nigh
DESOLATIONS.

Isa. 9. 9. give a reviving, and to repara d. thereof
Isa. 46. 8. what d. he hath made in the earth
Isa. 13. lift up thy feet to the perpetua d.
Isa. 15. 16. for the waters of Nimrim shall be d.
 the hay is withered away, *Jer. 48. 17.* *Isa. 34.*
Isa. 16. be my servant to restore the d.
Isa. 41. shall build the old wastes, they shall raise
 up the former d. of d. of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual d.
Isa. 12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual d.
Isa. 15. Babylon shall be everlasting d. *Isa. 62.*
Ezek. 33. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual d.
Isa. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in d. of Jerus.
Isa. 10. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our d.
 to the end of the war d. are determined
DESPAIR.

1 Cor. 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in d.
DESPAIR.

1 Sam. 7. 1. and Saul shall d. of me, to seek me
Ezek. 2. 30. I went about to cause my heart to d.
DESPAIRED.

1 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we d. even of life
DESPERATE.

Isa. 8. 25. reprove the speeches of one that is d.
Isa. 17. 11. in the day of grief and d. sorrow
Isa. 2. 25. but thou saidst in the case d.
DESPERATELY.

Jer. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and d. wicked
DESPISE.

Isa. 36. 15. and if ye shall d. my statutes
 187

1 Sam. 2. 30. that d. m. shall be lightly esteemed
2 Sam. 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye d. us?
Isa. 1. 17. so that they shall d. their husbands
Ezek. 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, d. not thou
 chasteining of the Almighty, *Pr. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.*
Isa. 21. though I were perfect, I would d. my life
Isa. 10. 3. that thou shouldst d. the work of thine hands
Isa. 13. 13. if I did d. the cause of my man-servant
Psal. 51. 17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not d.
Isa. 20. thou awake, thou shalt d. their image
Isa. 10. 17. but he will not d. their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools d. wisdom and instruction
Isa. 3. 11. my son, d. not chastening of L. *Heb. 12. 5.*
Isa. 30. 10. men do not d. a thief, if he steal to satisfy
Isa. 9. 1. a fool will d. the wisdom of thy words
Isa. 22. and d. not thy mother when she is old
Isa. 18. 1. *Isa. 2.* whose land the rivers d.
Isa. 12. because ye d. this word, and trust in oppres.
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will d. thee, they will seek
Isa. 17. they say still to them that d. me
Isa. 1. 8. all that honoured her, d. her, because
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which d. thee
Isa. 26. executed judg. on all those that d. them
Amos 5. 21. I hate, I d. your feast-days, will not smell
Isa. 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that d. my name
Isa. 6. 24. hold to one, and d. the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
Isa. 10. that ye d. not one of these little ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, d. him that eateth not
1 Cor. 11. 22. or d. ye the church of G. and shame
Isa. 16. 11. let no man therefore d. him, conduct him
1 Thess. 5. 20. d. not prophesyings, prove all things
1 Tim. 4. 12. let none d. thy youth, be an example
Isa. 6. 2. let them not d. them, because they are brethren
Tit. 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man d. thee
2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that d. government
Jude 8. d. dominion, and speak evil of dignities
DESPISED.

Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was d. in her eyes
Isa. 5. 5. saw she had conceived, I was d. in her eyes
Isa. 34. 25. thus Esau d. his birth-right
Lev. 26. 43. because they d. my judgments
Isa. 11. 20. because that ye have d. the Lord
Isa. 41. 31. they shall know the land that ye have d.
Isa. 31. because ye d. the word of the Lord
Isa. 32. 32. and when the Lord saw it, he d. them
Judg. 9. 19. is not this the people thou hast d.?
1 Sam. 10. 27. they d. him and brought no presents
1 Sam. 16. 16. she d. him in her heart, *1 Chr. 15. 29.*
Isa. 12. 9. why hast thou d. the commandment of Lord?
Isa. 10. because thou hast d. me, taken wife of Uriah
2 Kings 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath
 d. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa. 37. 22.*
2 Chron. 36. 16. but they mocked and d. his words
Isa. 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and d. us
Isa. 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are d. and turn
Job 12. 5. He is a lamp d. of him that is at ease
Isa. 18. 9. young children, d. me, I arose
Psal. 22. 6. but I am d. of the people, *Isa. 53. 3.*
Isa. 24. he hath not d. the affliction of the afflicted
Isa. 5. 3. put them to shame, because G. hath d. them
Isa. 106. 21. I am d. the pleasant land, believe not
Isa. 113. 141. I am small and d. yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they d. all my reproof, therefore
Isa. 51. 2. and thou say, how hath my heart d. reproof?
Isa. 12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be d.
Isa. 9. he that is d. and hath a servant, is better
Eccl. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is d.
Isa. 5. 24. and I would kill thee, yet I should not be d.
Isa. 5. 24. and d. the word of the holy One of Israel
Isa. 38. he hath d. the cities he regardeth no man
Isa. 53. 8. he is d. and rejected of men, and acquainted
 with grief, he was d. and we esteemed him not
Isa. 60. 14. all they that d. thee shall bow down
Jer. 22. 23. is this man Coniah d. broken idol
Isa. 23. thus they have d. my people, to be no more
Isa. 49. 15. I will make thee small and d. among men
Isa. 2. 6. he hath d. in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 59. which hath d. the oath, *Isa. 17. 16.* *Isa. 18.*
Isa. 10. they d. my judgments, which if a man do
 not believe they d. my judgments, and walked
Isa. 24. but had d. my statutes, and had polluted
Isa. 8. thou hast d. mine holy things, and profaned
Amos 2. 4. because they d. the law of the Lord
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art greatly d.
Ezek. 4. 10. for who hath d. the day of small things?
Mat. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we d. thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and d. others
Acts 19. 27. that the temple of Diana should be d.
1 Cor. 1. 23. the things which are d. hath God chosen
Isa. 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are d.
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye d. not
Isa. 10. 23. that d. Moses' law, died without mercy
Isa. 2. 6. but ye have d. the poor, do not rich men
DESPISERS.

Acts 13. 41. behold, ye d. and wonder, and perish
2 Tim. 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, d. of those are good
DESPIST.

Rom. 2. 4. or d. thou the riches of his goodness?
DESPISETH.

Job 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and d. not any

Psal. 69. 33. for the Lord d. not his prisoners
Prov. 11. 19. that is void of wisdom d. his neighbour
Isa. 13. 13. whose d. the word shall be destroyed
Isa. 2. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways d. him
Isa. 21. he that d. his neighbour smeth, but he that
Isa. 5. 3. a fool d. his father's instruction, but he that
Isa. 20. a wise son, but a foolish man d. his mother
Isa. 32. he that refuseth instruction d. his own soul
Isa. 19. 16. but he that d. his ways shall die
Isa. 17. 17. the eye that d. to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that d. the gain of oppressions
Isa. 47. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man d.
Ezek. 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it d. every tree
Luke 10. 16. d. you, d. me; d. me, d. him that sent me
1 Thess. 4. 8. he therefore that d. d. not man but God
DESPISING.

Ezek. 21. 13. shall not they belong to the d. rod
Isa. 12. 2. who endured the cross, d. the shame
DESPITE.

Neh. 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are d.
Ezek. 25. 6. with thy d. against the land of Judah
Isa. 10. 23. and hath done d. to the Spirit of grace
DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. 25. 15. have taken vengeance with a heart
Isa. 36. 5. with d. minds to cast it out for a prey
Rom. 1. 30. haters of God, d. proud, boasters
DESPITEFULLY.

Mat. 5. 44. pray for them that d. use you, *Luke 6. 22.*
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them d.
DESTITUTE.

Gen. 24. 27. who hath not left d. my master of mercy
Psal. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the d.
Isa. 14. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul d.
Prov. 11. 12. d. of heart, despiseth his neighbour
Isa. 21. 10. folly is joy to him that is d. of wisdom
Ezek. 39. 15. shall be d. of that whereof it was full
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, d. of the truth
Isa. 11. 37. wandered, being d. afflicted, tormented
Isa. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and d.
DESTROY.

To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,
 or building, leveling it with the ground, *Gen. 19. 14.*
 The Lord will destroy this city. *Ezek. 34. 13.*
 Ye shall destroy their altars; that is, ye shall not
 leave one stone upon another, as our Saviour speaks
 in *Luke 21. 6.* Also it signifies, to take away a thing quite,
 so as it be no more in this sense Christ is said to
 destroy sin, *Rom. 6. 6.* That the body of sin might be
 destroyed; that is, that it might be weakened
 and subdued more and more, until it be quite
 taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies
 to bring persons into irrecoverable and utter
 ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the wicked,
Psal. 37. 38. The transgressors shall be destroyed
 together: and *Job 21. 30.* The wicked is reserved
 to the day of destruction. God preserves the wicked
 from the common calamities of this life, only to
 destroy them, and display his vengeance against them.
 It is taken for punishing transgressors by death, as
 magistrates do; *Psal. 101. 8.* I will early destroy
 all the wicked of the land, says David. I will set
 about this work upon the first opportunity, as soon
 as I am seated on the throne, that so I may both
 prevent all that mischief which otherwise they
 might do: and hinder the infection of others by
 their evil example; and discourage and deter all
 my subjects from the like practices. The apostle
 Paul says, *Rom. 14. 15.* Destroy not him with
 thy meat for whom Christ died. To edify signifies
 to build up, strengthen and encourage believers
 in their faith and profession, by endeavouring
 to make them more wise, holy, and humble, and
 to live more to the glory of God. On the contrary,
 to destroy, implies a doing of that which may
 tend to the destruction of a weak believer, by
 drawing him to act against his conscience in the
 use of things indifferent, or by giving him so great
 an offence as may alienate his mind from the
 Christian profession. The evil spirits say to our
 Saviour, *Mark 1. 24.* Art thou come to destroy us?
 that is, either, art thou come to dispossess us;
 or, art thou come to execute the final judgment
 upon us, and to command us to our chains, before
 the day of judgment? And Christ by his death is
 said to destroy him that had the power of death,
 that is, the devil. *Heb. 2. 14.* The devil is said to
 have the power of death, because he induces men
 to commit sins that merititorily render them liable
 to death; because he inspires them with furious
 thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence
 proceed stripes and scars, that efficiently cause death;
 because he is many times the executioner of
 God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious
 and incorrigible sinners; hence, says the Psalmist,
 that God cast upon the Egyptians the fierceness
 of his anger, wrath, indignation, and trouble, by
 sending evil angels among them.

Psal. 78. 49. *He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by brightening their guilty faces of God's tribunal, and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. Their penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.*

Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. *For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such a one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For ex-tirpation, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.*

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24. wilt thou d. and not spare the place? 25. wilt thou d. all the city for lack of five? 19. 13. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city *Erod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them* 34. 13. but ye shall d. their altars, *Deut. 7. 5. Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle* Num. 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of South 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people 32. 32. shall d. their pictures and molten images *Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee* 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 24. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot 25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you 20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin 32. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them *Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accused from among you* 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them: 8 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also 11. she said, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16. that would d. me and my son together 20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or d. 22. 41. I might d. them that hate me, *Psal. 18. 40. 1 Kings 16. 12. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha* 2 Kings 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal 18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, *Isa. 36. 10. Ezra 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their hand* *Esth. 7. 14. for if we are sold, that they should d. Job 8. 18. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny d. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me* 19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body *Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing* 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their firm shall thou d. from the earth 28. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up 29. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever 55. 9. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4. they that would d. me are mighty 74. 8. they said, let us d. them together 127. 1. 5. they shall d. the enemies in the gate 143. 12. and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 20. but all the wicked will he d.

Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them *Eccles. 5. 6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands?* 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou d. thyself? *Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths* 11. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 23. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face *Ier. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces* 11. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction 23. 1. we to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall d. this land 48. 12. and he shall d. thy strong holds

Ier. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3. spare ye not d. ye utterly all her host *Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger* *Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel?* 25. 6. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyros 12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses *Dan. 2. 1. 18. that they should not d. Daniel* 4. 23. saying, how the true down and d. it 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25. and by peace shall he d. many 9. 26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him *Obad. 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom?* *Mich. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you* *Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand agst. north, and d. Assyria* *Mic. 12. 14. they might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18. 21. 41. be will miserably d. those wicked men* *Mat. 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus* *Mark 12. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16. John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple* *Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place* 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy

6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness of his coming *Heb. 2. 14. might d. him that had the power of death* 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil *Ier. 11. 18. shouldst d. them which d. the earth* I will, or will I DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance will I d. *Erod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom* *Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people* 26. 30. and I will d. your high-places, *Ezek. 6. 3. Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land* 118. 10. in the name of the L. will I d. them, || 11. 12. *Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof* 42. 14. I will cry, I will d. and devour at once *Ier. 15. 7. I will d. my people, with their return* not 46. 8. I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king and princes 51. 20. my battle-axe, with these will I d. kingdoms *Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophet* 25. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 24. 16. *Zeph. 2. 5.*

30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof 34. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong *Hos. 2. 12. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees* 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother *Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom* *Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy citie* *Mag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms* *Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, I will d. this temple* 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY.

Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake *Deut. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, not d. thee* 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee 20. 19. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name 24. 9. and David said to Abiathar, d. him not 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 23. would not d. them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David 23. 21. forbear from God that he d. thee not *Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom* *Isa. 65. 8. d. it not, for blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them* *Ezek. 23. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it* *Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me* *Mal. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground* *Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom* 20. for meat d. not the work of God

To DESTROY. **Gen. 6. 17.** I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15. 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it *Erod. 8. 9. intend for thee to d. the frogs from thee* 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you *Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7.* 2. 15. hand of Ld. to d. them from among the host 7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to d. them 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you 23. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you *Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land* 22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt *Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land* 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.

9 Sam. 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a mother 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Joab's neck to d. 1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jerusalem to d. 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. 1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thee *Ezek. 3. 6. Heman sought to d. Jews, 13. 4. 7. 8. 19*

† 9. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me *Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 62. 9. 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me* *Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off* 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d. 54. 16. behold, I have created the water to d.

Ier. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. || 31. 28. 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d. 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it *Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall* *Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. you* 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain 25. 15. with a desperate heart to d. it for old hatred 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city *Dan. 9. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 34. 7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end* 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d. *Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G* *Zach. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the nations* *Jer. 13. 12. Herod will seek young child to d. him* 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 26. 21. rather fear him who is able to d. both 10. 23. this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple *Mark 1. 24. art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on sabb. days to save life or d.* 5. 36. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him *John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d. him* *Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiver able to save and to d.*

DESTROYED. **Gen. 13. 10.** before the Ld. d. Sodom and Gomorrah 19. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain *Erod. 8. 12. the land was d. by the swarm of flies* 10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d. *Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 3. || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9.* 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee 28. 30. until thou be d. 24. 45, 51, 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d. *Josh. 24. 8. and I d. them from before you* *Judg. 5. 12. where he bowed, there he fell down* 20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25. children of Israel d. 25,000 of Benjamin, 42

2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d. 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15. 1 Kings 15. 13. Aza d. her idol; and burnt it 2 Kings 3. 123. this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 23. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, *Isa. 37. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them* 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord 15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city 34. 11. the ho uses which the kings of Judah had d. 4. 15. for which cause was this city d. 6. 11. who alters this word, let him be d. *Esth. 3. 9. k. it be written, that they may be d.* *Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone* † 26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God *Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities* 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them 47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. *Prov. 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment* 14. 30. because thou hast d. land, and slain peo.

26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them *Ier. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard* 48. 4. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d. 51. 53. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice *Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds* 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king *Ezek. 37. 32. Tyrus, like the d. in the midst of sea* 43. † 2. to prophesy that the city should be d. *Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d.* *Hos. 13. 9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me help* *Amos 2. 9. yet d. I the Amorite, I d. his fruit* *Mal. 2. 22. 7. he sent his armies and d. those murderers* *Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all* 29. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all *Acts 9. 21. is not this he that d. them it called* 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan

Act. 19. 37. and her magnificence should be *d.*
Rom. 6. 3. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 9. d. of serpents || 10. d. of the destroyer
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*
12. 12. if I build again the things which I *d.*
Heb. 11. 38. lest be that *d.* the first-born touch them
2 Pet. 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
Jude 5. the L. afterward *d.* that believed not
Rev. 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*
ARE DESTROYED.

Judg. 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin
Job 4. 20. they are *d.* from morning to night
31. 25. he overturneth them so that they are *d.*
Isa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
Hos. 4. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 6. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
NOT DESTROYED.

3 Chron. 20. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psalm. 78. 33.*
1 Sam. 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*
2 Cor. 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not *d.*
SHALL BE DESTROYED.

Gen. 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* I and my house
Esth. 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*
Ps. 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together
92. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. whom deepsmith the word shall be *d.*
20. 20. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
20. 1. to be that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*
Isa. 10. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing
Jer. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*
Exch. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*
Dea. 24. 4. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 36.
11. 20. but within few days he shall be *d.*
Hos. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of Isr. shall be *d.*
Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death
UTTERLY DESTROYED.

Ezod. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*
Nam. 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people
3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh. 2. 10.*
4. 36. if ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*
Josh. 6. 21. Jericho || 8. 26. *At. 37. 10.* 1.
10. 28. Makkedah || 35. Egion || 37. Hobron ut. 1.
30. Debir || 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed
11. 12. Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, 21.
Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath
1 Sam. 15. 8. Saul utterly *d.* all the people
9. he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep
15. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*
20. he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites
21. things which should have been utterly *d.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*
2 Chron. 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images
32. 14. gods those nations my father utterly *d.*
Isa. 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations
DESTROYER.

Ezod. 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses
Judg. 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country
Job 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
Psalm. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
Prov. 23. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
30. 9. their arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
Rev. 9. 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*
DESTROYERS.

Job 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
Isa. 49. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
30. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage
DESROYEST, ETH.

Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
Job 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
12. 22. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them
14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
Psalm. 18. 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
Prov. 6. 33. he that doeth it, *d.* his own soul
11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
Ezcl. 7. 7. oppress, maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
9. 18. wick. better than war, sinner *d.* much good
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
Mat. 7. 40. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark 15. 29.*
DESTROYING.

1 Chron. 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel
15. as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Prov. 22. 24. the same is the companion of man *d.*
29. 25. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
32. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion
13. 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
51. 1. I will raise against Babylon *d.* wind
Isa. 51. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, saith Lord
28. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezcl. 9. 1. draw near, even every man with his
d. weapon in his hand
28. 17. mine eyes spared them from *d.* them
See UTTERLY

DESTRUCTION.

Ezod. 12. 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Nam. 21. 1. 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*
24. 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
32. 21. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 3. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
11. for there was a deadly *d.* through the city
1 Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 Chron. 20. 1. 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
7. d. of Abaziah was of God, by coming to Joram
26. 16. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Esth. 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?
9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
22. d. and famine thou shalt laugh
18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
21. 17. and how oft cometh their *d.* upon them?
30. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
26. 6. hell nank before him, *d.* hath no covering
28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
31. not stretch out his hand the' they cry in his *d.*
31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
13. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*
23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
9. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psalm. 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his
net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
73. 18. surely thou castedst them down into *d.*
88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
61. 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
15. d. of the poor is their poverty
9. d. shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
14. 23. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
11. 1. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
19. 12. the heart of man is haughty
24. 9. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 23. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
13. 6. it shall come as *d.* from the Almighty
14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come upon thee
59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
60. 18. shall no more be heard in thy borders
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
20. d. upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
46. 30. d. cometh, it cometh out of the north
48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezcl. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
7. 25. d. cometh, and they shall seek peace
9. 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. to them, because they have transgressed
6. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
Joel 1. 15. as *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*
Zeck. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. d. and misery are in their ways
9. 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 Cor. 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
2 Thess. 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*
1 Tim. 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*
DESTRUCTIONS.

Psalm. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual
35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
107. 10. he delivereth them from their *d.*
T

Isa. 5. 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*

DETAINE, ED

Judg. 13. 15. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready
16. though thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 Sam. 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
DETERMINE.

Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God
DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations
DETERMINE.

Ezod. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
DETERMINED.

1 Sam. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
25. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household
2 Sam. 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 Chr. 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Esth. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Job 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.
19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against it
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate
11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done
Luke 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*
Acts 3. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
4. 23. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren
15. 2. d. that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
Rom. 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
1 Cor. 2. 2. I. d. not to know any thing save Jesus
5. 3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
2 Cor. 9. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
Tit. 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there to winter
DETEST.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
DETESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 18. they defiled my land with thy *d.* things
Ezcl. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
DEVICE.

2 Chr. 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
Esth. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
9. 25. his wicked *d.* which he devised against the
Jews, should return upon his own head
Psalm. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Ezcl. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 63. and their *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
11. 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?
21. 7. d. which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect
37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass
Prov. 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*
12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn
19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart
Isa. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor
60. 14. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
Jer. 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me
18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*
18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah
Dan. 11. 34. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time
25. for they shall forecast *d.* against him
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*
DEVIL,

*A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and
tempter of the human race, especially believers
whom he desires to devour.* 1 Pet. 5. 8. *He is
called, Abaddon in Hebrew; Apollyon in Greek,
that is, destroyer.*—Rev. 9. 11, *Angel of the
bottomless pit.*—Prince of the world, John 12.
31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12.—*A roaring
Lion, and an Adversary,* 1 Pet. 5. 8.—*A
sinner from the beginning,* 1 John 3. 8.—*Back-
slider,* Mat. 12. 24.—*Accuser,* Rev. 12. 10.—*Re-
beller,* 2 Cor. 6. 15.—*Deceiver,* Rev. 20. 10.—
Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—*Liar,* John 8. 44.—
Leviathan, Isa. 27. 1.—*Lucifer,* Isa. 14. 12.—
Murderer, John 8. 44.—*Serpent,* Isa. 57. 1.—
Satan, Job 2. 4.—*Thornier,* Mat. 18. 34.
The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4.

He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fowler, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luko. 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Alder, Psal. 91. 13. These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair. Jude 6. Devil is put for, [1] Idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] A wicked man, John 6. 70. [3] Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuseth us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is a Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked. 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice. Job 2. 1. Satan came also among them. He is likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake. He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whose subtilty, see SERRANT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites as once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractions, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.

Man, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-engraved on them. He is a jealous jailer, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 3. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils: and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an invention of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Let him fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Let him become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. 5. d. taketh him up to holy city [11. d. leaveth him 8. the d. taketh him up to a high mountain 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with d. 12. 92. 11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33. 13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the d. 15. 22. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

Mat. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels Mark 15. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30. Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, [6. § 5. the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 39. was driven of the d. into the wilderness 9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out d. d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 49. I have not a d. [52. we know that thou hast ad. 10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d. 31. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. the d. having put into the heart of Judas Acts 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d. 6. 11. maybe able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 3. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of the d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jan. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d.

10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 13. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 3. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire

DEVILISH

Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d.

DEVILS.

Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Pa. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mat. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16. 24. 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 40. 16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 30. by what means he that was possessed of d. 1. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d. 1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.

See CART. DEVISE.

Ezod. 31. 4. cunning works in gold, silver, 35. 35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that his banished Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt 20. but they d. deceitful matters against them Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. forward things Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil 3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil

DEVIRED.

2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us 1 Kings 19. 33. month which he d. of his own heart Ezek. 8. 3. his device that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against 48. 9. in Heshbon they have d. evil against it 51. 12. the L. hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables

DEVISETH.

Ps. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 52. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord 18. a heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps

Prov. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called miscreants Isa. 39. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the peo 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand DEVOTE.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the L. is DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d. 28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be mine Deut. 13. 4. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all its Ekra 10. 7. all his substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy Isa. Ezek. 44. 17. every d. thing shall be theirs DEVOTIONS.

Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d. DEVOUT

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily, Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste, or spend riotously, Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 6. [6] To convert one's own private use to that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 30. 33.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the flesh Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 3. 28. Abner said, shall the sword d. forever? 18. 17. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d. Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength Psal. 60. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. 1 Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your land strangers d. it in your presence 9. 15. they shall d. Israel with an open mouth 18. for wickedness shall d. the briars and thorns 31. 8. the sword, not of a mean man, shall d. him 48. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye, all ye beasts in the forest, Jer. 12. 9. [15. 2 Jer. 2. 23. the d. Israel shall offer, evil come to them 19. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10. 14. 30. 16. and all that d. those shall be devoured 48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Ezek. 15. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. 12. the mount tains, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shall thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise d. much flesh [23. d. whole ears Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portents 11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10. 13. Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly Zeck. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones 12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 9. 47.

2 Cor. 11. 30. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 37. indigna, which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born

FIRE DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 31. 2. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. yes, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 31. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 33. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee of Zeck. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars

It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorne and bren Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 37. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palace of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5 21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32. Ezek. 30. 47. it shall d. every green tree 38. 18. it shall d. and I will bring trees to ashes Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabhah 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kirith

DEVoured.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money 27. 30. will say, some evil beast hath d. him, 31. 47. the seven thin ears d. the seven rank, 44. Lev. 10. 9. there was fire from the L. and d. them Num. 96. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.

Deut. 32. 14. they shall be d. with burning heat
1 Sam. 17. 8. the wood d. more than the sword d.
Ps. 45. 6. out of his mouth d. *Psalm* 18. 8.
s. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of fies which d. them
79. 7. for they have d. Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 33. the locusts d. the fruit of their ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be d. with the sword
d. 6. therefore hath the curse d. the earth
Jer. 2. 39. your sword hath d. the prophets
Jer. 49. for shame hath d. the labour of our fathers
Isa. 16. for they are come, and have d. the land
Isa. 18. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and d. him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be d.
30. 17. all that found them have d. them
17. first, the king of Assyria hath d. him
51. 34. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon d. me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath d. the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath d. it
16. 30. hath sacrificed thy sons to them to be d.
19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it d. men, 6.
14. fire is gone out, which hath d. her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have d. souls
21. 25. and thy residue shall be d. by the fire
33. 37. I will give to the beast to be d. 39. 4.
Deut. 7. 7. it d. and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.
Hos. 7. 7. they are hot, and have d. their judges
17. strangers have d. his strength, he knoweth it not
Isa. 1. 19. for fire hath d. the pastures, 30.
Amos. 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm d. them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it d. the great deep
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be d. as stubble fully dry
Zeph. 1. 13. land shall be d. by the fire of his jealousy
3. all the earth shall be d. with fire of my jealousy
Zech. 9. 4. and Tyrrus shall be d. with fire
Mat. 13. 4. fowls came and d. them, *Mark* 4. 5.
Luke 5. 30. this thy son who hath d. thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from w and d. them
DEVOURER.
Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the d. for your sakes
DEVOURER.
Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land d. up men
DEVOURER.
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword d. one as well as another
Prov. 19. 38. the mouth of the wicked d. iniquity
20. 25. as snare to the man who d. that which is holy
Isa. 5. 34. as fire d. stubble, and flame chaff, *Isa.* 2. 5.
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which d. round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire d. both the ends of it
Isa. 2. 3. a fire d. before them, behind them a flame
Rev. 1. 13. the wicked d. man that is more righteous
11. 5. if any hurt them, fire d. their enemies
DEVOURING.
Ezek. 24. 17. his appearance was like fire on mount
Ps. 52. 4. thou lovest all d. words, O tongue
Isa. 36. 2. thou shalt be visited with d. fire, 30. 30.
30. 17. and his tongue is as d. fire
31. 14. who among us shall dwell with the d. fire?
DEVOUT.
Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and devout, waiting for consol.
Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, d. men
6. 2. d. men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.
10. 2. Cornelius was a d. man || 7. a d. soldier
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up d. the women
17. 4. of the d. Greeks a great multitude believed
17. Paul disputed with the Jews and d. persons
22. 12. Ananias a d. man, according to the law
DEW
Isa. 55. 1. a small rain, which falling on the ground in the
morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful.
In warm countries, and in places where it
rains but seldom, the night-dews supply in some
sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestow-
ing of it is a blessing from God, Deut. 33. 13.
Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the
dew; and the withholding of it a curse: 2 Sam.
1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no
dew on you. Hushai compares an army sal-
ling upon the enemy to the dew descending on
the ground, 2 Sam. 17. 12. *God promises to be*
as the dew unto Israel, Hos. 14. 5. *Though they*
were as withered and dying grass, yet he would
refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing
upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make
them fruitful and flourishing. This compar-
ison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is
remarkable in several places of scripture. Isa.
26. 19. Thy dew is as the dew of herbs: Or, thy
rain is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn.
The prophet there speaks of the captivity of
Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead men
shall live; but God's visitation of his people,
his favour and blessing, would recover them in
some sort to life and light, would make them
fruitful and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine,
or the word of God, is likewise compared to
dew. Deut. 32. 9. *My speech shall distil as the*
dew: My doctrine shall have the same effect
upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth:
it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.

The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of
agapee, compares it to the early dew that
soon goeth away, that is soon exhale by the
heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. *Brotherly love, or*
the communion of saints, is compared to the dew
which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and re-
freshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. *As*
the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they
fall suddenly and secretly without being per-
ceived: In allusion to these qualities of the
dew, such as were converted to Christ in the
earliest gospel times, are compared to it, Psal.
110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It is
said, Cant. 5. 2. *My head is filled with dew, and*
my locks with the drops of the night. Christ
here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often
willingly suffer such inconveniences for
their hopes and desires of enjoying their be-
loved, and signifies his sufferings for the
church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet
with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery,
Dan. 4. 25. *So drops, or droppings, signify*
troubles, Amos 6. 11. *But dew and rain*
upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ
by his doctrines to his church, Deut. 32. 2.
Gen. 27. 28. *God gave thee the d. of heaven, 30.*
Ezek. 16. 13. in the morning d. lay round the host
14. and when the d. that lay was gone up
Num. 11. 9. when the d. fell on the camp in night
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as d. as small rain
33. blessed is Joseph's land for d. and for deep
28. also his heaven shall drop down d.
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if d. be on the fleece only
39. on ground let there be d. || 40. there was d.
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no d. nor rain upon you
17. 12. we will light on him as the d. falleth
1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be d. nor rain these years
Job 29. 19. the d. lay all night on my branch
38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of d.?
Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the d. of thy youth
133. 3. as the d. of Hermon, and as the d. that
Prov. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the d.
10. 12. but his favour is as d. upon the grass
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with d.
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of d. in the heat of harvest
26. 10. for thy d. is as the d. of herbs, earth cast out
Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the d. of heaven, 23.
25. they shall wet thee with the d. of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the d. 5. 21.
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early d. it goeth away, 13. 3.
14. 5. I will be as d. to Israel, he shall grow as lily
Mich. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the d. from the Lord
Heb. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from d.
Zech. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their d.
DIADEM.
Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a d.
Isa. 35. 3. and for a d. of beauty to residue of his peo.
62. 3. and a royal d. in the hand of thy God
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the d. take off the crown
DIAL.
2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the d. of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.
DIAMOND.
Ezek. 28. 18. and the second row a d. 39. 11.
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a d.
Ezek. 28. 13. the d. the beryl, was covering of Tyrrus
DID
1 Sam. 30. 1. 21. David asked them how they d.
1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad d.
2 Kings 18. 3. d. right according to all that David d.
Neh. 5. 16. knew not whether I went or what I d.
Ezra 12. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther d.
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David d.?
21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he d.
Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he d.
John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he d. 6. 2. 14.
4. 39. who told me all things that ever I d. 39.
9. 26. then said they, what d. he to thee?
15. 24. done the works which none other man d.
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye d. it, as d. your rulers
36. 10. which thing I also d. in Jerusalem
1 Pet. 2. 8. 5. and this they d. not as we hoped
2 Cor. 2. 22. who d. no sin, nor was guile found
DID joined with as.
Gen. 21. 1. the Lord d. to Sarah as he had spoke
43. 17. the man d. as Joseph bade, and brought men
50. 12. his sons d. to him as he commanded them
Ezek. 7. 6. d. as the Lord commanded, 10. 20. || 12.
28. 50. || 39. 32. *Lev.* 8. 4. || 16. 34. || 24. 23.
Num. 1. 54. || 2. 34. || 20. 27. || 27. 22. || 31. 31.
Lev. 4. 30. as he d. with the bullock, 16. 15.
Num. 23. 2. Balak d. as Balaam had spoken, 30.
Deut. 2. 12. as Israel d. to the land of his possession
22. as he d. to children of Esau || 3. 6. d. to Sihon
Josh. 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as he d. before
23. as the Lord your God d. to the Re-isea
10. 28. d. to king of Makedad, as he d. to Jericho
11. 9. Joshua d. to them as the Lord bade him
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon d. as the Lord had said to him
15. 11. as they d. to me, so I have done to them
2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king d. pleased the people

2 Sam. 5. 25. and David d. as so the Lord came
1 Kings 21. 11. elders d. as Jezebel had sent to them
20. Ahaz d. according as d. the Amorites
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as d. the house of Ahaz
17. 11. as d. the boathen which the Lord carried
41. as d. their fathers, so do they to this day
1 Chron. 14. 16. David d. as God commanded him
2 Chr. 25. 4. d. as it is written in the law of Moses
Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that d. righteousness
Lam. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he d. a sinner
Mat. 1. 24. Joseph d. as the angel had bidden him
21. 6. and d. as Jesus commanded them, 26. 10.
28. 15. took money, so watch d. as they were taught
Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias d.
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as d. your rulers
7. 51. ye resist H. Ghost, as your fathers d. so do ye
11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he d. to us
Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God d. from his
DID joined with evil.
Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we d. him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they d. to thee evil
Judg. 2. 11. d. evil in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7. 12
4. 1. || 6. 1. || 10. 6. || 13. 1. *1 Kings* 14. 22
15. 36. 34. || 16. 7. 30. *2 Kings* 8. 27. || 13. 2
9. 11. || 14. 24. || 15. 9. 18. 24. 28. || 17. 2
2 Chron. 22. 4.
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon d. evil in sight of the Lord
2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh d. evil, 2 Chron. 33. 2.
23. 32. Jehoahaz d. evil || 37. Jehoikim d. evil
24. 9. Jehoichin d. evil || 19. Zedekiah d. evil
2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam d. e. || 33. 22. Amos d. e.
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had rest, they d. evil
13. understood the e. that Elishah d. for Tobiah
Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but d. e. before mine eyes, 66. 4.
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith d. me much e.
DID not.
Ezek. 1. 17. midwives d. not as king commanded
2 Kings 16. 2. Ahaz d. n. what was right, 2 Chr. 28. 1.
Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and d. not our
G. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they d. them not
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and d. it not
Mat. 13. 58. he d. not many mighty works there
25. 45. d. it not to one of these, ye d. it not to me
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this d. not Abraham
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did not for his cause had done wrong
DID so.
Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as G. command. so d. he
29. 23. Jacob d. so and fulfilled her week
42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they d. so
Ezek. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so d. they, 19.
12. 28. 50. || 39. 32. || 40. 16. *Num.* 1. 54.
22. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 12. || 24. Lord d. so
17. 6. Moses d. so || 10. Josh. || *Num.* 8. 3. Aaron d. so
Num. 36. 10. so d. the daughters of Zelophaad
Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they d. six days
11. 15. so d. Moses commanded, and so d. Joshua
Judg. 9. 17. they d. not so || 6. 40. G. d. so that night
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he d. so year by year, when she wen:
2. 14. so they d. in Shiloh to all the Israelites
27. 11. so d. David, and so will be his manner
1 Kings 12. 32. so d. he in Beth-el, sacrificing
14. 4. Jeroboam's wife d. so, and went to Shiloh
Ezra 6. 13. so they d. || *Neh.* 5. 15. but so d. not I
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah d. so, walking naked and barefoot
Jer. 12. Jeremiah d. so || *Ezek.* 12. 7. and I d. so
Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so d. his disciples
Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he d. so
26. so d. their fathers to the false prophets
John 18. 15. followed Jesus and so d. another disciple
Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who d. so
THUS DID.
Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus d. he unto them
Ezek. 36. 29. thus d. he to both of them in corners
40. 16. thus d. Moses, according as L. d. commanded
Num. 32. 8. thus d. your fathers when I sent them
2 Sam. 12. 31. thus d. he to all the cities of Ammon
2 Kings 16. 16. thus d. Urijah the priest, according
2 Chr. 24. 11. thus they d. day by day, and gathered
31. 20. thus d. Hezekiah throughout all Judah
Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and did not G
Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus d. Job continually
DIDST.
Gen. 20. 6. thou d. this in the integrity of thy heart
Num. 21. 34. shalt do as thou d. to Sihon, *Deut.* 3. 2.
Josh. 8. 2. shalt do as thou d. to Jericho and her king
2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou d. it secretly, but I will do
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou d. to me
1 Kings 2. 44. that thou d. to David my father
8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, 2 Chr. 6. 1.
Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou d. among them
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou d. it
44. fathers told us what work thou d. in their days
137. 8. recompenseth the deed which thou d. to us
Isa. 64. 3. when d. terrible things not looked for
Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou d. Egyptian?
DIDRACIMA
Isa. 66. 2. thou shalt see a vision, a piece of money of
two drachms in value. A didrachm was worth
about fourteen pence English: two didrachms,

two shillings and four pence, which made a Hebrew shekel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

DIE.

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 33. 13. if men override them, all the flock will d. 44. 9. let him d. || 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. || 47. 30. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the children's of Israel 10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 23. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall d. children Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d. 30. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if these d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also d. 20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Hor 23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Deut. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they d. 21. 21. 12. that man shall d. || 18. 20. prophet shall d. 22. 92. both shall d. || 25. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that thief shall d. 25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou d. 32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 9. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d. 34. thy two sons in one day they shall d. both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d. ? 2 Sam. 12. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d. 2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Chron. 35. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man shall d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and d. 4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 12. 9. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground 14. man d. shall he live again? all my days wait 31. 20. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled 36. 12. if obey not, they shall d. without knowledge 14. they d. in youth, their life is among unclean Pa. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men d. also the fool 101. 29. thou takest away their breath, they d. Prov. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom Eccl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou d. before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 22. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d. 51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by fam. 10. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20. 28. 8. thou shalt d. death of them that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 27. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that die, let it d. 13. 9. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off as d. Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 22. 24. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 10. 28. Luke 20. 36. nor can they d. any more, equal to angels John 4. 49. he saith, sir, come down ere my child d. 11. 50. that one man d. for the people, 13. 14. 51. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 12. 31. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings 1 Cor. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. Rom. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall 26. what thou sowest is not quickened except it d. Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive tithes Hea. 14. 12. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

He DIE

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d. Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d. 20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21. 21. Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5. 11. || 21. 21. 17. whosoever he may d. 18. 23. Levit. 19. 12. Deut. 30. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6. 7. Deut. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. return from him that he may d. 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d. Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 5. 33. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall d. 19. 16. but that despoth his ways shall d. Jer. 22. 18. he shall d. whether they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. || 18. 18. 94. || 33. 9. 13. 18. 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d. John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32.

I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lost some evil take me, and I d. 20. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 30. 1. Rachel said, give me children, or else I d. 45. 23. I will go and see him before I d. 48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I d. 50. 5. lo, I d. || 24. Joseph said to his brethren, I d. Deut. 4. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and fall into Rut 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city 1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will d. here Job 27. 5. that I sh. justify you; till I d. not remove 29. 18. then I said, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 30. 7. two things, deny me them not before I d. Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Mat. 26. 35. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

Not DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. 47. 19. 20. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not 30. 20. shall wash with water, that they d. not, 21. Lev. 2. 25. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not 15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10. 16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer, d. not, Josh. 9. 9. Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 33. 8. let Reuben live and d. let not his men be few Judg. 6. 33. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 34. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not 20. 14. show me the kindness of the L. that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for their child Psal. 118. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall not d. Ezek. 18. 17, 21, 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23. Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not d. in the pit 66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched Jer. 21. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Hab. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.

Surely DIE.

Gen. 9. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. || 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37, 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3. 18. || 33. 8. 14. 3. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 22. we shall surely d. because we have sinned 1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 9. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 6. 16.

To DIE.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5. Num. 13. 4. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to d. 35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d. || 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d. Josh. 2. 4. our life instead of you to d. 1 Sam. 20. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to d. 18. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

Psal. 70. 11. preserve those that are appointed to d. 88. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d. Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 26. 11. is worthy to d. || 18. not worthy to d. 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place 38. to return to Jonathan's house to d. there Jer. 4. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live, 8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to d. Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d. John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to d. Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem 25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to d. 16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to d. Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to d. 1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to d. than 2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to d. and live Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ and to d. is gain Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to d. but Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall flee

We DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we d. in thy presence? 19. Exod. 14. 12. that we should d. the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Deut. 5. 25. Num. 17. 19. behold, we d. we perish, we all perish 20. 4. that we and our cattle should d. there 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants that we d. not 2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs d. and are as water 1 Kings 17. 12. I dross it, that we may eat it and d. 2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why art ye here till we d. 4. and if they kill us, we shall but d. Isa. 23. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 32. John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him Rom. 14. 8. and whether we d. we d. unto the Lord

Ye DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d. Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye d. 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d. Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d. Psal. 62. 7. but ye shall d. like men, and fall like men Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, not be purged till ye d. Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall ye d. 42. 16 27. 13. for why will ye d. ? Ezek. 18. 31. || 32. 11. 42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sin, 24 Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d.

DIED.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh d. || 11. 28. and Ham d. 11. 32. Terah d. || 32. 2. Sarah d. || 35. 8. Abraham d. 27. 1. Ishmael d. || 35. 8. Deborah the nurse d. 35. 18. Rachel d. 19. 4. 48. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac d. 36. 31. Bolah d. || 39. 1. Japheth d. || 35. 11. Haman d. 36. 31. Hadad d. 1 Chron. 1. 51. || 37. Samlah d. 38. Saul d. || 39. Ben-Hanan son of Achish d. 38. 12. Judah's wife d. || 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan 50. 16. Jacob d. || 26. Joseph d. Exod. 1. 6. Exod. 2. 32. the king of Egypt d. || 7. 21. the fish d. 8. 13. the frogs d. || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt d. 16. 3. would to God we had d. by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 30. 3. || 26. 10. Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1 Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2. Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land d. by plague 20. 28. Aaron d. 33. 38. 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 50. 16. 49. now they that d. decide them that d. 20. 1. Miriam d. || 21. 6. much people of Israel d. 25. 9. those that d. in the plague were 34,000 26. 10. notwithstanding, the children of Korah d. not 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons Deut. 34. 5. Moses d. || 7. he was 120 years when he d. Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war d. by the way 10. 11. they were more which d. with hail-stones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun d. Judg. 2. 8. 33. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 32. Judg. 1. 7. Adoniberech d. || 3. 11. Othniel d. 8. 32. Gideon d. || 10. 2. Tola d. || 5. Jair d. 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d. 12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then d. 10. 12. Iban d. || 19. Elon d. || 15. Abdon d. Rut 1. 3. Elimelech d. || 5. Mahlon, Chilion d. 1 Sam. 4. 11. Eh son, Hophni and Phinehas d. 5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the emerald 25. 1. Samuel d. || 37. Nabal's heart d. within him 31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and d. with him. 6. 1 Chron. 10. 3. 13. 2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel d. || 3. 33. d. Abner as a fool 6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10. 10. 1. king of children of Ammon d. 1 Chron. 19. 1. Shobach d. || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d. 12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David 17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and d. 18. 33. would to God I had d. for these, O Abimelech 19. and all we had this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there d. of people, even from Dan to Bersh. 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child d. 16. 18. Zimri d. || 22. Tibni d. || 22. 35. Ahab d. 7 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then d.

2 Kings 9:27. Abaziah fled to Megiddo and d. there
 13. 14. Elisha d. 20. 14. Hazael k. of Syria d.
 21. 34. Jehoahaz came to Egypt and d. there
 1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled d. without children
 22. and Jether d. 1 Chron. 10. 13. Asa d.
 2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoibed was full of days when he d.
 23. when he d. he said, the Lord look on it
 Job 13. 1. why d. I not from the womb?
 42. 17. so Job d. being old and full of days
 Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah d. I saw Lord
 14:23. in the year that king Ahaz d. was this burden.
 Jer. 23:17. Hanaiah d. 11. 13. Pelatiah d.
 Ezech. 24:18. I spake in morn. and at even my wife d.
 Hos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he d.
 Mat. 22: 7. seven brethren deceased, and last of
 all the wom. d. also, Mark 12: 22. Luke 20: 38.
 Luke 16: 22. the beggar d. the rich man also d.
 John 11: 21. if had been here, my brother not d. 32:
 37. caused that even this man should not have d.
 Acts 9: 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and d.
 Rom. 8: 6. in due time Christ d. for the ungodly, 8:
 7. 9. sin revived and I d. 11: 8. 34. it is Christ that d.
 14: 9. for to this end Christ both d. rose and revived
 15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
 with thy meat for whom Christ d. 1 Cor. 8: 11.
 1 Cor. 15: 3. that Christ d. for our sins
 2 Cor. 5: 14. if one d. for all, then were all d.
 15: 14. should live to him who d. for them and rose ag.
 1 Thess. 4: 14. if we believe that Jesus d. and rose ag.
 15. who d. for us that we should live with him
 Heb. 10: 28. he that despised Moses' law d. without
 11. 13. those d. in faith, not having received prom.
 22. by faith Joseph when he d. made mention of
 Rev. 8: 9. third part of creatures which had life d.
 11. many men d. of waters that were made bitter
 16. 3. and every living soul d. in the sea
 And he, so he, That he DIED.
 Gen. 5: 5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he d.
 9: 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he d.
 Judg. 4: 21. Jael smote nail into his temple, so he d.
 1 Sam. 4: 18. Eli's neck brake and he d. for he was old
 14: 35. so the people rescued Jonathan that he d. not
 25: 33. that the Lord smote Nabal that he d.
 2 Sam. 11: 21. smote Abimelech that he d. in Thebez
 1 Kings 12: 18. stoned Adoram that he d. 2 Chr. 10: 18.
 2 Kings 1: 17. so he d. according to the word of Lord
 2: 17. people trod on him in the gate and he d. 20:
 8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he d.
 2 Chr. 13: 30. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he d.
 21: 29. Jehoram's bowels fell out, so he d.
 Luke 30: 23. and he d. without children, 30:
 Act. 7: 15. Jacob d. in Egypt, he and our fathers
 Rom. 6: 10. for in that he d. he d. unto sin once
 2 Cor. 5: 15. that he d. for all, that they who live
 DIEST.
 Rat. 1: 17. where thou dost die and there be bur.
 DIET.
 Jer. 32: 34. for d. there was a continual d. given him
 DIETU.
 Lev. 2: 24. fat of beast that d. of itself shall not eat.
 25. 2. what d. of itself shall not eat, Deut. 14: 21.
 Num. 15: 19. if these men die as every man d.
 19: 16. when a man d. in tent all shall be unclean
 2 Sam. 3: 33. the king said, did Abner as a fool d.
 1 Kings 14: 11. him that d. in the city shall dogs eat
 16. 4. d. in the field fowls of the air eat, 21: 24.
 Job 14: 10. man d. and wasteth away, gives up ghost
 21: 23. one d. in his full strength, being at ease
 25. another d. in the bitterness of his soul
 36: 14. their soul d. in youth, life among unclean
 Ps. 49: 17. when he d. he shall carry nothing away
 Prov. 11: 7. when a wicked man d. his expect. perish
 Eccl. 2: 16. and how d. the wise man? as the fool?
 3: 19. as the one d. so d. the other, all one breath
 Isa. 50: 2. their fish stinketh and d. for thirst
 50: 5. be that eateth of their eggs d. what is crushed
 Ezech. 4: 14. nor eaten that which d. of itself
 18: 26. committeth iniquity, and d. in them
 32. I have no pleasure in the death of him that d.
 Zech. 11: 9. then said I, that that d. let it die
 Mark 9: 44. where their worm d. not, 46, 48.
 Rom. 6: 9. Christ being raised from dead d. no more
 14. 7. none of us liveth and no man d. to himself
 DYED.
 Ezech. 25: 5. take of them rams' skins d. red, and
 shittim-wood, 26: 14. 15. 17. 36: 19. 130: 34.
 Isa. 63: 1. cometh with d. garments from Bozrah
 Eccl. 23: 15. exceeding in d. attire upon their heads
 Job. 2: 1. the valiant men are in d. scarlet
 DYING.
 Gen. 2: 17. when thou eatest, d. thou shalt die
 Num. 17: 13. shall we be consumed with d.
 Mark 12: 20. and the first d. left no seed
 Luke 8: 42. Jairus' only daughter lay d.
 2 Cor. 4: 10. bearing in the body the d. of Lord Jesus
 6: 9. and d. and behold we live, as chawened and not
 Heb. 11: 21. by faith, Jacob when d. blessed sons of
 DIFFER.
 Rom. 2: 19. and thou triest the things that d.
 1 Cor. 4: 7. who maketh thee to d. from another?

Phil. 1: 10. that ye may try the things that d.
 DIFFERENCE.
 Ezech. 11: 7. Lord put a d. between Egyptians and Is.
 Lev. 10: 10. may put a d. between holy and unholy
 11: 47. to make a d. between unclean and clean
 20: 25. put a d. between clean beasts and unclean
 Ezech. 22: 26. they have put no d. they shewed no d.
 44: 23. they shall teach my people the d. betw. holy
 Acts 15: 9. and put no d. between us and them
 Rom. 3: 22. on them that believe, for there is no d.
 10: 12. there is no d. between the Jew and Greek
 14: 17. he that putteth a d. between meats
 1 Cor. 7: 34. there is d. between a wife and a virgin
 Jude 22. of some have compassion making a d.
 DIFFERENCES.
 1 Cor. 12: 5. there are d. of administrations
 DIFFERETH.
 1 Cor. 15: 41. one star d. from another in glory
 Gal. 4: 1. heir when a child d. nothing from a servant
 DIFFERING.
 Rom. 12: 6. gifts d. according to the grace given
 DIFFICULT.
 Zech. 8: 16. if it be d. in the eyes of this people
 DIG.
 Ezech. 21: 33. if a man d. a pit, and not cover it
 Deut. 8: 9. out of whose hills thou mayest d. brass
 33: 13. thou shalt have a piddle, and d. therewith
 Job 3: 21. d. for it more than for hid treasures
 6: 27. and ye d. a pit for your friend
 11: 18. thou shalt d. about thee, take rest in safety
 24: 16. in the dark they d. through houses marked
 31: 21. his feet d. in the valley
 Ezech. 8: 8. he said, son of man, d. now in the wall
 12: 5. d. thou through the wall in their sight, 12:
 Amos 9: 2. though they d. in hell, though they climb
 Luke 13: 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall d. about it
 16: 3. I cannot d. to beg I am ashamed
 DIGGED.
 Gen. 21: 30. may be a witness that I have d. this well
 25: 15. the wells his father's servants had d. 18:
 39. Isaac's servants d. in the valley, 21: 22, 25.
 32. and told Isaac of the well that they had d.
 49: 4. for in their self will they d. down a wall
 50: 5. in my grave which I had d. for me bury me
 Ezech. 7: 24. all the Egyptians d. for water to drink
 Num. 21: 18. the prince d. the well, the nobles d.
 Deut. 6: 11. wells d. thou diggedst not, Nkr. 9: 25.
 2 Kings 19: 24. I have d. and drunk strange waters,
 and dried up all the rivers of places, Isa. 37: 25.
 2 Chron. 16: 14. sepulchres he had d. for himself
 26: 10. Uzziah d. many wells for his cattle
 Psal. 7: 15. made a pit and d. it, and he fallen, 57: 6.
 35: 7. without cause they d. a pit for my soul
 40: 16. mine ears hast thou d. offering not required
 94: 13. till the pit be d. for the wicked
 119: 65. proud have d. pits for me not after thy law
 Isa. 5: 6. it shall not be pruned nor d. come up briars
 7: 25. and on all hills be d. with the mattock
 51: 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are d.
 Jer. 13: 7. then I went to Euphrates and d.
 18: 20. they have d. a pit for my soul, 22:
 Ezech. 8: 8. and when I had d. in the wall
 10: 11. the men d. hard to bring it to land
 Mat. 21: 33. hedged it, and d. a wine-press in it
 25: 18. d. in the earth, and hid his lord's money
 Luke 6: 48. who d. and laid the foundation on a rock
 Rom. 11: 3. Lord they have d. down thine altars
 DIGGEDST.
 Deut. 6: 11. and wells digged which thou d. not
 DIGGETH.
 Prov. 16: 27. an ungodly man d. up evil, fire in lips
 28: 27. whose d. a pit shall fall therein, Eccl. 10: 8.
 DIGGING.
 Jer. 2: 34. I have not found it by d. but on all these
 DIGNITY.
 Gen. 49: 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of d.
 Eccl. 6: 3. what d. hath been done to Mordchai?
 Eccl. 10: 6. folly is set in great d. and the rich sit in
 Hab. 1: 7. their d. shall proceed of themselves
 DIGNITIES.
 2 Pet. 2: 10. are not afraid to speak evil of d. Jude 8.
 DILIGENCE.
 Prov. 4: 23. keep thy heart with all d. for issues of life
 Luke 12: 58. as thou art in the way, give d. to be
 Rom. 12: 8. that ruth with d. mercy with cheerfulness
 2 Cor. 8: 7. thereof, as ye abound in faith and all d.
 2 Tim. 4: 9. do thy d. to come shortly to me, 21:
 Heb. 6: 11. that every one of you show the same d.
 2 Pet. 1: 5. giving all d. to add to your faith virtue
 10. brethren, give d. to make your calling sure
 Jude 3. when I gave all d. to write to you of salva.
 DILIGENT.
 Deut. 19: 18. the judges shall make d. inquisition
 Josh. 22: 5. take d. heed to do the commandment
 Psal. 64: 6. search iniquity, accomplish a d. search
 77: 6. with my heart and my spirit made d. search
 Prov. 10: 4. but the hand of the d. maketh rich
 12: 24. the hand of the d. shall bear rule
 27. but the substance of a d. man is precious
 13: 4. but the soul of the d. shall be made fat

Prov. 21: 5. the thoughts of d. tend only to plenty
 22: 29. seest thou a man d. in his business?
 27: 23. be thou d. to know the state of thy flock
 2 Cor. 8: 22. whom we have oftentimes proved d. but
 now much more d. upon the confidence in you
 2 Tim. 3: 10. but thou hast been a d. follower
 1 Pet. 3: 12. be d. to come unto me to Nicopolis
 2 Pet. 3: 14. be d. that ye be found of him in peace
 DILIGENTLY.
 Ezech. 15: 26. if thou wilt d. hearken to the voice of the
 Lord thy God, Deut. 11: 13. 128: 1. Jer. 17: 24
 Lev. 10: 16. Moses d. sought the goat of sin-offering
 Deut. 4: 9. only take heed and keep thy soul d.
 6: 7. thou shalt teach them d. to thy children
 17. you shall d. keep the commandments, 11: 27
 13: 14. make search, and ask d. and if it be truth
 24: 8. take heed that thou observe d. and do
 1 Sam. 20: 19. then thou shalt go down d. and come
 1 Kings 20: 33. now the men did d. observe whether
 Ezra 7: 23. let it be d. done for the house of God
 Job 13: 17. hear d. my speech and declaration, 21: 2
 Ps. 37: 10. shalt d. consider his place, it shall not be
 119: 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts d.
 Prov. 7: 13. I came forth d. to seek thy face
 11: 27. he that d. seeketh good, procureth favour
 23: 1. consider d. what is before thee
 Isa. 21: 7. he hearkened d. with much heed
 33: 2. hearken d. to me, and eat that which is good
 Jer. 2: 10. consider d. see if there be such a thing
 12: 16. if they will d. learn the ways of my people
 Zech. 6: 15. if ye will d. obey the voice of the Lord
 Mat. 2: 7. he inquired d. when the star appeared
 8: Herod said, go and search d. for the young child
 16. which he had d. inquired of the wise men
 Mark 7: 3. except they wash hands and seek d. they eat not
 Luke 15: 8. sweep house and seek d. till she find it
 Acts 18: 25. he taught d. the things of the Lord
 1 Tim. 5: 10. if she have d. followed every good work
 2 Tim. 1: 17. in Rome he sought me d. and found me
 Tit. 3: 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on
 their journey d. that nothing be wanting to them
 Heb. 11: 6. a rewarder of them that d. seek him
 12: 15. looking d. lest any man fall of grace of God
 1 Pet. 1: 10. of which the prophets searched d.
 DIMINISH, ED.
 Ezech. 5: 8. you shall not d. ought thereof, they be idl
 11: not ought of your work shall be d. 19:
 21: 10. her duty of marriage shall be not d.
 30: 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not d.
 Lev. 25: 16. according to the years thou shalt d.
 Num. 26: 15. to few d. his inheritance, 33: 15
 Deut. 1: 9. nor shall you d. ought from it, 12: 32
 Prov. 13: 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be d.
 Lev. 31: 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be d.
 Jer. 10: 24. correct not in anger, lest thou d. me
 26: 2. speak what I command thee, d. not a word
 29: 6. that ye may be increased and not d.
 48: 17. every head bald, and every beard d.
 Ezech. 5: 11. hast defiled, therefore wilt I also d. thee
 16: 27. behold, I have d. thine ordinary food
 29: 15. I will d. them, they shall no more rule
 DIMINISHING.
 Rom. 11: 12. d. of them be the riches of the Gentiles
 DIM.
 Gen. 27: 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes d.
 48: 10. now the eyes of Israel were d. for age
 Deut. 34: 7. Moses' eye was not d. nor force abated
 1 Sam. 3: 9. Eli's eyes began to wax d. 4: 15.
 Job 17: 7. mine eye also is d. by reason of sorrow
 Isa. 32: 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be d.
 Lam. 4: 11. how is gold become d. fine gold changed!
 5: 17. for these things our eyes are d. our heart faint
 DIMNESS.
 Isa. 8: 22. behold trouble, darkness, d. of anguish
 9: 1. d. shall not be such as was in her vexation
 DINE, D.
 Gen. 43: 16. for these men shall d. with me at noon
 Luke 11: 37. a Pharisee besought him to d. with him
 John 21: 12. Jesus saith to them, come and d.
 13. so when they had d. Jesus saith to Simon
 DINNER.
 Prov. 15: 17. better is a d. of herbs where love is
 Mat. 22: 4. behold, I have prepared my d. my oxen
 Luke 11: 38. that he had not first washed before d.
 14: 12. when maketh a d. or supper, call not friends
 DIP.
 Ezech. 12: 22. d. it in the blood that is in the basin
 Lev. 4: 6. the priest shall d. his finger, 17: 14, 16.
 14: 6. d. the cedar wood and the living bird, 31:
 Num. 19: 18. clean person should d. hyssop in water
 Deut. 33: 24. Moses said, let Asher d. his foot in oil
 Ruth 2: 14. Boaz said to Ruth, d. morsel in vinegar
 Luke 16: 24. send Lazarus that he may d. his finger
 DIPPED, ETH.
 Gen. 37: 31. and they d. the coat in the blood
 Josh. 3: 15. the priests' feet were d. in brim of water
 2 Kings 5: 14. Naaman d. in Jordan seven times
 Mat. 68: 23. that thy foot be d. in blood
 Mat. 26: 23. he that d. his hand with me in the
 dish, the same shall betray me, Mark 14: 20

John 13. 26. to whom I give a sop, when I have d it; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas DIPT.

Lev. 9. 9. Aaron d. his finger in the blood
1 Sam. 14. 27. he d. the end of rod in a honey-comb
2 Kings 8. 13. Hazael took a cloth and d. it in water
Iles. 19. 15. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judah to d. his face to Goshen
Psalm 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways
61. 8. I will d. their work to truth, and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to his steps
1 Thess. 3. 11. our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G. DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me
Psalm 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.
141. 12. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord? DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way DIRECTION.

Nam. 21. 18. princes judged it by d. of the lawgiver
Psalm 19. 14. their d. is gone out through the earth
DIRECTLY.

Nam. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle
Ezek 42. 12. even the way d. before the wall DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat cloased, and the d. came out
Psalm 119. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d. DISALLOW, ED.

Nam. 30. 5. because her father d. her not
8. but if her husband d. her || 11. he d. her not
1 Pet. 2. 4. d. indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d. DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.

Psalm 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. d. thou what is thine with me, and take it
38. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these
Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to d. good and bad
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?

1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy
Job 4. 10. but I could not d. the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?

Ezek. 44. 22. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean
Jeha. 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left
Mat. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked
Mat. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.

Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil
DISCERNED, ETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy
1 Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him
Neh. 13. 14. they d. not speak in Jews' language
Prov. 7. 7. I d. among the youth a young man
Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

Rem. 14. 23. that d. between meats is damned, if eat
1 Cor. 9. 14. nor know, because they are spiritually d.
15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself is d. of no man, for who hath known DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body
12. 10. to another in given d. of spirits, to another DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, D.

1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there
Eccl. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war DISCIPLE.

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a hearer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower, of Christ, or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministrations. And in Acts 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. || 8. 23. || 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning, and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 34. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40. 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master
42. whose shall give a cup of cold water to a d.
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d.
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known
16. then went out that other d. that was known
19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved
27. then saith he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own home
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7, 20.

3. Peter went forth, and that other d. and came
4. the other d. did outrun Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw
21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die
24. this is the d. which testifieth those things
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus
36. but they believed not that he was a d.
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge

My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d.
27. whose doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d.
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d.

DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve d.
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face
19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 40. 13.
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.
26. 20. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.
56. then all the d. forsook him, and fled

Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy d. fast not? Luke 5. 33.

8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread
Luke 10. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' d.
13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them
16. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?

20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.
36. Saul assayed to join himself to the d.

11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.
30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them

His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

Mat. 26. 1. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead
13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him
Luke 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again
5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.
6. 9. he lifted up his eye on his d. and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.
22. but his d. were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye believe?
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall do work
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.
30. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them

Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ he sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. || 13. Luke 9. 28.

Mark 7. 2. some of his d. eat with unwashen hands
John 6. 68. from that time many of his d. went back
19. the high priest asked Jesus of his d.
25. art not thou also one of his d. he denied
31. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou?

To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.
Mark 14. 34. he expounded all things to his d.
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his d. and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus showed himself to his d.

My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d.
Mat. 36. 18. master saith, I will keep the pavement at thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.

John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 12. 35.
15. 8. that ye bear much sorrow, so shall ye be my d.

Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18.
19. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath
15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?

17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not save
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to truth?
9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 40.

Isa. 19. 20. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest

DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com.
DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood
DISCOMPIED.

Ezek. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people
Neh. 14. 45. smote and d. them, even to Hormah
Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Isr. and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariot

8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host
1 Sam. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and then
2 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and d. them, Psalm 18. 14.

Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be d.
DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great d.
DISCONTENTED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was d. gathered to Dav.
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren

DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them
Job 41. 3. who can d. the face of his garment?

Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts

Jer. 13. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 2. 3.
Law. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sins
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them
Hos. 2. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers

Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof
DISCOVERED.

Ezek. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garrison

22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and men
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were
d. at the rebuking of the Lord, Psalm 18. 15

Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.

1 Sam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity
Isa. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.
10. 38. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time

81. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.
22. 10. in thee have they d. their father's nakedness
22. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her soon

19. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left
37. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shoal

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he dooeth things out of darkness
 Psal. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord d. the forest
 DISCOVERING.

Hab. 3. 13. by d. the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

Num. 23. 7. why d. ye the hearts of the people?
 DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much d.
 3. 9. they d. the heart of the children of Israel
 Deut. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be d.
 25. your brethren have d. our heart, saying
 Isa. 43. 4. he shall not fail nor be d. till he set
 Cal. 2. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be d.
 DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man d. and wise
 38. there is none so d. and wise as thou art
 Tit. 2. 3. that the aged teach young women to be d.
 1. 6. young men likewise exhort to be d.

DISCREETLY.

Mark 12. 34. when Jesus saw he answered d.
 DISCRETION.

Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with d.
 Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and d.
 3. 11. d. shall preserve thee, understand. keep thee
 3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and d.
 3. 2. thou mayest regard d. and keep knowledge
 11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without d.
 19. 11. the d. of a man deferreth his anger
 Isa. 28. 26. for his God doth instruct him to d.
 Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his d.
 DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he d. him
 Job 20. 1. whose fathers I would d. to set with dogs
 DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scriptures. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Aza is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the distempers with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7. 8. Leprosy, which was so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, cast up the disease, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were, to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his covetousness; and the third, for his presumption.

Num. 12. 10. 9 Kings 5. 27. 9 Chron. 26. 91. In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bound down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 17. 16. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them; and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities where-with he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Sennacherib's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with a pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21.

15. 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, than he was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3. 4. Et and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7. 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliny observes, Egyptii peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis.

2 Kings 1. 2. Inquire, whether if I shall recover of d. 8. saying, shall I recover, of this d. 9. 2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his d. was exceeding great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord 31. 15. shall have great sickness by d. of thy bowels 18. the Lord smote him with an incurable d. Job 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment changed. Psal. 37. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d. 41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him Eccl. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d. Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. 10. 1. John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these d. on you, Deut. 7. 15. Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egypt 2 Chr. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d. 24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d. Hab. 3. 15. and burning d. went forth at his feet Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers d. Mark 1. 34. Luke 4. 40. Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure d. Acts 19. 12. and the d. departed from them 28. 9. others which had d. in the island, came DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12. Ezek. 34. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed 21. because ye have pushed the d. with your horns Mat. 9. 20. a woman d. with an issue of blood 14. 35. they brought all that were d. Mark 1. 32. John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d. DISEASED.

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites for they d. their faces DISEASED.

Jer. 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory DISEASED. ED.

1 Sam. 9. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went 1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself 20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself 22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself, and be d. himself, 9 Chron. 18. 29. 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah d. himself to fight with him DISEAISED.

Job 94. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and d. his face DISEASED. ES.

Exod. 25. 39. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16. Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the d. and the spoons Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d. 2 Kings 9. 13. as a man with a d. turning it Mat. 26. 23. dippest with me in the d. Mark 14. 20. DISEAISED. SE GAIN.

DISHONEST. SE GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

9 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d. DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d. Psal. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13. 69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d. Prov. 6. 33. a wound and d. shall he get Rom. 9. 31. make one vessel to honour, another to d. 1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in d. it is raised in glory 2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report 9 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d. DISHONOUR. EST. ETH.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother Jer. 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me Rom. 1. 24. to their own bodies between themselves 2. 23. through breaking of the law, d. thou God? 1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head 11. 5. woman d. her head DISINHERRIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater DISJOINED.

Jer. 6. 18. be instructed, lest my soul be d. from the Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was d. from them DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

nor be d. Josh. 1. 9. 8. 1. 10. 25 1 Chr. 28. 13. 28. 20. 2 Chron. 20. 15. 17. 32. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. 2 Kings 19. 20. Isa. 37. 37. Isa. 21. 3. I was bowed down, d. at the seeing of it 41. 10. fear not, be not d. Jer. 1. 17. 10. 2. 33. 4. 30. 10. 46. 27. Ezek. 2. 6. 3. 9

23. that we may be d. and behold it together Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 2 17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d. 46. 5. wherefore have I seen them d. turned back? 48. 1. Mingab is d. 49. 37. cause Elam to be d. 50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d. Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d. DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be d. to a. to all about him Ezek. 32. 12. caused d. in the land of the living DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest d. not the courser Acts 15. 30. when they were d. they came to Antioch 19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly DISOBEEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners 2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all d. Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of d. 5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. Col. 3. 6. Heb. 2. 2. every d. received a just recompence of reward. 4. 11. lest any fall by the same example of d. DISOBEIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. Man of God, who was d. to the word Neh. 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me Luke 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just Acts 26. 19. I was not d. to the heavenly vision Rom. 1. 30. boasters d. to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people 15. 31. that I may be delivered from d. in Juden 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and d. Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and d. 3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d. Heb. 11. 31. Rahab perished not with the d. 1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which 8. the whom they stumble at the word, being d. 3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d. DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast d. the mouth of the L. DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are d. 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d. 7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you 11. there are some who walk among you d. DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall d. them with their swords DISPATCHED.

Ezra 10. 14. let them come, till the matter be d. DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a d. of the gospel is committed to me Eph. 1. 10. in d. of the fulness of times 3. 2. ye have heard of the d. of the grace of God Col. 1. 25. a minister according to the d. of God DISPENSE.

1 Sam. 14. 24. Saul said, d. yourselves among people Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise d. knowledge Ezek. 19. 15. when I shall scatter them and d. them in the countries, 20. 23. 19. 12. 30. 25. 26 29. 15. and I will d. thee in the countries DISPENSED.

2 Chron. 11. 32. Rehobam d. of all his children Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people d. among people Psal. 112. 9. he hath d. he hath given, 2 Cor. 9. 9. Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be d. abroad Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the d. of Judah Ezek. 36. 10. they were d. through the countries Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my d. shall bring John 7. 33. will he go to the d. among the Gentiles Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were d. DISPERSER.

Nah. 2. 1. the d. is come before thy face DISPERSIONS.

Jer. 25. 34. the days of your d. are accomplished DISPLAYED.

Ps. 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be d. DISPLEASE.

Gen. 31. 35. let it not d. my lord that I cannot rise Num. 92. 34. if it d. thee, I will get me back again 1 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou d. not the lords 9 Sam. 11. 25. say to Job, let not this d. thee Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and it d. him DISPLEASED.

Gen. 38. 10. the thing which he did d. the Lord 43. 17. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it d. Num. 11. 1. the people complained, it d. the Lord 10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was d. 1 Sam. 8. 6. but the thing d. Samuel, when they said 18. 8. then Saul was very wrath, and the saying d. 2 Sam. 6. 8. and David was d. because the Lord had made a breach upon Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11. 11. 27. the thing David had done d. the Lord 1 Kings 1. 6. his father had not d. him at any time 20. 43. the king of Israel went to his house d. 21. 4. 1 Chron. 21. 7. and God was d. with this thing Psal. 60. 1. thou hast been d. O turn thyself to us

Isa. 50. 15. *r. d.* him that there was no judgment
Uan. 6. 14. the king was sore *d.* with himself
Jonah 4. 1. but it *d.* Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord *d.* against the rivers
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore *d.* with fathers
13. I am very sore *d.* with heathen at ease; for I
was but a little *d.* they helped forward affliction
Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were *d.*
Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much *d.*
41. they began to be much *d.* with James and John
Acts 12. 20. Herod was highly *d.* with them of Jolus
DISPLEASING.

1 *Kings* 9. 13. he called them land of *d.* to this day
DISPLEASURE.

Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot *d.* of the Ld.
Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them *d.*
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore *d.*
6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot *d.* 33. 1.
Zech. 1. 1. Lord hath been with *d.* displeased
DISPOSED.

Job 34. 13. or who hath *d.* the whole world
37. 15. dost thou know when God *d.* them
Acts 18. 27. when he was *d.* to pass into Achaia
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be *d.* to go
DISPOSETH.

Psal. 50. 1. 23. to him that *d.* his way aright
DISPOSING.

Prov. 16. 33. the whole *d.* thereof is of the Lord
DISPOSING.

Prov. 16. 1. the *d.* of the heart in man is of the L.
DISPOSITION.

Acts 7. 53. who received the law by the *d.* of angels
DISPOSSESS, ED.

Nam. 32. 39. the children of Machir *d.* the Amorite
33. 53. ye shall *d.* the inhabitants of the land

Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I *d.* them
Judg. 11. 23. Ld. God of our fathers *d.* the Amorites
DISPUTATION.

Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small *d.*
DISPUTATIONS.

Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful *d.*
DISPUTE.

Job 23. 7. there the righteous night *d.* with him
DISPUTED.

Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye *d.* by the way
34. for they had *d.* who should be the greatest

Acts 9. 29. Saul *d.* against the Grecians, went to slay
17. 17. Paul *d.* in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael *d.* about the body of Moses, durst
DISPUTER.

1 *Cor.* 1. 90. where is the *d.* of this world
DISPUTEST.

Rom. 9. 1. 20. who art thou that *d.* with God
DISPUTING.

Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia *d.* with Stephen
15. 7. when there had been much *d.* Peter rose up

19. 8. and persuading the things of God, 9
24. 12. they neither found me *d.* with any man
DISPUTINGS.

Phil. 12. 14. do all things without murmurings and *d.*
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. perverse *d.* of men of corrupt minds
DISQUIET.

Jer. 50. 34. and *d.* the inhabitants of Babylon
DISQUIETED.

Sam. 28. 15. why hast thou *d.* me to bring me up
Ps. 36. 6. surely they are *d.* in vain, heape up riches

42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
art thou *d.* within me? 11. 1. 43. 3.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is *d.*
DISQUIETNESS.

Ps. 38. 8. I have roared by reason of *d.* of my heart
DISSEMBLED.

Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen and *d.* also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye *d.* in your hearts, when ye sent

Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews *d.* likewise with him
DISSEMBLERS.

Ps. 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with *d.*
DISSEMBLETH.

Prov. 20. 24. he that hateth *d.* with his lips
DISSION.

Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small *d.*
23. for there arose a *d.* between the Pharisees and
the Sadducees

10. when there arose a great *d.* the chief captain
DISSIMULATION.

Rom. 12. 9. let love be without *d.* abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their *d.*
DISSOLVE.

Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst *d.* doubts
DISSOLVED.

Psal. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are *d.*
Ira. 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art *d.*
24. 1. the earth is clean *d.* the earth is moved

34. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be *d.*
Nah. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. for our house of this tabernacle were *d.*
Pet. 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be *d.*
12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be *d.*
DISSOLVEST.

Job. 30. 22. and thou *d.* my substance

Psal. 65. 10. thou *d.* the earth with showers
DISSOLVING.

Dan. 5. 12. and *d.* of doubts was found in Daniel
DISTAFF.

Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the *d.*
DISTANCES.

Ira. 33. 17. they shall behold the land of far *d.*
DISTANT.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally *d.*
DISTILL.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall be *d.* as dew, as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds *d.* on man abundantly
DISTINCTION.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a *d.* in the sounds
DISTINGUISHETH.

1 *Cor.* 4. 1. 7. for who *d.* thee from another?
DISTINCTLY.

Nah. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God *d.*
DISTRACTED.

Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am *d.*
DISTRACTION.

1 *Cor.* 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without *d.*
DISTRESS.

Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my *d.*
42. 21. therefore is this *d.* come upon us

Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in *d.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 2. every one that was in *d.* came to David

2 *Sam.* 22. 7. in my *d.* I called on the Lord, and
cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. 118. 5. 130. 1.
1 *Kings* 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all *d.*
2 *Chron.* 28. 22. in his *d.* Ahaz trespassed more

Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye see the *d.* that we are in
9. 37. they have dominion and we are in great *d.*
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in *d.*

Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when *d.* cometh upon you
Ira. 4. 1. 30. if one look to the land, behold *d.*
25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in *d.*
53. 1. 8. he was taken away by *d.* and judgment

Eccl. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in *d.*
Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou speak proudly in day of *d.*
14. nor shouldst thou deliver up those in day of *d.*
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and *d.*
17. I will bring *d.* upon men, they shall walk

Luke 21. 23. there shall be great *d.* in the land
25. on the earth *d.* of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall *d.* separate us from love of Christ?

1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the present *d.*
1 *Thess.* 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your *d.*
DISTRESS, ED.

Gen. 29. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and *d.*
Nam. 22. 3. Moab was *d.* // *Judg.* 2. 15. *Ira.* 10. 9.
Deut. 2. 9. *d.* not the Moabites // 19. Ammonites

28. 53. wherewith enemies shall *d.* thee, 53. 57.
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. for people were *d.* did hide themselves
14. men of Israel were *d.* // 28. 15. Saul was *d.*
30. 6. David was greatly *d.* for the people spoke

2 *Sam.* 1. 36. I am *d.* for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 *Chr.* 24. 20. king of Assyria came and *d.* Ahaz
Ira. 29. 2. yet I will *d.* Ariel, there shall be sorrow

7. that *d.* her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will *d.* the inhabitants of the land
2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not *d.*
DISTRESSES.

Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my *d.*
107. 6. and he delivered them out of their *d.*
13. and he saved them out of their *d.* 19.

28. and he bringeth them out of their *d.*
Eccl. 30. 16. and Noph shall have *d.* daily
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in *d.*
12. 10. I take pleasure in *d.* for Christ's sake
DISTIBUTE.

Josh. 13. 32. which Moses did *d.* for inherit. in Moab
2 *Chr.* 31. 14. Kore to *d.* the oblations of the Lord

Nah. 13. 13. their office was to *d.* to their brethren
Luke 16. 12. sell all thou hast, and *d.* to the poor
Eph. 4. 1. 24. he may have to *d.* to him that needeth

1 *Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to *d.*
DISTRIBUTED.

Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua *d.* for inheritance
1 *Chr.* 24. 3. David *d.* them, both Zadok and Ahimelech
according to their offices, 2 *Chr.* 23. 18.

John 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and *d.* to the disciples
1 *Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath *d.* to every man
2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the rule G. hath *d.* to us
DISTRIBUTE, ING.

Job 21. 17. God *d.* sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. *d.* to the necessity of saints, given
DISTRIBUTION.

Acts 4. 35. *d.* was made to every one as he had need
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal *d.* to them and all men
Heb. 2. 1. 4. God bearing witness, with *d.* of H. Ghost
DITCH.

1 *Kings* 21. 1. 23. the dogs eat Jezebel by *d.* of Jezreel
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the *d.*
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the *d.* which he made

Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep *d.* and a strange
woman is a narrow pit
Ira. 22. 11. we made a *d.* between the two walls
Dan. 9. 1. 25. and the *d.* even in troublous times

Mat. 15. 14. both shall fall into the *d.* *Luke* 6. 30.

DITCHES.

2 *Kings* 3. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of *d.*
DIVERS, E.

Lev. 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with *d.* *Lev.*
Deut. 22. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with *d.* seeds

11. thou shalt not wear a garment of *d.* sorts
25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag *d.* weight

14. in thy house *d.* measures, great and small
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of *d.* colours, a prey
of *d.* colours of needle-work, on both sides

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of *d.* colours, 19
1 *Chr.* 28. 9. prepared glittering stones of *d.* colours
2 *Chr.* 16. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which
was filled with odours and *d.* kinds of spices

21. 4. Jehoram slew *d.* of the princes of Israel
30. 11. *d.* of Asaher humbled themselves
Ezra. 1. 7. the vessels being *d.* one from another

3. 8. their laws are *d.* from all people
Psal. 78. 45. he sent *d.* sorts of flies among them

105. 31. he spake, there came *d.* sorts of flies
Prov. 20. 10. *d.* weights and *d.* measures abominable
23. *d.* weights are an abomination to the Lord

Eccl. 5. 7. there are also *d.* vanities; but fear thou G
Ezek. 16. 16. 10. thou deckest high places with *d.* colours
17. 3. great eagle had *d.* colours, came to Lebanon

Dan. 7. 3. great beasts came up, *d.* one from another
7. 4. fourth beast *d.* from all the beasts, 19.
23. *d.* from all kingdoms // 24. *d.* from the first

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
with *d.* diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40
24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
earthquakes in *d.* places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11

Mark 8. 3. for *d.* of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when *d.* were hardened, believed not
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another *d.* kinds of tongues

2 *Tim.* 3. 6. captivously women led away with *d.* lusts
7. 3. deceived, serving *d.* lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. who in *d.* manners spake in time past

9. 4. G. bearing witness with signs and *d.* miracles
9. 10. stood in *d.* washings // 13. 9. *d.* doctrines
Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into *d.* temptation
DIVERSITIES.

1 *Cor.* 12. 4. *d.* of gifts // 6. 1. *d.* of operations
28. God hath set in the church *d.* of tongues
DIVERSE.

Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament *d.* the waters
14. be lights, to *d.* the day from the night, 18.

40. 27. and at night he shall *d.* the spoil
Exod. 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and *d.* it
21. 35. *d.* the money of it, *d.* the dead ox

20. 33. vail shall *d.* between holy and most holy
Lev. 1. 17. cleave it, but not *d.* it asunder, 5. 6.
11. 4. not cut of them that *d.* the hoof? *Deut.* 14. 7

Nam. 31. 27. and *d.* the prey into two parts
33. 54. ye shall *d.* the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.
Deut. 19. 13. *d.* the coasts of thy land into three parts

Josh. 1. 6. *d.* for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. // 18. 5.
22. 8. *d.* the spoil of your enemies with brethren
2 *Sam.* 19. 29. I said, thou and Ziba *d.* the land

1 *Kings* 3. 25. *d.* the living child in two, 96.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didst *d.* the sea, *Psal.* 74. 12
92. and thou didst *d.* them into corners

Job 37. 17. the innocent shall *d.* the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and *d.* their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to *d.* the spoil with the proud

Ira. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they *d.* the spoil
53. 19. he shall *d.* the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 5. 1. take the balances and *d.* the hair

45. 1. ye shall *d.* the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.
48. 29. this is the land which ye shall *d.*
Dan. 11. 30. and he shall *d.* the land for gain

Luke 12. 13. that he *d.* the inheritance with me
22. 17. take this, and *d.* it among yourselves
I WILL DIVIDE.

Gen. 49. 7. I will *d.* them in Jacob and scatter in *Id.*
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said I will *d.* the spoil
Ps. 60. 6. I will *d.* Shechem, and more out, 108. 7.

Ira. 53. 12. therefore will I *d.* him a portion
DIVIDED.

Gen. 1. 4. God *d.* the light // 7. God *d.* the waters
5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles *d.*
25. in his days was the earth *d.* 1 *Chr.* 1. 1. 19.

32. by those were the nations *d.* after the flood
14. 15. and Abram *d.* himself against them
15. 10. Abram *d.* them in midst, the birds *d.* he no

32. 7. Jacob *d.* the people that was with them
33. 1. he *d.* the children to Leah and Rachel
Exod. 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were *d.*
Nam. 26. 53. to these the land shall be *d.* for inherit

56. 10. lot shall the possession of the land be *d.*
31. 42. which Moses *d.* from men that warred
Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath *d.*

29. 1. 26. gods who had not *d.* to them any portion
32. 8. when the most High *d.* to the nations

Josh. 14. 5. they *d.* the land, 18. 10. // 19. 51. // 23. 4.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not *d.* the prey, to every man
7. 16. he *d.* the 300 men into three companies

9. 43. Abimelech *d.* them into three companies
19. 29. Levite *d.* her with her bones into 12 pieces
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not *d.*

1 Kings 16. 21. shun were the people of Israel d.
 16. 26. Ahab and Obadiah d. the land between them
 9 Kings 2. d. the waters were d. hither and thither
 1 Chr. 22. 6. Dav. d. them into courses among Lev.
 34. 4. chief men, thus were they d. by lot.
 9 Chron. 35. 13. they d. other offerings speedily
 Job 38. 25. who hath d. a water-course for waters?
 Psal. 63. 12. she that tarried at home d. the spoil
 76. 12. he d. the sea and caused them to pass
 55. d. them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.
 126. 13. to him which d. the Red sea into parts
 Isa. 33. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil d.
 24. 17. his hand hath d. it to them by line
 51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea
 Lam. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath d. them
 Ezek. 1. 11. their wings were d. above
 37. 21. nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms
 Dan. 2. 41. kingdom shall be d. but strength of iron
 3. 28. thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes
 11. this kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds
 Hos. 10. 2. their heart is d. now shall they be
 found faulty
 Amos 1. 1. 13. because they d. the mountains
 7. 17. thy land shall be d. by line, shall die
 Mic. 4. 1. turning away, no hath d. our fields
 Zech. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be d. in the midst
 Mat. 12. 25. every kingdom or house d. against it
 shall not stand, Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 17.
 26. he is d. e. g. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.
 Mark 6. 41. the two fishes d. he among them
 Luke 12. 52. there shall be five in one house d.
 53. the father shall be d. against the son, and son
 15. 12. and he d. unto them his living
 Act 14. 4. the multitude of the city was d. 23. 7.
 1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ d. was Paul crucified for you?
 Jer. 16. 19. the great city is d. into three parts
 DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. he said, man, who made me d. over you?
 DIVIDETH.

Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but d. not the hoof, 5, 6.
 36. the carcasses of every beast which d. the hoof
 Deut. 14. 8. the swine, because it d. the hoof
 Job 38. 12. he d. the sea with his power
 Psal. 33. 7. the voice of the Lord d. the flames
 Jer. 31. 35. which d. the sea when the waves roar
 Mat. 25. 32. as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats
 Luke 11. 22. taketh his armour, and d. his spoils
 DIVIDING.

Job. 19. 49. they had made an end of d. the land
 51. so they made an end of d. the country
 Isa. 63. 12. led them, d. the water before them
 Isa. 7. 25. until a time, and times, and a d. of time
 1 Cor. 12. 11. d. to every man severally as he will
 2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman rightly d. the word of truth
 Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the d. sounder of the joints
 DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites,
 were always very fond of divinations, magic, and
 the various arts of interpreting dreams, and in-
 guiring, by unlawful methods, into the know-
 ledge of what was to come: this was a consequence
 of their timorous and superstitious genius.
 When Moses published the law of God, this evil
 was and had been for some time very common in
 Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to
 cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult
 dreamers, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpre-
 ters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God
 that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart
 from among them; and forbade them, under very
 severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrologers,
 and other persons of this kind. He com-
 manded them to be stoned, who pretended to have
 a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, Lev.
 24. 17. And in Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 13, he says,
 When thou art come into the land which the Lord
 thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to
 do after the abominations of those nations.
 There shall not be found among you one that
 maketh his son or his daughter to pass through
 the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer
 of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a
 charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a
 wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise
 up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst of thee,
 of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye
 shall hearken. The writings of the prophets
 are full of innuendoes against the Israelites,
 who consulted diviners, and against the false
 prophets, who set up to foretell things future,
 and by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14.
 14. Ezek. 12. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely,
 by water, fire, earth, air, by the flight of birds,
 and their circling by lots, by dreams, by the
 staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and
 by raps. The heathens used many divinations,
 being excited thereto by distrust of God, and
 the temptations of the devil, who had a great
 hand in many of their answers, Acts 16. 16.

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was
 concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother
 of this Patriarch, is the subject of many
 different conjectures, founded on the words of
 Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which my
 lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? Some
 question whether Joseph did indeed make use
 of this cup in foretelling what was to come;
 whether his people believed so, or whether this
 was said by them, according to the common opi-
 nion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a
 great magician; or whether they said so to inti-
 midate Joseph's brethren, making them believe,
 that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be
 their brother, was a man very expert in the art
 of divining, and had discovered the theft which
 they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders.
 It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of
 divination by cups. The eastern people say, that
 old king Glaucich, who is the Solomon of the
 Persians, and Alexander the Great had cups, by
 means whereof they knew things natural, and
 sometimes even supernatural. The ancients
 speak of certain divining cups full of wine, or
 other liquors, which were poured out with cere-
 mony from the side where the handle was, and
 that from thence they drew presages of what
 was to come. Piny speaks of divinations with
 water and basins, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner
 of divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates
 of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with
 certain characters engraved upon them, were
 thrown into it; and after some invocations, and
 superstitious ceremonies, the Demon was con-
 sulted. He answered in several ways, sometimes
 by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the
 characters in the Goblet appear upon the sur-
 face of the water, and formed his answer
 by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he
 traced the images of the person on whose ac-
 count he was interrogated. At other times a
 ring was fastened to a thread, and held sus-
 pended over the water in the cup: the ring, by
 its different percussions, shewed the several
 things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he
 used his cup in divinations: he was too wise
 and religious to practise any thing so vain, and
 so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what
 nature soever they might be. He was certainly
 very skilful in the science of foretelling things
 to come; but this knowledge was not acquired;
 it was no curious and diabolical art, but some
 supernatural faculty which God had commu-
 nicated to him, whereby he procured that high
 consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It
 is not incredible that the Egyptians, and per-
 haps some of his own people, might think him
 to be truly a magician, and might have spoken
 of him according to this prejudice; but it does
 not follow, that he used a cup in divining.
 The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another
 construction. Is not this the cup wherein my
 lord drinks, and searches for so carefully? Or,
 Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks,
 and by which he has tried you? He will try
 whether you are as acknowledging as you
 ought to be, for the particular favours he has
 shewn you. This cup will serve to give a
 proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in
 Ezek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The king
 of Babylon stood at the putting of the wand, to
 use divination; he made his arrows bright.
 Either writing on these arrows, the names of
 cities, and countries, then putting them into a
 quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing
 them out, and concluding according as the
 names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by
 shooting the arrows, and judging by their
 flight; or casting them up in the air, and di-
 vining by their fall. In the same passage,
 divination by the entrails of victims is taken
 notice of; He consulted with images, he looked
 into the liver. From the position and colour
 of the liver, they used to judge of future pro-
 sperity, or unprosperous events.

Num. 22. 7. with the rewards of d. in their hand
 Deut. 33. neither is there any d. against Israel
 32. 18. 10. or that useth d. 2 Kings 17. 17.
 1 Sam. 15. 9. 23. rebellion is as the sin of d.
 Prov. 16. 10. d. is in the lips of the king
 Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and d.
 Ezek. 12. 94. no flattering d. in Israel
 13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying d.
 7. and have ye not spoken a lying d.?
 91. 91. the king of Babylon stood to use d.
 92. at his right hand was the d. of Jerusalem
 93. it shall be to them as a false d. in their sight

Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of d.
 DIVINATIONS.

Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine m.
 DIVINE.

Gen. 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I am?
 1 Sam. 23. 8. d. to me by the familiar spirit
 Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that d. lies
 23. ye shall see no more vanity, or d. divinations
 21. 29. whiles they d. a lie unto thee to bring thee
 Mic. 3. 6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not d.
 11. and the prophets thereof d. for money
 DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16. 10. d. a sentence is in the lips of the king
 Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of d. service
 2 Pet. 1. 3. as he d. power hath given to us all things
 4. that ye might be partakers of the d. nature
 DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to d.
 Josh. 13. 1. 22. Balaam the d. did Israel slay
 1 Sam. 6. 2. the Philistines called for the d.

Isa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh d. mad
 Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your d.
 29. 8. lot not your prophets and d. deceive you
 Mic. 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the d. confounded
 Zech. 10. 2. the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams
 DIVINETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he d.?
 DIVINING.

Ezek. 22. 28. seeing vanity, and d. lies to them
 Mic. 3. 1. 6. it shall be dark unto you from d.
 DIVISION.

Ezod. 8. 23. I will put a d. between my people
 1 Chr. 1. 1. 19. the name of Elbur's son was Peleg, d.
 2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the d. of the Levites
 Cant. 2. 17. as a hart on the mountains of d.
 Luke 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather d.
 John 7. 43. so there was a d. among the people,
 because of him, 9. 10. 10. 19.

1 Cor. 12. 1. 25. there should be no d. in the body
 DIVISIONS.

Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to
 their d. 12. 7. 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.
 Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Reuben, there were great
 thoughts of heart, 16.

1 Sam. 23. 1. 28. called the place the rock of d.
 1 Chron. 23. 1. 6. David divided them into d.
 24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron
 31. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.
 Ezra. 6. 18. they set the priests in their d. 2. 24. 11. 36.
 Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cause d. and offences
 1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no d. among you
 3. 3. wherens there is among you strife and d.
 11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you
 DIVORCE

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation
 of husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorce:
 His words on this subject, are in Deut. 24. 1,
 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife ar-
 married her, and it come to pass that she find
 no favour in his eyes, because he hath found
 some uncleanness in her; then let him write
 her a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators
 are much divided concerning the sense of these
 words, because he hath found some unclean-
 ness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of na-
 kedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before
 our Saviour, taught, that a man could not law-
 fully be divorced from his wife, unless he had
 found her guilty of some action which was
 really infamous, and contrary to the rules of
 a virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Sham-
 mah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the
 least reasons were sufficient to authorize a man
 to put away his wife; for example, if she did
 not dress his meat well, if he found another
 woman whom he liked better. He translated
 Moses' text thus: If he hath found any thing
 in her, or an unclean cause, Akiba, he affirms
 that it was a sufficient cause for a man to
 put away his wife; if she were not agreeable to be
 his husband. After this manner he explained
 the text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes
 this was the first reason: the second was, if he
 find any uncleanliness in her. Josephus and Philo
 shew sufficiently, that in their time the Jews
 believed divorce to be lawful upon very trivial
 causes. But nothing can justify such a pro-
 cedure but adultery, whereby the marriage re-
 lation is radically dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of
 Moses in the like extensive manner, may be
 gathered from the question they put to our
 Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to
 put away his wife for every cause? This they
 proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could
 get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had
 he answered in the affirmative, he had contra-
 dicted what he formally delivered on this head,
 Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses. *Deut. 24. 1.* Our Saviour answered neither ye nor nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, *1. Gen. 1. 27.* [2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they twain are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude; whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery. And he says unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

Jer. 3. 5. I had put her away, and given a bill of divorce.

DIVORCED.

Lev. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a *d.* woman *Deut. 21. 13.* but if the priest's daughter be a widow or *d.* *Num. 30. 9.* every vow of her that is *d.* shall stand *Mat. 5. 32.* whosoever shall marry her that is *d.*

DIVORCEMENT.

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of *d.* *3. Isa. 50. 1.* where is the bill of your mother's *d.* *Mark 10. 4.* Moses suffered to write a bill of *d.*

See WRITING.

DO.

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it pleaseth thee *18. 25.* shall not the Judge of all the earth do right? *31. 16.* now then what God hath said to thee, do *32. 12.* thou saidst, I will surely do thee good *41. 25. G.* hath shewed what he is about to do *28. Exod. 4. 15.* and I will teach you what ye shall do *12. 47.* all the congregation shall do it *15. 26.* if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep his statutes, *Deut. 6. 18.* [12. 25. [13. 18. [21. 9. 18. 20. and shew them the work that they must do *19. 8.* all that the Lord hath spoken who will do it *29. 9.* six days do all thy work, *32. 12. Deut. 5. 13.* 29. 25. thus shalt thou do to Aaron and his sons *Lev. 18. 4.* ye shall do my judgments, and keep my ordinances, *19. 37.* [20. 22. *Ezek. 36. 27.* 5. which if man do, *Neh. 9. 20.* *Ezek. 20. 11.* [32. 1. 25. 18. ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments, *20. 8.* [22. 31. *Deut. 17. 19.* [26. 16. *Num. 22. 20.* word I say to thee, that shalt thou do *24. 14.* what this people shall do to thy people *32. 25.* thy servants will do as my lord commandeth *Deut. 5. 1.* that ye may learn, and keep to do them *11. 11.* keep the commandments to do them, *11. 22.* 17. 10. shalt do according to the sentence, *11. 19.* 19. then shall ye do to him as he thought to do *20. 15.* thus shalt thou do to all the cities *27. 26.* all the words of this law to do them *30. 12.* that we may hear it and do it, *13. 31. 4.* the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon *36. 6.* do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people *J. sk. 6. 3.* round the city, thus shalt thou do six days *7. 9.* and what wilt thou do to thy great name? *10. 25.* thus shall the Lord do to your enemies *22. 91.* what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

Josh. 23. 6. to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom. *1. Chron. 16. 40. 9. Chron. 34. 21. Judg. 7. 17.* it shall be, that as I do so shall ye do. *8. 3.* what was I able to do in comparison of you? *10. 15.* do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee *16. 14.* consider therefore what ye have to do *18.* then said the priest unto them, what d. ye? *1. Ruth 3. 4.* he will tell thee what thou shalt do *2. Sam. 16. 3.* I will show thee what thou shalt do *22. 3.* till I know what God will do for me *25. 25.* thou shalt do great things, and still prevail *2. Sam. 3. 8.* now then do it, the Lord hath spoken *15. 4.* oh that I were judge, I would do him justice *36. hure I am, let him do to me as seemeth good* *21. 4.* it is not silver we have to do with Saul *44. 12.* that I may do it to thee, *1. Chron. 21. 10. 1. Kings 2. 6.* do therefore according to thy wisdom *31. 40* as he hath said, and fall upon him *8. 32.* then bear, and do, and judge thy servants *39.* hear in heaven, forgive, and do, *2. Chr. 6. 23. 11. 33.* do that is right in mine eyes, *38. [14. 8. 18. 34.* do it the second time, do it the third time *2. Kings 9. 18.* what hast thou to do with poucet? *19. 17. 34.* to this day they do after the former manners *20. 9.* the Lord will do as he hath spoken *1. Chr. 4. 10.* that thou wouldst do me from evil *17. 2.* Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart *23.* let things be establish, and do as thou hast said *21. 8.* do away the iniquity of thy servant *2. Chron. 9. 8.* the king, to do judgment and justice *19. 6.* said to the judges, take heed what ye do *7.* therefore now take heed and do it *9.* thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord *20. 12.* we have no might, nor know we what to do *25. 8.* if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle *Ezra 4. 9.* for we seek your God, as ye do *7. 10.* to seek the law of the Lord, and do it *18.* that do after the will of your God *Neh. 2. 12.* what God hath put in my heart to do *5. 12.* they should do according to this promise *9. 24.* that they might do with them as they would *7. 20.* I have sinned, what shall I do to thee? *11. 8.* it is high as heaven, what canst thou do? *13. 20.* only do not two things unto me *Psalm. 40. 8.* I delight to do thy will, O my God *50. 16.* what hast thou to do to declare my statutes *89. 9.* do unto them as unto the Midianites *109. 21.* but do thou for me, O God the Lord *119. 119.* I have inclined my heart to do *132.* be merciful to me, as thou usest to do to those that love thy name *143. 10.* teach me to do thy will, thou art my God *Prov. 3. 27.* it is in the power of thy hand to do it *Ecc. 9. 10.* do it with thy might, there is no work *Isa. 10. 3.* what wilt ye do in the day of visitation? *38. 21.* that he may do his work, his strange work *45. 7.* I the Lord do all these things *Jer. 2. 18.* what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt? what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria? *4. 30.* when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? *5. 31.* and what wilt ye do in the end thereof? *7. 17.* seest thou not what they do in cities of Jud. *11. 4.* saying, obey my voice, and do them *15.* what hath my beloved to do in mine house? *15. 9.* how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jordan? *14. 7.* O Lord, do thou it for thy name's sake *39. 12.* do to him, even as he shall say to thee *42. 3.* and may shew the thing that we may do *50. 15.* as she hath done, do unto her, *29. Lam. 1. 22.* do unto them as thou hast done unto me *Ezek. 8. 6.* son of man, seest thou what they do? *16. 5.* no eye pitied thee, to do any of those to thee? *19. 5.* but if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right, *21. [33. 14. 19. 24. 22.* and ye shall do as I have done, *24. 31. 1.* in doing he shall do unto him *36. 37.* I will be enquired of to do it for them *Dan. 9. 19.* O Lord, hearken and do, defer not *11. 3.* he shall do according to his will, *16. 36. 39.* thus shall he do in the most strong holds *Hos. 9. 5.* what wilt ye do in the solemn day? *10. 3.* what then should a king do to us? *Joel 3. 4.* what have ye to do with me, O Tyre? *Amos 3. 1. 6.* and shall not the Lord do somewhat *7.* the Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth *Jonah 4. 9.* I do well to be angry, even unto death *Mic. 6. 8.* but to do justly, and to love mercy *2. Pet. 1. 21.* then said I, what come these to do? *16.* these are the things that ye shall do *Mat. 5. 19.* but whosoever shall do and teach them *47.* brethren only, what do ye more than others? *2.* behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to do with thee? *Mark 1. 24.* *Luke 4. 34. 12. 50.* for whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark 3. 35. 20. 15.* lawful to do what I will with mine own *32.* what will ye I shall do to you? *Mark 10. 36. 21. 24.* I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I do these things, *Mark 11. 29.*

Mat. 21. 27. he said neither to I you by what authority I do these things, *Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 40.* whose lord of vineyard cometh, what will he do to those husbandmen? *Mark 13. 9. Luke 20. 12. 32. 5.* all their works they do to be seen of men *Mark 7. 19.* have nothing to do with that just man *Mark 7. 8.* many other such like things, ye do, *12. 13.* ye suffer him no more to do for father or mother *11. 32.* who gave thee authority to do these things? *Luke 4. 23.* what have ye heard, do in thy country *6. 2.* why do ye that which is not lawful to do? *11.* they compassed what they might do to Jesus *31.* as ye would that men should do to you, do ye *8. 21.* those who hear the word of God and do it *16. 4.* I am resolved what to do when I am put on *17. 10.* have done that which was our duty to do *19. 46.* and could not find what they might do *23. 31.* if they do these things in a green tree *34.* forgive them, they know not what they do *John 2. 5.* whatsoever he saith to you, do it *4. 34.* my meat is to do the will of him, that sent me *5. 30.* I can of mine own self do nothing *36.* the works that I do bear witness of me *6. 8.* for he himself knew what he would do *28.* what shall we do? *Act. 2. 37. [16. 28. 7. 4.* if thou do these things shew thyself to world *17.* if any man will do his will, he shall know *8. 29.* I do always those things that please him *39.* ye would do the works of Abraham *9. 33.* if he were not of God, he could do nothing *10. 25.* the works that I do in my Father's name *11. 47.* chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we? *13. 7.* what I do thou knowest not now *15.* that ye should do as I have done to you *17.* if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them *14. 12.* the works that I do shall be also in you *14.* if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it *15. 14.* my friends, if ye do whatever I command you *21.* these things will they do unto you, *16. 3. 17. 4.* the work which thou gavest me to do *21. 21.* Lord, and what shall this man do? *Act. 1. 1.* of all that Jesus began to do and teach *4. 28.* to do whatsoever thy counsel determined *9. 6.* he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? *10. 6.* he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do *14. 15.* saying, sirs, why do ye these things? *15. 36.* visit our brethren, and see how they do *16. 28.* do thyself no harm, for we are all here *17. 7.* these do contrary to the decrees of Council *Rom. 1. 32.* not only do the same, but have pleasure *2. 14.* do by nature the things contained in the law *7. 15.* for that which I do I allow not, what I would that I do not, but what I hate that I do *16.* if I do that which I would not, I consent not *17.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin, *20. 12. 8.* that giveth, let him do it with simplicity *1. Cor. 7. 36.* let him do what he will, be sinless not *10. 31.* whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God *16. 10.* he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also do *2. Cor. 8. 10.* not only to do, but also to be forward *13. 7.* that ye should do that which is honest *Gal. 2. 10.* the same which I also was forward to do *14.* not as do the Jews, to live as do the Jews *3. 10.* written in the book of the law to do them *5. 21.* they which do such things shall not inherit *Eph. 6. 2.* masters, do the same things to servants *31.* that ye may know my affairs, and how I do *Phil. 2. 13.* God worketh both to will and to do *4. 9.* the things ye have heard and seen in me, do *Col. 3. 17.* whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks *23.* whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord *1. Thess. 3. 12.* in love, even as we do toward you *4. 10.* indeed ye do it toward all the brethren *5. 6.* therefore let us not sleep as do others *11.* and edify one another, even as also ye do *24.* faithfulness he that calleth, who also will do it *2. Thess. 3. 4.* that ye both do and will do the things *2. Tim. 4. 5.* do the work of an evangelist, make proof *9.* do thy diligence to come shortly to me, *21. Philom. 21.* knowing thou wilt do more than I say *Heb. 4. 13.* to eyes of him with whom we have to do *10. 7.* then said I, lo, I come to do thy will, O G. *13. 6.* I will not fear what man shall do to me *21.* make you perfect in every work, to do his will *1. Pet. 4. 11.* let him do it as of the ability God giveth *2. Pet. 1. 10.* if ye do these, ye shall never fall *3. 16.* wrest, as they do also other scriptures *1. John 1. 6.* he lie, and do not the truth *3. 22.* do these things that are pleasing in his sight *Rev. 2. 5.* and repent, and do the first works

Can or cannot DO.

Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to these my daughters *2. 34.* none can do according to thy words *1. Sam. 28. 2.* shalt know what thy servant can do *Job 15. 3.* speeches wherewith he can do no good *29. 17.* and what can the Almighty do for them? *Psal. 9.* I know that thou canst do every thing *Psal. 11. 3.* found, destroyed, what can righteousness do *56. 4.* I will not fear what flesh can do to me, *11.*

Pe 18.6 I will not fear what man can do to me
Eccl 12. what can man do that cometh after king?
Jer 25. 5. that can do any thing against you
Lev 19.22. if I cannot do any thing, have comp. on us
Luk 12.4. after that have no more they can do
John 2.19. for no man can do these miracles thou dost
5. 19. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.
15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing
2 Cor. 13.8. we can do nothing against the truth
Phil 4.13. I can do all things thro' Christ strength. me
See DO COMMANDMENTS.

DO WITH EVIL.

Exod. 23.2 thou shalt not follow a multitude to do
Lev. 19.1 a soul swear unto evil or good, or do good
Deut. 4.2. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord
31. 2. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord
1 Sam. 30. 13. if I please my father to do thee evil
2 Sam. 12.9. why despised L. to do evil in his sight
2 Kings 8. 12. because I know the evil thou wilt do
17. 1. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
9. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil
Neh 9. 1.28. they returned to do evil before thee
Ps. 34. 16. the face of L. against them that do evil
37. 8. fret not thyself in any wise to do evil
Prov. 2. 14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in
28. 8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called
Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they do evil
8. 11. the heart of men fuller not in them to do evil
12. though a sinner do evil a hundred times
Isa. 1.16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil
41. 21. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed
Jer. 4.22. my people are wise to do evil, but to do good
15. 6. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil
12.3. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil
18. 10. if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not
Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil unto them
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both hands
Zeph. 1.12. say, L.d. not do good, nor will he do evil
Mark 3.4. it is lawful to do good or do evil? Luke 6.9.
Rom. 3.8. that we say, let us do evil that good may
13. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
2 Cor. 13.7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
1 Pet. 3.12. face of Lord is against them that do evil
DO JOINED WITH GOOD.

Gen. 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes
7. 46. Bebekah said, what G. shall my life do me?
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good
Num. 10.23. come with us, and we will do thee good
21. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind
Deut. 1.14. thing thou hast spoken is G. for us to do
2. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end
28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good
30. 5. and be will do thee good, and multiply thee
Judg. 17.13. now know I the Lord will do me good
19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you
1 Sam. 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what
seemeth thee good, 14. 36. 40. 2 Sam. 19. 27, 37.
3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what
seemeth him good, 2 Sam. 10. 12.
2 Kings 10. 5. do that which is good in thine eyes
1 Chr. 19. 13. let the L. do what is good in his sight
21. 23. let the king do that which is good in his eyes
Neh. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good that ye do
Psal. 34. 14. do good, 37. 37. 51. 18. 125. 4.

Mat. 5. 44. Luke 6. 9, 35.

36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil
Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to do good in his life
Isa. 41. 22. yea do good or do evil, that we may be
Jer. 4. 22. but to do good they have no knowledge
5. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good
12. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed
26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
29. 22. nor behold the good I will do for my people
32. 40. I will not turn away from them to do them G.
41. I will rejoice over them to do them good
39. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them
Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright
Zeph. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good
Mark 13.4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good
on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6. 9.
14. the poor, when ye will, ye may do good to
Luk 6.33. if ye do good to them that do good to you
Rom. 7. 19. for the good that I would, I do not
31. when I would do good evil is present with me
13. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise
Gal. 6.10. let us do good to all men, especially to them
1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good
Tit. 1.13. do good and communicate, forget not
Jm. 14. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doth it not
1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good
Have I to DO.

2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? 1 Kings 22.
1 Kings 17.18. what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings
3. 13. 2 Chron. 33. 21. Mark 3. 7. Luke 8.
8. 92. John 2. 4.

Rom. 14. 8. what have I to do any more with idols?
1 Cor. 5.12. what have I to do to judge them without
I shall, or I will DO; or will I, shall I DO.
Gen. 37. 37. what shall I do now to thee, my son?

Gen. 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said
Exod. 3. 30. which I will do in the midst thereof
6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh
17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?
34.10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,
for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee
Num. 14.35. I will surely do to this congregation
22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me
33.56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them
Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do
11. I will do to thee all that thou requirest
13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee
1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel
10.2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son
20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee
25. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do
2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
18. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19. 3d.
21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?
4. what you shall say, that will I do for you
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy desire for timber of
9. 9. all thou didst send for at first, I will do
2 Kings 2.9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee
4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?
Ezek. 5.8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said
Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver
31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done
Isa. 5. 5. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard
42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake them
49. 1. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring
46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure
11. I have purposed it, I will also do it
45. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it
Jer. 7. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called
9. 7. how shall I do for daughter of my people?
19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord
25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt
29. 22. the good that I will do for my people
51. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done
7. 27. I will do unto them after their way
22.14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24. 14. [36. 36.
35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger
36.11. I will do better to you than at the beginning
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?
Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
Mat. 19. 16. Master, what good thing shall I do?
27. 32. Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus?
Luk 12.17. what shall I do, because I have no room
16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. Acts 22. 10.
John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it
2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing
See JUDGMENT.

MUST DO.

Exod. 18.20. shalt shew the work that they must do
Num. 31. 26. all the Lord spakeeth, that I must do
Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
Isa. 10.30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
DO JOINED WITH NO, OR NOT.
Gen. 18.9. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there
19. 92. I cannot do any thing till thou come thither
34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
Exod. 30. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
in it thou shalt not do any work, Lev. 23. 31.
21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
23. 24. thou shalt not do after their works
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no
work, 23. 3, 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.
18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8, 21,
25, 35, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26.
26. 14. but if ye will not do my commandments. 15.
Num. 8.28. from age of fifty years shall do no service
29. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
20. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5.14. [16. 8.
Deut. 12.8. shall not do after all the things we do here
13.11. shall do no more any such wickedness as this
17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously
Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
24. 3. but to this man do not so vile a thing
Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm
1 Kings 11. 12. in thy days I will not do it for David
2 Kings 7.9. lepers said one to another, we do not well
17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them
Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God
Job 13. 20. ye shall do not two things unto me
34. 12. only, surely God will not do wickedly
41. 8. remember the battle, do no more
Ps. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his way
Jer. 18.6. O Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter?
22. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 12. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do not
Ezek. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
23.46. may be taught not to do after your lawless
33. 31. bear thy words, but they will not do these
32. bear thy words, but they do them not
Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity
Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same! 47
6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before men
2. when do alms sound not a trumpet before thee
12. 2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
20. 13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong
23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not
Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
Luk 6. 48. and do not the things which I say
John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father
Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that I do not, 19.
8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak
Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
Rev. 19. 10. be said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9.

OBSERVE WITH DO.

Deut. 5.22. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded
you, 8. 1. [11. 32. [12. 1. [24. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37
6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. [23. 13, 15, 58. [31.
12. [32. 46.
25. if we observe to do these commandments
15. 5. to observe to do all these commandments
16.12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
17. 10. shall observe to do as they inform thee
Josh. 1.7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
2 Kings 21.8. if they will observe to do according to
Ezek. 10.29. entered into an oath to observe and do
Ezek. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them
Mat. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do
Will ye DO. We will DO.
Exod. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3, 7.
Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee
Deut. 5. 17. and we will hear it and do it
Josh. 1. 26. all that thou commandest us we will do
Judg. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeon
2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
Jer. 18. 12. we will every one do the imagination
42. 20. so declare unto us, and we will do it
44. 17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth
Shall we DO. We shall DO.

Judg. 13. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16
1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God?
6. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
2 Sam. 16.20. give counsel among you what shall we do
17. 6. shall we do after his saying? speak thou
2 Kings 6.15. said, alas my master, how shall we do?
2 Cor. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
Esth. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vashti?
Ps. 60. 12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108. 13.
Cant. 8.8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
Luk 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12, 14.
John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work?
Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do?
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?

DO JOINED WITH SO.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
9. 17. I pray you, do not so wickedly, Judg. 19.23.
44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
Exod. 8. 58. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16.16. Num. 9. 14. [15.14.
8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
Num. 14.28. so will I do, 29.31. Isa. 65.8. Ezek. 35.15.
15.12. so shall he do to every one accord. I number
22. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
32. 23. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.
30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do
22. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment
5. all that do so are abomination to Lord thy God
Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do
11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
14. 10. for so used the young men to do
19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 44.
1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
8.8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee
20. 13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan
25. 22. so and more also do G. to enemies of David
30. 23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him
33. God do so to me and more also, 19. 13.
1 Kings 9. 23. 10. 20. 2 Kings 6. 31.
9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
22. 22. he said, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 18. 21.

9 Kings 17.41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day
 1 Cor. 13. 4. all congregation said they would do so
 Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
 Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and say
 13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on you
 Eccl. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?
 Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him
 Prov. 30. 30. do so stripes the inward parts of belly
 24. 23. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 10. 11. shall I go to Jerusalem and he idol?
 Jer. 25. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
 Eccl. 45. 30. so thou shalt do seventh day of month
 Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
 Dan. 10. 15. so shall both do to you because of your
 Mat. 5. 47. do not unto the publicans so?
 7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them
 18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
 John 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, so I do
 Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
 1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
 Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged
 DO joined with thus.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do
 39. 9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God
 41. 34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
 43. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
 43. 11. if it must be so now, do this, 43. 17, 19.
 Lev. 26. 16. I will do this to you, I will appoint terror
 Num. 16. 6. this do, take you censures, Korah and all
 Josh. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
 Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this fully
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thus fully
 32. 17. be it far from me that I should do this
 2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of Laban do this, Isa. 37. 32.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this
 Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day
 Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination
 Eccl. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them
 38. 22. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
 4mos. 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee
 Mat. 4. 13. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
 Mat. 8. 9. to my servant do this be doeth it, Luke 7. 8.
 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?
 21. 91. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?
 Luke 7. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do th.
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live
 12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down
 22. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24. 25.
 Acts 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee
 1 Cor. 9. 17. forbids do th. thing willingly, have reward
 23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit
 13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
 See This, Thus.

DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
 Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
 Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
 28. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well
 30. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well that ye take heed
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well
 DOER.

Gen. 30. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
 Ps. 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
 Isa. 9. 17. for every one is a hypocrite and evil d.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word
 95. be being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.
 4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.
 DOERS.

8 Kings 25. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.
 Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
 Jam. 1. 92. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only
 EVIL-DOER, DOERS; See EVIL.

DOEST.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
 22. God is with thee in all that thou d.
 Psal. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good
 Psal. 12. 98. when thou d. which is good and right
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.
 1 Kings 23. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all thou d.

1 Kings 19. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.
 20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?
 Ps. 49. 18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself
 77. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders
 88. 10. for thou art great, and d. wonderful things
 119. 63. thou art good, and d. good, teach me
 Eccl. 8. 4. to say to him, what d. thou? Dan. 4. 35.
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejectest
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?
 Eccl. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things?
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so
 Jonah 4. 4. Ld. said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.
 21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 22. Luke 20. 2.
 John 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou dost these things?
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.
 13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly
 Acts 22. 28. saying, take heed what thou d.
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest one God, thou d. well
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren
 DOETH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee
 Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 32. 30.
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning
 Num. 15. 129. one law for him that doth thro' ignorance
 24. 23. alms, who shall live when God d. this!
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-
 able, 9. 10. [37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. [136. 4.
 23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.
 Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper
 14. 1. there is none d. good, [53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved
 106. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.
 Prov. 6. 32. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul
 11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul
 17. 22. a merry heart d. good like a medicine
 Eccl. 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what d. it?
 3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and
 God d. it that men should fear before him
 7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sinless not
 8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him
 Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man
 Eccl. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?
 15. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things
 11. and that d. not any of those duties
 27. and that which is lawful and right
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord, to will in heaven and earth
 9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.
 4mos. 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this
 Mat. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that d. this
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.
 7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven
 24. who heareth those sayings, and d. them
 26. every one that heareth d. not, Luke 6. 49.
 8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.
 John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light
 21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light
 5. 19. what things soever he d. these d. the Son
 7. 51. before it hear him and know what he d.
 9. 31. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth
 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.
 16. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil
 1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well
 Gal. 3. 5. d. be it by works of the law, or by faith?
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you
 3. 25. but he that d. wrong shall receive for wrong
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not
 1 John 2. 17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever
 29. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God
 Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law
 DOCTORS.
 Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by
 DOCTRINE

Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or Learning, Isa. 28. 9.
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 16. 12. [3] The
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 23. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2 [7]
 Divine institutions, Mat. 15.
 The doctrine of Balazam, Rev. 2. 14. The history
 of Balazam is recorded in Numbers, chapters
 22, 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding that
 God restrained him, and turned him from cursing
 to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-
 structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling
 block before them, to make them to fall: He bid
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
 secure themselves from the attempts that the
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
 some advantage over them, they should engage
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women
 of Moab excited the Israelites to the feast of
 Baal-por; and after they had persuaded them
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to im-
 purity. This doctrine is the same with what is
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolaus,
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
 the bent of their passions, imitated many dif-
 ferent sorts of crimes and wickednesses. Among
 these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent
 things. St. Austin says, Heres, 5. that they
 have their women in common, and make no ac-
 count to conform to all the pagan superstitions.
 Psal. 19. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.
 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
 53. 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom am
 Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities
 Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.
 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. [11. 18. Luke 4. 32.
 16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
 John 7. 17. if do his will, he shall know the d.
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.
 5. 28. you have filled Jerusalem with your d.
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
 26. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
 6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphomed
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
 2. of the d. of baptisms, and of laying on of hands
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; be
 that abideth in the d. of Christ hath Father and Son
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balazam
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.
 My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.
 Sound DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.
 This DOCTRINE.

2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.
 DOCTRINES.

Nat. 15. 9. for d. the commandment of men, Mark 7. 7.
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.
 DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it
 was declared unclean, and was very much
 despised among the Jews: The most offensive
 expression they could use, was to compare a
 man to a dead dog. David, in order to make

Paul sensible, that the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him, After whom is the king of Israel come out? I follow whom thou pursue? after a dead dog? 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy: in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whoremongers, murderers, and idolaters, from the kingdom of heaven, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog or dogs, is put for, (1) The devil, Psal. 22. 3. (2) Persecutors, Ezech. 22. 16. (3) False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. (4) Unholy men, Mat. 7. 6. (5) The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

Ezek. 23. 18. but against Israel shall not a d. move Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a d. into house of L. Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a d. lappeth 1 Sam. 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a d. 24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a d. 2 Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head? 29. thou shouldst look upon such dead d. as I am 15. 9. why shouldst thou see a d. curse my lord? 2 Kings 13. 13. Hazael said, but what is thy serv. a d. Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the d. 39. 6. at evening they make a noise like a d. 14. Prov. 31. 11. as a d. returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22.

17. is like one that taketh a d. by the ears Eccl. 9. 4. a living d. is better than a dead lion Isa. 66. 3. sacrifice, as if he cut off a dog's neck DOGS.

Ezek. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the d. Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. 1 Kings 14. 11. shall the d. eat, 16. 4. 21. 24. 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where d. licked the blood of Naboth, shall d. lick thy blood 23. the d. shall eat Jezebel, 2 Kings 9. 10, 36. 22. 32. and the d. licked up Ahab's blood Job 30. 1. I disdained to have set with d. of my flock Psal. 22. 16. for d. have compassed me, they pierced 62. 23. and the tongue of thy d. in the same Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb d. 11. greedy d. Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the d. to tear Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto d. 15. 27. yet the d. eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 23. Luke 16. 21. the d. came and licked his sores Phil. 2. 2. beware of d. beware of evil workers Rev. 22. 15. for without are d. and sorcerers DOING.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so d. 44. 5. is not this it? ye have done evil in so d. Ezek. 15. 11. like those, fearful in praises, d. wonders Num. 30. 19. I will only, without d. any thing else Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in d. wickedly 2 Kings 16. 9. he sinned in d. evil, 2 Kings 21. 16. 22. 42. d. that which was right, 2 Chron. 30. 32. 1 Chron. 9. 16. arise, and be d. Lord be with thee Mat. 6. 3. I am d. great work, I cannot come down Job 32. 9. in so d. my Maker would take me away Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his d. 66. 5. he is terrible in d. toward children of men 119. 23. this is the Lord's d. it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11. Isa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from d. any evil 33. 13. from d. thy pleasure on my holy day, and Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in d. Ezech. 31. 11. in d. he shall do unto him Mat. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so d. Luke 12. 43. Acts 10. 38. Jesus, who went about d. good 24. 20. if they have found any evil d. in me Rev. 12. 20. for in so d. thou shalt heap coals of fire 2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore perform the d. of it Eph. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, d. the will of God from the heart

17. Mat. 16. 12. this thou shalt save thyself and them 31. observe these things, d. nothing by partiality Mat. 13. 12. in d. you what is well-pleasing in sight Gen. 1. 1. 23. this man shall be blessed in his d. Well-DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-d. Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-d. 2 Thess. 3. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-d. ye may put to silence 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-d. 4. 18. commit their souls unto him in well-d. as to DOINGS.

Lev. 10. 3. after the d. of Egypt, and after the d. of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do Deut. 28. 90. because of the wickedness of thy d. Judg. 2. 18. they ceased not from their own d.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was crafty and evil in his d. 2 Chr. 17. 4. and walked not after the d. of Israel Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his d. Isa. 13. 4. 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy d. Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his d. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your d. 3. 8. because their tongue and d. are against the L. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their d. Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your d. 21. 12. 126. 3. 44. 22. 18. thy d. have procured these things to thee 7. 3. amend your ways and d. 5. 26. 13. 35. 15. 11. then thou shewest me their d. 17. 10. according to the fruit of his d. 21. 14. 18. 11. return, and make your ways and d. good 22. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your d. 23. and from the evil of their d. 25. 5. Zeck. 1. 4. 23. 19. to give according to the fruit of his d. Ezech. 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their d. 20. 43. there shall ye remember your d. and your 44. nor accord, to your wicked ways, corrupt d. 21. 24. so that in all your d. your sins do appear 24. 14. according to thy d. shall thy judge 36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and d. 19. and according to their d. I judged them 31. shall remember your d. that were not good Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their d. 5. 4. they will not frame their d. to turn to their G. 7. 2. now their own d. have set them about 9. 15. for the wickedness of their d. I will drive 12. 2. according to his d. will he recompense Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his d. 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their d. 7. 13. land shall be desolate for the fruit of their d. Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their d. 11. shall thou not be ashamed for all thy d. 1 Zeck. 1. 16. according to our d. so hath dealt with us DOLEFUL.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of d. creatures Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall lament with d. lamenta. DOMINION.

Signifies, (1) Power, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. (2) Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. (3) Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 6. 20. 7. 27. (4) Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. (5) Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jude 8. (6) The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3. 23. 34. 7. 14.

Gen. 1. 26. have d. over the fish of the sea, 28. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the d. shalt break 37. 8. or shalt thou indeed have d. over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have d. Judg. 5. 13. he made him have d. over the nobles 14. 4. at that time the Philistines had d. over Israel 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had d. over all the region 9. 19. to build in the land of his d. 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his d. that Hezekiah shewed not, Isa. 39. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Choseba who had d. in Moab 18. 3. as he went to establish his d. by the river 2 Chron. 31. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's d. 32. 9. Sennacherib and all his d. with him Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the d. over them 37. also they have d. over our bodies and cattle Job 25. 9. d. and fear are with him, he maketh peace 38. 38. canst thou set the d. thereof in the earth? Psal. 8. 6. to have d. over the works of thy hands 19. 13. from sin, let them not have d. over me 49. 14. the upright shall have d. over them 72. 8. he shall have d. also from sea to sea 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his d. 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his d. 119. 133. let not any iniquity have d. over me 145. 13. thy d. endureth through all generations Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had d. over us Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we have d. Dan. 4. 3. his d. is from generation to generation 22. thy d. reacheth to the end of the earth 34. most High, whose d. is an everlasting d. 7. 14. 6. 26. that in every d. of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel, and his d. shall be even unto the end 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and d. was given to it 12. the rest of the beasts had their d. taken away 14. there was given him d. and glory, a kingdom 26. they shall take away his d. to consume it 27. the d. shall be given to the saints of most High 11. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great d. 5. 4. not according to his d. which he ruled Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it come even the first d. Zeck. 9. 10. his d. shall be from sea to sea Mat. 20. 9. the princes of the Gentiles exercise d. Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more d. over him 14. for sin shall not have d. over you, under grace 7. 1. law hath d. over a man as long as he liveth 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have d. over your faith Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might, and d. every name 1 Pet. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praise and d. for ever and ever, 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. 10. but them that despise d. Jude 8.

Jude 25. to the only wise God be d. and power DOMINIONS.

Dan. 7. 27. end all d. shall serve and obey him Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or d. or powers DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had d. 18. 21. they have d. according to the cry of it 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had d. 26. 29. as we have d. to thee nothing but good 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be d. in our country 34. 7. wrought folly, which ought not to be d. 44. 5. ye have d. evil in so doing

15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have d. 7. Exod. 1. 18. he said, why have ye d. this thing? 24. his sister stood to wit what would be d. to him 12. 16. no manner of work shall be d. in them, save what must be eat, that only may be d. of you 13. 8. this is d. because of that the Lord did to me 16. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had d. for Moses 9. the goodness which the Lord had d. to Israel 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be d. 31. 15. six days may work be d. 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. 39. 43. they had d. it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they d. it, and Moses blessed them Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be d. 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be d. Deut. 26. 14. 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is d. 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land d. 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be d. to him again Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have d. 12. 11. whorem we have d. foolishly and sinned 15. 24. it was not declared what should be d. to him 22. 2. Balak saw all that Israel had d. to Amorit 27. 4. why should name of our father be d. away? 32. 13. all that had d. evil in sight of L. were cursed Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath d. for thee 25. 9. so shall it be d. to that man will not build up 29. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the L. d. thus to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Josh. 10. 32. as he had d. also to Libnah, 30. 35. he had d. to Lachish 37. he had d. to Egion 22. 34. if we had not rather d. it for fear of this 24. 21. had known all that he had d. for Israel Judg. 9. 10. who knew not works he had d. for Isr. 3. 12. because they had d. evil in sight of the Lord 9. 16. if ye have d. truly and sincerely and have d. to Jerubbab according to deserving of his hands 24. cruelty d. to the seventy sons of Jerubbab 19. 30. there was no such deed d. nor seen Ruth. 3. 16. told her all that the man had d. to her 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there d. my son? 11. 7. cometh not forth, so shall it be d. to his oxen 17. 26. what shall be d. to the man that killeth him? 27. so shall it be d. to the man that killeth him 25. 30. when the Lord shall have d. to my lord 28. 17. the Lord hath d. as he spake, Ezech. 12. 28. 2 Sam. 11. 27. thy David had d. displeased the L. 13. 12. no such thing ought to be d. in Israel 24. 17. what have they d. 1 Chron. 21. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord had d. for David 14. 22. above all that their fathers had d. 19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had d. 22. 53. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had d. 2 Kings 15. 3, 9, 34. 23. 32. 2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be d. for thee? 8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath d. 10. 10. for the Lord hath d. that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 38. 15. Jer. 40. 3. 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have d. to all lands, 2 Chr. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11. 21. 15. because they have d. evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 23. 19. all the acts that he had d. in Beth-el 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had d. good in Israel 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was d. suddenly 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit d. to him 31. who sent to inquire of the wonder that was d. Ezra. 6. 12. made a decree, let it be d. with speed 9. 1. when these things were d. the princes came Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things d. as thou sayest 9. 33. we have d. wickedly, Ps. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5, 15. Esth. 2. 1. he rememb. Vashti, and what she had d. 4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was d. rent his clothes 6. 6. the king said, what shall be d. to the man? 9. thus shall it be d. to the man the king honours Job 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath d. 34. 29. whether it be d. ag. a nation or a man only Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was d. he commanded 71. 19. he hath d. great things, 106. 21. 136. 2. 3. 120. 3. what shall be d. to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. strive not if he have d. thee no harm 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have d. mischief Eccl. 1. 9. that which is d. is that which shall be d. 14. have seen the works are d. under sun, 4. 1. 3. 12. even that which hath been already d. Isa. 37. 11. the reward of his hands shall be d. to him 41. 4. who hath wrought and d. it? I the Lord 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath d. it 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath d. them Jer. 3. 6. hast seen what backsliding Israel hath d. 5. 13. prophets wind, thus shall it be d. unto them

Jer. 7.13. because ye have d. all those works, saith L.
20. for children of Judah have d. evil in my sight
34. 15. were turned, and had d. right in my sight
35. 10. have d. all that Josadab commanded, i.e.
38. 9. those men have d. evil to Jeremiah prophet
44. 17. as we have d. we and our fathers, kings
48. 19. ask him that seeth, and say, what is d.
50. 15. vengeance as the hath d. do unto her, 39.
51. 35. the violence d. to me and to my flesh
Lam. 2. 17. Lord hath d. that which he had devised
Ezek. 23.39. thus have they d. in midst of my house
39. 8. it is come, it is d. saith the Lord God
43. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have d.
44. 14. and for all that shall be d. therein
Dan. 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be d.
Zeph. 3. 4. the priests have d. violence to the law
Mark. 6. 10. thy will be d. 96. 49. Luke 11. 2. | 22. 42.
8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it d. to thee
11. 21. if the mighty works which were d. in you
had been d. in Tyro and Sidon, Luke 10. 13.
18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be d. for them
31. when his fellow-servants saw what was d.
91. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be d.
23. 23. these ought ye to have d. Luke 11. 42.
21. well d. good and faithful servant, 33.
40. inasmuch as ye have d. it to one of the least
of these my brethren, ye have d. it to me
27. 54. saw those things that were d. 28. 11.
Mark. 5.14. went out to see what was d. Luke 8.35.
10. go home to thy friends, tell what great things
the Lord hath d. for thee, 30. Luke 8. 39.
33. the woman knowing what was d. in her
6. 30. they told him what they had d. and taught
13. they have d. to him whatsoever they listed
12. 30. shall not pass till all these things be d.
8. 4. desire him to be, as he had ever d. to them
Luk. 1. 49. he that is mighty hath d. great things
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had d.
3. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was d.
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had d.
12. 22. Lord, it is d. as thou hast commanded
17. 18. ye, when ye shall have d. all those things,
we have d. that which was our duty to do
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be d. in dry?
47. now when the centurion saw what was d.
24. 21. the third day, since these things were d.
John 5. 29. they that have d. good to resurrection
of life; they that have d. evil, to damnation
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be d. unto you
19. 36. these things were d. that the scripture be
Acta 2. 43. many signs were d. by the apostles
4. 9. of the good deed d. to the impotent man
16. a notable miracle hath been d. by them
21. all men glorified God for that which was d.
63. what thy counsel determined before to be d.
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was d. came in
19. 9. he wist not that it was true which was d.
14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had d. 15. 4.
21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be d.
33. the chief captain demanded what he had d.
Rom. 9. 11. neither having d. any good or evil
1 Cor. 9. 15. nor that it should be d. unto me
13. 10. that which is in part shall be d. away
14. 26. let all things be d. to edifying
40. be d. decently | 16. 14. be d. with charity
1 Cor. 3. 7. which glory was to be d. away
14. Old Testament, which will is d. away in Christ
5. 10. may receive the things d. in his body, ac-
cording to that he hath d. whether good or bad
Eph. 5. 12. things which are d. of them in secret
6. 13. able to withstand, and having d. all to stand
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be d. thro' strife or vain-glory
4. 14. ye have well d. that ye did communicate
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are d.
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have d.
Heb. 10.39. and hath d. despite to the Spirit of grace
16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is d. 21. 6.
22. 6. to show the things which must shortly be d.
Have I DONE.

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my hands have I d. this
40. 15. and here also have I d. nothing to put me
Num. 22.28. what have I d.? 1 Kings 19.30. Mic. 6.3.
Josh. 7. 90. I have sinned, thus and thus have I d.
Judg. 8.2. he said, what I know d.? 1 Sam. 17. 29.
1 Sam. 30. 1. what have I d.? 26. 18. | 39. 8. Jer. 8.6.
Ezek. 30.24. according to their transgressions, I d. them
Acta 25. 10. to the Jews have I d. no wrong
He hath DONE, or hath he DONE.
Ezek. 5. 23. as hath d. evil to this people
Lev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath d.
8. 34. as he hath d. so the Lord commanded to do
19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath d.
24. 19. as he hath d. so shall it be done to him
Josh. 24.30. consume you, after he hath d. you good
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath d. to us
1 Sam. 6. 9. then as he hath d. us this great evil
15.24. consider how great things he hath d. for you
30. 33. why shall he be slain? what hath he d.?
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his marvellous works
that he hath d. Psal. 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.

Psal. 66. 16. I will declare what he hath d. for soul
115. 3. our God hath d. whatsoever he pleased
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath d. to me
Isa. 12. 5. sing to L. for he hath d. excellent things
Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness which he hath d. 18. 24.
17. 18. he hath d. these things, he shall not escape
18. 13. he hath d. all these abominations
14. that seeth his father's sins which he hath d.
22. in righteousness that he hath d. he shall live
94. 24. according to all that he hath d. shall ye do
23. 16. he hath d. that which is lawful and right
Joel 2. 20. because he hath d. great things
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what
evil hath he d.? Mark 15. 14. Luke 23. 22.
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath d. all things well
Acta 9. 13. much evil hath he d. to thy saints
2 Cor. 5.10. may receive according to that he hath d.
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath d.
I have DONE.
Gen. 8. 21. nor will I smite every thing as I have d.
21. 23. according to the kindness I have d. thee
27. 19. I am Esau, I have d. as thou badest me
28. 15. till I have d. that which I have spoken
30. 90. thou knowest my service I have d. thee
Exod. 10. 2. my sign which I have d. among them
Josh. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have d.
Judg. 1. 7. as I have d. so God hath required me
9. 48. what I have d. make haste, do as I have d.
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I d. to them
2 Sam. 14. 21. behold now I have d. this thing
I have d. I have d. very foolishly, 1 Chr. 21. 8.
17. I have sinned, and I have d. wickedly
1 Kings 3. 12. behold, I have d. accord to thy word
9 Kings 19.25. hast thou not heard, how I have d. it?
Neh. 13. 14. that I have d. for the house of my God
Job 34. 32. if I have d. iniquity, I will do no more
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this
119. 131. I have d. judgment and justice, leave not
Prov. 30. 30. and saith, I have d. no wickedness
Isa. 10.11. shall I not, as I have d. to Samaria, so do
13. by the strength of my hand I have d. it
33. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have d.
27. 26. hast thou not heard how I have d. it?
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil I have d. to you
Ezek. 9. 11. I have d. as thou hast commanded me
12. 11. as I have d. so shall it be done to them
14. 23. ye shall know that I have not d. without
cause, all that I have d. in it saith the Lord
24. 22. ye shall do as I have d. ye shall not cover
Dan. 6. 22. before thee, O King, have I d. no hurt
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have d. these so many years
John 7. 31. I have d. one work, and ye all marvel
13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said
to them, know ye what I have d. to you?
15. that ye should do as I have d. to you
Hast thou DONE.

Gen. 4.10. he said, what hast thou d.? 13. 96. Num.
23. 11. 1 Sam. 13. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 24. John 18. 35.
20. 9. what hast thou d. to us? Judg. 15. 11.
9 Sam. 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou d.
16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou d. so?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou d. so?
1 Car. 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou d. all this greatness
Psal. 50. 21. these things hast thou d. I kept silence
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou d. this?

Hast thou DONE.
Gen. 3. 13. what is this that thou hast d.? 12.
18. | 28. 10. | 29. 25. Judg. 8. 1. | 15. 11.
2 Sam. 12. 21.
14. because thou hast d. this, 22. 16. 2 Chr. 25.16.
20.9. thou hast d. doods which ought not to be done
27. 45. he forgot that which thou hast d. to him
31. 28. thou hast now d. foolishly in so doing,
1 Sam. 13. 13. 9 Chron. 16. 8.
Judg. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast d. 1 Sam. 14.43.
Ruth 9. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast d.
1 Sam. 24. 19. for that thou hast d. to me this day
26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast d.
1 Kings 14.9. but thou hast d. evil above all bef. thee
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast d. hard in asking
10. 30. because thou hast d. well in executing
23. 17. thou hast d. against the altar of Beth-el
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast d. right, but we wickedly
Ps. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast d.
52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast d. it
109. 27. that they may know that thou hast d. it
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast d. foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25.1. exalt thee, for thou hast d. wonder works
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast d.
3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and d. evil things
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast d. it
22. do unto them as thou hast d. unto me
9. 30. O Lord, consider to whom thou hast d. this
Ezek. 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as thou hast d.
51. in all thy abominations which thou hast d.
59. I will even deal with thee as thou hast d.
63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast d.
Obad. 15. as thou hast d. it shall be done to thee
Jonah 1.14. O Lord, thou hast d. as it pleaseth thee

Acta 10. 33. thou hast d. well that thou art come
Not DONE.

Gen. 30. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be d.
34. 7. which thing ought not to be d.
Exod. 37. 10. marvels, such as have not been d.
Lev. 43. concern things which ought not to be d.
Num. 16. 28. I have not d. them of mine own mind
Deut. 32. 27. lest they say, Lord hath not d. all this
Judg. 16. 11. ropes wherewith work not been d.
9 Sam. 17. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel not d.
9 Kings 5.13. if proph. wouldst thou not have d. it?
2 Chron. 30. 5. they had not d. it of a long time
Neh. 6. 9. weakened from the work, that it be not d.
8. 17. from the days of Joshua, Iar. had not d. so
Ezth. 1.16. Vashti hath not d. wrong to the king only
Isa. 5. 4. what could have been done, that I have not d.
10. declaring the things that are not yet d.
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be d. any more
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have not d.
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not
been d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem
11. 24. do that which his fathers have not d.
Amos 3.6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath not d. it?
John 15. 24. if I had not d. among them the works!
Acta 14.18. scarce restrained they had n. d. sacrifice
28. 28. for this thing was not d. in a corner
DONE with this.

Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath d. this thing
42. 26. what is this that God hath d. to us?
44. 15. what deed is this that ye have d.?
Exod. 1. 18. why have ye d. this thing, and moved
13. 6. this is d. because of that which the Lord d.
14. 5. and they said, why have we d. this?
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have d. this?
23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have d. to this day
Judg. 9.9. ye have not obeyed, why have ye d. this?
6. 29. they said, who hath d. this thing? 15. 4.
11. 37. she said, let this thing be d. for me
15. 7. though ye have d. this, yet will I be avenged
20.12. what wickedness is this that is d. among ye
1 Sam. 12. 20. ye have d. all this wickedness
28. 18. therefore hath the Lord d. this thing
2 Sam. 2. 6. because ye have d. this thing
12. 5. the man that hath d. this thing shall die
14. 20. hath thy servant Joab d. this thing?
21. king said, behold now, I have d. this thing

1 Kings 1. 27. is this thing d. by my Lord the king?
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is d. of thee
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is d. of me
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this
92. 31. they shall declare that he hath d. this
51. 4. I have sinned, and d. this evil in thy sight
Isa. 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord both d. this
Ezek. 23.33. moreover, this they have d. unto me
Mat. 2. 13. this have ye d. again, covering the abet
Mat. 1. 22. now all this was d. 21. 4. | 28. 56.
13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath d. this
21. 21. not only do this which is d. to the fig-tree
26. 13. this that this woman hath d. Mark 14.8.
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had d. this thing
Luke 5. 6. when they had d. this they inquired
23. 41. but this man hath d. nothing amiss
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath d.?
12. 18. for they heard he had d. this miracle
Acta 4. 7. by what power or name have ye d. this?
10. 16. this was d. thrice, vessel received, 11. 18.
28. 9. so when this was d. others also came
1 Cor. 5. 2. not mourned that he hath d. this deed.

DOOR

Properly signifies the entrance into a house, Gen.
19. 9. It is likewise taken in a metaphorical
sense: Our Saviour says, John 10. 9. I am the
door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved.
I am the only way whereby lost sinners may
come to God, and obtain salvation: The only
way of entrance and admission both into the
church militant and triumphant is by me; for
none, but such as have a true and a lively faith
in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be
true members of my church here, much less mem-
bers of the glorious church in heaven. It is said,
in Rev. 3. 20, Behold I stand at the door, and
knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts,
in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to re-
pent, and turn from their evil ways. There is
likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or
the time or season of grace, Mat. 23. 10, They
that were ready, went in with him to the mar-
riage, and the door was shut. Luke 13. 25,
When once the master of the house is risen up,
and hath shut to the door, &c. By these para-
bolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that
there is a determinate time, wherein sinners
must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and
salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be
able to obtain of God an entrance into the king-
dom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace,
the door of heaven and glory, will be shut
against them. In Acts 14. 27. we read of the
door of faith; God had opened the door of faith

to the Gentiles; He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and bestow ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; As phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan. The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land; In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them new beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledge of future blessings.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 12. 23. The Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d. Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 1 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her 18. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her 1 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d. 8. 3. then upon the d. and flece, and tarry not Esth. 2. 21. of those which kept the d. 6. 2. Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d. Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 16. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the bole of the d. 8. 9. if she be a d. we will incline her with boards Eccl. 3. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7. 8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east-gate 11. 1. behold, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men 41. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate Ezek. 1. 26. Nebuchadnezzar came to the d. of the furnace Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d. Mat. 27. 80. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46. 32. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 11. 33. all the city was gathered at the d. 2. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d. 7. John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. 7. I am the d. 9. 13. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without 17. then saith the damsel that kept the d. to Peter Act. 5. 9. feet of them are at the d. to carry thee out 12. 3. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate 16. when they had opened the d. and saw him 14. 37. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles 1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened 2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Col. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d. Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 20. stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d. 4. 1. I looked, and behold a d. was open in heaven

DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at d. of the house 43. 19. they communed at the d. of the house Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the d. of the house Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house Judg. 19. 26. fell down at d. of the man's house, 27. 1 Sem. 11. 9. Uriah slept at d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha 21. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Elishah 21. 3. Meremoth repaired from the d. of the house Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for she sitteth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 26. 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house 26. 10. Baruch read at the d. of the Lord's house Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's A. 47. 1.

DOOR with shut.

Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. 11. 10. angels shut the d. 1 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee 5. she shut d. upon her 31. she shut d. on him 33. he went in and shut the d. at them twain 6. 22. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d. Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to 10. the d. was shut 11. 7. the d. was now sh.

Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. Rev. 3. 5. set before thee an open d. no man can shut

DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. 5. 3. 4. 12. G. Num. 6. 10. 11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. 40. 20. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2. 42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33. 9. 10. 138. 6. 40. 28. Lev. 1. 3. 13. 2. 4. 7. 18. 40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. 14. 11. 16. 31. 7. 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. 10. 2. Josh. 19. 51. 33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabernacle 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14. 29. 19. 21. Num. 6. 13. 16. 18. 10. 50. 20. 6. 17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9 Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18 Deut. 31. 15. and the pillar of the cloud stood over d. of the tabernacle

1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern.

DOOR joined with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed 10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d. 10. the people worshipped every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping every man in the d. of his tent 16. 37. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tent

DOOR-KEEPER.

Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d.

DOOR-KEEPERS.

2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels 25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24. 1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were d.-keepers 24. Obed-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand

DOOR-POST.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits

DOOR-POSTS.

Exod. 12. 7. strike blood on upper d.-posts of houses Deut. 11. 30. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows

DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked 25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 11. 21. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it 16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d. 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 2 Kings 13. 18. David scabbled on the d. of the gate 2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d. 20. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. 7. 1. Job 31. 32. but I opened my d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea 17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death? 41. 14. who can open the d. of his face? Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 78. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d. 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d. Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance Ezek. 31. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her Zeek. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Act. 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d. 23. and the keepers standing before the d. 16. 36. immediately all the d. were opened 27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open

Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour 2 Chr. 26. 24. Ahaz shut up the d. of Lord's house 27. 9. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple 7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them Job 31. 10. because shalt not up d. of mother's womb 38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d. 7. Eccl. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets Isa. 26. 30. enter, and shut thy d. about thee Mat. 11. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought? 26. John 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26. Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut

DOTE.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall d.

DOTTED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Abolish d. on her lovers the Assyrians 7. committed whoredoms with all on whom shed. 9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12. 16. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them 20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOTTING.

1 Tim. 6. 4. d. about questions and strifes of words DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much. Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment, may mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was, Exod. 28. 9. or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her iniquity. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, a double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 15. and they took d. money in their hand Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. 9. he shall pay d. 39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Deut. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee 21. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel 1 Sam. 1. 5. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of d. heart Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is 41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle? 42. 7. 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d. Psal. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Prov. 31. 21. her household clothed with d. garm Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sin 61. 7. for your shame you shall have d. therefore in their land they shall possess the d. Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d. 17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zeek. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d.

DOUBLE, Verb.

Exod. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d.

DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded

DOUBLET.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice Exod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d. 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. 10. Jobab d. not his stroke to Amasa Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time

DOURT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Deut. 28. 66. thy life shall hang in d. before thee Job 12. 2. no d. but ye are the people, wail, shall die Luke 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you Act. 2. 12. were in d. saying, what meaneth this? 28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer 1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you 1 John 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us

DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 16. I have heard that thou canst dissolve d.

DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d. 21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. no Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d.

DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Act. 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow 10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision 25. 20. because I d. of such manner of questions

DOUBTETH.

Rem. 14. 23. be that d. is damned if he eat DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind Act. 25. 19. because I was d. how to inquire Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputation.

DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake Act. 20. 30. go with them, nothing d. 11. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and d.

DOUBTLESS.

Num. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land 2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines Psal. 139. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father thou, O Lord

1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet d. I am to you
 1 Cor. 13. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory
 Phil. 3. 8. yea d. I count all things but loss for Christ

DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordered that when any woman went to the temple after lying in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6. 8. The lamb was offered as burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the corner of that holy place, which our Saviour would not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons. Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Lord in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) in his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the education of his office, even life by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the delays of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the wrath to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek and low, and lowly as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, orunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivity to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or moans, in allusion to which, are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a dove. And ch. 50. 11. We mourn you like doves. And ch. 7. Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles, is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful: also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. 5. 9.

It is further observed of the dove: that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home wait, and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion, or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth neatness and pure water. It quickly forgets injuries, as the spilling its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones innumerable month. Its feathers are of diverse colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver, or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13. It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahaz, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five phokels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five phokels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible, that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine had constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 19. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and intestines to be meant here. The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Flame-pigeon, the King-dove, or Turtle, the Picapinnia, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the name of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last of the natives of America; the Picapinnia being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs. Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 12. 11. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot. 11. the d. came into him in the evening. 15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6. Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d. 68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a d. covered 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d. Cant. 2. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, 4. 1. 2. 14. O my d. let me see thy countenance 5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d. 6. 9. my d. my undefiled is but one, she is Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d. Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d. 11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

DOVES

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of d. Isa. 59. 11. we roar like beasts, we mourn sore like d. 60. 8. that floc was the d. to their windows Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys Mark 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. tabernacle Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d. 21. 12. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15. John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d. 16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence

TURTLE-DOVES

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle-d. or pigeons DOUGH. Exod. 8. 1. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d. 12. 134. the people took their d. before it was leavened, their d. being bound up in their clothes 30. they baked unleavened cakes of the d. Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d. 21. Deut. 28. 5. blessed shall be thy basket and d. 22. 1. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d. Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened

DOWN

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 22. 11. Josh. 8. 30. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded (take the king of Ai's carcass d. from the tree 9 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be d. Job 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2. Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat 100. 23. I am tossed up and d. as the locust Ezek. 23. 14. hast walked up and d. in midst of stones Ezek. 10. 12. they shall walk up and d. in his name Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and d. in Adria Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot

DOWN-SITTING

Psal. 130. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising DOWNWARD. 2 Kings 19. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 37. 31. Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of the boast that goeth d. Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.

DOWRY

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good d. 24. 19. ask me never so much d. and gift Exod. 22. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins 1 Sam. 18. 25. the king doeth not any d.

DRAG

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.

DRAGS

Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their d.

DRAGGING

John 21. 8. came in littiship, d. the net with fishes

DRAGON

This word was generally by the Hebrew, Thannim, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word tannin, or thannin, is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and were particularly the crocodile and whale. Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. 39. 2. As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

pents; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zerahph, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by Solinus' account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good geniuses, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. [34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.]

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev.

12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for crucifixion, as Pharaoh, Ps. 74. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13.

Psal. 91. 13. the d. shall thou trample under foot

Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea

51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d.

Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d.

Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that hath

Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d.

4. the d. stood [7. 4. fought [9. d. was cast out, 13

16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth

17. and the d. was with the woman

13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat

4. they worshipped the d. [11. he spake as a d

16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.

20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent

DRAGON-WELL.

Nah. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-well

DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 23. their wine is the poison of d.

Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion

Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.

74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the water

148. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye d. and all deep

Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces

34. 13. it shall be a habitation for d. 35. 7.

43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me

Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.

10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.

46. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.

33. 43. Hizzor [51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.

Am. 1. 8. I will make a dwelling like the d.

Mat. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for d. of widows.

DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d.

Erra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold

8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.

Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand d. of gold

71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.

DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken

24. 46. I d. and she made the camels drink also

27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.

43. 1. 24. they d. largely, were merry with wine

Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts

Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings

1 Sam. 30. 12. nor water three days and three nights

2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and of his own cake

1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water

17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and head of the brook

Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wise which he d.

8. that he would not defile himself with wine he d.

5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand

3. his wives and his concubines d. in them

4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold

Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it

Luke 17. 27. they eat, they drink, they married, &c.

John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof

1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock

DRAVE.

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily

Josh. 16. 10. they d. them out the Canaanites in Gess

24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9.

18. the Lord d. out before us all the people

Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain

1 Sam. 30. 20. which they d. before other cattle

9 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.

17. 31. Jeroboam d. I-rael from following the Id

Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers

18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat

See DRAVE.

DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 12.

1. and d. launch out and let down your nets for a d.

9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes

DRAGGON-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 97. they made Baal's house d. to this day

DRAW.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels

Exod. 15. 9. the enemy sail, I will d. my sword

Judg. 4. 6. toward mount Tabor, and take with them

Adj. 4.7 wi. d. to thee Simeon, capt. of Jabin's army
1.14 out if Zebulon they that d. with the pen
2.34 Abimelech said, d. thy sword and slay me.
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
30. 32. d. them from the city to the high-ways
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will d. that city unto the river
Job 21. 33. and every man shall d. after him
Psalm 36. 3. d. me not away with the wicked
Psalm 2. 1. 3. I sought to d. my flesh with wine
Psalm 1. 4. d. me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 13. woe to those d. inq. with cords of vanity
66. 19. send those to the nations that d. the bow
Ezek. 31. 3. 1. will d. my sword out of his sheath
26. 7. and strangers shall d. their swords
30. 11. they shall d. their swords against Egypt
32. 30. d. her, and all her multitudes
Isa. 4. 11. thou hast nothing to d. with, well is deep
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to d.
6.4 except the Father which hath sent me d. him
21. 3. if I be lifted up from earth, d. all men to me
26. 6. and now they were not able to d. it
Acts 20. 30. to d. away disciples after them
Jam. 2. 6. and d. you before the judgment-seats
DRAW back.
Ezek. 30. 1. 2. I will d. thee back with a hook
Hek. 10. 39. shall live by faith, but if any d. back
30. we are not of them who d. back to perdition
DRAW near.
Judg. 19. 13. let us d. near to one of these cities
1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us d. near to God
36. Saul said d. ye near hither all the chief
Psalm 73. 28. it is good for me to d. near to God
107. 10. they d. near to the gates of death
Isa. 29. 13. they peopled near with their lips but heart
45. 30. d. near, ye that are escaped of the nations
57. 3. d. near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
Jer. 30. 21. and I will cause him to d. near to me
46. 3. order the buckler, and d. near to battle
Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city to d. near
32. 4. thou hast ceased thy days to d. near
Job 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war d. near
Hek. 10. 32. let us d. near with a true heart, in full
DRAW nigh.
Ezek. 3. 5. he said, d. not nigh hither, put off shoes
Psalm 69. 10. d. nigh to my soul and redeem it
119. 150. they d. nigh that follow mischief
Ezek. 12. 1. mor years d. nigh, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One d. nigh
Hab. 7. 19. by the which we d. nigh unto God
Jam. 4. 8. d. nigh to God, he will d. nigh to you
DRAW out.
Ezek. 19. 21. d. out and take you a lamb, and kill
Isa. 35. 33. I will d. out a sword after you
Judg. 3. 29. he could not d. the dagger out of his belly
Job 41. 1. canst thou d. out leviathan with a hook?
Psalm 35. 3. d. out also the spear, and stop the way
36. 10. d. out at length thy loving kindness
85. 5. wilt thou d. out thine anger to all generations?
Psalm 29. 5. a man of understanding will d. it out
Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye d. out the tongue?
Isa. 10. 17. if thou d. out thy soul to the hungry
Jer. 49. 20. the least of the flock d. them out, 50. 45.
Isa. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters d. out the breast
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind,
and I will d. out a sword after them, 12. 13. 14.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to d. out fifty vessels
Isa. 2. 8. d. out now, and bear to the governor
DRAW up.
Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can d. up Jordan
DRAW joined with water.
Gen. 24. 11. the time that women go out to d. w. 43.
13. and the daughters come out to d. water
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to d. water
1 Sam. 9. 11. found young maidens going to d. water
Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye d. water of wells of salva.
Job 3. 14. d. the waters for the siege, fortify
Jam. 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to d. water
DRAWN.
Ezek. 2. 1. 10. and she called his name d. out
Num. 22. 22. the ass saw the angel, and his sword
d. in his hand, 31. Job. 3. 13. 1 Chron. 21. 16.
Drut. 31. 3. a beifer, which hath not d. in yoke
30. 17. shall be d. away, and worship gods
Isa. 6. 6. till we have d. them from the city
18. they were d. away from the city, Judg. 20. 31.
Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have
Job 20. 25. it is d. and cometh out of the body
Psalm 7. 14. the wicked have d. out the sword
33. 21. words softer than oil yet were they d. swords
Psalm 11. 1. to deliver them that are d. to death
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the d. swords
28. 9. and them that are d. from the breasts
Ezek. 22. 19. d. and cast forth beyond the gates
31. 3. with loving kindness have I d. thee
Isa. 2. 3. he hath d. back his right hand from
Ezek. 21. 5. 1. the Lord have d. my sword, 26.
Acts 11. 10. all were d. up again to heaven
Jam. 1. 14. when he is d. away of his own lusts
DRAWER.
Drut. 20. 11. from the bower of wood to d. of water

DRAWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. be d. of water to the congregation, 27.
33. and d. of water for the house of my God
DRAWETH.
Drut. 25. 11. the wife of the one d. near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day d. toward evening
Job 24. 32. he d. also the mighty with his power
33. 24. ye his soul d. near to the grave
Ps. 10. 9. catch the poor when he d. him into his net
36. 3. and my life d. nigh to the grave
Prov. 3. 1. 13. happy man that d. out understanding
Isa. 26. 17. that d. near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day d. near
Amos 9. 1. 13. overtaketh him that d. forth need
Mat. 15. 8. this people d. nigh with their lips
Luke 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time d. near
28. then look up, for thy redemption d. nigh
Jam. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord d. nigh
DRAWING.
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places d. of water
8. 1. 10. there fell 120,000 every one d. a sword
John 6. 19. they see Jesus d. nigh to the ship
DREAD.
Gen. 9. 2. the d. of you shall be on every beast
Ezek. 15. 16. fear and d. shall fall upon them
Drut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the d. of
thee and fear of thee upon nations, 11. 25.
Job 13. 11. shall not thy d. fall upon you?
21. and let not thy d. make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your d.
DREAD.
Drut. 1. 29. I said to you, d. not, nor be afraid
1 Chron. 22. 13. be strong, d. not, nor be dismayed
DREADFUL.
Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how d. is this place:
Job 15. 21. a d. sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were d.
Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, d. and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and d. God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and d.
Mal. 1. 14. my name is d. among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great and d. day of the Lord
DREAM.

*By this word are to be understood those vain
 images, which are formed in the imagination
 while we are asleep, Job 20. 2. He shall fly
 away as a dream, and shall not be found; yea,
 he shall be chased away as a vision of the night.
 The Eastern people, and in particular the
 Jews, had a very great regard to dreams;
 they observed them, and applied to those who
 pretended to explain them. We see the anti-
 quity of this custom among the Egyptians, in
 the history of Pharaoh's butler and baker, and
 in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40. 5, 8. 41. 15. Ne-
 buchadnezzar is an instance of the same among
 the Chaldeans, Dan. 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. God had
 very expressly forbidden his people to observe
 dreams, and to consult those who took upon
 them to explain them. He condemned any one
 to death who pretended to have prophetic
 dreams, and to foretell what was to come,
 though what he should so foretell were to come
 to pass, if after this he would engage the peo-
 ple in idolatry, Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c. But they
 were not forbid, when they thought they had
 any significant dream, to address themselves
 to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-
 priest dressed in his ephod, in order to have it
 explained.*

*Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-
 bidden the Hebrews to consult diviners, magi-
 cians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them,
 The people whose land ye are going to possess,
 consult soothsayers, and diviners; but ye have
 not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up
 from the midst of you, and among your brethren,
 a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult
 and hearken to, Deut. 18. 14, 15. The Is-
 raelites therefore were to address themselves
 to God and his prophets, to learn the explana-
 tion of their dreams, and the prediction
 of things to come. Saul, a little before the
 battle of Gilboa, consulted a woman with a
 familiar spirit, because the Lord had departed
 from him, and would not answer him, and dis-
 cover the success of this war to him, neither
 by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,
 1 Sam. 28. 6, 15.*

*And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes
 discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-
 sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech
 in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abrah-
 am, Gen. 20. 3, 6. He shewed Jacob the mys-
 terious ladder in a dream, Gen. 28. 12, 13, 14.
 Joseph was favoured very early with prophetic
 dreams, the signification whereof was easily
 discovered by Jacob his father, Gen. 37. 4, 5,
 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and the baker
 belonging to the king of Egypt, were explained*

*by one, as well as those of Pharaoh, Gen.
 40. 12, 13. 41. 25. And the Lord expressly
 declares, that he would sometimes thus reveal
 himself, Num. 12. 6. If there be a prophet
 among you, I the Lord will make myself known
 unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him
 in a dream. In the New Testament, we read
 that the angel of the Lord appeared unto
 Joseph in a dream several times, Mat. 1.
 20. 1. 2. 19. 22. And it is among the signs
 and effects of the promulgation of the gospel,
 prophetically said; It shall come to pass, that
 I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your
 sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your
 old men shall dream dreams; your young men
 shall see visions, Joel 2. 28. The prophet Jeremi-
 ah exclaims against the false prophets, who
 pretended to have dreams, Jer. 23. 25, 26, 32.
*Dreams are, (1) Natural, Eccl. 5. 7. (2)
 Divine, Gen. 28. 19. (3) Diabolical and sen-
 sual, Deut. 13. 1. 2. Jer. 23. 32.**

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a d. 6.
31. 10. Jacob saw in a d. the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a d.
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a d.
37. 5. Joseph dreamed a d. and told it, 9. 10.
45. 5. butler and baker dreamed a d. both of them
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a d. 1 Kings 3. 15.
12. did interpret to each man according to his d.
35. Joseph said, the d. of Pharaoh is one, 26.
32. for that the d. was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. 1. the Lord will speak to him in a d.
Judg. 7. 13. a man that told a d. to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the d.
1 Kings 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a d.
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a d. and not be found
33. 15. in a d. he openeth the ears of men
Psalm 73. 20. as a d. when one awaketh, so, O Lord
Eccl. 5. 3. for a d. cometh through much business
Isa. 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a d.
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a d. let him tell a d.
Dan. 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the d.
4. tell thy servants the d. 6. if ye shew the d.
36. this is the d. and we will tell the interpretation
49. 19. my lord, the d. be to them that hate thee
7. 1. Daniel had a d. then he wrote the d.
Mat. 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph
d. a saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19
2. 12. and being warned of God in a d. 32.
27. 10. I have suffered many things in a d.
DREAM, Verb.
Psalm 136. 1. we were like them that d.
1. 2. 26. your old men d. dreams, Acts 2. 17.
DREAMED.
Gen. 28. 12. Jacob d. 37. 5. Joseph d. a dream
40. 5. the officers d. 41. 1. Pharaoh d. 15.
42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he d.
Jer. 23. 25. the prophets said, I have d. I have d.
29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be d.
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar d. dreams, spirit was troubled
3. the king said to them, I have d. a dream
DREAMER.
Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this d. cometh
Drut. 13. 1. if a d. of dreams arise among you
3. thou shalt not hearken to that d. of dreams
5. that prophet out of dreams shall be put to death
Jer. 29. 1. 24. thus spake to Shemaiah the d.
DREAMERS.
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor d.
Jude 8. those filthy d. defile flesh, despise dominion
DREAMS.
Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his d.
20. we shall see what will become of his d.
41. 12. a Hebrew, and he interpreted our d.
42. 9. Joseph remembered the d. he dreamed
1 Sam. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by d. 15
Job 7. 14. then thou scarest me with d. and terrifies
Eccl. 5. 7. in multitude of d. are divers vanities
Jer. 23. 32. to forget my name with d. 37.
32. I am against them that prophesy false d.
27. 9. nor hearken to your d. 29. 8.
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in d. 5. 15
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told false d.
DREAMING.
Isa. 56. 1. 10. his watchmen are d. talking in sleep
DREAMETH.
Isa. 22. 8. when a hungry man d. a thirsty man d.
DREDS.
Ps. 75. 8. the d. thereof the wicked shall drink out
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast drunken the d. of the cup, 32
DRESS.
Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to d. it
18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hated to d. d.
Deut. 21. 12. shave his head, and d. her nails
28. 30. thou shalt plant vineyards, and d. them
9 Sam. 12. 4. to d. of his own for the way-faring man
13. 5. let Tamar d. the moat in my sight
7. go to Annon's house, and d. him meat
1 Kings 17. 12. that I may d. it for me and my son
18. 21. I will d. the other bullock and lay upon wood

come upon them, and which will put them to their evil's end. And in Ezek. 33, Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow. See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Ignorance*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 9. 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Grievous desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 34. 14. let me d. 17. 43. || 18. d. my lord, 46. 38. he set rods when the flocks came to d. Exod. 15. 94. people murmured, what shall we d. || 99. Monks made the children of Israel d. of it Lev. 19. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d. Ruth 2. 9. when thither, go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 13. 10. three mighty men drew water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 14. 19. 1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook.

Ezek. 3. 13. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. 11. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Ps. 20. 9. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Ps. 26. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures 60. 2. made us to d. the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 73. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 88. 5. they grieved them to d. 118. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 5. 1. lest they d. and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him d. and forget his power, and pervert

Cant. 5. 2. d. ye, d. sweetly, O beloved Isa. 94. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it 91. 29. thou shalt no more d. it again 62. 9. they shall d. it in the course of my holiness 63. 12. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 92. 15. and make them d. the water of gall 15. 16. because nations, to whom I send thee to d. it 16. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d. 27. d. ye, and be drunken, and sport, and fall 28. with the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 35. 12. in this day they d. none, but obey father's 42. 12. they whose judgment was not d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it Ezek. 4. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d. 21. 32. thou shalt d. of father's cup deep and large 24. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled Dan. 5. 2. that his concussions might d. therein Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. 10. 6. shall all the beasts d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down

Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy forehead be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are d. filled with drink Zech. 9. 15. and they shall d. and make a noise Mat. 10. 42. whom shall give to d. to one of them 99. 92. are ye able d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism? Mark 10. 39. 23. ye shall d. indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 26. 7. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it 19. I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when 14. I am with you, Mark 14. 25. Zech. 9. 18. 42. if ye may not pass except I d. this will be done 73. 34. gave him vinegar d. mingled with gall 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36. Mark 16. 18. if they any deadly thing, not hurt

Joh. 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 12. 11. cup my father hath given me, shall I not d. 1 Cor. 10. 4. and I will d. the spiritual drink 11. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 23. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit

DRINK. *water, or water* Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. Exod. 17. 18. shall I bring thee water of the river, 21. 44. digged round about the river for water d. 15. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah 17. 1. there was no water for the people to d. 4. shall come water out of it, that they may d. Num. 5. 24. came woman to d. bitter water, 98. 27. 20. 5. neither is there any water to d. 33. 14. 17. nor will we d. of the waters of the wells, 21. 29. Deut. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. 23. Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water 1 Sam. 20. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water 2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water of the well of Bethlehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. now will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9. 17. 30. Gilead a little water in vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 2. 17. va. they filled with water that ye may d. 14. 21. d. every one water of his cistern, Isa. 36. 10. 14. 22. they had not given water to weary to d. Prov. 9. 15. d. water of the wine of thine own cistern 25. 11. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 14. 1. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 15. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 12. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. Dan. 1. 12. give us pulses to eat, and water to d. Amos 8. 8. wandered to d. water but were not satisfied 10. 7. let them not feed nor d. water Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d. Joh. 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine

DRINK with wine. Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35. Lev. 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazirite shall d. vinegar of wine 90. after that the Nazirite may d. wine Deut. 32. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14. 9 Sam. 10. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may d. Ps. 60. 2. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine 94. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. d. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when Dan. 1. 18. took away the wine that they should d. Job 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to d. Amos 8. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned 12. but ye give the Nazirites wine to d. 6. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof Mic. 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 33. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong drink Ram. 14. 91. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine 16. shall shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G.

DRINKERS. Psal. 69. 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine DRINKS. Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings

DRINKETH. Gen. 44. 5. is not this in which my lord d.? Deut. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison wherof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniquity like water! 24. 7. like Job who d. up scorning like water 40. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not Prov. 9. 16. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage Isa. 20. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint 44. 19. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans? 7. 34. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whoever d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him 1 Cor. 11. 20. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain

DRINKING. Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as the camels had done d. the man took a golden earring of half a shekel weight Ruth 3. 2. till Boaz had done eating and d. 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 4. 30. Judah and Israel were many, d. 10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 30. 16. 9. Flah was d. || 20. 19. Bechabad was d. 16. 1 Chr. 19. 39. with David three days eating and d. Esth. 1. 8. was according to the law, none compel Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18. Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came eating flesh, and d. wine 19. Son of man came eating and d. Luke 7. 34. 94. 34. they were eating and d. till the floor came 10. 7. eating and such things as they give Luk. 2. 16. let no man judge you for eating or d.

DRIVE. Exod. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 24. 23. will send horses, which shall d. out Hivite 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 32. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite 11. 1. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite Num. 32. 6. that I may d. them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 32. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants 55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

Deut. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thou, 9. 4. 5. Josh. 3. 10 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 18. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 12. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel 14. 19. then I shall be able to d. them out, as I said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out 17. 19. the children of Manasseh could not d. out 13. but did not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 26. 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight 13. the Lord will no more d. out, Judg. 2. 4, 21. Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 37. Manasseh d. || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 94. whom the Lord our God shall d. out 2 Kings 4. 94. d. go forward, slack not riding for me 2 Chron. 30. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and d. to feet 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 94. 3. they d. away the ass of the fatherless Prov. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 99. 15. but rod of correction, shall d. it away Isa. 92. 19. and I will d. thee from thy station Jer. 94. 9. to be a curse whither I shall d. them 27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. them Dan. 4. 35. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my houses Joel 2. 90. I will d. the northern army into a land Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at noon-day Acts 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. Gal. 5. 17. ye did run well, who did d. you back?

DRIVEN. Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Exod. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence 23. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it Lev. 96. 1. beat sound of a d. leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 91. till he have d. out enemies before him Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship them 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 96. 19. for they have d. me out this day Job 6. 13. and in wisdom d. quite from me! 13. 95. wilt thou break a leaf d. to and fro? 18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so drive them away 114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5 Prov. 14. 33. wicked is d. way in his wickedness Eccl. 2. 15. God requirerh that which is d. away Isa. 8. 29. and they shall be d. to darkness 19. 7. every thing down by the brooks be d. away 41. 2. he gave them a d. stubble to his bow Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3. 8. 120. 14. 18. 19. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither I have d. them 23. 9. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 19. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 42. 5. 46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16 Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 21. 9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast d. them Hos. 12. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 8. 9. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d. 37. we were d. up and down in Adria at midnight Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds

DRIVER. 1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to d. of his chariot Job 30. 7. no regardeth the crying of the d. DRIVETH. 9 Kings 9. 90. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind d. away Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away rain Mark 1. 22. the spirit d. him into the wilderness DRIVING. Judg. 2. 12. Lord led without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY. Is a sort of camel, it is called Dromedary from the Greek dromos, run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than camels, camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair: that stands up, and forms as it were a

large brook. In eastern countries, when persons make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go a hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel a hundred and fifty miles in a day.

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and shorn, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their back; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fang and no teeth; they have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet: some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several months which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing het ways DROMEDARIES.

1 Kings 4. 38. they brought barley and straw for d. Esth. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d. Isa. 60. 6. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee DROP.

sa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket DROP, Verb.

Dent. 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain 33. 28. also heavens shall d. down dew, Prov. 3. 90. Job 38. 28. which clouds d. and distil upon man Ps. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness 12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above Ezek. 30. 46. d. thy word toward south, and prophesy 31. 2. d. thy word toward holy places and prophesy Joel 3. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13. 1. most 16. d. not thy word against the house of Isaac Mic. 2. 7. d. not, say they to them that prophesy DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water 1 Sam. 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey d. 2 Sam. 2. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven Job 39. 29. and my speech d. upon them Ps. 68. 8. the heavens also d. at the presence of God Cant. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers DROPPETH.

Psalm. 119. 128. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen Eccl. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through DROPPING, S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the contentions of a wife are a continual d. 27. 15. Cant. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh Amos 6. 11. I will smite the great house with d. DROPS.

Job 36. 37. he maketh small the d. of water 38. 28. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew? Cant. 5. 2. and my locks with the d. of the night Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood DROPSY.

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d. DROSS.

Psalm. 119. 119. thou putt'st away the wicked like d. Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver 26. 22. as like a potsherd covered with silver d. Isa. 1. 23 silver is become d. wine mixed with water 25. 1. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin Ezek. 32. 18. house of Israel is to me become d. 19. DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d. 19. so commanded he all that followed the d. 33. 5. what meanest thou by all this d. which I met? DROVE, Verb.

Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubim 15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away Eccl. 9. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away Num. 31. 32. they d. out the Amorites that were there

Josh. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the cone of Anak 1 Chr. 8. 13. w. w. d. away the inhabitants of Gath Hab. 2. 6. he beheld, and d. asunder the nations John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me Dent. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d. 28. 12. the Lord shall smite thee with the d. Job 34. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer Isa. 38. 11. The Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d. Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d. 17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d. 50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried Heb. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d. Hag. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land DROWN.

Cant. 6. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it 1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition DROWNED.

Ezek. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5. Mat. 18. 6. better he were d. in the midst of the sea Hab. 11. 39. which the Egyptians assuming to do, DROWNNESS.

Prov. 23. 31. and d. shall clothe a man with rage DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl. Dent. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine 32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie 1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh 9 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out 1 Kings 13. 22. and hast ontoen bread and d. water 16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d. 20. 10. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil. 2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away 19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 25.

Cant. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk Isa. 43. 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat 51. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury 63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury Jer. 40. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood 51. 57. I will make d. her princes and her wise men Ezek. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep water Dan. 4. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods 23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain Luke 5. 39. no man having d. old wine desires new 13. 98. we have eaten and d. in thy presence John 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse Eph. 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication 18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath DRUNKARD.

Dent. 21. 30. this our son is a glutton and a d. Prov. 23. 31. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty 26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d. Isa. 24. 30. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d. 1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. DRUNKARDS.

Psalm. 69. 12. and I was the song of the d. Isa. 38. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3. Ezek. 32. 42. d. were brought from the wilderness Joel 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howly drinkers Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d. 1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God DRUNKEN.

See ON DRINK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered Dent. 29. 19. to add the d. to the thirity 1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d. 14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very d. Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, Psalm. 107. 27. Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit 29. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21. 34. 7. and their land shall be d. with blood 49. 38. they shall be d. with their own blood 51. 17. thou hast d. the dregs of cup of trembling Jer. 33. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man 25. 27. be d. and apue, and fall, and rise no more 48. 36. make ye him d. for he magnified himself 49. 19. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou 51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d. 30. I will make them d. that they may sleep 1. am. 3. 15. he hath made me d. with wormwood 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11. 5. 4. we have d. water for money, word is sold Ezek. 39. 10. ye shall drink blood till ye be d. Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards Hab. 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also Mat. 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants, and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45. Luke 17. 8. make ready, serveth till I have eaten and d. Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose 1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d. These. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of men DRUNKENNESS.

Dent. 29. 19. I will in imagination, to add d. to thine Esth. 8. 17. princes out for strength, and not for d. Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d. Ezek. 32. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d. Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d. Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murder, d. DRY.

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Moabites says, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprung of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Dent. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he told the Jews, Luke 23. 31, If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land. Isa. 41. 18, I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 17. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d. 13. 30. it is a d. scall, a leprosy on the head Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 12 Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth bones 39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stubble? Psal. 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat 38. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place 44. 27. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up 56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree Jer. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse 51. 38. I will dry up, and make her springs d. Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree flourish 30. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in three 30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land 37. 2. the bones were very d. 4. O ye d. bones Hos. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts 13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble folly d. Zeph. 3. 13. will make Nineveh d. like a wilderness Mat. 12. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, Luke 11. 34. Luke 23. 31. if in green tree what shall be done in d. DRY ground.

Ezek. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d. Ezek. 14. 16. I will go on d. ground in the sea, 22 Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on d. ground 2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. g. Ps. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. grounds 35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground 53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground Ezek. 19. 13. abase is planted in a d. and thirty years d. See LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they dry up 15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches Eccl. 49. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pout 44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers 50. 2. I d. up the sea Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall d. up DRIED.

Gen. 8. 7. until waters were d. up from earth, 12 14. on the twenty-seventh day was the earth a

Pro. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of corn d. by fire
 Num. 6. 3. a. r. shall be em. moist grasp or d.
 11. 6. our soul is d. away, there is nothing at all
 12. 10. have heard how the Lord d. up Rod son
 43.3 the Lord y. our God d. up waters of Jordan, as
 Lord did Red sea, which he d. up from before us
 5. 1. heard the L.A. had d. up the waters of Jordan
 16. 7. bind me with wriths that were never d.
 1 Kings 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand d. up
 17. 7. the brook d. because there had been no rain
 1 Kings 19. 34. and with the sole of my foot have
 14. all the rivers of the brooked places, Isa. 37. 25.
 18. 18. his roots shall be d. up the waters
 25. 4. they are d. up like a potsherd
 63. 2. my strength is d. up like a potsherd
 33. 3. my throat is d. mine eyes fail while I wait
 106. 9. he rebuked the red eyes, and it was d.
 Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude d. up with thirst
 19. 5. the river shall be wasted and d. up
 61. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and d. up
 51. 4. art thou not it which hath d. the sea?
 Jer. 32. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are d. up
 50. 28. upon her waters, and they shall be d. up
 Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have d. up green tree
 19. 12. and the east wind d. up her fruit
 37. 11. they say, our bones are d. and hope is lost
 Hos. 9. 16. their root is d. up, they shall bear no fruit
 12. 15. and his fountain shall be d. up
 Joel. 1. 10. the new wine is d. up, the oil languisheth
 12. the wine is d. up 99 rivers of waters are d. up
 17. 17. his shall shall be clean d. up
 Mark. 5. 39. the fountain of her blood was d. up
 11. 30. they saw the fig-tree d. up from the roots
 Rev. 14. 15. for the harvest of the earth is d.
 16. 12. the water of Ephraim was d. up
 DRIEDST.

Psal. 74. 15. the flood, thou d. up mighty rivers
 DRIETH.
 Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and d. up
 Prov. 17. 92. but a broken spirit d. the bones
 Noh. 1. A.L. makes the sea dry, and d. up all rivers
 DRY-SHOL.

Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make moun d. sh.
 DUE, DUE.
 Lev. 10. 13. because it is thy d. and thy son's d. 14.
 18. 3. this shall be the priest's d. from people
 1 Chr. 15. 13. we sought him not after the d. order
 16. 29. the glory d. to his name, Psal. 90. 2. 196. R.
 Noh. 1. 23. a portion for singers, d. for every day
 Prov. 23. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is d.
 Mat. 12. 34. let he should pay all that was d. to him
 Luk. 12. 41. we receive the d. reward of our doods
 Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is d.
 DUE acknowledge.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife d. b.
 DUE seasons.
 Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain in d. d. Dent. 11. 14.
 Num. 32. 2. observe to offer to me in their d. seasons
 Psal. 90. 9. give them their meat in d. d. 145. 15.
 Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in d. d. how good is it!
 Eccl. 10. 17. when thy prices eat in d. season
 Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in d. d. Luke 19. 49.
 Gal. 6. 9. in d. season we shall reap if we faint not
 DUE time.

Dust. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in d. time
 Rev. 5. 6. in d. time Christ will for the ungodly
 1 Cor. 15. 5. seen of me, as of one born out of d. time
 1 Tim. 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in d. time
 Tit. 1. 2. bat bath in d. time manifested his word
 1 Pet. 5. 8. that he may exalt you in d. time
 DUES.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their d. tribute
 DUKE.
 Gen. 36. 40. d. Alvah, d. Jetheth, 1 Chron. 1. 51.
 DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. these were d. of the sons of Esau, 19.
 21. these are the d. of the Horites, 29.
 Eccl. 15. 15. then the d. of Edom shall be amazed
 Job. 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were d. of Sibon
 DULCIMER.

Dum. 2. 5. flute, d. and all kinds of music, 10, 15.
 DULL.

Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and
 their ears are d. of hearing, Acts 28. 27.
 Heb. 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are d. of hearing
 DUMB.

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want
 of natural ability: Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh
 the dumb, or deaf, or blind? I have not I the
 Lord! (2) For one that cannot speak to, and
 back-words, for lack of grace and knowledge:
 Isa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they
 are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For one
 that will not speak, though he can, being sub-
 missive at silent under the dispensations of
 God's providence: Psal. 29. 9. I was dumb, I
 could not say my mouth, because thou didst it.
 (4) For such as cannot speak in their own
 ears, rather through ignorance and infirmity,
 or because of the dread of their more potent

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits
 in judgment: Prov. 31. 5. Open thy mouth
 for the dumb in the cause of all such as are
 appointed to destruction. (5) For one that is
 made speechless by divine ecstasy: Dan. 10.
 15. When he had spoken such words, I became
 dumb.

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that make:
 those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he pos-
 sesses. Mark 9. 17, 25.
 Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the d. or deaf, or blind?
 Psal. 38. 13. I was as d. man, speechless not his mouth
 39. 2. I was d. with silence, I held my peace, y.
 Prov. 21. 8. open thy mouth for the d. in cause of all
 Isa. 25. 6. and the tongues of the d. shall sing
 53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearsers is d.
 56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all d. dogs
 Ezek. 3. 36. be d. and shall not be to them a reprover
 94. 97. thou shalt speak, and be no more d.
 33. 94. my mouth was opened, and I was no more d.
 Dan. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became d.
 Hag. 2. 13. trusteth therein, to make him d. idols
 19. woe to him that saith to the d. stove, an
 Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him a d. man possessed
 33. devil was cast out, the d. spoke, Luke 11. 14.
 12. 29. one blind and d. and he healed him
 15. 20. having with them those that were blind, d.
 21. the multitude wondered, when they saw the
 d. speak, and the blind to see, Mark 7. 37.
 Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath a d. spirit
 25. thou d. spirit, I charge thee come out of him
 Luke 1. 30. behold, thou shalt be d. until the day that
 Acts 8. 23. and like a dumb d. before his shearer
 1 Cor. 12. 9. carried away to them d. idols, even as
 9. 24. 16. the d. as speaking with man's voice
 DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is na-
 ture, or loathsomeness, as the carcasses of the dead,
 Job. 8. 2. 19. 22. The wicked man, says Job,
 shall perish for ever, like his own dung, Job
 30. 7. which men cast away with contempt,
 and abhorrence. To spread dung upon the
 face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-
 value, and scorn. Mat. 2. 3. I will spread
 dung upon your faces, even the dung of
 your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace
 and contempt upon you, and reject your per-
 sons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as
 if I took the dung of those sacrifices and
 threw it in your faces. The apostle Paul
 says, Phil. 3. 8. I count all things but dung,
 that I may win Christ. All things, without
 Christ, are as dung, utterly insufficient to pre-
 cure our pardon and acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNGS; see on DOVE.
 Exod. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and d. shalt thou
 burn, Lev. 4. 11. 16. 17. 18. 97. Num. 19. 5.
 1 Kings 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh a way d.
 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' d.
 9. 37. carcass of Jazabel shall be as d. in the field
 18. 27. that they may eat their own d. Isa. 36. 12.
 Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own d.
 Psal. 82. 10. they became as d. for the earth
 Isa. 5. 12. their carcasses were as d. of Jer. 9. 22.
 Jer. 8. 9. they shall be for d. on the face of the earth
 16. 4. they shall be as d. 95. 33. they shall be d.
 Ezek. 4. 12. bask it with d. that cometh from man
 15. 10. I have given them cow's d. for man's d.
 Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the d.
 Mat. 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread d.
 on your faces, even the d. of your solemn feasts
 Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but d. to win Christ
 DUNG, Verb.

Luke 12. 6. let it alone, till I dig about it, and d. it
 DUNG GATE.

Neh. 3. 13. Hazzun repaired valley-gate to the d.-gate
 14. but the d.-gate repaired Malchias son of Rechab
 12. 31. one company went on wall toward d.-gate
 DUNGHILL.

1 Sam. 2. 6. he lieth up beggar from d. Po. 113. 7.
 Ezra 6. 11. let his house be made a d. for this
 Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the d.
 Dan. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a d.
 3. 39. their houses shall be made a d. because
 Luke 14. 35. unavoury salt is not fit for land or d.
 DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace d.
 DUNGY.

Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen d. gods, wood and stone
 DUNG-FORT.

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the d.-port and viewed
 DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the d.
 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the d.
 Exod. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in d.
 Isa. 49. 12. shall be gathered as prisoners in the d.
 Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the d.
 38. 6. they cast him into d. was no water in d.
 10. take up Jeremiah out of the d. before he die
 11. let them down by cords into the d. to Jeremiah

Jer. 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the d.
 Lam. 2. 53. they have cut off all my life in the d.
 55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the d.
 DURABLE.

Prov. 6. 18. yes, d. riches and righteousness, are with me
 Isa. 53. 18. how merchandise shall be for d. clothing
 DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not rooted himself, d. for a while
 DUREST.

Ezek. 7. 5. he that d. presume in his heart to do so
 Job 33. 6. afraid, I d. not shew you mine opinion
 Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor dash
 any more questions, Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.
 John 11. 12. more of disciples d. ask, who art thou?
 Acts 5. 13. and of the rest d. no man join to them
 7. 32. then Moses trembled and d. not behold
 Jude 9. he d. not bring ag. him a railing accusation
 187.

The Hebrews, when they journeyed, put dust or
 ashes upon their heads. Josh. 7. 6. Joshua and
 the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.
 In their afflictions they sat down in the dust,
 and threw themselves with their faces upon
 the ground. Lam. 3. 39. He putteth his mouth
 in the dust, if so be there may be hope. Isa.
 47. 1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin
 daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground. In
 Ach. 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of
 their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were
 to show that they would reduce to powder the
 apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grace and death.
 Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou
 shalt return. Job 7. 91. For now shall I sleep
 in the dust. Psal. 92. 15. Thou hast brought
 me into the dust of death. The dust signifies
 likewise a multitude. Gen. 13. 16. I will
 make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And
 Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish
 camp, says, Who can count the dust of Jacob?
 Num. 23. 10. This vast multitude of the
 Israelites, who are as numerous as the dust.
 And in Psal. 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon
 them as dust: a great multitude of quails, as
 if they were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condi-
 tion. 1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out
 of the dust. Nah. 3. 18. Thy nobles shall
 dwell in the dust. They shall be reduced to a
 mean condition. Our Saviour commands his
 disciples to shake the dust off their feet against
 those who would not hearken to them, not re-
 ceive them, Mat. 10. 14. Luke 9. 5. to show
 thereby, that they desire to have no commerce
 with them; that they abhor every thing be-
 longing to them; and that they give them up
 to their misery and hardness. Dust signifies
 earthly things, Amos 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. d. shalt thou eat all the days of thy life
 10. d. thou art, and unto d. shalt thou return
 13. 16. so that if a man can number the d. of earth
 18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but d. and ashes
 Ezek. 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the d. of the land
 17. for Aaron smote the d. of the earth
 9. 9. it shall become small d. in all the land
 Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the d. they scrape off
 17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with d.
 Num. 19. 17. take of the d. of the burnt heifer
 23. 10. who can count the d. of Jacob?
 Dent. 9. 21. I cast the d. into brook, 9 Kings 23. 12.
 28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land d.
 Josh. 7. 6. and the elders put d. on their heads
 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast d.
 1 Kings 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the d.
 90. 16. if the d. of Samaria shall suffice for handful
 9. 16. d. of d. Josiah made d. of the images
 Job 2. 12. they sprinkled d. upon their heads
 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of d.
 10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into d. again?
 28. 12. iron is taken out of d. and brass molten
 6. as for the earth, it bath d. of gold
 34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to d.
 38. 38. when the d. groweth into hardness
 42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in d. and ashes
 Psal. 23. 15. thou hast brought me into the d.
 20. 9. shall d. praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?
 72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the d.
 78. 37. he rained flesh also upon them as d.
 109. 14. thy servants favour the d. thereof
 103. 14. he remembereth that we are d.
 Eccl. 12. 7. then shall the d. return to the earth
 Isa. 2. 19. go into the caves of the d. for fear
 34. 7. their d. shall be made fast with fineness
 9. the d. thereof shall be turned into brimstone
 40. 12. who bath comprehended the d. of earth?
 49. 23. they shall lick up the d. of thy feet
 52. 2. shake thyself from the d. O Jerusalem
 65. 25. and d. shall be the serpent's meat
 Lam. 2. 10. have cast d. on their heads, Ezek. 37. 30

Esth. 9. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with d.
Job. 4. I will also scrape her d. from her
 10. by his horns, their d. shall cover thee
Amos 2. 7. that pant after the d. of the earth
Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the d. like a serpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the d. of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall hoap d. and take it
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake
 off the d. of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 10. 11. even the d. of your city we will wipe off
Acts 13. 51. they shook off the d. of their feet
 22. 23. and as they threw d. into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they cast d. on their heads, and cried
 As the DUST.

Gen. 13. 16. I will give thou the land, and make thy
 seed as the d. of the earth, 22. 14. 2 *Car.* 1. 9.
Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the d.
3 Sam. 22. 43. I beat them as small as d. *Ps.* 18. 42.
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the d.
 27. 18. though he heap up silver as the d.
Isa. 5. 24. shall their blossom shall go up as d.
 40. 15. the nations as the small d. of the balance
 41. 9. he gave them as the d. to his sword
Ezek. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as d.
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrrus heaped up silver as the d.
 In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the d.
 7. 12. now shall I sleep in the d. thou shalt seek
 16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the d.
 17. 18. when our rest together is in the d.
 20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the d.
 31. 26. they shall lie down alike in the d.
 39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the d.
 40. 13. hide them in the d. together, and bind
Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the d.
 12. 10. hide thee in the d. for fear of the Lord
 29. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the d.
 47. 1. come down and sit in the d. O virgin
Lam. 3. 99. he putteth his mouth in the d. if so be
Dan. 12. 3. many that sleep in the d. shall awake
Mic. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyself in the d.
Nah. 3. 13. thy nobles shall dwell in the d.
 Like the DUST.

2 *Kings* 17. 7. make them like the d. by threshing
Isa. 29. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like d.
 Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the d. of the ground
Nam. 5. 17. priest shall take of the din the tabern.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the d.
1 Sam. 9. 8. he ranseth the poor out of the d. *Ps.* 113. 7.
 1 *Kings* 16. 2. exalted thee out of the d. and made
Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the d.
 14. 19. wasteth away things that grow out of the d.
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the d. of the world
Ecc. 3. 9. all go to one place, all are of the d.
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the d.
 To the DUST.

Isa. 32. 39. all that go down to the d. shall bow
 44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the d.
 104. 29. they die and return to their d.
 119. 95. my soul cleaveth to the d. quicken me
Ecc. 3. 20. all are of the d. and turn to d. again
Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the d.
 66. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the d.
 DUSTED.

2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and d. with dust
 DUTY.

Ezra 21. 10. herd of marriage shall he not diminish
Deut. 25. 5. shall perform d. of a husband's brother
 7. will not perform the d. of my husband's brother
 2 *Car.* 8. 14. as d. of every day required, *Ezra* 3. 4.
Ecc. 18. 13. for this is the whole d. of man
Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our d. to do
Rom. 15. 27. their d. is to minister in carnal things
 DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he begot a son that doeth not those d.
 DWARF.

Lev. 21. 20. a d. shall not come nigh to offer offerings
 DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a
 fixed residence in a place, *Nam.* 33. 53. *Psal.*
 78. 55. Sometimes it is taken for sojourning,
 Heb. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourning; for
 he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell
 in the heavens, *Psal.* 123. 1. He hath a cer-
 tain and glorious place where he resideth, even
 the highest heavens, where he is clothed with
 infinite power and majesty, and from whence
 he beareth and governeth this lower world and
 all that is in it. His gracious presence with
 his people on earth is signified by dwelling with
 them. *Psal.* 9. 11, Sing praises to the Lord who
 dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which
 was the symbol of his special and gracious
 presence. And in *Isa.* 57. 15, I dwell with him
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.
 2] Of Christ, signifying, 1] His manifestation
 on the flesh. *John* 1. 14 The Word was made

and dwelt among us. 2] His spiritual
 abode in every faithful soul. *Eph.* 3. 17, That
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Christ
 dwells in his people by his merit to justify
 them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and
 purify them; by his power to keep them; by
 his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and by
 his communion and compassion to share with
 them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by
 his gracious operations, working faith, love,
 and other graces therein. *Rom.* 8. 9, But ye
 are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be
 that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,
 firmly believed, and carefully practiced. *Col.*
 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when
 he fills them with further degrees of error,
 malice, blasphemy, impenitence, and blindness;
 thereby making them highly wicked, and worse
 and worse daily, *Mat.* 12. 45.

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,
 1 *John* 3. 24. They have most intimate union
 and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japheth shall d. in the tents of Shem
 16. 12. he shall d. in the presence of his brethren
 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to d. in Zoar
 30. 15. behold my land, d. where it pleaseth thee
 34. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I d.
 34. 10. land before you, d. and trade you therein
 16. will I d. with you, and become one people

35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and d. there
Ezra 2. 21. Moses was content to d. with the man
 25. 8. that I may d. amongst them, 29. 46.

39. 45. I will d. amongst the children of Israel
Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall d. alone
 23. 42. ye shall d. in booths, 43. *Nah.* 8. 14.

Nam. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I d.
 33. 9. lo, the people shall d. alone, not reckoned
 32. 17. our little ones shall d. in fenced cities

35. 9. that they give to the Levites, cities to d. in,
 and suburbs round, 2 *Josh.* 14. 4. 21. 2.
 34. I the Lord d. among the children of Israel

Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name d. there, *Ezra* 6. 12.
 23. 16. the servant escaped shall d. with thee
 33. 12. he shall d. between his shoulders

Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye d. among us, 22.
 90. 6. he shall d. in that city, till he stand before
 24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye d. in them

Judg. 9. 41. that Gail should not d. in Shechem
 17. 10. Micah said to the Levites, d. with me
 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. that I may d. there for why should
 thy servant d. in the royal city with thee?

1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will d. among the children of Israel
 8. 12. be would d. in thick darkness, 2 *Car.* 6. 1.
 17. 9. get thee to Zaphath, and d. there

2 *Kings* 4. 15. she answered, I d. among you people
 17. 27. let them go and d. there, let him teach
Ezra 10. 10. ye have caused to d. strange wives,

to increase the trespass of Israel, *Nah.* 13. 17. 28.
Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle

18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his
 30. 6. to d. in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall evil d. with thee

13. 1. Lord, who shall d. in thy holy hill?
 16. 9. my flesh shall d. in confidence
 25. 13. his soul shall d. at ease, and his seed inherit

37. depart from evil, and d. for evermore
 65. 4. to approach, that he may d. in thy courts
 8. they also that d. in the uttermost parts of earth

65. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to d. in,
 yea the Lord will d. in it for ever and ever
 18. that the Lord might d. among them

60. 35. will build Judah that they may d. there
 72. 9. they that d. in the wilderness shall bow
 78. 55. and made Israel to d. in their tents

84. 10. than to d. in the tents of wickedness
 101. 6. on the faithful, that they may d. with me
 107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to d. in

36. and there he maketh the hungry to d. in
 113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to d.
 150. 5. woe is me, that I d. in the tents of Kedar

139. 14. my rest, here will I d. for I have desired it
 139. 9. if I d. in uttermost parts of the sea
 140. 13. the upright shall d. in thy presence

143. 3. he hath made me to d. in darkness
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall d. safely
 8. 19. I wisdom d. with prudence and find out

21. 7. robbery of the wicked shall d. with them
 19. it is better to d. in wilderness, than with
Isa. 6. 5. I d. in midst of a people of unclean lips

11. 6. the wolf also shall d. with the lamb
 13. 21. owls shall d. there, satyrs shall dance there
 16. 4. let mine outcasts d. with thee, Moab
 23. 18. merchandise for them that d. before the Ld.
 24. 6. they that d. therein are desolate

Isa. 38. 5. he brought down them that d. on high
 19. awake and sing, ye that d. in the dust
 30. 19. the people shall d. in Zion at Jerusalem
 32. 16. then judgment shall d. in the wilderness
 18. my people d. in a peaceful habitation

32. 14. who among us shall d. with devouring fire
 who shall d. with everlasting burnings.
 16. he shall d. on high, his place of defence

34. the people that d. therein shall be forgiven
 34. 11. the owl and the raven shall d. in it
 40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to d. in

49. 30. give place to me that I may d.
 58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to d. in
 63. 9. and my servants shall d. there

Jer. 29. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to d.
 31. 24. there shall d. in Judah husbandmen
 35. 7. but all your days ye shall d. in tents

40. 5. and d. with him among the people
 10. I will d. at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans
 42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we d.

44. 14. they have a desire to return to d. there
 49. 8. flee ye, d. deep, O inhabitants of Dodan
 18. nor shall a son of man d. in it, 33. 58. 48.

31. which d. alone? 51. 1. that d. in midst of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost d. among scorpions
 16. 46. she and her daughters d. at thy left hand

43. 7. where I will d. in the midst of Israel for
 ever, 9. *Zech.* 9. 12. 11.
Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to d. in tabernacles

14. 7. they that d. under his shadow shall return
Jam. 3. 90. but Judah shall d. for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 3. 12. Israel shall be taken out that d. in Samaria

Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt d. in the field, go to Babylon
 7. 14. the flock which d. solitary in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall d. in dust

Yah. 1. 4. is it time to d. in your ceiled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall d. in Jerusalem
 9. 6. and a bastard shall d. in Ashdod

14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall d. in it
Mat. 12. 45. they enter in and d. there, *Luke* 11. 26
Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them

that d. on face of the whole earth, *Acts* 17. 28
Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now d.
 16. Paul was suffered to d. by himself

Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God d. in you, 11.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 12. and she be pleased to d. with him
 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. as God hath said, I will d. in them

Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may d. in your hearts by faith
Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness d.
 3. 16. let the word of Christ d. in you richly

1 *Pet.* 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, d. with them
 1 *John* 4. 13. hereby know we that we d. in him
Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall d.

12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that d. in them
 13. 6. and against them that d. in heaven
 21. 3. is with men, and he will d. with them

DWELL with earth.
 1 *Kings* 8. 37. will God d. on earth? 2 *Car.* 6. 18
Dan. 4. 1. language that d. in all the earth, 6. 25

Rev. 3. 10. to try them that d. on the earth
 10. 10. avenge our blood on them that d. on earth
 11. 10. they that d. on the earth shall rejoice

13. 8. all that d. on the earth shall worship
 14. and deceiveth them that d. on the earth
 14. 6. to preach to them that d. on the earth

17. 8. they that d. on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house.
Deut. 28. 30. shall build a house, and shall not d.

therein, plant vineyard, not gather, *Amos* 5. 11.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 2. I d. in a house of cedar, 1 *Chr.* 17. 1.
 5. shall build me a house to d. in, 1 *Chr.* 17. 1.

1 *Kings* 2. 36. build house in Jerusalem and d. there
 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman d. in one house
 8. 13. I have surely built thee a house to d. in

2 *Car.* 8. 11. my wife shall not d. in house of David
Job 4. 19. much less them that d. in houses of clay
 19. 15. they that d. in my house count me a stranger

Ps. 23. 6. I will d. in the house of the Lord for ever
 27. 4. that I may d. in the house of the Lord
 84. a blessed are they that d. in thy house

101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not d. in my house
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to d. in a house
Prov. 21. 9. better d. in the corner of a house, 25. 24

Jer. 30. 6. all that d. in thy house go to captivity
 29. 5. build ye houses, and d. in them, 22.
 33. 9. not to build houses for us to d. in, nor vineyard

DWELL with Jerusalem.
 1 *Chr.* 23. 25. that they may d. in Jerusalem for ever
Nah. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to d. in Jerusalem

2. willingly offered themselves to d. in Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall be saved
 35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so we d. at Jerusalem

Zech. 8. 3. and I will d. in the midst of Jerusalem
 8. and they shall d. in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that d. at Jerusalem
 4. 16. is manifest to all them that d. in Jerusalem
 13. 27. they that d. at Jerusalem have condemned him

DWELL with land.
Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I d.
 90. 2. d. in the land which I shall tell thee of

Gen. 34. 81. at there d. in the land, and trade therein
45. 10. and thou shalt d. in the land of Goshen
46. 34. then ye may d. in the land of Goshen
47. 6. in the land of Goshen let them d.
Exod. 8. 82. the land of Goshen, in which my people d.
32. they shall not d. in thy land, lest they
25. 15. and ye shall d. in the land in safety
26. 5. ye shall eat and d. in your land safely
Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that they d. in
25. 24. doleful per the land wherein I d.
Deut. 18. 10. d. in the land which the L. giveth you
30. that thou mayest d. in the land Lord aware
Josh. 17. 13. could not drive them out, but the Can
18. 21. would d. in that land, Judg. 1. 27.
94. 15. the gods in whose land ye d. Judg. 6. 10.
2 Kings 25. 24. fear not, do ye shall d. in the land
26. 3. do good, so shalt thou d. in the land
36. 6. but the rebellious d. in a dry land
38. 2. mislusion near, that glory may d. in our land
Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall d. in the land
1. 2. d. in the land of the shadow of death
Jer. 23. 8. they shall d. in their own land, Jer. 31.
48. 2. that d. in the land of Egypt, 44. 1. 5. 13. 26.
25. 15. ye shall d. in the land, Ezek. 36. 29. 37. 25.
13. if ye say, we will d. in this land
43. obeyed not L. to d. in the land of Judah, 5.
58. 3. make the land desolate, none shall d. therein
Ezek. 28. 25. then shall they d. in their land
25. 12. the people that d. in the midst of the land
Hab. 2. 8. for the violence of land, and all that d. 17.
Zeph. 1. 18. make irridance of all that d. in the land

DWEELL with place.

Ezek. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made to d. in
1 Sam. 12. 8. and made them to d. in this place
2 Sam. 7. 10. they may d. in a place of their own
9 Kings 6. 1. behold the place where we d. is strait
3. let us make us a place where we may d.
1 Chron. 17. 9. and they shall d. in their place
Jer. 17. 15. 1. d. in the high and holy place
Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to d. in this place, 7.

DWEELL safely.

Prov. 1. 33. who hearkeneth to me shall d. safely
Jer. 14. 30. in his day Judah shall be as a void and Israel
shall d. safely, Ezek. 38. 28. 34. 25. 28. 38. 9.
27. 37. and I will cause them to d. safely
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that d. safely
DWEELL in safety.
Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and
ye shall d. in the land in safety, 19. Deut. 19. 10.
Deut. 33. 19. beloved of the Lord shall d. in safety
38. Israel then shall d. in safety alone
Psalm 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makest me to d. in safety
DWEELL therein.

Lev. 26. 32. enemies which d. therein be astonished
Num. 14. 30. the land I swear to make yond therein
33. 53. and ye shall d. therein, Deut. 11. 31.
Psalm 24. 1. the world and they that d. therein
27. 39. the righteous shall d. therein for ever
39. 36. they that love his name shall d. therein
107. 34. for wickedness of them that d. therein, Jer. 12. 4.
Isa. 24. 6. they that d. there are desolate, Amos 9. 5.
33. 24. people that d. therein are forgiven iniquity
24. 17. from generation to generation shall they d. therein
51. 6. they that d. therein shall die in like manner
Jer. 49. city forsaken, and not a man d. therein
46. 16. desolated the city, and all that d. therein
12. 4. for the wickedness of them that d. therein
47. 2. overflow the land and them that d. therein
48. 9. the cities desolate without any to d. therein
30. 20. the wild beasts and the owls shall d. therein
Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that d. therein
22. 15. when I shall smite them that d. therein
37. 25. they and their children shall d. therein
Mic. 7. 13. desolate, because of them that d. therein
Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that d. there
Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man d. therein
DWEELL together.

Gen. 13. 6. that they might d. together, their substance
was great, so that they could not d. together
20. 7. riches more than that they might d. together
Deut. 25. 5. if brethren d. together, and one die
Psalm 133. 1. for brethren to d. together in unity
DWEELL.

Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite d. then in the land
12. Abram d. in the land of Canaan, Lot d. in
cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
11. 1. and Abraham d. between Kadesh and Shur
Ezek. 1. 1. and they d. there about ten years
1 Sam. 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye d. safe
DWEELLER.

Psalm 69. 25. let there not be d. in their tents
DWEELLERS.

Isa. 16. 3. ye d. on earth, see ye, when he lifteth up
his eye, 19. it was known to the d. at Jerusalem
23. the d. in Misopotamia, we do hear them speak
DWEELLERS.

Deut. 12. 29. thou succeedest them and d. in their land
2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, which d. be-
tween the cherubims, Psalm 80. 1. Isa. 37. 16.

Psalm 152. 1. O then that d. in the heavens
Gen. 8. 12. thou that d. in the gardens
Isa. 10. 9. O my people that d. in Zion, be not afraid
47. 8. hear now this, thou that d. carelessly
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that d. in the clefts, Obad. 3.
51. 13. O thou that d. upon many waters
Lev. 4. 9. O daughter of Edom, that d. in land of Uz
Ezek. 7. 7. thou that d. in the land, time is come
12. 2. thou d. in the midst of a rebellious house
Mic. 1. 7. I pass ye away, thou that d. fairly
Zech. 2. 7. that d. with the daughter of Babylon
John 1. 38. they said, Master, where d. thou?
Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou d.

DWELETH.

Lev. 16. 16. the tabernacle that d. among them
19. 34. but the stranger that d. with you shall be
25. 30. if thy brother that d. by thee be poor, 47.
Deut. 33. 90. God d. as a lion, and teareth the arm
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab d. in Israel even to this day
29. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle d.
1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who d.
between cherubims, 9 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.
9 Sam. 7. 2. but the ark d. within curtains
1 Chron. 23. 1. 25. the Lord d. in Jerusalem for ever
Job 15. 38. he d. in desolate cities, and in houses
38. 19. where is the way where light d.?
39. 26. the ark and abideth on the rock
Psalm 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord who d. in Zion
58. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour d.
91. 1. he that d. in the secret place of the most high
113. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who d. on high
135. 91. blessed be the Lord who d. at Jerusalem
Prov. 3. 29. seeing he d. securely by thee
Isa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who d. in mount Zion
33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he d. on high
Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man d. therein
49. 31. the wealthy nation that d. without care
Lam. 1. 3. Judah, she d. among the heathen
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister d. at thy right hand
17. 16. where the king d. that made him king
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light d. with him
Hos. 4. 3. the land shall mourn, and every one
that d. therein shall mourn, Amos 8. 8.

Joel 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood, for L. d. in Zion
Mat. 33. 21. sweareth by him that d. therein
John 8. 56. drinketh my blood, d. in me, and I in him
14. 10. the Father that d. in me, he doeth the works
17. the Spirit, for he d. in you, and shall be in you
John 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, 17. 94.
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that d. in me, 20.
1. I know that in my flesh d. no good thing
8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that d. in you
1 Cor. 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God d. in you
Gal. 2. 9. in him d. the fulness of Godhead bodily
2 Tim. 1. 14. keep by the Holy Ghost which d. in us
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that d. in us lusteth to envy
2 Pet. 1. 3. a new earth wherein d. righteousness
1 John 3. 17. how d. the love of God in him?
94. that keepeth his commandments, d. in him
4. 12. if we love one another, God d. in us
15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God d. in him
16. he that d. in love, d. in God, and God in him
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which d. in us
Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan d.

DWEELLING, Substantive.

Gen. 27. 39. thy d. shall be the fatness of the earth
3 Kings 17. 35. at the beginning of their d. there
2 Chr. 6. 2. I have built a place for thy d. for ever
Ps. 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their d.
91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy d.
Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the d. of the wise
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose d. is not with flesh
4. 25. thy d. shall be with the beasts, 32. 1. 5. 21.
Nah. 2. 7. where is the d. of the lions?
Mark 5. 3. who had his d. among the tombs
DWEELLING.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, d. in tents
30. 20. and she called his name, d.
Lev. 25. 29. if a man sell a d. house in a city
Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy d. place
1 Kings 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy d. place, when
hearest forgive, 39, 43, 40. 9 Chr. 6. 21. 30. 39.
2 Chr. 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy d.
36. 15. the Lord had compassion on his d. place
Job 8. 9. the d. place of the wicked come to nought
21. 28. where are the d. places of the wicked?
Psalm 49. 11. and their d. places to all generations
55. God shall pluck thee out of thy d.
74. 7. by casting down the d. place of thy name
76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his d. place in Zion
79. 7. for they have laid waste his d. place
91. 1. Ld. thou hast been our d. place in all gener.
Isa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every d. place
14. 4. and I will consider in my d. place
Jer. 6. 12. I likened Zion to a woman d. at home
30. 18. and I will have merry on his d. places
46. 19. O thou daughter d. in Egypt, furnish thyself
51. 39. have burnt her d. places, bars are broken

Jer. 51. 37. Babylon shall become a d. place for drag
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your d. places the cities laid waste
37. 32. I will save them out of all their d. places
38. 11. all of them d. without walls, bars, nor gates
Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God d. in Zion
Hab. 1. 15. to possess the d. places that are not theirs
Zeph. 3. 7. so their d. should not be cut off
Acts 2. 5. there were d. at Jerus. Jews, devout men
19. 17. was known to the Greeks, d. at Ephesus
1 Cor. 4. 11. are naked, and have no certain d. place
1 Tim. 6. 16. d. in the light no man can approach
Heb. 11. 9. d. in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, d. among them

DWEELLINGS.

Exod. 10. 23. all the children of Isr. had light in d.
Lev. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute through-
out all your d. 23. 14. Num. 35. 29.
7. 26. ye shall eat blood in any of your d.
23. 3. ye shall do no work in any of your d.
Job 18. 19. shall not have my remaining in his d.
31. surely such are the d. of the wicked
30. 6. I have made the barren land his d.
Psalm 55. 15. for wickedness d. in their d.
87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the d. of Jacob
Isa. 39. 18. my people shall dwell in sure d.
Jer. 9. 19. because our d. have cast us out
Ezek. 25. 4. men of the east make their d. in thee
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be d. for shepherds
DWEELL.

Gen. 11. 2. and they d. there, 31. 1. 96. 17. 2 Kings
16. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 95. 12.
23. 10. Ephron d. among the children of Heth
Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye d. not de
Num. 31. 10. wherein the d. 2 Kings 17. 25.
1 Kings 13. 11. d. an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
Job 50. 25. and I d. as a king in the army
Psalm 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast d.
Isa. 50. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David d.
Jer. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man d.
30. 14. so Jeremiah d. among the people
Ezek. 3. 15. that d. by the river of Chebar
31. 6. under his shadow d. great nations, 17.
37. 23. the lands wherein your fathers have d.
Dan. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field d.
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that d. carelessly
Isa. 1. 63. fear came on all that d. round about
John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and d. among us
39. they came and saw where he d. and abode
Acts 13. 17. when they d. as strangers in Egypt
22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that d.
28. 30. Paul d. two years in his own hired house
Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that d. on the earth
DWEELL at.

Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham d. at Beer-sheba
Num. 21. 34. Amor, which d. at Hebron, Deut. 3. 2
Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech d. at Arumah
1 Kings 15. 18. Benhadad d. at Damascus, 2 Chr. 16. 2
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib d. at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37
1 Chr. 2. 55. families of the scribes which d. at Jabez
9. 34. these fathers of the Levites d. at Jerusalem
Acts 9. 32. Saul confounded Jews that d. at Damas
32. Peter came to the saints who d. at Lydda
DWEELL in.

Num. 30. 15. and we have d. in Egypt a long time
21. 31. thus Israel d. in the land of the Amorites
Deut. 2. 12. d. in their stead, 21. 23. 23. 1 Chr. 5. 22.
33. 16. the good will of him that d. in the bush
Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that d. in tents
28. Jerubbaal went and d. in his own house
1 Sam. 19. 18. David and Samuel d. in Natioth
21. 7. Philistines came and d. in them, 1 Chr. 10. 7
2 Sam. 7. 6. whereas I have not d. in any house since
I brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 Chr. 17. 5
9. 12. all that d. in the house of Ziba were servants
14. 28. Absalom d. two full years in Jerusalem
1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei d. in Jerusalem many days
12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, d. in Egypt
2 Kings 13. 5. Israel d. in their tents as aforetime
15. 5. Ahaziah d. in a severe house, 2 Chr. 26. 21
22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum, d.
in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 Chron. 34. 22.
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came, and d. in their rooms
5. 10. the Hagrites fell, and they d. in their tents
8. 28. were chief men, these d. in Jerusalem:
11. 7. and David d. in the castle, 2 Sam. 5. 9.
Ezra 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-
nims, d. in their cities, Neh. 3. 26. 11. 31.
Neh. 7. 73. Nethinims and all Israel d. in their cities
Job 22. 8. and the honourable men d. in it
Psalm 94. 17. my soul had almost d. in safety
Isa. 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be
d. in from generation to generation, Jer. 50. 39
Jer. 35. 10. but we have d. in tents and obeyed
41. 17. they d. in the habitation of Chimmah
Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel d. in their own land
36. 26. when d. safely in their land none made afraid
Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven d. in me brought
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph d. in a city called Nazareth
4. 13. Jesus came and d. in Capernaum
Luke 12. 4. were sinners above all that d. in Isr.

EAG
 Gen. 7. 2. before Abraham d. in Charran, 4.
 29. 3. all they who d. in Asia heard word of Jesus
 & Tim. 1. 5. which d. first in thy grandmother Lois
 DWELT therein.
 Num. 23. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, be d. therein
 24. 10. Emims d. th. 30. g. rats d. th. in old time
 1 Kings 11. 24. Bezou went to Damascus and d. th.
 12. 23. Jeroboam built Shedim, and d. therein
 Nah. 13. 16. there d. men of Tyre also therein
 Psal. 66. 10. thy congregation hath d. therein
 DWELT with.
 Ruth 2. 23. and Ruth d. with her mother-in-law
 1 Sam. 22. 4. his father and mother d. o. k. of Moab
 1 Chr. 4. 23. there they d. with king for his work
 8. 24. these also d. with their brethren, 9. 38.
 Psal. 120. 6. my soul hath long d. with him that
 Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah d. with him among the people

E.

EACH.

EACH.
 Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid e. piece against another
 24. 75. Simeon and Levi took e. man his sword
 40. 5. e. man his dream 45. 22. e. changes of realm
 Exod. 18. 7. and they asked e. other of their welfare
 30. 34. of e. shall there be a like weight
 Num. 1. 44. e. one was for the house of his fathers
 7. 3. and they brought for e. one an ox
 16. 17. thou also and Aaron e. of you his censor
 Josh. 22. 14. of e. chief house a prince, e. one was head
 Judg. 8. 18. e. one resembled the children of a king
 81. 23. because we reserved not e. of man his wife
 Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest e. of them
 1 Kings 4. 7. e. man his month in a year made prov.
 22. 10. and the kings, e. sat on thy throne
 8 Kings 15. 20. he exacted of e. man fifty shekels
 Ps. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed e. other
 Isa. 2. 90. they made e. one for himself to worship
 6. 2. stood the scorpions, e. one had six wings
 35. 7. where e. lay, shall be grass, reeds and rushes
 7. 2. e. one walking in his uprightness
 Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee e. day for a year
 Luke 13. 15. doth note on sabbath loose his ox or ass
 Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon e. of them
 Phil. 2. 3. let e. esteem other better than himself
 3 Thess. 1. 3. charity toward e. other aboundeth
 Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had e. of them six wings
EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scriptures. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Osmirage, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles. It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, Exod. 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in Deut. 32. 11. That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them. It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And has no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It flieeth very high, Prov. 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, seizeth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, Job 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields. It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of hunger: for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, herds, harts, serpents, and dead carcasses. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aotum, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying a above or below the neck) and keeps it clean by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and come on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, Psal. 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In Micah 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said, that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 24. 28. says, Wherever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense: but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion: in this sense the days of men are compared to it. Job 9. 26. My days are pined away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle toward heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; Lam. 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagle of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, Ezek. 17. 3, 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the eagle is abominable, Deut. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 49. a nation as swift as the eagle. 32. 11. as an eagle stirrth up her nest, fluttereth over Job 9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the prey 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy command? Prov. 23. 5. riches fly away as an eagle toward heaven 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the air is wonderful Jer. 42. 40. behold, he shall fly as an eagle over Moab 49. 16. thou shalt make thy nest high as an eagle. 1. 10. they four also had the face of an eagle. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings came, 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like e. feathers 7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had e. wings Hos. 1. 1. as an eagle against the house of the Lord Obad. 4. thou shalt exalt thyself as e. bring thee down Mic. 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the eagle. Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the eagle. Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying eagle. 12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great eagle.

EAGLES.

Exod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on e. wings 2 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than e. stronger than lions Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the eagle. Prov. 30. 17. and the young eagle shall eat it Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as e. Jer. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than e. Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the eagle. Mat. 24. 28. there will e. be gathered, Luke 17. 37.

EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, Eccl. 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, Isa. 6. 10: that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

and I was not rebellious, Isa. 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, yet, thou knowest not, yet, from that time that thine ear was not opened, Isa. 44. 6. Then hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, Jer. 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impiety, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, Mat. 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, Mat. 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, Psal. 34. 15. 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is a Hebraism, whereby is meant, to show, or reveal something to a person. 1 Sam. 20. 12. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will show it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overruled, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifices and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads, Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attractive; thou hast given me ears to hear, one obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, which the Apostles follow, Heb. 10. 5 reads this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with a human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Ezek. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear. Deut. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord had told Samuel in his ear. 12. 1. but that he will uncover mine ear. 12. 12. I send not to thee and uncover thine ear. 22. 8. there is none that uncovereth mine ear. 2 Sam. 7. 1. 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the ear of Kings 19. 16. bow down thine ear. Ps. 31. 2. 128. 1. 1 Chr. 17. 25. hath revealed the ear of thy servant Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and eyes open, 11. Job 4. 12. and mine ear received a little thereof 12. 11. doth not the ear try words? 34. 3. 13. mine ear hath heard and understood it 29. 11. when the ear heard me, then it blessed me 41. to me men gave e. waited, and kept silence 32. 11. behold, I gave e. to your renoms 35. 10. he openeth also their ear to discipline 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the ear. Psal. 107. 17. thou wilt cause thine ear to hear 18. 44. at the hearing of the ear, they shall cry 31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, deliver me speedily 53. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear. 77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave e. unto me 94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not hear? 118. 2. because he hath inclined his ear unto me Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine ear to my understanding 13. not inclined my ear to them that instructed me 15. 31. the ear that heareth the reproof of life 17. 4. and a liar's with e. to a naughty tongue

went which sustains and nourishes us, Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land earth. *In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, cultivated, &c.* (4) For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1. God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 24. 1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2. The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the king doms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 26. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, *carth*.

▲ man of the earth, Gen. 9. ↑ 10. Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18. the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31. He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: Ho that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2. If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly, 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass unto.

Gen. 1. 2. and the *e.* was without form and void 10. and God called the dry land *e.* 11. and God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, 24. 12. and the *e.* brought forth grass and herb 28. be fruitful, replenish *e.*, and subdue it, 9. 1. 6. 11. the *e.* also was corrupt before God 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.* 18. 14. in the second month was the *e.* dried 22. while *e.* remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and *e.* 10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19. 18. and all the nations of the *e.* shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. [26. 4. [28. 14. 27. 28. God give thee of the fatness of the *e.* 41. 47. in plentiful years *e.* brought forth handfuls Exod. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the *e.* 9. 29. that thou mayest know that the *e.* is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the *e.* 15. 12. stretchest thy hand, *e.* swallowed them 20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto me Num. 16. 30. if the *e.* open her mouth and swallow 32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. Ps. 106. 17. 34. they said, let the *e.* swallow us up also Deut. 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of *e.* 32. 18. *e.* that is under thee shall be iron 32. 1. a - I hear, O *e.* the words of my mouth 13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.* 2. a fire shall consume the *e.* with her increase 1 Sam. 2. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's 4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the *e.* rang again 14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked 22 Sam. 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32. 22. 5. then the *e.* shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7. 1 Kings 1. 40. so that the *e.* rent with the sound 2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of *e.* 1 Chron. 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, Psal. 96. 11. [13. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the *e.* Psal. 96. 13. [28. 9. Ezra 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven saw *e.* Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *e.* Isa. 45. 12. Job 5. 21. and thy offspring as the grass of the *e.*

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the *e.* out of her place 24. the *e.* is given into the hand of the wicked 11. 3. the measure thereof is longer than the *e.* 12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the *e.* 15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given 16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let my cry 18. 4. shall the *e.* be forsaken for thee? 20. 27. and the *e.* shall rise up against him 22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.* 24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themselves 26. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing 30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks 34. children of base men, they were viler than the *e.* 34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the *e.*? 37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the south-wind 38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.* 18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the *e.*? Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the *e.* 10. be instructed, ye judges of the *e.* 10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppress 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of *e.* 25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the *e.* 33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodness of the Lord 14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.* 37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the *e.* 11. 29. 46. 2. we will not fear though the *e.* be removed 6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted 47. 9. for the shields of the *e.* belong unto God 48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion 60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble 63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the *e.* 65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the *e.* 9. thou visitest the *e.* and wastest it 67. 6. then shall *e.* yield her increase, Ezek. 34. 27. 68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped 32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.* 71. 20. shalt bring me up from the depths of the *e.* 72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the *e.* 73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the *e.* 75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up thy pillars, Isa. 24. 19. 8. the wicked of the *e.* shall bring them out 76. 8. the *e.* feared || 77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4. 9. when God arose to save the meek of the *e.* 78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath establish, for ever 82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* Thou shalt inherit 90. 2. or ever thou hast formed the *e.* 97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved 102. 25. of old hast thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. Prop. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13. 104. 13. the *e.* is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 24. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches 114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the presence of the Lord 115. 16. the *e.* hath ho given to the children of men 119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy 90. thou hast established the *e.* and it abideth 147. 8. who prepareth rain for the *e.* 148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and heaven Prop. 3. 19. the Ld. hath founded the *e.* Isa. 24. 1. 8. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever *e.* was 26. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fishes 25. 3. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water 21. for three things the *e.* is disquieted, for four Eccl. 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever 5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* shall be excellent 11. 4. that smiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth 9. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13. the *e.* shall remove out of her place 14. 16. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble? 24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 10. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is dissolved 20. *e.* shall reel || 26. 19. *e.* shall cast out the dead 27. 21. the *e.* also shall dislosether blood 34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the *e.* 28. the Creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not 44. 24. that spread abroad the *e.* by myself 45. 8. let the *e.* open || 12. I have made the *e.* 22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the *e.* 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.* 56. 1. look on the *e.* the *e.* shall wax old 56. 1. thus saith the Lord, the *e.* is my footstool 8. shall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day? Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form 28. for this shall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black 6. 19. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people 10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* shall tremble 22. 20. O *e.* *e.* hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childless, Mic. 1. 2. 46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the *e.* 49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noise, 50. 46. 51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.* 9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the *e.* 42. 9. and the *e.* shined with his glory Hos. 2. 22. the *e.* shall bear the corn and the wine

Joel 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before thee Amos 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day Jonah 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.* 7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.* Nah. 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence Hab. 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L. 2. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise 9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers Hag. 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit Zech. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 1 4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.* Mal. 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse Mat. 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit 35. swear not by the *e.* for it is God's footstool 13. 5. where they had not much *e.* Mark 4. 5. Mark 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all 1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy 2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.* Heb. 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain 12. 26. whose voice then shook the *e.* but saw Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.* 18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit 2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor sea, nor the trees 11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the *e.* 6. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues 12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood 13. 12. causeth the *e.* to worship the first beast 18. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory 19. 2. the great wrath, which did corrupt the *e.* 20. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

ALL THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 28. let them have dominion over all the *e.* 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the *e.* 11. 9. there confound the language of all the *e.* 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the *e.* do right? 19. 31. to come in to us after manner of all the *e.* Exod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the *e.* 16. my name declared thro' all the *e.* Rom. 9. 17. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the *e.* is mine 34. 10. such as have not been done in all the *e.* Num. 14. 21. all the *e.* shall be filled with glory Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the *e.* 13. Zech. 6. 5. 23. 14. I am going the way of all the *e.* 1 Kings 22. Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the *e.* boazie 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the *e.* may know there is a God 1 Kings 10. 24. all the *e.* sought to Solomon to be 2 Kings 5. 15. no God in all the *e.* but in Israel 1 Chr. 16. 14. his judgment. are in all the *e.* Ps. 105. 1 23. sing to the Lord, all the *e.* Psal. 26. 1. 20. fear before him all the *e.* Psal. 33. 8. [96. 9 Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the *e.* 45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the *e.* 47. 2. L is a great king over all the *e.* 7. Zech. 14. 5. 5. let thy glory be above all the *e.* 11. [108. 5. 66. [1. make a joyful noise all the *e.* 28. 4. [100. * 1. 4. all the *e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee 83. 18. that thou art much higher over all the *e.* 27. 9. Isa. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the *e.* none moved 12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in all the *e.* 25. 8. take the rebuke of thy people, from all the *e.* Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the *e.* 33. 9. it shall be an honour before all the earth 31. 7. a golden cup that made all the *e.* drunken 25. O mountain, which destroyest all the *e.* 49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the *e.* Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the *e.* Hab. 2. 20. let all the *e.* keep silence before him Zeph. 3. 8. all the *e.* shall be devoured with fire Zech. 1. 11. all the *e.* sitteth still and is at rest Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the *e.* Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the *e.* Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God went forth into all the *e.*

FROM THE EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the *e.* 4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the *e.* 6. 13. behold, I will destroy them from the *e.* 7. 23. and they were destroyed from the *e.* 8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated from the *e.* Exod. 9. 15. thou shalt be cut off from the *e.* Josh. 7. 9. Psal. 109. 15. Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13 1 Sam. 28. 23. Saul arose from the *e.* and sat on bad 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not take you away from the *e.* 12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the *e.* 20. David *e.* use from the *e.* and washed himself Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish from the *e.* Psal. 21. 10. shall destroy their fruit from the *e.* 34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the *e.* 148. 7. praise L. from the *e.* ye dragons and deeps Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour poor from the *e.* Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the *e.* Ezek. 1. 19. living creatures were lifted up from the *e.* Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the *e.* Amos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the *e.* John 12. 32. and, if I be lifted up from the *e.*

Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the *c.*
9. 8. Sam arose from the *c.* and he saw no man
22. said away from such a fellow from the *c.*
Acts 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the *c.*
14. 3. but 144,000 were redeemed from the *c.*
 in the EARTHLY.
Gen. 1. 32. and let few multiply in the *c.*
4. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the *c.* 14.
6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the *c.*
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the *c.*
19. 31. not a man in the *c.* to come in unto us
43. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the *c.*
Exod. 24. 4. or that is in the *c.* beneath, or water
Jeek. 7. 31. and behold they are hid in the *c.*
Jeek. 10. 10. no want of any thing that is in the *c.*
Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
 great men that are in the *c.* 1 Chron. 17. 8.
21. what nation is it like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.
22. to know all things that are in the *c.*
1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the *c.* is thine
2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the *c.*
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the *c.* 2.
2. that there is none like him in the *c.* 3.
14. 8. though the root thereof was old in the *c.*
15. their portion in cursed in the *c.*
Psalm. 16. 8. which leaveth her eggs in the *c.*
Psalm. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the *c.*
8. 5. what desolations he hath made in the *c.*
10. he will, I will be exalted in the *c.*
11. 1. verily he is a God that judgeth in the *c.*
12. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the *c.*
15. 19. I am a stranger in the *c.* hide not thy com.
Prov. 11. 31. let not an evil speaker be established in the *c.*
11. 31. the righteous be recompensed in the *c.*
14. 9. for when thy judgments are in the *c.*
15. we have not wrought deliverance in the *c.*
24. 4. their stock shall not take root in the *c.*
42. 4. till he make judgment in the *c.*
7. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the *c.*
65. 18. shall bless him, God of truth, who blameth
 himself in the *c.* and he that sweareth in the *c.*
Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the *c.*
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the *c.*
Heb. 9. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the *c.*
1. 12. 30. and I will show wonders in the *c.*
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the *c.*
25. 18. he went and digged in the *c.* and hid
25. 18. was afraid, and hid thy talent in the *c.*
Nuk. 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when
 it is sown in the *c.* is less than all seeds in the *c.*
John 5. 3. there are three that bear witness in the *c.*
 On, or, upon the EARTH.
Gen. 6. 6. repented that he had made man on the *c.*
12. God looked upon the *c.* behold it was corrupt
7. 4. 1. I will cause it to rain upon the *c.* forty days
12. the rain was upon the *c.* forty days, 17.
17. be fruitful and multiply upon the *c.*
19. 23. sun was risen upon the *c.* when Lot entered
49. 19. and behold a ladder set upon the *c.*
Exod. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the *c.*
Jer. 11. 39. things that creep upon the *c.* 42. 14.
Der. 4. 10. all days they live upon the *c.* 13. 1, 10.
36. upon the *c.* he showed them his great fire
15. 16. ye shall pour it upon the *c.* as water, 24.
2 Sam. 12. 18. David lay all night upon the *c.*
14. 7. not leave name nor remainder upon the *c.*
1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the *c.*
 heaven cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.
14. 15. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the *c.*
1 Chr. 29. 5. our days on the *c.* as a shadow, Job 8. 9.
Job 11. is there not an appointed time to man on the *c.*
19. 23. he shall stand at the latter day upon the *c.*
30. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the *c.*
7. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the *c.*
41. 33. on the *c.* there is not his like, liveth on made
Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the *c.*
41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the *c.*
67. 2. that thy way may be known upon the *c.*
73. 25. there is none upon the *c.* I desire besides thee
112. 2. his seed shall be might upon the *c.*
Prov. 30. 34. four things that are, little upon the *c.*
Der. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon the *c.*
10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the *c.*
11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon the *c.*
 the clouds empty themselves upon the *c.*
Gen. 2. 12. flowers appear on the *c.* time of singing
Isa. 34. 2. a consumption determined upon the *c.*
3. 1. lift up your eyes, and look upon the *c.*
Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the *c.*
Jer. 12. 11. eyes fall, my liver is poured upon the *c.*
Dea. 2. 10. not a man on the *c.* can show the matter
Amos 3. 3. can a bird fall in a snare upon the *c.*
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the *c.*
5. 18. lay not up for years, treasures upon the *c.*
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power
 on the *c.* to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 3. 24.
10. 34. think not I am come to send peace on the *c.*
16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on the *c.* 18. 18.
19. 19. say, that if two of you shall agree on the *c.*
22. 2. and call no man your father upon the *c.*

Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the *c.*
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on the *c.* can whiten them
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on the *c.* 6.
43. like a man that built a house upon the *c.*
12. 49. I am come to send fire on the *c.*
51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on the *c.*
13. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on the *c.*
21. 26. for the things which are coming on the *c.*
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the *c.*
Rom. 9. 23. a short work will the Lord make on the *c.*
Col. 3. 2. set your affection not on things on the *c.*
3. mortify your members which are upon the *c.*
Heb. 5. 4. if he were on the *c.* he should not be a priest
11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the *c.*
12. 25. who refused him that spake on the *c.*
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the *c.*
17. it rained not on the *c.* for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the *c.*
5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on the *c.*
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the *c.*
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the *c.*
8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the *c.*
10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the *c.*
11. 10. dwell on the *c.* 13. 8, 14. | 14. 6. | 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the *c.*
18. 1. the first poured out his vial upon the *c.*
18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the *c.*
 Out of the EARTH.
1 Sam. 28. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the *c.*
9 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the *c.*
Job 8. 19. and out of the *c.* shall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken out of the *c.* and brass molten
 5. as for the *c.* out of it cometh bread
Psalm. 14. 1. truth shall spring out of the *c.*
104. 14. that he may bring food out of the *c.*
35. let the sinners be consumed out of the *c.*
Dea. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the *c.*
Ho. 2. 18. I will break the battle out of the *c.*
Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the *c.*
Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the *c.*
 To, or, onto the EARTH.
Gen. 34. 58. he worshipped, bowing himself to the *c.*
37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the *c.*
46. 6. they bowed themselves to the *c.* 43. 26.
48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the *c.*
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the *c.* 7. 6.
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *c.*
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the *c.*
24. 8. David stooped with his face to the *c.*
25. 41. she bowed herself to the *c.* 1 Kings 1. 31.
28. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the *c.*
30. therefore let not my blood fall to the *c.*
2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the *c.*
14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the *c.* 1 Kings 1. 52.
9 Kings 10. 10. fall to the *c.* nothing of the word of L.
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the *c.*
Job 12. 8. or speak to the *c.* it shall teach thee
Psalm. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the *c.*
44. 25. for thy belly cleaveth unto the *c.*
50. 4. he shall call to the *c.* that he may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the *c.*
Ecc. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the *c.*
19. 7. then shall the dust return to the *c.*
Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the *c.*
63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the *c.*
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention to the whole *c.*
Ho. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the *c.*
Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the *c.*
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the *c.* and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the *c.*
26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the *c.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the *c.*
19. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the *c.*
13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the *c.*
 EARTHEN.
Lev. 6. 28. the *c.* vessel wherein it was soddened
11. 33. the *c.* vessel wherewith any of them falleth
14. 5. one of the birds killed in an *c.* vessel, 50.
Nam. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in the *c.* vessel
2 Sam. 17. 21. brought beds, basins, and *c.* vessels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's *c.* bottle
32. 14. put these evidences in an *c.* vessel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as *c.* pitchers
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in *c.* vessels
 EARTHLY.
John 3. 12. if I have told you *c.* things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is *c.* speaks of earth
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our *c.* house of tabern. were dissolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind *c.* things
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is *c.* sensual, devilish
 EARTHLY.
1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, *c.*
48. as is the *c.* such are they also that are *c.*
49. and as we have borne the image of the *c.*
 EARTHQUAKE.
The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes. One of the most remarkable, is that which was in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in Amos 1. 1. and in Zech. 14. 5. Jo-

sephus says, that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of Jerusalem, and moved out part of it from its place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.
Another very memorable earthquake, was that at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 51. Many have been of opinion, that this motion was perceived by all the world. Others maintain, that it was sensible only in Judaea, or even in the temple, the gates whereof were shaken, and the veil rent asunder. It must have been attended with very terrible circumstances, since the centurion, and they who were with him, were so affected with it, and were induced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.
An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1. Great alterations and changes are expressed in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb. 12. 26. The delivering of the Israelites out of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of the earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs, civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.
1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an *c.* was not in *c.*
19. after the *c.* a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *c.*
Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the *c.*
Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the *c.*
Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the *c.*
28. 2. behold, there was a great *c.* the angel of the Lord came, *Acts 16. 26.* Rev. 6. 12. | 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an *c.* 11. 19.
16. 18. a great *c.* so mighty an *c.* and so great
 EARTHQUAKES.
Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and *c.*
 in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
 EASE.
Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no *c.*
Judg. 9. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with *c.*
Job 19. 5. in the thought of him that is at *c.*
16. 19. I was at *c.* | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at *c.*
Ps. 13. 13. his soul shall dwell at *c.* his seed inherit
123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at *c.*
Prov. 1. 33. the *c.* of the simple shall slay them
Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at *c.*
11. tremble, ye women that are at *c.* be troubled
Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at *c.*
48. 11. Moab hath been at *c.* from his youth
49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at *c.*
Ezek. 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at *c.*
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at *c.* in Zion
1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at *c.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine *c.* eat, drink, and be merry
 EASE.
Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt *c.* thyself abroad
2 Chron. 10. 4. c. thou shalt smite the yoke, 9.
Job 7. 13. my couch shall be *c.* my complaint
Isa. 1. 24. sh. I will *c.* me of mine adversaries
38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, *c.* me
 EASED.
Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I *c.*
2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be *c.* and ye burdened
 EASEMENT.
Judg. 3. 194. he doeth his *c.* in his summer-chamber
 EASIER.
Exod. 18. 22. so shall it be *c.* for thyself, shall bear
Mat. 9. 5. whether it is *c.* to say, thy sins be forgiven
 thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23
19. 24. it is *c.* for a camel to go thro' the eye of a
 needle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25
Luke 16. 17. it is *c.* for heaven and earth to pass, than
 EASILY.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not *c.* provoked, thinks no evil
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so *c.* beset us
 EAST.
The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and south, by words which signify, before, behind, left, and right, according to the situation of a man, with his face turned towards the east. By the east, they describe frequently not only Arabia Deserta, and the lands of Moab and Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine; but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylon, and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north than to the east of Judaea. It is said, in Gen. 11. 1, 2. that the sons of Noah having but one language, departed from the east, and came into the land of Shinar. Heron says, some difficulties have been raised; for the land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia, where the ark rested; and Armenia does not lie to the east of Babylon, where the land of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the north of this country. Interpreters and Commentators, to disengage themselves out of three perplexities, have imagined different explanations of this passage.

Psalm 22. 23. all they that be fat on earth shall e.
28. 13. will I e. the flesh of bulls, or drink blood
28. 25. man did e. angels' food, he sent them meat
Prov. 1. 31. e. the fruit of their own way, Isa. 3. 10
13. 2. but the soul of transgressors shall e. violence
Job. 21. and they that love it shall e. the fruit
54. 13. my son e. thou honey, because it is good
47. 15. whose keepeth figtree shall e. fruit thereof
30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall e. it
Psalm 22. 23. for who can e. or hasten more than I
41. 11. goods increase they are increased that e. them
12. sleep is sweet, whether he e. a little or much
11. 16. and thy princes e. in the morning
17. blessed, when thy princes e. in due season
Psalm 4. 1. 1. as a flock of goats that e. of Gilead
11. come into his garden and e. his pleasant fruits
Isa. 4. 1. we will e. our own bread, and wear our

own apparel
7. 15. butter and honey shall e. that he may know
22. butter and honey shall every one e. that is left
9. 20. e. on the left hand, e. the flesh of his arm
11. 7. the lion shall e. straw like the ox, 65. 25.
34. oxen and asses shall e. clean provender
37. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and e.
the fruit thereof, 65. 21. Jer. 31. 5. 23.
51. 8. and the worm shall e. them like wool
55. 1. come ye, buy and e. yea, come, buy wine
2. hearken to me, and e. that which is good
62. 9. they that have gathered it shall e. it
63. 4. a people which e. swine's flesh and broth
13. my servants shall e. but ye shall be hungry
22. they shall not plant and another e.

Jer. 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did e. them
19. 9. shall e. every one the flesh of his friend in
the siege and straitsness
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy mouth and e. that I give thee
1. 1. son of man, e. that thou findest, e. this roll
4. 10. by weight || 5. 10. fathers shall e. sons
18. 13. thou shalt e. fine flour, and honey, and oil
22. 9. and in thee they e. upon the mountains
34. 3. ye e. the fat, and clothe you with the wool
Psalm 4. 23. Nebuchadnezzar did e. grass as oxen
Isa. 4. 10. for they shall e. and not have enough,
they shall not increase, Mic. 6. 14. Hag. 1. 6.

9. 3. they shall e. unclean things in Assyria
4. 1. all that e. thereof shall be polluted
Amos 6. 4. that e. the lambs out of the flock
Mic. 3. 3. who also e. the flesh of my people
Lev. 11. 9. let the rest e. every one flesh of an eater
16. but he shall e. the flesh of the fat and rear
44. 12. 4. how David did e. the shew-bread

11. 20. did all e. and were filled, took up fragments,
15. 37. Mark 6. 42. || 8. Luke 9. 17.
15. 37. yet the dogs e. of the crumbs, Mark 7. 23.
23. they that did e. were 4000, besides women
25. 21. and as they did e. he said, Mark 14. 18. 22.
25. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take e.
this is my body, Mark 14. 22. || 1 Cor. 11. 24.

Mark 2. 16. when they saw him e. with publicans
6. 44. they that did e. were above 5000 men
11. 14. no man e. fruit of these hereafter for ever
14. 12. where go ye seek prepare that thou mayest e.
these things, 14. Luke 23. 8. 11. John 18. 23.
Luke 6. 1. and did e. rubbing them in their hands
2. 36. one desired him that he would e. with him
10. 2. e. such things as are set before you
12. 2. killed fattened calf, let us e. and be merry
41. 43. he took it, and did e. before them
John 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master e.
6. 26. because ye did e. of loaves and were filled
50. that a man may e. thereof and not die
53. except ye e. the flesh of the Son of Man
Acts 2. 45. they did e. their meat with gladness
11. 14. thou wastest in and didst e. with them
13. 14. we will e. nothing till we have slain Paul
Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may e. all things
23. be that doubteth is damned if he e.

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some e. it as a thing offered to an idol
12. neither if we e. are we the better, if we e. not
13. I will e. no flesh while the world standeth
10. 3. and did all e. the same spiritual meat
18. who e. of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar
25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that e.
27. e. asking no question for conscience sake
11. 34. if any man hunger, let him e. at home
17. 23. 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he e.
1 Tim. 2. 17. their word will e. as doth a canker
Jer. 5. 3. and shall e. your flesh as it were fire
Rer. 17. 16. shall e. her flesh, and burn her with fire
19. 13. that ye may e. flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, FAT.
EAT with drink.
Gen. 24. 54. and they did e. and drink, 26. 30.
Exod. 24. 11. Judg. 9. 97. || 19. 4.
Exod. 22. 6. eat down to e. and drink, 1 Cor. 10. 7.
34. 23. nor e. bread, nor drink water, Deut. 9. 9. 18.
18. 20. 11. Egyptians did e. bread and drink water
Psalm 11. 11. shall I go to my house to e. and drink?
12. 1. did e. of his meat and drink of his cup

2 Sam. 19. 35. can thy servant taste what I e. or d?
1 Kings 1. 23. they e. and drink before Adonijah
13. 8. I will not e. bread nor drink water, 17. 29.
16. neither will I e. bread nor drink water
18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, e. and drink
2 Kings 6. 22. set bread, that they may e. and drink
7. 8. they went into one tent and did e. and drink
18. 27. e. own dung and drink piss, Isa. 36. 12.
1 Chr. 29. 22. and did e. and drink before the Lord
2 Chron. 28. 15. and gave them to e. and to drink
Esra 10. 6. Esra did e. no bread nor drink water
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, e. the fat and drink sweet
Ezek. 4. 16. fast for me, nor e. nor drink three days
Job 1. 4. called sisters to e. and drink with them
Prov. 23. 7. so is he, e. and drink, saith he to thee
Eccles. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he
should e. and drink, 3. 13. || 5. 18. || 8. 15.

Cant. 5. 1. e. O friends, yea, drink abundantly
Isa. 21. 5. e. drink, ye princes, anoint the shield
22. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us e. and
drink, for to-morrow we shall die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father e. and drink?
Ezek. 25. 4. shall e. thy fruit and drink thy milk
30. 17. that ye may e. flesh and drink blood
Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to e. and water to drink
Zech. 7. 6. when ye did e. and when ye did drink
Mat. 6. 25. what ye shall e. or d. 31. Luke 12. 29.
24. 49. to e. and drink with drunken, Luke 12. 45.
Luke 5. 30. why do ye e. and d. with publicans?
12. 30. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples e. and d.
12. 19. take this ease, e. drink, and be merry
17. 8. and afterward thou shalt e. and drink
27. they did e. they drank, they married, 28.
22. 30. that ye may e. and drink at my table
Acts 9. 9. Saul three days did neither e. nor drink
13. 12. e. nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.
Rom. 14. 21. neither to e. flesh nor drink wine
1 Cor. 9. 4. have we got power to e. and to drink?
10. 31. whether therefore ye e. or drink, or whatever
11. 22. have ye not houses to e. and drink in?
26. as oft as ye e. this bread and drink this cup
27. whosoever shall e. and drink unworthily
28. and so let him e. and drink of that cup

He did EAT.
Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did e.
25. 25. loved Esau, because he did e. of his venison
27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did e.
39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did e.
1 Sam. 30. 11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did e.
2 Sam. 9. 13. he did e. continually at his table
12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did e.
Mark 1. 6. John did e. locusts and wild honey
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did e. nothing
Gal. 2. 12. for before he did e. with the Gentiles

EAT not.
Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of
good and evil, thou shalt not e. of it, 3. 1, 3.
3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to e. 17.
9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not e., Lev. 19. 26.

Deut. 12. 16, 23, 21, 25. || 15. 23.
24. 33. I will not e. till I have told my errand
32. 32. the children of Israel e. not of the sinew
43. 32. the Egyptians might not e. with the Hebrews
Exod. 12. 9. e. not of it raw, nor sicken at all
14. 3. a foreigner shall not e. thereof, 20. 33.
Lev. 11. 4. these shall ye not e., Deut. 14. 3. 7.
22. 4. a leper eat e. of the holy things, 6. 19. 12.
8. that torn he shall not e. to defile himself
Nam. 11. 19. ye shall not e. one day, or two days
Deut. 14. 21. ye shall not e. of any thing that dieth
of itself, shall give it to strangers, Ezek. 44. 31.
28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not e. thereof
Judg. 13. 4. and e. not any unclean thing, 7. 14.
1 Sam. 1. 7. therefore thou wept and did not e.
9. 12. for the people will not e. till he come
28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not e.
2 Kings 4. 40. and they could not e. thereof
7. 2. shall see it with thy eyes, but not e. thereof, 19.
Ezek. 2. 63. eat e. of most holy things, Neh. 7. 65.
Psalm 141. 4. and let me not e. of their dainties
Prov. 23. 6. e. not bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not lips, and e. not bread of men
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they e. not, 4.
Luke 9. 16. I will not e. thereof, until fulfilled
1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one no we to e.
8. 8. neither if we e. not are we the worse
10. 28. e. not for his sake that shewed it

Shall ye EAT.
Exod. 12. 11. thus shall ye e. it, with loins girded
15. seven days shall ye e. unleavened bread, 20.
29. 31. nor shall ye e. flesh from of beasts
Lev. 10. 14. wave-breast shall ye e. in a clean place
11. 3. cheweth the cud, that shall ye e., Deut. 14. 4. 6.
9. these shall ye e. of all that are in the waters
19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye e. of the fruit
26. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye e.
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye e.
Ye shall EAT.
Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall e. the fat of the land
Exod. 12. 11. ye shall e. it in haste, Lord's passover

Exod. 12. 18. first month at even ye e. unleavened bread
16. 12. saying, at even ye shall e. flesh, and in morn
Lev. 7. 23. ye shall e. no manner of fat, 24.
26. ye shall e. no manner of blood, 17. 14.
10. 13. and ye shall e. it in the holy place
23. 14. ye shall e. neither bread nor parched corn
25. 12. ye shall e. the increase thereof out of the field
10. ye shall e. your fill, and dwell in safety
22. ye shall e. of the old store, 25. 10.
26. 26. and ye shall e. and not be satisfied
29. ye shall e. the flesh of your sons and daugh
Mum. 11. 18. the L. will give flesh, and ye shall e.
18. 31. and ye shall e. in every place, and households
Deut. 12. 7. there ye shall e. before Lord your God
14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall e.
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall e. with me to-day
2 Kings 10. 29. this shall be a sign, ye shall e. this
year such things as grow themselves, Isa. 37. 30
Isa. 1. 19. if obedient ye shall e. the good of the land
61. 6. ye shall e. the riches of the Gent. in their glory
Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall e. fat till ye be full
Joel 2. 26. ye shall e. in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12. 22. take no thought what ye shall e. nor put

TO EAT.
Exod. 10. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to e.
Mum. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to e. 18
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to e. flesh
18. 8. they shall have like portions to e.
1 Sam. 9. 13. before he go to the high place to e.
20. 21. the king eat him down to e. meat
2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to e.
9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to e.
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to e.
16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to e.
17. 29. for the people that were with him to e.
2 Kings 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to e.
2 Chron. 31. 10. we have had enough to e. and left
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, to e. the fruit thereof
Psalm 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to e.
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest to e. with a ruler
25. 27. it is not good to e. much honey
Eccles. 5. 19. hath given him power to e. thereof
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to e. thereof
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them to e. sufficiently
Jer. 19. 9. cause them to e. the flesh of their sons
Ezek. 3. 2. and he caused me to e. that roll
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to e.
Dan. 4. 23. they shall make thee to e. grass, 32
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to e.
Hab. 1. 8. they shall flee as eagle that hasteth to e.
Mat. 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to e.
4. not lawful for him to e., Mark 2. 23. Luke 6. 4.
14. 16. give ye them to e., Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.
15. 20. to e. with unwashen hands defileth not
32. the multitude have nothing to e., Mark 8. 1, 2
26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to e. passover?
Mark 5. 43. that something should be given her to e.
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to e.
Luke 22. 15. I have desired to e. this passover
John 4. 32. I have meat to e. that ye know not of
33. hath any man brought him ought to e.?
6. 32. how can this man give us his flesh to e.?
Acts 27. 35. when he had broken up, he began to e.
1 Cor. 8. 10. emboldened to e. things offered to idols
11. 20. when ye come, this is not to e. Lord's supper
33. brethren, when ye come together to e.
Heb. 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to e.
Rev. 2. 7. will I give to e. of the tree of life in midst
14. to e. things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
17. I will give to e. of hidden manna, a white stone

EAT up.
Gen. 41. 4. the lean did e. up the seven fat kine, 20.
Lev. 20. 34. land of your enemies shall e. you up
Nam. 24. 8. he shall e. up the nations his enemies
Deut. 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall e. up
Ps. 27. 9. my enemies came on me to e. up my flesh
105. 35. did e. up all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall e. them up, 51. 8.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall e. up thine harvest and thy
breed e. up thy flocks, e. up thy vines and fig-trees
22. 22. the wind shall e. up all thy pastures
Hos. 4. 8. they e. up the sin of my people
Amos 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did e. up a part
Mos. 5. 1. 6. they shall e. up the land of Assyria
Neh. 3. 15. it shall e. thee up like the canker-worm
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and e. it up

EATEN.
Gen. 3. 11. hast thou e. of trees whereof I should not
14. 34. save that which the young men have e.
31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not e.
41. 21. when they had e. them up, it could not be
known that they had e. them
Ezek. 12. 46. in one house shall it be e.
13. 2. there shall no leavened bread be e. 7.
21. 23. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be e.
22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to e.
39. 34. it shall not be e. because it is holy
Lev. 6. 16. it shall be e. in the holy place, 26. || 7. 6
23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be e. 7. 19
30. no sin-offering shall be e. it shall be burnt

Lev. 7. 15. shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16. 16. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place
19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Lev. 14. 19.*
19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day
Nam. 23. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*
Deu. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantedst not,
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.
22. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be full
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
1 Sam. 14. 30. if I help the people had *e.* freely
23. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
2 Sam. 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
1 Kings 13. 22. but earnest buck, and hast *e.* bread
25. the lion had not *e.* the carcass, nor torn the ass
Yek. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
31. I. have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Ps. 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John 2. 17.*
102. I. have *e.* ashus like bread mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
23. 6. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Can. 5. 1. have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey
Lea. 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor
Jer. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3. 8, 12. 17.
31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek. 16. 2.*
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
16. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Jud. 1. 4. that locusts hath left, canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
Mat. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark 8. 9.*
Luke 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
16. 8. till I have *e.* afterwards thou shalt eat
John 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
14. Lord. I have never *e.* any thing common
19. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
21. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was

EATER.

Jud. 14. 14. he said, out of *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Nab. 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*

EATERS.

Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of flesh
EATERS.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
1 Kings 21. 5. why spirit so said that thou *e.* no
EATETH. [bread?]
Exod. 12. 15. who *e.* unleavened bread be cut off, 19.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20, 25, 27. 17, 10, 15.
18. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Nam. 13. 32. a land that *e.* for the inhabitants
1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
40. 15. beemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Psalm. 103. 20. the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
20. 20. she *e.* and with her mouth, and saith
31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Ecd. 4. 15. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 29. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth
59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth
Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
 publicans and sinners? *Mark 2. 16.* *Luke 15. 2.*
Mark 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
 will me, shall betray me, *John 13. 18.*
John 6. 54. whose *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I am him
57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
6. that *e.* to the Ld., that *e.* not, to the Ld. *e.* not
20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily *e.* damnation to him.

EATING.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of
 souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
2 Kings 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried god
Job 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
Acts 1. 4. and *e.* with them, commanded them
1 Cor. 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper
 See DRINKING.

ECHO.

Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *e.* of the mountains
EDGE.
Exod. 13. 20. Ethanim *e.* of wilderness, *Nam. 33. 6.*
20. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ecd. 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke 4. 4. 29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill
 See TEXTS.

EDGE of the sword.

Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with *e.* of sword
Exod. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sword
Nam. 21. 24. and smote Sihon with the *e.* of sword
Josh. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with the *e.* of sword
8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with the *e.* of sword. 10. Jabel-gilead
Job 1. 15. Job's servants slain with the *e.* of sword, 17.
Psalm. 29. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of sword
Jer. 9. 17. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with the *e.* of sword
Luke 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword
Mich. 11. 34. who their fruit escaped the *e.* of sword
 EDGED.

Psalm. 149. 6. and a two-*e.* sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-*e.* sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-*e.* sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went a sharp two-*e.* sword
 EDGES.

Exod. 23. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*
 EDIFICATION.

Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
1 Cor. 14. 3. that propheseth speaketh to men to *e.*
2 Cor. 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*
 EDIFY.

Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
1 Cor. 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. 4. 23. that which is good to *e.* profitably
1 Thess. 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do
 EDIFIED.

Acts 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
1 Cor. 8. 10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
14. 17. giveat thanks well, but the other is not *e.*
 EDIFIETH.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
14. 8. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.*
 himself; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church
 EDIFYING.

1 Cor. 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
13. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
2 Cor. 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*
 EFFECT, Substantive.

Nam. 30. 5. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
2 Chron. 34. 22. and they spake to her to that *e.*
Psalm. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mat. 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
Rom. 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without *e.*
14. 14. the promise made of none *e.* 3. 17.
9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
1 Cor. 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are
 EFFECT, Verb.

Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it
 EFFECTED.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his
 EFFECTUAL [heart]
1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me
2 Cor. 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same sufferings

Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Phil. 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good things
Jam. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth
 EFFECTUALLY.

Gal. 2. 8. for he that wrought in Peter, same in me

1 Thess. 2. 13. the world worketh in you that believe
 EFFEMINATE
1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
 EGG

Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*
Luke 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?
 EGGS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones *e.* and the dam
 sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, gathered
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that eateth *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as that is gathered sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth
 EIGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be circum-
 cised, every man child, 31. 4. *Luke 2. 21*
22. 23. these *e.* Milchah did bear to Nahor
Exod. 26. 25. they shall have boards, and sockets silver
Nam. 7. 8. Moses gave 4 waggons *e.* oxen to Merari
29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.* years

12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years
1 Sam. 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons
1 Kings 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
2 Kings 6. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to
 reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chron. 34. 1.*
1 Chron. 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Itamar
2 Chron. 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days
Ecd. 1. 22. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37

41. e. tables, wherewith they slew their sacrifices
Mich. 5. 5. raise up him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
Luke 9. 28. about *e.* days after these sayings, Peter
John 9. 30. after *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts 9. 33. Enneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
1 Pet. 3. 30. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water
 EIGHTH.

Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
1 Kings 6. 38. in Bul, which is month, house finished
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month
1 Chron. 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
25. 15. the *e.* to Josiah [25. 5. Pashath] the *e.*
27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbeai
Zech. 1. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. beast this was, is not, even he is the *e.*
21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz
 See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT Hundred.
Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth, *e.* years
5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* years
2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time
2 Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* a thousand
 EIGHTEEN.

Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel *e.* years
1 Kings 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass *e.*
 cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings 25. 17.* *Jer. 52. 21*
1 Chron. 26. 9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*
2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives
Luke 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell
16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years
 EIGHTEEN thousand.

Judg. 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thousand
44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thousand men of valour
1 Chr. 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh *e.* thousand
12. 18. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand
20. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents
Ezek. 48. 35. the city round *e.* thousand measures
 EIGHTEENTH.

1 Kings 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr. 13. 1.*
2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehoshaphat
22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
 Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron. 34. 2.* 33. 13
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphaes
25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, his sons, and brethren
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 32. 29
 EITHER.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 88.
Isa. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his
 censor, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worshiped other gods *e.* sun or moon
29. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
1 Kings 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in
Ecd. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that
Isa. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he
 will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke 16. 13*
12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good
Luke 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
 15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
 John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
1 Cor. 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation
Jam. 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?
Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree as
 ELDER. [18]

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-

braves, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3, 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, The Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people: and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18, 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1, 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11, 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, a tiredness himself to God, and desiring to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee here: and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon the: and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee: that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Levites, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27, 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult with me to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, Judg. 9, 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samud to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8, 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10, 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders. Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19, 12, 13, 19, 20. Boaz appeared to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-Judah, Ruth 4, 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10, 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

- 1) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipped: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

- 2) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought

before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

- 3) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5, 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jarim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonian captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jannia: thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sopharaim, to Bethanaim, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking of the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoahaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19, 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and Zedbadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in cause ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, rich man and a councillor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23, 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44, 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understood by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no further than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17, 6, 7, 19, 15. one what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19, 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the Chief-priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge a man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7, 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words. This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die: for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah: who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 36, 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26, 65, 66.

Elders in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 3, 17 Tit. 1, 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also are an elder, 1 Pet. 5, 1.

Gen. 10, 21. Shem the brother of Japheth the 2. 23, 23. the 2. shall serve the younger, Rom. 9, 12

1 Sam. 19. 17. behold, my e. daughter Merab
1 Kings 22. ask the kingdom, he is mine e. brother
Job 13. 10. very aged men, much e. than thy father
32. 4. Elihu waited, because they were e. than he
Ezek 16. 46. thy e. sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
23. 4. the pumies of them were Abulah the e.
Luke 15. 25. his e. son was in the field, heard music
1 Tim. 2. 2. entreat the e. women as mothers
1 Pet. 5. 3. ye young men, submit yourselves to the e.

ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an e. but intreat him as father
19. against an e. receive not an accusat. but before
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an e.
2 John 1. 1. the e. to the elect lady and her children
3 John 1. 1. the e. unto well-beloved Gaius whom I

ELDERS

Gen. 50. 7. the e. of his house went up with him
Lev. 4. 15. the e. of congreg. shall lay their hands
Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy e.
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the e. and say
29. 10. ye stand before L. your e. and officers
31. 28. gather to me all e. of your tribes and officers
32. 7. ask thy father and the e. and they will tell thee
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
Joshua and of e. that overlied Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the e. of Succoth
1 Sam. 16. 4. e. of the town trembled at his coming
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the e. of Judah
1 Kings 20. 8. all the e. said to him, hearken not
21. 11. the e. did as Jezebel had sent to them
2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and e. sat with him
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to e. of Jezreel
19. 2. Hezekiah sent the e. of the priests covered
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the e.
6. 14. the e. of the Jews builded and prospered
10. according to the counsel of the princes and e.
Psalm. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the e.
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the e.
1 Sam. 1. 19. my priests and e. gave up the ghost in city
2. 10. e. of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
4. 10. respected not priests, favoured not e. 5. 12.
5. 14. e. have ceased from gule, young m. from music
Ezek. 8. 1. and the e. of Judah sat before me
Isa. 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the e. 2. 16.
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the e.?
16. 21. must suffer many things of the e. 27. 12.
26. 59. the e. sought false witness against Jesus
27. 20. chief priests and e. persuaded the multitude
41. the chief priests mocking with the e. said
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the e.
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the e.
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of the e. Lu. 9. 22.
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the e.
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the e.
16. 22. Jesus said unto the captains and e.
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and e. were gathered together
13. they reported all that the e. had said to them
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.
11. 30. sent it to the e. by Barnabas and Saul
14. 23. when they ordained e. in every church
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the e.
26. the apostles and e. came together to consider
23. the apostles, e. and brethren, sent greeting
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the e.
20. 17. he sent and called the e. of the church
22. 5. all the estate of the e. bear me witness
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the e.
25. 15. about whom the e. of Jews informed me
1 Tim. 5. 17. let e. that rule well be counted worthy
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain e. in every city
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the e. obtained a good report
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the e. of the church
1 Pet. 5. 1. the e. which are among you, I exhort
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 e. sitting, clothed
10. the 24 e. fall before him, 5. 8, 14. 11. 16. 19. 4.
5. and one of the e. saith unto me, weep not
6. and lo, in the midst of the e. stood a lamb
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the e.
7. 11. all angels stood about the e. and four beasts
13. one of e. ans. saying to me, what are these?
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and e.

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the e. of his city shall fetch him thence
21. 3. e. of that city shall take and bring the heifer
6. e. that city shall wash their hands over heifer
13. 19. bring their son to the e. of his city
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the e. of the city
25. 8. the e. of his city shall call and speak to him
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to e. of that city
Judg. 8. 16. he took the e. of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the e. of the city
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the e. of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra. 3. 16. go and gather the e. of Israel together
12. 21. Moses called for all the e. of Israel
17. 3. and take with thee of the e. of Israel
19. 12. the e. of Israel came to eat with Jehoh
21. 1. seventy of the e. of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
Deut. 27. 1 the e. of Israel commanded the people

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the e. of Isr.
Josh. 7. 6. the e. of Israel put dust on their heads
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the e. of Israel came to the king
at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.
17. 4. the saying pleased all the e. of Israel
13. thus did Abithophel counsel the e. of Israel
1 Chr. 11. 3. e. of Israel came to the king to Hebron
21. 16. David and e. of Israel fell upon their faces
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the e. of Israel unto me
30. 1. the e. of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and e. of Israel

ELDERS with people.

Ezra. 19. 7. Moses called for the e. of the people
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be e. of the people
24. Moses gathered 70 men of the e. of the peo.
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the e. of my people
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the e. of my people
Mat. 21. 23. the e. of the people came, Luke 22. 66.
26. 47. with a multitude from e. of the people
27. 1. e. of the people took counsel against Jesus
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his e. serv. of his house
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his e. son, and said, my son
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the e.
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's e. son, 26. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three e. sons of Jesse followed, 14.
28. Eliab his e. brother heard David speak
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his e. son and offered him
2 Chr. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the e.
Job 1. 13. drinking in their e. brother's house, 18.
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at e.

ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
Father to the great work of redemption and
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of
angels, whom God chose from among the rest
to eternal life and happiness: I charge thee
before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21. [3] Of the
Israelites, who were God's chosen and peculiar
people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] Of such as are
chosen by God in Christ to eternal life and sal-
vation out of all the nations upon earth, Tit.
1. 1. This election is, [1] An act of distin-
guishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2] Of divine sov-
erignty irrespective of any goodness in the ob-
jects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16. [3] Eternal,
Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4] Absolute, and
irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [5] Per-
sonal, that is, of a certain number of persons,
Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [6] Of some of the
chief of sinners, 1 Tim. 1. 15. [7] It is in
Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It is to sanctification
and holiness as the means, and eternal glory
has the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine e. in whom my soul delighteth
44. 4. Israel mine e. I have called thee by thy name
65. 9. mine e. shall inherit it, and my servants
22. mine e. shall long enjoy work of their hands
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh shall be saved, but for the e.
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
24. if possible deceive thee the very e. Mark 13. 22.
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
together his e. from the four winds. Mark 13. 27.
Luke 12. 7. and shall not God avenge his own e.?
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to the charge
of God's e.?

Col. 3. 12. put on as the e. of G. bowels of mercies
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the e. angels
2 Tim. 2. 1. I endure all things for the e. sake
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G's e.
1 Pet. 1. 2. e. according to foreknowledge of God
2. 6. I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, e. precious
2 John 1. the elder to the e. lady, and her children
13. the children of thy e. sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon e. together with you
ELECTION.
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to e. might stand
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the e. of grace
7. the e. hath obtained it, the rest were beloved
28. but as touching the e. they are beloved
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your e. of God
2 Pet. 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and

ELEGANTLY.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak e.
ELEMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under e. of the world
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggerly e.
Col. 2. 8. after the e. of the world, not after Christ
1. 20. dead with Christ from the e. of the world
2 Pet. 3. 10. the e. shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
beasts. They who have studied the nature of
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-
traordinary things of the sagacity, faithful-
ness, prudence, and even understanding of
this creature. Pliny says of this animal:

Maximum animal est Elephas, proximumque
humanis sensibus: quippe interioribus animis
monis patri, &c. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been
often observed to do such things as are much
above the capacity of other beasts. The ele-
phant seems generally to have described it under
the name of Behemoth, which signifies in gen-
eral, beasts of service. The word Elephas may
be derived from Aleph, which signifies, to in-
struct, by reason of the docility of the animal;
or from Eleph, which signifies a head, or cap-
tain; because the Elephant is, as it were, the
head of all other terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Ele-
phant or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15 to
the end of the chapter. It is there said, that
he eateth grass as an ox. This agrees well
with what historians relate of the elephant.
He does not feed upon carrion, and is not at
all wild; hay, herbs, and legumens, are his
nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
small bones like bars of iron. These hyper-
bolic expressions shew the extraordinary
strength of the elephant; with one stroke of
his trunk he kills a camel or a horse. An ele-
phant, it is said, has been seen to draw two
cast cannons five hundred paces with his teeth;
they were fastened together with cables, and
weighed each three thousand pounds. And
there is mention in the Maccabees of an ele-
phant in Antiochus' army, which carried two
and thirty armed men. They were all in a
tower made of very solid wood, upon the ele-
phant's back, and the tower was bound with a
very strong chain under the elephant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a re-
markable piece of the creation among four-
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in his
strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility,
long life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said,
that he never covers the female as long as any
one appears in sight. The scripture adds, that
God, who made him, can make his sword to
approach unto him. Though he is so strong
and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and
destroy him: or, God hath put his sword into
his hands, hath trusted him with his arm;
the elephant is terrible when provoked. His
arms are his trunk and his teeth. His teeth
are the ivory, so well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where
all the beasts of the field play. Elephants are
the greatest of animals; they never use their
strength but when they are compelled to it.
They are not of that sort of animals which
create terror in others: if he passes through
a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out
of his way with his trunk to make room for
him; he feeds in the fields and meadows, and
the weakest and tamest animals play with im-
punity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert
of the reeds and fens. This also agrees well
with the elephant, according to the account that
historians give of him. Elian says, that he may
be called an animal of the marshes, because he
lives among waters, and in moist places. He
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
than the end of his trunk: in the summer
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trusteth
that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth.
This also may be fitly applied to the elephant;
he drinks a great deal, and large draughts,
as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if
Jordan were scarcely sufficient to satisfy his
thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but
does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb the
water which he drinketh. The scripture adds,
He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
through mares. When he sees the waters of a
river, he trusteth that he can drink them all
up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as com-
monly said. He thrusteth his snout also into
the river, and if there be any snakes laid for
other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But
others translate this verse. Can any man take
him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with mares
and gins? Can he be taken openly and by
force? Surely no. His force or strength is too
great for men to resist or overcome. Others
thus, He is taken by the eye as a fish is taken
by a hook. Serpents attack elephants prin-
cipally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The
same author says, that there are serpents in
the Ganges, sixty yards long, who take the ele-
phant by the trunk as they are drinking, and then

drag, and drown them in the waters, Psa. 124. 3. sup. 12.
two understand by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.
1 Kings 10. 12. navy bringing a tooth, 2 Chr. 9. 31. Job 40. 15. behold thou, which I have made
ELEVATION.
Job 38. 13. they should make great a. with smoke
ELEVEN.

Gen. 22. 32. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over 7.9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to e. 8. 2. 7. curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shak make e. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure 36. 14. e. curtains he made 15. e. of one size Num. 29. 20. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams Dent. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb Job 15. 51. e. cities with their villages Job 16. 5. we will give thee e. hundred pieces of silver 17. 2. I took thee e. hundred shekels of silver 3. when he restored e. hundred shekels to his mother 1 Kings 3. 36. Joboiaim twenty-five years old, he reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 3. 24. 12. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1. 36. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee Mark 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the e. Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the e. and rest 31. and they found the e. gathered together Acts 1. 26. and he was numbered with the e. apostles 21. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them
ELEVENTH.

1 Kings 6. 38. in the e. year was the house finished 2 Kings 20. 20. in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah 25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e. year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5. 1 Chron. 24. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliasib 25. 18. the e. to Azazel, he, his sons, and brethren 37. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Beniah Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah 39. 2. in the e. year the city was broken up Ezek. 36. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the e. year, in the first day of the month, 30. 30. 31. 1. Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out 9. they came that were hired about the e. hour Rev. 21. 39. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth
ELOQUENT.

Ezek. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e. Prov. 1. 16. to understand a proverb and an speech Isa. 2. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator Job 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollo, an e. man
ELSE.

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or e. I die Num. 30. 19. I will without doing any thing e. go Dent. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is God, there is none e. 30. 1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5. 6. 14, 15, 21, 22. 46. 9. Joel 2. 27. Job 23. 12. if ye do in any wise go back and cleave Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing e. a sword of Gideon 3 Sam. 2. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down 1 Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord 9 Chr. 23. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death Mat. 2. 2. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart Psal. 51. 16. desirest not sacrifice, e. would I give it Eccl. 2. 25. who e. can hasten here unto more than I? Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10. Job 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake Job 17. 31. spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear Rev. 2. 15. accusing, or e. excusing one another 1 Cor. 7. 14. were your child, unclean, but now holy 14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit Luc. 2. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.
EMBALM.

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph comm. physicians to e. his father
EMBALMED.

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel 2. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e. 25. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt
EMBOLDENED.

1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.
EMBOLDENETH.

Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?
EMBRACE.

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son Job 24. 2. they e. the rock for want of a shelter Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honour, when thou dost e. her 5. 20. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger? Eccl. 3. 5. a time to e. and refrain from embracing Cant. 2. 6. and his right hand doth e. me, 8. 3. Lem. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dung-
EMBRACED.

Gen. 28. 13. Leaban e. Jacob and kissed him 34. 8. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him 48. 10. Jacob kissed e. Joseph's sons Eccl. 50. 1. Paul a. disciples and departed to Maced. Heb. 11. 13. having seen and e. the promises
 161

EMBRACING.

Eccl. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain a. Acts 20. 10. Paul e. Eutychus, and trouble not yours.
EMBROIDER.

Ezek. 36. 30. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen
EMBROIDERER.

Ezek. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e. 38. 33. with him was Aboliah, an e. in blue
EMERALD.

Ezek. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 30. 11. Ezek. 27. 16. Byria occupied in thy fairs with e. 28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e. Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e. 21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.
EMERALDS.

Dent. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the e. 1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e. 9. men of the city had e. in their smitten parts 12. the men that did not were written with e. 6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five mice, 17. 5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.
EMINENT.

Job 22. 1. 8. and the e. man dwelt in the earth Isa. 3. 1. 3. doth take away the e. in countenance Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31. 30. they shall throw down thine e. place 17. 22. I will plant it on a high and e. mountain 1 Tim. 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in e. place
EMMANUEL.

Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein he declares to Ahaz the birth of the Messiah, who was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is, God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea, in which Christ was to be born, to live and die; The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8. Matthew says, that this prophecy was accomplished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and so in this sense he was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat. 1. 23.

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Ema. Mat. 1. 23. 8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Ema.
EMPIRE.

Ezek. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his e.
EMPLOY.

Dent. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege
EMPLOYED.

Dent. 20. 19. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege 1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night Ezra 10. 15. Jonathan and Jahaziah e. about this matter
EMPLOYMENT.

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.
EMPTY.

31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now e. 37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it 41. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind Ezek. 31. 42. that when ye go, ye shall not go e. 23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none shall appear before me e. 34. 20. Dent. 16. 16. Dent. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e. Judg. 7. 13. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home e. 3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law 1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e. 20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27. 2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e. 2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few
EMPTIED.

2 Kings 4. 3. even thus he shall be shaken out e. Job 11. 112. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like 22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms 26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste 30. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e. 39. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e. 51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel Ezek. 24. 11. then set it e. upon the coals thereof Hos. 10. 1. Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit 2. 10. Nineveh is e. and void, and waste Mark 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e. Mat. 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and sent him away e. Luke 9. 10, 11.
EMPTY, Verb.

Lev. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house Eccl. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels 51. 9. sinners that shall fan bar and e. her land Hab. 1. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare Zeck. 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of themselves. Mat. 3. 10. if I will not e. you out a blessing
EMPTIED.

Gen. 24. 30. Rebekah hastened and e. her pitcher 42. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks
 Z

2 Chron. 24. 11. the high priest's officer e. the chalice Neh. 5. 13. even thus he shall be shaken out and e. Isa. 3. 1. 26. she being e. shall sit on the ground 19. 13. spirit of Egi. shall be e. in the midst thereof 6. and the brooks of defence shall be e. 24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled Jer. 48. 11. Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiness have e. them out
EMPTIERS.

Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out
EMPTINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of a
EMPTYING.

Hos. 10. 1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth
EMULATION.

Rem. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren
EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife
ENABLED.

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me
ENCAMP.

Ezek. 14. 2. that they e. before Pi-hahiroth Num. 10. 12. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle 2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward 3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle 10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness 2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it Job 19. 12. his troops come and e. about my tabernacle
ENCAMPED.

Psal. 37. 3. though a host should e. against me Zeck. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army
ENCAMPMENT.

Ezek. 13. 20. e. in Etham 15. 27. e. by the waters 18. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God Num. 33. 10. from Elim they e. by the Red-sea 11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin Job. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 19. 10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel 9. 50. Abimelech e. against Tabeex and took it 10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpah 1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash e. against Jabesh-Gilead 13. 16. but the Philistines e. in Michmash 2 Sam. 11. 11. the servants are e. in the open fields 1 Kings 16. 15. the people e. against Gibbethon, 16. 1. Chron. 11. 15. the Philistines e. in the valley 2 Chr. 32. 1. Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities
ENCAMPETH.

Psal. 34. 7. angel of the Lord e. round about me 35. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. apart. thee
ENCAMPING.

Ezek. 14. 9. Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea 2 Kings 6. 18. saying, in such a place shall be my e. ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; see INCLINE, ENCLOSE.
ENCOUNTERED.

Acts 17. 18. then certain philosophers e. him
ENCOURAGE.

Dent. 1. 38. e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28. 2 Kings 11. 25. thus e. to Joab, and e. thou him
ENCOURAGED.

Psal. 64. 5. they e. themselves in an evil matter
ENCOURAGEMENT.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David e. himself in the Lord his God 2 Chr. 17. 1. 6. his heart was e. in ways of the Lord 31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be e. 35. 2. Josiah e. them to the service of the Lord Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter e. the goldsmith
END.

The end signifies the extremity or utmost part of a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 37. The end of a heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The end of the earth, that is, The extremities, or most remote parts of the world, Job 37. 3. 38. 13. or the people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam. 2. 10. The Lord shall judge the ends of the earth, He shall condemn and punish the Philistines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the land of Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in Psalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God; that is, All the inhabitants of the earth from one end to the other. End is taken for the conclusion, the issue or substance of a discourse, Eccl. 12. 13. Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or, the end of the matter. It is also taken for destruction, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me. I am resolved to destroy man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of Israel: The time of their utter and final overthrow. And in Mat. 24. 6. our Saviour prophesying of the destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple, says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars, and rumours of wars, so that ye be not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. The destruction of Jerusalem is not presently: Or, though God shall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy them. Or by end, here may be understood, the

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, wherof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousnesses thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

And of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls: that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21. For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13 the e. of all flesh is come before me 47. 21. from one e. of Egypt even to the other e. Exod. 23. 16. the feast of ingathering which is in the e. of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one e. and the other cherub on the other e. even of mercy-seat Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one e. of the earth 32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their e. shall be Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the e. of his staff 19. 9. behold, the day groweth to an e. lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the e. of the rod 2 Kings 19. 21. the house of Baal was full from one e. 21. 16. if Jerusalem with blood from one e. 9 Chron. 21. 19. after the e. of two years, his bowels Exod. 11. filled with unclean from one e. to another Job 6. 11. what is my e. that I should prolong my life? 26. 5. ah, vain words have e. or what emboldens 98. 10. till the day and night come to an e. 98. 3. he setteth an e. to darkness, and searcheth Ps. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an e. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual e. 19. 6. his going forth is from the e. of heaven 37. 37. upright man, is the e. of that man is peace 38. the e. of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4. make me know e. [73. 17. I understood their e. 61. 2. from the e. of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no e. 119. 96. I have seen an e. of all perfection Prov. 5. 4. her e. is bitter [23. 18. there is an e. 14. 12. but the e. thereof are the ways of death 25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the e. Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no e. of all his labour 16. there is no e. of all the people before them 7. 2. the e. of all men [8. better is the e. of a thing 10. 13. the e. of his talk is mischievous madness 12. of making many books there is no e. 13. let us hear the e. of the whole matter Isa. 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any e. of their treasures, nor is there any e. of their chariots 9. 7. of his government there shall be no e. 13. 5. they come from the e. of heaven to destroy 16. 4. for the extortioner is at an e. spoiler ceaseth 23. 15. after e. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 42. 10. sing his praise from the e. of the earth 45. 17. shall not be confounded world without e. 46. 10. declaring the e. from the beginning Jer. 5. 31. what will ye do in the e. thereof? 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one e. to the other e. of the land, 25. 33. 17. 11. gets rich, and at his e. he shall be a fool 27. 11. I think to give you an expected e. 37. 17. there is hope in thine e. saith the Lord 44. 27. be consumed, till there be an e. of them 50. 19. against Babylon from the e. is come 51. 12. O thou that dwellest, thine e. is come 31. to show that his city is taken at one e. Lam. 4. 18. our e. is near, for our e. is come Eccl. 7. 2. an e. the e. is come on the land, 3. 6.

Eccl. 31. 25. when iniquity shall have an e. 35. 5. Lam. 7. 28. hitherto is the e. of the matter 8. 17. at the time of e. shall be the vision 19. at the time appointed the e. shall be, 11. 37. 9. 26. the e. thereof shall be with a flood, and to e. 11. 6. and in the e. of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the e. 40. at time of the e. king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his e. and none help 12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the e. 6. O Lord, what shall be the e. of those things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the e. 13. but go thou thy way till the e. be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an e. 5. 18. to what e. w it for you to desire the day? 8. 2. the e. is come upon my people of Israel 10. I will make the e. thereof as a bitter day Nah. 2. 9. for there is none e. of the store 3. 3. and there is none e. of their corpses Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the e. of the world 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the e. of the world? 14. the gospel be preached, then shall the e. come 31. gather from one e. of heaven to the other 96. 5d. but Peter went in and sat to see the e. 28. 1. in the e. of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 26. he cannot stand, but hath an e. Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no e. 18. 1. he spake a parable to them, to this e. 22. 37. the things concerning me have an e. John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this e. was I born Rom. 6. 21. for the e. of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, e. everlasting life 10. 4. Christ is the e. of the law for righteousness 14. 9. to this e. Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this e. also did I write to know 11. 15. whose e. shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory work, without e. Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whose e. is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5. the e. of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8. nigh to cursing, whose e. is to be burned 16. and an oath is to them an e. of all strife 7. 3. having neither beginning nor e. of life 9. 26. but now once in the e. hath he appeared 13. 7. considering the e. of their conversation Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the e. of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving e. of your faith, even salvation 4. 17. what shall be the e. of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the e. will give to him almight, 22. 13.

At the END.

Gen. 4. 3. at the e. of days Cain brought offering 8. 6. at the e. of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1. at the e. of two years Pharaoh dreamed Eccl. 12. 41. at the e. of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an e. Deut. 9. 11. at the e. of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 28. at the e. of three years bring the tithes 15. 1. at the e. of every seventh year a release 31. 10. at the e. of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16. at the e. of three days after the league Judg. 11. 39. at the e. of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the e. of the heap 2 Sam. 14. 26. at the e. of every year he polled it 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at the e. of nine months 1 Kings 2. 39. at the e. of 37 years the woman returned 2 Kings 8. 3. at the e. of 37 years the woman returned 18. 10. at the e. of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. 12. at the e. of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16. ye shall find them at the e. of the brook 24. 23. at the e. of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. 4. at the e. of days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' e. Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz at the e. of the conduit Jer. 34. 14. at the e. of seven years let go every serv. Ezek. 3. 16. at the e. of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5. at the e. they might stand before the king 4. 29. at the e. of 12 months he walked in palace 11. 11. at the e. of times shall come with an army 12. 13. thou shalt stand in the lot at the e. of days Hab. 2. 3. but at the e. it shall speak and not I's Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in the e. of this word

But the END.

Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the e. thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21. but the e. thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 24. 6. but the e. is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7. but the e. of all things is at hand Num. 23. 10. and let my last e. be like his Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last e. Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last e. Dan. 8. 19. make these know what shall be in the e. Latter END. [last e. Num. 24. 20. his latter e. shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter e. 32. 39. that they would consider their latter e. Ruth 3. 10. showed more kindness in the latter e. 2 Sam. 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter e. Job 8. 7. yet thy latter e. should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter e. of Job man Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter e. Isa. 41. 23. consider them, and know the latter e. 47. 7. neither didst remember the latter e. of 2 Pet. 2. 30. the latter e. is worse than the beginning Made an END.

Gen. 27. 26. as Isaac had made an e. of blessing 49. 33. Jacob made an e. of commanding his son Lev. 16. 30. made an e. of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15. made an e. of covering the sanctuary 16. 31. had made an e. of speaking, Deut. 28. 8 Deut. 30. 12. had made an e. of titling the idon 31. 24. when Moses had made an e. of writing 38. 45. made an e. of speaking, Judg. 13. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. [34. 16. 2 Sam. 12. 26 1 Kings 1. 41. [3. 1. Jer. 36. 8. [31. 51. 53.

Job. 5. 1. they had made an e. of circumcising 8. 34. Israel had made an e. of slaying, 18. 28. 19. 49. they made an e. of dividing the land, 51. Judg. 3. 18. he had made an e. to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 11. 1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an e. of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an e. of telling 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an e. of doing the work 8. 54. Solomon made an e. of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1 9 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an e. of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chr. 30. 23. made an e. of the inhabitants of Ser 24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an e. Ezra 10. 17. made an e. withal that had strange wives Ezek. 42. 15. made an e. of measuring inner house 43. 23. when thou hast made an e. of cleansing a Amos 7. 2. they made an e. of eating the grain Mat. 11. 1. made an e. of commanding his disciples Made an END.

1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an e. 2 Chr. 31. 1. brake the images, until to make an e. Neh. 4. 3. feeble Jews, will they make an e. in a day Job 18. 9. how long are you make an e. of words? Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an e. to deal treacherously 33. 12. to-night wilt thou make an e. of me, 12. Ezek. 30. 17. eyes spared, nor did I make an e. of them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an e. of sin Nah. 1. 8. he will make an utter e. of the place, 2 Zeph. 1. 2. by taking away, I will make an e. of a whole full END.

Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full e. 5. 18. [30. 11. [46. 26. 5. 10. ye up and destroy, but make not a full e. Ezek. 11. 13. ah, Lord, wilt thou make a full e. of the END.

Ezek. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the e. thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Eccl. 26. 26. Lev. 17. 5. to the e. Israel may bring sacrifices Deut. 15. 14. to the e. there be no poor among you 17. 16. to the e. that he should multiply horses 20. to the e. that he may prolong his days Psal. 19. 4. their words to the e. of the world 30. 12. to the e. my glory may sing praise to thee 119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the e. Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the e. 7. 14. to the e. man should find nothing after him Isa. 40. 20. utter it even to the e. of the earth 46. 6. mayest be my salvation to the e. of the earth Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the e. Ezek. 31. 14. to the e. that none of the trees exalt Dan. 4. 11. right thereof to the e. of all the earth 22. thy dominion reacheth to the e. of the earth 12. 6. how long shall be to the e. of these women? Obad. 9. to the e. that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the e. shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13 Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the e. they might not live Rom. 1. 11. to the e. you may be established 4. 16. to the e. the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the e. 3. 13. look to the e. of that which is abolished 1 Thess. 3. 13. to the e. he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and hope to the e. Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 19. from beginning unto the e. of the year Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the e. of Jordan Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the e. of barley-harvest Job 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried unto the e. of earth Psal. 46. 9. maketh wars to cease unto the e. of earth 139. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it unto the e. Isa. 62. 11. L. hath proclaimed unto the e. of earth Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the e. of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even unto the e. 7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the e. 9. 30. and unto the e. of the war desolations Mat. 28. 30. I am with you always, even unto the e. John 13. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the e. 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the e. Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence unto the e. 14. if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the e. 6. 11. to the full assurance of hope unto the e. Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my words unto the e. END.

Mat. 10. 23. ye shall not e. the cities of Israel

ENDAMAGE.

Exra 4. 12. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings
ENDANGER.

Dan. 1. 19. ye shall make me *e.* my head to the king
ENDANGERED.

Ecd. 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby
ENDED.

Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*

Deut. 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*

34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*

2 Sam. 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter

Ecd. 9. 2. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed

Job 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*

Ps. 72. 30. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*

Isa. 60. 30. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*

Jer. 8. 30. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*

Mat. 7. 29. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings

Luke 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered

13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation

John 13. 2. supper being *e.* the devil having now put
ENDETH.

Isa. 94. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*

ENDING.

1 Sam. 3. 1. I will perform beginning and *e.*

Rev. 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.

ENDLESS.

1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies

Hab. 7. 16. who is under the power of an *e.* life
ENDEAVOUR.

2 Cor. 5. 19. we *e.* that may be accepted of him

9. 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after
ENDEAVOURED.

Acts 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering

1 Thess. 2. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire
ENDEAVOURING.

Eph. 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
ENDEAVOURS.

Psalm. 23. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*

ENDING.

Ecd. 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife
ENDS.

Deut. 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth

1 Sam. 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth

1 Kings 8. 8. the *e.* of statues were seen, 2 Chr. 5. 9.

8 Kings 1. 32. L. began to cut off the *e.* of L.

Jer. 24. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth

7. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth

Isa. 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it

22. 7. all the *e.* of the world shall remember

40. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth

9. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth

65. 3. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth

7. 1. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him

92. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.

133. 7. the Lord causeth the vapours to ascend from
the *e.* of the earth, Jer. 10. 13. 51. 16.

Prov. 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth

30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth?

Isa. 40. 26. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of earth

51. 3. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near

9. whom I have taken from the *e.* of the earth

4. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth

42. 2. look to me and be saved, all *e.* of the earth

52. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God

Jer. 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth

53. 31. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth

Ecd. 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it

12. 3. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth

Zech. 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth

Act. 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the earth

Rom. 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world

1 Cor. 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come
ENDED.

Gen. 30. 30. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry

2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, *e.* with prudence

14. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding

Jas. 24. 49. till ye be *e.* with power from on high

1. 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?

ENDURE.

Gen. 22. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*

Ecd. 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*

Job. 5. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.

Ecd. 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*

31. 22. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*

Psalm. 7. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared

his throne for judgment, 102. 12. 30. 104. 31.

72. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh

73. 5. shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*

77. 1. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sun

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crow *e.* for ever, 36.

Ecd. 9. 14. can thy crown *e.* to every generation?

Ecd. 9. 12. be that shall *e.* to the end, Mark 13. 13.

Ver. 4. 17. have no rest, and so *e.* but for a time

1 Thess. 1. 4. in all your tribulations shall ye *e.*

1 Tim. 2. 3. thus therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier

18. therefore I *e.* all things for the elects' sake

4. 3. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine

9 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions

Hab. 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you

30. they could not *e.* what was commanded

Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*

1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief
ENDURED.

Psalm. 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever

Rom. 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering

3 Tim. 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*

Hab. 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.

10. 32. ye *e.* a great gift of afflictions

11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible

12. 2. he *e.* the cross 3. he *e.* much contradiction
ENDURETH.

Psalm. 15. 3. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour

30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life

52. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually

72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*

100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations

143. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations

Mat. 10. 22. be that *e.* to the end shall be saved

John 6. 97. but for that meat which *e.* unto life

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity beareth all things, *e.* all things

Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation
ENDURETH for ever.

1 Chron. 16. 34. for his mercy *e.* for ever, 41.

2 Chron. 5. 13. 7. 3. 6. 20. 21. Ezra 3. 11.

Psalm. 106. 1. 107. 1. 118. 1. 2. 3. 4. 136.

1. 2. 3. 4. 138. 8. Jer. 33. 11.

Psalm. 111. 3. his righteousness *e.* for ever, 112. 3. 9.

111. 10. his praise *e.* for ever 117. 2. his truth *e.*

119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever

135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy mem.

1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever
ENDURING.

Psalm. 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever

2 Cor. 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings

Hab. 10. 34. have in heaven a better and *e.* substance
ENEMY.

Ecd. 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*

9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake

23. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies

Nam. 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*

35. 23. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm

Deut. 32. 37. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*

42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*

37. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee

Jedg. 16. 23. our god hath delivered our *e.* into, 94.

1 Sam. 2. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation

18. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually

19. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?

1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-
fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, 2 Chron. 6. 24.

46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*

2 Chron. 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*

Ecd. 7. 4. the *e.* could not countervail the damage

6. Either said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman

Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*

Psalm. 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it

8. 2. thou mightest still the *e.* and the avenger

9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an end

42. 9. why go I mourning because of the *e.* 43. 2.

44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*

55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*

12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me

61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*

64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*

74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly

10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?

18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord

78. 42. remember not when he delivered from *e.*

89. 22. the *e.* shall not exact upon him

143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul

Prov. 37. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful

Isa. 59. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood

63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*

Jer. 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side

15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to entreat thee well

16. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*

30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*

1 Sam. 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*

9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself

16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed

3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*

4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood

5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up

4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates

Ecd. 30. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, aha

Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him

Mc. 2. 5. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*

Nab. 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of *e.*

Mc. 13. 35. his *e.* came, and he hath done this

39. the *e.* that loved them is the devil

Luke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*

Acts 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness

1 Cor. 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death

Gal. 4. 16. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?

2 Thess. 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish

Jam. 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

Lev. 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall
be delivered into the hand of the *e.* Math. 9. 37

Ezra 8. 31. be delivered us from the hand of the *e.*

Psalm. 31. 6. hast not shut me up into hand of the *e.*

78. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of *e.*

106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the *e.* 107. 2

Lam. 1. 7. her people fell into the hand of the *e.*

2. 7. hath given into the hand of the *e.* the walk
MINE ENEMY.

1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou sent away mine *e.*?

2 Sam. 22. 18. delivered me from mine *e.* Psalm. 18. 17

1 Kings 21. 90. hast thou found me, O mine *e.*?

Job 16. 9. mine *e.* sharpeneth his eye upon me

37. 7. let mine *e.* be as wicked, and be that riseth

Psalm. 7. 4. yes, I delivered him that is mine *e.*

13. 2. how long shall mine *e.* be exalted over me?

4. let mine *e.* say, I have prevailed against him

41. 11. because mine *e.* doth not triumph over me

Lam. 3. 22. those I swaddled hath mine *e.* consumed

Mic. 7. 6. rejoice not against me, O mine *e.*

10. then shall that mine *e.* shall see it, and shame
THINE ENEMY.

Ezod. 23. 4. if thou meet thine *e.* ox or his ass

Deut. 23. 57. thine *e.* shall distress thee in thy gates

1 Sam. 24. 4. deliver thine *e.* into thy hand, 36. 8.

28. 16. seeing the Lord is become thine *e.*

9 Sam. 4. 8. behold the head of Ish-bosheth thine *e.*

Job 13. 24. wherefore holdest thou me for thine *e.*?

Prov. 24. 17. rejoice not when thine *e.* falleth

25. 21. if thine *e.* hunger, give bread, Rom. 12. 90

Lam. 3. 17. hath caused thine *e.* to rejoice over thee

2 *Sav.* 22. 49. and that bringeth me for h from m. e. 1 *Chr.* 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine e. *Psal.* 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine e. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine e. 7. 6. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine e. 10. let all mine e. be ashamed and sore vexed 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine e. 9. 3. when mine e. are turned, they shall fall 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine e. 23. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine e. 25. 2. let not mine e. triumph over me, 35. 19. 19. consider mine e. for they are many 27. 1. when mine e. came upon me to eat my flesh 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine e. 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine e. 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine e. 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine e. 15. deliver me from the hand of mine e. 35. 19. but mine e. are lively, and they are strong 41. 5. mine e. speak evil of me; when shall he die 42. 10. mine e. reproach me all the day, 102. 8. 45. 5. he shall reward evil to mine e. cut them off 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine e. 59. 10. 56. 2. mine e. would swallow me up, they be many 9. when I cry, then shall mine e. turn back 59. 1. deliver me from mine e. O my God, 143. 9. 69. 4. they being mine e. wrongfully are mighty 18. draw him, deliver me because of mine e. 71. 10. mine e. speak against me, they lay wait 93. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine e. 110. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine e. 139. because mine e. have forgotten thy word 157. many are mine e. yet do I not decline 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine e. 139. 92. I hate them, I count them mine e. 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine e. and destroy *Isa.* 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenger of mine e. *Isa.* 1. 21. all mine e. have heard of my trouble 3. 52. mine e. chased me sore like a bird without *Luke* 19. 37. those mine e. bring hither and slay them **Our ENEMIES.** *Ezra.* 1. 10. they join also to our e. and fight *Deut.* 32. 31. our e. themselves being judges 1 *Sam.* 4. 1. they may save us out of hand of our e. 19. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our e. 2 *Sam.* 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our e. *Ps.* 44. 7. *Neh.* 3. 9. because of the reproach of our e. 6. 1. when rest of our e. heard I had builded, 16. *Psal.* 44. 5. through thee will we push down our e. 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our e. 108. 13. 80. 6. and our e. laugh among themselves 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our e. *Isa.* 3. 46. our e. have opened their mouths *Luke* 1. 71. that we should be saved from our e. 74. being delivered out of the hands of our e. **Their ENEMIES.** *Ezra.* 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their e. *Jer.* 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their e. 44. yet, when they be in the land of their e. *Josh.* 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their e. 12. 21. 44. there stood not a man of their e. before them the Lord delivered all their e. into their hand 23. 1. had given rest from their e. *Ezra.* 9. 16. *Judg.* 9. 14. sold them into the hand of their e. 18. delivered them out of hand of their e. 8. 34. 2 *Kings* 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their e. and be a prey, 2 *Chr.* 6. 36. [25. 90. *Neh.* 9. 27. *Psal.* 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their e. 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their e. 105. 24. and made them stronger than their e. 106. 11. the waters covered their e. not one was left 42. their e. oppressed them, he delivered them *Jer.* 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their e. 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their e. 90. 4. 9. wherever their e. shall straiten them 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into hands of their e. 34. 20. 21. 21. 7. *Ezek.* 39. 23. *Ezek.* 39. 27. gathered them out of their e. lands *Amos* 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their e. *Zech.* 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their e. *Rev.* 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their e. 12. they ascended, and their e. beheld them **Thine ENEMIES.** *Gen.* 14. 20. who delivered thine e. into thy hand 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine e. *Ezra.* 32. 29. then I will be an enemy to thine e. 27. I will make mine e. to turn their backs to thee *Numb.* 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine e. be scattered *Deut.* 6. 19. to cast out all thine e. from before thee 20. 1. when thou goest against thine e. 31. 10. 26. 33. whosoever with thine e. shall distress thee, 35. 37. 33. 29. thine e. shall be found liars to thee *Josh.* 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine e. *Judg.* 5. 31. so let all thine e. perish, O Lord 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine e. 1 *Sam.* 25. 36. now let thine e. be as Nabal 19. the souls of thine e. shall be sling out 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I have cut off all thine e. 1 *Chr.* 17. 8. 19. 6. in that I loved thine e. and hatest thy friends 24. 13. or see three months before thine e.

1 *Kings* 3. 11. nor asked life of thine e. 2 *Chr.* 1. 11. 1 *Chr.* 21. 12. whited the sword of thine e. overtaken *Psal.* 33. 19. ordained strength because of thine e. 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine e. 68. 3. through thy power shall thine e. submit 53. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine e. 74. 4. thine e. roar [53. 2. thine e. make a tumult 32. forget not the voice of thine e. the tumult 89. 10. thou hast scattered thine e. with thy arm 51. whosoever with thine e. have reproached, O Lord 92. 9. lo, thine e. O Lord, thine e. shall perish 110. 1. till I make thine e. thy footstool, *Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 38. *Luke* 20. 43. *Heb.* 1. 13. 2. rule thou in the midst of thine e. 139. 30. and thine e. take thy name in vain *Isa.* 25. 11. the fire of thine e. shall devour them 68. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine e. *Jer.* 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine e. *Lev.* 2. 16. thine e. have opened their mouth *Dan.* 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thine e. *Mic.* 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine e. 5. 9. and all thine e. shall be cut off 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine e. *Nah.* 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine e. *Luke* 19. 43. thine e. shall cast a trench about thee **Your ENEMIES.** *Lev.* 26. 7. ye shall chase your e. they shall fall 8. your e. shall fall before you by the sword 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your e. shall eat it 17. and ye shall be slain before your e. 37. shall have no power to stand before your e. *Numb.* 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your e. 14. 42. be not smitten before your e. *Deut.* 1. 42. *Deut.* 19. 10. he giveth you rest from all your e. 30. 3. ye approach to battle against your e. 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your e. 38. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your e. *Josh.* 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your e. 92. 8. divide the spoil of your e. with your brethren 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand of your e. and ye dwelled safe, 2 *Kings* 17. 30. *Mat.* 5. 44. but I say, love your e. *Luke* 6. 27. 35. **ENFLAME; see INFLAME.** **ENGAGED.** *Jer.* 30. 31. who is this that has his heart to approach? **ENGINE, S.** 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem e. *Jer.* 6. 1. 6. pour out the e. of shot, *Ezek.* 26. 18. 32. 24. behold the e. of shot, they are come *Ezek.* 26. 9. he shall set e. of war against thy walls **ENGRAFTED.** *Jam.* 1. 21. receive with meekness the e. word **ENGRAVE.** *Ezra.* 28. 11. like a signet shalt e. the two stones *Zech.* 3. 9. behold, I will e. the graving thereof **ENGRAVEN.** 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. the ministration of death e. in stones **ENGRAVER.** *Ezra.* 28. 11. with the work of an e. in stone 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e. 38. 23. Aboliah, of the tribe of Dan, an e. **ENGRAVINGS.** *Ezra.* 28. 11. like e. of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14, 30. **ENJOY.** *Lev.* 26. 34. the land shall e. her sabbaths, 43. *Numb.* 36. 8. that Israel may e. inheritance of fathers *Deut.* 25. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not e. them *Job.* 1. 15. then shall return to the land and e. it *Job.* 7. 1. mine eye shall no more e. good *Ezek.* 2. 1. e. pleasure, behold this also is vanity 94. he should make his soul e. good, 3. 13. [5. 18. 9. 9. e. life with the wife whom thou lovest *Isa.* 65. 22. mine elect shall long e. work of hands *Acts* 24. 2. seeing by thee we e. great quietness 1 *Tim.* 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to e. *Heb.* 11. 25. then e. the pleasures of sin for a season **ENJOYED.** 2 *Chron.* 36. 21. till the land e. her sabbaths **ENJOIN.** *Philom.* 8. to e. thee that which is convenient **ENJOINED.** *Ezra.* 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as *Ezra.* had e. *Job.* 36. 23. who hath e. him his ways 1 *Heb.* 9. 20. blood of testament God hath e. to you **ENLARGE.** **This word principally signifies the dilatation, or expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction and oppression of the heart which happens in adversity.** *Psal.* 4. 1, Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 *Cor.* 6. 11, O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open to speak freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will and counsel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests into a foreign country. *Gen.* 9. 27, God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedience; so that this may be a prophecy of the calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet. Also in *Exod.* 34. 24, For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders. My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundant praises to God; and to give a full answer to all the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas before it was shut through grief and confusion. Thou hast enlarged thy heart, *Isa.* 57. 8. Thou hast multiplied thine idols and alters. The same prophet says, chap. 5. 14, Hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready to swallow up a number of the dead; it desires no more than to devour, and absorb such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise. **ENLARGEMENT, Heb. Respiration, Ezk. 4. 14, Then shall there enlargement arise to the Jews from another place. They were so filled with grief and terror arising from their present danger, as that they could scarce breathe, as *Job* speaks, *Job.* 9. 18, but their grief and sorrow should be removed, and then should they have a breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment. *Gen.* 9. 27, G. shall e. Japhet, he shall dwell in tents *Ezra.* 34. 24. I will cast out nations and e. borders *Deut.* 12. 20. when the Lord shall e. thy border 19. 8. if the Lord e. thy coast as he hath sworn 1 *Chr.* 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and e. coast *Psal.* 119. 32. when thou shalt e. my heart *Isa.* 54. 2. e. the place of thy tent and stretch forth *Amos* 1. 13. that they might e. their border *Mic.* 1. 16. make bald, e. thy baldness as the eagle *Mat.* 23. 5. e. the borders of their garments **ENLARGED.** 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is e. over mine enemies 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. thou hast e. my steps, *Psal.* 18. 3. *Psal.* 4. 1. thou hast e. me when I was in distress 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are e. O bring me *Isa.* 5. 14. therefore bell hath e. hers, opened mouth 57. 8. thou hast e. thy bed, and made a covenaunt 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be e. 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is e. 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also e. 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be e. by you **ENLARGETH.** *Deut.* 33. 20. he said, blessed be he that e. Gad *Job.* 12. 23. he e. the nations, and straiteneth them *Hab.* 2. 5. who e. his desire as hell, and is as death **ENLARGEMENT.** *Ezra.* 4. 14. then e. shall arise from another place **ENLARGING.** *Ezek.* 41. 7. and there was an e. and a winding **ENLIGHTEN.** *Psal.* 18. 28. the Lord my God will e. my darkness **ENLIGHTENED.** 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were e. 29. *Job.* 33. 30. to be e. with the light of the living *Psal.* 97. 4. his lightnings e. the world, earth saw *Isa.* 60. 1. arise, be e. for thy light cometh *Eph.* 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being e. *Heb.* 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once e. **ENLIGHTENING.** *Psal.* 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, e. the eyes **ENMITY.** *Gen.* 3. 15. I will put e. between thee and the woman *Numb.* 35. 21. or in e. smite him with his hand 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without e. *Luke* 23. 12. for before they were at e. betw. them *Rom.* 8. 7. the carnal mind is e. against God *Eph.* 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the e. 16. by the cross, having slain the e. thereby *Jam.* 4. 4. the friendship of the world is e. with G. **ENOUGH.** *Gen.* 24. 25. we have straw and provender e. 33. 9. and Esau said, I have e. my brother 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have e. 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large e. for them 45. 23. Israel said, it is e. Joseph is yet alive *Ezra.* 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is e. that 36. 3. the people bring much more than e. for work *Deut.* 1. 6. ye have dwelt long e. in this mount 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long e. *Josh.* 17. 16. they said, the hill is not e. for us 9 *Sam.* 24. 16. it is e. stay thine hand, 1 *Kings* 19. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Mark* 14. 41. *Luke* 22. 38. 9 *Chr.* 31. 10. we have had e. to eat and have left *Prov.* 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk e. for food 28. 19. he that tilleth land has plenty, but he that followeth after vain persons have poverty e. 30. 15. yea, four things ye not, it is e. 16. and the fire that saith not, it is e. *Isa.* 54. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have e. *Jer.* 49. 9. they will destroy till they have e.**

Job. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have e.
Obad. 5. 12. the lion did tear: e. for his whelp
flag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not e. ye drink, but not
Mat. 3. 19. there shall not be room e. to receive it
Mat. 10. 25. it is e. for the disciple to be as his master
Job. 9. 30. if not, lest there be not e. for us and you
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare
Act. 27. 33. when they had eaten e. lightened the ship
ENQUIRE.

To require signifies to ask, *Acts 9. 11. Enquire*
in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus.
And Gen. 34. 57. We will call the damsel,
and enquire at her mouth: We will ask her
whether she be willing to depart so very soon,
and understand her mind by her words or an-
swer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, Ezek.
36. 37. And also to examine, or search
thoroughly into a thing. Deut. 17. 4. And if thou
hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true.
Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person,
and asking him of his welfare, 1 Chron. 12. 10.
Thou met Hadoram his son to salute king
David, to ask of his welfare. But this word
is most commonly used for asking counsel and
direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two
children with which she was big struggling
together in her womb, and giving her some un-
certainty, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25.
23. Either she put up ardent prayers im-
mediately to God, that he would reveal his mind
to her herein: Or she consulted God immedi-
ately by her father Abraham, or by some other
godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God
would manifest his mind and will to others,
when he thought fit. As to the different ways
of consulting God under the Old Testament,
see the word ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and e. at her
25. 22. Rebekah went to e. of the Lord
Exod. 18. 15. the people come to me to e. of God
Deut. 12. 30. and that thou e. not after their gods
12. 14. thou shalt thou e. and make search
17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and e.
Judg. 4. 30. when any man doth come and e. of the
San. 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to e. of God
22. 15. did I then begin to e. of God for him?
26. 7. seek me a woman, that I may e. of her
1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, e. I pray thee, at
the word of the Lord to-day, 2 Chron. 18. 4.
7. none besides, that we may e. of, 2 Chron. 18. 6.
8 Kings 12. 6. e. of Baal-zabub the god of Ekron
21. 11. is there not here a prophet to e. by him?
2. 8. go meet the man, and e. of the Lord by him
16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to e. by
22. 13. go ye, e. of the Lord for me, 2 Chr. 34. 21.
18. the king which sent you to e. 2 Chr. 34. 26.
1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to e. of it
10. 16. Thou sent to David to e. of his welfare
30. David could not go before it to e. of God
Ezra 7. 14. are sent to e. concerning Jud. and Jerus.
Job 8. 8. for e. I pray thee of the former age
Psalm 27. 4. beauty of the L. and to e. in his temple
Ezek. 7. 10. thou dost not e. wisely concerning this
Isa. 21. 12. if ye will e. ye; return, come
Ezr. 31. 2. e. I pray thee, of the Lord for us
37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to e. of me
Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to e. of him
21. 1. the elders of Israel came to e. of the Lord
3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to e. of me?
Mat. 18. 11. e. who in it is worthy, and there abide
Luke 22. 23. to e. among themselves, John 18. 19.
Acts 9. 11. e. for Saul? 25. 120. doubtful how to e.
19. 39. but if ye e. concerning other matters
22. 13. as though ye would e. something more, 20.
2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do e. of Titus my partner
ENQUIRED.

Judg. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and e. diligently
Deut. 30. 27. the children of Israel e. of the Lord
1 Sam. 10. 22. therefore they e. of the L. further
22. 10. and be e. of the Lord for him, 13.
23. e. therefore David e. of the Lord, 4. 1. 30. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 1. 1. 3. 19. 23. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
9. 6. when Saul e. the Lord answered him not
2 Sam. 11. 3. David sent and e. after the woman
16. 12. as if a man had e. at the oracle of God
1 Chron. 18. 14. Saul e. not of the L. he slew him
13. 3. for we e. not at the ark in the days of Saul
Ezek. 78. 34. they returned and e. early after God
Psalm 14. 3. should I be e. of at all by them?
20. 2. as I live, saith L. I will not be e. of by you
31. shall I be e. of by you, O house of Israel? as
I live, saith Lord God, I will not be e. of by you
26. 37. I will yet for this be e. of by Israel
Deut. 1. 30. in all matters that the king e. of them
Zepl. 1. 6. those that have not e. for the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. Herod e. of the wise men diligently, 16.
John 4. 32. then e. he the hour he began to amend
1 Cor. 6. 23. or our brethren be e. of, are messengers
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets e.

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou e. after my iniquity and sin

ENQUIRY.

Prov. 30. 25. and after vows to make e.

Acts 10. 17. the men had made e. for Simon's house

ENRAGED.

Prov. 26. 17. is e. with strife belonging not to him

ENRICH.

1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will e. him with great riches

Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst e. the kings of the earth

ENRICHED.

1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are e. by him

2 Cor. 9. 11. being in every thing to all bountifulness

ENRICHES.

Psalm 65. 9. thou greatly e. with the river of God

ENROLLED.

Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be e.

Heb. 12. 1. church of the first-born e. in heaven

ENRICHED.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an e.

2 Thess. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an e. to you

2 Pet. 2. 6. an e. to those that should live ungodly

ENSAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for e.

1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were e. to all that believe

1 Pet. 5. 3. not as lords, but being e. to the flock

ENBIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or tro-

phies of victory. Psalm 74. 4. Thine enemies

set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet

Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an inva-

sion, tells them, That God would lift up an en-

sign to the nations from far, Isa. 5. 26. He

would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians

or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would,

as it were, invite them to list themselves under

his colours, as generals use to lift up their

standards for the raising of armies. The

same prophet says, That there shall be a root

of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the

people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa.

11. 10. that is, That Christ the Messiah grow-

ing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up,

and be advanced, by the preaching of the gos-

pel, to a great height, so as to become a visi-

ble and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as

well as the Jews, may discern: to whom they

should repair by faith, and in whom they

should put their trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an e. to the nations from

far 11. 10. which shall stand for an e. to the people

12. and he shall set up an e. for the nations

18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an e.

17. till ye be left as an e. on a hill

31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the e. saith L.

Zeck. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an e.

ENSIGNS.

Psalm 74. 4. they set up their e. for signs

ENSNARE.

Psalm 12. 1. I will set in safety from him would e.

ENSNARED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrites reign not, lest the people be e.

ENSNARE.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and e. it

ENTANGLE.

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to e. to possess the land

Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall e. by the porch, 46. 2. 8.

Deut. 11. 17. shall also set his face to e. with strength

24. he shall e. peaceably on the fattest places

Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must e. therein

ENTER in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to e. into Egypt

Exod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to e. into the tent

Nam. 4. 23. all that e. in to perform the service

5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall e. into

the woman, and become bitter, 27.

Deut. 23. 8. children shall e. into the congregation

39. 12. that thou shouldst e. into covenant with L.

Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to e. into their cities

2 Sam. 22. 7. and my cry did e. into his ears

1 Kings 14. 12. when thy first e. into his ear,

22. 30. I will disguise myself and e. into the battle

2 Kings 7. 4. if we e. into the city, then the famine

11. 5. a third part of you that e. in on sabbath

19. 23. and I will e. into lodgings of his borders,

and into the forest of Carmel, Isa. 37. 24.

2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean should e. in

30. 8. e. into his sanctuary, which he sanctified

Nab. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall e. into

Ezek. 4. 2. for none might e. into the king's gate

Job 32. 4. will he e. with thee into judgment?

34. 22. that he should e. into judgment with God

Ps. 37. 15. their sword shall e. into their own heart

45. 15. they shall e. into the king's palace

100. 4. e. into his gates with thanksgiving

118. 30. the gate into which the righteous shall e.

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips e. into contention

Isa. 2. 10. e. into the rock, and hide thee in the dust

3. 4. the L. will e. into judgment with ancients

Isa. 36. 2. that the righteous nation may e. in

30. come, my people, e. thou into thy chamber

57. 2. he shall e. into peace, they shall rest in him

Jer. 7. 3. that e. in at these gates, 17. 30. 1. 22. 8.

8. 14. and let us e. into the defence of cities

14. 18. if I e. into the city, behold famine

17. 25. there shall e. into the gates kings, 22. 4.

21. 13. or who shall e. into our habitations?

Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to e. into Egypt

42. 15. if ye set your faces to e. into Egypt

1. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to e. into my reins

Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall e. into it and defile it

13. 9. nor shall they e. into the land of Israel

26. 10. when he shall e. into thy gates, as men

e. into a city wherein is made a breach

37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to e. into you

42. 14. when the priests e. therein, then not go out

44. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall e. in by it

16. they shall e. into my sanctuary, and come near

17. when they e. in at the gates of the inner court

Dan. 11. 7. shall e. into the fortress of king of north

40. he shall e. into the countries and overflow

41. he shall e. also into the glorious land

Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall e. in at the windows

Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor e. into Gilgal

Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to e. into the city

Zeck. 5. 4. flying roll shall e. into the house of thiel

Mat. 5. 20. in no case e. into kingdom of heaven

6. 6. when thou prayest, e. into thy closet

7. 13. e. in at the strait gate, Luke 13. 24.

21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall e. in

10. 11. into what city ye shall e. Luke 10. 8. 10.

12. 29. e. into a strong man's house, Mark 3. 27.

45. and they e. in and dwell there, Luke 11. 26.

18. 8. it is better for thee to e. into life halt or

maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting

fire, Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.

19. 17. if thou wilt e. into life, keep the command

23. a rich man shall hardly e. into the kingdom

24. than for a rich man to e. into the kingdom

of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 12. 25.

25. 21. well done, e. into the joy of thy Lord

Mark 1. 45. could no more openly e. into the city

5. 12. that we may e. into the swine, Luke 8. 33

6. 10. what house ye e. into, Luke 9. 4. 10. 3.

9. 25. come out of him, and e. no more into him

14. 38. lest ye e. into temptation, Luke 22. 46.

Luke 8. 16. that they which e. in may see light

13. 24. many will seek to e. in and shall not be able

24. 26. to have suffered, and to e. into his glory?

John 3. 4. can he e. into his mother's womb again?

5. he cannot e. into the kingdom of God

10. 9. by me, if any man e. in he shall be saved

Acts 14. 22. through tribulation e. into the kingdom

20. 29. grievous wolves shall e. in among you

Heb. 4. 3. do e. into rest, if they shall e. into rest,

11. let us labour therefore to e. into that rest,

10. 10. boldness to e. into holiest by blood of Jesus

Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to e. into the temple

21. 27. in no wise e. into it any thing that defileth

22. 14. may e. in through the gates into the city

ENTER not.

Psalm 143. 2. e. not into judgment with thy servant

Prov. 4. 14. e. not into the path of the wicked

23. 10. e. not into the fields of the fathers

Jer. 16. 5. e. not into the house of mourning

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans e. not

26. 41. that ye e. not into temptation, Luke 22. 40.

Not ENTER.

Nam. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not e. into the land

Deut. 31. 1. shall not e. into the congregation, 2. 3.

2 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not e. into the house

Psalm 95. 11. that they should not e. into my rest

Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot e.

Job 38. 22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of snow?
 Job 9. 7. but when *e.* *e.* ye doffed my land.
 Job 21. for loath is *e.* into our windows and palaces
 Job 10. the people which *e.* into covenant
 Job 37. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
 Lam. 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary
 Job 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
 Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, 3. 94.
 16. 8. yes, I swear and *e.* into a covenant with thee
 Job 30. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
 Job 2. 12. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
 Quid. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
 Job 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
 Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
 Job 1. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
 Job 12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
 Job 24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, Luke 17. 37.
 Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
 the swine, and were choked in the sea, Luke 8. 33.

6. 56. withersoever he *e.* they laid the sick
 Luke 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
 Job 44. 1. *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
 Job 34. and they fared as they *e.* into the cloud
 Job 11. 32. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
 Job 22. 3. *e.* Satan into Judas, John 13. 27.
 Job 10. when ye *e.* the city, there shall meet you
 John 4. 38. and ye *e.* into their labours
 Job 18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
 Job 33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
 Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
 Job 11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
 Job 23. 16. *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
 Job 23. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
 Job 28. 4. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
 Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world || 20. the law *e.*
 1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
 Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
 Job 10. for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
 Job 6. 30. whether the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus
 Job 19. 13. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.
 Job 5. 4. *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabaoth
 Job 7. 1. many deceivers *e.* into the world
 Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them

ENTERETH.

Num. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the ser-
 vice to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
 1 Cor. 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.
 Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
 Job 17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
 Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
 Job 46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
 Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth
 into the belly, and is cast out, Mark 7. 18.
 Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
 Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
 John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
 Job 2. 2. he that *e.* in by the door, 'is the shepherd
 Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil
 Job 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood

ENTERING.

Josh. 6. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city
 Job 4. 30. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city
 Judg. 9. 35. Gaiel stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
 44. Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city
 18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate
 17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate
 1 Sam. 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
 2 Sam. 10. 6. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
 1 Kings 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors
 19. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave
 2 Kings 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate
 10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
 23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua
 3 Chr. 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
 Isa. 31. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
 Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.
 Ezek. 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house
 Mat. 22. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-
 fer ye them that are *e.* to go in, Luke 11. 52.
 Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
 Job 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
 Job 16. 5. into the sepulchre they saw a young man
 Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
 Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men
 1 Thess. 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you
 Hab. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest

See HAMATH.

ENTERINGS.

Ezek. 26. 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken
 ENTERPRISE.
 Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*
 ENTERTAIN.
 Job 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers
 ENTERTAINED.
 Job 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels
 ENTICE

Signified, [1] To persuade, or allure, Job 14. 15.
 [10. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. [2] To deceive, Jer.

20. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) To Satan
 seducing false prophets, by inspiring them
 with lies, 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) To a man can-
 ningly insinuating himself into a maid's af-
 fections, in order to gain her consent to lie
 with him, either by his persuasions, promise
 of marriage, or reward, Exod. 22. 16.
 (3) To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,
 murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to
 allure others by fair pretences to associate
 themselves with them, Prov. 1. 10. [16. 22].
 (4) To a man's own lust and concupiscence,
 which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
 may thus allure him to the commission of it,
 more than any temptation which he may have
 from without, Jam. 1. 14.
 (5) To false and treacherous friends, the enemies
 of God's people, who watch for an advantage
 against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
 chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for
 my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
 enticed; namely, to utter something which we
 may lay hold on to accuse him for.
 (6) To the heart allured with the sight of out-
 ward objects. Job 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the
 sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
 secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to
 esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
 secretly to adore or worship them.
 (7) To false teachers, who are said to deceive and
 seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
 philosophical notions and fancies mingled
 with the gospel, 1 Cor. 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.
 (8) To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands
 with a purpose to deceive, Judg. 14. 15. [16. 5].
 Exod. 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
 Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
 16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
 2 Chron. 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
 10. I will *e.* him || 21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
 Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not
 ENTICED.

Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
 Jer. 20. 17. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
 10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
 Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*

ENTICETH.

Prov. 10. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
 Job 19. 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips
 ENTICING.

1 Cor. 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
 Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words
 ENTIRE.

Amos 1. 1. carried them with an *e.* captivity
 Jam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing
 ENTRANCE.

Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us the *e.* into the city
 25. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it
 1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to the *e.* of Jezreel
 22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria
 2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
 Psal. 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
 1 Thess. 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you
 2 Pet. 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you
 ENTRY.

2 Kings 16. 18. k.'s. without turned he from house
 1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
 2 Chr. 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
 Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
 Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
 43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
 Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*
 ENTRIES.

Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts
 ENVY

Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
 grudge and fret at the good and prosperity of
 others. Psal. 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-
 cause of her fruitfulness, Gen. 30. 1. Joseph
 was envied of his brethren, because his father
 loved him, Gen. 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul
 and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
 Acts 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and
 malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
 deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alien-
 ates men from the nature and life of God: for
 the clearest conception we have of the Deity is,
 that he is good, and does good. This is not only
 contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural
 conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This
 vice is immediately attended with its punish-
 ment: The envious man is his own tormentor.
 Envy slayeth the silly one, Job 5. 2. Envy in
 the rottenness of the bones, Prov. 14. 30. Be-
 sides, this stops the descent of divine blessings,
 and turns the petitions of the envious into
 imprecations against themselves. The spirit
 that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
 Jam. 4. 5. According as spirit is taken either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit,
 or natural corruption; the sense of these words
 may be, either, (1) The Spirit of God that
 dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
 strife and envy; for it lusteth against any
 that is, makes us lust against it, carries all
 our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
 proposition *ephe*, here Englished, to *fight* my
 sides against, as in Luke 20. 19. Eph. 6. 11.

(2) Our natural corruption excited and
 enflamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to
 envy, and consequently to *strife* wickedness.
 Job 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
 Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
 Ezek. 4. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
 27. 4. 14. this is the *e.* of man from his neighbour
 9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
 Isa. 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
 28. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
 Ezek. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
 Mat. 27. 19. for *e.* they delivered him, Mark 15. 19
 Act. 5. 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*
 7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
 13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
 17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
 Rev. 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit
 Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *e.*
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
 Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*
 Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to
 ENVY.

Prov. 23. 31. thou not oppressor, choose not his way
 27. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of
 Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not *e.*
 ENVIED.

Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
 30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
 37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
 Psal. 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp
 Phil. 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
 Ezek. 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him
 ENVIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*
 ENVIST.

Num. 11. 30. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake
 ENVYETH.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not
 ENVYING.

Rev. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
 1 Cor. 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife
 Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another
 Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts
 16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work
 ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murder
 ENVIOUS.

Psal. 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
 73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw
 Prov. 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men
 19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked
 ENVIRON.

Josh. 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round
 EPHAH

Is a Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
 the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,
 and HOMER.

Exod. 16. 36. a home: the tenth part of an *e.*
 Lev. 3. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 6. 20
 19. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* Ezek. 45. 10.
 Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
 Judg. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
 Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
 1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
 Isa. 5. 10. the seed of a homer shall yield an *e.*
 Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure
 46. 5. and a hin of oil to an *e.* 7. 11.

Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great
 Zech. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
 8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*

See PART.

EPHOD

Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
 by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts
 of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,
 and another embroidered for the high-priest.
 That for the high-priest was composed of gold,
 blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that
 is, it was a very rich composition of different
 colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which
 came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest
 were two large precious stones, upon which
 were engraven the names of the twelve tribes
 of Israel, upon each stone six names, Exod.
 28. 4, 5, 6, &c.

There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
 breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-
 plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
 with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
 engraved on them, one on each stone. The upper

side of the breast-plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder: and the lower side of it, by blue lace, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fully joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 28. 31. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called, and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 4. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but rather so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obad-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly a holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment. Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What follows ver. 8. favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the gravity of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Jonathan, nor any other princes of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 28. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9, 27. 8. they shall make an e. and a robe. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 23. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 32. 9. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple. Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him. Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof. 17. 5. the man Mical: made an e. and teraphim. 18. 14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraphim. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. And Abiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 9. 1. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an e. in his hand. 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 3 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 4. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTLE

In a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Jonab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind. The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2. 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33.

Rom. 10. 22. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you
1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company
9 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts

3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ
7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry
Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea

1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren
2 Thess. 2. 13. been taught whether by word or ours
3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e.

17. which is the token in every e. so I write
9 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

EPISTLES

9 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you
2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

EQUAL

Ezek. 3. 18. it is not e. for the king to suffer them
Psalm. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e.

55. 14. but we must e. a man, mine e. my guide
Prov. 26. 7. the rage of the lame are not e.

Isa. 40. 45. to whom thou shalt be e. 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 1. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter
Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e.

hear, is not my way e. 7. 29. 13. 17, 20.
18. 20. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. 7

37. 17. but as for them, their way is not e.
Dan. 5. 21. he made his heart e. with the beast

Mat. 9. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us
Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child. of God
John 5. 18. making himself e. with God

Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God
Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e.

Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.
EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it
19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it

EQUALITY

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.
EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. 34. he e. my feet with hinds' foot
EQUALLY.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant
EQUALS.

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation
EQUITY.

Psalm. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e.
99. 4. thou dost establish e. thou execute judgment

Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e.
2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e.

17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e.
Ezek. 2. 31. there is a man whose labour is in e.

Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth
55. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice

59. 14. truth is fallen in streets, and e. cannot enter
Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e.

Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.
ERE.

Ezek. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come
Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me!

Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words?
Jer. 47. 6. O word, how long e. thou be quiet?

Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency?
John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child did

ERECTED.
Gen. 33. 20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

ERRAND.
Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e.

Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king
2 Kings 9. 15. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

ERR

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah to e.
Job 5. 124. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e.

Psalm. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart
119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments

118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes
Prov. 5. 19. and e. thou always in her love

10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e.
14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil?

19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e.
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause

thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e.

28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment
30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e.

35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein
63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways?

Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Babel, and
caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5.

Hos. 4. 13. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e.
Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the
scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24, 27.

Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts
Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren

3. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth
ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e.
Num. 15. 22. we have e. and not observed these com.

1 Sam. 20. 31. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 94. cause me to understand wherein I have e.
19. 4. be i. e. deed that I have e. mine err. remaineth
Psalm. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts
Isa. 28. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro'

strong drink, the priest and the prophet have e.
29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come
1 Tim. 6. 10. some coveted they have e. from the faith

21. some professing have e. concerning the faith
2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e.
ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e.
Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e

ERROR

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 8. 9
[2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the
word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sins of all sorts,

Psalm. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15.
[5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Un

faithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.
The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to

which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks,
were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of

filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ;
or Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak

to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication,
and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed
that I have erred, mine error remaineth with

myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point
be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is,

it is likely to continue; I see no cause from
your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if

I have sinned, you say, I suffer deeply for my
sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help,

rather than your reproaches, whereby you add
affliction to the afflicted.

Num. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by e.
2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his

Job 10. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself
Ezek. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e.

10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e.
Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord

Dan. 3. 29. who speak e. against God of Shadrach
4. 17. if it may be a healing of thine e.

6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him
Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense of their e.
Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way

9 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e.
3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked

1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e.
Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam

ERRORS

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his e. ? cleanse me
Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 19.

Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people
ESCAPE.

Gen. 10. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain
20. O let me e. || 22. haste thee, e. thither

32. 8. the other company which is left shall e.
Joah. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e.

1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines
2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e.

20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and e. us
1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15

1 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e.
19. 31. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32

93. 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet
Ezek. 9. 8. grace been shown to leave us a remn. to e.

Ezek. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house
Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail

Pe. 5. 6. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people
71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e.

141. 10. let us wicked fall, whilst I withhold e.
Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e.

Ezek. 7. 26. whose pleasure God shall e. from her
Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e.

60. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations
Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e.

25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e.
32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. 38. 18, 23.

42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14.
44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e.

28. yet a small number that e. the sword
46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e.

48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e.
50. 22. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon

29. let none thereof e. recompense her according
Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword

9. and they that e. of you shall remember me
7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves

17. 15. shall he e. that doeth such things?
18. hath done all these things, he shall not e.

Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hazz.
42. and the land of Egypt shall not e.

Joel 2. 3. ye, and nothing shall e. them
Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e.

17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e.
Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell?

Mat. 23. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things

Bala 9. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.* **Rom.** 7. 2. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God? **1 Cor.** 10. 13. but will also make *a way to e.* **1 Thes.** 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall note. **Heb.** 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great a *way*. **12.** 23. much more shall not *e.* if we turn away

ESCAPE.

Psalm. 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm

ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told **Exod.** 10. 5. the locust eat the residue of what is *e.* **Num.** 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity

Deut. 32. 15. not deliver servant: *e.* from his master **Judg.** 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried

29. there *e.* not a man of them, **1 Sam.** 30. 17. 31. 17. must *e.* an inheritance for them that *e.* **1 Sam.** 14. 41. Saul and Jonathan. taken, but people *e.*

10. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, **12.** 18. **2 Sam.** 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel *e.* **1 e.**

4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.* **1 Kings** 90. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on a horse

2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that *e.* of Judah shall take root and bear fruit, **Isa.** 37. 31.

1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.* **3 Chron.** 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*

30. 6. and he will return to you that *e.* **Ezra** 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day

Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.* **Job** 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, **16.** 17, 19.

19. 30. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth **Psalm.** 194. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare

of the fowls, the snare is broken and we *e.* **Isa.** 4. 2. shall be comely for them that *e.* as of *Isa.*

10. 20. the remnant and such as *e.* of Jacob **45.** 20. draw near, ye that *e.* of the nations

Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.* **51.** 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off

51. 50. 2. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained **Ezek.** 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that *e.*

33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, **22.** **John** 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands

Acts 27. 44. so it came to pass, they all *e.* to land **28.** 4. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not

93. 4. 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands **Heb.** 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword

12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake **2 Pet.** 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world

2. 18. allure thro' lust of flesh those that were cleane. **30.** after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world

ESCAPER.

2 Kings 9. 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell

ESCAPETH.

1 Kings 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazeal shall

Jehu say; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay **Isa.** 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moub

48. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done? **Ezek.** 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee

Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered

ESCAPING.

2 Kings 19. 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that

remaineth shall again take root, **Isa.** 37. 31. **3 Chr.** 30. 94. they were dead, there was not an

Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.* **Isa.** 4. 1. 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of *Isa.*

37. 32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion **Jer.** 25. 33. and *e.* from the principal of the flock

ESCHEW.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace

ESCHEWED. ETH.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, **9.** 2. 3.

ESPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. *e.* the day thou stoodest before the Lord

Psalm. 31. 11. a reproach *e.* among my neighbours **Isa.** 25. 26. and *e.* before thee, O king Agrippa

25. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert **Gal.** 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith

1 Tim. 4. 10. the Saviour, *e.* of those that believe **5.** *e.* provide, *e.* for them of his own house

17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine **7 Tim.** 4. 13. the cloak bring, but *e.* the parchments

Tit. 1. 10. deceivers, *e.* they of the circumcision **Philem.** 16. above a servant, brother beloved, *e.* to me

ESPY.

Josh. 14. 7. Moses sent me to *e.* out the land

Jer. 48. 19. stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth

ESPIED.

Gen. 49. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth

Ezek. 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them

See SPY, SPYED.

ESPOUSALS.

Cont. 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Esponsing, or betrothing, was a promise of marriage made by two persons each to other, at such a distance of time afterwards. This was done either by a formal writing, or contract in presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride

her witnesses, and saying to her Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a time you shall become my spouse. After the marriage was thus contracted, the young people had the liberty of seeing each other, which was not allowed them before.

We read, Mat. 1. 18, that when Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost. God would have his son to be born of a betrothed virgin, (1) That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother might not be subjected to the punishment of the judicial law. (3) That by the genealogy of Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her pedigree might also be showed. (4) That Christ might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed under the notion of a marriage, **Isa.** 54. 5. Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to Christ, **2 Cor.** 11. 2. The husband is Christ, **Mat.** 25. 6. The virgin bride art all true believers. The contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this life, in making of which faithful ministers are instrumental; I have espoused you, says the apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in Christ, **Rev.** 19. 7.

2 Sam. 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.* **Mat.** 1. 18. when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph

Luke 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph **2. 5.** Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his wife

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH AND ESTABLISH.

Signific, (1) To fix, or settle, **1 Kings** 9. 5. (2) To confirm, **Num.** 30. 13. **Rom.** 1. 11. (3) To perform, or make good, **Psalm.** 119. 38. (4) To ordain, or appoint, **Hab.** 1. 12. (5) To accomplish and bring to a good issue, **Prov.** 20. 18. (6) To set up one thing in the room of another, **Rom.** 10. 3. (7) To ratify, **Heb.** 10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee a holy people unto himself, **Deut.** 28. 9. He shall confirm and establish his covenant with thee, by which he separated thee to himself as a holy and peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, **Psalm.** 10. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto perfection.

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant, **9.** 9. **17.** 7. **Lev.** 26. 9. **Ezek.** 16. 62.

17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, **21.** **Num.** 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.* it

Deut. 6. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he swore **28.** 9. the *e.* shall thee a holy people to himself

29. 13. that he may *e.* thee day for a people **1 Sam.** 1. 21. only the *e.* his word, **2 Sam.** 7. 23.

2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will *e.* his kingdom, **13.** 1 **Chr.** 17. 11. **22.** 10. **28.** 7.

1 Kings 7. 12. he set up and called the name of the right pillar, he shall *e.* **2 Chron.** 3. 1 **17.** 9.

5. 1. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom **13. 4.** to set up his son after him, and to Jerusalem

1 Chron. 17. 12. and I will *e.* his throne for ever **18.** 3. as he went to *e.* his dominion by Euphrates

29. 18. O Lord God, *e.* their heart unto thee **2 Chron.** 7. 18. then will *e.* throne of thy kingdom

9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever **Ezek.** 9. 21. to *e.* among them the days of Purim

Job 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted **Psalm.** 7. 9. but *e.* the just **48.** 8. God will *e.* it

10. 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble **87.** 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

89. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou *e.* in the heavens **4.** thy seed will *e.* for ever, and build thy throne

90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it **99.** 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou exaltest judgment

118. 38. *e.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted **Prov.** 15. 25. he will *e.* the burden of the widow

Isa. 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice **49.** 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth

62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise **Jer.** 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it

Ezek. 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant **Dan.** 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute

8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing **11.** 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision

Amos. 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate **Rom.** 3. 31. do we make void? yea, we *e.* the law

10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness **16.** 25. now to him that *e.* of power to *e.* you

1 Thess. 3. 3. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you **13.** to the end he may *e.* your hearts unblameable

2 Thess. 9. 17. *e.* you in every good word and work **3.** the Lord shall *e.* you, and keep you from evil

Ysa. 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second **Jam.** 5. 5. as ye also patient, *e.* your hearts

1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace *e.* settle you ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.* **41.** 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God

Ezek. 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them **15.** 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*

Deut. 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee? **1 Sam.** 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord

13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom **30.** 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom

2 Sam. 5. 12. David perceived that the Lord had *e.* him **7.** 36. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy servant David be *e.* for ever, **1 Chron.** 17. 34

1 Kings 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly **26.** as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me

44. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon **1 Chron.** 17. 22. let the thing be *e.* for ever, **24.**

2 Chron. 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.* **12.** 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom

15. 5. the Lord *e.* the kingdom in his hand **25.** 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he also

27. 1. 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord **30.** 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover

Job 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them **26.** 10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars

Psalm. 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods **37.** 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord

40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my going **78.** 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel

over the earth he hath *e.* for ever, **119.** 90. **93.** 1. the world is *e.* **2.** thy throne is *e.* of old

101. 1. 7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.* **111.** 8. his commandments are *e.* for ever

112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid **140.** 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth

148. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever **Prov.** 3. 19. Lord, by understanding, hath *e.* the heavens

4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.* **8.** 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he

13. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness **15.** 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*

16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness **30.** 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice

34. 3. and by understanding is a house *e.* **30.** 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.* **16.** 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*

45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it **Jer.** 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, **51.** 15.

Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty **Hab.** 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for ever

Mat. 18. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.* **Acts** 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith

1 Tim. 1. 11. impart some gift, to end you may be *e.* **Col.** 2. 7. built up in him, and *e.* in the faith

Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises **13.** 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace

2 Pet. 1. 12. though ye *e.* in the present truth **1.** 12. shall be ESTABLISHED.

Lev. 25. 30. house shall be *e.* for ever, **2 Sam.** 7. 16. **Deut.** 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses

shall the matter be *e.* **2 Cor.** 13. 1. **1 Sam.** 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand

2 Sam. 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy throne, shall be *e.* for ever, **1 Kings** 2. 45

1 Chr. 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, **Psalm.** 89. 37.

2 Chr. 9. 20. believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.* **Job** 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.*

Psalm. 89. 31. with whom my hand shall be *e.* **96.** 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee

102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee **Prov.** 19. 19. the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever

16. 3. commit thy works, thy thoughts shall be *e.* **25.** 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, **29.** 14.

Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.* **16.** 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*

34. 8. and by liberal things shall he *e.* **52.** 14. in righteousness shall thou be *e.*

Jer. 30. 20. their congregation shall be *e.* before me **Mic.** 4. 1. mountain of the Lord shall be *e.*

Zech. 5. 11. to build it a house, and it shall be *e.* ESTABLISHETH.

Num. 30. 14. he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds **Prov.** 30. 4. the king by judgment, *e.* the hand

Dan. 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed **Hab.** 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity

2 Cor. 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you is Christ ESTABLISHMENT.

2 Chron. 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came **Psalm.** 80. 14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy throne, mercy and truth before thee, **97. 12**

ESTATE, STATE

Gen. 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *e.* **1 Chron.** 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree

2 Chron. 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *e.* **Ezek.** 1. 7. according to the *e.* of the king

19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another

Est. 3. 26 gave gifts according to the *e.* of the king.
Job 32. 13 whereas our *e.* is not cut down
Psalm 34 every man at his best *e.* altogether vanity
136. 23. they remembered us in our low *e.*
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the *e.* of thy flock
28. 3. by a man of knowledge *e.* shall be prolonged
Eccl. 1. 18. saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*
1. 18. concerning the *e.* of the sons of men
Isa. 53. 19. from thy *e.* shall he pull thee down
Eccl. 16. 53. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*
Dea. 11. 7. one shall stand up in his *e.* 21.
29. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes
30. but in his *e.* shall be honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 43. seven other spirits enter, the last *e.* of
 this man is worse than the first, **Luke 11. 36.**
Luke 14. 43. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaidens
Act. 22. 5. all the *e.* of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*
Phil. 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your *e.*
30. like-minded, will naturally care for your *e.*
4. 11. learned in whatsoever *e.* I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my *e.* shall Tychicus declare to you
8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*
John 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*

ESTATES.

Mark 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*
Eccl. 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*

ESTEEM.

Job 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no not gold
Job 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right
Isa. 53. 4. we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves
1 Thess. 5. 13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake
1 Pet. 2. 17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEESED.

Deut. 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*
18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*
Job 23. 13. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17. 28. shutteth his lips, is *e.* a man of understand.
Isa. 29. 16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potter's clay
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not
Lam. 4. 2. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.
1 Cor. 4. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

ESTIMATE.

Job 41. 5. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Eccl. 14. 27. one *e.* one day above another; another
e. every day alike
14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

ESTEEING.

Hab. 11. 96. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches

ESTIMATE.

Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good
 or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

ESTIMATION.

Lev. 25. 15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver
27. 2. the persons shall be *e.* for the Lord, by thy *e.*
3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 20 years, 3.
This word found often in this Chapter.
Num. 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy *e.*
2 Kings 12. 14. the money of the souls of his *e.*

ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel
ESTRANGED.
Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me
Psalm 32. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb
78. 29. they were not *e.* from their lust
Jer. 19. 4. because they have *e.* this place, and burnt
Isa. 14. 5. because they are all from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are
 sometimes taken for a long time, and are not
 always to be understood strictly; for example,
 it is said, **Gen. 17. 8.** I will give to thee and
 to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an ever-
 lasting possession. And in chap. 13. 15, I
 will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever;
 and in, for a long space of time. And in
Gen. 49. 26. we shall everlastingly hills, so called
 to denote their antiquity, stability, and dura-
 tion; and this expression is used to show the
 long continuance and durability of Joseph's
 blessing. *God promises a throne to David,*
an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never
be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons'
empire will be of a very long duration. **2 Sam.**
7. 16. I Chrom. 17. 14. that it will be ever
 eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah
 be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our guide
 from this time forth even for ever, that is,
 during our whole life. And in many other
 places of scripture, and in particular, when
 the word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites
 and privileges, it commonly signifies no more
 than during the standing of that common-
 wealth, or until the coming of the Messiah.
Exod. 12. 14, 17. **Num. 10. 8.**
 Eternity, when God is the subject in question,

always denotes a real eternity. **Exod. 15. 18.**
 The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. **Deut.**
32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven, and say,
 I live for ever. **Deut. 33. 27.** The eternal God is
 thy refuge. *The blessed will enjoy eternal life*
and happiness, and reprobrates be cast into
eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and
misery of the other, will never have an end.
Mat. 25. 46. The Son of God is eternal in
 the highest essence, without beginning, without
 end, **1 Tim. 1. 17.** He is called a priest for
 ever after the order of Melchizedek, **Psalm 110. 4.**
 His gospel, the everlasting gospel, **Rev. 14. 6.**
 The same gospel that was from the beginning,
 and resides which, there neither is, nor ever
 shall be, any other doctrine of salvation re-
 vealed, while the world endureth. The redem-
 ption which he has procured for us, is an
 eternal redemption, **Heb. 9. 12.** Its virtue is
 of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed
 from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so
 for ever. *The Covenant, or New Testament,*
which he confirmed by his blood, is an everlasting
covenant, Heb. 13. 20. It is a covenant
never to be changed, as the former was:
Everlasting life is promised in it; and it is
of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward
which he hath merited for us, is an eternal
weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Everlasting
habitations, or tents, Luke 16. 9. are the habitations
appointed by God in heaven for the predesi-
nated, those chosen to salvation through sancti-
fication of the Spirit, and belief of the truth.
Deut. 33. 27. the *e.* is thy refuge, and underneath
 his *e.* 15. I will make thee an *e.* exaltancy
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of *e.* damnation
Rom. 1. 90. that is made, even his *e.* power and
 Godhead

2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory
 18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*
5. 1. we have a house *e.* in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the *e.* purpose in Christ
1 Tim. 1. 17. unto the king *e.* be honour and glory
2 Tim. 3. 10. they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* salvation
6. 2. the doctrine of baptism, and of *e.* judgment
9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us
14. who through the *e.* Spirit offered himself to G.
15. might receive the promise of *e.* inheritance
1 Pet. 5. 10. G. called us unto his *e.* glory by C. Jes.
John 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

ETERNAL life.

Mat. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have *e.* life?
25. 46. but the righteous shall go into life, *e.*
Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I
 may inherit *e.* life? **Luke 10. 25. 18. 18.**
30. he shall receive in the world to come *e.* life
John 3. 15. believeth in him should have *e.* life
4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto life *e.*
5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e.* life
6. 54. whoe drinketh my blood hath *e.* life
68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of *e.* life
10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e.* life, never perish
12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to *e.* life
17. 2. he should give *e.* life to as many as given him
3. this is life, that they might know thee and Son
Acts 13. 48. many as were ordained to *e.* life believed
Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, *e.* life
5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e.* life by Jesus
6. 23. but the gift of G. is *e.* life thro' Jesus Christ
1 Tim. 6. 19. O man of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of *e.* life, which God promised
7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e.* life
1 John 3. 2. *e.* life which was with the Father
2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e.* life
3. 15. no murderer hath *e.* life abiding in him
5. 11. the record that God hath given to us *e.* life
13. that ye may know that ye have *e.* life
30. this is the true God, and *e.* life
John 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life

ETERNITY.

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie
Isa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*
Mic. 5. 2. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

EVANGELIST.

Acts 9. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*
2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*

EVANGELISTS.

Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

EVEN.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*
Exod. 16. 18. on the fourteenth day of the month at *e.*
16. 6. Moses said, *e.* then shall ye know that Lord
19. at *e.* eat flesh || **13.** at *e.* the quails came
18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to *e.*
30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*
Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25, 27, 28, 31,
39, 40, 14. 46. 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. 17. 15. 17. 15.
22. 6. 1 Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 31, 32.

Lev. 23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is
 the Lord's passover, **Num. 9. 3. 1 Lev. 16. 6.**
Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*
21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning
19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*
Deut. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*
Judg. 90. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*
98. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 Sam. 1. 18.
21. 9. the people abode till *e.* before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*
1 Sam. 90. 5. I may hide myself until third day at *e.*
1 Kings 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 3 Chron. 18. 34.
1 Chr. 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight
7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand
34. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died
Mat. 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. 1. 28. 30.
17. 57. Mark 4. 35. 16. 47. 11. 19. 15. 49
Mark 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased
13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went down

EVENING.

1 Kings 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee
Isa. 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerusa. thou shalt be built
56. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than
Ezek. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live
21. 13. what if the sword contends *e.* the rod
Rom. 8. 23. *e.* we ourselves groan within ourselves
1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?
15. 94. deliver. up the king to God, *e.* the Father
2 Cor. 1. 2. blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Lord
10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you
Phil. 2. 8. obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross

EVEN.

Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar
Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance
Psalm 26. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place
Psalm 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn
Luke 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground

EVENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*
Exod. 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*
Deut. 23. 11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash him
Josh. 10. 9. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*
Judg. 19. 9. now the day draweth toward *e.*
1 Sam. 14. 24. cured be the man that eateth till *e.*
30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day
Esth. 2. 14. in the *e.* she went, and on the morrow
7. 7. when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured?
Psalm 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise
14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise
90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth
104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *e.*
Ecc. 11. 6. in the *e.* withhold not thine hand
Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out
Ezek. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*
46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*
Zeph. 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in
 the *e.*

Mat. 14. 23. when *e.* was come, he was there alone
16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather
Mark 14. 17. in the *e.* cometh with the twelve
Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is toward *e.*
John 20. 19. the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood

EVENING with morning.

Gen. 1. 5. the *e.* and morning were the first day
8. the second day || **13.** third day || **19.** fourth day
23. the fifth day || **31.** were the sixth day
Exod. 18. 13. people stood by Moses from *e.* to *e.*
27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to *e.* **Lev. 24. 3.**
1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and *e.*
1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and *e.*
1 Chr. 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and *e.*
2 Chr. 2. 4. 13. 11. 11. 31. 3. **Ezra 3. 3.**
Job 4. 30. they are destroyed from morning to *e.*
Psalm 30. 5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the morning
57. 17. *e.* and morning, and at noon, will I pray
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and *e.* to rejoice
Day. 8. 14. to 2. 300 *e.* morning and *e.* to rejoice
26. the vision of the *e.* and morning is true
Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to *e.*

EVENING.

1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice
36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice
2 Kings 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering
Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice
5. 2. sacrifice I arose from my heaviness
Psalm 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice
Isa. 9. 31. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation
Hab. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves
Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not
Zech. 14. 7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light

EVENINGS.

Exod. 12. 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*
Num. 9. 13. keep the passover between the two *e.*
23. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*
Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

EVENT.

Ecc. 2. 14. one c. happeneth to them all. 9. 3.
 2. there is one c. to the righteous and wicked
EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the s.
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the e.
 8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till e.
1 Sam. 11. 2. in an e. David walked on the top
Isa. 17. 14. behold at e-tide trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the e. was come, Jesus went out
Acts 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now e.

EVER.

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall e. be burning on the altar
Num. 24. 30. hast ridden on e. since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did e. people hear the voice of God?
 19. 9. to love God, and to walk e. in his ways
Job. 11. 35. did he e. fight against Israel?
1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was e. a lover of David
Job 4. 7. remember, who e. perished, being innocent?
 Ps. 5. 11. those that trust, let them e. shout for joy
 75. 6. thy tender mercies have been e. of old
 115. mine eyes are e. towards Lord, shall pluck
 37. 20. he is e. merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed
 50. 3. my transgressions and my sin is e. before me
 60. 2. or e. thou hast formed earth, *Prov. 8. 33.*
 111. 5. he will e. be mindful of his covenant
 119. 88. thy commandments are e. with me
Gen. 8. 12. or e. I was aware, my soul made me like
 Isa. 58. 38. because he will not e. be threshing
 33. 30. not one of the stakes shall e. be removed
Deut. 6. 94. or e. they came at the like nor any more
Mark 15. 21. such as was not, nor e. shall be
Mark 15. 6. desire him to do as he had e. done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art e. with me
Johs. 4. 39. a man told me all things that e. I did, 39.
 8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth e.
 10. 8. all that e. came before me are thieves
 18. 20. I e. taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 3. 15. we, or e. he come are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man e. yet hated his own flesh
1 Thess. 4. 17. and so shall we e. be with the Lord
 5. 15. but e. follow that which is good
2 Tim. 3. 7. e. learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth e.
 95. seeing e. liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and e.

See ETERNITY.

For EVER.

See Signification on ETERNAL.

Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it and thy seed for e.
 43. 9. then let me bear the blame for e. 44. 32.
Ezra. 3. 15. this is my name for e. and my memorial
 12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for e. 17.
 94. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for e.
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for e.
 19. 6. that the people may believe thee for e.
 21. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for e.
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for e.
 32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for e.
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for e. is mine
 30. the house shall be established for e. to him
 46. they shall be your bondmen for e.
Num. 10. 8. for an ordinance for e. 15. 15. | 18. 8.
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for e. unto thee
 24. 20. he said, Amalek shall perish for e.
 24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for e.
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for e.
 5. 39. it might be well with them for e. 12. 32.
 13. 16. it shall be a heap for e. not built again
 15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for e.
 18. 3. for God hath chosen him and his sons for e.
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thy peace for e.
 23. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign for e.
 29. 20. those things revealed belong to us for e.
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for e.
 24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for e.
 6. 98. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a heap for e.
 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for e.
1 Sam. 1. 23. appear before the Lord and abide for e.
 2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for e.
 32. there shall not be an old man in house for e.
 35. be shall walk before mine Anointed for e.
 2. 13. that I will judge his house for e. for iniquity
 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for e.
 20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for e.
 23. the Lord be between thee and me for e. 42.
 67. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for e.
 2. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for e.
2 Sam. 9. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour for e.
 3. 98. I and my kindred, are guiltless before L. for e.
 7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for e.
 26. and let thy name be magnified for e.
 20. that his house may continue for e. before thee
1 Kings 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for e.
 9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for e.
 10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for e. therefore
 11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not for e.
 12. 7. they will be thy servants for e. 2 Chr. 10. 7.
 6. Kings 5. 7. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for e.

1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thine own for e.
 23. 13. be and sons for e. to burn incense before L.
 28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for e.
 28. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for e.
3 Chron. 7. 16. that my name may be there for e.
 21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for e.
 30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for e.
 33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for e.
Job. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for e.
Job. 19. 20. they perish for e. without any regarding it
 14. 20. thou prevailst for e. ag. him, and he passeth
 19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for e.
 20. 7. yet he shall perish for e. like his own dung
 23. 7. so should I be delivered for e. from my judge
 36. 7. yea he doth establish them for e.
Psalm. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for e.
 18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for e.
 12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for e.
 13. 7. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for e?
 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for e.
 21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for e.
 23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for e.
 28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for e.
 29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king for e.
 30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for e. 79. 13.
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for e.
 37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for e.
 38. and his saints are preserved for e.
 39. the righteous shall dwell in the land for e.
 41. 19. thou settest me before thy face for e.
 44. 8. and we praise thy name for e. Selah
 53. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off for e.
 45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for e.
 49. 8. for the redemption of thy soul cease for e.
 11. thought is, that their houses continue for e.
 52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for e.
 9. I will praise thee for e. I will wait on thy name
 61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for e.
 7. he shall abide before God for e. prepare mercy
 8. I will sing praise unto thy name for e.
 66. 7. he ruleth by his power for e.
 68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for e.
 72. 17. his name shall endure for e. be continued
 19. and blessed be his glorious name for e.
 73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for e.
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for e?
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for e?
 19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for e.
 75. 9. I will declare for e. I will sing praises to God
 77. 7. will L. cast off for e? favourable no more?
 8. is mercy clean gone for e? doth promise fail?
 79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry for e?
 81. 15. but their time should have endured for e.
 83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for e.
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for e?
 89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for e.
 2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for e.
 89. his seed also will I make to endure for e. 36.
 46. how long wilt thou hide thyself? for e.
 92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed for e.
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for e.
 103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for e.
 105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for e.
 110. 4. thou art a priest for e. after the order of
 Melchizedek, *Heb. 5. 6.* | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 31.
 111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for e.
 112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for e.
 119. 89. for e. O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
 125. 2. from henceforth even for e. 131. 3. *Isa. 9. 7.*
 132. 14. this is my rest for e. here will I dwell
 146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for e.
 10. the Lord shall reign for e. even thy God
Prov. 27. 34. for riches are not for e.
Ecc. 2. 16. no remembrance of wise more than fool for e.
 3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for e.
 9. 6. nor have they more a portion e. in any thing
Isa. 36. 4. trust ye in the Lord for e. for in L. Jehovah
 32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for e.
 34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for e.
 17. shall possess it for e. from generation to gener.
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for e.
 47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for e.
 51. 6. but my salvation shall be for e. and righteous.
 8. but my righteousness shall be for e. and salvat.
 57. 16. will not contend for e. nor be always wroth
 59. 21. and my words shall not depart for e.
 60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for e.
 64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for e.
 65. 18. be glad and rejoice for e. in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will be reserve his anger for e?
 12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger for e.
 17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for e.
 25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for e.
 31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for e.
 32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for e.
 35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for e.
 19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for e.
 49. 33. Hazer be for dragons and a desolation for e.
 50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for e. 51. 26, 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for e.

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for e. thy throne
 20. wherefore dost thou forget us for e?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their child. shall dwell for e.
 and my servant David shall be their prince for e.
 43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for e. 9
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for e.
 4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for e.
 6. 28. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and steadfast for e.
 7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kings for e.
 12. 7. and aware by him that liveth for e.
Hos. 2. 19. 1. will betroth thee unto me for e. in right
Jos. 3. 30. but Jud. shall dwell for e. and Jerusalem
 Amos 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for e.
 Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for e.
Jenai. 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for e.
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for e.
 4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for e.
 7. 18. retaineth not anger for e. delights in mercy
Mal. 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for e.
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for e.
 31. 19. no fruit grow on thee for e. *Mark 11. 14*
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for e.
 35. as be spake to Abraham and his seed for e.
Johs. 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for e.
 12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for e.
 14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for e.
Rom. 9. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for e.
 9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for e.
 11. 36. to whom be glory for e. amen, 16. 27.
2 Cor. 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for e.
Psalm. 15. that thou shouldst receive him for e.
Hab. 10. 19. e. e. set down on the right hand of G.
 14. he perfected for e. them that are sanctified
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for e.
1 Pet. 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for e.
 25. but the word of the Lord endureth for e.
2 Pet. 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest,
 to whom mist of darkness is reserved for e. *Jude 13.*
 2. *Jehai.* for truth's sake which shall be with us for e.

See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

Live For EVER.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for e.
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for e.
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for e.
Neh. 9. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for e.
Ps. 32. 93. praise the L. your hearts shall live for e.
 49. 9. that he should still live for e. cannot see
Dan. 2. 4. O king, live for e. 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 6. 21.
Zeck. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for e?
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
 man eat of this bread he shall live for e. 36.

For EVER and EVER.

Ezra. 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for e. and e.
1 Chron. 16. 36. blessed be God for e. and a people
 said amen, and praised Lord, 39. 10. *Dan. 2. 20*
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for e. and e.
Psalm. 93. thou hast put out their name for e. and e.
 10. 16. the Lord is king for e. and e. the hostess
 21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for e. and e.
 45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.
 17. the people shall praise thee for e. and e.
 48. 14. for this God is our God for e. and e.
 52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for e. and e.
 111. 8. they stand fast for e. and e. are done in truth
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for e. and e.
 145. 1. and I will bless thy name for e. and e.
 2. and I will praise thy name for e. and e. 21
 148. 6. he hath also established them for e. and e.
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, for e. and e.
 14. none shall pass through it for e. and e.
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for e. and e.
 25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for e. and e.
Dan. 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for e. and e.
 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for e. and e.
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for e. and e.
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for e. and e.
Phil. 4. 90. 1 Tim. 1. 17. 2 Tim. 4. 18. *Heb. 13. 51.*
Hob. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
 for e. and e. 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 13. 7.
 5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for e. and e.
 7. 12. and power be unto our God for e. and e.
 11. 15. and Christ shall reign for e. and e.
 14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for e. and e. 19. 3.
 20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for e. and e.
 22. 5. and they shall reign for e. and e.

Statute For EVER.

Ezra. 27. 31. it shall be a statute for e. 28. 43. | 30
 21. *Lev. 6. 18.* | 10. 9. | 17. | 23. 14. 21. 31.
 41. 94. 3. *Num. 18. 23.*
 29. 23. it shall be a statute for e. *Lev. 7. 34.* 36
 | 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Num. 18. 11. 35*
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute for e. unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for e.
EVERLASTING.

See Signification on ETERNAL.

Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for an e. possession. 46. 4
 21. 31. the e. God, *Isa. 40. 28.* *Rom. 16. 26.*
 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the e. hills
Ezra. 40. 15. an e. priesthood, *Num. 25. 13.*

Lev. 16. 34. be an statute || *Deut. 33. 27.* a. arms
Ps. 94. 7. be lift up, ye e. doom, 9 || 100. 5. mercy e.
112. 6. the righteous shall be in e. remembrance
118. 142. thy righteousness is an e. righteous. 144.
129. 34. search me, O God, and lead me in way e.
135. 13. thy kingdom is an e. kingdom, dominion
thru' all generat. *Das. 4. 3.* || 7. 27. 2 Pt. 1. 11.
Prov. 10. 25. but the righteous is an e. foundation
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the e. Father
25. 4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is e. strength
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with e. burnings?
35. 10. they shall come with e. joy, 51. 11. || 61. 7.
43. 17. with an e. salvation || 54. 8. with e. kindness
53. 13. for as e. sign || 56. 3. an e. name, 63. 12.
60. 19. the L. shall be unto thee as e. light, 90.
Jer. 10. 10. God is an e. King || 30. 11. e. confusion
31. 40. I will bring an e. reproach upon you
31. 2. yea I have loved thee with an e. love
51. 196. but thou shalt be e. desolations
Das. 4. 34. whose dominion is an e. domin. 7. 14.
Heb. 3. 6. the e. mountains were scattered
Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into e. fire, 25. 41.
25. 40. these shall go away into e. punishment
Mat. 16. 9. they may receive you into e. habitations
2 Thess. 1. 9. who shall be punish. with e. destruct.
16. 10. loved us, and hath given us e. consolation
1 Tim. 6. 16. to whom be honour and power e.
Jud. 6. the angels he hath reserved in e. chains
Rev. 14. 6. having the e. gospel to preach to them
See COVENANT.

FROM EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41. 13. blessed be G. from e. to everlasting. 106. 48.
90. 2. even from e. to everlasting thou art God
91. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from e.
100. 17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from e. to ever.
Prov. 23. 21. was set up from e. over the earth was
Isa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from e.
Wis. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from e.
Heb. 1. 12. art thou not from e. O Lord my God!
EVERLASTING life.
Das. 12. 9. awake, come to e. life, come to everlasting
19. 29. and shall inherit e. life (shame
Leke 18. 30. and in the world to come e. life
John 3. 16. whoso believeth should have e. life, 36.
4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to e. life
5. 24. he that heareth my words hath e. life
6. 37. labour for the meat which endureth to e. life
40. every one who seeth the Son may have e. life
47. he that believeth on me hath e. life
12. 50. I know that his commandment is life e.
Acts 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of e. life
Rom. 6. 23. being free from sin, ye have the end e. life
Gal. 6. 2. soweth to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap life e.
1 Tim. 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him to life e.
EVERMORE.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled e.
2 Sam. 5. 21. he sheweth mercy unto David e.
3 Kings 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for e.
1 Chr. 17. 14. his throne shall be established for e.
16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for e.
19. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for e.
37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for e.
71. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for e?
86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for e.
99. 38. my mercy will I keep for him for e.
99. 38. blessed be the Lord for e. amen and amen
99. 8. bet thou, Lord, art most high for e.
105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face e.
106. 31. was counted to him for righteousness, for e.
112. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for e.
113. 18. but we will bless the Lord for e.
121. 12. L. preserve thy going out and coming in e.
122. 12. thy children shall sit upon thrones for e.
133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for e.
Ezek. 37. 36. I will make a covenant and will set
my sanctuary in the midst of them for e. 38.
John 14. 21. said to Jesus, Lord, e. give us this bread
2 Cor. 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for e.
1 Thess. 5. 18. rejoice e. pray without ceasing
Heb. 7. 25. he is able also to save them e.
98. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for e.
Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for e.
EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. e. imagination of his heart was evil
17. 10. e. man-child shall be circumcised
Num. 19. 10. nor shalt gather e. grape of thy vineyard
Num. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp e. leper
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told him e. whit, hid nothing
Psalm 119. 101. I have refrained from e. evil way
104. therefore I hate e. false way, 193.
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand e. good path
7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at e. corner
14. 15. the simple believeth e. word, but prudent man
15. 2. the eyes of the Ld. are in e. place, beholding
20. 2. come from strife, but a fool will be meddling
25. 5. e. counsel of God is pure, he is a shield
Isa. 43. 2. kneel shall bow, e. tongue shall swear
Jer. 51. 39. e. purpose of the Ld. shall be performed
Ezek. 12. 21. days at hand, and the effect of e. vision
Das. 11. 36. and magnify himself above e. god

Zeck. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, e. family apart
Mat. 1. 11. in e. place incense be offered to my name
Mat. 4. 4. but by e. word that proceedeth from God
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for e. cause
Mark 1. 45. they came to him from e. quarter
Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into e. place
6. 44. for e. tree is known by his own fruit
Acts 2. 43. and fear came upon e. soul, wonders done
15. 21. Moses hath in e. city them that preach him
Rom. 14. 11. e. knee shall bow, e. tongue shall confess
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach e. where in e. church
2 Cor. 10. 3. bringing into captivity e. thought
Eph. 1. 21. far above e. name named, *Phil. 2. 9.*
4. 16. e. joint supplieth, in the measure of e. part
Phil. 4. 21. salute e. saint in Christ Jesus
1 Tim. 4. 3. for a creature of God is good if received
2 Tim. 2. 21. and prepared unto e. good work
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside e. weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 17. e. good and perfect gift is from above
1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to e. ordinance of man for Lord
1 John 4. 1. beloved, believe not e. spirit, but try spir.
See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAM, MORNING, WAY,
SIDE, THING.

EVERY one.

Gen. 4. 14. that e. one that findeth me shall slay me
27. 29. cursed be e. one that curseth thee, blessed
Num. 16. 33. all congregation are holy, e. one of them
Deut. 4. 4. ye are alive e. one of you this day
1 Kings 22. 23. hearken, O people, e. one of you
2 Kings 18. 31. and then eat ye e. one of his fig-tree
2 Chron. 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon e. one
Ezra 3. 5. of e. one that willingly offered an offering
9. were assembled to me e. one that trembled
Job 40. 11. behold e. one that is proud, and abase him
12. look on e. one that is proud, and bring him low
Psalm 29. 9. in temple e. one doth speak of his glory
32. 6. for this shall e. one that is godly pray
49. 14. grave a habitation for e. one of them
63. 11. e. one that sweareth by him shall glory
68. 30. till e. one submit himself with silver
71. 18. and thy power to e. one that is to come
115. 8. so is e. one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.
119. 100. e. one of thy judgments endureth for ever
198. 1. blessed is e. one that feareth the Lord
Ecc. 10. 3. he saith to e. one that he is a fool
Cast. 4. 2. whereof e. one beareth twins, 6. 6.
Isa. 7. 22. honey shall e. one eat that is left in the land
9. 17. for e. one is a hypocrite and an evil doer
34. 15. vultures be gathered, e. one with her mate
43. 7. even e. one that is called by my name
55. 1. ho, e. one that thirsteth, come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. e. one that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
8. e. one neighed after his neighbour's wife
6. 13. for e. one is given to covetousness
20. 7. I am in derision daily, e. one mocketh me
25. 5. turn ye now e. one from his evil way
Ezek. 7. 16. all of them mourning, e. one for iniquity
10. 25. hath opened thy feet to e. one that passed by
22. 6. behold e. one were in thee to shed blood
Das. 12. 1. e. one that be found written in the book
Joel 2. 3. they shall march e. one on his ways
Zeck. 3. 7. for e. one that stoleth shall be cut off
Mat. 7. 8. e. one that asketh, receiveth, *Luke 11. 10.*
Mat. 7. 14. said to them, hearken to me, e. one of you
Luke 19. 36. to e. one which hath, shall be given
John 3. 28. so is e. one that is born of the Spirit
18. 37. e. one that is of the truth heareth my voice
Act. 2. 38. repent, and be baptized e. one of you
17. 37. though he be not far from e. one of us
20. 31. I ceased not to warn e. one night and day
Rom. 14. 12. e. one shall give account of himself to G.
1 Cor. 7. 17. as the Lord hath called e. one, so walk
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is e. one that continueth not
3 Tim. 2. 19. e. one that nameth the name of Christ
1 John 4. 7. e. one that loveth is born of God
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were given to e. one of them
EVERY where.

1 Chr. 12. 2. send abroad to all brethren e. where
Mark 16. 30. they went forth and preached e. where
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel e. where, *Acts 8. 4.*
Acts 17. 30. commanding all men e. where to repent
98. 92. we know it is e. where spoken against
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach e. where in every church
Phil. 4. 12. e. where, and in all things instructed
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray e. where
EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the e. and sealed it
11. so I took the e. || *19.* I gave the e. to Baruch
14. this e. both which is sealed, and this e. open
16. when I delivered the e. of the purchase
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the e. of things not seen
EVIDENCES.

Jer. 38. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these e.
44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe e.
EVIDENT.

Job 6. 9. look upon me, for it is e. to you if I lie
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is e.
Phil. 1. 9. which is to them an e. token of perdition
Heb. 7. 14. it is e. our Lord sprung out of Judah
15. and it is yet far more e. for that after Melchis.

EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision e. an angel
Gal. 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been e. set for the crucified
E. ILL.

*Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is
said of the wicked Kings of Israel, that they
did evil in the sight of the Lord, they trans-
gressed his law, 1 Kings 16. 25, 30. And in
Ecc. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is
full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.
It is likewise taken for afflictions or punish-
ments which God inflicts upon a person or
people. Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at
the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?
Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil.
Amos 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and
the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil
of punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken
for injuries or wrongs done by one man to
another. Prov. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil
for good, evil shall not depart from his house.
Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that you resist
not. It is put for dangers or calamities,
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the evil,
and hideth himself. He sees public calamities
approaching, and uses all lawful means to
secure himself. It is taken both for corporal
and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. Mat.
6. 13. Deliver us from evil.*

*It is said, Mat. 5. 37. Let your communication be
yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is more
than these cometh of evil; that is, Let your
discourse be confirmed with a bare affirmation
or denial only; for whatsoever is more than
these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some
such principle; and most commonly from the
devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the high-
est degree; who commits evil without ceasing;
and who practises all sorts and degrees of it
by himself and his ministers.*

*The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,
abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it
most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own
nature direct enmity against God, and obscures
the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-
tion of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign
of heaven and earth; a contrivance to his
holiness, which shines forth in his law; a de-
spising his goodness, the attractive to obedi-
ence; the contempt of his omniscience, which
sees every sin when it is committed; the slight-
ing of his terrible justice and power, as if the
sinner could secure himself from his indigna-
tion; a denial of his truth, as if the threaten-
ings were a vain terror to scare men from
their sin. Add to this the dreadful judgments
and punishments which God inflicts upon sin-
ners for sin, sometimes in this life, but espe-
cially the torments of hell, which are the just
and full recompense of sin.*

*Evil eye. Prov. 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him that
hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious or covet-
ous man; who secretly grudgeth thee the meat
which he sets before thee. In the same sense
this phrase is used, Mat. 20. 15. Is mine eye evil
because I am good? Art thou envious, because
I dispense my grace to others besides thyself?
Evil day or days. Prov. 15. 15. All the days
of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are tedious
and uncomfortable. He takes no content in
any time or thing. Ecc. 12. 1. When the evil
days come not; that is, the time of old age,
which is burdensome and calamitous in itself;
and far more grievous and more terrible when
it is loaded with the sad remembrance of a
man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the
dreadful prospect of approaching death and
judgment. And in Amos 6. 3. Ye that put far
away the evil day; that is, ye that drive all
thoughts of approaching death and judgment
out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves
as if it would never come, or at least not for
a great while hence.*

Gen. 19. 19. lest some s. take me and I die
28. 18. daughters of Canaan e. in eyes of Isaac
44. 5. ye have done e. in so doing
34. lest I see the e. that shall come on my father
50. 20. as for you, ye thought e. against me
Ezra. 5. 23. since I came, he hath done e. to people
10. 10. look to it, for e. is before you
31. 18. if he be e. in the eyes of her master
32. 14. the Lord repented of the e. he thought to do
to his people, *3 Sam. 94. 16* *1 Chron. 91. 15.*
Num. 11. 11. it was e. in the ears of the Lord
22. 34. if it be e. in thine eyes, I will get back
Deut. 19. 30. commit no more such e. among you
29. 21. the L. shall separate him to e. out of tribes
30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and e.
31. 39. and e. will befall you in the latter days
Joel. 34. 15. if it seem e. to you to serve the Lord

Judg. 2. 15. the hand of the Ld. against them for *e.*
 9. 57. the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render
 30. 34. but they knew not that *e.* was near them
 1 Sam. 29. 7. be sure that *e.* is determined by him
 9. if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined
 94. 11. nor is *e.* nor transgression in mine hand
 17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*
 23. 17. for *e.* is determined against our master
 23. they that seek *e.* to my lord, be as Nabal
 28. *e.* hath not been found in thee all thy days
 28. 18. what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?
 2. 6. I have not found *e.* in thee since thy coming
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of *e.*
 12. 11. behold I will raise up *e.* against thee
 12. 18. behold thee in thy *e.* thou bloody man
 19. 7. will be worse than all the *e.* that befall thee
 1 Kings 14. 9. but hast done *e.* above all before thee
 16. 25. Omri wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
 hath spoken *e.* concerning thee, 2 Chron. 18. 22.
 3 Kings 21. 2. I am bringing such *e.* on Jerusalem
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all *e.* on this place
 1 Chron. 21. 17. it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 17. it is I that have sinned and done *e.*, indeed
 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when *e.* cometh on us, as the sword
 Esth. 7. 7. he saw there was *e.* determined
 8. 6. for how can I endure to see *e.* to my people?
 Job 1. 1. one that feared God and eschewed *e.* (23.
 5. 19. yes, in seven days shall no *e.* touch thee
 31. 21. or lift up myself when *e.* found him
 42. 11. they comforted him over all the *e.* on him
 Psal. 5. 4. neither shall *e.* dwell with thee
 7. 4. if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace
 13. 2. nor doeth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up
 11. for they intended *e.* against thee
 23. 4. I will fear no *e.* for thou art with me
 31. 21. *e.* shall slay wicked, those hate righteous
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e.*
 44. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me *e.*
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*
 5. mine enemies speak *e.* of me | 7. devise *e.*
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of *e.*?
 50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue
 54. 3. shall reward *e.* unto mine enemies
 58. 5. all their thoughts are against me for *e.*
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen *e.*
 91. 10. there shall no *e.* befall thee, *Jerr.* 23. 17.
 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*
 109. 20. and of them that speak *e.* against my soul
 140. 11. *e.* shall hunt violent man to overthrow him
 Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to *e.* *Isa.* 59. 7.
 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*
 3. 29. devise not *e.* against thy neighbour
 5. 14. I was almost in *e.* in midst of congregation
 11. 19. he that pursueth *e.* pursueth it to his death
 12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*
 21. 21. there shall no *e.* happen to the just
 13. 21. *e.* pursue sinners | 14. 22. that devise *e.*
 16. 4. yea, even the wicked for the day of *e.*
 27. an ungodly man diggeth up *e.* fire in his lips
 30. moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to pass
 10. 23. he shall not be visited with *e.*
 90. 8. a king scattereth away all *e.* with his eyes
 29. say not thou, I will recompense *e.* wait on Lord
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth *e.*
 32. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the *e.* 37. 19.
 24. 18. lest it be *e.* in the eyes of the Lord
 30. 32. if thou hast thought *e.* lay thine hand
Ecc. 9. 21. this also is vanity, and a great *e.*
 5. 13. there is a sore *e.* which I have seen 16
 6. 1. an *e.* which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.
 9. 3. this is an *e.* among things that are done under
 the sun, the heart of some of men is full of *e.*
 11. 2. thou knowest not what *e.* shall be on earth
Isa. 3. 9. for they have rewarded *e.* to themselves
 13. 11. I will punish the world for their *e.*
 33. 15. and shutteth his eyes from seeing *e.*
 45. 7. I make peace and create *e.* I do these things
 47. 11. therefore shall *e.* come upon thee
 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*
 57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the *e.*
Jerr. 1. 14. out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.
 2. 3. *e.* shall come upon them, saith the Lord
 128. if they can save thee in the time of *e.*
 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of
 the *e.* of your doings, 23. 2. | 26. 3. | 44. 22
 5. 12. it is not he, neither shall *e.* come upon us
 7. 30. children of Judah have done *e.* in my sight
 11. 12. shall not save them in the time of *e.*
 14. I will not hear when they cry for their *e.*
 15. when thou dost *e.* then thou rejoice
 17. hath pronounced *e.* against thee for *e.* of Israel
 17. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e.*
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of *e.*
 18. 8. if that nation turn from their *e.* I will re-
 pent of it, I thought to do, 36. 3, 13, 19. | 42. 10.
 11. behold, I frame *e.* against you and devise
 19. 15. I will bring all *e.* that I have pronounced
 21. 10. I set my face against this city for *e.*

Jerr. 23. 32. *e.* shall go forth from nation to nation
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of *e.*
 29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of *e.*
 32. 30. the children of Judah have only done *e.*
 32. because of all the *e.* of the children of Israel
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the
e. that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.
 36. 5. these men have done *e.* in all they have done
 44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for *e.* and cut off
 17. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no *e.*
 27. I will watch over them for *e.* and not for good
 39. my words shall stand against you for *e.*
 45. 2. in Hebron they have devised *e.* against it
 51. 54. I will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion
 50. wrote all the *e.* that should come on Babylon
 Esai. 7. 5. an *e.* and only *e.* behold it is come
 14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the *e.*
 19. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*
Jos. 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*
Amos. 3. 6. shall there be *e.* in a city, I. not do it?
 9. 10. who say, *e.* shall not overtake us prevent
Jonah. 3. 10. and God repented of the *e.* he said, 4. 2.
Mic. 1. 12. but *e.* came down from Lord to Jerusalem
 2. 1. woe to them that work *e.* upon their beds
 3. behold, against this family do I devise an *e.*
 3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no *e.* can come
Nab. 1. 11. that imagineth *e.* against the Lord
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*
 9. he may be delivered from the power of *e.*
Zepl. 3. 15. thou shalt not see *e.* any more
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine *e.* 8. 17.
Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not *e.*?
 2. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth *e.* is good
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of *e.* against you
 37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of *e.*
 30. but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e.*
 6. 34. sufficient unto the day is the *e.* thereof
 4. 4. wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?
 97. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what *e.* hath be-
 done? *Mark.* 15. 14. *Luke.* 23. 22.
Mark. 9. 30. that can lightly speak *e.* of me
Luke. 6. 45. an *e.* man bringeth forth what is *e.*
John. 3. 20. every one that doeth *e.* hateth the light
 5. 59. they that have done *e.* to the resurrection of
 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness of the *e.*
Acts. 9. 13. how much *e.* he hath done to thy saints
 23. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no *e.* in this man
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth *e.*
 7. 19. but the *e.* which I would not, that I do
 12. 9. abhor that which is *e.* cleave to what is good
 17. recompense to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things
 21. be not overcome of *e.* overcome *e.* with good
 13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him doeth *e.*
 14. 20. it is *e.* for that man who eateth with offence
 16. 19. I would have you simple concerning *e.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*
 1 Thess. 5. 15. see that none render *e.* for *e.* to any
 23. abstain from all appearance of *e.*
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all *e.*
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to speak *e.* of no man
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly *e.* full of poison
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bless
 3 John 11. be that doeth *e.* hath not seen God
Bring, Brought EVIL.
Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all things
 2 Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring *e.* on us
 17. 14. that the Lord might bring *e.* upon Absalom
1 Kings. 14. 10. I will bring *e.* on the house of Jerob.
 17. 20. he said, hast thou also *e.* on a widow?
 21. 21. behold, I will bring *e.* upon thee
 39. not bring *e.* in his days, but in his son's days
 2 Kings 23. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I
 will bring *e.* upon this place, 2 Chr. 34. 24.
 2 Chr. 34. 28. nor eyes see all the *e.* I will bring
Isa. 31. 9. I will bring *e.* and not call back his word
Jerr. 4. 6. for I will bring *e.* from the north
 6. 19. behold, I will bring *e.* upon this people
 11. 11. behold, I will bring *e.* upon them
 23. I will bring *e.* upon the men of Anathoth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring *e.* on this place, 15.
 23. 12. I will bring *e.* even year of their visitation
 25. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring *e.* on the city
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for *e.*
 45. 5. I will bring *e.* upon all flesh, saith the Lord
See Dm, Do.
EVIL joined with good.
Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and *e.* 17.
 3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and *e.* 22.
 4. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for good?
Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and *e.*
 1 Sam. 25. 21. he hath requited me *e.* for good
 2 Sam. 19. 28. can I discern between good and *e.*?
1 Kings. 22. 8. I never prophesied good to me but *e.*
 17. he would not prophesy good to me but *e.*
Job. 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive *e.*?
 30. 26. I looked for good, then *e.* came unto me
Psal. 35. 12. they rewarded me *e.* for good, 109. 5.
 38. 20. that render *e.* for good are my adversaries

Ps. 32. 3. thou lovest *e.* more than good, and lying
Prov. 15. 3. eyes of L. beholdeth the *e.* and the good
 17. 13. who rewardeth *e.* for good, evil not depart
 31. 19. shall he do him good and not *e.* all his days
Isa. 5. 30. woe to them that call *e.* good, and good *e.*
 7. 15. may know to refuse *e.* and choose good, 16
Jerr. 18. 20. shall *e.* be recompensed for good?
 42. 6. whether it be good or *e.* we will obey L.
Amos. 3. 35. of most High precedeth not *e.* and *e.*
Amos. 5. 14. seek good and not *e.* that ye may live
 9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for *e.* not for good
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the *e.*
Rom. 7. 21. when I would do good, *e.* present with me
 9. 11. not born, neither having done good or *e.*
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern *e.* and *e.*
 3 John 11. follow not what is *e.* but what is good
See GREAT.
From EVIL.
Gen. 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me from all *e.*
 1 Sam. 25. 36. and hath kept his servant from *e.*
 1 Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from *e.*
Job. 26. 3. and to depart from *e.* is understanding
Psal. 34. 13. keep thy tongue from *e.* lips from guile
 14. depart from *e.* do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 1. 7.
 191. 7. the Lord shall preserve the from all *e.*
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from *e.*
 13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from *e.*
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from *e.*
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from *e.*
 17. the highway of upright is to depart from *e.*
Isa. 59. 15. that departeth *e.* makes him a prey
 37. 9. 3. they proceed *e.* to *e.* and know not *e.*
 52. 23. then they should have turned them from
 their *e.* way, and from the *e.* of their doing
 51. 64. Babylon not rise from *e.* I will bring on her
Mat. 6. 12. but deliver us from *e.* *Luke.* 11. 4.
John. 17. 15. but that thou shouldest keep them *e.*
 2 Thess. 3. 3. shall establish you, and keep you *e.*
 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from *e.*
Put away EVIL.
Deut. 15. 5. put the *e.* away from the midst of them
 17. 7. no thou shalt put the *e.* away from among
 you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 24. | 24. 7.
 12. put *e.* away from Israel, 21. 22. *Prov.* 22. 12.
Ecc. 11. 10. and put away *e.* from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the *e.* of your doings
EVIL in the sight of the Lord.
Num. 32. 13. had done *e.* in sight of L. *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did *e.* in the sight of the Lord,
 3. 7, 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. | 1 Kings
 11. 6. | 14. 29. | 15. 26, 34. | 16. 7. 30. | 22. 52.
 2 Kings 8. 18, 27. | 13. 2. 11. | 14. 34. | 15. 9, 15.
 24, 25. | 17. 2. | 21. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 25. 4. | 33. 2.
 29. | 36. 5. 9, 12.
 1 Sam. 15. 19. thou didst *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 1 Kings 16. 19. in doing *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 20. 20. sold to work *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 2 Kings 3. 2. he wrought *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 17. 17. sold themselves to do *e.* in the sight of L.
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was *e.* in the
 sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. | 34. 9, 13.
 1 Chron. 2. 3. *Er* was *e.* in the sight of the Lord
 2 Chr. 33. 6. he wrought much *e.* in the sight of L.
This EVIL.
Ezec. 32. 12. and repent of this *e.* against thy people
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us this great *e.*
 12. 19. we have added this *e.* to ask a king
 2 Sam. 13. 16. this *e.* in sending me away is greater
 1 Kings 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this *e.*
 2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold, this *e.* is of the Lord
 2 Chron. 7. 22. therefore he brought this *e.* on them
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God bring all this *e.* on us?
 7. shall we hearken to you to do all this great *e.*?
Job. 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this *e.*
Psal. 51. 4. I have done this *e.* in thy sight
Jerr. 16. 10. the L. pronounced all this *e.* against us
 32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all *e.* on them
 42. like as I have brought all this *e.* on this people
 40. 2. God hath pronounced this *e.* on this place
 44. 7. why commit ye this great *e.* ag. your souls?
 43. therefore this *e.* is happened unto you
Dan. 9. 13. it is written, all this *e.* is come upon us
Jenah. 1. 7. know for whose cause this *e.* is on us
EVIL, Adjective.
Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21
 37. 39. some *e.* beast hath devoured him, 33.
Ezec. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in *e.* case
 33. 4. people heard these *e.* tidings, they mourned
 20. 14. 27. how long bear this *e.* congregation?
 30. 5. to bring us in unto this *e.* place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this *e.* genera. t. shall see land
 6. 12. the L. shewed signs, great and *e.* on Egypt
 22. 14. and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 28.
 28. 54. his eye shall be *e.* toward his brother
 36. her eye shall be *e.* toward her husband
 1 Sam. 2. 23. for I hear of your *e.* dealings
 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversity nor *e.* occasion
 Ezra 9. 13. after all that is come on us for *e.* deeds
 Psal. 41. 8. an *e.* diseased cleaveth fast unto him
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an *e.* and in

117.49. **Th** shall be seedi^{ng} s. angels among them
 118.77. **Th** shall not be afraid of s. things heart fired
 146. 11. let not an s. speaker be establish. in earth
 Psa. 6. 34. to keep thee from the s. woman
 14. 19. the s. bow before the good, the wicked
 Ezek. 5. 14. but those riches perish by s. travel
 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an s. disease
 9. 12. as the fishes that are taken in an s. net
 Isa. 7. 5. Ephraim have taken s. counsel ag. thee
 3. 7. the instruments also of the churl are s.
 Jer. 8. 3. by them that remain of the s. family
 12. 14. the oath against all mine s. neighbours
 15. 20. the s. people refuse to hear my words
 22. 10. their course is s. their force not right
 23. 17. the s. shall be as the s. of the s. 17.
 49. 16. for they have heard s. tidings, faint-hearted
 Ezek. 5. 13. I will send on them s. arrows of famine
 17. 30. I will send on you famine and s. beasts
 6. 11. mine, for all the s. abominations of Israel
 24.25. I will cause the s. beasts to cease from land
 30. 10. and those shall think an s. thought

Mat. 2.9. woe to him that covetheth an *e. covetous*.
 Mat. 2.6. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good
 7. 11. if ye then being *e. Luke* 11. 13.
 8. a good tree cannot bring forth *e. fruit*
 23. 24. how can ye being *e. speak* good things
 29. an *e. generation* seeketh a sign, *Luke* 11. 90.
 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *e. thoughts,*
 murders, adulteries, fornications, *Mark* 7. 21.
 94. 49. if he *e. servant* shall say in his heart
Luke 6. 22. and shall cast out your name as *e.*
 35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
Mat 1. 19. loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*
 1 *Act* 1. 27. if they have found any *e. doing* in me
 1 *Cor* 15. 32. *e. communicat.* corrupt good manners
 Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *e. world*
Eph 4. 31. let *e. speaking* be put away from you
1st *Th* 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of *e. workers*
 4. 2. resist the devil, the *e. concupiscence*
 1 *Tim* 6. 4. whereof *e. carnal* *e. surmising*
Tit 1. 12. the Cretians are *e. beasts,* slow bellies
Heb 10. 32. your hearts sprinkled from *e. conscience*
1st *Co* 2. 4. and are become judges of *e. thoughts*
 4. 15. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*
 1 *Pe* 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *e. speakings*
Rev 2. 5. how thou canst not bear them who are *e.*

EVIL day or days.
Gen. 47.9. few and *a.* have the *days* of my life been
Prov. 15. 15. all the *days* of the afflicted *are a.*
Ecl. 12. 1. in youth, while the *a. days* come not
Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the *a. day*
Eph. 5.16. redeeming the time, because *days are a.*
13 that ye may be able to withstand in the *a. day*
Day of Evil: see *Evil, Substantive.*
EVIL, deed or doers.

Ps. 90. neither will he help the *a. doers*
 Job. 23. 5. I hated the congregation of *a. doers*
 37. 1. do not thyself because of *a. doers*
 130. 3. shall be cut off, but those that wait on
 94.10. who will rise up for me against the *a. doers?*
 119.115 depart from me, ye *a. doers*, I will keep
 Job. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a seed of *a. doers*
 17. every one is a hypocrite, and an *a. doer*
 1430. the seed of *a. doers* shall never be renowned
 2. 3. but will arise against the house of *a. doers*
 Job. 30.13. hath delivered soul of poor from *a. doers*
 23. 14. they strengthen the hands of *a. doers*
 87m. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an *a. doer*
 2Pe. 2. 19. whereas they speak ag. you as *a. doers*
 14. say sent by him for the punishment of *a. doers*
 2.16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *a. doers*
 4. 15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *a. doer*
 See DOINGS, ETC.

EVIL heart.
Gen. 8.21. imagine. of man's *heart* is *e.* from youth
Jer. 3.17. nor walk after the imagination of *e. heart*
1. 24. walked in the imagination of their *e. heart*
11. 8. every one in imagination of his *e. heart*
16. 12. every one after imagination of his *e. heart*
18. 12. every one do the imagination of his *e. heart*
Mat. 3.12. lest there be in any an *e. heart* of unbelief
EVIL men or men.

Job 25. 12. none answer because of pride of *e. men*
 Psal. 135. 13. break thou the arm of the *e. men*
 146. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e. men*
 Prov. 2. 15. to deliver thee from way of the *e. men*
 4. 14. and go not in the way of *e. men*
 12. 12. the wicked desireth the net of *e. men*
 17. 11. an *e. man* seeketh only rebellion
 94. 1. be not tious envious against *e. men*
 13. fret not thyself because of *e. men*
 28. for there shall be no reward to the *e. men*
 99. 5. *e. men* understand not judgment
 29. 6. in transgression of an *e. man* there is an anare
 Mat. 12. 34. an *e. man* out of the evil treasure
 bringeth forth evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.
 37. 34. 13. but *e. men* shall wax worse and worse
 See Report.

EVIL spirit or spirits.
Judg. 9. 23. sent c. sp. between Abimelech and men.

1 Sam. 16.14 an *e. sp.* from the L. troubled him, 15.
16. when the *e. spirit* from God is upon thee
23. and the *e. spirit* departed from him
18. 10. the *e. spirit* from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
Luke 7. 31. that hour he cured many of *e. spirits*
8. 2. a woman which had been healed of *e. spirits*
Acts 19. 12. and the *e. spirits* went out of them
13. to call over them which had *e. spirits*
15. the *e. spirit* said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
16. the man in whom the *e. spirit* was, leaped
EVIL thing.

Gen. 38. 10. the *thing* he did was *s. in* eyes of Lord
Rings 4. 141. there was no *s. thing* in the pot.
Nek. 13. 17. what *s. thing* is this that ye do?
Psal. 141. 4. incline not my heart to any *s. thing*
Eccle. 3. 21. stand not in an *s. thing*, doth what pleases
5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *s. thing*
Is. 14. 1. every secret *thing*, whether it be good or *s.*
Jer. 2. 19. know that it is an *s. thing* and bitter
Tit. 2. 8. having no *s. thing* to say of you
EVIL *things*.

Josh. 32. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all a. things
Jer. 19. 15. mouth of wicked poureth out a. things
Jer. 3. 5. thou hast done a. things as thou couldst:
Mat. 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth a. things
Mark 7. 21. all these a. things come from within
Luke 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus a. things
Rom. 1. 30. proud, boasters, inventors of a. things
1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not lust after a. things

EVIL time.

Psal. 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the e. time
Eccles. 9. 12. so the sons of men are snared in an e. time
Amos 5. 12. prudent keep silence, for it is an e. time
Mic. 2. 3. nor shall go haughtily, for this time is e.

EVIL man.

1 Kings 13. 31. Jeroboam returned not from *e. way*
 Psal. 119. 101. I refrained my feet from every *e. w.*
 Prov. 8. 13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e. way*
 98. 10. who canst thou righteous to go astray in *e. way*
 Jer. 18. 11. return ye now every one from his *e. way*
 25. 5. | 98. 3. | 35. 15. | 38. 3. 7.
 93. 29. should have turned them from their *e. way*
 Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from his *e. way*
 10. and saw that they turned from their *e. way*
 EVIL. ways.

2 Kings 17. 13. turn from your *s. ways*, Ezek. 33. 11. Ezek. 36. 31. then shall ye remember your own *s.*
Zech. 1. 4. turn ye now from your *s. ways* and doing.
EVIL work or works.
Eccl. 4. 3. who hath not seen *a. work* that is done
8. 11. because sentence against an *a. work* is not
John 7. 7. I testify that the *works* thereof are *s.*
Rom. 13. 3. are not a terror to good works *a. s.*
2 Tim. 4. 18. I shall deliver me from every *a. work*
Jam. 3. 16. there is confusion, and every *a. work*
1 John 3. 12. because his own *works* were *s.*
EVIL. Adverb.

Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so e. entreated people ?
 Dent. 96. 6. and the Egyptians e. entreated us
 1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went e. with his house
 Job 34. 21. be e. entreated; barren that beareth not
 John 18. 23. if I have spoken e. bear witness
 Acts 7. 6. they should entreat them e. 400 years
 19. the same e. entreated our fathers
 14. 2. their minds e. affected against the brethren
 19.9. but spake e. of that way before the multitude
 5. 3. shall not speak e. of the ruler of thy people
 Rom. 14. 10. let not your good be e. spoken of
 1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I e. spoken for of that
 Jam. 4. 11. speak not e. one of another, brethren,
 he that speaks e. of his brother, speaks e. of law
 1 Pet. 3. 16. that whereas they speak e. of you
 17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for e. doing
 4. 4. they think it strange, speaking e. of you
 14. their part is e. spoken of, but on your part
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be e. spoken of
 10. are not afraid to speak e. of dignities, Jude 8.
 12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak e. of
 the things that they understand not, Jude 10.

EVILS.
Deut. 31. 17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,
 they will say, are not those *e.* come upon us
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
 31. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them
Psal. 40. 12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.
Ezr. 2. 13. for my people have committed too *e.*
Jer. 6. 9. shall loose themselves for the *e.* commit.
 20. 42. loose yourselves in your sight for all your *s.*
Hos. 7. 1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luke 3. 19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jam. 1. 13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

EUNUCH
Comes from the Greek, Eunouchos, which signifies one who guards the bed; because generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses, who lived in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a real

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by manual operation. But this word as well as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39. 1, 7. and a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.

God forbade his people to make eunuchs, Deut. 23: 1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. *Which words are differently explained.* Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with Israelites: others, that God forbade them to enter into his temple; others, that he excluded them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God forbade them to employ the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the Israelites and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56: 3, Behold I am a dry tree. See DRV.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of Judah and Israel, officers called Sarim, commanders. Samuel, describing to the people the manner of their king, tells them, 1 Sam. 8. 15, He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand this properly, that he should against the common opinion, take the tenth of the seed of the eunuchs. But others think that these eunuchs, in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people: or if they were Hebrews, the name of eunuchs, which is given them, shews no more than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings 22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 33. | 24. 15. 15. 1 Chron. 38. 1.

Our Saviour in Mat. 19. 12, speaks of a sort of eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons, who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon some religious motive, do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.

Gen. 37. † 36. to Potiphar an e. of Pharaoh's
Kings 8. † 6. the king appointed an e. to restore
23. † 11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the e.
25. † 19. out of the city he took an e. Jer. 32. 25.
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the e. say, I am a dry tree
Acts 8. 27. an e. had come to Jerusalem to worship
34. e. said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
36. e. said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
39. Spirit caught Philip, that e. saw him no more
ETIMUCHS.

Sam. 8. 13. will give tenth of your seed to his *c*
Kings 9. 32. there looked out two or three *c*
 90. 18. thy sons take away, and they shall be in
 in the palace of the king of Babylon, *Isa* 39. 7
 24. 19. Jehoiachin went out, he and his *c*
 Chron. 28. 17. and David assembled the *c*
 Chron. 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his *c*
Ezek 1. 12. Vashti refused to come by his *c*
 1. 12. and he said, O man, I have told it *c*
 58. 4. with the L. to the *c*, that keep my sabbath
Jer 20. 5. after that the *c*, were departed from Jeru.
 34. 19. *c*, whom Ebed-benezer from the parts of the calf
 37. 7. when Ebed-melech one of the *c*, heard
 41. 16. the *c*, whom he had brought from Gibeon
Dan 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his *c*
 7. to whom the prince of the *c*, gave names
 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *c*
 9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of *c*
 18. then the prince of the *c*, brought them in
Nat 12. 12. men, some have made themselves *c*
 6. of men, some have made themselves *c*

ET/ROCLYDON

is a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes causes them to founder, as Pliny observes.

Acts 27. 14. there arose a tempestu. wind, called *s*
EWE or EWES.
Gen. 21. 28. Abraham sent seven *c.* lambs by them-
79 he said, what mean these seven *c.* lambs?
31. 32. *c.* and she-goats have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred *c.* and twenty rams for Esau
Lev. 24. 10. take one *c.* lamb of the first year
28. 28. whether cow or *c.* ye shall not kill it
5 *Sam.* 12.3. poor man had nothing save one *c.* lamb.
Psal. 78. 71. he took him from following the *c.*
EXACT.

Deut. 15.9. shall not e. it of his ne. xt. nor of brother

Deut. 15. 3. of a foreigner thou mayest e. it again
 Neh. 5. 7. you e. usury every one of his brother
 10. I likewise might e. of them money and corn
 11. restore hundredth part of money ye e. of them
 Psal. 68. 22. the enemy shall not e. upon him
 Isa. 58. 3. behold, in your fasts ye e. all your labours
 Luke 3. 13. he said, e. no more than what is appointed
EXACTED.

2 Kings 15. 30. Menahem e. the money of Israel
 33. 33. Jehoakim e. the silver and the gold
EXACTETH.

Job 11. 6. G. e. of thee less than thine iniqu. deserveth
EXACTION.

Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the e. of every debt
EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your e. from my people
EXACTOR.

Job 39. 17. nor regardeth he the crying of the e.
EXACTORS.

Isa. 60. 17. I will make thine e. righteousness
EXALT.

Ezek. 15. 2. he is my father's God, and I will e. him
 1 Sam. 2. 10. he shall e. the horn of his anointed
 Job 17. 4. therefore shalt thou not e. e. them
 Psal. 34. 3. and let us e. his name together
 37. 34. he shall e. those to inherit the land
 66. 7. let not the rebellious e. themselves
 120. 10. but my horn shalt thou e. like the horn
 99. 5. ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.
 107. 33. let them e. him in the congregation
 118. 38. thou art my God, I will e. thee
 140. 8. further not, lest the wicked e. themselves
 Prov. 4. 8. e. bor, and she shall promote thee
 Isa. 13. 2. e. the voice unto them, shake the hand
 14. 13. I will e. my throne above the stars of God
 95. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will e. thee
 Ezek. 21. 36. e. him that is low, above the high
 30. 15. nor shall it, itself any more above nations
 31. 14. to the end none of the trees e. themselves
 Dan. 11. 14. robbers of thy people shall themselves
 36. the king shall e. himself above every god
 Hos. 11. 7. they they called, none at all would e. him
 Obad. 4. though thou e. thyself as the eagle
 Mat. 23. 13. who shall e. himself, shall be abased
 2 Cor. 11. 39. if a man e. himself, if a man smite you
 1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourself, that he may e. in due time
EXALTED.

Neh. 9. 4. and his kingdom shall be e.
 1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, mine horn is e. in the Lord
 2 Sam. 3. 19. perceived that Lord had e. his kingdom
 23. 47. the Lord liveth, and e. be the God of the
 rock of my salvation, Psal. 18. 46.

1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah e. himself, saying
 17. 1. I e. thee from among the people, 16. 2.
 2 Kings 19. 22. against whom hast thou e. thy voice
 and lift up thine eyes on high? Isa. 37. 33.

1 Chr. 29. 11. and thou art e. as head above all
 Neh. 9. 5. which is e. above all blessing and praise
 Job 5. 11. that those who mourn may be e. to safety
 24. 24. they are e. for a little while, but are gone
 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are e.
 Psal. 12. 8. wicked walk when the vilest men are e.
 13. 2. how long shall my enemy be e. over me?
 21. 13. be thou e. Lord, in thine own strength
 46. 10. be still and know I am God, I will be e.
 among the heathen, I will be e. in the earth
 47. 9. shields of earth belong to G. he is greatly e.
 57. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens, 11.
 75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be e.
 69. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be e.
 17. and in thy favour our horn shall be e.
 19. I have e. one chosen out of the people
 24. and in my name shall his horn be e.
 97. 9. be thou, Lord, art e. far above all gods
 108. 5. be thou e. O God, above the heavens
 112. 9. his horn shall be e. with honour
 118. 16. the right hand of the Lord is e.
 140. 18. further not, let not the wicked be e.
 Prov. 11. 11. by the blessing of the upright city is e.
 Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of the Lord's house shall
 be e. above the hills, all nations flow to it,
 Mic. 4. 1.

11. the Lord shall be e. in that day, 17. [5. 16.
 12. 4. praise Ld. make mention that his name is e.
 30. 18. will e. that he may have mercy on you
 33. 5. the Lord is e. [10. now will I be e.
 40. 4. every valley shall be e. every mountain low
 49. 11. and my highways shall be e.
 58. 13. behold my servant shall be e. and extolled
 Ezek. 17. 24. that I the Lord have e. the low tree
 19. 11. and her stature was e. among branches, 31. 5.
 Hos. 11. 17. together they e. not him
 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he e. himself in Israel
 6. they were filled, and their heart was e.
 Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum e. to heaven, Luke 10. 15.
 23. 12. e. himself be abased, that shall humble
 himself shall be e. Luke 14. 11. [18. 14.

Luke 1. 52. and be hath e. them of low degree
 Acts 2. 23. being by the right-hand of God
 5. 31. him hath God e. with his right-hand

Acts 13. 17. the God of Israel e. the people in Egypt
 1 Cor. 11. 7. abasing myself that you might be e.
 12. 7. lest I should be e. above measure, 7.
 Phil. 2. 9. whosoever God hath highly e. him
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is e.
EXALTEST.

Ezek. 9. 17. as yet e. thou thyself against my people
EXALTETH.

Job 36. 24. behold, God e. by his power
 Psal. 113. 15. Lord our God, who e. him. to dwell
 145. 14. he also e. the horn of his people
 Prov. 3. 135. wise inherit glory, but shame e. fools
 14. 29. he that is basty of spirit e. folly
 34. righteousness e. a nation, but sin is a reproach
 17. 19. he that e. his gate seeketh destruction
 Luke 14. 11. he that e. him. shall be abased, 18. 14.
 3 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that e. itself
 2 Thes. 3. 4. who e. him. above all that is called G.
EXAMINATION.

Acts 25. 26. that after e. had, I might have to write
EXAMINE.

When applied to God, denotes the particular
 strict notice he takes of his creatures. Psal.
 98. 2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try
 my reins and my heart. As if the Psalmist had
 said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial
 in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee,
 and offer myself to thy trial concerning what
 my enemies charge me with.

When applied to man, examination is either
 private or public. Private, when a Christian
 tries himself by the word of God, and by what
 Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him,
 whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and has
 any ground to hope for salvation through his
 blood and righteousness. 8 Cor. 13. 5. Ex-
 amine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith,
 prove your own selves, yet be in the faith,
 specially to be performed before persons nar-
 rally of the Lord's supper. 1 Cor. 11. 28. But
 let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of
 that bread, and drink of that cup. Let him
 compare his heart and life by the word, to see
 whether he be duly qualified to partake of this
 ordinance, in regard of his knowledge, faith,
 repentance, love, and new obedience.

Public examination is, when rulers and govern-
 ors, whether civil, ecclesiastical, or both, such
 as are suspected of unsound principles, or
 detected of enormities, to a trial for the same.
 Thus it is said of the angel of the church of
 Ephesus, Rev. 2. 2. Thou hast tried them
 which say they are apostles, and are not; and
 hast found them liars. And our Saviour was
 examined by Pilate, though he was innocent,
 and the things laid to his charge were unjust,
 Luke 23. 13. 14. And the apostle Paul was
 ordered to be examined by scourging, Acts
 22. 24. As to the manner of examining by
 scourging, or putting one to the question, See
 on QUESTION.

Erra 10. 16. sat down the first day to e. the matter
 Psal. 96. 2. e. me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
 1 Cor. 9. 3. mine answer to them that e. me, is this
 11. 28. let a man e. himself, and so let him eat of
 2 Cor. 13. 5. e. yourselves, prove your own selves
EXAMINED.

Luke 23. 14. behold, I have e. him before you
 Acts 4. 9. if we this day be e. of the good deed
 12. 19. Herod e. keepers, and commanded to death
 22. 24. brought, that he should be e. by scourging
 29. they depart from him, who should have e. him
 28. 18. when they had e. me would have let me go
EXAMINING.

Acts 24. 8. by e. of whom thou mayest take knowl.
EXAMPLE.

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,
 for our admonition, that we may be cautioned
 against the sins which others have committed,
 by the judgments which God inflicted on them,
 1 Cor. 10. 11. All these things happened unto
 them for ensamples. Or example is taken for
 a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to
 copy after. John 13. 15. I have given you an
 example, that ye should do as I have done to
 you. And in 1 Pet. 2. 21, Christ suffered for
 us, leaving us an example, that we should fol-
 low his steps. This is one of the means by
 which our Redeemer restores his people to
 holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete
 pattern of it in his life upon earth.

That examples have a peculiar power above the
 naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of
 holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That
 they most clearly express to us the nature of
 our duties in their subjects and sensible effects.
 General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue,
 but in examples, virtues are made visible in all
 their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us
 what things are our duty, but examples assure

us that they are possible. When we see men
 like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh,
 and in the same condition with us, to command
 their passions, to overcome the greatest and
 most glittering temptations, we are encouraged
 in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a
 secret and lively incentive, urge us to imita-
 tion. We are touched in another manner by
 the visible practice of saints, which reproaches
 our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal,
 then by laws, though holy and good.
 The example of Christ is most proper to form us
 to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and
 accommodated to our present state. There is no
 example of a more man, that is to be followed
 without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as
 I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 Cor.
 11. 1. But the example of Christ is absolutely
 perfect. His conversation was a living law.
 He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate
 from sinners, Heb. 7. 26. His example is al-
 most accommodated to our present state. The
 divine nature is the supreme rule of moral
 perfection; for we are commanded to be holy,
 as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of
 our minds, and the weakness of our nature,
 that the pattern was too high and glorious to
 be expressed by us. And though we had not
 strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness
 to descend to us; and in this present state,
 and in our nature, to set before us a pattern
 more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine
 attributes are sanctified in the Son of God
 incarnate; and being united with the gross
 matter of the human nature, are more per-
 ceivable to our minds, and more imitable by us.
 Mat. 1. 19. Joseph not willing to make her a public e.
 John 13. 15. for I have given you an e. that ye do
 Rom. 15. 13. be like minded after the e. of Chr.
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an e. of the believers
 Heb. 11. 11. lest any man fall after the same e.
 8. 5. who serve unto the e. of heavenly things
 Jan. 5. 30. take the prophets for an e. of actions,
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an e.
 Jude 7. set forth for an suffering the vengeance
EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 6. now these things were our e. not to tempt
 See EXAMINE, e.
EXCEED.

Deut. 25. 3. forty stripes he may give, and not e. but
 if he should e. thy brother seem vile to thee
 Mat. 5. 90. except your righteousness e. the scribes
 2 Cor. 3. 9. administration of righteousness, doth e. in glory
EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 30. 41. and they wept, till David e.
 Job 35. 10. 23. Solomon e. all kings of earth for riches
 Job 36. 9. sheweth their transgressions that they e.
EXCEEDST.

2 Chron. 9. 6. for thou e. the fame that I heard
EXCEEDETH.

1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom e. the fame that I heard
EXCEEDING.

Gen. 15. 1. I am thy shield, and thy e. great reward
 17. 6. I will make thee e. fruitful, make nations
 27. 34. and Esau cried with an e. bitter cry
 Ezek. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed e. mighty
 19. 16. and the voice of the trumpet e. loud
 Num. 14. 7. the land we passed through is e. good
 1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so e. proudly
 2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took e. much brass
 12. 2. the rich man had e. many sheels and herds
 1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon wisdom e. much
 7. 47. left vessels unweighed, they were e. many
 1 Chr. 30. 2. he brought e. much spoil out of the city
 22. 5. and the house must be e. magnificent
 2 Chron. 11. 12. and he made the cities e. strong
 14. 14. for there was e. much spoil in them
 16. 12. Asa diseased, until his disease was e. great
 32. 27. Hezekiah had e. much riches and honour
 Psal. 31. 6. thou hast made him e. glad with thy coun-
 43. 1. then will I use God my e. joy
 119. 96. but thy commandment is e. broad
 Prov. 30. 24. there be four things which are e. wise
 Ecc. 7. 24. that which is e. deep, who can find it out?
 Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, he is e. proud
 Ezek. 9. 9. the iniquity of Israel is e. great
 16. 13. thou didst eat oil, and wast e. beautiful
 23. 15. e. in dyed attire upon their heads
 37. 10. stood up upon their feet as e. great army
 47. 10. as the fish of the great sea, e. many
 Dan. 3. 32. because the furnace was e. hot
 6. 23. then was the king e. glad for him
 7. 19. the fourth beast which was e. dreadful
 8. 9. came forth a little horn which waxed e. great
 Jonah 3. 3. now Nineveh was an e. great city
 4. 6. so Jonah was e. glad of the gourd
 Mat. 2. 10. saw star, they rejoiced with e. great joy
 16. Herod, when he was mocked, was e. wroth
 4. 8. taketh him up into an e. high mountain
 5. 12. rejoice and be e. glad, great is your reward

Mat. 3. 28. met him two poss. with devils, *e. fierce*
17. 13. they shall kill him; they were *e. sorry*
22. 32. they were *e. sorrowful* and began to say
35. my soul is e. sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.
Mark 6. 26. the king was *e. sorry*, yet for the oath
9. 3. his raiment became *e. white* as snow
Luke 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e. glad*
Acts 7. 30. Moses was born, and was *e. fair*
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become *e. sinful*
1 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e. weight of glory*
7. 4. I am e. joyful in all our tribulation
9. 14. whosoever you, for *e. grace of God* in you
Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e. greatness of his power*
2. 7. he might show the *e. riches of his grace*
3. 20. to him that is able to do *e. abundantly*
1 Tim. 1. 14. the *e. grace of our Lord* was abundant
1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e. joy*
5. 14. given to us *e. great and precious promises*
Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e. joy*
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e. great*

EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e. on the earth*
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*
17. 2. I will make my covenant, and multiply thee e.
30. I will multiply Isaac e. a great nation
37. 33. and Isaac trembled *e. very* and said
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e. 47. 37.*
1 Sam. 30. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*
2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said
2 Kings 16. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e. afraid*
1 Chr. 29. 25. Laila magnified Solomon *e. 2 Chr. 1. 1.*
8 Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*
26. 8. Uziah strengthened himself *e.*
Nik. 2. 19. they heard of it, it grieved them, *e.*
Eth. 4. 4. the queen was *e. grieved*, and sent remark
32. 22. rejoice *e.* when they can find the grave
106. 13. yes, let the righteous *e. rejoice*
165. 14. lusted *e.* in the wilderness, and tempted G.
119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them, *e.*
123. 3. for we are *e. filled with contempt*, *e.*
Isa. 34. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*
Isa. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*
Jonah 1. 10. men were *e. afraid*, and said to him
10. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.* and he was angry
Mat. 19. 25. heard it, they were *e. amazed*, saying
Mark 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another
15. 14. they cried out the more *e. crucify him*
Acts 16. 30. these men do *e. trouble our city*
21. 11. being *e. mad* against them, I persecuted
27. 18. and we being *e. tossed with a tempest*
2 Cor. 7. 13. yes, and *e. the more joyed we* for Titus
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e. zealous of the traditions*
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying *e. to see you*
2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth *e.*
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I *e. fear and quake*

EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*
1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*
1 Pet. 103. 29. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength
Isa. 10. 18. and whose graven images did *e. them*
1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may *e. to edifying*

EXCELLED.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon wisdom *e. wisdom of Egypt*
EXCELLEST.
Prov. 31. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e. them all*
EXCELLETH.
Ezek. 2. 13. wisdom *e. folly*, as far as light *e. dark*.
2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*
EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the *e. ?*
49. 3. the *e. of dignity*, and the *e. of power*
Ezek. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*
Deut. 32. 28. who rideth in his *e. on the sky*
29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*
Job 4. 21. death shall their *e. go away*, they die
11. 11. shall not *e. make you afraid* ?
26. 6. though his *e. mount up to the heavens*
27. 19. but their *e. the first onslaught*
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*
40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*
Psalm 4. 4. the *e. of Jacob* whom he loved
67. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*
84. 24. his *e.* is over Israel, and his strength
Prov. 17. 7. a lip of *e.* becometh not *e. fool*
Ezek. 2. 13. I saw that there is an *e.* in wisdom
7. 12. the *e. of knowledge* is, that wisdom gives life
Isa. 13. 18. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees
25. 2. of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e. of our G.*
40. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e.* a joy
Ezek. 16. 15. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*
31. 31. my sanctuary, the *e. of your strength*
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e. of Jacob*
7. 2. the Lord hath sworn by the *e. of Jacob*
Nik. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned a way of the *e.*
Jacob, as the *e. of Israel*, emptiers emptied them
Wal. 2. 15. yet had be the *e. of the Spirit*
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with *e. of speech*
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the *e. of the power* may be of God

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e. of Chr.*
EXCELLENT.

Ezek. 1. 4. Ahasuerus showed his *e. majesty*
Job 37. 23. the Almighty is *e. in power*
Psalm 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth !
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight
37. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindness, O God !
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey
141. 5. let him prove me, it shall be an *e. oil*
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*
150. 9. praise him according to his *e. greatness*
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e. things*
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour
17. 7. a speech becometh not a fool
27. a man of understanding is of an e. spirit
32. 20. have I not written to thee *e. things* ?
Cent. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars
Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*
12. 5. unto the Lord, he hath done *e. things*
29. 17. Lord covered thee with an *e. covering*
38. 20. the Lord of hosts is *e. in working*
Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e. ornaments*
17. 194. these were thy merchants in *e. things*
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*
4. 36. an *e. majesty* was added unto me
5. 19. an *e. spirit* was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
14. I heard that *e. wisdom* is found in thee
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e. Theophilus*
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e. governor Felix*
Rom. 2. 18. and approve things more *e. Phil. 1. 10.*
1 Cor. 12. 31. yet show I unto you a more *e. way*
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e. name* than he
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e. ministry*
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e. sacrifice*
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e. glory*
EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. *e.* the G. of my father had been with me
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou blame me
42. 15. *e.* your youngest brother come, 43. 3. 5.
43. 10. *e.* we had lingered, we had now returned
47. 36. fifth part, *e.* the land of the priests only
Num. 16. 13. *e.* thou make thyself a prince over us
22. 32. 30. *e.* their Roek had sold them
Josh. 7. 12. *e.* thou destroy accused from among you
1 Sam. 25. 24. *e.* thou hadst hastened to meet me
3 Sam. 3. 9. *e.* as the Lord hath sworn to David
13. 6. *e.* thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee
Ezek. 3. 14. *e.* the king delighted in her and called
4. 11. *e.* the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
Psalm 137. 1. the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord
keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e.* they have done mischief
Isa. 1. 9. *e.* the Lord hath left a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.
Dan. 2. 11. none other can show it, *e.* the gods
3. 28. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God
6. 5. *e.* we find it concerning the law of his God
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed ?
Mat. 5. 30. *e.* your righteousness, exceed that of scribes
15. 30. *e.* he first bid the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become
19. 9. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened
there should no flesh be saved, Mark 13. 20.
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *e.* I drink it, thy will
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash off, eat not
Luke 9. 13. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e.* G. be with him
3. 2. man be born again, he cannot see the kingd.
5. a man be born of water and of the Spirit
37. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven
4. 45. *e.* ye see signs and wonders, ye will not bel.
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath sent me, draw him
53. e. ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
65. e. it were given unto him of my Father
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me
19. 11. no power, *e.* it were given thee from above
20. 25. *e.* I shall see the prints of the nails
Acts 5. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles
*31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me ?*
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice, that I cried
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds
27. 31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in ship, ye cannot
Rom. 7. 1. I had not known lust, *e.* the law had said
10. 13. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent ?
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, *e.* it be with consent
14. 5. that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret
6. e. I shall speak to you either by revelation
7. e. they give a distinction in the sounds
9. e. ye utter words easy to be understood
15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die
9 Cor. 12. 13. *e.* it be that I was not burdensome
13. 5. that Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobate ?
2 Thess. 2. 3. there come a falling away first
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not crowned, *e.* he strive lawfully
Rev. 2. 5. will remove thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent

Rev. 2. 22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent their deeds
EXCEPTED.
1 Cor. 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him
EXCESS.

Mat. 23. 23. within are full of extortion and *e.*
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine
4. that ye run not with them to the same e.

EXCHANGE.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e.* for horses
Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy
Job 20. 18. according to the substance of his *e.*
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jews
Mat. 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
*shall a man give in *e.* for his soul ? Mark 8. 37.*

EXCHANGE.

Ezek. 48. 14. they shall not sell off, nor *e.* first-fruits
EXCHANGERS.

Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*
EXCLUDE.

Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect
EXCLUDED.

Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then ? it is *e.*
EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous sin, are separated from the communion of the church, and deprived of spiritual advantages; that they may be brought to repentance, and others, by their example, kept from the like enormities. Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.

There are generally three sorts of Excommunication, distinguished among the Jews. The first is called Niddui, that is, separation. This is the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty days, and separated the excommunicated persons from the use of things holy. The second was called Cherem, that is, Anathema; this was an aggravation of the first, and answers almost to our greater excommunication. It excluded a man from the synagogue, and deprived him of all civil commerce. The third sort of Excommunication is called Scammatha, and was of a higher nature than the greater excommunication. It was published, as they say, by sound of four hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of returning to the synagogue. Some affirm, that the penalty of death was annexed to it. But Selden maintains, that these three terms, Niddui, Cherim, and Scammatha, are oftentimes synonymous, and that the Jews never had, properly speaking, more than two sorts of excommunication; one greater, the other less. Selden de synagoga veterum Hebræorum, lib. 1. cap. 7, et 8.

John 9. 34. dost thou teach us ? and they *e.* him
EXCUSE.

Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*
John 15. 1. 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin
Rom. 1. 30. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*
EXCUSE.

2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourselves to you
EXCUSED.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.
EXCUSING.

Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one as
EXECRATION.

Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach
Acts 23. 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*
EXECUTE.

Ezek. 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord
Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e.* judgment of the widow
1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments
Psalm 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgment on them
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen
9. e. upon them the judgment of heaven
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hither
Jer. 7. 5. judge between a man and his neighbor
21. 12. *e.* judgment in the morning, and deliver
22. 3. *e.* judgment, and righteousness, deliver justice
23. 5. branch shall *e.* judgment, and justice, 33. 15
Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgments in thee, 14.
15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee, in fury
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them
33. 14. I set fire in Zaan, and *e.* judgments in Me
19. thus will *e.* judgments in Egypt
45. 9. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice
Mic. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger
Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgment, for me
Zech. 7. 9. *e.* true judgment and show mercy
5. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace
Joan 5. 37. hath given him authority to *e.* judgments

EXPIATION.

Vam. 35. †32. and there can be no e. for tax laid EXPIRED.

1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not e.
2 Sam. 11. 1. after the year was e. 1 Chron. 29. 1
2 Chron. 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be
2 Chron. 36. 10. when year e. Nebuchadnezzar sa
Ezek. 1. 5. when three days were e. the king made
Ezek. 43. 37. when three days are e. it shall be that
Judg. 7. 30. and when forty years were e.
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are e. Satan be loosed
EXPILOTS.

Den. 11. 22. to his land he shall do e. and return
32. but the people shall be strong and do e.
EXPOSED.

Judg. 5. †18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people e.
EXPOUNDED.

Lev. 94. †12. put him in ward, to e. mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days e. riddle
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who e. the riddle
Mark. 4. 34. when they were alone, he e. all things
Luke 24. 27. he e. to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter e. by it order unto them
18. 23. Aquila and Priscilla e. to hire way of God
28. 23. Paul e. and testified the kingdom of God
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the e. image of his person
EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are e. by their names
1 Chr. 12. 31. and of Manasse 18,000 e. by name
16. 41. who were e. by names, to give thanks to I.
2 Chron. 36. 15. men e. took captives, clothed naked
31. 19. men e. to give portions to all the males
Ezra 8. 20. the Nehemians were e. by name
Job 6. †3. therefore I want words to e. my grief
EXPRESSLY.

1 Sam. 90. 21. if I e. say to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came to e. Ezekiel the priest
1 Tim. 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh e. some depart
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. †9. take away your e. from my people
EXTEND.

Psalm. 109. 12. let there be none to e. mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will e. peace to her like a river
EXTENDED.

Gen. 39. †21. but the Lord e. kindness to Joseph
Ezra 7. 28. e. mercy to me ¶ 9. 9. e. mercy to me
Jer. 31. †3. I have e. loving-kindness to thee
EXTENDED.

Psalm. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness e. not to thee
EXTINCT.

Job 17. 1. my days are e. the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are e. they are quenched as tow
EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32. 7. when I shall e. thee, I will cover thee
EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6. †17. when it is hot, they are e. out of place
EXTOL.

Psalm. 30. 1. I will e. thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
65. 4. e. him that rideth upon the heavens
143. 1. I will e. thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. 1. Nebuchadnezzar e. the King of heaven
EXTOLLED.

Psalm. 66. 17. and he was e. with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be e.
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by e.
Mat. 23. 23. but within they are full of e.
EXTORTIONER.

Psalm. 109. 1. let the e. catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the e. is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an e.
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, e.
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with e. for then
6. 10. nor e. inherit the kingdom of God.
EXTREME.

Deut. 28. 25. the Lord shall smite thee with a burning
EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth a not in great e.
EYE.

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are
discerned. Eye; eyes, in scripture, are
figuratively applied to God after the manner
of man. Pro. 20. 3. The eyes of the Lord
are in every place; that is, his infinite know-
ledge and providence. And as in men the eye
is the organ which shows compassion or fury,
vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity,
in these senses eye is referred to God; Psalm. 31.
15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the right-
eous: He favours them, and heaps blessings on
them. 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be
opened toward this house night and day; that
is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of
favour and compassion. So likewise in Job
24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for
good. On the contrary it is said, Amos 9. 8.
Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the

Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to e. wrath
Jude 15. to e. judgment on all, and to convince
EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord e. judgments
Deut. 33. 21. he e. the justice of the Lord
2 Sam. 8. 15. David e. judgment, 1 Chron. 18. 14.
1 Chron. 6. 10. he it is that e. the priest's office

24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar e. the priest's office
2 Chron. 24. 24. they e. judgment against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be e. speedily on him
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and e. judgment

Ezek. 8. 11. because sentence is not e. speedily
Jer. 23. 20. anger of Laball not return till he have e.
Ezek. 11. 12. neither e. my judgments, 30. 24.

18. 8. hath e. judgment. between man and man, 17.
23. 10. for they had e. judgment upon her
23. 22. when I shall have e. judgments, 26.

39. 21. heathen shall see my judgment, that I have e.
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias e. the priest's office
EXECUTED.

1 Sam. 28. 18. nor e. his fierce wrath on Amalek
EXECUTED.

Ps. 99. 4. thou e. judgment, and righteousness in Jacob
EXECUTETH.

Psalm. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he e.
103. 6. the Lord e. righteousness and judgment
146. 7. the Lord e. judgment for the oppressed

Isa. 40. 11. the man that e. my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any e. judgment, I will pardon it
Joel 2. 11. for he is stronger than e. his word
EXECUTING.

2 Kings 10. 30. thou hast done well in e. on Ahab
2 Chr. 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from e.
22. 8. when Jehu was e. judgment on Ahab's house
EXECUTION.

Ezek. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in e.
EXECUTIONER.

Mark 6. 27. the king sent an e. and commanded
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. †36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the e.
Jer. 38. †9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the e. 38. †12.
Dan. 2. †14. to Ariach the chief of the e.

1 Kings 15. 25. 32. Asa made proclamation, none was e.
EXERCISE.

1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily e. profiteth little, godliness profit.
EXERCISE.

Psalm. 131. 1. nor do I e. myself in things too high
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which e. loving-kindness
Mat. 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gen-
tiles e. dominion over them, and they that
are great e. authority upon them, Mark 10.
42. Luke 22. 25.

Acts 24. 16. herein do I e. myself to have a conscience
1 Tim. 4. 7. and e. myself rather unto godliness
EXERCISED.

Ezek. 12. 31. sore travail, to be e. therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 32. 29. the people of the land have e. robbery
Hab. 5. 14. senses e. to discern both good and evil
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are e. thereby
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart e. with covetous practices
EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12. he e. all the power of the first beast
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and e.
27. 32. and now I e. you to be of good cheer
2 Cor. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to e.
1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and e. you
118. therefore e. one another with these words
5. †11. therefore e. yourselves together edify
14. now we e. you, warn them that are unruly
2 Thess. 3. 12. such we command, and e. by Christ
1 Tim. 2. 1. I e. that first of all, pray be made for all
6. 2. these things teach and e.

2 Tim. 2. 2. e. with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to e. and convince gainayers
2. 6. young men likewise e. to be sober-minded
9. e. servants to be obedient to their masters
15. speak, e. and rebuke with all authority
Heb. 3. 13. e. one another daily while it is called
1 Pet. 3. 1. the elders who are among you, I e.
Jude 3. 1. it was needful for me to write and e. you
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his e. preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of e. say on
15. †31. when they read, they rejoiced for the e.
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much e.
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on e.
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to e. and comfort
2 Cor. 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the e.

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our e. was not of deceit nor guile
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to e.
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the e. which speaketh
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of e.
EXMORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas e. them to cleave to the Lord
13. 23. they e. the brethren with many words
1 Thess. 3. 11. as you know how we e. and comforted
EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and e. them to continue in the faith
EXH

Acts 18. 27. brethren wrote, e. disc. to receive him.
Heb. 10. 25. but e. one another, and so much more
1 Pet. 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, e.

EXILE.

2 Sam. 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an e.
Isa. 51. 14. the captive e. hasteneth to be loosed
EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek ἑξορκισμός,
Exorcism, which signifies to adjure, to conjure,
to use the name of God, with a design to cast de-
mons out of the bodies which they possess. When
our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the
gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits,
to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy
returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17.
Lord, even the devils are subject to us,
through thy name. By this gift, they gained
repute among the people, confirming them that
they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16.
18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I
command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to
come out of her: and he came out the same
hour. This gift continued in the church, after
the death of the apostles, as we say, for about
two hundred years, and ceased by degrees.
Those Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13.
were such as usurped and counterfeited this
gift, though they had it not; but what they did
was only by witchcraft, and compact with the
devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these
exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew,
cured the possessed with the help of e. ring, in
which a root was set, said by some to have been
discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root,
put under the nose of the possessed person, made
him fall on the ground; and the exorcist con-
jured the devil, forbidding him to return into
that body: Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin,
Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who
boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it
is said, that sometimes in reality they did so,
by calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, e.
EXPANSION.

Gen. 1. †6. let there be an e. in midst of the waters
EXPECTATION.

1 Chron. 29. †13. days as a shadow, there is no e.
Job 6. †2. O that God would grant me mine e.
Ps. 9. 18. the e. of the poor shall not perish for ever
68. 5. wait thou on God, for my e. is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the e. of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
11. 23. but the e. of the wicked is wrath
23. 18. thine e. shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their e.
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our e.
Jer. 29. †11. I think to give you an end and e.
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her e. shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in e. John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from e. of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the e. of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 30. according to my earnest e. and hope
EXPECTED.

Job 32. 4. Eliphaz e. till Job had spoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an e. and
EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. e. to receive something of them
Heb. 10. 13 e. till his enemies be made his footstool
PAPEDIENT.

Jeau 11. 50. that it is e. for us that one man die
16. 7. I tell you, it is e. for you that I go away
18. 14. it was e. that one man die for the people
1 Cor. 6. 12. but all things are not e. 10. 23.
2 Cor. 6. 10. this is e. for you who have begun before
12. 1. it is not e. for me doubtless to glory
EXPUL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall e. them from before you
Judg. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, e. me out of house?
EXPULLED.

Josh. 13. 13. Ter. e. not Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 20. e. he thence the three sons of Anak
2 Sam. 14. 14. that his banished be not e. from him
Acts 13. 50. they e. them out of their coats
EXPENSES.

Ezra 6. 4. let the e. be given out of the king's house
8. 1. decree that e. forthwith be given to these men
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by e. that the Lord hath blessed me
Ezek. 1. 16. my heart had great e. of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh e. and e. hope
Heb. 5. †13. that useth milk hath no e. in the word
EXPERIMENT.

2 Cor. 9. 13. whiles by the e. of this ministration
EXPERT.

1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand e. i.; war
35. of Danites 28,600 ¶ 36. of Asher 40,000 e.
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold bows, being e. in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an e. man
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be e. in all customs
EXH

anful kingdom, that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Ezek. 5. 11, Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

Eye, when referred to man, is not only taken for an organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment. Lev. 16. 19, A gift doth bind the eyes of the wise: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so he testifies he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 26. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty. Likewise in Gen. 3. 7, The eyes of them both were opened. Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21, Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. 140. 14. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 27. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20, The eyes of all Israel wait upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generosity of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in Psal. 25. 15, Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And Psal. 123. 4, As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand; or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 6. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29, If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15, You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit. Prov. 3. 7, Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8, A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. *End eye; see on Evil.*

Gen. 45. 120, let not your eyes spare your stuff. Eccl. 10. 15, the locusts cover the eye of the earth. 21. 24, s. for e. Lev. 24. 20, Deut. 19. 21, Mat. 5. 34. 25, if a man smite the eye of his servant, or of his Lev. 21. 20, and that hath a blemish in his eye. Num. 11. 17, the eye of manna was as the eye of bellium. Deut. 25. 54, his eye shall be evil toward his brother. Lev. 19. 15, he shall be evil toward her husband. Jer. 10. 10, he kept him as the apple of his eye. Jer. 7. 3, his eye was not dim, nor his force abated. Ezra 5. 5, the eye of their God was on the elders. Lev. 7. 2, that hath seen me, shall see me no more. Lev. 18, given up the ghost, and no eye had seen me. 20. 9, the eye which saw him shall see him no more. 21. 15, the eye of the adulteress waiteth for twilight. 22. 15, no eye shall see me, and disfigureth his face. 23. 7, a path which the vulture's eye hath not seen. 24. 18, and his eye seeth every precious thing. 25. 11, when the eye saw me, it gave witness to me. Psal. 22. 12, c. of the L. is on them that fear him. 23. 22, neither let them wink with the eye. 24. 17, they said, aha, aha, our eye hath seen it. 44. 9, he that formed the eye shall he not see? Prov. 10. 10, that winketh with the eye, causeth sorrow. 12. 12, the seeing eye, hearing ear, Lord hath made. 22. 8, he that hath a bountiful eye, shall be blessed.

Prov. 30. 17, the eye that mocketh at his father. Eccl. 1. 8, the eye is not satisfied with seeing. 4. 6, neither is his eye satisfied with riches. Isa. 13. 18, their eye shall not spare children. 32. 8, thy watchmen sing, for they shall see eye to eye. 64. 4, neither hath the eye seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9. Lam. 2. 4, and slew all that were pleasant to the eye. Ezek. 9. 5, let not your eye spare, neither have pity. 16. 5, none eye pitied, to do any of these to thee. Mic. 4. 11, be defiled, and let our eye look on Zion. Mat. 6. 22, the light of the body is the eye. Luke 11. 34, 7. 3, thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's eye, and not the beam in thine own eye. Luke 6. 41, 42. 18. 9, if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out. 19. 24, as easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle than a rich man, Mark 10. 25, Luke 18. 25. 1 Cor. 12. 16, because I am not the eye, I am not of body. 17. 12, if the whole body were an eye, I cannot say. 15. 52, in twinkling of an eye, at the last trump. Rev. 1. 7, he cometh, and every eye shall see him.

EYE

Prov. 23. 6, the bread of him that hath an evil eye, 23. 22, he that hateth to be rich hath an evil eye. Mat. 6. 23, but if thine eye be evil, Luke 11. 34. 20. 15, is thine eye evil, because I am good? Mark 7. 22, out of the heart proceedeth an evil eye.

MINE EYE

1 Sam. 24. 10, bade kill thee, but mine eye spared thee. Job 7. 7, mine eye shall no more see good. 13. 1, mine eye hath seen all this, mine ear hath heard. 16. 20, but mine eye poureth out tears to God. 42. 2, doth mine eye continue in their provocation? 7. mine eye, also is dim by reason of sorrow. 42. 5, heard of thee, but now mine eye seeth thee. Psal. 6. 7, mine eye is consumed with grief, 31. 9. 32. 8, instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine eye. 54. 7, mine eye hath seen his desire on mine enemies. 57. 9, mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction. Jer. 11. 5, mine eye shall see my desire on mine enemies. Jer. 40. 14, come to Babylon! I will set mine eye on thee. Lam. 1. 16, mine eye mine eye runneth down, 3. 48. 3. 49, mine eye trickleth down and ceaseth not. 51, mine eye afflicteth my heart, because of anguish. Ezek. 5. 11, neither shall mine eye spare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. 18. 18. 10. 20. 17, nevertheless mine eye spared them.

THINE EYE

Deut. 7. 16, thine eye shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve thy gods, 13. 8. 19. 13, 21. 25. 12. 15. 9, and thine eye be evil against thy poor brother. Mat. 6. 22, if thine eye be single, Luke 11. 34. 7. 3, the beam that is in thine own eye, Luke 6. 41. 18. 9, if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.

SEE APPLE

EYE-BROWS. Lev. 14. 9, he shall shave all his hair off his eye-brows.

EYE-LIDS

Job 3. 19, nor let it see the eye of the morning. 16. 16, and on mine eye is the shadow of death. 41. 18, his eyes are like the eye of the morning. Psal. 11. 4, his eye try the children of men. 132. 4, sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine eye. Prop. 4. 25, let thine eye look straight before thee. 6. 4, sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine eye. 23, neither let her take thee with her eye. 30. 13, how lofty thy eyes, their eye are lifted up. Jer. 9. 18, that our eye may gush out with waters.

RIGHT EYE

Zech. 11. 17, the sword shall be on his arm and on his right eye, his right eye shall be utterly darkened. Mat. 5. 29, if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out.

EYE-SALVE

Rev. 3. 18, anoint thine eyes with eye-salve to see. EYE-SERVICE. Eph. 6. 6, not with eye-service as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.

EYE-SIGHT

2 Sam. 22. 25, the Ld. hath recompensed me according to my cleanness in his eye-sight, Psal. 18. 24.

EYE-WITNESSES

Luke 1. 2, who from beginning were eye-witnesses. 2 Pet. 1. 16, but were eye-witnesses of his majesty.

EYED

1 Sam. 12. 9, and Saul the eye of David from that day. Tender-EYED. Gen. 29. 17, Leah was tender-eye, Rachel beautiful eyes.

Gen. 3. 6, was good for food and pleasant to the eye. 7. and the eye of them both were opened. 16. 4, her mistress was despised in her eye. 5, she had conceived, I was despised in her eye. 20. 16, behold, he is to thee a covering of the eye. 21. 19, God opened Hagar's eye, she saw a well. 23. 18, the daughters of Canaan evil in the eye of Isaac. 30. 41, Jacob laid the rods before the eye of the cattle. 37. 1, his master's wife cast her eye on Joseph. 41. 37, was good in the eye of Pharaoh, 45. 16. 49. 10, now the eye of Israel were dim for age. Exod. 5. 21, to be abhorred in the eye of Pharaoh. 21. 18, if she be evil in the eye of her master.

Exod. 24. 17, glory of Lord was like fire in the eye. Lev. 4. 13, if sin through ignorance, and the thing be hid from the eye of the assembly, Num. 15. 21. 25. 16, the burning-ague shall consume the eye. Num. 5. 13, be hid from the eye of her husband. 10. 31, and thou mayest be to us instead of eye. 16. 14, wilt thou put out the eye of these men? 20. 12, to sanctify me in the eye of Israel. 22. 31, then the Lord opened the eye of Balaam. 23. 3, the man whose eye are open hath said, 25. 16. 19, a gift doth blind the eye of the wise. Deut. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of an eye. 29. 4, the Lord hath not given you an eye to see. Judg. 16. 28, that I may be avenged for my two eyes. 1 Sam. 8. 16, the thing was evil in the eye of Samuel. 16. 17, man looketh on the eye, the Lord on the heart. 18. 12, David was ruddy, and withal fair of eye. 18. 18, the saying was evil in the eye of Saul. 19. 16, thou art not good in the eye of the lords. 19. 17, that thou do not evil in the eye of the lords. 2 Sam. 6. 20, who uncovered himself in the eye of haudum. 17. 14, the saying was right in the eye of Abimelech. 17. 3, that the eye of my lord the king may see it. 1 Kings 1. 20, the eye of all Israel are upon thee. 2 Kings 6. 17, Lord opened the eye of the young man. 20. Elisha said, Lord, open the eye of these men. 23. 120, Jezebel heard of it, put her eye in painting. 25. 7, put out a eye of Zedekiah, Jer. 37. 1, 32. 11. 1 Chron. 13. 4, was right in the eye of all the people. 2 Chron. 30. 14, the thing was right in the eye of the king and all the congregation, Esth. 1. 12. 1. 12, 13, Ezra opened the book in the eye of the people. Job 10. 4, hast thou created flesh? or as man seest him? 11. 20, but the eye of the wicked shall fail. 17. 5, even the eye of his children shall fail. 22. 120, he shall save him that hath low eye. 24. 21, seeing it is hid from the eye of all living. 29. 15, I was a fool to the blind, and of the lame. 31. 16, or have I caused the eye of the widow to fail? 30. 29, seeketh prey, and her eye behold afar off. Psal. 15. 4, in whose eye a vile person is contemned. 18. 6, commendment is pure, enlightening the eye. 115. 5, c. have they, but they see not, 135. 16. 123. 2, as the eye of servants, the eye of a maiden. 145. 15, the eye of all wait upon thee, thou givest. 146. 8, the Lord openeth the eye of the blind. Prov. 1. 17, in vain the net is spread in the eye of the bird. 17. 17, haughty eye are abomination to the Lord. 10. 26, as smoke to the eye, so is the sluggard. 15. 30, the light of the eye, rejoiceth the heart. 17. 8, a gift is as a precious stone in the eye of him. 24. the eye of a fool are in the ends of the earth. 23. 29, who hath wounds? who hath redness of eye? 27. 20, so the eye of man are never satisfied. Eccl. 2. 14, the wise man's eye are in his head. 6. 9, better the sight of eye, than wandering of desire. 11. 7, it is pleasant for the eye to behold the sun. Cant. 1. 15, thou art fair, thou hast dove's eye. 4. 1. 1. 38, against Lord, to provoke the eye of his glory. 16, the daughters of Zion walk with wanton eye. 5. 15, the eye of the lofty shall be humbled. 20. 18, the eye of the blind shall see out of obscurity. 32. 2, the eye of them that see shall not be dim. 35. 5, then the eye of the blind shall be opened. 42. 7, to open the blind eye, to bring out the prisoners. 43. 8, bring forth the blind people that have eye. 52. 10, Lord made bare his arm in the eye of all nations. 50. 10, like the blind we grope as if we had no eye. Jer. 4. 130, thou rentest thine eye with painting. 5. 21, which have eye, and see not, Ezek. 12. 2. Ezek. 1. 18, and their rings were full of eye. 10. 12, the wheels were full of eye, round about. 23. 16, and as soon as she saw with her eye. 23. 23, I will be known in the eye of many nations. Dan. 7. 8, in this horn were eye, like the eye of man. 90, even of that horn that had eye, and a mouth. Hab. 1. 13, thou art purer eye than to behold evil. Zech. 3. 9, upon one stone shall be seven eye. 8. 6, if it be marvellous in the eye of the remnant. 9. 1, when the eye of man shall be towards the Lord. Mat. 18. 9, better to enter with one eye, rather than having two eyes, to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47. Mark 8. 18, having eye see ye not? and ears, hear ye not? Luke 4. 20, and the eye of all were fastened on him. 23. 18, these are the eye, which see the things. John 9. 6, he anointed the eye of the blind man. 32, that any opened eye of one that was born blind? 10. 31, can a devil open the eye of the blind? 11. 37, could not this man, which opened the eye of Acts 9. 40, Dorcas opened her eye, and sat up. Rom. 11. 8, hath given them eye, they should not see. Gal. 3. 1, before whose eye Christ been set crucified. Eph. 1. 18, that of your understanding enlightened. Job. 4. 13, but all things are naked and open to the eye of him with whom we have to do. 2 Pet. 2. 14, having eye full of avarice, not care in 1 John 2. 16, the lust of the eye, and pride of life. Rev. 4. 5, in the midst of throne four beasts full of eye. 8. had each six wings, and were full of eye within. 5. 6, a Lamb, as it had been slain, he was seven a

His EYES.

Gen. 37. 1. Isaac was old, and his *e.* were dim.
49. 12. His *e.* shall be red with wine, & with white.
Num. 34. 4. into a trance, having his *e.* open.
16. Dint. 3. 1. that if the first be favour in his *e.*
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his *e.*
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli his *e.* began to wax dim, & 15.
14. 27. he tasted, and his *e.* were enlightened.
1 Sam. 1. 20. and the thing was right in his *e.*
2 Sam. 1. 18. and to do the good in his *e.*
22. 7. 25. according to my cleanness before his *e.*
1 Kings 9. 12. and they were not right in his *e.*
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his *e.* were set.
2 Kings 4. 34. to lay on child and put his *e.* on his *e.*
35. the child smothered seven times and opened his *e.*
6. 17. I pray thee, open his *e.* that he may see.
25. 7. they slow the sons of Zedekiah before his *e.*
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. | *52. 10.*
1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in his *e.*
Esth. 8. 5. if things seem right, and I please in his *e.*
Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his *e.* on me.
21. 20. his *e.* shall see his destruction, and drink.
24. 23. he roareth, yet his *e.* are on their ways.
27. 19. the rich man openeth his *e.* and he is not.
34. 21. his *e.* are on the ways of man, and he saith.
35. 7. he withdraweth not his *e.* from the righteous.
40. 24. he taketh it with his *e.* his nose pierceth.
41. 18. his *e.* are like the eye-balls of the morning.
Psalm. 10. 8. his *e.* are privily set against the poor.
11. 4. his *e.* behold the children of men.
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his *e.*
66. 7. he ruleth by power, his *e.* behold the nations.
Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with his *e.* he speaketh.
16. 30. he shutteth his *e.* to devise forward things.
30. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his *e.*
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his *e.*
24. 18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in his *e.*
28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own *e.*
37. he that hideth his *e.* shall have many a curse.
Ecc. 1. 16. nor day nor night sleepeth with his *e.*
Cent. 5. 12. his *e.* are as the eyes of doves.
8. 10. I was in his *e.* as one that found favour.
10. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his *e.*
17. 7. his *e.* shall have respect to the holy One.
33. 15. and shutteth his *e.* from seeing evil.
59. 13. evil in his *e.* that there was no judgment.
Jer. 32. 4. and his *e.* shall behold his *e.*
Esth. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with his *e.*
30. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his *e.*
Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his *e.*
10. 6. and his *e.* were as lamps of fire.
Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his *e.* and put hands.
25. after that he put his hands again on his *e.*
9. 14. when Jesus made clay and opened his *e.*
21. or who hath opened his *e.* we know not.
Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening his *e.* upon him, said.
9. 8. and when his *e.* were opened he saw no man.
18. there fell from his *e.* as it had been scales.
13. 9. then Saul set his *e.* on him, and said.
1 John 2. 9. because darkness hath blinded his *e.*
Rev. 14. 14. his *e.* were as a flame of fire, 9. 18. | *19. 12.*
Lift or lifted up EYES.
Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his *e.* and beheld Jordan.
14. lift up now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. *Deut.*
3. 37. 9 Kings 10. 22. *Ezek.* 49. 18. | *60. 4.*
Jer. 3. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 5. *Zeck.* 5. 5.
18. 2. and Abraham lift up his *e.* 22. 4. 13.
24. 63. Isaac || 64. Rebekah lift up her *e.*
31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. || 43. 99. Joseph lift up his *e.*
Exod. 14. 10. lift up their *e.* the Egyptians marched.
Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up his *e.* and saw Israel.
Dant. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine *e.* unto heaven.
Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lift up his *e.* and looked.
Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his *e.* and saw a man.
1 Sam. 6. 13. lifted up their *e.* and saw the ark.
2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up his *e.* 18. 24.
1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up his *e.* and saw the angel.
Job 2. 12. they lift up their *e.* and knew him not.
Psalm. 121. 1. I will lift up mine *e.* to the hills.
133. 1. to thee lift I up mine *e.* thou that dwellest.
Isa. 37. 23. against whom hath thou lifted up thy *e.*
5. 6. lift up your *e.* *Ezek.* 33. 25. *John* 4. 35.
Ezek. 38. 6. nor hath lift up his *e.* to idols, 15.
12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his *e.* to idols.
23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine *e.*
Dan. 4. 24. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine *e.*
8. 3. then I lifted up mine *e.* and saw, and be-
hold, 10. 5. Zeck. 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 1. 5. 9. | 6.
Mat. 17. 8. had lift up their *e.* they saw no man.
Luke 8. 20. Jesus I up his *e.* *John* 6. 53. | *11. 41.* | *17. 1.*
16. 32. in hell he lift up his *e.* being in torments.
18. 12. would not lift up so much as his *e.* to heaven.
EYES of the Lord.
Gen. 1. 8. Noah found grace in the *e.* of the Lord.
38. 10. the thing was evil in the *e.* of the Lord.
Deut. 11. 12. the *e.* of the Lord are always on it.
13. 18. to do what is right in the *e.* of the Lord.
1 Sam. 26. 21. my life much set by in the *e.* of the *L.*
2 Sam. 11. 4. 27. but the thing that David did was
*evil in the *e.* of the Lord.* *1 Chron.* 21. 17.

2 Sam. 15. 25. if I find favour in the *e.* of the Lord.
1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in
*the *e.* of the Lord,* 11. | *22. 43. 2 Chron.* 14. 2.
2 Chron. 16. 9. the *e.* of the Lord run to and fro
through the whole earth, Zeck. 4. 10.
Ps. 34. 15. the *e.* of the *L.* are upon the righteous,
and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
Prov. 3. 21. ways of man are before the *e.* of the *L.*
15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place.
22. 12. the *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge.
Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the *e.* of the Lord.
Amos 9. 8. the *e.* of the *L.* are on the awful kingdom.
MINE EYES.
Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine *e.*
41. 21. bring him, that I may set mine *e.* upon him.
Judg. 14. 13. get her for me, she is right in mine *e.*
1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine *e.*
14. 29. see how mine *e.* have been enlightened.
26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine *e.*
1 Kings 1. 48. hath given one to sit, mine *e.* seeing it.
9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine *e.* and mine
heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.
10. 7. until mine *e.* had seen it, *2 Chron.* 9. 6.
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
*which is right in mine *e.* 14. 8. 2 Kings* 10. 30.
2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine *e.* shall be open, ears attend.
Job 3. 10. because it hid not sorrow from mine *e.*
4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine *e.*
19. 27. mine *e.* shall behold, and not another.
31. 1. I made a covenant with mine *e.* why then
7. and mine heart walked after mine *e.*
Ps. 13. 3. lighten mine *e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death.
15. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord.
26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine *e.*
38. 10. as for the light of mine *e.* it is gone from me.
69. 3. mine *e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God.
73. 16. to know that it was labour in mine *e.*
77. 4. thou holdest mine *e.* waking, I am troubled.
101. 8. I will set no evil thing before mine *e.*
*6. mine *e.* shall be on the faithful of the land.*
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine *e.* from tears.
119. 18. open mine *e.* || 37. turn away mine *e.*
82. mine *e.* fail for thy word, saying, comfort me.
123. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word.
136. rivers of waters run down mine *e.*
148. mine *e.* prevent the night-watches.
131. 1. mine heart is not the night, nor mine *e.* lofty.
132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine *e.* or slumber.
141. 8. but mine *e.* are unto thee, O God, the Lord.
Ecc. 2. 10. whatsoever mine *e.* desired, I kept not.
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine *e.* from you.
16. put away the evil doings from before mine *e.*
6. 5. mine *e.* have seen the King, the Lord of hosts.
14. 14. mine *e.* fail with looking upward.
65. 12. but did evil before mine *e.* 66. 4.
16. and because they are hid from mine *e.*
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of tears.
13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run down.
14. 17. shall say, let mine *e.* run down with tears.
16. 17. mine *e.* are on their ways, they are not hid
*from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine *e.**
24. 6. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good.
Lam. 2. 11. mine *e.* do fail with tears, my bowels.
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine *e.*
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* on them for evil.
Mic. 7. 10. mine *e.* shall behold her, be trodden down.
Zeck. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine *e.*
9. 8. for now have I seen with mine *e.*
12. 4. I will open mine *e.* on the house of Judah.
Luke 2. 30. for mine *e.* have seen thy salvation.
John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *e.* 15.
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine *e.*
Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine *e.*
Our EYES.
Num. 11. 6. reaching out this manna before our *e.*
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our *e.*
21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it.
2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*
2 Chron. 20. 12. but, O God, our *e.* are upon thee.
Extra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*
Psalm. 110. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-
*vellous in our *e.* Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.
123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God.
Jer. 9. 12. that our *e.* may run down with tears.
Lam. 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help.
5. 17. heart's faint, for these things our *e.* are dim.
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our *e.*
Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened.
1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our *e.*
Our EYES.
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *e.*
Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-
*ever is right in his own *e.* Judg.* 17. 6. | *21. 25.*
2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own *e.* a bringer of good.
Neb. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own *e.*
Job 3. 1. because he was righteous in his own *e.*
Psalm 34. 2. he flattereth himself in his own *e.*
Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *e.* fear God.
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own *e.*
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own *e.*

Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own
35. 15. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own
30. 12. a generation that are pure in their own
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own
Their EYES.
Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound him on before their
Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their
Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the man.
Num. 30. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*
27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their
Josh. 22. 30. it was good in their *e.* 2 Sam. 3. 16
2 Kings 6. 30. the Lord opened their *e.* and they saw.
Extra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*
Esth. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in
Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*
Psalm. 17. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down.
69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not.
73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness, have more.
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their *e.*
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*
Ecc. 5. 11. saving the beholding them they see not.
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their *e.* lest
*they see with their *e.* Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 9. 5.
13. children be dashed to pieces before their *e.*
44. 18. for he hath shut their *e.* they cannot see.
Jer. 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass.
Ezek. 6. 9. and with their *e.* which go a whoring.
30. 8. not cast away the abominations of their *e.*
24. and their *e.* were after their father's idols.
31. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their *e.*
22. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths.
24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*
36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*
37. 30. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their *e.*
Zeck. 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away.
Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying.
30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them.
13. 15. their *e.* they have closed, lest at any time
30. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight.
96. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, *Mark* 14. 46.
Luke 24. 16. but their *e.* were hidden, that they
31. 31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him.
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened
Acts 36. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them.
36. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*
11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see no
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God
*shall wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.*
Thine EYES.
Gen. 16. 6. do to her that which is good in thine
30. 15. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine
30. 37. if I have found favour in thine *e.* tarry.
46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine *e.*
47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine *e.*
Exod. 12. 9. for a memorial between thine *e.*
16. for frontlets between thine *e.* *Deut.* 6. 3.
Num. 22. 34. if it be evil in thine *e.* I will go back.
Deut. 3. 21. thine *e.* have seen all that the Lord
*37. lift up thine *e.* behold it with thine *e.**
4. 9. forget the things which thine *e.* have seen.
7. 19. the great temptations thine *e.* saw, 29. 3.
10. 21. terrible things which thine *e.* have seen.
29. 31. thine *e.* shall be slain before thine *e.*
33. 15. e. shall look, and fail with longing.
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine *e.* 6.
34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine *e.*
Judg. 10. 15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
*whatsoever is good in thine *e.* 2 Kings* 18. 5.
Ruth 2. 9. let thine *e.* be on the field they reap.
10. also said, why have I found grace in thine *e.*
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine *e.*
20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine *e.*
29. and now if I have found favour in thine *e.*
24. 10. thine *e.* have seen how the Lord delivered.
25. 6. let the young men find favour in thine *e.*
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine *e.* this day.
27. 5. if I have found grace in thine *e.* give me.
9 Sam. 10. 13. the princes said to Hannan, in thine
doth David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 19. 13.
11. 1. 25. let not this thing be evil in thine *e.*
12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine *e.*
19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine *e.*
22. 28. thine *e.* are on the haughtiness to bring down.
1 Kings 8. 29. that thine *e.* may be open toward
this house night and day, 2 Chron. 6. 30, 40.
30. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine *e.*
21. 12. if it be good in thine *e.* I will give the word.
2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine *e.*
19. 16. open, Lord, thine *e.* and see, *Isa.* 37. 17.
22. 20. and thine *e.* shall not see all the evil.
1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine *e.*
2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall thine *e.* see all the evil.
Neb. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and thine *e.* open.
Job 7. 8. thine *e.* are upon me, and I am sad.
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine *e.*
14. 3. dost thou open thine *e.* upon such a one?
15. 12. and what do thine *e.* wink at?
Psalm. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine *e.*

Ps. 31. 22. I said, I am cut off from before thine s.
 32. and set them in order before thine s.
 33. 34. only with thine s. shalt thou behold and see
 139. 16. thine s. did see my substance imperfect
 Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from thine s. 4. 21.
 4. 25. let thine s. look right on, and thine eye-lids
 6. 4. give not sleep to L. e. nor slumber to eye-lids
 10. 13. open thine s. and thou shalt be satisfied
 32. 5. wilt thou not thine s. on that which is not ?
 36. give me thy heart, let thine s. observe my ways
 33. thine s. shall behold strange women
 31. 7. of the prince whom thine s. have seen
 Eccl. 11. 9. young man, walk in the sight of thine s.
 Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with thine s.
 6. 3. turn away thine s. from me, they overcome
 7. 4. thine s. like the fish-pools in Heshbon
 Isa. 30. 20. but thine s. shall see thy teachers
 31. 17. thine s. shall see the king in his beauty
 29. thine s. see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 Jer. 3. 0. Lord, are not thine s. upon the truth ?
 2. 4. fall by the sword, thine s. shall behold it
 27. thine s. are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and thine s. from tears
 35. 3. thine s. are open on all the ways of men
 34. thine s. shall behold the king of Babylon
 31. 12. take Jeremiah, and set thine s. on him
 49. 2. we are but for, as thine s. do behold us
 Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine s. cease
 Eccl. 32. 40. for whom thou paintedst thine s.
 40. 16. I take from thee the desire of thine s.
 40. 4. son of man, behold with thine s. 44. 5.
 Dan. 8. 18. upon thine s. and behold our desolation
 Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from thine s.
 John 9. 10. said to him, how were thine s. opened ?
 17. ye say thou that he hath opened thine s. ?
 Rev. 3. 18. and anoint thine s. with eye-salve

Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your s. shall be opened
 1. 8. do ye to them as is good in your s.
 34. 11. Shemchem said, let me find grace in your s.
 45. 15. neither let there be anger in your s.
 12. your s. and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
 4. 4. if now I have found grace in your s.
 Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be
 pricks in your s. thorns in sides, Job. 23. 13.
 Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your s. 4. 34. 129. 2.
 4. 3. your s. have seen what the Lord did because
 of Baal-peor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your s.
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your s.
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your s.
 1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your s.
 2 Chron. 23. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your s.
 Isa. 21. 9. for the Lord hath closed your s.
 4. 26. lift up your s. on high, Jer. 13. 20.
 Jer. 7. 11. in this house a den of robbers in your s.
 9. 6. cause to cease out of this place in your s.
 23. 21. and he shall slay them before your s.
 Eccl. 24. 21. the desire of your s. and what you pity
 Zeph. 3. 23. when I turn your captivity before your s.
 Hag. 2. 3. in your s. in comparison is nothing
 Zach. 11. 12. if good in your s. give me my price
 Mat. 1. 5. your s. shall see, the L. will be magnified
 Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your s. for they see

Right EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right s.

F.

FABLES.

17. 1. 4. nor give heed to f. and genealogies
 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' f.
 27. 1. 4. and they shall be turned unto f.
 27. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish f. and comm. of
 2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised f.

FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well
 known: It is thereby that our inward motions
 are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire,
 dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage,
 cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty,
 cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affec-
 tions, are discovered by their proper aspects.
 The countenance, as one phrases it, is a crystal,
 wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise
 invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known
 to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is
 known and distinguished from another: And it
 is matter of admiration, that so few parts com-
 posing it, and in so small a compass, and al-
 ways in the same situation, yet there is such a
 diversity of figures as of faces in the world:
 Thereinnumerable different characters in the
 form of men, is the counsel of most wise pro-
 vidence, for the universal benefit of the world:
 For human societies cannot be preserved with-
 out order and distinction: the one prevents
 disorder, the other confusion, and this distinc-
 tion is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man
 himself: I had not thought to see thy face;
 that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph,
 Gen. 46. 11. Before one's face; that is,
 in his sight or presence, Num. 19. 3. To with-
 stand a person to the face, is to reprove him
 boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel took
 tidily to his face, Hos. 5. 3. It is so full
 and evident a witness against Israel, that no
 other testimony need be produced, to convince
 the most impudent and shameless among them.
 To fall to the earth upon one's face, was
 a posture of adoration. Josh. 7. 6, Joshua fell
 to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation
 and fervent supplication. To accept one's face,
 is to show one a favour, and grant his request.
 Gen. 19. 12, Feradventure he will accept of
 my face; he will be reconciled with me, and
 accept of my person. To spit in one's face, is
 a sign of the utmost contempt. The woman,
 whose husband died without children, if her
 husband's brother refused to marry her, spit
 in his face, Deut. 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes
 sometimes his anger. Psal. 34. 16, The face
 of the Lord is against them that do evil. Rev. 6.
 16, Hide us from the face of him that sitteth
 on the throne. At other times, it denotes his
 love and favour, Psal. 31. 16. 80. 7, Make
 thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy
 face to shine and we shall be saved. Dan. 9.
 17, Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary
 which is desolate. It is also taken for his
 omniscience, 1 Sam. 26. 20, Let not my blood
 fall to the earth before the face of the Lord;
 that is, if thou dost shed my blood, remember
 that God, the Judge of all the earth, seeth it,
 and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go
 before the Israelites, Exod. 33. 14, My pre-
 sence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee;
 that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel
 of my presence, namely, the Messiah, Isa. 63. 9,
 who is always in the bosom of the Father, and
 continually making intercession for his peo-
 ple; and likewise the pledge of my presence
 shall go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar.
 Moses, in the same chapter, begs of God to
 show him his glory. God replies to him, I will
 make all my goodness pass before thee, or, all
 my glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient
 view of it; and I will proclaim my name,
 which I will give thee as a signal of my pre-
 sence, that thou mayest attend: but for my
 face, thou canst not see it; for there shall no
 man see it and live: Thou canst not see the
 majesty and glory attending that eternal
 shape I have now assumed; nor those mani-
 festations of my glory which the saints are
 favoured with in another life; for such is the
 weakness of man in this life, that if I should
 display all the beams of my glory to him, it
 would certainly astonish, overwhelm, and de-
 stroy him. It was a certain persuasion, and
 very prevalent in the world, that no man could
 support the sight of God without expiring.
 See Gen. 16. 13. 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. 24. 11.
 Judg. 6. 22. 32. 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 8, With
 Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even
 apparently, and not in dark speeches. And in
 chap. 14. 14, The Canaanites have heard that
 thou art among this people, and that thou art
 seen face to face. And in Deut. 5. 4, it is said
 that God talked with the Israelites face to
 face, out of the midst of the fire: But in all
 these places, face to face is to be understood
 simply, as if he had said, that God manifested
 himself to the Israelites, that he made them
 hear his voice in a manner as distinct as if he
 had appeared to them face to face: That he
 spake to them personally and immediately, and
 not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as
 not to overwhelm and confound them. The
 apostle, speaking of the difference between our
 knowledge here and in heaven, says, Now, we
 see through a glass darkly; but then face to
 face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. that is, There is as much
 difference between our knowledge here and in
 heaven, as between looking through a per-
 spective glass upon a thing a great way off,
 and covered with many obscurities; and look-
 ing immediately, with the naked eye, upon the
 naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was
 always in the presence of God, see BREAD.
 Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in f. of the firmament
 3. 19. in the sweat of thy f. shalt thou eat bread
 16. 8. I see from the f. of my mistress Bara
 19. 12. I have accepted thy f. concerning this

Gen. 24. 41 and I put the earrings upon her f.
 32. 120. peradventure he will accept my f.
 30. Jacob culled the place, the f. of God
 35. 1. when thou fittest from the f. of Esau, 7.
 36. 6. Esau went from the f. of his brother Jacob
 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his f. to Goshen
 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his f. to the earth
 Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the f. of Pharaoh
 14. 25. said, let us flee from the f. of Israel
 25. 137. may give light against the f. of it
 34. 39. the akin of his f. shone, 30. 35.
 33. till he had done speaking, he put a veil on his f.
 Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen toward
 his f.
 19. 32. thou shalt honour the f. of the old man
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her f.
 19. 3. one shall slay the red heifer before his f.
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the f. of man
 7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their f.
 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy f.
 3. 3. and shall destroy them, 9. 3. 125. 7.
 8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyed before your f.
 95. 9. cause the wicked man to be beaten before his f.
 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his f. and say
 98. 31. thine ear shall be taken before thy f.
 1. 50. a nation strong of f. which shall not regard
 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your f.
 Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy f.
 Judg. 11. 13. Jephthah fled from the f. of his brethren
 1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his f. 4.
 17. 124. they fled from Goliath's f. and were afraid
 19. 18. and the Philistines fled from his f.
 94. 8. David stood, ed with his f. to the earth
 25. 41. Abigail bowed on her f. and said
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his f. to the ground
 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my f. to Job ?
 7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy f.
 14. 33. Absalom bowed on his f. to the ground
 17. 111. that thy f. or presence go to battle
 24. 20. and Araunah went out and bowed himself
 before the king on his f. 1 Caron. 21. 21.
 1 Kings 1. 33. Nathan bowed himself with his f.
 31. Bath-sheba bowed with her f. to the earth
 2. 16. I ask one petition, turn not away from my f.
 8. 14. the king turned his f. about, 2 Chron. 6. 3.
 10. 124. all the earth sought the f. of Solomon
 18. 42. Elijah put his f. between his knees
 19. 13. that he wrapped his f. in his mantle
 30. 38. prophet disguised him, with ashes on his f.
 21. 4. Ahab turned away his f. and would not eat
 2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the f. of the chick
 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the f. of the child
 8. 15. Hazeul spread it on his f. so that he died
 9. 30. Jezebel painted her f. and tied her head
 32. Jehu lift up his f. to the window, and said
 13. 14. Joash wept over his f. and said, O my father
 12. neither cast he them from his f. as yet
 18. 24. how wilt thou turn away from me, Isa. 36. 9.
 20. 2. Herekiah turned his f. to the wall, Isa. 38. 2.
 21. 13. be wipeth and turneth it on the f. thereof
 25. 19. five men that saw king's f. Jer. 52. 125.
 2 Car. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the f. of
 thine anointed, Psal. 132. 10.
 30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his f. from you
 32. 12. when Hezekiah saw that his f. was to war
 21. he returned, with shame of f. to his own land
 34. 1. and strowed it upon the f. of the graves
 35. 22. Josiah would not turn his f. from him
 Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my f. to thee, my God
 7. to confusion of f. as it is this day, Dan. 9. 8.
 Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy f. 2. 5.
 4. 15. then a spirit passed before my f.
 6. 28. for it is before your f. if I lie
 11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy f. without spo
 19. 9. yea, many shall entreat thy f.
 16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my f.
 16. my f. is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids
 21. 31. who shall declare his way to his f. ?
 22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy f. unto God
 24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disquieteth his f.
 26. 9. he holdeth back the f. of his throne
 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my f.
 41. 13. who can discover the f. of his garment
 14. who can open the doors of his f. ?
 42. 7. Job shall pray, for his f. will I accept
 19. the Lord also accepted the f. of Job
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my f.
 17. 13. O Lord, prevent his f. cast him down.
 15. I will behold thy f. in righteousness
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the f. of those
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy f. for ever
 45. 12. even the rich shall enter in thy f.
 68. 7. let them that hate him flee from his f.
 84. 9. and look upon the f. of thine anointed
 99. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy f.
 93. I will beat down his f. before his f.
 119. 13. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart
 Prov. 6. 135. he will not accept the f. of a raven
 7. 13. and with an impudent f. said unto him
 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his f.

Ecd. 8. 1 the boldness of his f. shall be changed
Isa. 5. 12. woo to the prudent before their f.
16. 4. be a covert from the f. of the spoiler
24. 1. 15. for they fled from the f. of the sword
24. 1. the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth
25. 7. he will destroy the f. of the covering
28. 23. when he hath made plain the f. thereof
30. 22. neither shall his f. now wax pale
49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their f.
63. 3. that provoked me continually to my f.
Jer. 1. 13. f. thereof was from the f. of the north
27. 17. turned their back, and not the f. 32. 33.
4. 30. though thou reneest thy f. with painting
13. 26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy f.
17. 1. I will show them the back, and not the f.
23. 23. from and of them whose f. thou fearest
31. 31. I should remove it from before my f.
Lam. 3. 35. the right of man before f. of most High
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the f. of a man, the f. of a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle
2. 14. they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted
8. 1. I made thy f. strong against their faces
7. 92. my f. will I also turn from them
10. 14. f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, 41. 19.
14. 2. put stumbling block before their f.
38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my f.
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep of my f. 10. 9.
10. 6. his f. as the appearance of lightning
11. 18. he shall turn his f. unto the isles
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel testifieth to his f. 7. 10.
7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my f.
Jos. 2. 6. before their f. people be much pained
10. 1. will drive him with his f. toward the east sea
Nah. 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy f.
Zeph. 1. 12. I will consume from the f. of the land
Mat. 1. 19. now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy f.
11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy f.
to prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 37.
18. 10. their angels behold the f. of my Father
26. 67. then did they spit in his f. and buffeted
Luke 2. 31. thou hast appeared before f. of all people
9. 52. he sent messengers before his f. 10. 1.
33. his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem
26. 64. they struck him on the f. and asked him
John 11. 44. his f. was bound about with a napkin
Jos. 2. 23. I forewarn the Lord always before my f.
7. 45. God drove out before the f. of our fathers
Cor. 14. 25. so falling down on his f. will worship
2 Cor. 3. 7. could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses
13. not as Moses, who put a veil over his f.
18. but we all with open f. beholding the glory
4. 6. the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ
5. 12. which glory in the f. and not in the heart
11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.
Gal. 1. 22. I was unknown by f. to the churches
2. 11. I withheld him to the f. because he was
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural f. in a glass
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a f. as a man
10. 1. and his f. as it were the sun
12. 14. were nourished from the f. of the serpent
20. 11. from whose f. the earth and heaven fell
See SEEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDERNESS, WORLD.

FACE with cover, or covered.

Gen. 33. 15. a harlot, because she covered her f.
Ecd. 10. 5. locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, 15.
Yam. 22. 5. behold, they cover the f. of the earth
2 Sam. 19. 4. the king covered his f. and cried
Ecd. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's f.
Jos. 15. 27. he covered his f. with his fatness
21. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my f.
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my f. hath covered me
69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my f.
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the f. thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twin he covered his f. and his feet
Ecd. 12. 6. thou shalt cover thy f. that thou see not
12. the prince shall cover his f. that he see not
Mark 14. 63. began to spit on him, and cover his f.

FACE of the country.

4 Sam. 18. 8. battle was scattered over f. of country
FACE of the deep.
Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the f. of the deep
Jos. 38. 30. and the f. of the deep is frozen
Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the f. of the depth

FACE of the earth.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb upon the f. of the earth
4. 14. thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth
1. 1. men began to multiply on the f. of the earth
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth
4. I will destroy from off the f. of the earth
Deut. 6. 15. 1 Kings 13. 34. Amos 9. 8.
8. 9. the waters were on the f. of the whole earth
11. 4. lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth
41. 56. the famine was over all the f. of the earth
Ecd. 23. 12. to consume them from f. of the earth
33. 16. from all people upon the f. of the earth
Nam. 12. 3. mock about all men on f. of the earth
Deut. 7. 6. above all people on the f. of the earth

1 Sam. 20. 15. cut off every one from f. of the earth
2 Sam. 14. 17. nor remainder on the f. of the earth
Psal. 104. 30. thou renewest the f. of the earth
Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth
Jer. 8. 2. be for dung on the f. of the earth, 16. 4.
28. 16. I will cast thee from the f. of the earth
Ecd. 38. 20. all men on the f. of the earth shake
Dan. 8. 5. a he-goat came on the f. of the earth
Amos 5. 8. pourest them on the f. of the earth, 16.
Ezek. 5. 3. curse that goeth over the f. of the earth
Luke 12. 35. ye can discern the f. of the earth
21. 35. that dwell on the f. of the whole earth
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the f. of the earth

FACE to FACE.

Gen. 32. 30. Peniel, for I have seen God f. to f.
Ecd. 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.
Nam. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.
Deut. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you f. to f.
34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.
Ezek. 6. 9. 2. because I have seen an angel f. to f.
Prov. 27. 19. as in water f. answereth to f.
Ecd. 30. 35. there I will plead with you f. to f.
Acts 25. 16. before he have the accusers f. to f.
1 Cor. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then f. to f.
9 John 19. I trust to come to you, and speak f. to f.
3 John 14. I trust to see thee and speak f. to f.

Fell on FACE or FACES.

Gen. 17. 13. Abram fell on his f. and laughed, 17.
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept
18. his brethren fell down before his f.
Lev. 9. 24. when the people saw, they fell on their f.
Nam. 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on f. 16. 29. 45.
16. 4. Moses || 22. 31. Balaam fell flat on his f.
Jos. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his f. to the earth, 7. 6.
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their f.
Ruth 2. 10. then she fell on her f. to the ground
1 Sam. 17. 49. Goliath || 20. 41. David fell on his f.
25. 23. Abigail || 2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephibosheth fell on f.
2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her f.
22. 22. Joab || 18. 28. Abimelech fell on his f.
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah || 39. people fell on their f.
1 Chron. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their f.
Ecd. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my f. 3. 23.
[9. 8. 11. 13. 43. 3. 44. 4. Dan. 8. 17.
Dan. 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.
Mat. 17. 6. disciples || 26. 39. Jesus fell on his f.
Luke 5. 12. leper || 17. 16. Samaritan fell on his f.
Rev. 11. 18. the twenty-four elders fell on their f.

FACE of the field.

Lev. 14. 17. living bird loose on the f. of the field
2 Kings 9. 37. Jexabel as dung on the f. of the field
Ecd. 29. 15. thou shalt fall on the f. of the field
39. 15. Gog shall fall on the f. of the field

FACE of the gate.

Ezek. 40. 15. from the f. of the gate of the entrance

FACE of the ground.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole f. of the ground
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground
8. 8. were abated from off the f. of the ground
13. and behold, the f. of the ground was dry

Hide, hideth, or hid FACE.

Gen. 4. 14. and from thy f. shall I be hid
Ecd. 3. 6. and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid
Deut. 31. 17. will hide my f. from them, 18. 32. 20.
Job 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest me for thine enemy? Psal. 44. 21. || 88. 14.
34. 29. when he hideth his f. who can behold?
Psal. 10. 11. he hideth his f. he will never see it
13. 1. how long will thou hide thy f. from me?
22. 24. neither hath he hid his f. from him
27. 9. hide not thy f. 69. 17. || 102. 2. || 143. 7.
30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst
hide thy f. and I was troubled, 104. 29.

51. 9. hide thy f. from my sin, and blot out all
Isa. 8. 17. hideth his f. from the house of Jacob
50. 6. I hid not my f. from shame and spitting
54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee
59. 2. your sins have hid his f. from you
64. 7. thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed
Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my f.

Ezek. 39. 23. therefore hid I my f. from them, 24.
39. nor will I hide my f. any more from them
Mic. 3. 4. he will even hide his f. at that time
Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the f. of him that sitteth

FACE of the house.

Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the f. of the house

FACE of the Lord.

Gen. 19. 13. the cry great before the f. of the Lord
Ecd. 32. 11. Moses entreated the f. of the Lord
1 Sam. 36. 30. let not my blood fall before f. of Lord
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the f. of the Lord
Psal. 34. 16. the f. of the Lord is against them that
do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
Jer. 26. 10. Hekiah beaught the f. of the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord
4. 16. the f. of the Lord hath divided them
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord

FACE of the porch.

Ezek. 40. 15. to the f. of the porch were fifty cubits

Ecd. 41. 23. were thick planks on the f. of thy
FACE joined with look, looked, see, a. r. seen
Gen. 32. 30. and afterward I will see him f.
33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy f. as thou
43. 3. ye shall not see my f. except, 5. || 44. 2.
44. 26. for we may not see the man's f. except
45. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy f.
48. 11. I had not thought to see thy f. and lo
Ecd. 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, see my f. no more
30. 28. Moses said, I will see thy f. again no more
31. 20. and he said, thou cannot not see my f.
32. see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen
34. 35. children of Israel saw the f. of Moses
2 Sam. 3. 13. not see my f. except thou bring Michal
14. 24. the king said, let him not see my f.
28. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f.
32. now therefore let me see the king's f.
2 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us
look one another in the face, 2 Kings 23. 11.
11. and they looked one another in the face
Ecd. 1. 14. the seven princes who see the king's f.
Jos. 33. 20. and he shall see him f. with joy
Acts 6. 15. saw his f. as it had been f. of an angel
90. 25. I know that ye shall see my f. no more, 3.
Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my f. in the flesh
1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavoured to see your f. with desire
3. 10. praying, that we might see your f.
Rev. 22. 4. and they shall see his f. and his name.

SEEK FACE.

1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his f. continually, Psal. 105. 4
2 Chr. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my f.
Psal. 94. 6. a generation that seek thy f. O Jacob
27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart
said unto thee, thy f. Lord, will I seek
Prov. 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy f.
29. 12. many seek the f. of a ruler
Hos. 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my f.

Set FACE.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilead
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my f. against that soul, 26. 4
30. 3. set my f. against that man, 5. Ecd. 14. 2
26. 17. I will set my f. against you, Jer. 44. 11.
Nam. 24. 1. Balaam set his f. toward wilderness
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazael set his f. to Jerusalem
1 Chron. 19. 110. when Joab saw f. of battle was on
2 Chron. 30. 13. Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek the Lord

Isa. 50. 7. I have set my f. like a flint, not to be ashamed
Jer. 21. 10. I have set my f. against this city
Ecd. 4. 3. set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged
7. thou shalt set thy f. toward the siege at Jeru
6. 2. set thy f. toward the mountains of Israel
13. 17. set thy f. against the daughters of my people
15. 7. and I will set my f. against them
20. 46. son of man, set thy f. toward the acub
21. 2. son of man, set thy f. toward Jerusalem

16. go thee whithersoever thy f. is, set
25. 2. son of man, set thy f. against the Anmonite
25. 21. against Zidon || 29. 2. f. against Pharaoh
35. 2. f. against mount Seir || 36. 2. f. against Gog
Dan. 9. 3. and I set my f. unto the Lord God
10. 15. I set my f. toward ground and became dumb
11. 17. he shall set his f. to enter with strength
Luke 9. 51. he steadfastly set his f. to go to Jerusalem

FACE shine.

Nam. 6. 25. the Lord make his f. to shine upon thee
Psal. 31. 16. make thy f. to shine on thy servant
save me for thy mercies' sake, 119. 135.
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on us
80. 3. cause thy f. to shine, we shall be saved, 7. 11
104. 15. and oil to make his f. to shine
Ecd. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary
Mat. 17. 2. and his f. did shine as the sun

FACE of the sky.

Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of the sky, but can ye not the times? Luke 12. 56

FACE of the waters.

Gen. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters
7. 18. the ark went upon the f. of the waters
Ecd. 11. 7. 1. cast thy bread on the f. of the waters
Hos. 10. 7. her king cut off as foam on f. of waters

FACE of the wilderness.

Ecd. 16. 14. on the f. of the wilderness hy men

FACE of the world.

Jos. 37. 12. do what he commandeth on f. of world
Isa. 14. 21. nor fill the f. of the world with cities
27. 6. Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit

FACES.

Gen. 9. 23. their f. were backward, they saw not
30. 40. set f. of the flocks toward the ring-straked
40. 17. wherefore are your f. evil to-day?
42. 6. they bowed with their f. to the earth
Ecd. 19. 7. Moses laid before their f. all those words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your f.
22. 20. and their f. shall look one to another
37. 9. to the mercer-seat-ward were f. of cherubim
Deut. 1. 17. shall not acknowledge f. in judgment
Judg. 18. 23. turned their f. and said, what shalt
2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast ashamed the f. of the servants

1 Kings 2. 13. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
 1 Chron. 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of house
 3 Chron. 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
 23. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
 24. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
 Job 9. 16. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
 40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their *f.* in secret
 Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
 55. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
 13. 3. 14. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
 13. 3. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
 23. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
 31. 2. and we hid us it went our *f.* from him
 37. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. be not dismayed, at their *f.* lest I confound thee
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
 42. 13. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. [44. 12.
 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
 Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
 Eek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10. 11. 13.
 2. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
 7. 14. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
 8. 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
 47. 4. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
 Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
 2. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day
 Job 23. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness
 24. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
 Hag. 2. 19. their *f.* shall say up to the east-wind
 Mat. 3. 2. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
 12. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law
 Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
 Luke 24. 5. as they bowed down their *f.* to earth
 Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
 2. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men
 See *Fall on Face*, or *Facks*.

FACTIONS.

1 Cor. 3. 12. for whereof there is among you *f.*
 FADE.
 Eccl. 12. 11. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
 12. 25. 14. stranger shall *f.* away, *Fade* 18. 45.
 Psal. 1. 13. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
 Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
 Rev. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
 Eek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
 Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways
 FADETII.
 Job 14. 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be: as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.*
 1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
 54. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away
 FADING.
 Isa. 21. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower
 FAIL.
 Job. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
 Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
 1 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
 Eek. 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*
 FAIL, Verb.
 Gen. 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
 Deut. 32. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
 3. 1. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
 nor forsake thee, 8. Josh. 1. 5. 1 Chron. 28. 20.
 1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
 30. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab
 1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. [9. 5. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 17. 14. neither shall the cruce of oil *f.* 16.
 Ezra 4. 12. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
 Eek. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
 9. 27. not to keep these days of Purim, 28.
 Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
 14. 18. waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
 Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
 60. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore
 88. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 22. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
 22. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
 Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
 Eccl. 12. 13. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
 Lu. 12. 3. the spirit of Egypt shall *f.* in midst thereof
 5. waters shall *f.* 4. 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
 21. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
 26. 6. he will use the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth to his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
 Jer. 14. 6. thine eyes shall *f.* because there was no grass
 15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*
 48. 33. I caused mine eye to *f.* from presses, Hos. 9. 2.
 Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. 't consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
 Amos 4. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
 Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
 Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. earth to pass, than one little of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
 Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
 FAILED.
 Gen. 42. 22. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 Kings 8. 56.
 Job 19. 14. my kindfolk have *f.* and my friends
 Psal. 142. 4. refuge, fine, no man cared for my soul
 Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spoke, I sought him
 Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
 Lam. 4. 17. our eyes have *f.* for our vain help
 FAILEDII.
 Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
 Lev. 25. 13. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
 Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
 Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 25.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 21. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
 Eccl. 10. 3. when he waketh, his wisdom *f.* him
 Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 24. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 41. 17. peer seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 51. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil
 Eek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
 Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
 Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
 FAILEDII.
 Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
 Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
 FAINT.
 Job 27. 9. he would *f.* thee out of his hand
 Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks
 FAINTII.
 Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
 Deut. 25. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.* and weary
 Judg. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
 5. give a voice of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
 1 Sam. 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 29. 8. but he awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
 Jer. 8. 18. I must comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
 Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
 Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
 FAINT, Verb.
 Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 8. let his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
 Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
 Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
 Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* Amos 8. 13.
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2. 11. the sucklings *f.* [19. young children *f.*
 Eek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
 Isa. 15. 32. send them away fasting lest they *f.*
 Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
 Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
 Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
 Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
 2 Thes. 3. 1. 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
 FAINTED.
 Gen. 45. 23. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
 Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, and *f.* in them
 Jer. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets
 Jer. 45. 3. 1. in my sighing, I find no rest
 Eek. 31. 13. the trees of the field *f.* for him
 Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain day:
 Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
 Mat. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
 Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
 FAINTEST.
 Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
 FAINTETII.
 Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
 Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
 FAINT-HEARTED.
 Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
 Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
 Jer. 40. 23. Hananah and Azpaz are *f.*
 FAINTNESS.
 Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts
 FAIR.
 Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* 14. [24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7.
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
 Eek. 1. 11. Vashai the queen *f.* 2. 7. Esther *f.*
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
 Job 37. 42. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
 Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech he caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
 Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. [4. 1, 7.
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my one, come away, 13.
 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon [7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
 Isa. 55. many houses craved *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shall thou make *f.* thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction
 comes
 Eek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
 Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21
 Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
 Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
 Zeph. 3. 5. let thine eat a *f.* mitre upon his head
 Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
 Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
 Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh
 FAIR AERIES.
 Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* haven.
 FAIRLY.
 Mic. 1. 1. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*
 FAIRER.
 Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
 Paul. 45. 9. thou art *f.* than the children of men
 Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
 FAIREST.
 Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. [6. 1
 FAIRS.
 Eek. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 29.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas
 FAITH.
 Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another:
 Trust that is called faith, because it relies upon
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise
 that another relied on. Faith, in the propriety
 of expression, is an assent on account of
 the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things,
 upon the authority of divine revelation. Faith
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.
 I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of,
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the
 scriptures: Of this kind of faith the apostle
 James speaks, Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have
 not works, is dead. Ye see how that by work
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; that
 is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare
 assent to the truth, without good works, which
 proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the
 right kind. This kind of faith the apostle
 describes, Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that
 there is one God; the devils also believe, and
 tremble. They are fully persuaded that there
 is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 99.

II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise an, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmortified corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and word of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel. By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 6. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which alone cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but shows itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1, because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22, 23. Hast

thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unreasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preacheth the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what I command.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little faith, therefore take no thought, 8. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10. found so great, no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 30. if ye have f. as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have f. ye shall not only do this 23. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and f. Mark 4. 40. be said to them, how is it ye have no f. 11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have f. in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the Lincense our f. 6. if ye had f. ye might say to this acyname-tree 18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find f. Acts 3. 16. the f. which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of f. 7. a great company of priests were obedi. to the f. 11. 94. Barnabas was a good man, full of f. 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the f. 14. 9. who perceiving that he had f. to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the f. 27. how he had opened the door of f. to Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the f. 17. 31. whereof he hath offered f. to all men 20. 21. and f. toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the f.

Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to f. 17. the righteousness of God revealed from f. to f. 3. 3. unbelief make the f. of God without effect? 27. where boasting? It is excluded by law of f. 4. 5. his f. is counted for righteousness, 9. 11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of f. 12. but also walk in steps of that f. of Abraham 13. but was through the righteousness of f. 14. if they of the law be heirs, f. is made void 16. it is of f. which is of the f. of Abraham 9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of f. 10. 6. 10. 8. that is the word of f. which we preach 17. f. cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3. accord. as God hath dealt the measure of f. 6. prophesy according to the proportion of f. 14. 22. hast thou f. have it to thyself before God 27. he saith not of f. what is not of f. is sin 16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of f. 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another f. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I have all f. and have no charity 13. now abideth f. hope, charity, these three 2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of f. Gal. 1. 23. now preached f. which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of f. 5. 7. know ye, that they which are of f. 9. 12. law is not of f. but the man that doeth them 23. before f. came || 25. after that f. is come 5. 6. but f. which worketh by love 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, f. 10. unto them who are of the household of f. Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one f. one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the f. 6. 16. above all, taking the shield of f. 23. peace be to the brethren, with f. from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of f. 27. striving together for the f. of the gospel 1 Thes. 1. 3. remembering your work of f. 5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of f. and love 2 Thes. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and f. 11. would fulfil the work of f. with power 3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not f. 1 Tim. 1. 5. f. unfeigned || 5. 8. he hath denied the f. 14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with f. 19. holding f. and a good conscience, which some put away, concerning f. have made shipwreck 3. 16. not one newly come to the f. 9. holding the mystery of f. in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the f. 6. nourished up in words of f. and good doctrine 5. 12. because they have cast off their first f.

1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the f. 21. 11. follow f. || 12. fight the good fight of f. 3 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned f. that is in thee 2. 18. and overthrow the f. of some 22. follow f. || 3. 8. reprobate concerning the f. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my f. charity 4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the 7. 1. 1. according to the f. of God's elect 4. to Titus mine own son, after the canon f. Philom. 5. hearing of thy f. toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with f. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of f. 10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of f. 23. let us hold fast the profession of our f. 11. 1. f. is the substance of things hoped for 6. without f. it is impossible to please God 12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our f. 13. 7. whose f. follow, considering the end Jam. 2. 1. have not the f. with respect of person 14. though a man say he hath f. can f. save him? 17. even so f. without works is dead, 28. 28. 18. a man may say, thou hast f. and I have works 22. seeest thou how f. wrought with his works, and by works was f. made perfect

5. 15. and the prayer of f. shall save the sick 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious f. 1 John 5. 4. that overcome the world, even our f. Jude 3. 5. should earnestly contend for the f. 20. building up yourselves on your most holy f. Rev. 4. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my f. 19. I know thy works, and f. and thy patience 13. 10. here is the patience and the f. of the saints 14. 12. here are they that keep the f. of Jesus By FAITH.

Hab. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his f. Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38. Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by f. 26. 18. who are sanctified by f. that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual f. 3. 22. the righteousness of God by f. of Jesus (hr. 28. a man is justified by f. 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. || 3. 24 30. which shall justify the circumcision by f. 5. 2. by whom we have access by f. to this grace 9. 23. because they sought it not by f. 11. 30. thou standest by f. 2 Cor. 1. 24. 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by f. not by sight Gal. 2. 20. I live by the f. of the Son of God 3. 22. that the promise by f. might be given 26. ye are the children of God by f. in Christ Jesus 5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by f. Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by f. of him 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by f. Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by f. Heb. 4. 12. because they were not united by f. 11. 4. by f. Abel || 5. by f. Enoch || 7. by f. Noah 8. by f. Abraham, 9. 17. || 20. by f. Isaac blessed Jacob 21. by f. Jacob || 22. by f. Joseph made mention 23. by f. Moses, 24. 27. || 31. by f. Rahab 29. by f. they passed through the Red sea 30. by f. the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by f. only In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in f. he considered not 20. he staggered not, but was strong in f. 14. 1. him that is weak in the f. receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the f. be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in f. and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the f. Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the f. grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the f. 1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the f. 4. rather than godly edifying which is in f. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in f. and verity 15. be saved, if they continue in f. and charity 3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the f. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in f. and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the f. 2. 2. 3. 15. greet them that love us in the f. grace be Heb. 11. 13. these all died in f. not having received Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in f. not wavering 9. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in f. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, steadfast in the f. Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jesus seeing their f. Mark 9. 25. Luke 5. 20 Through FAITH.

Acts 3. 16. through f. in his name this man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through f. in his blood 30. who shall justify the uncircumcision thro' f. 31. do we make void the law thro' f. ? God forbid Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through f. 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' f. Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through f. Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is thro' f. Col. 2. 12. risen thro' the f. of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15. make these wise to salvation thro' f. Heb. 6. 19. who through f. inherit the promises 11. 3. through f. we understand the worlds framed 11. through f. Sara received strength to conceive

1. *John 1. 9.* if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
2. *10. 6.* to be death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. those days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. these words are true and *f.* 22. 6.
FAITHFULLY.
2. *Kings 12. 15.* for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2. *Chren. 19. 9.* thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 25. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*
3. *John 5. 3.* thou doest *f.* whatsoever thou doest to
FAITHFULNESS. (brethren
1. *Sam. 26. 23.* the Lord render to every man his *f.*
Psalm 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy salvation
88. 11. or shall thy *f.* be declared in destruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
2. thy *f.* shall thou establish in the heavens
3. thy *f.* also in the congregation of the saints
8. who is like to thee, or to thy *f.* round about thee?
24. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him
33. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to show forth thy *f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* hast afflicted me
186. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
139. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy *f.* answer me
151. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
3. *Isa. 3. 23.* thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
Lam. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*
FAITHLESS.
Mat. 17. 17. Of generation, *Mark 9. 19.* *Luke 9. 41.*
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing
FALL.
The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at
first was a perfect conformity to the divine
pattern. God created man in his own image,
in the image of God created he him, *Gen. 1. 27.*
This includes,
I. The similitude of God in the substance of the
soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual,
and immortal being. This is assigned to be
the reason of the law, that whoso sheds man's
blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in
the image of God made he man, *Gen. 9. 6.*
II. A moral resemblance in its qualities
and perfections. Man was conformed to God in
holiness; this the apostle insinuates, when
he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man,
by the expression of renewing him in knowl-
edge, righteousness, and holiness, after the
image of the Creator, *Eph. 4. 23, 24.* Col. 3. 10.
The renovation of things, being a restoring of
them to their primitive state; and is more or
less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance
from the original. Man's understanding was
enriched with knowledge, which was neither
acquired by study, nor confined to that or the
other particular creature, but reached through
the whole compass of the creation. Besides,
he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was
sufficient for his duty and felicity. He dis-
covered almighty power, admirable wisdom, and
infinite goodness, from their effects in creating
the world. The image of God was likewise
resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of
practical knowledge, and treasury of moral
principles. The directive faculty was sincere
and uncorrupt; it was clear from all pre-
judices, which might render it an incompetent
judge of good and evil. There was also a di-
vine impression on the will. Spiritual reason
kept the throne, and the inferior faculties
observed an easy and regular subordination
to its dictates.
III. The image of God consisted, though in an
inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which
was the consequent and accession to his holiness.
And herein he resembled that infinitely
blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from
all evils which might alloy and lessen his feli-
city, and enjoy those pleasures which are wor-
thy of his pure nature and glorious state.
This happiness had relation to the two natures,
which enter into man's composition, (1) The
animal and sensitive, and this consisted both
in the excellent disposition of his organs, and
in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His
body being formed immediately by God, was
not liable to those defects which proceed from
the weakness of second causes: No blemish
or disease, which are the effects and footsteps
of sin, were to be found in him: All his senses

were quick and lively, able to perform with
facility, vigour, and delight, their operations.
Not only were his organs excellently disposed,
but there were also convenient objects to en-
tain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature
in its original purity, crowned with the ben-
ediction of God, before it was blasted with the
curse. The world was all harmony and beauty,
becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not
as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed
in many parts, the effect of his justice. The
earth was liberal to Adam of all its treasures;
the heavens of their light and sweetest influ-
ences. And he was seated in Eden, a place of
great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief
happiness consisted in the exercise of his most
noble faculties on their proper objects. The
highest faculties in man are the understand-
ing and will: and their happiness consists in
union with God by knowledge and love. He
saw the admirable beauty of the Creator
through the transparent veil of the creatures.
And from hence there arose in the soul a plea-
sure pure, solid, and satisfying.
IV. There was in man's dominion and power over
the creatures a shining part of God's image.
God gave him the solemn investiture of his dig-
nity, when he brought the creatures to receive
their names from him, which was a mark of their
homage, and a token of his empire to command
them by their names, *Psalm 8. 6, 7, 8.* Thus holy
and blessed was Adam in his primitive state.
Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state
of moral dependence, and capable of a law.
For, a law being the declaration of the Su-
premacie's will requiring obedience, and threatening
punishment on the failure thereof, there must
be a principle of reason and choice in that na-
ture which is governed by it: both to discover
the authority that enjoins it; to discern the
matter of the law; and to determine it out
of judgment and election, to obedience, not
excellent in itself, and advantageous to the
performer. As therefore reason made man
capable of a law, so it was impossible he should
be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a
God, that is, of the first and supreme Being,
excludes all possibility of obligation to another,
and of subjection to a law; so the quality of
a creature includes the relation of dependence
and natural subjection to the will of God.
The law of nature, to which man was subject upon
his creation, contains those moral principles
concerning good and evil, which have an essen-
tial equity in them, and are the measures of
his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-
creatures. This law was published by the voice
of reason, and is holy, just, and good; and the
obligation to it is eternal; it being the un-
changeable will of God, grounded on the natu-
ral and invariable relations between God and
man, and between man and the creatures. Be-
sides the particular directions of the law of
nature, this general principle was planted in
the reasonable soul, to obey God in any instance
wherein he did prescribe his pleasure. Accord-
ingly, to declare his sovereign right in all
things, and to make trial of man's obedience
God entered into covenant with man; he for-
bids him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good
and evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou
shalt surely die. This established an insepa-
rable connection between duty and felicity, dis-
obedience and misery. In this threatening of
death upon disobedience, the promise of life
upon his obedience was implied, and easily
suggested itself to the rational mind.
Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural,
therefore mutable state. He was invested with
power to prevent his falling, yet under a pos-
sibility of it: He was complete in his own
order, but receptive of sinful impressions.
Being therefore set upon by the most subtle
of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen
from their obedience and glory, he was cor-
rupted and seduced by him, and involved both
himself and his posterity in sin and misery.
As to the manner in which the devil seduced
our first parents, see on DEVIIL.
The honour and majesty of the whole law was
violated in the breach of that symbolical pre-
cept: for in that grand apostasy many sins
were included; as, 1. Indefinitely and unob-
servedly God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of
good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in
the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely
die. This was the first step to ruin; as appears
by the order of the temptation: It was first
said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken
their faith; then, Ye shall be as gods, &c.

1. *John 1. 9.* if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
2. *10. 6.* to be death, I will give thee a crown of life
13. those days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*
21. 5. these words are true and *f.* 22. 6.
FAITHFULLY.
2. *Kings 12. 15.* for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2. *Chren. 19. 9.* thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
34. 12. and the men did the work *f.*
Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
Jer. 23. 25. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*
3. *John 5. 3.* thou doest *f.* whatsoever thou doest to
FAITHFULNESS. (brethren
1. *Sam. 26. 23.* the Lord render to every man his *f.*
Psalm 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
36. 5. and thy *f.* reacheth unto the clouds
40. 10. I have declared thy *f.* and thy salvation
88. 11. or shall thy *f.* be declared in destruction?
89. 1. I will make known thy *f.* to all generations
2. thy *f.* shall thou establish in the heavens
3. thy *f.* also in the congregation of the saints
8. who is like to thee, or to thy *f.* round about thee?
24. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him
33. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail
92. 2. it is good to show forth thy *f.* every night
119. 75. and that thou in *f.* hast afflicted me
186. all thy commandments are *f.*
90. thy *f.* is unto all generations
139. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy *f.* answer me
151. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his reins
25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
3. *Isa. 3. 23.* thy mercies are new, great is thy *f.*
Lam. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in *f.*
FAITHLESS.
Mat. 17. 17. Of generation, *Mark 9. 19.* *Luke 9. 41.*
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing
FALL.
The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at
first was a perfect conformity to the divine
pattern. God created man in his own image,
in the image of God created he him, *Gen. 1. 27.*
This includes,
I. The similitude of God in the substance of the
soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual,
and immortal being. This is assigned to be
the reason of the law, that whoso sheds man's
blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in
the image of God made he man, *Gen. 9. 6.*
II. A moral resemblance in its qualities
and perfections. Man was conformed to God in
holiness; this the apostle insinuates, when
he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man,
by the expression of renewing him in knowl-
edge, righteousness, and holiness, after the
image of the Creator, *Eph. 4. 23, 24.* Col. 3. 10.
The renovation of things, being a restoring of
them to their primitive state; and is more or
less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance
from the original. Man's understanding was
enriched with knowledge, which was neither
acquired by study, nor confined to that or the
other particular creature, but reached through
the whole compass of the creation. Besides,
he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was
sufficient for his duty and felicity. He dis-
covered almighty power, admirable wisdom, and
infinite goodness, from their effects in creating
the world. The image of God was likewise
resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of
practical knowledge, and treasury of moral
principles. The directive faculty was sincere
and uncorrupt; it was clear from all pre-
judices, which might render it an incompetent
judge of good and evil. There was also a di-
vine impression on the will. Spiritual reason
kept the throne, and the inferior faculties
observed an easy and regular subordination
to its dictates.
III. The image of God consisted, though in an
inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which
was the consequent and accession to his holiness.
And herein he resembled that infinitely
blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from
all evils which might alloy and lessen his feli-
city, and enjoy those pleasures which are wor-
thy of his pure nature and glorious state.
This happiness had relation to the two natures,
which enter into man's composition, (1) The
animal and sensitive, and this consisted both
in the excellent disposition of his organs, and
in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His
body being formed immediately by God, was
not liable to those defects which proceed from
the weakness of second causes: No blemish
or disease, which are the effects and footsteps
of sin, were to be found in him: All his senses

scatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God, (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to a higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience, which he had no design to do, and what heightens this is, that when he dis-trusted the fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. *This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created, but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.*

III. *Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed her apparent of all things; yet underestimating his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be in-flamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the great goodness of his great Benefactor?*

IV. *A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to keep him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.*

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was dark ned, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 24. 11. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts unrighteously evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and a haughty spirit before a fall. 20. but the righteous shall see their fall. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their fall. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of his fall. 18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy fall. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his fall. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy fall. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the fall of it. Luke 2. 34. child is set for the fall, and rising of many. Rom. 11. 11. but through their fall, salvation is come unto the Gentiles.

12. if the fall of them be the riches of the world.

FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam. 3. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and fall on us. 45. 34. he said, see that ye fall, not but by the way. 49. 17. so that his rider shall fall backward. Eccl. 15. 16. fear and dread shall fall upon them. 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass therein. Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever of any thing doth fall. 37. if their carcass fall on any sowing seed, 38. 19. 29. lest land, to whom do it and become wicked. 26. 7. they shall fall, before you by the sword, 8. 36. and they shall fall, when one pursueth the other. 37. and they shall fall, one upon another. Num. 5. 12. The Lord doth make thy thigh to fall. 6. 12. but the days that were before shall fall. 11. 31. and let them fall, by the camp round about. 14. 29. your carcasses shall fall, in the wilderness. 32. 31. 2. this is the land that shall fall, to you. Deut. 32. 8. if any man fall, from thence. Judges. 3. 21. they said, rise thou, and fall, upon us. 15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not fall, upon me. 18. 4. and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised. Ruth. 2. 16. let fall some handfuls of purpose for her. 12. 2. that they fall, not in thee in another. 6. 11. 3. 14. until thou know how the matter will fall.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of my words fall, to the ground. 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head fall, to the ground. 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Acts 21. 34. 18. 25. Saul sought to make David fall, by flatteries. 22. 17. would not fall, on the priests of the Lord. 18. the king said, turn thou, and fall, on the ground. 26. 29. therefore let not my blood fall, to the earth. 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and fall, on him. 1 Kings 2. 23, 31. 24. 14. let us fall, into the hand of God, let me not fall, into the hand of man, 1 Chr. 21. 8. 12. 1 Kings 22. 30. who shall persuade Ahab to go up, and fall, at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19. 9 Kings 7. 4. let us fall, unto the host of the Syrians. 10. shall fall, nothing of the word of the Lord. 14. 10. why shouldst thou meddle, that thou shouldst fall? 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall, to his master Saul. 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels fall out. 23. 8. God shall make thee fall, before the enemy. 12. that thou shouldst fall, and Judah with thee. Eccl. 6. 10. suffer not a whit to fall, of all that. 13. before whom thou hast begun to fall, shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall, before him. Job 6. 12. yea, ye cause to fall, upon the fatherless. 12. 3. I fall, not lower than you. 13. 11. and shall not his dread fall, upon you? 31. 22. let mine arm fall, from my shoulder-blade. Psal. 5. 10. let them fall, by their own counsels. 9. mine enemies shall fall, and perish at thy presence. 10. 10. that the poor may fall, by his strong ones. 35. 8. into that very destruction let him fall. 37. 24. the fool he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down. 45. 5. arrows, whereby the people fall, under thee. 64. 8. make their tongue to fall, on themselves. 78. 28. and he let it fall, in the midst of their camp. 82. 7. but ye shall fall, like one of the princes. 91. 7. a thousand shall fall, at thy side, and 10,000. 106. 127. make their seed fall, among the nations. 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might fall. 140. 10. let burning coals fall, upon them. 141. 10. let the wicked fall, into their own nets. 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall. Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to fall. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall. 10. 11. 5. the wicked shall fall, by his own wickedness. 14. where no counsel is, the people fall. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall. 22. 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord, shall fall therein. 24. 16. but the wicked shall fall, into mischief. 25. 27. whose diggeth a pit shall fall therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him. Eccl. 10. 8. 28. 10. causeth to go astray shall fall, into his own pit. 15. but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall. 18. but he that is perverse shall fall, at once. Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his fellow. 13. if the tree fall, toward the south or north. Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and fall. 10. 4. and they shall fall, under the slain. 34. and Lebanon shall fall, by a mighty one. 25. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall fall. 24. 14. who fleeeth from fear shall fall, into the pit. 20. the earth shall fall, and not rise again. 28. 13. that they might go and fall, backward. 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to fall. 25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers fall. 40. 30. and the young men shall utterly fall. 47. 11. therefore mischief shall fall, upon thee. 54. 15. who-o shall gather fall, for thy sake. Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to fall, on you. 6. 15. they shall fall, among them that fall. 8. 12. 21. the fathers and sons shall fall, upon them. 8. 4. with the Lord, shall they fall, and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall fall, as dung. 15. 8. I have caused him to fall, upon it suddenly. 23. 12. they shall be driven on and fall, therein. 19. a whirlwind fall, on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall. 34. and ye shall fall, like a pleasant vessel. 37. 14. it is false, I fall, not away to the Chaldeans. 40. let my supplication fall, before thee. 49. 12. let our supplication fall, before thee. 44. 12. they shall fall, in the land of Egypt. 46. 6. they shall stumble and fall, toward the north. 16. he made me to fall, yet you fell on another. 44. 44. he that fleeth shall fall, into the pit. 49. 27. her young men fall, in her streets, 50. 30. 50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and fall. 51. 4. the slain shall fall, in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. 49. as Babelion caused the slain of Israel to fall. Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to fall. Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall fall, in the midst of you. 13. 11. say unto them that it shall fall, and ye, O great habitations, shall fall, and a stormy wind rent it. 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall fall. 24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot fall, on it. 27. 27. all thy company shall fall, in the seas, 34. 23. 5. thou shalt fall, upon the open fields, 38. 5. 30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall fall, in Egypt. 6. they shall that uphold Egypt shall fall. 32. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand.

Ezek. 32. 12. by a sword will I cause multitude to fall. 33. 12. not fall, thereby in the day that he turneth. 35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they fall. 36. 14. nor cause to fall, thy nations any more. 38. 20. the steep places shall fall, every wall shall fall. 39. 3. arrows to fall, in it, shall fall, on the mountain. 44. 12. they caused Israel to fall, into iniquity. 45. 11. when ye cause the land to fall, by lot. 47. 14. this land shall fall, to you for inheritance. Dan. 9. 12. we cause not our supplications to fall. 11. 4. also the robbers of thy people shall fall. 19. but he shall stumble and fall, ye shall not be led. 34. when they shall fall, 35. some, to try them. Hes. 4. 5. therefore shall thou fall, in the day, the prophet also shall fall, with thee in the night. 14. the people that doth not understand shall fall. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall fall, Judah shall fall. 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, fall, on us. 14. 9. but the transgressors shall fall, therein. Amos 3. 3. can a bird fall, in a snare where no gin is? 4. the horns of the altar shall fall, to the ground. 14. 14. even they shall fall, and never rise again. 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall, to the earth. Mic. 6. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I fall. Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall, into the mouth of the river. Mat. 2. 18. ye have caused many to fall, in the law. Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow fall, to ground without. 12. 11. if it fall, into a pit on the sabbath-day. 15. 14. both shall fall, into the ditch, Luke 6. 39. 27. eat crumbs which fall, from masters' table. 21. 44. whose fall, on this stone be broken, on whom I shall fall, it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall fall, from heaven, Mark 13. 25 Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning, from heaven. 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, fall, on us. John 12. 24. except a corn fall, into the ground and die. Acts 2. 17. fearing lest they should fall, into quicks. 32. 27. the soldiers cut the ropes and let them fall. 34. shall not a hair fall, from the head of any of you. Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should fall. 14. 13. put an occasion to fall, in his brother's way. Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he fall. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall, into the condemnation of the devil. 7. have a good report, lest he fall, into reproach. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall, into temptation. Heb. 4. 11. lest any fall, after the same example. 10. 31. it is fearful to fall, into hands of living God. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye fall, into temptation. 5. 12. swear not, lest ye fall, into condemnation. 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never fall. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall, from your steadfastness. Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, fall, on us. 9. 1. I saw a star fall, from heaven unto the earth.

FALL away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation fall away. Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away, to renew them again.

FALL down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass fall, down by the way. Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall, down. 1 Sam. 21. 13. David let his spittle fall, down. Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall fall, down before him. Isa. 13. 17. therefore shall all hands fall, down. 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall fall, down. 34. 4. their host shall fall, down as the leaf falleth. 44. 19. shall I fall, down to the stock of a tree? 45. 14. the Sabaeans shall fall, down unto thee. 46. 6. they fall, down, yea, they worship. Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall, down. Dan. 3. 5. ye fall, down and worship the image, 18. 15. if ye fall, down and worship the image, well. 11. 26. and many shall fall, down slain. Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall, down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty four elders fall, down before him.

FALL, joined with sword.

Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall, on us with pestilence or sword. Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to fall, by sword. 43. and ye shall fall, by the sword. 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib fall, by the sword. 2 Chr. 32. 21. Psal. 63. 10. they shall fall, by the sword, Eccl. 8. 11. Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall fall, by the sword. 13. 15. and every one shall fall, by the sword. 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian fall, by the sword. 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to fall, by the sword in his own land, Jer. 19. 7. Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall fall, by the sword. 29. 18. and thou shalt not fall, by the sword. Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall fall, by the sword. 6. 12. and he that is near shall fall, by the sword. 11. 10. ye shall fall, by the sword, I will judge you. 17. 21. his fugitives shall fall, by the sword. 27. 25. and thy remnant shall fall, by the sword. 21. 21. your sons and daughters shall fall, by the sword. 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall fall, by the sword. 30. 3. the men in the league shall fall, by the sword. 6. from the tower of Syene, shall fall, by the sword. 17. the young men shall fall, by the sword. 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand. 33. 27. they in the wastes shall fall, by the sword.

Das. 11. 33. they that understand shall f. by sword
Hos. 7. 16. their princes shall f. by the sword
13. 16. Samaria shall f. by the sword
Isa. 47. 18. when they f. on the sword not be wounded
Isa. 47. 17. thy sons and daughters f. by the sword
Luke 21. 24. they shall f. by the edge of the sword
FALLEN.

Gen. 4. 6. Laid to Cain, why is thy countenance f.?
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair f. off from his head
23. 35. if the brother be f. in decay with thee
Lev. 13. 41. all A1 were f. on the edge of the sword
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was f. down dead
18. 1. their inheritance had not f. unto them
19. 27. bebold the woman was f. at the door
1 Sam. 3. 2. Dagon was f. || 26. 12. a deep sleep
31. 8. they found Saul and his sons f. 1 Chr. 10. 8.
2 Sam. 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was f.
12. and they mourned, because they were f.
3. 34. there is a great man f. this day in Israel
17. 19. when some of them be f. at the first
1 Kings 8. 15. bath not f. one word of his promise
20. 15. number an army like army that was f.
2 Kings 13. 14. now Elisha was f. sick of his sickn.
25. 11. the f. away did the captain carry away
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies f. to the earth
29. 9. for lo, our fathers have f. by the sword
Ezra 7. 8. Haman was f. on bed where Esther was
Psalm 20. 8. they are brought down and f.
36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity f.
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou f. from heaven, O Lucifer!
Isa. 14. 10. have the inhabitants of the world f.
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them f. by the sword, 23. 24.
Isa. 14. 1. for thou hast f. by thine iniquity
Luke 12. 7. he that is f. at that day be as David
Luke 14. 5. which of you shall have an ox f. into a pit
Acts 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was f. on none of them
20. 9. Eutychus being f. into a deep sleep fell down
26. 14. when we were all f. I heard a voice
27. 20. fearing, lest they should have f. on rocks
28. 6. looked when Paul should have f. down dead
Phil. 1. 12. f. out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art f.
Are FALLEN.

3 Sam. 1. 4. many of the people are f. and dead
19. how are the mighty f. || 25. 27.
Psalm 18. 6. the lines are f. to me in pleasant places
57. 4. the terrors of death are f. upon me
57. 5. into the midst whereof they are f. themselves.
69. 8. the reproaches of them are f. upon me
Isa. 9. 19. the bricks are f. down, but we will build
Jer. 39. 19. the Jews that are f. to the Chaldeans
46. 12. the mighty men, they are f. both together
Isa. 5. 13. Babylon's foundations are f. walls down
Lam. 3. 21. my virgins are f. by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches are f. his boughs broken
32. 7. they shall not lie with the mighty that are f.
Hos. 7. 7. all these things are f. none calleth to me
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, some are f. asleep, 18.
Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are f. from grace
Rev. 17. 10. are seven kings, five are f. and one is
Is FALLEN.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is f. off his head
Num. 32. 19. our lot is f. on this side Jordan
Job 2. 9. I know that your terror is f. upon us
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is f. from heaven
Psalm 7. 15. and is f. into the ditch which he made
Isa. 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is f.
16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is f.
21. 9. Babylon is f. is f. Rev. 14. 8. || 18. 2.
20. 4. for truth is f. in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 22. the spoiler is f. on thy summer-fruits
Isa. 5. 16. Babylon is suddenly f. and destroyed
Isa. 5. 16. the crown is f. from our heads, woe to us
Jer. 13. 12. lo, when the wall is f. shall it not be said
Isa. 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is f. shall no more rise
9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is f.
Zech. 1. 2. howl f. trees, for the cedar is f.
Acta 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is f.
FALLER.

Jer. 46. 16. he multiplied the f. one fell on another
FALLIST.
Jer. 37. 13. saying, thou f. away to the Chaldeans
FALLETH.

Ezek. 1. 10. when they f. out any way, they join
Lev. 1. 33. every vessel wherewith any of them f.
33. every thing wherewithon their carcass f.
Num. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot f.
2 Sam. 4. 20. not find one that f. on the sword
1 Sam. 17. 5. before wicked men, so folleth thou
17. 12. will light on him as dew f. on the ground
Isa. 4. 15. when deep sleep f. on men, 33. 15.
Isa. 13. 17. a wicked messenger f. into mischief
34. 3. a perverse tongue f. into mischief
24. 16. a just man f. seven times, riseth up again
7. resist not when thine enemy f.
Ezek. 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he f.
9. 12. some of men are ensted when it f. on them
12. 2. where the tree f. there shall it be
Isa. 4. 4. as the leaf f. off from the vine

Isa. 44. 15. maketh image, and f. down thereto, 17.
Jer. 21. 9. he that f. to Chaldeans shall live
Dan. 3. 6. whose f. not down and worshippeth, 11.
Mat. 17. 17. for oft-times he f. into the fire
Luke 11. 15. a house divided against a house f.
15. 12. give me the portion of goods th. f. to me
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or f.
Jam. 1. 11. the flower thereof f. 1 Pet. 1. 24.

FALLING.
Nam. 24. 4. f. into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him f. away
Job 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was f.
14. 18. the mountain f. cometh to nought
Psalm 36. 13. will not deliver my feet from f. 116. 8.
Prov. 25. 26. a righteous man f. before the wicked
Isa. 34. 4. and as a f. fig from the fig-tree
Luke 8. 47. came trembling and f. down before him
22. 44. as it were great drops of blood f. down
Acta 1. 18. and Judas f. headlong burst asunder
27. 41. and f. into a place where two seas met
1 Cor. 14. 25. and so f. down, he will worship God
2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a f. away first
Jude 24. 2. to him that is able to keep you from f.

FALLINGS.
Job 41. 1. 23. the f. of his flesh are joined together
FALLOW.

Jer. 4. 3. break up your f. ground, Hos. 10. 12.
See FURK.

FALSE.
Ezek. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a f. report
7. keep thee far from a f. matter
2 Kings 9. 13. and they said, it is f. tell us now
Job 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be f.
Psalm 119. 104. therefore I hate every f. way, 189.
190. 3. what shall be done to thee thou f. tongue!
Prov. 11. 1. a f. balance is an abomination to the L.
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to f. lips
20. 24. and a f. balance is not good
23. 14. whose boasteth of a f. gift, is like wind
Jer. 8. 18. the f. pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a f. vision
23. 32. I am against them that say f. dreams
37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is f. I fall not away
Ezek. 21. 16. but have seen for thee f. burdens
Ezek. 21. 27. it shall be to them as a f. divination
Zech. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no f. oath
10. 9. and the diviners have told f. dreams
Mal. 3. 5. I will be swift witness against f. swearers
Mal. 3. 14. for thus shall arise f. Christs and f. prophets
Isa. 54. 8. and shall shew wonders, Mark 13. 22.
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing by f. accusation
2 Cor. 11. 13. for such are f. apostles, deceitful
14. 14. I have been in perils among f. brethren
Gal. 2. 4. because of brethren unwares brought in
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, f. accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not f. accusers
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be f. teachers among you

See PROPHET.

FALSE prophets.
Mat. 7. 15 beware of f. prophets in sheeps' clothing
24. 11. and many f. prophets shall rise, 24.
Mark 13. 22. f. prophets shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the f. prophets
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were f. prophets among the people
1 John 4. 1. f. proph. to no one out into the world

FALSE witness.
Ezek. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear f. witness against
thy neighbour, Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 10. 18.
Deut. 19. 16. if a f. witness rise up against any man
18. and behold, if the witness be a f. witness
Prov. 6. 19. a f. witness that speaketh lies
12. 17. a f. witness sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.
19. 5. a f. witness shall not be unpunished, 9.
21. 28. a f. witness shall perish
25. 18. a man that beareth f. witness is a maul
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed f. witness
26. 59. the elders sought f. witness against Jesus
Mark 14. 56. many bare f. witness against him, 57.

FALSE witnesses.
Psalm 27. 12. f. witnesses are risen up against me
35. 11. f. witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge
Mat. 26. 60. tho' many f. witnesses came, yet found
they none, at the last came two f. witnesses
Acta 6. 13. and set up f. witnesses, who said
1 Cor. 15. 15. and we are found f. witnesses of God

FALSHOOD.

2 Sam. 18. 13. should have wrought f. against my life
Job 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth f.
Psalm 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth f.
119. 118. hast trodden them down, for deceit is f.
144. 8. their hand is a right hand of f. 11.
Prov. 20. 17. bread of f. is sweet to a man
25. 24. whose boasteth himself in a gift of f.
Isa. 29. 13. and under f. have we hid ourselves
57. 4. are ve not a seed of f. || 59. 13. words of f.
Jer. 3. 10. he hath turned to me but in f.
8. 18. the false pen of scribes worketh for f.
10. 14. for his malten image is f. 51. 17.
13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in f.
37. 14. then said Jeremiah it is a f.

Isa. 7. 1. or they commit f. and the thief commeth
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk in the spirit and in f.
FALSELY.

Gen. 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not dea. f.
Lev. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth f.
5. or all that about which he hath sworn f.
19. 11. neither deal f. nor lie one to another
12. and ye shall not swear by my name f.
Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified f.
Psalm 35. 19. let not mine enemies f. rejoice
44. 17. nor have we dealt f. in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they say, the Ld. liveth, they swear f.
31. the prophets prophesy f. unto you, 29. 9.
6. 13. prophet, priest, every one doleth f. 3. 10
7. 9. will ye eat, murder, and swear f.?
40. 16. for thou speakest f. of Ishmael
43. 2. thou speakest f. the Lord hath not sent thee
Hos. 10. 4. swearing f. in making a covenant
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie f.
Zech. 5. 4. the curse enter his house that sweareth f.
Mat. 5. 11. say evil against you f. for my sake
Luke 3. 14. nor accuse any f. be content with wages
1 Tim. 6. 20. oppositions of science, f. so called
1 Pet. 3. 10. f. accuse your good convers. in Christ

FALSIFYING.

Amos 8. 5. and f. the balances by deceit
FAME.

Gen. 45. 16. the f. was heard in Pharaoh's house
Nam. 14. 15. nations that have heard the f. of thee
Josh. 6. 27. Joshua's f. was noised thro' the country
9. 9. we heard the f. of God, what he did in Egypt
1 Kings 4. 31. his f. was in all nations round about
10. 1. the queen heard f. of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 1.
7. thy wisdom exceedeth the f. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
1 Chron. 14. 17. the f. of David went to all lands
22. 5. and the house must be of f. and of glory
Ezra 9. 4. Mordecai's f. went through the province
Isa. 28. 22. we have heard the f. with our ears
Isa. 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my f.
Jer. 3. 19. thro' the f. of her whoredom she defiled
6. 24. we have heard the f. our hands was feeble.
Zeph. 3. 19. and I will g. them f. in every land
Mark 1. 24. the f. of Jesus went abroad, Mark 1
28. Luke 4. 14, 37. || 5. 15
9. 26. the f. thereof went abroad into all that land
31. they, when departed, spread abroad his f.
14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the f. of Jesus.

FAMILIAR.

Job 19. 14. my f. friends have forgotten me
Psalm 41. 9. my f. friend hath lifted up his heel ag. me

FAMILIAR spirit.

Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a f. spirit put to death
Isa. 58. 7. seek me a woman that hath a f. spirit
to enquire of her; a f. spirit at Endor
8. divine to me by the f. spirit and bring him up
1 Chron. 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a f. sp.
2 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a f. spirit
Isa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a f. spirit

FAMILIAR spirits.

Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have f. spirits
20. 6. against that soul that turneth a f. spirit
Deut. 18. 11. nor a consulter with f. spirits
1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul put away those that had f. spirits
9. how he hath cut off those that have f. spirits
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with f. spirits
23. 24. workers with f. spirits Josiah put away
Isa. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek f. spirits
29. 1. they shall seek to them that have f. spirits

FAMILIARS.

Jer. 20. 10. all my f. watched for my halting
FAMILY.

Lev. 20. 5. I will set my face against his f.
25. 10. ye shall return every man to his f. 41.
47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's f.
49. his uncle or any of his f. may redeem him
Nam. 3. 31. of Gershon was the f. of the L. builders
27. of Kohath was the f. of the Amramites
26. 5. the f. of the Hanochites, f. of the Palluans
FAMILY mentioned often to the 30th verse.
27. 4. why our father's name done away from f.?
11. give his inheritance to the next of his f.
36. 6. marry to f. of their father's tribe, 8. 12.
Deut. 29. 12. lest a f. turn away from Lord our God
Josh. 7. 14. the f. which the Lord taketh shall come
17. and he took the f. of the Zarahites
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his f.
6. 15. behold, my f. is poor in Manasseh
9. 1. communed with the f. of his mother's father
17. 2. Manasseh a man of the f. of the Danites
17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the f. of Judah
18. 2. the Danites sent of their f. five men to spy
19. or that thou be a priest to a f. in Israel
21. 24. Israel deprieved, every man to his f.
Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the f. of Elimelech
1 Sam. 9. 21. my f. the least of the tribe of Benjamin
10. 21. f. of Manri was taken, and Saul was taken
18. 18. what is my lie, or my father's f. in Israel?
20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the f. 21.
2 Sam. 14. 7. whole f. is risen against thine handmaid
16. 5. a man of the f. of Saul, his name Shimei

1 Chron. 4. 37. neither did all their f. multiply
6. 61. to the f. of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the ark remained with the f. of Obed-
Ezer. 9. 23. these days of Purim kept by every f.
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a f.
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil f.
Amos 3. 1. against the f. I brought out of Egypt.
Zech. 13. 12. every f. shall mourn apart, 13. 14.
14. 18. if the f. of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole f. in heaven and earth is named
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. 19. creepeth on the earth, after their f.
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their f.
18. were the f. of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their f. 31. f. of Shem
13. 3. in thee all the f. of earth be blessed, 28. 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Ezeu according to their f.
47. 13. Joseph nourished his brethren with their f.
Exod. 6. 14. these be the f. of Reuben, the first-born
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.
15. these are the f. of Simeon, Num. 26. 19, 14.
Josh. 19. 1, 8.
17. the f. of Gershon, Num. 3. 18, 21. 4. 22, 24.
38, 40, 41. Josh. 21. 33.
19. these are the f. of Levi, 35. Num. 4. 46.
28. 57, 58. Josh. 21. 37. 1 Chron. 6. 19.
12. 91. take you a lamb according to your f.
Lev. 25. 45. of the f. of strangers shall ye buy
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their f.
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their f. 97, 29.
30. 4. 37. Josh. 21. 4, 10.
20. the sons of Merari, by their f. 33, 35. 4. 33.
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.
4. 12. cut not off the tribe of the f. of Kohathites
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their f.
26. 15. the f. of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.
20. the f. of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1, 19, 20.
23. the sons of Issachar after their f. 25. Josh.
19. 17, 23. 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 7. 5.
26. the f. of Zebulun, 37. Josh. 19. 10, 16.
28. the sons of Joseph after their f. 36. 1.
34. the f. of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13. 29. 17. 9.
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their f. 37.
Josh. 16. 5, 8. 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.
38. the sons of Benjamin after their f. 41. Josh.
18. 11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 21.
42. the sons of Dan after their f. Josh. 19. 40, 41.
44. sons of Asher after their f. Josh. 19. 24, 31.
48. sons of Naphtali after their f. 50. Josh. 19. 32.
27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's f.
31. 54. divide your land by lot among your f.
36. 1. the chief fathers of the f. of Gilead
Josh. 6. 23. brought out Rahab and all her f.
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to f.
13. 21. to all children of Machir, by their f.
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their f. 48.
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the f. of Benjamin
1 Chr. 2. 53. the f. of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the f. of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez
4. 2. these are the f. of the Zorathites
21. the f. of them that wrought fine linen
28. these mentioned were princes in their f.
3 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of
the f. 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their f.
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of f. terrify me?
Psalm. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in f.
107. 41. and maketh him f. like a flock
Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the f. of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye f. of the house of Israel
10. 23. fury on the f. that call not on thy name
15. 13. and I will appoint over them four f.
25. 9. behold, I will take all the f. of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the f. of Israel
33. 24. the two f. which the Lord hath chosen
Ezek. 30. 32. we will be as the f. of the countries
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all f. of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth f. through her witchcrafts
Zech. 12. 12. and the, every mourn, f. f.
14. all the f. that remain, and shall mourn apart
14. 17. whose will not come up of all the f.
FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which
have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.
126. 1. But the most remarkable whereof we
have any account, is that of seven years, which
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the con-
tinuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a
country least subject to these calamities, by
reason of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the
rains do not fall in Judea, at the customary
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the
country, and destroy the fruits of it. The

prophets, in several places, take notice of these
last causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.
Famine was also often the effect of God's anger
against his people. For example; the Lord
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby
he had been induced to number his people,
God gave him the option of seven years'
famine, or of being for three months pursued
by his enemies, or of seeing the plague raging
for three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 13, 13.
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the
people of God with another sort of famine,
want of heavenly bread, which was that of
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the f. was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a f. in the land, besides the first f.
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of f.
30. and the f. shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of f.
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the f.
56. the f. was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the f.
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a f.
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a f. in the days of David
24. 13. shall seven years of f. come to thee in land?
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land f. 3 Chr. 29. 9.
18. 2. there was a sore f. in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
2 Kings 7. 4. then the f. is in the city, we shall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a f. it shall come
25. 3. the f. prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread
2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by f.
Job 5. 20. in f. he shall redeem thee from death
22. at destruction and f. thou shalt laugh
30. 3. for want and f. they were solitary
Psalm. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in f.
37. 19. in the days of f. they shall be satisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for a f. on the land
Isa. 5. 13. and their glory are men of f.
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with f.
51. 19. destruction, f. and sword, are come on thee
Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor f. 14. 13, 15.
14. 15. by sword and f. shall prophets be consumed
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the f.
18. then behold them that are sick with f.
15. 2. and such as are for the f. to the f.
18. 21. deliver up their children to the f.
21. 7. deliver from the f. to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the f. among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the f.
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and f.
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of f.
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the f.
42. 16. the f. shall follow close after you
52. 6. the f. was sore in the city, there was no bread
Lam. 5. 10. our skia was black, because of the f.
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with f.
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of f.
17. so will I send on you f. 14. 13.
7. 15. f. within, f. and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the f.
36. 20. and I will lay no f. upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of f.
Amos 8. 11. I will send a f. not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great f. was through all the land
15. 14. there arose a mighty f. in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall f. separate us from love of Christ?
Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, f.
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daught. shall die by the f.
14. 12. but I will consume them by the f. 15.
16. 4. they shall be consumed by f. 44. 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the f.
27. 13. why will ye die by the f. and pestilence?
32. 30. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the f.
38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by f. Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die by the f. and pestilence
22. know certainly that ye shall die by the f.
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the f.
Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the f. and pestilence
FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be f. pestilences, and earth-
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

FAMISH and FAMISHED.
Gen. 41. 55. when shall the land of Egypt was f.
Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to f.
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are f.
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will f. all the gods of the earth
FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 9. princes f. in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou f. in Beth-lehem
14. that his name may be f. in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were f. men, 12. 30.
Psalm. 74. 5. a man was f. as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to him who slew f. kings

Ezek. 38. 10. and he became f. among women
32. 28. and the daughters of the f. nations

FAN. Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the f.
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a f. in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose f. is in his hand, Luke 3. 7.
FAN, Verb.

Isa. 41. 16. ah! f. it, thou wind, shall carry them away;
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to f. nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will f. them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will send fanners that shall f. her
FAN.

Gen. 19. 25. that be f. from thee to alay righteous
Ezek. 4. 28. only you shall not go very f. away
23. 7. keep thee f. from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too f. from thee, 14. 24
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a f. land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very f. from the city
Adams

8. 4. go not very f. from the city, but be ready
9. 23. saying, we are f. from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life f.
18. 7. they were f. from the Midianites, 24.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was f. spent
1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, f. be it from thee
1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away f. or soon
2 Chr. 38. 15. and his name was spread f. abroad
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye f. from thence
Neh. 4. 18. we are separated one f. from another
Ezra. 9. 20. to all the Jews both high and f.
Job 5. 4. his children are f. from safety
11. 14. put iniquity f. away, 22. 21.

34. 10. f. be it from God to do wickedness
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are f. out of sight
22. 1. why art thou so f. from helping me?
73. 57. they that are so f. from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted f. above all gods
103. 12. as f. as the east is from the west, so f.
hath he removed our transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be f. from him
119. 150. that follow mischief are f. from thy law
155. salvation is f. from the wicked

Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put f. from thee
5. 8. remove thy way f. from her, come not nigh her
15. 20. the Lord is f. from the wicked
19. 7. much more do his friends go f. from him
22. 5. doth keep his soul, shall be f. from them
15. the rod of correction shall drive it f. from him
31. 10. for her price is f. above rubies
Eccl. 2. 13. as f. as light excelleth darkness
3. 15. and a time to be f. from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men f. away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers f. away
26. 15. thou hast removed the nations f.
46. 12. hear ye that are f. from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be f. away
54. 14. thou shalt be f. from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment f. from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art f. from their reins
25. 26. all the kings of the north f. and rear
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you f. from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab f. or near
47. thus f. is the judgment of Moab
51. 64. thus f. are the words of Jeremiah

Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul f. from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it f. from them
11. 15. they have said, got ye f. from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king f. richer than they all
Joel 3. 6. that they might remove them f. from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put f. away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be f. removed
Mat. 16. 22. Peter said, be it f. from thee, Lord
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now f. spent
12. 34. thou art not f. from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a f. journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not f. from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus f. he beaked him
24. 20. abide with us, for the day is f. spent
50. and he led them out as f. as to Bethany
John 21. 8. for they were not f. from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as f. as Phoenice
22. that Barnabas should go as f. as Antioch
17. 27. though he be not f. from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee f. hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as f. as Apphia-
Rom. 13. 12. the night is f. spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a f. more ex. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as f. as to you also
Eph. 1. 21. f. above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up f. above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is f. better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet f. more evident, after Melchisedec

See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES
FAR from me.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it f. from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 30. 12. 17
Job 13. 21. with raw thin hand f. from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren f. from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is f. from me, 22. 15
30. 10. they flee f. from me, and spare not to sp

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it f. from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 30. 12. 17
Job 13. 21. with raw thin hand f. from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren f. from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is f. from me, 22. 15
30. 10. they flee f. from me, and spare not to sp

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it f. from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 30. 12. 17
Job 13. 21. with raw thin hand f. from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren f. from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is f. from me, 22. 15
30. 10. they flee f. from me, and spare not to sp

2 Chron. 9. 18. six steps were f. to the throne
 1st. 1. 6. hangings f. with cords of fine linen
 1st. 25. 25. whereupon are the foundations f.
 Eccl. 12. 11. as nails f. by the masters of assemblies
 Isa. 22. 25. the nail that is f. in the sure place
 41. 7. f. it with nails that it should not be moved
 Eccl. 40. 43. and within were books f. round about
 Luke 4. 20. and the eyes of all were f. on him
 Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had f. mine eyes
 25. 3. came a viper out of heat and f. on his hand
PASTENING.

Has. 2. 11. the f. of the time: shall answer it
 Acts 3. 4. Peter f. his eyes upon him, said, look on us
FAT.

God forbade the H. to eat the fat of beasts,
 Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It
 shall be a perpetual statute for your genera-
 tions throughout all you: dwelling, that ye eat
 neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take
 these words in all the rigor of the letter, and
 suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be
 entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says,
 that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats,
 sheep, and of their species, which agrees with
 the law in Lev. 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner
 of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern
 Jews observe this custom, and with respect to
 the fat of every other sort of clean creature,
 they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts
 which have died of themselves; this is con-
 formable to that other law, Lev. 7. 24. And the
 fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat
 of that which is torn with beasts, may be used
 in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law
 which seems to forbid generally the use of fat,
 is to be restrained to fat separated from the
 flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys
 and intestines; and this only in the case of
 its being actually offered in sacrifice; which
 is confirmed by this passage in Lev. 7. 25.
 Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of
 which men offer an offering made by fire unto
 the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be
 cut off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not
 only that of beasts, but every thing likewise
 which relates to it in other things, as in Psal.
 147. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the
 wheat, in H. bar, with the fat of wheat. And
 in Psal. 116. 16, He should have fed them with
 the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes
 for the source or cause of compassion or mercy.
 As the bow is stirred at the recital of any
 great calamity; or at the view of some melan-
 choly and afflicted object, it has been thought
 that sensibility resided principally in the bow-
 els, which are commonly loaded with fat. The
 Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being in-
 closed in their fat, with having shut up their
 bowels against him, with being in no sort af-
 fected with compassion at the sight of his ex-
 treme grief. Psal. 117. 10. Mine enemies com-
 pass me about, they are inclosed in their own
 fat. And in Psal. 119. 70. Their heart is as fat
 as grease. They are stupid, and insensible,
 and past feeling; they are not affected either
 with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,
 Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the priests
 with fatness. Psal. 63. 5. My soul shall be
 satisfied as with marrow and fatness. The fat
 of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it, Gen.
 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven,
 and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn
 and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the f. of his flock
 Eccl. 23. 13. nor shall the f. of my sacrifices remain
 Prov. 13. 10. thou shalt take the f. that covereth
 inwards, and the f. of the kidneys, 22.
 Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. 4. 8. 7. 3. 4.
 12. 1. 8. private shall lay head and f. in order, 12.
 3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the f. is Lord's
 4. 8. he shall take off the f. of the bullock, 31. 35.
 26. burn his f. 6. 12. 17. 3. 31. 17. 6. Num. 18. 17.
 7. 24. f. of heart dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
 20. the f. with the breast, it shall be bring
 35. he that offers it shall have the right shoulder
 38. 20. Moses burnt the head and the f. of the ram
 25. he to be a knee waiter and put them on the f.
 9. 10. but the f. he burnt upon the altar, 20.
 24. and fir from the Lord consumed the f.
 16. 25. the f. of six-offering shall burn on altar
 Num. 18. 14. the f. of the oil burnt I given thee
 12. 3. a f. of offering to the Lord of all the f.
 Deut. 22. 14. f. of lambs with f. of kidneys of wheat
 Judg. 4. 22. and the f. of the blood
 12. 3. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all f.
 1 Sam. 2. 15. before they burnt f. priest's were came
 16. let them not fail to burn the f. presently

1 Sam. 15. 22. to hearken is better than the f. of rams
 1 Sam. 1. 22. from f. of the mighty, bow turned not
 1 Kings 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the f.
 2 Chron. 7. 7. offered the f. of peace-offering, 28. 35.
 35. 14. priest busied in offering the f. until night
 Job 15. 27. he maketh cloups of f. on his flanks
 Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own f.
 29. 13. the Lord make f. thy burnt-sacrifice
 32. 3. thou makest f. my head with oil
 73. 14. but their strength is f. no bands in death
 81. 10. he should have fed them also with the f.
 of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. 14.
 Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the f. of fed beasts
 46. 6. made f. with the f. of the kidneys of rams
 43. 24. nor hast filled me with f. of thy sacrifices
 Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the f. and the blood
 15. shall stand to offer to me the f. and the blood
FAT FAT.

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the f. of the land
 Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no f. nor blood, 7. 23.
 7. 25. whose eateth f. of the beast shall be cut off
 Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the f. of their sacrifices
 Neh. 6. 10. go your way, eat the f. and drink sweet
 Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat f. and clothe you with the wool
 39. 19. ye shall eat f. till ye be full and drink
 blood
 Zeck. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the f.
FAT.

Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine f. fleshed
 4. and they did eat up the seven f. kine, 20.
 15. seven ears of corn came up f. and good, 17.
 49. 30. out of Asher his bread shall be f.
 Num. 33. 30. what the land is, whether f. or lean
 Deut. 31. 29. waxen f. then they turn to other f.
 32. 15. Jeshurun waxed f. and kicked, thou waxen f.
 Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very f. man
 1 Sam. 2. 29. to make you f. with the offerings
 24. the woman had a f. calf in the house
 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, f. cattle, 19. 25.
 4. 23. his provision for one day was ten f. oxen
 1 Chron. 4. 40. and they found f. pasture and good
 24. 9. 25. they took a f. land and became f.
 35. have not served thee in the large and f. land
 Psal. 22. 29. that be f. on earth shall eat and worship
 37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the f. of lambs
 92. 14. they shall be f. and flourishing
 119. 70. their heart as f. as grease, I delight in law
 Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made f.
 13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made f.
 15. 30. a good report maketh the bones f.
 29. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made f.
 1 Sam. 17. 24. waste places of f. ones shall strangers eat
 6. 10. make the heart of this people f. ears heavy
 10. 16. Lord shall send among his f. ones leanness
 25. 6. make a feast of f. things full of marrow
 28. 1. which are on the head of the f. valleys
 4. the beauty which is on the head of the f. valley
 30. 23. and bread shall be f. and plenteous
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made f. with fatness
 7. and their dust shall be made f. with fatness
 58. 11. and the Lord shall make f. thy bones
 Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen f. they shine
 50. 11. ye are grown f. as the heifer at grass
 Ezek. 34. 14. in a f. pasture shall they feed, in Israel
 16. but I will destroy the f. and the strong
 10. I will judge between the f. cattle and the lean
 45. 15. one lamb out of the f. pastures of Israel
 Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of f. beasts
 Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is f.
FATHER.

This word, besides the common acceptance of it
 for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the
 scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-
 father, or, the very author and first father of
 a family, how remote soever he may be from
 those who speak. For example, the Jews in our
 Saviour's time, and their descendants of this
 present generation, call themselves sons of
 Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar
 is termed Belshazzar's father, tho' Belshazzar
 was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor,
 the master of those who are of a certain pro-
 fession. Gen. 4. 20, 21. 22. Jabal was the
 father of such as dwell in tents, and such as have
 cattle. Jabal was the father of all such as handle
 the harp and organ. The famous founder
 of Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king
 of Tyre, 2 Chron. 2. 13. and even of Solomon.
 2 Chron. 4. 16. because he was their principal
 workman, and the chief director of their under-
 takings. The principal, the eldest of the pro-
 phets, were considered as the masters and
 fathers of the rest, who were their disciples:
 for this reason the young prophets are called the
 sons of the prophets, and those style the
 eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said
 Elijah to Elisha, the chariot of Israel, and the
 horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

give to their superiors, and servants to their
 masters; My father, said Naaman's servant
 to their master, 2 Kings 5. 13. The king of
 Israel, in like manner called the prophet Elisha
 his father, 2 Kings 6. 31. My father, shall I
 smite thee? And the same prophet being upon
 his death-bed, Joash came to see him, and said
 O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel
 and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 13. 14.
 A man is said to be a father to the poor and or-
 phans, when he takes care to supply their ne-
 cessities, as affected with their miseries, as
 provides for their wants; I was a father to the
 poor, Job 29. 16. God declares himself to be
 a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the
 widow, Psal. 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and
 simply Father. He is truly and eminently the
 Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of
 all creatures, and principally of those who call
 upon him, who know and serve him. He is truly
 thy Father that bought thee? 1. Thes. 3. 6. Liketh
 he not made thee, and established thee? And
 through Christ, who has merited adoption and
 filiation for his people, every believer has a
 right to call God Father, Rom. 8. 15, 16.
 Job entitles God the Father of rain, Job 38. 22.
 He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in
 chap. 17. 14, I have said to corruption, Thou
 art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung
 out of corruption, and shall return to the pre-
 trefaction of the grave; or, in the condition
 which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and
 putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father to
 Pharaoh, Gen. 45. 8. that he had given him
 very great authority in this prince's kingdom,
 and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his fa-
 ther, and had so much confidence in him, as
 consideration for his person, that he gave him
 the government of his house and of all his
 dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye
 are of your father the devil, says our Saviour,
 John 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of
 your father; he was a murderer from the be-
 ginning, he abode not in the truth. He is a
 liar, and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a
 deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and
 Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into
 the world; He inspires his followers with his
 spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of
 fraud and deceit; his only business is to
 tempt and ensnare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with
 their fathers; To go to their fathers, are com-
 mon expressions, to signify death. In these
 passages, the fathers signify those who lived
 before us, and whom we are going to meet
 again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits Heb. 12. 9.
 Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only,
 but God is the father of our spirits; he not
 only creates them, but he justifies them like-
 wise, glorifies, and makes them happy. Our
 Saviour, in Mat. 23. 9, forbids us to give any
 man the name of father, because we have no
 only who is in heaven. Not that we should
 abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God
 requires us to honour them, and give them all
 necessary assistance; but when the interests
 of God are at stake, his glory, or our own
 salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an
 obstacle to them, we should say to them. We
 know you not: For what our parents have
 done for us, in comparison of what we owe to
 God, is so inconsiderable, that we may say
 our fathers are nothing to us, and that God
 alone deserves the title of our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. Jubal was f. of such as dwell in tents
 21. Jubal was the f. of all such as handle harp
 9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the f. of Canaan
 17. 4. he the f. of many nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17. 19.
 44. 9. have you a f. 20. and we said, we have a f.
 45. 8. God made me f. to Pharaoh, lord of his house
 Lev. 24. 10. whose f. was an Egyptian, he went as
 Num. 11. 12. as a nursing f. brethren sickening child
 30. 16. are statutes between f. and his daughter
 Deut. 22. 15. f. shall bring forth tokens of virginity
 22. the man shall give the damsel f. fifty shekels
 Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of Shimon
 17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a f. and a priest
 18. 30. go with us, and be to us a f. and a priest
 19. 3. the f. of the damsel saw him, and rejoiced
 4. 14. f. retained him, he abode there a day
 1 Sam. 9. 3. and Kish was the f. of Saul, 14. 31
 1 Chron. 2. 51. Sam was the f. of Hotham
 35. of Hamathi, the f. of the house of Hamathi
 4. 14. for the f. of the valley of Hamathi
 2. 22. at Gidon dwelt the f. of Gidon. 9. 22

Esth. 2. 7. Father had neither *f.* nor mother
Job 21. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
Ps. 65. 8. with the rain a *f.* or who begat the dew?
17. 26. 5. of fatherhood, and judge of widows, is G.
Prov. 13. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
18. 13. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
21. 31. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the everlasting *F.*
21. 21. Elunkim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jorus.
32. 19. the *f.* to child, shall make known thy truth
Isa. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
Isa. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
19. 4. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*?
24. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
44. 25. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
Mat. 1. 6. if I then be a *f.*, where is mine honour?
2. 10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?
Mat. 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, Mark 13. 12.
37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
11. 35. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.
36. 50. *F.* it seemed good, Luke 10. 21. John 11. 41.
37. and so man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
15. 4. be that curseth *f.* let him die, Mark 7. 10.
25. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to thy wife
9. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
 wife, for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29.
19. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
Mat. 5. 40. be taketh *f.* of the damsel, Luke 8. 51.
9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
18. 26. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
Luke 12. 22. no man knows who the *F.* but the Son
11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*
12. 33. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
 the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
22. 42. *f.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from
24. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
6. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
15. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 30.
4. 21. not yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
3. 7. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do
 for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
22. 34. *f.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
 that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
 life, so I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
 bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
 of me, 5. 16. 12. 49. 14. 24. 1 John 4. 14.
41. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
23. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
42. is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know
41. so can come, except the *F.* draw him
43. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
57. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
16. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
28. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
 41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour
24. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
13. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
 life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
4. 10. I saw the *F.* and it sufficeth us
9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 10. 20.
21. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
3. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
13. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my
 name, he may give it you, 16. 23.

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you
17. 13. the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
16. 3. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.
25. but I shall show you plainly of the *F.*
27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am
25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
Act 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
23. received of the *F.* the promise of the H. Ghost
Rem. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
11. 23. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake
15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
Christ 2 Cor. 1. 3. 11. 31. Eph. 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 3.
1 Cor. 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
15. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
2 Cor. 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by Jos. C. and G. the *F.*
3. and peace from G. the *F.* 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4.
4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
Eph. 1. 17. the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory
2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*
3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
5. 30. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3. 12. 13. 17.
6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.
Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
2. 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
1 Thess. 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*
2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
Heb. 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
7. 3. Melchizedec without *f.* without mother
12. 7. what son is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?
9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits and live
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights
27. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*
3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*
1 Pet. 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour
1 John 1. 12. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
3. our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son
2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
1. 1. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him
16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
23. whose denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* that
 acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
34. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
2 John 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
 from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*
9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
Jude 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*
See ABRAHAM.
Her FATHER.
Gen. 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
29. 9. Rachel came with A. *f.*'s sheep, she kept them
12. he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*
31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
Exod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her
Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.* she shall be burnt
22. 13. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house, as in
 her youth, she shall out of her *f.*'s meat
Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
4. and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace
5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
16. being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house
38. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of her *f.*
Deut. 21. 13. and bewail her *f.* and mother a month
22. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
 wrought folly, to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
Josh. 6. 23. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
25. he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had
15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, Judg. 1. 14.
Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
1. 1. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
6. the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

Judg. 19. 3. she brought him into her *f.* a woman
Esth. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
His FATHER.
Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and
 mother, and cleave to wife, Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.* and told
11. 25. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
37. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was
31. 53. Jacob swore by the fear of his *f.* Isaac
37. 1. in the land whither his *f.* was a stranger
2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him
11. brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying
22. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*
46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
47. 19. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
Exod. 6. 30. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, Lev. 20. 9.
Lev. 19. 23. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*
20. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
11. the high priest not defile himself for his *f.*
Yum. 6. 7. a Nazarite not make unclean for his *f.*
10. 10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
22. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
19. 10. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
33. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
9. 56. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
8. 32. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
14. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*
27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
30. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
34. because his *f.* had done him shame
2 Sam. 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
7. 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
16. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
17. 23. Abithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*
1 Kings 7. 14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 Chr. 2. 14
51. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 Chr. 15. 13.
11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
 David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 Kings 18. 3. 2 Chr.
28. 1. 29. 2.
33. not as did David his *f.* 2 Kings 14. 3. 16. 9.
15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*
26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of
 his *f.* 22. 43. 62. 2 Kings 21. 21
2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
9. 25. I and thou rode together after Abah his *f.*
13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
14. 5. Amaziah, the son of Joash, slew the servants
 who had slain the king his *f.* 2 Chron. 25. 3.
21. him king instead of his *f.* 23. 30, 34.
1 Chr. 5. 1. Reub. defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given
17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, 22. 6.
26. 10. not first-born, yet Asa *f.* made him the chief
2 Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*
8. 14. according to the order of David his *f.*
7. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David
4. Jehoashaphat sought the Lord God of his *f.*
20. 32. he walked in the way of Ass his *f.*
22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*
34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his *f.* 3.
Psalm 72. 17. as a son to continue his *f.*'s name
Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth instruction of his *f.*
15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction
17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*
18. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*
26. he that wasteth his *f.* is in a son causeth shame
20. 9. whose curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out
24. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*
24. whose robbeth his *f.* or mother, and smiteth
 his *f.* whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*
30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his *f.*
Isa. 45. 10. woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begets
 thee? 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins
17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*
18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed
Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken
Amos 2. 7. a man and his *f.* go in to the same maid
Zech. 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro
Mal. 1. 6. a son honour his *f.* a servant his master
Mat. 10. 35. to say a man at variance against his *f.*
15. 5. whose shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, Mark 7. 11
6. and honour not his *f.* or mother he shall be fr

FAT

9 Chron. 21. 3. *their f.* gave them great gifts
 Job 42. 15. *their f.* gave them inheritance
 Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that saith *it f.*
 Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for *their f.*
 35. 14. Jonathan's sons obeyed *t f.*'s command
 Eccl. 22. 10. they discovered *their f.*'s wickedness
 Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee *their f.*
 22. they left ship and *their f.* and followed him
 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of *their f.*

THE FATHER

Gen. 19. 1. *And said, get thee from this thy f.'s house.*
27. 6. *I heard thy f. speak to Esau thy brother*
10. *thou shalt bring it to thy f. that be at*
46. 11. *Joish said, remain a widow at thy f.'s house*
39. 3. *I am the God of thy f. fear not to go down*
49. 25. *by the God of thy f. who shall bring thee*
36. *the blessings of thy f. have prevailed above*
50. 14. *thy f. commanded before he died, saying*
17. *forgive the servants of the God of thy f.*
Ezed. 90. 12. *honour thy f. and thy mother these*
days may be long, *Leut. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4. 19. 19.*
Num. 1d. 2. *thy brethren of the tribe of thy f. bring*
Deut. 6. 3. *as the God of thy f. promised thee*
32. 6. *is not he thy f. that taught thee ?*
7. *ask thy f. and he will show thee, thy elder*
1. *ask 2. 11. how thou hast left thy f. and mother*
Rom. 2. 20. *what is and may I sin before thy f. ?*
6. *if thy f. at all miss me, thou say, Deliver as*
9. *Sam. 6. 31. the Lord which chose me before thy f.*
10. *3. thinkest thou that David thou dost honour thy f.*
that be sent comforters to thee ? *1 Chron. 15. 2*
16. *19. as I have served in thy f.'s presence*
1. *Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy f.'s sake*
12. *thy f. made ye rogue grievous, 12. 2 Chron. 14. 1*
19. *19. there is a league betw. my father and thy*
20. *24. the cities which my father took from thy*
2. *Kings 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy f.*
90. 5. *thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy f.*
2 Chron. 31. 19. *Isa. 35. 5*

9. *thou son, know thou the God of thy f.*
 9. *thou f. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy f.*
 10. *are aged men much older than thy f.*
 11. *hear the instruction of thy f.*
 12. *my son, keep thy f.'s commandment*
 13. *thy f. and mother shall be glad, she rejoiceth*
 14. *thy f. and thy f.'s friend forsake not*
 15. *thy f. both sinned against me*
 16. *feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy f.*
 17. *dealt treacherously with thee*
 18. *thy f. eat, drink, and do judgment*
 19. *thy f. was an Amorite, mother a Hittite*
 20. *in the days of thy f. the king, I say thy f.*
 21. *God gave thy f. a kingdom and glory*
 22. *thy f. which seeth in secret, 6, 18*
 23. *thy f. pray to thy f.*
 24. *thy f. honour the f. of thy f.*
 25. *thy f. and mother, 10, 19. Luke 18. 90. Ps. 6. 2*
 26. *and I sought thee sorrowing*
 27. *thy f. bath killed the fatted calf*
 28. *then said they unto him, where is the f.*

Your FATHER.

Gen. 31.6. with all my power I have served your *f.*
7. year / hath deceived me, and changed my wages
43. 7. your *f.* alive I have ye another brother
44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your *f.*
45. 19. take you wagons, bring your *f.* and come
49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your *f.*
9. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Joudah your *f.*
Exod. 16. 45. I have heard Him who is my *f.*
Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your *F.* who is in heaven.
45. may be the children of your *F.* in heaven
46. he ye perfect, as your *F.* in heaven is perfect
6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your *F.*
9. 35. *F.* knoweth what things ye have seen
of before ye ask them, 32. Luke 12. 30.
14. if ye forgive, your heavenly *F.* will forgive you
15. if ye forgive not, neither will your *F.* forgive
your trespasses, Mark 11. 25, 26.
10. 92. not one sparrow shall fall without your *F.*
18. 14. it is not the will of your *F.* that one sparrow
19. 9. call no man your *f.* for one is in heaven
for one is your *F.* which is in heaven

Luke 6.36. be ye merciful, as your Father is merciful.
12.32. it is your Father's pleasure to give you kingdoms
John 8. 33. ye do what ye have seen with your father.
41. ye do the deeds of your father, then said they to him
42. Jesus said, if God were your Father ye would have
44. ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of
 your father, ye will do, he was a murderer
20. 17. I ascend to my Father, and your Father to my God
FATHERS.

Exod. 8.14. these are the heads of *their* f. houses, 5
Josh. 14. 1. [19. 51.] 21. 1. 1 Chr. 8. 10. 12. 32.
 10.6. neither thy father, nor thy f. father have seen
 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the f. upon the
 children, 34. 7. **Num. 14. 18.** **Deut. 5. 3.**
Deut. 24. 16. the f. shall not be put to death for the
 children, nor children for f. 9 **Kings 14. 6**
Job 30. 1. whose f. I would have desired to set
Prov. 10. 14. lions and *tygers* are inheritants of

See HOUSE.

FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38.13. behold, thy *f.-in-law* goeth to Timnath
 25.15. through brough forth, she went to her *f.-in-law*
Ezod. 3.1. the flock of Jethro his *f.-in-law*, & 4.18.
 18.1. Moses' *f.-in-law*, & 14.17. *Judg.* 1.16. 1.11.
 27. Moos let his *f.-in-law* depart, and he went
Num. 10.29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' *f.-in-law*
Judg. 19.4. his *f.-in-law* retained him, and he abode
 7. when he rose to depart, his *f.-in-law* urged him
 15am. 4.19. when she heard *f.-in-law* was dead, 21.
 John 18.13. Annas was *f.-in-law* to Caiaphas

My FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with *my f.*
 20. 12. she is daughter of *my f.* not of my mother
 27. 12. *my f.* per adventure will feel me, I shall
 34. Enau cried, bless me, and me also, *O my f.*
 31. 5. the God of *my f.* 42. | 32. 9. *Ezod.* 18. 4.
 44. 24. when we came to thy servant *my f.* 37. 30.
 22. for I became surety for the lad to *my f.*
 45.3 doth *my f.* yet live? | 9. hate to go up to *my f.*
 13. tell *my f.* | 47. 1. *my f.* and brethren are come
 48. 18. so, *my f.* for this is the first-born
Deut. 36. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was *my f.*
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive *my f.* and mother
Judg. 9.17. *my f.* fought for you, and delivered you
 11. 39. *my f.* if thou hast opened thy mouth
 14. 16. I have not told it *my f.* nor my mother
 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest *my f.* leave caring for the asses
 14. 29. Jonathan said, *my f.* troubled the land
 18. 12. who am I, and what is *my f.*'s family?
 29. 2. saying, Saul *my f.* seeketh to kill thee
 3. and I will commune with *my f.* of thee
 20. 2. *my f.* will do nothing, but he will shew it me
 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with *my f.*
 22. 3. let *my f.* and my mother be with you
 23. 17. the hand of Saul *my f.* shall not find thee
 2 Sam. 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of *my f.*
 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of *my f.*
 1 Kings 2. 9. that thou burst the ark of the Lord before

David *my f.* in all wherein *my f.* was afflicted
32. *my f.* David not knowing thereof
4. the wickedness that thou didst to David *my f.*
3.6. thou hast answered to David *my f.* great mercy
7. hath made thy servant king instead of *my f.*
5. 3. David *my f.* could not build a house
5. as the Lord spake to David *my f.* saying
16.17 it was in the heart of David *my f.* to build
2. who hath kept with thy servant David *my f.*
26. let my word be verified to *my f.* 2 Chr. 6. 16.
12. 10. thou shalt say, my little finger shall
be thicker than *my f.*'s loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
11. *my f.* lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 Chr. 10. 11.
14. *my f.* chastised you with whips, 2 Chr. 10. 14.
15.19. league between *my f.* and thy f. 3 Chr. 16. 3.
19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss *my f.* and mother
20. 24. the cities *my f.* took I will restore
2 King 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, *my f.* *my f.*
6. 21. *my f.* shall I smite thou? shall I smite thee?
13. 14. Elisha said, *my f.* *my f.* the chariot of Israel
1 Chr. 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of
my f. and among the sons of *my f.* he liked me
2 Chr. 2. 3. as thou d'st deal with *my f.* so deal
Neh 2. 23. the place of *my f.*'s sepulchres lieth waste
5. and me to the city of *my f.*'s sepulchres
Job 17. 14. I sail to corruption, thou art *my f.*
3. 138. *my f.* let J b be tried to the end
1 Job 27. 10. when *my f.* and my mother forsake me
1 Prov. 4. 3. for I will give thee a son, as *my f.* G. G.
Isa. 8. 4. for I will give thee a son, tender and beloved
Isa. 9. 2. saying to a stock, thou art *my f.*
3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, *my f.* F. 19.
15. 15. cured be men who brought tidings to *my f.*
Isa. 5. 12. whom *my f.* brought out of Jewry
Isa. 7. 3. that doeth the will of *my f.* F. 12. 50.
8. 21. suffer me to go and bury *my f.* Luke 9. 59.
10. 32. him will I confess before *my f.* in heaven
33. him will I acknowledge before *my f.* in heaven
11. 37. are delivered to me of *my f.* Luke 10. 32.
15. 13. plant *my* heavenly F. hath not planted

30. I and my F. are one
32. many good works have I shewed from my F.
37. if I do not the works of my F. believe me not
39. if, if any serve me, him will my F. honour
44. 7. if I know me, should have known my F. also
46. greater works, because I go to my F. 16. 10.
48. at that day ye shall know that I am in my F.
51. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my F. 53.
58. I go to the Father, my F. is greater than I
15. 1. I am the voice, my F. is the bridegroom
8. herein is my F. glorified, that ye bear fruit
10. even as I have kept my F.'s commandments
15. all that I heard of my F. I have made known
53. he that hateth me, hateth my F. also, 24.
16. 11. the cup my F. hath given, shall I not drink it
90. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my F.
say to them, I ascend to my F. and your Father
31. as my F. hath sent me, even so send I you
Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my F.
3. 5. I will confess to my Father before my Father's angels
Our Father

Gen. 19.31. *eat of it* is old||32. make *our f* drink wine
 21. Jacob hath taken away all *our f*. 36.
 49. 13. the youngest *in this day with our f*. 32.
 49. 32. the servant *of f* is in good health.
 31. bring *our f* with sorrow to the grave
 Num. 37.3. *who died in the wilderness*, he no more
 who would the name of *our f*. be done a way||1
 1 Chr. 29. 10. blessed be thou, *L. God of Isr.* our
 64. 8. 16. doubtless, thou art *our F.* Abrah. ignorant
 Jer. 5. 0 Lord, thou art *our F.* we are the clay
 64. 3. 6. *our f* commanded us drink no wine
 8. we have obeyed the voice of *our f*. 10.
 Mat. 6.9. *our F* which art in heaven. *Luke* 11. 2.
 Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of *our F.* David
 Luke 1.73. the oath which he sware to *our F.* Abrah.
 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to *our f*.
 John 4. 12. art thou greater than *our f*? 8. 33.
 Act. 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to *our f*.
 Rom. 7. 1. grace to you, and peace from God *our F.*
 and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2. 3 Cor.
 1. 3. 27 *Thess.* 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 3. Philm. 3.
 9. 10. conceived by one, even by *our f*. Isaac
 Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and *our F.*
 Eph. 1.3. grace to you, and peace from G.*our F.*
 and L. Jes. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1.2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1.
 Phil. 4.30. unto God *our F.* be glory for ever, amen
 1 *Thess.* 1. 3. in the sight of God and *our F.*
 3. 11. now God *our F.* direct our way unto you
 13. may establish you in holiness before G.*our F.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God
 2. 16. now God, even *our F.* comfort your hearts

THEY FATHER.

Gen. 9.23. Shem aid Japhet covered the nakedness
of their f, and saw not the nakedness of their f.
19. 33. they made their f. drink wine that night
36. both Lot's daughters with child by their f.
37. 12. his brethren went to feed their f.'s flock
Exod. 8. 16. filled troughs to water their f.'s flock
40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint their f.
Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of their f. shall they marry
Josh. 19. 47. after Dan their f. Judg. 18. 89.
1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their f.
10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their f.
1 Kings 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their f.
1 Car. 7. 29. Ephraim their f. mourned many days
24. 2. Nadeb and Abihu died before their f.
25. 2. under the hands of their f. Jeduthun, G.

Isa. 40 23. kings shall be thy nursing f. and queens
 41. f. and sons shall fall on them. 13. 14.
 7. 8. children gather wood, f. kindle the fire
 11. 29. f. have eaten our grapes. *Ezek. 18* 2.
 32. 18 recompense iniquity of the f. on children
 47. 3. the f. shall not look back to their children
Ezek. 15 10. the f. shall eat the sons in midst of these
Mal. 4 6. he shall turn the heart of the f. to the
 children, and children to their f. *Luke 1* 17.
Isa. 7 22 not because it is of Moses, but of the f.
 12. 2. men, brethren, and of, hearken, 22. 1.
 13. 32. the promise which was made unto the f.
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.
Num. 9 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came
1 Cor. 15 13. though instructions, yet have not many f.
Eph. 6 1. f. provoke not your children, *Col. 3* 21.
Heb. 1 4. God who spake in times past to the f.
 12. 9. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us
2 Pet. 3 4. since the f. fell asleep, all things continue
1 John 2 13. I write unto you, ye have known, 14.
 See BURIED, CHIEF.

His FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made
2 Kings 12. 13. took the things his f. had dedicated
 15. 9. he did what was evil as his f. had done
 21. 22. he slewok L. God of his f. *2 Chron.* 21. 10.
 31. 32. according to all his f. had done, 37. 12. 9.
2 Chron. 31. 19. no burning like the burning of his f.
 25. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of his f.
 30. 19. prepare his heart to seek the God of his f.
 31. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.
Psalm 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.
Isa. 14 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered
Dan. 11 31. shall do what his f. have not done
 37. neither shall he regard the God of his f.
 44. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour
Acts 13. 26. David was laid to his f. saw corruption
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.
 31. I will live with my f. carry me out of Egypt
 48. 16. and the name of my f. be named on them
 49. 29. bury me with my f. in the cave in field
Ezek. 15 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him
1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.
 21. 3. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, 4.
2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered
 them my f. destroyed 7 *2 Chr.* 32. 14. *Isa.* 37. 12.
2 Chron. 32. 12. know not what I and my f. have done
Psalm 102. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were
Dan. 2 23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.
Acts 24. 14. do worship I the God of my f.
Gal. 1 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.
 Our FATHERS.

Isa. 46. 34. all now both we and also our f. 47. 3.
Num. 20. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt
1 Pet. 3. 13. Lord made not this covenant with our f.
 6. 23. land which he swore to our f. 26. 3. 15.
 26. 7. cried to the God of our f. the Lord heard
 28. 22. 25. the pattern of the altar our f. made
 26. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
Jude 6. 11. where be miracles which our f. told of
1 Kings 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with our f.
 54. his statutes, which he commanded our f.
2 Kings 22. 13. because our f. have not hearkened
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it
 29. 13. for we are sojourners, as were all our f.
 14. Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, *2 Chr.* 20. 6.
2 Chron. 6. 31. which thou gavest our f. *Neh.* 9. 36.
 26. 4. for our f. have trespassed and done evil
 9. 10. in, our f. have fallen by the sword
 21. 1. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord
2 Chr. 5. 12. but after our f. had provoked God
 1. 7. blessed be the Lord God of our f.
 9. 7. were the days of our f. in a great trespass
Nat. 9. 8. Adon set the affliction of our f. in Egypt
 16. 2. f. dwell, proudly, and hardened their necks
Psalm 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted
 41. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.
 106. 6. we have sinned with our f. and committed
 7. our f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 64. 11. houses, where our f. praised thee
 40. 33. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.
 48. 5. and our f. have not obeyed the voice
 14. 19. surely our f. have inherited lies, vanities
 44. 17. as we have done, we and our f. our kings
Isa. 5. 7. our f. have sinned, and are not, have borne
 12. 9. confusion of face, belong to our f.
 16. for our sins and the iniquities of our f.
 47. 2. we sworn to our f. from the days of old
Mat. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.
Mat. 23. 20. if we had been in the days of our f.
Acts 1. 25. as he spake to our f. to Abraham
 72. in perform the mercy promised to our f.
John 4. 20. our f. worshipped in this mountain
 6. 31. our f. did eat manna in the desert
Acts 13. 13. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus
 25. Of the covenant which God made with our f.
 20. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
 7. did dearth, our f. found no sustenance
 191

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our f.
 19. and evil entreated our f. and cast out children
 38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our f.
 39. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust
 44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wilder.
 13. 17. of this people of Israel chose our f.
 15. 10. a yoke which our f. nor we were able to bear
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.
 25. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his f. 11. 21.
 43. Solomon slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 9. 31.
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his f. *2 Kings* 14. 29.
 31. Rehoboam slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 12. 16.
 15. 8. Abijah slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 14. 1.
 94. and Asa slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 16. 13.
 16. 6. Baasha slept with his f. *2 Chr.* 16. 13.
 22. 40. Abab sl. w. f. *150. Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr.* 21. 1.
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. *10* 35. Jehu
 13. 9. Jehoahaz slept with his f. *13* 13. Joash, 14. 16.
 14. 22. after that the king slept with f. *2 Chr.* 26. 2.
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his f. *22* 22. Monahem
 38. Jotham slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 27. 9.
 16. 20. Ahaz slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 28. 27.
 20. 21. Hezekiah slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 32. 33.
 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 33. 20.
 24. 6. Jehoiakim slept with his f.
2 Chron. 26. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.
 Their FATHERS.

Exod. 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared
 6. 14. heads of the f. 25. *Josh.* 14. 1. *10* 31.
 21. 1. *1 Chr.* 5. 24. *7* 2. *8* 6. *9* 9, 13.
Lev. 30. 39. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.
Num. 11. 12. the land thou swarest to give to their f.
 14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. *31* 30. *Josh.* 1. 6.
 13. 6. *21* 43. *44* 22. 22.

Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.
Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their f. 21.
 22. 14. each one a head of the house of their f.
Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to their f.
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their f.
 17. they turned out of the way their f. walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.
 20. my covenant which I commanded their f.
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it
 3. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses
1 Kings 8. 34. and bring them again to the land
 thou gavest to their f. 48. *2 Chron.* 6. 25. 38.
 9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.
2 Kings 21. 8. *Jer.* 18. 15. *24* 10.

22. provoked above all that their f. had done
2 Kings 21. 15. since day their f. came out of Egypt
1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their f. increased greatly
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their f.
 39. 20. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down
2 Chr. 7. 22. forsook God of their f. 24. *28* 6.
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. 15. 12.
 14. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.
 20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of their f.
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their f.
 32. making confession to the God of their f.
 34. 32. according to the covenant of God of their f.
 33. from following the Lord the God of their f.
 36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers
Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their f.
Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their f.
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their f.
Psalm 78. 8. and might not be as their f. a stubborn
 12. marvelous things did he in sight of their f.
 37. they dealt unfaithfully like their f.

Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their f.
Isa. 1. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their f.
Jer. 7. 28. they did worse than their f.
 14. after Baalim, which their f. taught them
 18. whom they nor their f. have known, 19. 4.
 23. 27. as their f. have forgotten my name
 31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not accord to
 covenant I made with their f. 11. *10* 10. *Hcb.* 8. 9.
 50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.
Ezek. 2. 3. and their f. have transgressed
 5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.
 50. 4. cause them to know abominations of their f.
 24. their eyes were after their f. idols
Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which their f. walked
Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their f.
Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.
 28. for so did their f. in the false prophecy
 Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 13. 15. thou shalt go to thy f. in peace
 49. 8. thy f. children shall bow down before thee
Ezek. 13. 5. into land which he swore to thy f. 11.
Deut. 6. 10, 18. *7* 12, 13. *8* 18. *9* 5. *13* 17.
19 8. *28* 11. *29* 13. *30* 20.
Deut. 1. 21. go ap, possess it, as God of thy f. said

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy f. 28. 21.
 37. and because he loved thy f. 10. 15.
 8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did thy f. know, 18
 10. 22. thy f. went into Egy. with seventy people
 12. 1. land which the God of thy f. giveth thee
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy f. knowest, 28. 64.
 19. 8. give the land which he promised thy f. 27. 3
 28. 36. to a nation thou nor thy f. have known
 30. 5. do thou good and multiply those above thy f.
 9. rejoice over thou, as he rejoiced over thy f.
 31. 16. thou shalt sleep with thy f. *2 Sam.* 7. 12.
1 Kings 13. 32. shall not come to sepulchre of thy f.
2 Kings 30. 17. what thy f. laid up be carried away
 22. 20. I will gather thee to thy f. *2 Chr.* 34. 23
1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy f.
Esra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy f.
Psalm 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy children
Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy f. set
Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy f.
Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the G. of Abraham
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your f.
Exod. 3. 13. the God of your f. hath sent me, *Deut.*
 1. 11. *4* 1. *Josh.* 15. 3. *2 Chron.* 28. 9. *29* 5.
Num. 32. 8. thus did your f. *Neh.* 13. 18.
 14. behold ye are risen up in your f. stead
Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord avowed to your
 f. 35. *7* 8. *8* 1. *11* 9. *21* 9. *Jdg.* 2. 1
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your f. feared not
Josh. 24. 2. your f. dwell on the other side the flood
 6. 1 brought your f. out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
 14. put away the gods which your f. served
 15. whether the gods which your f. served
1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your f.
 8. your f. cried, the Lord brought forth your f.
 15. the hand of the Ld. against you as ag. your f.
2 Kings 17. 13. the law which I commanded your f.
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the God of your f.
 30. 7. be not like your f. and brethren, *8* 2. *Zech.* 1. 4.
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your f.
Esra 8. 28. free-will offering to the God of your f.
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your f.
Psalm 95. 9. when your f. tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.
Isa. 65. 7. your and the iniquities of your f. together
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your f. found in me?
 3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to your f.
 7. 7. dwell in the land I gave to your f. 14. *23* 29.
 12. 5. *35* 15. *Ezek.* 30. 42. *36* 35. *47* 14.
 22. I spake not to your f. in the day I brought them
 23. since the day your f. came forth out of Egypt
 11. 4. which I commanded your f. 17. 22.
 7. for I earnestly protested unto your f.

10. 11. because your f. have forsaken me
 12. done worse than your f. *13* 13. ye nor your f.
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your f. in the day
 14. but your f. hearkened not unto me
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your f.
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your f.?
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your f.
 21. the incesse ye, your f. and kings burn
Ezek. 30. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your f.
 27. in this your f. have blasphemed me
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your f.?
 36. like as I pleaded with your f. so with you
 37. 23. shall dwell in the land wherein your f. dwell
Hos. 9. 10. I saw your f. as the first ripe of fig-tree
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the days of your f.?
Zech. 1. 12. the Ld. hath been displeased with your f.
 4. be not as your f. *5* 5. your f. where are they?
 6. did not my words take hold of your f.?
 8. 14. when your f. provoked me to wrath
Mal. 3. 7. from days of your f. ye are gone away
Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your f.
Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your f. killed them
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your f.
John 6. 49. your f. did eat manna, and are dead
 53. not as your f. did eat manna, and are dead
Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your f. did, as ye
 52. who of the proph. have not your f. persecuted?
 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by tradition from your f.

FATHERLESS.
Ezek. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any f. child
 34. your wives shall be widows, and children f.
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the
 f. and widow, *Psalm* 82. 3. *Isa.* 1. 17
Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the f. and dig a pit
 22. 9. the arms of the f. have been broken
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the f.
 9. they pluck the f. from the breast
 29. 19. because I delivered the poor and the f.
 31. 17. eaten alone, and f. have not eaten thereof
 31. if I have lifted up my hand against the f.
Psalm 10. 14. thou art the helper of the f.
 18. to judge the f. and the oppressed
 68. 5. a father of the f. a judge of the widow
 109. 9. let his children be f. his wife a widow
 12. nor let any favour his f. children
Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the f.
Isa. 1. 22. they judge not the f. *Jer.* 5. 98

Isa. 9. 17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their f.
Job. 49. 11. leave thy f. children, I will preserve
Isa. 5. 3. they are orphans and f. our mothers widows
Ezek. 9. 2. in these have they vexed the f. and widow
Isa. 14. 3. for in thee the f. findeth mercy
Mal. 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the f.
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the f. and widows
FATHERLESS with stranger.

Deut. 14. 29. the stranger, and the f. and the widow
 shall come and eat, 34. 10, 20, 21. | 28. 12, 13.
Isa. 11. the stranger and f. rejoice with thee, 14.
Isa. 17. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor f.
Isa. 27. 19. cursed that perverts judgment of stranger and f.
Psal. 94. 6. they slay the stranger and murder the f.
Isa. 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger and f.
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppressed not the stranger, the f.
 and the widow, 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.
FATHOMS.

Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty f. again fifteen f.
FATLING.
Isa. 11. 6. the calf, the young lion, and the f. together
FATLINGS.

1 Sam. 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the f.
2 Sam. 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and f.
Ps. 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifice of f.
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them f. of Bashan
Mal. 23. 4. my oxen and my f. are killed, all ready
FATNESS.

Gen. 27. 28. God gave thee f. of the earth
 30. thy dwelling shall be the f. of the earth
Deut. 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with f.
Judg. 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my f.?
Job 15. 27. because he coveth his face with his f.
Ps. 36. 16. that set on thy table shall be full of f.
Ps. 36. 38. shall be satisfied with the f. of thy house
Ps. 63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and f.
Ps. 111. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop f.
Isa. 17. 7. eyes stand out with f. have more than wish
 109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of f.
Isa. 17. 4. the word of the f. of his flesh shall be lean
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with f.
 7. their dust shall be made fat with f.
 55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in f.
Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with f.
Jer. 11. 17. with them partake of f. of the olive
FATS.

Isa. 24. 24. the f. shall overflow with wine and oil
 3. 13. for the press is full, the f. overflow
FATTED.

1 Kings 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and f. fowl
Jer. 46. 21. her hired men are like f. bullocks
 See CALF.

FATTER, see COUNTENANCES.

FATTEST.

Psal. 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the f. of them
Deut. 11. 24. shall enter on f. places of the province
FAULT, S.

Gen. 41. 9. butler said, I remember my f. this day
Ezek. 5. 16. but the f. is in thine own people
Deut. 32. 2. cause to be beaten according to his f.
1 Sam. 29. 3. and I have found no f. in him
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a f.
Psal. 109. 12. cleanse thou me from secret f.
 59. 4. they run and prepare without my f.
Dan. 6. 4. they could find no occasion or f. in him
Mat. 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his f.
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashen hands, they found f.
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
 find no f. in this man, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find f.?
1 Cor. 6. 7. now there is utterly a f. among you
Gal. 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a f. restore him
Heb. 8. 8. for finding f. with them, he saith, behold
 9. 14. who offered himself without f. to God
Jam. 5. 16. confess your f. one to another, pray one
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your f.
Rev. 14. 5. are without f. before the throne of God
FAULTLESS.

Heb. 8. 7. if the first covenant had been f. then
Jud. 24. him that is able to present you f. with joy
FAULTY.

Nun. 35. 13. no satisfaction for a murderer f. to die
2 Sam. 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is f.
Isa. 10. 2. heart divided, now shall they be found f.
FAVOUR.

Gen. 30. 21. gave Joseph f. in the sight of the keeper
Ezek. 3. 21. I will give this people f. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 19. 36.
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not show f. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with f.
Job. 11. 20. and that they might have no f.
1 Sam. 2. 26. Samuel was in f. with Lord and men
Job 10. 19. thou hast granted me life and f.
Psal. 51. 19. with f. wilt compass him as with a shield
 50. 5. his f. in life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy f. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 44. 3. because thou hast made me f. unto them
 45. 18. even the rich shall entreat thy f.
 49. 17. in thy f. our horn shall be exalted

Psal. 106. 4. remem. me with the f. thou bearest thine
 112. 5. a good man sheweth f. and lendeth
 119. 58. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart
Prov. 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth f.
 13. 15. good understanding giveth f.
 14. 9. but among the righteous there is f.
 35. the king's f. is toward a wise servant
 16. 15. his f. is as a cloud of the latter rain
 19. 6. many will entreat the f. of the prince
 12. the king's f. is as dew upon the grass
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no f. in his eyes
 22. 1. loving f. rather to be chosen than silver
 29. 26. many seek the ruler's f.
 31. 30. f. is deceitful, and beauty is vain
Ezek. 9. 11. race not to swift, nor f. to men of skill
Isa. 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked
 27. 11. he who formed them will show them no f.
 60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee
Jer. 16. 13. a land, where I will not show you f.
 31. 19. and with f. will I lead them
Dan. 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love
Luke 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men
Acts 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people
 7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh
 25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him
Find, or found FAVOUR.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,
 30. 27. *Nun.* 11. 15. *1 Sam.* 20. 20.
Nek. 2. 5. *Ezra.* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.
Nun. 11. 11. and therefore have I not found f.?
Deut. 24. 1. it come to pass she find no f. in his eyes
Ruth 2. 13. let me find f. in thy sight, my lord
1 Sam. 16. 22. David hath found f. in my sight
 25. 8. let the young men find f. in thy sight
2 Sam. 15. 25. if I shall find f. in eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 11. 19. Hadad found f. in sight of Pharaoh
Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find f. in the sight of God
 28. 23. shall find more f. than he that uttereth
Isa. 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found f.
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found f. with G.
Acts 7. 46. David found f. before God, and desired
Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.

Ezra. 2. 15. now Esther obtained f. 17. | 5. 2.
Prov. 8. 35. whose findeth me, shall obtain f. of Lord
 19. 2. a good man obtaineth f. of the Lord
 18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth f. of Lord
FAVOUR.

1 Sam. 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords f. thee not
Psal. 35. 27. be glad, that f. my righteous cause
 102. 13. the time, the set time to f. her is come
 14. for thy servants f. the dust thereof
 109. 12. nor let any to f. his fatherless children
FAVOURABLE.

Judg. 21. 22. be f. unto them for our sakes
Job 33. 26. shall pray, and God will be f. unto him
Psal. 77. 7. will the L. cast off, and be f. no more?
 85. 1. Lord, thou hast been f. to thy land
FAVORED.

Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-f.
 39. 6. Joseph was well-f. | 41. 2. kine well-f. 18.
 41. 3. out of the river ill-f. kine, 4, 19, 21, 27.
Prov. 21. 10. his neighbour is not f. in his eyes
Lam. 4. 16. Lord divided them, they f. not the elders
Dan. 1. 4. children well-f. and skilful in all wisdom
Nak. 3. 4. the whoresdom of the well-f. harlot
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou art highly f. Lord with thee
Evil FAVOUREDNESS.

Deut. 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil f.
FAVOREST.

Psal. 41. 11. by this I know that thou f. me
 86. 12. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou f.
FAVORETH.

2 Sam. 20. 11. he that f. Joab, let him go after Joab
FEAR.

Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that causes a flight from an approaching evil, either real or imaginary. The fear of God is either filial or servile. The filial fear of God is a holy affection, or gracious habit wrought in the soul by God, Jer. 32. 7. It cherishes it is inclined and enabled to obey all God's commandments, even the most difficult, Gen. 22. 12. Eccl. 12. 13. and to hate and avoid evil, Neh. 5. 15. Prov. 8. 13. | 16. 6. Blatant fear is the consequence of guilt; it is a judicial impression from the sad thoughts of the provoked Majesty of heaven; it is an alarm within, that disturbs the rest of a sinner; thus Felix trembled, Acts 24. 25. Though this fear be in wicked men, yet, through the mercy and grace of God, it often proves a preparative to faith, Acts 2. 37. Rom. 8. 15.

Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus it is said, the Fear of Isaac, to describe the God whom Isaac feared, Gen. 31. 42. Except the fear of Isaac had been with me, surely thou hadst sent me away now empty. And in Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh; that is, the calamity you feared. God says, that he will send his fear before his people; that is, a terror wrought by him, in order to terrify

and destroy the inhabitants of Canaan, Cant 2. 27.

Fear is put for the whole worship of God, as Psal. 34. 11, I will teach you the fear of the Lord. I will teach you the true and proper way of worshipping and serving God with an acceptance, and to your own salvation. It likewise put for the law and word of God, Psal. 19. 9. The fear of the Lord is clean, and enduring for ever. The law is so called, because it is the object, the cause, and the rule, of the grace of holy fear.

Gen. 9. 2. the f. of you shall be on every beast
 31. 42. except the f. of Isaac had been with me
 53. Jacob's oath by the f. of his father Isaac
Ezek. 15. 16. f. and dread shall fall upon them
 32. 27. I will send my f. before thee, and destroy
Deut. 2. 25. I will put the f. of thee on the nations
 11. 25. the Lord shall lay the f. of you on the land
1 Chron. 14. 17. Lord brought f. of him on nations
Ezra 3. 3. f. was on them because of the people
Nek. 6. 14. think on them that put me in f. 19.
Ezra. 8. 17. the f. of the Jews fell upon them, 2. 2
 9. because the f. of Mordecai fell on them
Job 3. 25. I feared a f. and it came upon me
 4. 6. is not this thy f. thy confidence, thy hope?

14. f. came upon me and trembling
 6. 14. he forsaketh the f. of the Almighty
 9. 24. and let not his f. terrify me
 15. 4. ye, thou castest off f. and restrainest prayer
 21. 9. houses safe from f. nor rod of God on them
 22. 10. snares round about, sudden f. troubleth thee
 25. 2. dominion and f. are with him, makes peace
 39. 22. he mocketh at f. and is not affrighted
Psal. 5. 17. in thy f. I will worship toward and thy temple
 9. 20. put them in f. O Lord, that nations may know
 14. 5. there were they in great f. God is in general
 31. 11. and I was a f. to mine acquaintance
 13. f. was on every side, they took counsel ag. me
 48. 6. f. took hold upon them there, and pain
 53. 5. there were they in f. where no f. was
 64. 1. preserve my life from f. of the enemy
 101. 11. according to thy f. so is thy wrath
 105. 38. for the f. of them felt upon them
 119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy f.
Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your f. cometh
 27. when your cometh as desolation and destroy
 33. and shall be quiet from f. of evil
 3. 25. be not afraid of sudden f. nor desolation
 10. 24. the f. of the wicked shall come upon him
 30. 2. the f. of a king is as the roaring of a lion
 25. 25. the f. of man bringeth a snare
Cant. 3. 8. hath his sword because of f. is the night
Isa. 7. 25. there shall not come the f. of brian
 8. 12. neither f. ye their f. nor be afraid

13. the Lord, let him be your f. and your dew
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy f.
 41. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into f. to us
 24. 17. and the pit, and the snare are upon thee
 18. that fleet from f. shall fall. *Jer.* 48. 44.
 59. 13. their f. toward me is taught by men
 63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy f.
Jer. 2. 19. an evil thing, that my f. is not in thee
 6. 25. the sword and f. is on every side, 30. 10.
 20. J. Lord hath called thy name f. round about
 3. 5. we have heard a voice of f. not of peace
 32. 40. but I will put my f. in their hearts
 48. 43. f. and the pit shall be upon thee, O Most
 49. 5. behold, I will bring a f. upon thee, saith L.
 24. f. hath seized on Damascus, anguish and sorrow
 29. they shall cry to them, f. is on every side
Lam. 3. 47. f. and a snare is come upon us
Ezek. 21. 15. f. of the sword against their gate
 30. 4. great f. shall be in Ethiopia
 13. I will put a f. in the land of Egypt

Mal. 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my f.?
Mal. 1. 12. when Zacharias saw him, fell upon his face
 65. f. came on all that dwelt round about them;
 16. *Acts* 9. 43. | 5. 31. | 19. *Rev.* 1. 17.
 3. 14. I said to the soldiers, put me to mass: f.
Rom. 13. 7. render f. to whom f. is due
 1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in weakness and in
 2 Cor. 7. 11. what f. I had when I came to you
 2 Th. 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of f.
 2 Cor. 2. 11. ye know what grace f. I have for you
Heb. 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' f. of death
 12. 28. may serve God with reverence and godly f.
 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your sojourn here in f.
 3. 15. give an answer with meekness and f.
1 John 4. 18. no f. is love, but love casteth out f.

For FEAR.

Deut. 28. 67. for the f. wherewith thou shalt see
Isa. 39. 24. have not rather done it for f. of thee
Isa. 9. 21. dwell for f. of Abimelech his brother
1 Sam. 21. 10. David arose, fled that day for f. of
 28. 28. David made haste to get away for f. of
Job 39. 4. will be revivified thee for f. of thee?
Isa. 31. 18. they shall flee for f. of the sword
 9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for f.
Jer. 35. 11. for f. of the army of the Chaldeans

1 Sam. 3. 15. *Samuel f.* to show Eli the vision
14.30. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath
15. 94. because *f.* the people and obeyed them
2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, *f.* he. Abner
10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
12. 18. David's serv. *f.* to tell him child was dead
1 Kings 1. 30. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
3. 26. all Israel heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
7 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods || 25. they *f.* not the L.
2 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psalm* 96. 4
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaim. a fast
Job 34. 16. Elihu said, *f.* to show mine opinion
Psalm 14. 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. 7
76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* || 8. the earth *f.*
11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
140. 1. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
141. 5. the wies saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast lied
Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
42. 16. the word which *f.* ye shall overtake you
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
Ezek. 11. 6. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him
Mat. 3. 5. for the fear wherewith *f.* me
Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
6. 30. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man
11. 10. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus
32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,
12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19. || 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 36.
Luke 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying
18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God
19. 21. *f.* those because thou art an austere man
John 8. 32. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
Acts 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard
Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED God.

Exod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children
21. 7. because they *f.* God, he made them houses
Neh. 7. 9. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many
Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil
Acts 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with him house

FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people *f.* greatly *f.* the Lord
1 Kings 13. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is come upon me
Psalm 89. 7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly
Mat. 37. 54. contention and they with him *f.* greatly

FEARED the Lord.

Exod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses
2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.
Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord
Jonah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly
Mal. 2. 16. they that *f.* L. spake of one to another,
abook of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord

FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
Isa. 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I
bold my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not
Jer. 23. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
Job 1. 10. Job, one that *f.* G. and eschewed evil, 2. 3
Psalm 35. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
129. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
Prov. 13. 12. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* Lord
16. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
Ecc. 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them; all
8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
Isa. 30. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
13. 96. and whosoever among you *f.* God
1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* Paul was pulled
27. 17. *f.* lost they fall into the quicksands, 29.
Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
Col. 3. 92. but in singleness of heart *f.* God
Neb. 11. 37. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

Exod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
Deut. 30. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judge* 7. 3.
98.58. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
Isa. 43. 4. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong
Mal. 8. 96. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?
Luke 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places

Heb. 10. 37. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake
FEARFULNESS.

Psalm 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* afflicted me
33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites
FEARFULLY.

Psalm 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made
FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several
festivals among the Jews for many reasons.
1. To perpetuate the memory of those great
events and wonders which he had wrought in
favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to
remembrance the creation of the world; the
Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the
Pentecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep
them firm to their religion; with the view of
ceremonies and the majesty of divine service.
3. To give them instruction; for in their religious
assemblies the law of God was read and
explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, cor-
respondence, and friendship of their tribes and
families with one another, by coming from the
several towns in the country, and meeting
three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The
first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath,
or the seventh day of the week, instituted to
preserve the memory of the world's creation.
Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and
sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all
his work. Commentators are not agreed about the
first institution of the sabbath: Many are of
opinion that the sabbath hath been observed
among the righteous from the beginning of the
world: that the ancients having preserved the
memory of the creation, observed the sabbath
also, in consequence of the natural law which
obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion,
that people did not begin to cease from work
upon that day, till after the command which
God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some
time after the coming out of Egypt, when they
were encamped at Marah.

The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven
years, and was entirely set apart for rest: and
Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven
times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year,
were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered
as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth,
or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the
ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of
the civil year. The feast began after noon on
the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on
the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days.
But the first and last days only of the octave
were days of rest, Exod. 12. 14, &c. See
PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fiftieth
day after the Passover, in memory of the
law's being given to Moses on mount Sinai
fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure
out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the be-
ginning, or on the first day of the civil year,
upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaim-
ing the beginning of the year, which was in the
month Tisri, answering to our September. This
day was kept solemn; all servile business was
forbidden to be done upon it; and particular sac-
rifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scrip-
ture does not acquaint us with the occasion of
appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it
was in memory of the thunder and lightning
upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from
thence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was
in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in
whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham.
Others say, that as the seventh day of every
week was a sabbath, and every seventh year
was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the
seventh month was to be holy in some singular
manner above the rest of the months, for the
many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to
be observed in this more than any other month;
such as the feast of Expiation, and of Taber-
nacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month,
were in some sort a consequence of the feast of
Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned
among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were
celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets,
Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num.
28. 11, 13, &c. by abstaining from servile works,
Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry
of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these days
also some sort of entertainments were made,

1 Sam. 22. 5, 15. And God ordained it then,
that by giving him the first-fruits of every
month they should acknowledge him as the
Lord of all their time, and own his providence,
by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept
upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or
September. The Hebrews call it Kipper, or
Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because
it was instituted for the expiation of all the
sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the
Israelites, from the high-priest to the lowest of
the people, committed by them throughout the
whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly,
and offered several sacrifices. The high-priest,
after he had washed not only his hands and
his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his
whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like
the rest of the priests. He then neither wore
his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-
plate, because he was going to expiate his own
and the people's sins. He first of all offered a
bullock and a ram for his own sins, and then
of all the other priests. He put his hands upon
the heads of these victims, and confessed his
own sins, and the sins of his house: then he
received from the princes of the people two
goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a
burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all
the multitude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the
ceremonies used with the goats, see OVRANCE.

The feast of Tabernacles, or Tabernacles, See TA-
BERNACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find
the feast of Loos, or Purim, which was celebrated
among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth
day of Adar; and among the other people of
the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the
month, which answers to our February, Esth.
9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days
with fasting and crying, and other expressions
of vehement grief and fear: and the latter
with the singing, and all demonstrations of
joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or
rather of the restoration of the temple, which had
been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which
is thought to be the feast mentioned in the
prop. John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter.
Josephus says, it was called the feast of light;
probably this happiness befell them when they
least expected it, and they looked upon it as
new light that had risen upon them, Joseph
Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account
of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 22, 24, 25,
&c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus
and his brethren having defeated the army of
Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of
Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and
profaned, so that the courts were full of thick
brushes and brambles, the doors were burst, the
altar profaned, and the buildings in ruin.
After having shed abundance of tears on the
occasion, they began to clean every thing, and
employed the priests in demolishing the altar
which had been polluted; and erected another
of rough stone. They refitted the holy place
and the sanctuary, and placed therein the
candelstick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar
of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the
loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on
fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and
performed the dedication of the temple in eight
days, with all the solemnity that circumstances
would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus
made it a law, that the feast should be kept
yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy
which God had showed them. It is generally
agreed that it was during this feast our Sa-
viour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated
upon the twenty-fifth and following days of
the month Casleu, which answers to our No-
vember and December, and it is therefore said
that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among
the primitive Christians in the public meeting
of the church, to shew their unity among them-
selves, to promote and maintain mutual cari-
ty, and for the relief of the poor among them
at the close whereof they administered to
Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts
being abused, some think that the apostle Paul
abolished them, 1 Cor 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that
appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ
Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as we
say, our Saviour seems to have instituted
feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion
and death, when he instituted the sacrament
of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

Word, and pledges of spiritual blessings.
 Christians have always celebrated the memory
 of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast
 on every first day of the week; which day
 was called the Lord's day, even so early as in
 St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit
 on the Lord's day.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a f. || 21. 8. Abraham made a f.
 26. 30. Isaac made a f. || 29. 22. Laban made a f.
 40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants
 Exod. 5. 1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10. 9.
 12. 14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23. 39. 41.
 12. 6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord
 23. 14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year
 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours
 32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord
 Num. 28. 17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f.
 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days
 Deut. 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f.
 Judg. 14. 10. and Samson made there a f.

12. declare it within the seven days of the f.
 17. and she wept before him while they f. lasted
 1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place
 1 Sam. 2. 1. there is a yearly f. for all the family
 23. 36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king
 2 Sam. 3. 20. David made Abner and his men a f.
 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8. 65.
 8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f.
 12. 22. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that
 is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar

33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel
 1 Chr. 5. 3. the f. in the seventh month, 2 Chr. 8. 14.
 7. 8. Solomon kept the seven days, and all Israel
 with him, 9. || 30. 22. 2 Chr. 8. 18. Ezek. 45. 25.
 Esth. 1. 3. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. || 2. 18.

9. Vastai made a f. || 8. 17. the Jews had a f.
 Prov. 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual f.
 Ezek. 10. 19. f. made for laughter, wine makes merry
 Isa. 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f.
 Jer. 16. 15. enter not the house of mourning f.

Ezek. 45. 23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare
 Dea. 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great f.
 Mat. 37. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to
 release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15. 16.

Luke 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the f.
 5. 29. Levi made him a great f. in his house
 14. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor
 23. 17. he must release one unto them at the f.

Mat. 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f.
 8. 2. who the ruler of the f. tasted the water
 4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at
 the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f.

3. 1. after this there was a f. of the Jews
 4. 1. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh
 7. 8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f.
 10. 22. then went he also up to the f. not openly

11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said
 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught
 17. in the last day, that great day of the f.
 18. 22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication

11. 56. what think ye, that he will not come to f.
 12. 12. next day much people that were come to f.
 19. 29. certain Greeks among them that came to f.
 13. 39. say what we have need of against the f.

Ezra 3. 8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven
 27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.
 FEAST-DAY. *See* **FEAST**.

the. 2. 11. I will also cause her f. days to cease
 8. 5. which will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord?
 Amos 5. 21. I hate, I despise your f. days
 Mat. 23. 5. they said, not on our f. day, Mark 14. 9.
 Luke 2. 23. in the f. day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover. *See* **FEAST**.
 Gen. 34. 25. nor the sacrifice of f. of passover be left
 Mat. 26. 2. after two days is a f. of Pass. Mark 14. 1.
 Luke 22. 1. every year at f. of Pass. his parents went
 Mat. 23. 18. before f. of Pass. Jesus knew his hour

FEAST of tabernacles. *See* **FEAST**.
 Lev. 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber.
 Deut. 16. 12. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days
 18. three times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31.
 10. 9. Chron. 8. 13.

Ezra 3. 4. they kept f. of tabernacles as it is written
 Ezr. 3. 14. 16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernacles.
 18. brethren that come not to keep f. of taber. 19.
 Job 7. 2. now the Jews' f. of tabernacles was at hand

FEAST of unleavened bread. *See* **FEAST**.
 Exod. 12. 17. ye shall observe f. of unlev. br. 33. 15. || 34. 18.
 Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unleav. br.
 Deut. 16. 16. appear in f. of unlev. br. 2 Chr. 8. 12.
 2 Chr. 35. 13. people assembled to keep f. of unlev. br.

11. children of Isr. kept f. of unlev. br. seven days
 Mat. 26. 17. f. of unlev. br. seven days, Ezra 6. 32. Ezek. 45. 21.
 Lev. 23. 17. first day off f. of unlev. br. disciples came
 Job 14. 14. after two days was f. of unlev. br. Luke 22. 1.

FEAST, ED.

Job 1. 4. his sons went and f. in the 3 houses
 1 Pet. 2. 13. sporting, while they f. with you
 Jude 12. there are spots, when they f. with you
 FEASTING.

Esth. 9. 17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18.
 22. they should make them days of f. and joy
 Job 1. 5. when the days of their f. were gone
 Eccl. 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f.
 Jer. 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS. *See* **FEAST**.
 Lev. 23. 2. even these are my f. 4. 37, 44.
 Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in f.
 Isa. 5. 12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f.
 Jer. 51. 39. in their heat I will make their f.

Ezek. 45. 17. the prince's part to give offerings in f.
 46. 11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah
 Amos 8. 10. I will turn your f. into mourning
 Zech. 8. 10. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f.
 Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and
 chief seats in synagog. Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46.

Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity
 Appointed FEASTS.
 Isa. 1. 14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble
 Set FEASTS.

Num. 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your set f.
 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3. 5.
 2 Chron. 31. 3. the king's portion for the set f.
 Neh. 10. 33. we charged for offerings for the set f.

Solemn FEAST. *See* **FEAST**.
 Deut. 16. 15. seven days shalt thou keep a solemn f.
 Psal. 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day
 Lam. 2. 7. made a noise as in the solemn f.-day
 Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15. 3. when you make offer. in your sol. f.
 2 Chr. 2. 4. build a house for offering on solemn f.
 8. 13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year
 Lam. 1. 4. because none come to the solemn f.

2. 6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten
 Ezek. 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f.
 46. 9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f.
 Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her solemn f.
 13. 9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f.

Neh. 1. 15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows
 Mat. 2. 3. even the dung of your solemn f.
 FEATHERED, *see* **FOWL**.
 FEATHERS. *See* **FEATHER**.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his f.
 Job 30. 13. grieved thou the goodly wings to the
 peacocks? 1 or wings and f. to the ostrich?
 Psal. 69. 13. and her f. covered with yellow gold
 91. 4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings
 Ezek. 17. 3. an eagle long-winged, full of f. 7.
 Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagles' f.

FED. *See* **FEED**.
 Gen. 30. 36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock
 36. 94. as he f. the flock of Zibben his father
 41. 2. and the seven kine f. in a meadow, 18.
 47. 17. he f. them with bread for their cattle

48. 15. the God who f. me all my life long
 Exod. 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have f. you
 Deut. 8. 3. f. thee with manna, thou knewest not
 16. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna
 2 Sam. 30. 3. put the concubines inward, and f. them
 1 Kings 18. 4. b. f. them with bread and water, 13.

1 Chron. 27. 39. over the herds that f. in Sharon
 Psal. 37. 3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f.
 78. 78. so be f. them, according to his integrity
 81. 16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat
 Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts

Jer. 5. 7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm.
 8. they were as f. horses in the morning
 Ezek. 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f.

8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock
 Dea. 4. 12. and all flesh was f. with it
 5. 21. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen
 Zech. 11. 7. I took two staves, and I f. the flock
 Mat. 23. 37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee?

Mark 5. 14. they that f. the swine fed, Luke 8. 34.
 Luke 16. 21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell
 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat
 FEE.

Dea. 2. 16. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f.
 5. 17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read
 FEEBLE. *See* **FEED**.

Gen. 30. 42. when cattle were f. he put them not in
 Deut. 25. 18. the Amalekites smote all that were f.
 1 Sam. 9. 5. that hath many children, is waxen f.
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were f.
 9 Chron. 28. 15. carried all the f. of them on asses

Neh. 4. 2. and he said, what do these f. Jews?
 Job 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees
 Psal. 38. 8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared
 105. 37. was not one f. person among their tribes
 Prov. 30. 9. the conies are out a f. folk, yet make
 Isa. 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and f.

35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees
 Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f.
 49. 34. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f.
 Ezek. 7. 17. all hands shall be f. 21. 7.
 Zech. 12. 8. and he that is f. shall be as David
 1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem to be more f.
 1 Thes. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded
 Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEDER. *See* **FEED**.
 Gen. 30. 42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob's
 FEEDLENESS. *See* **FEED**.
 Jer. 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back for f.

FEED. *See* **FEED**.
 To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourish-
 ment for the body, and this is common to men
 with the beasts. Jude 12. Feeding themselves
 without fear. Isa. 27. 10. There shall be the
 calf feed; and there shall be lie down. It also
 signifies to furnish or supply others with food;

thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle.
 that is, he gave them food and provision for
 one year, for which they gave him their cattle.
 Gen. 47. 17. And Agar prays that God would
 feed him with food convenient for him; that
 he would furnish him with food suitable to his
 necessities and occasions, Prov. 30. 8.

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for
 the business and calling of a shepherd, and
 comprehends all the duties belonging to that
 office: not only that of feeding, or providing
 pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, ob-

serving, and defending them. In this sense,
 feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) in
 respect of his church, which he rules, defends,
 directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly,
 by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and out-

wardly, by his power and providence. Gen.
 48. 15. The God which fed me all my life long
 unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them
 also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 98. 9.
 Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23. 1.

The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for
 me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and
 guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the
 ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments.

Ezek. 34. 16. I will feed them with judgment
 And in Hos. 4. 16. The Lord will feed them as
 a lamb in a large place; He will make them to
 wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and
 scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of
 the creatures which receive their supplies
 wholly from God. Psal. 145. 15. The eyes of all
 wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat
 in due season. Mat. 6. 26. The fowls of the
 air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly
 Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. Isa. 40. 11. He shall feed his
 flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says
 of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10.
 11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a
 tender and faithful Shepherd, towards his people,
 carrying himself with great wisdom, and
 condescension, and compassion, to every one
 of them, according to their several capacities
 and infirmities: He feeds them by his word,
 Spirit, grace, fulness, redemption, ordinances
 and providences.

III. To Man. And then besides the common ac-
 ceptation of the word, for feeding cattle, it is
 taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others
 by wholesome doctrine: for ruling and con-
 versing by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21.
 15, 16. Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And
 in Jer. 3. 15, I will give you pastors according
 to mine heart, which shall feed you with
 knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling
 and governing politically. Thus kings and
 magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam.
 5. 4. Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal.
 78. 71. He brought David to feed Jacob his
 people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God
 sometimes makes use of for the chastisement
 of his people. Jer. 6. 3. The Babylonian
 princes, with their armies, shall feed every
 one in his place: They shall take up their
 quarters in the places assigned them, and
 make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes
 of help and assistance. Hos. 12. 1, Ephraim
 feedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter them-
 selves with hopes of help from the Egyptians
 and Assyrians, but they are supporting them-
 selves with hopes as unfit to sustain them, as
 the wind is to feed the body and nourish it:
 They made new alliances and friendships, but
 all of them will prove lies to them at last, like
 the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who
 contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and
 ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks
 take no care to support them, either with whole

Gen. 7. 20. whose look was more stout than his *f.*
Lev. 3. 8. thou and thy *f.* more set before thee
Mat. 17. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*
Act. 1. 5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baser sort
FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*
Ps. 94. 20. shall the throne of iniquity have *f.* with thee
Act. 2. 42. they continue in apostles' doctrine and *f.*
1 Cor. 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his son
10. 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils
1 Cor. 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? like communion light with darkness
8. 4. take on us the *f.* of ministering to the saints
1 Pet. 2. 9. they gave me the right hand of *f.*
Eph. 3. 19. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery
3. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness
Phil. 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if any bowels
2. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings
1 John 1. 3. that ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son *J. C.*
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in
7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another
FELT.

Gen. 27. 32. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him
31. 14. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not
Exod. 10. 31. over land, even darkness that may be *f.*
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I *f.* it, it not
Mark 5. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague
Act. 28. 5. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm
FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, *5. 2.*
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*
7. 2. take to thee by seven, the male and the *f.*
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*
Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemish, *32. 14. 6.*
12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*
27. 4. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
3. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, *7.*
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels
Num. 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out
Deut. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*
17. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among you
Mat. 19. 4. made them male and *f.* *Mark 10. 6.*
Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*
FENCE.

Ps. 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*
FENCED.

Job 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews
9. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass
Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it
FENCED.

Deut. 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down
3 Sam. 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*
8 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city
9. 4. there are with you a *f.* city and armour
17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, *18. 8.*
19. 14. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places
with the sole of my feet, Isa. 37. 12.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall
Jer. 13. 20. I will make thee a *f.* braten wall
Ezek. 36. 35. waste and ruined cities are become *f.*
Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the *f.* place
FENCED cities.

Num. 22. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities
Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were *f.* with walls
8. 1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven
Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f.* cities
14. 12. and that the cities were great and *f.*
1 Sam. 6. 18. golden mice, accord to numb. of *f.* cities
2 Sam. 20. 6. pursue, let he get *f.* cities and escape
8 Kings 13. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the *f.* cities of Judah and took them, *2 Chr. 19. 4.*
19. 25. thou shalt doest be to lay waste *f.* cities
2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built *f.* cities with walls
12. 4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah
16. 4. Ass built *f.* cities in Judah, land had rest
17. 2. Jehoahaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, *19.*
20. 3. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Jud.
31. 3. Jehoahaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah
Jer. 3. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities
Deut. 11. 15. king of north shall take most *f.* cities
Isa. 6. 14. Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities
Ezek. 1. 16. day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers
FENS.

Job 40. 91. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*
FERRER.

Lev. 11. 30. the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean
FERRY-BOAT.

2 Sam. 19. 18. there went a *f.* boat for king's house.
FERVENT.

Act. 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught
Rom. 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind toward me
1 Jan. 5. 16. prayer of a righteous man avails much
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity
188

2 Pet. 3. 10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, *12.*
FERVENTLY.

Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers
1 Pet. 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a
FETCH. [pure heart *f.*]

Gen. 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread, and comfort
27. 9. go, *f.* me two good kids of the goats, *13.*
43. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence
Exod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it
Num. 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?
Deut. 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him
20. 14. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, *19.*
30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee?
Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah
30. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people
1 Sam. 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you
10. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, *20. 31.*
26. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear
2 Sam. 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them
14. 12. the king doth not *f.* homo his banished
20. 50. about this form of speech Josh. done this
1 Kings 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water
11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her
2 Kings 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him
2 Chron. 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micahiah the son of Imla
Neh. 8. 13. *f.* olive branches, pine and myrtle
Job 36. 3. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar
Isa. 50. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine
Jer. 36. 31. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll
Acts 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out
FETCHED.

Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*
7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good
27. 14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother
Judg. 18. 18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod
1 Sam. 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord
10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence
2 Sam. 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat
9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth
11. 27. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house
14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoa a wise woman
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre
9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents
2 Kings 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days' journey
11. 4. Jehoiaha sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds
2 Chron. 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse
12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields
Jer. 20. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt
Act. 28. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass
FETCHETH.

Deut. 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe
FETTERS.

Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass
2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
feet put into *f.*
2 Kings 23. 7. they put out the eyes of Ezekiah, and
bound him with *f.* of brass, *Ezr. 30. 7.* [22-11]
2 Chron. 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*
35. 6. Jehoiahiakim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon
Psalm 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron
Mark 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke 8. 20.*
FEVER.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*
Mat. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's
mother sick of a *f.* *Mark 1. 30.* *Luke 4. 38.*
John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him
Act. 23. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a
FEW.

Gen. 24. 55. lot the damsel alid with us a *f.* days
27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn
34. 30. I bring *f.* in number, they will slay me
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been
Lev. 9. 32. I will make you *f.* *Deut. 4. 27.* [28. 62]
Num. 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.
13. 18. say the people whosoever they be *f.* or many
26. 54. to *f.* shall give the loss inheritance, *35. 8.*
56. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*
Deut. 36. 5. my father sojourneth there with a *f.*
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 6. no restraint, to save by man or *f.*
17. 33. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?
2 Chron. 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*
Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein
Job 10. 30. are not my days *f.* cease thou, let alone
14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble
16. 92. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go
32. 16. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old
Psalm 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take
Ezek. 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it
19. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*
Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*
24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left
41. 14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel
Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword
Den. 11. 30. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed
189

Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find
9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke 10. 2.*
15. 24. seven, and a *f.* little sister, *Mark 8. 7.*
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, *21. 7.*
23. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* thing, *23.*
Mark 6. 5. had hands on a *f.* sick folk, besides them
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?
Acts 21. 4. that thou wouldest hear us a *f.* week
Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in *f.* words
Heb. 12. 10. for they verify for a *f.* days chasten me
13. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words
1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein *f.* that is, eight souls were saved
Ren. 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, *28.*
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* unclean even in Sardis
But a FEW.

Gen. 20. 20. they seemed to him but a *f.* days
Lev. 25. 32. if there remain but *f.* years to jubilee
Josh. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but *f.*
1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were but *f.* *Psalm 105. 12.*
Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a *f.* of many
Not a FEW.

2 Kings 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*
10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*
Jer. 30. 13. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*
Act. 17. 4. chief women used a *f.* of men and *f.*
FEWER.

Num. 33. 54. to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance
Job 30. 1. but they that are of *f.* days than I
FEWEST.

Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the *f.* of all people
FEWNESS.

Lev. 25. 16. according to *f.* of years diminish price
FIDELITY.

Tit. 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good *f.*
FIELD.

Gen. 23. 11. the *f.* give I thee, and the cave there
20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*
49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, *32. 13.*
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed thereon
Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed
25. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and pure vintage
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*
17. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, *15.*
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he add *f.* to it
Deut. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*
Josh. 15. 18. ask of his father a *f.* *Judg. 1. 14.*
Ruth 2. 8. go not to glean in another *f.* but abide
4. 5. Boaz said, what day thou hast *f.* of Naomi
2 Sam. 2. 16. place was called the *f.* of strong arm
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath bury
31. why have thy servants met my *f.* on fire?
2 Kings 16. 17. they stood by upper pool, which a
*in highway of the fuller's *f.* *Isa. 7. 3.* [32. 2]*
Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fed every one *f.* his *f.*
Psalm 102. 12. let the *f.* be joyful and all these *f.*
Psalm 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the shekhal
27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*
31. 16. she considered a *f.* and bought it
Ezek. 5. 9. the king himself is served by a *f.* man
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that say *f.* to *f.* till we have
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* flourish?
28. 17. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic. 7. 12.*
32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, *8. 5.*
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful
Ezek. 17. 18. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters
Job 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land moorish
Mat. 13. 24. that is sowed good seed, like to *f.* 31.
26. 12. the *f.* is the world, good seed, child, of kingdom
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to a treasure
hid in a *f.* to selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*
27. 7. they bought with them, the potter's *f.* 18
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts 1. 18.*
Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come thou from the *f.*
Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with seed and *f.*
FRUITFUL FIELD.

2 Kings 19. 123. I will enter his *f.* *Isa. 37. 14.*
Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of thy *f.* fruitful
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a *f.* fruitful
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilderness be a *f.* fruitful *f.* and the fruitful *f.* be counted a forest
In the FIELD.

Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the *f.*
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*
29. 2. he looked, and beheld a well in the *f.*
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*
16. 25. to-day ye shall not find it in the *f.*
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*
29. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*
189

Deut. 20. 14. cured shall thou be in city and in the f.
1 Sam. 13. 12. angel came to woman also eat in the f.
1 Sam. 6. 12. which stone remaineth in f. of Joshua
18. 3. I will stand beside my father in the f.
20. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the f.
1 Sam. 16. 2. two sons, and they two strove in the f.
1 Kings 11. 20. and they two were alone in the f.
21. 21. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f.
21. 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the f. fowls eat
1 Chron. 19. 9. kings were by themselves in the f.
Jer. 26. 7. over them that do the work in the f.
Jer. 24. 6. they reap every one his corn in the f.
Jer. 28. 19. marvelous things in the f. of Zedekiah.
Jer. 31. 27. make it fit for thyself in the f.
Jer. 34. 5. yes, the hind calve in the f.
Jer. 31. 3. O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil
41. 8. for we have treasures in the f. of wheat
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the f. shall die by the sword
26. 6. he shall day thy daughter in the f.
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab.
Zech. 10. 1. I shall give to every one grow in the f.
Mal. 3. 11. nor shall your vineyard not fruit in the f.
Mal. 3. 14. neither let him who is in the f. return
1. take his clothes, Mark 13. 16. Luke 17. 31.
40. these shall two be the f. Luke 17. 36.
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding in the f.
19. 23. clothe the grass which is to-day in the f.
15. 25. now his elder son with in the f. heard music
into the FIELD.

Num. 22. 32. an ass turned aside, and went into the f.
Judg. 9. 2. the people went out into the f.
1 Sam. 6. 14. the people came into the f. of Joshua
20. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the f.
2 Sam. 11. 23. the men came out unto us into the f.
Jer. 19. 10. removed Amon out of the way into the f.
2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the f. and gathered gourds
Cam. 11. 1. my beloved, let us go forth into the f.
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the f. walk by the way
14. 18. if I go forth into the f. behold the slain
Of the FIELD.

Gen. 2. 5. God made every plant and herb of the f.
24. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the f.
Jer. 49. 24. four parts your, for seed of the f.
Lev. 35. 4. the seed of the f. yield fruit
Jer. 30. 23. no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold
Deut. 30. 19. for the tree of the f. is man's life
Judg. 5. 4. when thou marchest out of the f.
19. 16. came an old man from his work out of the f.
Psalm 2. 3. as a part of the f. belonging to Buz
Num. 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out of the f.
2 Kings 9. 25. cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth
37. 30. came shall be as dung upon the face of the f.
Job 43. 23. shall be as dung upon the face of the f.
Psalm 103. 15. as a flower of the f. he flourisheth
Cam. 2. 1. I charge you by the f. of the f. 3. 5.
46. 37. the inhabitants were as grass of the f.
47. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f.
48. 30. the beast of the f. shall honour me
52. 12. all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands
Jer. 4. 17. as keepers of the f. are they against her
14. 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f.
Jer. 4. 9. wretched for want of the fruits of the f.
Ezek. 18. 7. cannot live to multiply as bud of the f.
17. 24. all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord
37. 27. the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit
38. 20. I will multiply the increase of the f.
39. 20. they shall take me wood out of the f.
Den. 4. 15. in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew
Rev. 10. 4. as homestead in the furrows of the f.
12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the f.
Isa. 11. 11. because the harvest of the f. is perished
12. even all the trees of the f. are withered
13. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f.
46. 1. I will make Samaria a heap of the f.
Met. 4. 38. consider the lilies of the f. how they grow
20. therefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f.
12. 28. declare the parable of the tares of the f.
See EAST, BEATS.

Open FIELD.
Lev. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open f.
17. 15. sacrifices which they offer in the open f.
Jer. 9. 22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open f.
Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast cast out in the open f.
34. 1. I will cast thee forth upon the open f.
23. 7. him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts
20. 5. thou shalt be in the open f. saith Lord G.
See EAST, BEATS.

FIELD.
Lev. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and in the f.
25. 31. shall be counted as the f. of the country
Jer. 2. 22. which is not of the f. of his possession
Num. 14. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of f.
20. 17. we will not pass through the f. or through
the vineyards. 91. 22.
Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy f.
23. 13. that he might eat the increase of the f.
28. their time is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah
Jer. 21. 19. the f. and villages gave thee to Calab
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your f. and vineyards
2. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you f.
23. 13. they were a wall to us when we were in f.

1 Kings 2. 36. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f.
16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha in the f. shall the
fowls of the air eat
1 Chron. 16. 38. let the f. rejoice, and all therein
Jer. 25. 25. and over the stone houses in the f. in cities
2 Chron. 26. 10. and saw vine-dressers in fruitful f.
Job 5. 10. and they who sendeth waters upon the f.
Psalm 107. 37. and sower the f. and plant vineyards
132. 6. we found it in the f. of the wood
Psalm 8. 28. while as yet he had not made the f.
Jer. 10. 12. and enter not into the f. of the fatherless
Isa. 18. 8. for f. of Heshbon languish and vine of Sib.
Jer. 12. 12. they shall lament for tears, the pleasant f.
Jer. 6. 12. their f. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
12. 37. I have seen thee abominations in the f.
32. 15. f. shall be possessed again in this land
43. f. brought || 44. men shall buy f. for money
39. 10. Nebuzaradan, gave them f. at the same time
40. 7. the captains of towers, which were in the f. 13.
Obad. 10. they shall possess the f. of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 2. they shall possess the f. and take them by violence
4. turning away, he hath divided our f.
Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall yield no meat
Mark 9. 23. he went through the corn f. Luke 6. 1.
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the f.
Jer. 5. 4. the labourers, which reaped down your f.
Open FIELD.

Lev. 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into open f.
Num. 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the open f.
2 Sam. 11. 11. servants are encamped in the open f.
Ezek. 29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f.
PIERCE.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be thy anger, for it was f.
Deut. 32. 50. L. bring a nation of a f. countenance
Job 4. 10. the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken
10. 16. thou huntest me as a f. lion, thou showest
26. 8. nor hath the f. lion passed by it
41. 10. none is so f. that dare stir him up
Isa. 19. 4. and a f. king shall rule over them, saith Ld.
33. 19. thou shalt not see f. people, of deeper speech
Das. 8. 23. a king of f. countenance shall stand up
Hab. 1. 8. horses are more f. than the evening wolves
Mal. 8. 23. two possessed with devils, exceeding f.
Luke 23. 3. and they were more f. saying he stirrith
2 Tim. 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers
Jer. 3. 4. the ships which are driven of f. winds
See ANKRA, WRATH.

PIERCENESS.
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with f. and rage
Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the f. of the oppressor
See ANKRA, WRATH.

PIERCER.
2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr.
PIERY.

Num. 21. 6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people
8. make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were f. serpents and scorpions
33. 2. from his right-hand went a f. law for them
Ps. 21. 9. shalt make them as f. even in thy anger
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent
Das. 3. 6. into the midst of a f. furnace, 11. 15. 21.
17. if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace
32. three men fell down into midst of f. furnace
28. came near to the mouth of the f. furnace
2. 9. his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels
10. a f. stream issued and came forth from him
Nea. 2. 13. the chariots shall be with f. torches
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench the f. darts of the wicked
Heb. 10. 27. a certain fearful looking for of judgment, and f. indignation

1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning f. trial
FIFTH.

Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar
Josh. 19. 24. and the f. lot came out for Ashor
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib
3. 27. Abner under the f. rib || 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died
Nea. 6. 5. Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah
Rev. 6. 9. when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls
9. 1. the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
16. 10. f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
21. 30. the f. a sardynus; the sixth, a sardius
See DAY, PART.

FIFTH MONTH.
Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the f. m.
2 Kings 25. 8. f. m. came Nebuzaradan, Jer. 52. 12.
1 Chron. 37. 8. the fifth captain for the f. month
Erra 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. 9.
Jer. 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m.
93. f. in the f. month Hananiah spake unto me
Ezek. 30. 1. in the f. month the elders sat before me
Zech. 7. 3. saying, should I weep in the f. month?
5. when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month
8. 19. fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy; and gladn.
FIFTH YEAR.

Lev. 19. 25. in the f. year shall eat the fruit thereof
1 Kings 14. 25. in the f. year of king Rehoboam,
Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 12. 2.
2 Kings 8. 16. in the f. year of Joram, Jehoram began
Jer. 26. 9. in f. year of Jehoikim, proclaimed a fast

Ezek. 1. 2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity
FIFTEEN.

Gen. 7. 20. cubits upward did the waters prevail
Ezek. 37. 14. the hangings to be f. cubits, 15. 38. 14.
Lev. 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be f. shekels
2 Sam. 9. 10. now Ziba had f. sons, and 20 servants
18. 17. Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan
1 Kings 7. 3. that lay on 45 pillars, f. in a row
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehonah's f. years
20. 6. I will add to thy days f. years, and deliver
thee from Assyria, 2 Chron. 25. 25. Isa. 38. 3.
Ezek. 45. 12. f. shekels shall be thy maneh
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver
John 11. 18. Bethany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem
Acts 27. 28. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms
Gal. 1. 18. I went to Jerus. Inbode with Peter f. days
FIFTEENTH.

2 Kings 14. 23. in f. year of Amaziah, Jeroboam, began
1 Chron. 24. 14. f. to Hignil || 25. 22. f. to Jerimoth
2 Chron. 13. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year
Luke 7. 1. in f. year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar
FIFTEENTH DAY.

Exod. 16. 1. came to Sin, on f. day of second month
Lev. 23. 6. on the f. day of the same month is feast
of unleavened bread to L. Num. 28. 17. || 33. 3.
34. the f. day of this seventh month shall be the
feast of tabernacles to Lord, 30. Num. 29. 12.
1 Kings 12. 28. on the f. d. of the eighth month was
Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
Ezek. 9. 18. on the f. day they rested yearly, 81.
Ezek. 32. 17. f. day of twelfth year came the word
45. 25. in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days
FIFTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubit
18. 24. not spare the place for f. righteous 1. 29.
Exod. 25. 5. f. loops shalt thou make, 10. 36. 12. 17.
6. shalt make f. taches of gold, 11. 36. 13. 18.
27. 12. shall be hangings of f. cubits, 38. 12.
30. 23. of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels,
of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels
Lev. 23. 16. after the 7th sabbath, number f. days
27. 3. of maces thy estimation f. shekels of silver
16. of maces of barley seed be valued at f. shekels
Num. 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward, even
to f. years old, 23. 30. 35. 30.

8. 25. from the age of f. they shall serve no more
16. 2. two hundred and f. princes of the assembly
17. and bring two hundred and f. censers
20. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and f. men
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites
47. Moses took one portion of f. of man and beast
Deut. 22. 30. shall give to damsel's father f. shekels
Josh. 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom had f. men to run before him
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah had f. men to run before him
2. 7. breadth of the house of the forest f. cubits
18. 4. hid them by f. in a cave, and fled them, 13.
2 Kings 1. 9. a captain of f. with his f. 11, 13.

10. then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12.
9. 7. f. men of some of the prophets stood to view
17. they sent therefore f. men to seek Elijah
13. 7. he left to Jehonah but f. horsemen
15. 20. Menahem exacted of f. shekels
25. but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites
Jer. 3. 9. the weight of men was f. shekels of gold
Isa. 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. mules
Nea. 7. 10. the Tirshatha gave to treasure f. basins
Ezek. 5. 14. let a gallow be made f. cubits high, 7. 9
13. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of f.
Ezek. 40. 15. to the face of the porch were f. cubits
21. the length f. cubits, 25. 40. 33. 26. || 42. 7.
42. the breadth of the north door was f. cubits
Hag. 2. 10. when one came to draw out f. vessels
Jer. 7. 41. the one owed 500 pence, the other f.
16. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write f.
John 8. 57. thou art not f. years old, hast thou seen
FIFTY-TWO.

2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned f. two years
Ezek. 2. 29. the children of Nebo f. two, Nea. 7. 33
Nea. 6. 15. the wall was finished in f. two days
FIFTY-SIX.

Ezra 2. 22. the men of Netophah, f. and six
FIFTY-THOUSAND.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people f. thousand
1 Chr. 5. 21. they took of their camels f. thousands
12. 33. of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. price of books burnt f. pieces of silver
FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali were numbered f. three
thousand four hundred, 2. 30. 12. 47
FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 39. of Issachar f. four thousand, 2. 6
FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun f. four thousand, 2. 6
FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.

Num. 1. 33. of Simeon numbered f. a thousand three hundred
FIFTY.

Exod. 18. 21. place such be rulers of f. 25. Deut. 1. 15.
1 Sam. 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over f.
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of f.
Mark 6. 40. and they sat down by f. Luke 9. 14

FIFTIETH.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year

11. a jubilee at all that f. year be to you, not *as* Kings 15. 33. in the f. year of Azariah king of Judah

FIG, 8.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing imposthumes to a ripeness, in healing ulcers, quinries, and sore throats: and it is presumable that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19. that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, For this was not a year for figs; they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a seasons year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was a season for figs. To support this opinion, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them. Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. Jer. 24. 1. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and others in blossom or buds. Plin. lib. 12. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; wherefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; here it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearance of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it: so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25. Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons. Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegran. and f. 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines 1 Sam. 25. 14. Abigail took 200 cakes of f. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f. 2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21. 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were high brought f. Neh. 13. 15 on the sabbath some brought f. Jer. 24. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f. Jer. 24. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree 24. 8. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree 24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2, 3. 2. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil 29. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f. Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f. Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44. Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine? Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11. 1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4. 2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16. Prov. 27. 18. whose keepeth f. shall eat the fruit Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the siberiof Joel 1. 7. he hath barbed my f. and made it bare 12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth 2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength Hag. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom Hag. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth 2. 10. ye shall call every man under the f. Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13. 20. how soon is the f. withered? Mark 11. 20. 24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28. Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f. 21. 23. behold the f. and all the trees John 1. 48. when wast under the f. I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f. Psal. 105. 33. he sateeth their vines also and f. Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f. Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f. Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

FIGT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f. 1 Tim. 6. 12. fig at the good f. of faith, lay hold on 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions 11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

FIGT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f. 42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you 2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jahaz Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to f. in my land 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f. 17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together 1 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye so night when ye did f. 1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 30. 2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f. 20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f. Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborne to f. Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them 14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem John 15. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f. 1 Cor. 9. 25. so f. I, not as one that beatech the air 1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on Jam. 4. 2. ye kill ye and war, yet ye have not

FIGT, Verb.

FIGHT against. Ezod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f. 11. 3. they came and pitched to f. against Israel 19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Lechem Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them? 3. that we may f. against the Canaanites 10. 9. Ammon named over Jordan to f. ag. Judah 11. 8. Ephraim to f. against Ammon 9. 25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them? 19. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me? 20. 20. Israel set themselves to f. ag. Benjamin 1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites had consumed 1. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah 28. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king 1 Kings 12. 21. Rehobam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 1. 24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 20. 23. but let us f. against them in the plain, 25. 22. 22. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. ag. us 2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel! f. ye not ag. the Lord 33. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem 35. 20. Necho came to f. against Carchemish Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem Psal. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me 56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most high Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother 29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel 8. the nations that f. against mount Zion Jer. 1. 10. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 21 4. whosoever will f. ag. the king of Babylon 5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm 32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. 34. 22. 37. 37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those names 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. against God 23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God Rev. 2. 16. f. ag. them with the sword of my mouth

FIGHT for.

Ezod. 14. 14. L. f. for you, Deut. 1. 20. 3. 32. 30. 2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives 20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion

FIGHT with.

Ezod. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with Midianites 9. 38. go out now and f. with Abimelech 11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon 1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1 7. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me 32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistim 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised himself, to f. ag. him Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will be f. with it Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper 33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans 41. 12. they took men, and went to f. with Ishmael Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia 11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him

FIGHTETH.

Ezod. 14. 25. the Ld. f. for them against Egyptians Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that f. for you 1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord

FIGHTING.

Num. 22. 1. peradventure I shall prevail in f. 1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines 2 Chron. 28. 11. Uziah had a host of f. men Psal. 56. 1. he merciful, O God, he f. oppressors

FIGHTINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f. Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come 1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself Heb. 9. 0. which was a f. of the time then present 11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f. 1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. whereunto even baptism

FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubim Acts 7. 43. f. which he made to worship them 1 Cor. 10. 16. now these things were our f. Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true

FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. none

FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks

FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety Deut. 32. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love

FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 9. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas 42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1. Ezod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses 16. 32. Moses said, f. a homer of it to be kept 22. 29. Moses said, f. your hands to-day to the L. Lev. 16. 32. the priest, he shall f. his hand 1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and f. up thy words 18. 33. f. four barrels with water, and pour it on 1 Chr. 29. 15. who then is willing to f. his hand? 2 Chr. 13. 19. whosoever cometh to f. his hand Job 8. 21. till he f. thy mouth with laughing, and lips 15. 2. should a wise man fill his belly with east-wind? 20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, stiff casteth away 24. 4. I would f. my mouth with argemone 38. 30. or f. the appetite of the young lions? 41. 7. canst thou f. h's skin with barbed iron? Pent. 8. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it 8. 10. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O L. 110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead bodies Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spoil 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. their treasure Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy land 14. 21. nor f. the face of the world with cities

he 27. *for shall f. the face of the world with fruit*
32. they say, we will f. ourself. w. with strong drink
Jer. 13. 14. I will f. my inhabitants with drunkenness
23. do not f. heaven and earth I said the Ld.
33. it is to f. them with the dead bodies of men
34. I surely I will f. thee with men as caterpillars
Ezek. 3. 3. son of man, f. thy bowels with this roll
7. 19. shall not satisfy their souls nor f. their bowels
7. f. the courts with the slain, go ye forth
10. 2. go in, f. thine hand with coals of fire
24. 4. gather the pieces, it with the choice bones
30. 11. they shall f. the land with the slain
32. 4. I will f. the beasts of the whole earth with thee
3. I will f. the valleys with thy height
35. 8. I will f. my mountains with the slain
41. 26. they shall purge altar, and f. their hands
Zeph. 1. 9. who f. their masters' house with violence
1. 17. I will f. this house with glory, saith Lord
2. 9. 13. and they shall f. both the bowls
Met. 9. 16. for that which is put in to f. it up
13. 3. whence have bread o'f. such a multitude?
33. 22. f. ye up then the measure of your fathers
John 2. 7. f. the water-pots with water
Kem. 13. 13. G. of hope f. you with all joy and peace
Eph. 4. 10. he ascended, that he might f. all things
Col. 1. 24. f. up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
1. 26. 2. 16. the Jews, to f. up their sins away
Rev. 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, for double
FILLED.

Gen. 6. 13. the earth is f. with violence, through men
 21. 13. Hagar weat and f. the bottle with water
 24. 16. Rebekah f. her pitcher and came up
 31. 13. the Philistines had f. the wells with earth
 Ezek. 1. 7. the children of Israel f. the land
 2. 16. they f. the troughs to water their flock
 23. 3. whom I have f. with wisdom, 35. 35.
 3. I have f. him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
 40. 34. the glory of the Lord f. the tabernacle, 35.
 Deut. 35. 12. they may eat within thy gates and be f.
 31. 20. when they have eaten and f. themselves
 Kings 9. 13. these bottles we f. were new and are rent
 1. 10. the cloud f. the house of the Lord
 11. glory of L. f. the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. 1. 2.
 13. 35. and he f. the trough also with water
 30. 27. but the Syrians f. the country
 Kings 3. 25. they cast every man his stone and f. it
 2. 16. Manasseh f. Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
 23. 14. Josiah f. their places with the bones of men
 Ezra 9. 11. which have f. it from one end to another
 Job 3. 15. with princes who f. their houses with silv.
 14. 8. and thou hast f. me with wrinkles
 22. 18. yet he f. their houses with good things
 Psal. 38. 7. for my loins are f. with loathsome disease
 71. 6. let my mouth be f. with thy praise and honour
 72. 19. let the whole earth be f. with thy glory
 80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, it f. the land
 101. 23. thou openest thine hand, are f. with good
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly f. with contempt
 4. our soul is exceedingly f. with scorn
 Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be f. with thy wealth
 16. 16. lest thou be f. with honey, and vomit it
 24. 16. the earth that is not f. with water
 25. 2. and for a fool when he is f. with meat
 Eccl. 1. 8. nor is the ear f. with hearing
 6. 2. and his soul be not f. with good
 7. and yet the appetite is not f.
 Cant. 5. 2. open to me, my head is f. with dew
 Isa. 6. 1. high and lifted up, and his train f. the temple
 31. 3. therefore are my loins f. with pain
 32. 3. the Lord hath f. Zion with judgment
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is f. with blood
 34. 24. nor f. me with the fat of thy sacrifices
 53. 30. nor an old man that hath not f. his days
 Jer. 15. 17. for thou hast f. me with indignation
 16. 18. they f. mine inheritance with carcasses
 19. 4. they have f. this place with blood of innocents
 41. 19. Ismael f. the pit with them that were slain
 46. 12. and they cry hath f. the land
 51. 34. he hath f. his belly with my delicacies
 Lam. 3. 13. he hath f. me with bitterness
 38. he is f. full with reproach
 Ezek. 8. 17. they have f. the land with violence
 10. 2. and the cloud f. the inner court
 11. 6. we have f. the streets with the slain
 39. 16. they f. the midst of thee with violence
 39. 28. waste cities shall be f. with flocks of men
 43. 5. the glory of the Lord f. the house, 44. 4.
 Dan. 3. 35. the stone cut out of f. the whole earth
 Nah. 2. 12. the lion f. his holes with prey
 Hag. 2. 16. thou art f. with shame for glory
 Psal. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not f. with drink
 Zech. 9. 13. I have f. the bow with Ephraim
 Mat. 21. 48. one of them ran, and f. a sponge with
 vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
 Mark 2. 21. new piece that f. it up taketh from old
 7. 7. Jesus said, let the children first be f.
 Luke 1. 53. he hath f. the hungry with good things
 2. 40. Jesus was strong in spirit, f. with wisdom
 5. 7. and they came and f. both the ships
 14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be f.

Luke 15. 16. would fain have f. his belly with husks
 John 3. 7. and they f. them up to the brim
 6. 13. they f. twelve baskets with fragments
 16. 6. I said these things, sorrow hath f. your heart
 Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, f. the house
 4. 8. then Peter, f. with the Holy Ghost, said
 5. 3. why hath Satan f. thine heart to lie to H. Ghost
 28. ye have f. Jerusalem with your doctrine
 9. 17. that thou mightest be f. with the Holy Ghost
 13. 9. Paul, f. with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
 Rom. 1. 29. being f. with all unrighteousness
 15. 14. that ye also are f. with all knowledge
 24. if first I be somewhat f. with your company
 2 Cor. 7. 4. I am f. with comfort, I am joyful
 Eph. 3. 19. might be f. with all the fullness of God
 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but f. with the Spirit
 Phil. 1. 11. being f. with the fruits of righteousness
 Col. 1. 9. might be f. with the knowledge of his will
 2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be f. with joy
 Jam. 2. 10. depart in peace, be ye warmed and f.
 Rev. 8. 5. angel f. the censor with the fire of the altar
 15. 1. for in them is f. up the wrath of God
 18. 6. in the cup which she hath f. fill to her double

SHALL BE FILLED.
 Ezek. 16. 9. 2. in morning ye shall be f. with bread
 Num. 14. 21. the earth shall be f. with glory of Ld.
 2 Kings 3. 17. that valley shall be f. with water
 Prov. 1. 31. they shall be f. with their own devices
 10. 20. shall thy barns be f. with plenty
 12. 21. but the wicked shall be f. with mischief
 14. 14. the backslider shall be f. with his own ways
 18. 20. with the increase of his lips shall be f.
 20. 17. afterward his mouth shall be f. with gravel
 24. 4. and by knowledge shall the chambers be f.
 Jer. 13. 12. every bottle shall be f. with wine, 12.
 Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt be f. with drunkenness
 39. 20. thou shalt be f. at my table with horses
 Hab. 2. 14. earth shall be f. with knowledge of Lord
 Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be f. like bows
 Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be f.
 Luke 1. 15. John shall be f. with the Holy Ghost
 3. 5. every valley shall be f. mountain brought low
 6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be f.
Was FILLED.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was f. with violence
 1 Kings 7. 14. and Hiram was f. with wisdom
 2 Kings 3. 20. and the country was f. with water
 2 Chron. 5. 13. then the house was f. with a cloud
 16. 14. the bed which was f. with sweet odours
 Psal. 126. 2. then our mouth was f. with laughter
 Isa. 6. 4. and the house was f. with smoke
 Jer. 51. 5. tho' their land was f. with sin, and Holy One
 Ezek. 10. 4. and the house was f. with the cloud
 Luke 1. 41. Elizabeth was f. with the Holy Ghost
 67. Zacharias was f. with the Holy Ghost
 John 12. 3. house was f. with the odour of ointment
 Acts 19. 29. the whole city was f. with confusion
 Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was f. with smoke
Were FILLED.

Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they
 f. they were f. and their heart was exalted
 Luke 23. 38. when they heard, they were f. with wrath
 5. 26. they glorified God, and were f. with fear
 6. 11. they were f. with madness, and communed
 8. 23. they were f. with water, and in jeopardy
 John 6. 18. when they were f. he said, gather up
 9. 2. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were f.
 Acts 2. 4. they were all f. with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.
 3. 10. they were f. with wonder and amazement
 5. 17. rose up, and were f. with indignation
 13. 45. the Jews were f. with envy, and spake
 52. disciples were f. with joy, and the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls were f. with their flesh
See See.

FILLED.
 Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou f. not
 Eccl. 37. 33. when warren went forth, f. many people
FILLET.

Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou f. with thy hid treasure
FILETH.
 Job 4. 19. but he f. me with bitterness
 Psal. 84. 6. the rain also f. the pools
 107. 9. he f. the hungry soul with goodness
 129. 7. wherewith the mower f. not his hand
 147. 14. he f. thee with the finest of the wheat
 Eph. 3. 23. the fullness of him that f. all in all
FILLET.

Jer. 32. 21. a f. of twelve cubits did compass it
FILTELS.
 Ezed. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their f.
 shall be of silver, 11. 35. 10. 11, 12, 17, 19.
 36. 38. he overlaid their chapiters and f. with gold
FILLETTED.
 Ezed. 27. 17. all shall be f. with silver, 38. 17.
 38. 28. he overlaid their chapiters and f. them
FILLING.
 Acts 14. 17. f. our hearts with food and gladness
FILTH.

Lec. 1. 1. pluck away his crop with f. thereof
 Isa. 4. 4. when the Lord washed away the f. of Zion
 2 E

Nak. 3. 6. I will cast about mine f. upon thee
 1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made as the f. of the war
 1 Pet. 3. 21. not putting away the f. of the flesh
FILTHY.

Job 15. 16. how much more abundant, and f. is man
 Psal. 14. 3. they are altogether become f. 33. 3.
 Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as f. rags
 Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is f. and polluted
 Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with f. garments
 4. take away the f. garments from him
 Col. 3. 8. you also put off f. communication from mount
 1 Tim. 3. 3. not striker, nor greedy of f. lucre, 8.
 Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to f. lucre
 11. teaching things of f. lucre's sake, 1 Pet. 5. 2.
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with f. conversation of wicked
 Jude 8. likewise these f. dreamers defile the flesh
 Rev. 22. 11. he that is f. let him be f. still
FILTHINESS.

2 Chron. 29. 5. carry out the f. out of the holy place
 Ezra 6. 21. had separated from the f. of the heathen
 9. 11. an unclean land with the f. of the people
 Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their f.
 Isa. 28. 3. for all tables are full of vomit and f.
 Jer. 2. 130. astonishment and f. is committed in land
 31. 14. I have seen f. in the prophets of Jerusalem
 Lam. 1. 9. her f. in her skirts, rememb. not her end
 Ezek. 16. 36. because thy f. was poured out
 22. 15. and I will consume thy f. out of thee
 24. 11. that the f. of it may be molten in it
 13. in thy f. is lewdness; because I have purged
 thee, and thou wast not purged, thou shalt
 not be purged from thy f.

36. 25. from all your f. I will cleanse you
 2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all f. of flesh
 Eph. 4. 4. nor let be our name among you
 Jam. 1. 21. wherefore lay apart all f. receive the word
 Rev. 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and f. of fornicat.

FINALLY.
 2 Cor. 13. 11. f. brethren, farewell, Eph. 6. 10.
 Psal. 3. 1. 4. 8. These. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 8
FIND

Signifies, [1] To convert, or recover a thing that
 was lost, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] To invent, or
 discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] To know experi-
 mentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] To obtain
 what we want and desire of God, Mat. 7. 7
 [5] To come to, Job 3. 22. [6] To understand
 thoroughly, Job 11. 7. [7] To do, or perform,
 Isa. 58. 13. [8] To seek, Job 33. 10. [9] To
 happen upon without seeking, Gen. 37. 15.
 [10] To choose and appoint, Acts 13. 22. [11]
 To turn to, or light on, Luke 4. 17. [12] To
 observe, Mat. 8. 10.

To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-
 prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.
 It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1. 5. They
 found Adoni-bek in Bezek. They attacked
 him there. And, 1 Sam. 31. 3. according to
 the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the Phi-
 listines found Saul, they attacked him. In this
 sense some explain that passage in Gen. 36.
 24. This was that Anah that found the mules
 in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he found
 the Emims. These Emims are believed to be
 powerful people; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Emims
 dwell therein in times past, a people great,
 and many, and tall, as the Anakims, &c. who also
 were neighbours to the Horites here spoken of;
 as appears from Gen. 14. 5, 6. Anah there-
 fore found a troop of these people; he sur-
 prised, attacked, and defeated them. Others
 render the Hebrew word Jomin, which is so
 where else used, by waters; that he found out
 some springs of water, which in those hot
 countries were rare and precious; or, hot wa-
 ters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others
 again mules, as in our translation; that he
 found out the way of the generation of mules,
 by the copulation of an ass and a mule.
 Gen. 19. 11. they wanted themselves to f. the door
 32. 10. you shall speak to Esau, when you f. him
 Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall f. you out
 35. 37. the revenger of blood f. him without city
 Deut. 32. 25. a man f. a damel and his with her
 Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could f. a place
 Ruth 1. 9. the Ld. grant ye may f. rest, each of you
 1 Sam. 90. 21. saying, go, f. out the arrows, 26.
 90. 16. if a man f. his enemy, will he let him go
 1 Kings 18. 3. peradventure may f. grass to save horses
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to f. out every device he put to him
 32. 4. why should Assyria come and f. much water
 Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might f. him
 34. 11. cause every man to f. according to his ways
 Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wicked. till thou f. none
 Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt f. the knowledge of God
 4. 22. my words are life to those that f. them
 8. 9. they are right to them that f. knowledge
 12. I f. cat knowledge of witty inventions
 Eccl. 7. 14. a man should f. nothing for him
 27. counting one by one, to f. out the acorns

Ecc1.12.10. he sought to *f.* out acceptable words
Canst.5.8. if my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
Isa.34.14. the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest
58.3. in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure
Job.10.18. will distress them, that they may *f.* it so
Isa.1.6. be become like harts that *f.* no pasture
2.9. her prophete also *f.* no vision from God
Dan.6.4. the princes sought to *f.* occasion against
 Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault
 5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of G.
Mat.7.14. strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it
 18.13. and if so be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more
Mark.11.13. if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon
 13.36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping
Luke.6.7. that they might *f.* an accusation ag. him
 12.38. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants
 13.7. he said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none
 15.4. and go after that which is lost, till he *f.* it
 8. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it?
John.10.9. he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture
Acts.7.46. desired *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob
 17.27. they might feel after him and *f.* him
 29.3.cribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man
Rom.9.19. thou knowest, why doth he yet *f.* fault?
2Cor.9.4. they come with me, *f.* you unprepared
 2Tim.1.18. he may *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day

Can Favour.

Can or canst FIND.

Gen.41.38. Pharaoh said, canst thou find such a one as this?
Ecc1.5.11. go, get you straw where you can *f.* it
Ezra.7.18. all the silver and gold thou canst *f.*
Job.3.22. and are glad when they can *f.* the grave
 11.7. canst thou by searching *f.* out God? canst
 thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov.20.6. but a faithful man who can *f.*
 31.10. who can *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies
Ecc1.3.11. no man can *f.* out the work God maketh
 7.24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?
Jer.5.1. if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth

Canst FIND.

Gen.38.28. he returned, and said, I cannot *f.* her
1Kings.18.12. if he cannot *f.* thee, he will slay me
Job.17.10. I cannot *f.* one wise man among you
 37.23. touching Almighty, we cannot *f.* him out
Ecc1.8.17. a man canst *f.* out the work under sun

FIND Grace.

Gen.29.5. I may *f.* grace in thy sight, *Ezod.33.13.*
 33.8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
 15. let me *f.* gr. [34.11. let me *f.* gr. in your eyes
 47.25. at us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord
Ruth.2.2. in whose sight I shall *f.* grace
 1Sam.1.16. to win thy handmaid, *f.* grace in thy sight
 2Sam.16.4. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O King
Heb.4.16. that we may *f.* to help in time of need

FIND.

Gen.18.26. if *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city
 29. if I find forty-five [30. if I find thirty there
Psal.136.5. till *f.* out a place for the Lord
Ezod.1.22. if *f.* spore bitter than death the wom.
Canst.8.1. when I should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee
Jer.45.3. I faint in my sighing, and *f.* no rest
Luke.23.4. Pilate said to the chief priests, *f.* no
 fault in this man, *John.18.38.* [19.4. G.
 Rem.7.18. to perform that which is good, *f.* not
 21. *f.* thou a law, that when I would do good

Not FIND, or FIND not.

Ezod.16.25. to-day, I shall not *f.* it in the field
Lev.12.16. if her hand *f.* not sufficiently
 1Sam.9.17. Saul my father shall not *f.* thee
 2Sam.17.90. had sought, and could not *f.* them
Prov.1.28. they shall seek me early, but they shall
 not *f.* me, *Isa.6.3.* 6. *John.7.34.* 36.
Ecc1.7.28. which my soul seeketh, but I *f.* not
Canst.5.8. I sought him, but I could not *f.* him
Isa.41.12. seek them, but shalt not *f.* them, *Isa.27.*
Dan.6.5. we shall not *f.* any occasion against Daniel
Isa.63.6. make a wall, that shall not *f.* her patna
Amos.8.12. shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it
Luke.5.19. not *f.* what they might bring him
 19.48. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus
John.7.35. whether go, that we shall not *f.* him?
Item.7.18. how to do that which is good, *f.* not
2Cor.2.20. I shall not *f.* you such as I would
Rev.9.8. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it

Shall, or shall FIND.

Gen.44.14. lest I see the evil that shall *f.* my father
Deut.4.49. if thence thou seek *f.* him, thou shalt *f.* him
 28.65. thou shalt *f.* no case among these nations
Judg.9.33. then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion
 1Sam.9.13. *f.* shall *f.* him before he go up to eat
 10.2. there shall *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre
 17. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.*
1Kings.7.19. if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment
2Chron.20.16. ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook
 30.9. your brethren and child. shall *f.* compassion
Ezra.4.15. thou shalt *f.* in the book of records
Psal.17.3. thou hast tried me, and shalt *f.* nothing
 28.1. thy hand shall *f.* out all thine enemies
Prov.1.13. we shall *f.* all precious substance
 8.17. they that seek me early shall *f.* me, *Jer.29.13.*

Prov.16.20. that handleth matter wisely, *s. f.* good
 19.8. he that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good
Ecc1.1.1. for thou shalt *f.* it after many days
Jer.2.24. in her mouth they shall *f.* her
 6.16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, *Mat.11.29.*
Isa.12.8. in labours they shall *f.* none iniquity in me
Mat.7.7. seek and ye shall *f.* *Luke.11.9.*
 10.30. he that loseth his life for my sake shall *f.* it
 17.37. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take
 21.2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark.11.2.*
 22.9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage
 34.46. when cometh, *s. f.* so doing, *Luke.12.37.* 43.
 32.12. ye shall *f.* babe wrapt in swaddl. clothes
 18.8. Son of man cometh shall *f.* his faith on earth
John.31.6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*
 18.14. and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all

FIND EST.

Gen.31.32. with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods
Ezod.31.1. eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak

FINDETH.

Gen.4.14. every one that *f.* me shall slay me
Deut.19.15. the head alippoth and *f.* his neighbour
Job.32.10. behold, he *f.* occasions against me
Psal.119.182. I rejoice in word, as one that *f.* spoil
Prov.3.13. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom
 8.33. whose *f.* me, *f.* life shall obtain favour of Ld.
 14.6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not
 17.20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good
 18.22. whose *f.* wife, *f.* good thing obtains favour
 21.10. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes
 31. he that followeth *f.* mercy *f.* life and honour
Ecc1.9.10. whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it
Lam.1.3. she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest
Isa.14.3. for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy
Mat.7.8. and he that seeketh *f.* *Luke.11.10.*
 10.39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it
 19.43. walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none
 44. *f.* it empty, swept and garnished, *Luke.11.25.*
 96.40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, *Mark.14.37.*
John.1.41. he first *f.* his own brother Simon
 43. Jesus *f.* Philip [45. Philip *f.* Nathanael
 5.14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple

FINDING.

Gen.4.15. lest any *f.* Cain should kill him
Job.9.10. who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders
Psal.32.16. every one shall pray in a time of *f.*
Isa.58.13. *f.* thine own pleas. nor speaking words
Luke.11.24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none
Acts.4.21. *f.* nothing how they might punish them
 1. Paul came, and *f.* certain disciples, 21.4.
 21.2. ship sailing over to Phenicia, went aboard
Rom.11.33. unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out
Heb.8.8. for, *f.* fault with them, he saith, behold

FINE.

Job.28.1. there is a place for gold where they *f.* it
 FINE.
Ezra.8.27. and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold
Job.28.15. gold shall not be given for wisdom
Isa.19.9. they that work in *f.* flax be confounded
Rev.1.15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2.18.

FINE flour.

Lev.2.1. his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24.5.
 4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5.7. [7.12.
 [14.10.21. [23.13. *Num.6.13.* [7.13,19,
 25,31,37,43,49,55,61. [8.8.
 5.11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f.* flour, 6.20.
1Kings.4.22. thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day
2Kings.7.1. measure *f.* flour sold for shekel, 16.16.
1Chr.29.29. were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 33.29.
Ezek.16.13. thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil
 19. I gave thee *f.* flour, and oil, and honey
 46.14. a hin of oil to temper with the *f.* flour
Rev.18.13. none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour

FINE gold.

2Chr.3.5. ceiling, which he overlaid with *f.* gold
 8. the most holy he overlaid with *f.* gold
Job.23.15. *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f.* gold
 31.24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence
Psal.19.10. are more to be desired than much *f.* gold
 119.197. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold
Prov.3.14. and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold
 8.19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold
 25.12. as an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reprover
Canst.5.11. his head is as the most *f.* gold, locks bushy
 15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of *f.* gold
Isa.13.12. will make a man more precious than *f.* gold
Lam.4.1. how is the most *f.* gold changed!
 2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold
Dan.2.32. this image's head *f.* gold, breast of silver
 10.5. whose loins were girdled with *f.* gold of Uphaz
Zeck.9.3. Tyrus heaped *f.* gold as mire of the streets

FINE linen.

Gen.41.42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of *f.* linen
Ezod.25.4. this is the offering ye shall take, *f.* linen
 28.1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined linen
 31. the veil of *f.* linen, 36.35. 2 *Chron.3.14.*
 36. thou shalt make a hanging of *f.* twined linen,
 27.9. 16.18. [36.37. [38.9. 16.18.
 28.5. take gold and *f.* linen to make garments

Ezod.28.6. shall make the ephod of *f.* linen, 29.2.
 8. girdle *f.* linen, 30.5,29. [13. breast-plate, 3.
 30. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f.* linen, and
 thou shalt make the mite of *f.* linen
 25.6. let him bring an offering of *f.* linen
 33. every man with whom was found *f.* linen
 25. the women brought of scarlet and *f.* linen
 35. them bath he filled with wisdom to work all
 manner of work and *f.* linen, 38.23
 2 *Chron.2.14.*

36.8. that wrought curtains of *f.* linen and blue
 38.27. they made coats of *f.* linen for Aaron
 38.24. made a mite of *f.* linen, and bonnets of *f.* linen
 1 *Chr.4.21.* families of them that wrought *f.* linen
 15.27. David was clothed with a robe of *f.* linen
Ezod.1.6. were hangings fasten. with cords of *f.* linen
 8.15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f.* linen
Prov.7.16. I have decked my bed with *f.* linen
 31.24. she maketh *f.* linen, and selleth it
Isa.3.23. the Lord will take away the *f.* linen
Ezod.15.10. I guided thee about with *f.* linen
 13. thy raiment was of *f.* linen and silk
 27.7. *f.* linen from Egypt was to be thy sail
 16.8. *f.* linen occupied in thy sails with *f.* linen
Mark.15.46. Joseph bought *f.* linen and wrapped
Luke.16.19. rich man clothed in purple and *f.* linen
Rev.18.18. merchandise of *f.* linen depart. from the
 16. that city clothed in *f.* linen is come to nought
 19.8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen
 14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen

FINE meal.

Gen.18.6. make ready three measures of *f.* meal
 FINE.

Prov.25.4. there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*
 FINEST.

Psal.81.16. have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat
 147.14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat
 FINING.

Prov.17.3. pot is for silver. furnace for gold, 27.21
 FINGER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger of God in the miracles which Moses wrought.
Ezod.8.19. This Legislator gave the law written with the finger of God to the Hebrews.
Ezod.31.18. It was written immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and not by any art of man.
 Our Saviour says, he cast out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of God was come; that God's spiritual government of his church was begun to be exercised among the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke.11.20.*

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insulting gesture.
Isa.58.9. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out of the finger. If thou take away from the midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou overhelme thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and using jeering and insulting gestures. Some take this for a menacing or threatening gesture.

Ezod.8.19. the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God
 29.12. put of the blood on the altar with thy
 31.18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut.9.10.*
Lev.4.6. priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood, and
 sprinkle it, 17.25, 30, 34. [8.15. [9.2. [16.14, 19.

14.16. the priest shall dip his right fin in the oil, and
 sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.
Num.19.4. priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*
1Kings.12.10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 *Chron.10.10.* 10.
Isa.58.9. if take away the putting forth of the *f.*
Luke.11.30. if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils
 16.24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water
John.8.6. and with his *f.* wrote on the ground
 20.25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails
 27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands

FINGERS.

2 *Sam.21.20.* on every hand six *f.* 1 *Chr.20.6.*
Psal.8.3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*
 144.1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight
Prov.6.13. a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*
 7.3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart
Canst.5.5. and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh
Isa.2.8. that which their own *f.* have made, 17.8.
 50.3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity
Jer.52.21. the thickness of one pillar four *f.*
Dan.5.5. came forth *f.* of a man's hand, and wrote
Mat.23.4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will
 not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke.11.46.*
Mark.7.33. and he put his *f.* into his ears and he smote

FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord said on the cross, It is finished, *John.19.30.*
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suffered, performed the will of God, and the whole work which the Father gave him to do; which was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the substance and end of all the types, and the legal

dispensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completes our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shall thou f. it above Deut. 9. 34. to f. transgression, and make out of sin Zach. 4. 8. Zorubbabel's hands shall also f. it Mal. 10. 23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel Luts 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to f. it 30. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it 31. this man began to build, was not able to f. Job. 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work 5. 26. works which the Father hath given me to f. Acts 20. 24. that I might f. my course with joy Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short 5 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace Phil. 1. 7. 6. he that hath begun, will also f. it

FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f. Exod. 30. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33. Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were f. Ruth. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f. Jas. 1. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it, 14, 22, 26. 2 Chron. 5. 1. 7. 11. 7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1. 35. 2 Chr. 8. 16. 22. so was the work of the pillars f. 1 Chr. 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he f. not 38. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work 2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing 39. 25. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f. 31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month Ezra. 4. 12. the Jews have f. the walls 5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f. 6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 15. Mal. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days Dan. 5. 90. God hath numbered thy kingd. and f. it 12. 7. all these things shall be f.

Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables 1. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1. John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do 19. 30. he said, it is f. and he bowed his head Acts 17. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith Hab. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation Jas. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death 2 Pet. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f. 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony 26. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.

FINISHER.

Mat. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith

FINS.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9. 10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and encompassed with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. 19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 13, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thess. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 43. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mal. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21. Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38.

The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses intervened against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division. Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire; The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, retire, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men; Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is as a burning fire.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces 22. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife 7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f. 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground 24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail 19. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f. 9. 19. the Lord descended upon mount Sinai in f. 22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns 32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night thro' all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33.

Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f. 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12, 17. 1. 3. 5. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of corn dried by the f. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10, 13, 13. 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them 16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f. 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 9 Kings 17. 17. 123. 10.

Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f. 1. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched 17. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18. 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder 46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f. 21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon 31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f. Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15. 36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the f. 18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more

Deut. 33. 2. from his right hand went a f. of law Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with f. Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock 9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars 10. 9. as a threat of tow when it toucheth the f. 1 Kings 16. 23. lay it on wood, put me f. under, 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God 38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1. 19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice

2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven 2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f. 6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f. 16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass through the f. 19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f. 21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 23. 10 no man might make his son pass thro' the f. 1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f. 2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f. Job. 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13. 2. 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine 28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f. 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out Psal. 39. 3: while I was musing the f. burned 46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f. 66. 12. we went through f. and through water 68. 2. as was melted before f. so let wicked perish 74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 30. 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flame 97. 3. f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits 148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word

Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f. 26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out 21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle 30. 16. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f. 18. for wickedness burneth as the f. 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f. 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f. 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth 33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion 37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f. 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. thou shalt not be burnt 44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, alia, I have seen the f. 47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them 50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth, the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day 66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f. 16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh 21. worm not die, neither their f. be quenched

Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like f. and burn 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f. 20. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones 21. 19. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none 22. 7. shall cut down east choice cedars in the f. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f. 32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. 20. 96, 31. 36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning 32. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f. 48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon 51. 38. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f. Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f. 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f. Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself 13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning 16. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels 7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f. 21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21. 32. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered 22. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you 24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great 12. her acrimony shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness 28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of thee 36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19. Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power, nor the smell of f. had passed on them 7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f. 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f. Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f. Joel 2. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19. Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph 7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f. Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f. Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before f. Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f. Zech. 2. 5. will be unto us a wall of f. round about

Zeak. 2.2. is not this a brand plucked out of the f?
12.6. governors of Judah like a hearth of f. in
 like a torch of f. in a sheaf
13.9. I will bring the third part through the f.
Mal. 3.2. he is like a refiner's f. and fuller's soap
Mat. 10. every tree that bringeth not forth good
 fruit is cast into f. 7.19. **Luke** 3.9. **John** 15.6.
 11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and f. **Luke** 3.16.
 13.42. and shall cast them into a furnace of f. 50.
 17.15. oftentimes he falleth into the f. **Mark** 9.22.
 18.8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to
 be cast into everlasting f. **Mark** 9.43, 46.
 25.41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting f.
Mark 9.44. where the f. is not quenched, 45.
 14.54. and Peter warned him, self at the f.
Luke 9.54. will thou that we command f. to come?
 17.29. the same day it rained f. and brimstone
 22.56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the f.
Acts 2.3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as f.
 28.3. when Paul had laid sticks on the f.
 5. shook off the beast into the f. felt no harm
1 Cor. 3.13. it shall be revealed by f. and the f.
 shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
 15.1. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by f.
2 Thess. 1.8. in flaming f., taking vengeance on them
Heb. 1.7. who maketh his ministers a flame of f.
 11.34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of f.
 12.18. are not come to mount that burned with f.
Jam. 3.5. how great a matter a little f., kindleth!
 6. and the tongue is a f., a world of iniquity
 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were f.
1 Pet. 1.7. of gold, though it be tried with f.
2 Pet. 3.7. reserved unto f., against day of judgment
 12. the heavens being on f. shall be dissolved
Jude 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal f.
 23. others save pulling them out of the f.
Rev. 3.18. these to buy of me gold tried in the f.
 4.5. seven lamps of f. burning before the throne
 8.5. the angel filled the censor with f. of the altar
 7. there followed hail and f. mingled with blood
 8. as it were a great mountain burning with f.
 9.17. and out of their mouths issued f. 11.5.
 18. the third part of men was killed by the f.
 13.13. he maketh f. come down from heaven
 14.13. another angel which had power over the f.
 15.2. I saw us were a sea of glass mingled with f.
 16.8. power was given him to scorch men with f.
 20.9. and f. came down from God out of heaven
 10. the devil was cast into lake of f. and brimstone
 14. death and hell were cast into the lake of f.
 15. whose not written in book of life, cast into f.
 21.8. have part in the lake which burneth with f.
 See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNT, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVOURER, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIDST.

Kindle, or kindle FIRE.

Exod. 22.6. he that kindled the f., make restitution
 33.3. ye shall kindle no f. on the sabbath day
Deut. 32.24. for a f. is kindled in my anger, and
 shall burn to lowest hell, **Jer.** 15.14. | 17.4.
2 Sam. 22.13. before him were coals of f. kindled
Psal. 78.21. so a f. was kindled against Jacob
 106.18. a f. was kindled in their company
Isa. 10.16. he shall kindle a burning like a f.
 50.11. behold, all ye that kindle a f., that compass
Jer. 7.18. children gathered wood, fathers kindled f.
 11.16. he hath kindled f. on the green olive
 17.27. then will I kindle a f. in the gates thereof
 21.14. I will kindle a f. in the forest thereof
 43.12. I will kindle a f. in the houses of the gods
 49.27. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Damascus
 50.32. and I will kindle a f. in his cities
Lam. 4.11. and the Lord hath kindled a f. in Zion
Ezek. 20.47. I will kindle a f. in the forest
 24.10. heap on wood, kindle the f., consume the flesh
Amos 1.14. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Rabban
Mal. 1.10. nor do ye kindle f. on my altar for nought
Luke 12.49. I am come to send f. on the earth,
 and what will I, if it be already kindled?
 92.55. when they had kindled a f. in the hall
Acts 28.2. the barbarians kindled a f. and received us
 Made by FIRE.

Exod. 29.18. an offering made by f. unto the Lord,
 25.41. **Lev.** 1.9, 13, 17. | 2.2, 9, 16. | 3.3, 5,
 9, 11, 14, 16. | 7.5, 23. | 8.21, 24. | 21.6. | 22.
 27. | 23.8, 13, 18, 25, 27, 30, 37. | 24.7. **Nam.**
 15.3, 10, 13, 14, 17. | 23.3.
Lev. 2.3. the offerings of the Lord made by f.
 10. | 14.35. | 5.12. | 6.17, 18. | 7.30, 35. |
 10.12, 15. | 21.21. | 24.9. **Deut.** 18.1.
 1 Sam. 2.28.
 10.13. sacrifices made by f. **Nam.** 28.2. **Josh.** 13.14
Nam. 15.25. bring their sacrifice made by f. unto
 the Lord, 28.6, 9, 13, 10. 24. | 23.6, 13, 36.

Pillar of FIRE.

Exod. 14.24. the Lord looked thro' the pillar of f.
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of f.
 See, By Night.

Send, or send FIRE.

Lam. 1.11. from above he sent f. into my bones

Ezek. 39.6. and I will send a f. on Magog
Hos. 8.14. but I will send a f. upon his cities
Amos 1.4. I will send a f. into the house of Hazael
 7. I will send a f. on the wall of Gaza
 10. I will send a f. on wall of Tyros | 12. on Teman
 2.21. I will send a f. on Moab | 5. send f. on Judah
Luke 12.49. I am come to send f. on the earth
 Set FIRE.

Deut. 32.22. set on f. foundations of mountains
Josh. 6.8. ye shall set the city of Ai on f.
 19. and they hastened, and set the city on f.
Judg. 1.8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on f.
 9.49. the people set the hold on f. upon them
 15.5. had set the brands on f. and burnt the corn
 20.48. they set on f. all the cities of Benjamin
 2 Sam. 14.30. servants set Joab's field on f.
 2 Kings 6.12. Hazael will set strong holds on f.
Psal. 27.1. I lie among them that are set on f.
Prov. 27.1. scornful men set a city on f.
Isa. 27.11. the women come and set them on f.
 42.25. he hath set him on f. round about
Jer. 6.1. set up a sign of f. in Beth-hacerem
 32.29. the Chaldeans shall set on f. this city
Ezek. 30.8. when I have set a f. in Egypt
 14.1. I will set f. in Zaan | 16. set f. in Egypt
 39.9. set on f. and burn the weapons of Gog
Jam. 3.6. the tongue is a fire, and setteth on f. the
 course of nature, and it is set on f. of hell
 Strange FIRE.

Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered strange f.
Num. 34. died when they offered strange f. 28.61.
 FIREBRAND, S.

Judg. 7.16. and he put f. within the pitchers
 15.4. Samson took f. and put a f. in the midst
Prov. 26.18. as a mad man who casteth f.
 27.4. for the two tails of these smoking f.
Amos 4.11. ye were as a f. plucked out of burning
 FIRE-PANS.

Ezek. 27.3. thou shalt make basins and f.-pans
 38.3. he made the f.-pans and all vessels of brass
 2 Kings 25.15. f.-pans carried he away, **Jer.** 52.19.
 FIRES.

Isa. 24.15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the f.
 FIREKINS.

John 2.6. six water-pots containing two or three f.
 FIRE.

Josh. 3.17. the priests stood f. on dry ground
 4.3. the place where priests' feet stood f.
Job 41.23. are f. in themselves, cannot be moved
 34. his heart is as f. as a stone, yea, as hard
Psal. 73.4. no hands in death, but their strength is f.
Dan. 6.7. they consulted to make a f. decree
Heb. 3.6. the rejecting of the hope f. to the end
 FIRMAMENT.

It is said, **Gen.** 1.7. that God made the firmament
 in the midst of the waters, in order to
 separate the inferior from the superior waters.
 The word there used is *rahiak*, which is
 translated expansion, something expanded; or
 firmament, something firm and solid. The verb
rahiak, from whence *rahiak* is derived, signifies
 to spread metal with the hammer, to make
 flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses
 this word to describe the gold, which was
 beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables
 of the Holy with it, **Exod.** 39.3. **Num.** 16.38,
 39. **Isaiah**, to denote the plates of gold where-
 with the idols were covered, **Isa.** 40.19. and
 the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express
 the spreading forth of the earth, and its
 floating on the waters, for this was the concep-
 tion which the Hebrews had of it, **Isa.** 42.
 5. **Psal.** 136.6.

This intimates, that by the word firmament, *rahiak*,
 the Hebrews understood the heavens,
 which, like a solid and immense arch (though
 it be soft and liquid) served as a bunk and
 barrier between the upper and lower waters;
 and that the stars are set in this arch, like so
 many precious stones in gold and silver, **Gen.**
 1.7. When firmament is taken for the starry
 heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that
 sea or collection of waters placed by God
 above all the visible heavens, and there re-
 served for ends known to himself. If by firmament,
 we understand the air, called the ex-
 pansion, because it is extended far and wide;
 and the firmament, because it is fixed in its
 proper place, from whence it cannot be moved,
 unless by force; then by the superior waters
 are to be understood the waters in the clouds:
 And these may be said to be above the firmament
 or air, because they are above a consid-
 erable part of it.

Gen. 1.6. let there be a f. in midst of the waters
 7. God made the f. waters under and above f.
 8. and God called the f. Heaven
 14. God said, let there be lights in the f. 15.
 17. and God set them in the f. of heaven

Gen. 1.20. and fowl that may fly above the earth
Psal. 19.1. and the f. sheweth his handy work
 150.1. praise him in the f. of his power
Ezek. 1.22. the likeness of the f. was as crystal
 25. there was a voice from the f. over their heads
 26. above the f. was the likeness of a throne
 10.1. in the f. that was above the cherubim
1 Jan. 12.3. wise shall shine as the brightness of f.
 FIRE

1 Kings 5.8. I will do all concerning timber of f.
 6.15. he covered the floor with planks of f.
Cant. 1.17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of f.
 FIRE-TREE.

1 Kings 6.34. and the two doors were of f.
2 Chron. 3.5. the greater house he ceiled with f.
Isa. 41.10. I will set in the desert the f., and the pine
 55.13. instead of the thorn shall come up the f.
 60.13. the f. the pine-tree, and box together
Hos. 14.8. I am like a green f. | **Zeck.** 11.2. how f.
 FIRE-TREE.

1 Kings 5.10. so Hiram gave Solomon f. 9.11.
2 Kings 19.23. I will cut down tall f. **Isa.** 37.24.
2 Chron. 2.8. send me f. | **Isa.** 14.8. the f. rejoice
Psal. 104.17. as may for the stork the f. are her house
Ezek. 27.5. they made thy ship-boards of f. of Senn
 31.8. the f. were not like his boughs
Nah. 2.3. and the f. shall be terribly shaken
 FIRE-WOOD.

2 Sam. 6.5. Irael played on instruments made of f.
 FIRST.

This word signifies, 1. *That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c.* **Mat.** 10.2. The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. And in **1 Cor.** 15.47. The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. 2. *That which is chief, or most excellent.* **Rom.** 3.2. Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly, in the original, is first, and shows the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned. So also in **Luke** 15.22. Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person may be said to be first, (1) In number, **Gen.** 8.5, 13. (2) In order, **Mat.** 28.1. (3) By creation, **1 Cor.** 15.47. (4) By generation, **Deut.** 21.17. (5) In dignity, **Dan.** 6.2. (6) In time, **Heb.** 9.1.

FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, **Col.** 1.15. That he is the first-born of every creature. And in **Rev.** 1.5. he is called, The first-born of the dead; that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, **Isa.** 14.30. signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in **Job** 18.13. The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.

The first born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix their rights. Moses regulates this particular in **Deut.** 21.15, 16, 17. The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force until white brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two, and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs. When God by the sword of the destroying angels, had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, **Exod.** 12.29. he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, **Exod.** 13.12, 13. **Num.** 18.16.

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed: the blood

of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as a horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Ex. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUIT. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a leag of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them. When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenths each; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUIT of the Spirit, see EARNEST.
Gen. 25. 25. the f. came out red all over
26. 1. there was a famine beside the f. famine
28. 28. the midwife said, this came out f.
Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the f. sign
22. 19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord
39. 17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.
34. 1. two tables like to the f. 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.
Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.
Mem. 9. 2. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth
10. 13. and they f. took their journey
13. 20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes
15. 29. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your
dough for a heave-offering, 21. Ezech. 44. 30.
18. 13. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be thine
34. 20. Amalek was f. ripe of the nations
Deut. 10. 10. according to the f. time, forty-days
11. 14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain
9. 3. thine hand shall be f. upon him
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him
18. 4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him
31. 21. he provided the f. part for himself
Judg. 21. 10. theirs was f. lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. | 25. 9.
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20. 18.
30. 39. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle
1 Sam. 14. 14. that f. slaughter was twenty men
35. the same was the f. after Saul built to Lord
2 Sam. 13. 13. except thou bring Michal Saul's daughter
19. 20. I am come the f. this day to meet my lord
43. that advice should not be f. had in bringing
23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained
not unto the f. three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25.
Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake f.
18. 25. and dress it f. for ye are many
17. the young men of the princes went out f.
1 Chron. 9. 2. now the f. inhabitants that dwell
11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites f.
16. 7. that day David delivered f. this psalm
2 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the f. measure
Ezra 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the f. house
Psalm. 1. 14. which eat the f. in the kingdom
Job 15. 7. art thou the f. man that was born?
Prov. 15. 17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just
Isa. 41. 27. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them
43. 27. thy father hath sinned against me
60. 9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons
Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her f. child
46. 18. f. I will recompense their iniquity
24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are f. ripe
28. 25. write the words that were in the f. roll
50. 17. f. the king of Assyria hath devoured him
Dan. 6. 2. Den. was f. president, of an excellent age
7. 4. the f. beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.
24. and another shall be diverse from the f.
8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the f. king
10. 12. but to, Michael the f. came to help me
9. 10. the f. I will go and return to my f. husband
2 Sam. 6. 7. the f. ripe in the fig-tree at her f. time
Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.
Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the f. dominion
Neh. 2. 12. the fig-trees with the f. ripe figs
Hag. 2. 3. who is left that saw house in her f. glory?
Zech. 6. 2. is the f. chariot were red horses
22. 7. the Lord shall save the ends of Judah f.

Mat. 5. 24. f. be reconciled to thy brother, and come
6. 33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous.
7. 5. f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
8. 51. me f. to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.
12. 29. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11. 25.
13. 30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind them
17. 10. that Elias must f. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.
27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up
20. 10. but when the f. came, they supposed
21. 28. he came to the f. and said, son, go work
31. who of the twain f. they say unto him, the f.
he sent other servants more than the f.
22. 35. f. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 20.
38. this is f. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.
23. 26. Pharisee, cleanse f. that which is within
Mark 4. 23. f. the blade, then the ear, after that corn
27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled
9. 35. if any desire to be f. he shall be last
13. 10. and the gospel must f. be published
16. 9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene
Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the f.
2. was f. made when Cyrenius was governor
6. 1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went
10. 5. f. say, peace be to this house
11. 35. that he had not f. washed before dinner
14. 28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost
17. 25. but f. must he suffer many things
21. 9. for these things must f. come to pass
John 1. 41. he f. findeth his brother Simon
5. 4. whosoever f. stepped in, was made whole
7. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her
10. 40. into the place where John at f. baptized
18. 13. and led him away to Annas f.
19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.
20. 4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, 8.
Acts 3. 26. to you f. God sent him to bless you in
7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.
11. 26. discip. were called Christians f. at Antioch
12. 10. they were past the f. and second ward
13. 24. when John had f. preached baptism
46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you
16. | 12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia
26. 30. but shewed f. unto them of Damascus
23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead
27. 43. should cast themselves f. into the sea
Rom. 1. 8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ
2. 9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10.
11. 35. or who hath f. given to him?
15. 24. if f. I am somewhat filled with company
1 Cor. 12. 28. f. apostles, secondarily prophets
14. 30. let the f. hold his peace
15. 3. for I delivered f. of all that which I received
45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul
46. howbeit that was not f. which is spiritual
47. the f. man is of the earth, earthy
2 Cor. 8. 5. f. gave their own selves to the Lord
12. for if there be f. a willing mind, it is accepted
Eph. 1. 12. who f. trusted in Christ
4. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth
6. 2. which is the f. commandment with promise
1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.
2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away f.
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might show
2. 13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve
3. 10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use
5. 4. let them learn f. to shew piety at home
13. because they have cast off their f. faith
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois
6. 2. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits
4. 16. at my f. answer no man stood with me
Tit. 3. 10. after f. and second admonition, reject
Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was f. preached, entered not
5. 12. one teach you which be the f. principles
7. 2. f. being by interpretation, king of righteousness.
27. offer f. for his own sins, then for the people's
8. 7. the f. covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.
9. 2. f. tabernacle, wherein was show-bread, 6, 8.
10. 9. he taketh away the f. that he may establish
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure
1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment f. begin at us, what end
2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3. 3.
1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he f. loved us
Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy f. love
5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come
13. 12. he exerciseth all the power of the f. beast
20. 5. this is the f. resurrection
21. 1. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away
19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire
See DAY, LAST.

At the FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the f.
28. 19. the city was called Luz at the f.
43. 12. because of the money returned at the f.
50. we came down indeed at the f. to buy food
Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as at the f.
Josh. 8. 5. when they come against us as at the f.
8. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.
Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Lais at the f.

Judg. 20. 32. as smitten down f. f. was at the f.
2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrown at the f.
1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst send for to thy serv. at f.
1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the f.
Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the f.
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.
Jer. 1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land
Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the f.
33. 7. and I will build them as at the f.
11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.
Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the f.
John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the f.
19. 39. when at the f. came to Jesus by night
Acts 15. 14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles
26. 4. which was at the f. among mine own nation
Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.
Heb. 2. 3. which at the f. began to be spoken by Ld

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the f. said to the younger, 34.
33. the f. went in, and lay with her father
37. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab
27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.
20. 26. not done to give the younger before the f.
43. 33. the f. according to his birth-right
48. 18. not so my father, for this is the f.
Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.
23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy f.
11. 5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die
12. 12. and I will smite all the f. in the land
29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13. 15.
13. 9. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine
29. the f. of thy sons shalt thou give to me
34. 20. f. of thy sons shalt redeem, Num. 18. 15
Lev. 27. | 26. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify
Num. 3. 12. instead of all the f. 41, 45. | 2. 17, 18.
13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I have
loved to me all the f. of Israel
40. number all the f. of the males of Israel
42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel
50. of the f. of Israel took he the moiety
34. for the Egyptians buried all their f.
Deut. 21. 15. if the f. son be her's that was hated
17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his
25. 6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name
Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his f.
1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his f.
1 Chr. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.
26. 10. though he was not the f. yet his father
2 Chron. 31. 3. Jehoram, because he was the f.
Neh. 10. 36. to bring the f. to the house of God
Job 18. 13. the f. of death shall devour his strength
Psalm. 78. 51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief
of their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 6. | 136. 10.
60. 27. will make him my f. higher than kings
Isa. 14. 30. and the f. of the poor shall feed
Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my f.
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my f. for my transgression?
Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his f.
Mat. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her f. son, Luke 2. 7
Rom. 8. 83. Mary must be the f. among many brethren
Col. 1. 15. who is the f. of every creature.
18. who is the beginning, the f. from the dead
Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the f. touch them
12. 23. ye are come to the church of the f.
FIRST-FRUIT, or fruits.
Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the f. ripe fruits
23. 16. the f.-fruits of thy labour thou hast owed
19. first of f.-fruits of thy land, 34. 26. Deut. 26. 2.
34. 22. the least of the f.-fruits of wheat-harvest
Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the f.-fruits ye shall offer
14. the meat-offering of f.-fruits, green ears
23. 10. bring a sheaf of the f.-fruits of harvest
17. they are the f.-fruits unto the Lord
20. wave them with the bread of the f.-fruits
Num. 18. 12. f.-fruits of oil, wine, wheat, I have given
28. 28. in the day of f.-fruits when ye offer to Ld.
Deut. 18. 4. the f.-fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil
26. 10. I have brought the f.-fruits of the land
2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God f.-fruits
2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the f.-fruits
Neh. 10. 35. bring f.-fruits of our ground, or trees
37. we should bring the f.-fruits of our dough
12. 44. appointed over chambers for f.-fruits, 13. 31
Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the f.-fruits
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the f.-fruits of his increase
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require the f.-fruits
44. 30. the first of all the f.-fruits of all things
48. 14. nor exchange the f.-fruits of the land
Amos 6. 1. I named the f.-fruits of the nations
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the f. ripe fruit
Rom. 8. 23. which have the f.-fruits of the Spirit
11. 16. if the f.-fruit be holy, the lump is holy
16. 5. who is the f.-fruits of Achai, 1 Cor. 15. 13
1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ f.-fruits of them that sleep, 22
Jam. 1. 18. a kind of f.-fruits of his creatures
Rev. 14. 4. being the f.-fruits unto God and Lamb
FIRST
Gen. 8. 13. in the f. month, f. day of the month
Exod. 12. 3. shall be the f. month of the year to you
18. in f. month eat unleavened bread, Lev. 22. 5

Exod. 40. 2. first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17.
Num. 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the passover, 22.16.
2 Chron. 36. 1. Ezra 6. 19. *Ezek. 45. 21.*
 20. I came into the desert of *Zin* in the *f. month*
Josh. 3. 3. departed from *Ezra* in the *f. month*
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of *Jordan* in the *f. month*
1 Chron. 12. 15. these went over *Jordan* in the *f. month*
27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.
2 Chron. 29. 3. in the *f. month* opened the doors
 of the house of the Lord
 17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify,
 and in the 16th day of *f. month* made an end
Ezra 7. 9. *f. month* began to go from *Babylon*
8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from *Ahava*
 10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*
Ezra. 3. 7. in the *f. month* they cast *fire*, on the
 thirtieth day of the *f. month*
Ezek. 45. 18. in the *f. month* take a young bullock
Joel 2. 23. cause for sorrow and latter rain in *f. month*
FIRST YEAR.
Ezek. 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*
29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day 38. 3. 9.
 continually, *Lev. 23. 19. Num. 28. 3. 9.*
Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish
 12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*
**12. 17. 15. 21. 27. 33. 39. 45. 51. 57. 63.
69. 75. 81. Ezek. 46. 13.
 14. 10. take a ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*
 12. 19. offer a he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*
 18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. year*, without
 blemish, *Num. 28. 11. 19. 27. 33. 39. 45. 51. 57. 63.*
Num. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the
f. year, 23. 29. 35. 41. 47. 53. 59.
 87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.
 88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offer.
 15. 97. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*
 29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of
 the *f. year*, 17. 20. 23. 26. 29. 32.
2 Chr. 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign
 26. 25. in the *f. year* of *Cyrus*, *Ezra. 1. 1. 3. 13. 6. 3.*
Jer. 23. 1. that was the *f. year* of *Nebuchadnezzar*
 52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of *Evil-merodach*
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of *Cyrus*
 7. 1. in the *f. year* of *Belshazzar* Daniel dreamed
 9. 1. in the *f. year* of *Darius* I understood by books, 2.
 11. 1. in the *f. year* of *Darius* I stood to confirm
FIRSTLING.
Ezek. 13. 19. shall eat apart every *f.* that cometh of
 a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
 13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.
Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Num. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shall redeem
 17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
 33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock
FIRSTLINGS.
Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Num. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deut. 12. 6. ye shall bring of your herds and flocks
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
 14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Neh. 10. 36. of our herds bring to the house of God
FISH.
Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.
Ezek. 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
Num. 11. 5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in *Egypt*
 22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13. 18. men of *Tyre* also, which brought *f.*
Psal. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew their *f.*
Isa. 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
 50. 2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
 5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
 47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
 10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
Isaiah 1. 17. the *Ld.* had prepared a great *f.* to swallow
 up *Jonah*, he was in belly of *f.* three days
 2. 1. *Jonah* prayed to the Lord out of the *f.* belly
 10. *Lord* spake to the *f.* and it vomited out *Jonah*
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
 10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
 13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*
FISH.
Jer. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them
FISH-GATE.
2 Chr. 13. 14. Manasseh built on entering of *f.-gate*
Neh. 3. 3. the *f.-gate* did sons of *Haseanah* build
 12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*
Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*
FISH-HOOKS.
Amos 4. 2. I will take away your posterity with *f.-hooks*
FISH-POOLS.
Cent. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of *Heeshbon*
FISH-SPEARS.
Job 41. 7. cannot thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?**

FISHERMEN.

Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them
FISHERS.
Isa. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.* saith *Lord*
Ezek. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark 1. 16.*
 1. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark 1. 17.*
John 21. 7. Peter girt coat to him, for he was naked
FISHERS.
Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
 45. 1. 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Ezek. 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Isa. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mat. 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and
 two *f.* *Mark 6. 28. Luke 9. 13. John 6. 9.*
 15. 34. seven loaves and a very little *f.* *Mark 8. 7.*
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
 9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
1 Cor. 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*
FISHING.
John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*
FISHY.
1 Sam. 5. 4. the *f.* part of *Dagon* was left to him
FIST, S.
Ezek. 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*
Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*
Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7. 13. they wash their hands with the *f.*
FIT.
Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
1 Chron. 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
Job 34. 18. is it, to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
 14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill
Acts 23. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
Col. 3. 18. wives, submit as it is in the Lord
FITCHES.
Isa. 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?
 27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*
FITTED.
1 Kings 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 23. 18. they shall withal be *f.* in thy lips
Rem. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Hab. 10. 15. but a body hath thou *f.* me
FITTETH.
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes
FITTY.
Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
 in pictures of silver
Cent. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
 4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together
FIVE.
Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of *Siddim*, four kings with *f.*
 18. 38. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?
 43. 24. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
 45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, 11.
 22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* change of raiment
Ezek. 2. 9. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
Ezek. 13. 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank
 22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
 26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 36. 10. 16.
 26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36. 31, 39.
 37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. | 36. 38. *f.* sockets of brass
 37. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
 18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
 38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase a hundred
 27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old
 6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Num. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 18. 16.
 7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,
f. goats, *f.* lambs, 22. 29. 35. 41. 47. 53.
 31. 8. slew *f.* kings of *Midian*, *Balaam* son of *Beer*
Josh. 1. 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
 10. 5. *f.* kings of *Amorites* went against *Gibson*
 16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves
 17. *f.* kings hid | 22. bring out the *f.* kings
 23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
 26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
 13. 3. lords of the *Philistines*, *Judg. 3. 3.*
Judg. 7. 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
 18. 2. the children of *Dan* sent *f.* men from coasts
1 Sam. 6. 4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice
 16. when the *f.* lords of the *Philistines* had seen it
 17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
 21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
 25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
 49. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damels

2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when
 tidings came of *Saul's* and *Jonathan's* death
 21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of *Michal*
1 Kings 7. 24. *f.* bases on the right, *f.* on the left
 49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right
 side, and *f.* on the left, 2 *Chron. 4. 7.*
2 Kings 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* piece
 7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain
 13. 19. thou shouldest have smitten *f.* or six times
 25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of *Zera*, *f.* of them is *El*
 11. 23. *Boniah* slew an *Egyptian* *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
 19. 18. scitians in *Egypt* speak language of *Canaan*
 30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye rise
Mat. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but *f.*
 loaves and two fishes, *Mark 6. 28. Luke 9. 13.*
 16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark 8. 12.*
 23. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish
 15. and unto one he gave *f.* talent 16.
Luke 12. 6. are not sparrows sold for two farthings
 52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
 14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
 16. 26. send him to my father's, I have *f.* bullocks
 18. 15. *Lord*, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds
 19. be thou also over *f.* cities over *f.* husbands
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
 5. 2. there is a pool *Bethesda* having *f.* porches
 6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
 13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
1 Cor. 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with understanding
 2 *Cor. 11. 24.* I rather received *f.* forty stripes
Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are slain
FIVE-SQUARE.
1 Kings 6. 131. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*
FIXED.
2 Chron. 12. 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart
Psal. 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.
 112. 7. his heart is *f.* trusting in the Lord
Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*
FLAG, S.
Ezek. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
 5. and when she saw the ark among the high
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither
FLAGON.
2 Sam. 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron. 18. 3.*
FLAGONS.
Cent. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
Isa. 23. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Hos. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine
FLAKES.
Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
FLAME.
Ezek. 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts 7. 30.*
Num. 31. 23. a *f.* from the city of *Sihon*, *Jer. 48. 45.*
Judg. 12. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
 90. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
 40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
 41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
Psal. 33. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains as *sm*
 106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Cent. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Isa. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be a *f.*
 29. 6. shall be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire
 30. 17. name of *L.* comes with grievousness of *f.*
 30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
 43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
 47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up *Babylack*
 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels
 11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
 11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field
 2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them *f.* burneth
 5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of *Joseph* shall be a *f.*
Neh. 3. 13. the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Hos. 1. 7. who I maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire
Rev. 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.
FLAMES.
Psal. 99. 7. the voice of *Lord* divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26. 118. as a madman who casteth *f.* and death
Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
 66. 15. *Lord* come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire
FLAMING.
Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of *Eden* a *f.* sword
Ezek. 30. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Neh. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
See FIRE.
FLANKS.
Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
 it shall be taken away, 10. 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of fat on his *f.*
FLASH.
Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLE

FLAT.

Lev. 9. 5. an offering baked on a *f.* plate, 7. 19. 21. 16. be that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach Num. 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face Job. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.* the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

Psalm. 5. 9. no faithfulness, they *f.* with their tongue 78. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied FLATTERETH.

Psalm. 36. 2. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with his words, 7. 5. 20. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips 20. 23. shall find more favour than he that *f.* 20. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet FLATTERING.

Job. 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man 22. for I know not to give *f.* titles

Psalm. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak 1. 2. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue Prov. 7. 31. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him 36. 24. and *f.* mouth worketh ruin Eccl. 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination 1 Thess. 2. 5. neither used we at any time *f.* words FLATTERY.

Job. 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends Prov. 6. 34. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 31. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.* 23. as do wickedly shall be corrupt by *f.* 34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.

Ezek. 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten, *f.* was boiled Job. 6. 6. he hid them with the stalks of *f.* Judg. 15. 14. cords became as *f.* that was burnt Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.* and worketh Isa. 19. 9. they that work in fine *f.* confounded Eccl. 3. 2. smoking *f.* shall be not speech, Mat. 12. 30. Eccl. 40. 3. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.* 9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. *f.* their skins from *f.* them, break bones FLAYED.

2 Chr. 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites *f.* them FLEA.

1 Sam. 24. 14. is the king come after a *f.* 26. 30. FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.* 16. 6. Hagar *f.* 31. 23. Jacob *f.* Hos. 12. 12.

Ezek. 2. 15. Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. Acts 7. 29. 14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.* 37. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea

Nam. 16. 34. Israel round about *f.* at the cry of them Deut. 34. 17. nor was his natural force *f.*

Job. 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness 10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves

Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-beneck *f.* 4. 15. Sisera *f.* away 7. 31. all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 8. 12. Zalmunna *f.* 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.*

7. 31. to the tower of all the men and women 11. 2. Jephthah *f.* 30. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47. 1 Sam. 4. 16. and I *f.* to-day out of the army

14. 22. when they dared that the Philistines *f.* 17. 24. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath

19. 10. David *f.* and escaped, 19. 18. 19. 21. 19. 21. 20. 23. Abiathar escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6.

30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.* 31. 1. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 7. 9. Sam. 19. 8.

2 Sam. 4. 3. Hoorathites *f.* to Gittaim and sojourned 4. 4. and his nurse *f.* 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18.

13. 29. Abimelech the king's sons *f.* 34, 37, 38. 16. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent

1 Kings 2. 7. for *f.* they came to me when I *f.* 38. Job. 17. to the tabernacle, 29. 11. 17. Hadad *f.*

11. 23. Rezon *f.* from his lord 40. Jeroboam *f.* 39. 30. the Syrians *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 18. 9 Kings 7. 21.

9 Kings 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents 9. 10. the prophet opened door and *f.* 9. 13. Joram *f.*

23. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, Jer. 52. 7. 1 Chr. 10. 1. the men of Isr. 11. 13. 9 Chr. 13. 16.

2 Chr. 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they *f.* 14. 12. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field

Ezek. 6. 1. king Abimelech sleep *f.* away Psalm. 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me

114. 3. the sea saw it and *f.* Jordan was driven Isa. 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that *f.*

28. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound 32. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*

Jer. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.* 5. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone

36. 21. Urijah heard and *f.* 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.* 46. 81. also her hired men are *f.* away together

Jonah 4. 2. therefore I *f.* before to Tarshish Zech. 14. 5. shall see as *f.* before the earthquake

Mat. 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away 30. 24. disciples forsook him and *f.* Mark 14. 50.

Mark 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre Acts 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.*

16. 6. 16. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope

FLE

Rev. 12. 6. the woman *f.* 16. 20. every island *f.* away 20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away He FLED.

Gen. 31. 30. in that he told him not that *f.* 21. so *f.* 35. 7. when *f.* from his brother 39. 12. *f.* left his garment and *f.* 13, 15, 18.

Josh. 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own home, to the city from whence *f.* Num. 35. 25. Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gai, and *f.*

1 Sam. 32. 17. because they knew when *f.* 9 Kings 9. 27. Abasiah fled, and *f.* to Megiddo

14. 19. and *f.* to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27. 27. 10. 10. and *f.* from the presence of the Lord

Mark 14. 52. *f.* left the linen cloth, and *f.* naked Is FLED.

Nam. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that *f.* 1 Sam. 4. 17. Israel *f.* before the Philistines 2 Sam. 19. 9. Dav. *f.* out of the land for Absalom

Isa. 10. 20. Ramah is afraid, Gibeath of Saul *f.* Is *f.* They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained *f.* to the mountains Josh. 7. 4. they *f.* from before the men of Ai

10. 11. as they *f.* the Lord cast down great stones 1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten, and they *f.* every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 12.

17. 51. when saw their champion was dead they *f.* 19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they *f.* from him

2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, they *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 14. 9 Kings 3. 24. smote Moabites, they *f.* before them

1 Chron. 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they *f.* Psal. 104. 7. at thy rebuke they *f.* they hastened away

Isa. 21. 15. for they *f.* from the swords, and bent bow Jer. 30. 4. then they *f.* and went forth of the city

4. 15. when they *f.* away, and wandered Dan. 10. 7. so that they *f.* to save themselves

Hos. 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have *f.* from me Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done, they *f.* Acts 19. 16. so that they *f.* out of that house wounded FLEDEST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau Psal. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.* FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites Judg. 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor

38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.* 39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*

Job 31. 30. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. I *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai 20. 2. behold this city is near to *f.* unto

47. 43. arise, *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran Ezek. 14. 25. let us *f.* from the face of Israel

11. 13. appoint a place whither be shall *f.* Lev. 35. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 36.

Nam. 10. 35. that hate thee *f.* before thee, Psal. 68. 1. 11. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place

33. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither, 11. 15. Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. 5. Josh. 20. 3. 4. 9.

Deut. 28. 7. and *f.* before these seven ways, 25. Josh. 8. 5. as at first we will *f.* before them, 6.

20. had no power to *f.* this way or that way Judg. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city

1 Sam. 15. 19. but didst *f.* on the spoil, and didst evil 2 Sam. 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell

15. 14. *f.* else we shall not escape from Absalom 24. 13. with thou *f.* three months before enemies?

1 Kings 16. 18. Naboth made speed to go to his chariot, and *f.* to Jezrelem, 2 Chr. 10. 18.

9 Kings 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not Job. 8. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.*

Job 90. 94. he shall *f.* from the iron weapon 97. 92. he would *f.* *f.* out of his hand

40. 10. they abhor me, they *f.* far from me 41. 23. the arrow cannot make him *f.*

Psal. 11. 1. how say ye, as bird to your mountain? 68. 12. kings of armies *f.* apace, as he that tarried

129. 7. or whither shall I go from thy presence? 143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I *f.* to thee to hide me

Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth 17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him

Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help? 13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land

15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar 17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased

30. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help 30. 16. but ye said no, for we will *f.* on horses

17. at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.* 48. 20. go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans

Jer. 4. 28. the city shall *f.* for the noise of horsemen 6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem

25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.* 46. 6. *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath

9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away 48. 6. Edom shall *f.* 94. Damascus tarrieth to *f.*

30. *f.* dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer 30. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land

28. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon 31. 6. *f.* out of *f.* midst of Babylon, Zech. 2. 6.

Amos 5. 19. as *f.* a man did *f.* from a lion, and bear

FLE

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish Nah. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from hos Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.* 3. 7. hath warned you *f.* from wrath? Luk. 3. 7. 10. 23. when persecute you in city *f.* to another 24. 16. then let them which be in Judea *f.* to the mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 31.

John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.* 1 Cor. 6. 18. *f.* fornication 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry 1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things

2 Tim. 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow faith Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them 12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness

See FLV.

LEE away.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou *f.* away secretly? 2 Sam. 18. 3. if we *f.* away, they will not care for us Job 9. 25. my days *f.* away, they see no good

30. 8. *f.* away as a dream, and shall not be found Psal. 64. 8. all that see them, shall *f.* away Cant. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows *f.* away, 4. 10

Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11 Jer. 46. 6. let not the swift *f.* away, nor escape

Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall *f.* away 7. 12. O thou seer, go *f.* away into the land of Judah

1. he that fleeth of them, shall not *f.* away Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh shall *f.* away, they shall cry

3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they *f.* away FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee as *f.* from a sword Deut. 4. 42. that *f.* to one of these cities he might live

Job 27. 12. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand 30. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderness

FLEETH.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him mortally, *f.* into one of cities Job 14. 2. *f.* as a shadow and continueth not

Isa. 49. 18. that he who *f.* from the noise of fear Jer. 48. 19. ask him that *f.* and her that escapeth

44. he that *f.* from the fear, shall fall into the pit Amos 9. 1. he that *f.* of them shall not flee away

John 10. 12. but he that is a hireling *f.* 13. FLESH.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) For the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether of men or animals, Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33.

(2) For living men, and even all animals in general, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me: I am resolved to destroy every thing that hath life; Gen. 7. 15, 16. They went in two and two of all flesh, that is, animals of all species.

(3) Flesh is taken for a relation, one of the same stock or kindred, Gen. 37. 27. Lo, not our hand be upon him, for he is our flesh, he is our brother. And in 1 Sam. 10. 12, 13, Ye are my bones and my flesh. Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh?

(4) For every man who is of the same nature with ourselves, and where we may contemplate our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in Isa. 58. 7. And that thou didst not thyself from thine own flesh; from thy neighbour, from any one of thine own nature, to whom thou hast an opportunity of doing good.

(5) For mankind, considered as impatient and feeble, unable to help either himself or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed be the man that maketh flesh his trust, that depends upon any human power for help.

(6) For the quality of corruption, which is not sinful, but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are subject in this life. 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption.

(7) For the estate of this present life. Phil. 1. 24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for you. (8) For that which is according to the ordinary course of nature. Gal. 4. 23, He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his mother was naturally past conception.

(9) Flesh is taken for whatsoever in man is reputed most excellent and glorious without the grace of Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or reason. Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has done it. And in John 1. 12. Born not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is neither by their descent from such and such ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-will.

(10) For all that in religion which is outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies, Rom. 4. 1. What hath Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The word flesh in the following verses, is explained to be the works of Abraham, which did not

ify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostle to shew the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20. Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 1. 14. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. A heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof. 9. 4. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of your foreskin 27. 27. for he is our brother and our f.

Exod. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other f. 28. 42. make lion brooches to cover the f. 29. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured 16. 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 8. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15, 16, 24. 38. if in the skin of the f. have bright spots, 39. 15. 7. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in her f.

Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine 28. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f. Judg. 6. 30. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f. 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in seething 15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chr. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening 19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 3. ye our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 5. 4. heat thou eyes of f. or seest as man seeth? 11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f.

Psal 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 30. can he provide f. for his people? 79. he rained f. also upon them as dust 39. for he remembered that they were but f. 79. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 23. my sayings are health to their f. 23. 30. be not among riotous eaters of f. Isa. 10. 18. consume the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are of f. and spirit 49. 26. I will feed them with their own f.

Jer 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee 13. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm Ezek. 14. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth 10. 12. the f. backs, wings, were full of eyes 11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f. 7 your slain in midst of it, they are the f. 11 cor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof 19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26. 16. 26 great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spice it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8. Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f. 13. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment Zech. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away Mat. 10. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31. 24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38. Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me John 1. 14. the word was made f. and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the f. profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30 the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight 4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found 7. 25. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f. 9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came 13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence 15. 39. there is one f. of men, and another of beasts 50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God 2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f. 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f. 7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f. Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified 3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f. 5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f. 17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f. Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22. 12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood 12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example 8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f. 23. hating even the garment spotted by the f. Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See EAT, EATING.

After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f. 4. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more 10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark, to keep them alive, 7. 15. 7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth 8. 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15. 16. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood Num. 8. 7. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16. 18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f. Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God Job 12. 110. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man 24. 15. all f. shall perish together, man turn to dust Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all f. come 130. 25. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together

6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 49. 20. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 10. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f. 23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L. 94. they shall be an abhorring to all f. Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f. 43. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L. Ezek. 20. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it 31. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south Dan. 4. 19. fowls dwell, and all f. was fed of it. Hag. 2. 25. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 2. 17. Zech. 2. 13. he silent, O all f. before the Lord Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh. one of men. Hs FLESH.

Exod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put lion breeches on his f. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 12. 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24, 28. Num. 15. 7. 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be ut. san, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. bethold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will cure thee 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of his f. 32. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be root 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 4. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean John 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did ecc corruptio Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enemy 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayer 10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f. In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in f. 9. uncircumcised in f. not enter the sanctuary Dan. 1. 15. counten. appeared fairer and fatter in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 6. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 26. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. tho' we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in time past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 11. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philem. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. 1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 3. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. therefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bone cleaveth to my skin and my f. 22. my persecute, and not satisfied with my f. 23. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G. 21. 6. and trembling taketh hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Act. 2. 26. 36. 3. there is no soundness in my f. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but G. is my portion for ever 80. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. 4. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 34. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fastness 119. 130. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Ecc. 9. 4. 3. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath he made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whose eateth my f. hath eternal life 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. I dwell not so good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14 my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

Digitized by See Bona.

Of the FLESH

Exod. 12. 46. shall not carry form ought of the f.
 24. if ought of the f. remain unto morning
 Deut. 32. 53. nor give of the f. of his child
 Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the f.
 Eccl. 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the f.
 Job 1. 13. born, not of the will of the f. but of God
 3. 6. that which is born of the f. is flesh
 Rom. 8. 3. that after flesh do mind the things of the f.
 16. for the mind of the f. is death
 17. the mind of the f. is enmity against God
 8. 8. that in, they which are the children of the f.
 1 Cor. 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the f.
 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the f.
 Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity of the f. I preached
 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the f.
 19. sow the works of the f. are manifest, adultery
 8. 8. that sower to f. shall of the f. reap corruption
 Eph. 2. 3. walked in lusts of the f. desires of the f.
 Col. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the f.
 21. not in honour to the satisfying of the f.
 Heb. 9. 13. sanctified to the purging of the f.
 1 Pet. 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the f.
 2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the f.
 1 John 2. 16. the lust of the f. the lust of the eyes

Thy FLESH.

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy f. from off thee
 1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy f. unto fowls of the air
 2 Sam. 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy f. 1 Chr. 11. 1.
 2 Kings 5. 10. wash, and thy f. shall come again
 Prov. 3. 11. mourn at last, when thy f. is consumed
 Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy f. to sin
 11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy f.
 Isa. 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own f.
 Eccl. 32. 5. I will lay thy f. on the mountains

Year FLESH.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your f.
 Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your f. with the thorns
 Eccl. 36. 36. I will take stony heart out of your f.
 Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your f.
 Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in your f.
 Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your f.
 1 Tim. 3. 3. rust shall eat your f. as it were fire

FLESH-HOOK.

1 Sam. 2. 12. the priest's servant came with a f. hook
 14. 3. that the f. hook brought up, the priest took

FLESH-HOOKS.

Exod. 17. 3. shall make his f. hooks and his fire-pans
 3. 3. he made all the vessels and the f. hooks
 Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the f. hooks
 1 Chr. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the f. hooks
 2 Chr. 4. 16. he made also the pots and the f. hooks

FLESHLY.

1 Cor. 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with f. wisdom
 3. 3. not in stone, but in f. tables of the heart
 Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his f. mind
 1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abstain from f. lusts that war

FLESH-POTS.

Exod. 16. 3. when we eat by the f. pots and did eat
 FLEW.

1 Sam. 14. 32. and the people f. upon the spoil
 25. 14. and our master f. upon them
 Isa. 6. 6. then f. one of the seraphims unto me

FLIES.

Exod. 8. 21. I will send swarms of f. upon thee
 31. he removed the swarms of f. from Pharaoh
 Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of f. among them
 105. 31. and there came divers sorts of f.
 Eccl. 10. 1. dead f. cause the ointment to send forth

FLIETH.

Deut. 14. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that f.
 19. every creeping thing that f. is unclean
 25. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle f.
 Psal. 51. 5. nor for the arrow that f. by day
 Nah. 2. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and f. away

FLIGHT.

Job 11. 30. and f. shall perish from the wicked
 Isa. 32. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by f.
 Jer. 46. 13. their mighty ones are fled f.
 Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with f.
 Amos 2. 14. the f. shall perish from the swift
 Mat. 24. 90. pray f. be not in winter, Mark 13. 18.
 Heb. 11. 34. turned to f. the armies of the aliens

See PUT.

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of f.
 Job 28. 9. he patted forth his hand on the f.
 Psal. 114. 8. turning the f. into a fountain of waters
 Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be counted like f.
 Isa. 7. therefore have I set my face like a f.
 Ezek. 2. 9. harder than f. have I made thy forehead

FLINTY.

Deut. 32. 12. make him to suck oil out of the f. rock
 FLIT.

Jer. 48. 130. sea, f. greatly, O inhabitants of Hazor
 FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his f.
 11. 21. Abraham set ewe-lambs of f. by themselves
 27. 9. go now to the f. and fetch two good kids

Gen. 20. 10. Jacob watered the f. of Laban
 30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy f.
 32. 1. will pass through all thy f. to-day
 36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's f.
 40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the f.
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his f.
 32. the name of thy f. have I not eaten
 33. 13. if men overdrive them, the f. will die
 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the f. with his brethren
 19. his brethren went to feed their f. 13.
 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the f.
 Exod. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's f.
 17. Moses helped, and watered their f. 19.
 1. 1. Moses led the f. to the back-side of the desert
 Lev. 1. 2. bring your offering of the herd and f.
 8. 6. shall bring a female from the f.
 18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the f. 6. 6. Ezra 10. 19. Ezek. 43. 23, 25.

27. 32. concerning the tithes of the herd or of the f.
 Num. 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or f.
 Deut. 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and f.
 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy f.
 19. all the grating males of thy f. shalt sanctify
 16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the f.
 1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the f.
 2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to take of his own f.
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the f.
 Job 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my f.
 Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy f. to rest at noon
 8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the f.
 4. 1. thy hair is as a f. of goats, 6. 3.
 2. thy teeth are like a f. of sheep, 6. 6.

Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his f. like a shepherd
 63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his f.
 Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's f. is carried captive
 20. where is the f. was given thee, thy beautiful f.?
 23. 2. ye have scattered my f. and driven them
 3. I will gather the remnant of my f.
 25. 34. cry and wailow, ye principal of the f.
 35. nor the principal of the f. to escape
 36. a howling of the principal of the f. be heard
 31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his f.
 12. they shall sing for the young of the f.
 49. 30. least of the f. shall draw them out, 50. 45.

51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his f.
 Ezek. 34. 5. take the choice of the f. burn the bones
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the f.
 6. my f. was scattered on the face of the earth
 8. surely because my f. became a prey, my meat
 10. I will require my f. I will deliver my f.
 12. as a shepherd seeketh out his f. in the day
 15. I will feed my f. || 17. as for you, O my f.
 22. therefore will I save my f. no more a prey
 31. ye my f. the f. of my pasture, are men

36. 38. as the holy f. as the f. of Jerusalem
 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the f.
 Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the f.
 7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the f.
 Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor f. taste any thing
 Mic. 2. 12. as the f. in the midst of their fold
 4. 8. thou, O tower of the f. the strong hold
 7. 14. feed thy people, the f. of thine heritage
 Hab. 3. 17. tho' the f. shall be cut off from the fold
 Zeck. 9. 16. save them as the f. of his people

10. 9. therefore they went their way as a f.
 3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his f.
 11. 4. and the Lord, will feed the f. of slaughter, 7.
 7. the poor of the f. that waited on me, 11.
 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the f.
 Mal. 1. 14. deceiver which hath in his f. a male
 Mat. 26. 31. the sheep of the f. shall be scattered
 Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their f. by night
 12. 32. fear not little f. it is your Father's pleasure
 Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the f.
 29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the f.
 1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a f. and eateth not of milk?
 1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the f. of God which is among you
 3. not as being lords, but being examples to the f.

Like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a f.
 Psal. 77. 20. thou loddest thy people like a f.
 78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a f.
 80. 1. thou that leadest Joseph like a f.
 107. 41. and maketh him families like a f.
 Ezek. 30. 37. I will increase them with men like a f.

FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three f. of sheep lying by the
 well, for out of that they watered the f.
 3. and thither were all the f. gathered
 8. we cannot, till all the f. be gathered together
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods he pilled before the f.
 39. and the f. conceived before the rods
 46. Jacob set the faces of the f. toward the ring-
 straked, he put his own f. by themselves

32. 5. I have oxen, asses, f. and men-servants
 7. he divided the f. and herds, and camels
 37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the f.
 16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their f.
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their f.
 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for horses and f.

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the f. of the sheep
 5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the f.
 Num. 31. 19. Israel took spoil of all their f. and goods
 32. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the f.
 31. 38. our wives, our f. and cattle, shall be there
 Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the f. of thy sheep
 24. 6. blessed shall be the f. of thy sheep
 18. cursed shall be the f. of thy sheep
 51. who shall not leave the f. of thy sheep
 Judg. 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the f.
 1 Kings 20. 37. pitched like two little ' of kids
 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their f.
 41. because there was pasture for their f.
 37. 31. and over the f. was Jaziz the Hagarite
 9 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him f.
 Job 24. 2. violently take away f. and feed thereof
 Psal. 8. 7. f. and oxen all under his feet
 65. 13. the pastures are clothed with f.
 78. 48. he gave their f. to rot thunderbolts
 Cant. 1. 7. turn aside by the f. of thy companions
 Isa. 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for f.
 32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of f.
 60. 7. all the f. of Kedar shall be gathered together
 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your f.
 65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for f. valley of Achor
 Jer. 6. 3. the shepherds with their f. shall come to her
 10. 21. shall not prosper, all f. shall be scattered
 31. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with f.
 33. 12. shepherds causing their f. to lie down
 13. the f. shall pass again under the rod
 45. 29. their tents and f. shall they take away
 30. 8. and be as the he-goats before the f.
 Ezek. 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for f.
 34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the f.?
 36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with f. of men
 Mic. 1. 18. the f. of sheep are made desolate
 Mic. 1. 11. inhabitant of country of f. came of forth
 5. 8. as a young lion among the f. of sheep
 Zeph. 2. 6. and the sea-coast shall be folds for f.
 14. f. shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh

FLOCKS with Acids.

Gen. 13. 5. Lot also had f. and Acids, and tents
 34. 25. the Lord hath given Abraham f. and Acids
 26. 14. Isaac had possession of f. and Acids
 32. 7. Jacob divided f. and Acids into two bands
 33. 13. the f. and Acids with young are with me
 45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy f. and Acids
 47. 1. my brethren, their f. and Acids are come
 50. 8. their f. and Acids left they in land of Goshen
 Exod. 10. 9. we will go with our f. and our Acids
 24. only let your f. and your Acids be stayed
 19. 32. also take your f. and your Acids, and be gone
 34. 3. neither let f. nor Acids feed before the mount
 Num. 11. 22. shall the f. and Acids be slain for them
 Deut. 8. 13. when thy Acids and thy f. multiply
 12. 6. frillings of f. and f. 17. 14. 23. Nra. 10. 36.
 1 Sam. 30. 20. David took all the f. and the Acids
 9 Sam. 19. 2. richman had exceeding many f. and Acids
 2 Chron. 33. 39. provided possessions of f. and Acids
 Prov. 27. 23. know thy f. look well to thy Acids
 Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their f. and Acids
 5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy f. and Acids
 Hos. 3. 6. they shall go with f. and Acids to seek Ld.

FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scriptures
 called flood, whereby God destroyed all man-
 kind, and all the animals of the earth and air,
 which were not in the ark built by Noah; but
 likewise all sorts of inundations or extraordi-
 nary collections of waters. Thus the Psalmist
 speaking of the waters of the sea, or of a river,
 expresses it by the word flood. Psal. 66. 6.
 They went through the flood on foot. The same
 Psalmist sets forth extreme dangers under the
 notion of a flood. Psal. 69. 15. Let not the
 water-flood overflow me. And the violent as-
 saults and sudden incursions of the devil and
 his instruments against the church are com-
 pared to a flood. Isa. 59. 19. When the enemy
 shall come in like a flood. By floods are also
 signified great plenty and abundance of spiri-
 tual and temporal blessings. Isa. 44. 3. I
 will pour floods upon the dry ground.

Gen. 6. 17. I, even I, bring f. of water on the earth
 7. 6. when the f. of waters was upon the earth
 7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the f.
 10. after seven days the f. was on the earth
 17. the f. was forty days on the earth
 19. 11. nor shall be any more a f. to destroy the earth
 98. Noah lived after the f. 350 years
 10. 1. to them were sons born after the f.
 32. the nation were divided in the earth after f.
 Job 24. 2. your fathers on other side of f. 3. 14, 15.
 Job 14. 11. as the f. decayeth and drieth up
 28. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a f.
 34. 4. the f. breaketh out from the inhabitant
 Psal. 29. 10 the Lord sitteth upon the f. he is King
 66. 6. they went thro' the f. on foot, we rejoiced
 60. 15. let not the water-flood overflow me
 74. 13. thou didst cleave the fountain and the f.

Psal. 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f.*
Isa. 26. 2. a strong one, which as a *f.* shall cast down
 30. 10. the enemy shall come in like a *f.*
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?
 48. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved
 47. 2. behind, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*
Dan. 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*
 11.32. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflowed
Amos 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.*
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
Nah. 1. 6. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
Mat. 24. 33. in days before the *f.* they were eating
 30. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the stream beat
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly
Rev. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
 18. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*
 FLOOD-GATES.

Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* gates of heaven were opened
 FLOODS.

Exod. 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as a heap
2 Sam. 22. 5. *f.* of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*
 28. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing
Psal. 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*
 32. 6. surely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh
 60. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflowed
 78. 44. and hath turned their *f.* into blood
 92.3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed
Jerem. 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
 FLOOR, Verb.

2 Chron. 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses
 FLOOR, Substantive.

Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad
Nam. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*
 15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*
 18. 37. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*
 20. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*
 16. 12. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
Ruth 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*
1 Sam. 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* *1 Chr.* 13.9.
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah
 21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of these
1 Kings 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other
1 Kings 6. 27. out of the baro-*f.* or the wine press?
1 Chron. 21. 23. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*
1 Chron. 2. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan
 11. 19. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*
 2. the *f.* of wine-press shall not feed them
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
Mic. 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 FLOORS.

1 Sam. 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*
1 Sam. 23. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*
Job 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat
 FLORES, or FLOATS.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to
 the place thou shalt appoint me, *2 Chr.* 2. 16.
 FLOURISH.

Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
 10. and they of the city shall *f.* like grass of the earth

92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*
 12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree
 13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*
Prov. 11. 38. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*
Ecc. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*
Isa. 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*
 63. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. I the Ld. have made the dry tree to *f.*
 FLOURISHED.

Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again
 FLOURISHETH.

Psal. 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and growth up
 103. 15. as a flower of the field, so he *f.*
 FLOURISHING.

Psal. 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*
Cant. 2. 19. he looketh forth, *f.* through the lattice
Dea. 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace
 FLOW.

Job 30. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath
Ps. 147. 18. he causeth the wind blow, and waters *f.*
Psal. 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out
 210

Isa. 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it
 48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock
 60. 5. thou shalt see and *f.* together
 64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence
Jer. 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord
 51. 44. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him
Job 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,
 and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of Ld.
Joh. 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water
 FLOWED.

Joel. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
Judg. 3. 15. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
Isa. 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said
 FLOWETH.

Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,
Nam. 13. 27. 14. 8. 16. 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
 11. 9. 126. 9. 15. 127. 3. 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.
 FLOWING.

Exod. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk
 and honey, 17. 13. 5. 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. 33.
 22. *Ezek.* 30. 6. 15.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook
Isa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a stream
Jer. 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley 1
 FLOUR.

Exod. 20. 2. of wheat *f.* shalt thou make them
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 13.
Nam. 25. 2. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.*
 for a meat-offering, 20. 28. 129. 3. 9. 14.
Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 Sam. 1. 24.
 1 Sam. 25. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 Sam. 13. 8.
 2 Sam. 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
 See DEAL, FINE.

1 Sam. 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age
1 Cor. 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require
 FLOWER.

Exod. 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
 15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive
Psal. 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*
 52. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* of field
 40. 6. the goodliness thereof is as the *f.* of the field
 7. *f.* fadeth, 8. *Nra.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10. 11. *1 Pet.* 1. 24.
 FLOWERS.

Exod. 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.
 37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*
Nam. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was bestowed work
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
 with knops and open *f.* 29. 32. 35. 7. 28. 49.
2 Chr. 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of hilies
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold
Cant. 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as sweet *f.*
 FLOWERS.

Lev. 15. 94. if her *f.* upon him, he shall be unclean
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue
 FLUTE, S.

1 Kings 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7, 10, 15.
 FLUTTERETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young
 FLUX.

Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
 FLY.

Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt
 FLY, Verb.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.
Job 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward
 39. 30. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?

Psal. 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
 53. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest
 90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
Isa. 62. 2. each had six wings, and with twin he did *f.*
 11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.
 61. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves
Jer. 43. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused *f.* swiftly, touched me
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird
Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven
 19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven
 See FLEM, FLUTE.

Lev. 11. 21. these may ye eat of *f.* creeping thing
 23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination
Psal. 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord
Rev. 20. 2. as the wallow by, so the cause causeless
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a *f.* serpent
 30. 6. from whence come vipers and fiery *f.* serpent
 31. 3. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem
Zech. 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle
 8. 13. heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of heaven
 FOAL, S.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, *f.*
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass to
Zech. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 3.
 FOAM.

Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as *f.*
 FOAMETH.

Mark 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 23.
 FOAMING.

Mark 4. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*
Jude 13. 9. waving waves of *f.* out their own shame
 FODDER.

Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*
 FOES.

1 Chron. 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000
Psal. 37. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
 89. 32. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
Mat. 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be they of his household
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool
 FOLD.

Heb. 1. 12. as a venture shalt thou *f.* them up
 FOLD.

Isa. 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* then
 65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be
Mic. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some a hundred,
 some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 23.
 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive *f.* /
John 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not a
 this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd
 FOLDS.

Nam. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 38
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no goats out of thy *f.*
Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks
 FOLDEN.

Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns
 FOLDETH.

Ecc. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and crouch
 FOLDING.

1 Kings 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.
 FOLK.

Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of the *f.*
Prov. 30. 20. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make
Jer. 51. 38. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary
Mark 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
Acts 5. 16. a multitude round about, bringing sick
 FOLLOW.

Signifies, [1] To come after one that goeth before
 as servants come after their masters, *1 Sam*
 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men
 that follow my lord. [2] To imitate, or do as
 another gives us an example. *Mat.* 16. 24. Let
 him take up his cross, and follow me. *1 Cor.*
 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of
 Christ. [3] To believe and obey. *John* 10. 2.
 My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.
And in all passages where men are said to
follow strange gods, it signifies, to put trust
in them, to rely upon them, and yield them
service. *1 Kings* 18. 21. If Baal be God, they
 follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsake the
 Lord, and followed other gods. [4] To side,
 or take part with. *2 Sam.* 2. 10. *2 Kings* 11.
 15. [5] To endeavour after, and pursue with
 great desire and diligence. *Phil.* 3. 12. But I
 follow after, if that I may apprehend that for
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]
 To die with one. *John* 13. 36. These cannot
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in
 my sufferings, and die with me. To follow
 the Lamb. *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that fol-
 low the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in
 all his ordinances: are led by his word and
 Spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit
 of his sacrifices alone for pardon and accept-
 ance, and not on saints, or their own merits,
 as the followers of Antichrist do.

Gen. 34. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* these
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, *f.* after the men
Ezek. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* thee
 17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them
 21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*
 23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life
 33. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
Deut. 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*
 18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
1 Sam. 25. 27. be given young men, who *f.* my lord
 30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David
2 Sam. 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Abimelech

Mat. 19. 28. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee
Mat. 23. 30. because I f. the thing that good is
Mat. 24. 14. the virgin her companion that f. her
Mat. 25. 13. all the upright in heart shall f. it
Mat. 25. 13. they draw nigh that f. after mischief
Mat. 25. 13. that they may f. strong drink
Mat. 25. 13. hearten, ye that f. after righteousness
Mat. 25. 13. I bestowed from being a pastor to f. thee
Mat. 25. 13. the famine shall f. close after you
Mat. 25. 13. the prophets that f. their own spirit
Mat. 25. 13. and she shall f. after her lovers
Mat. 25. 13. we shall know if we f. on to know the Lord
Mat. 25. 13. Master, I will f. thee, *Luke 9. 57, 61.*
Mark 16. 17. these signs f. them that believe
Luke 17. 23. go not after them, not f. them
22. 48. when they about him saw what would f.
John 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f.
12. 37. Peter said, Lord why cannot I f. thee now?
Act. 2. 34. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f.
Act. 14. 19. let us f. things that make for peace
1 Cor. 14. 1. after charity, desire spiritual gifts
1 Pet. 3. 12. but I f. after, if I may apprehend
1 Thes. 5. 13. but ever f. that which is good
2 Thes. 2. 7. for ye shall know how ye ought to f. us
1 Tim. 5. 24. and some men they f. after
6. 11. O man of God, f. righteousness, *2 Tim. 2. 22.*
Heb. 12. 14. f. peace with all men, and holiness
12. 17. whose faith f. considering the end
1 Pet. 1. 11. which testified the glory that should f.
2. 21. an example, that ye should f. his steps
2 Pet. 2. 2. many shall f. their pernicious ways
3 John 11. 4. that which is evil, but what is good
Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f. the Lamb
13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
from their labours, and their works do f. them
FOLLOW HIM.
1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f. him
Mark 5. 27. and he suffered no man to f. him
6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him
Luke 32. 40. f. him into the house, *Mark 14. 13.*
John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him
FOLLOW ME.
Gen. 24. 5. the woman will not be willing to f. me, *30.*
Judg. 3. 23. Ehud said unto them, f. after me
1. 2. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me
1 Kings 20. 10. for handbills for the people that f. me
2 Kings 6. 19. f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek
Ps. 22. 6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life
Mat. 4. 19. Jesus said, f. me, and I will make you
fishers of men, 8. 22. 9. 9. *Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.*
18. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross
and f. me, Mark 8. 34. 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.
19. 21. sell that thou hast, f. me, *Luke 18. 22.*
Luke 9. 59. he said, f. me, *John 1. 43. 11. 21.*
John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f. me
12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f. me
13. 36. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards
Act. 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f. me
FOLLOWED.
Gen. 34. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man
Deut. 12. 13. so commanded he all that f. the doves
Num. 22. 12. they have wholly f. the Lord, *Deut. 1. 30.*
Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that f. Baal-peor
11. 16. swallowed the substance which f. them
Lev. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f. them
14. 8. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, *9. 14.*
Judg. 2. 12. they forsake the Lord and f. other gods
9. 48. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 22. they f. him after the Philistines
17. 13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, *14.*
31. 2. Philistines f. Saul, *2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chr. 10. 2.*
2 Sam. 2. 10. but David himself f. David
2. 21. and king David himself f. the bier
17. 28. Abishophel saw his counsel was not f.
22. 1. level f. Sheba the son of Bichri
1 Kings 12. 26. there was none that f. house of David
12. 21. half of people f. Tibni, half f. Omri, *22.*
23. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim
19. 28. came out, and the army which f. them
2 Kings 2. 9. was no water for the cattle that f. them
4. 24. Eliezer rose and f. her
5. 21. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well?
22. 22. Jesse f. after Ahaziah, and said, smite him
13. 2. Jehoshaphat f. one of Jeroboam son of Nebat
17. 13. and f. his vanity, and became vain
Psalm 65. 23. the players on instruments f. after
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f. it
Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as I f. the flock
Mat. 27. 53. many women which f. Jes. from Galilee
Mark 16. 22. we left all and f. thee, *Luke 18. 28.*
29. were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid
Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f. after
John 13. 43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.
10. 27. the same f. Paul and us, and cried
Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness
31. who f. after the law of righteousness
1 Cor. 9. 4. they drank of that rock that f. them
1 Tim. 5. 16. have diligently f. every good work
2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6. 8. a same was Death, and hell f. with him
8. 7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood
14. 5. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is
9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man
FOLLOWED HIM.
Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f. him
Judg. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who f. him
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people f. him trembling
2 Sam. 11. 8. there f. him a mess of meat from the k.
Mat. 4. 29. they left their nets and f. him, *Mark 1. 18.*
22. they immediately left the ship and f. him
23. and there f. him great multitudes of people,
8. 1. 12. 15. 18. 2. 10. 20. Mark 2. 15.
3. 34. Luke 23. 27. John 6. 2.
8. 23. when entered, his disciples f. him, *Luke 22. 30.*
9. 27. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying
20. 38. but Peter f. him afar off, *Mark 14. 54.*
Mark 14. 51. there f. him a certain young man
Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and f. him, *22.*
7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found
Act. 19. 9. Peter went out and f. him and what not
Rev. 19. 14. the armies f. him on white horses
FOLLOWED ME.
Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully
32. 11. because they have not wholly f. me
1 Kings 14. 8. David who f. me with all his heart
Neh. 4. 23. not the men of the guard which f. me
Mat. 19. 28. ye that f. me in the regeneration
FOLLOWEDST.
Ruth 3. 10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich
FOLLOWER.
9 Tim. 3. 10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine
FOLLOWERS.
1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,
1 brother you, be of me, *11. 1. Paul. 3. 17.*
Eph. 5. 1. be ye of God as dear children
1 Thes. 1. 6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord
2. 14. for ye became f. of the churches of God
Heb. 6. 12. be of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
1 Pet. 3. 13. if ye be of that which is good
FOLLOWETH.
2 Kings 11. 15. him that f. her be killed, *3 Chr. 23. 14.*
Ps. 63. 8. my soul f. hard after thee, hand upholds
Prov. 12. 11. but be that f. vain persons, *28. 10.*
15. 9. he loveth him that f. righteousness, *21. 31.*
1. 23. every one loveth gifts and f. after rewards
Ezek. 16. 34. none f. thee to commit whoredoms
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, f. after east-wind
Mark 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f. me
Mat. 9. 38. because he f. not us, *Luke 9. 40.*
John 8. 12. he that f. me shall not walk in darkness
FOLLOWING.
Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.
Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f. me
12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them
John. 22. 16. from f. the Lord, *18. 23. 25. 1 Sam.*
12. 20. 13. 17. 2. 2 Chr. 25. 27. 1. 34. 33.
Judg. 2. 19. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them
Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f. after thee
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God
14. 48. Saul went up from f. the Philistines
15. 11. Saul is turned back from f. me
24. 1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines
2 Sam. 2. 17. when Abner turned not from f. Abner, *30.*
26. bid the people return from f. their brethren
7. 8. I took thee from f. the sheep, to be ruler over
my people, 1 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 78. 71.
1 Kings 1. 7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him
9. 6. but if ye shall at all turn from f. me
21. 36. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols
Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.
109. 13. in generat. f. let their name be blotted out
Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f.
Luke 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow and the day f.
John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.
4. 30. the day f. 16. 23. the day f. when the people saw
21. 30. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f.
Act. 21. 1. we came the day f. unto Rhodes, *16.*
23. 11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him
2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray f. the way of Balaam
FOLLY.
Gen. 24. 7. because Shechem had wrought f. in Isr.
Deut. 22. 21. she wrought f. by playing the whore
Josh. 7. 13. because Achan wrought f. in Israel
Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.
1. 4. to this man do not the matter of this f.
20. 6. they have committed lewdness and f. in Isr.
10. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.
1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him
2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f.
Job 1. 1. in all this Job attributed not f. to God
4. 18. behold his angels he charged with f.
24. 12. yet God layeth not f. to them
42. 8. let I deal with you after your f.
Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f. yet posterity
8. 8. but let them not turn again to f.
Prov. 2. 23. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray
13. 16. but a fool layeth open his f.
14. 8. but the f. of fools is deceitful
18. the simple inherit. f. but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14. 34. crown of wisdom is rich 2, foolishness off. is
29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth f.
15. 21. f. is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f.
17. 12. let a car meet rather than a fool in his f.
18. 13. before he hearth it, it is f. and shame to him
26. 4. answer not a fool accord. to his f. lest like him
5. and a fool accord. to his f. lest wise in conceit
11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.
Psalm 17. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.
2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.
12. turned to behold f. 13. wisdom excelleth f.
7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.
18. 1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation
6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place
Isa. 5. 17. an evil door, and every mouth speaketh f.
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen f. in the prophets of Baniar.
22. 10. I will discover her f. in sight of her lovers
2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.
2 Tim. 3. 9. their f. shall be made manifest to all men
FOOD.
Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.
3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f.
6. 21. take thou to thee of all f. that is eaten
41. 23. let them gather all f. of those good years
42. 7. came to buy f. 10. 43. 2. 4. 20. 22. 44. 23.
33. take f. for the famine of your households
44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.
47. 24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones
Ezek. 31. 10. her f. shall not be diminished
1. 30. 31. 11. the f. of the offering made by fire, *16.*
19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f.
21. 17. not approach to offer the f. of his God
22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.
Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f. and rain
1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed that eateth f. till evening, *28.*
2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f. to eat
1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving f. for my house.
11. 10. gave Hiram wheat for f. to his house.
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed trees of f. in abundance
Job 32. 12. thy words more than my necessary f.
34. 5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children
38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f.
40. 30. surely the mountains bring him forth f.
Psal. 104. 25. man did eat angels' f. he sent them mea
104. 14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth
136. 25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy forever
146. 7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry
147. 9. he giveth to the beast his f. to young ravens
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest
13. 23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor
27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.
28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f.
30. 8. feed me with f. convenient for me
31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f. from afar
Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary f.
48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to them
Act. 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.
2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your f.
1 Tim. 6. 8. having f. and raiment, let us be content
Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f.
FOOL.
Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only
according to their natural and literal mean-
ing, for one who is an idiot, or a very weak
man, and for the discourses and notions of
fools and madmen; but in the language of
scripture, especially in the book of Proverbs,
fool is the usual character of the sinner, and
folly and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 36.
3. My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because
of my foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69. 5.
O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon
says the fool in opposition to the prudent man
Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man doleth with
knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly.
For as by prudence a man so governs himself,
and regulates his actions, as to avoid im-
pending evils, and to obtain that good which
is suitable to his necessities: so it is the effect
of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,
and to neglect the season of obtaining what
is good.
In Prov. 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the
wise man. He that walketh with wise men,
shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall
be destroyed. As it is with relation to the
affairs of this life; the man of prudence and
conduct in his affairs, who takes the best method
of managing things in his own, his
family's, and friends', or his society's rep-
utation, comfort, and advantage, and who
minds his business more than his pleasure, is
the wise man: And the inconsiderate, heed-
less, slothful man, who neglects the principal
affairs of life, or goes into too proper or un-
likely methods of managing them to advan-
tage, or who minds his pleasure more than his
business, is the fool for this world: So it is
with respect to another world; the truly wise

man is he who proposes the things of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14. The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate: or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 20. 21. Behold I have played the fool, and erred. Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said in his heart, 33. 1. 49. 10. likewise the fool, and brutish person perish. Eccl. 6. neither doth a fool understand this. Prov. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall, 10. 22. it is a sport to a fool to do mischief. 11. 20. the fool shall be servant to the wise of heart. 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own eyes. 16. 4. wrath is presently known, but prudent man. 13. 16. wise man feareth, but a layeth open his folly. 14. 16. but the fool's rage and is confident. 15. 5. a fool despiseth his father's instruction. 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a fool. 18. 4. a reproach more than a hundred stripes into a fool. 12. let a bear meet a man rather than this, in his folly. 16. why is a price in hand of a fool to get wisdom? 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his sorrow. 22. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted wise. 18. 2. a fool hath no delight in understanding. 6. lips enter into contentment, mouth calls for strokes. Prov. 18. 7. a fool's mouth is his destruction, lips a snare. 20. 3. but every fool will be meddling. 26. 4. answer not a fool: if a fool answer a fool, 8. so is he that giveth honour to a fool. 10. the great reward doth the fool and transgressors. 11. as a dog so a fool, returneth to his folly. 27. 3. but a fool's wrath is heavier than them both. 28. though thou shouldst bray a fool in a mortar. 29. 11. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps his mouth. Eccl. 3. 14. but the fool walketh in darkness. 15. as it happeneth to the fool, so even to me. 16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of fool. 19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a fool? 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh. 3. a fool's voice is known by multitude of words. 6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the fool? 10. 2. at right hand, but a fool's heart is at his left hand. 14. is full of words, man cannot tell what shall be. Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a fool. Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall say, thou art a fool, in danger. Luke 12. 20. f. this night thy soul shall be required. 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a fool, that he may be wise. 15. 38. thou art a fool that thou sowest is not quickened. 2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a fool. 12. 8. tho' I would desire to glory, shall not be a fool. 11. I am become a fool in glorying, ye compelled me to be a fool.

1 Sam. 3. 33. David said, died Abner as a fool, dieth. Prov. 7. 92. as a fool to the correction of the stocks. Eccl. 8. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the fool.

3 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me. 22. are they ministers? I speak as a fool. I am more for a fool.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a fool. 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a fool, opens not mouth. 30. 1. so honour is not seemly for a fool. 3. a bribe for the ass, and a rod for the fool's back. 30. 22. for a fool when he is filled with meat is a fool.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a fool. 19. 1. then he that is perverse in his lips, and is a fool. 28. 98. he that trusteth in his own heart is a fool. Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a fool walketh, his wisdom faitheth him, he saith to every one that he is a fool. Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the spiritual man is made a fool. 1 Tim. 6. 1. he is a fool, and knoweth nothing of a fool.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own eyes. 17. 21. and the father of a fool, hath no joy. 24. the eyes of a fool, are in the ends of the earth. 23. 9. speak not in the ears of a fool, he will despise. 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a fool, 12. there is more hope of a fool, than of him. 29. 20. Eccl. 7. 4. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the fool. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool, will swallow up himself. FOOLISH.

9 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the fool in Israel. Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges fool. 30. 8. they were children of children of base men. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fool, deal not foolishly. 94. 8. and ye fool, when will ye be wise? 107. 17. a fool because of their transgressions, are afflicted. Prov. 1. 7. but a fool, despise wisdom and instruction. 22. how long, ye fool, will ye hate knowledge? 32. and the prosperity of fools, shall destroy them. 3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of a fool. 8. 5. and ye fool, be ye of an understanding heart. 10. 21. but a fool, die for want of wisdom. 12. 23. but the heart of a fool, proclaimeth foolishness. 13. 19. but it is abomination to a fool, to depart from evil. 20. but a companion of fools, shall be destroyed. 14. 8. folly of a fool, is deceit. 19. 9. make a mock at sin. 24. 20. crown of wisdom is riches, foolishness of a fool, is folly. 33. what is in the midst of a fool, is made known. 15. 2. the mouth of a fool, poureth out foolishness. 14. the mouth of a fool, feedeth on foolishness. 16. 22. but the instruction of a fool, is folly. 19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of a fool. 26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of a fool. Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice. 10. 4. he hath no pleasure in a fool, pay what hath vowed. 7. 4. but the heart of a fool, is in the house of mirth. 5. than for a man to hear the song of a fool. 9. be not hasty, for anger resteth in the bosom of a fool. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among fools. Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are fools. 35. 8. way-faring men, tho' fools, shall not err therein. Mat. 23. 17. ye fool, and blind, whether is greater, 19. Luke 11. 40. ye fool, did not he that made that with-out? 24. 25. O fool, and slow of heart to believe the prophets. Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became fools. 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's sake, ye wise in Christ. 2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer, I gladly, seeing ye are wise. Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as fools, but as wise. FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O people? 21. will provoke them with a f. nation, Rom. 10. 19. Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of the fool, women speaketh. 5. 2. for wrath killeth the fool, man, even slays. 3. I have seen the fool, taking root, but I cursed. Psal. 5. 5. the fool shall not stand in thy sight. 39. 8. make me not the reproach of the fool. 73. 3. for I was envious at the fool, when I saw prosper. 22. so, was I and ignorant, I was as a beast. 74. 18. the fool people have blasphemed thy name. 22. remember, how the fool man reproach, thee daily. Prov. 9. 6. forsake the fool, and live, go in way of wisdom. 13. a fool woman is clamor, is simple, knows nothing. 1. but a fool's son is the heaviness of his mother. 14. but the mouth of the fool, is near destruction. 1. but the fool, plucketh it down with her hands. 3. in the mouth of the fool, is a rod of pride. 7. go from the presence of a fool, man. 15. 7. but the heart of the fool, doeth not so. 20. but a fool, man despiseth his mother. 17. 25. a fool, son is a grief to his father, and bitterness. 19. 13. a fool, son is the calamity of his father. 31. 90. a fool, man spendeth a treasure. 90. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a fool, man. Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a fool king. 7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou fool. 10. 15. labour of the fool, wearieth every one of them. Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge fool. Jer. 4. 22. for my people are fools, they are sottish children. 5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are fools. 21. hear now this, O people, who see not. 10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and fools. 1. am. 2. 1. thy prophet, have been vain and fools. Ezech. 13. 3. thus saith the Lord, who to the fool, prophets. Zach. 11. 15. take the instruments of a fool, shepherd.

Mat. 7. 26. shall he likened unto a fool, man, saith. 25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five, fools. Rom. 1. 21. and their fool's heart was darkened. 2. 20. an instructor of the fool, a teacher of babes. 1 Cor. 1. 190. hath not G. made a fool, wisdom, of this world. Gal. 3. 1. O fool, Galatians, who hath bewitched you? 3. are ye so fool? 7. having begun in the Spirit. Eph. 5. 4. neither filthy words, nor fool, talking. 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into a snare. 2 Tim. 2. 22. but a fool, questions asked, Tit. 3. 3. Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes fools, descended. 1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignorance of fools. FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 26. thou hast now done fool, as in doing, is my power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 4 Cor. 14. 3. Num. 24. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done fool. 2 Sam. 12. 10. I have done very fool. 1 Chron. 21. 8. Job 1. 22. in all this Job missed not, nor charged G. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fool, deal not fool. Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry doeth fool. 20. 32. if thou hast done fool, in lifting thyself. 3 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as a fool, in this boasting. 21. I speak fool, I am bold also, are they believers? FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahabophel into fool. Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my fool. 60. 5. O God, thou knowest my fool, sins are not new. Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth fool. 14. 24. but the fool, of fools is folly. 15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out fool. 14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on fool. 19. 3. the fool, of man perverteth his way. 22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child. 24. 9. the thought of a fool, is sin, the scorner abominates. 27. 22. ye will not his fool, depart from him. Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked, fool, and madness. 10. 12. the beginning of the words of his mouth is fool. Mark 7. 22. thus, pride, fool, come from within. 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish. 21. it pleased God by the fool, of preaching to us. 21. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks? 25. because the fool, of God is wiser than men. 24. the things of the Spirit of God are foolish to men. 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is fool, with God. FOOT.

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. 10. 2. 21. 22. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the women who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest office to its servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught us to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11. Lot not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that she presents which she brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed him, 1 Sam. 25. 17. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet: Like scholars, they hear him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet, and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the dews are plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supply the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never rains, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of the river, continue parched, and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; the digging these ditches, and dispersing these waters, create a great deal of labour to the foot.

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 23. Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. See likewise Ezek. 16. 25. Thou hast opened thy foot to every one that passed by. It is a male expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 10. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to thee; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereign, or a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. [18. 35.] 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under my feet. Also enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To tread the dust of one's feet, Isa. 49. 23. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall lightly revere and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was used as a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration. Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things, Deut. 32. 14. Job 25. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 52. 10.

Avicledman spake with his foot, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He: were much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires; some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the sea: witness the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people. The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed their oxen and asses with abundance. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel; that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 55. 13. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day. This is taken, either properly, if thou forbear walking or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day; Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatsoever may profane it: feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 21. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had comprehended him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 44. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Ezek. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shalt make a labor of brass and his f. 28. [31. 9.] 33. 16. [38. 8.] 39. 39. [40. 11.] Lev. 8. 11.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. agst. wall Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10. and watered it with thy f. as a garden 23. 9. who shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy f. 32. 35. to no vengeance thy f. shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let A. her dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so Josh. 3. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 2. 1. 22. and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of f. as a roe 21. 20. had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under f.

2 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 34. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f. 31. 5. or if my f. hath bowed to deceit

39. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their f. Taken 25. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16. when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves 66. 6. they went through the flood on f.

63. 21. that thy f. in my be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 94. 18. I saw my f. slipping, thy mercy hold me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved

Psalm. 15. 13. redden thy f. from their path 32. 1. shalt walk as a fely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 47. turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from 25. 17. with draw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 20. to silence in wealth, men are like f. out of joint

Ecd. 5. 1. keep thy f. when thou goest into house of God Isa. 44. 25. on my mountains tread and him under f. 13. 7. a nation melted out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f.

21. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 23. withhold thy f. from being unshod 19. 10. they have trodden in my portion under f.

Lam. 1. 13. let. ha. trodden under f. mighty men Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 16. 1. 6. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. 6. because: thou has stamped with the f. 29. 11. no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13. that give the host to be trodden under f.

Amos 2. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13 salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 23. 13. bind him hand and f. cast him into darkn. Mark 6. 33. many ran a f. thither out of all cities John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and f.

Acts 7. 5. not so much as to set his f. on, yet promised 20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go a f. 1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garment, to the f. 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under f.

Sole of FOOT. Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 25. 35. 1. smite thee with a botch from s. off. 56. not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 63. nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest [on Josh. 1. 3. every place the sole of your f. shall tread 2 Sam. 14. 25. none like Abigail, from the sole of f. Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of f. to the head no soundness Ezek. 1. 7. sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f.

FOOT-BREADTH. Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no so much as f. breadth 1. f. FOOT. Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

Right-FOO T.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right f. on the sea See TOE.

FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-f. that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven-f. is unclean 21. 9. a man that is broken-f. shall not approach Ezek. 10. 12. all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23. image made like birds and four-f. beasts

FOOTMEN.

Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul said to the f. slay priests of Ld. Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with f. and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my f. slip not 17. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51. they reproached the f. of thine anointed Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the f. of the flock

FOOTSTOOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 99. 5. worship at thy f. for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 33. Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f. Acts 7. 49.

Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his f. in day of his anger Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f.

FOR.

Deut. 4. 7. so high in all things that we call on h. f. 2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him f. Prov. 28. 21. to have respect of persons is not good; f. piece of bread that man will transgress Mat. 5. 45. f. maketh his sun rise on evil and good 8. 7. they think to be heard f. their muchspeaking 25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42. John 1. 16. out of this fuln. we received grace f. grace Rom. 13. 6. f. this cause ye pay tribute also

2 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know, if this house were dissolved 13. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12. looking f. the coming of the day of God FORASMUCH.

Deut. 41. 20. f. as God hath shewed thee all this Gen. 12. 15. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 36. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 30. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 13. 21. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 21. 13. f. as this pen. draw fear with their mouth

Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord 7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdue, all things Jer. 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God

24. 10. f. as I know that thou hast been a Judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBADE.

Deut. 2. 27. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Mark 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 40.

2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass f. the madness of the prophet FORBARE.

1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f. and slew them not

FORBEARANCE.

Rom. 2. 4. or despaiest thou the riches of his f. ? 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the f. of G.

FORBEAR.

Ezek. 23. 5. if see his ass, and would, f. to help him Deut. 23. 22. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. 13. f. us seven days that they may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or f. ? 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten ? 35. 21. f. thee from meddling with God

Nab. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou f. them Job 16. 6. and though I f. what am I eased ? Prov. 24. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether Ezek. will hear or f. ? [3. 11.] 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f.

24. 17. f. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Ezek. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working ? 2 Cor. 12. 6. flet any should think of me above what 1 The. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. 5. FORBEARETH

Nam. 9. 13. that f. keep the passover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear

Ecc. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
1. 10. that the *f.* days were better than these
Isa. 41. 22. let them show the *f.* things, 43. 9.
42. 9. behold the *f.* things are come to pass
43. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider
46. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
48. 4. have declared *f.* things from the beginning
48. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations
55. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom
16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten
17. f. shall not be rememb. nor come to mind
Jer. 5. 94. the Lord our God that giveth the *f.*
 and latter ruin in his season, **Hos. 6. 3.** **Joel 2. 23.**
10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 31. 19.
34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
36. 28. write in it all the *f.* words in the first roll
Isa. 16. 53. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate
Dan. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than the *f.*
 20, but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* house
Zech. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 12.
8. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea
Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* days
Isa. 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus
Eph. 4. 92. put off concerning the *f.* conversation
1Pet. 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance
Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away
FORMETH.

Amos 4. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains
Zech. 12. 1. and the spirit of man within him
FORNICATION.

This word is taken (1) *For the sin of impurity*
 committed between unmarried persons. 1 Cor.
 7. 2. To avoid fornication let every man have
 his own wife, and let eve y woman have her
 own husband. (2) *For the sin of adultery,* when
 one or both persons are married. Mat. 5. 32.
 Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for
 the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit
 adultery. (3) *For the sin of incest.* 1 Cor.
 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as
 named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) *For the*
sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and for-
saking of the true God for false gods. 2 Cor.
 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the moun-
 tains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem to commit fornication. Rev. 19. 2.
 He hath judged the great whore, which did
 corrupt the earth with her fornication.

2 Cor. 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*
Isa. 23. 17. Tyre shall commit *f.* with king of world
Ezek. 16. 23. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.* 19. 9.
John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*
Acts 15. 20. that they abstain from *f.* 29. 1. 21. 25.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.* full of envy
1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*
6. 13. the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord
16. 18. *f.* 7. 9. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these *f.*
Eph. 5. 3. f. let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.* uncleanness
1 Thess. 4. 3. will of G. that ye should abstain from *f.*
Jude 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*
Rev. 2. 21. I gave her space to repent of her *f.*
9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.* nor thefts
14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*
17. 5. Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abominat.
18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her *f.*
19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*

FORNICATIONS.
Ezek. 16. 15. thou pouredst out thy *f.* on every one
Mat. 15. 10. out of heart proceed *f.* thefts, Mark 7. 31.

See COMMIT. COMMITTED.

FORNICATOR.
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*
1Pet. 12. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane person
FORNICATORS.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*
 10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
4. 9. nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God
FORSAKE.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break coven.
 17. in that day I will *f.* them and hide my *f.* face
Leah. 24. 16. God forbid we should *f.* the Lord
**20. f. the Lord, and serve strange gods
Judg. 0. 11. should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?
9 Kings 2. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
1 Cor. 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever
37. 19. if ye turn away, and *f.* my statutes
12. 2. but if ye *f.* him, he will *f.* you
Ezra 8. 32. his wrath is against them that *f.* him
Psalm 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
31. 8. come from anger, and *f.* wrath, fret not
34. 10. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
40. 14. neither will he *f.* his inheritance**

Ps. 119. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law
Prov. 3. 3. let *f.* mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
 8. 6. *f.* the foolish, and live; go in way of under-
 38. 4. they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked
Isa. 1. 28. they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed
55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, upright, his thoughts
55. 11. ye are they that *f.* L. forget my holy mount.
Jer. 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed
23. 33. I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord, 39.
51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
Lam. 3. 30. wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time
Jer. 31. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
Jenah. 8. observe lying vanities *f.* their own mercy
Acts 21. 21. thou hast set the Jews to *f.* Moses
FORSAKE NOT.

Deut. 19. 19. take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite
Jer. 30. 13. though he spare wickedness and *f.* it not
Psalm 38. 21. f. me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9. 18.
119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly
138. 8. f. not the works of thine own hands
Psalm 3. 8. and f. not the law of thy mother, 6. 30.
4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law
6. f. her not, and she shall preserve thee
27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend *f.* not
Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 Chr. 28. 30.
14. 97. and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him
Leah. 1. 5. I will not fail nor *f.* thee, Heb. 13. 5.
15. 15. 19. 23. L. will not *f.* his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.
1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us
Isa. 8. 31. thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them
10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our God
Psalm 37. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation
Isa. 41. 17. f. the God of Israel, will not *f.* them
42. 16. these things will I do, and not *f.* them
Ezek. 30. 8. nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt
FORSAKEN.

2 Chr. 31. 10. because he had *f.* the L. 24. 24. 28. 6.
1Kings 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God *f.*?
Job 18. 4. shall the earth be *f.* for thee?
Psalm 37. 35. yet have I not seen the righteous *f.*
Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be *f.* of both her kings
17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.* shall be for flocks
9. 11. shall be as *f.* though, and an uppermost branch
27. 10. and the habitation shall be *f.* and left
32. 14. because the palaces shall be *f.* city left
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed *f.*
Jer. 49. 29. every city shall be *f.* no man dwell therein
18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be *f.*?
Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land
Zeph. 2. 4. for Gaza shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate
Have, hast, hath FORSAKEN.

Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me
29. 25. because they have *f.* the Lord, Judg. 10. 10.
Judg. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath *f.* us
10. 13. yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods
1 Sam. 8. 8. the works wherewith thou hast *f.* me
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.
1 Kings 11. 33. because that they have *f.* me
16. 18. ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord
19. 10. for Israel have *f.* thy covenant, 14.
2 Kings 22. 17. because they have *f.* me and burnt
 incense to gods, 2 Chr. 34. 25. Jer. 16. 11. 19. 4.
9 Chron. 12. 5. ye have *f.* me, and I have left you
13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him
24. 20. because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you
29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him
Ezra 9. 10. for we have *f.* thy commandments
Job 20. 19. because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor
Psalm 92. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me?
Mat. 27. 46. Mark 15. 34.

71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him
Isa. 1. 4. they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One
54. 7. for a small moment have I *f.* thee, Isa. 49. 14.
Jer. 1. 16. have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods
2. 13. they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters
17. in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
3. 7. how shall I pardon thee? thy child, have *f.* me
19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me
9. 13. the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law
19. are confounded, because ye have *f.* the land
19. 7. I have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage
15. 6. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
17. 13. they have *f.* the fountain of living waters
29. 9. because they have *f.* the covenant of God
25. 28. he hath *f.* his covenant as the lion
Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.
Mat. 19. 27. we have *f.* all and followed thee
30. every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas hath *f.* me having loved world
9 Pet. 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way, gone astray
Not FORSAKEN.

2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us the Lord is our God.
 we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord
Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath not *f.* us in our bondage
Psalm 9. 10. thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee
Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not *f.*
Jer. 51. 5. hath not been *f.* nor Judah of his God

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not *f.* cast down
FORSAKETH.

Job 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty
Psalm 37. 35. for the Lord *f.* not his saints
40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
Psalm 17. 17. from her *f.* the guide of her youth
15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
98. 13. whoso condescendeth to him, *f.* shall have mercy
Isa. 14. 32. whoso *f.* not all that he hath caused
FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
Isa. 10. 25. to *f.* the assembly of ourselves together
FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
Judg. 9. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 12. 10. 6.
1 Sam. 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 Chr. 16. 7
1 Kings 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God
13. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and
 consulted with young men, 13. 9. 1 Chr. 18. 6. 13
2 Kings 21. 22. Amos *f.* the God of his fathers
2 Chron. 7. 32. they *f.* the God of their fathers
19. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and for with him
Psalm 78. 60. he *f.* the tabernacle of Shilo
119. 87. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
Jer. 14. 3. the hind calved in the field and *f.* God
Mat. 9. 36. disciples *f.* him and fled, Mark 14. 30
Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
2 Tim. 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
2 Luke. 16. none stood with me, all men *f.* me
Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he endured
FORFOOKETH.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them not
 19. thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in the wider
FORWEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not *f.* thy oath, but perform oaths
FORTH.

2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* the city of Dav
9 Kings 25. 1. they built *f.* ag. Jerus. Jer. 32. 4
Isa. 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls shall be brought down
39. 3. and I will raise *f.* against thee
32. 14. the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ever
Ezek. 4. 2. and build *f.* a. against it, 21. 22. 26. 2
17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many persons
21. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build *f.*
26. 8. and he shall make *f.* against thee
33. 17. and they that be in the *f.* shall *f.*
Dan. 11. 29. shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land
FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought
 13. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
Psalm 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, for
 this time *f.* and for ever, 115. 18. 1. 21. 2
Jer. 40. 5. ye shall be driven out every man *f.* his
Jer. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jews to seek
 22. 46. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions
John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counsel
FORTHWITH.

Ezra 6. 8. that *f.* experiences be given to these men
Mat. 13. 5. sprung up, because no deep of earth
26. 49. he *f.* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master
Mark 1. 39. and *f.* when come out of the synagogue
43. he straitly charged him, and *f.* sent him away
5. 13. and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave
John 19. 34. and *f.* came thereout blood and water
Acts 9. 18. he received sight *f.* and arose, was bapt.
12. 19. and *f.* the angel departed from him
21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut
FORTH.

Gen. 18. 39. he spake again, peradventure there shall
 be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.* sake
Exod. 26. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver
21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24, 26
Jer. 19. 14. Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daughters
2 Kings 8. 9. Hazael went and took *f.* camels' head
Psalm 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shakals
Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21
FORTY.

1 Kings 7. 39. made ten lavers, one contained *f.* 1
FORTY cubits.

1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was *f.* cubits long
Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof *f.* cubits
46. 22. there were courts joined of *f.* cubits
See DAYS.

FORTY KING.

Gen. 32. 15. f. king. ten bulls, a present to Esau
FORTY stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. f. str. he may give him, and not exceed
2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f.* str. save one

FORTY years.

Gen. 25. 20. Isaac was *f.* years, when he took Rebekah
26. 34. Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith
Exod. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna *f.* years, 23
Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness *f.* years, 32
13. ye shall bear your iniquities *f.* years

Psalm 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years
8. 2. the way which thou hast *f.* these *f.* years, 25. 5
4. neither did thy God swell these *f.* years

Isaiah 5. 6. Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness
14. 7. f. years old was I when Moses sent me

Jdg. 2. 11 the land had rest *f. years, 5. 31. 18. 38. 1. 1* Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*
1Sam. 4. 18 Eli had judged Israel *f. years*
2Sam. 2. 10 Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began
4. 4 David reigned *f. years, 1 Kings 2. 11. 15*
1 Kings 11. 42 time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
1 Kings 12. 1 Jehoahaz reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
2 Kings 24. 1 Josiah reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
Psalm 95. 10 *f. y.* I am grieved with this generation
Eccl. 29. 11 *you shall it be inhabited f. years*
12 and her cities shall be desolate *f. years*
12 at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians
Amos 2. 10 I led you *f. years* in the wilderness
5. 25 ye offered sacrifices *f. years, Acts 7. 42. 43*
Acts 4. 32 for the man healed was above *f. y. old*
7. 33 Moses was *f. y. old*, he visited his brethren
20 when *f. y. expired*, there appeared an angel
26 had showed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*
13. 18 the time of *f. y.* suffered be their manners
31 God gave them Saul by the space of *f. years*
2 Kings 2. 11 when your fathers saw my works *f. years*
17 but with whom was he grieved *f. years?*

FORTY-ONE years.
1 Kings 14. 31 Rehoboam was *f. one years* old when he began to reign, *2 Chron. 12. 13. 15. 10* Aza reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
2 Kings 14. 32 Jeroboam reigned *f. one years* in **FORTY-TWO.** [Same]

Num. 35. 6 to cities of refuge add *f. two cities*
2 Kings 2. 24 two bears tare *f. y.* and two children
10. 14 Jehu took them alive, even *f. y.* and two men
2 Chron. 2. 2 *f. two years* old Abaz. when he began
Ezra 2. 24 the children of Azbaveth *f. two*
Neh. 7. 25 the men of Beth-amaveth *f. and two*
Rev. 11. 2 holy city they tread *f. two months*
13. 5 power was given him to continue *f. three months*

FORTY-FOUR.
1 Chron. 5. 18 of Reuben and Gad 44,700.

FORTY-FIVE.
Gen. 15. 23 if I find *f. five*, I will not destroy it
Josh. 14. 10 Lord keep me alive those *f. five years*
1 Kings 7. 20 upon the beams that lay on *f. five pillars*

FORTY-SIX.
Josh. 2. 30 *f. six years* was this temple in building

FORTY-EIGHT.
Num. 35. 7 cities of Levites *f. eight, Josh. 21. 41.*

FORTY-NINE.
Lev. 25. 8 the space shall be to thee *f. nine years*

FORTY thousand.

Num. 1. 23 those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim were *f. thousand* five hundred, *2. 19. 1. 30. 13. Josh. 4. 13* about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8 was a shield or spear seen among *f. thousand*
2 Sam. 10. 14 Dav. slew *f. t. thousand*. *1 Chr. 19. 18. 1 Kings 4. 26* Solo. had *f. thousand* stalls of horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. 10 Asher expert in war *f. thousand*

FORTY-ONE thousand.

Num. 1. 41 of Asher were *f. and one thousand, 2. 29.*

FORTY-TWO thousand.

Judg. 12. 6 there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thousand*
Ezra 2. 64 whole congrega. was 42,360, *Neh. 7. 60.*

FORTY-THREE thousand.

Num. 26. 7 families of the Reubenites was 43,730

FORTY-FOUR thousand.

1 Chr. 5. 18 the children of Reuben were 44,700.

A hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand.

See HUNDRED.

FORTY-FIVE thousand.

Num. 1. 25 that were numbered of Gad 45,030

30. 41 that were numbered of Benjamin 45,000

30. 10 of Naphtali were numbered 45,400.

FORTY-SIX thousand.

Num. 1. 21 of Reuben were 46,500, *2. 11.*

FORTIETH.

Num. 33. 38 Aaron died there in the *f. year* after

Deut. 1. 31 in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel

1 Chr. 9. 31 in the *f. year* of the reign of David

2 Chr. 16. 13 Aza died in one and *f. year* of his reign

FORTIFY.

Judg. 9. 31 and behold, they *f. the city* against thee

Act. 4. 2 will these feeble Jews *f. themselves?*

Mat. 22. 10 houses have ye broken down to *f. wall*

Jer. 51. 53 thou shalt should *f. height* of her strength

Neh. 2. 1 watch the way, *f. thy power* mightily

2. 14 draw thee waters for siege, *f. thy strong holds*

FORTIFIED.

2 Chron. 11. 11 Rehoboam *f. the strong holds*

3. 9 Uzza built towers and *f. them*

Neh. 3. 8 they *f. Jerusalem* to the broad wall

Mich. 1. 12 that day he shall come from the cities

FORTRESS, 28.

2 Sam. 22. 2 the Lord is my rock and my *f. Psal.*

1. 2. 31. 3. 71. 3. 91. 2. 144. 2.

Prov. 12. 12 wicked desires the *f. of* evil men

Lev. 17. 3 the *f. of* also shall cease from Ephraim

22. 12 the *f. of* the high fort shall be bring down

24. 13 nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*

Jer. 6. 27 I have set thee for a *f. among* ye people

10. 17 gather thy wars, O inhabitant of the *f.*

Jer. 16. 19 O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction
Deut. 11. 7 enter into the *f.* of the king of the north
10. 11 shall be return and be stirred up even to his *f.*
1. 30 thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions
Hos. 10. 14 and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
Amos 5. 3 that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*
Mic. 7. 12 in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

Num. 32. 19 we will not inherit on yonder side of *f.*

Jer. 7. 34 and they went backward and not *f.*

Ezek. 43. 27 it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*

Zech. 1. 15 and they helped *f.* the affliction

2 Cor. 8. 10 not only to do, but also to be *f. year* ago

Gal. 2. 10 the same which I also was *f. to* do

3 John 6 whom if thou bring *f.* on your journey

See That Day, Go, SET, WENT.

FORWARDNESS.

2 Cor. 8. 8 but by occasion of the *f.* of others

9. 2 for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast

FOUGHT.

Exod. 17. 8 then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel

10. 30 Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up

Num. 21. 1 then king Arad *f. ag. Isr.* and took some

32 Sihon came *f. ag. against* Israel, *Judg. 11. 30.*

56 Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab

Josh. 10. 14 for the Lord *f.* for Israel, *42. 1. 23. 3.*

29 Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah

31. f. against Lachish *34. Egion 36. Hebron*

24. 8 the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you

11. and the men of Jericho f. against you

Judg. 1. 5 they found Adoni-bezek *f. ag. him*

8 Judah *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it

5. 19 the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan

90 they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*

17. my father f. for you and delivered you

30 Gual went out and *f.* with Abimelech

12. 4 all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim

1 Sam. 4. 10 the Philistines *f.* 1 Chron. 10. 1.

14. 47 Saul, against all his enemies on every side

15. 5 Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley

19. 8 So David *f.* with the Philistines, *23. 5.*

2 Sam. 2. 28 people stood still, nor *f.* they any more

8. 10 he had *f.* against Hadadzezer, *1 Chr. 18. 10.*

10. 17 the Syrians *f.* against David, *1 Chr. 19. 17.*

12. 30 David *f.* against Rabbah and took it

2 Kings 6. 29 Joram *f.* against Hazael, *9. 15.*

12. 17 then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath

13. 12 Josiah *f.* against Amariah, *14. 15.*

2 Chron. 20. 29 Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel

Psalm 109. 3 they *f.* against me without a cause

Isa. 30. 1 Tartan *f.* against Asbadd and took it

63. 10 he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them

Jer. 34. 1 the people *f.* against Jerusalem, *7.*

Zech. 14. 3 as when be *f.* in the day of battle

12 Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem

1 Cor. 15. 32 I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus

9 Tim. 4. 7 I have *f.* a good fight, finished my course

Rev. 12. 7 Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon

FOUL.

Job 16. 16 my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids

Mark 16. 3 yea, it will be *f.* weather to-day

Neh. 9. 25 he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him

Rev. 18. 2 Bab. the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage

FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18 but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet

FOULED.

Ezek. 34. 19 they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet

FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 9 thou troubledst waters and *f.* their rivers

FOULS, see FOWLS.

FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20 for Adam there was not *f.* a help meet

8. 9 the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot

19. 15 take thy two daughters which are *f.*

26. 12 Isaac sowed, and *f.* a hundred fold

19 Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water

28 Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water

27. 90 how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?

30. 14 Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field

31. 33 Laban went into tents, but *f.* not images

37 what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?

38. 94 Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness

37. 32 brought the coat, and said, this have *f.* we

38. 33 I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her

44. 8 money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought

16 God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants

Exod. 15. 22 they went three days and *f.* no water

16. 27 they went to gather manna and *f.* none

18. 6 Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them

Lev. 6. 3 or if he have *f.* that which was lost

1. 5 restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty

25. 26 and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency

Num. 15. 32 *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabb.

33 they that *f.* him brought him to Moses

23. 14 thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us

31. 150 we have brought what every man hath *f.*

Deut. 31. 17 giving double portion of all *f.* w. n. am

22. 3 with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise

14 when I came to her *f.* her not maid, *17.*

Deut. 22. 27 he *f.* her in field, and *f.* her damsel cried
24. 1 because he hath some uncleanness in her
29. 10 he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about
Josh. 2. 22 the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not
19. 17 five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Mukkedah
Judg. 1. 5 they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him
14. 18 if not plowed with heifer, nor *f.* out my riddle
15. 15 and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass
21. 12 and they *f.* four hundred young virgins
1 Sam. 9. 4 passed thro' Shalishah, but they *f.* not asses
1. 1 they *f.* young maidens going to draw water
30 as for these asses they are *f.* 10. 2. 16.
12. 5 is witness ye have not *f.* sought in my hand
13. 19 now there was no smiter *f.* in Isac
32 no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people
25. 28 and evil hath not been *f.* with thee
29. 3 I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me
30. 11 and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field
31. 8 *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 Sam. 7. 27 therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart
to pray this prayer to thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25.

1 Kings 7. 47 nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out
11. 29 the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way
12. 98 he went and *f.* his carcass cast in the way
18. 16 he took an oath that they *f.* thee not
19. 19 Elijah departed thence and *f.* Elifolia
20. 36 behold, a lion *f.* him and slew him
21. 30 hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy? have *f.* thee
2 Kings 2. 17 they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not
9. 21 they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth
35 they *f.* no more of her than the skull
22. 8. 1 the book of the law in house of the Lord
21. 19 he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city
1 Chron. 4. 40 they *f.* fat pasture and good
29. 8 they with whom precious stones were *f.*
2 Chron. 19. 3 there are good things *f.* in thee
Ezra 2. 62 sought their register among those reckon
*ed by genealogy, but they were not *f.* Neh. 7. 64.*

8. 15 and *f.* there none of the sons of Levi.

Neh. 5. 8 then they *f.* nothing to answer

8. 14 they *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses

Ezek. 4. 10 gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan

Job 28. 13 nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living

1. 25 if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much

29 or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy

32. 3 wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer

13 lest ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom

33. 24 deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom

42. 15 no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job

Psalm 69. 20 I looked for comforters but *f.* none

70

Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f. 26. 43. he that sleep, Mark 14. 40. Luke 22. 45. 60. sought witnesses, yet f. they none, Mark 14. 55. 27. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name Mark 1. 37. when they had f. him, they said to him 7. 2. some at with defiled hands, they f. fault 30. when she was come, she f. the devil gone out 11. 4. they f. the colt tied by the door without Luke 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger 46. after three days they f. him in the temple 4. 17. he f. the place where it was written 7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost 9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends 17. 18. are not any f. that returned to give glory 19. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, 22. 13. 23. 2. we f. this fellow perverting the nation 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man 94. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus 93. when they f. not his body, they came, saying 33. and they f. the eleven gathered together John 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messiah, 45. 2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not 3. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet 22. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart 7. 23. I f. an altar with this inscription 24. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow 90. if they have f. any evil doing in me 25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death 28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f. 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death 1 Cor. 15. 13. yea, we are f. false witnesses of God 2 Cor. 2. 13. because I am not Titus my brother Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners Phil. 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man 1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless 2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and f. me Heb. 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance 1 Pet. 1. 7. for thy faith might be f. to praise 2. John 4. 1 f. of thy children walking in truth Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them liars 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God 12. 8. nor was their place f. any more in heaven 16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

BE FOUND.

Gen. 18. 29. peradventure there shall be forty f. 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be f. Exod. 12. 19. seven days no leav. shall be f. in houses 21. 16. that steeleth a man, if he be f. in his hand 22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7. 4. if the thief be certainly f. in his hand Deut. 32. 24. if a man lie with her, and they be f. 1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f. 2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f. 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die 1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 Chron. 15. 2. Job 30. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f. 32. 12. but where shall wisdom be f. Psal. 32. 8. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f. 37. 26. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful 37. 38. I sought him, but he could not be f. Prov. 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness 30. 6. let him reprove thee and thou be f. a liar 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sword to take fire 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. thereon 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f. Jer. 23. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord 50. 30. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be f. Ezek. 23. 21. yet shalt thou never be f. again Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f. 12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book Heb. 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth Zech. 10. 10. and place shall not be f. for them Acts 5. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required that a steward be f. faithful 2 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be f. naked 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we 19. 29. that I shall be f. such as ye would not Phil. 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteousness 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee

SEE FAVOUR.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant bath f. grace in thy sight 32. 10. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 30. [56. 4. 30. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him Exod. 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17. 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this nation thy people, 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5. 16. how known that I and thy people have f. g. Num. 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight Ruth 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes? 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace Jer. 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness

IS FOUND.

Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant, 16. Deut. 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing 2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 Chron. 34. 21. Exod. 14. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the matter is f. Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f. Isa. 13. 15. everyone that is f. shall be thrust thro' 37. 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f. 65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f. 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah Dan. 5. 14. excellent wisdom is f. in thee Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f. Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is f. 2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting is made is f. a truth

WAS FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was f. Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple 34. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood Judg. 30. 48. smote with the sword all that was f. 1 Sam. 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was f. 2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was f. 90. 13. shewed all that was f. in treasury, Isa. 30. 2. 92. 9. gather the money that was f. 2 Chr. 34. 17. 32. 2. read book which was f. 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15. 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f. Ezra 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll Eccl. 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man Jer. 48. 37. was his a derision? was he f. a man? thieves? Ezek. 18. 15. perfect tilt iniquity was f. in them Dan. 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel 2. 23. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him 6. 92. because before him innocence was f. in me Mat. 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone Acts 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Azotus, he preached Rom. 10. 20. I was f. of them that sought me not 1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile f. in his mouth Rev. 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book 14. 5. and in their mouth was f. no guile 18. 94. in her was f. the blood of the prophets 20. 11. and there was f. no place for them

WAS NOT FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life

FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building, which supports the other parts; as the foundation of a house, of a castle, of a fort, tower, &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New Testament, is called a Foundation. Isa. 28. 16. Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure foundation. Christ is the foundation on which the church is built; the foundation of all the hope, and comfort, and happiness, of the people of God; the foundation of the Covenant of Grace made with the church, and of all the promises contained therein; he is a sure foundation, on whom his people may securely rest; one who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is the corner-stone that unites the several parts of the building together; he makes Jews and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11. Other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter, and applied to Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable foundation upon which the salvation of the elect depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. See more of this passage on the word SEAL. The foundation of the apostles and prophets, is that foundation which they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely, Christ, whom they held forth as the only Mediator between God and man, the only Saviour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20. Ye are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets. Ye or faith is grounded upon the doctrine delivered by them. Foundation a licentious taken for the first principles of Christianity, taught in an easy and plain method, as to make people of mean capacities to understand them; such as concerning the necessity and nature of repentance and faith; the nature, institution, signification, and use of the sacraments; concerning the last judgment, and the like; these the apostles call the foundation. Heb. 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of a repentance, &c. And in Rom. 15. 20. The apostle says, So have I strived to preach (on gospel), not where Christ was named, lest I should build upon another man's foundation. I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the fundamentals, the first principles of religion, had been taught by another, lest I should come to assume to myself the credit due to him. Heaven, which is the eternal inheritance of all believers, is described as a city which hath foundations, to denote that the state of the dead in heaven, and their glory there, is not subject to corruption, or the least alteration. Heb. 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. Psal. 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are out of course. All magistrates, rulers, and governors, that should settle and establish justice and order, have disturbed it by their irregular and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says, Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation: His hope and happiness is built upon a sure foundation.

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f. Josh. 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought down stones to lay the f. 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 18. 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born 2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f. 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the braze Ezra 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12. 5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the f. of the house 7. 9. on how much loss in them whose f. is in dust Job 4. 19. how much loss in them whose f. is in dust 16. whose f. was overflowed with a flood Psal. 87. 1. his f. in the holy mountains 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth 137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the f. thereof Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f. Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone 44. 24. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth Ezek. 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered Hab. 3. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck Hag. 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid Zech. 4. 8. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish 8. prophets which were when the f. was laid 12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock 49. like a man that without a f. built a house 14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f. Rom. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f. 1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the f. 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood Eph. 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for them, a good f. 2 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth 6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith Rev. 21. 19. the first f. Jasper; second sapphire

FOUNDATION of the world.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world 25. 34. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world John 17. 24. thou lovest me before the f. of the world John 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world 9. 26. must have oft suffered since the f. of the world 1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world

FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the f. of the mountains 2 Sam. 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook 16. f. of the world were discovered. Ps. 18. 7. 15. 4. 12. have set up the walls and tried the f. 6. 9. and let the f. thereof be strong like Job 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid f. of earth 1. 6. whereupon are the f. thereof founded Psal. 11. 3. if be destroyed, what can righteous do? 92. 5. all the f. of the earth are tottering 164. 5. who laid the f. of earth totto be removed Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth

Isa. 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-harathshah. ye mourn
 18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
 21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
 51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
 16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
 51. 11. I will lay the *f.* with sapphires
 58. 13. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
 40. 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
 54. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
 51. 28. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
 Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
 Ezek. 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
 41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
 Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
 6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
 Acts 16. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken
 Heb. 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*
 Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
 19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones

FOUNDER.

1 Chron. 9. 22. these were porters whom David *f.*
 2 Chron. 3. 1. 3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*
 Ezra 3. 1. 6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
 Psal. 8. 12. out of mouths of babes hath *f.* strength
 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods
 7. 1. 69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
 89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them
 104. 5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases
 8. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them
 119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever
 Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth
 Isa. 44. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
 52. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.*
 Amos 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth
 Hab. 1. 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for judgment; O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction
 Mat. 7. 23. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock
 Luke 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock

FOUNDER.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
 Isa. 41. 17. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
 Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
 14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.

FOUNDEST.

Nah. 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee

FOUNDING.

2 Chron. 24. 17. concerning Josiah *f.* the house

FOUNTAIN

Is properly the source or spring-head of waters. Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of living waters, Jer. 2. 13. Springs or fountains are called living, when they never cease, or intermit, but are always sending forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindness been over and to the Jews, of whom he complains, That they had forsaken him, the fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ, which washes believers from all uncleanness of sin, is called a fountain. Zech. 13. 1, In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The legal washings were but shadows and types of this matchless healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments communicated by the Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. Joel 2. 18, A fountain shall come forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, refreshing, and sanctifying nature, so these gifts and graces should make the most barren to become fruitful. And in John 7. 38, He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others, also for their refreshing.

Fountains are taken for children, or posterity. Prov. 5. 16, Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad: May your posterity be numerous. In this passage fountains are put for streams or rivers flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause for the effect. In the same sense it is used in Job 33. 28, The fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of corn and wine: that is, the people that proceed from Jacob. The title of fountains may be the more fitly given to children, because as they are rivers in respect of their parents, so when they grow up, they also become fountains to their children. In Prov. 5. 18, fountain is put for a wife. Let thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be blessed with children; barrenness being taken for a curse and reproach among the Israelites; Or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee, and not a curse and a snare, as a harlot will

be; or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.
 Solomon says, Prov. 13. 14, The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve life, and to help men to depart from the snares of death. By spring and fountain in Hos. 13. 15, are meant a prosperous condition, and all blessings which seemed to be for a continuance; His spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits. Eccl. 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the fountain: This may be said, when the veins do not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it to stand still and cool within them, whence comes that coldness of the outward parts, which is a near forerunner of death. Fountain of blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise, Lev. 20. 18. Mark 5. 20.

*Gen. 16. 7. angel of the Lord found Hagar by a *f.* Lev. 11. 36. a *f.* wherein is water shall be clean 30. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn 1 Sam. 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life 68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel 74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood 114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife 13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life 14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life 23. 26. is as a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring Eccl. 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.* Cant. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed || 15. a *f.* of gardens Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13. 6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters so she 9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears Joel 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord Zech. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up Jam. 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters? 12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely*

FOUNTAINS.

*Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up 8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.* 1 Kings 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water 2 Chr. 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.* 4. there was much people, who stooped all the *f.* Prov. 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad 8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water 98. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep Isa. 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys Hos. 13. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.* 8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters 14. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters 16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.**

FOUR.

*Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads 14. 9. *f.* kings joined battle with five 47. 24. and *f.* parts shall be your own for seed Exod. 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep 25. 28. thou shalt make for it *f.* rings of gold 24. shall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds 28. 2. the breadth of one curtain *f.* cubits, 8 27. 16. their pillars *f.* their sockets *f.* 28. 19 37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bowls 38. 5. he cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate 39. 10. *f.* rows of stones set in the breast-plate Lev. 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.* 27. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean, 42 Num. 7. 2. two wagons, *f.* oxen to sons of Gershon 8. *f.* wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari Deut. 32. 12. make thee fringes on the *f.* quarters Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year 2 Sam. 21. 22. these *f.* were born to the giant 1 Kings 18. 33. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water 2 Kings 7. 3. there were *f.* leprous men at the entry Job 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even *f.* generations Prov. 30. 15. *f.* *f.* things say not, it is enough 18. yes there are *f.* things which I know not 21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear 24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth 30. 29. *f.* *f.* things are comely in going Isa. 17. 6. *f.* of five in the utmost fruitful branches Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds 23. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves Ezek. 1. 5. the likeness of *f.* living creatures 6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. 1. 10. 14. and every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21. 16. and they *f.* had one likeness, 10. 10. 17. they went upon their *f.* sides, 10. 11. 14. 21. when I send my *f.* sons judgment, on Jerus. 37. 9. and say come from the *f.* winds, O breath*

*Exod. 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side, *f.* on that 43. 13. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns Deut. 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge 23. 10. I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire 7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strove on the sea 3. and *f.* great beasts came up from the sea 17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise 8. 8. came *f.* notable horns toward the *f.* winds 22. whereas *f.* stood up, *f.* kingdoms shall stand 11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds Amos 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the punishment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13, || 2. 1, 4, 6 Zech. 1. 18. I saw, and behold *f.* horns 20. and the Lord showed me *f.* carpenters 6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall gather his elect from the *f.* winds, Mark 13. 27. Mark 23. one sick of the palsy who was borne off John 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days 19. 23. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment Acts 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour 21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph. 23. we have *f.* men which have a vow upon them 27. 29. they cast *f.* anchors out of the stern Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beasts 8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings 5. 14. the *f.* beasts said, amen, and the elders fell 6. 6. I heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts 7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds 9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar 14. loose the *f.* ang. who are bound in Euphrates 14. 3. they sung a new song before the *f.* beasts 15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials 19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down*

See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR TIMES.

Nah. 6. 4. yet they sent me *f.* times after this sor.

FOURFOLD.

2 Sam. 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.*
 Luke 10. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.*
 See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

FOUR-SQUARE.

*Exod. 27. 1. altar shall be *f.*-square, height 3 cubits 28. 16. the breast-plate *f.*-square, being doubled 1 Kings 6. 133. he made posts of olive-tree *f.*-square Ezek. 40. 47. he measured the court *f.*-square 42. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *f.*-square Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.*-square*

FOURSCORE.

*Exod. 7. 7. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.* and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh Judg. 3. 30. and the land had rest *f.* years 9 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35. 2 Kings 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces 10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said 1 Chron. 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.* 8 Chron. 26. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men Ezra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males Psal. 90. 10. and if by strength they be *f.* years Cant. 6. 8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria, *f.* men Luke 23. 27. she was a widow about *f.* and four years 16. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.**

FOURSCORE and five.

*Josh. 14. 10. lo, I am this day *f.* and five years old 1 Sam. 22. 18. Doeg slew that day *f.* and five peers.*

FOURSCORE and six.

*Gen. 16. 16. Abra. was *f.* and six when Hagar bare one hundred and FOURSCORE. Gen. 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and *f.* FOUR hundred and FOURSCORE. 1 Kings 6. 1. in four *f.* years after come out of Eg.*

FOURSCORE thousand.

*1 Kings 5. 15. *f.* thousands hewers in mount. 2 Chr. 2. 18 FOURSCORE and seven thousand. 1 Chr. 7. 5. Isachar reckoned in all *f.* and seven *f.* one hundred FOURSCORE and five thousand 2 Kings 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one *f.**

FOURTEEN.

*[*f.* and five *f.* Gen. 31. 41. I served *f.* years for thy daughters 46. 25. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were *f.* Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering flames of the first year, 17, 20, 21, 26, 29, 32. Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the *f.* *f.* cities with their villages, 18. 29. 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon and Iar. held a feast *f.* days 1 Chr. 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons, 3 daught. 2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. *f.* wives Ezek. 43. 17. the settle shall be *f.* cubits long Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* generations to carrying to Babylon *f.* to Christ *f.* generations 2 Chr. 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago Gal. 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jerusalem FOURTEEN thousand. Job 42. 12. Job had *f.* *f.* sheep, and 6,000 camels FOURTEEN thousand and seven hundred. Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were *f.* *f.* scores & FOURTEENTH. Gen. 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer*

2 Kings 18. 13. in the f. year of Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 1. 1 Chron. 24. 13. the f. lot came forth to Josheabab
25. 21. the f. lot came forth to Matthiab
Ezek. 40. 1. in the f. year after the city was smitten
Acta 27. 27. but when the f. night was come

See DAY.

FOURTH

Gen. 2. 14. and the f. river is Euphrates
15. 16. in the f. generation they shall come hither
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the f. generation, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9
22. 20. and the f. row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.
Lev. 19. 24. in the f. year the fruit shall be holy
Josh. 19. 17. the f. lot came out to Isaacar
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's son, Adonijah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. thy child, of f. generation, 15. 12.
Ezek. 10. 14. the f. had the face of an eagle
Dan. 4. 40. the f. kingdom shall be strong as iron
3. 25. the form of the f. is like the Son of God
7. 7. behold, a f. beast dreadful and strong
19. then I would know the truth of the f. beast
23. the f. beast shall be the f. kingdom on earth
2. the f. shall be far richer than they all
Zech. 6. 3. in the f. chariot were gilded horses
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of the night
Rev. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle
6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I heard
8. 12. the f. angel sounded, the sun was smitten
16. 8. the f. angel poured out his vial on the sun
21. 19. the third, a chalcidion; the f. an emerald
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the f. year of Solomon's reign over Israel he began to build, 7. 2 Chron. 3. 2.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in f. y. of Ahab
2 Kings 18. 9. in the f. year of Hezekiah Sennacherib came up against Samaria and besieged it
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in f. year of Jehoiah
24. 1. in the f. year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
36. 1. in the f. year of Jehoiah this word came to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. [46. 2.
51. 39. communicated Sereiah in f. year of Zedekiah
Zech. 7. 1. in f. year of Darius word came to Zechar.

POWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the f. 28.
7. 19. out of the ground God formed every f. of air
2. 23. the f. of the heaven was destroyed
8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of f. of cattle
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every f. of the air
10. b. hold, I establish my covenant with the f.
Jer. 7. 3. eat no blood, whether of f. or beast
11. 45. this is the law of the beasts and f.
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged f. in the air
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth
Psalm. 8. 8. to have dominion over the f. of the air
144. 10. beasts and flying f. praise the Lord
Jer. 9. 10. the f. of the heavens and beasts are fled
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all f.
37. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered f.
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing from f. or beast
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a f.

POWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of f. also of the air by sevens
15. 11. when the f. came down on the carcasses
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of f.
11. 13. these f. ye shall have in abomination
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean f. ye may eat
25. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all f. of the air
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the f. 46.
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of f.
14. 11. that dieth in fields, f. eat, 16. 4. [21. 24.
Neh. 5. 13. also f. were prepared for me, store of wine
Job 12. 7. ask the f. and they shall tell thee
Psalm. 50. 11. I know all the f. of the mountains
78. 27. he raised f. like as the sand of the sea
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the f. of the mountains, and the f. shall summer upon them
Dan. 4. 14. let the f. grow from his branches
Mat. 6. 26. the f. of the sow no, neither reap
13. 4. the f. devoured the seed, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.
Mark 4. 32 that f. may lodge under it, Luke 13. 19.
Luke 12. 21. how much more are ye better than f.
Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were f. 11. 6.
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that fly
21. and all the f. were filled with their flesh

POWLS of the heaven.

Job 29. 12. kept close from the f. of the heaven
35. 11. who make us as water than the f. of heaven
Psalm. 73. 2. holiness of servants meet to f. of hen.
101. 12. by them the f. of h. have their habitation
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat for the f. of the heaven, 16. 4. [19. 7. [34. 30.
15. 3. I will upoint the f. of the heaven to destroy
Ezek. 27. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to f. of heaven
31. 6. the f. of heaven made their nests in Assyria
33. on his ruin shall all the f. of heaven remain
34. 4. will cause all f. of heaven to remain on thee
39. 20. the f. of heaven shall shake at my presence
Dan. 2. 34. the f. of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar
Hos. 2. 12. made a covenant for them with f. of h.

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with f. of heaven
7. 12. I will bring them down as the f. of heaven
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the heaven
Luke 13. 19. the f. of heaven lodged in the branches
FOWLER.

Psalm. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the f.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the f.
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a f. in his ways
FOWLERS.

Psalm. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of f.
Jer. 5. 126. my people pry, as f. lie in wait
FOX.

In Greek, Aloper, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a creature very well known, and very remarkable, principally for its cunning. There is mention made of it in several places of the Scripture. Our Saviour calleth Herod the Tetrarch of Galilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and the refinements of his policy, Luke 13. 32. And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty, he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head, Luke 9. 58. Ezekiel compares the false prophets with foxes. Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes in the deserts: whether it was his design to heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imitating the true prophets, and so covering themselves with sheeps' clothing, though they were ravening wolves; or whether he intended to show, that these false prophets, instead of supporting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to make holes for themselves. In the same sense, seducers and false teachers are compared to foxes. Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes that spoil the vines
It is said, in Judg. 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three hundred foxes, which he tied two and two together by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-brand in the middle of the cord which bound them so together, he let them loose among the crops of standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and they burnt them. From the fields they went into the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some infidels are much scandalized at this history, and pretend it incredible that Samson could muster up so great a number of foxes. But to this it is replied, that foxes are very common in this country; which is proved from scripture, and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some provinces and cities in Palestine which take their name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great number of these animals thereabout. For example: the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam. 13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a city of Judah, or Sincron, Josh. 15. 28. [19. 3. Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about Canarea, there is a kind of creature between a wolf and a fox, which so bounds there, that sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be seen. M. Morizon, who has travelled in this country, says, that foxes swarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides, Samson being so eminent a person, and the judge of Israel, might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of foxes, and they might have provided them some time before for his purpose. Nor can it at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his singular providence watched over Israel, and intended their deliverance at this time, could easily dispose things so that they might be taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially when coupled together in this manner; for a fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many turnings and windings, not going straight on, but running sometimes on one side, sometimes on another, so that while one dragged one way, and another another way, they spread the way over all the fields of the Philistines, and could not easily get into the woods, or holes in the rocks, where their fire-brands had been extinguished, and Samson's stratagem rendered ineffectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and subtilty of foxes. They lay their dung in the entrance of the badgers den, and by that means obtain it for their own use. They fright the wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens, by lay up the herb sea-onion at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

they leave several outlets, that if the hawtman lays his snare at once, they may escape at the other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthened. It is said, that when they are pursued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and strike them upon the dog's face. Some having been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off, and so escaped; others have strangled themselves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have run away. Bring hungry, they strangle themselves dead, on when the Jews lighting for prey, they match and devour them. Many other things are storied of their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone wall
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils
FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f.
Psalm. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f.
Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f. that spoil the vines
Ezek. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon it
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the desert
Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58
FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up of f. twelve baskets full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of f. 7. 30.
John 6. 12. gather up f. that remain, nothing be lost
FRAIL.

Psalm. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am
FRAME.

Psalm. 103. 14. he knoweth our f. he remembered
Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven
44. 17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the f. of a city on south
FRAMES.

Jer. 18. 13. behold, he wrought a work on the f.
FRAME, Verb.

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right
Jer. 16. 11. behold, I f. evil against you and derive
Hos. 5. 4. they will not f. their doings to turn to God
FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. groweth to
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God
FRAMETH.

Psalm. 30. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue f. deceit
94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by a law
FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f.
Lev. 2. 1. put thereon, [5. 1. 11. [24. 7. Num. 5. 15
2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all f. 6. 15
1 Chron. 9. 20. some were appointed to oversee the f.
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels
9. thither brought I the vessels and the f.
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f.
4. 6. Oh day break, I will get me to the hill of
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gitties, gold, f.
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil
FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them both
FRAUD.

Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and f.
Eph. 3. 12. wherefore because ye trust to f.
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you, get back by f. crieth
FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 33
Zech. 1. 31. but those are come to f. them
FREAKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a f. spot that groweth in the skin
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. a Hebrew servant, in the seventh year he shall go out f. Psalm. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 9. 14.
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.
11. then shall he go out f. without money
26. he shall let him go f. for his own sake
27. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to f. death because not f.
Num. 5. 19. he thou f. from this bitter water
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out f.
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him f.
24. 5. but he shall be f. at home one year
1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. in Israel
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa made a proclaim. now was f.
1 Chr. 9. 33. the singers, who remain were f.
2 Chr. 36. 12. Uzziah dwelt in a f. house
27. 31. and as many as were of f. heart offered
Job 3. 19. and the servant is f. from his master
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f.
Psalm. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit
83. 5. f. among the dead, like slain in the grave
105. 20. the king loosed him, and let him go f.
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go f.
11. cruised them whom they let go f. to return
Mat. 15. 6. and honour not his father, he shall be f.

PRE. *Mat. 17. 36.* Jesus saith, thou art the children of *f.*
Mark. 11. 31. If a man say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*
John 8. 14. and the truth shall make you *f.*
Ex. 10. 28. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*
1 Cor. 15. 13. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift
16. 26. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justification.
18. 16. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify.
19. 16. being then made *f.* from sin, *22.*
26. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness
3. 2. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law
9. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death
1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it
22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*
1. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?
19. 10. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant
12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* *Col. 3. 11.*
4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*
31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
Eph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
3. 1. These 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course
1 Pet. 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty
Rev. 13. 16. causeth all, *f.* and bond, to rec. mark
19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*
FREE.
Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*
Rev. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin
FREEDOM.
Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
Ex. 27. 120. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
Acts 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*
FREELY.
Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat
Nam. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*
1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
Eze. 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*
7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
Psal. 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifice to thee, O Lord
Mat. 10. 14. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*
Mat. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received, *f.* give
Acts 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak
36. 20. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
Rev. 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through
the redemption that is in Christ Jesus
8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
2 Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*
FREE-MAN.
1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
Rev. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves
FREE-offerings.
Eze. 36. 3. brought *f.-offerings* every morning
Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.-offerings*
FREQUENT.
Prov. 27. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths off
FREE-WILL.
Eze. 7. 13. of their *f.-will* to go up to Jerusalem
FREE-WILL-offering.
Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.-w.-off.* it shall be perfect
23. a bullock thou mayest offer for *f.-will-off.*
Nam. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice *f.-w.-off.*
Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.-will-off.*
23. 23. *f.-will-off.* shalt thou keep and perform
Eze. 14. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.-will-off.*
3. 5. that willingly offered *f.-will-off.* to the Lord
7. 14. all the silver thou canst find with *f.-will-off.*
28. the silver and gold are *f.-will-off.* to Lord
FREE-WILL-offerings.
Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.-will-off.*
21. 28. and beside all your *f.-w.-off.* *Nam. 20. 39.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.-will-off.*
7. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.-w.-off.*
2 Chron. 31. 14. Kore was over *f.-will-off.* of God
Psal. 119. 103. offered the *f.-will-off.* of my mouth
FREE-WOMAN.
Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*
23. but he of the *f.* was by promise
30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*
31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*
FRESH.
Ysa. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil
Isa. 20. 30. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
Psal. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil
Jer. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*
FRESHER.
Job 32. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's
FRET.
Job 13. 35. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward
FRET.
1 Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*
Psal. 77. 1. *f.* not thyself, *7. 8. Prov. 24. 19.*
Isa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*
FRETTER.
Ezek. 16. 42. 'at thou hast *f.* me in these things

FRETTER.

Free 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
FRETTER.
Lev. 14. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, *52. 14. 44.*
FRIED.
Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*
FRIEND
Isa. 41. 10. for one whom we love and esteem above
others, to whom we impart our minds more fa-
miliarly than to others; and that from a con-
fidence of his integrity, and good will towards
us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually
friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs
gives the qualities of a true friend. *Prov. 17.*
17. A friend to both at all times; not only in
prosperity, but also in adversity. *Chap. 18. 24.*
There is a friend that sticketh closer than a
brother; he is more hearty in the performance
of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes
when he sees any thing amiss. *Prov. 27. 6.*
Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-
est reproofs proceed from an upright, and
truly loving and faithful soul. He is known
by his good and faithful counsel, as well as
by his seasonable rebukes. *Prov. 27. 9.* Oint-
ment and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth
the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty coun-
sel; by such counsel as comes from his very
heart and soul, and is the language of his
most inward and serious thoughts. The com-
pany and conversation of a friend is refreshing
and reviving to a person, who, when alone, is
sad, and dull, and unactive. *Prov. 27. 17.* Iron
sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the coun-
tenance of his friend.
By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.
Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David,
2 Sam. 15. 37. Zabud, the son of Nathan was
Solomon's friend, *1 Kings 4. 5.* And Ahaz-
nath was the particular friend of Abimelech
king of Gerar, *Gen. 26. 36.*
The friend of God. This title is principally
given to Abraham, as in *2 Chron. 20. 7.* Ari
not thou our God, who gavest this land to the
seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in
Isa. 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of
Abraham my friend. The apostle James likewise
makes mention of this, *Jam. 2. 23.* And the
scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abraham
believed God, and it was imputed to him for
righteousness; and he was called the friend of
God. This title is given him not only be-
cause God frequently appeared to him, con-
versed familiarly with him, and revealed se-
crets to him, *Gen. 18. 17.* Shall I hide from
Abraham that thing which I do? But also be-
cause he entered into a covenant of perpetual
friendship, both with him and his seed, *Gen. 12.*
2. 3. 17. 2. 4, 7. and especially because he
renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacri-
ficing of his son Isaac, and confirmed it by an
oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer de-
gree of friendship and communion, *Gen. 22.*
16, 17, &c. And it is upon this trial of Abrah-
am's obedience, namely, the offering up of his
son, that the apostle James quotes the passage,
where Abraham is called the friend of God, *Jam.*
2. 21, 22, 23.
Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. *John 15.*
15. But I have called you friends; he adds the
reason of it, for all things I have heard of my
Father I have made known unto you. As men
used to communicate their counsels and their
whole mind to their friends, especially in things
which are of any concern, or may be of any
advantage for them to know and understand;
so I have revealed to you whatsoever is neces-
sary for your instruction, office, comfort, and
salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the
apostles only, but is common with them to all
true believers, *1 Cor. 1. 9.* And O friends.
The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;
he who does the honours of the wedding, and
leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.
John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and
his church, was the friend of the bridegroom;
by his preaching he prepared the people of the
Jews for Christ, *John 3. 29.*
Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether
to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had
not on a wedding-garment, Mat. 22. 13. And
our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,
Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this
title is given to the traitor by an irony or anti-
phrases, meaning the contrary to what the
word importeth; or that he is called so, be-
cause he appeared to others to be Christ's
friend, or was so in his own esteem and ac-
count, though falsely, being a hypocrite. How-

over, this being spoken in the person of him
who made the feast, it is generally taken for a
usual compellation; and that Christ following
the like courteous custom of appellation, and
friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which
yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,
who knew himself to be the reverse of what he
was called. The name of friend is likewise
given to a neighbour. *Luko 11. 5.* Which of
you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him
at midnight, and say, friend, lend me three
loaves?
Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
Eze. 33. 11. God spake to Balaam as a man to his *f.*
Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
Judg. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, *16. 16.*
16. 17. Abimelech said to Hushai, is this thy kin-
dness to thy *f.*? why wastest thou not with thy *f.*?
1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king's *f.*
2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
Job 6. 14. to him afflicted pity be showed from his *f.*
27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*
16. 191. O that one might plead for a man with
God, as a man pleads for his *f.*
Psal. 25. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother
28. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me
Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
17. 17. a *f.* loveth at all times, and a brother is
born for adversity
18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*
18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*
9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* hearty counsel
10. thine own *f.* and thy father's *f.* forsake not
14. he that bleareth his *f.* with a loud voice
17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
Can. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter
Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
Jer. 3. 10. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*
6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish
19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege
Hos. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress
Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence
Mat. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, *Luke 7. 34.*
20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong
22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how camest thou hither?
26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?
Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go
at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves
6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
though he will not give him because he is his *f.*
14. 10. be that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher
John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
11. if he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*
Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus thy *f.*
Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God
FRIENDLY.
Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must show himself
Hos. 2. 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her
FRIENDS.
1 Sam. 30. 20. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
2 Sam. 3. 8. which do show kindness to Saul's *f.*
19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*
Ezra. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*
14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing
Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil
16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tear
17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*
10. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me
19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
31. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
43. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*
10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*
Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore
Prov. 14. 28. the poor is hated, the rich hath many
16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
17. 9. he that separateth a matter, separateth *f.*
18. 24. that hath *f.* must show himself friendly
19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separateth
Can. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yes, drink abundantly
Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
28. 22. women shall say, the *f.* have set thee on
Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
Zech. 13. 6. I will wound in the house of my *f.*
Mark 3. 31. when his *f.* heard of it, they would not

Mark 3. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy f.
 Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent f. to him, saying
 12. 4. my f. be not afraid of them that kill the body
 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy f.
 15. 6. he calleth together his f. saying, rejoice
 9. she calleth her f. and neighbours, saying
 29. that I might make merry with my f.
 18. 9. make to yourselves f. of the mammon
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and f.
 23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made f.
 John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his f.
 14. ye are my f. if ye do what I command you
 15. not servants, but I have called you f.
 Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his f.
 19. 31. certain which were his f. went to him
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his f.
 Rom. 16. 10. them which are of Aristobulus's f.
 11. greet the f. of Narcissus in the Lord
 3 John 14. our f. salute thee, greet the f. by name

FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 22. 24. make no f. with an angry man
 Jam. 4. 4. the f. of the world is enmity with God
 PRINGE, 8.
 Num. 15. 38. bid them make f. put on f. a ribband
 39. it shall be to you for a f. that ye may look
 Deut. 22. 12. make thee f. on the four quarters

FROGS.

Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with f.
 7. the magicians brought up f. on the land
 Psal. 78. 45. he sent f. which destroyed them
 105. 30. and the land brought forth f.
 Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like f.

To and FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and f.
 Exod. 29. 24. shake to and f. a wave-offering
 8 Kings 4. 33. then Elisha returned, and walked
 in the house to and f.
 Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and f. in earth, 9. 3.
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to and f. to the dawning
 13. 23. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and f.
 Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and f. and stagger
 Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and f. of them
 Isa. 24. 30. earth shall reel to and f. like a drunkard
 33. 4. as the running to and f. of locusts shall run
 49. 21. a captive, and removing to and f.
 Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and f.
 Zeck. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and f. through earth
 11. we have walked to and f. through the earth
 6. 7. that they might walk to and f. through the
 earth, so they walked to and f. through the earth
 Eph. 4. 14. be no more as children tossed to and f.

FROM.

1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand f. off you, and f. off your land
 Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes f. Deca-
 polis, f. Jerusalem, f. Juden, f. beyond Jordan
 FRONT.

2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab saw f. of the battle against him
 2 Chron. 3. 4. the porch in f. of the house

FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his f.

FRONTLETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin,
 including four pieces of parchment, upon
 which the Jews wrote four passages of the
 law, and bound them with strings on their
 foreheads. The four passages which they
 wrote are these: On the first piece of parch-
 ment, Exod. 13. from verse 2. to 10. On the
 second, Exod. 13. from verse 11. to 16. On the
 third, Deut. 6. from verse 4. to 9. And on the
 fourth, Deut. 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions
 are much divided whether the use of frontlets,
 and other phylacteries, was ordained by Mo-
 ses, as an observance to which the Jews were
 obliged, and such as required a literal com-
 pliance, so that the Hebrews kept at all times
 worn them; or have been obliged to wear them.
 They who believe the use of them to be rigorously
 binding, ground their persuasion on the text
 of Moses, which speaks of it in a positive
 manner, as of other precepts of the law; he
 requires that the commandments of God should
 be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets
 between their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the con-
 trary maintain, that the precepts of Moses
 which mention these writings on the doors, the
 signs upon their hands, and frontlets between
 their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and
 allegorical sense; as meaning that they should
 be very careful to preserve the remembrance
 of God's law, and observe his commands;
 that they should always have them before them,
 and never forget them. It is certain that be-
 fore the Babylonian captivity, not the least
 footsteps of them were to be seen in the history
 of the Jews. The prophets never inveighed
 against the omission or neglect of this prac-
 tice: nor was there ever any question concern-

ing them in the reformation of manners at
 any time proposed among the old Hebrews.

Exod. 12. 16. it shall be for f. between thine eyes
 Deut. 6. 8. shall be as f. between thine eyes, 11. 18.

FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, f. by night
 Exod. 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hear f.
 Job 37. 10. by the breath of God f. is given
 38. 29. the f. of heaven, who hath gendered it
 Psal. 78. 47. destroyeth their synagoga trees with f.
 147. 16. he scattereth the hear f. like ashes
 Jer. 36. 30. Jehoiaikim's body cast out to the f.

FROWARD.

Deut. 22. 20. for they are a very f. generation
 2 Sam. 22. 37. with the pure thou wilt show thyself
 pure, with the f. show thyself f. Psal. 10. 28.
 Job 5. 13. the counsel of the f. is carried headlong
 Psal. 101. 4. a f. heart shall depart from me
 Prov. 9. 12. from the man that speaketh f. things
 15. ways are crooked, and they f. in their paths
 3. 22. for the f. is abomination to the Lord
 4. 14. put away from thee a f. mouth
 6. 12. the wicked walketh with a f. mouth
 8. there is nothing f. or perverse in them
 13. the evil way, and the f. mouth do I hate
 10. 31. but the f. tongue shall he cut out
 11. 20. of a f. heart, are abomination to the Lord
 16. 39. a f. man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise f. things
 17. 90. he that hath a f. heart, doeth no good
 21. 8. the way of a man is f. and strange
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the f.
 1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be subject to your masters,
 not only to the good and gentle, but also to f.

FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on f. in the way of his heart

FROWARDNESS.

Psal. 2. 14. who delight in the f. of the wicked
 4. 124. put away from thee f. of mouth
 6. 14. f. is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh f.

FROWNED.

1 Sam. 3. 13. his countenance vile, he f. not on them

FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is f.

FRUIT.

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.
 Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy
 ground and cattle. The fruit of the body sig-
 nifies children. Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be
 the fruit of thy body. Psal. 132. 11. Of the
 fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.
 By fruit is sometimes meant reward. Prov. 3.
 21. They shall eat of the fruit of their own
 way; They shall receive the reward of their
 bad conduct, and punishments answerable to
 their sins. The fruit of the lips is the sacrifice
 of praise or thanksgiving, Heb. 13. 15. The
 fruit of the righteous, that is, the counsel, ex-
 ample, instruction, and reproof of the right-
 eous, is a tree of life; is a means of much
 good, both temporal and eternal, and that not
 only to himself but to others also, Prov. 11.
 30. Solomon says in Prov. 12. 14. A man shall
 be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth;
 that is, He shall receive abundant blessings
 from God as the reward of that good he has
 done by his pious and profitable discourses. I
 will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the
 king of Assyria, Isa. 10. 12. I will punish him
 for his insolent discourses against me. Fruits
 meet for repentance, are such holy lives and
 conversations as may manifest the reality and
 sincerity of repentance, Mat. 3. 8.

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious habits
 which the Holy Spirit of God produces in those
 in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those
 acts which flow from them as naturally as the
 tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates
 these fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23. But the fruit of the
 Spirit is love, both to God, and our neighbours;
 joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense
 of our interest in him; peace with God, quiet-
 nesses of conscience, and a peaceable disposi-
 tion towards men, as opposed to strife, vari-
 ance, emulation, &c.; long-suffering, patiently
 bearing, and forgiving many provocations
 and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness
 to revenge; gentleness, or an easiness, and
 easiness to be entreated, when any one has
 wronged us; goodness, kindness, friendliness,
 or readiness to do good to others; faith, or
 faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth,
 and to perform all our engagements; meek-
 ness, forbearance of passion, rash anger, and
 hastiness of spirit; and temperance, or a
 curbing of all carnal desires, and a sparing
 use of all sensual delights.

The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits
 of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or dispo-
 sition which is contrary to malice and wicked-
 ness; or it may mean benignity and beauty.
 (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-
 tice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another,
 through deceit, covetousness, oppression and
 violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to error,
 lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common af-
 fairs, and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good works
 and holy actions as spring from a gracious
 frame of heart. Phil. 1. 11. Being filled with
 the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for
 a charitable contribution, which is the fruit
 effect of faith and love. Rom. 15. 28. When I
 have sealed unto them this fruit; when I have
 safely delivered this contribution. When fruit
 is spoken of good men, then it is to be un-
 derstood of the fruits or works of holiness and
 righteousness: But mean of evil men, then are
 meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and wicked-
 ness: This is our Saviour's doctrine, Mat.
 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST.

Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is
 mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for the
 three first years of a tree newly planted; it
 was reputed unclean, and no one was per-
 mitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth
 year it was offered to the Lord: after which
 it was common, and generally eaten. Various
 reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1)
 Because the first-fruits were to be offered to
 God, who required the best; but in this time
 the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It was
 serviceable to the trees themselves, which grew
 the better and faster, being early strip of
 these fruits, which otherwise would have de-
 rived to themselves, and drawn away much of
 the strength from the root and tree. (3) It
 tended to the advantage of men, both because
 the fruit was then waterish, indigestible, and
 unwholesome, and because hereby men were
 taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of
 great use and absolute necessity in a godly
 life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree wherein is f.
 4. 2. Cain brought of the f. of the ground
 Exod. 23. 10. shall be without from thee the f. of the womb
 Exod. 21. 22. so that her f. depart from her
 Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the f. uncircumcised
 24. in the fourth year the f. shall be holy
 25. 4. take on first day the f. of goodly trees
 25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the f.
 27. 30. the tithe of the f. of the Lord's, it is holy
 Num. 13. 28. they showed them the f. of the land
 27. we came to the land, and this is the f. of it
 Deut. 1. 25. they took the f. in their hands
 7. 12. he will also take the f. of thy hand
 29. 9. lest f. of the good, f. of thy vineyard be defiled
 29. 20. shall take the f. of the first of all the f.
 29. 4. blessed shall be the f. of thy body and ground
 11. make thee plenteous in f. of thy body, 20. 9.
 18. cursed shall be the f. of thy body and of land
 40. for thine olive shall cast his f.
 49. all thy trees and f. shall the locust consume
 Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and f.
 2 Sam. 16. 2. summer f. for the young men to eat
 Ps. 21. 10. their f. shall thou destroy from the earth
 58. 11. verily there is f. for the righteous
 72. 16. the f. thereof shall shake like Lebanon
 104. 13. the earth is satisfied with f. of thy works
 105. 35. the locusts devoured the f. of thy ground
 107. 3. the f. of the womb is thy reward
 132. 11. of f. of thy body will I set on thy throne
 Prov. 8. 10. my f. is better than fine gold
 16. 16. the f. of the wicked tendeth to sin
 11. 30. the f. of the righteous is a tree of life
 12. 14. a man is satisfied by the f. of his mouth
 18. 20. shall be satisfied with the f. of his mouth
 31. 16. with the f. of her hand also planted
 31. give her the f. of her hands

Cant. 2. 3. and his f. was sweet to my taste
 8. 12. those that keep the f. thereof two hundred
 Isa. 8. 10. they shall eat the f. of their doings
 4. 2. the f. of the earth shall be excellent
 10. 1. I will punish the f. of the stout heart
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the f. of the re-
 14. 29. his f. shall be a fiery flying serpent
 37. 6. and fill the face of the world with f.
 9. this is all the f. to take away his sin
 28. 4. as the hasty f. before the summer
 57. 19. I create the f. of the lips, peace, peace
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat f. of them
 Jer. 6. 10. I will bring the f. of their thoughts
 7. 30. my fury shall be on the f. of the ground
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly f.
 19. let us destroy the tree with the f. thereof
 17. 10. according to f. of his doings, 21. 14. [32] 15
 Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the f. thereof that it wither
 19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her f.

Exod. 19. 14. fire is gone, which hath devour. her f.
25. 4. they shall eat thy f. and drink thy milk
30. 10. I will multiply the f. of the tree
47. 12. nor shall the f. thereof be consumed
Deut. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the f. thereof much. 21.
 14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his f.
10. 9. 14. give them a womb that casteth the f.
10. 12. ye have eaten the f. of lies
14. 8. I am like a gr. f. tree, from me is thy f. found
2. 9. 1. I destroyed him f. from above
6. 12. have turned of righteousness into hemlock
7. 14. I was a herdsman, a gatherer of asycamors f.
8. 1. and behold a basket of summer f.
9. 2. Mic. 6. 7. shall I give f. of body for sin of my soul?
7. 13. the land desolate, for the f. of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall f. be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her f.
Zech. 2. 12. prosperous, the vine shall give her f.
1. 12. the table is polluted, and the f. thereof
3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her f. before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his f. good, tree
 corrupt f. corrupt, for the tree is known by his f.
21. 19. he said, let no f. grow on thee for ever
34. when the time of the f. drew near he sent
26. 29. I will not drink of f. of the vine, till I
 drink it new in Father's kingdom, **Mark 14. 25.**
Mark 12. 2. might receive the f. of the vineyard
Luke 1. 43. and blessed is the f. of thy womb
13. 6. he sought f. thereon, and found none
7. behold, I come seeking f. on this fig-tree
30. 10. that they should give him of the f.
John 4. 26. and gathereth f. to life eternal
Act 2. 30. of the f. of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some f. among you
6. 21. what f. had ye then in those things whereof
 12. being free, ye have your f. unto holiness
15. 28. when I have sealed to them this f.
Gal. 5. 22. but the f. of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the f. of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 32. if I live, this is the f. of my labour
4. 17. desire f. that may abound to your account
Hab. 1. 15. by him let us offer the f. of our lips
Isa. 2. 18. the f. of righteousness is sown in peace
5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious f.
Jude 12. trees whose f. withereth, without f.

See EAT.

Bear, or beareth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear f. upward, **Isa. 37. 31.**
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear f.
 23. in the height of Israel it shall bear f.
Hos. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no f.
Isa. 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree beareth her f.
Mat. 13. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth f.
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare f.
13. 9. if it bear f. well, it not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not f.
 every branch that beareth f. be purged it
 4. as the branch cannot bear f. of itself, except it
 8. that ye bear much fruit shall ye be my disciples
 Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.
Lev. 23. 21. it shall bring forth f. for three years
Num. 13. 25. and bring of the f. of the land
Mat. 10. 35. to bring the f. of all trees, 37.
Psalm 1. 3. that bringeth forth f. in his season
92. 14. they shall still bring forth f. in old age
Can. 1. 11. every one on the f. was to bring silver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth f.
Ezek. 31. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth f.
47. 12. it shall bring forth new f. for meat
Hos. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth f. to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bring forth good f. 7. 19. **Luke 3. 9.**
 7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good f.
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil f.
 19. but when the blade brought forth f.
Mat. 4. 30. such as hear the word and bring forth f.
 29. for the earth bringeth forth f. of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no f. to perfection
 15. they keep it, and bring forth f. with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much f.
 13. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more f.
 3. abide in me, the same bringeth forth much f.
 14. I ordained that you should bring forth f.
Rom. 7. 4. that we should bring forth f. to God
 5. motions did work to bring forth f. unto death
Gal. 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth f. in you
Jer. 18. 16. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth f.

See FIRST FRUIT.

FRUIT-TREES.

Nat. 9. 25. and possessed f. trees in abundance
 Field yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit tree yielding f. 12.
Lev. 25. 19. and the land shall yield her f.
34. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their f.
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her f.
Prov. 12. 11. the root of the righteous yieldeth f.
Jer. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding f.
Ezek. 31. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her f.
26. 8. and yield your f. to my people, Israel
Mark 4. 7. the thorn shook it, it yielded no f.
 8. other fell on good ground and did yield f.

Hab. 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable f. of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yieldeth her f. every month

FRUITFUL.

Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be f. and
 multiply, 28. [8. 17. [9. 7. [35. 11.
 17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding f.
9. 1. I will make Ishmael f. [48. 4. make Jacob f.
26. 32. God hath made room for us, we shall be f.
28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee f.
41. 1. 22. called him f. for God caused me to be f.
49. 22. Joseph is a f. bough, even a f. bough
Ezek. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were f.
Isa. 26. 9. I will make you f. and multiply you
2 Chr. 30. 10. Uziah had husbandmen in f. fields
Psalm 107. 34. he turneth a f. land into barrenness
138. 3. thy wife shall be as a f. vine
148. 9. mountains and f. trees, praise the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a f. hill
17. 6. four or five in the outmost branches thereof
32. 12. they shall lament for the f. vine
Jer. 4. 36. to the f. place was a wilderness
23. 3. and they shall be f. and increase
Ezek. 19. 10. she was f. and full of branches
Hos. 13. 15. though he be f. an east wind shall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and f. seasons
Col. 1. 10. being f. in every good work, and increasing

See FIELD.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best f. in the land in vessels
Ezek. 29. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe f.
23. 10. six years shalt gather in the f. thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the f. 16.
21. 10. let her f. come in, eat of the old store
90. 30. neither shall the trees yield their f.
Deut. 33. 14. for precious brought forth by the sun
2 Kings 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in f.
2 Sam. 8. 6. restore to her all the f. of the field
19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the f. thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the f. without money
Ps. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield f. of increase
Ezek. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of f.
Can. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant f.
16. let my beloved eat his pleasant f.
6. 11. I went down to see the f. of the valley
7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant f.
Isa. 3. 9. Babylon and Carmel shake off their f.
Isa. 4. 9. pine away for want of the f. of the earth
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the f. of your ground
Mat. 3. 8. bring f. meet for repentance, **Luke 3. 8.**
7. 16. ye shall know them by their f. 30.
21. 34. that they might receive the f. of it
 41. who shall render him the f. in their seasons
 43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth f.
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my f.
 18. and there will I bestow all my f.
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the f. of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the f. of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the f.
1 Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good f.
Rev. 18. 14. f. thy soul lusted after departed from
 22. the tree of life bare twelve manner of f.

See FIRST.

Summer-FRUITS.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with a hundred of summer-f.
Isa. 16. 9. thy summer-f. and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-f.
19. Jews gathered wine and summer-f. very much
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-f.
Mic. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-f.

FRUSTRATE.

Esra 4. 5. and hired connexors to f. their purpose
Psalm 33. 10. Lord maketh f. counsel of heathen
Mark 7. 19. full well ye f. the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not f. the grace of God

FRUSTRATE.

Isa. 44. 25. that f. the tokens of the liars

FRYING-PAN.

Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the f.

7. 9. all that is dressed in the f. shall be the priest's

FUL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and f. of fire

19. 10. the people shall be as the f. of the fire

Ezek. 13. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for f.

31. 32. thou shalt be for f. to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a f. and a vagabond shalt thou be

14. 1. I shall be a f. and a vagabond in the earth

FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ve Gileadites are f. of Ephraim

2 Kings 25. 11. and the f. that fell away to the king

Isa. 13. 5. shall cry for Moab, his f. shall flee to Zoar

Ezek. 37. 21. all his f. shall fall by the sword

FULFIL.

Gen. 29. 27. her work, and we will give thee this

Ezek. 5. 13. f. your work, your daily task

23. 26. the number of thine f. I will f.

1 Kings 9. 27. that he might f. the word of the Lord

1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou hast heard of f. statutes of L.

2 Chron. 36. 21. to f. threescore and ten years

Job 39. 2. canst thou number months that they f.?

Psalm 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to f. all thy counsel

5. the Lord f. all thy petitions

145. 19. he will f. the desire of them that fear him

Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to f. all righteousness

5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to f.

Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall f. all my will

Rem. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it f. the law

13. 14. for the flesh, to f. the lusts thereof

Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not f. the lusts of the flesh

6. 2. bear ye one another's burdens, and so f. the

law of Christ

Eph. 4. 10. ascended, that he might f. all things

Phil. 2. 2. ye ye joy, that ye be like-minded

1. 25. is given to me, to f. the word of God

4. 17. take heed thou f. the ministry, 2 Tim. 4. 15.

2 Thess. 1. 11. f. all the good pleasure of his will

1 Jam. 2. 8. if ye f. the royal law, ye do well

Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to f. his will.

FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were f.

29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are f.

30. 3. forty days were f. for so are the days

Ezek. 5. 14. therefore have ye not f. your task?

7. 25. seven days f. after Lord hath smitten river

Lev. 19. 4. till the days of purification be f. 6.

Num. 6. 13. when the days of his separation are f.

32. 11. because they have not f. after me

Deut. 1. 36. Caleb hath f. to go after me

1 Sam. 18. 196. and the days were not f.

2 Sam. 7. 12. when days be f. and thou shalt sleep

14. 22. in that the king f. the request of servant

1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his hand f. it

24. and hast f. it with thy hand, 2 Chron. 6. 15

1. 16. Solomon not after the Lord, as David

2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath f. that which he spake

Esra 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be f.

Job 36. 17. thou hast f. the judgment of the wicked

Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have f. with your hand

Lam. 2. 17. he hath f. his word he had commanded

4. 18. our days are f. for our end is come

Ezek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are f.

Den. 4. 33. the same hour was the thing f.

10. 3. till three whole weeks were f.

Mat. 1. 22. that it might be f. 2. 15. 23. [8. 17. 12. 17. [13. 35. [21. 4. [27. 35. John 12. 38 [15. 25. [17. 12. [18. 9. 32. [19. 24. 28. 36.

2. 17. then was f. that which was spoken, 27. 9.

5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be f.

14. 18. in them is f. the prophecy of Easias

34. shall not pass till all these things be f.

Mark 1. 15. the time is f. kind of. of man's hand

13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be f.?

Luke 1. 20. my words which shall be f. in their season

2. 43. when they had f. the days, they returned

21. 22. that all things which are written may be f.

24. until the times of the Gentiles be f.

26. 18. not eat till it be f. in the kingdom of God

24. 44. all things must be f. spoken by Moses

John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is f.

17. 13. they might have my joy f. in themselves

Acts 3. 18. what God had showed, he hath so f.

9. 23. after many days were f. Jews took counsel

12. 25. Paul and Barnabas f. their ministry

13. 25. and as John f. his course, he said

27. they have f. them in condemning him

39. when they had f. all that was written of him

33. God hath f. the same to us their children

14. 26. to grace of God for the work which he f.

Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be f. in us

13. 8. he that loveth another hath f. the law

2 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is f.

Gal. 5. 14. the law is f. in one word, even in this

Rom. 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be f.

15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were f.

17. 17. till the words of God shall be f.

30. 3. should receive no more, till 1000 years be f.

See SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING.

Psalm 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind f. his word

Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is the f. of the law

Eph. 2. 3. f. the desires of the flesh and of the mind

FULL.

Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. Isa. 1. 11. I am full

of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That which

is perfect, complete, and which waste nothing.

2 John 8. That we receive a full reward: [3]

that portion of glory which God hath pro-

vided to diligent, persevering Christians. [4]

Such as are proud, and puff up with a high

conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so

that they feel no need of Christ. **Luke 6. 25.**

Woe unto you that are full. [4] One is enabled

to conceive and bring forth. **1 Sam. 2. 5.**

Full of years, one who has lived long enough,

as long as he desires. **Gen. 25. 8.** Full of faith,

and of the Holy Ghost, that is endued with a

plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts

and graces of the Holy Spirit. **Acts 6. 5.** The

fulness of time, is the time wherein the Messiah

appeared, which was appointed by God, pro

missed to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to carry one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects. (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in Christ they be originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they be infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as a head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects), but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to shew his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness! If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet. 25. 8. Abraham an old man, and f. of years. 35. 39. Isaac being old and f. of days, died. 41. 1. at the end of forty years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. no ill in years dreamed the seven f. ears, 22. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies 16. 31. and put a homer f. of manna therein 22. 3. for he should make f. restitution Lev. 25. 14. shall offer even corn beaten out of f. ears 16. 19. corner f. of corn, hands f. of incense 19. 20. and the land became f. of wickedness 19. 29. within a f. year may he redeem it

20. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house Num. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 29. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 14 one spoon of ten shekels f. of incense, 30. 36, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. 22. 19. if Balaak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13. Deut. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 8. 10, 12. 11. 13. we will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be f. 12. she shall bewail her father a f. month 22. 22. Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord 34. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water 16. 37. now the house was f. of men and women Ruth 1. 31. I went out, and the Lord hath brought 2. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves 18. 27. they gave them in f. tale to the king 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year 2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one f. line to keep alive 1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches 4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son 6. 17. behold, the mountain was f. of horses 7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of garments 10. 21. house of Baal was f. from one end to another 1 Chron. 21. 22. shall count it me for the f. price 24. nay, but I will verily buy it for a f. price Esth. 1. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman a f. of wrath 5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age 7. 4. I am f. of tossings and to dawning of day 10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction 11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified? 14. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble 20. 11. his bones are f. of the sins of his youth 21. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease 24. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones moistened 32. 18. I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me 36. 16. that on thy table should be f. of fulness Psal. 17. 14. they are f. of children, and leave rest 69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness 73. 10. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them 74. 90. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the f. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap 127. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them 144. 13. that our garners may be f. affording store Prov. 17. 1. than a house f. of sacrifices with strife 25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee 27. 7. the f. soul loatheth a honey-comb 30. hell and destruction are never f. 30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who is I? Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not f. 8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter 4. 6. than both hands f. with travail and vexation 11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty Isa. 1. 11. I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams 15. I will not hear, your hands are f. of blood 21. the faithful city it was f. of judgment 11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 32. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures 19. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood 32. 2. f. of stirs || 7. valleys shall be f. of chariots 25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow 28. 8. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness 30. 27. his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue 51. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord Jer. 4. 12. a f. wind from those places shall come 5. 7. when I had fed them to the f. they committed 6. 11. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord 28. 3. within two f. years will I bring, 11. 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine Lam. 1. 1. how city solitary that was f. of people 3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes 10. 4. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory 12. the wheels were f. of eyes round about 17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers 19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches 23. 12. the sum, f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty 32. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of those 37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury 8. 21. when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2. in those days Dan was martyred three f. weeks Joel 2. 34. the floors shall be f. of wheat Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit 6. 13. the rich men thereof are f. of violence Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise Zeek. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls Mark 6. 92. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 38. 13. 48. when it was f. they drew to shore 14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets f. 23. 25. but within are f. of extortion and excess 97. but within are f. of dead men's bones 98. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God 15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge f. of vinegar Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth f. time came to be delivered 4. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost, was led 5. 19. behold a man f. of leprosy, fell on his face 6. 25. woe unto you that are f. ye shall hunger 16. 20. Lazarus was f. at his gate f. of sorrow John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth 7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet f. come 15. 11. and that your joy might be f. 16. 34. 19. 39. there was set a vessel f. of vinegar

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are f. of new wine 28. shall make me f. of joy with thy countenance 6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost 5. Stephen f. of faith and the H. Ghost. A. 17. 33. 7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old 9. 36. Dorcas f. of good works and alms deeds 11. 94. Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith 12. 10. and said, O f. of all subtlety and mischief. 19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out Rem. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit 15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of goodness 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich Phil. 2. 26. for he loved and was f. of heaviness 4. 12. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry 18. but I have all and abound, I am f. 2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of age Jam. 2. 8. tongue an untruly evil, f. of deadly poison 17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rej. with joy unspoke and f. of glory 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, not cease from so 1 John 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward 12. speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts f. of eyes, & 5. 8. having every one golden vial f. of odour 15. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God 16. 10. and his kingdom was f. of darkness 17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy 4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness 21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues

See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

Is FULL.

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is f. Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 14. 26. 10. and their right hand is f. of bribes 30. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord 48. 10. thy right hand is f. of righteousness 65. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water 75. 8. and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture 88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil 10. 14. a fool is f. of words, man cannot tell what Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of silver, is f. of bones 8. their land also is f. of idols, they worship 6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory Jer. 23. 7. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit 6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days 23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness Joel 3. 13. for the press is f. the fat overflow Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves Nah. 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies Luke 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness 39. but your inward part is f. of ravening

To the FULL.

Exod. 16. 3. when we eat, and did not bread to the f. 8. when I shall give in the morn. bread to the f. Lev. 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

FULLER, S.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood in the highway of the f. field, Isa. 7. 3. 1. 36. 2. 3. he is like a refiner's fire, and f. soap Mark 3. 3. so as no f. on earth can white them

FULLY.

Num. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me f. Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me 1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not f. after the Lord Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil Jer. 12. 6. you, they cried after thee f. Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. came Rom. 4. 4. being f. persuaded, that what he promised 14. 5. let every man be f. persuaded, in his own mind 1. 1. 125. made a min' f. to preach the word 9. 7. 1. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine 4. 17. that by the preaching might be f. known Rom. 14. 18. thrust in the sickle, grapes are f. ripe

FULNESS.

Gen. 48. 19. his soul became a f. of nations Exod. 22. 19. thou shalt not delay to offer thy f. Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the f. of the wine-press Deut. 32. 19. lest the f. of thy seed be defiled 32. 16. precious things of the earth, and f. thereof 1 Sam. 9. 120. Saul fell with the f. of his stature 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea roar and the f. thereof Psal. 96. 11. 1. 98. 7. Job 30. 22. in f. of sufficiency shall be in straits Psal. 16. 11. in the presence is f. of joy 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its f. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 39. 52. the world is mine, and f. thereof, 68. 11. Isa. 6. 3. his glory is the f. of the whole earth 8. 78. the f. of the breadth of thy wings shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel 34. 1. let the earth hear and the f. thereof

be. 12. 10. ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof
Jer. 8. 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof
12. 12. waters shall overflow the land and f. thereof
Ezek. 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of the reef
12. 19. has I was desolate and the f. 19. 7. 30. 12.
Amos 6. 18. I will deliver up city, and the f. thereof
Mic. 1. 12. hearthen, O earth, and the f. thereof
Jeh. 1. 16. of this f. have we received grace for grace
Rom. 11. 12. how much more their f.!

Rev. 11. 12. of the Gentiles be come in
12. 21. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ
Gal. 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
Eph. 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might gather
23. the f. of him that filleth all in all
2. 19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God
4. 13. we come to the stature of the f. of Christ
Col. 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell
2. 9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily
FUNDAMENT.

Judg. 3. 22. not draw dagger, it came out at the f.
FURBISH.

Jer. 46. 4. f. the spears, put on the brigandines
FURBISHED.

Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.
11. given to be f. 11. sword f. to consume
FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away
38. 38. I will walk contrary to you in f.
Job 27. 23. God shall cast the f. of his wrath on him
37. 4. f. is not in me, woe would it were
34. 2. and f. is upon all the mix amies
51. 13. has I feared because of the f. of the oppressor?

17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.
50. as wilt thou, there are full of the f. of the Lord
22. even the drops of cup of my f. no more drink
38. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
63. 3. for I will transgression, in my f.

5. my arm brought sea, in my f. it upheld me
6. and I will make them drunk in my f.
65. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.
Jer. 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn
11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord
51. 5. I will fight against him in f. and wrath

12. lest my f. go out like fire and burn
23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 33.
25. 13. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand
21. this city hath been a provocation of my f.
33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.

27. 6. great is the f. the Lord hath pronounced
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my f. to rest on them, they
shall know who I have accomplished my f.

15. when I shall execute judgments in f.
6. 12. thus have I accomplished my f. on them
8. 18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye no spare
12. 12. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.

16. 31. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy
42. so will I make my f. toward thee to rest
19. 12. but she was plucked up in my f. cast down
30. 33. with f. poured out will I rule over you

21. 17. and I will cause my f. to rest
22. 30. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.
24. that it might cause, to come up to vengeance
13. not purged, till I have caused my f. to rest

35. 14. they shall do in Edom accord. f. to my f.
36. 16. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.
38. 18. that my f. shall come up in my face
Deut. 32. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his f. commended

19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of f.
6. 6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power
9. 16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jeru.
11. 44. he shall go forth with great f. to destroy

Mic. 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen
Nah. 1. 12. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.
Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great f.
See **PORN, Poured.**

FURIOUS.
Prov. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go
22. 22. a f. man aboundeth in transgression
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.
Deut. 32. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very f.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is f.
FURIOUSLY.
2 Kings 9. 20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth f.
Kek. 23. 23. and they shall deal f. with thee

FURLONGS.
Jeh. 54. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty f.
John 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty f.
11. 19. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1800 f.

81. 16. he measured the city with reed, 19,000 f.
FURNACE.

Ezekiel, (1) A fire-place for melting gold and
other metals, Prov. 17. 3. 17. 31. (2) A place
of cruel bondage and oppression; such was
Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with
much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to
try and purge them, Deut. 4. 30. Jer. 11. 4. (3)
Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-

ments wherewith God tries his people, Ezek.
22. 12, 30, 22. (4) A place of temporal tor-
ment: such was Nebuchadnezzar's fiery fur-
nace, Dan. 3. 9, 11. (5) Hell, the place of
endless torment, Mat. 13. 42.

Gen. 31. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp
12. 23. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.
Exod. 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.
10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood
19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.

Deut. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.
1 Kings 8. 51. from the midst of the f. Jer. 11. 4.
Psalm. 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth
Prov. 17. 3. f. melting pot for silver, f. for gold, 27. 21.

Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem
48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction
Ezek. 32. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.
30. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.
22. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.

Deut. 31. 8. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.
Matt. 13. 42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
Rev. 19. 15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.
9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.
FURNACES.

Nah. 3. 11. Habbah repaired the tower of the f.
12. 34. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall
FURNISH.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock
Psalm. 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?
Isa. 65. 11. that f. the drink-offering to that number
Jer. 46. 19. f. thyself to go into captivity
FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar
Prov. 9. 2. she hath also f. her table
Matt. 22. 10. and the wedding was f. with guests
Mark. 14. 15. will shew you a room f. Luke 22. 12.
2 Tim. 3. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works
FURNITURE.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.
Exod. 31. 7. the tabernacle and his f. 39. 33.
8. table and his f. 9. altar with all his f.
35. 14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps
1 Sam. 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.
FURROW.

1 Sam. 14. 14. slew twenty men within half a f.
Job 30. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the f.?
FUROWS.

Job 31. 38. or the f. thereof likewise complain
Psalm. 65. 10. thou settest the f. thereof
120. 3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.
Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation
10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew
Hos. 10. 4. judgment as homelock in the f. of the field
12. 11. they shall bind themselves in their two f.
13. 11. their alters as heath in the f. of the fields
FURTHER.

Nam. 32. 26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place
Deut. 30. 8. officers shall speak f. to the people
1 Sam. 10. 92. they inquired of the Lord f.
Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.
Ezek. 8. 17. f. though a wise man think to know it
12. 12. f. these, my son, be admonished
Mat. 26. 39. he went a little f. and fell on his face
63. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?
Mark 11. 63. Luke 22. 71.

Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. thence
5. 35. why troublest thou the master any f.
Luke 24. 23. he made as tho' he would have gone f.
Acts 4. 17. that it spread no f. among the people
21. when had f. threatened them they let them go
12. 3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also
21. 28. f. he brought Greeks also into the temple
24. 4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee
27. 28. they had gone a little f. they sounded
2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.
Heb. 7. 11. what f. need another priest should rise
FURTHER.

Psalm. 140. 8. O Lord, f. not his wicked device
FURTHERANCE.
Psalm. 112. the things which happened unto me have
fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel
23. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith
FURTHERED.

Ecce 8. 30. they f. the people and the hou- f. find
FURTHERMORE.
Exod. 4. 6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand
Ezek. 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man
G.

GADDEST.
Jer. 2. 36. why g. thou about to change thy way?
GAIN.
Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money
Job 22. 3. is it g. to him to make thy way perfect?
Prov. 19. 30. are the ways of every one greedy of g.
3. 14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold
15. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house
GAIN.

Prov. 28. 8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the g. of oppression
56. 11. every one for his g. from his quar
Ezek. 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest g.
27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest g.
Dan. 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.
Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much g.
19. 34. brought no small g. to the craftsman
2 Cor. 13. 17. did I make a g. of you by any f. sent.
14. 12. did Titus make a g. of you?
Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.
3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss
1 Tim. 6. 5. supposing that g. is godliness
6. but godliness with contentment is great g.
Jam. 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell, and get g.
GAIN, Verb.

Deut. 2. 8. I know that ye would g. the time
Mat. 16. 26. what profited if he should g. the whole
world, and lose his soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
1 Cor. 9. 19. servant to all, that I might g. the more
30. that I might g. the Jews 11. 22. g. the weak
21. that I might g. them that are without law
GAINED.

Job 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g.?
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily g. by extortion
Mat. 18. 15. if he hear, thou hast g. thy brother
25. 17. that received two had also g. other two, 25.
30. I have g. besides them five talents more
Luke 19. 15. how much every man had g. by trading
16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pound
18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds
Acts 27. 31. and to have g. this harm and loss
3 John 18. that ye lose not the things ye have g.
GAINS.

Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was good
GAINSAID.
Luke 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.
GAINSAYERS.
Tit. 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the g.
GAINSAING.

John 10. 39. therefore came I to you without g.
Rom. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. pee
Tit. 2. 10. servants to please them, not g.
Jude 11. they have perished in the g. of Core
GALL.

Is a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body
of a man and beast. It is put for any thing
that is bitter and pernicious. Job 20. 14. Yea
his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall
of asps within him. It will be very painful
and destructive to him at last. Psalm. 69. 21.
'They gave me gall for my meat: or poison, or
bitter herbs. St. Matthew says, that they gave
our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled with gall.
Mat. 27. 34. St. Mark calls it wine mingled
with myrrh, Mark 15. 23. It is generally
thought that the gall and myrrh signify but
one and the same thing, that is, something that
was very bitter. It is said to have been an
ordinary custom to give dying persons some
intoxicating potion, to make the less sensible
of their pain. To give water of gall to drink
denotes some very bitter affliction. Jer. 8. 14
Their grapes are grapes of gall, Deut. 32. 32.
Their fruits, or actions, are displeasing to
God, malicious and mischievous to others,
and will at last be pernicious to themselves.
A root that beareth gall, Deut. 29. 18. may
denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who
might secretly infect and poison others, by
drawing them to idolatry; which will produce
bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be
for the present. To be in the gall of bitterness
and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state of great
impurity, to be under the power of sin and cor-
ruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It is put
for great affliction, Job 16. 13. For wrong,
injustice, Amos 6. 12.

Deut. 32. 18. lest there should be a root that bear g.
32. 32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter
Job 16. 13. he poureth out my g. on the ground
24. his meat is the g. of asps within him
35. the glittering sword came out of his g.
Psalm. 69. 21. they gave me also g. for my meat
Jer. 8. 14. God hath given us water of g. to drink
9. 15. I will give them water of g. 23. 15.
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with g. and travails
10. remembering the wormwood and the g.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.
Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with g.
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness
GALLANT.

Isa. 33. 21. no galley, nor shall g. ship pass thereby
GALLANTS.
Nah. 2. 15. he shall recount his g. they shall stumble
Zech. 11. 2. howl, because the g. are spoiled
GALLERY, IES.
Cent. 1. 17. the beams are cedar, and the g. of g.

Cant. 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is hold in the g.
Ezek. 41.15. he measured the g. thereof on one side
42. king against the pavement, was g. against g. in stories
GALLEY.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go g. with ears
GALLOWES.

Ezek. 6. 4. Haman synke to hang Mordecai on g.
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the g. 8. 7.

9. 13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the g. 23.
GANGRENE.

2 *Tim.* 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a g.
GAP.

Ezek. 92.30. a man that should stand in g. before me
GAPEIN.

Job. 16. 10. they have g. upon me, *Psal.* 92. 13.
GAPETH.

Job. 7. 12. as a servant g. after the shadow
GAPS.

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up into the g. for Israel
GARDEN.

In a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers, &c.
Gen. 2. 15. The church is resembled to a garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. [5. 1.] As a garden is taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use, so the church of Christ is chosen from among the rest of the world to a particular use. In a garden nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman. In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but what is useful and delightful; so there is no grace in the heart of a Christian but what is useful and necessary. In a garden there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a Christian there is some kind of every grace. As men delight much in their gardens, to walk there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's care and delight is for his church. As gardens use to have fountains and streams running through them, so Paradise had four streams which ran through it; so the church in Christ's Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers. A garden stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians, Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their gardens. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen, *Isa.* 1. 29. These gardens were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathen worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.* 65. 3. after which they thought that they were well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water, *Isa.* 66. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the g.
23. Led him forth from the g. of Eden
13.10. the plain of Jordan was as the g. of the Ld.
Deut. 11. 10. and watered it as a g. of herbs
1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a g. of herbs
Job 8. 16. his branch shall forth in his g.

Cant. 4. 12. a g. inclosed is my sister, my spouse
16. blow upon my g. let him come into his g.
5. 1. I am come into my g. my sister, my spouse
5. 2. my beloved is gone down into his g. 11.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a g.
30. ye shall be as a g. which hath no water
51. 3. he will make her desert like the g. of God
58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered g.

Jer. 11. 11. as the g. causeth things sown to spring
31. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered g.
Ezek. 2.6. taken away his tabernacle, as it were of a g.

Isa. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the g. of God
31. 8. cedars in g. of God could not hide him
9. all the trees in the g. of God envied him

Job. 35. desolate land is become like the g. of Eden
Isa. 13. 19. that a man took and cast into his g.
Isa 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a g.

28. did not I see thee in the g. with him?
19. 41. there was a g. and in the g. a sepulchre
GARDENS.

Num. 24. 6. thy tents as g. by the river side
Ezek. 3. 5. I sowed me g. and orchards, and planted
Cant. 4. 15. a fountain of g. a well of waters

6. 2. to feed in the g. and to gather lilies
6. 13. thou that dwellest in the g. cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the g.
65. 3. a people that sacrificeth in g. burns incense

66. 17. they that purify themselves in the g.
Jer. 29. 5. plant g. and eat the fruit of them, 28.
Isa. 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your g. increased
5. 14. they shall also make g. and eat fruit of them
GARDENER.

Isa. 30 15 she supposing he had been the g
23

GARRISON, 8.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. to hill where is g. of the Philistines
13. 3. Jonathan smote the g. of the Philistines

14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' g. 2.
15. the g. and the spoil, they also troubled 6.

2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put g. in Syria, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.
14. David put g. in Edom, 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.

23. 14. g. of Philist. in Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.
2 *Chr.* 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set g. in Judah and Ephraim

Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong g. shall go down to ground
2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a g.

GARLANDS.
Acts 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and g.
GARLICK.

Nam. 11.5. we remember the g. we did eat in Egypt
GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat.* 27. 35.
They parted my garments. By the wedding-

garment is meant Christ with his perfect righteousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and adorns the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat.* 22. 11.

Some by wedding-garments understand the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, answerable to one's profession; in which sense garment is taken in *Rev.* 3. 4. Thou hast a few names in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; who are of unblameable lives.

He was clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev.* 1. 13. Some are of opinion that this denoted the purity and innocency of that priesthood, which Christ did exercise for his church: Others, that it denoted the dignity and majesty of Christ, as King of his church: it being usual for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty. Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa.* 9. 5. [63. 2.] are garments sprinkled and stained with the blood of the slain, such as warriors wear, which have overcome their enemies in battle.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth took a g. and laid it 25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy g.
39. 12. he caught Joseph by his g. he left his 13. he left his g. with mo and fled out, 18.

18. he laid up his g. till her lord came home
Lev. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any g.
13. 47. g. wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.

51. if plague be spread in the g. in warp or woof
59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a g. 14. 55.
15. 17. every g. wherein is the seed of corruption

19. 19. nor g. mingled come on that, *Deut.* 22. 11.
Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's g.
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish g.

24. Joshua took Achian, the silver, and the g.
Judg. 8. 23. they spread a g. and cast ear-rings
2 *Sam.* 13.18. Tamar had a g. of divers colours on her

19. she rent her g. and went on crying
1 *Kings* 11.29. Joram clad himself with a new g.
2 *Kings* 4. 142. brought him ears of corn in his g.

9. 13. took every man his g. and put under him
Ezra 9.3. when I heard this I rent my g. and mantle
5. having rent my g. and mantle I fell on knees

Ezek. 8. 15. Mordecai went with a g. of purple
Job 13. 25. consumed, as a g. that is moth-eaten
30. 18. by force of my disease is my g. changed

38. 9. when I made the cloud the g. thereof
14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a g.
41. 13. who can discover the face of his g.?

Psal. 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my g.
73.6. pride compasseth violence cover them as g.
102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall wax old like a g. *Isa.* 50. 9. [51. 6. *Heb.* 1.11.

104.2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a g.
6. thou coverest it with the deep as with a g.
109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a g.

19. let it be to him as the g. which covereth him
Prov. 30. 16. take his g. that is surety, 27. 13.
25.20. as he that taketh away a g. in cold weather

4. who hath bound the waters in a g.?
Isa. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a g.
61.3. to give g. of praise for the spirit of heaviness

Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his g.
Ezek. 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a g. 18.
Deut. 7. 9. a wise g. was white as snow

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the g. from them
Isa. 2.13. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his g.
Ezek. 13.4. neither shall wear a rough g. to deceive

Mat. 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his g.
Mat. 9.16. new cloth to old g. *Mark* 2.21. *Luke* 5.36.
20. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of his g. 21. [14. 38. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.

22.11. saw a man who had not a wedding g. 12.
Mark 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his g.
16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white g.
Luke 9.28. 36. let him sell his g. and buy one

Isa. 12. 8. eat thy g. about thee and follow me
Jude 23. having even the g. spotted by the flesh
Rev. 1.13. Son of man clothed with a g. down to foot
GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. and be clean, and change your g.
35. 2. and be clean, and change your g.

Gen. 38.14. Tamar put her widow's g. off from her
49.11. washed his g. in wine, his clothes in gages
Ezra 9.1. Tamar make Aaron's g. as he consecrate him
29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's g. *Lev.* 23. 31.

11. I have given them wisdom to make g.
Lev. 6. 11. put off his g. put on other g. 16. 23. 24
Nam. 15.38. make fringes in the borders of their g.

20. 26. strip Aaron of his g. put them on Eleazar
28. Moors strip Aaron of g. put them on Eleazar
Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old g. mouldy bread
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of g.

17.10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of g.
1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his g.
2 *Sam.* 10.4. cut off their g. in the middle, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4

13. 31. David tare his g. and lay on the earth
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and g.
7. 15. all the way was full of g. and vessels

22. 14. Huldai, wife of Shallum, keeper of g.
23. 29. he changed Jotham's g. *Jer.* 52. 23.
Ezra 2. 60. they gave one hundred priests' g.

Neh. 7. 70. the Tishathai gave 500 priests' g.
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' g.
Job. 37. 17. how thy g. are warm, when he quetheth

Psal. 92. 15. they part my g. among them, cast him
45. 8. all thy g. smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his g.

Prov. 31. 12. her household clothed with double g.
Ezek. 9. 8. let thy g. be always white, and thy head
Cant. 4.11. smell of thy g. is like smell of Lebanon

Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with g. rolled in blood
2. 1. put on thy beautiful g. O Jerusalem
59. 6. their words shall not become g.

17. he put on the g. of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the g. of salvation
63. 1. that commeth with died g. from Borsrah?

3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my g.
Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent g.
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their g.

Ezek. 16.18. thoukest thy brood, g. and covered them
42. 14. there shall lay their g. they ministered in
43. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their g.

Isa. 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other g.
Joel 2. 13. rent your hearts, and not your g.
Zeck. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy g.

4. saying, take away the filthy g. from him
Mat. 31. 8. spread their g. in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their g.

37.35. they parted his g. casting lots, *Mark* 15.24.
Mark 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his g. arose
11. 7. they cast their g. on the couch, *Luke* 19. 35

Luke 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining g.
Luke 13. 4. he laid aside his r. and took a towel
Act. 9.31. shewing coats and g. which Dorcas made

Jam. 5. 2. and your g. are moth-eaten
Rev. 3.4. few names which have not defiled their g.
16. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his g.
Holy GARMENTS.

Ezek. 38. 2. thou shalt make holy g. for Aaron,
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy g.
Lev. 16. 4. these are holy g. he shall wash, 28.

Ezek. 42.14. lay their holy g. wherein they minister
GARNER.
Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the g. *Luke* 3. 17.

GARNERS.
Psal. 144. 13. our g. may be full, affording store
Joel 1.17. the g. are laid desolate, barns broken down
GARNISH, ED.

2 *Chron.* 3.6. he g. the house with precious stones
Job 26. 13. by his Spirit he bath g. the heavens
Job 22. 44. findeth it swept and g. *Luke* 11. 23

23. 29. you g. the sepulchres of the righteous
Rev. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are g.
GAT.

Ezek. 24. 18. Moses g. him up into the mount
Nam. 16. 27. they g. up from tabernacle of Korah
Judg. 9. 51. and g. them up to the top of the tower

2 *Sam.* 8. 13. and David g. him a name
1 *Kings* 1. 1. they covered him but he g. no hat
Psal. 116. 3. the pains of hell g. hold me

Ezek. 2. 8. I g. men-singers, and women-singers
Lam. 3.9. we g. our bread with the part of our lives
GATE.

In the entrance into a house or city. *Judg.* 16. 3.
Samson took the doors of the gate of the city
The word gate is often used in scripture to denote the place of public assembly, where justice was administered. One particular form of these judgments is to be seen in that, which was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's, upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was a Moabitess, *Ruth* 4. 1. And in Abraham's purchase of a field to bury Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 10. 18. Jerome says, that as the Jews were for the most part employed in labouring in the field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies should be held at the city gates, and justice administered there in a summary manner, that those laborious men, who were busy at their work, might lose no time, and that the country

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might not be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest hips and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preservest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 94. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim. Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints and angels are spiritually introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 32. 17. thy way and passage, the g. of noonday. 34. 60. 32. 17. Jacob said, this is the g. of heaven. Exod. 32. 37. go in and out from the g. thro' camp. Deut. 31. 19. his father shall bring him to the g. 22. 4. bring them both out to the g. of the city. 27. 1. let his brother's wife go up to the g. Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the g. Josh. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the g. Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the g. and sat down in the name of the dead he not cut off from the g. 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the g. 2 Sam. 15. 2. Abimelech stood beside the way of the g. 19. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the g. 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by g. 16. 1 Chr. 11. 15. 1 Kings 17. 18. when Elijah came to the g. of the city. 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the g. 1 Chron. 9. 13. and they cast lots for every g. 2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every g. Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the g. should be shut. Job 4. 4. Mordecai came before the king's g. 6. 12. Job 23. 7. when I went out to the g. and prepared Psal. 118. 20. the g. of the Lord, the righteous enter. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fab-pools by the g. Isa. 41. 31. howl, O g. cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 13. the g. is smitten with destruction. 23. 6. & to them that turn the battle to the g. Jer. 30. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new g. Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the g. Ezek. 8. 2. brought me to the door of the inner g. 11. 1. at the door of the g. twenty-five men. 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the g. 44. 3. this g. shall be shut, none shall enter. 2. prince shall enter by the way of the g. 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the g. 46. 1. the g. of the inner court shall be shut. 2. but the g. shall not be shut till evening. 12. one shall open him the g. one shall shut the g. 48. 31. one g. of Reuben, one g. of Judah, of Levi. Obad. 12. not entered into the g. of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the g. of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the g. of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the g. Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the strait g. wide is the g. and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24. Luke 7. 12. when he came into the g. of the city 16. 20. a beggar, Lazarus laid at his g. full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the g. 12. 10. they came to the iron g. which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the g. for gladness Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the g. Rev. 24. 21. every several g. was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTERETH.

GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his g. seeketh destruction At the GATE. Gen. 22. 10. of all that went in at the g. of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the g. she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the g. of Sur, and a third at the g. behind the guard, 9 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the g. 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the g. of the house of Lord Esdr. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's g. Isa. 23. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the g. Acts 3. 3. they laid daily at the g. of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful g. of the temple

See FISH-GATE.

HIGH GATE.

9 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high g. 27. 3. Jotham built the high g. of the house Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high g.

See HORSE-GATE.

IN THE GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the g. of Sodom Exod. 32. 38. Moses stood in the g. of the camp Deut. 33. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the g. Josh. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the g. Ruth 4. 11. people in the g. said, we are witnesses 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the g. 19. 8. king sat in the g. they told all the people 9 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the g. 18. 20. the people trod on him in the g. and he died Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's g. 21. 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's g. Job 5. 4. his children are crumpled in the g. 31. 21. when I saw my help in the g. Psal. 60. 12. they that sit in the g. speak against me 137. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in g. Prov. 92. 92. nor oppress the afflicted in the g. 94. 7. he opposeth not his mouth in the g. Isa. 29. 81. lay a snare for him that reproach in the g. Jer. 7. 9. stand in the g. of the Lord's house 17. 19. stand in the g. the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the g. of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the g. of Benjamin 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the g. Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the g. of the king Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the g. 12. they turn aside the poor in the g. 13. hate evil, and establish judgment in the g.

OLD GATE.

Neh. 3. 3. the old g. repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went above the old g. and fish-g.

PRISON-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-g. Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-g. John 5. 7. by the sheep-g. there is a pool

VALLEY-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-g. Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the g. of the valley 13. the valley-g. repaired Hanan

WATER-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over-against water-g. 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-g. 3. he used in the law before the water-g. 16. made booths in the street of the water-g. 12. 37. priests went even to the water-g. outward

GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levites, within your g. Judg. 6. 24. in his youngest son set up. 1 Kings 10. 34. 8. 8. chose new gods, then was in the g. 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the g. 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the g. Neh. 1. 3. the g. are burnt with fire, 2. 3. 13. 17. 7. 3. let not the g. of Jerusalem be opened 19. 30. the priests and Levites purified the g. 13. 19. some of my servants set I at the g. 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the g. Psal. 9. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the g. 74. 7. lift up your heads, O ye g. and be ye lift up, 9. 87. 2. the Lord loveth the g. of Zion, more than 100. 4. enter into his g. with thanksgiving 107. 16. for he hath broken the g. of brass 118. 19. open to me the g. of righteousness Prov. 1. 31. wisdom crieth in the openings of g. 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my g. 14. 19. the wicked at the g. of the righteous

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the g. 31. let her own works praise her in the g. Cant. 7. 13. at our g. are all manner of pleasant fruit Isa. 3. 26. and her g. shall lament and mourn 13. 2. they may go into the g. of the nobles 26. 2. open ye the g. that the righteous may enter 30. 10. I shall go to the g. of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved g. 2. I will break in pieces the g. of brass 63. 10. go through, go thro' the g. prepare the way Jer. 2. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the g. 17. 20. 22. 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the g. languish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in g. of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the g. of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the g. 24 25. then shall there enter it to the g. 22. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the g. of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the g. Lam. 1. 4. Zion's g. are desolate, her priests sigh. 2. 9. her g. are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the g. Ezek. 41. 13. I have set point of sword at their g. 22. to appoint battering rams against the g. 26. 2. she is broken that was the g. of the people 48. 32. at the east side three g. one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his g. Nah. 2. 6. the g. of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the g. of thy land shall be set wide open Ezek. 16. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your g. Mat. 16. 18. the g. of hell shall not prevail against g. Acts 9. 24. and they watched the g. to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the g. Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve g. at g. twelve ang 13. on the east three g. on the north three g 21. the twelve g. were twelve pearls 25. the g. of it shall not be shut at all by day

THY GATES.

Exod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy g. Deut. 5. 14 Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy g. 11. 20 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy g. 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy g. the tithe 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy g. 18. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy g. 17. Levite within thy g. thou shalt not forsake 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy g. 29. the widow within thy g. shall come and eat 15. if there be a poor man within any of thy g 29. thou shalt eat the dwelling within thy g. 16. 5. not sacrifice the passover within thy g. 11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy g. 14. 18. 12. judges and officers shall make in all thy g. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy g. 16. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy g. 23. 16. servant not oppress dwell in one of thy g. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress those within thy g. 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy g. 53. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy g. 31. 19. rather the people within thy g. to hear Psal. 122. 4. our feet shall stand within thy g. O Jer. Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy g. of carbuncles 60. 11. therefore thy g. shall be open continually 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy g. praise Ezek. 35. 10. when he shall enter thy g. as men

GATHERED.

Gen. 31. 46. he said, g. stones, and they took stones 41. 35. let them g. all the food of those years Exod. 5. 7. let them go g. straw 12. g. stubble 9. 19. g. thy cattle 16. 4. shall g. a certain rate 16. 5. twice as much 11. 98. six days g. it 23. 10. six years sow thy land and g. Lev. 25. 3 Lev. 19. 9. shalt not g. the gleanings, 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not g. every grape of thy vineyard 25. 5. nor g. grapes of the vine undressed, 11. 90. we shall not sow, nor g. in our increase Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes g. 11. 16. g. seventy men of the elders of Israel 19. 9. a man that is clean shall g. the ashes Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest g. 13. 16. thou shalt g. all the spoil of it into store 28. 30. plant a vineyard and not g. grapes, 30. 38. carry much seed out, and g. but little in 30. 3. he will g. thee from all nations, Ezek. 36. 24 Job. 2. 118. shalt g. thy father and mother home 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to g. herbs 22. 50. I will g. thee to thy fathers, 9 Chr. 24. 28 1 Chron. 13. 5. send to brethren and Levites to g. 2 Chron. 34. 5. g. money to repair house of the Lord Nah. 1. 9. yet will I g. them from thence 12. 44. some appointed to g. for the priests Job 24. 6. they g. the vintage o' the wicked 34. 14. if he g. to himself his spirit and his breath 39. 12. will be bring seed, and g. it into thy barn Psal. 26. 9. not my soul with sinners, nor life 27. 110. when father and mother forsake, L. will g. 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall g. them 104. 28. that thou give them they g. 106. 47. save us, and g. us from among the heathen Prov. 23. 8. shall g. for him that will pity the poor Eccl. 2. 20. to sinner travail to g. and heap up

Cent. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lies
 Isa. 34. 13. there the owl *g.* under her shadow
 40. 11. he shall *g.* the lambs with his arms
 53. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the west
 52. 12. the God of Israel will *g.* you up, 58. 18.
 54. 7. but with great mercies will *g.* thee
 56. 8. yet will *g.* others to him, besides those
 63. 10. cast up the highway, *g.* out the stones
 66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues
 Jer. 6. 1. *g.* to flee || 7. 18. the children *g.* wood
 9. 22. none shall *g.* them || 10. 17. *g.* up thy wares
 23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock
 29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
 31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coasts of the earth,
 32. 37. Ezek. 20. 34, 41. || 34. 13.
 10. he that scattered Israel will *g.* him
 40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
 47. 16. O sword, *g.* thyself into thy scabbard
 49. 5. and none shall *g.* up him that wandereth
 Ezek. 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people
 16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers against thee
 22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midst of Jerusalem
 20. as they *g.* silver, so will *g.* you in fury, 21.
 24. 4. the pieces || 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians
 37. 21. I will *g.* them on every side, 39. 17.
 Hos. 3. 10. though hired among the nations, I will *g.*
 5. 6. Egypt shall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them
 10. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall *g.* blacken
 16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that suck
 3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down
 Mic. 2. 12. I will surely *g.* the remnant of Israel
 4. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, Zeph. 3. 19.
 12. he shall *g.* them as sheaves into the floor
 5. 1. *g.* thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
 Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackness
 Hab. 1. 9. they shall *g.* the captivity as the sand
 15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag
 Zeph. 3. 6. for my determination is to *g.* the nations
 18. I will *g.* them that are sorrowful for assembly
 20. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you
 Zeck. 10. 8. I will hiss for them and *g.* them
 10. and I will *g.* them out of Assyria
 12. I will *g.* all nations against Jerusalem
 Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, Luke 3. 17.
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they *g.* into barns
 7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? Luke 6. 44.
 13. 28. wilt thou that we go and *g.* them up?
 29. he said, nay, lest while ye *g.* up the tares
 30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn
 41. shall *g.* out of his kind, all things that offend
 25. 26. and *g.* where I have not strawed
 Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings
 John 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain
 6. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire
 Rev. 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth
 16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God
 GATHERED together.
 Gen. 34. 30. I being few they shall *g.* against me
 49. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
 Exod. 3. 16. *g.* the elders of Israel together
 Lev. 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel together Num. 8. 9.
 Num. 20. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly together
 21. 16. *g.* the people together, Deut. 4. 10. || 31. 12.
 2 Sam. 12. 28. *g.* the rest together and encamp
 1 Chron. 18. 35. save us, O God, and *g.* us together
 22. David commanded to *g.* the strangers
 Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g.* together nobles
 Esth. 2. 3. may *g.* together all the fair virgins
 4. 16. *g.* together the Jews present in Shushan
 Job 11. 10. if he *g.* together who can hinder him?
 Psal. 50. 5. *g.* my saints together unto me
 56. 6. they *g.* themselves together to mark my steps
 94. 21. they *g.* together against the righteous
 104. 22. the sun ariseth, they *g.* themselves together
 Eccl. 3. 5 there is a time to *g.* stones together
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall *g.* the dispersed of Judah
 49. 18. these *g.* together and come to me, 60. 4.
 54. 15. they shall surely *g.* together, but not by me
 Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g.* together
 40. 14. *g.* ye together and come against Edom
 Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to *g.* together the princes
 Lev. 3. 11. *g.* yourselves together round about
 Zeph. 2. 1. *g.* ye, *g.* ye, *g.* ye, O nation not desired
 Mat. 13. 30. *g.* together first the tares, and bind
 24. 31. they shall *g.* together his elect, Mark 13. 27.
 John 11. 52. he should *g.* together in one, Eph. 1. 10.
 Rev. 19. 17. *g.* together to the supper of the great God
 20. 8. to *g.* God and Magog together to battle
 GATHERED.
 Gen. 23. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people
 49. 17. Ishmael was *g.* || 35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to people
 49. 29. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.
 Exo. 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less
 18. he that *g.* much, he that *g.* little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 31. they *g.* it every morning, every man according
 23. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field
 Lev. 23. 50. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land
 Num. 11. 32. the people *g.* quails || 15. 32. *g.* sticks
 16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses, 42.

Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 26.
 27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. Deut. 32. 50.
 Judg. 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
 10. 14. that generation was *g.* to their fathers
 6. 34. and Abimezer was *g.* after him
 11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines
 22. 2. every one that was in distress *g.* to David
 2 Sam. 14. 14. as water-spill which cannot be *g.* up
 2 Kings 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour
 22. 30. Josiah be *g.* to grave in peace, 2 Chr. 34. 28.
 Neh. 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work
 Job 37. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*
 Psal. 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me
 107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands
 Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*
 30. 4. who hath *g.* the wind in his sails?
 Eccl. 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and
 the peculiar treasure of kings
 Cant. 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice
 Isa. 5. 2. he sowed it, and *g.* out the stones
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I *g.* the earth.
 27. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel
 34. 15. vultures be *g.* || 10. his Spirit *g.* them
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not *g.*, yet shall I be glorious
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are *g.*
 62. 9. but they that have *g.* it, shall eat it
 Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it
 8. 2. they shall not be *g.*, nor buried, 25. 32.
 26. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of L.
 40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to there should be scattered
 Ezek. 28. 25. when I shall have *g.* the house of Israel
 29. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*
 35. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?
 39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies' lands
 93. but I have *g.* them to their own land
 Hos. 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them
 Mic. 7. 1. I am as wison they *g.* the summer-fruits
 Mat. 13. 40. as tares are *g.*, and burnt in the fire
 47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind
 25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations
 27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole band of soldiers
 John 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said
 Acts 17. 5. *g.* a company, set the city on an uproar
 28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks
 Rev. 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth
 GATHERED together.
 Exod. 8. 14. they *g.* them together upon heaps
 Num. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g.* together
 11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be *g.* together?
 Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was *g.* together as
 one man, 11. Ezra 3. 1. Neh. 8. 1.
 2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah *g.* together to ask help of L.
 Job 16. 10. they *g.* themselves together against me
 30. 7. under the nettles were they *g.* together
 Psal. 35. 15. the subjects *g.* themselves together ag. me
 47. 9. the princes of the people are *g.* together
 102. 29. when people are *g.* together to serve the L.
 140. 2. continually are they *g.* together for war
 Prov. 30. 17. locusts go forth all *g.* together
 Hos. 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be *g.* together
 Mic. 4. 11. many nations are *g.* together ag. thee
 Zeck. 12. 3. tho' all people be *g.* together against it
 Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are *g.* together
 23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children
 together, as a hen her chickens, Luke 13. 34.
 24. 23. there will eagles be *g.* together, Luke 17. 37.
 Mark 1. 33. all the city was *g.* together at the door
 Luke 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all together
 24. 23. they found the eleven *g.* together
 Acts 4. 28. rulers were *g.* together against the L.
 12. 12. where many were *g.* together praying
 14. 27. when they had *g.* the church together
 1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are *g.* together and my spirit
 Rev. 16. 16. *g.* into a place called Armageddon
 19. 19. beast and his army *g.* together to make war
 GATHERER, S.
 Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape *g.* into baskets
 40. 9. if grape *g.* come to thee, Obad. 5.
 Amos 7. 14. but I was a *g.* of sycamore-fruit
 GATHEREST.
 Deut. 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard
 GATHERETH.
 Num. 19. 10. that *g.* the ashes shall wash his clothes
 Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *g.* me to house
 Psal. 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together
 41. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself
 147. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, Isa. 56. 38.
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest
 10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son
 13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase
 Isa. 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs, that are left
 17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man *g.*
 Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *g.* young which she
 hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
 Nah. 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*
 Hab. 2. 5. but *g.* to him all nations, and heareth
 Mat. 12. 30. he that *g.* not saturn, Luke 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings
 John 4. 36. he that respects *g.* fruit to life eternal

GATHERING

Gen. 49. 10. to him shall *g.* the people be
 Exod. 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of whom
 Lev. 11. 36. a *g.* together of waters shall be clean
 Num. 15. 33. they that fumed him *g.* sticks
 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* stick
 2 Chron. 29. 25. they were three days in *g.* spoil
 Isa. 24. 12. be gathered with the *g.* of prisoners
 32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the *g.* shall not come
 33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpillar
 Ezek. 12. 20. according to the *g.* of silver, brass
 Mat. 25. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not strawed
 Acts 16. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called to
 2 Thess. 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him
 GATHERINGS.
 1 Chron. 26. 15. to Obad-edom the house of *g.*
 Mic. 7. 11. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits
 1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come
 GAVE.
 Gen. 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to few
 3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did eat
 14. 20. and he *g.* him titles of all, Heb. 7. 3. 4.
 25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that be had to Isaac
 28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 35. 12
 Exod. 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 23. 16
 14. 20. the cloud *g.* light by night to those
 Num. 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and *g.* to seventy
 Deut. 22. 10. I *g.* my daughter to this man to wife
 Josh. 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he asked
 21. 43. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land
 44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 Chr. 15. 15. || 20. 20
 Judg. 6. 9. I drove them out, and *g.* you their land
 Ruth 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she be *g.*
 1 Sam. 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
 2 Sam. 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house
 1 Kings 4. 20. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 5. 12
 2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour
 1 Chron. 25. 5. God *g.* to Heman fourteen sons
 2 Chron. 32. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign
 Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law, and *g.* the same
 Job 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord hath taken away
 42. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before
 Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice
 68. 11. the Ld. *g.* the word, great was the company
 69. 21. they *g.* me also gain, they *g.* me vinegar
 78. 29. for he *g.* them their own desire, 108. 15.
 Eccl. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that *g.* it
 Isa. 42. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and 'arpi
 43. 3. I *g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Selah, for thee
 50. 6. I *g.* my back to the smiters, and my cheeks
 Jer. 1. 15. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations
 Ezek. 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee
 20. 11. I *g.* them my statutes, and showed them
 25. 1. *g.* them also statutes that were not good
 Dan. 1. 17. God *g.* these four children knowledge
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and *g.* thanks before God
 Hos. 2. 8. for she did not know that I *g.* her corn
 13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
 Amos 2. 12. ye *g.* the Nazarites wine to drink
 Mal. 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life
 Mat. 10. 1. Jesus *g.* them power against unclean
 spirits to cast them out, Mark 6. 7. Luke 9. 1.
 14. 19. he brake and *g.* the loaves to his disciples
 15. 36. || 26. 16. Mark 6. 41. || 6. 41. || 14. 22
 Luke 9. 16. || 22. 19.
 21. 23. who *g.* thee author? Mark 11. 28. Luke 22. 2
 25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me it
 42. ye *g.* me no meat, and ye *g.* me no drink
 Luke 15. 16. with husks, and no man *g.* me
 John 1. 12. to them *g.* he power to become sons of G.
 3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son
 6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
 10. 29. my Father, who *g.* them me is greater than I
 14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I do
 Acts 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit *g.* them utterance
 7. 5. and he *g.* them no inheritance in it
 10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Ph.
 10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much alms to the people
 11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to us
 12. 22. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory
 13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Paul forty years
 14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven
 15. 24. to whom we *g.* no such commandment
 98. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice ag. them
 Rom. 1. 28. God *g.* them over to a reprobate mind
 1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man
 6. Apollus watered, but God *g.* the increase
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first *g.* their own selves to the Lord
 Gal. 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, Tit. 2. 14.
 2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me
 3. 18. but God *g.* it to Abraham by promise
 Eph. 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things
 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and *g.* gifts to men
 11. and he *g.* some apostles; some prophets
 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself for it
 1 Thess. 4. 3. ye know what commandment we *g.* you
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all
 Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, and *g.* them reverence
 Jam. 3. 18. lie prayed, and the heavens *g.* rain

1 John 3:23. I love one another, as he g. in command.
 5.18. he beareth not the record of g. of his Son
 1.1. the revelation of Jon. Christ which Gnd g.
 2.9. I. g. her space to repent of her fornication
 13.2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.

GAVE UP.

Gen 25.8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died
 17. Ismael \uparrow 35. 29 and Isaac g. up the ghost,
 and died

2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab g. up the sum of the number
 1 Chr. 31.7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see
 Psal. 78. 46. he g. up their cattle also to the hail
 18. 19. g. them up to their own heart's lust
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city
 Luke 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.
 up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.
 Acts 5. 5. Ananias g. up the ghost \uparrow 12. 23. Herod
 7. 52. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven
 Rom. 1. 34. God also g. them up to uncleanness
 26. for the cause God g. them up to vile affections
 Rev. 20. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it

GAVEST.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me
 Kings 8. 24. the land which thou g. to thy fathers,
 40. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 31, 38. Neh. 9. 33.
 Neh. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham
 13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws
 15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger
 20. thou g. also thy good Spirit, g. water for thirst
 22. thou g. them kingdoms and nations
 27. thou g. them saviours who saved them
 Psal. 113. 3. thou the goodly wings to the peacocks?
 Job 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him
 74. 14. thou g. him to be meat to the people
 Luke 7. 44. thou g. me no water for my feet
 45. thou g. me no kum, but this woman not ceased
 15. 29. yet thou never g. me a kid, to make merry
 Acts 17. 4. I have finished work thou g. me to do
 6. manifested to the man whom thou g. me out of
 the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me
 8. I have given them the words which thou g. me
 12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost
 22. the glory which thou g. me, I have given
 18. 9. of them whom thou g. me have I lost none

GAVE.

Lam. 2. 3. respect to Sim that weareth g. clothing
 GAZE.

Ezod. 19. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.
 GAZING.

Neh. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a g. stock
 Acts 1. 11. why stand ye g. up into heaven?
 Heb. 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a g. stock

GENDER.

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not let cattle g. with diverse kinds
 2 Tim. 2. 21. knowing that they do g. stripes

GENDERED, ETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull g. and faileth not
 35. 20. the hourly roar of heaven, who hath g. it?
 Gal. 4. 21. from mount Sinai, which g. of bondage

GENEALOGY

From the Greek word *Genealogia*, which
 signifies a list of our ancestors, a description
 of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person
 or family. The common Hebrew expression
 for it is *Sephar todomoth*, Liber generationis.
 The Hebrews were very careful in preserving
 their genealogies; and perhaps there never was
 any nation more circumspicious in this point than
 that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies
 in their sacred writings, carried on for
 above three thousand five hundred years; and
 in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of
 Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years,
 from Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c.
 The Jews were very exact in their genealogies,
 partly from their own choice and interest, that
 they might preserve the distinctions of the several
 tribes and families, which was necessary
 both to make out their claims or titles to offices
 or inheritances, which might belong to them by
 death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves
 thereby in the matter of marriages, and some
 other things, wherein the practice of some laws
 required the knowledge of these things: It is
 observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as
 were not able to produce an exact genealogy of
 their families, were not permitted to exercise
 their function. This their exactness was like-
 wise ordered by the special providence of God,
 that so it might be certainly known of what
 tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Joseph says, that they had in his nation an
 uninterrupted succession of priests for two
 thousand years. He adds, that the priests
 were particularly careful to preserve their ge-
 nealogies, and that not only in Judea, but also
 in Babylon and Egypt: and wherever they
 were, they never married below themselves, and
 had exact genealogical tables prepared from
 these authentic monuments which were kept at

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse up, a
 occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,
 and public calamities, they always were par-
 ticularly diligent in securing those monu-
 ments, and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans
 carried on against the Jews, about thirty years
 after the death of our Saviour, and since their
 entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the
 Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and
 perhaps there is not one of those who say they
 are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pro-
 duce any authentic proof of his genealogy.
 Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the
 reading of their books, and know so perfectly
 the genealogies, which are there set forth, that
 they can repeat all the names from Abraham
 to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce
 their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the af-
 fection of knowing old genealogies; he looks
 upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality
 they are, when they serve only for ostentation,
 and not for edification: This study was of
 great use before the Messiah came, that it might
 be known distinctly of what tribe and family
 he was born; but he being come, this study is
 vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.

The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah,
 in some particulars vary: The reason whereof
 is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms.
 "For the true settling of these genealogies,"
 says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for
 the old registers, and having among them
 found the register of the genealogies of those
 who came up at first from Babylon with Ze-
 rubbabel and Joshua; he settled this matter
 according to it, adding such as afterwards
 came up, and expunging others, whose fami-
 lies were extinguished; and this hath caused
 the difference that is between the accounts
 which we have of these genealogies in Ezra
 and Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of
 Ezra, we have the old register made by Ze-
 rubbabel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah, from
 the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as
 settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations that
 are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,
 Part. I. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned
 after the birth-right

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.
 8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me
 Neh. 7. 5. I found a register of the g. who came up

GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.
 2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shemaiam concerning g.
 31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.
 17. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless g.
 Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions

GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the g. of the king's army was Joab
 Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born

GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered
 Jer. 48. 38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab

GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of
 any man. For example: This is the book of the
 generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is the his-
 tory of Adam's creation, and that of his poster-
 ity. These are the generations of the heavens
 and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is a recital
 of the creation of heaven and earth. And in Mat.
 1. 1. The book of the generation of Jesus Christ,
 the Son of David. This is the genealogy of Je-
 sus Christ, and the history of his life, death, and
 resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons
 or people who live in some one age. Heb. 3. 10;
 I was grieved with that generation; with those men
 that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against
 me in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34. This gen-
 eration shall not pass, till all these things be ful-
 filled. All who are at present living, shall not
 be dead, when this shall come to pass. There are
 some at this day living, who shall be witnesses
 of the evils which I have foretold shall befall
 the Jews. The men of this generation, the men
 who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O faithless and
 perverse generation! Luke 9. 41. And, save
 yourselves from this untoward generation, from
 these perverse men, Acts 2. 40. To generation
 and generation, denotes future ages, Psal. 33.
 11. Who shall declare his generation? Isa.
 53. 8. Who can declare or number the Mes-
 siah's spiritual seed, the number of those who
 shall believe in him, and be converted to him by
 the preaching of the gospel? Generation is also
 taken for men of like quality and disposition,
 though neither of one place nor age. Psal. 14.
 5, God is in the generation of the righteous.

The ancients sometimes computed by generations
 and the Scripture follows frequently this
 method, Gen. 15. 16 \uparrow 50. 23. In the fourth gen-
 eration thy descendants shall come hither again
 Joseph was Ephraim's children of the this
 generation. A bastard shall not be admitted into
 the congregation even to his tenth generation.
 Levit. 24. 2. By some of the ancients a gen-
 eration was fixed at a hundred years, by others
 at a hundred and ten, by others at thirty-three,
 thirty-five and twenty, and even at twenty years
 So that there was nothing uniform and settled
 in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the
 continuance of generations is so much longer,
 as it comes nearer to the more ancient times,

Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righteous in this g.
 Ezod. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that g.

17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.
 Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Levit. 2. 14.

Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land
 23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.

3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter
 Edomite and Egypt. in the third g. shall enter

29. 22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say
 32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 20.

17. consider the years of g. and g.
 Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their fathers,

and there arose another g. after them
 Ezod. 9. 28. these days shall be rememb. in every g.
 Psal. 10. 16. I shall not be moved to g. and g.

12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt
 preserve them from this g. for ever

14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous
 22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g

24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him
 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following

49. 19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers
 71. 18. till I have showed thy strength to this g.

73. 15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children
 77. 18. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?

78. 4. showing to the g. to come the praises of Ld.
 6. that the g. to come might know them

8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.
 93. 10. forty years grieved with this g. Heb. 3. 10.

102. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come
 109. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out

112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed
 145. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every g?
 30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father

12. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes
 13. a g. lofty \uparrow 14. a g. whose teeth are swords

Eccles. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh
 Isa. 33. 90. not dwell in from g. to g. Jer. 50. 39

34. 10. from g. to g. it shall be waste
 17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein

51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.
 53. 8. who shall declare his g. Acts 8. 33.

Jer. 2. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord
 7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath

Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.
 Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.

Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.
 3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.

Mat. 1. 1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ
 3. 7. O g. of vipers, 12. 34. \uparrow 33. 33. Luke 3. 7.

11. 16. whereto shall I liken this g. Luke 7. 31.
 12. 29. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a

sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29
 41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 30

42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.
 45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.

17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 10. Luke 9. 41.
 23. 36. all these things shall come on this g.

24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 30.
 Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.

Luke 1. 30. his mercy is on them from g. to g.
 11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.

50. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51

16. 8. children of this world in their g. are wiser

17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.

Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward g.

33. 36. David, after he had served his own g.

1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood

See FORTH.

GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heav. one and earth
 5. 1. the g. of Adam \uparrow 6. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1

6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.
 9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.

10. 12. these are the g. of Shem \uparrow 27. g. of Terah
 17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.

9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.
 19. he that is eight days old shall be circumcised

among you, every man-child in your g.
 25. 12. these are the g. of Ismael, 13. 1 Car. 1. 29

19. these the g. of Isaac \uparrow 36. 1. the g. of Esau, 9.
 37. 2. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old

Ezod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all g.

6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g. 18

Exod. 19. 14. a feast to the *Ld.* throughout your *g.*
 17. ye shall observe this day in your *g.*
 49. a night to be much observed by *Isr.* in their *g.*
 16. 24. fill *Isr.* to be kept for your *g.* 33.
 27. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their *g.*
 30. 21. *Lev.* 3. 17. [8. 18.] 7. 36. [10. 9.]
 17. 7. [32. 14, 21, 31, 41].
 29. 42. a burnt offering throughout your *g.*
 30. 8. burn incense [31. oil throughout your *g.*
 31. 13. my sabbath a sign throughout your *g.* 16.
 40. 15. an everlasting sign through their *g.*
Lev. 21. 17. of thy seed in thine *g.* that hath blemish
 23. 43. your *g.* may know that I made *Isr.* dwell
 24. 3. a statute for ever in *g.* *Nwm.* 10. 8. [18. 23.
Deut. 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand *g.*
 28. 7. consider the years of many *g.*
Josh. 22. 27. a witness between you and our *g.*
 22. when they should say to our *g.* in time to come
Judg. 3. 2. the *g.* of *Isr.* might teach them war
 1st & 5. 13. no. these are the *g.* of *Phar.*
 1 *Car.* 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which
 he commanded to a thousand *g.* *Psal.* 105. d.
Job 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four *g.*
Psal. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all *g.*
 49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all *g.*
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many *g.*
 72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all *g.*
 79. 13. we shall show forth thy praise to all *g.*
 85. 5. with thou draw out thine anger to all *g.*
 89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all *g.*
 4. and I will build up thy throne to all *g.*
 100. 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all *g.*
 100. 5. and thy truth endureth to all *g.*
 102. 19. and thy remembrance unto all *g.*
 104. 24. thy years are throughout all *g.*
 108. 31. you caused to turn for righteousness to all *g.*
 119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all *g.*
 135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all *g.*
 145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all *g.*
 146. 10. thy God, O *Zion*, shall reign to all *g.*
 146. 4. 1. calling the *g.* from the beginning
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *g.* of old
 53. 19. shall raise up the foundations of many *g.*
 60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many *g.*
 61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many *g.*
Josh. 2. 2. even to the years of many *g.*
Mat. 1. 17. the *g.* from Abraham to David are 14 *g.*
Luke 1. 48. behold, all *g.* shall call me blessed
Col. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and *g.*
 GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of *Gentiles*, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word *Gentiles*. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. These who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise. So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other besides Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobate sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of *Greeks*, *Rom.* 1. 18. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also *Rom.* 2. 9, 10. [3. 9.] 10. 12. 1 *Cor.* 1. 92. 24. *Gal.* 3. 28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, *Acts* 11. 20. [18. 4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. *Gal.* 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had built. 1 *Kings* 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger shall come and pray toward this house, hear thou in heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people *Isr.* The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance, *Psal.* 2. 8. That the kings of *Tarsish* and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of *Saba* and *Seba* shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, *Psal.* 12. 10, 11. And in *Psal.* 27. 4, I will make mention of *Egypt* and *Babylon*, to them that know me; behold, *Philistia* and *Tyre*, with *Ethiopia*: this man was born there. *Isaiah* abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see *Isa.* 2. 2, 3, 4. [11. 10.] 49. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to show them Jesus, *John* 12. 20. &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them. The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's church who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, *Acts* 8. 27.

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a *g.* a Syrophenician *Rom.* 2. 9. of the Jew first, and also of the *g.* 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these the isles of the *g.* were divided *Judg.* 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the *g.* *Isa.* 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the *g.* seek 42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the *g.* *Mat.* 12. 18. 6. for a light to *g.* 49. 8. *Luke* 2. 32. *Acts* 13. 47. 49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the *g.* 54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the *g.* 60. 3. and the *g.* shall come to thy light 5. the forces of the *g.* shall come to thee, 11. 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the *g.* 61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the *g.* 9. and their seed shall be known among the *g.* 62. 2. and the *g.* shall see thy righteousness 66. 19. the glory of the *g.* like a flowing stream 19. they shall declare my glory among the *g.*

Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the *g.* is on his way 14. 22. can any of the vanities of the *g.* cause rain? 16. 19. the *g.* shall come to thee from ends of earth 46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the *g.* *Lam.* 2. 9. her king and princes are among the *g.* *Ezek.* 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the *g.* *Hos.* 8. 8. now shall they be among the *g.* *Jos.* 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the *g.* prepare war *Mic.* 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the *g.* *Zech.* 1. 21. are come to cast out the horns of the *g.* *Mat.* 1. 11. my name shall be great among the *g.* *Mat.* 4. 13. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the *g.* 6. 32. for after all these things do the *g.* seek 10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the *g.* 18. for a testimony against them and the *g.* 12. 31. and in his name shall the *g.* trust 30. 19. deliver him to the *g.* *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 32. 25. princes of the *g.* exercise dominion. *Luke* 22. 25. *Luke* 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the *g.* till the times of the *g.* be fulfilled *John* 7. 35. to the dispersed among *g.* and teach *g.* *Acts* 4. 9. Pilate with *g.* were gathered together 7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the *g.* 9. 15. to bear my name before the *g.* and kings 10. 45. on the *g.* also was poured out the gift 11. 1. heard that the *g.* received the word of God 18. hath God to the *g.* granted repentance to life? 13. 42. *g.* besought these words might be preached 46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we return to the *g.* 48. when the *g.* heard this, they were glad 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the *g.* 5. there was an assault made both of Jews and *g.* 27. he had opened the door of faith to the *g.* 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the *g.* great joy 7. that the *g.* by my mouth should hear the word 12. what wonders God had wrought among the *g.* 14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit *g.* 17. and all the *g.* on whom my name is called 19. we trouble not them, which from among the *g.* 23. send greeting to the brethren of the *g.* 18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the *g.* 19. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the *g.* 19. God wrought among the *g.* by his ministry 21. teacheth the Jews among *g.* to forsake Moses 25. as touching the *g.* which believe, have written 29. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the *g.* 27. delivering thee from the people and the *g.* 30. showing to the *g.* that they should repent 32. that Christ should show light to the *g.*

Acts 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the *g.* *Rom.* 1. 13. have sown fruit, as among other *g.* 2. 14. for when the *g.* which have not the law 24. the name of *G.* is blasphemed among the *g.* 3. 9. we have proved both Jews and *g.* under 29. is he not also of the *g.*? yea, of the *g.* 9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the *g.* 30. 17. which followed not after righteousness 11. 12. salvation is come to the *g.* to provoke them 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the *g.* 13. I speak to you *g.* as the apostle of the *g.* 25. till the future of the *g.* be come in 15. 9. that the *g.* might glorify God for his mercy; for this cause I will contend to thee among the *g.* 10. he saith, rejoice, ye *g.* with him [people 11. praise Lord, all ye *g.* and laud him all people 12. to reign over the *g.* in him shall the *g.* trust 16. that I should be the ministry of Jesus Christ to the *g.* that the offering up of the *g.* 18. to make the *g.* obedient by word and deed 27. for if the *g.* have been made partakers of 18. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the *g.* 1 *Cor.* 5. 1. is not as much as named among the *g.* 10. 20. the things which the *g.* sacrifice to devils 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor *g.* 12. 2. ye know ye were *g.* carried away by such 13. into one body, whether we be Jew or *g.* *Gal.* 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the *g.* 8. the same was mighty in me toward the *g.* 12. for before some cause, he did eat with the *g.* 14. livest after manner of *g.* why compell ye 15. who we are Jews, and not sinners of the *g.* 3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the *g.* *Eph.* 2. 11. ye being in time past *g.* in the flesh 3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you *g.* 6. that *g.* should be fellow-heirs of the same body 8. preach among the *g.* the unsearchable riches 4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other *g.* *Col.* 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the *g.* 1 *Thess.* 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the *g.* 4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the *g.* 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the *g.* 2. 16. preached to the *g.* believed on in the world 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. I am appointed an apostle and teacher of *g.* 17. and that all the *g.* might hear 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. your conversation honest among the *g.* 4. 3. to have wrought the will of the *g.* 3 *John* 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the *g.* *Rev.* 11. 2. for the court is given to the *g.*

GENTLE.

1 *Thess.* 2. 7. we were *g.* among you, even as a man 2 *Tim.* 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be *g.* *Tit.* 3. 2. but *g.* showing all meekness to all men *Jam.* 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure and *g.* 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and *g.* GENTLENESS.

2 *Sam.* 22. 36. thy *g.* hath made me great, *Ps.* 18. 33. 2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beseech you by the *g.* of Christ *Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* goodness GENTLY.

2 *Sam.* 18. 5. deal *g.* with the young man Abimelech 40. 11. he will *g.* lead those with young

GET.

Gen. 34. 4. saying, *g.* me this damsel to wife *Exod.* 1. 10. and *g.* me them up out of the land 14. 17. and I will *g.* me honour upon Pharaoh *Lev.* 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot *g.* so much 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to *g.* 30. 11. the law of him whose hand is not able to *g.* *Nwm.* 6. 21. besides that that his hand shall *g.* 32. 34. now therefore I will *g.* me back again *Deut.* 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to *g.* wealth 39. 43. the strangers shall *g.* up above thee *Judg.* 14. 2. therefore *g.* her for me to wife, 3. 1 *Sam.* 30. 29. let me *g.* away and see my brethren 33. 26. David made haste to *g.* away for his sons 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. lest *g.* Bebea *g.* fenced cities and escape 1 *Kings.* 1. 2. that my lord the king may *g.* heat 12. 18. King Rehoboam made speed to *g.* up to his chariot to flee to Jerusalem, 2 *Car.* 10. 3. 12 *2 Kings.* 7. 12. shall catch them alive, and *g.* the city *Psal.* 119. 104. thro' thy precepts I *g.* understanding *Prov.* 4. 5. *g.* wisdom, *g.* understanding, 7. 6. 33. a wound and discomour shall be *g.* 16. 16. much better it is to *g.* wisdom than gold, and to *g.* understanding rather to be chosen than silver 17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to *g.* wisdom 22. 25. lest thou learn his ways and *g.* a snare *Ecd.* 3. 6. there is a time to *g.* and a time to lose *Cast.* 4. 6. I will *g.* me to the mountains of myrrh 7. 12. let us *g.* up early to the vineyards and see it *Jer.* 5. 3. I will *g.* me to great men, and will speak 19. 1. and *g.* a potter's earthen bottle 46. 4. harness the horses, and *g.* up ye horsesman 48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may *g.* away *Lam.* 3. 7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot *g.* out *Ezek.* 22. 27. to destroy soul, to *g.* dishonour gain *Den.* 4. 14. let the beasts *g.* away from under it *Zeph.* 3. 19. I will *g.* them praise from every land *Mat.* 10. 19. *g.* neither gold nor silver in your purses

Mat. 14.22. constr. them to *g.* into ship, **Mark 6.45.**
Luke 9. 12. that they may lodge and *g.* victuals
 46.27. 43. cast themselves into sea, and *g.* to land
1 Cor. 2. 11. last stanza should *g.* advantage of as
 Jan. 4. 12. continue there, buy, sell, and *g.* gain
 GET thee.

Gen. 12. 1. g. thee out of thy country, **Acts 7. 3.**
 22. 2. he said, *g.* thee into the land of Moiriah
 31. 12. *g.* thee out from this land, and return
Exod. 7. 15. g. thee to Pharaoh in the morning
 16. 23. *g.* thee from me, take heed to thyself
 11.2. *g.* thee out, and all the people that follow thee
 15. 24. I said said to Moses, away, *g.* thee down,
 and thou shalt come up, **34. 1. Deut. 9. 12.**
Num. 27. 12. g. thee up to mount Abarim, **Deut. 32. 40.**
Deut. 3. 27. g. thee up to the top of Pisgah
 17. 8. *g.* thee up to the place the Lord shall choose
Josh. 7. 10. g. thee up, wherefore liest thou thus?
 17. 15. thou *g.* thee up to the wood country
Judg. 7. 9. arise, g. thee down unto the foot
 Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself, *g. thee down to the floor
 4. 11. *g. thee riches in Ephrath, and be famous
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, g. thee into the land of David, and say
 1 Kings 1. 12. go, *g. thee in to king David, and say
 2. 20. *g. thee to Anathoth to thine own fields
 11. 2. *g. thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah
 19. arise therefore, *g. thee to thine own house
 17. 3. *g. thee hence [19. 3. *g.* thee to Shaphat
 14. 41. Elijah said, *g.* thee up, eat and drink
 18. *g.* thee down, that the rain stop thee
1 Kings 3. 13. g. thee to the prophets of thy father
Mat. 9. 10. so didst thou *g.* thee a name as this day
 16. 22. 15. *g.* thee to this treasurer, to Shobna
 22. 10. thou shalt say unto it, *g.* thee hence
 40. 9. O Zion, *g.* thee up into the high mountain
 5. sit thou silent, and *g.* thee into thy loins
Jer. 13. 1. g. thee a hinen girdle, put it on thy loins
Ezek. 3. 4. son of man, *g.* thee to the house of Israel
 11. and go, *g.* thee to them of the captivity
Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, *g.* thee hence, Satan
 16. 22. be turned, and said to Peter, *g.* thee be-
 hind me, Satan, **Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.**
Luke 13. 31. g. thee out, for Herod will kill thee
 Acts 10. 20. arise, *g.* thee down, go with them
 22. 18. *g.* thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not
 GET ye.*******

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, *g.* ye out of this place
 16. 30. 11. *g.* ye out of the way, turn aside from path
 Jer. 49. 31. arise, *g.* ye up to the wealthy nation
Ezek. 11. 15. have said, *g.* ye far from the Lord
 Jer. 2. 13. come, *g.* ye down, for this press is full
 Zeck. 6. 7. he said, *g.* ye hence, walk to and fro
 GET ye.

Gen. 24. 10. dwell and trade, *g.* ye possessions there.
 42. 2. *g.* ye down thither and buy for us thence
 44. 17. rise up, *g.* ye up in peace unto your father
Exod. 5. 4. the king said, *g.* ye to your burdens
 11. go you, *g.* ye straw where you can find it
 12. 31. rise up, *g.* ye forth from among my people
Num. 14. 25. turn you, *g.* ye into the wilderness
 16. 24. *g.* ye up from about tabernacle of Korah
 32. 13. Balaam said, *g.* ye into your land
Deut. 5. 16. g. ye into your tents again, **Luke 22. 4.
**Deut. 32. 10. g. ye to the mountains, lest ye pursue meet
Judg. 19. 9. to-morrow *g.* ye early on your way
 1 Sam. 9. 13. *g.* ye up, for ye shall find him
 15. 6. *g.* ye down from among the Amalekites
 25. 5. *g.* ye up to Carmel, and go to Nabal
**Jer. 49. 20. flee, g. ye far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazer
 GETTETH.******

1 Sam. 5. 8. whosoever *g.* ye up to the gutter, be chief
 Prov. 3. 12. happy is the man that *g.* understanding
 9. 7. he that reproverth a scorner, *g.* to himself
 shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man, *g.* a blot
 13. 22. he that heareth reproof, *g.* understanding
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent *g.* knowledge
 19. 8. he that *g.* wisdom loveth his own soul
Jer. 17. 11. so he that *g.* riches, and not by right
 42. 44. he that *g.* out of the pit shall be taken
 GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.*
 Prov. 4. 7. with all thy *g.* get understanding
 21.4 the *g.* of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity
 GHOST.

Gen. 49. 13. Jacob yielded up the cattle of his *g.*
 16. 10. 13. O that I had given on the *g.* no eye seen
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of
 14. 10. ye, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he?
Jer. 13. 5. hath borne seven, she hath given up the *g.*
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the *g.*
 Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.*
 See GAVE, GYVE, HOLY.

GIANT.

In Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nephel, or Nephim,
 which may signify a monster, or a terrible
 man, who beats and bears down other men.
 The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived be-
 fore the flood; they are called Nephilim, mighty
 men which were of old, men of renown, **Gen.**
 6. 4. Aquila, instead of Gigantes translates

this word Nephilim, 'Εἰς ἰσχυροὺς, men
 who attack, who fall with impetuosity upon
 their enemies; a translation, says one, which
 renders very well the whole force of the He-
 brew term. Symmachus translates it Βεβηλῶν,
 violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their
 actions is violence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Nephim
 For example: Chedorloamer and his hives beat
 the Nephim, or giants, at Ashurath Karnaim.
 (Gen. 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants
 of the land of Moab, were of gigantic stature,
 they were of the number of the Nephim, or
 giants, **Deut. 2. 10, 11. The Nephim, and the**
Philistines are joined together as old inhabit-
 ants of the land of Canaan, **Gen. 15. 20. Job**
 says, that the ancient Nephim mourn or
 groan under the waters, **Job. 20. 5. These**
 giants of the old world, who once carried them-
 selves invulnerably toward God and men, but
 were quickly subdued by the divine power, and
 drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or
 groan from under the waters where they were
 buried, or in their subterranean and infernal
 habitations. But this passage is otherwise
 explained by some. Solomon, in Prov. 2. 18.
 says, that the paths of a debauched woman
 led to the Nephim, that is, to hell, where the
 rebellious giants are: and that he who deviates
 from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in
 the assembly of the giants in hell, **Prov. 21. 16.**
The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the
 most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt
 at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature
 was so much above what was common, that
 the Israelites, who were sent to view the pro-
 mised land, told the people at their return,
 that they had seen giants of the race of Anak
 in this country, who were of so monstrous a
 size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were
 but grasshoppers to them, **Num. 13. 33.**

The Septuagint sometimes translates the Hebrew
 word Gibbor, giant, though literally it signifies
 no more than a strong man, a man of valour
 and bravery, a warrior. For example: they
 say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord,
Gen. 10. 8, 9. That the son rises like a giant
 to run its course, **Psalm. 19. 5. That the Lord**
 will destroy the giant and the warlike man,
Isa. 3. 2. That he will call his giants in his
 wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies, **Isa.**
13. 3. That he will destroy the power of
 Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of
 warriors, **Ezek. 32. 13, 21, 27.**

As to the existence of giants, several writers,
 both ancient and modern, have imagined, that
 the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed
 men of an extraordinary stature, but not so
 much above what was common as they have
 fancied, who describe giants as three or four
 times larger than men are at present. They
 were, say they, men famous for the violence
 which they committed, and for their crimes,
 rather than for their strength, or the great-
 ness of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of
 a strength and stature much superior to those
 of mankind at present, since they lived a much
 longer time; long life being commonly the
 effect of a strong and vigorous constitution.
 And that formerly there were men of a stature
 much above that of common men, cannot be
 denied, at least not without contradicting the
 holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed
 the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they
 had seen giants in this country of Anak's race,
 who were so unmeasurably large, that other
 men were but grasshoppers in comparison to
 them, **Num. 13. 33. Moses** speaks of Og the
 king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits
 long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four
 inches and a half long, **Deut. 2. 11. Goliath**
 was six cubits and a span in height, that is to
 say, ten feet seven inches, **1 Sam. 17. 4. These**
 sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's
 and David's times, when the life of men was
 already so much shortened, and, as may be
 presumed, the size and strength of human
 bodies were very much diminished. Besides
 the giants mentioned in Scripture, several
 Historians make mention of giants; as He-
 rodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer,
 Ptolemy, &c.

1 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the *g.* **1 Chr. 20. 4.**
1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the *g.* [19. born to the *g.*
Job. 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a *g.*

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were *g.* in the earth in those days
Num. 13. 33. there we saw the *g.* the sons of Anak

Deut. 2. 11. Emims were counted *g.* as the Anakims

3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the re-
 main of *g.* **Josh. 12. 4. [13. 19.**
 13. Bashan, which was called the land of *g.*
Josh. 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of *g.*
 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the *g.*
 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the *g.*

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 18. these in abomination, the *g.* **Deut. 14. 17**
 GIFT

Signifies, [1] A present, **Ezth. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11.**
 [2] A reward, **Dan. 5. 17. [3] A recompense**
 for the reparation of an injury or wrong done
 to a person, or something given in testimony
 of respect and kindness, **Gen. 34. 12. [4] A**
 bribe, or something given to a judge by one
 who has a cause depending in order to bring
 the judge to side with him; which is forbid-
 den by the law, **Deut. 16. 19.** because such gifts
 corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge
 will not, so oft times he cannot discern between
 right and wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will
 offering, **Mat. 5. 23.**

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, **John 4. 10.**
 He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to
 the world. The Holy Ghost and his miracu-
 lous gifts are also called the gift of God. **Acts**
8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God
 may be purchased with money. Every good
 thing which men receive is the gift of God.
Jam. 1. 17. Every good gift is from above
 The gift of righteousness signifies these bene-
 fits which Christ by his righteousness or obedi-
 ence has purchased for us, **Rom. 5. 17.** By
 unspeakable gift, in 2 Cor. 9. 15, some un-
 derstand Christ; others understand the gospel,
 by which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually
 disposed, and inclined to obey the will of
 God: Others think it is to be understood of
 that habit of brotherly love, which from the
 Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought
 in the hearts of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and *g.*
Exod. 23. 8. take no *g.* *g.* blindfold, **Deut. 16. 19.**
Num. 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a *g.* **18. 6.**
 18. 7. I have given your office as a service of *g.*

11. this is thine, the heave-offering of their *g.*
Deut. 16. 17. every man according to *g.* of his hand
2 Sam. 19. 43. or hath he given us any *g.*?
Psalm. 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall come with thy
Prov. 17. 8. a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes
 23. a wicked man taketh a *g.* out of the bosom
 18. 16. a man's *g.* maketh room for him
 21. 14. a *g.* in secret pacifieth anger
 25. 14. whose boasteth himself of a false *g.*
Eccles. 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the *g.* of God, **5. 19.**
 7. and a *g.* destroyeth the heart

Ezek. 46. 15. meat-offering of the *g.* of his hand
 16. if a prince give a *g.* to any of his sons
 17. if he give a *g.* to one of his servants
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy *g.* to the altar
 24. leave there thy *g.* before the altar and go
 8. 4. and offer the *g.* that Moses commanded
 15. 5. but ye say, it is a *g.* by whatsoever thou
 mightest be profited by me, **Mark 7. 11.**

21. 18. whose oatheth by the *g.* is guilty, 19.
John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the *g.* of God
Acts 2. 38. ye shall receive the *g.* of the Holy Ghost
 20. thought the *g.* of God may be purchased
 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the *g.*
 11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did to us
Rom. 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual *g.*
 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free *g.* the grace
 of God and the *g.* by grace abounded to many

16. so is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many offences
 17. they which receive the *g.* of righteousness
 18. the free *g.* came on all men to justification
6. 23. the *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no *g.* waiting
 7. every man hath his proper *g.* of God
13. 2. tho' I have the *g.* of prophecy and understand
 16. 13. I will send them to bring your *g.* to Jerusa-
 lem **1. 11.** that for the *g.* bestowed upon us

8. 4. praying us that we would receive the *g.*
 19. was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*
 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable
Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourself, it is the *g.* of God
 3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the *g.*
 4. 7. according to the measure of the *g.* of Christ
Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a *g.* but fruit
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the *g.* that is in thee
 2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the *g.* that is in thee by putting
 Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly *g.*
Jam. 1. 17. every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is from above
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the *g.*

GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave *g.* to sons of concubines
Exod. 29. 28. which Israel shall hallow in their *g.*
Lev. 23. 30. these are your feasts, besides your *g.*
Num. 18. 29. out of all your *g.* offer the best

3 Sam. 6. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought *g.* 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2. Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of *g.* 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold 22. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uzziah 23. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord Esth. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave *g.* 9. 22. make them days of sending *g.* to the poor Psal. 16. 1. that give *g.* to another god 68. 18. thou hast received *g.* for men, for rebellious 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Saba shall offer *g.* Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many *g.* 15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live 16. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.* 19. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards Ezek. 16. 33. they give *g.* to whores, *g.* to lovers 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own *g.* 31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.* 42. 12. in these have they taken *g.* to shed blood Dan. 2. 6. if ye show the dream, ye shall receive *g.* 46. the king gave Daniel many great *g.* 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g.* Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their *g.* into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with costly stones and *g.* Rom. 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance 12. 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren 4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit 9. to another the *g.* of healing, 98. 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best *g.* 4. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual *g.* 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.* Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave *g.* to men Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.* 5. 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *g.* 4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.* 9. 9. which were offered, both *g.* and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* dead yet speaketh Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.* GILDED.

Rev. 17. 14. and the women was *g.* with gold GIN.

Job 40. 124. will any bore his nose with a *g.*? Isa. 8. 14. be for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem Amos 3. 3. can a bird fall into a snare where no *g.* is? See GRIN.

GIRD.

Gen. 3. 7. made themselves things to *g.* about Exod. 29. 5. *g.* him with the curious girdle, 9. Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did *g.* his dagger under his garment 25. 13. *g.* ye on every man his sword 2 Kings 3. 121. that were able to *g.* themselves Psal. 45. 3. *g.* thy sword on thy thigh, O most 1sa. 8. 9. *g.* yourselves, and ye shall be broken Ezek. 44. 18. not *g.* with what causeth sweat Job 1. 13. *g.* yourselves, and lament, ye priests Luke 12. 37. shall *g.* himself, and make himself down 17. 8. *g.* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten John 21. 18. when old, another shall *g.* thee Acts 12. 8. *g.* thyself and bind on thy sandals See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he *g.* him with the girdle and clothed him with the robe Deut. 1. 41. when ye *g.* on every man his weapons Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men *g.* with weapons 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel *g.* with a linen ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was *g.* with an ephod 20. 8. and Joth's garment was *g.* unto him 22. 40. thou hast *g.* me with strength, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Kings 20. 32. they *g.* sackcloth on their loins Psal. 30. 11. thou hast *g.* me with gladness 65. 6. as though first mountains, being *g.* with power 12. little hills are *g.* with joy on every side 93. 1. strength wherewith he hath *g.* himself 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewithin he is *g.* 1sa. 45. 5. I *g.* thee, thou shalt not know me Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion *g.* with sackcloth Ezek. 16. 10. I *g.* thee about with fine linen 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans *g.* with girdles Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin *g.* with sackcloth John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was *g.* Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, bearing *g.* with golden girdles See LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDEDST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou *g.* thyself GIRDETH.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him that *g.* on his harness Job 19. 12. and he *g.* their loins with a girdle Psal. 18. 32. it is God that *g.* me with strength Prov. 31. 17. she *g.* her loins with a strength GIRDLING.

1sa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a *g.* of sackcloth 22. 12. the Lord did eat *g.* with sackcloth

GIRDLE

The Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunammite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning, they used girdles of sackcloth as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had offended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, 1sa. 3. 24. And in chap. 92. 19. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Nch. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, Ezek. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Joth tells him who had seen Absalom hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That he looseeth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he disposeth them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition, Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twined linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel. Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it; be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, Let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgment and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence toward God and men. See LOINS.

Ezek. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a *g.* 8. the curious *g.* of the ephod which is upon it, 27, 28. 129. 5. 130. 5, 30. Lam. 8. 7. 39. thou shalt make the *g.* of needle-work 39. 21. they made a *g.* of fine twined linen

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and *g.* 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a *g.* 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his *g.* 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a *g.* of leather 3. 121. that could gird themselves with a *g.* Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a *g.* 121. he looseeth the *g.* of the strong Psal. 109. 19. for a *g.* wherewith he is girded 1sa. 3. 24. instead of a *g.* there shall be a rust 5. 27. nor shall the *g.* of their loins be loosed 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the *g.* of his loins and faithfulness the *g.* of his reins 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy *g.* 23. 10. O daughter of Tarshish, there is no more *g.* Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy loins 10. this people shall be as this *g.* good for nothing Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern *g.* Mark 1. 6. Acts 21. 11. took Paul's *g.* man that owneth this *g.* Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paper with a golden *g.* GIRDLES.

Ezek. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons *g.* 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with *g.* Lev. 9. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with *g.* Prov. 31. 24. she delivered *g.* to the merchant Ezek. 35. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with *g.* Dan. 5. 16. that the *g.* of his loins were loosed Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden *g.* GIRD, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a *g.* for wine to drink Zeck. 8. 5. streets of cities shall be full of boys and *g.* GIRT.

1 Sam. 24. they that stumbled are *g.* with strength 2 Kings 1. 8. he was *g.* with a girdle of leather John 21. 7. Simon Peter *g.* his father's coat to him Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins *g.* with truth Rev. 1. 13. *g.* about the paper with a golden girdle GITTITH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 94. The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung every after the vintage; others that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Gittith; and that Gittith signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalm with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou *g.* me, seeing I am childless 22. 11. the field I *g.* thee, and the cave therein 28. 29. of all thou shalt *g.* me, I will *g.* the tenth 29. 19. better I *g.* her thee, than *g.* her to another 34. 16. then will we *g.* our daughters to you Exod. 10. 25. thou must *g.* us also sacrifices 27. 17. if her father utterly refuse to *g.* her to him 30. on the eighth day thou shalt *g.* it me 30. 12. then they shall *g.* every man a ransom 13. this they shall *g.* every one half a shekel Num. 3. 9. thou shalt *g.* the Levites unto Aaron 11. 4. they said, who shall *g.* us flesh to eat? 18. 22. 18. if Balak would *g.* me his house full, 94. 13. 25. 12. I *g.* to Phinehas my covenant of peace 26. 54. to many *g.* thou the more inheritance, to few thou shalt *g.* the less inheritance, 33. 54. 35. 2. ye shall *g.* to Levites suburbs for the cities Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt *g.* him thine heart, 14. 16. 17. every man *g.* as he is able, Ezek. 46. 5, 11 24. 15. at his day thou shalt *g.* him his hire 25. 3. forty stripes he may *g.* him, and not exceed Jer. 30. 4. that doeth, they shall *g.* him a place Judg. 7. 2. to the Midianites into their hands 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly *g.* them 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt *g.* it me now 32. in all the wealth which God shall *g.* Israel 17. 25. the king will *g.* him his daughter 22. 7. will the son of Jesse *g.* every one a bride? 25. 11. shall I then *g.* it to men whom I know not? 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would *g.* me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17 24. 23. all those did Arunah *g.* 1 Chron. 21. 23 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt *g.* me half thine house 2 Chron. 30. 18. but *g.* the hand unto the Lord 12. the hand of God was to *g.* them one heart Ezra 9. 8. and to *g.* us a nail in his holy place 9. to *g.* us a reviving, to *g.* us a wall in Judah Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will be *g.* for his hire 14. 14. who will *g.* a clean thing out of unclean? Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall *g.* thee the heathen 14. 17. who will *g.* salvation out of Zion, 33. 16 37. 4. he shall *g.* thee the desires of thine heart 49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ransom for him 51. 16. that sweetest sacrifice, also would I *g.* 68. 13. lo, doeth *g.* out his mighty word 79. 90. ear to *g.* bread also it can be provide food

Psal 91 11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat. 4. 6.*
 109. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer
 120. 12. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?
 Prov 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom
 17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul
 Eccl 9. 25. that he may g. to him that is good
 Cant 8. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house
 Isa. 20. 21. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed
 35. 10. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread
 61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes
 Jer. 2. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land?
 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?
 9. 11. who will g. my head waters, my eyes tears?
 17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, 32. 10.
 28. 11. I think to g. you an expected end
 Ezek. 2. 2. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee
 3. 3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee
 16. 30. by blood of thy child, which didst g. them
 30. 25. when I had brought them to land, I lifted
 up mine hand to g. it to them, 47. 14.
 33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed
 46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17.
 Dan. 9. 12. I am come forth to g. thee skill
 Mat. 6. 7. shall I g. my first-born by my transgression
 Zeck. 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground
 shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew
 Mat. 7. 1. if he ask bread, will g. him a stone?
 10. if he ask fish, will g. a serpent? Luke 11. 11.
 11. how to g. gifts to your children, so your Fa-
 ther to g. them that ask him, Luke 11. 13.
 10. 42. whose shall g. to drink a cup of cold water
 14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask
 16. 26. g. in exchange for his soul? Mark 8. 37.
 19. 7. why comm. to g. a writing of divorcement?
 23. 21. on hand is not mine to g. Mark 10. 40.
 23. 15. what will g. ye, me, and I will deliver him
 Mark 6. 25. I will that thou g. me the head of John
 12. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others
 Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it
 6. 32. good measure shall men g. into your bosom
 11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth
 16. 12. who shall g. you that which is your own?
 John 4. 14. whose drinketh the water I shall g. him
 6. 37. meat which the Son of man shall g. you
 32. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?
 10. 34. and I g. to them eternal life, never perish
 11. 92. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee
 13. 39. that he should g. something to the poor
 14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you,
 not as world giveth I g. to you, be not troubled
 15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it you
 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you
 17. 2. that he should g. eternal life to as many
 26. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk
 4. but we will g. ourselves to prayer
 7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession
 30. 11. it is more blessed to g. than to receive
 Rom. 8. 32. with him also freely g. us all things
 1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting
 Eph. 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom
 4. 32. that he may have to g. to him that needeth
 2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me
 Heb. 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed
 1 John 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death
 Rev. 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image
 116. to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads
 16. 19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath
 22. 12. to g. every man according to his work
 See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWARE.

GIVE, Imperatively.

Gen. 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods
 27. 23. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven
 30. 21. g. me my wife 30. 1. g. children else I die
 30. 26. g. me my wives and my children
 Num. 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace
 Job. 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token
 14. 12. now therefore g. me this mountain
 15. 9. g. me a blessing, g. springs, Judg. 1. 15.
 1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us
 17. 10. g. me a man that we may fight together
 21. 9. David said, none like that, g. it me
 1 Kings 3. 9. g. thy servant an understanding heart
 32. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27.
 8. 39. g. every man according to his ways
 17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him
 2 Kings 6. 29. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him
 10. 15. if it be, g. me thine hand, and he gave it
 14. 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife
 1 Chr. 16. 28. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,
 glory and strength, 29. Psal. 29. 1. 2. 36. 7, 8.
 32. 12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding
 1 Chron. 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge
 Neh. 4. 6. g. them for a prey in land of captivity
 Job 32. 21. nor let me g. flattering titles to man
 Psal. 63. 4. g. them according to their deeds
 60. 11. g. us help fr. trouble, 108. 12.
 88. 14. O turn, g. my strength to thy servant
 119. 34. g. me understanding, 73, 125, 144, 169.
 Prov 9. 9. instruct, to a wise man he will be wiser

Prov. 23. 26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my
 25. 21. if enemy hunger, g. him bread, Rom. 12. 20.
 30. 8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.
 Eccl. 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
 Isa. 49. 20. g. place to me, that I may dwell
 62. 7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
 Jer. 18. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
 35. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink
 Lam. 2. 14. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest
 3. 65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
 Ezek. 3. 17. and g. them warning from me
 Hos. 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another
 Dan. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye
 9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?
 13. 10. thou saidst, g. me a king and princes
 14. 12. take away all iniquity, and g. good
 Zeck. 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear
 Mat. 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee
 6. 11. g. us this day our daily bread, Luke 11. 3.
 9. 24. g. place 10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.
 14. 16. g. ye them to eat, Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.
 17. 37. that take, and g. to them for me and then
 19. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, Mark 10. 21.
 9. 8. call the labourers, and g. them their hire
 25. 8. g. of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
 Luke 6. 33. g. and it shall be given unto you
 11. 41. g. alms of such things as ye have, 12. 33.
 9. 14. he that bade thee say, g. this man place
 15. 12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods
 John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, 10.
 6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread
 9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner
 Acts 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power
 Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath
 1 Cor. 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews
 2 Cor. 9. 7. let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity
 Col. 4. 1. g. to your servants that which is just
 1 Tim. 4. 13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine
 15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them
 Rev. 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it
 18. 7. no such torment and sorrow g. her
 See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.
 I will GIVE.
 Gen. 17. 8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. Dent. 34. 4.
 16. I will g. thee a son also of her, and bless her
 28. 22. I will g. thee, the tenth to thee
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will g. 12.
 Ezek. 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour
 33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest
 Lev. 26. 4. I will g. you rain in season, Dent. 11. 14.
 6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life
 18. 21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to him
 2 Sam. 12. 11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour
 1 Kings 11. 13. not round all, but I will g. one tribe
 31. behold, I will g. ten tribes to thee
 13. 7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward
 21. 2. I will g. thee for a light to better vineyard
 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth
 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.
 2 Chr. 1. 12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour
 Psal. 30. 12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee
 7. I will sing and g. praise, 108. 1.
 Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it
 Isa. 4. 1. I will g. thee children to be princes
 41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
 42. 6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, 49. 8.
 45. 3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness
 46. 6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles
 56. 5. I will g. thee an everlasting name
 Jer. 3. 15. I will g. pastors according to my heart
 9. 15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink
 14. 13. I will g. you assured peace in this land
 15. 14. I will g. them for a removing into kingdoms
 17. 3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil
 24. 7. I will g. them a heart to know me
 32. 39. I will g. them one heart, Ezek. 11. 19.
 34. 18. I will g. the men that have transgressed
 Ezek. 7. 21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers
 11. 17. and I will g. you the land of Israel
 18. 38. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy
 30. I will also g. thee into their hand
 61. I will g. them to thee for daughters
 21. 27. he come whose right it is, I will g. it him
 23. 46. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled
 29. I will g. land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar
 31. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth
 36. 26. and I will g. you a heart of flesh
 Hos. 2. 15. I will g. her vineyards from thence
 Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will g. you rest
 16. 19. I will g. to thee the keys of the kingdom
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you
 14. I will g. to this lust even us unto thee
 Mark 6. 22. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee
 Luke 21. 15. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom
 John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. is
 my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

Acts 13. 34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David
 Heb. 8. 10. I will g. my laws into their mind
 Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life
 17. I will g. him a white stone and a new name
 23. I will g. to every one according to your works
 28. and I will g. him the morning star
 21. 3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses
 11. 6. I will g. to him that is thirsty water of life
 Will I GIVE.
 Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will I g. this land, 13. 15
 124. 7. 26. 13. 35. 12. Exod. 32. 13. 132. 1
 Dent. 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land
 30. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it
 Josh. 15. 16. to him will I g. Achish, Judg. 1. 12
 1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee
 1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I g. land, Psal. 105. 11
 Psal. 18. 49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee
 Cant. 7. 12. those will I g. thee my loves
 Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I g. men for thee
 58. 5. to them will I g. in mine house a place
 Jer. 24. 8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah
 45. 5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey
 Ezek. 15. 6. so will I g. infants of Jerusalem
 30. 26. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit
 Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I g. peace
 Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee
 Luke 4. 6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory
 Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I g. 17, 26.
 Lord GIVE.
 Exod. 12. 26. when ye come to the land which I will
 g. you, Lev. 14. 34. 23. 10. 25. 2 Num. 15. 2
 16. 2. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat
 Num. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us
 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to g. us leave to go
 34. 13. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by lot
 Dent. 1. 25. it is a good land the Lord doth g.
 28. 65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart
 Jer. 9. 24. the Lord commanded. Moes to g. the land
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance
 21. 2. the Lord commanded to g. us cities
 Ruth 4. 19. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman
 1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp
 2 Cor. 25. 9. the Lord is able to g. thee much
 Psal. 39. 11. the Lord will g. strength to his people
 84. 11. the Lord will g. grace and glory
 85. 12. the Lord shall g. that which is good
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign
 14. 3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow
 30. 20. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity
 Ezek. 10. 1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain
 Luke 1. 32. Lord shall g. him the throne of his father
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus
 Not GIVE, or GIVE not.
 Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me anything
 Exod. 5. 10. I will not g. you straw, go get straw
 30. 15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less
 Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury
 Dent. 2. 5. I will not g. you of their land, 9. 19.
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son
 28. 35. he will not g. of the flesh of his children
 Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us g. his daughter to Benj.
 7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives
 1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil
 1 Kings 21. 4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers
 Ezra 4. 13. then will they not g. toll, tribute
 9. 12. g. not your daughters, Neh. 10. 30. 11. 35
 Psal. 132. 4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes
 Prov. 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 31. 3. g. not thy strength unto women
 Eccl. 7. 21. g. not thy heart unto all words
 Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not g. their light
 42. 8. my glory will I not g. to another, 48. 11.
 62. 8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies
 Jer. 18. 18. let us not g. heed to any of his words
 28. 24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people
 Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover sun with a cloud, the moon
 shall not g. her light, Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 34.
 Dan. 11. 21. to whom not g. honour of kingdom
 Hos. 5. 14. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord
 Joel 2. 17. g. not thine heritage to reproach
 Mark 12. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs
 Mark 12. 15. shall we give, or shall we not g.?
 Eph. 4. 27. neither g. place to the devil
 Jam. 2. 16. and g. not those things they need
 GIVE thanks.
 2 Sam. 22. 50. I will g. thanks to thee, Psal. 18. 49
 1 Chr. 29. 16. 8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon
 his name, Psal. 105. 1. 106. 1. 107. 1. 1
 118. 1. 29. 136. 1. 3.
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we may
 g. thanks to thy holy name, Psal. 108. 47
 41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks
 25. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to g. thanks
 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hersekiah appointed Levites to g. thanks
 Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thee thanks
 30. 4. sing to Lord, remain of his, and g. thanks
 at the remembrance of his holiness, 97. 12

Psal. 30. 10. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee for ever
25. 15. I will g. thanks in the great congregation
42. 5. I shall g. thanks for help of countenance
75. 1. to thee, O God, do we g. thanks, do g. thanks
79. 13. so to we they people will g. thee thanks
92. 1. it is a good thing to g. thanks to the Lord
106. 47. save us to g. thanks to thy holy name
119. 62. at midnight I will rise to g. thanks
122. 4. whither the tribes go up to g. thanks
135. 2. O g. thanks unto the God of gods
26. O g. thanks unto the God of heaven
140. 13. righteous shall g. thanks to thy name
Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only I g. thanks
1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I g. thanks
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to g. thanks for you
Col. 1. 3. we g. thanks to God and the Father
1 Thess. 1. 2. we g. thanks to God always for you
2 Thess. 1. 3. in every thing g. thanks, this is will of God
2 Thess. 2. 13. we are bound to g. thanks for you
Rev. 11. 17. we g. thee thanks, Lord God Almighty
GIVE up.

Deut. 23. 14. Lord walketh to g. up thine enem. 31. 3.
1 Kings 14. 16. he shall g. up, because of sins
Job 3. 11. why did not I g. up the ghost?
13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall g. up the ghost
Isa. 43. 6. I will say to north, g. up, and to south
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I g. thee up, Ephraim?
Mic. 5. 3. therefore will g. thee up
GIVEN.

Gen. 21. 7. Sarah should have g. children suck
Lev. 20. 3. because he hath g. his seed to Moelch
Num. 18. 6. they are g. as a gift for the Lord
Deut. 12. 15. according to the blessing g. 16. 17.
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be g. thee of the Lord
1 Sam. 2. 1. 32. wealth which God would have g. for
2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have g. a reward
12. 8. I would have g. thee such and such things
18. 11. I would have g. thee ten shekels of silver
19. 42. or hath the king g. us any gift?
1 Kings 13. 5. the sign which the man of G. had g.
1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine own have we g. thee
Ezra 6. 9. let it be g. thee day by day without fail
Ezra 3. 11. the silver is g. to thee, the people also
7. 3. let my life be g. me at my petition and people
Job 3. 20. why is light g. to him that is in misery?
23. why is light g. to a man whose way is hid
15. 19. to whom alone the earth was g.

Psal. 79. 2. dead bodies of thy servants g. to be meat
112. 9. he hath g. to the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 9.
115. 16. the earth hath he g. to the children of men
Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath g. will he pay him
Ecc. 5. 8. R. wicked. deliver those that are g. to it
12. 11. which are g. from one shepherd
Isa. 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is g.
47. 8. therefore hear, thou that art g. to pleasures
Jer. 6. 13. every one is g. to covetousness, 8. 10.
44. 20. he said to all who had g. him that answer
Lam. 5. 6. we have g. the hand to the Egyptians
Ezek. 11. 15. unto us is this land g. 33. 24.
35. 19. they are desolate, they are g. to consume
Dan. 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath he g. into thine hand
7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was g. to it
12. 2. you a prolonging in life was g. them
11. 6. she shall be g. up, and they that brought her
Mat. 13. 11. it is g. to you to know the mysteries
of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.
19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is g.
21. 43. be g. to a nation bringing forth fruits
22. 30. are g. in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
26. 9. sold for much, and g. to the poor, Mark 14. 5.
28. 18. all power is g. to me in heaven and earth
Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be g.
Luke 12. 48. to whom much is g. of him much required
John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be g. him
5. 26. he hath g. to the Son to have life in himself
6. 39. of all he hath g. me, I should lose nothing
63. no man can come to me, except it were g. him
19. 11. except it were g. those from above

Acts 4. 12. there is none other name g. among men
24. 26. he hoped that money should be g. him.
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is g. to us
11. 35. or who hath first g. to him, and recompensed
15. 15. because of the grace that is g. me of God
1 Cor. 2. 12. might know things freely g. us of God
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be g. by many
Gal. 3. 21. there is a law g. which could have g. life
Eph. 3. 2. disposition, which is g. me to you-ward
8. to me who am the least in this grace g.
4. 13. who, being past feeling, have g. themselves
over to lasciviousness

5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and g. himself for us
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is g. in behalf of Christ
2. 9. and hath g. him a name above every name
Heb. 4. 8. for if Jea. had g. them rest, then not spoken
1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath g. us
4. 13. because he hath g. us of his Spirit
Rev. 6. 11. white robes were g. to every one of them
13. 3. power was g. to him to continue 42 months
7. 1. was g. to him to make war with the saints

God, or Lord hath, had GIVEN

Gen. 24. 35. the L. hath g. Abrah. flocks and. and
30. 6. and Rachel said, God hath g. me a son
18. and Leah said, God hath g. me my hire
31. 9. thus God hath g. me your father's cattle
33. 5. the childr. which G. hath graciously g. me
43. 23. God hath g. you treasure in your sacks
48. 9. the children God hath g. me in this place
Ezod. 16. 15. the bread which the Lord hath g. you
29. for that the Lord hath g. you the sabbath
Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the
Lord hath g. them, D. Deut. 3. 18. 12. 32.
Josh. 2. 9, 14. 12. 33. 15. Jer. 25. 3.
Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the Lord hath g. you the city
18. 3. to possess land which the Lord hath g. you
1 Sam. 1. 27. Lord hath g. me my petition I asked
15. 28. L. hath g. it to a neighbour of thine, 26. 17.
30. 23. not to do so with what the Lord hath g.
2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdoms hath God g. me, Ezra 1. 2.
Ecc. 5. 19. every man to whom G. hath g. riches
Isa. 6. 18. I and the children L. hath g. Heb. 2. 13.
23. 11. the Lord hath g. a commandment against
5. 4. the L. hath g. me the tongue of the learned
11. 18. the Lord hath g. me knowledge of it
47. 7. seeing the Lord hath g. it a charge
John 6. 23. after that the Lord had g. thanks
Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath g. to them that obey him
27. 24. God hath g. thee all that sail with thee
Rom. 11. 8. God hath g. them the spirit of slumber
2 Cor. 10. 8. the L. hath g. us for edification, 13. 10.
1 Thess. 4. 8. but G. who hath g. us his holy Spirit
1 John 5. 11. this is the record God hath g. to us
See Rest.

I have, or have I GIVEN.

Gen. 27. 37. brethren have I g. him for servants
1 Kings 3. 13. I have g. thee that thou hast not asked
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have g. Jacob to the curse
55. 4. I have g. him for a witness to the people
Jer. 8. 13. things I have g. shall pass from them
27. 5. I have g. it to whom it seemed meet to me
Ezek. 4. 15. I have g. thee cow's dung for man's dung
29. 20. I have g. him the land of Egypt for labour
Amos 4. 6. I also have g. you cleanness of teeth
9. 15. no more be pulled out of land I have g. them
John 13. 15. I have g. you an example, that ye do
17. 8. I have g. them the words thou gavest me, 14.
22. the glory thou gavest me, I have g. them
1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have g. order to the churches
Not GIVEN.

Gen. 38. 14. and also was not g. unto him to wife
Deut. 26. 14. I have not g. ought thereof for the dead
9. 4. yet Lord hath not g. you a heart to perceive
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not g. you rest on every side?
Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been g.
Job 22. 7. thou hast not g. water to the wet-
Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not g. to marriage
118. 12. but in vain not g. me over to death
124. 6. who hath not g. us as a prey to their teeth
Isa. 37. 10. Jesus. not g. into the hand of Assyria
Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt not be g. into the hand of the men
Ezek. 3. 20. because thou hast not g. him warning
18. 8. he that hath not g. forth upon usury
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is not g.
John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet g.
1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop not g. to wine, no striker, Tit. 1. 7.
8. deacons not g. to much wine, not greedy
2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not g. us the spirit of fear
Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewise not g. to much wine
Shall be GIVEN.

Num. 26. 54. to every one shall inheritance be g.
Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be g. to thine enemies
32. thy sons shall be g. to another people
Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment shall be g.
Ezra. 5. 3. it shall be g. to half of the kingdom
Psal. 72. 15. to him shall be g. of gold of Sheba
120. 3. what shall be g. to thee, thou false tongue?
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be g. him
33. 18. bread shall be g. him, waters shall be sure
35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be g. to it
Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be into the hand of king
of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3. 18.
Ezek. 47. 11. the marishes, they shall be g. to salt
Mat. 7. 25. the saints shall be g. into his hand
27. the kingdom shall be g. to the saints
Mat. 7. 7. ask, and it shall be g. you, Luke 11. 9.
10. 19. it shall be g. you in same hour, Mark 13. 11.
12. 30. no sign shall be g. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 20.
13. 19. for whomsoever hath, to him shall be g. and
more abundance, 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.
20. 23. it shall be g. them for whom it is prepared
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be g. to a nation
Luke 6. 28. give, and it shall be g. you good measure
Phil. 2. 22. that thro' your prayers I shall be g. you
Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be g. him
Thou hast, or hast thou GIVEN.

Gen. 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast g. no seed
Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast g. us
Josh. 15. 19. thou hast g. me south land, Judg. 1. 15.
17. 14. why hast thou g. me but one lot to inherit?
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast g. this great deliverance

1 Sam. 25. 13. thou hast g. him bread and a seam
2 Sam. 12. 14. by this deed thou hast g. occasion
23. 36. thou hast also g. me the sword of thy val-
uation, and thy gentleness hath made me great,
Psal. 18. 35.

41. thou hast g. me the necks of enemies, Psal. 28. 6.
1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast g. him a son to sit on the
6. 36. ruin on thy land thou hast g. 2 Chr. 6. 31
9. 13. what cities are these thou hast g. me?
2 Chr. 20. 11. cast us out of possession thou hast
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast g. us such deliverance as the
Psal. 21. 2. thou hast g. him his heart's desire
44. 11. thou hast g. us like sheep for meat
60. 4. thou hast g. a banner to them that fear thee
61. 5. thou hast g. me the horn of thy strength
71. 3. thou hast g. commendment to save me
John 17. 2. as thou hast g. him power over all men
7. that all things thou hast g. me, are of thee
9. I pray not but for them which thou hast g. me
11. keep through thy name those thou hast g. me
Rev. 16. 6. thou hast g. them blood to drink
GIVER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the tork of usury, so with the g.
2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful
GIVEST.

Deut. 15. 9. thou g. him nought, and he cry to Lord
10. thy heart not be grieved when thou g. to him
1 Kings 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what g. thou him
Psal. 50. 19. thou g. thy month to evil, thy tongue
60. 5. thou g. them team to drink in great measure
104. 28. that thou g. them, they gather
145. 15. thou g. them their meat in due season
Prov. 2. 1. if thou g. thy voice, for understanding
6. 35. nor rest content, though thou g. many gifts
Ezek. 3. 18. thou g. not warning, to save his life
34. 33. but thou g. thy gifts to all thy lovers
34. in that thou g. a reward, and none is given
1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily g. thanks well
GIVETH.

Ezod. 16. 29. he g. you on sixth day bread of two
10. 12. thy days may be long in the land which Ld.
thy God g. thee, Deut. 4. 40. 15. 16. 23. 15.
25. 2. every man that g. it willingly with his heart
Lev. 27. 9. all that any man g. of such shall be holy
Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God
g. us, 4. 1. 21. 11. 17. 31. 12. 1. 10. 13.
4. 7. 16. 30. 17. 14. 18. 9. 19. 1. 2. 10. 14.
21. 1. 23. 24. 4. 26. 1. 2. 27. 2. 3. 28. 8.
Josh. 1. 11. 15.

8. 18. it is he that g. thee power to get wealth
9. 6. God g. not this land for thy righteousness
12. 10. when he g. you rest from enemies, 25. 13
1. 1. if a prophet g. thee a sign or a wonder
16. 5. in the things which Lord g. thee, 18. 17. 2.
2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God g. avengement for me, and
bringeth down people under me, Psal. 18. 14.
1 Kings 17. 14. till the day the Ld. g. rain on earth
Job 5. 10. who g. rain upon the earth and seeds
33. 13. he g. no account of any of his ways
34. 29. when he g. quietness 35. 10. who g. sleep
36. 6. he g. right to the poor 31. he g. me rest
Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance g. he to his king
37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and g.
68. 35. the God of Israel is he that g. strength
119. 130. the entrance of thy words g. light
127. 2. for so he g. his beloved sleep
136. 25. who g. food to all flesh, 146. 7. 147. 9.
144. 10. g. salvation to kings 147. 16. he g. snow
Prov. 2. 6. the Lord g. wisdom, out of his mouth
3. 34. he g. grace to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6. 1 Pet. 5. 5.
13. 15. good understanding g. favour
21. 26. the righteous g. and spareth not, 22. 8.
28. 27. he that g. to the poor shall not lack
Ecc. 9. 28. God g. to a man that is good, wisdom
and knowledge, but to the sinner he g. travail
6. 2. yet God g. him not power to eat thereof
Isa. 40. 29. he g. power to the faint 42. 5. g. breath
Jer. 5. 24. g. rain 31. 35. g. the sun for a high
22. 13. woe to him that g. him not for his work
I am. 3. 30. he g. his cheek to him that smiteth him
Dan. 2. 21. he g. wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
4. 17. and g. to whomsoever he will, 35. 32.
Hos. 10. 1. a vine emptying the fruit which it g.
Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that g. his neighbour drink
Mat. 5. 15. it is light to all that are in the house
John 3. 34. God g. not the Spirit by measure to him
6. 32. but my Father g. you the true bread
33. who cometh down and g. life to the world
37. all that the Father g. me shall come to me
10. 11. the good shepherd g. his life for the sheep
14. 27. not as the world g. give I unto you
Acts 17. 25. he g. to all life, breath, and all things
Rom. 12. 8. he that g. let him do so with simplicity
14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he g. God thanks
1 Cor. 3. 7. but God that g. the increase
7. 38. he that g. her in marriage doeth well
15. 38. God g. it a body as it hath pleased him
57. but thanks be to God who g. us the victory
2 Cor. 3. 4. the letter killeth, but the Spirit g. life
1 Tim. 6. 17. who g. us richly all things to enjoy

GLA

Job 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
 4. 6. *g.* more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble
 1 Pet. 1. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
 Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light
GIVING.

LIVING

Drat. M. 19. *g.* loveth the stranger in *g.* him food
 21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
 Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread
 1 Kings 3. 5. shall accomplish my desire, in *g.* bread
 2 Chr. 6. 21. by *g.* him according to righteousness
 Job 11. 30. their hope be as *g.* the up of the ghost
 Mat. 9. 3. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
 Act 8. 9. *g.* out that himself was some great one
 15. c. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
 Rom. 4. 30. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God
 1 Cor. 1. 7. of the law, and the service of God
 1 Cor. 14. 7. things, *g.* sound | 16. at *g.* of thanks
 9 Cor. 6. 3. *g.* no offence in anything, ministry no
 Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
 1 Tim. 4. 1. heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
 1 Pet. 3. 7. honour to the wife as to weaker vessel
 2 Pet. 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue
 Jude 1. 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication

See THANKS.

GLAD.

Ezek. 4.14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
Judg. 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g.*
1 Kings 8. 60. Israel went to tents *g.* 2 Chr. 7. 13
Ezek. 3.3. Haman *g.* 8.15. the city Shushan was *g.*
Job 1. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
29. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* Psal. 64. 10.
Psal. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoiceth
2. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g.* 68. 32.
25. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause
48. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
44. 4. the streams shall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy
90. 15. make us *g.* 92. 4. thou L. hast made me *g.*
57. 1. let the meek be *g.* 8. Zion heard, and was *g.*
140. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
1. 41. will be *g.* in the Lord 105. 38. Egypt was *g.*
107. 30. thou are they *g.* because they be quiet
118. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.* when
1. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us go
2. 40. does great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
Prov. 18. 1. a wise son maketh *g.* a father. 15. 30.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*
17. 3. that is *g.* at calamities, not to be unpunished
57. thy father and thy mother shall be *g.*
27. 12. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumbleth
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*
Ezek. 18. 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
2. 3. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them
2. 7. Hizekiah was *g.* of them, and shewed them
Ar. 30. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*
1. 21. become ye were *g.* O ye destroyers
1 Sam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast taken
Dem. 6. 23. they make he king with his friends
Heb. 7. 23. they make the king *g.* with his people
Josh. 4. 6. Joshua *g.* because of the yourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*
Mic. 10. 11. were *g.* and promised money. Luch. 22. 5.
Luk. 1. 11. I am content to shew thee these *g.* tidings
6. 1. shewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet to make makes merry and be *g.*
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*
1. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes that I was not there
John 11. 23. when had seen the grace of G. he was *g.*
11. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
Rom. 16. 18. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
Cor. 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
12. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye strong
1 Pet. 4. 12. he glory revealed, ye may be *g.* also

GLAD. *pleased with rejoice.*

found with rejoice.

Chris. 18. 31. let the heavens be g. and let the
 earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, *Paul*. 96. 11.
Paul. 9. 2. I will be g. and rejoice in thee
 14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be g. 53. 6.
 21. 1. I will be g. and rejoice in thy mercy
 32. 11. be g. and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3.
 46. 16. that seek thee, be g. and rejoice, 70. 4.
 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be g.
 90. 14. that we may be g. and rejoice all in it
 118. 34. this is the day, we will rej. and be g. in our
 128. 1. & we will be g. and rejoice in thee
 129. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be g. in his salvation
 130. 2. & be ye you g. and rejoice for ever
 146. 16. rej. ye with Jerusalem, and be g. with her
 148. 4. & rejoice and be g. O daughter of Edom
 148. 2. 21. I will be g. 19 be g. and rejoice.
 23. 2. be ye children of Zion & rejoice in Lord
 148. 13. therefore they rejoice and are g.
 149. 3. 14. be g. and rejoice with all the heart,
 O daughter of Jerusalem
 148. 5. 12. rejoice and be g. great is your reward
 148. 2. 28. my heart did rej. vice, my tongue was g.
 Rev. 19. 7. be g. and rejoice, the marriage is come

GLO

GLADLY

Mark 6. 32. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
 12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*
 Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
 21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
 2 Cor. 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise
 9. 29. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory
 13. 1. I will very *g.* spend and be spent for you
 J. L. ALLEN

APPENDIX

9. *Num.* 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow
 10. *Psalm.* 27. 47. servedst not the Lord with *g.* of heart
 2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*
 31 *Chron.* 16. 27. strength and *g.* are in his place
 99 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
 32 *Chron.* 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g.*
 30 21. Israel kept fast of unleavened bread with *g.*
 23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
 12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
Ezra. 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, 17.
 9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and *g.* 18. 19.
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than
 30. 11. and thou hast girded me with *g.*
 43. 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
 45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* *Heb.* 1. 9.
 15. with *g.* and rejoicing shall they be brought
 51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
 97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart
 100. 2. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing
 105. 4. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*
 106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
Isa. 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
 22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen
 30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart
 35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
 1. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. [25. 10.]
 35. 1. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shall sing nations
 46. 1. there shall be voice of joy and *g.*
 48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
 51. 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our God
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*
Mark. 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
Luke. 1. 14. shall have joy and *g.* and many rejoice
Acts. 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
 12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
 17. 4. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 9. 98. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

GLASS

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a *g.* darkly
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.

LASSE
will take

See LOOKING.
GLEAN.
Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.
Ruth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g.* the remnant
GLEANED.

... their m...

20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers
GLEANING, S.
Lev. 10. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, 23. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim ?
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.* ? *Obad.* †5.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage
GLEDE.

Will not be

GLISTERING.
1 Chron. 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* stones
Job 30. 23. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 49. and his raiment was white and *g.*
 GLITTER, ING.
Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* sword I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g.* spear ratteth against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*
 23. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lieth up the *g.* spear
Hab. 3. 11 they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear
 GLOOMINESS. *Job* 3. 15

GLORIE

To glorify, signifies to make glorious, Rom. 8. 30, Whom he justified, them he also glorified. Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full possession of glory and blessedness in the other world. When man is said to glorify God, it is not to be understood as if he could add any thing to God's essential glory: But we may be said to glo-

GLU

rify God, when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory of every excellency whether of nature or grace, and confess that he is worthy to receive all glory, might, and majesty, Rev. 4. 11. *When we confess that all the glory, praise, and dignity which he have above others, are given us of God, 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12.* *When we are willing to abuse ourselves in the acknowledgment of our own weakness, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by it, Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2.* *When we believe God's promises, and wait for the performance of them, though we see no means likely for their accomplishment, Rom. 4. 20.* *When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any special truth of God, when it is generally opposed, Luke 23. 47.* *When we suffer for God, 1 Pet. 4. 16.* *When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only to the service of God, Isa. 58. 13.* *When we give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances, Psal. 113. 4. Luke 17. 18.* *When we love, praise, admire, and extol Christ above all, John 1. 14. 11. 4.*

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Mediator by his obedience unto death, and thereby consummating the work of man's redemption, which tends so much to the advancement of the justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God: But Christ the Son is glorified by the Father, as touching his human nature, by sustaining it against the gates of hell in his agony and passion on the cross; by manifestly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph over his and his people's enemies, in his resurrection, ascension, and exaltation to his Father's right hand. John 17. 1, Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee. Psal. 22. 3, all ye the seed of Jacob G. him and fear 50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt G. me 86. 9. all nations shall come and G. thy name 12. 1 and I will G. thy name for evermore Isa. 24. 15. therefore G. ye the Lord in the first 25. 3. therefore shall the strong people G. thee 60. 7. and I will G. the house of my glory Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also G. them Mat. 5. 16. g. your Father which is in heaven John 13. 32. Father, G. thy name; I will G. it 13. 32. God shall also G. him in himself 16. 14. he shall G. me; for he shall receive of mine 17. 1. G. O Father, that thy Son also may G. me 5. now, O Father, G. me with thine own self 29. 10. glorifying whomever death hath made G. Rom. 8. 37. ye shall with one mind and mouth G. God 9. that the Geniiles might G. God for his mercy 1 Cor. 6. 20. G. God in body and spirit which are God's Cor. 9. 13. G. God for your professed subjection 1 Pet. 2. 12. may G. God in the day of visitation 4. 16. but let him G. God on this behalf Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and G. thy name to GLORIFIED,

and the people I

4a. 28. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art g.
 4b. 23. for the Lord hath g. himself in Israel
 4c. 29. art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be g.
 4d. 5. the Holy One of Israel he hath g. thee, 60. 2.
 60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be g.
 61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be g.
 66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be g.
 Ezek. 48. 22. I will be g. in the midst of thee
 59. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be g.
 Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath
 is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not g.
 Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be g.
 Mt. 9. 8. marvelled, and g. G. Mark 2. 12. Luke 5. 26.
 15. 31. and they g. the God of Israel
 Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, and they g. of all
 7. 16. there came forth on us, being g. thy God
 13. 13. and who was made straight, and g. God
 17. 15. the leper G. G. Mt. 23. 47. the centurion G. G.
 John 7. 49. H. Ghost not given, because Jesus not g.
 1. 4. that the Son of God might be g. thereby
 12. 16. but when Jcs. was g. then remembered they
 23. the hour is come the Son of man should be g.
 28. I have both g. it, and will glorify it again
 31. 31. now is the Son of man g. God is g. in him
 32. if God be g. in him, God shall glorify him
 14. 13. that the Father may be g. in the Son
 15. 8. herein is my Father g. that ye bear fruit
 17. 4. I have g. thee on earth, I have finished
 10. and thine are mine, and I am g. in them
 Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath g. his Son
 4. 21. for all men G. God for what was done
 11. 18. they held their peace, and G. God, saying
 13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they g. word of Lord
 21. 90. they of Jerusalem G. the Lord, and said
 Rem. 1. 21. they knew God, they g. him not as God
 8. 17. if we suffer with him, that they may be also g.
 30. and whom he justified, them he also g.
 Gal. 1. 24. and they g. God in me

8 *Thess.* 1. 10 when he shall come to be *g.* in saints
12 that the name of Jesus may be *g.* in you
3. 1 that the word of the Lord may be *g.*
Heb. 5. 5. so Christ *g.* not himself to be high-priest
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be *g.* thru' Jesus
14. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is *g.*
Rom. 12. 7. how much he hath *g.* herself

GLORIFIETH, ING.
Psalm 50. 23. whose offereth praise *g.* me
Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, *g.* God
 5. 25. he departed to his own house, *g.* God
 18. 43. the blind man followed him. *g.* God

GLORY
 To taken for worldly splendour and magnificence, which make kings glorious before men, Mai 6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. This riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called in scripture glory. Mai. 49. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. By glory is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chi-ry, except reason, surpasses all other creatures. Mai. 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks forth into holy singings and psalms. So in Psal. 104. 10. will sing and give praise, even with my glory. The glory of the king of Assyria, is his splendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant shew, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly. Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great aff-guard and ornament of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations. 1 Sam. 4. 9. The glory is departed from Israel. Rom. 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the glory.

glory: *It is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world.* Isa. 4. 5. *Upon all the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians.* It is put for grace, 2 Cor. 3. 18. *We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory: growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory.* The apostle calls man the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David calls God his glory, Psal. 3. 3. *Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced.* Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou hast formerly given, and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. *Glory is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven.* Psal. 73. 24. *Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory.* God promises to be to his church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst, Zech. 2. 5. *that he would protect his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious.* It is put for the presence of God. Psal. 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsake God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, *Psal. 106. 30*. They changed their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. *Joshua speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, Josh. 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and die there, Num. 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. This was therefore commanded, saying, Take Joshua the son of Nurus, saying, He is a man who is filled with the Spirit; let thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated, Joshua, Onkelos, and some of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses in*

perated him more of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the consecration which he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they say, shined like the sun, and Jushub like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, wherof he stood in need for the government of the people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his successor in the conduct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquit himself with honour in this employment.

thy glory in his employment.

He said unto God, *Moses earnestly begged of God to shew him his glory*. Exod. 33. 18, *I beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with a human voice, thou hast hitherto assumed. The heavens declare the glory of God, Psal. 19. 1. The visible heavens of God matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God. The glory of the Lord hath filled the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was a usual token of God's glorious presence.* Kings II. 11. Christ says to Martha, John 11. 40, *If thou wouldst believe, thou shouldst see the glory of God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power.* John 2. 11. *The glory of the Lord shall be revealed.* Isa. 40. 5. *that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ.* Whatsoever ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all in the glory of God, 1 Cor. 10. 31. *that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.*

22. 31. *I, our father's* hath been gotten all this *g.*
 23. 2. *make garments for Aaron for* *g.* 40.
 24. 2. *R. to make them inherit the throne of* *g.*
 25. 1. *the g.* is departed from Israel, 22.
 26. 1. *where is the g?* there is no *g.*
 27. 1. *hence for* Lord must be *g.* and fame
 28. 11. *thine is greatness, power, and* *Mat.* 6.13.
 29. 5. 11. Human told of the *g.* of his riches
 30. 30. the *g.* of his nostrils is terrible
 31. 10. and array thyself with *g.* and beauty
 32. 4. 7. and the King of *g.* shall come in, 9
 33. 10. *who is this King of* *g.* the Lord *g.* King
 34. 3. the God of *g.* hundereth, Lord on waters
 35. 16. when the *g.* of his house is increased
 36. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to *g.*
 37. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name
 38. 9. *g.* may dwell in our land
 39. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their strength
 40. 90. they changed their *g.* into similitude
 41. 11. speak of the *g.* of thy kingdom
 42. 5. let the saints be joyful in *g.*
 43. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit *g.*
 44. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers
 45. 29. the *g.* of young men is their strength
 46. 6. set not out thy *g.* in presence of the king
 47. 27. so for man to search their own *g.* is not *g.*
 48. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is *g.*
 49. 2. 10. hide thee for the *g.* of his majesty, 19. 51.
 50. 4. 12. upon all the *g.* Lord shall be beauty and *g.*
 51. 5. for branch all the *g.* shall be a defence
 52. 11. and the *g.* are men of famine
 53. 14. their *g.* and pomp shall descend unto it
 54. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.*?
 55. 1. I will punish the *g.* of his high looks
 56. 18. and shall consume the *g.* of his forest
 57. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be
 58. 13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of king. shall be as Sodom
 59. 14. 8. all of them lie in *g.* each in his house
 60. 16. 14. the *g.* of Moab shall be contemned
 61. 17. 3. they shall be as the *g.* of the children of Israel
 62. 4. the *g.* of Jacob shall be made thin
 63. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their *g.*
 64. 21. 16. and all the *g.* of Kedar shall fail
 65. 24. shall hang on him *g.* of his Father's house
 66. 23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all *g.*
 67. 16. we heard songs, even *g.* to the righteous
 68. 23. there shall be *g.* before his ancients
 69. 5. 2. the *g.* of Lebanon shall be given to it
 70. 6. in their *g.* ye shall boast yourselves
 71. 6. 1. be delighted with the abundance of her *g.*
 72. 11. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
 73. 2. 12. but my people have changed their *g.*
 74. 11. that they might be to me for a *g.*
 75. 18. shall come down, even the crown of your *g.*
 76. 26. 6. I which is the *g.* of all lands, 15.
 77. 24. 25. when I take from them the joy of their *g.*

262. 25. 2. I will open the *g.* of the country
 263. 30. I shall set *g.* in the land of the living
 31. 18. to whom *g.* thou thus like in *g.*
 32. 27. God hath given thee power *g.*
 4. 35. the *g.* of my kingdom returned to
 11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with
 1. 7. I will change their *g.* into shame
 9. 11. as for Ephraim, their *g.* shall fly away
 10. 5. the prince that rejoices for the *g.* they
 11. 13. he shall come Adulam the *g.* of
 1. 2. there is none end of the store and
 2. 16. thou art filled with shame for
 9. 3. who saw this house in her first *g.*
 6. I will fill this house with *g.* with the
 9. of this latter house is later than of former
 3. I will be the *g.* in the midst of
 8. after the *g.* hath he sent me to the nations
 6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the *g.*
 11. 3. he shall be spoiled, the voice of roaring of lions
 7. of the house of David, *g.* Jerusalem
 1. 7. of kingdoms of the world, *g.* of men
 2. sound trumpet, that they may have *g.* of
 16. 37. shall come in the *g.* of his Father, *g.*
 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with
 power and great *g.*
 2. 14. saying, *g.* to God in the highest, *g.*
 2. light to Gentiles, and the *g.* of thy people
 4. 6. this power will I give thee, *g.* the
 9. 31. who spake in *g.* and spake his deeds
 1. 7. the *g.* which I had with thee
 2. 3. thou gavest me, I have given thee
 8. 2. *g.* of God of *g.* appeared to our father
 12. because he gave not God the *g.*
 11. when I stand in for the *g.* of light
 4. 20. as strong in faith, giving to
 4. raised from the dead by the *g.* the Father
 8. 15. are worth worthy to be compared with the *g.*
 9. to whom pertaineth the *g.* and covenants
 which he had afore prepared to us
 11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be *g.* for
 ever, Gal. 1. 3. 2 Tim. 4. 18. Heb. 13. 22

16. 27. to God only wise be *g.* 1 Tim. 1. 17.
1 Cor. 2. 7. which God hath ordained to us
6. they would not have crucified the Lord of *g.*
11. 7. but the woman is the *g.* of the man
13. if a woman have long hair, it is *g.* to her
15. 40. of celestial is one, *g.* of the terrestrial
41. one *g.* of the sun, another *g.* of the moon
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in *g.*
Cor. 3. 7. for the *g.* of his countenance, which *g.*
9. if the ministration of condemnation be *g.*
the ministration of righteousness was doth exceed in *g.*
10. had no *g.* by reason of the *g.* that excelleth
18. but we are all changed from *g.* to *g.*
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of *g.*
8. 19. administered by us to the *g.* of the same La
23. they are men-servants, and the *g.* of Christ
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the *g.* of his grace
17. The Father of *g.* may give us the Spirit
18. ye must leave the riches of the *g.*
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is you *g.*
12. to him be *g.* in the church by Christ Jesus
Phil. 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to *g.* of God
3. 19. and whose *g.* is in his shame
19. according to his riches in *g.* by Christ Jesus
30. now to God and our Father be *g.* for ever
Col. 1. 37. what is the riches of the *g.* of this my
serv, which is Christ in you, the hope of *g.*
3. 4. the shall ye appear with him in *g.*
1 Thess. 2. 6. nor of men sought we *g.* for of you
19. who hath called you to his kingdom and *g.*
30. for ye are our *g.* and joy
2 Thess. 1. 9. punished from the *g.* of his power
2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g.* of our Lord
1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into *g.*
2 Tim. 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal *g.*
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to *g.* to make
3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more *g.*
5. over it the cherubims of *g.* shadowing
1 Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of *g.*
Pet. 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of *g.*
11. it testified the *g.* that should follow
21. that God raised him up, and gave him *g.*
34. and all the *g.* of man, as the flower of grass
2. 20. for what *g.* is it, if when ye be buffeted
4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God resteth on you
5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that shall be revealed
10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Christ Jesus
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath called us to *g.* and virtue
17. came such a voice to him from exceeding *g.*
3. 12. to him be *g.* both now and ever, Rev. 1. 6
Rev. 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive *g.* 3.
7. 12. blessing and *g.* and wisdom be 2. our God
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave *g.* to thee
See CROWN, HONOUR, VALE.
GIVE GLORY.

Josh. 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel
I Sam. 6. 5 ye shall give g. to the God of Israel

1 Chr 16.36. give to the Lord, give to the Lord *g.* and strength, 39. Ps. 29. 1, 3. || 96.7, 8. Jer. 13.16. Psal. 44. 11. the Lord *g.* will give grace and *g.* 115. 1. not to us, but to thy name give the *g.* 142. 12. let them give *g.* unto the Lord. *Isa.* 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart to give *g.* *Luk.* 17. 18. that returned to give *g.* to God. *Rev.* 4. 9. when those beasts give *g.* and honour 14. 7. fear God, and give *g.* to him, worship him 16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to give *g.*

GLORY of God.

Psal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g.* of God Prov. 25. 9. it is the *g.* of God to conceal a thing *Ezek.* 4. 4. the *g.* of God of Israel was there 9. 3. the *g.* of God was gone up from the cherub 10. 19. the *g.* of God was over them above, 11. 32. 42. the *g.* of God came from the way of the east *Jeh.* 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g.* of God 40. if believe, thou shouldst see the *g.* of God *Act.* 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g.* of God *Rev.* 12. 1. all sinned and came short of the *g.* of God 3. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g.* of God 15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g.* of God 1 Cor. 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g.* of God 11. 7. for a man in the image and *g.* of God 1 Cor. 13. 30. promises in him ye and men, to *g.* of God 4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g.* of God 15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g.* of God *Psal.* 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g.* of God 2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g.* of God *Rev.* 15. 8. the temple filled with smoke from *g.* of God 21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g.* of God 23. no need of the sun, *g.* of God did lighten it

His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our G. hath showed us *his g.* 17. 15. *g.* like the firstling of a bullock 1 Chr. 16. 34. declareth *his g.* among heath. *Ps.* 96. 3. *Psal.* 21. 5. *his g.* is great in thy salvation 29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of *his g.* 37. 17. *his g.* shall not descend after him 72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with *his g.* 74. 61. delivered *his g.* into the enemies' hand 44. thou hast made *his g.* to cease 27. 6. and all the people see *his g.* 102. 16. when L. build Zion, shall appear in *his g.* 112. 4. and *his g.* above the heavens, 148. 13. *Prov.* 19. 11. it is *his g.* to pass over transgression 34. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of *his g.* 6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of *his g.* 9. 7. the king of Assyria and *his g.* shall come up 10. 16. under *his g.* he shall kindle a burning 39. 19. shall fear *his g.* from rising of the sun 69. 2. and *his g.* shall be seen upon thee 69. 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah Lord, or ah *his g.* *Ezek.* 43. 2. and the earth shined with *his g.* *Isa.* 5. 30. and they took *his g.* from him *Hab.* 3. 3. God came, *his g.* covered the heavens *Mt.* 6. 29. Solomon in all *his g.* *Luke.* 12. 37. 19. 29. Son of man shall sit in *his g.* *Luke.* 9. 26. *Luke.* 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw *his g.* 41. 36. to have suffered, and to enter into *his g.* *John.* 1. 14. we beheld *his g.* the glory as of the only 2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth *his g.* 7. 18. but he that seeketh *his g.* that sent him 12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw *his g.* *Rev.* 17. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto *his g.* 9. 23. might make known the riches of *his g.* *Isa.* 1. 12. should be to the praise of *his g.* 14. 1. 16. grant you according to the riches of *his g.* *Hab.* 1. 3. who bring the brightness of *his g.* 1 Pet. 4. 13. that when *his g.* shall be revealed 14. present you before the presence of *his g.* *Rev.* 18. 1. the earth was lightened with *his g.*

My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt *Ezek.* 40. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.* 32. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee *Num.* 14. 22. those men which have seen my *g.* 14. 19. ye have stripped me of my *g.* and taken 23. 20. my *g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed *Psal.* 2. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head 2. 4. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame? 19. 9. my *g.* rejoiceth || 30. 12. my *g.* may sing 57. 8. awake up my *g.* || 62. 7. in God is my *g.* 103. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.* 64. 2. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11. 43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.* 42. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.* 69. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.* 69. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.* 19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.* *Ezek.* 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen *Rev.* 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.* 42. 8. 30. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeketh 17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

GLORY of the Lord.

Ezek. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g.* of the Lord 16. 7. the *g.* of the Lord appeared in the cloud, *Lev.* 9. 23. *Num.* 14. 10. || 16. 19. 12. || 19. 6. 24. 16. the *g.* of the Lord abode on mount S. nai

Ezek. 24. 17. the *g.* of Lord was like devouring fire 40. 34. the *g.* of the Lord filled the tabernacle, 35. *Lev.* 9. 6. the *g.* of the Lord shall appear unto you *Num.* 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g.* of the Lord 1 Kings 8. 11. the *g.* of the Lord filled the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. || 7. 1, 9, 3. *Ezek.* 43. 5. || 44. 4. *Ps.* 104. 31. *g.* of the Lord shall endure for ever 138. 5. for great is the *g.* of the Lord *Isa.* 35. 2. they shall see the *g.* of the Lord 40. 5. and the *g.* of the Lord shall be revealed 58. 8. the *g.* of the Lord shall be thy reward 60. 1. and the *g.* of the Lord is risen upon thee *Ezek.* 1. 23. appearance of the likeness of *g.* of Lord 3. 12. blessed be the *g.* of the Lord from his place 23. and behold, the *g.* of the Lord stood there 10. 4. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the cherub 18. *g.* of the Lord departed from the threshold 11. 23. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the city 43. 4. the *g.* of the Lord came into the house *Hab.* 2. 14. filled with knowledge of *g.* of the Lord *Luke.* 2. 9. *g.* of the Lord shone round about them 2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g.* of the Lord

Thy GLORY.

Ezek. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee show me thy *g.* *Psal.* 8. 1. who hast set thy *g.* above the heavens 3. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.* 57. 5. let thy *g.* be above all the earth, 11. || 108. 5. 63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g.* as I have seen 90. 16. let thy *g.* appear unto their children 102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.* *Isa.* 32. 18. the chariots of thy *g.* shall be the shame 60. 19. thy God thy *g.* || 62. 2. kings shall see thy *g.* 63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.* *Jer.* 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.* 48. 18. come down from thy *g.* and sit in thirst *Hab.* 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy *g.* *Mark.* 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*

GLORIOUS.

Ezek. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.* 11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness *Deut.* 28. 36. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name 2 Sam. 6. 30. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day! 1 Chron. 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name *Job.* 9. 3. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted *Psal.* 109. 12. worship Lord in *g.* sanctuary, 96. 19. 43. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.* 72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever 87. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey 76. 3. things are spoken of thee, O City of God 111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.* 145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty 12. to make known the *g.* majesty of thy kingdom *Isa.* 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.* 11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.* 23. 23. he shall be for a *g.* throne to his F. house 28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower 31. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley 30. 30. the Lord shall cause his voice to be heard 33. 21. the *g.* of Lord will be to us a place of streams 45. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord 60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.* 63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel? 12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm 14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name *Jer.* 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning *Ezek.* 37. 23. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas *Dan.* 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land 41. be shall enter also into the *g.* land 45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain *Luke.* 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done *Rom.* 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of God 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.* 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.* 4. 4. best light of *g.* gospel should shine to them *Eph.* 5. 97. he might present it to himself a *g.* church *Phil.* 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body *Col.* 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power 1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed G. Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.

GLORIOUSLY.

Ezek. 13. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.* *Isa.* 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his accents *g.* *GLORY, Verb.* *Ezek.* 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee 9 Kings 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home 1 Chr. 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, *Psal.* 105. 3. 35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise *Psal.* 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.* 64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.* 106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance *Isa.* 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel 45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.* *Jer.* 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they *g.* 9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.* 24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me *Rom.* 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God 5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also 15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jesus 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

1 Cor. 1. 31. he that glorieth, let him *g.* in the Lord, 2 Cor. 10. 17 3. 21. therefore let no man *g.* in men, all are yours 4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received 4. 18. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of 2 Cor. 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in heart 11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we 18. seeing may *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also 30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities 12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.* 5. of such a one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.* 6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *g.* 9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities *Gal.* 6. 13. you circumcise, that they may *g.* in flesh 14. G. forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches *Jam.* 1. 7. 9. let the brother of low degree *g.* 3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not

GLORIEST.

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys 1 GLORIESTH. *Jer.* 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 Cor. 1. 31. 2 Cor. 10. 17 *Jam.* 2. 13. and mercy *g.* against judgment

GLORYING.

1 Cor. 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven 9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void 2 Cor. 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you 12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me 1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our crown of *g.*? are not ye

GLUTTON.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a *g.* and a drunkard *Prov.* 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty 28. 17. he that feedeth *g.* shameth his father

GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* *Luke.* 7. 34 GNASH.

Ps. 119. 10. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away *Lam.* 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth

GNASHED.

Psal. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth *Act.* 7. 54. and they *g.* on him with their teeth

GNASHETH.

Job. 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, *Psal.* 37. 12 *Mark.* 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth

GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth 13. 42. 50. || 32. 13. || 24. 51. || 25. 30. *Luke.* 13. 36 GNAT.

GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel GNAT.

GNAT.

Zepl. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow GNAT.

GNAT.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain

GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to *Jerusalem*, *Mat.* 20. 18. He goes down to *Jericho* *Luke.* 10. 30. *Abraham* went up out of *Egypt* *Gen.* 13. 1. *Jacob* went down into *Egypt* *Gen.* 46. 3. Go up to *Ai*, *Josh.* 3. 1. He went down to *Caesarea*, *Acts.* 12. 19. By all which nothing more is meant, than that they went to *Jerusalem*, into *Egypt*, to *Jericho*, *Ai*, and *Caesarea*; but the situation of the places they were going to, is described by the words going up and going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to the grave, the place where the dead are. *Psal.* 55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell; Let them go down alive into the grave; cut them off by a sudden and violent death, like *Korah*, *Dathan*, and *Abiram*. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence; into the grave, *Psal.* 115. 17. All they that go down to the dust, shall bow before him, *Psal.* 92. 29. Such as are poor, and in great misery and distress, shall own, submit unto, and adore Christ as their supreme Lord. They who go down into the sea, are the merchants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea, *Psal.* 107. 23. *Jonah* says, that he went down to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is, to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains have their basis and foundation, *Jonah.* 2. 6. See on *HEIL*.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life *Psal.* 131. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in: He shall guard and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs and actions, either at home or abroad. And in *2 Sam.* 3. 25. *Abner* came to know thy going out and thy coming in; to search out thy counsels and secret designs. To go in and out, denotes also freedom and security, *John.* 10. 9. He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He shall have much spiritual freedom and security of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to enter her apartment, was allowable only for her husband, *Judg.* 15. 1. To go in unto her, that is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular

rights which the husband claims over his wife's person, Gen. 29. 33. | 30. 3.

Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust 16. 8. whence comest thou? whither wilt thou go? 24. 42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go 55. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go 56. send me away, that I may go to my master 58. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go 86. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us 89. 30. if God will keep me in this way that I go 90. 25. send me away that I may go to my place 92. 98. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me 97. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go? 43. 8. send lad with me, and we will arise, and go Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let me go, 4. 21. 20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty 4. 23. at my son go; thou refuse to let him go, I will slay thy first-born, 8. 9. 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4. 96. so he let him go, then he said, a bloody husband. 5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people go, 7. 16. | 8. 1. 20. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 3. 2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go 8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 98. | 9. 28. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he let the people go, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 96. 97. 7. 17. let the men go, 18. who are they that shall go? 9. we will go with our young and with our old 13. 21. light to go by day and night, 8. 14. 19. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us 123. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily 17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people 92. 23. mine angel shall go before thee, 39. 34. 23. 23. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40. 33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee 34. 9. if I have found grace in sight, go among us Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us 20. 17. we will go by the king's highway, 19. 20. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go 10. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35. 94. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people 31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water 32. 6. shall your brother go to war, and ye sit here? 17. but we will go ready armed before Israel Deut. 1. 33. I know you by what way ye should go 4. 5. in land whither ye go, 98. | 11. 8. 11. | 30. 13. 40. that it may go with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13. 11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14. 90. 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7. 8. 91. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will 92. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go 94. 2. she may go and be another man's wife 31. G. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee 7. for thou must go with this people to the land 8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee 16. the land whither they go to be among them 21. I know their imagination they go about Josh. 1. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go 3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go 7. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might 7. 4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go 11. 8. we return to thee, that thou mayest go with us 16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go 18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous? 6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go 9. be not slothful to go to possess the land 10. when ye go | 19. hold thy peace, go with us 19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why wilt ye go with me? 18. she saw she was steadfastly minded to go 9. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter. 1 Sam. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place 6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed 8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go 6. let us go thither, he can show us our way 7. if we go what shall we bring the man? 9. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go 10. 9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain things 12. 6. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me 17. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine 15. 2. Saul would let him go no more home 19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee? 20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field 23. 13. David and his men went whither could go 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods 28. 7. a woman, that I may go and inquire of her 1 Sam. 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return 13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to go? 15. 7. Abimelech said, let me go and pay my vow 90. seeing I go whither I may, return thou 17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person 19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over 90. 11. that for David, let him go after Joab 1 A. 7. 9. 1. I go the way of all the earth, be strong 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country 92. nothing, bowbeit, let me go is any wise

1 Kings 19. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehoboth 13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou comest 20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed 22. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Car. 18. 3. 9 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab? 4. 33. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day? 6. 9. 2. set bread and water, that they may go and eat 10. 24. he that lotheth him go, his life be for him 18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6. 2 Car. 14. 11. in thy name we go, thus the multitude 25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle Job 6. 18. they go to nothing and perish 10. 21. before I go, whence I shall not return, 16. 22. 90. 26. it shall go with him that is left in tabern. 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the way? 27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go 13. before I go hence, and be no more 42. 9. I will say to God, why I go mourning, 43. 2. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers 49. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear 85. 13. righteousness shall go before him 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face 107. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation 132. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship 139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence? Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again 3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give 6. 28. can one go on hot coals, and not be burnt? 9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way 14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man 15. 19. neither will the scorner go to the wise 19. 7. much more will his friends go far from him 22. 6. train up a child in the way he should go 23. 30. they that go to seek mixt wine 30. 29. there be three things which go well Eccl. 1. 17. rivers come, thither they return to go 3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust 5. 15. naked shall he return to go as he came, 16. 6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place? 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning 9. 3. and after that, they go to the dead 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city 12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us? 9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 98. 26. 27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them 28. 13. that they might go and fall backward 45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for price 48. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go 58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee 62. 10. go thro' go thro' the gates, prepare the way Jer. 1. 4. thou shalt go to all that I send thee 9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them 12. 12. they have taken root, they go on 29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken 31. 92. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter 34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10. 40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5. 5. he gave him reward, and let him go 15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael 49. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent 48. 12. O Madman, the sword shall go after thee 50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God 33. held them fast, they refused to let them go Ezek. 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 30. 8. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary 4. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5. 14. 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land 90. 29. what is the high place whereto ye go? 21. 16. go thee one way or other, either on right Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord 7. 11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria 12. when they shall will spread my net on them 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down Zach. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go 8. these go toward north, have quieted my spirit 8. 21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another 23. we will go with you, for we have heard 9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south Mat. 9. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go twice, Luke 7. 8. 8. 9. and I say to this man, go, and be healed 32. be said to them, go, they went into the herd 9. 13. but ye learn what that meaneth 10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel 21. 30. he answered, I go sir, and wait not 25. 9. but ye rather to them that sell, and buy 26. 36. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder 28. 10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations Mark 6. 38. go and see | 11. 8. and they let them go Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias 9. 51. he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem 60. but go thou and preach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 37. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise 4. 18. I bought ground and must needs go and sell 22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison 68. you will not answer me, nor let me go 93. 28. I will chastise him, and let him go John 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go? 7. 33. and then I go unto him that sent me 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I go 21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come 11. 44. I am sent, I come hither, and let me go 13. 38. whither I go thou canst not follow me 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you 4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know 12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10. 92. because I said, I go to the Father, 17. 13. 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go 21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place 3. 13. when he was determined to let him go 4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go 93. being let go they went to their company 5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go 11. 92. that Phineas should go as far as Antioch 16. 7. they essayed to go into Bithynia, but Spirit 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go 17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go 90. 92. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem 93. 12. had appealed to Caesar, to Caesar shall thou go 28. 16. had examined me, would have let me go Rom. 15. 23. but now I go to Jerusalem, to minister 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust? 10. 97. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go 16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go 9 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with me Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy

See FRANK.
GO aside.
Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit Deut. 98. 14. thou shalt not let go aside from words Acts 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside GO astray.
Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray Psal. 50. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray 7. 25. decline not to her ways, ye need not astray into path 28. 10. whose causeth the righteous to go astray Jer. 50. 6. their shepherd caused them to go astray Ezek. 14. 11. house of Israel may go to do more astray GO away.
Ezek. 9. 28. only you shall not go very far away Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee 1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away 24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him go away? Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away? 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away Jer. 51. 50. they that escaped the sword, go away Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the storm 25. 46. those go away into everlasting punishment John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away? 14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16. 7. GO thy way.
Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his way GO their way.
John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way GO thy way.
Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way 1 Sam. 30. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee 9 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by footprints of the flock Dan. 12. 6. go thy way, for the words are closed up 13. 6. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother 8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest 90. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way 10. 21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast 32. go thy way, faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 13 John 4. 50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thy son liveth Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel 94. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time GO your way.
Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your way Josh. 2. 16. afterward go your way, Judg. 19. 1. Ruth 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your way Job. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet Mark 7. 26. go your way, make it as sure as you can Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth Luke 7. 22. go your way, tell John what things ye heard 10. 3. go your way, I send you as lambs into the wolf's 18. they receive you not, go your way to straits Rev. 16. 1. go your way, pour out the vials of wrath GO back.
Ezek. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back Josh. 23. 12. also if ye do in any wise go back

Jer. 43.2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42.10. 44.12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it. Lam. 4.13. hunt steps, that we cannot go in our str. Ezek. 42.14. when the priests enter, shall not go out. Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house 17.23. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8. GO over.

Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee let me go over and see land 28. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3. 4.14. land whither ye go over, 26. 13. 13. 32. 47. 12. I must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over 24.20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again 30.13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it? 31. 3. the Lord thy God will go over before thee 34. 4. but thou shalt not go over thither Josh. 1. 3. therefore arise, go over this Jordan Josh. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over 1 Sam. 14.1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 6. 30. 10. so faint, they could not go over the brook 9 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head 1 Sam. 37. 29. servant Chimham, let him go over Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks 11. 15. he shall make men go over dry-shod 51.23. which said, bow down, that we may go over 54. 9. the waters of Noah should no more go over Jer. 41.10. Ishmael depart, to go over to Ammonites Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side GO out.

Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark 24. 11. the time that women go out to draw water 45.1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me Ezek. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out 8. 29. behold, I go out from thee, I will retreat 11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out 10. he would not let the children of Israel go out 12.29. none of you shall go out at the door of house 16.4. people shall go out and gather a rate every day 29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day 21. 9. in the seventh year he shall go out free 10. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself; if married, his wife shall go out with him 4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself 5. if the servant say, I will not go out free 7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do 11. then shall she go out free without money Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out 8.33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days 10. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die 14. 38. then the priest shall go out of the house 15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out 16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord 21. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary 23. 23. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31, 33. 30. it shall not go out in jubilee, 34. he shall go out Deut. 24.5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war 28. 25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways Josh. 2.19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head Judg. 9.38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them 16. 20. he said, I will go out as at other times 20.28. shall I yet again go, to battle ag. Benjamin Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens 1 Sam. 19.3. I will go out and stand beside my father 21. 1. come, let us go out into the field 22. 1. Achish said, thou shalt go out with me 2 Sam. 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out before thee 21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle 1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go out, or come in to Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 1. 20. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king 1 Chron. 20. 1. at the time kings go out to battle 2 Chron. 18. 21. go out and he a lying spirit, go out 20. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them 20.18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed 20. yea, himself hated also to go out Job 15. 13. lest thou say words go out of thy mouth Psal. 60.10. which didst not go out with our armies 109. 7. when he is judged, let him go out guilty Prov. 22. 10. cast out the corner, contention go out Ezek. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, go ye out from thence 12. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight 53. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth Jer. 21. 12. let my fury go out like fire and burn 51. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire 44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way 46.9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches Zech. 14.4. that living-waters go out from Jerusalem Mat. 23. 6. bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him Luke 9. 3. when ye go out of the city shake off dust 14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes 23. go out into the highways and hedges 1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out Rev. 3.12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out 21. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations GO to.

Gen. 11.4. go to, let us build || 7. go to, let confound Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will prove thee with mirth Isa. 5. 3. go to, I will tell you what I will do Jam. 4.13. go to now, ye that say to day, or to-mor. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl GO up.

Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3. 44. 33. and let the lad go up with his brethren 34. how shall I go up to my father? 45. 9. 50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father Ezek. 8.3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house 19. 12. take heed ye go up not into the mount 20. 20. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar 24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him 32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up 3. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people 3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee 34. 24. not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up Lev. 19.16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it 31. we be not able to go up against this people 14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1. 41. 42. go not up || 44. but they presumed to go up Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate 30. 12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up 22. 33. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them? 2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 30. 18. 2.1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt 9. 19. should I go up and down for other trees? 11.37. that I may go up and down on the mountains 18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them 20. 9. we will go up by lot against Gibeon 18. which of us shall go up first to battle? 23. shall I go up again? || 22. go up against him 1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast 30. and to whom shall he go up from us? 9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat 14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19. 14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not go up 10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up 2 Sam. 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron 5. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines? 15.20. should I make thee go up and down with us? 19.34. how long have I to live, that I should go up 24. 18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chr. 21. 1. 1 Kings 12. 21. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4. 27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem 18. 43. go up, look toward the sea, and he went 22. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14. 20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chr. 18. 19. 2 Kings 1.3. go up, meet the messengers of the king 2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head 7. wilt thou go up with me against Moab? 8. and he said, which way shall we go up 12. 17. Hazael said his face to go up to Jerusalem 18.25. Lord said, go up against the land, Isa. 38.10. 20. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house 6. what the sign that I shall go up? Isa. 38. 22. 22. 4. go up to Hilkiah high-priest to sum silver 1 Chr. 14. 10. shall go up || 14. go not after them for 3 Chr. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead? 36. 43. God be with him, let him go up, Ezra 1. 3. Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon 13 all which are minded to go up go with me Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up he shall even break down Psal. 104. 8. they go up by the mountains 139. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed Cant. 6.6. as flock of sheep that go up from washing 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic. 4.2. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it 15. 5. with weeping shall they go it up 21. 2. go up, O Elam || 34. 10. the smoke shall go up 35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there 36. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and destroy 6. arise, and let us go up at noon, woe unto us 21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us 22.20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice 31. 6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God 46. 8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth 11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin 48. 5. continual weeping shall go up 49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east 50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim Ezek. 38.11. I will go up to land of unwall'd villages 40. 20. there were seven steps to go up to it Hos. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear Hag. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood Zech. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship Mat. 20. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33. Luke 18. 31. Luke 14.10. he mny say to thee, friend, go up higher John 7. 8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet

Acts 11. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this feast 21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem 12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem 25. 9. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and he judge GO a whoring.

Ezek. 31.15. lest they go a whoring after their god 16. and they shall go a whoring after their god Lev. 20.5. I will cut off all that go a whor. after him 6. I will cut off such as go a whor. after wizards Num. 15.39. ways, after which ye use to go a whor. Deut. 31. 10. this people will go a whor. after god 2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a whor. Paul. 7.37. destroyed all that go a whor. from thee Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoring after idols GOEST.

Gen. 28.15. will keep thee in places whither thou go, 32 17. whose art thou? whither g. thou? 1 July. 19. 17. Zech. 2. 2. John 13. 36. || 16. 1 Ezek. 33. 16. is it not in that thou g. with me? 34. 12. no coven. with inhabitants w. h. ther thou? Num. 14. 14. and thou g. before them by day-time Deut. 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou g. to possess it, 11. 29. 11. 10. the land whither thou g. is not as Egypt 12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou g. 20. 1. whom thou g. to battle and see'st, 21. 10. 23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou woe'st thine hand to, whither thou g. Josh. 1. 7. 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou g. out 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou g. out 21. make pestilence cleave to thee whith. thou g. 63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou g. 32. 50. and die in the mount whither thou g. Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou g. Judg. 14. 3. that thou g. to take a wife of Philist. Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou g. I will go 2 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore g. thou also with me? 1 Kings 2.37. on the day thou g. over the brook, 2 Psal. 44. 9. hut thou g. not forth with our armies Prov. 4.12. when thou g. steps shall not be straitened 6. 22. when thou g. it shall lead thee Eccl. 5.1. keep thy foot when thou g. to house of God 9. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou g. Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou g. Mat. 9. 19. I will follow thee whither g. Luke 9.57. Luke 12. 58. when thou g. with thine adversary John 11. 8. sought to stone thee, g. thither again? 14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou g. GOETH.

Ezek. 7. 15. lo, he g. out unto the water 22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down 29. 20. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in 30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in 35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in Lev. 11. 21. these ye may eat that g. on all fowl 14. 46. he that g. into the house shall be unclean 15. 32. law of him whose seed g. from him, 22. 4 16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in 22. 3. who g. to holy things having uncleanness 27. 21. the field, when it g. out in jubilee, be holy Num. 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife g. aside Deut. 1. 30. the Lord which g. before shall fight 9. 3. thy God is he that g. over before you 19. 5. as when a man g. into wood with his neighbor 20. 4. the Lord your God is he that g. with ye 23. 9. when the host g. forth against thy enemies 24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down Judg. 5. 31. be as the sun when he g. forth in night 1 Sam. 32. 14. as David, who g. at thy bidding 30. 24. as his part is that g. down to the battle 2 Kings 5. 18. my master g. to house of Rimmon 11. 8. he with the king as he g. out, 2 Chron. 22. 7. Ezra 5. 8. this work g. fast on and prospereth Job 7. 9. that g. down to grave come up no more 16. 1. lo, he g. by me, and I see him come 16. 7. 6. and thought I forbear, what g. from me? 34. 8. when g. in company with workers of iniquity 37. 2. bear the sound that g. out of his mouth 39. 21. he g. on to meet the armed men Psal. 17. 1. prayer that g. not out of feigned lips 41. 6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it 63. 21. such a one as g. on in his trespasses 88. 16. thy fierce wrath g. over me 97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies 104. 23. man g. forth to his work until evening 128. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth, bearing 146. 4. his breath g. forth; he returneth to earth Prov. 6. 20. so he that g. in to his neighbour's wife 7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the slaughter 11. 10. when it g. well with righteous, city rejoices 16. 18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit 20.19. that g. about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets 26. 9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard 30. where no wood is, there the fire g. out 31. 18. her candle g. not out by night Eccl. 1.5. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place 3. 21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down 12. 5. because man g. to his long home Cant. 7. 9. that g. down sweetly, causing the tree Isa. 28. 19. from the time it g. forth, it shall take

Isa. 30.29. when one *g.* with pipe to come to mount
31.10. shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth
32.10. when *g.* therein shall not know peace
33.11. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5.6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn
6.4. was unto *g.* for the day *g.* away
21.10. *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, 38.2.
21.10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
21.11. whirled of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
21.11. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
21.11. every one that *g.* by it be astonished, 30.13.
Ezek. 7.14. they have *g.* out, but none *g.* to battle
31.31. their heart *g.* after their covetousness
41.11. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary
Heb. 4. your gods, as as the early dawn, *g.* away
5.3. judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Isa. 33.3. this is the curse that *g.* forth
6.8. said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
Mal. 3.1. I say to this man *g.* and he *g.* *Luke* 7.8.
12.45. thou *g.* he and taketh, *Luke* 11.26.
12.45. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath
15.11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
17.21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
20.24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him,
Mark 14.9. *Luke* 22.32.
21.7. *g.* before you into Galilee, *Mark* 16.7.
21.7. but canst not tell whither it *g.*
21.7. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
21.7. *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
21.31. *g.* unto the grave to weep there
21.32. knoweth not whither he *g.* *1 John* 2.11.
1 Cor. 6.6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
9.7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
Jer. 1.24. he beholdeth himself and *g.* his way
Jer. 14.24. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
17.11. and of the seven, and *g.* into perdition
18.13. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
GOING.

Gen. 13.12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
23.32. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Ezek. 17.13. his hands steady, to *g.* down of the sun
23.4. if thou meet thine enemy's *g.* astray
23.4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadash
Lev. 16.6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
18.18. he must rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Isa. 7.3. and smote them in the *g.* down
10.11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
17.4. the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down
21.14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
21.14. *g.* down, Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
21.14. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
21.14. my let us be *g.* but none answered
21.14. 10.3. meet these three men *g.* up to God
21.14. 2.19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
21.14. heard a sound of *g.* in trees, *1 Chr.* 14.15
1 Kings 17.11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called
21.14. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
21.14. 2.23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him
21.14. thy smote Abihaz at the *g.* up to Gur
1 Chron. 11.9. David went in *g.* and increasing
2 Chron. 10.24. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Isa. 7.19. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
21.14. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2.2.
21.14. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
21.14. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Ps. 19.6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
21.14. the mighty God calleth the earth, from
21.14. of sun to *g.* down, 113.3. *Mal.* 1.11.
21.14. the sun knoweth his *g.* down
Prov. 7.27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
11.15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*
21.14. three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*
21.14. 13.10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
Isa. 48.5. in the *g.* up to Lulikh, continual
weeping shall go up; in the *g.* down of
Haronam

21.14. 3.4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Psal. 40.31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 34.37.
44.3. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
62.12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Dea. 6.14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
9.23. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Heb. 6.3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8.17. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
21.14. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 23.45. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
23.45. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14.31. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8.39. *g.* through midst of them, so passed by
Acts 20.5. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10.3. *g.* about to establish their righteousness
17.19. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7.24. is a disannulling of command. *g.* before
Jude 1. *g.* strange flesh are set forth as an example
See CONTRA.

GOINGS.

Num. 22.2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
34.5. the *g.* out of their borders, 6, 9, 12. *Josh.*
16.4, 7, 11, 16, 3, 8, 18. 18.12, 14.
Isa. 36.20. weeping are on man, he seeth all his *g.*

Psal. 17.5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps
37.131. none of my *g.* shall slide
40.2. he set my foot on a rock, established my *g.*
44.18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
68.24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of God
140.4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5.21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
20.24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Isa. 50.8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 40.11. their *g.* out were according to fashion
41.11. shew them *g.* out thereof and comings in
Mic. 5.2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old
GOAT, S.

Judg. 3.31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*
1 Sam. 13.21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ezek. 13.11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
GOAT.
Gen. 15.9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Lev. 32.1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3.12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
4.94. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
7.23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*
9.15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
16.8. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering
16.9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
17.3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Num. 15.27. if sin thro' ignorance, he shall bring a *g.*
18.17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
22.22. one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atonement
for you, 90, 92, 93, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14.4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
17.1. no sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Judg. 6.14. the Midianites left no ox, or of ass
Ezek. 43.25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Dea. 8.5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
He-GOAT.

Prov. 30.31. four are comely in going, a he-*g.*
Jer. 51.40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Dan. 8.5. behold, a he-*g.* came from the west
8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great
LIE GOAT.
Lev. 16.9. bring two *g.* [21. lay both hands on t-*g.*
scape-GOAT.

See SIGNIFICATION ON OFFERING.
Lev. 16.8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness
26. he that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes
Wild-GOAT.
Deut. 14.5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
GOATS.

Gen. 4.14. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*
27.9. from him from thence two kids of the *g.*
16. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
30.32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
23. is not speckled among *g.* [35. he removed *g.*
21.38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young
22.14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
37.31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
38.17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Ezek. 12.5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
Lev. 1.10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
4.23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 38.15. 6.
9.3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
16.5. two kids of the *g.* [17. two *g.* present them
22.12. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*
21. a free-will offering in bever or *g.*
23.19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*
for a sin-offering, *Num.* 7.16, 13.24.
Num. 7.17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 50, 65, 77, 83.
87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
31.30. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32.14. name and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Gen. 6.19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
18.25.23. Nabal had a thousand *g.* was shearing
2 Chron. 17.11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
29.21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Exra. 6.17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
8.35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psal. 50.9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
60.13. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27.26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
28.1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6.5.
Isa. 1.11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
14.19. it stirreth up for thee all great *g.*
34.6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
Jer. 50.8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks
Ezek. 37.21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*
34.17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
39.18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
43.22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
45.23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5.18. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*

Zech. 10.3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Mat. 23.32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from *g.*
33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Heb. v.12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book
10.4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sins
GOATS-HAIR.

Ezek. 25.4. this is the offering ye shall take, *g.* hair
26.7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.* hair
35.6. who is willing, let him bring *g.* hair
32. every man with whom was found *g.* hair
26. and all the women spun *g.* hair
Num. 31.30. purify all work of *g.* hair and wood
1 Sam.19.13. put a pillow of *g.* hair for bolster, 16
GOATS-SKINS.

Heb. 11.37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.* skins
Wild-GOATS.
1 Sam.24.2. to seek David on rocks of the wild-*g.*
Job 29.1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth
Psal. 104.18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
GORLET.

Cent. 7.2. thy navel is like a round *g.*
GOD REFERRED TO AN.

Ezek. 4.16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
7.1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
GOD FOR IDOL.

Deut. 32.21. moved me with that which is not *g.*
Judg. 6.31. if he be a *g.* let him lead for himself
8.33. they made Baal-borith their *g.*
9.37. they went into the house of their *g.* and eat
11.94. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth
16.32. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 Sam.5.7. his hand is sore on us, and our *g.*
1 Kings 11.33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
18.37. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing
2 Kings 1.2. Baal-nebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 9, 16
19.37. worshipping in the house of Niroch his
g. smote with sword, 2 Chr. 32.21. *Isa.* 37.36.
Psal. 16.4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after thee *g.*
Isa. 44.10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image?
15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.
45.20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
46.8. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, the *g.* worship
Dan. 1.2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*
4.8. Belshazzar according to the name of my *g.*
11.36. and magnify himself above every *g.*
Isa. 5.26. the star of your *g.* ye made, *Acts* 7.43
14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth
Jonah 1.5. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*
Mic. 4.5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*
Hab. 1.11. imputing this his power to his *g.*
Acts 12.22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man
Any GOD.

Ezek. 22.20. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord
25.25.7.22. nor is there any *g.* beside, 1 Chr. 17.30.
Dan. 3.22. they that might not worship any *g.* except
6.7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 12
11.37. neither shall he regard any *g.*

Other GOD.
Ezek. 34.14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*
Dan. 3.29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver
1 Cor.8.4. there is none other *g.* but one
Strange GOD.

Deut. 32.12. there was no strange *g.* with them
Psal. 44.30. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*
41.9. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor worship strange *g.*
Isa. 43.12. when there was no *g.* among them
Dan. 11.39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*
GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to that
eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,
the Creator of all things, who preserves and
governs everything by his almighty power and
wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.
The Hebrews give to God generally the name
of JEROVAH, who exists of himself, and
gives being and existence to others: this is a
name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes
the eternity, immutability, and independency
of God, and the infallible certainty of his word
and promises. The support of this name is
opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1.4, 8.
The Hebrews had such a veneration for this
holy name, that they never pronounced it, but
instead of it made use of that of Adonai,
which signifies properly My Lords, in the
plural number: or of Elohi, Elol, or Elohim.
They likewise called him El, which signifies
Strong; or Shaddai, whereby may be meant
one who is self-sufficient; or, according to
another pronunciation, the Destroyer, the
powerful One; or Elion, the most High, or
Eltimann, the God of Hosts; or Ja, God.
This name JEROVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of
four letters, as for the most part it doth in all
languages. Thus among the Persians the name
is Japu: among the Arabians, Alla; among the

Assyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, *Osiris* or *Osob*; with the Grecians, *Osos*; the Latins, *Deus*; the French, *Dieu*; the Spaniards, *Dios*; the Italians, *Idio*; and with the Germans, *Gott*. *Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted.* Others say, that *God* is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.

God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name Jehovai, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovai, in Gen. 15. 7. 28. 24. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them; for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.

*God is taken, 1. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 6. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. 11. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 30. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, *God is come into their camp; this name they gave to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1, 8. I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19. speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a looking of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. 9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.**

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 93. what is this that G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but G. 48. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee Num. 23. 22. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought? 24. 32. said, who shall live, when G. doeth this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so high? 29. 13. that he may be to thee a G., as he said 1 Sam. 3. 17. G. do so and more also, 14. 44. 25. 29. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 9, 3. 2 Kings 6. 31.

17. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 28. 2. till I know what G. will do for me 3 Sam. 9. 32. who is G. save the Lord? 1 Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 31. if the Lord be G. follow him 39. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Ld. God, art not thou G. in heaven? 1 Erna 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G. 1 Wk. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 9. 12. sayest, how doth G. know? 1 Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 54. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness? 72. the man that made not G. his strength 66. 10. thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 37. 16. Isa. 45. 2. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust 44. 8. is there a G. besides me? yes, there is no G. 45. 22. look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 31. 33. I will be their G. they my people, 32. 36. Exek. 38. 4. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no G. Hse. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. for I am G. and not man, the holy One Mic. 7. 18. who is G. like to thee, that pardoneth? Mat. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us 6. 34. we cannot serve G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. 17. there is none good but one, that is G. Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19

Mark 12. 32. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 13. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 2. 22. by wonders, which G. did by him 3. 29. we ought to obey G. rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father 15. 23. that G. may be all in all 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the G. of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all called G. so that he, as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G. (they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 4. G. shall wipe away all tears 7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son Against G. 9.

Gen. 30. 9. how do this wickedness and sin ag. G. 1 Num. 21. 5. the people spake ag. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 32. 19. spake against the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 3. 29. which speak against G. of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvelous things ag. G. of gods Hse. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 3. 39. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 30. who art thou that repliest against G. 1 Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G. See ALMIGHTY.

Before GOD
Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Exod. 18. 13. eat bread with Moses' father before G. Job. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Judg. 21. 3. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David and all his army before G. 10. and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 34. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Exra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 43. 5. when shall I appear before G. 7. 30. 13. may walk before G. in light of the living 31. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 35. 2. let the righteous rejoice before G. 84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth before G. Eccl. 9. 26. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hast to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he feareth not before G. Dan. 9. 13. would desire mercies from before G. 10. 10. gave thanks before his G. as aforesaid 11. found him making supplication before G. 12. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 10. not one of them is forgotten before G. 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. Acts 7. 44. who found Israel before G. 10. 4. these signs are come for a memorial bef. G. 32. we are all here present before G. to hear 92. 1. I lived in all good conscience before G. Rom. 9. 12. not hearers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 14. 22. hast thou faith? hast it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 29. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts before G. 1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 91. I charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. Jam. 1. 97. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rev. 2. 2. not found thy works perfect before G. 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 12. 10. which accused them bef. G. day and night 16. 10. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

Eternal GOD
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge Everlasting GOD
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary

Rev. 16. 26. according to commandment of ever G. See FATHER, FEAR, FORN, GAVE, GLORY, High GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 20. blessed be the most high G. which delivereth 22. I have lift up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto G. 78. 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeemer 86. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 26. servants of the most high G. come forth 4. 2. show the wonders of the high G. hath wrought 5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he know that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and bow myself before the most high G. Mark 3. 7. thou Son of the most high G. Luke 5. 26. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. Holy GOD.

Josh. 24. 19. he is a holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before the holy G. Psal. 99. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right GOD of heaven.

2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of heaven given me, Ezra 1. 2 Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven, 17. 13. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 21. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaven Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of A. 2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of heaven, and said Psal. 136. 36. O give thanks to the G. of heaven Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of A. 19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven 44. the G. of heaven shall set up a kingdom Jerak 1. 8. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven GOD of hosts.

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts. 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of A. See LORD GOD.

GOD is
Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou dost 31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Exod. 30. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove me Num. 32. 19. G. is not a man, that he should be Deut. 3. 34. what G. is there in heaven who can do 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath Job. 24. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Nah. 1. 3. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we were 10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 2. 10. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth at 2 Sam. 22. 33. G. is my strength and power 1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite 2 Chr. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our refuge Job 23. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than we 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty and doeth not err 39. 5. behold, G. is great, and we know him not Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, nor seek after G. 14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous 32. 19. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15 46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 8. 5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout, 7. for G. is King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord is with them 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me 59. 9. I will wait for G. is my defence, 107. 67. 2. G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2. 68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation 73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are 26. G. is strength of my heart, and portion for ever 74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation 89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful 118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath showed us light Eccl. 5. 9. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. 8. 10. for G. is with us, 14. 4. surely G. is in time Zech. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with us Mat. 3. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise, Luke 24. 92. 39. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath set to his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a Spirit 11. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay 8. 2. G. is able to make all things abound to you Gal. 2. 20. but G. is one 6. 7. G. is not mocked

Eph. 2.4. but *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us
Psalm 1.8. *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after
3. 19. for many walk, who *G.* is their bully
1 **Thess. 2.5.** nor cloak of covetousness, *G.* is witness
Heb. 5.10. *G.* is not unrighteous to forget your work
11. 16. *G.* is not ashamed to be called their God
12. 22. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G.* is well pleased
1 **John 1.5.** *G.* is light
4. 8. for *G.* is love, 10.
3. 36. *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD of Israel.

Ezra 24. 10. they went up, and saw the *G.* of *Isr.*
Nam. 16. 9. the *G.* of Israel hath separated you
Josh. 7.12. to give glory to the *G.* of *Isr.* 1 **Sam. 6.5.**
12. 32. the *G.* of Israel was their inheritance
22.16. what trespass ye committed *ag. G.* of Israel
34. what have ye to do with the *G.* of Israel?
21. 23. incline your heart to the *G.* of Israel
Judg. 11.23. *G.* of Israel dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth 2.12. a full reward be given thee of *G.* of *Isr.*
1 **Sam. 1. 17.** the *G.* of Israel grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the *G.* of Israel
1 **Kings 8.23.** L. *G.* of *Isr.* no. like thee, 2 **Chr. 6.14.**
14. 12. come good thing toward the *G.* of Israel
1 **Chron. 4. 10.** Jabez called on the *G.* of Israel
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G.* of Israel
2 **Chron. 15. 12.** who would not seek the *G.* of *Isr.*?
Ezra 7. 15. have freely offered to the *G.* of Israel
9. 4. trembled at the words of the *G.* of Israel
Psalm 1.13. blessed be the L. *G.* of *Isr.* from everlasting
to everlasting, 72. 18. 106. 48. *Psalm 1. 68.*
1 **Isa. 41.17.** I the *G.* of Israel will not forsake thee
42. 3. I which call thee by name, am *G.* of Israel
42. 2. they stay themselves on the *G.* of Israel
Ezra 8. 4. the glory of the *G.* of Israel was there
Mat. 15.31. the multitude glorified the *G.* of Israel
Living GOD.

Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of the living *G.*
Josh. 3.10. hereby know the living *G.* is among you
1 **Sam. 17.23.** shall defy the armies of living *G.* 26.
2 **Kings 19. 4.** whom the king of Assyria hath sent
to reproach the living *G.* 16. *Isa. 37. 4, 17.*
Psalm 42.3. my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*
41. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G.*
Jer. 10. 10. he is the living *G.* an everlasting King
23. 26. have perverted the words of the living *G.*
Dan. 6. 26. he is the living *G.* and steadfast for ever
Mat. 10.13. shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G.*
Mat. 16. 16. art Christ, Son of living *G.* *John 6.69.*
56. 62. I adjure thee by the living *G.* tell us
31. 11. turn from these vanities to the living *G.*
Rom. 8.36. they shall be called children of living *G.*
2 **Cor. 3. 3.** but with the Spirit of the living *G.*
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the living *G.*
1 **Thess. 1.9.** from idols to serve living and true *G.*
7 **Time. 2. 13.** which is the church of the living *G.*
4. 10. because we trust in the living *G.* 6. 17.
Heb. 12.12. an evil heart in departing from living *G.*
9.14. purge your conscience to serve the living *G.*
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*
Rev. 7. 2. angel having the seal of the living *G.*
Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my, Lord
our, their, your, God. See those in the
divisions of the word Lord.

Merciful GOD.

Ezra 3.6. the Lord, the Lord *G.* merciful, gracious
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*
2 **Cor. 20. 9.** Lord your *G.* is merciful if ye turn
Ysa. 9. 21. thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*
Psalm 116.3. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Josh. 4. 12. I knew that thou art *G.* merciful
Mighty GOD.

Gen. 49.24. bow abode by hands of mighty *G.* of *Isr.*
Deut. 7.21. Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* 10.17.
Mat. 9. 32. now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*
Job 25.3. behold, *G.* is mighty, and despiseth not any
Psalm 58. 1. the mighty *G.* the Lord hath spoken
122. 2. how he vowed to the mighty *G.* of Jacob
3. 21. I had a habitation for mighty *G.* of Jacob
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the mighty *G.*
21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*
Jer. 32. 18. mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts is his name
Heb. 1.12. O mighty *G.* thou hast established them
My GOD.

Gen. 28.21. Jacob said, shall the Ld. be my *G.*
Ezra 13.2. he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt
Ruth 1.14. thy people be my people, thy God my *G.*
1 **Sam. 22. 7.** I cried to my *G.* he heard, *Psalm 15. 6.*
22. and have not departed from the *G.* *Psalm 18.21.*
30. by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, *Psalm 18.29.*
1 **Chr. 28. 48.** for God, even my *G.* will be with thee
2 **Chr. 18. 13.** what my *G.* saith, that will I speak
34. 18. think upon me, my *G.* for good, 13. 31.
14. remember me, my *G.* concerning this, 92.
Psalm 139.2. my *G.* why has thou forsaken me?
why so far from helping me? 1 **Mat. 9. 7.** 48.
10. thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly
31. 14. I rested in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*
28. 37. O my *G.* be not far from me, 71. 12.

Ps. 89. 36. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*
104. 32. I will sing praise to my *G.* 146. 2.
115. 25. thou art my *G.* and I will praise thee
148. 1. I will extol thee, my *G.* O King, and bless
Psalm 30. 9. and take the name of my *G.* in vain
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my *G.* also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from my *G.*
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*
Deut. 6.22. my *G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
Heb. 3.23. they shall say, thou art my *G.* *Zech. 13.9.*
2. 2. I shall call thee to me, my *G.* we know thee
9. 17. my *G.* will cast them away, not hearken
Mich. 7. 1. I will wait for my *G.* will hear me
John 30.17. and say, I ascend to my *G.* and your *G.*
28. Thomas answered and said, my L. and my *G.*
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for
you all, 1 **Cor. 1. 4.** 14.18. *Phil. 1.3.* *Philom. 4.*
3 **Cor. 12. 21.** lest when I come, my *G.* will humble
Phil. 4. 19. my *G.* shall supply all your need
Rev. 3. 12. I will write on him the name of my *G.*
See LORD my God.

No GOD.

Deut. 32.39. I, even I am he, there is no *G.* with me
1 **Kings 8. 22.** there is no *G.* like thee, 9 **Chr. 6.14.
2 **Kings 1. 16.** it is because there is no *G.* in Israel?
5. 15. now I know there is no *G.* in all the earth
2 **Chron. 32. 15.** no *G.* of any nation able to deliver
Isa. 43. 1. the fool hath said, there is no *G.* 53. 1.
Isa. 14. 10. before me there was no *G.* formed
44. 6. besides me there is no *G.* 45. 5, 14, 21.
Ezra 8. 29. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*
Heb. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no *G.* but me
O GOD.
Nam. 12. 13. heal her now, O *G.* I beseech thee
Judg. 16. 28. strengthen me, only this once, O *G.*
Psalm 4. 1. hear me, O *G.* of my righteousness
25. 22. redeem Israel, O *G.* out of all his troubles
14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G.*
50. 12. thy vows are upon me, O *G.* I will render
Isa. 64. 4. nor hath the eyes seen, O *G.* besides thee
Heb. 10. 7. 1. said, I come to do thy will, O *G.* 9.
Of GOD.**

Ezra 9. 22. entreat thee be no more voices of *G.*
1 **Sam. 14. 7.** 15. so it was a trembling of *G.*
2 **Chr. 10.15.** hearkened not, for the cause was of *G.*
25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G.*
Psalm 7. 10. my defence is of *G.* who saveth upright
30. 20. I. woe to the lion of *G.* add year to year
51. 4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted
Mat. 16. 23. savourest not things of *G.* *Mark 8.33.*
John 1. 13. born not of the will of man, but of *G.*
6. 46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*
8. 47. he that is of *G.* heareth: ye are not of *G.*
9. 16. this man is not of *G.* 33. if he were not of *G.*
13. 43. loved the praise of men more than of *G.*
Acts 5. 39. if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2. 21. whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*
9. 16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*
1 **Cor. 1. 30.** who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are of *G.* 2 **Cor. 5. 18.
2 **Cor. 2.17.** but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we
3. 5. we are not sufficient our sufficiency is of *G.*
Phil. 1. 29. but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*
3. 9. the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith
Heb. 3. 4. he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron
1 **John 3. 10.** doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*
4. 1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*
3. 36. soeth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*
6. we are of *G.* 5.19. we know that we are of *G.*
3 **John 11.** follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN,
CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE,
HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE,
MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON,
SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS,
WORLD, WRATH.**

Our GOD.

Ezra 5.3. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*
Deut. 31. 17. because our *G.* is not among us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*
Josh. 24. 18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*
Judg. 10. 10. because we have forsaken our *G.*
1 **Sam. 2. 2.** neither is there any rock like our *G.*
2 **Sam. 10.12.** and let us play the men for our people,
and for the cities of our *G.* 1 **Chr. 18. 13.
22. 32. who is a rock, save our *G.* 1 **Psalm 18. 31.
1 **Chr. 29. 13.** now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee
3 **Chron. 2. 5.** for great is our *G.* above all gods
14.11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail
70. 7. art not thou our *G.* who didst drive out
Ezra 9.10. now, O our *G.* what shall we say after?
Neh. 4.4. hear, O our *G.* 9. 30. our *G.* shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of our *G.*
9. 32. now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty God
13. 2. our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing
Psalm 40.3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*****

Psalm 48. 14. this *G.* is our *G.* for ever and ever
50. 3. our *G.* shall come and not keep silence
67. 6. and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us
68. 20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as our *G.*?
95. 7. he is our *G.* 115.3. our *G.* is in the heavens
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful
Isa. 25. 9. 10. this is our *G.* we have waited for him
55. 7. to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from our *G.*
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*
Psalm 3.17. our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver
Zech. 9. 7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*
1 **Cor. 6.11.** ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*
Heb. 12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire
Rev. 5.10. hast made us to our *G.* kings and priests
7.10. salvation to our *G.* who sitteth on the throne
19. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*
See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SKEW,
SPEAK, SPOKE.

Their GOD.

Gen. 17.8. I will be their *G.* **Ezra 39.45.** *Jer. 24.7.*
[31. 33.] 32. 26. *Ezek. 11. 20.* [34. 24.] 37. 23.
27. *Zech. 8. 8.* 2 **Cor. 6. 16.** *Rev. 21. 3.*
Lev. 21.6. they shall be holy to their *G.* for offerings
of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer
26. 45. that I might be their *G.* *Ezek. 14. 11.*
2 **Sam. 7.24.** thou art become their *G.* 1 **Chr. 17.22**
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their *G.* was on the elders
Psalm 79. 10. where is their *G.*? 115. 2. *Joel 2.17*
Isa. 8. 19. should not a people seek to their *G.*?
21. shall fear, and curse their king, and their *G.*
56. 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*
Jer. 5.4. they know not the judgment of their *G.* 5.
Dan. 11. 32. but the people that know their *G.*
Heb. 4. 12. have gone a whor. from under their *G.*
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*
Zech. 12.5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*
Heb. 11.16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*
See LORD their God.

Thy GOD.

Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt fear thy *G.* 25. 17, 36, 43
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*
17. 27. hast avouched this day the Ld. to be thy *G.*
Ruth 1. 16. thy people my people, thy *G.* my God
2 **Kings 19.10.** let not thy *G.* deceive thee, *Isa. 37.10.*
1 **Chr. 12. 18.** peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee
2 **Chr. 9.8.** because thy *G.* loved *Isr.* made thee king
Ezra 7.14. according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*
Neh. 9. 18. this is thy *G.* that brought thee up
Psalm 42.3. continually say to me, where is thy *G.*? 10
45. 7. God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb. 1.9*
70. 7. hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G.*
68. 22. thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O Zion
Isa. 41. 10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*
52. 7. that saith to Zion, thy *G.* reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory
62. 5. so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee
Dan. 6. 16. thy *G.* whom thou servest will deliver
30. is thy *G.* whom thou servest continually able!
10. 12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*
Heb. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*
9. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*
12. 6. turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*
Amos 4. 13. prepare to meet thy *G.* O Israel
Jer. 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*
Mich. 6. 8. and to walk humbly with thy *G.*

See LORD thy God.

To, or unto GOD.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations belong to *G.*?
Ezra 2.23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*
Lev. 21. 7. for he is holy unto his *G.*
Deut. 32. 17. sac. to devils, not to *G.* 1 **Cor. 10.20**
33. 26. there is none like to the *G.* of *Jerushim*
Judg. 13. 5. shall be a Nazirite unto *G.* 7. 16. 17
1 **Sam. 10.3.** shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*
1 **Chron. 26. 32.** for every matter pertaining to *G.*
Job 22. 2. can a man be profitable to *G.*?
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have
Psalm 62. 11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*
68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from death
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*
77. 23. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*
7. 1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice
Ezek. 12. 7. and the spirit shall return unto *G.*
Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in approaching to *G.*
Isa. 3.41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*
Mat. 22. 21. render unto *G.* the things which are
God's, *Mark 12. 17.* *Luke 20. 23.*
John 13. 3. that he was come from God, went to *G.*
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you more than unto *G.*
8. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*
20. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*
20. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6. 10. he liveth unto *G.* 11. but a live unto *G.*
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

Nam. 5.20. if *thou g. aside* to another, instead of *hush*.
Psalm. 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
Acts 26. 31. when they were *g. aside*, they talked

GONE astray.

Psalm. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
Mat. 12. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be
g. astray, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
2 Pet. 2. 15. forsake the right way, and are *g. astray*

GONE away.

2 Sam. 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
Job 23. 4. even the waters were *g. away* from men
Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward
Ezek. 44. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me
Mal. 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances
John 6. 22. but his disciples were *g. away* alone

GONE back.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
Job 23. 12. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
Psalm. 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good
Jer. 40. 5. while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back

GONE down.

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal
1 Kings 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen
11. 18. Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
2 Kings 19. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down*
in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa. 38. 8.*
Can. 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
Jer. 15. 9. his seed is *g. down* while it was yet day
48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
Ezek. 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow
32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword
24. 1. there is Elam *g. down* *37. Tubal g. down*
Jer. 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship

GONE forth.

Gen. 19. 12. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar
Ezek. 19. 1. in third month when I was *g. forth*
2 Kings 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
1 Chron. 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
Isa. 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
Jer. 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
29. 10. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*
Dan. 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
Mark 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* one came running

GONE out.

Ezek. 9. 20. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands
Nam. 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
Deut. 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shall keep
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?
Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me
1 Sam. 9. 17. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by company
7. 12. we are hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
Psalm. 19. 4. their line is *g. out* through all the earth
59. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
Isa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it
Mat. 12. 43. when unclean spirit is *g. out*, *Luke 11. 24.*
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
Mark 5. 20. that virtue had *g. out* of him, *Luke 8. 46.*
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, *30. Luke 11. 14.*
John 13. 21. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said
Rom. 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable
1 John 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world

GONE over.

3 Sam. 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
2 Kings 15. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
43. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
131. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul
Isa. 10. 24. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer. 48. 32.*
Met. 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.

GONE up.

Gen. 49. 9. from the prov, my son, thou art *g. up*
2 Kings 1. 4. not come off bed on which *g. up*, *6. 16.*
Psalm. 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
Isa. 15. 9. he is *g. up* to Bajiath and to Dibon
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
Jer. 3. 6. she is *g. up* on every high mountain
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
24. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
48. 15. Moub is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
Isa. 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
John 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*
Acts 18. 23. when he had *g. up* and salut. the church

GONE a whoring.

Lev. 17. 17. after whom they have *g. a whoring*

Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
Hos. 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under their God
9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God

GOOD

Is taken, (1) *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them.* *Psalm. 4. 6.* Who will shew us any good? (2) *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just.* *Psalm. 34. 14.* Depart from evil, and do good. (3) *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind.* *God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good, (Gen. 1. 31.) Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which is required.* *And in 2 Chr. 18. 7.* This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God.* *Psalm. 14. 1.* There is none that doeth good. (5) *That which is expedient or convenient.* *Gen. 2. 18.* It is not good that the man should be alone: *It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort.* *Also in 1 Cor. 7. 1.* It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* (6) *It signifies seasonable and commendable.* *Mat. 26. 10.* The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festive.* *1 Sam. 25. 8.* We come in a good day; in a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) *Lawful to be used.* *1 Tim. 4. 4.* Every creature of God is good. (9) *Christian liberty.* *Rom. 14. 18.* Let not your good be evil spoken of: *Use not your Christian liberty unadvisely, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention.* (10) *Kind, merciful, bountiful.* *Rom. 5. 7.* For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) *Useful and valuable.* *Deut. 6. 11* (12) *Pleasant and agreeable.* *Psalm 133. 1.* (13) *Sweet.* *Prov. 24. 13.* Eat honey, because it is good. (14) *Pious and religious.* *Acts 11. 24.* The good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings. *Isa. 1. 19.* The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, *Neh. 2. 8.*

GOOD, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt
50. 10. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass
Nam. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
Deut. 23. 16. thou shalt not seek thy peace nor
Josh. 24. 30. consume you after he hath done you *g.*
1 Sam. 30. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to be there
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
1 Kings 23. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*
to the king with one mouth, *2 Chron. 18. 12.*
1 Chr. 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
Ezra 9. 13. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
Ezek. 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
Job 3. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
21. 16. lo, thy *g.* is not in their hand
22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
Psalm. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?
14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one, *3. [53. 1. 3.] Rom. 3. 12.*
24. 12. and lo, every many days, that he may *g.*
29. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
104. 25. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
192. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
198. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
Prov. 3. 27. merciful man doeth *g.* from them to whom due
11. 17. the merciful man doeth *g.* to his own soul
37. 16. that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth
13. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
23. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
31. 2. but to the righteous *g.* shall be rapid
14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that desire *g.*
16. 30. handeth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
17. 30. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.*
29. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
39. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
Ezek. 9. 94. make his soul enjoying *g.* *13. [5. 18.]*
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
4. 8. whom do I labour and brenave my soul of *g.*?
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* sinneth not

Ezek. 9. 18. but one sinner destroy, th much *g.*
Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat of the *g.* of the land
2. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, *14. 19*
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*
20. 1. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them.
29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
22. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
33. 9. which shall hear all the *g.* that I do, then
Lam. 3. 3. 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*
Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
Hos. 14. 12. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
Zech. 1. 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
Mat. 26. 24. born *g.* for that man had not been here
Mark 10. 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
John 5. 20. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us raise
Rom. 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
1 Thess. 3. 1. I thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
1 John 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up

For GOOD.

Deut. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for ever *g.* always
10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*
28. 111. L. L. shall make thee plentiful for *g.* *39. 30.*
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*
Ezra 6. 22. hand of our God on all of them for *g.*
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* *13. 31.*
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
Psalm. 66. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see
119. 192. be surety for thy servant for *g.*
Jer. 14. 11. pray not for this people for then *g.*
54. 5. whom I sent out of this place for then *g.*
6. for I will not mine eyes on them for *g.*
32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them
Mic. 1. 12. Maath waited carefully for *g.*
Rom. 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

See BAD, Evil.

GOOD, Adjective.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down *g.* way off
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
28. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*
41. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do?
47. 5. ears *g.* *26. g. kind* *35. g. years*
43. 29. thy servant our father is in *g.* health
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck *g. while*
Deut. 33. 16. for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush
1 Sam. 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not far
29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight
2 Sam. 1. 15. see thy matters are *g.* and right
19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*
1 Kings 8. 26. that thou teach them the *g.* way
56. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise
12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, *2 Chron. 16. 7*
2 Kings 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa. 38. 28*
2 Chron. 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every man
Ezra 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh. 2. 8*
8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God open *g.*
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g. statutes*
30. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them
Job 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?
13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?
21. 8. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?
34. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
Psalm. 23. 8. and upright is the Lord, therefore
37. 23. steps of *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
45. 1. my heart is inditing *g.* matter
56. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, *119. 68*
112. 5. a man sheweth favour, and leadeth
110. 28. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
68. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge
Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path
3. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
14. 18. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it?
30. and a report maketh the bones *g.*
30. 18. and with *g.* advice make us
Ecc. 1. 4. *g. name* is rather to be chosen than riches
Psalm. 4. 8. they have a *g.* reward for their labour
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the wicked
11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike
Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
34. 2. g. figs *2. g. figs* *3. g. figs* *4. g. figs* *5. g. figs*
10. 10. I will perform *g.* *11. g. figs* *12. g. figs*
Ezek. 17. 8. planted in *g.* soil by great waters
34. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder
Dan. 4. 2. I choose it *g.* to show the signs
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words
Mal. 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand
Met. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke 11. 12*

Mat. 7. 17. every *g* tree bringeth forth *g*. fruit, 18.
 22. daughter, be of *g*. comfort, *Luke* 8. 48.
 13. d. fellow *g*. *g*. 32. *Mark* 4. 8. 20. *Luke* 8. 9, 15.
 24. *g*. seed *g*. 13. 16. *g*. Master, what *g*. thing
 19. 17. why callest thou me *g*.? none *g*. but one
 10. 15. is thine eye evil because *g*. *an* *g*.?
 31. 21. would done, thou *g*. and faithful servant
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, *g*. will toward men
 6. 31. *g*. measure, pressed down, shaken together
 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that *g*. part
 12. 34. is as your Father's *g*. pleasure to give you
John 2. 10. but thou hast kept the *g*. wine until now
 10. 11. I am the *g*-Shepherd, the *g*-Shepherd giveth
Acts 15. 7. ye know how that *g*. while ago
Rom. 7. 12. commandment is holy, and just, and *g*.
 12. 2. what is that *g*. and perfect will of God
 1 *Cor*. 15. 23. evil communications corrupt *g*. man.
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have *g*. remembrance of us
 2 *Tim*. 2. 3. despisers of those that are *g*. men
 Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of *g*. men
Heb. 6. 5. that have tasted the *g*. word of God
John 7. 17. every *g*. gift *g*. 2. 3. sit in a *g*. place
 1 *Pet*. 2. 15. be subject not only to the *g*. and gentle
 3. 10. be that will love life, and see *g*. days
See *BAR*, *CHEER*, *CONSCIENCE*, *COURAGE*, *DO*,
DAR, *OLD AGE*.

As GOOD.

Hab. 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as *g*. as dead
 GOOD *Ased*.
Deut. 4. 2. take ye *g*. heed, 4. 15. *Josh*. 23. 11.
Ecd. 12. 9. preacher gave *g*. heed, and sought out
 is GOOD.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land is *g*.
 16. 16. do as *g*. in thine eyes, 19. 8. 20. 15.
Deut. 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken to *g*.
 6. 18. do that which is *g*. in the sight of the Lord
 22. 18. he shall dwell where it is *g*. for him
Judg. 9. 12. speak whether it is *g*. for you
 1 *Sam*. 20. 6. coming in with me in the host is *g*.
 1 *Kings* 2. 26. and Shimei said, the saying is *g*.
 42. the word that I have heard is *g*. 18. 14.
 22. 12. and speak that which is *g*.
 1 *Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which is *g*. *Isa*. 38. 3.
 1 *Chron*. 16. 24. the Lord is *g*. 2 *Chr*. 5. 13. 7. 3.
Ezra 3. 11. *Psal*. 100. 5. 106. 1. 107. 1.
 118. 1. 120. 135. 3. 136. 1. 145. 9. *Jer*.
 23. 11. *Sam*. 3. 25. *Mat*. 1. 7.

13. 13. the Lord do that which is *g*. in his sight
 Job 34. 4. know among ourselves what is *g*.
Psal. 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is *g*.
 68. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindness is *g*.
 73. 1. truly God is *g*. to Israel, to such as are
 62. 12. the Lord shall give that which is *g*.
 129. 31. because thy mercy is *g*. deliver me
 143. 10. thy Spirit is *g*. lead me to the land
Prov. 11. 21. the desire of the righteous is only *g*.
 25. 25. so is *g*. news from a far country
 31. 18. also perceptive her merchandise is *g*.
Ecd. 3. 26. God giveth to a man that is *g*. in his
 right, may give to him that is *g*. before God
 6. 12. who knoweth what is *g*. for man in life?
 7. 11. wisdom is *g*. with an inheritance
 19. 26. that is *g*. before God shall escape
 9. 2. as is *g*. the so is the sinner
Isa. 55. 2. eat ye that which is *g*. let your soul
 Job 12. 10. this girdle which is *g*. for nothing
Hos. 4. 13. because the shadow thereof is *g*.
Mic. 6. 1. he hath showed thee, O man, what is *g*.
Mat. 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil is *g*.
Mark. 9. 50. salt is *g*. but if ye salt, *Luke* 14. 34.
Luke. 6. 45. bringeth forth that which is *g*.
 19. 19. none is *g*. save one, that is God
Num. 7. 13. was then that which is *g*. made death
 18. but how to perform that is *g*. I find not
 19. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which is *g*.
 16. 18. I would have you wise to that which is *g*.
 1 *Cor*. 7. 26. that this is *g*. for the present
 14. 4. 29. no communication but that is *g*.
1 Thess. 5. 15. follow that which is *g*. 3 *John* 11.
 21. prove all things, hold fast that which is *g*.
 1 *Tim*. 1. 8. but we know that the law is *g*.
 2. 3. this is *g*. and acceptable in the sight of God
 4. 4. for every creature of God is *g*.
 4. 4. for that is *g*. and acceptable before God
 1 *Pet*. 2. 12. if ye be followers of that which is *g*.
 It is GOOD.

Psal. 59. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is *g*. 54. 6.
 73. 28. it is *g*. for me to draw near to God
 92. 1. it is *g*. thing to give thanks unto the Lord
 118. 7. it is *g*. for me that I have been afflicted
 147. 1. it is *g*. to sing praises unto our God
Prov. 36. 13. my son, eat thou honey, because it is *g*.
Ecd. 5. 18. it is *g*. and comely for one to eat and dk.
 7. 32. it is *g*. that thou shouldst take hold
 He. 4. 17. saying of the soder, it is *g*.
Lev. 3. 9. it is *g*. that a man should both hope
 27. 30. it is *g*. that a man bear the yoke in his youth
Mat. 5. 15. it is *g*. for nothing but to be cast out
 17. 4. it is *g*. for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *1 *Thess**. 33.
Rom. 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it is *g*.

Rom. 14. 21. it is *g*. neither to eat flesh nor drink wine
 1 *Cor*. 7. 1. it is *g*. for a man not to touch a woman, 8.
 6. 1. say, it is *g*. for a man so to be
Gal. 4. 18. it is *g*. to be zealously affected always
 GOOD land.

Exod. 3. 8. come to bring them to *g*. land, *Deut*. 8. 7.
Num. 14. 7. the land we searched is a *g*. land
Deut. 1. 25. it is a *g*. land which the Lord doth give
 35. none of that generation see that *g*. land
 3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the *g*. land
 4. 21. Lord swear! should not go unto that *g*. land
 22. ye shall go over and possess that *g*. land
 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the *g*. land
 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g*. land
 10. shalt possess the Lord thy God for the *g*. land
 9. 6. giveth not this *g*. land for thy righteousness
 11. 17. lest ye perish from off *g*. land Lord giveth
Josh. 23. 13. until ye perish from this *g*. land, 15.
 16. ye shall quickly perish from off the *g*. land
Judg. 1. 39. we have seen the land, and it is very *g*.
 1 *Kings*. 14. 15. whom root Israel out of this *g*. land
 2 *Kings*. 3. 15. war every *g*. piece of land, 25.
 1 *Chron*. 28. 8. that ye may possess this *g*. land

GOOD with make. } Affirmative.
 } Negative.

Exod. 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it *g*. 22. 14.
 22. 11. the owner shall not make it *g*. 13. 15.
Lev. 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it *g*.
Num. 23. 19. hath spoken, shall he not make it *g*.?
Jer. 18. 11. and make your ways and doings *g*.
 GOOD man.

2 *Sam*. 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaaz is a *g*. man
Psal. 37. 23. steps of a *g*. man are ordered by the Ld.
 112. 5. a *g*. man sheweth favour and loveth
Prov. 7. 19. the *g*. man is not at home, he is gone
 12. 2. a *g*. man obtaineth favour of the Lord
 13. 22. a *g*. man leaveth an inheritance to
 14. 4. a *g*. man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14.
Mic. 7. 2. the *g*. man is perished out of the earth
Mat. 19. 35. *g*. man out of good treasure, *Luke* 6. 45.
 20. 11. they murmured against the *g*. man
 24. 43. if the *g*. man of the house had known in what
 watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
Luke. 23. 50. Joseph was a *g*. man, and a just
John. 7. 12. some said, he is a *g*. man, others said, nay
Acts. 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g*. man, full of holy *g*.
Rom. 5. 17. for a *g*. man some would even dare to die
 Not GOOD.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not *g*. that man should be alone
 1 *Sam*. 29. 10. thou art not *g*. in the eyes of the lords
 2 *Sam*. 17. 7. the counsel is not *g*. at this time
Psal. 36. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not *g*.
Prov. 16. 29. ledeeth him into a way that is not *g*.
 17. 26. also to punish the just is not *g*.
 18. 5. is not *g*. to accept the person of the wicked
 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not *g*.
 20. 23. and a false balance is not *g*.
 24. 21. not *g*. to have respect of persons, 23. 21.
 25. 27. it is not *g*. to eat much honey
Isa. 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not *g*.
Ecd. 18. 18. and did that which is not *g*. among
 20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not *g*.
 38. 31. remember your doings that were not *g*.
Mat. 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not *g*. to marry
Acts 15. 38. Paul thought not *g*. to take him with
 1 *Cor*. 5. 6. thy glorying is not *g*. know ye not
 Not seem, seemed, seemeth GOOD.

Josh. 9. 25. as it seemeth *g*. to thee to do unto us, do
Judg. 10. 15. 1 *Sam*. 14. 36. 40. *Ezra*. 7. 18.
Ezra. 3. 11. *Jer*. 20. 14. 40. 4.
Judg. 19. 24. do to them what seemeth *g*. unto you
 1 *Sam*. 1. 23. do what seemeth *g*. 3. 18. 11. 10. 24. 4.
 2 *Sam*. 3. 19. Abner spake all seemed *g*. to Israel
 10. 12. the Lord do what seemeth him *g*. 15. 26.
 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall seem *g*. 38.
 24. 22. take and offer up what seemeth *g*. unto him
 1 *Kings*. 21. 2. if it seem *g*. to thee, *Jer*. 40. 4.
 1 *Chron*. 13. 2. if it seem *g*. to you, let us send
Ezra. 5. 17. if it seem *g*. to the king, *Ezra*. 5. 4.
Jer. 18. 4. as seemed *g*. to the potter to make it
 1 *Mat*. 11. 26. so it seemed *g*. in sight, *Luke* 10. 21.
Luke. 1. 3. it seemed *g*. to me, having perfect underst.
 Acts 15. 23. it seemed *g*. unto us, being assembled
 28. it seemed *g*. to the Holy Ghost and to us
 GOOD with thing.

Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not *g*.
Deut. 28. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every *g*. thing
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not sight of any *g*. thing
 1 *Sam*. 28. 16. the thing is not *g*. thou hast done
 1 *Kings*. 14. 13. in him there is found some *g*. thing
 2 *Kings*. 8. 9. Hazael took of every *g*. thing of Damascus
Psal. 34. 10. that seek Lord not want any *g*. thing
 38. 30. because I follow the thing that is *g*.
 84. 11. no *g*. thing will he withhold from them
 92. 1. it is *g*. thing to give thanks unto the Lord
Prov. 18. 22. who findeth a wife, findeth a *g*. thing
Jer. 33. 14. I will perform *g*. thing I have promised
Hos. 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the thing that is *g*.
Mat. 19. 16. what *g*. thing shall I do to inherit life?
John. 1. 46. can any *g*. thing come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. that is in my flesh, welloth at *g*. thing
Gal. 4. 18. good to be zealously affected in *g*. thing
Eph. 4. 28. working with his hands thing which is *g*.
 6. 8. knowing that what *g*. thing any n do, keep
 Phil. 6. 1. by acknowledging every *g*. thing in you
Heb. 13. 9. it is a *g*. thing the heart be established
 GOOD things.

Deut. 6. 11. to give thee houses full of all *g*. things
Josh. 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g*. things
 15. that as all *g*. things are come upon you
 2 *Kings*. 25. 128. be spake *g*. th. with him, *Jer*. 52. 138
*1 *Chron**. 13. 12. in Judah there were *g*. things
 19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are *g*. things found
 Job 22. 12. yet he filled their houses with *g*. things
Ps. 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with *g*. things
Prov. 28. 10. the upright shall have *g*. things
Jer. 5. 25. your sin have withholden *g*. things
 12. 16. believe not, though they speak *g*. things
Mat. 7. 11. give *g*. things to them that ask him
 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak *g*. things?
 35. a good man bringeth forth *g*. things
Luke. 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with *g*. things
 16. 25. in thy life-time receivest thy *g*. things
Rom. 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g*. things
Gal. 6. 6. communicate unto him in all *g*. things
 Tit. 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g*. things
 3. 8. these things are *g*. and profitable unto men
Heb. 9. 11. Christ being a high priest of *g*. things
 10. 1. the law having a shadow of *g*. things to come
 GOOD tidings.

2 *Sam*. 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g*. tidings
 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g*. tidings
 1 *Kings*. 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g*. tidings
 2 *Kings*. 7. 9. this day is a day of *g*. tidings
Isa. 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g*. tidings
 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth *g*. tid.
 52. 7. the foot of him that bringeth *g*. tidings
 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g*. tidings
Mat. 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g*. tid.
Luke. 2. 10. I bring you *g*. tidings of great joy
 1 *Thess*. 3. 6. brought us *g*. tidings of your faith
 Was GOOD.

Gen. 1. 4. God saw that it was *g*. 10. 12, 18, 21, 25
 31. God saw every thing, behold it was very *g*.
 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was *g*. for food
 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was *g*.
 41. 37. thing was *g*. in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. 16.
 49. 15. Ismael saw that rest was *g*. and the last
Josh. 22. 30. it was *g*. in the eyes of Phinehas
 1 *Sam*. 15. 9. Saul and people aspired all that was *g*.
 2 *Chron*. 14. 2. Asa did that which was *g*. and right
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *g*.
Neh. 2. 18. the hard of God which was *g*.
Ecd. 2. 3. till I might see what was that *g*. for some
 GOOD understanding.

1 *Sam*. 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g*. understand
Ps. 111. 10. *g*. under. have all that do his command.
Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and *g*. under.
 13. 15. *g*. understanding giveth favour
 GOOD work.

Neh. 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g*. work
Mat. 26. 10. she hath wrought a *g*. work, *Mark* 14. 6.
John. 10. 33. for a *g*. work we stone thee not
 2 *Cor*. 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g*. work
Phil. 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g*. work
 Col. 1. 10. being fruitful in every *g*. work
 2 *Thes*. 3. 17. establish you in every *g*. word and work
 1 *Tim*. 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g*. work
 5. 10. if she diligently followed every *g*. work
 2 *Tim*. 2. 21. and prepared unto every *g*. work
 Tit. 1. 16. and unto every *g*. work reprobate
 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g*. work
Heb. 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g*. work
 GOOD works.

1 *Sam*. 19. 4. his works to thee have been very *g*.
Mat. 5. 16. that they may see your *g*. works
John. 10. 32. many of *g*. works have I showed you
Acts. 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g*. works and alms-deeds
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g*. works
Eph. 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto *g*. works
 1 *Tim*. 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g*. works
 5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g*. works
 25. the *g*. works of some are manifest before-hand
 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in *g*. works
 2 *Tim*. 3. 17. thoroughly furnished unto all *g*. works
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g*. works
 14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g*. works
 3. 8. they be careful to maintain *g*. works, 14
Heb. 10. 24. to provoke unto love and *g*. works
 1 *Pet*. 2. 12. they may by your *g*. works glorify God
 GOODLY.

Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took *g*. raiment of her son
 29. 6. Joseph was a *g*. person and well-favoured
 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g*. words
Exod. 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g*. child
 39. 29. they made *g*. bonnets of fine linen
*1 *Chr**. 21. 40. on the first day the house of *g*. trees
Jam. 2. 35. how *g*. were thy tents, O Jacob
 31. 10. they burnt all their *g*. castles with fire

Deut. 32. 23. let me see that *g.* mount, and Lebanon
6. 10. goat and *g.* cities which thou buildedst not
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* mousos
Josh. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonian garment
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*
16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to
2 Sam. 23. 21. Benaiah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 Kings 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
2 Chron. 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Job 30. 13. gavelst thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 10. 6. you, I have a *g.* heritage
10. 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage?
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fig, and of *g.* fruit
Ezek. 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Dan. 11. 10. he shall stand in the *g.* land, 14. 1.
45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Hos. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Joel 3. 5. carried into thy temple my *g.* things
Zech. 10. 3. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls
Luke 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Rev. 2. 2. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
Rev. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
GOODLIER.
1 Sam. 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul
GOODLIEST.
1 Sam. 8. 16. he will take of *g.* young men
1 Kings 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine
GOODLINESS.
Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
GOODNESS.
Ezek. 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth
Nam. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
1 Sam. 7. 28. thou promisedst that *g.* *1 Chr.* 17. 28.
1 Kings 8. 46. joyful for *g.* L. had done, *2 Chr.* 7. 10.
10. 17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
32. 32. Ezekiah his *g.* 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Nez. 9. 23. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*
33. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*
Psal. 10. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
71. 3. for thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
95. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, 10 Lord
113. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
31. 9. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
23. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
82. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
66. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15. 21, 31.
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20. 6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* with Ld.
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land they made images
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *g.* not
knowing the g. of God leadeth thee to repentance
11. 22. behold, therefore the *g.* and severity of
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* *Eph.* 5. 9.
3 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*
GOODS.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
32. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
Ezek. 32. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Nam. 16. 32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
33. 3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*
Deut. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 Chr. 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Eze. 4. 1. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. about them strengthened their bands with *g.*
6. that of king's *g.* expenses he given these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Nez. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Ecl. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezek. 34. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*

Ezek. 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mal. 12. 25. how enter a strong man's house, and
spoil his g. except he lord strong man, *Mark* 12. 27.
47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke 8. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
13. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that fulloeth to me
16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 4. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
1 Cor. 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Heb. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*
GUPHER wood.
Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.* wood, rooms
GORE, D.
Ezek. 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
GORGEOUS.
Luke 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe
GORGEOUSLY.
Ezek. 23. 12. she adorned on Assyrians clothed most *g.*
Luke 7. 25. that arg. appeared in kings' courts
GOSPEL.
The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God, for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable man, from that deplorable state into which sin had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which man had broken, to make a proper atonement for sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon, and the favour of God, and eternal happiness for all that believe and repent, and receive the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance in their hearts, to renew their sinful natures unto holiness, to form them on earth fit for this happiness, and to bring them to the full possession of it in heaven.
Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came originally from the Father, Rom. 1. 1. It is called the gospel of the grace of God, Acts 20. 24. because it proceeds from, and manifests his favour, and is the means whereby his grace is bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ, Rom. 1. 10. as he is the immediate Author, and the subject matter of it. In the same passage it is said to be the power of God unto salvation: It is the means which, by the influence of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation. It is called the gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. It brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers this salvation; it shows the way how it is attained; it works grace to fit for, and bring men to salvation.
This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham under the Old Testament. Gal. 3. 8. The Scripture foretelling that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justification and salvation by faith in Christ, were preached to Abraham, and were contained in that promise made to him, which is the sum of the covenant. In thy seed shall all nations be blessed, Gen. 22. 18.
The word gospel, in the original, Ευαγγελιον, signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour. Gospel is taken for an historical narration of what Christ did and spoke, of his life, miracles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The beginning of the gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1. Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and publication of the gospel, and administration of affairs that concern it. Rom. 1. 9. Whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace, Rom. 11. 28.
*Mark 1. 1. the beginning of the g. of Jesus Christ
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the g.
8. 35. who shall lose his life for my sake and g.
10. 29. that hath left house for my sake and g.
13. 10. the g. must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear g.
20. 24. to testify the g. of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the g. of God
9. whom I serve with my spirit in g. of his Son
16. for I am not ashamed of the g. of Christ
9. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my g.*

Nom. 16. 16. but they have not all obeyed thy
11. 26. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 10. to the Gentiles, misinterpreting the *g.* of God
20. 11. the fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
16. 26. of power to establish you according to *g.*
1 Cor. 4. 13. Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ
without charge, that I abuse not my power *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them as yet
4. lest light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your profitable subjection to *g.* of Christ
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* Gal. 1. 6.
Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
2. 2. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
3. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when saw the *g.* of uncertainty committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1. 13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the
g. striving together for the faith of the *g.*
2. 22. he hath sowed with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 Thess. 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only
2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 Thess. 1. 8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 Pet. 4. 7.
14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 Tim. 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
6. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philim. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the
GOSPEL. joined with preach, preached, preaching
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went preaching *g.* 9. 35. Mark 1. 11
21. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, Luke 1. 2
14. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, 24. 13. Mark 16. 23
Mark 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing
1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 9. and there they preached the *g.*
21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city
16. 10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ
20. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where
1 Cor. 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*
9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel
16. tho' I preach the *g.* have nothing to glory of,
for actually on me, woe to me if I preach not *g.*
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel
15. 1. I desire to you the *g.* which I preached
2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*
11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*
Gal. 1. 8. the wo or an angel preach any other *g.*
11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*
1 Thess. 3. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God
Hub. 4. 2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to you
1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you
46. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the Gentiles
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them
GOTT.
Gen. 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15.
Psal. 44. 3. they not the land by their own sword
Ecl. 3. 7. *g.* me servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. I *g.* a girl according to word of Lord
4. take the girls that thou hast *g.* and arise
GOTTEN.
Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
21. 1. what was our father's lust he *g.* all this
Ezek. 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour as Pharaoh
Rev. 6. 4. of the things he hath decreedfully *g.*
Nam. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of goods
9 Sam. 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city
Job 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
Psal. 99. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Psal. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished

Free 20. 21. as inherit. may we g. hastily at begin.
 31. 39. many daughters have g. riches
 Rev. 11. 16. have g. more wisdom than all before me
 Isa. 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away
 Jer. 48. 36. because riches he hath g. are perished
 Ezek. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches
 Dan. 9. 15. thou hast g. thee renowned as at this day
 Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force
 Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory
GOVERN.

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Israel?
 Job 37. 17. shall even he that hateth right g.
 Psal. 67. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth
GOVERNMENT, S.

Isa. 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder
 7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end
 22. 21. I will commit thy g. into his hand
 1 Cor. 12. 28. helps, g. diversities of tongues
 2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.
GOVERNOR.

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.
 1 Kings 12. 3. Obadiah was g. over Abiah's house
 1 Chr. 22. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief g.
 Ezra 3. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.
 Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.
 10. for all this I required not the bread of the g.
 16. 11. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.
 Psal. 22. 28. he is the g. among the nations
 Jer. 30. 21. their g. shall proceed from midst of them
 40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.
 41. 2. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g. 18.
 Hag. 1. 4. The Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the g.
 2. 2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21.
 Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a g. in Judah
 Mal. 3. 18. offer it now to thy g. he will accept person
 Mat. 2. 6. out of these shall come a g. to rule Israel
 27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.
 33. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears
 John 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast
 Acts 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul
 1 Cor. 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city
 Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whither the g. listeth
GOVERNORS.

Judg. 3. 9. my heart is toward the g. of Israel
 14. out of Machir came down g.
 Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to g.
 1 Chr. 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river
 3. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people
 Isa. 19. 13. they have seduced the g. of Egypt
 Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the g.
 Zech. 12. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart
 6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth
 Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings
 Gal. 4. 1. but the heir is under tutors and g. till
 1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him
GOULD.

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in
 Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translate it
 Kikajon. Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as also
 does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that the
 word Ivy does not answer the signification of
 the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not find
 any Latin words proper to express it, he chose
 rather to set down Hedera, than to leave Kikajon,
 which might be taken for a monstrous
 animal in the Indies or mountains of Bœotia.
 His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub
 which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;
 and increases so suddenly, that within few
 days it comes to a considerable height. The
 leaves of it are large, and almost like those of
 the vine. It is supported by its trunk without
 being upheld by any thing else, and furnishes
 a very agreeable shade under the thickness of
 its leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the
 Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,
 or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in
 Greek, Solispyron. It is a plant like a Lily,
 the leaves wherof are smooth, scattered here
 and there, and spotted with black spots. Dioscorides
 says, that there is a sort of it which
 grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-
 tree. The leaves of it are like those of the
 plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and
 darker. The branches and trunk of it are
 yellow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah
 makes of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Peknah. This is a plant
 which produces leaves and branches much like
 the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the
 earth, and are divided into several branches.
 Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.
 It is of a light, white substance, if you pore
 off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it
 has been called the gall of the earth. Mention
 is made of this plant in 2 Kings 4. 39.

Jonah 4. 6. God prepared a g. Jonah glad of the g.
 7. c. w. a. smote the g. that it withered
 10. thou hast had pity on the g. for which hast not

GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. 11. cedar of the house carved with g.
 Wild GOURDS.

2 Kings 4. 20. one gathered wild g. his lap full
GRACE

In talent (1) For the free and eternal love and
 favour of God, which is the spring and source
 of all the benefits which we receive from him.
 Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no
 more of works. 2 Tim. 1. 9. Who hath saved us,
 and called us with a holy calling, according
 to his own purpose and grace. This free
 and unmerited love of God is the original
 mover in our salvation, and hath no cause
 above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely
 arises from his own will. It was this mercy
 or love of God that found out redemption for
 mankind: God so loved the world, that he
 gave his only begotten Son to die for us,
 John 3. 16. And what could his love give more
 than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken
 for the free imputation of Christ's righteous-
 ness, by the merit wherof true believers be-
 come righteous in the sight of God. Rom. 3.
 20. Where an abundant grace did much more
 abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, renew-
 ing the soul after the image of God, and con-
 tinually guiding and strengthening the be-
 liever to obey his will, to resist and mortify
 sin, and to overcome it. Rom. 8. 14. Ye are
 not under the law, but under grace. 2 Cor. 12.
 9. My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that
 excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,
 friendship, and favour with God, which God
 graciously bestows upon his people. Rom. 5. 2.
 By whom also we have access by faith, into
 this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free
 love, favour, and bounty of Christ. 2 Cor.
 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus
 Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,
 which proceeds from the grace of God, and
 wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon
 all penitent believers. 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the
 true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and
 only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal
 and charitable disposition, wrought in the
 heart by the grace of God. 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye
 abound in every thing, see that ye abound in
 this grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction
 and edification. Eph. 4. 29. That your com-
 munication may minister grace to the hearers;
 that it may be a means of some spiritual ad-
 vantage to them. (9) Grace is taken for the
 office of Apostleship, which was given of grace,
 together with ability and other qualifications
 necessary for the faithful discharge of that
 office. Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more
 boldly to you, because of the grace that is given me
 of God. Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than
 the least of all saints, in this grace given, that I
 should preach, &c. (10) For the free and un-
 deserved love and favour of God, and a lively
 sense thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes
 to be continued with and increased in the Ro-
 mans. Rom. 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of
 God dwelling in the heart; or, for the assist-
 ance of divine grace. 3 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace
 of God, we have had our conversation in the
 world. (12) For faith, patience, and other
 graces that enable to bear, and support under
 sufferings, 2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all
 are partakers of my grace. (13) For eternal life,
 or final salvation, which God will graciously
 bestow upon his people, at the appearing of
 Christ, at the day of judgment. 1 Pet. 1. 13.
 The grace that is to be brought to you at the
 revelation of Jesus Christ. (14) For something
 acceptable, beautiful, and graceful. Prov. 4. 9.
 She shall give to shine head an ornament of
 grace; a beautiful ornament. (15) For favour
 or friendship with men. Joseph found grace in
 the sight of Potiphar, Gen. 39. 4. See SAV-
 ERS.
 Ezra 8. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed
 Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight
 Psal. 45. 2. g. is poured into lips, G. hath knointed
 84. 11. The Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory
 Prov. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to head
 3. 22. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck
 24. but he giveth g. to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6.
 4. 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of g.
 22. 11. for the g. of his lips the king be his friend
 Eccl. 10. 12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.
 Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, g. unto it
 12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications
 John 1. 14. the bosom of Father, full of g. and truth
 16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for g.
 17. Let g. and truth come by Jesus Christ
 Acts 4. 32. and great g. was on them all
 14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.
 9. 27. helped them which had believed through g.

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.
 Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received g. and apostleship
 7. g. and peace to you from God our Father
 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph.
 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thess. 1. 1.
 2 Thess. 1. 2. Philom. 3.
 3. 24. being justified freely by his g. through redem.
 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt
 16. it is of faith, that it might be by g.
 5. 2. we have access into this g. wherein we stand
 17. much more who receive abundance of g.
 20. where sin abound, g. did much more abound
 21. even so might g. reign through righteousness
 6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound
 14. under g. 15. shall we sin, because under g.
 11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.
 6. and if by g. then it is no more of works
 12. 3. for I say, through the g. given unto me
 6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us
 15. 15. because of the g. given to me of God
 1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I by g. be a partaker, why
 15. 10. his bestowed upon me was not in vain
 2 Cor. 1. 12. that ye might have a second g.
 4. 15. abundant g. might redound to glory of God
 8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also
 7. see that ye abound in this g. also
 19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.
 9. 8. and God is able to make all g. abound to you
 12. 9. he said, my g. is sufficient for thee
 Gal. 1. 6. removed from him who called you to g.
 15. when it pleased God, who called me by his g.
 2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me
 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.
 Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.
 7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.
 2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith, 8.
 7. he might abate the exceeding riches of his g.
 3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this g. given
 4. 7. but unto every one of us is given g.
 29. that it may minister g. to the hearers
 6. 94. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus
 Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.
 Col. 3. 16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord
 4. 6. let speech be always with g. seasoned with salt
 18. g. be with you, 2 Tim. 4. 22. Tit. 3. 15.
 Heb. 13. 23.
 2 Thess. 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.
 1 Tim. 1. 2. g. mercy, and peace from G. our Father
 and our L. J. Christ, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3
 14. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant
 6. 21. g. be with thee, amen
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who called us according to his g.
 2. 1. be strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus
 Tit. 3. 7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs
 Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of g.
 10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.
 12. 25. let us have g. to serve God acceptably
 13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.
 Jam. 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth
 4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble
 1 Pet. 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, 2 Pet. 1. 2.
 10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you
 13. hope for the g. 3. 7. as being heirs of g.
 5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to the humble
 10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory
 Jude 3. 18. grow in g. and knowledge of Jesus Christ
 2 Pet. 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness
 Rev. 1. 4. g. and peace from him which is and was
 See FIND, or FOUND.
GRACE of God.
 Luke 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him
 Acts 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God, was glad
 13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the g. of G.
 14. 26. had been recommended to g. of G. 15. 40.
 20. 24. to testify the gospel of the g. of God
 Rom. 3. 15. much more the g. of God was abundant
 1 Cor. 1. 4. the g. of God given you by Jesus Christ
 10. according to g. of God which I give to me
 15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet not I,
 but the g. of God, which worketh in me
 2 Cor. 1. 12. by the g. of God we had our conversation
 6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain
 11. of the g. of God bestowed on the churches
 9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you
 Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God
 Eph. 3. 9. if have heard of dispensation of g. of God
 7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me
 Col. 1. 6. since the day ye know the g. of God
 2 Thess. 1. 12. and ye in him, according to g. of God
 2 Tim. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation
 Heb. 9. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death
 12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the g. of God
 1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God
 5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God
GRACE of our Lord Jesus.
 Acts 15. 11. through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as
 Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
 you, 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 22.
 1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 18.
 2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Cor. 13. 14. the *g.* of our *L. J.* Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost with you all
Gal. 3. 18. *g.* of *L. J.* Chr. be with spirit, *Philom. 35.*
Rev. 22. 31. *g.* of *L. J.* Christ be with you all. Amen
GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be *g.* to thee my son
Ezek. 32. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*
33. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 *Chron. 30. 9.*
Psalm. 103. 8. [116. 5.] [145. 8.] *Jos. 2. 13.*
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*
8 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*
2 Kings 5. 11. now Naaman was *g.* with his master
3. 24. and the Lord was *g.* unto them
Nah. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, *31.*
Jos. 33. 24. then be *g.* to him, and saith, deliver
Psalm. 4. 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*
66. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* [111. 4.] [112. 4.]
Pro. 11. 16. a woman retaineth honour
26. 15. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not
Ecc. 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*
19. he will be very *g.* to thee [33. 2.] be *g.* to us
Jer. 22. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee
Amos 5. 15. may the Lord will be *g.* to remain
Jos. 4. 2. for I know that thou art *g.* God
Mal. 1. 8. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us
Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which U. hath *g.* given me
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me
Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*
Heb. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted

GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in
 19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in
 23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them
 24. were cut out and much more these be *g.*

GRAIN, S.

Jos. 1. 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clods
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth
Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of
 mustard-seed, *Mark 4. 31.* *Luke 13. 19.*
 17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye
 shall say unto this mountain, remove, *Luke 17. 6.*
1 Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*
 [13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachah
2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 9. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land
Rut. 9. 4. the Lord *g.* you that ye may find rest
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition
1 Chron. 31. 22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-
 floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full
9 Chron. 12. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance
Nah. 1. 11. and *g.* mercy in sight of this man
Ezra. 5. 8. if it please the king to *g.* my petition
Jos. 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for
Psalm. 20. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart
 85. 7. show us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation
 119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously
 130. 8. nor O Lord, the desires of the wicked
Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, *Mark 10. 37.*
Luke 1. 74. to us, that we being delivered
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee
Ezra 7. 4. and the king *g.* him all his requests
Nah. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of *g.*
Ezra. 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be *g.* [7. 2.] [9. 12.]
 9. 12. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Sheshan
Jos. 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour
Psalm. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you
 11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* re-
 pentance unto life
 14. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in
GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and ex-
 cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this
 fruit was in that country, we may judge by
 the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley
 of Jehol, and was brought upon a staff be-
 tween two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-
 desbarnea, Num. 13. 21, 24. Travellers

relate, that there was some to be seen there of
 a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the
 same. Some affirm, that in the valley of Je-
 hol there were bunches of grapes to be found
 still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the
 Israelites gathered their grapes, they should
 not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor
 be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.
 What fell, and was left behind, he ordered
 should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.
 20, 21. People who were passing that way
 were permitted to go into another man's vine-
 yard, and eat what grapes they would; but
 they were not allowed to carry any away with
 them, Deut. 22. 21.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-
 hibition delivered by Moses against gleaning
 grapes after the vintage, may signify a second
 vintage after the first, which was never so
 good or so plentiful as the former; for this,
 they say, was over in the hot countries about
 the end of August, and the other in September.
 God requires therefore that this second vin-
 tage should be left to the poor, as well as the
 grapes of the first which had escaped the ob-
 servation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost
 total destruction, by the similitude of a vine
 stripped in such a manner that there was not
 a bunch of grapes left for those who came a
 gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in
 the midst of the land, there shall be as the
 gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.
 And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the
 remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.
 Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine.
 He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.
 His habitation shall be in a country where
 there are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou
 didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure,
 unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour
 grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge.
 Jer. 31. 29. Ezek. 18. 2. This is a proverbial
 way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,
 that the fathers have sinned, and the children
 have borne the punishment of their crimes. It
 was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who
 punished those sins in them, whereof they pre-
 tended they were not guilty. But the Lord
 said, he would cause this proverb to cease in
 Israel, and that for the future every one should
 suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard
 Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.*
 Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine
 Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell
 7. 13. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear
 Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower
 Jer. 31. 20. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*
 30. every man that eateth the sour *g.*
 Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage
GRAPE-GATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-gatherer
 49. 9. if *g.*-*g.* come, would they not leave? Obad. 5.
GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*
 49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*
 Lev. 35. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed
 11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine
 Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried
 13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*
 23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*
 Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill
 24. 91. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard
 28. 30. shall plant a vineyard, not gather the *g.* 39.
 32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter
 Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the *g.* of Ephraim
 9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech
 Nah. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath
 Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*
 7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*
 Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*
 4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.*
 17. 6. yet gleaning *g.* shall be left in it
 24. 13. as the gleaning *g.* when vintage is done
 Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine
 25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*
 49. 9. would not leave some gleaning *g.* Obad. 5.
 Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*
 Hos. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flogions of *g.*
 9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness
 Amos 9. 13. trader of *g.* shall overtake the spewer
 Mat. 7. 16 do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?
 Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*
 Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe
GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*
 12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb

Num. 25. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field
 Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy oath
 23. it is not sown, nor any *g.* growth therein
 32.2. my speech shall distil as showens upon the *g.*
 2 Sam. 22. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth
 1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save him
 2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as
 green herb, as *g.* on the house-top, Isa. 37. 35.
 Job 5. 25. thine offspring as the *g.* of the earth
 3. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.*
 40. 15. behold, beehemoth eateth *g.* as an ass
 Psal. 23. 1. to be down in pastures of tender *g.*
 37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*
 72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*
 16. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth
 90. 5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grows
 92.7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish
 102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*
 11. my days like a shadow, am withered like *g.*
 103. 15. as for men, his days are as *g.* as a flower
 104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle
 104. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*
 120. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-top
 147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains
 Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*
 27. 25. may appeareth, the tender *g.* sheweth forth
 Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing
 37. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*
 40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 24
 4. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* E
 51. 19. the son of man which shall be made up
 Jer. 14. 5. hind foresk, because there was no *g.* 6
 50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*
 Dan. 1. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 2
 25. shall make thee as *g.* as oxen, 22, 23, 15. 21
 Amos 7. 7. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land
 Mic. 5. 7. as showens upon the *g.* that trieth
 Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in his field
 Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 12. 22
 14. 19. the multitude to sit down on the *g.* Mark 6. 7
 John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place
 Jam. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away
 11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*
 Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up
 9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind
 Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*
 Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. E
 Job 39. 30. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.*
 Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desirest
 Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*
 Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.*
 Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning
 Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, SEE BRACK.

GRAVE, SUBSTANTIVE.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that
 is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day
 37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning
 42. 38. bring gray hairs with sorrow to 44. 31.
 50. 5. bury me in the *g.* which I have digged
 Num. 19. 16. whosever toucheth a *g.* is unclean
 18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead *g.*
 1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*
 2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*
 19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father
 1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace
 9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood
 13. 30. and he laid his carcass in his own *g.*
 14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*
 9 Kings 22. 20. thou gatheredst to the *g.* 2 Chr. 34. 28
 Job 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*
 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age
 7. 9. so he that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more
 10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*
 14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the *g.*
 17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house
 21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*
 32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb
 24. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned
 30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*
 33. 22. yea, his soul draweth near to the *g.*
 Psal. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?
 7. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*
 31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*
 49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.*
 15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*
 55. 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*
 86. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*
 89. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*
 5. free among the dead, like a sin that lie in the *g.*
 11. thy loving kindness be declared in the *g.*
 90. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.*
 141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s womb
 Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*
 30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, any nor, it is enough
 Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whether thou grieve
 Cant. 8. 6. I've is strong, jealousy is as the *g.*

Isa. 11. 9. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee
 11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*
 12. thou art cast out of thy *g.* like a branch
 13. 16. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*
 16. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot
 53. 9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich
 Jer. 30. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*
 Jer. 31. 13. the day when he went down to the *g.*
 32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*
 Hos. 12. 14. I will ransom them from the power of *g.*
 I will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be destruction
 Jer. 2. 12. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I
 Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile
 Jer. 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days
 31. saying, the goeth to the *g.* to weep there
 32. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*
 12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?
 Rev. 20. 13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead
GRAVE-CLOTHES.
 Jer. 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.-cl.*
GRAVE, Adjective.
 1 Tim. 3. 2. deacons must be *g.* || 11. wives must be *g.*
 78. 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate
GRAVE.
 Exod. 28. 9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names
 36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it
 1 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*
 14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving
GRAVED.
 1 Kings 7. 26. on the borders he *g.* cherubims
 2 Chron. 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls
GRAVEL.
 Prov. 30. 17. but his month shall be filled with *g.*
 Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof
 Lam. 2. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* stones
GRAVEN, Verb.
 Isa. 48. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands
 Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it
GRAVEN.
 Exod. 22. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables
 29. 6. *g.* as signets are *g.* with the names of Israel
 Jer. 17. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen
 Jer. 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart
 Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art
GRAVEN image.
 Exod. 30. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g.*
image, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8.
 Deut. 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make a *g. image*, 25.
 27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g. image*
 Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g. image*
 4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image*
 18. 14. there is in these houses a *g. image*
 17. the *g. image* || 30. Dan set up the *g. image*, 31.
 1 Kings 21. 7. Manasseh set up *g. im.* in house of *G.*
 Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image*
 20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image*
 44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity
 10. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable
 17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g. im.*
 45. 30. that set up the wood of their *g. image*
 48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them
 Jer. 10. 14. founder confounded by *g. image*, 51. 17.
 Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten images
 Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image*?
GRAVEN images.
 Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25.
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g. im.* of their gods
 Judg. 3. 12. Ehud turned by the *g. images* at Gilgal
 2 Kings 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g. im.*
 2 Chron. 33. 19. set up *g. im.* before he was humbled
 34. 7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder
 Psal. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g. images*
 27. 1. confounded be all they that serve *g. images*
 Isa. 40. 19. whose *g. im.* did excel them of Jerusa.
 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images*
 32. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images*
 42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g. images*
 17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g. im.*
 Jer. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. im.*
 30. 35. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad
 1. 5. I will do judgment on the *g. images*, 32.
 Hos. 11. 2. they burnt incense to *g. images*
 Jer. 17. 1. all the *g. images* shall be beaten to pieces
 3. 13. thy *g. images* also will I cut off
GRAVES.
 Exod. 14. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt
 Rev. 11. 1. 24. he called the place the *g.* of lust
 2 Kings 21. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the peo.
 2 Chron. 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that
 Job 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me
 14. 13. ye shall remain be brought to the *g.*
 14. 13. ye shall remain among the *g.* and lodge
 Jer. 31. shall bring the private bones out of their *g.*
 36. 37. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the peopl.
 Jer. 32. 32. the *g.* are about him, 23, 25, 36.
 2. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come
 up out of your *g.*
 13. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.*
 20. 11. I will give God a place of *g.* in Israel

Mat. 57. 32. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose
 53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*
 Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not
 John 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*
GRAVETH.
 Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g.* a habitation in a rock
GRAVING.
 Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g.* tool
GRAVING.
 2 Chr. 2. 14. skilful to grave any manner of *g.* 17.
 Zech. 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord
GRAVINGS.
 1 Kings 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g.*
GRAVITY.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g.*
 Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine showing *g.* sincerity
GRAY, see HAIR and HEAD.
GRAY-HEADED.
 1 Sam. 12. 2. I am old and *g.*-A my sons are with you
 Job 15. 10. with us are the *g.*-headed and aged
 Psal. 71. 18. when I am old and *g.*-A forsake me not
GREASE.
 Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight
GREAT.
This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was a great man with the king his master; he was in great consideration with him, 2 Kings 5. 1. I will make of thee a great nation, Gen. 12. 2. I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people. Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, Exod. 11. 3. The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one sent from God. The Great Sea, Num. 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than the Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called the great king, the Euphrates, the great river, the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the king of Assyria was the most powerful king in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all the countries round about.
 Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*
 24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.*
 30. 8. with *g.* wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
 30. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin!
 45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance
 48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*
 Deut. 3. 5. besides unvalued towns a *g.* many
 10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, 2 Chr. 2. 5.
 11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord
 16. 16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more
 20. 94. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?
 Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g.* name?
 14. 19. thou hast heard the cities were *g.* and fenced
 22. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to
 24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight
 Judg. 5. 15. divisions of Reuben, thoughts of heart
 1 Sam. 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*
 2 Sam. 15. 1. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g.*
 9 Sam. 5. 10. Dav. went on and grew *g.* Ld. with him
 7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee
 9. 2. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee
 12. 14. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme
 22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* Ps. 18. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, 2 Chr. 6. 39.
 19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee
 2 Kings 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was a woman
 22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
 1 Chron. 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be
 praised, Psal. 48. 1. | 106. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.
 21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies
 29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.*
 2 Chron. 2. 5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our God
 9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*
 17. 13. Josaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly
 22. 13. our trespass is *g.* || 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured
 Neh. 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g.* and terrible
 9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* mighty *g.*
 Eccl. 1. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*
 Job 5. 23. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be *g.*
 22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.*? iniquities infinite
 30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease garment changed
 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity
 38. 18. *g.* an *g.* || 36. 9. 20. *g.* we know him not
 38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.*
 39. 11. wilt thou trust him, because strength is *g.*?
 Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things
 14. 5. *g.* were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5.
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward
 21. 5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour
 33. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*
 31. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up
 66. 10. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things
 92. 5. how *g.* are thy works || 103. 7. *g.* of mercy
 139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!

Eccl. 6. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me
 Isa. 55. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitants
 9. 2. in darkness, have seen *g.* light, Mat. 4. 16.
 12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of these
 19. 90. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one
 53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*
 54. 12. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children
 Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich
 10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in might
 20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me
 32. 18. the *g.* mighty God is his name
 19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work
 44. 38. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name
 Lam. 3. 33. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness
 Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*
 17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.
 24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*
 29. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyrus
 31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up
 36. 32. and I will sanctify my *g.* name
 Dan. 4. 3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders
 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.*
 Jer. 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*
 Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.*
 Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be *g.* unto ends of the earth
 Zech. 9. 17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty
 Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11
 Mat. 3. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.*
 9. 1. your reward in heaven, Luke 6. 23, 36
 19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
 6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness
 13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price || 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith
 19. 32. for he had *g.* possessions, Mark 10. 42.
 90. 25. they that are *g.* exercise authority
 96. whosoever will be *g.* among you, Mark 10. 43
 22. 26. Master, which is the *g.* commandment?
 28. this is the first and *g.* commandment
 Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 32.
 9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*
 10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few
 16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf
 Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one
 19. 32. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians || 34.
 2 Cor. 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying
 Col. 4. 12. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you and them
 1 Tim. 3. 16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest
 2 Tim. 9. 20. in *g.* house not only vessels of gold
 Tit. 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God
 Heb. 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was
 Jam. 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth
 Rev. 13. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g.*
 16. 19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before *G.*
 17. 5. Babylon the *g.* mother of harlots, 18. 2.
 19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g.* *G.*
 See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY, DAY
DESTRUCTION.
GREAT evil.
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us *g. evil*
 Neh. 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all *g. evil*
 Jer. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g. evil*
 Jer. 16. 10. whosoever Lord pronounced this *g. evil*
 26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* ag. our souls
 32. 42. I have brought this *g. evil* upon this people
 44. 7. why commit this *g. evil* against your souls?
 Dan. 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g. evil*
 See EXCEEDING, JOY.
GREAT king or kings.
 9 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the *g.* 28. Isa. 36. 4, 13.
 Ezra 5. 11. which a *g.* king of Israel built
 Psal. 47. 2. the Lord is a *g.* King over all the earth
 48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g.* King
 95. 3. the Lord is a *g.* King above all gods
 136. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g. kings*
 Eccl. 9. 14. and there came a *g.* king against it
 Jer. 23. 14. *g. kings* shall serve themselves, 27. 7.
 Mat. 1. 14. for I am a *g.* King, saith the Lord
 Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g.* King
GREAT men.
 2 Sam. 7. 9. like name of *g.* m. in earth, 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 9 Kings 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g. men* of city
 11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g. men* and kindreds
 Neh. 11. 14. Zabbadi overseer, son of one of *g. men*
 Job 28. 9. *g. men* are not always wise, nor the aged
 Prov. 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before *g. men*
 25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g. men*
 Jer. 5. 5. I will get me unto the *g. men* and speak
 52. 13. all the houses of the *g. men* burnt he
 Ezek. 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g. men* slain
 Jer. 31. 4. with the consent of his *g. men*
 Neh. 3. 10. all her *g. men* were bound in chains
 Rev. 6. 15. *g. men* hid themselves in dens and rocks
 18. 23. thy merchants were the *g. men* of the earth
GREAT multitude, multitudes.
 Num. 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle
 1 Kings 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g. multitude*?
 2 Chr. 13. 18. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thine hand
 28. 13. I will be a *g. wall*, ye have golden calves
 29. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* against thee
 15. not dismayed by reason of this *g. multitude*
 28. 3. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Damascus

Job 31.34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt
Jer. 16. 14. all that a *g. multitude* shall be contemned
Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
Ezek. 47.9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
Deut. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, **6. 1.** | **12.**
15. | 19. 2. | **20. 29.** **Mark 3. 7.** **John 6. 2.**
18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* **14. 14.** **Mark 9. 24.**
15. 30. *g. mult.* came, having lame, blind, dumb
33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*
21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way
26.47. with Judas a *g. m.* with words, **Mark 14.43**
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
15. 3. *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed
John 5. 3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
Acts 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed
17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 7. 9. a *g. mult.* which no man could number
19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. mult.*

GREAT nation and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and will bless thee, **18. | 46. 3.** **Ezod. 32. 10.**
17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, **21. 18.**
Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
20. 5. he became there a *nation*, **g.** and mighty
Josh. 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*
Psalm 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
Job. 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides
50.9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*
41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*
Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT people.

Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people g.*
21. Zamzummims, a *people g.* many and tall
2. 2. a *people g.* and tall, children of Anakims
Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *people g.*
15. if thou be a *people g.* | **17.** thou art a *people g.*
1 Kings 3. 8. a *people g.* that cannot be numbered
9. who is able to judge this *people g.* | **2 Chr. 1. 10.**
7. given David a wise son over this *people g.*
Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *people g.*
Isa. 2. 2. a *people g.* hath not been over the like

GREAT power.

Ezod. 32. 11. the people thou hast brought out of
Egypt with *g. power*, **2 Kings 17.36.** **Neh. 1.10.**
Num. 14. 17. let the *power* of my hand be *g.*
Josh. 17. 17. thou art a great *people* and with *g. pow.*
Job 23. 6. will be pleased against me with *g. power*
Psalm 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man, and the
beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, **32. 17.**
Jer. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*
Acts 4. 33. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
Acts 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT sea.

Num. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border
Josh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*
1. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard
15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast
47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border
23. 4. with all nations I have cut out to the *g. sea*
Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many
15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

See Six.

GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*
Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with *g. s.*
15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines smote Israel with *g. s.* **17. 6.**
19. 19. Lord had smitten the people with *g. s.*
2 Sam. 18. 7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20,000 men
1 Kings 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Syrians with *g. s.*
2 Chron. 13. 17. Aiojah slew Israel with *g. s.*
28. 5. king of Israel smote Ahas with *g. s.*
Isa. 30. 25. in the day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
34. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Ezod. 32.21. thou hast brought *so g.* a sin upon them
Deut. 4. 7. what nation *so g.* hath God so night?
1 Kings 30. 16. able to judge *so g.* **2 Chr. 1.10.**
Psalm 77. 13. who is *so g.* a God as our God?
103. 11. *so g.* is his mercy to them that fear him
Mat. 8. 10. not found *so g.* faith in Israel, **Luke 7.9.**
15. 31. so much bread as to fill *so g.* a multitude
2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from *so g.* a death
Heb. 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect *so g.* salvation?
12. 1. accompanied with *so g.* a cloud of witnesses
Jam. 3. 4. shipa tho' *so g.* yet turned with a hekn
Rev. 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and *so g.*
18. 17. in one hour *so g.* riches come to nought

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 19. 11. smote men with blindness *small and g.*
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall hear *small as well as g.*

Deut. 25. 12. shall not have diverse weights, *g. and s.*
14. shall not have diverse measures, *g. and s.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. smote the men *sm. and g.* with emerods
30. 2. my father will do nothing *g. or small*
30. 2. they slew not any either *g. or small*
19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm. nor g.*
1 Kings 22. 31. fight not with *sm. nor g.* **2 Chr. 18.30.**
2 Kings 23. 2. *sm. and g.* went to house, **2 Chr. 34.30.**
25. 26. all the people *small and g.* came to Egypt
1 Chr. 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *small as g.*
2 Chr. 15. 13. be put to death, whether *small or g.*
31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g. and sm.*
36. 18. gave into his hands vessels, *g. and small*
Ezek. 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g. and sm.*
30. shall give to husbands honour, *g. and small*
Job 3. 19. *small and g.* are there, servant is free
37. 8. he saith to the *small rain*, and to *g. rain*
Psalm 104. 25. are things creeping, *small and g.*
115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small and g.*
Ezek. 2. 7. I had possessions of *g. and small cattle*
Jer. 16. 6. *g. and small* shall die in this land
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel *g.*
Acts 9. 22. I continue witnessing to *small and g.*
Rev. 11.18. reward to them that fear him, *sm. and g.*
13. 16. he caused *small* and *g.* to receive a mark
19.5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small and g.*
18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small and g.*
90. 12. I saw the dead, *sm. and g.* stand before God

GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven
18. roll g. stones upon the mouth of the cave
24. 30. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
1 Sam. 6.14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*
18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
14.33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me
1 Sam. 30. 8. when they were at a *g. stone* in Gibeon
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay fountains
7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, **Exra 5. 8.**
2 Chr. 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
Exra 6.4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
Jer. 43. 9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4.32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is
10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
1 Sam. 19.16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
24. consider how *g. things* be hath done for you
95. 25. thou shalt both *g. g. things* and prevail
2 Sam. 7.91. for world's sake hast thou done *g. things*
2 Kings 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*
8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done
13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing*?
1 Chron. 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*
Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, **9. 10.** | **37. 5.**
Ps. 71.19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee
106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*
136. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, **3.**
Jer. 33. 3. I will shew thee *g.* and mighty *things*
45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?
Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th. 20. **Rev. 13. 5.**
Hos. 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law
Job 2. 9. because he hath done *g. things*
21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*
Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
5.19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, **Luke 8.29.**
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
Acts 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer
1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?
2 Cor. 11.15. so *g. th.* if his ministers be transformed
Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things**

Very GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became *very g.*
Ezod. 11. 3. the man Moses was *very g.* in the land
Num. 11.33. Ld. smote people with a *very g.* plague
13. 26. and the cities are walled and *very g.*
22. 17. I will promote thee unto *very g.* honour
1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young men was *very g.*
4. 10. and there was a *very g.* slaughter
14. 15. *very g.* trembling | **20.** *very g.* discomfiture
25. 2. Nabul was a *very g.* man, he had 3000 sleep
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a *very g.* heap on Absalom
19. 32. for Barzillai was a *very g.* man
1 Kings 10. 2. *g.* of Sheba came with a *very g.* train
2 Chron. 21. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies
1 Chron. 16. 14. they made a *very g.* burning for Aza
24. 24. Ld. delivered a *very g.* host into their hand
30.13. assembled a *very g.* congregation, **Exra 10. 1.**
33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a *very g.* height
Neh. 8. 17. and there was a *very g.* gladness
Job 1. 3. Job a *very g.* house-hold, greatest in the east
2. 13. for they saw that his grief was *very g.*
Psalm 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a *very g.* multitude of fish
Dan. 8. 8. therefore he he goat waxed *very g.*
11. 25. king of south stirred up with a *very g.* army

Joel 2. 11. for his camp is *very g.* he is strong
Zeck. 14. 4. and there shall be a *very g.* valley
Mat. 21.8. a *very g.* multitude spread their garments
Mark 8. 1. the multitude *very g.* having hunger
16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was *very g.*
Was GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man *was g.*
13.6. their substance was *g.* so that they could no
1 Kings 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was the *g.* high place
2 Kings 3. 27. there was *g.* indignation against Isr.
Ezek. 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning
9. 4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, **10. 1.**
Job 21. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*
Ezek. 2.9. I was *g.* and increas. more than all before
Am. 1. 1. I saw that was *g.* among the nations
Dan. 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it gave
Mat. 17.37. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, **Luke 6. 46**
GREAT waters.

2 Sam. 22. 17. drew me out of *g. w.* **Psalm 18. 16.**
Ezek. 29. 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh
17. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*
144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. w.*
Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sion
Jer. 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
6. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
36. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
37. 26. thy rivers brought thee into *g. waters*
37. 1. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
32.13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
Ezek. 3.15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*

GREAT a while.

2 Sam. 7.19. but thou hast slept, also of thy servant's
house for a *g. while* to come, **1 Chron. 17. 17.**
Mark 1.35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went
Luke 10. 13. he *g. while* ago repented so much
Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*
GREAT work and works.

Ezod. 14. 31. Israel saw that the work the Lord did
Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the L.
1 Chron. 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*
Neh. 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated
6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
Psalm 111. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* **Rev. 15.3.**
Ezek. 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I built up me houses
GREATER.

Gen. 1. 16. God made thee *g.* light to rule the day
4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear
30. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he
Ezod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Num. 14. 12. make of thee *g.* nation, **Deut. 9. 14**
Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
4.38. drive nations *g.* than thou, **7. 1.** | **19. 1.** | **11.52**
Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there not been a *g.* slaughter
2 Sam. 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
13. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me
1 Kings 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, **47**
1 Chron. 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* L. was with
2 Chron. 3. 5. the *g.* house he ceiled with fir-tree
Ezek. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
Job 32. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, **13. 15.**
Dan. 11.13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
Amos 6. 2. or thy border *g.* than your border
Mag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
Mat. 11. 11. not risen a *g.* than John the Baptist
least in kind, of heaven *g.* than he, **Luke 7. 28**
12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, **Luke 11. 32**
42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, **Luke 11.31**
23. 14. receive *g.* damn. **Mark 12. 40.** **Luke 20.47**
17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar?
Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
12. 31. there is no other command *g.* than these
Luke 12.18. I will pull down my barn, and build *g.*
22.27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that sweareth?
John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, **5. 20.** | **14. 12.**
4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
5. 26. I have *g.* witness than that of John
8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, **14. 29**
13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, **15. 25**
15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this in the world
19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sin
Acts 15.28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
Rom. 9. 112 it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
1 Chr. 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he
16. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
Heb. 6.13 because he could swear by no *g.* or oath
16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and as oath

Hab. 2. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle
11. 36. concerning the reproach of Christ *g.* riches
Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation
2 Pet. 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power
1 John 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth
4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world
3. 9. witness of God in *g.* this is the witness of God
3 John 4. 1 have no *g.* joy than to hear that children
GREATEST.

1 Chr. 12. 14. least was over 100, *g.* over a thousand
19. whitherso the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul
Job 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east
Jer. 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness. 8. 10.
31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* Heb. 8. 11.
42. 1. all people come from the least to the *g.* came near
Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*
44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*
Isaiah 3. 3. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least
Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs
18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven
4. humble himself as this little child, same is *g.*
23. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be their servant
Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* Luke 9. 46.
Luke 22. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*
26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger
Ecc. 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*
1 Chr. 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity
GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow
13. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in
91. 13. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*
91. 13. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*
37. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed
Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*
Num. 11. 15. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*
14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*
Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land
17. 17. or shall he *g.* multiply silver and gold
Judg. 9. 15. Lord *g.* them, they were *g.* distressed
6. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian
1 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*
15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*
19. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel
19. 21. he loved him *g.* became his armour-bearer
17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid
28. 5. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*
30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the people spake
1 Sam. 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, 1 Chr. 19. 5.
13. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled ag. the man
13. 11. 5. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*
13. 36. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*
14. 23. was not a beautiful man in far, to praise *g.*
24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* 1 Chr. 21. 8.
1 Kings 2. 13. Solomon's kindg. was established *g.*
5. 17. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*
18. 2. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*
1 Chr. 4. 23. the house of their fathers increased *g.*
16. 23. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praised, to be
feared above all gods, Ps. 48. 1. 196. 4. 145. 3.
2 Chr. 23. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled ag. Judah
31. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God
Ezra 10. 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing
Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase
Psalm 21. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice
24. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise
26. 5. I am bowed down *g.* mourning all the day
42. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty
47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted
62. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved
63. 9. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God
71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee
78. 39. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel
103. 34. he increased his people *g.* 107. 32.
100. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth
112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command.
116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste
119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision
Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteousness shall *g.* rejoice
14. 47. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images
10. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, so shall be joyful
Jer. 2. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?
4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people
9. 18. were *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land
30. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper
Ezek. 20. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted
25. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended
Dan. 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled
9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11, 19.
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised
Isaiah 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 19. 19. I am *g.* angry
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*
Zeph. 9. 2. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, about
14. 17. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*
Mark 5. 22. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug.
28. he seats them that wept and wailed *g.*
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*
12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err
John 1. 1. rejoicing because of Bridgetown's voice
John 11. 1. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering
67. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

1 Cor. 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollos to come unto you
Psalm 128. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at last your care
1 Thess. 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you
2 Tim. 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice that now ye are in heaven
3 John 4. 1 rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking
3 John 3. 1 rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified

SEE FEAR.
GREATNESS.
Ezek. 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them
16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
Num. 14. 14. thou hast begun according to *g.* of thy mercies
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast begun to show thy serv. thy
3. 24. the Lord hath showed us his glory and
9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*
11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*
32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock
1 Chr. 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*
21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terrorableness
92. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *g.* power, and glory
2 Chr. 9. 8. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not showed
37. 47. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him
Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy
Ezek. 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai
Psalm 68. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to
71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me
79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve
145. 3. his *g.* is unsearchable || 6. I declare thy *g.*
150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*
Prov. 26. 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray
Isa. 40. 38. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might
10. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way
67. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength
Jer. 12. 29. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered
Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?
7. that was he fair in his *g.* in his branches
Dan. 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven
7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints
Eph. 1. 10. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power
GRAVES.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs
GREADY.
Psalm 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey
Prov. 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain
15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house
Isa. 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough
17 Tim. 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.
GREDILY.

Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long
Ezek. 22. 19. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours
Jude 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam
GREDINESS.
Eph. 4. 19. given over to work all unclean. with *g.*
GREEK.
Luke 23. 38. superscription written in *g.* John 19. 20.
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *g.*
Rev. 9. 11. but in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon
GREEK.

Gen. 1. 30. to every beast of the earth I have given
every *g.* herb for meat
9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things
30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hazel
Ezek. 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in corn
Lev. 2. 14. O for for thy first-fruits ears of trees
23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offer
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withes
8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withes
2 Kings 19. 26. inhabit. were as *g.* herbs, Isa. 37. 27.
Ezek. 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings
Job 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth
15. 39. and his branch shall not be *g.*
39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing
Psalm 23. 9. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures
37. 2. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb
33. I have seen wicked spread like a *g.* bay-tree
92. 114. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*
Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is *g.*
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs
Isa. 15. 6. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing
Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive
17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*
Hos. 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy
Amos 7. 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning
Mark 6. 39. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up
9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing
GREEN TREE.

Deut. 12. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree
1 Kings 14. 23. images under every *g.* tree
2 Kings 16. 4. An sac. under every *g.* tree
Ps. 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God
Isa. 57. 5. infaming yourselves under every *g.* tree
Jer. 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest
3. 6. under every *g.* tree, there played the harlot
13. hast scattered thy ways under every *g.* tree
Ezek. 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree
27. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* trees
20. 47. it shall devour every *g.* tree and dry tree

Luke 23. 31. if they do those things it, a *g.* tree
GREEN TREES.
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by *g.* to
GREENISH.

Lev. 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment
14. 37. if plague be with hollow strokes *g.* or rod
GREENNESS.
Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut
GREET.

1 Sam. 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C.J.
5. *g.* church || 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour
8. *g.* Amplias || 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus
1 Cor. 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, Psal. 4. 21.
20. *g.* ye one another, 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Pet. 5. 14.
Col. 4. 14. Luke the physician and Demas *g.* you
1 Thess. 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with a holy kiss
2 Tim. 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith
John 13. the children of thy eliot sister *g.* thee
3 John 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name
GREETETH.

2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Podena, and Linus
GREETING, S.
Mat. 23. 7. *g.* in markets, Luke 11. 43. || 20. 46.
Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*
33. 25. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*
Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*
GREW.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*
10. 25. he overthrow that which *g.* upon the ground
31. 8. Isaac *g.* 96. 13. || 21. 20. Ishmael *g.*
35. 27. boys *g.* || 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied
Ezek. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*
2. 10. Moses *g.* || Judg. 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up
Judg. 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him
1 Sam. 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 30.
2 Sam. 5. 10. and David went on *g.* and great
12. 3. it *g.* together with him, did eat of his meat
Ezek. 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine
Dan. 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached
Jerm. 1. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous
Mark 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse
Luke 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
13. 19. and it *g.* and waxed a great tree
Acts 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt
12. 94. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied
19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed
GREY-HOUND.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.* hound
GRIEF, S.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken
25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, or offence of heart
2 Chron. 6. 39. when every one shall know his own *g.*
Job 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great
6. 9. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed
13. therefore I want words to express my *g.*
16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*
6. though I speak, my *g.* is not assuaged
Psalm 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9
31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh
69. 96. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded
139. 194. see if there be any way of *g.* in me
147. 13. he beareth and bindeth up their *g.*
Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father
Ecc. 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much *g.*
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*
Isa. 1. 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting
17. 11. but the barbed shall be a heap in day of *g.*
53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows
10. it pleased Ld. to bruise him, he put him to *g.*
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds
10. 19. I said, truly, this is a *g.* and I must bear it
45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow
1 Sam. 3. 32. 'tho' he cause *g.* he will have compassion
Ezek. 39. 19. I will provoke many people to *g.*
Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*
2 Cor. 9. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me
Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*
1 Pet. 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*
GRIEVANCE.

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?
|| 12. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*
GRIEVE.

1 Sam. 2. 33. the man shall be to *g.* thine heart
2 Kings 3. 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land
1 Chr. 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me
Psalm 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert
1 Sam. 2. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of meek
Eph. 4. 30. *g.* not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
GRIEVED.

Gen. 8. 6. and it repeated the Lord that he had made
man on the earth, and it *g.* him at his heart
34. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wroth
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither
49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and shot
Ezek. 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel
Deut. 15. 10. shall not be *g.* when thou givest to him

Judg. 16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?
 13. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord
 20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*
 34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David
 46. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*
 8 *Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son
Job. 2. 10. it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was
 13. 8. it *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Esth. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*
Job. 4. 2. if we assay to commune, will thou be *g.*?
 30. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?
Psalm. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked
 95. 10. forty years was *g.* with this generation
 112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*
 119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*
 139. 21. am not *g.* with those that rise up *g.* thee
Isa. 54. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit
 10. 7. therefore thou wast not *g.*
Jer. 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*
Jer. 7. 15. I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body
 11. 30. therefore he shall be *g.* and return
Amos. 6. 6. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph
Mark. 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts
 10. 29. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions
John. 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time
Acts. 4. 2. being *g.* that they taught the people
 9. 38. that he would not be *g.* to come to them
 16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat
 8 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*
 5 caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation
 17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?
GRIEVETH.
Ruth. 1. 13. for it *g.* me much for your sakes
Prov. 28. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth
GRIEVING.
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel
GRIEVOUS.
Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land
 18. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*
 21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight
 12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*
 50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians
Ezek. 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies
 9. 3. a *g.* murrain *g.* 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.
 10. 14. locusts were very *g.* before we saw such
1 Kings. 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse
 14. 2. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Psalm. 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight
 31. 16. which speak *g.* things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger
 10. correction is *g.* to him that forsaketh the way
Ezek. 12. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me
Isa. 14. 4. his life shall be *g.* unto him
 21. 9. a *g.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 25. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with
 10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*
 14. 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow
 46. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried
 23. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 30. 12. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Mat.* 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke.* 11. 48.
Acts. 20. 29. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you
 23. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*
 1 *John.* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*
Rev. 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast
GRIEVOUSLY.
Isa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusa. hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed
 20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*
Mic. 1. 7. she is *g.* sick of her wounds
Mat. 8. 6. *g.* tormented *15.* 22. daughter *g.* vexed
GRIEVOUSNESS.
Isa. 10. 1. that write *g.* which they have prescribed
 21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war
GRIND.
Job. 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house
Job. 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another
Ezek. 12. 13. the grinders cease because they *g.* little
Isa. 2. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?
 47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal, uncover locks
Lam. 5. 13. they took the young men to *g.*
Mat. 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke.* 20. 18.
GRINDERS.
Job. 20. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked
Ezek. 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few
GRINDING.
Ezek. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low
Mat. 24. 47. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke.* 17. 35.
GRIN.
Job. 12. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel
GRINS.
Psalm. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me

Ps. 141. 2. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniquity
GRISLED.
Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country
GROAN.
Job. 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city
Jer. 51. 32. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him
Job. 1. 18. how do the beasts herds have no pasture
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves
 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened
GROANED.
John. 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled
GROANETH.
Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*
GROANING.
Ezek. 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts.* 7. 34.
Judg. 3. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*
Job. 23. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*
Psalm. 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night
 33. 4. and my *g.* is not hid from thee
 102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin
 30. to bear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man
 4. 8. 96. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered
GROANING.
Jer. 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave
GROPE, ETH.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*
Job. 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night
 12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light
Isa. 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*
GROSS.
Isa. 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness
Mat. 13. 15. people's hearts is waxed *g.* *Acts.* 28. 97.
GROVE.
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it
 28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it
 1 *Sam.* 22. 16. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place
1 Kings. 15. 13. because she had made an idol
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke G.
2 Kings. 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria
 17. 18. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal
 31. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*
 6. be brought out the *g.* from house of the Lord
 15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*
GROVES.
Ezek. 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire
Judg. 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 *Chr.* 94. 18.
1 Kings. 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
 land, because they have made their *g.*
 33. built them *g.* on every high hill, *2 Kings.* 17. 10.
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred
 9 *Kings.* 18. 4. Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake *sp.*
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 3. 4.
 2 *Chron.* 14. 3. Aza brake down the images, and
 cut down the *g.*
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* *11.* 19. where he set up *g.*
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*
Isa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images
 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 9. whilst children remember altar and *g.*
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee
GROUND.
Ezek. 32. 20. be *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Num. 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills
GROUND corn.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth
GROUND.
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sakes
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed
 8. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*
Ezek. 3. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts.* 7. 53.
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.
Judg. 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*
 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap
 26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

1 Sam. 23. 11. where was a piece of *g.* full of thorns
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and directed it
 2 *Kings.* 2. 19. but the water is drought, and *g.* have
 9. 30. now take him and cast him into the pit of *g.*
 1 *Chr.* 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of thorns
 2 *Chr.* 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*
Job. 18. 25. and to bring the first-fruits of corn *g.*
 37. and bring the tithes of corn *g.* to the Levites
Job. 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*
 38. 97. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*
 39. 24. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rap
Psalm. 105. 35. locusts devoured the first of the *g.*
 107. 32. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*
 25. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs
Isa. 28. 24. doth he open and break chide of *g.* 1
 20. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*
 20. 33. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal
 24. oxen and young asses that ear the *g.* shall eat
 25. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Isa.* 10. 12.
 7. 30. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*
 14. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no snare
Lam. 2. 9. her gates are sunk into the *g.*
Ezek. 12. 16. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12
 41. 16. coiled from the *g.* up to the windows
Deut. 8. 5. a he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*
 18. Daniel's face was toward the *g.* 10. 1. 15.
Hos. 2. 18. make covenant for them with things of *g.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase
Mal. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke.* 8. 6.
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke.* 8. 15.
Mark. 4. 9. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*
Luke. 12. 16. a *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*
John. 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*
See DAY, FACE.
On or upon the GROUND.
Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*
Ezek. 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 2
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water
 32. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*
 32. 56. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*
Judg. 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*
 30. 31. as long as the roan of Jesse liveth on the *g.*
 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew fallen on the *g.*
2 Kings. 13. 18. he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote
Job. 1. 20. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped
 9. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* every day
 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*
Isa. 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*
Jer. 25. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*
 5. 1. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*
Lam. 5. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion sit on the *g.*
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets
Ezek. 9. 4. and he poured it not upon the *g.* to cover
 26. 18. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude sit on the *g.* *Mark.* 6. 6.
Mark. 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.
 8. and other fell on good *g.* *Luke.* 8. 8. 15.
 9. 20. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed
John. 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* 8. 9. A. he spat on the *g.*
7c or onto the GROUND.
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it
 3. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22. 200 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men
Ruth. 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*
 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*
 14. 45. shall not one half of his head fall to the *g.*
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?
 8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* 33. Absalom bowed to the *g.*
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?
 30. 10. Joab shed out Amasai's bowels to the *g.*
 1 *Kings.* 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king
 2 *Kings.* 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*

1 Chron. 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David
 2 Chr. 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*
 28. 18. Jobaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*
 Mat. 4. 7. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*
 Psal. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*
 80. 30. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*
 143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*
 117. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*
 Isa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*
 21. 9. Babel's images he hath broken to the *g.*
 23. 12. lay ow, bring to the *g.* even to the dust
 26. 5. the lofty city layeth even to the *g.*
 Jer. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*
 Lam. 2. 2. hath brought strait; holds of Judah to the
 at virgins of Jerusalem, hang their heads to the *g.*
 Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*
 19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*
 36. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*
 27. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee
 Isa. 47. 1. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped
 10. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the *g.*
 11. and cast down the truth to the *g.*
 Am. 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*
 Obad. 3. saith, who shall bring me down to the *g.*
 Luk. 10. 29. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*
 Mat. 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*
 Job. 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*
 Acts 23. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice
 GROUND.

1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth
 Heb. 11. 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for
 GROUNDED.
 Isa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass
 Eph. 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love
 Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled
 GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude
 Num. 8. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*
 Deut. 21. 12. he shall suffer her nails to *g.*
 Job. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*
 1 Sam. 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*
 2 Kings 19. 29. eat such things as *g.* of themselves
 Ezra 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?
 Job 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*
 14. thou wast as a tree that *g.* out of dust
 10. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle
 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth
 Psal. 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon
 104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.
 Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb
 Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots
 17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*
 32. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant
 Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yee, they bring forth fruit
 31. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David
 Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine
 Jer. 14. 10. nor marest it *g.* which came up in night
 Zech. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*
 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*
 Mat. 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall
 Mat. 6. 33. consider the lilies how they *g.* Luk. 12. 27.
 13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest
 21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on these henceforward
 Mark 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how
 Acts 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*
 Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things
 1 Pet. 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*
 2 Pet. 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord
 GROWN.

Gen. 28. 11. till Shalah be *g.* 14. Shalah was *g.*
 Exod. 3. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out
 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.*
 Deut. 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*
 1 Sam. 10. 5. tarry till your boards be *g.* 1 Chr. 19. 5.
 1 Kings 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.
 2 Kings 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick
 19. 36. as corn blasted before it be *g.* Isa. 37. 27.
 Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens
 Prov. 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.*
 Prov. 34. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns
 Job. 30. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the hair
 Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*
 Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*
 33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers
 Mat. 12. 28. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs
 GROWETH.

Ezek. 14. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*
 Lev. 12. 26. a freckled spot that *g.* in the skin
 21. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.
 Deut. 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom
 Job. 19. 8. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here
 Jud. 19. 28. when the doat *g.* into hardness and clouds
 Psal. 77. 25. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*

Psal. 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.
 139. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up
 Isa. 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself
 Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh
 Eph. 9. 21. *g.* unto a holy temple in the Lord
 3 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly
 GROWTH.

Amos 7. 1. shooting up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*
 GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John
 GRUDGE.

Psalm. 95. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied
 Jam. 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren
 GRUDGING.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*
 GRUDGINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity
 GUARD.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.
 41. 12. a Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*
 1 Sam. 32. 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests
 2 Sam. 23. 23. David set him over his *g.* 1 Chr. 11. 35.

1 Kings 14. 27. shields to captain of the *g.* 2 Chr. 12. 10.
 2 Chr. 12. 10. bare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11.

2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*
 25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 13.

10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, Jer. 52. 14.
 11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away

12. the capt of the *g.* left of the poor of the land
 Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us

23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes
 Jer. 30. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jer.

40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go
 5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals

52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600
 Ezek. 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them

Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*
 Mark 6. 127. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded

Acts 28. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*
 GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 Kings 14. 28. guard bare them to *g.* ch. 2 Chr. 12. 11.
 GUEST.

Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner
 GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? Luke 22.
 GUESTS.

1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it
 49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up

Prov. 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*

Mat. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*
 11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw

GUIDE, S.

Psal. 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death
 53. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* acquaintance

Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth
 6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler

Jer. 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth
 Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye no confidence in *g.*

Mat. 23. 16. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.
 Acts 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus

Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind
 Heb. 13. 17. remember them that are *g.* over you

GUIDE.

Job 38. 39. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?
 Psal. 29. 9. the meek will be *g.* in judgment

31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me
 32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eyes

73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel
 119. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion

Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them
 29. 16. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way

Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall *g.* them
 31. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons

58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually
 Luke 1. 79. to our feet into the way of peace

John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth
 Acts 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?

1 Thess. 3. 11. now God himself *g.* our way to you
 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house

Heb. 13. 17. obey them that are *g.* you, and submit
 GUIDED, ING.

Gen. 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly
 Exod. 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength

2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord *g.* them on every side
 Job 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb

Psal. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock
 72. 28. *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands

GUIDE.

Ezek. 21. 14. if a man play with *g.* let him die
 Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*

34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 Pet. 3. 10.
 55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets

John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*
 2 Cor. 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*
 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies

22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth
 Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

GUILT.

Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9

GUILTY

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *g.* co-sinners our brethren

Ezek. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* Num. 14. 18

Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 97.

5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*

3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.

5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin

17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear

6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore

Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*

31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death

Judg. 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*

Ezra 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock

Ps. 5. 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.

24. 12. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*

109. 17. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*

Prov. 30. 10. lest be cursed, and thou be found *g.*

Ezek. 32. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed

Hos. 5. 13. I will return to the place till they be *g.*

Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*

Mat. 23. 18. swear by the gift on it, he is *g.*

36. 65. they said, he is *g.* of death, Mark 14. 64.

Rom. 3. 10. all the world may become *g.* before God

1 Cor. 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of L.

Jam. 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all

GUILTINESS.

Gen. 28. 10. thou shouldst have brought *g.* on us

Ezra 9. 1. 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God

60. 15. and my *g.* is not hid from thee

GUILTLESS.

Ezek. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* Deut. 5. 11

Num. 3. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity

32. 32. afterwards shall return and be *g.* before Ld.

Job. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*

1 Sam. 36. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*

9 Sam. 3. 23. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood

14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*

1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man

Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*

GULF.

Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed

GUSH, ED.

1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out

105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out

Isa. 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out

Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters

Acts 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* ou

GUTTER, S.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle

41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*

2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth

H.

HA.

Job 30. 25. he saith among the trumpets, Ha, Ha!

HABERGEON.

Ezek. 28. 32. as it were the hole of a A. 39. 23.

Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the A. cannot hold

HABERGEONS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. A. and bows Uzziah prepared

Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants hold bows and A.

HABITABLE.

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the A. part of his earth

HABITATION.

Ezek. 13. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him a h.

Lev. 12. 46. without the camp shall his A. be

Deut. 12. 5. even to his A. shall ye seek and come

1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offer, commanded in A?

32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my A.

2 Sam. 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his A.

2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a house of A. for thee

29. 6. and have turned from the A. of the Lord

30. 17. prayer came up to the A. of his holiness

Ezra 7. 15. to God of Ier. whose A. is in Jerusalem

Job 3. 13. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed A.

24. thou shalt visit thy A. and shalt not sin

8. 6. make the A. of thy righteousness prosperous

18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his A.

Psal. 26. 8. I have loved the A. of thy house

33. 14. from the place of his A. he looketh

49. 14. the grave A. for every one of them

95. 25. let their A. be desolate, none dwell in tents

71. 3. be thou my strong A. whereunto I may resort

89. 14. and judgment the A. of thy throne, 97. 2

91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy A.

104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their A.

107. 7. that they might go to a city of A. 36.

132. 5. find a A. for the mighty God of Jacob

13. for the Lord hath desired it for his A.

Prov. 3. 33. but he blessed the A. of the just

Isa. 52. 16. and that graveth a A. for himself

27. 10. and the A. shall be forsaken and left

32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable A.

Isa. 34. 13. it shall be a *A.* of dragons, and a court
35. 7. in the *A.* of drag *ms* shall be grass with reeds
35. 15. and behold from the *A.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *A.* is in the midst of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his *A.* desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall mightily roar on the *A.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O *A.* of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be a *A.* of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwell in the *A.* of Chinnham
49. 19. he shall come against *A.* of strong, 50. 44.
50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *A.*
45. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Ezek. 16. 7. 3. thy *A.* is of the land of Canaan
20. 14. I will cause Egypt to return to their *A.*
Amos 6. 1. 3. and cause thee of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *A.* is high, that saith in his heart
Hab. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *A.*
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his *A.* be desolate
17. 26. hath determined the bounds of their *A.*
Eph. 2. 22. for a *A.* of God, through the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own *A.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *A.* of devils

HOLY HABITATION.

Ezek. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy *holy A.*
Deut. 26. 15. look down from thy *holy A.* from heav.
Psal. 68. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his *holy A.*
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from *holy A.*
Zech. 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his *holy A.*

HABITATIONS.

Gen. 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *A.*
Ezek. 12. 30. in all your *A.* shall eat unleavened bread
35. 3. shall kindle no fire thro' your *A.* on sabbath
Num. 15. 2. when ye be come into the *A.* I give you
Psal. 74. 30. dark places of earth full of *A.* of cruelty
78. 28. he let it fall round about their *A.*
Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *A.*
Jer. 9. 10. for the *A.* of the wilderness a lamentation
13. which say, who shall enter into our *A.*
25. 37. and the peaceable *A.* are cut down
49. 30. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *A.* of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *A.* make the land desolate
Hos. 10. 10. I shall bind them in their two *A.*
Joel 1. 7. the *A.* hath devoured *A.* of the wilderness
Amos 1. 9. the *A.* of the shepherds shall mourn
Luke 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting *A.*

HAD.

Gen. 24. 2. his servant that ruled over all that he *A.*
39. 6. he knew not ought he *A.* save bread he eat
Ezek. 10. 18. he that gathered much *A.* nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *A.* a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab and all that she *A.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *A.*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be *A.* in honour
12. 6. because he did this thing, and *A.* no pity
21. 6. the names of mighty men whom David *A.*
2 Kings 9. 31. she said, *A.* Zimri peace who slew mast.
1 *Chr.* 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *A.*
24. 2. for as for me, I *A.* in my heart to build
12. and the pattern of all that he *A.* by the Spirit
Job 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither *A.* I rest
31. 31. if men said not, oh that we *A.* of his flesh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *A.*
Psal. 55. 6. I said, O that I *A.* wings like a dove
84. 10. I *A.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God
90. 7. to be *A.* in reverence of all them about him
119. 31. the proud have *A.* me greatly in derision
Ecc. 4. 1. as were oppressed, they *A.* no comfort
Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *A.* great bitterness
59. 10. we grope as if we *A.* no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *A.* mercy on thee
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *A.* no light
44. 17. for then *A.* plenty of victuals, were well
Lam. 1. 7. her pleasant things she *A.* in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, *A.* no comfort
Ezek. 28. 18. yet *A.* he no wages for the service
30. 21. but I *A.* pity for mine holy name
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength Jacob *A.* power with God
4. yet he *A.* power over the angel and prevailed
Zech. 1. 12. against which thou hast *A.* indignation
Nat. 2. 15. yet *A.* he the residue of the Spirit
Nat. 13. 46. he sold all that he *A.* and bought it
92. 83. whose wife of seven, for they all *A.* her?
Mark 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *A.*
John 4. 18. for thou hast *A.* five husbands
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he *A.*
12. 6. Judas *A.* the bag, and bare what was in it
13. 23. if I *A.* not come they *A.* not *A.* sin
17. 5. the glory I *A.* with thee before the world was
Acts 2. 44. all that believed *A.* all things common
18. 18. having shorn his head, for he *A.* a vow
25. 30. that after examination *A.* I might write
Rom. 4. 11. a soul *A.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.
6. 21. what fruit *A.* ye in things whereof ashamed
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. that have wives be as tho' they *A.* none
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but *A.* the sentence of death in us
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of entering in we *A.*
to you
Heb. 7. 6. and blessed him that *A.* the promise
1 *John* 2. 7. old command, which ye *A.* from begin.

3 *John* 5. that which we *A.* from the beginning
See ALL, COMPASSION.
HADST.

Gen. 30. 30. for it was little thou *A.* before I came
Psal. 44. 3. because thou *A.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *A.* a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *A.* no pleasure
HAPT.

Judg. 3. 22. and the *A.* also went in after the blade
HAIL.

Ezek. 9. 18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *A.*
23. the *Ld.* sent thunder and *A.* the fire ran along
26. where children of Israel were, was there no
29. nor shall there be any more *A.* 33. *A.* ceased
10. 5. that which remaineth from the *A.* 13. 15.
Job 38. 23. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *A.*?
Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with *A.*
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *A.*
105. 32. he gave them *A.* for rain and flaming fire
148. 8. fire, *A.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 28. 2. which as a tempest of *A.* shall cast down
17. the *A.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *A.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *A.* and fire mingled blood
19. temple was opened, and there was great *A.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *A.* out of heaven
HAIL.

Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *A.*
HAIL.

Mat. 35. 49. Judas said, *A.* master, and kissed him
37. 29. *A.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *A.*
HAILSTONES.

Josh. 10. 11. there were more which died with *A.*
Psal. 18. 12. clouds passed, *A.* and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew indignation with *A.*
Ezek. 13. 11. and ye, O great *A.* shall fall, and a wind
13. there shall be great *A.* in my fury to consume it
38. 22. I will rain great *A.* fire, and brimstone
HAIL.

Lev. 13. 3. when the *A.* in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow *A.* 31. no black *A.* in it
37. there is black *A.* grown 38. *A.* shave off *A.* 9.
Num. 6. 19. after the *A.* of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20. 16. every one could sling stones at *A.* brea.
9 *Sam.* 14. 11. not one *A.* of thy son fall to the earth
28. because the *A.* was heavy on him he polled it
1 *Kings* 1. 52. there shall not *A.* of him fall to earth
Job 13. 25. I plucked off their *A.* and made them
Job 4. 15. then a spirit passed, *A.* of my flesh stood up
Cent. 4. 1. thy *A.* as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set *A.* baldness
7. 30. the Lord shall shave the head and *A.* of feet
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *A.*
Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy *A.* O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *A.* 16. 7. thy *A.* is grown
Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they wear a garment of *A.*
Nat. 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's *A.* *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 38. thou hast not made one *A.* white or black
John 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *A.* 12. 3.
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have long *A.* it is a shame
15. if a woman have long *A.* it is a glory to her
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. not with broidered *A.* or gold, or pearls
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of plaiting the *A.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *A.*
9. 8. and they had *A.* as the *A.* of women
See GOATS, HEAD.

HAIRS.

Gen. 42. 38. ye shall bring down my *A.* 44. 29. 31.
Lev. 13. 21. if there be no white *A.* therein
Deut. 32. 25. the suckling also with man of gray *A.*
Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *A.*
Ps. 40. 12. more than the *A.* of my head, 60. 4.
71. 18. now to gray *A.* O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hoar *A.* will I carry you
Dan. 4. 33. till *A.* were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray *A.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10. 30. the *A.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *A.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *A.* were white like wool
HAIKY.

Gen. 25. 25. the first red, all over like *A.* garment
37. 11. Esau is *A.* man 33. his hands were *A.*
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Elijah was *A.* man and girl with
Psal. 68. 21. the *A.* scalp of such a one as goeth on
HAIL.

Luke 12. 58. lest the adversary *A.* thee to the judge
HALING.

Acts 8. 3. Saul *A.* men and women committed them
HALF.

Ezek. 24. 6. Moses took *A.* the blood, *A.* he sprinkled
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon *A.* so much
Lev. 6. 30. *A.* of it in the morning, and *A.* at night
Num. 19. 13. of whom the flesh is *A.* consumed
31. 29. take it of their *A.* and give it to Eleazar
Job 4. 8. 32. *A.* of them over against mount Ebal
1 *Sam.* 14. 14. within an *A.* it were *A.* acre of land
2 *Sam.* 10. 14. Hanun shaved off one *A.* of their beards
18. 3. nor if *A.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *A.* the people of Israel conducted David

1 *Kings* 3. 25. give *A.* of the child to one, *A.* to the
10. 7. and behold, the *A.* was not told, 2 *Chr.* 9. 6
18. 8. if thou wilt give me *A.* thine house, I will be
16. 21. *A.* of the people followed Tiberi, *Ami*
Nab. 2. 9. the ruler of the *A.* part of Jerusalem, 12
16. *A.* part of Bethzur 17. *A.* of Keilah, 18.
13. 94. children spake *A.* in the speech of Amos
Ezra 5. 3. to the *A.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23
Psal. 55. 23. bloody men shall not: five *A.* their days
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *A.* thy sin
Dan. 12. 7. be for time, times, and *A.* *Rev.* 13. 14
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for *A.* a homer of barley
Zech. 14. 2. *A.* of the city shall go into captivity
4. *A.* of mount toward the south 8. *A.* toward sea
Luke 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *A.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *A.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. was silence about space of *A.* an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and *A.* 11.
See SKEEL, HIN, TRIBE.

HALL.

Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *A.*
Mark 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *A.*
Luke 23. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of them
See JUDGMENT.

HALLOW.

Ezek. 28. 38. with the children of Israel shall *A.*
29. 1. *A.* them to minister to me in priest's office
Lev. 22. 2. in those things which *A.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *A.* ye
25. 10. shall *A.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he shall *A.* his head that same day
1 Kings 8. 64. same day did king *A.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 1.
Jer. 17. 22. but *A.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.
Ezek. 30. 30. and my sabbaths, they shall be a merc
44. 24. they shall keep laws and *A.* my sabbaths
HALLOWED.

Ezek. 20. 11. *Ld.* blessed the sabbath-day and *A.* him
29. 21. Aaron shall be *A.* and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. she shall touch no *A.* thing, nor come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the *A.* thing of *Ld.*
22. 32. I will be *A.* among the children of Israel
Num. 3. 13. I *A.* unto me all the first-born in Israel
5. 10. and every man's *A.* things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are *A.* 38.
18. 8. of all the *A.* things I have given unto thee
29. even the *A.* part thereof out of it
Deut. 20. 13. I have brought away the *A.* things
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. is no common, but there is *A.* bread
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *A.* bread
2 *Kings* 9. 3. I have *A.* this house thou hast built, 7.
1 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoshaphat took all the *A.* things
9 *Chron.* 34. 14. polluted the house of *Ld.* he had
Mat. 6. 9. *A.* be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.
HALT.

Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life *A.* *Mark* 9. 45.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the *A.* and the blind
John 5. 3. of *A.* waiting for the moving of the water
HALT.

To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this *Es-*
jah reproaches the Israelites of the ten tribes,
1 *Kings* 18. 21. How long halt ye between two
opinions? They did not adore God with a
pure and unmixed worship, but were for re-
conciling the worship of God with that of
idols. God says, I will assemble her that hat-
eth, and her that is driven out, *Nat.* 4. 6. *Thou*
is, I will restore my people of the Jews, though
now in a weak, banished, afflicted condition
to their former privileges, and plant them
in their own country; I will determine such
of them to return, who seem unworsted whether
to go or not. The Psalmist says, that his
enemies rejoiced to see him halt. Psal. 53. 15
But in mine adversity, *Heb.* halting, they re-
joiced. *When I was in great danger of fall-*
ing into trouble; when I had any sickness, or
ill success in my affairs. And in Jer. 20. 10
All my familiars watched for my halting: *Thy*
loy in wait to take me tripping in any thing
if they could, that they might give me advan-
tage against me.

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long *A.* ye between two opinions
Psal. 38. 17. am ready to *A.* my sorrow is before
Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *A.* upon his thigh
Nat. 4. 7. I will make her tho' *A.* a remnant
HALTED.

Nat. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *A.*
Zeph. 3. 19. behold, at that time I will save her
HALTING.

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *A.*
HAMMER.

Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took *A.* in her hand
5. 28. with *A.* she smote Sisera, she smote off his
head

1 *Mat.* 6. 7. was neither *A.* nor yet hewn in house
41. 7. and he that smoothen with the *A.*
Jer. 22. 20. like *A.* that breatheth rock in pieces
30. 23. how is the *A.* of whole earth cut around
Nat. 2. 1. the *A.* is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

Psal. 74. 6. break down the carved work with A. Is. 44. 12. the smith fashioned it with A. Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with A.

HAND

Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Seldod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to cleanse him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denotes that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in pretensions of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 37. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.

To till one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in law ceremony the parts of the victim which was to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. Exod. 29. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them, in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings, 5. 13.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath is used with all nations. Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up my hand unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lifted up his hand toward the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 31. Shoba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to sever friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said to Jehonadab, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to resist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See Psal. 17. 7. [20. 6.] 44. 3.

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongs to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrew speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kodom, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamah, the right hand, is the South; and Shemol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Deth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah,

which is on the south of Jeshimon? Hob. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See East.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. Psal. 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in Zech. 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. Psal. 16. 8. [109. 31. I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, Josh. 1. 7. [23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in Prov. 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 40. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. [3. 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spoke to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. [13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasseh, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, Deut. 13. 9. [17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptised, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. [19. 6.]

Hand when referred, I. To God, signifies, (1) His eternal purposes, and executive power, Acts 9. 28. 30. (2) His providential bounty and goodness, Psal. 104. 28. (3) His mighty power to preserve and defend, John 10. 28, 29. (4) His favours and corrections, Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 4. [32. 2. (5) His sovereignty, Psal. 74. 11. (6) His help, Luke 1. 68. (7) His spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. 37. 1. (8) His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job. 2. 10. Referred II. To men, signifieth, (1) An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. (2) Power,

Prov. 3. 37. (3) His help, 2 Kings 15. 19. (4) Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. (5) Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. (6) Tyranny, Exod. 13. 9. (7) Works, Acts 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your A. they are delivered. 9. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's A. 44. 17. but the man in whose A. the cup is found. Exod. 6. 1. with a strong A. shall he drive them out. 13. 3. by strength of A. Lord brought out. 14. 8. Israel went out with a high A. Num. 23. 2. stretch out thine A. over the sea.

[31. Israel saw that great A. Lord did on Egypt. 17. 16. the A. upon the throne of the Lord. 19. 13. there shall not a A. touch it, but he shall. 21. 24. A. for A. foot for foot, Deut. 19. 21. 23. 41. anoint them, and fill their A. 23. 19. 24. 20. two tables of the testimony in Moses A. 26. 15. on this A. and that A. were hangings. Lev. 12. 18. if her A. find not sufficiency, then 25. 28. remain in the A. of him that bought it. Num. 15. 13. 30. soul that doth ought with a high A. 25. 17. if he smite him with a stone of the A. Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the A. of all the people. 25. 12 thou shalt cut off her A. pity her not. 32. 33. repent, when he seeth that A. is gone. Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any A. on him. Judg. 1. 35. the A. of the house of Joseph prevailed. 4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into A. of a woman. 15. 18. now fall into the A. of the uncircumcised. 17. 4. 5. Micah filled the A. of one of his sons. 20. 48. Isr. smote all that came to A. of Benjamin. 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose A. have I received any bribe? 13. 22. nor appear found in the A. of any of Israel. 17. 50. there was no sword in the A. of David. 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was 22. 17. because their A. also is with David [in A. 2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat at her A. 6. 14. 19. is not the A. of Joab with thee in all this? 21. 20. had on every A. six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 24. let me not fall into A. of men, 1 Chr. 21. 13. 1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in A. of Solomon. 13. 6. and the king's A. was restored again. 18. 44. there ariseeth a cloud like a man's A. 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the king's A. 12. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 5. 2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose A. the king leaped, 17. 13. 5. went out from under the A. of the Syrians. 19. 28. inhabitants were short off. Isa. 37. 1. 27. 1 Chr. 29. 14. sons of David gave A. under Solom. 2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in A. of Shishak. Ezra 7. 9. according to good A. of his God on him. 9. 2. the A. of princes have been chief in trespass. Job 9. 24. earth is given into the A. of the wicked. 12. 6. into whose A. God bringeth abundantly. 10. in whose A. is the soul of every living thing. 20. 22. every A. of the wicked shall come on him. 21. 16. 10, their good is not in their A. 34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without A. 37. 7. he sealeth up the A. of every man. Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into A. of enemy. 36. 11. let not the A. of the wicked remove me. 71. 4. deliver me out of A. of wicked, 22. 4. [97. 10. 123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the A. of masters. 127. 4. as arrows are in the A. of a mighty man. 149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their A. Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into A. of thy friend. 10. 4. he becometh poor that dealth with a slack A. but the A. of the diligent maketh rich. 11. 21. though A. join A. wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.

12. 24. the A. of the diligent shall bear rule. 17. 16. why a price in A. of a fool to get wisdom? 26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the A. of a drunkard. Eccl. 4. 1. on A. of their oppressors was power. Isa. 4. 10. 3. the staff in their A. is my indignation. 13. 2. shake the A. that they may go into the gate. 14. 28. and this is the A. that is stretched out. 19. 4. I will give over into the A. of a cruel lord. 23. 2. Ld. shall cast down to the earth with the A. Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below into A. of ene. 13. 4. vessel was mared in the A. of the potter. 21. 5. as clay in the potter's A. so are ye in mine. 21. 5. with an out-stretched A. I will fight ag. you. 28. 24. the A. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to give him into A. of people to put him to death. 29. 15. shout not, her round, she hath given her A. Lam. 5. 6. we have given the A. to the Egyptians. 22. princes are hanged up by their A. Eccl. 2. 9. A. was sent me, and lo, a roll. 8. 2. and he put forth the form of A. 10. 8. 16. 49. nor did he strengthen the A. of the needy. 21. 14. prophecy, and smite A. to A. together. 24. I say, ye shall be taken with the A. 28. 9. be no god in the A. of him that slayeth thee. 34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their A. 37. 19. taketh the steth which is in the A. of Ephraim. 40. 3. and in the man's A. a measuring reed. Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's A. 23. God, in whose A. thy breath is, hast not glorified.

Das. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without A.
10. 10. behold, A. touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into A. of Judah
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their A.
Zeck. 4. 10. shall see plummet in A. of Zerubbabel
Job 8. 15. be touched her A. [24. 13. bud him A.]
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered A. 3. Jm. 6. 2.
14. 1. the Son of man is betrayed into A. of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in A. to set forth
74. being delivered out of the A. of our enemies
21. 21. the A. of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 33. but he escaped out of their A.
11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound A. and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the A.
1 Cor. 12. 15. because I am not the A. I am not body
21. eye cannot say to the A. I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in the A. of a mediator
Rev. 10. 8. take little book open in A. of the angel
17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her A.
19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her A.

At HAND, or at the HAND.

Gen. 9. 5. at the A. of every beast I will require it,
at the A. of man, at the A. of man's brother
97. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at A.
33. 19. field Jacob bought at A. of child of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at A.
21. 35. for the day of their calamity is at A.
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here at A. fourth part of a shekel
10. 16. let Ld. require it at A. of David's enemies
8 Kings 9. 7. may avenge blood at the A. of Jezabel
Neh. 11. 24. Pethaiab was at the king's A. in all
Isa. 13. 6. day of Lord is at A. Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
Jer. 23. 32. am I a God at A. and not a G. afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at A. and effect of vision
33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's A.
36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at A. to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at A.
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at A. 17. 10. 7.
26. 18. my time is at A. 45. the hour is at A.
46. he is at A. that doth betray me, Mark 14. 42.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at A. Luke 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at A.
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at A. 11. 55.
7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at A.
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at A.
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Ld. is at A.
3 Thes. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at A.
2 Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at A.
1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at A. be ye sober
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at A. 22. 10.

By the HAND.

Exod. 13. 15. send by A. of him whom thou wilt send
32. 21. sum of tabernacle counted by A. of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 26. which Lord commanded by A. of Moses,
10. 11. 36. 46. Num. 4. 37, 45, 49. 9.
23. 10. 13. 15. 23. 16. 40. 47. 23. 1.
36. 13. Josh. 14. 2. 9. 20. 2. 21. 9. 8.
22. 9. Judge. 3. 4. 1 Kings 8. 53, 56. 2
Chron. 33. 8. 25. 6. Neh. 9. 14. Psal.
77. 30.
16. 21. send him away by the A. of a fit man
Josh. 10. 9. not die by the A. of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 95. Samson said to led that held by the A.
1 Sam. 18. 25. make Dav. fall by the A. of Philistines
27. 1. I shall one day perish by the A. of Saul
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the A. of my servant David I will save
10. 2. David sent to comfort him by A. of servants
11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by A. of Uriah
25. he sent by the A. of Nathan the prophet
21. 22. they fell by the A. of David, 1 Chr. 20. 2.
1 Kings 9. 23. Solomon sent by the A. of Benaiab
14. 18. which he spoke by the A. of his serv. Ahijah
16. 7. also by the A. of Jehu came word of the Lord
2 Kings 14. 25. which he spoke by the A. of Jonah
7. he saved them by the A. of Jeroboam
9 Chr. 10. 15. word which he spoke by A. of Ahijah
17. 2. not pour out wrath by the A. of Shishak
Erra 1. 8. bring out vessels by the A. of Mithradath
8. 33. the vessels weighed by the A. of Meremoth
Job 8. 10. nor will he take ungodly by the A.
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message by A. of a fool
Isa. 31. 18. nor any that taketh her by the A.
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes by the A. of the messengers
31. 32. in the day I took them by the A. Heb. 9. 8.
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom by A. of Israel
30. 12. I will lay the land waste by A. of strangers
Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by the A. of prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her by the A.
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man by A. and led him
9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the A.
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by A. of the angel
9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the A.
13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the A.
Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the A. of me, Paul

See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.

HAND joined with enemies.
1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us
out of the A. of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 Sam. 3. 18.

1 Sam. 12. 11. deliver you out of A. of c. 2 Kings 17. 20.
2 Sam. 18. 19. Lord judged him from A. of enemies
19. 9. the king saved us out of the A. of our enemies
3 Kings 2. 14. I will deliver them into the A. of
their enemies, 2 Chron. 25. 20. Neh. 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. I leftest thou them in A. of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the A. of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the A. of their
enemies, 21. 7. 34. 30. 21. Ezek. 39. 23.
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into A. of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thou from the A. of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the A. of our enemies

From the HAND.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from A. of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the A. of Pharaoh
Judg. 8. 22. thou hast delivered us from A. of Midian
1 Sam. 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from A. of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor from the A. of mighty
6. 23. or redeem me from the A. of the mighty
Psalm. 22. 20. deliver my darling from A. of the dog
49. 15. God will redeem my soul from A. of grave
89. 48. deliver his soul from the A. of the grave
106. 10. he saved them from the A. of him that hated
them, and redeemed them from A. of the enemy
144. 7. deliver me from A. of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from A. of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from A. of evil
31. 11. from A. of him that was stronger than he
Dan. 6. 17. delivered Daniel from A. of the lions
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from A. of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the A. of all that hate us

HAND OF God.

1 Sam. 5. 11. A. of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
2 Chr. 30. 12. A. of God was to give them one heart
Ecra 7. 9. according to the good A. of G. Neh. 9. 8.
8. 18. by good A. of God upon us, they brought us
22. A. of G. is upon all them for good that seek
31. the A. of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the A. of God on me
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the A. of God?
19. 21. have pity on me, A. of G. hath touched me
27. 11. I will teach you by the A. of God
Ezek. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the A. of God
9. 1. the wise and their works are in the A. of God
Isa. 62. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in A. of thy God
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right A. of God
Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. Heb. 10. 12. 1 Pet. 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right A. of God exalted.
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right A. of G. 56.
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under the A. of G.

His HAND.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his A. and take tree of life
16. 12. his A. will be against every man, and every
man's hand against him
19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his A.
24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his A.
32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his A.
39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his A.
41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off his A. and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his A. it became a rod in his A.
6. when he took it out, his A. was leprous as
20. Moses took the rod of God in his A. [snow
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his A. over the waters, 17.
10. 22. Moses stretched forth his A. toward heaven
21. 11. when Moses held up his A. let down his A.
21. 13. God delivered him into his A.
16. if found in his A. 20. he die under his A.
22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his A. alive
8. to see whether he hath put his A. to goods, 11.
24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his A.
32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his A. 34. 4.
Lev. 14. he shall put his A. on head of burnt-offering
5. 17. if his A. cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
16. 13. the priest whom he shall fill his A.
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his A. bitter water
6. 21. besides that his A. shall get
21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his A.
22. 23. his sword drawn in his A. 31. 1 Chr. 21. 16.
25. 7. Phinehas took a javelin in his A. and went
Deut. 19. 5. his A. fetcheth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his A.
8. 28. Joshua drew not his A. back till destroyed
20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his A.
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his A.
7. 14. into his A. hath God delivered Midian
1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his A. is not removed from you
9. that it is not his A. that amote us, but chance
14. 26. but no man put his A. to his mouth
37. but Jonathan put his A. to his mouth
16. 16. that he shall play with his A. thou be well
33. took a harp and played with his A. 18. 10.
17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his A.
57. with the head of the Philistine in his A.
19. 5. he put his life in his A. and slew the Philistine
23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his A. in God
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzziah put his A. to ark, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his A. fulfilled it
11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his A.
13. 4. his A. which he put forth against him dried up
2 Kings 3. 11. call on Ld. and strike his A. over place

3 Kings 10. 15. he gave his A. took him up in chariot
11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with
his weapons in his A. 11. 2 Chron. 23. 1.
14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his A.
15. 19. his A. might be with him to confirm kingdom
18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his A.
19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his A.
1 Chr. 28. 19. made me understand by his A. on me
29. 15. who is willing to fill his A. this day?
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a cancer in his A.
36. 17. he gave them all into his A.
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his A.
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his A. and cut me off
15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his A.
25. for he stretcheth out his A. against God
26. 13. his A. hath formed the crooked serpent
27. 22. he would fain flee out of his A.
28. 9. he putteth forth his A. upon the rock
Psalm. 37. 34. the Lord upbraideth him with his A.
33. the Lord will not leave him in his A.
78. 42. they remembered not his A. nor the day
79. 25. I will set his A. also in the sea, and right hand
95. 4. in his A. are the deep places of the earth
7. sheep of his A. to-day if ye will hear his voice
106. 26. therefore he lifted up his A. against them
120. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not his A.
Prov. 7. 10. hath taken a bag of money in his A.
19. 24. a foolish man hideth his A. 26. 15.
Ecc. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his A.
15. nothing which he may carry away in his A.
Cont. 5. 4. my beloved put in his A. by tale of deceit
Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his A. is
stretched out still, 9. 12, 17. 21. 10. 4. 14. 27.
10. 32. he shall shake his A. against mount Zion
11. 1. Lord shall eat his A. again the second time
15. and he shall shake his A. over the river
22. 21. I will commit thy government into his A.
28. 4. while it is yet in his A. he catcheth it up
31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his A.
37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his A.
40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his A.
44. 5. another shall subscribe with his A. to Lord
49. 2. in the shadow of his A. hath he hid me
53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his A.
56. 2. and keepeth his A. from doing any evil
Jer. 37. 8. till I have consumed them by his A.
1 Sam. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by his A.
28. he hath not withdrawn his A. from destroying
3. 3. he turneth his A. against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his corner is his A.
9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in his A.
17. 18. despoilth oath, when lo, he had given his A.
30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his A.
24. and I will put my sword in his A.
46. 7. for lambs according as his A. shall attain unto
Deut. 32. 35. none can stay A. or say, what doest thou?
8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his A. 7.
25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his A.
11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his A.
41. but these shall escape out of his A. even Edom
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his A. with scorn
12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his A.
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his A.
Zeph. 2. 15. pameth her shall him and wag his A.
Zeck. 8. 4. every man with staff in his A. for very age
14. 13. his A. rise up ag. the hand of his might
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his A. Luke 3. 17.
26. 23. that he dipeth his A. with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his A. was restored whole, Lu. 6. 10.
7. 32. they beseech him to put his A. upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his A. to the plough
15. 22. put a ring on his A. and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his A.
18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his A.
Acts 7. 25. how God by his A. would deliver them
28. 3. a viper fastened on his A. 14. hang on his A.
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat had a pair of balances in his A.
10. 2. and he had in his A. a little book open
14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his A.
14. having golden crown, and in A. a sharp sickle
30. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his A.

HAND OF the Lord, or Lord's HAND.

Exod. 9. 3. the A. of the Lord is upon thy cattle
16. 3. would to God we had died by A. of the Ld.
Num. 11. 23. said to Moses, in L's A. waxed short
Deut. 2. 15. A. of the Ld. was against them to destroy
John 4. 24. all people know that A. of the Ld. is might
22. 31. ye have delivered her. out of A. of the Lord
Judg. 2. 15. the A. of the Ld. was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 12. the A. of the Ld. is gone out against me
1 Sam. 5. 6. A. of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod
9. A. of the Ld. was against the city with destruction
7. 13. the A. of the Ld. was against the Philistines
12. 15. then shall the A. of the Ld. be against you
2 Sam. 9. 14. let us fall into A. of Ld. 1 Chr. 32. 12.
1 Kings 18. 46. the A. of the Ld. was on Elijah
2 Kings 3. 15. that the A. of the Ld. came upon Shaphan
Erra 7. 6. king granted according to A. of Ld. him
Job 19. 9. A. of Ld. hath wrought this. Isa. 41. 26.
Psal. 75. 8. in the A. of the Lord there is a case

Prov. 21. 1. the **h.** of his heart is in the **h.** of the Lord
 Ex. 19. 16. because of the shaking of the **h.** of the Lord
 Ps. 10. in this mountain shall the **h.** of the Lord rest
 40. 2. the hath received of the Lord's **h.** doubt
 51. 17. hast drunk as **h.** of **h.** the cup of his fury
 59. 1. Lord's **h.** is not shortened, that it cannot save
 62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in **h.** of the Lord
 64. 14. **h.** of Lord shall be known toward servants
 Jer. 5. 17. then took I the cup at the Lord's **h.**
 37. 35. Babylon hath been a golden cup in Lord's **h.**
 Eccl. 1. 3. the **h.** of the Lord was there upon him
 1. 14. the **h.** of the Lord was upon me, 32. 1. 37. 1.
 23. 22. the **h.** of the Lord was on me in the evening
 40. 1. the self-same day the **h.** of the Lord was with him
 Luke 1. 66. and the **h.** of the Lord was with him
 1. 21. the **h.** of the Lord was with them
 12. 11. behold, the **h.** of the Lord is upon thee
 See LAY, or LAID.

Left HAND.

2a. 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left A*. I will go to right
 14. 15 Hobaah which is on *left A*. of Damascus
 16 19 that I may turn to the right *A*. or to the *left*
 18 23. 13. Joseph look Ephraim in his right hand to
 19 24. 14. 1. *left A*. and Manasseh in his *left A*.
 20 25. 15. 2. I will lay his *left A*. upon Manasseh's head
 21 26. 16. 3. 22. waters a wall on right *A*. and *left*. 39.
 22 27. 17. 13. 15. pour the oil into his own *left A*. 50.
 23 28. 18. 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *A*. nor to
 24 29. 19. 27. *left*. 2. 37. 15. 32. 17. 11. 30. 38. 14.
 25 30. 20. 26. so to way to turn either to right *A*. or *left*
 26 31. 21. 7. turn not from it to the right *A*. or to
 27 32. 22. 1. 7. that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 Sam.
 6. 12. Prev. 4. 27.

7. **28.** **31.** **E**had put forth **left** **h** and took dagger **right**
 7. **29.** the companies held lamps in their **left** **h**
 18. **28.** **S**ameon took hold of other pillar with **left** **h**
 2 **Sen.** 2. **19.** he turned not to **left** **h**, from following
 11. **19.** none can turn to the right **h**, or to the **left**
 16. **1.** all the mighty men were on right **h** and **left**
 18. **19.** 22. **19.** host of **h**ea on his **left** **h** 2. **30.** 18. **18.**
 23. **22.** 2. **30.** **J**osiah turned not to the right **h** or **left**
 23. **5.** which were on a man's **left** **h**, at the gate
 19. **6.** 44. the sons of Merari stood on the **left** **h**
 19. **7.** they could use both right **h** and **left** in **left**
 19. **3.** 17. he called name of that on **left** **h**. Boaz
 4. **6.** he put five on the **left** **h** to wash in them
 7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the **left** **h**
 18. **1.** **A**ra on pulpit, on his **left** **h** stood Pedainah
 14. **21.** 9. **E**ars **h** be doth work, not behold him
 2. **16** and in her **left** **h**, riches and honour
 1. **2.** 2. but a fool's heart is at his **left** **h**
 2. **1.** **S** **h** **left** **h** is under my head, right embraces me
 3. **3.** his **left** **h** under my head, right embraces me
 4. **9.** 28. he shall eat on **left** **h** and not be satisfied
 1. **1.** ears bear a word, when ye turn to the **left** **h**
 5. **3.** those shall break forth on the right **h** and **left**
 16. **46.** her daughters dwell at thy **left** **h**
 1. **15.** go thus either on the right **h** or on the **left**
 3. **1.** I will smite thy bow out of thy **left** **h**
 1. **2.** 12. 1. **S** **h** **left** **h** to the **left** **h** to heaven
 4. **1.** **S** **h** **left** **h** shall discern between right **h** and **left**
 23. **19.** 6. shall der, all people on right **h** and **left**
 2. **1.** 6. 3. let not **left** **h** know what thy right doth
 20. **1.** one on right **h** other on **left** **h**, Mark 10. 37.
 21. **1.** on right **h** and **left** not mine, Mark 10. 40.
 23. **1.** shall not sleep on right **h** **h** groats on **left**
 1. **1.** shall say to them on **left** **h** depart from me
 27. **28.** were two thieves, one crucified on right **h**
 other on the **left** **h**, Mark 15. 37. Luke 23. 33.
 1. **21.** 3. we left Cyprus on the **left** **h** and sailed
 2. **1.** 7. armour of righteousness on right **h** and **left**
 See **Left** hand or hands.

Mighty HAND

Exod. 11.19. will not let you go, no not with **mighty** **A**.
 21.11. people thou broughtest forth with **mighty** **A**.
 Deut. 3.24. hast begun to shew servant thy **might** **A**.
 4.14. essayed to take him a nation by a **mighty** **A**.
 5.15. God brought thee out of Egypt by **mighty** **A**.
 A. 6.81. 17. 8. 19. 9.36. 11. 2. 26. 8. 34. 12.
 18. 19. 6.32. stranger that is come for thy **mighty** **A**.
 Exod. 20.32. with a **mighty** **A**. will I rule over you
 21. and I will bring you out with a **mighty** **A**.
 Deut. 2.15. brought thee out of Egypt with **mighty** **A**.
 1Pet. 5.6. humble yourselves under **mighty** **A**. of G.
 Mine and my HAND.

Csa. 14. 32. I have lifted up mine A. unto the Lord
 21. 33. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my A.
 21. 39. it is in the power of my A. to do you hurt.
 31. 9. I bear love, of my A. midst thou require it
 31. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my A.
 41. 37. deliver him into my A. I will bring him thee
 41. 37. I'll be surety, of my A. shalt thou require him
 Csa. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in mine A.
 15. 8. my A. shall destroy them || 17. 9. rad in mine A.
 31. 32. I will cover thee with mine A. while I pass
 31. 32. I will take away mine A. and thou shalt see
 Num. 21. 21. I'll deliver these people into my A.
 31. 9. I would there were a sword in mine A.
 Dnt. 8. 17. might of my A. shall grieve me this week
 9. 3. went up, having the two tables in mine A.

Deut. 32. 19. *Why* deliver *out* *my* *h.* Isa. 43. 13
 49. I lift *up* *my* *h.* to *heav.* and *say,* I *live* for *ever.*
 41. and if *mine* *h.* take *hold* on *judgment*
 Judg. 6. 36. if *thou* wilt *save* *Israel* by *my* *h.* 37.
 7. I *lest* *vaunt,* *saying,* *mine* *own* *h.* hath *saved* *me.*
 8. 7. when the L. hath delivered *Zeba* into *mine* *h.*
 9. 39. would *to* God *this* people were *under* *my* *h.*
 10. 3. and the Lord delivered *them* into *my* *h.*
 17. 3. dedicated the silver *to* the Lord *from* *my* *h.*
 1 Sam. 12. 5. that *you* have *not* found *ought* in *my* *h.*
 17. 48. Lord *will* deliver *thou* *this* day into *mine* *h.*
 18. 17. Saul said, *let* *not* *mine* *h.* be *upon* *him.*
 21. 4. that *is* *no* common *broad* *under* *mine* *h.*
 23. 7. God *hath* delivered *him* into *mine* *h.*
 24. 6. *to* stretch *mine* *h.* against Lord's *anointed.*
 11. see *kill* in *mine* *h.* *no* transgression in *me.* *h.*
 12. but *mine* *h.* shall *not* be *upon* *thou,* 13.
 26. 18. what *have* I *done?* *what* *evil* *is* in *mine* *h.*
 32. Ld. delivered *thou* into *my* *h.* to-day, 24. 10.
 28. 31. I *have* put *my* *life* in *my* *h.* and *hearkened*
 29. 38. 1. *my* *h.* shall *be* with *thee* *to* bring *Israel* *out.*
 5. 19. wilt *thou* deliver *the* Philistines into *mine* *h.*
 A. 7 I will *thou* *thouless* deliver, 1 Chron. 14. 10.
 12. 12. yet *not* put *forth* *mine* *h.* against Abimelech
 1 Kings 13. 6. that *my* *h.* may be *restored* *me* again
 2 Kings 5. 18. and *he* leaneth on *my* *h.* and I bow
 myself in the house of Rimmon
 18. 34. have *they* delivered Samaria *out* of *mine* *h.*
 36. have delivered *their* country *out* of *me.* *h.* that
 the Ld. shall deliver Jerusalem *out* of *mine* *h.*
 1 Chr. 22. 18. *given* inhabitants of land into *my* *h.*
 2 Chr. 32. 15. shall G. deliver *you* *out* of *my* *h.* 17
 Job 13. 14. wherefore do I put *my* *life* in *mine* *h.*?
 29. 30. and *my* *bow* was *renewed* in *my* *h.*
 31. 32. rejoiced because *mine* *h.* had *given* me *kill*
 37. or *my* *mouth* hath *kissed* *my* *h.*
 27. 7. neither shall *my* *h.* be *heavy* upon *thee*
 Psal. 71. 2. *my* *h.* ran in the night, and ceased *not.*
 81. 14. and turned *my* *h.* against *their* enemies
 89. 31. with *whom* *my* *h.* shall be established
 119. 100. *my* *h.* is continually *in* *my* *h.*

Prov. 1.24. I have stretched out *my A.* none regarded
 Isa. 1.15. I will turn *my A.* upon me and purge
 10. 10. as *my A.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
 13. by the strength of *my A.* I have done it
 14. *my A.* hath found as a nest the riches of people
 36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of *my A.*
 20. that L. should deliver Jerusalem out of *my A.*
 48. 13. *mine A.* also hath laid foundation of earth
 50. 2. is *my A.* shortened || 11. this ye have of *my A.*
 51. 16. have covered them in the shadow of *mine A.*
 66. 2. all those hath *mine A.* made, Acts 7. 50.
 Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out *my A.* 15. 6. || 51. 25.
 16. 21. will cause them to know *mine A.* and might
 18. 6. so are ye in *mine A.* O house of Israel
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at *my A.*
 12. 6. 14. so will I stretch out *my A.* upon them
 13. 7. in the even I digged thru' the wall with *my A.*
 13. 9. *mine A.* shall be upon prophets that lead you
 3. 5. I lifted up *mine A.* saying I am the Ld. your
 God, 4. 23. 28. 42. || 36. 7. 14. 12. || 47. 14.
 32. I withdrew *my A.* and wrought for name's sake
 32. 13. I have smitten *mine A.* at thy dishonest gain
 37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in *mine A.*
 Hos. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of *mine A.*
 Amos 1. 8. I will turn *my A.* against Ekron
 2. 9. tho' into hell, thence shall *mine A.* take them
 Zeck. 2. 9. behold, I will shake *mine A.* on them
 13. 7. I will turn *mine A.* upon the little ones
 John 10. 38. nor shall any pluck them out of *my A.*
 39. none is able to pluck them out of *my Father's A.*
 39. 23. except I shall thrust *my A.* into his side
 1 Cor. 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine A.*
 own A. the grace of Lord J. C. 2 Thess. 3. 17
 Gal. 6. 11. I have written with *my A.* Philim. 19

Our HAND

*Gen. 27. 27. let not our A be on him, he is our brother
41. 21. and we have brought it again in our A
Num. 31. 149. taken sum of men of war under our A
Deut. 32. 27. lest their adversaries should say, our
A is high, and the Lord hath not done all this
Judg. 16. 23. our God hath deliv. Samson into our A
1 Sam. 14. 10. L. hath deliv. them into our A. 30. 23
Jer. 11. 21. prophesie not, tha' thou die not by our A
2 Cor. 10. 16. not boast in things made ready to our A*

ND, or out of

Exod. 46. 34. which I took out *out of the* h. of Amorite
Gen. 2. 19. Egyptian deliv. us *out of* h. of sheph.
3. 8. to deliver them *out of* the h. of Egyptians. 14. 30
Numb. 5. 22. take jealousy *off* *out of* *out of* woman's h.
11. 15. if this, kill me, I pray thee, *out of* *out of* *out of*
35. 25. deliver him *out of* h. of the aveng. of blood
Judg. 9. 28. deliver them *out of* the h. of Israel
Judg. 2. 16. judges which delivered them *out of* h.
6. 9. I delivered you *out of* the h. of Egyptians
13. 5. deliver Israel *out of* the h. of the Philistines
1Sam. 4. 8. who shall deliv. us *out of* h. of these gods?
17. 37. L. will deliver me *out of* h. of this Philistine
2Sam. 12. 17. I delivered thee *out of* the h. of Saul, 22. 1
23. 21. plucked the spear *out of* the Egyptian's h.

8 Kings 11.19. will rend king *out of* h. of h. of Bolson. 3.
92.3. we take it *out of* h. of the king of Byna
8 Kings 13.25. took again *out of* h. of Ben-hadad
 50.6. *out of* h. of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38.6.
Psal. 71.4. deliver me *out of* h. of the wicked
 82.4. rid them *out of* the h. of the wicked
 97.10. he delivereth them *out of* h. of the wicked
Jr. 15.21. I will deliver thee *out of* h. of the wicked
 21.12. him spoiled *out of* h. of the oppressor, *22.3.*
 32.4. I will escape thee *out of* h. of Chaldeans, *3d. 19.93.*
1.s.m. 5.8. none doth deliver us *out of* their h.
Zeck. 11.6. out of their h. I will not deliver them
John 10.20. to take him, but he escaped *out of* their h.
Acts 12.11. delivered me *out of* the h. of Herod
Ree 8.4. ascended before G. *out of* angel's h. 10.10

Right HAND.

Gen. 35. † 18. Jacob called him son of the right *a.*
48. 14. put his right *a.* on Ephraim's head, 18.
Exod. 15. 6. thy right *a.* O Ld. is become glorious
89. 90. put the blood on the thumb of their right
a. Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

Deut. 33. 2. from his *right A.* went a fiery law
1Sam. 5. 20. her *right A.* to the workman's hammer
2Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with *right A.* to kill
1Kings 2. 36. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's *right A.*
2Kings 23. 13. on *right A.* of the mount of corruption
Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the *right A.*
Job 30. 19. upon my *right A.* rise the youth, they push
Job 40. 14. that thine own *right A.* can save thee
Psalm 18. 8. he is at my *right A.* I shall not be moved
Psalm 11. 4. at thy *right A.* are pleasures for evermore
Psalm 17. 7. saved by thy *right A.* them that trust in thee
Psalm 18. 35. and thy *right A.* hath hidden me up

90. 6. with the **saving strength of his right A.**
91. 8. **th^y right A.** shall **slid** out those that hate thee
92. 10. and their **right A.** is full of bribes
93. 4. 3. but **th^y right A.** and thy arm saved them
94. 4. **th^y right A.** shall teach thee terrible things
95. 9. on **th^y right A.** did stand queen in gold of Ophir
96. 10. **th^y right A.** is full of righteousness
97. 6. save with **th^y right A.** and hear me
98. 8. my soul followeth, **th^y right A.** upholdeth me
99. 73. thou hast hoken me by **my right A.**
100. 74. 1. why withdrawest thou **th^y right A.**?

77. 10. I will remember the years of the *right A.*
78. 54. to maintain which his *right A.* purchased
80. 15. the vineyard which thy *right A.* planted
17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy *right A.*
80. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy *right A.*
23. I will also set his *right A.* in the rivers
42. thou hast set up the *right A.* of his adversaries
91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy *right A.*
98. 1. his *right A.* hath gotten him the victory
108. 6. save with thy *right A.* and answer me
100. 6. and let Satan stand at his *right A.*

31. for he shall stand at the *right* *h.* of the poor
110.1. ait thou at my *right* *h.* till I make enemies thy
footstool, *I* *make* *tho.* *ch.* *Acts* *2.34.* *Hek.* *1.13.*
5. the *ld.* at thy *right* *h.* shall strike thro' kings
118. 15. the *right* *h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
16. *right* *h.* of the Lord is exalted, doth valiantly
121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy *right* *h.*
137.5. if I forget, let my *right* *h.* forget her cunning
138. 7. and thy *right* *h.* shall save me
139. 10. even there thy *right* *h.* shall hold me
142.4. looked on my *right* *h.* none would know me

144. 8. *their right A. is a right A. of falsehood*, 11.
Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right A.
27. 16. the ointment of his right A. bewrayeth
Ecl. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right A.
Cant. 2. 6. and his right A. doth embrace me
8. 3. and his right A. should embrace me
Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right A. of righte.
 13. I the Lord thy God will *hath right A.*
 144. 30. nor say, is there not a lie in *my right A.*
 45. 1. to Cyrus whose *right A.* I have *hath*
 48. 13. *my right A.* hath spanned the heavens

92. R. the Lord hath sworn by his right a.
93. 12. that led them by the right a. of Moses
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signel on my r. a
1. am. 23. hath drawn back his right a. from enmy
4. he stood with his right a. as an adversary
Ezek. 21. 22. at right a. divination for Jerusalem
Hab. 2. 16. cup of Lord's right a. shall be turned tr
Zeck. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right a. to resist him
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right a. offend thee, cut it off
6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right a. doeth
Mark 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the

right *a*. of power, coming in clouds, *Luke 24.60*.
 16. 19. received *it* heaven, sat on *right* *a*. of God,
Heb. 1. 3. *1. 8*. *1. 10*. *12*. *1. 17*. *1. 21*. *1. 22*. *1. 23*. *1. 24*. *1. 25*. *1. 26*. *1. 27*.
Luke 6. 6. was a man whose *right* *a*. was withered
Acts 9. 25. he is on my *right* *a*. I shall not be moved
 33. being by the *right* *a*. of God exalted, *5. 31*.
 3. 7. he took him by the *right* *a*. and lift him up
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on *right* *a*. of God, *56*.
Rom. 8. 30. who he even at the *right* *a*. of God
Eph. 1. 24. set him at his *right* *a*. in heavenly places
 Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the *right* *a*. of God
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his *right* *a*. seven stars *20. 12*.

Roe. 1. 17. laid right A. upon me, saying, fear not.
5. 1. I saw in his right A. a book written within, 7.
13. 16. to receive mark in their right A. or foreheads.
 See **Left HAND.**

Right HANDS.

Gal. 3. 9. gave to me and Baruch. right A. of follow.
7. stretch forth or **HAND.**
Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth his A. to slay
Ezed. 3. 30. I will stretch out my A. on Egi. 7. 5. 19. 15.
14. 16. stretch out thy A. over the sea, 26. 7. 19.
21. Moes stretched out his A. over the sea, 27.
1 Sam. 26. 9. who can st. A. aga. Lord's anointed?
2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch f. thy A.
Ps. 138. 7. I will stretch f. thy hand against enemies
Prov. 31. 30. she stretcheth out her A. to the poor
Ezek. 14. 9. I will stretch out my A. on that prophet
13. then will I stretch out mine A. upon the land
25. 7. 1. will str. out mine A. upon the Ammonites
13. I will also stretch out mine A. upon Edom
16. I will stretch out mine A. on the Philistines
35. 3. I will stretch out mine A. against mount Seir
Dan. 11. 49. shall stretch f. his A. on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah || 2. 13. against Assyria
 See **STRONG.**

Things or thy HAND.

Gen. 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy A.
16. 6. thy maid is in thy A. do to her as it pleaseth
22. 12. and he said, lay not thine A. upon the lad
24. 2. put, I pray, thy A. under my thigh, 47. 29.
40. 8. thy A. shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Ezed. 4. 2. what is that in thine A.? he said, a rod
17. thou shalt take this rod in t. A. 7. 15. || 17. 5.
8. 5. stretch forth thine A. over the rivers, 9. 22.
10. 12. 21. Mat. 12. 13. Mark. 3. 3.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on t. A. 16. **Deut. 6. 8.**
93. 1. put not thine A. with wicked to be witness
Num. 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into thy A.
Deut. 2. 7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of
 thy A. 14. 29. || 15. 10. || 23. 20. || 28. 8. 13. 29.
24. behold, I have given into thy A. Sihon
3. 2. I will deliver Og and his people into thy A.
13. 9. thy A. shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to thine A.
14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in thine A.
15. 7. nor shut thine A. from thy poor brother
8. thou shalt open thine A. wide to thy brother
23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with thine A.
28. 32. there shall be no might in thine A.
30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of t. A.
33. 3. he loved the people all the saints are in thy A.
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into thine A. Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into thine A.
9. 23. now behold, we are in thine A. to do to us
10. 6. slack not thy A. from thy servants, save us
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into thy A.
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into thine A.
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into thine A.
13. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in thine A.?
18. 19. hold thy peace, lay thine A. on thy mouth
20. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into thine A.
1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy A.
21. 3. what is under thine A.? give me five loaves
23. 4. I will deliv. Philistines into t. A. 2 Sam. 5. 19.
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meot, that I may eat of thine A.
24. 16. it is enough, stay thine A. 1 Chron. 21. 15.
17. let thine A. I pray, be ag. me, 1 Chron. 21. 17.
1 Kir. 22. 9. 24. hast fulfilled it with t. A. 2 Chr. 6. 15.
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in t. A.
20. 13. I will deliver Syria into thine A. 28.
42. because thou hast let go out of thy A. a man
8 Kings. 4. 29. and take my staff in thine A.
8. 8. the king said, take a present in thine A.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in thine A.
10. 15. give me thine A. and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said, put thine A. upon the bow
1 Chron. 4. 10. and that thine A. might be with me
20. 12. in thine A. power; and to make great
16. all this store for house cometh of thine A.
9 Chr. 20. 6. in thy A. is there not power and might?
Ezra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in thine A.
25. after wisdom of God, that is in thine A.
Job 1. 11. but put forth thine A. and touch, 2. 5.
12. only upon himself put not forth thine A.
9. 6. behold, he is in thine A. but save his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of thine A.
11. 14. if iniquity be in thine A. put it far away
13. 21. withdraw t. A. far from me, let not thy dread
35. 7. or what receiveth he of thine A.?

Psal. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up thine A.
14. beholdest spite to requite it with thy A.
17. 14. from men which are thy A. O Lord
8. 8. thine A. shall find out all thine enemies
31. 5. into thine A. I commit my spirit
15. any times are in thy A. deliver me from enemies
22. 4. for day and night thy A. was heavy upon me
28. 2. thy A. presseth me || 30. 10. by blow of thine A.
74. 11. who withdrawest thou thy A.? pluck it out
60. 17. let thy A. be upon the man of thy right A.
98. 5. and they are cut off from thy A.
104. 28. thou openest thy A. filled with good, 145. 16.

Psal. 100. 27. that they may know that this is thy A.
119. 173. let thy A. help me || 139. 5. laid t. A. on mu
130. 10. even there shall thy A. lead me
144. 7. send thine A. from above, rid me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of thine A. to do it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine A. with a stranger
30. 32. if thou thought evil, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
Ecd. 7. 18. yea also from this withdraw not thine A.
9. 10. whatsoever thy A. findeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not thine A.
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under thy A.
28. 11. when thy A. is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. I the Lord will hold thine A. and keep thee
4. 6. I have given my inheritance into thine A.
51. 22. I have taken out of thy A. cup of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of thine A.
64. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy A.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thine A. as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. I sat alone because of thy A. thou hast filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at thine A.
36. 14. take in thy A. the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were upon thine A.
Ezek. 3. 12. his blood will I require at t. A. 20. || 33. 8.
6. 11. smite with thine A. and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and fill thine A. with coals of fire
23. 31. therefore I will give her cup into thine A.
29. 7. when they took hold of thee by thy A.
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in thine A.
38. 12. to turn thine A. upon the desolate places
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into thine A.
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of thine A.
Mic. 5. 9. th. A. shall be lift up on thine adversaries
12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine A.
Mat. 18. 6. if thy A. or foot offend thee, Mark 9. 43.
John 20. 27. reach thy A. and thrust it into my side
4. 24. to do whatever A. and counsel desire
30. by stretching forth thine A. to heal
 Your HAND.

Gen. 9. 2. into your A. are they delivered
43. 12. and take double money in your A.
Ezed. 12. 11. with shobos on your feet, staff in your A.
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your A.
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put your A. to
Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver it into your A. 20.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your A.
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your A. 11.
Judg. 3. 28. Monibites || 7. 15. Midianites into your A.
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of your A.?
2 Chr. 18. 14. they shall be delivered into your A.
29. 9. God hath delivered them into your A.
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at your A.?
Jer. 23. 14. I am in y. A. do with me as scemeth good
35. 2. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in your A.
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled w. your A.
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your A.
23. I will deliver my people out of your A.
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your A.
13. should I accept this of your A.? with the Ld.
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your A.
 HANDED, see **LEFT WEAR.**

HAND-BREADTH.

Ezed. 25. 25. a border of A. round about, 37. 12.
1 Kings 7. 26. a molten sea A. thick, 2 Chron. 4. 5.
Psal. 30. 5. thou hast made my days as A.
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and a A.
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and a A.

HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks A. broad fastened
 HANDFUL.
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take theroout A. of
 flour, 5. 12. || 6. 15. || 9. 17. **Num. 5. 28.**
1 Kings 17. 12. A. of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse
Psal. 72. 16. there shall be A. of corn in the earth
Ecd. 4. 6. better is A. with quietness, than both hands
Jer. 9. 22. and as the A. after the harvest-man
 HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by A.
Ezed. 9. 8. take to you A. of ashes of the furnace
Ruth 2. 16. let also some A. of purpose for her
1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for A.
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for A. of barley?
 HANDY.

Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his A. work
 HANDKERCHIEFS.

Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick A.
 HANDLE.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as A. the harp
Judg. 5. 14. they that A. the pen of the writer
1 Chr. 12. 8. men that could A. spear, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Psal. 115. 7. they have hands, but they A. not
Jer. 9. 8. and they that A. the law know me not
46. 9. and the Libyans that A. the shield
Ezek. 37. 29. all that A. the ear, and all the pilots
Luke 24. 39. A. me and I || Col. 2. 31. taste not, A. not
 HANDLED.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be A.
Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully A.
1 John 1. 1. our hands have A. of the word of life
 HANDLETH.

Prov. 16. 90. he that A. matter wisely shall find good

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that A. in time of need
Amos 2. 15. our hall he stand that A. the bow
 HANDLING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. not A. the word of God deceitfully
 HANDLES

Cant. 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on A. of lock
 HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had a A. whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's A. 35. 26
29. 24. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's A. 30. 4. || 31. 25
Ezed. 33. 12. that son of thy A. may be refreshed
Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine A.
1 Sam. 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of thine A.
16. count not thine A. for a daughter of Belial
18. Hannah said, let thy A. find grace in thy right
25. 24. let thy A. speak || 31. remember thy A.
41. let thy A. be a servant to wash feet of servant
2 Sam. 14. 6. thy A. had two sons, they two strove
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy A.
1 Kings 13. 13. didst not thou myself swear to thy A.?
17. thou swearst by the Lord thy God to thy A.
3. 20. she took my son while thine A. slept
2 Kings 4. 2. thy A. hath not any thing, save pot of oil
18. say, thou man of God, do not let me to thine A.
Psal. 85. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy A.
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy A.
Prov. 30. 23. and a A. that is heir to her mistress
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his A. to return
Luke 1. 38. behold the A. of the Lord, be it to me
 HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of his A.
 HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two A.
2. he put his A. and their children foremost
Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy A.
2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncov. himself in eyes of the A.
Jer. 34. 11. they caused the A. to return for A.
Joel 2. 29. on the A. will I pour my spirit, Acts 2. 18
 HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her A.
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the A. are the A. of Esau
49. 24. A. were made strong by A. of mighty God
Ezed. 17. 12. but Moes' A. were heavy, took a stone
26. 17. two A. shall be in one board set in order
29. 4. and thou shalt put all in the A. of Aaron
32. 429. Moes said, fill your A. to-day to the Lord
Lev. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's A. and on his son's A.
Num. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her A.
6. 19. and shall put them on the A. of the Nazarene
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of
 men's A. 27. 15 **2 Kings 19. 18.** 2 Chr. 32. 19

9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two A.
17. I cast them out of my two A. and brake them
31. 7. the A. of the witnesses shall be first on him
37. 29. to provoke him through the work of your A.
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into the A. of the spoiler
6. 13. into A. of Midianites || 10. 7. into A. of Philist.
8. 6. are A. of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand? 15
34. delivered them out of A. of ene. 1 Sam. 14. 6.
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your A.
19. 27. and her A. were upon the threshold
1 Sam. 30. 15. nor deliver me into A. of my master
2 Sam. 2. 17. let your A. be strong, Zech. 4. 9. 13.
16. 21. then the A. of all with thee shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the A. of the Gibzonites
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with A.
1 Kings 10. 19. there were A. on seat, 2 Chr. 9. 118
14. 27. into the A. of the guard, 2 Chron. 12. 18
2 Kings 3. 11. who poured water on the A. of Elisha
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of her A.
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your A.
1 Chr. 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the A. of Asaph
3 under the A. of Jeduthun || 6. 4. of their fathers
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, let not your A. be weak
23. 18. was ordained by the A. of David, 29. 27.
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the A. of the people of Judah
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak A.
5. 19. redeem in war from the A. of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into the A. of the wicked
37. 3. who is he that will strike A. with me?

9. that hath clean A. shall be stronger and stronger
Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean A.
28. 10. in whose A. is mischief || 47. 1. clap your A.
58. 9. ye weigh the violence of your A. in the earth
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her A. unto God
114. 1. idols, the work of men's A. 135. 15. **Isa. 37. 19**
7. they have A. but handle not, feet, but walk not
134. 2. lift up your A. in the sanctuary, and bless L.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the A. of the wicked
Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the A. to sleep, 24. 33
17. 14. doth hate the A. that shed innocent blood
14. 1. in recompence of man's A. he rendered him
17. 18. a man foolish and A. and heroneth surety
22. 28. he that is not A. one of them that strike A.
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her A. is in pa. accm

Psal. 137. 2. we A our harps on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are A. up by their hands
Exek. 27. 10. they A. the shield and helmet in thee
 11. they A. their shield upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone
 were A. about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
 37. 5. J. has departed, and went and A. himself
Luke 19. 148. all the people A. on him: to hear him
 23. 39. on of the thieves who were A. railed on him
Acts 5. 36. whom ye slew and A. on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH.

Job 26. 7. and he A. the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that A. on a tree
 HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were A. on trees till the evening
 HANGING.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make A. for door of tent:
 37. thou shalt make for the A. five pillars
 37. 16. A. for court gate, 38. 18. 39. 40. 140. 8. 33.
 35. 15. the A. for the door at the entering in of
 the tabernacle, 36. 37. 39. 38. 140. 5. 28.
 HANGINGS.

Exod. 27. 9. A. of a hundred cubits, 11. 38. 9. 11.
 12. there shall be A. of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
 14. the A. on either side of gate, 15. 38. 14. 15.
 35. 17. the A. of court, his pillars and their sockets,
 38. 9. 16. 18. 39. 40. *Nam.* 3. 26. 14. for the
 2 *Kings* 23. 7. where women wove A. for the grove
Ezek. 1. 6. bluish fastened with cords of lin. and purp.
 HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her A. was to light on Boaz' field
 HAPLY.

1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if A. the people had eaten freely
Mark 11. 13. if A. he might find any fruit there
Luke 4. 59. lest A. after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 30. lest A. ye be found to fight against
 17. 37. if A. they might feel after him and find him
 2 *Cor.* 9. 4. lest A. if they of Macedonia come with me
 HAPPEN.

1 *Sam.* 28. 10. no punishment A. to thee for this thing
Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil A. to the just
Isa. 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall A.
Mark 10. 32. beganto toll what things should A. to him
 HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. 13. her hap A. to light on Boaz' field
Sam. 6. 9. it was a chance that A. to us
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as if A. by chance upon mount Gilboa
 20. 1. and there A. to be there a man of Belial
Ezek. 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had A.
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil is A. to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had A.
Acts 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which A.
Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is A. to Israel
1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things A. to them for ensample
Phil. 1. 12. the things which A. to me have fallen
 1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange thing A. to you
 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is A. to them according to the proverb
 HAPPENETH.

Ecc. 2. 14. I perceived that one event A. to them all
 15. I said, as it A. to the fool, so A. to them all
 8. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it A.
 9. 11. but time and chance A. to them all
 HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. A. am I, for daughters will call me blessed.
 13. and Leah called his name Ashor, A.
Deut. 33. 29. A. art thou, O Lord, who is like to thee?
 1 *Kings* 10. 8. A. thy men, A. thy servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
Job 5. 1. A. is the man whom God correcteth
Psal. 127. 5. A. man who hath quiver full of them
 128. 2. A. shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee
 137. 8. A. shall be that rewardeth thee, 9.
 144. 15. A. is that people that is in such a case, yea
 A. is that people whose God is the Lord
 146. 5. A. is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. A. is the man that findeth wisdom
 18. and A. is every one that retaineth her
 14. 21. A. is he that hath mercy on the poor
 16. 20. and whose trusteth in the Lord, A. is he
 23. 14. A. is the man that feareth always
 29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, A. is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they A. that deal treacherously?
Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud A.
John 13. 17. if ye know these things, A. if do them
Acts 26. 2. I think myself A. king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 22. A. is he that condemneth not himself
Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them A. who endure
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, A. ye
 4. 14. if reproached for name of Christ A. ye
 HAPPIER.

1 *Cor.* 7. 40. but she is A. if she so abide, after my
 HARD.

Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, austere, &c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable slavery. *Exod.* 1. 14. The sons of Zeruiah are too hard for me; they are too powerful, they treat me with insolence, with unseasonable cruelty, 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. Joseph spake hard things with his brethren; he spake roughly, or harshly to them. *Gen.* 42. 7. The hard, or difficult

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod.* 18. 26. Thou art not sent unto a people of a hard language, of an unintelligible language; that is, they will need an interpreter to understand thee, neither will they, to understand them. Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit, Heb. hard of spirit. I know thee that thou art a hard man, a severe, austere, rigorous, and choleric man, *Mat.* 23. 24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful to God and men, as rough ways are to a traveller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incorrigible in his sinful course, *Prov.* 13. 15.

When God is said to harden the heart, it is not to be understood as if God did properly and positively make men's hearts hard, but only privately, either by denying to them, or withdrawing from them that grace, which alone can make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and pliable to the divine will; as the sun hardens the clay by drawing out of it that moisture which made it soft; or by exposing them to those temptations of the world, or the devil, which meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too A. for the Lord?
 35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had A. labour, 17. 42. 17. Joseph spake A. things with them, 30. *Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with A. bond.
 18. 26. the A. causes they brought unto Moses
Deut. 1. 17. cause that is too A. you bring it to me
 15. 18. it shall not seem A. to thee when thou judg.
 17. 8. if there arise matter too A. for thee in judgment.
 26. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on A. bondage
Judg. 4. 1. 24. the hand of Israel was A. ng. Jabin
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. no, my lord, I am a woman A. of spirit
 2. 1. let not A. come out of your mouth
 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too A. for me

13. 2. Amnon thought it A. to do any thing to her
 1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with A. questions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
 14. 16. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked A. a thing
Job 30. 125. did not I weep for him was A. of day?
 41. 24. as A. as a piece of the nether millstone
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips, which speak A. thing
 60. 3. thou hast slewed thy people A. things
 88. 7. thy wrath lieth A. on me, thou hast afflicted
 94. 4. how long shall the wicked speak A. things?

Prov. 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is A.
Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from A. bondage
 21. 12. A. a vision is declared unto me

Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too A. for thee
 27. 1. I am Ld. is there any thing too A. for me?
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are children A. of face
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of A. language, 6.
Nam. 5. 12. and shewing A. sentences, were found
Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art A. man
Mark 10. 24. how A. for them trust in riches to enter
John 6. 60. this is A. a saying, who can hear it?
Acts 9. 5. it is A. for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.
Heb. 5. 11. many things to say, and A. to be uttered
 9 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are things A. to be understood
Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their A. speeches
 HARD.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall take off A. by the back-bone
Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went A. to the door of tower
 20. 45. Israel pursued A. after Benjamin to Gideon
 1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed A. after Philistines in battle
 31. 9. the Philistines followed A. upon Saul, and
 upon his sons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
 1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard A. by the pal.
 1 *Chr.* 19. 4. cut off garments A. by their buttocks
Psal. 63. 8. my soul followeth A. after thee
Jonah 1. 13. the men rowed A. to bring it to the land
Acts 18. 7. whose house joined A. to the synagogue
 HARDEN.

Exod. 4. 21. I will A. Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. 14. 4.
 14. 17. I will A. the hearts of the Egyptians
Deut. 15. 7. shalt not A. thy heart, nor shut thy hand
Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to A. their hearts
 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye A. your hearts?
 2 *Chr.* 20. 18. A. not your necks as your fathers
Job 6. 10. yea, I would A. myself in sorrow
Psal. 95. 8. A. not your heart, *Heb.* 3. 8. 15. 14. 7.
 HARDENED.

Exod. 7. 13. Lord A. Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened not to them, 9. 12. 10. 11. 20. 27. 11. 10. 14. 8.

14. Pharaoh's heart is A. 12. was A. 8. 19. 9. 7. 35. 8. 15. he A. his heart and hearken not, 32. 19. 34. *Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord thy G. A. his spirit and heart
 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. as Egyptians and Phar. A. their hearts
 2 *Kings* 17. 14. they A. their necks like to their fath.
 2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Zedekiah A. heart from turning to L.
Neh. 9. 10. they and our fathers A. their necks, 17. 29.
Job 9. 4. who hath A. himself ag. him and prospered
 39. 16. she is A. against her young ones, as not hers
Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou A. our heart from thy fear
Jer. 7. 26. they hardened not, but A. their neck

Jer. 19. 15. have A. their necks not to hear my word
Den. 5. 20. but when his mind was A. in priv.
Mark 8. 22. they consider not, for their heart was
 8. 17. perceptive ye not? I have ye your heart ye A.
John 12. 40. be hath blind, their eyes, A. their heart
Acts 19. 9. but when divers were A. and believed at
Rom. 11. 17. election obtained it, and rest were A.
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be A. there' deceivableness
 HARDENETH.

Prov. 21. 20. a wicked man A. his face but he directs
 32. 14. he that A. his heart shall fall into mischief
 23. 1. he that being often reproved A. his neck
Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will A.
 HARD-HEARTED

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are A.-hearted
 HARDER.

Prov. 18. 19. brother offended A. to be won than thy
 Jer. 5. 3. they have made their faces A. than a rock
Ezek. 3. 9. A. than flint have I made thy forehead
 HARDLY.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai dealt A. with her she fled
Exod. 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would A. let us
Isa. 8. 21. shall pass thro' it A. bestead and buggy
Mat. 19. 23. I say that rich man shall A. enter into
 the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 9. 39. a spirit, taketh him, A. depart, from him
Acts 27. 8. A. passing it, we came to the fair haven
 HARDNESS.

Job 38. 38. when dust groweth into A. clouds cleave
Job 38. 11. I gave them up to the A. of their hearts
Mat. 19. 8. because of A. of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.
Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the A. of their hearts
 16. 14. he upbraided them with their A. of heart
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy A. and impenitent heart
 11. 25. not ignorant that A. in part happen to thee
 2 *Tim.* 2. 23. endure A. as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.
 HARE.

Lev. 11. 6. the A. is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
 HARLOT

Is taken for whore or prostitute. *Prov.* 29. 3
 Also for one who forsakes the true God and his
 pure worship, to follow idols and false gods.
Isa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become
 a harlot! that is, like a harlot, leaving God
 her husband, to cleave to false gods. By harlots
 may also be understood the most infamous
 and scandalous sinners. *Mat.* 21. 31. Publi-
 cans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven
 before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed
 the spies sent by Joshua to turn the city
 Jericho, is called a harlot. The Hebrew
 text, *Joab.* 2. 1. calls her Zoma, which is
 Jezebel and many others understand of a woman
 of an ill life. The Septuagint render it as
 a woman, as also the apostle Paul in *Heb.* 11. 31
 And James, *Jam.* 2. 25. Some think that she
 was only a hostess or innkeeper; and that
 this is the true signification of the original
 word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say
 they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of
 Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have
 taken her to wife, or could he have done it by
 the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would
 hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a
 common harlot, they who were charged with so
 nice and dangerous a commission.

Gen. 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with A.
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he thought her to be A.
 24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played A.

Exod. 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take A.
Josh. 2. 1. spies came into A.'s house named Rahab
 6. 17. only Rahab the A. shall live, and all with her
Judg. 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of A.
 16. 1. Samson saw there A. and went in unto her
Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of A.
Isa. 1. 21. how is the faithful city become A.?
 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as A.
 16. take a harp, thou A. that hast been forgotten.
Jer. 9. 20. when thou wanderest, playing the A.
 3. 1. thou hast played the A. with many lovers
 6. under every g. tree, and there hath played A.
 8. Judah feared not, but went and played A. also
Ezek. 16. 15. playedst the A. because of thy remem-
 ber, playedst A. thereon 19. playedst A. with them
 31. hast not been as A. 33. O A. hear the word
 11. I will cause thee to cease from playing the A.
 23. 5. Aholah played the A. when she was young
 19. the days wherein she had played the A.
 44. as they go into unto a woman that playeth the A.
 Hos. 2. 5. for their mother hath played the A.
 3. 3. I said unto her, thou shalt not play the A.
 4. 15. tho' Israel play the A. let not Judah offend
Jael 3. 1. they have given a boy for A.
Amos 7. 17. thy wife shall be A. in the city
Mic. 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of A.
Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured A.
1 Cor. 6. 15. shall I make them the members of A.
 10. that he who is joined to A. is one body
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the A. Rahab washed out

Am. 2. 25. was not Rahab the A. justified by works
HARLOTS.

(Kings 3. 16. there came two women A. to the king
Prov. 10. 3. that keepeth company with A. spendeth
Job 5. 1. they assemble by troops in A. houses
Hos. 4. 11. separated with whores, sacrifice with A.
Mat. 21. 31. publicans and A. go into kingdom of G.
Job 36. the publicans and the A. believed him
Lev. 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with A.
Rev. 17. 5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of A.
HARM.

Gen. 21. 52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for A.
Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for A. he hath done A.
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor sought him A.
1 Sam. 21. 1. return, I will no more do thee A.
2 Sam. 20. 6. now shall Sheba do more A. than Abaal.
3 Kings 4. 41. and there was no A. in the pot
1 Chron. 16. 32. do my prophets no A. Psal. 103. 15.
Prov. 3. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no A.
Job 20. 12. look well to him, and do him no A.
Acts 16. 23. do thyself no A. || 27. 21. gained this A.
93. 5. he felt no A. || 6. saw no A. || 31. spake any A.
HARM.

Ps. 3. 13. who will A. you, if followers of good?
HARMLESS.

Nat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and A. as doves
Rom. 16. 19. would have you A. concerning evil
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be A. as the sons of God
Hos. 7. 26. is holy, A. undef. separate from sinners
HARNESSE, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 11. let not him girdeth on A. boast him.
22. 34. between joints of his A. 2 Chron. 18. 33.
2 Car. 9. 24. they brought every man A. and spices
HARNESSE, Verb.

Jer. 46. 4. A. the horses, and get up ye horsemen
HARNESSED.

Ezed. 13. 18. Israel went up A. out of land of Egypt
HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle A.
31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and A.
1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a A.
22. 16. a man who is a cunning player on a A.
M. David took a A. and played with his hand
1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with A. to give thanks
Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and A. and rejoice
30. 31. my A. also is turned to mourning and organ
Psal. 33. 2. praise the Lord with the A. 150. 3.
43. 4. ye on the A. will I praise thee, O my God
49. 4. I will open my dark saying upon the A.
57. 8. awake psaltery and A. I will awake, 108. 2.
71. 22. sing with A. 92. 3. || 98. 5. || 147. 7. || 149. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant A. with the psaltery
5. 12. the A. and the viol are in their festate
16. 11. my bowels shall sound like a A. for Moab
16. 16. take a A. || 24. 8. the joy of the A. causeth
Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the A. fall down, 7, 10, 15.
1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or A. except they give
HARPS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on A. and corn
1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almsg-trees A.
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our A. upon the willows
Lev. 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and A.
Ezek. 26. 13. the sound of thy A. shall be no more
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them A. and viols
14. 2. harping with their A. || 15. 2. the A. of God
See CYMBAL.

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is piped or A.
HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of A. harping with harps
19. 32. the voice of A. shall be heard no more at all
HARROW.

Job 30. 10. or will he A. the valleys after thee?
HARROWS.

2 Sam. 18. 31. he put them under saws and A. of iron
1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and A. of iron
HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the A. 14. 5. || 15. 22.
Psal. 42. 1. as the A. panteth after the water-brooks
Lev. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as a A.
See YORKE.

1 Kings 4. 22. ten fat oxen, besides A. and roe-bucks
Lev. 18. herperines become like A. without pasture
HARVEST

In the time of reaping corn and other fruits of
the earth, Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a season-
able and proper time for business. Prov.
10. 5. He that sleepeth in harvest is a son that
causeth shame. He that neglecteth and mis-
improvethe the proper seasons and opportunities
of doing good to himself and to others, causeth
shame both to himself for his folly, and the
poverty and misery which follows thereupon;
-as also to his parents, to whose negligent or
evil education such things are often, and some-
times justly imputed.

Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe
for judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sickle,
for the harvest is ripe: Cut & v. 32cc
263

sinners that are ripe for judgment. The time
of Babylon's harvest shall come: The time
when she shall be cut down. Jer. 51. 33. Our
Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the
harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the
godly. Is. 54. 9. 33. 37. Christ seeing mul-
titudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many are
willing to receive instruction. This was
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was
in harvest.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth A. shall not cease
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat A.
45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor A.
Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of A. 34. 22.
34. 21. in earing-time, and in A. thou shalt rest
Lev. 10. 9. when ye reap A. 23. 10, 24. Deut. 24. 19.
25. 5. what grows up of A. own accord of A. not reap
Ruth 2. 2. cannot it be shown in begin of barley A.
9. 21. tarry with any maidens till end of A. 23.
1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shehem reaping their A.
8. 12. and he will set them to reap his A.
12. 17. is it not wheat A. to-day, I will call to Ld.
2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in A. in barley A.
10. spread it for her from beginning of barley A.
Job 5. 5. whose A. the hungry catch up and taketh it
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the A.
26. 1. he that sleepeth in A. causeth shame

10. 1. as rain in A. so honour is not seemly for a fool
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in A.
16. 9. for the shouting for thy A. is fallen
17. 11. but the A. shall be a heap in the day of grief
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of A.
5. for afore the A. when the bud is perfect
23. 3. the A. of the river is her revenue
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy A. and thy bread
24. he receiveth to us the appointed weeks of A.
8. 20. the A. is past, summer is ended, we not saved
Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath eat A. for thee
Joel 1. 11. because the A. of the field is perished
2. 13. put in the sickle, for the A. is ripe, come
Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to A.
Mat. 9. 37. the A. is plenteous, the labourers are few
38. pray ye the Lord of the A. to send, Luke 10. 2.
13. 30. let both grow together until A. in time of A.
39. the A. is end of the world, reapers the angels
Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because A. is come
Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the A. truly is great
John 4. 35. then cometh A. the fields are white to A.
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the A. of earth is ripe
HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 9. 5. it shall be as when the A. gathereth corn
Jer. 9. 22. carmen shall fall in the handful after A.
HARVEST-TIME.

Joel 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of A.
Judg. 15. 1. in time of wheat A. Samson visited wife
2 Sam. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in A. time
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of A.
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handleth sickle in A. time
51. 34. a little while the time of her A. shall come
Mat. 13. 30. in the time of A. I will say to the reapers
HASTE.

Gen. 10. 12. the men said to Lot A. thou here any
besides? whatsoever thou A. in city bring out
27. 38. Esau said, A. thou but one blessing, father?
32. 29. as a prince A. thou power with G. and men
33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou A. to thyself
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou A.
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou A. in field
13. 12. every firstling thou A. shall be the Lord's
Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou A. is multiplied
Judg. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what A. thou here?
1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou A.
2 Sam. 15. 35. A. thou not here with thee Zadok?
2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what A. in house
Job 10. 4. A. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?
40. 9. A. thou an arm like God? or canst thunder?
Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou A. it by thee
Isa. 22. 16. what A. thou here? whom A. thou here?
Mat. 19. 21. sell all thou A. Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.
25. 25. lo, there thou A. that is thine

John 4. 11. from whence thou A. thou living water?
18. and he whom thou now A. is not thine husband
7. 60. to whom go I thou A. words of eternal life
6. 30. the people said, thou A. a devil, 8. 48. 52.
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou A. no part with me
Acts 8. 21. thou A. neither part nor lot in this matter
Rom. 2. 20. thou who A. the form of knowledge
14. 22. A. thou faith? have it to thyself before God
1 Cor. 4. 7. what A. thou that thou didst not receive
Jam. 2. 18. a man may say, thou A. faith and I work
Rev. 3. 3. thou A. patience, and for my name's sake
6. but this thou A. || 3. 1. thou A. a name to live, A.
8. thou A. a little strength || 11. hold what thou A.
HASTE, Substantive.

Exod. 10. 16. Phar. called for Mok. and Anron in A.
12. 11. ye shall eat it in A. with your loins girded
33. might send them out of land in A. Deut. 16. 3.

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required A.
2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their A.
Esra. 4. 23. they went up in A. to Jerusalem
Psal. 31. 22. I said in my A. I am cut off from these
116. 11. I said in my A. all men are liars
Isa. 53. 12. ye shall not go out with A. nor by flight
Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in A.
3. 24. the king rose up in A. and spake, and said
6. 19. the king went in A. unto the den of lions
Mark 4. 25. she came in straightway with A. to king
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with A.
2. 16. the shepherds came with A. and found Mary
HASTE.

Gen. 19. 32. A. thee, escape thither, for I cannot do
45. 9. A. ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.
1 Sam. 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, A. stay not
32. 27. A. thee, for Philistines have invaded the land
Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, A. thee to help me
See MAKE-FAST.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he A. to dress it
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she A. 20.
Exod. 5. 13. and the task-masters A. them, saying
Joel. 4. 10. the people A. and passed over Jordan
8. 14. and when the king of A. saw it, they A.
19. the ambush A. and set the city on fire
10. 13. the sun A. not to go down a whole day
Judg. 30. 37. lions in wrath A. and rushed on Gibeah
1 Sam. 17. 48. David A. || 25. 32. Abigail A. 42.
25. 34. except thou hadst A. and come to meet
28. 24. the witch at Eder A. and killed the calf
28. 24. the witch at Eder A. and killed the calf
1 Kings 19. 16. Shimai, who was of Bahurim, A.
1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet A. and took ashes away
2 Kings 9. 13. they A. and put garments under Jehu
2 Chron. 36. 20. yea, himself A. also to go out
Ezek. 6. 12. Haman A. to his house mourning
14. they A. to bring Haman unto the banquet
Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath A. to deceit
Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and A. away, 104. 7.
Acts 20. 16. Paul A. to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost
HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. A. hither Micahai the son of Imiah
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye A. the matter
Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied A. after another god
55. 8. I would A. my escape from the windy storm
Ezek. 2. 25. or who also can A. hereto more than I?
Isa. 5. 19. let him A. his work that we may see it
60. 22. I the Lord will A. it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. I will A. my word to perform it
HASTENED, ETH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham A. into the tent unto Sarai
19. 15. angels A. Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife
2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites A. it not
Ezek. 3. 15. posts went out, being A. by king, 8. 14.
Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile A. to be loosed
Jer. 17. 16. I have not A. from being a pastor
HASTEETH.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that A. to the prey
40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and A. no
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird A. to snare, and knoweth not
19. 2. and he that A. with his feet sinneth
28. 22. he that A. to be rich, hath an evil eye
Eccl. 1. 5. the sun A. to the place where he arose
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab A. fast
Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that A. to eat
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord A. greatly
HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph A. out of dungeon
Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out A.
9. 54. Abimelech called A. unto his armour-bearer
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in A. and told Eli
1 Kings 20. 33. the men did A. catch it, and they said
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten A.
25. 8. do not forth A. to strive, lest thou know not
John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose A.
HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and A. righteousness
9. 2. and A. unto the coming of day of the L.
HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is A. of spirit exalteth folly
21. 5. but of every one that is A. only to want
29. 20. seest thou a man that is A. in his words
Eccl. 5. 2. let not thy heart be A. to utter before G.
7. 9. be not A. in thy spirit to be angry
8. 3. be not too A. to go out of his sight
Isa. 28. 4. as the A. fruit before the summer
32. 4. the heart of the A. shall understand
35. 7. 4. say to them that are of A. heart, be strong
Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so A. from the king?
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and A. nation
HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall A. and gather under her shed
59. 5. they A. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web
HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and A. not
HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously,
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser
degree of love. Deut. 21. 15. If a man have
two wives, one beloved, and another hated

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall A. and gather under her shed
59. 5. they A. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web
HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and A. not
HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously,
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser
degree of love. Deut. 21. 15. If a man have
two wives, one beloved, and another hated

that is, *see below*. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, *he should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God*. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son. Prov. 13. 24. *Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also a hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; that the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.*

Gen. 24. 60. Let seed possess gate of those that A. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will pervert us. A. us. Lev. 19. 17. Thou shalt not A. thy brother in heart. 26. 17. they that A. you shall reign over you. Num. 32. 15. let them that A. thee flee before thee. Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that A. him to face. 15. he will lay them upon them that A. thee, 30. 7. 10. 11. if any man A. his neighbour and lie in wait. 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and A. her. 34. 3. if the latter husband A. her and write a bill. 31. 1. smite through the loins of them that A. him. 1 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that A. the Lord? Job 8. 92. that A. thee shall be clothed with shame. Psal. 31. 8. thy hand shall find those that A. thee. 34. 21. they that A. the righteous shall be desolate. 44. 10. they which A. us spoil for themselves. 68. 1. let them also that A. him flee before him. 82. 2. they that A. thee have lifted up the head. 99. 23. and I will plague them that A. him. 97. 10. ye that love the Lord A. evil. 105. 5. he turned their heart to A. his people. 129. 5. let them be turned back that A. Zion. Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye A. knowledge? 6. 16. these six doth the Lord A. a proud look. 9. 13. fear of the Lord is to A. evil; pride do I A. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he A. thee. 10. 7. all the brethren of the poor do A. him. 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so A. thee. 29. 10. the blood-thirsty A. the upright. Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to A. Eccl. 16. 27. delivered unto will of them that A. thee. Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that A. thee. Amos 5. 10. they A. him that rebuketh in the gate. 15. A. the evil, and love the good, establish judgment. Mic. 3. 2. who A. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mark 4. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, A. enemy. 44. do good to them that A. you, Luke 6. 27. 6. 24. either he will A. the one, Luke 16. 13. 24. 10. and shall betray and shall A. one another. Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that A. us. 6. 32. blessed are ye when men shall A. you. 14. 26. and A. not his father, and mother, and wife. John 7. 7. the world cannot A. you, but me it hateth. 15. 18. marvel not if the world A. you, 1 John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall A. the whore. / HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I A. him, 2 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I A. the work of them that turn aside. 119. 101. therefore I A. every false way, 128. 113. I A. vain thoughts // 163. I A. and abhor lying. 136. 21. do not I A. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 22. yea, I A. them with perfect hatred.

Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and forward mouth do I A. Isa. 61. 6. I A. robbery by burnt-offering. Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I A. Amos 5. 31. I A. I despise your feast-days. 6. 8. I A. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city. Zeck. 8. 17. for all these are things that I A. saith L. Rom. 7. 15. but what I A. that do I. Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I A. 15. HATE me.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye A. me? Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that A. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that A. me. Judg. 11. 7. do not ye A. me? // 14. 16. thou dost A. me. 2 Sam. 9. 41. destroy them that A. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I A. Tr of them that A. me. 25. 19. and they A. me with cruel hatred. 35. 19. to them wink that A. me without a cause. 38. 19. they that A. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 41. 7. all that A. me whisper together against me. 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath A. me. 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that A. me. 66. 17. that they which A. me may see it. 418. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that A. me. Prov. 8. 36. al. they that A. me love death.

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau A. Jacob, because of the blessing. 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was A. // 33. that I was A. 37. 4. his brethren A. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. 49. 23. the archers shot at him and A. him. Deut. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord A. us, 9. 28. 4. 42. A. him not in times past, 19. 4. 6. Josh. 20. 5. 21. 15. another A. // 16. before the son of the L. I shall acknowledge the son of A. for first-born. Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly A. her. 2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are A. of David's. 13. 15. Ammon A. Tamar // 22. Absalom A. Ammon. 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that A. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esth. 3. 1. the Jews had ruled over them that A. them. 5. did what they would unto those that A. them. Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that A. me. Ps. 26. 5. I have A. the congregation of evil doers. 31. 6. I have A. them that regard lying vanities. 44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that A. us. 55. 12. neither was it he that A. me, that did magnify. 106. 10. he saved them from him that A. them. 41. and they that A. them ruled over them. Prov. 1. 29. they A. knowledge, and did not choose. 5. 12. and say, how have I A. instruction. 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is A. 20. the poor is A. even of his own neighbour. Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I A. life // 18. I A. labour. Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and A. 66. 5. brethren that A. you said, Lord be glorified. Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I A. mine heritage. Eccl. 10. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast A. 35. 6. with thou hast not A. blood, blood pursue. Hos. 9. 15. for there I A. them for wickedness of doings. Mat. 1. 1. I loved Jacob, and A. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be A. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be A. of all nations for my name. Luke 16. 14. his citizens A. him, and sent a message. John 15. 18. ye know that I A. me before it A. you. 24. have both seen and A. both me and my Father. 25. written in their law, they A. me without a cause. 17. 14. world hath A. them, because not of world. Eph. 5. 29. you man over yet A. his own flesh. Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness and A. iniquity.

HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be A. Tit. 3. 3. we were A. and hating one another. Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and A. bird.

HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee A. HATEIS.

Psal. 81. 15. the A. of Lord should have submitted. Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, A. of God, despicable.

HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and A. thy friends. Psal. 5. 5. thou A. all workers of iniquity. 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and A. wickedness. 50. 17. thou A. instruction, and castest my words. Eccl. 23. 22. deliver thee into hand whom thou A. Rev. 2. 6. thou A. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes.

HATETH.

Erod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that A. thee lying. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that A. him. 12. 31. every abomination he A. have they done. 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord A. 23. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he A. her. Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who A. me. 34. 17. shall even he that A. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul A. 120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that A. peace. Prov. 11. 15. and he that A. suretyship is sure. 12. 1. but he that A. reproach is brutish. 13. 5. a righteous man A. lying, but a wicked man A. he that spareth his rod A. his son. 14. 10. and he that A. reproach shall die. 27. but he that A. gifts shall live. 26. 24. he that A. dissembleth with his lips. 28. A. lying tongue A. those that are afflicted. 28. 16. he that A. covetousness shall prolong days. 29. 24. whose is partner with a thief A. his own soul. Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul A. Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he A. putting away. John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, A. the light. 7. 7. but me the world A. because I testify of it. 12. 25. he that A. his life in this world shall keep it. 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world A. you. 23. he that A. me A. my Father also. 1 John 2. 9. he that A. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. who-ever A. his brother is a murderer. 4. 20. if say, I love God, and A. his brother, is a liar.

HATING.

Erod. 18. 21. provide men of truth, A. covetousness. Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and A. one another. Jude 23. A. even the garment spotted by the flesh.

HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him A. he giv. all that he A. Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever unclean he A. 27. 28. no devoted thing of the A. shall be sold. Num. 23. 22. he A. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name done away because he A. no son.

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he A. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he A. Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she A. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he A. 1 Sam. 15. 29. A. Lord a great delight in offerings. 2 Kings 4. 2. his handmaid A. not any thing is new. 14. verify she hath no child, her husband is dead. Job 1. 10. ledge about all he A. // 11. touch all he A. 12. behold, all that he A. is in thy power. 2. 4. all that a man A. will be give for his life. 5. 16. so the poor A. hope // 36. 28. A. rain a father. 1 Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man A. is better. 104. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he A. 187. 5. happy is the man A. his quiver full of his help. 146. 5. happy be that A. God of Jacob for his help. Prov. 18. 19. he that is despised and A. a servant better. 14. 4. the sluggard desireth, and A. nothing. 17. there is that maketh himself rich, yet A. nothing. 18. 22. understanding is life unto him, who A. A. 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that A. A. 19. 23. and be that A. it, shall abide satisfied. 23. 29. who A. who? who A. sorrow? who A. wounds? Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he A. neither child nor brother. 10. for he A. not another to help him up. 6. 8. for what A. the wise more than his food? 8. 8. neither A. he the power in the day of death. Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she A. no breasts. Isa. 39. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul A. a yew. 45. 9. he A. no hands // 50. 18. and A. no light. 53. 2. he A. no form nor comeliness, when see him. 55. 1. he that A. no moony, come ye, buy and eat. Jer. 23. 23. prophet that A. a dream, let him tell, and he that A. my word, let him speak my word. Mal. 1. 4. Israel no sons? A. he no heir? I will then. Mal. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which in flock A. male. Mark 8. 20. A. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. be that A. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. // 14. 33. Rev. 3. 18. not eating, nor drinking, they say that he A. devil. 13. 12. who-ever A. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who A. not, from him shall be taken that he A. 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. // 19. 36. 44. selleth all that he A. and buyeth that field. 56. whence A. this man these things? Mark 4. 23. Mark 3. 32. he A. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils. 30. because they said, he A. an unclean spirit. Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he A. devil, Luke 10. 29. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he A. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he A. cannot be. 20. 24. whose supercilious, if they said Cesar's. 22. 30. he that A. a purse, he A. no sword. 24. 39. a spirit A. not flesh and bones, as ye see me. John 3. 29. he that A. the bride, is the bridegroom. 36. believeth A. everlasting life, 5. 24. // 6. 47, 54. 5. 26. as the Father A. life in himself, so A. give. 12. 48. A. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken. 14. 21. he that A. my commandment, and keepeth them. 30. the prince of this world A. nothing is new. 15. 13. greater love A. no man than this, that a man. 16. 15. all things that the Father A. are mine. 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, A. the greater sin. Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then A. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he A. whereof to glory. 9. 31. A. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife A. not power of her own body. 7. but every man A. his proper gift of God. 14. 26. every one of you A. a psalm, A. a doctrine. 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship A. righteous with unrighteous? what communion A. light with dark? 15. what concord A. Christ? // 16. A. temple of G. 12. it is accepted according to that a man A. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate A. more children than one. Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater A. any inheritance in kingdom. Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he A. whereof may trust. Heb. 3. 3. the builder A. more honour than the house. 7. 24. this man A. an unchangeable priesthood. 10. 35. confidence, which A. recompence of reward. Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he A. faith, not works. 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same A. not Father. 3. 3. every man that A. this hope in him purifieth. 15. ye know that no murderer A. eternal life. 17. who A. this world's good, and seeth brother. 4. 16. we have believed the love that God A. to us. 18. there is no fear in love, because fear A. torment. 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. A. the witness. 12. he that A. the Son A. life, A. not Son A. not life. 2 John 9. whose abideth not in doctrine of Christ A. not God, that abideth A. both the Father and Son. Rev. 3. 7. that A. key of David opens, no man shall. 12. 6. widom, where she A. a place prepared of G. 12. because he knoweth that he A. but a short time. 17. 7. beast which A. the seven heads and ten horns. 9. and here is the mind which A. wisdom. 20. 6. on such the second death A. no power.

HATED.

Gen. 26. 121. they digged another well, called R. Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him of A. or hurt him. 2 Sam. 13. 15. A. where-with he hated her greatly. Psal. 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel A. 109. 3. they compassed me about with A.

Ps 180. 5. they have rewarded me A. for my love
19. 22. I hate them with perfect A. I count them
Prov. 10. 12. A. stre up stripes, love covers all sins
13. he that hideth A. with lying lips, is a fool
17. 17. better than a stalled ox, and A. therewith
26. 26. whose A. is covered by deceit, his wickedness
Ecc. 1. 1. no man knoweth either love or A.
6. their love, their A. and envy is now perished
Ecc. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old A.
25. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual A.
11. 1. will do according to envy hast used out of A.
Mez. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great A.
8. but the prophet is A. in the house of his God
Gal. 3. 20. witchcraft, A. the works of the flesh
HATS.

Das. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and A.
HAUGHTY.

1 Sam. 22. 23. thine eyes are upon A. to bring down
Ps. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not A. nor eyes lofty
Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hate A. eyes, a lying tongue
16. 18. and A. a spirit goeth before a fall
18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is A.
21. 21. proud and A. scorner is his name
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are A.
10. 33. high hewn down, and A. shall be humbled
24. 4. the A. people of the earth do languish
Ecc. 16. 50. were A. before me, I took them away
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be A. because of holy mountain
HAUGHTY.

Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go A. this time, is evil
HAUGHTINESS.

Prov. 21. 14. the A. of eyes and a proud heart is sin
Isa. 21. 1. A. of men shall be bowed down, L. exalted
17. and the A. of men shall be made low
33. 11. and I will lay low the A. of the terrible
16. 6. we heard of the A. of Moab, **Jer. 43. 29.**
HAUNT.

1 Sam. 22. 22. go and see his place where his A. is
HAUNT.

1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and men were wont to A.
Ecc. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that A. it
HAVE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Ld. said, they A. all one language
43. 7. ye another brother **144. 19.** ye a father?
46. 32. and they have brought all that they A.
Ecc. 20. 3. thou shalt A. no other gods, **Deut. 5. 7.**
Lev. 17. 1. priest that maketh atonement shall A. it, 5.
10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall A.
19. 23. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye A.
22. 33. A. priest's daughter A. no child, **Num. 27. 8, 9.**
Nas. 11. 13. whence should I A. flesh to give unto A?
22. 33. A. I now any power at all to say any thing?
31. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall A. it
33. 1. from them that A. many, them that A. few
Deut. 5. 23. who hath heard voice of God, as we A?
Isa. 12. 19. ye will save alive father and all they A?
17. 18. though they A. iron chariots and be strong
22. 21. what A. you to Lord God of Israel?
Judg. 14. 15. A. ye called us to take that we A?
18. 24. ye A. taken my gods, and what A. I more?
Ruth. 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to A. a husband,
11. if I should A. a husband also to-night
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will A. a king over us
7. 7. there is not a present to bring; what A. we?
15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they A.
18. 8. what can he A. more but the kingdom?
31. 15. I need of mad-men, that ye A. brought
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said A. out all men from me
15. 36. they A. there with them their two sons
18. 10. what A. I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
18. 14. A. so soon to keep my name in remembrance
19. 28. what right A. I yet to cry any more to king?
24. Barzillai said unto king, how long A. I to live?
34. Barzillai said, we A. ten parts in the king
1 Kings 2. 2. thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.
12. 16. saying, what portion A. we in David
17. 12. A. not cake, but a handful of meal
20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I A.
24. 2. that I may A. it for a garden of herbs
27. 17. scattered as sheep that A. no shepherd
1 Kings 11. 15. A. her forth without, **2 Chr. 33. 14.**
29. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shall thou A. of the L.
2 Chron. 1. 12. nor shall any after thee A. the like
16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt A. wars
21. 21. what A. I to do with thee, king of Judah?
22. he said, A. me away, for I am sore wounded
24. 3. other men A. our lands and vineyards
26. 5. let it look for light but A. none
6. 8. O that I might A. my request, that God would
10. then should I yet A. comfort, yet, I would
11. what profit should we A. if we pray to him?
20. 12. they may my path, they A. no helper
25. 2. what profit shall I A. if be cleansed from sin?
Ps. 9. 4. the Lord shall A. him in derision
14. 4. A. workers of iniquity no knowledge **53. 4.**
16. 6. in pleasant places, I A. a goodly heritage
25. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we A. it
72. 24. wisdom A. I in heaven but there none upon
121. 2. I will sing to my God while I A. my being
111. 10. a good understanding A. all they that do

Ps. 115. 5. they A. n. this; eyes A. they, but see not
6. they A. ears; noses A. they, 7. **135. 10, 17.**
110. 42. so shall I A. wherewith to answer him
165. great peace A. they which love thy law
146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I A. any being
149. 9. this honour A. all his saints, praise the L.
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all A. one purse
20. 4. the sluggard shall beg in harvest and A. nothing
29. 21. shall A. him become his son at the length
30. 2. and I A. not the understanding of a man
3. 3. nor A. I the knowledge of the Holy
Ecc. 13. 19. ye, they A. all one breath, so that a man
7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that A. it
9. 5. neither A. they any more a reward
6. neither A. they any more portion for ever
Can. 8. 8. we A. a little sister and she hath no breasts
12. thou, O Solomon, must A. a thousand
Isa. 5. 13. are we, because they A. no knowledge
23. 23. pass over, there also shall thou A. no rest
26. 1. we A. strong city, salvation will G. appoint
30. 29. ye shall A. a song as in the night when a holy
43. 8. bring the blind that A. eyes, deaf that A. ears
45. 21. A. not I the Lord? there is no G. beside me
24. say, in the L. A. righteousness and strength
49. 20. the children which thou shalt A. shall say
50. 2. is my hand shortened? A. I no power to deliver?
11. this A. of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
52. 5. therefore what A. I here, saith the Lord
56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never A. enough
61. 7. for your shame you shall A. double
Jer. 5. 21. which A. eyes and see not, which A. ears
31. my people love to A. it, so, what will ye do in
12. 12. sword of L. devour, no flesh shall A. peace
16. 2. neith. shall A. sons nor daughter. in this place
23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall A. peace, 29. 7.
37. 3. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor A. any
38. 30. he shall A. none to sit upon throne of David
32. 2. he shall A. his life for a prey, and shall live
44. 14. to the which they A. a desire to return
49. 9. they will destroy till they A. enough
31. the nation which A. neither gates nor bars
Lam. 3. 31. this I recall to my mind, therefore I hope
Ezek. 5. 11. neith. will I A. pity, 7. 4. **8. 18.** **9. 10.**
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither A. ye pity
18. 23. A. I any pleasure that the wicked die?
32. 1. no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
21. 25. when iniquity shall A. an end, 29.
Das. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I A. more than any
3. 25. I see four men loose, and they A. no hurt
5. 7. shall A. a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
6. 2. and the king should A. no damage
Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we A. no king
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not A. vis.
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they A. for their pride
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye A. not enough; ye drink
Mark. 2. 10. we A. not all one father? hath not God
Matt. 3. 9. we A. Abraham our father, **Luke 3. 8.**
5. 40. take thy coat, let him A. thy cloak also
46. I love them who love you, what reward A. ye?
6. 2. verily I say, they A. their reward, 5. 16.
8. 20. the foxes A. holes, birds A. nests, **Luke 9. 58.**
20. what A. we do with those, Jesus, thou son
of God? **Mark 1. 24.** **Luke 4. 34.**
13. 12. and he shall A. more abundance, 23. 29.
14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to A. her, **Mark 6. 18.**
15. 33. whence should we A. so much bread in wild.
34. how many loaves A. ye? **Mark 6. 38.** **12. 21.**
17. 20. if A. faith as a grain of mustard, **21. 21.**
10. 16. what shall I do, that I may A. eternal life?
27. followed thee, what shall we A. therefore?
28. 11. ye A. the poor always with you, but me ye
A. not always, **Mark 14. 7.** **John 12. 8.**

65. what further need A. we of witnesses?
27. 19. A. nothing to do with that just man
43. let him deliver him now, if he will A. him
Mark 2. 17. the whole A. no need of the physician
19. as long as they A. the bridegroom with them
42. if any man A. ears to hear, 7. 16. **Rev. 13. 9.**
40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye A. no faith?
16. saying, it is because we A. no bread
9. 50. A. salt in yourselves, A. peace one with another
10. 21. thou shalt A. treas. in heaven, **Luke 18. 22.**
11. 23. but shall believe, shall A. whatsoever he saith
16. believe ye receive them, and ye shall A. them
Luke 32. who love you, what thank A. ye? **33. 34.**
18. from him be taken what he seemeth to A.
11. 5. which of ye shall A. a friend, and shall go
41. but rather give alms of such things as ye A.
12. 4. and after that A. no more that they can do
24. which neither A. store-house nor barn
33. sell that ye A. and give alms, provide bags
18. must go and see it, I pray A. me excused, 19.
15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I A. is thine
19. 14. we will not A. this man to reign over us
22. 31. Satan hath desired to A. you, that he may
24. 17. what communicat. have ye one to another?
39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye A. me
41. he said, A. ye here any meat? **John 21. 5.**
John 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they A. no wine
4. woman, what A. I to do with thee?

John 3. 15. sh. old no perish, but A. everlasting life, 16.
4. 17. the we A. answered and said, I A. no bush
5. 26. he has given the Son to A. life in himself
38. and ye A. not his word abiding in you
42. I know that ye A. not the love of G. d in you
6. 40. believeth on him, may A. everlasting life
53. except ye eat his flesh, ye A. no life in you
8. 6. tempting, that they might A. to accuse him
12. he that followeth me, shall A. the light of life
41. A. one father even God **11. 49.** I A. not a devil
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should A. no sin
10. 10. I am come that they might A. life and more
16. other sheep I A. which are not of this fold
12. 35. walk while ye A. light, lest darkness, 36.
16. 33. that in me ye might A. peace, in the world
ye shall A. tribulation, I A. overcome the world
18. 39. but ye A. a custom that I should release one
19. 7. we A. a law **15.** we A. no king but Cesar
20. 31. that believing ye might A. life thro' Jesus
Acts 3. 6. silver and gold A. I none, but such as I A.
9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou A. me to do?
17. 28. in him we live, move, and A. our being
19. 25. know that by this craft we A. our wealth
21. 23. we A. four men which A. a vow
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which A. not the law
6. 22. ye A. your fruit unto holiness, the end life
8. 9. now if any man A. not the Spirit of Christ
9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall A. a son
12. 4. and all members A. not the same office
14. 22. hast thou faith? I A. to thyself before God
15. 17. I A. whereof I may glory through Christ
1 Cor. 2. 16. but ye A. the mind of Christ
4. 11. are naked, and A. no certain dwelling-place
10. through instructors, yet A. ye not many fathers
5. 1. that one should A. his father's wife
6. 10. Holy Gh. which is in you, which ye A. of G.
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man A. his own
wife, let every woman A. her own husband
28. yet such shall A. trouble in the flesh
29. they that A. wives be as tho' they had none
32. I would A. you without carefulness
40. I think also that I A. the Spirit of God
8. 1. we know, that we all A. knowledge
9. 4. we A. not power to eat and drink? **5. 6.**
11. 14. if a man A. long hair, it is a shame to him
15. if a woman A. long hair, it is a glory to her
16. we A. no such custom, nor the churches of G.
22. what A. ye not houses to eat and drink in?
12. 21. eye not say to hand, I A. no need of thee
30. A. all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?
13. 1. A. not charity, I am become sounding brass
2. though I A. all faith and A. not charity, 3.
15. 31. by your rejoicing which I A. in Christ Jesus
34. for some A. not the knowledge of God
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust A. we thro' Christ to God-ward
4. 1. seeing we A. this ministry, we faint not
8. 11. a performance out of that which ye A.
Eph. 4. 28. he may A. to give to him that needeth
5. 11. A. no fellowship with the unfruitful works
Phil. 7. 1. A. you in my heart **14. 18.** but I A. all
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye A. to all the saints
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I A. for you
3. 13. if any man A. a quarrel against any
4. 1. knowing that ye also A. a Master in heaven
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they A. of the Jews
2 Thess. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men A. not faith
9. not because we A. no power, but to make
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will A. all men to be saved
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we A. to do
14. seeing then that we A. a great high-priest
6. 14. by reason of use A. their senses exercised
19. which hope we A. as an anchor of the soul
8. 1. we A. such a High-priest, set on right-hand
3. that this man A. somewhat also to offer
10. 34. that ye A. in heaven a better substance
13. 3. be content with such things as ye A.
10. we A. an altar whereof they A. no right to eat
14. here A. we no continuing city, we seek one
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience A. her perfect work
2. 1. A. no faith of Christ with respect of persons
14. and A. not works, can faith save him?
17. even so faith, if it A. not works, is dead
18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I A. works
3. 14. if ye A. bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
4. 2. ye lust and A. not, ye desire to A. ye fight and
war, yet ye A. not, because ye A. not
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things A. fervent charity
2 Pet. 1. 19. we A. a more sure word of prophecy
2. 14. a heart that A. exercised with covetousness
1 John 1. 8. if we say, we A. no sin, deceive ourself.
2. 1. we A. an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
20. but we A. an unction from the Holy One
4. 21. and this commandment A. we from him
5. 13. that ye may know that ye A. eternal life
14. this is the confidence that we A. in him
13. know we A. the petitions we desired of him
3 John 4. 1. A. no greater joy than to hear that my
9. Diotrephes, who loveth to A. the pre-eminence
Rev. 1. 18. I A. the keys of hell and of death
2. 4. yet I A. somewhat against thee, **14. 20**

Rev. 2. 10. and ye shall A. tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as A. not this doctrine
35. but what ye A. already, hold fast till I come
9. 4. which A. not the seal of God in their foreh.
12. 17. and A. the testimony of Jesus Christ
14. 11. they A. no rest day nor night who worship
17. 13. those A. one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that A. the testimony of Jesus
21. 8. Iars shall A. their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may A. right to the tree of life
See **COMPASSION, DOMINION.**

HAVING.

Lev. 7. 20. A. his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
30. 18. A. her sickness || 22. 22. A. a wen or scurvy
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but A. his eyes open, 16.
Ratā 1. 13. would ye stay for them from A. husbands
1 Chron. 21. 16. A. a drawn sword in his hand
2 Chron. 11. 12. A. Judah and Benjamin on his side
Ezth. 6. 12. morning, and A. his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which A. no guide, overseer, or ruler
Ezth. 38. 11. and A. neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, A. thy shame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, A. salvation
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one A. authority
8. 9. under authority, A. soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
9. 36. were as sheep A. no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.
18. 8. rather than A. two hands or two feet
9. rather than A. two eyes to be cast, Mark 9. 43.
22. 12. how camest, not A. a wedding-garment?
24. if a man dio, A. no children, Luke 20. 28.
25. and A. no issue, let his wife to his brother
26. 7. woman A. an alabaster-box, Mark 14. 3.
Mark 8. 1. and A. nothing to eat, Jesus called
18. A. eyes, see ye not I. ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree A. leaves || 12. 6. A. one son
Luke 8. 43. woman A. an issue of blood twelve years
15. 4. what man of you A. a hundred sheep?
8. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?
17. 7. but which of you A. a servant plowing
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, A. never learned?
18. 10. then Simon Peter A. a sword drew it
Acts 4. 37. A. land, sold it, and brought the money
22. 12. A. a good report of the Jews who dwelt
24. 22. A. more perfect knowledge of that way
Rom. 2. 14. A. not the law, are a law to themselves
12. 6. A. then gifts differing accord, to grace given
1 Cor. 6. 1. A. a matter against another, go to law
7. 37. he that standeth stiffest, A. no necessity
2 Cor. 4. 13. we A. the same spirit of faith, as written
6. 10. as A. nothing, and yet possessing all things
7. 1. A. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
9. 8. ye always A. all sufficiency in all things
10. 6. A. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
15. but A. hope, when your faith is increased
Eph. 2. 12. A. no hope || 5. 27. not A. spot or wrinkle
6. 14. A. your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. A. a desire to depart, and be with Christ
25. A. this confidence || 30. A. the same conflict
2. A. same love || 3. 9. not A. my own righteousness
Col. 1. 20. A. made peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 19. A. nourishment ministered, and knit together
1 Tim. 3. 4. A. his child in subjection with all gravity
4. 8. A. the promise of the life that now is
5. 12. A. damnation, because they have cast off
6. 2. and A. food and raiment, let us be content
2 Tim. 2. 19. A. this seal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. A. a form of godliness, but denying the power
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A. itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. A. faithful children, not accused of riot
1 Pet. 2. 12. A. conversation honest among Gentiles
3. 16. A. a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 Pet. 2. 14. A. eyes full of adult, that cannot cease
Jude 10. those be sensual, A. not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. A. seven horns || 8. A. every one harp
7. 2. I saw an angel, A. the seal of the living God
8. 3. A. a golden censer || 9. 17. A. breast-plates
12. 3. A. seven heads || 12. A. great wrath
14. 6. A. the overleap of gospel to preach to them
15. 2. A. the harp of God || 17. A. A. a golden cup
18. 1. A. great power || 20. 1. A. the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, A. the glory of God
HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul, shall dwell at the A. A. of ships
Psalm. 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired A.
Acts 27. 12. A. not commodious, A. A. of Crete

Fair HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the f. A.

HIAVOCK.

Acts 8: 3. as for Saul, he made A. of the church

HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. A. had in abomination, Deut. 14. 15.

Job 39. 26. doth the A. fly by thy wisdom?

HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the A. appareth, and tender grass

Isa. 15. 6. the A. is withered away, the grass faileth

Cor. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, A.

HAZEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of A. and chesnut

HE.

Gen. 3. 16. and A. shall rule over thee

Gen. 6. 2. not always strive with man, for A. is flesh
44. 10. A. with whom it is found shall be my servant
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than A.
49. 8. art A. whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 4. 16. A. shall be thy spokesman to the people,
and A. shall be to thee instead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, A. and his servants
35. 34. A. hath put in his heart that he may teach
both A. and Aholiab of the tribe of Dan
Lev. 7. 33. A. among the sons of Aaron that offereth
25. 51. shall go out in jubilee, A. and his children
Num. 24. 9. and cursed is A. that curseth thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, A. and all his people to battle
6. 18. it is A. that giveth power to get wealth
17. 16. cursed be A. So to the end of the chapter
31. 6. A. that doth go with thee, A. will not fail, 8.
32. 6. is not A. thy Father that hath bought thee?
39. 1, even I am A., and there is no God with me,
44. 41. 4. || 43. 10, 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.
Josh. 23. 3. L. your G. is A. that fought for you, 10.
Judg. 10. 18. what man is A. will begin to fight!
1 Sam. 4. 16. I am A. that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than A.
16. 12. this is A. || 25. 25. as his name is so is A.
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men better than A.
17. 15. A. and A. nor house did eat many days
18. 17. art thou A. that troublest Israel?
2 Kings 18. 22. is not that A. whose places, Isa. 36. 7.
2 Chron. 29. 3. A. in first year of reign opened doors
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is A.?
13. 19. who is A. that will plead with me?
14. 10. man dieth, and where is A. || 20. 7. Isa. 63. 11.
Psalm. 23. 9. thou art A. that took me out of the womb
60. 12. A. is A. shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
68. 20. A. that is our God is the God of salvation
100. 3. A. is God, it is A. that hath made us
144. 10. it is A. that giveth salvation to kings
Prov. 16. 30. that trusteth in L. happy is A., 29. 18.
Eccl. 5. 6. A. that is higher than the highest regard.
6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than A.
Isa. 40. 22. it is A. sitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. I, even I, am A. that comforteth you, 52. 6.
John 18. 5, 6. Rev. 1. 18. || 2. 23.
Jer. 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not A.
14. 22. art not thou A., O Lord our God
38. 5. the king is not A. that can do any thing
48. 26. and A. also shall be in derision
Ezth. 38. 17. art thou A. of whom I have spoken?
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than A.
Mat. 2. 9. where is A. that is born king of the Jews?
3. 3. this is A. that was spoken of by the prophet
11. 3. art thou A. that should come? Luke 7. 19, 20.
12. 30. A. that is not with me is against me, and A.
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is A.?
24. 9. A. is in the desert, A. is in the secret chamb.
26. 48. the same is A. hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but A.
Luke 10. 22. A. to whom the Son will reveal him
21. 7. and A. from within shall answer and say
22. 2. who is A. that gave thee this authority?
22. 27. A. that sitteth at meat, or A. that serveth
24. 6. they said, A. is not here, but is risen
26. 1. we trusted A. should have redeemed Israel
John 1. 15. this was A. of whom I spoke, 30.
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am A.
7. 11. where is A. || 25. is not this A. they seek to k.?
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am A., ye shall die
98. then shall ye know that I am A.
9. 8. they said, is not this A. that sat and begged?
9. some said, this is A., but A. said, I am A.
36. who is A., Lord || 37. A. that talketh with thee
13. 10. I tell you that ye may believe that I am A.
Acts 2. 10. they knew it was A. who sat for sins
7. 38. this is A. that was in the church in wildern.
9. 31. is not this he that destroyed them who called
10. 21. Peter said, I am A. whom ye seek
42. A. that was ordained of God to be the Judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not A.
Rom. 9. 22. A. is not A. Jew that is one outwardly
29. but A. is a Jew that is one inwardly
14. 13. A. that in these things serveth Christ
1 Cor. 10. 22. are ye stronger than A.?
2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as A.
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is A. that calleth you, will do it
2 Thess. 2. 7. As who letteth, will let till A. be taken
Heb. 12. 7. what son is A. the father chasteneth not?
10. but A. for our profit, that we might be partak.
1 Pet. 1. 15. as A. which hath called you is holy
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as A. is in the light
2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confiden.
3. 7. is righteous, even as A. is righteous
94. dwelleth in him, and A. is in him, 4. 15.
4. A. greater A. that is in you, than hein world
17. because as A. is so are we in this world
5. 19. A. that hath the Son, hath life; and A. that
hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 John 11. follow not evil, A. that doeth good is of
God; A. that doeth evil hath not seen God

Rev. 30. 6. holy is A. that hath part in first resurrection.
22. 11. As that is unjust, As that is filthy
See **BLISSSED, DIB, SARTH.**

HEAD.

This head is the uppermost and chief part of the body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man.
Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of the just, that is, upon their persons. And God says of the wicked, I will recompense their way upon their head, Eccl. 9. 10. It is taken also for the life. Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make me no longer my head to the king. It also signifies a chief or capital city. Isa. 7. 8. The head of Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or principal member in any society. 1. sa. 9. 14, 15. The Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the head. It is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is, Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman, shall overthrow the power, policy, and works of the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence over others. Thus God is the head of Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all his dignity and authority; Christ is the only spiritual head of his church, both in respect of eminence and influence; he communicates life, motion, and strength to every believer; also the husband is the head of his wife, because by God's ordinance he is to rule over her, Gen. 3. 16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of art, 1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1 Cor. 14. 35. The apostle mentions this subordination of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads, into four springs, four branches. Gen. 2. 10. The stone which the builders rejected, was made the head of the corner, Psalm. 118. 22. it was the first in the angle, whether it were disposed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown it, or at the bottom to support it. This in the New Testament is applied to Christ, who is the strength and beauty of the church, to unite the several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads, Psalm. 68. 12. Thou hast given us masters who use us like asses yoke, like beasts to carry their burdens. The Lord shall make thee the head and not the tail, Deut. 28. 13. Thou shalt be always master and never in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the Hebrew word Rosh, which signifies head, signifi- like poison. Job 20. 16. He shall suck the poison, or head of asps. In times of mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of calamitous times, Amos 8. 10. On the contrary, in prosperity they envied their heads with sweet oils. Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no ointment. To shake the head at one, is a gesture of contempt and insult. Psalm. 22. 7. They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy A. thou bruise his head
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy A. 19.
49. 26. blessings shall be on the A. of J. Jacob
and on the top of the A. of him, Deut. 33. 12.
Exod. 20. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their
heads upon A. of the bullock, Lev. 4. 4. || 14.
15. put heads on A. of the ram, Lev. 8. 18. 22.
Lev. 1. 4. shall lay his hand on the A. of benediction
2. 9. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the A. of his offering, 13.
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his A. bare
21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their A.
10. shall not uncover his A. nor reveal his clothes
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's A.
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazarene's A.
7. the consecration of his God is on his A.
9. then he shall shave his A. 18. Deut. 21. 12.
11. and he shall hallow his A. that same day
Josh. 2. 10. his blood be on his A. blood on our A.
Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's A. where he had
13. 5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his A.
1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's A. || 71. 9. cut off Saul's A.
25. 20. the wickedness of Nahab on his own A.
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my A. for ever
2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came, and earth upon his A. 13.
16. thy blood be upon thy A. 1 Kings 2. 37.
3. 8. Abner was wrath, and said, am I A. A. A.
20. let it rest on the A. of Joab, and on his house
19. let me go over, and take off his A.
2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy A. to do
4. 19. and he said unto his father my A. as A.

3 Kings 6. 31 If the **A.** of **Elisha** shall stand up him
32. so of a murderer can take away my **A.**
19.21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
reusalem hath shaken her **A.** at thee. **Isa.** 37. 32.
27. didst lift up the **A.** of **Jehoiachin**, **Jer.** 52. 31.
2 Chr. 6. 21. by recompensing his way on his **A.**
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our **A.**
Yek. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own **A.**
Ezek. 9. 25. his device should return on his own **A.**
Job 1. 30. Job arose, shaved his **A.** and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my **A.**
16. 4. and I could shake my **A.** at you
Psalm 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine **A.**
7. 16. **Ja. machiel** shall return on his own **A.**
22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the **A.**
23. 5. thou anointest my **A.** with oil, cup runneth
27. 6. now shall my **A.** be lifted up above enemies
33. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine **A.**
44. 14. a shaking of the **A.** among the people
60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my **A.** 108. 8.
68. 21. God shall wound the **A.** of his enemies
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the **A.**
140. 7. therefore shall he lift up the **A.**
149. 9. as for the **A.** of those that compass me
141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my **A.**
Prov. 10. 6. blessings are on the **A.** of the just
11. 36. blessing on the **A.** of him which selleth corn
25. 22. shall tread coals of fire on his **A.** **Jer.** 12. 30.
Ezek. 2. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his **A.**
Cent. 2. 6. his left hand is under my **A.** 8. 3.
5. 2. my **A.** is filled with dew, my locks with drops
11. his **A.** as most fine gold || 7. 5. thy **A.** as Carmel
Isa. 1. 5. the whole **A.** is sick and the heart faint
51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their **A.**
58. 5. it is to bow down his **A.** as a bulrush
59. 17. he put on a helmet of salvation on his **A.**
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy **A.**
9. 1. O that my **A.** were waters, mine eyes tears
29. 19. fall grievously on the **A.** of wicked, 30. 23.
Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their **A.**
29. 18. every **A.** was made bald, shoulder peeled
Dea. 2. 38. O king, thou art this **A.** of gold
Jed. 3. 4. return your recompense on your **A.** 7.
Amos 2. 7. that pant after dust on the **A.** of the poor
8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every **A.**
9. 1. he said, cut them in the **A.** of all of them
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his **A.**
6. 11. then set the crowns on the **A.** of **Josiah**
Met. 5. 36. neither shalt thou swear by thy **A.**
97. 30. and they smote him on the **A.** **Mark** 15. 19.
Met. 6. 24. she said, the **A.** of **John the Baptist**
Luke 7. 46. my **A.** with oil thou didst not anoint
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and **A.**
1 Cor. 11. 4. his **A.** covered, dishonoured his **A.**
10. the woman ought to have power on her **A.**
12. 31. the **A.** to the feet, I have no need of you
Eph. 1. 32. put all things under his feet, and give
him as **A.** to the church, 4. 15. Col. 1. 18.
Col. 2. 19. not holding the **A.** from which the body
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his many crowns
see **BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER,**
COVERED, CROWN.

CROW-HEAD.

Deut. 19. 5. and the **ase-A.** slippeth from the helve
2 Kings 6. 5. **ase-A.** fell into the water, and he cried
Bed's-HEAD.

Gen. 47. 31. **Israel** bowed himself on the **bed's-A.**

Spear's-HEAD.

1 Sam. 17. 7. **A.** weighed 600 shekels, **2 Sam.** 21. 16.

WEIGHT-STONE.

Psalm 118. 22. is become the **A.** of the corner
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the **A.** of the corner with shoutings

HEAD of the corner.

Mat. 21. 42. is become the **A.** of the corner, **Mark**

HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.

Nam. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the **A.** of the house

25. 15. he was **A.** over a people of a chief house

Deut. 19. 13. **Lord** will make thee the **A.** of the tail

44. he shall be the **A.** and thou shalt be the tail

Jed. 22. 14. each one **A.** of house of their fathers

Jed. 39. 18. he shall be **A.** over all Gilead, 11. 8.

11. 9. shall I be **yezek.** || 11. the people made him **A.**

1 Sam. 15. 17. wast thou not made the **A.** of **Israel**?

1 Sam. 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be **A.** **Psalm** 18. 43.

1 Chron. 11. 76. who smiteth **Jebeusites**, shall be **A.**

29. 11. and thou shalt exalt as **A.** above all

Isa. 7. 8. **A.** of **Immanuel** is **Rezin**, **A.** of **Samaria**, 9.

9. 14. **Lord** will cut off from **Israel** **A.** and tail

15. the ancient and honourable, he is the **A.**

19. 15. new work which **A.** or tail, or rush, may do

Jer. 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, **A.** of **Lebanon**

Ros. 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one **A.**

Hab. 3. 13. wounder the **A.** out of house of wicked

14. thou shalt strike through the **A.** of his villages

1 Cor. 11. 3. that the **A.** of every man is **Christ**, the **A.**

of the woman is the man, the **A.** of **Christ** is **God**

Psalm 5. 21. the husband in the **A.** of the wife, even as

Chr. at the church, and Saviour of body

Col. 2. 10. who is the **A.** of all principality and power

HEAD, for Top, Chief.

Psalm 137. 1. I prefer **Jerusalem** before **A.** of my joy

Isa. 24. 1. they are on the **A.** of fat valleys, 4.

51. 30. they lie at the **A.** of all the streets

Ezek. 16. 25. built high places at **A.** of the way

21. 19. choose it at the **A.** of the way to the city

21. king of **Babylon** stood at the **A.** of two ways

HEAD with hair or hairs.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is fallen off his **A.** 41.

14. 9. the leper shall shave all his hair off his **A.**

Nam. 6. 5. let the locks of the hair of his **A.** grow

18. and shall take the hair of **A.** of his separation

Jed. 16. 22. the hair of his **A.** began to grow again

1 Sam. 14. 45. not a hair of his **A.** shall fall to ground

2 Sam. 14. 25. weighed hair of his **A.** at 200 shekels

Ezra 9. 3. I plucked off the hair of my **A.** and beard

Ps. 40. 12. they are more than hairs of my **A.** 69. 4.

Cont. 7. 5. and the hair of thine **A.** like purple

Dan. 3. 27. nor was a hair of their **A.** singed

7. 9. the hair of his **A.** like the pure wool

Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your **A.** are numbered, **Luke** 12. 7.

Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with hairs of her **A.** 41.

21. 18. there shall not a hair of your **A.** perish

Acts 27. 34. not a hair fall from the **A.** of any

Rev. 1. 14. his **A.** and his hairs were white like wool

Hoary HEAD.

Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hoary **A.**

HEADBANDS.

Isa. 3. 20. **Lord** will take away the **A.** and tablets

HEADY.

2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be **A.** high-minded

HEADLONG.

Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is carried **A.**

Luke 4. 29. that they might cast him down **A.**

Acts 1. 18. and falling **A.** he burst asunder in midst

HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their **A.** **Frod.** 4. 31.

Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your **A.** lest you die

Josh. 7. 6. and put dust upon their **A.** **Job** 2. 12.

Josh. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their **A.** no more

9. 57. all the evil did **God** render upon their **A.**

1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the **A.** of these

1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our **A.**

32. put ropes on their **A.** and came to the king

2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the **A.** of your master's sons

8. they have brought the **A.** of the king's sons

1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul on our **A.**

Psalm 24. 7. lift up your **A.** O ye gates, and be lift 9.

66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our **A.**

74. 13. thou brakest the **A.** of the dragons in waters

14. thou brakest the **A.** of leviathan in pieces

100. 25. they looked on **A.** they shook their **A.**

Isa. 15. 2. on all their **A.** shall be baldness

35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their **A.**

Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their **A.**

4. plowmen were ashamed, and covered their **A.**

Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their **A.**

11. 21. will recompense their way on their **A.** 22. 31.

32. 37. they laid their swords under their **A.**

44. 18. shall have linen bannets on their **A.**

20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their **A.**

Mat. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their **A.** **Mark** 15. 29.

Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your **A.**

Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own **A.**

Rev. 9. 7. and on their **A.** were as it were crowns

19. their tails were like to serpents, and had **A.**

13. 1. I saw a beast having seven **A.** and on his **A.**

3. I saw one of his **A.** as it were wounded to death

17. 9. the seven **A.** are seven mountains, on which

18. 19. they cast dust on their **A.** and cried, alas!

HEADS, for Governors.

Ezek. 18. 25. and made them **A.** over the people

Nam. 1. 16. they were **A.** of thousands in **Israel**

25. 4. take all the **A.** of the people and hang them

Joel. 2. 21. **Reuben** and **Gad** answered the **A.**

23. 2. **Josiah** called for their **A.** and for their judges

1 Chron. 12. 32. the **A.** of **Israel** were two hundred

2 Chron. 5. 2. **Solomon** assembled all the **A.** to bring

22. 12. certain of the **A.** of **Ephraim** stood up

Psalm 110. 6. shall wound the **A.** over many countries

Isa. 29. 10. the prophets and **A.** hath he covered

Mic. 3. 1. hear, O **A.** of **Jacob**, and princes of **Isr.** 9.

11. **A.** thereof judge for reward, and priests teach

See FATHERS.

HEAD.

Nam. 12. 13. **A.** her now, O **God**, I beseech thee

Deut. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I **A.**

2 Kings 20. 5. I will **A.** thee, and add to thy days

8. what shall be the sign that the **L.** will **A.** me?

2 Chr. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will **A.** land

Psalm 6. 2. O **Lord**, **A.** me, for my bones are vexed

41. **A.** my soul, for I have sinned against thee

60. **A.** the breaches thereof, for it shaketh

Ezek. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to **A.**

Isa. 19. 23. shall smite and **A.** it, and he shall **A.** them

57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will **A.** him. 19.

Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will **A.** your backslidings

17. 14. **A.** me, O **Lord**, and I shall be healed

30. 17. I will **A.** thee of thy wounds, saith the **L.**

Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can **A.** thee?

Hos. 5. 13. yet could he not **A.** you, to cure you

6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will **A.** us

14. 4. I will **A.** their backsliding, I will love freely

Zech. 11. 16. he shall not **A.** that that is broken

Mat. 7. 6. Jesus saith, I will come and **A.** him

10. 1. to **A.** all manner of sickness, **Mark** 3. 15.

8. the sick, cleanse the leprosy, **Luke** 9. 2 || 10. 9.

12. 10. is it lawful to **A.** on sabbath-days? **Luke** 13. 2.

13. 15. I should **A.** them, **John** 12. 46. **Acts** 28. 27.

Mark 4. 32. whether he would **A.** on sabbath, **Luke** 6. 7.

Luke 18. 18. he hath sent me to **A.** the broken-hearted

23. ye will surely say, physician, **A.** thyself

5. 17. the power of the **L.** was present to **A.** them

7. 3. breaching that he would command **A.** his serv.

John 4. 47. that he would come down and **A.** his son

Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to **A.**

HEAL'D.

Gen. 20. 17. **God** **A.** **Abimelech** and his wife

Ezek. 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly **A.**

Lev. 13. 18. the bile is **A.** || 37. the scall is **A.**

14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be **A.** 48.

Deut. 23. 27. with itch, wherof thou canst not be **A.**

2 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be **A.**

2 Kings 2. 21. have **A.** the waters, || 22. waters were **A.**

8. 29. king **Joram** went to be **A.** in **Jerzeel**

9. 15. **Joram** was returned to be **A.** **2 Chron.** 22. 6.

2 Chron. 30. 20. the **L.** hearkened and **A.** the people

Psalm 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast **A.** me

107. 20. he sent his word, and **A.** them

Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be **A.**

53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we were **A.**

Jer. 6. 14. they have **A.** the hurt stripes, 8. 11.

15. 17. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be **A.**

17. 14. heal me, O **Lord**, and I shall be **A.**

51. 8. howl for her, take balm; so be she may be **A.**

9. we would have **A.** **Babylon**, but she is not **A.**

Acts 27. 1. take some meat, for this is for your A.
3 John 2. mayest be in A. as thy soul prospereth

HEAP, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 46. they made a A. and did eat on the A.
52. this A. be witness, and this pillar be witness
Exod. 15.8. waters gathered, the flood stood upright as
a A. Josh. 3. 13, 16. Psal. 33. 7. [78. 13.

Deut. 13. 16. shall be a A. for ever, nor built again
Josh. 7.26. they raised over him a great A. of stones
8.28. Joshua burnt A., and made it a A. for ever
29. raise on the king of A. a great A. of stones

11. [13. the cities that stood still on their A.
Judg. 15. [16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, a A.
Ruth 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the A. of corn
2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid very great A. on Absalom
Job 21. [32. yet shall he watch in the A.

30. [21. he will not stretch out his hand to the A.
Prov. 26. [8. that putteth a precious stone in a A.
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like a A. of wheat set about
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous A.

11. harvest shall be a A. in the day of grief
25. 2. for thou hast made of a city a A.

Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own A.
49. 2. and Babylon shall be a desolate A.

Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria as a A. of the field
Hab. 3.15. didst walk through the A. of great waters
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to a A. of no measure

HEAP.

Deut. 32. 23. I will A. michiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could A. up words against you
27. 16. though he A. up silver as the dust
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, A. up wrath
Prov. 23. 22. thou shalt A. coals of fire, Rom. 12.20.

Ecd. 2.26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to A. up
Ezek. 24. 10. A. on wood, kindle the fire, consume
Heb. 1. 10. for they shall A. dust and take it
2 Tim. 4. 2. to themselves teachers, having itching

HEAPED.

Zech. 9.3. Tyrus A. up silver as the dust, and fine gold
Jam. 5. 3. ye have A. treasure together for last days

HEAPETH.

Psal. 36. 6. he A. up riches, and knoweth not who
Hab. 2. 5. and he A. unto him all people

HEAPS.

Exod. 8. 14. they gathered them together on A.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, A. on A.
2 Kings 10. 8. lay ye them in two A., at entering in
19. 2. to lay waste fouled cities into ruinous A.

2 Chr. 31. 6. they brought tithe, and laid them by A.
7. in the third month they began to lay the A.

8. when the princes came and saw the A.
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the A.?

Job 15. 23. in houses which are ready to become A.
Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem on A.

Jer. 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem A. 28. 18.
-31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee higher A.

50.26. cast Babylon up as A. and destroy her utterly
51. 37. and Babylon shall become A.

Hos. 12. 11. their altars are as A. in the furrows
Mic. 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become A.

HEAR

Signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the ear, 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) To grant or answer our prayer. Psal. 116. 1, I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice. It is often used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere. And God is said not to hear, when he does not grant one's desires. John 9. 31. We know that God heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's words only with the outward sense of the ear. Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus all wicked men who are within the church do hear the word; they hear the sound of the words, but then they have not so much as a notional knowledge of these things, or else regard them not, never consider, or lay them to heart. (4) To yield a willing assent in our minds to the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it. John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's word; he believeth and obeys it. So in John 10. 47. My sheep hear my voice, and follow me. It is used often in this sense. Deut. 1. 43. I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye would not obey me. 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore hearest thou men's words? Why believest thou what mine enemies say against me? So in Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him; believe and obey him. (5) To learn, John 8. 20. 40. I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him; those things which he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to me. (6) To approve of, and embrace. 1 John 4. 5. They speak of the world, and the world heareth them; these seducers and false teachers preach such doctrine as may gratify and comply with the corrupt affections of worldly men; and they greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace such doctrines. (7) To judge and determine. 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but there

is no man deputed of the king to hear thee; to determine thy cause with justice and equity.

Gen. 21. 6. so that all that A. will laugh with me
23. 6. A. us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Ezod. 19. 9. that the people may A. when I speak

22. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I A.
Num. 16. 8. A. I pray you, ye sons of Levi

21. 18. rise up, Balak, and A. hearken unto me
30. 4. and her father A. her vow and her bond

Deut. 1. 16. A. the causes between your brethren
4. 10. and I will make them A. my words

5. 1. A. Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.
[9. 1. [20. 3. Isa. 48. 1. Mark 12. 29.

27. and A. all that the Lord our God doth say
12. 28. A. all these words which I command thee

13. 12. if thou shalt A. say in one of thy cities
12. 13. bring it, that we may A. it and do it, 13.

31. 12. that they may A. and fear L. 13. Jer. 6. 10.
Josh. 3. 9. A. the words of the Lord your God

6. 5. when ye A. the sound of the trumpet, the peo-
ple shall shout, Neh. 4. 20. Dan. 3. 5, 15.

Judg. 5. 3. A. O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
10. why rhodom, to A. the beatings of the flocks?

13. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may A. it
1 Sam. 2. 23. for I A. of your evil dealings by all

24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I A.
15. 14. and the lowing of the oxen which I A.

12. 6. how can I go? if Saul A. it, he will kill me
25.24. A. the words of thy handmaid, 2 Sam. 20. 17.

26. 19. let my lord the king A. words of his servant
2 Sam. 14. [17. so as my lord the king to A. good

15.3. there is no man deputed of the king to A. thee
10. as soon as ye A. the sound of the trumpet

35. ye shall send to me every thing that ye A.
17. 5. and let us A. likewise what Hushai saith

30. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, A. A.
42. 45. soon as they A. shall be obedient, Ps. 18. 44.

1 Kings 3. [11. asked understanding to A. judgment
4. 34. to A. the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8, 24.

2 Chron. 9. 7. 23. Mat. 12. 42. Luke 11. 31.
8. 30. thou A. thou in heaven and forgive, 32, 34.

30, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21.
18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, A. us

2 Kings 7. 6. made the host to A. a noise of chariots
18. 28. A. the word of the great king, Isa. 36. 13.

19. 10. A. the words of Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 17.
1 Chron. 14. 15. when thou shalt A. a sound of going

Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest A. the prayer of servant
4. A. O our G. for we are despised, turn reproach

8. 2. and all that could A. with understanding
Job 5. 27. A. it, and know thou it for thy good

13. 17. A. diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
27. 9. will God A. his cry? [34. 2. A. my words

42. 4. A. I beseech thee, and I will speak
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, A. my prayer, O

God, 39. 12. [51. 2. [44. 8. [102. 1. [143. 1.
20. 1. the Lord A. thee in the day of trouble

9. save, Lord, let the king A. us when we call
27. 7. A. O Lord, when I cry with my voice

30. 10. A. O Lord, and I have mercy upon me
49. 1. A. this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants

7. 4. O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.
51.8. make me to A. joy and gladness, that the bones

59. 7. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth A.?
61. 1. A. my cry, O God, attend to my prayer

66. 16. come, and A. all ye that fear God
102. 20. A. groaning of the prisoner, to loose those

139. 4. when they A. the words of thy mouth
143.8. cause me to A. thy loving-kindness in morn.

Prov. 1. 8. my son, A. the instruction of thy father
4. 1. A. ye children, the instruction of a father

10. A. O my son, and receive my sayings, 18. 20.
8. 4. A. for I will speak of excellent things

33. A. instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
19. 27. cease to A. instruction, that causeth to err

22. 17. bow thine ear, A. the words of the wise
33.19. A. thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart

Ecd. 5. 1. and be more ready to A. than give
7. 5. it is better to A. the rebuke of the wise

12. 13. let us A. the conclusion of the matter
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to A. it

Isa. 1. 2. A. O heavens, and give ear, O earth
6.9. A. ye indeed, but understand not, Mark 4. 12.

18. 3. A. ye that are afar off what I have done
34. 1. let the earth A. and all that is therein

42. 18. A. ye deaf [53. who will A. for time to come
43. 9. or let them A. and say, it is truth

48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and A.
18. A. ye this, I have not spoken in secret

55. 3. A. and your soul shall live, John 5. 25.
Jer. 4. 21. shall I A. the sound of the trumpet?

6. 18. therefore A. ye nations [19. A. O earth
11. 2. A. ye the words of this covenant, 6.

10. forsooth, who refused to A. 13. 10.
13. 15. A. ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken

18. 2. then I will cause thee to A. my words
23. 22. and had caused my people to A. my words

38. 25. if the princes A. that I have talked

Jer. 49.20. therefore A. the counsel of the L. 50. 5.
Lam. 1. 18. A. I pray you, all people, and babili

Ezek. 2.8. A. what I say [3.17. A. at my mouth, 33. 7.
37. he that heareth, let him A. be that forbear

13.19. by your lying to my people, that A. your lies
33. 30. A. what is the word that cometh forth

31. they A. thy words, but will not do them, 33
Dan. 9. 17. O God, A. the prayer of thy servant

19. O Lord, A. O Lord, forgive, hearken and de
Hos. 5. 1. A. ye this, O priests, and hearken, give ear

Joel 2. A. this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit
Amos 3. 1. A. this, ye L. hath I spoken, 4. 1. [5. 1. [8. 4.

Mic. 1. 2. A. all ye people, hearken, O earth
3. 1. I said, A. I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.

6. 2. A. ye, O mountains [9. A. ye the rod and his
Nah. 3. 19. all that A. the bruit of these shall cry

Zech. 7. 12. lest they should A. the law and words
Mat. 11. 4. show John the things which ye A. and

I have walk, and deaf, Mark 7. 37. Luke 7. 22
13. 17. to A. those things that ye A. Luke 10. 24.

15. 10. he said to the multitude A. and understand
17. 5. this is my beloved Son, A. him, Mark 9. 7.

18. 7. he neglect to A. them, to A. the church
Mark 13. 18. are such as A. the word, 30. Luke 8. 12. 13.

24. take heed what ye A. you that A. more given
Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to A. the word of God

15. multitudes came together to A. and he healed
27. 17. which came to A. him, and to be healed

67. 1. say to you which A. love your enemies
8. 18. take heed therefore how ye A. whoever hath

21. are these which A. the word and do it, 11. 22
9. 9. but who is it of whom I A. such things?

15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinners, to A. him
16. 2. he said, how is it that I A. this of thee?

29. they have Moses and proph. let them A. them
18. 6. Lord said, A. what the unjust judge saith

19. 48. the people were very attentive to A. him
21. 38. came to him in the temple for to A. him

John 5. 30. as I A. I judge [6. 60. who can A. it?
7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it A. him

27. 27. wherefore would ye A. it again
10.3. the sheep A. his voice, and he calleth by name

12. 47. if any man A. my words, and believe not
14. 24. and the word which ye A. is not mine

Acts 2. 8. how A. we every man in our own tongue
33. hath shed forth: this, which ye now see and A.

10. 22. to send for thee, and to A. words of thee
13. 3. A. all things that are commanded thee

33. 7. and desired to A. the word of God
44. the whole city came together to A. the word

17. 2. Gentiles by my mouth should A. the word
17. 21. either to tell or to A. some new thing

19. 21. ye A. Paul hath turned away much people
21. 1. A. ye my defence which I make now to you

24. 4. that thou wouldest A. us of thy clear-ow
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would A. the man myself

22. but we desire to A. what thou thinkest
1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among ye

Phil. 1. 27. or else be absent, I may A. of your affec
2 Thess. 3. 11. we A. that some walk disorderly

1 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and them that A. thee
2 Tim. 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might A.

Yam. 1. 19. let every one be swift to A. slow to speak
1 John 5. 15. we know that he A. us, what we ask

3 John 4. 2. can to A. my children walk in truth
Rev. 1. 3. Blessed that A. words of this prophecy

9. 20. which neither can see, nor A. nor walk
See EAR, FARR, VOICE.

HEAR ME.

Ezod. 6. 18. how then shall Pharaoh A. me?
1 Kings 18. 37. A. me, O Ld. A. me, that this people

1 Chron. 28. 2. A. me, my brethren, and my people
2 Chron. 13. 4. A. me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel

15. 2. A. me, Amasai 20.20. and he s. A. me, O Judah
29. 5. A. me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves

Job 35. 17. I will show thee, A. me, I will declare
31. 35. O that one would A. me, my desire is

Psal. 4. 1. A. when I call, O G. of my righteousness
13. 2. consider, and A. me, O Lord my God

26. 1. called upon thee, for thou wilt A. me
38. 16. for I said, A. me, lest they should rejoice

80. 5. attend unto me, and A. me, I mourn
80. 5. attend with thy right hand, and A. me

89. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy A. me
17. for I am in trouble, A. me speedily, 143. 7.

Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God with A. me
Act. 28. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to A. me

29. but also all that A. me, were such as I am
1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that we will speak to A. me

HEAR NOT, or NOT HEAR.

Deut. 28. 49. whose tongue thou shalt not A.
30. 17. so that thou wilt A. but wilt not hear, 1 Sam. 8. 18.

The Lord will not A. thee in that day
Job 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not A. me

35. 13. surely God will not A. voice, nor regard A.
Psal. 68. 18. if regard iniquity, Lord will not A. me

94. 9. he that planned the ear, shall he not A.?
Isa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not A.

Jer. 7. 16. [11. 14. [13. 22. Ezek. 8. 18. 2 Sam. 3. 22.
30. 9. children that shall not A. the law of the Lord

he. 50. 1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot A.
 2. he will not A. [65.12. when I spake ye did not A.
 66. 4. when I spake, they did not A. Zech. 1. 4.
 Jer. 3. 1. have ears and A not, Ezek. 12. 9. Mark 8. 18.
 13. 17. but if ye will not A. 92. 5. Mat. 2. 9.
 17. 32. that they might not A. 19. 15. Zech. 7. 11.
 32. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not A.
 Dan. 5. 32. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
 which see not, nor A. nor know, Rev. 9. 20.
 Mic. 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not A. them
 Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not A.
 Mat. 10. 14. not receive you, nor A. your words
 18. 16. if he will not A. thee, then take one or two
 Luk. 16. 31. if they A. not Moses and the prophets,
 Joh. 8. 43. even because ye cannot A. my word
 47. therefore A. them not, because not of God
 9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not A.
 10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not A. them
 Acts 2. 32. every soul which will not A. be destroy.
 1 Cor. 14. 91. yet for all that will they not A. me
 Gal. 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not A. the law
 Would not HEAR.
 Gen. 42. 21. when he brought us, we would not A.
 92. do not sin against the child, ye would not A.
 Exod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not A.
 Deut. 1. 43. Israel would not A. 3. 36. 2 Kings 17. 14.
 2 Kings 14. 11. Amaziah would not A. 2 Chr. 35. 30.
 18. 19. Israel would not A. Neh. 9. 29. Zech. 7. 13.
 Isa. 28. 12. this is the refreshing, yet they would not A.
 Jer. 13. 11. might be for praise, they w. a. 29. 19.
 30. 25. he would not A. [Zech. 7. 13. I would not A.
 HEAR now, or now HEAR.
 Num. 12. 6. and he said, A. now my words, 20. 10.
 15am. 22. 7. then Saul said, A. now, ye Benjamites
 12. A. now, thou son of Ahitub, he answered
 Job 13. 6. A. now, my reasoning, and bearken
 Prov. 5. 7. A. me now, therefore, O ye children
 Isa. 7. 13. and he said, A. ye now, O house of David
 44. 1. yet now A. O Jacob my servant, and Israel
 47. 8. A. now, thou that art given to pleasures
 51. 21. therefore, A. now this thou afflicted
 Jer. 5. 21. therefore, A. now this, O foolish people
 25. 15. now Hanaiah [Zech. 3. 8. A. now, O Josh.
 7. 30. A. now, I pray thee, O my lord the king
 Mic. 6. 1. A. ye now what the Lord saith, arise
 Acts 23. 33. shed forth this which ye now see and A.
 Phil. 3. 20. which ye saw in me, and now A. to be in
 Shall HEAR.
 Exod. 15. 14. the people shall A. and be afraid, Deut.
 13. 11. [17. 13. [19. 20. [21. 21.
 Num. 14. 13. Moses said, then the Egypt. shall A. it
 12. 1. 17. ye shall A. small as well as great
 Deut. 3. 23. who shall A. report of thee, and shall tremble
 4. 6. which shall A. all these statutes and say
 Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall A. of it
 Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt A. what they say
 2 Sam. 15. 21. Israel shall A. that thou art abhorred
 1 Kings 8. 42. for they shall A. of thy great name
 2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall A. a rumour, Isa. 37. 7.
 Job 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, he shall A.
 Psal. 24. 2. the humble shall A. thereof, and be glad
 55. 17. I will pray and cry, and he shall A. my voice
 19. God shall A. and afflict them, even he that
 92. 11. mine ears shall A. desire of the wicked
 141. they shall A. my words, for they are sweet
 Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf A. the words
 30. 19. when he shall A. it he will answer thee
 21. thine ears shall A. a word behind thee
 Jer. 33. 9. which shall A. all the good that I do
 Hos. 2. 21. and the heaven shall A. the earth
 2. the earth shall A. the corn and the wine
 Mat. 13. 14. by hearing, ye shall A. Acts 28. 26.
 15. if he shall A. thee thou hast gained thy
 94. 6. ye shall A. of wars, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.
 Joh. 3. 25. the dead shall A. voice of the Son of God
 16. 12. whatsoever he shall A. that shall he speak
 Acts 3. 22. him shall ye A. in all things, 7. 37.
 25. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt A. him
 Rom. 10. 14. how shall they A. without a preacher
 Will HEAR.
 Exod. 20. 19. speak unto us, we will A. Deut. 5. 27.
 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely A. their cry, 27.
 Num. 9. 8. I will A. what the Lord will command
 2 Sam. 14. 16. king will A. to deliver his handmaid
 2 Kings 19. 4. it may be thy God will A. the words
 2 Chr. 7. 14. thou wilt A. from heaven, Ps. 60. 6.
 90. 9. O thou wilt A. and help, Psal. 38. 15.
 Psal. 4. 3. the Lord will A. [17. 6. thou wilt A. me
 65. 8. I will A. what God the Lord will speak
 145. 19. he also will A. their cry, and save them
 Prov. 1. 5. wise man will A. and increase learning
 Isa. 41. 17. the Lord will A. them, and not forsake
 64. 9. while they are yet speaking, I will A.
 Jer. 26. 3. it may be the house of Judah will A.
 Ezech. 2. 5. whether they will A. or forbear, 7. 3. 11.
 Hos. 2. 21. I will A. the heavens, they the earth
 Mic. 7. 1. I will wait for God, my God will A. me
 Zech. 10. 6. I am their God and will A. them, 13. 9.
 Acts 17. 32. we will A. thee again of this matter
 21. 22. for they will A. that thou art come

Acts 23. 35. I will A. thee, when thy accusers are come
 28. 38. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will A.
 HEAR the word of the Lord.
 1 Kings 22. 19. A. therefore the word of the Lord,
 2 Chr. 18. 18. Jer. 20. 14. 22. 15. Amos 7. 16.
 2 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said A. ye the word of the
 Lord, Jer. 17. 30. [21. 11.
 20. 16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah, A. word of the Lord, all
 in thy house be carried to Babylon, Isa. 39. 5.
 Isa. 1. 10. A. word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
 22. 14. A. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
 66. 5. A. word of the Lord, ye that tremble at this word
 Jer. 2. 4. A. word of the Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.
 7. 2. A. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
 9. 20. yet A. the word of the Lord, O ye women
 19. 3. A. the word of the Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
 22. 29. O earth, earth, A. the word of the Lord
 31. 4. A. the word of the Lord, O ye nations
 34. 4. yet A. word of the Lord, O Zedekiah, king of Jud.
 44. 24. A. the word of the Lord, all Judah, 28.
 Ezech. 6. 3. ye mountains of Israel, A. the word of the
 Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1, 4.
 13. 2. say to prophets A. ye the word of the Lord
 16. 35. wherefore, O harlot, A. the word of the Lord
 20. 47. forest of the south, A. the word of the Lord
 25. 3. say to Ammonites, A. the word of the Lord
 34. 7. ye shepherds, A. the word of the Lord, 9.
 37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, A. the word of the Lord
 Hos. 4. 1. A. word of the Lord, ye children of Israel
 Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, A. thou the word of the Lord
 HEARD.
 Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath A. thy affliction
 21. 26. neither yet A. I of it, but to-day
 29. 33. because the Lord hath A. that I was hated
 45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians A.
 Exod. 2. 24. God A. their groaning, and remembered
 16. 9. for he hath A. your murmurings
 23. 13. neither let it be A. out of thy mouth
 28. 35. his sound shall be A. when he goeth in and
 34. 4. when the people A. these evil tidings
 Lev. 24. 14. let all that A. him lay their hands
 Num. 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord A. it
 12. 2. Miriam spake against Moses, the Lord A. it
 14. 14. they have A. thou art among this people
 15. the nations which have A. the fame of thee
 30. 7. held his peace at her the day he A. it, 14.
 Josh. 9. 16. they A. that they were their neighbours
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord A. him
 21. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath A. ?
 1 Kings 1. 11. hast not A. that Adonijah doth reign
 6. 7. nor was any tool of iron A. in the house
 10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosper-
 ity exceedeth the fame which I A. ? 2 Chr. 9. 6.
 2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not A. long ago, Isa. 37. 26.
 2 Chr. 5. 13. make one sound to be A. in praising
 33. 13. he was entreated and A. his supplications
 Ezra 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was A. after
 Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem A. even afar off
 Job 15. 8. hast thou A. the secret of God ?
 19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not A.
 26. 14. but how little a portion is A. of him
 29. 11. when the ear A. me, then it blessed me
 Psal. 6. 9. the Lord hath A. my supplication
 10. 17. thou hast A. the desire of the humble
 29. 21. save me, for thou hast A. me from the horns
 24. but when he cried he A. 34. 6. [40. 1. [190. 1.
 34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he A. me, and deliv.
 38. 13. but I as a dead man A. not, I was dumb
 61. 5. thou, O G. hast A. my vows, thou hast given
 68. 19. verily God hath A. me, he hath attended
 76. 8. cause judgment to be A. from heaven
 78. 21. therefore the Lord A. this and was wroth
 59. when God A. this, was wroth, and abhorred
 81. 5. where I A. a language that I understood not
 87. 8. Zion A. and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
 106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he A.
 118. 21. for thou hast A. me, and art my salvation
 132. 6. lo, we A. of it at Ephraim, we found it
 Prov. 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be A.
 Isa. 10. 30. cause it to be A. unto Lesh, O Anathoth
 40. 21. have ye not A. ? hath it not been told you ?
 48. hast thou not A. everlasting God fainteth not ?
 46. 8. thou hast A. see all this, will not ye declare ?
 52. 13. which they had not A. shall they consider
 60. 18. violence shall no more be A. in thy land
 64. 4. men have not A. what he hath prepared
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more A.
 66. 8. who hath A. such a thing, who hath seen ?
 19. to thine ears afar off, that have not A. my fame
 Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast A. sound of trumpet
 6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is A. in her
 7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye A. not
 8. 6. I awakened and A. but they spake not aright
 18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath A. such things
 22. let cry be A. from houses when shalt bring
 25. 36. a howling of the flock shall be A.
 26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have A.
 34. 10. A. every one should let his man-servant go
 35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not A.
 48. 12. the nations have A. of thy shame

Jer. 50. 48. and the cry is A. among the nations
 51. 46. a rumour that shall be A. in the land
 Lem. 1. 21. they have A. that I sigh, there is none
 3. 61. thou hast A. their reproach, O Lord
 Ezech. 19. 4. the nations A. of him, he was taken
 26. 13. the sound of thy harp shall be no more A.
 33. 5. he A. the sound of the trumpet, and took
 Dan. 12. 8. and I A. but I understood not:
 Hos. 7. 12. chastise them, as their iniquity, hath A.
 Jeneh. 2. 9. I cried unto the Lord, and he A. me
 Mic. 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not A.
 Hab. 3. 16. when I A. my belly trembled
 Mat. 3. 16. and the Lord harkened and A. it
 Mat. 5. 21. ye have A. it was said, 27. 38, 43
 6. 7. they shall be A. for their much speaking
 13. 17. ye hear, and have not A. them, Luk. 10. 24.
 15. 12. were offended after they A. this saying
 22. 7. when the king A. thereof, he was wroth
 28. 65. ye have A. his blasphemy, Mark 14. 64.
 Mark 4. 15. but when they have A. Satan cometh
 14. 11. and when they A. it they were glad
 Luke 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is A. Acts 10. 31.
 3. 2. what ye have spoken, shall be A. in the light
 20. 16. when they A. it, they said, God forbid
 John 3. 32. what he hath A. that he testifies
 6. 45. every man that hath A. of the Father
 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he A. them not
 9. 32. since the world began was it not A.
 11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast A. me
 21. 21. ask them which A. me, what I have said
 31. 7. when Simon Peter A. that it was the Ld.
 Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have A. of me
 2. 27. when they A. this, they were pricked in heart
 4. 4. many of them which A. the word believed
 5. 5. fear came on all them that A. these things
 13. 48. when the Gentiles A. this they were glad
 14. 9. the same A. Paul speak, who beholding
 16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, A. us
 25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners A. them
 19. 5. when they A. this, they were baptized
 22. 15. shalt witness of what thou hast seen and A.
 24. 24. A. him concerning the faith in Christ
 Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not A.
 18. but I say, have they not A. ? yes, verily
 15. 21. they that have not A. shall understand
 1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear A. neither
 Gal. 1. 13. for ye have A. of my conversation
 Eph. 1. 13. after that ye A. the word of truth
 15. after I A. of your faith in the Lord Jesus
 4. 21. if so he ye have A. him and been taught
 Phil. 2. 26. that ye had A. that he had been sick
 4. 9. those things ye have A. and seen in me, do
 Col. 1. 4. since we A. of your faith in Christ
 6. since day ye A. of it, and knew the grace of G.
 9. since day we A. it, do not cease to pray for you
 2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast A. of me, commit to
 Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that A. him
 3. 16. for some when they had A. did provoke
 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that A.
 5. 7. offer up prayers, and was A. in that he feared
 Jam. 5. 11. ye have A. of the patience of Job
 1 John 2. 18. ye A. that antichrist shall come, 4. 3.
 24. have A. from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 John 6.
 Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast A.
 5. 13. and all that are in him A. I, saying
 7. 4. I A. the number of them which were sealed
 9. 16. and I A. the number of the horsemen
 16. 5. and I A. the angel of the waters say
 18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be A. no more
 23. the voice of bride shall be A. no more in these
 22. 8. I saw these things, and A. them, when I A.
 I have HEARD.
 Gen. 17. 20. and as for Ishmael I have A. thee
 41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have A. say of
 thee thou canst interpret dreams, Dan. 5. 14. 16.
 42. 9. I have A. that there is corn in Egypt
 Ezech. 3. 7. I have A. their cry [65. 1. A. groaning
 16. 19. I have A. the murmuring, Num. 14. 27.
 Deut. 5. 28. I have A. the voice of your words
 1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have A. that thou hast shears
 1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have A. is good
 9. 3. I have A. thy prayer thou hast made before
 me, 2 Kings 50. 5. 2 Chron. 7. 12. Isa. 38. 5.
 2 Kings 19. 20. that which thou hast prayed I A.
 22. 19. I also have A. thee, saith L. 2 Chr. 34. 27.
 Job 6. 2. I have A. many such things, miserable com.
 20. 3. I have A. the check of my reproach
 42. 5. I have A. of thee by the hearing of the ear
 Psal. 31. 13. for I have A. the slander of many
 62. 11. twice I have A. this, power belongeth to G.
 Isa. 31. 10. that which I have A. of Lord of hosts
 25. 22. I have A. from the Lord a consumption
 49. 8. in an acceptable time have I A. 2 Cor. 6. 2.
 Jer. 32. 25. I have A. what the prophets said
 31. 18. I have A. Ephraim bemoaning himself thus
 42. 4. I have A. you, behold, I will pray unto the L.
 49. 14. I have A. a rumour from the Lord
 Ezech. 33. 12. know I have A. all thy blasphemies
 Hos. 14. 8. I have A. him and observed him
 Hab. 3. 2. O L. I have A. thy speech, and was afraid

Zeph. 2. 8. I have **A.** the reproach of Moab
John 8. 28. I speak those things I have **A.** of him
 40. told you the truth, which I have **A.** of God
 15. 15. all things that I have **A.** of my Father
Acts 7. 34. I have **A.** their groaning, and am come
 9. 13. Lord I have **A.** by many of this man, how
 HEARD joined with voice.

Gen. 3. 8. they **A.** voice of the L. walking in garden
 10. **I.** **A.** **th.** voice, and was afraid, because naked
 21. 17. God **A.** the voice of the lad, the angel called
 30. 6. God hath **A.** my voice, and given me a son
 39. 15. when he **A.** that I lifted up my voice
Num. 7. 89. thou he **A.** the voice of one speaking
 30. 16. we cried, he **A.** our voice, and sent an angel
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord **A.** the voice of your words
 13. saw no similitude, only he **A.** a voice

33. hear **v.** of God as thou hast **A.** and live, 5. 26.
 5. 23. ye **A.** the voice out of the midst of darkness
 94. we have **A.** his voice out of the midst of the fire
 92. and the Lord **A.** the voice of your words
 26. 7. we cried, the Lord **A.** our voice, and looked
 Judg. 18. 25. let us thy voice be **A.** among us

1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not **A.**
1 Kings 17. 92. the Lord **A.** the voice of Elijah
2 Chron. 30. 27. their voice was **A.** prayer came up
 Job 4. 16. there was silence, I **A.** a voice, saying
 33. 8. I have **A.** the voice of thy words, saying
 37. 4. he will not stay them when his voice is **A.**

Psalm. 3. 4. I cried to the L. with my voice, he **A.** me
 6. 8. the Lord hath **A.** the voice of my weeping
 18. 6. I called, he **A.** my voice out of his temple
 19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not **A.**
 98. 6. because he hath **A.** the voice of my supplication
 66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be **A.**

110. I love the Lord, because he hath **A.** my voice
Cont. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is **A.** in our land
Isa. 6. 8. also I **A.** the voice of the Lord, saying
 15. 4. their voice shall be **A.** even unto Johaz
 30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be **A.**
 42. 9. nor cause his voice to be **A.** in the street
 49. 4. not fast, to make your voice be **A.** on high
 55. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be **A.** in her
Jer. 3. 21. a voice was **A.** upon the high places

4. 31. I have **A.** a voice as of a woman in travail
 9. 19. for a voice of weeping is **A.** out of Zion
 30. 5. we have **A.** a voice of trembling, of fear
 31. 15. a voice was **A.** in Beth-shalem, Mat. 2. 18.
1 Sam. 3. 36. thou hast **A.** my voice, hide not thine ear
Ezek. 1. 28. and I **A.** a voice of one that spake
 3. 12. I **A.** behind me a voice of great rushing
 19. 9. that his voice should no more be **A.**

27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be **A.** among these
Dan. 8. 16. I **A.** a man's voice by these banks
 10. 9. yet **A.** I the voice of his voice, when I **A.**
Nah. 2. 13. voice of thy messengers **A.** a voice to be
John 5. 37. ye have neither **A.** the voice at any time
Acts 4. 4. a voice, saying, Saul said, 7. [36. 14.]
 11. 7. I **A.** a voice saying to me, rise, slay and eat
 22. 9. thou **A.** not the voice of his voice, but spake
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they did **A.** entreated

1 Pet. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven we **A.**
Rev. 1. 10. I **A.** a great voice, 1. 19. [1. 21.]
 4. 1. the first voice I **A.** was **A.** to me of the trumpet
 5. 11. I beheld, and **A.** the voice of many angels
 6. 6. I **A.** a voice in the midst of the four beasts
 7. 13. a voice of the fourth beast, say, come and see
 9. 13. I **A.** a voice from the four horns of the altar
 10. 4. I **A.** a voice from heaven, 8. [14. 2. 13. 18.]
 12. 10. and I **A.** a loud voice, saying in heaven
 14. 2. I **A.** the voice of harpers harping with harps
 19. 6. I **A.** as it were the voice of a great multitude

We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. we have **A.** how the Lord dried Red-sea
 11. as soon as we had **A.** these things hearts melt
 9. we have **A.** the fame of him, and all he did
2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to
 all we have **A.** with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.
1 Kings 30. 31. we have **A.** kings of Isr. are merciful
Job 9. 22. we have **A.** the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 24.
Psalm. 44. 1. we have **A.** with our ears, our fathers told
 48. as we have **A.** so have we seen in city of Lord
 78. 3. dark sayings which we have **A.** and known
Isa. 16. 6. we have **A.** of pride of Moab, Jer. 43. 29.
 24. 16. we have **A.** songs, glory to the righteous
Jer. 30. 5. we have **A.** a voice of trembling, of fear
 51. 51. confounded, because we have **A.** reproach

Obad. 1. we have **A.** a rumour from the Lord
Zech. 8. 23. for we have **A.** that God is with you
Mark 14. 58. we have **A.** him say, I will destroy
Luke 4. 23. whatever we have **A.** done in Capernaum
 22. 7. we ourselves have **A.** of his own mouth
John 4. 49. we believe, we have **A.** him ourselves
 19. 34. we have **A.** out of the law that Christ abideth
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have **A.**

6. 11. we have **A.** him speak blasphemous words
 14. we have **A.** him say, this Jesus shall destroy
 15. 24. we have **A.** that certain have troubled you
 19. 24. we have **A.** whether there be any Holy Gb.
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have **A.**
1 John 1. 1. that which we have **A.** and seen, 3.

1 John 1. 5. this is the message which we **A.** of him
 HEARD joined with word or words.

Gen. 24. 30. and when he **A.** the words of Rebekah
 52. when Abraham's servant **A.** their words
 27. 34. and when Esau **A.** the words of his father
 31. 1. Jacob **A.** the words of Laban's sons, saying
 39. 19. when his master **A.** the words of his wife
Num. 34. 4. he hath said, which **A.** words of God, 16.
Josh. 22. 30. when heads of Isr. **A.** words of Reuben
 24. 27. for it hath **A.** all the words of the Lord
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul **A.** the words of Gail
1 Sam. 8. 21. Samuel **A.** all the words of the people
 17. 11. Saul and Israel **A.** Goliath's words

23. accord. to the same words **A.** and David **A.** them
 31. when the words were **A.** which David spake
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have **A.** is good
 5. 7. when Hiram **A.** Solomon's words he rejoiced
 21. 27. when Ahab **A.** those words, rent his clothes
2 Kings 6. 30. when the king **A.** words of the woman
 19. 6. he was not afraid of words thou hast **A.** Isa. 37. 6.
 22. 11. when the king had **A.** the words of book of
 law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 19.

2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa **A.** these words, he took courage
Neh. 1. 4. I **A.** these words, I sat down and wept
 5. 6. and I was angry when I **A.** these words
 8. 9. the people wept, when they **A.** words of the law
Job 33. 6. I have **A.** the voice of thy words, saying
 17. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not **A.**
 17. the words of wise men are **A.** in quiet

Isa. 37. 4. will reprove the words which God hath **A.**
Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and **A.** his word
 25. 8. therefore because ye have not **A.** my words
 26. 12. against this city all the words ye have **A.**
 31. when the king and all the princes **A.** his words
 36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had **A.**
 34. they were not afraid that **A.** these words

38. 1. Pashur **A.** the words Jeremiah had spoken
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius **A.** these words was displaced
 10. 12. thy words were **A.** I am come for thy words
Mat. 22. 32. when they **A.** these words they marvelled
Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus **A.** the word spoken
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and **A.** his word
 Acts 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who **A.** word
2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and **A.** unspeakable words
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye **A.** the word of truth
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye **A.** in the word of the gospel
1 Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye **A.** of us

2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound words thou
 hast **A.** of me
Heb. 12. 19. they **A.** that **A.** entreated that the word
1 John 2. 7. the words ye have **A.** from the beginning
 HEARDEST.

Deut. 4. 36. and thou **A.** his words out of the fire
Josh. 14. 12. for thou **A.** in that day how Anakims
2 Kings 22. 19. when thou **A.** what I spake against
 this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
Neh. 9. 9. and thou **A.** their cry by the Red-sea
 27. they cried, thou **A.** them from heaven, 28.
Psalm. 31. 22. thou **A.** the voice of my supplications
 119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou **A.** me
Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou **A.** them not
 8. yes, thou **A.** not, yes, thou knowest not
Jonah 2. 2. out of belly of hell I cried, thou **A.**

HEAREER.

Jam. 1. 23. if any be **A.** of the word, and not a doer
 25. he being not **A.** a forgetful **A.** but doer of work
 HEARERS.

Rom. 2. 13. not the **A.** of the law are justified
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the **A.**
2 Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the **A.**
Jam. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not **A.** only
 HEARERS.

Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, **A.** thou not, my daughter?
1 Sam. 24. 9. wherefore **A.** thou men's words?
2 Sam. 5. 24. when **A.** sound in the mulberry-trees
1 Kings 8. 30. when thou **A.** forgive, 2 Chron. 6. 21.
Psalm. 92. 9. I cry in the day-time, but thou **A.** not
 65. 2. thou that **A.** prayer, unto what these flesh come
Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, **A.** thou what these say?
 37. 13. **A.** thou not how many things they witness
John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou **A.** the sound
 11. 42. and I know that thou **A.** me always
 HEARETH.

Exod. 16. 7. for that be **A.** your murmurings, 8.
Num. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he **A.**
Deut. 20. 19. when he **A.** the words of this curse
1 Sam. 2. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant **A.** 10.
 11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one
 that **A.** shall tingle, 9 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.
2 Sam. 17. 9. whosoever **A.** it will say, there is slaughter
Job 34. 23. and he **A.** the cry of the afflicted
Psalm. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord **A.**
 34. 14. thus I was as a man that **A.** not

69. 33. I **A.** poor, and despised **A.** me my prisoners
Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that **A.** me, watching
 13. 1. a wise son **A.** his father's instruction
 8. ransom his riches, but the poor **A.** not rebuke
 15. 29. but he **A.** the prayer of the righteous
 31. the ear that **A.** the reproof of life, 32.
 8. 13. be that answereth **A.** matter before he **A.** it

Prov. 21. 38. but the man that **A.** speaketh boasts
 25. 10. lest he that **A.** it put thee to shame
 29. 24. he **A.** cursing, and bewrayeth it not
Isa. 41. 26. yes, there is none that **A.** your words
 42. 30. opening the ears, but be **A.** not
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that **A.** let him hear
 4. 1. whosoever **A.** the sound of the trumpet
Mat. 7. 34. whoso **A.** these sayings, 16. **Isa. 6. 47.** 6.
 13. 19. when any one **A.** the word of the kingdom
 20. the sinner is he that **A.** the word, 22. 32.
Luke 10. 16. he that **A.** you **A.** me, and that despiseth
John 3. 23. who standeth and **A.** him rejoiceth greatly
 5. 24. he that **A.** my word, and believeth on him
 8. 47. he that is of God **A.** God's words

9. 31. God **A.** not sinners, but if any man be a
 slipper of God, and doeth his will, him **A.**
 18. 37. every one that is of the truth, **A.** my voice
2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he **A.** of me
1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world **A.** them
 6. we are of God, he that knoweth God **A.** us
 5. 14. if we ask according to his will, be **A.** us
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that **A.** say, come
 18. for I testify to every man that **A.** the words
 HEARING.

Gen. 29. 13. when Laban heard the **A.** of Jacob
 13. he called his name Simeon, that is, **A.**
Deut. 31. 11. shalt read this law to Israel in the ears
2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our **A.** the king charged thee
2 Kings 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor **A.**
Mat. 12. 12. the law before all that understood in **A.**
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my **A.**
 37. 12. hear in **A.** the noise of his voice and sound
 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the **A.** of the ear
Psalm. 18. 14. at the **A.** of the ear they will obey
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in **A.** but understand not
 3. 1. nor reprove after the **A.** of his ears
 21. 3. I was bowed down at the **A.** of it
 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand the **A.**
 33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from **A.** of blood
 53. 7. 1. who hath believed our **A.** ? Rom. 10. 16.
Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my **A.** go after him
 10. 13. it was cried unto them in my **A.** O wheel
 16. 17. thy sister Sodom was not for **A.** in the day
Amos 8. 1. a famine of **A.** the word of the Lord
Heb. 3. 2. O Lord I have heard thy **A.** I was afraid
Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the **A.** of Augustus

23. Agrippa was entered into the place of **A.**
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by **A.** and by word of **A.**
1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the **A.** ? if by whole
 21. the works of law, or by the **A.** of faith,
Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of
 HEARING.

1 Kings 3. 19. give thy servant **A.** a heart to judge
Prov. 20. 12. the ear, the Lord hath made
 28. 9. that turneth away the ear from **A.** the law
Ezek. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with **A.**
Ezek. 33. 14. he that **A.** heareth the sound of trumpet
 14. 13. and **A.** they hear not, nor understand
 14. 13. **A.** ye shall hear, and shall not understand
 15. their ears dull of **A.** Acts 28. 27. **Heb. 5. 11.**
Mark 6. 2. many **A.** him were astonished, seeing
Luke 2. 40. both **A.** them and asking them questions
Acts 5. 5. Ananias **A.** these words fell down
 8. 6. **A.** and seeing the miracles which he did
 9. 7. the men stood, **A.** a voice, but seeing no man
 18. 8. many of the Corinthians **A.** believed
Philom. 5. of thy love and faith toward **A.** Jesus
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and **A.** vexed his righteous
 HEARKEN.

Exod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh **A.** to me?
 17. 12. if ye **A.** to these judgments, and hearken
 11. 13. if ye will **A.** diligently to my commands
 15. 5. if thou carefully **A.** to voices of **A.** Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 15. **A.** a prophet like to me, to him ye shall **A.**
 28. 13. if thou **A.** to commandments, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we **A.** unto thee
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to **A.** than the fat of rams
 30. 34. for who will **A.** to you in this matter?
1 Kings 8. 28. have thou respect to the cry and
 29. mayest **A.** to the prayer, 25. 2. **Chron. 6. 39.** 30.
Neh. 13. 37. shall we **A.** thee to you to do all this?
Psalm. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt **A.** unto me
Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler **A.** to his servants are wicked
Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall **A.**
 42. 23. who will **A.** and hear for the time to come
 5. 26. 3. if so be they will **A.** and turn from evil
 5. 10. to the prophets whom I sent unto ye
 9. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will **A.** unto you
 35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to **A.** the word
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to **A.** stopped their ears
Acts 4. 19. to **A.** unto you more than unto God
 12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to **A.**

HEARKEN.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, **A.** to my speech
 23. 15. my lord, **A.** to me [4. 23. to my speech]
Num. 23. 18. rise up, **A.** unto me, those sons of Egypt
Deut. 4. 1. O Israel, to the statutes I teach ye
 29. 7. take heed, and **A.** O Israel, this day thou art
 Judg. 9. 7. he cried, **A.** to me, ye men of Shechem
1 Kings 8. 30. **A.** to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 31

1 Kings 22. 25. so said A. O people, every one of you
 1 Chron. 18. 37. and he said, A. all ye people
 Job 13. 6. and A. to the pleadings of my lips
 Job 30. 10. to me, 33. 31. || 33. 1. A. to all my words
 Job 30. 10. unto me, ye men of understanding
 Job 31. 4. I will teach you || 45. 10. A. daughter
 Prov. 7. 24. A. to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
 Isa. 58. 23. hear my voice, A. and hear my speech
 Job 34. 1. come near ye nations, A. ye people, 49. 1.
 Job 34. 1. to me, O house of Jacob, 48. 12. Hos. 5. 1.
 12. A. to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous
 Job 31. 1. A. to me, ye that follow after righteousness
 Job 34. 1. unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
 Job 34. 1. to me, ye that know righteousness
 Job 34. 1. diligently unto me, eat that which is good
 Jer. 6. 17. saying, A. to the sound of the trumpet
 Mic. 9. 19. O Lord, A. and do: defer not, O my God
 Mic. 9. 1. 2. A. O earth, and all that therein is
 Mark 7. 14. he said, A. to me, every one of you
 Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, A. to my words
 7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, A.
 15. 13. saying, men and brethren, A. to me
 Jam. 2. 5. A. my beloved brethren, hath not God
 See Voice.

HEARKEN not, or not HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not A. to be circumcised
 Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh shall not A. to you, 22. || 11. 2.
 Lev. 30. 14. but if ye will not A. to me, 18, 21, 27.
 Deut. 10. 1. unto shalt not A. to that dreamer
 6. not A. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
 17. 12. the man that will not A. to the priest
 18. 18. that whoever will not A. to my words
 19. 16. when chastened, he will not A. to them
 23. 5. Lord would not A. to Balaam, Josh. 24. 10.
 Josh. 1. 18. and will not A. to thy words in all
 Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not A. to their judges
 11. 17. the king of Edom would not A. thereto
 19. 25. the men of Gibeah would not A. to him
 23. 13. the children of Benjamin would not A.
 1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, A. not to him, nor consent
 2 Kings 17. 40. did not A. but did after their manner
 18. 31. A. not to Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 16.
 1 Chron. 10. 16. king Hophni would not A. to them
 23. 19. and the Lord spake, but they would not A.
 Job 33. 33. if not A. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
 Psal. 58. 5. who will not A. to the voice of charmers
 Job 11. 1. but my people would not A. to my voice
 Jer. 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot A.
 17. but they said, we will not A. 44. 16.
 7. 27. thou shalt speak, they will not A. unto thee
 11. 10. they cry to me, I will not A. to them
 12. after evil heart, that they may not A. to me
 17. 27. if ye will not A. to me, 30. 4. Ezek. 20. 39.
 21. 10. A. not to prophets, 27. 14, 16, 17. || 29. 8.
 36. 15. if I give counsel, will thou not A. to me?
 Ezek. 3. 7. not A. to thee, for they will not A. to me
 36. 8. they rebelled, and would not A. unto me
 Hos. 9. 17. because they did not A. to him, Zech. 1. 4.
 HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham A. to Ephron, and weighed
 27. 17. God A. to Leah || 22. God A. to Rachel
 24. 24. to Hamor A. all that went out of the gate
 30. 10. that Joseph A. not to her, to lie by her
 Exod. 6. 9. but they A. not to Moses, 16. 30.
 12. the children of Israel have not A. to me
 7. 13. Pharaoh A. not to them, 8. 15, 19. || 9. 12.
 Deut. 9. 19. Lord A. to me at that time, 10. 10.
 18. 14. these nations A. to observers of times
 34. 9. Israel A. to Joshua as to Moses, Josh. 1. 17.
 Judg. 11. 39. king of Ammonites A. not to Jephthah
 1 Sam. 28. 21. the woman of Endor A. to Saul's words
 1 Kings 12. 15. king A. not to people, 16. 2 Chron. 10. 15.
 24. they A. therefore to the word of the Lord
 20. 20. Ben-hadad A. to king Aza, 2 Chron. 16. 4.
 2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord A. to Jehoiachaz
 19. the king of Assyria A. to Aza
 20. 13. Hezekiah A. to the messengers from Babylon
 21. 9. Judah A. not to the law, Manasseh seduced
 22. 13. our fathers A. not to the words of the book
 2 Chron. 24. 17. then Josiah A. to the princes of Judah
 26. 16. Amasiah A. not to the prophet's counsel
 30. 20. Lord A. to Hezekiah, and healed the people
 32. 22. Josiah A. not to Pharaoh-necho
 Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and A. not
 to thy commandments, 29. 34. Jer. 34. 14.
 Psal. 3. 4. now when Mordecai A. not to them
 Psal. 61. 13. O that my people had A. to me
 Isa. 57. 7. and he A. diligently with much heed
 Jer. 18. 0. that thou hadst A. to my commandments
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not A. to my word, 7. 24.
 28. || 25. 3. 4. 7. 28. 5. || 29. 19. || 32. 33. ||
 34. 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. || 44. 5.
 27. 14. Irijah A. not to Jeremiah, so he took him
 Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have A. to thee
 Dan. 6. 8. neither have we A. to thy servants
 Mal. 3. 16. the Lord A. and heard it, Jer. 8. 6.
 Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sir, ye should have A. to me
 See Voice.

HEARKENED.

Deut. 38. 45. because thou A. not to voice of the L.
 HEARKENETH.
 Prov. 1. 33. but whoso A. to me shall dwell safely
 12. 15. but he that A. to counsel is wise
 HEARKENING.
 Psal. 103. 20. ye angels A. to the voice of his word
 HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of all, understanding, love, courage, grief, and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of speaking. An honest and good heart; that is, a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with due affections, dispositions, and resolutions, Luke 8. 15. *We read of a broken heart, a clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart, a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity.* To incline the heart to God; to beseech him to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, Mal. 4. 6. *that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled, and that they should be of the same mind.* Let no man's heart fail; let no man be discouraged, 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want understanding and prudence. Hos. 7. 11, Ephraim is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria. *They have no judgment or understanding of the right way, to free themselves from their troubles, which is seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria.* O fools and slow of heart, ignorant men without insight and understanding, Luke 24. 25. *This people's heart is waxed gross; lest they should understand with their heart.* Mat. 13. 15. *Their heart is stupified, so as to be destitute of understanding; they resist the light, and reject all impressions of truth.* The prophets prophesy out of their own hearts, Ezek. 13. 2. *They prophesy according to their own inclinations and affections, and what their own imaginations suggest to them, without any warrant from God.* To lay any thing to heart, to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to remember it, to apply one's self to it, to have it to heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one concerns himself about it, Jer. 12. 11.

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness, breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, prepares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's heart, is an expression in Gen. 31. || 20. *Jacob stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went away without his knowledge and consent.* The heart melts, under discouragement; the heart forsakes one, under terror; the heart is desolate, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating, in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him. By the heart likewise the middle of any thing is meant: Tyre is in the heart of the sea, in the midst of the seas, Ezek. 27. 4. We will not fear, though the mountains be carried into the heart, or midst of the sea, Psal. 46. 2. As Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly, so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, in the grave, Mat. 12. 40.

Gen. 31. || 20. Jacob stole away the A. of Laban
 34. || 3. Shechem spake to the A. of Dinah
 36. 26. Jacob's A. faltered, for he believed them not
 Exod. 23. 9. for ye know the A. of a stranger
 28. 30. they shall be on Aaron's A. when he goeth in
 35. 5. whose is of a willing A. let him bring it
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom of A.
 Lev. 36. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of A.
 Num. 32. 7. wherefore discourage ye the A. of Israel?
 9. they discouraged the A. of the children of Israel
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a A. in them.
 28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of A.
 47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of A.
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling A.
 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a A. to perceive
 Josh. 14. 8. they made the A. of the people melt
 Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of A.
 16. for divisions there were great scorings of A.
 18. 20. the priest's A. was glad, he took the ephod
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her A.
 4. || 20. she answered not, nor set her A. to it
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another A.
 16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the A.
 17. 39. David said, let no man because of him
 24. 5. David's A. smote him because he cut off
 25. 31. shall be no grief, nor offence of A. to my lord
 36. and Nabal's A. was merry within him
 2 Sam. 6. 16. she despised him in A. 1 Chron. 15. 29.

2 Sam. 13. 28. when Amnon's A. is merry with wine
 14. 1. that the king's A. was toward Absalom
 18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the A. of Absa.
 19. || 7. go forth and speak to A. of thy servants
 14. he bowed the A. of all the men of Judah
 1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding A.
 12. I have given thee an understanding A.
 4. 29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of A.
 8. 17. it was in the A. of David, 2 Chron. 6. 7.
 60. people went to tents glad of A. 2 Chron. 7. 10.
 10. 2. commended of all was in her A. 2 Chron. 9. 1.
 11. 4. perfect, as was the A. of David his father
 12. 27. then shall the A. of this people turn
 2 Kings 6. 11. the A. of king of Assyria was troubled
 14. 4. that cometh into any man's A. 2 Chr. 29. 31.
 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of double A.
 133. they were without a A. and a A.
 16. 10. let the A. of them rejoice, Psal. 105. 3.
 29. 17. I know thou triest the A. 18. Jer. 11. 20.
 2 Chron. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's A.
 30. || 22. Hezekiah spake to the A. of the Levites
 Ezra 6. 22. turned the A. of the king of Assyria
 7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's A.
 Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of A.
 Psal. 1. 10. when the A. of the king was merry
 5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad A.
 Job 9. 4. he is wise in A. and mighty in strength
 12. 13. but I have a A. as well as you
 24. he took away the A. of the chief of people
 29. 13. the caressed the widow's A. to sing for joy
 34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of A.
 134. let men of A. tell me, let a wise man hear
 30. 13. but the hypocrites in A. heap up wrath
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of A.
 38. 36. who hath given understanding to the A.
 Psal. 12. 2. and with a double A. do they speak
 19. 6. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the A.
 24. 18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken A.
 44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the A.
 45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the A. of enemies
 58. 2. a. you work wickedness || 64. the A. is deep
 73. 7. they have more than A. could wish
 101. 4. a froward A. shall depart from me
 5. a high look, and a proud A. will not I suffer
 104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the A. of man;
 bread, which strengtheneth man's A.
 Prov. 6. 18. a. that deviseth wicked imaginations
 19. whoso committeth adultery, lacketh A.
 7. 10. behold, there meet him a woman subtle of A.
 8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding A.
 10. 8. the wise in A. will receive commandments
 10. the A. of the wicked is little worth
 11. 30. they of a froward A. are abomination to Ld.
 29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of A.
 12. 8. but he that is of perverse A. shall be despised
 20. deceit is in the A. of them who imagine evil
 25. heaviness in the A. of man maketh it stoop
 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the A. sick
 14. 10. the A. knoweth his own bitterness
 13. even in laughter the A. is sorrowful
 14. backslider in A. he filled with his own ways
 30. a sound A. is the life of the flesh, but envy the
 33. wisdom resteth in A. of him that hath underst.
 15. 7. but the A. of the foolish doeth not so
 13. a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance;
 but by sorrow of the A. the spirit is broken
 14. A. of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge
 15. he that is of a merry A. hath a continual feast
 29. the A. of the righteous studieth to answer
 30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the A.
 132. he that heareth reproof possesseth a A.
 16. 1. the preparation of A. in man from the Lord
 5. every one proud in A. is an abomination to Ld
 9. a man's A. deviseth his way, but Lord directs
 23. the A. of the wise teacheth his mouth
 17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no A. to it
 20. he that hath a froward A. flattereth no good
 26. a merry A. doeth good like a medicine
 18. before destruction the A. of man is haughty
 15. the A. of the prudent getteth knowledge
 19. 21. there are many devices in a man's A.
 20. 5. counsel in the A. of man is like deep waters
 21. 1. the king's A. is in the hand of the Lord
 4. a high look, and proud A. is sin
 28. 11. that loveth purities of A. the king his friend
 15. foolishness is bound in the A. of a child
 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the A. - wisdom it
 25. 3. and the A. of kings is unsearchable
 30. so is he that singeth songs to a heavy A.
 36. 23. a wicked A. is like a potsherd covered w/ |
 57. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the A.
 19. so the A. of man answereth to man
 98. 25. he that is of a proud A. stirreth up strife
 31. 11. the A. of her husband doth safely trust in her
 Psal. 7. 3. by sadness of countenance the A. is better
 4. the A. of the wise is in the house of mourning,
 but the A. of fools is in the house of mirth
 7. oppression maketh mad, a gift destroyeth the A.
 8. 5. wise man's A. discerneth both time and judgment
 11. the A. of men is fully set in the mind to do evil

Ecc. 9.3. also the A. of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merry A.
10. 2. a wise man's A. is at right hand, fools A. at left
Isa. 6.10. make their A. fat, **Mat. 13. 15.** **Acts 28.37.**
9. 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of A.
10. 12. will punish the fruit of the stout A. of king
13. 7. all hands faint, every man's A. shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of A. as when one
32. 4. the A. of the rash shall understand knowledge
35. 4. say to them that are of fearful A. be strong
40. 1. 2. speak ye to the A. of Jerusalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to A.
44. 20. a deceived A. hath turned him aside
57. 1. and no man layeth it to A. **Jer. 12. 11.**
15. and to revive the A. of the contrite ones
59. 13. uttering from the A. words of falsehood
65. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of A.
but ye shall cry for sorrow of A. and howl
17. the former heavens not come upon the A.
Jer. 2. 124. that anuffeth wind at the desire of her A.
3. 16. neither shall it come upon the A.
4. 9. the A. of the king and princes shall perish
5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious A.
9. 28. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in A.
11. 30. O Lord, that triest the reins and the A.
17. 9. the A. is deceitful above all things
10. I the Lord search the A. I try the reins
10. 12. O Lord, that seest the reins and A.
23. 28. how long shall this be in the A. of prophets?
24. 7. and I will give them a A. to know me?
48. 41. be as the A. of a woman in her pangs, **49. 22.**
Lam. 3.65. give them sorrow of A. thy curse to them
Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken through their whorish A.
11. 19. I will take the stony A. out of their flesh
13. 22. with lies ye made A. of the righteous sad
18. 31. and make you a new A. and a new spirit
21. 7. every A. shall melt, all hands shall be feeble
25. 6. rejoiced in A. with all thy despite ag. Israel
15. have taken vengeance with a despitful A.
27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of A.
36. 26. and I will give you A. of flesh
44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in A. **Acts 7. 51.**
Dan. 4. 16. let a beast's A. be given unto him
7. 4. and a man's A. was given to it
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak to her A.
4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the A.
7. 1. Ephraim is like a silly dove without A.
Nak. 2. 10. the A. melteth, and the knees smite
Zeph. 2. 15. this the city that said in her A. I am
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to A. to give glory, I
will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to A.
4. 6. shall turn the A. of fathers, and A. of children
Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in A.
12. 34. out of the abundance of the A. **Luke 6. 45.**
35. out of the treasure of the A. **Luke 6. 45.**
15. 18. come forth from the A. and defile the man
19. out of the A. proceed evil thoughts, **Mark 7. 21.**
Mark 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of A.
Luke 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her A.
31. but his mother kept these sayings in her A.
8. 15. which in a good A. having heard the word
24. 25. O fools, slow of A. to believe the prophets
John 13. 2. the devil having put into the A. of Judas
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with singleness of A.
5. 33. heard that, they were cut to the A. **7. 54.**
11. 23. with purpose of A. they would cleave to Lord
Rom. 2. 5. after thy impatient A. treasure up
20. circumcision is that of the A. in the Spirit
6. 17. ye have obeyed from the A. that doctrine
10. 10. to the A. man believeth to righteousness
1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the A. of man
7. 37. hath so decreed in his A. that he will keep
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of A. I wrote you
3. 3. not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of A.
5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in A.
8. 16. the same earnest care in the A. of Titus
Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the A.
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of A. fearing God
1 Thess. 9. 17. taken from you in presence, not in A.
Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the A.
10. 39. let us draw near with a true A. in assurance
12. 9. it is good that the A. be established with grace
1 Pet. 5. 4. let it be the hidden man of the A.
2 Pet. 2. 14. a. exercised with covetous practices
Rev. 18. 7. for she saith in her A. I sit a queen

HEART.

Ezed. 15. 8. depths were congealed in A. of the sea
Deut. 4. 11. mountain burnt to the A. of heaven
Ps. 46. 3. though mountains be carried into A. of
Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth down in A. of sea
30. 19. the way of a ship in the A. of the sea
Isa. 19. 1. A. of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it
Isa. 12. 40. so shall Son of man be in A. of earth
HEART with all.
Dent. 11. 13. to serve him with all your A. and with
all your soul, **Josh. 22. 5.** **1 Sam. 12. 30.** 24.
13. 3. love the Lord with all your A. and soul, **30. 6.**
Mat. 22. 37. **Mark 12. 30.** **Luke 10. 27.**
26. 16. thou shalt keep and do them with all thy A.
30. 2. returns to the L. with all thine A. **10. Joel 2. 12.**

Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her all his A. **18.**
1 Kings 2. 4. walk before me with all thy A. **8. 23.**
8. 43. and so return to thee with all thy A. and
all thy soul, **2 Kings 3. 25.** **9 Chron. 6. 38.**
14. 8. David, who followed me with all his A.
2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk with all A.
23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the L. with
all their A. and all their soul, **2 Chron. 34. 31.**
2 Chr. 15. 12. seek God of fathers with all their A.
15. for they had sworn with all their A.
23. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his A.
31. 21. he did it with all his A. and prospered
Psalm 88. 12. I will praise thee, O L. with all my A.
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the L. with all thy A. lean not
Jer. 29. 13. when ye search for me with all your A.
Ezek. 36. 5. with the joy of all their A. to cast it out
Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with all the A. O Jerusalem
Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy A. mayest
See **APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,**

His HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his A. was only evil
6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at his A.
8. 21. L. said in his A. || **17. 17.** Abraham in his A.
24. 11. Esau said in his A. the days of mourning
Ezed. 4. 14. when seest thee, he will be glad in his A.
7. 23. neither did he set his A. to this also
25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his A.
28. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his A.
35. 34. he hath put in his A. that he may teach
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made his A. obstinate
17. 17. multiply wives, that his A. turn not away
20. his A. he not lifted up above his brethren
6. 16. least the avenger pursue, while his A. is hot
20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his A.
24. 15. for he is poor, and setteth his A. upon it
29. 19. that he bless himself in his A. saying
Ruth 3. 7. his A. was merry, he went to lie down
1 Sam. 4. 13. his A. trembled for the ark of God
12. 12. David laid up these words in his A.
25. 1. 25. let not my lord lay it to his A.
37. it came to pass that his A. died within him
21. David said in his A. || **28. 5.** his A. trembled
2 Sam. 7. 27. thy servant hath found in his A. to
pray this prayer unto thee, **1 Chron. 17. 25.**
13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to his A.
1 Kings 10. 24. which G. had put in his A. **2 Chr. 9. 23.**
11. 3. and his wives turned away his A. **4. 9.**
12. 26. Jeroboam said in his A. the kingdom return
2 Kings 9. 24. the arrow went out at his A. and sunk
2 Chron. 12. 14. because he prepared not his A. to
17. 6. his A. was lifted up in the ways of the Lord
26. 16. his A. was lifted up to his destruction
30. 19. that prepareth his A. to seek God, Lord G.
32. 25. for his A. was lifted up, therefore was wrath
26. he humbled himself for the pride of his A.
31. that he might know all that was in his A.
Ezra 7. 10. Ezra prepared his A. to seek law of Ld.
Nak. 9. 8. and founded his A. faithful before thee
Ezek. 6. 6. Haman thought in his A. to whom the king
7. 5. where is he that durst presume in his A. to do
Job 34. 14. if he set his A. upon man, if he gather
41. 24. his A. is as firm as a stone, yea, as hard
Psalm 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his A. desire
6. he hath said in his A. **11. 13.** **14. 1.** **53. 1.**
15. 2. that speaketh truth in his A. shall dwell
21. 2. thou hast given him his A. desire, hast not
33. 11. the thoughts of his A. to all generations
37. 31. law of his God is in his A. none of his steps
41. 6. his A. gathereth iniquity to itself
55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in his A.
78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of his A.
119. 7. his A. is fixed, trusting in the Lord
8. his A. is established, he shall not be afraid
Prov. 14. 16. forwardness in his A. deviseth mischief.
18. 2. but that his A. may discover itself
19. 3. and his A. fretteth against the Lord
23. 7. for as he thinketh in his A. so is he; eat and
drink, saith he, but his A. is not with thee
Eccl. 2. 14. that that hardeneth his A. shall fall
Eccl. 2. 23. yea his A. taketh not rest in the night
5. 30. God answereth him in the joy of his A.
Psalm 11. 11. in the day of the gladness of his A.
Isa. 7. 2. his A. was moved, and the A. of his people
10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth his A. think
so, but it is in his A. to destroy and cut off nations
32. 6. his A. will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy
49. 19. none considereth in his A. neither is there
57. 17. he went on forwardly in the way of his A.
Jer. 9. 8. but in A. he layeth his wait
32. 20. till he have performed thoughts of his A.
34. 21. that engaged his A. to approach unto me
34. 21. he have performed the intents of his A.
48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of his A.
Ezek. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in his A. **7.**
10. his A. lifted up in his height, **Dan. 5. 20.**
Dan. 1. 8. Daniel proposed in his A. that he would
4. 16. let his A. be changed from man's A. **5. 31.**
6. 14. the king set his A. on Daniel to deliver him
8. 23. and he shall magnify himself in his A.

Dan. 11. 12. his A. shall be lifted up, shall exalt
22. his A. shall be against the holy coronet
Obad. 3. that saith in his A. who shall bring me down?
Isa. 5. 28. hath committed adultery with her A.
13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in his A.
24. 45. if evil servant shall say in his A. **Luke 14. 15.**
Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into his A.
11. 23. and shall not doubt in his A. but believe
Luke 6. 45. good man out of good treasure of his A.
an evil man out of the evil treasure of his A.
Acts 7. 23. it came into his A. to visit his brethren
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that standeth steadfast in his A.
14. 25. thus are the secrets of his A. made manifest
2 Cor. 9. 7. as for the purpose in his A. so let him give
None or my HEART.
Gen. 20. 5. in the integrity of my A. I have done this
24. 45. done speaking in mine A. Rebekah came
Deut. 29. 19. tho' I walk in the imagination of my A.
Josh. 14. 7. I brought him word as it was in mine A.
Judg. 5. 9. my A. is toward the governors of Israel
1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, my A. rejoiceth in the Lord
35. shall do according to that which is in mine A.
1 Kings 9. 3. to put my name, and my eyes and mine
A. shall be there perpetually, **2 Chron. 7. 16.**
2 Kings 5. 26. went not mine A. with thee, when
10. 15. is thine A. right as my A. is with thy A.
30. hast done according to all that was in mine A.
1 Chron. 12. 17. if to help, my A. shall be knit to yours
28. 2. I had in mine A. to build a house of rest
2 Chron. 29. 10. it is in mine A. to make a covenant
Nak. 2. 12. what God had put in my A. to do, to
5. 7. then my A. consulted in me, I rebuked
Job 17. 11. the thoughts of my A. are broken off
23. 16. God maketh my A. soft, and the Almighty
27. 6. my A. shall not reproach me so long as I live
31. 7. my A. walked after mine eyes
9. if mine A. have been deceived by a woman
27. and my A. hath been secretly enticed
33. 3. my words shall be of the uprightness of my A.
Psalm 4. 1. in this also my A. trembleth, and is moved
Psalm 47. 7. thou hast put gladness in my A. more than
13. 2. how long take counsel, sorrow in my A. daily
5. but I trusted, my A. shall rejoice in thy salvation
16. 9. my A. is glad || **17. 3.** thou hast proved mine A.
19. 14. let the meditation of my A. be acceptable
22. 14. mine A. is like wax || **36. 2.** try my reins and my A.
23. 17. the troubles of my A. are enlarged, O my A.
37. 3. my A. shall not fear though war should rise
27. 8. my A. said to thee, thy face, Lord, will seek
36. 7. my A. trusted in him, my A. greatly rejoiceth
28. 1. the transgression of the wicked saith in my A.
32. 8. by reason of the disquietness of my A.
10. my A. panted, my strength failed, **Isa. 21. 4.**
39. 3. my A. was hot within me, while musing
40. 8. yea, thy law is within my A.
10. I have not hid thy righteousness within my A.
12. not able to look up, therefore my A. faileth me
43. 1. my A. is inditing a good matter, I speak
3. the meditation of my A. be of understanding
55. 4. my A. is sore pained within me, the furies of death
57. 7. my A. is fixed, O God, my A. is fixed, **104. 1.**
61. 2. I will cry, when my A. is overwhelmed
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my A. L. will not bear
60. 20. reproach hath broken my A. I am full
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my A. in vain
21. my A. was grieved, I was pricked in my reins
28. my A. faileth, but God is the strength of my A.
84. 2. my A. and flesh crieth out for the living God
16. 11. unite my A. to fear thy name
102. 4. my A. is smitten and withered like grass
109. 22. and my A. is wounded within me
119. 11. thy word have I hid in mine A. not to be
32. I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my A.
36. incline my A. to thy testimonies, not to forget
80. let my A. be sound in thy statutes
111. thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my A.
112. I have inclined mine A. to perform thy statutes
131. 1. Lord, my A. is not haughty, nor eyes lofty
139. 23. search me, and know my A. try me
141. 4. incline not my A. to any evil thing
143. 4. my A. within me is desolate
Prov. 3. 12. how hath my A. despised reproof
20. 9. who can say, I have made my A. clean?
23. 15. if thine heart be wise, my A. shall rejoice
Ezek. 1. 13. I gave my A. to seek and search out
16. my A. had great experience of wisdom
17. I gave my A. to know wisdom and madness
2. 1. I said in mine A. go to now, I will prove thee
with truth, **15. 3.** **17. 18.**
3. I sought in mine A. to give myself to wine,
yet acquainting mine A. with wisdom to 'ay
hold on folly
10. I withheld not my A. from any joy
30. to cause my A. to despair of all the labors
7. 25. I applied my A. to know and search, **8. 9.** **14.**
1. 9. for all this I considered in my A.
Psalm 1. 8. thou hast ravished my A. my sister, **9.**
5. 9. I sleep, but my A. waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 15. 3. my A. shall cry out for Moab
63. 4. for the day of vengeance is in mine A.

Jer. 2. 15. will give you pastors according to mine A.
 4. 19. I am pained at my A. my A. maketh a noise
 7. 31. I commanded not, neither came it into my A.
 8. 16. when I comfort myself, my A. is faint in me
 13. 3. hast seen me and tried mine A. toward thee
 15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of mine A.
 20. 9. his word was in mine A. as a burning fire
 21. 2. mine A. is broken in 44. 31. my A. shall mourn
 36. therefore mine A. shall sound for Moab
 Lam. 1. 20. behold, mine A. is turned within me
 22. my sighs are many, and my A. is faint
 3. 31. mine eye affecteth mine A. because of all
 Lev. 7. 30. but I kept the matter in my A.
 Jer. 11. 8. my A. is turned within me, my repentings
 2. 36. therefore did my A. rejoice, tongue glad
 21. 12. what mean ye to weep, and break mine A.
 Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in my A.
 10. 1. my A. desire to God for Isr. is they be saved
 Phil. 1. 7. because I have you in my A. inasmuch

SEE APPLIED.

ONE HEART.

1 Chron. 20. 12. hand of God was to give them one A.
 1 Cor. 2. 36. I will give them one A. Ezek. 11. 19.
 Acts 4. 22. multitude that believed were of one A.

OWN HEART.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own A.
 1 Sam. 12. 14. sought man after his o. A. Acts 13. 22.
 2 Sam. 7. 91. for thy word's sake, according to thine
 own A. hast thou done these things, 1 Chr. 17. 19.
 1 Kings 8. 39. know every man plague of his own A.
 12. 33. which he had devised of his own A.
 Nk. 6. 8. thou feignest them out of thine own A.
 Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own A. on your bed
 9. 4. grant thee according to thine own A.
 31. 15. their sword shall enter into their own A.
 77. 6. I commune with my own A. and my spirit
 Prov. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own A. is a fool
 Eccl. 1. 10. I communed with mine own A. saying
 7. 22. thy own A. knoweth thou hast cursed others
 Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their own A. 23. 17.
 21. 16. they speak a vision of their own A.
 3. prophesy the deceit of their o. A. Ezek. 13. 17.
 Eccl. 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their own A.
 Jam. 1. 26. but deceiveth his own A. this man's

OUR HEART.

Deut. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged our A.
 Psal. 33. 21. for our A. shall rejoice in him
 44. 18. our A. is not turned back, neither our
 1. 31. 41. let us lift up our A. with our hands
 5. 13. the joy of our A. is ceased 117. our A. is faint
 1. 32. 32. did not our A. burn within us, while he
 2 Cor. 6. 11. our mouth is open, our A. is enlarged
 1 John 3. 20. if our A. condemn us, God is greater
 21. if our A. condemn us not, we have confidence

PERFECT HEART.

1 Kings 8. 61. let your A. be perfect with the Lord
 11. 4. his A. was not perfect with the Lord, 15. 3.
 12. 14. nevertheless Aza's A. was perfect with the
 Lord all his days, 9 Chron. 15. 17.
 2 Kings 23. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
 walked before thee with a perfect A. Isa. 38. 13.
 1 Chr. 12. 38. came with perf. A. to make Dav. king
 9. 8. Solomon, my son, serve God with a perf. A.
 29. because with perfect A. they offered willingly
 18. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect A.
 1 Chr. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose A. is perfect
 19. 3. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with perfect A.
 2. 6. Amaziah did right, but not with a perfect A.
 Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my house with perfect A.

PURE HEART.

Psal. 34. 4. who shall ascend 7 that hath a pure A.
 Mat. 5. 8. blessed are pure in A. they shall see God
 1 Ths. 1. 3. of edification, is charity out of pure A.
 2 Ths. 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure A.
 1 Ths. 12. 22. love one another with a pure A. fervently

THEIR HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. their A. failed them, they were afraid
 43. 1. the kings of Amoritites heard th. A. melted
 44. 18. 13. if we see, they will not set th. A. on us
 1 Kings 18. 14. if they bring back to th. A. 2 Chr. 6. 137.
 37. thou hast turned their A. back again
 1 Chron. 29. 18. and prepare their A. unto thee
 44. 10. shall they not utter words out of their A.?
 4. 4. thou hast hid their A. from understanding
 Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their A.
 2. a generation that set not their A. aright
 8. they tempted God in their A. by asking meat
 7. their A. was not right with him, nor were
 10. it is a people that do err in their A.
 88. 25. he turned their A. to hate his people
 97. 12. therefore he brought down their A.
 113. 7. 14. A. is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
 102. who imagine mischiefs in th. A. with labour
 Prov. 24. 2. for their A. studieth destruction
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the destruction in their A.
 A. madness is in their A. while they live
 Isa. 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and under-
 stand with their A. Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.
 28. 12. A. is far from me, Mat. 13. 8. Mark 7. 6.
 28. 34. neither say they in th. A. let us fear the Ld.

Jer. 13. 10. which walk in the imagination of their A.
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their A.
 17. 1. sin of Judah is proven on the table of their A.
 Lam. 2. 15. their A. cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion
 Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their A.
 20. 16. for their A. went after their idols
 21. 15. that their A. may faint, ruins be multiplied
 33. 31. but their A. goeth after their covetousness
 Hos. 4. 8. they set their A. on their iniquity
 7. 6. they have made ready their A. like an oven
 14. they have not cried unto me with their A.
 10. 2. their A. is divided 13. 6. their A. was exalted
 13. 8. I will rend the caul of their A. and devour
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in th. A.
 Zech. 4. 7. their A. shall rejoice in the Lord
 12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their A.
 Mark 6. 32. for their A. was hardened, Rom. 1. 21.
 Luke 9. 47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their A.
 John 12. 40. he hath hardened their A. that they
 should not see nor understand with their A.
 Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their A. and said to Peter
 2 Cor. 3. 15. when Moses is read veil is on their A.
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their A.

THINE HEART.

Gen. 30. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy A.
 Exod. 9. 14. I will send all my plagues upon thine A.
 Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in th. A.
 Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy A. all thy life
 29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy A.
 4. 39. know and consider it in thine A. 8. 5.
 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thine A.
 7. 17. if thou shalt say in thine A. these nations
 are more than I, 8. 17. 18. 21. Jer. 13. 22.
 8. 9. led thee, to know what was in thine A.
 14. then thine A. be lifted up, and thou forget L.
 9. 4. speak not thou in thine A. after that the Lord
 5. not for uprightness of thine A. dost thou go to
 10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy A.
 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy wicked A.
 10. thine A. shall not be grieved when thou givest
 28. 67. for the fear of thine A. wherewith shalt fear
 30. 6. circumcise thine A. and the A. of thy seed
 14. but the word is very nigh to thee in thy A.
 17. if thine A. turn, so that thou wilt not hear
 Judg. 16. 15. when thine A. is not with me
 19. 6. and let thine A. be merry, 9. 1 Kings 21. 7.
 8. the damsel's father said, comfort thine A.
 1 Sam. 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy A. grieved?
 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to grieve thine A.
 9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in thine A.
 7. 4. do all that is in thine A. 2 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Chron.
 17. 2. behold, I am with thee, according to thy A.
 17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy A.
 9 Sam. 3. 31. reign over all that thine A. desireth
 13. 20. he is thy brother, set not thine A. on this
 1 Kings 2. 44. knowest wickedness thine A. is privy
 8. 18. in thine A. to build, 2 Chron. 1. 11. 16. 8.
 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said, is thine A. right as my A.
 is with thy A. Jehonadab answered, it is
 14. 10. thine A. hath lifted thee up, 9 Chr. 25. 19.
 22. because thine A. was tender, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
 9 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine A. to seek God
 Job 1. 7. hast thou set thy A. on my servant Job?
 7. 17. and that thou shouldst set thine A. upon him
 10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in thine A.
 11. 13. if thou prepare thine A. and stretch out
 12. 15. why doth thine A. carry thee away
 22. 22. receive, and lay up thy words in thine A.
 Psal. 27. 14. and he shall strengthen thine A.
 37. 4. and he shall give thee the desires of thy A.
 Prov. 2. 2. and apply thine A. to understanding
 10. when wisdom entereth into thine A.
 31. my son, let thine A. keep my commandments
 3. write them upon the table of thine A. 7. 3.
 4. he said, let thine A. retain my words, 21.
 21. keep thy A. with all diligence, for out of it
 6. 21. bind them continually upon thine A.
 25. lust not after her beauty in thine A.
 7. 25. let not thine A. decline to her ways
 23. 15. my son, if thine A. be wise, my A. rejoice
 17. let not thine A. envy sinners, but be in fear
 19. hear, my son, and guide thine A. in the way
 26. my son, give me thine A. let thy eyes observe
 33. and thine A. shall utter perverse things
 24. 17. let not thine A. be glad when he stumbleth
 27. 12. 23. and set thy A. to thy herds
 Eccl. 5. 2. not thine A. be hasty to utter anything
 7. 12. also give not thine A. unto all words
 11. 9. let thy A. cheer thee; walk in ways of thy A.
 10. therefore remove sorrow from thy A.
 Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said in thine A. I will ascend
 33. 18. thine A. shall meditate terror, where is
 47. 7. thou didst not let these things to thy A. 57. 11.
 R. that sayest in thine A. I am, and none else, 10.
 49. 21. then shalt thou say in thine A. who hath
 Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thine A. from wickedness
 18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine A.
 22. 17. thine A. is not busy for thy covetousness
 31. 21. set thine A. toward the high-way, turn
 49. 16. the pride of thine A. deceived thee, Obad. 3.

Lam. 2. 19. pour out thine A. like water before Ld.
 Ezek. 3. 10. receive in thine A. hear with thine ears
 16. 30. how weak in thine A. saith the Lord God
 22. 14. can thine A. endure in days I deal with thee
 28. 2. because thine A. is lifted up for thy righteousness,
 6. 6. thou hast set thine A. as the heart of God
 17. thine A. was lifted up because of thy beauty
 40. 4. set thine A. upon all that I shall show thee
 Dan. 2. 30. mightiest know the thoughts of thy A.
 5. 22. and thou hast not humbled thine A.
 10. 12. thou didst set thine A. to understand
 Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thine A. to lie
 4. why hast thou conceived this in thine A.?
 8. 21. for thine A. is not right in the sight of God
 Acts 8. 22. thought of thine A. may be forgiven thee
 Rom. 10. 6. say not in thine A. who shall ascend?
 9. and shalt believe in thine A. that God raised
 Upright in HEART.

2 Chr. 29. 34. Levites were more upright in A.
 Psal. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in A.
 11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in A.
 32. 11. about for joy, ye that are upright in A.
 36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in A.
 64. 10. and all the upright in A. shall glory
 94. 15. and all the upright in A. shall follow it
 97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in A.
 Uprightness of HEART.

1 Kings 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of h. 9. 4.
 Psal. 119. 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of h.
 Whole HEART.

Psal. 9. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole
 A. will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. 138. 1.
 119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole A.
 10. with my whole A. have I sought thee
 34. yea, I shall observe it with my whole A.
 58. I entreated thy favour with my whole A.
 69. I will keep thy precepts with my whole A.
 145. I cried with my whole A. hear me, O Lord
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole A. is faint
 Jer. 3. 10. not turned with whole A. but feignedly
 24. 7. they shall return unto me with their w. A.
 32. 41. I will plant them in land with my whole A.
 Whose HEART.

Exod. 35. 21. whose A. stirred him up, 20. 136. 2.
 26. all the women, whose A. stirred them up
 Deut. 29. 18. whose A. turneth away this day from Ld.
 2 Sam. 17. 10. whose A. is as the heart of a lion
 1 Kings 8. 39. whose A. thou knowest, 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose A. is perfect
 Psal. 84. 5. in whose A. are the ways of them
 Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose A. is snares and nets
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken ye people, in whose A. is my law
 Jer. 17. 5. whose A. departeth from the Lord
 Ezek. 11. 21. whose A. walketh after detestable things
 Psal. 16. 14. whose A. the Lord opened, so attended
 Your HEART.

Deut. 10. 16. circumcise foreskin of your A. Jer. 4. 4.
 11. 16. take heed that your A. be not deceived
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your A.
 1 Kings 11. 2. surely they will turn away your A.
 1 Chr. 22. 19. set your A. and soul to seek the Lord
 Psal. 29. 26. meek shall eat, your A. shall live for ever
 31. 24. he shall strengthen your A. ye that hope
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your A. before him
 10. if riches increase, set not your A. upon them
 69. 32. and your A. shall live that seek God
 Isa. 66. 14. when ye see this, your A. shall rejoice
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your A. faint, and ye fear
 Joel 2. 13. and rend your A. and not your garments
 Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your A.
 Mat. 6. 21. there will your A. be also, Luke 12. 34.
 Mark 8. 17. have ye your A. yet hardened?
 10. 5. for the hardness of your A. he wrote
 John 14. 1. let not your A. be troubled, 27.
 16. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your A.
 22. I will see you, and your A. shall rejoice
 Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of your A. as unto Christ
 HEARTED.

Exod. 35. 22. they came, as many as were willing A.
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout A. are spoiled, they slept
 Isa. 24. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry A. do sigh
 61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken A.
 Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are hard A.
 Faint-HEARTED.

Deut. 30. 8. what man is there that is faint A.?
 Tender-HEARTED.

2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and tender A.
 Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender A.
 Wise-HEARTED.

Exod. 28. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are w. A.
 31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise A.
 35. 10. and every wise A. among you shall come
 35. all the women that were wise A. did spin
 36. 1. then wrought every wise A. man, 2, 8
 HEART.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the
 Psal. 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as the A.
 Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the A.
 Jer. 36. 32. a fire on the A. burning before him
 21. cast the roll into fire that was on the A.

Zech. 12. 6. make govern. of Judah like A. of fire
HEARTILY.

Luke 22. 15. I have A. desired to eat this passover
Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it A. to the Lord, not to
HEARTS.

Nam. 32. 9. they discouraged the A. of Israel
Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the A. of the people melted
1 Sam. 10. 26. band of men, whose A. G. hath touched
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the A. of Israel

13. the A. of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 Kings 2. 39. thou only knowest the A. **2 Chr. 6. 30.**
1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all A.

Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the A. **Prov. 17. 3.**
Prop. 15. 11. how much more then the A. of men
21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the A.

31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy A.
Jer. 48. 41. mighty men A. of Moab like a woman
Eccl. 32. 9. I will also vex the A. of many people

Dan. 11. 27. both these k. A. shall be to do mischief
Luke 1. 17. turn the A. of the fathers to the children
2. 35. that the thoughts of A. may be revealed

1. 26. signs in the sun, men's A. failing them
Acts 1. 24. which knowest the A. of all men, **15. 8.**
Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth the A. knoweth the
16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the A. of the simple

1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the A.
Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and A.
Our HEARTS.

Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our A. did melt
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline our A. to him
Acts 14. 17. filling our A. with good and gladness

Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our A.
1 Cor. 1. 52. given the earnest of the Spirit in our A.
3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our A.

6. 4. God hath shined in our A. to give the light
7. 3. that you are in our A. to die and live with you
1 Thess. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth our A.

Heb. 10. 22. our A. sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 John 3. 19. and shall assure our A. before him
Their HEARTS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into their A.
41. if then their uncircumcised A. be humbled
Judg. 9. 3. their A. inclined to follow Abimelech

16. 25. what their A. were merry, they said
19. 32. as they were making their A. merry
2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before thee with all their A.

1. 16. such as set their A. to seek the Lord God
20. 13. the people had not prepared their A. to God
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed God in their A.

Psalm. 28. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in their A.
33. 15. he fashioneth their A. alike, he considers
35. 25. let them not say in their A. ah, so would we

74. 8. they said in their A. let us destroy them
81. 12. I gave them up to their own A. lust
Pss. 4. and to them that are upright in their A.

Isa. 44. 18. hath shut th. A. they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in their A. **Heb. 8. 10.**
32. 40. but I will put my fear in th. A. not to depart

Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of their own A.
Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in their A.
Zech. 7. 12. ye, they made their A. as an adamant

Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in their A.
3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of their A.
4. 15. taketh away word sown in th. A. **Luke 8. 12.**

Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of th. A.
66. 4. that heard laid them up in their A.
3. 15. all merc. nused in th. A. of John, whether Ch.

Acts 1. 39. in their A. turned back again to Egypt
Rom. 7. 24. through the lust of their A. to dishonour
2. 15. shew the work of the law written in their A.

Col. 3. 2. that their A. might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in their A.
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in their A. to fulfil his will
Your HEARTS.

Gen. 18. 5. comfort ye your A. after that pass on
Deut. 30. 3. O Israel, let not your A. faint, fear not
32. 46. set your A. to all the wide which I testify

Josh. 23. 14. and ye know in all your A. and soul
24. 23. incline your A. to the Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your A.?

7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your A.?
1 Cor. 10. 29. prepare your A. to the Lord to serve him only
Jer. 42. 30. ye dissembled in your A. when ye sent

Zech. 3. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your A.
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, wherof, think ye evil in y. A.?
18. 35. if ye from your A. forgive not every one

19. 8. because of the hardness of y. A. ye suffered
Mark 9. 8. why reason ye these things in your A.?
Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your A.?

16. 3. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your A.
21. 14. settle it in your A. not to meditate before
34. 4. at any time your A. be overcharged

24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your A.?
Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Spirit of his Son into your A.
Psalm. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your A. by faith

5. 19. making melody in y. A. to the Lord, **Col. 3. 16.**
6. 9. I want that he might comfort your A.
Psalm. 4. 7. shall keep your A. and mind thro' O. Jes.

Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your A.
4. 8. might know your estate, and comfort your A.

1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your A. unblameable
9. 7. **2 Tim. 3. 17.** comfort your A. and establish you
3. 5. the Lord direct your A. into the love of God

Jam. 3. 14. if ye have strife in your A. glory not
4. 8. and purify your A. ye double-minded
5. 5. have been wanting, ye have corrupted your A.

8. be ye also patient, stablish your A. the coming
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your A.
2 Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in y. A.

HEARTY.
Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by A. counsel
HEAT.

Gen. 8. 22. cold, A. summer, winter, shall not cease
18. 1. sat in the tent door in the A. of the day
Exod. 11. 7. and he went out in the A. of anger

Deut. 29. 24. what meaneth the A. of this great anger?
32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning A.
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till A. of the day

2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the A. of the day
1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no A. || 2. my lord may get
Job 6. 7. ice and snow vanish in the A. thereof

24. 19. drought and A. consume the snow waters
30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with A.
Psalm. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the A. thereof

Ecc. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have A.
Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from A. 25. 4.
18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear A. on herbs,

and like a cloud of dew in the A. of harvest
25. 5. as the A. in a dry place, even the A.
49. 10. neither shall the A. nor sun smite them

Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when A. cometh
36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to A.
51. 39. in their A. I will make their feasts

Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the A. of my spirit
Hos. 7. 15. have made him sick with A. through wine
Mat. 20. 12. have borne the burden and A. of the day

Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be A.
Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the A.
Jam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner rises with a burning A.

2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent A.
HEAT.
Dan. 3. 19. A. the furnace one seven times more

than it was wont to be heated
HEATED.
Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be A.

Hos. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven A. by the baker
HEATH.
Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the A. in the desert

48. 6. flee, and be like the A. in the wilderness
HEATHEN.
Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the A. round you

36. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the A.
2 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of A. **Psalm. 18. 43.**
2 Kings 16. 3. walked according to the abominations

of the A. **17. 15.** || 21. **2 Chr. 28. 3.** || 36. 14.
17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the A.
11. as did the A. whom the Lord carried away

1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the A.
2 Chron. 30. 6. thou rulest over all kingdoms of A.
33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the A.

9. Manasse made Judah to do worse than the A.
Ezra 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the A.
Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to A.

9. because of the reproach of the A. our enemies
6. 16. all the A. that were about us saw these things
Psalm. 2. 1. why do the A. rage? **Acts 4. 25.**

8. I shall give thee the A. for thy inheritance
9. 5. thou hast rebuked the A. thou hast destroyed
15. 8. the A. are sunk in the pit that they made

arise, let the A. be judged in thy sight
10. 16. the A. are perished out of his land
33. 10. the Ld. brings the counsel of A. to nought

2. 4. we heard how thou didst drive out the A.
46. 6. the A. raged, the kingdoms were moved
47. 8. God reigneth over the A. God sitteth on

59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the A.
8. thou shalt have all the A. in derision
78. 55. he cast out the A. also before them, **80. 8.**

71. 1. the A. are come into their inheritance
6. pour out thy wrath upon the A. **Jer. 10. 25.**
10. wherefore should the A. say, where is their

God? let him be known among the A. **115. 2.**
14. he that chastiseth the A. shall not be correct?
98. 2. he hath openly showed in the sight of the A.

109. 15. the A. shall fear the name of the Lord
105. 44. and gave them the lands of the A.
106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the A.

111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the A.
135. 15. the idols of the A. are silver and gold
149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the A.

Isa. 16. 8. the kingly of the A. have broken down
Jer. 30. 9. learn not way of the A. be not dismayed at
signs of heaven, for the A. are dismayed at them

49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the A. saying
Lam. 1. 10. men that the A. entered into her sanctua.
Ezek. 7. 94. I will bring the worst of the A.

11. 19. but have done after the manners of A.
20. 9. should not be polluted before the A. **14. 29.**
32. that ye say, we will be as the A.

41. I will be sanctified before the A. **28. 25.**

Ezek. 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the A.
16. take this inheritance in sight of the A.

23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after the A.
25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the A.

8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the A.
30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of th. A.
31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one (of the A.)

17. that dwell under his shadow in midst of the A.
34. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the A.
39. neither bear the shame of the A. any more

36. 3. might be a possession to the ruler of the A.
4. which became a derision to the residue of the A.
6. because ye have borne the shame of the A.

20. when they entered unto the A. whither
A. know I am Lord, 36. [27. 28.] [38. 16.] [31. 7.]
39. 21. and all the A. shall see my judgment

Joel 2. 17. that the A. should rule over them
3. 11. and come all ye A. and gather yourselves
12. let the A. be awakened, and come up to valley of

Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the A.
Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the A.
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the A.

16. so shall all the A. drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the A.
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the A. in anger

Zeph. 2. 11. all the isles of the A. shall worship him
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the A.
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the A.

9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the A.
14. 14. the wealth of all the A. shall be gathered
15. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the A.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the A. do
18. 17. let him be to thee as a man and father
2 Cor. 11. 36. in perils by the A. in perils in the A.

Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the A.
3. 8. that God would justify the A. through faith
Among the HEATHEN.

Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the A. and have
be desolate, **Jer. 9. 16.** **Ezek. 20. 22.** || 25

38. and ye shall perish among the A. and the land
Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number among
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to the Lord

among A. and sing praises to thy name, **Psalm. 118. 6.**
1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among the A.
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the A.

6. 6. it is reported among the A. Gashan into
Psalm. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the A.
14. thou makest us a by-word among the A.

46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the A.
70. 10. let him be known among the A. in sight
96. 10. say among the A. that the Lord reigneth

106. 35. but they were mingled among the A.
47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from among
110. 6. he shall judge among the A. he shall E.

126. 2. said among the A. L. hath done great things
Jer. 18. 13. ask among the A. who heard nothing
49. 15. I will make thee small among the A.

Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the A. she is silent
4. 15. said among the A. they shall no more report
20. under his shadow we shall live among the A.

Ezek. 11. 10. I have cast them far off among the A.
18. 16. may declare their abominations among the A.
16. 14. thy renown went forth among the A.

36. 19. and I did scatter them among the A.
37. 11. which Israel profaned among the A. 22. 23.
24. I will take you from among the A. 37. 21.

30. no more reproach of famine among the A.
39. 31. and I will set my glory among the A.
28. caused them to be led into captivity among A.

Joel 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among A.
Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the A.
2. behold, I have made thee small among the A.

Hab. 1. 5. behold ye among the A. regard, wonder
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the A.
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the A.

14. and my name is dreadful among the A.
Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the A.
HEAVE.

Nam. 15. 90. as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye A.
HEAVED.
Ezod. 29. 97. is A. of the ram of consecration

Nam. 18. 30. as ye have A. the best thereof, 3.
See OVENING, SHOULDER.
HEAVEN.

Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. are used for the
substance and common matter of all visible
creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air:

The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly
in the air, Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the
clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven; in all

which passages, heaven is put for the air.
The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,
Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or

army of heaven, Deut. 17. 3. God, like a
powerful monarch, calleth them by their names, and
giveth them his orders. The God of the He-

brews is named, not only by the Jews, but also
by the heathens and strange people, the God of
Heaven, Ezra 1. 2. [5. 11.] 6. 9. 10. [7. 12.]
Jonah 1. 9. because the Jews adored nothing

visible, and said, *their God was in Heaven; that there he had his throne, and exorcised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.*

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song; the God of gods, the Lord of lords, the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) *The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed.* (2) *The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed.* (3) *The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. Thine is true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.*

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 36. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21. I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 13. 15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Deut. 1. 38. Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty, Isa. 14. 13. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is unremitting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1.1. in the beginning God created A. and earth & God called the firmament A.

14. let there be lights in the firmament of A. 15. 28. seal that may fly in the open firmament of A. 7. 11. and the windows of A. were opened & A. and the windows of A. were stopped

14. Most high God, possessor of A. and earth, 22. 28. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of A. 21. 7. the angel of God called to Hagar out of A. 22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of A. 15. 27. 29. God give thee of the dew of A. 39. 26. 17. and he said, this is the gate of A. 25. 22. shall bless thee with blessings of A. above

Exod. 28. 11. six days Ld. made A. and earth, 31. 17. 26. 18. as they were the body of A. in his chariot

Exod. 28. 19. I will make your A. as iron, earth brass

Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burned to the midst of A. I call A. and earth to witness, 30. 19. [31. 28. 22. ask from the one side of A. to the other

34. out of A. he made thee hear his voice

14. 14. behold, the A. and A. of heavens, Ps. 115. 16. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of A. 7. 13. 7. 13. he shut up A. 1 King. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 26. [7. 13. 21. he multiplied as the days of A. on the earth

22. 12. open the A. to give thee rain in his season

22. the A. that is over thy head shall be brass

24. scatter thee to the utmost part of A. Nah. 1. 9. 23. 13. for the precious things of A. for the dew

God of Jeshurun rideth upon the A. in thy help

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of A. shall he thunder on them

1 Sam. 16. 9. he was taken up between A. and earth

16. 9. the water dropped on them out of A.

22. 12. the foundations of A. moved and shook

1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. [6. 18. 25. when A. is shut up, and there is no rain

25. 25. when while the A. was black with clouds

1 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made A. and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Nah. 9. 6. 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between A. and earth

16. 11. it is high so A. what canst thou do?

27. 27. the A. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 28. 12. is not God in height of A.? behold height 14. and he walketh in the circuit of A.

26. 11. the pillars of A. tremble at his reproof

36. 29. the hoary frost of A. who hath gendered it?

33. knowest thou the ordinances of A.?

37. or who can stay the bottles of A.?

Psalm. 10. 6. his going forth is from the end of A.

30. 6. he will hurl him from his holy A.

90. 34. let A. and earth praise him, the seas

78. 23. and though he opened the doors of A.

24. and had given them of the corn of A.

89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of A.

103. 11 for as the A. is high above the earth

105. 4. he satisfied them with the bread of A.

115. 13. the Lord who made A. and earth, 121. 2. [124. 8. [131. 3. [146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 39. 17. Acts 4. 9. 14. 15. Rev. 14. 7.

147. 8. who covereth A. with clouds, who prepares

148. 13. his glory is above the earth and A.

Prov. 25. 3. the A. for height, the earth for depth

Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of A.

40. 12. who hath meted out A. with a span?

49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, Rev. 18. 26.

68. 1. A. my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49. Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of A.

10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of A.

23. 24. do not I fill A. and earth? saith the Lord

31. 37. if A. above can be measured

33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of A.

44. 17. to burn incense to queen of A. 18, 19, 25. 49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of A.

51. 13. hath stretched out the A. by his understanding.

45. the A. and earth shall sing for Babylon

Lam. 4. 19. our enemies swifter than the eagles of A.

Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and A.

39. 7. I will cover the A. and make the stars dark

8. the lights of A. will I make dark over thee

Dan. 4. 15. be wot with dew of A. 23, 25, 33. [5. 21. 35. doeth according to his will in the army of A.

37. now I extol and honour the King of A.

5. 23. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of A.

7. 9. the four winds of A. strove upon the sea

13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of A.

8. 8. four horns toward the four winds of A.

11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of A.

Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the A.

Tag. 1. 10. the A. over you is stayed from dew

Heb. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of A.

5. 9. lifted the upbraid between the earth and A.

Mat. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of A.

Mat. 5. 18. till A. and earth pass, one jot not pass

34. nor swear by A. it is God's throne, Jan. 5. 19. 11. 25. I thank thee Father, Lord of A. Luke 10. 21. 32. 92. he that shall swear by A. sweareth by God

94. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of A. 36. 64. Mark 14. 62. 31. gather ye elect from one end of A. to the other

35. 35. A. shall pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33. 36. no, not the angels of A. but my Father only

Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of A.

Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the A. was opened

4. 25. when the A. was shut up three years

15. 18. father, I have sinned against A. 21. 16. 17. it is easier for A. and earth to pass

21. 26. for the powers of A. shall be shaken

John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see A. open, and angels

Acts 3. 21. whom the A. must receive until the times

10. 11. I saw A. opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11. 17. 94. seeing that he is Lord of A. and earth

Jan. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the A. gave rain

Rev. 2. 19. cometh down out of A. from my God

6. 14. A. departed as a scroll when it is rolled

5. 9. an angel flying through the midst of A. 14. 6. 10. 6. who created A. and the things therein

11. 6. these have power to shut A. that it rain not

16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of A.

21. there fell on men a great hail out of A.

18. 90. rejoice over her, thou A.

19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of A.

20. 9. and fire came down from God out of A.

11. earth and A. fled away, and there was no place

21. 1. I saw a new A. and earth, the first A. passed

10. holy Jerusalem descending out of A. from God

See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 9. and the rain from A. was restrained

Exod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from A. for you

30. 92. I have talked with you from A. Nah. 9. 13. Deut. 35. 15. look down from A. Isa. 63. 15. Lam. 3. 50. 28. 24. as dust from A. shall it come down on thee

Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from A. on them

Sam. 5. 90. they fought from A. the stars fought

2. 9. 28. 14. Lord thundered from A. and uttered

1 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from A. and there came down from A. 13. 14. 1 Chron. 21. 96. he answered him from A. by fire

2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from A. 23, 27, 30. 7. 1. the fire came down from A. and consumed

14. then will I hear from A. and will forgive

Nah. 9. 15. gavest them bread from A. for hunger

Nah. 9. 37. they cried, thou heardest them from A. Nah. 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from A. Psalm. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from A. 53. 2. 33. 13. the Lord looketh from A. and beholdeth

57. 3. shall send from A. and save me from reproach

76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from A.

80. 14. O God, look down from A. and behold

85. 11. righteousness shall look down from A.

102. 19. from A. did the Lord behold the earth

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from A. O Lucifer.

55. 10. as snow falleth from A. and returneth not

Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from A. beauty of Israel

Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from A.

23. the king saw a holy one coming down from A.

31. fell a voice from A. saying, kindred is departed from thee, Mat. 3. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28. Mat. 16. 1. he would show them a sign from A.

21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? from A. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4.

28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from A. Rev. 10. 1. [18. 1. [20. 1. Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign f. A. Luke 11. 16. Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from A.

10. 18. I behold Satan as lightning fall from A.

17. 59. it rained fire and brimstone f. A. on Sodom

91. 11. and great signs shall there be from A.

92. 43. appeared an angel f. A. strengthening him

John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from A.

3. 13. but that came down from A. 6. 33. 27. receive nothing, except it be given him from A.

51. be that cometh from A. is above all

6. 31. he gave them bread from A. to eat

38. Moses gave you not that bread from A.

32. I came from A. not to do mine own will, 42. 41. bread which came down from A. 50, 51, 58. Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from A.

3. 4. a light f. A. shined about him, 32. 6. [28. 13. 11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from A.

9. but the voice answered me again from A.

14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain f. A. Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from A.

1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from A.

2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from A.

Gal. 1. 8. an angel from A. preach any other gospel

Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from A.

4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from A.

2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed f. A.

7. 12. 15. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from A.

1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from A.

Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from A.

9. 1. and I saw a star fall from A. to the earth

10. 4. I heard a voice, I seal up those things, and write them not, 8. [11. 19. [14. 9. [18. 4. 13. 12. that he maketh fire come down from A.

See God of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seekest the A. of A. shouldst worship him

17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of A.

1 Kings 9. 21. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the host of A. standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18. 2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of A.

21. 2. Manasseh worshipped host of A. 2 Chr. 33. 3. 23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for A. of A.

5. put down them that burnt incense to A. of A.

Nah. 9. 6. thou hast made the A. of heavens with their host, and the host of A. worshippeth thee

Isa. 34. 4. all the host of A. shall be dissolved

Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the A. of A.

19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of A.

33. 22. as the host of A. cannot be numbered

Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of A.

Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship A. of A.

Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of A.

In HEAVEN.

Exod. 20. 4. no likeness of any thing in A. Deut. 5. 8. Deut. 3. 24. what god in A. can do like thy works?

4. 39. that the Lord be G. in A. above and earth

20. 12. it is not in A. that thou shouldst say, who

Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your G. he is God in A. above

1 Kings 8. 22. is no God like thee in A. 2 Chr. 6. 14. 30. hear thou in A. 39, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in A. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in A. and earth is thine

9 Chr. 90. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in A.?

Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in A.

Psalm. 114. 4. the Lord's throne is in A. his eyes behold

72. 25. whom have I in A. but thee, none on earth

77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the A.

78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the A.

80. 6. who in A. can be compared to the Lord?

37. shall be established as a faithful witness in A.

113. 6. humbly himself to behold things in A.

119. 80. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in A.

135. 6. that did he in A. and earth, in the seas

Ezek. 5. 2. for God is in A. and thou upon earth

Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in A. behold

Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork in A. knoweth her times

Dan. 2. 28. there is a God in A. that revealeth secrets

Gen. 6.3. worketh signs and wond. in A. and earth
Amos 9. 6. be that buildeth his stories in the A.
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward in A.
 16. and glorify your Father who is in A.
 45. the children of your Father who is in A.
 48. be perfect as your Father in A. is perfect
6. 9. pray ye, our Father, which art in A. **Luke 11. 9.**
 10. will be done on earth as it is in A. **Luke 11. 2.**
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures in A.
 7. 11. shall your Father in A. give good things
 21. that doeth the will of my Father in A. **12. 50.**
 10. 32. him will I confess before my Father in A.
 33. him will I deny before my Father in A.
 16. 17. but my Father which is in A. revealed it
 10. shall be bound in A. be loosed in A. **18. 18.**
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, in A. angels
 do always behold the face of my Father in A.
 19. shall be done for them of my Father in A.
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure in A. **Luke 18. 22.**
 22. 30. are as the angels of God in A. **Mark 12. 25.**
 23. 9. for one is your Father who is in A.
 24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man in A.
 25. 18. all power is given to me in A. and in earth
Mark 11. 26. nor will your Father in A. forgive you
 13. 25. the powers that are in A. shall be shaken
 32. no, not the angels which are in A. nor the Son
Luke 6. 23. for behold your reward is great in A.
 10. 20. because your names are written in A.
 15. 7. joy shall be in A. over one sinner that repent.
 19. 38. peace in A. and glory in the highest
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is in A.
Acts 2. 19. I will shew wonders in A. above and signs
Cor. 8. 5. and called good, whether in A. or in earth
Eph. 1. 10. be might gather in one, things in A.
 6. 15. of whom the whole family in A. is named
 6. 9. knowing that your master is in A. **Col. 4. 1.**
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things in A.
 3. 20. our conversati. is in A. from whence we look
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you in A.
 16. by him were all things created that are in A.
 20. by him to reconcile all things in A. and earth
Heb. 10. 34. that ye have in A. a better substance
 12. 22. the first-born which are written in A.
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in A. for you
John 5. 7. there are three that bare record in A.
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened in A.
 5. a throne was set in A. and one sat on the throne
 5. 3. no man in A. or earth was able to open book
 13. every creature in A. saying, blessing, honour
 8. 1. was silence in A. **11. 15.** great voices in A.
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in A.
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in A. and
 7. there was war in A. Michael and his angels
 8. nor was there place found any more in A.
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying in A. **19. 1.**
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell in A.
 14. 7. angel came out of the temple which is in A.
 15. 1. I saw another sign in A. great and marvel.
 5. the tabernacle of testimony in A. was opened
 19. 14. the armies that were in A. followed him
 Into HEAVEN.

2 Kings 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah into A.
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into A.
Psalm 136. 8. who I ascend into A. thou art
Prov. 30. 4. if he hath ascended into A. **Rom. 10. 6.**
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend into A.
Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up into A.
Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away into A.
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into A.
Acts 1. 11. gazing up into A. taken from you into A.
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into A.
 7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly into A. and saw
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into A. **11. 10.**
Heb. 9. 24. but into A. itself, to appear for us
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone into A. on right hand of God
 See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.
Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of A.
 22. 17. will multiply thy seed as stars of A. **26. 4.**
Ezed. 32. 13. 1 Chron. 27. 23. **Neh. 9. 23.**
Deut. 1. 10. you are this day as stars of A. **10. 22.**
 26. 62. whereas ye were as stars of A. for multitude
Isa. 13. 10. the stars of A. shall not give light
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover A. and make stars dark
Neh. 3. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of A.
Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from A. **Mark 13. 25.**
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of A. fell on the earth
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of A.
 To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.
Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto A.
 28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to A.
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up to A. **9. 1.**
 4. 10. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto A.
 30. 12. who shall go up for us to A. and bring it to us
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to A. and say, I live
Isa. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up to A.
Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up to A.
1 Sam. 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up to A.
1 Kings 8. 54. with his hands spread up to A.
2 Chron. 6. 9. as a rage that reacheth up unto A.

2 Chron. 30. 27. their prayer came up even unto A.
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to A.
Psalm 107. 95. they mourn up to A. they go down
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto A.
Dan. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to A. **30.**
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto A.
Amos 9. 2. though they climb up to A. thence will I
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to A.
 14. 19. and looking up to A. **Mark 6. 41.** **Luke 9. 16.**
Mark 7. 34. looking up to A. he sighed, and saith
Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto A.
John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up to A.
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to A. and said, Father
2 Cor. 12. 2. such a one caught up to the third A.
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to A.
 11. 12. and they ascended up to A. in a cloud
 18. 5. for her sins have reached unto A.

Toward HEAVEN.
Gen. 15. 5. look now toward A. and tell the stars
Ezed. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it toward the A.
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up toward A.
 22. stretch forth thine hand toward A. **10. 21.**
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod toward A.
 25. 23. Moses stretched forth his hand toward A.
Judg. 13. 30. when the flame went up toward A.
1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,
 and spread forth his hands toward A. **2 Chr. 6. 13.**
Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads toward A.
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle toward A.
Acts 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly toward A.

Under HEAVEN.
Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under A. be gathered
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under A.
 7. 19. the high hills under the whole A. were cover.
Ezed. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-
 brance of Amalek from under A. **Deut. 25. 19.**
Deut. 2. 25. the fear of the Lord on nations under A.
 4. 10. God hath divided to all nations under A.
 7. 24. shall destroy their name from under A. **9. 14.**
29. 30. Lord shall blot out his name from under A.
9 Kings 14. 27. blot out name of Jer. from under A.
Job 28. 24. for God seeth under the whole A.
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole A.
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole A. is mine
Psalm 1. 13. to search out all things done under A.
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under A.
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the A.
Luke 17. 34. that lighteneth out of one part under A.
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under A.
 4. 12. none other name under A. given among men
Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature under A.

HEAVENLY.
Mat. 6. 14. your A. Father will forgive you
 28. yet your A. Father feedeth them
 32. your A. Father knoweth that ye have need
 15. 13. every plant my A. Father hath not planted
 18. 35. so shall my A. Father do also to you
Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the A. host praising God
 11. 13. your A. Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of A. things
Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the A. vision
1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the A. such are they that are A.
 49. we shall also bear the image of the A.
Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in A. places in Chr.
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in A. places, 2. 6.
 3. 10. that now unto the powers in A. places
2 Tim. 4. 18. Ld. will preserve me to his A. kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the A. calling
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the A. gift
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of A. things
 9. 23. but A. things with better sacrifices than these
 11. 16. a A. country **12. 22.** the A. Jerusalem

HEAVENS.
Gen. 2. 1. thus the A. and the earth were finished
 4. these are the generations of the A. and the earth
 in the day that the Ld. made the A. and earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O A. I will speak, **Isa. 1. 2.**
 33. 29. also his A. shall drop down dew
Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the A. dropped
2 Sam. 22. 10. he bowed the A. and came, **Ps. 18. 9.**
1 Kings 8. 27. the heaven of A. cannot contain thee
1 Chr. 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made
 the A. **Neh. 9. 6.** **Psalm 96. 5.** **102. 25.** **136. 5.**
 31. let the A. be glad, let the earth rejoice
2 Chron. 6. 25. then hear from the A. **33. 35.** **39.**
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is grown up to the A.
Job 9. 6. which alone spreadeth out the A.
 14. 19. man rieth not till the A. be no more
 15. 25. yes, the A. are not clean in his sight
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the A.
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the A.
 35. 5. look to the A. and see, and behold the clouds
Psalm 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the A. **113. 4.**
 3. when I consider thy A. the work of thy fingers
 19. 1. the A. declare the glory of God, and firmam.
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the A. made
 50. 4. shall call to the A. from above, and to earth
 6. the A. shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge
 57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above A. **11. 108. 5.**
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the A. **108. 4.**

Psalm 68. 4. extol him that ri. in the A. **11. 23**
 8. the A. also dropped at the rescue of G.
73. 9. they set their mouth against the A.
89. 5. the A. shall praise thy wonders, O Lord!
 11. the A. are thine, the earth also is thine
 96. 11. let the A. rejoice, earth be glad, **Rom. 12. 16**
97. 6. A. declare his righteousness, people his glo.
104. 2. who stretcheth out the A. **Isa. 40. 22**
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the A.
 115. 16. the heaven, even the A. are the Lord's
 144. 5. bow thy A. O Lord, and come down, touch
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the A. praise him
 4. praise him, ye A. of A. and waters above the A.
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he established the A.
8. 27. when he prepared the A. I was there
Isa. 13. 12. will shake the A. and earth, **Hag. 2. 23**
34. 4. the A. shall be rolled together as a scroll
 48. 5. these saith he that created the A. **45. 18**
 24. 23. sing, O ye A. for the Lord hath done A.
 24. 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the A.
 45. 12. **51. 13.** **Jer. 10. 12.** **Zech. 12. 1**
 45. 8. drop down from A. from above, let the stars pass
 48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the A.
 48. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, O earth
 50. 3. clothe A. with blackness, I make mchich
 6. 1. lift up your eyes to the A. and look, the A.
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth as a
 16. that I may plant the A. and lay foundations
 55. 9. for as the A. are higher than the earth
 61. 1. that thou wouldst rent flesh and come down
 65. 17. behold, I create new A. and a new curb
 68. 23. for as the new A. which I will make
Jer. 32. 12. be astonished, O ye A. and be afraid
 4. 23. I behold the A. and they had no light
 35. all the birds of the A. were dead, 9. 24.
 38. for this shall the earth mourn, A. above that
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the A. and the
 earth shall perish, and from under the A.
 14. 22. or can the A. give showers? I am not (how)
Isa. 3. 66. destroy them from under the A. of the Ld.
Ezek. 1. 1. that the A. were opened, **Mat. 3. 16**
Dan. 4. 26. shall have known that the A. hath
Heb. 9. 21. I will hear the A. the A. shall hear the
Joel 3. 10. the A. shall tremble, sun and moon to test
 3. 16. and the A. and the earth shall shake
Heb. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the A.
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the A.
 8. 19. and the A. shall give their dew
Mat. 24. 29. the powers of the A. shall be shaken
Mark 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the A. opened
Acts 2. 34. for David is not ascended into the A.
 3. 21. whom the A. must receive until the time
 7. 56. behold, I see the A. opened, and Son of man
Heb. 1. 10. the A. are the work of thine hands
 4. 14. we have a High-Priest that is passed into A.
 7. 26. a High-Priest made higher than the A.
2 Pet. 3. 1. by the word of God the A. were of old
 7. but the A. which are now, are kept in store
 10. the A. shall pass away with a great noise
 12. wherein the A. being on fire shall be dissolved
 In the HEAVENS.

Psalm 2. 4. he that sitteth in the A. shall laugh
 18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the A.
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the A. thy faithful-
 98. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou establish in the A.
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the A.
 115. 3. God is in the A. he hath done what pleased
 123. 1. lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the A.
 5. 50. the light is darkened in the A. thereof
Isa. 10. 13. a multitude of waters in the A. **51. 16**
1 Sam. 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the A.
Joel 2. 30. I will shew wonders in the A.
Luke 13. 33. a treasure in the A. which shall not
2 Cor. 5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal
Heb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty in the A.
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the A.

HEAVY.
Gen. 41. 1. 31. for the famine shall be very A.
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were A. for A. **49**
Ezed. 5. 7. 9. let the work be A. upon the A.
 17. 12. Moses' hands were A. they took a stone
 18. 18. for this thing is too A. for thee, thou art
 not able to perform it thyself alone
Num. 11. 14. not able, because it is too A. for us
Judg. 1. 135. the hand of the house of Joseph was A.
1 Sam. 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and A.
 5. 6. hand of the L. was A. on them of Abidol. **11**
2 Sam. 14. 28. because the hair was A. on him
1 Kings 12. 4. thy father's A. yoke lighter, we will
 serve thee, **30. 11. 14. 2 Chr. 19. 4. 10. 11. 14**
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings
 30. 43. king Anab went to his house A. **31. 4**
2 Kings 6. 14. the king sent to Dothan A. A. host
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah A. A. host
Neh. 5. 18. because the bondage was A. on people
Job 33. 7. neither shall my hand be A. upon thee
Psalm 32. 4. day and night thy hand was A. on us
 34. 4. as A. burden they are too A. for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to a A. heart
 27. 3. stone is A. and sand weighty, but fool's words

Prov. 31. 6. give wise to those that be of A. hearts
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears A. shut their eyes
51. 29. the transgression thereof shall be A. upon it
39. 7. with his anger and the burden thereof is A.
48. 1. your carriages were A. laden, are a burden
58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the A. burdens?
39. 1. neither his ear A. that it cannot hear
Lam. 2. 7. bedged me about, hath made my chain A.
Mat. 11. 23. come to me, all ye that are A. laden
23. 4. for they bind A. burdens, and grievous to be
26. 7. he began to be sorrowful, and very A.
43. for their eyes were very A. Mark 14. 33. 40.
Luk. 9. 38. that were with him, were A. with sleep

HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be A. than the sand of the sea
21. 2. my stroke is A. than my groaning
free. 27. 3. a foul's wrath is A. than them both

HEAVILY.

Ezek. 14. 25. take up wheels, so that drive them A.
Psal. 14. 1. bowed down A. as one that mourneth
Isa. 6. 6. on the ancient hast thou A. laid thy yoke

HEAVINESS.

Free 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my A.
Job 9. 3. if I say, I will leave off A. and comfort
Psalm 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of A.
119. 38. my soul melteth for A. strengthen thou me
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the A. of his mother
12. 25. A. in the heart of man maketh it stoop
14. 13. and the end of that mirth is A.

Isa. 14. 4. sinful nation, a people of A. with iniquity
21. 2. and there shall be A. and sorrow
31. 17. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.
6. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of A.
Rom. 9. 2. that I have great A. and continual sorrow
1 Cor. 3. 1. I would not come again to you in A.
Phil. 2. 26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of A.
Am. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into A.

HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made A. about him?
Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is A. of thorns
Ecc. 10. 8. whose breaketh A. a serpent shall bite
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the A. thereof
Lam. 2. 16. he hath violently taken away his A.
22. 30. A. nor made up the A. for the house of Isr.
Wg. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn A.
Mark 12. 1. he set a A. about it, digged for wine fat

HEDGE.

Has. 2. 6. behold, I will A. you by way with thorns
HEDGED.

Luk. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath A.
14. 11. thou hast A. me with bones and sinews
Lam. 3. 7. he hath A. me about, I cannot get out
Ezek. 12. 15. ye have not A. up the hedge for Israel
Mat. 21. 33. planed a vineyard, and A. it round about

HEDGES.

1 Cor. 4. 21. those that dwell amongst plants A.
Psalm 12. 1. hast thou broken down law A. 7. 8. 9.
Jer. 49. 3. I have and run to and fro by the A.
Neh. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the A.
Luk. 14. 33. go out into the high-ways and A.

HEED.

2 Sam. 30. 10. but Amasa took no A. to the sword
Ezek. 10. 31. John took no A. to walk in the law
Prov. 10. 9. by taking A. according to thy word
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth A. to false lips
Luk. 12. 9. the preacher gave good A. and sought out
Isa. 12. 7. he hearkened diligently with much A.
Jer. 18. 12. let us not give A. to any of his words
18. give A. to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
Jer. 33. he gave A. unto them, expecting to receive
6. 6. the people of Samaria gave A. to Philip
10. they gave A. to Simon from least to greatest
1 Tim. 4. 1. neither give A. to fables, Tit. 1. 14.
1. Come giving, to seducing spirits and doctrines
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest A.

See TAKE.

HEEL.

Gen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his A.
25. 35. his hand took hold on Esau's A. Hos. 12. 3.
17. Dan be an adler that biteth the horse's A.
Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the A. of my feet
18. 9. the gin shall take him by the A. robber
Ex. 9. 9. hath lift up his A. against me, John 13. 18.
6. 5. when iniquity of my A. compass me about
Ps. 13. 2. for thine iniquity are thy A. made bare

HEIFER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me A. of three years old, and goat
Neh. 10. 2. bring a red A. burn the A. in his sight
9. rather up the whole of the A. and lay them up
Psalm 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take A.
4. shall strike off A. neck with wash hands over them
1 Sam. 16. 12. if ye had not plowed with my A.
1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take A. with thee
Isa. 13. 5. are out for Nabab as A. of three years old
Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair A. destruction comes
46. 21. uttered their voice as A. of three years
11. because ye are grown fat as A. at grass
Isa. 16. 16. Israel shall back, as a backsliding A.

Free 10. 11. and Ephraim is as A. that is taught
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of A. sprinkling the unclean

HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the A. of the ark shall be thirty cubits
Ezek. 25. 10. shall make an ark of shittim-wood, a
cubit and a half shall be A. of it, 23. 1. 10.
27. 1. A. of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.
18. A. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 18.
30. 2. A. of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.
1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the A. of his stature
17. 4. Goliath's A. was six cubits and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. the A. of house of God was thirty cubits
20. the oracle twenty cubits in the A. thereof
36. the A. of the one cherub was ten cubits
7. 2. the A. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
16. the A. of the one chapter was five cubits
21. the A. of the molten sea was five cubits
27. the A. of one base was three cubits

2 Kings 19. 23. with multitude of chariots I am
come up to the A. of the mountains, Isa. 37. 34.
25. 17. the A. of one pillar was eighteen cubits
9 Chr. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great A.
Ezek. 6. 3. the A. of God's house sixty cubits
Job 22. 12. is not God in the A. of heaven?
and behold the A. of the stars, how high they are
Psalm 102. 19. Lord looked from A. of his sanctuary
Prov. 25. 3. the heaven for A. the earth for depth
Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the A. above
Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the A. of Zion
49. 10. O thou that holdest the A. of the hill
51. 53. the A. she should fortify the A. of her strength
Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the A. of Israel, 20. 40.
19. 11. she appeared in her A. with her branches
31. 5. therefore his A. was exalted above all the trees
10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in A.
14. that none of trees exalt themselves for A.

32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy A.
Deut. 3. 1. image of gold whose A. was sixty cubits
4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose A. was great
11. and the A. thereof reached unto heaven, 20.
Amos 2. 9. whose A. was like the A. of cedars
Rom. 8. 29. nor A. nor depth shall be able to separate
Eph. 3. 18. what is the A. of the love of Christ?
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and A. of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.

Job 9. 18. which treadeth upon the A. of the sea
11. 18. it is the A. of heaven, what canst thou do?
Psalm 95. 4. the A. of the hills are his also
148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the A.
Ezek. 10. 16. fully is set in great A. rich sit low
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend above the A. of the clouds
33. 16. he shall dwell on A. his place of defence

HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is A. a crime, yea, an iniquity
HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine A.
4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine A.
21. 10. Ishmael shall not be A. with my son Isaac
Judg. 18. 17. there was no A. of restraint in the land
9 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the A. also
Prov. 30. 23. a handmaid that is A. to her mistress
Jer. 40. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no A.?
2. Israel shall be A. unto them that were his A.
Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an A. unto thee, O inhabitant
Mat. 21. 38. this is the A. Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
Rom. 4. 13. that he should be A. of the world
14. for if they which are of the law be A.

8. 17. if children, then A. of God, and joint
inheritors with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified
Gal. 3. 29. ye are A. according to the promise
4. 1. I say, that the A. as long as he is a child
7. if a son, then an A. of God through Christ
30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be A.
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentile should be fellow A.
Tit. 3. 7. A. according to the hope of eternal life
Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed A. of all things
14. for them who shall be A. of salvation
6. 17. God willing to shew unto the A. of promise
11. 7. became A. of the righteousness by faith
9. and Jacob, A. with him of the same promise
Jam. 2. 5. A. of the kingdom he hath promised
1 Pet. 3. 7. as A. together of the grace of life

HELD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph A. up his father's hand
Ezek. 17. 11. when Moses A. up hand, he prevailed
36. 12. the loops A. one curtain to another
Judg. 7. 20. and the lamps in their left hands
16. 36. Samson said unto his handmaid, my hand
Ruth 3. 15. when she A. it, he measured six measures
1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal A. a feast in his house
9 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab A. back the people
1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon A. a feast
1 Chron. 11. 10. these A. strongly with David
2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea A. three thousand baths
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them A. both spears, 21.
17. and with the other hand he A. a weapon
Ezek. 5. 2. the king A. out the golden sceptre
7. 4. if we have been sold, I had A. my tongue
Job 23. 11. my foot A. his steps, his way have I kept
Psalm 32. 9. whose mouth must be A. in with bit

Ps. 94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy mercy, O A. me up
Prov. 16. 15. not be A. innocent, 17. 5. 19. 5.
Cant. 3. 4. I A. him, and would not let him go;
7. 5. hair like purple, the king is A. in the galleries
Jer. 50. 33. that took them captives, A. them fast
Dan. 12. 7. when he A. up his right hand and swore
Mat. 12. 14. A. a council against him, Mark 15. 1
Luke 22. 63. the men that A. Jesus mocked him
Acts 3. 11. the same man that was healed, A. Peter
14. 4. part A. with Jews, part with the apostles
Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were A.
Rom. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they A.

HELD peace.

Gen. 21. 21. the man wondering at her, A. his peace
34. 5. Jacob A. his peace until they were come
Lev. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron A. his peace
Num. 30. 7. her husband A. his peace at her, 11. 14
1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he A. his peace
2 Kings 18. 36. but people A. their peace, would not
Neh. 5. 8. they A. their peace, and found nothing
Job 29. 10. nobles A. their peace, their tongue cleaved
Psalm 43. 2. I was dumb, I A. my peace from good
Isa. 36. 21. they A. their peace, Mark 3. 4. 9. 34
37. 11. have not I A. my peace, even of old?
Mat. 20. 63. but Jesus A. his peace
Luke 14. 4. they A. their peace, 20. 26. Acts 11. 18
Acts 15. 13. they A. their peace, James answered

HELL.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly
signifies the grave, or the place or state of the
dead. Jacob says, Gen. 37. 35, I will go down
into the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will
die with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die.
So in Gen. 42. 38, If mischief befall Benjamin,
then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with
sorrow to the grave. You will make me, who am
worn away already, to die with grief. The conspirators,
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up in the earth, and descended
quick into the grave; they were buried alive, Num.
16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell;
Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrefy in the grave,
Psalm 16. 10, which is prophetically spoken of the
Messiah. And in Psalm 55. 15, Let death seize upon
me, and let mine own death quicken into the grave.
Joshua says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly
of hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish, wherein
he was shut up as in the grave, Joshua 2. 9. This
word School is sometimes put for hell, the place
where the wicked or the damned are tormented;
as in Job 11. 8, The secrets of God's providence
are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. And in Prov.
15. 11, Hell and destruction are before the Lord;
the place and state of the damned are known to God.
The wicked shall be turned into hell, Psalm 9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scripture
under the idea of a feast or wedding, at which there
is a great deal of light, joy, and pleasure; so hell, in
the New Testament, is set forth by such representations
as may powerfully instruct and terrify even the most carnal
man. Nothing is more intolerably painful, than suffering
the violence of fire enraged with brimstone; and hell
is described by a lake of fire and brimstone, Rev. 19.
20. 10. It is represented as a diabolically dark place,
where there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation, rage,
despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one excluded or shut
out, during the obscurity of the night, and severity of the
cold, Mat. 8. 13. The wicked in hell not only undergo
the punishment of sense, but also that of loss, which is
a separation from God, a privation of his sight and of the
beatific vision. Add to these the eternity of their misery,
which above all other considerations makes it intolerable:
Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not quenched,
Mark 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, Mat. 16. 18, is meant the power
and policy of the devil, and his instruments. The sorrows
of hell, the pains of hell; that is, deadly or killing pains,
such agonies and horrors as dying persons used to feel
within themselves, or such sorrows as bring to the brink
of the grave, Psalm 18. 5. 116. 3. Deut. 32. 22. a fire
shall burn upon the lowest A. 2 Sam. 22. 6. sorrows of A.
compassed me, Psalm 16. 5. Job 11. 8. deeper than A.
what canst thou know? 26. 6. A. is naked before him,
and destruction Prev. 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned
into A. 16. 10. thou shalt not leave my soul in A. Acts 2.
37. 49. 15. redeem my soul from power of A. 86. 12
55. 15. and let them go down quick into A. 116. 3. and
the pains of A. g. it hold upon me 139. 8. if I make
my bed in A. thou art near Prov. 5. 5. her feet lead to
death, her steps take hold in A. 27. her house is the way
to A. grinding down

Gen. 19. that her guests are in the depths of A.
15. 11. A. and destruction are before the Lord
 that he may depart from A. beneath
23. 14. and shall deliver his soul from A.
27. 20. A. and destruction are never full
Isa. 5. 14. therefore A. hath enlarged herself
14. 9. A. from beneath is moved for thee to meet
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to A.
28. 13. and with A. are we at agreement
 18. your agreement with A. shall not stand
57. 9. and dust debate itself even unto A.
Ezek. 31. 16. when I cast him down to A. with them
 17. they also went down unto A. with him
32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of A.
27. which are going down to A. with weapons
Amos 9. 2. tho' they dig into A. thence my hand take
Jona 2. 2. out of the belly of A. cried I, thou heardest
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his desire as A. is as death
Mat. 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of A. fire
 29. thy whole body should be cast into A. 30.
28. 28. to destroy soul and body in A. **Luke 12. 5.**
11. 23. Capernaum brought down to A. **Luke 10. 15.**
16. 18. the gates of A. shall not prevail against it
 18. 9. having two eyes, to be cast into A. **Mark 47. 49.**
23. 15. make him twofold more the child of A.
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of A. ?
Luke 16. 23. in A. he lifted up his eyes, in torments
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not left in A.
1 Cor. 15. 55. O A. where is thy victory ?
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of A.
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to A.
Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of A. and of death
 6. 8. name was Death, and A. followed with him
 9. 13. death and A. delivered up the dead in them
 14. death and A. were cast into the lake of fire
HELM.

Jam. 3. 4. they are turned about with a small A.
HELMET.
1 Sam. 17. 5. he had A. of brass upon his head, 38.
Isa. 59. 17. and A. of salvation upon his head
Ezek. 33. 34. shall set against the shield and A.
37. 10. they banded the shield and A. in thee
38. 5. all of them with shield and A.
Eph. 6. 17. take A. of salvation, and sword of Spirit
1 Thess. 5. 8. and for A. the hope of salvation
HELMETS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and A.
Jer. 46. 4. get up and stand forth with your A.
HELP. Substantive.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him a A. meet for him
 20. there was not found a A. meet for him
Exod. 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my A.
Deut. 33. 7. be thou A. to him from his enemies
 26. who rideth upon the heaven in thy A.
29. 9. people, saved by the L. the shield of thy A.
Judg. 5. 23. they came not to the A. of the Lord
1 Sam. 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have A.
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered themselves to-
 gether to ask A. of the Lord
Job 6. 13. is not my A. in me ? is wisdom driven ?
31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my A. in the gate
Psalm. 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no A. for him
20. 2. the Lord send thee A. from the sanctuary
27. 9. thou hast been my A. leave me not, O God
38. 20. our soul waits for L. he is our A. and shield
35. 2. take hold of shield, stand up for mine A. 44. 26.
40. 17. thou art my A. and my deliverer, 70. 5.
42. 5. praise him for the A. of his countenance
 41. God is a very present A. in time of trouble
60. 11. give us A. for vain is the A. of man, 108. 12.
63. 7. because thou hast been my A. therefore
71. 12. O my God, make haste for my A.
89. 19. I have laid A. upon one that is mighty
94. 17. unless the Lord had been my A. my soul
 113. 9. he is their A. and their shield, 10. 11.
121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my A.
 2. my A. cometh from Lord which made heaven
 146. 8. our A. is in name of the Lord, who made
 148. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no A.
 5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his A.
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for A. ? and where
 90. 6. whither we flee for A. to be deliverer. From king
 30. 3. nor be A. nor profit, but shame and reproach
 31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for A.
 2. against the A. of them that work iniquity
Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain A.
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be hauled with a little A.
Hos. 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thine A.
Acts 26. 22. having obtained A. of God, I continue
HELP. Verb.

Gen. 49. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall A. thee
Exod. 23. 13. lying under his burden, a suldest forbear
 to A. him, thou shalt surely A. him, **Deut. 32. 4.**
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise and A. you, and be your
Josh. 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and be your
 4. come up to us quickly, and save us, and A. us
 33. Heram king of Gesser came up to A. Laashish
2 Sam. 10. 11. then thou shalt A. me; then I will
 come and A. thee, **1 Chron. 19. 12.**

2 Sam. 10. 19. Syrians feared to A. Am. **1 Chr. 19. 18.**
 14. A. woman said, A. O king, **2 Kings 6. 26.**
1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to A. me
 22. day by day there came to David to A. him
 18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to A. Hadarezer
22. 17. David commanded to A. Solomon his son
2 Chron. 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to A. us, O
 Ld. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go
 19. 2. shouldst thou A. the ungodly, and love them
 20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and A.
 25. 8. for God hath power to A. and to cast down
 28. 13. made war with mighty power to A. the king
 28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to A. him
 23. the gods of Syria A. them, that they may A. me
 29. 34. their brethren the Levites did A. them
 32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did A. him
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to A. us
Ezra 1. 4. let the men of his place A. him with silver
 8. 22. I was ashamed to require hornmen to A.
Job 8. 20. neither will he A. the evil-doers
 29. 12. I delivered him that had none to A. him
Psalm. 12. 1. A. Lord **Psalm. 11.** for there is none to A.
 22. 19. haste thee to A. me, 38. 22. 40. 13. 70. 1.
 37. 40. Lord shall A. them **Psalm. 46. 5.** God shall A. us
 59. 4. awake to A. me **Psalm. 79. 9.** O God of salvi.
 107. 12. they fell, there was none to A. **Isa. 63. 5.**
 109. 26. A. me, O Lord my God, O save me
 118. 7. Lord take my part with them that A. me
 119. 86. A. thou me **Psalm. 173.** let thine hand A. me
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments A. me
Ezra. 4. 10. for he hath not another to A. him up
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall A. in vain
 41. 10. fear not, I will A. thee, 13. 14. 44. 2.
 50. 7. for the Lord God will A. me, 9.
Jer. 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to A. you
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell, and none did A. her
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to A. him
 32. 21. speak out of hell with them that A. him
Dan. 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to A. me
 11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall A. him
Mat. 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, L. A. me
Mark 9. 22. have compassion on us and A. us
 24. Lord, I believe, A. thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they beckoned that they should come and A.
 10. 40. bid her therefore that she A. me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and A. us
 21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, A.
Phil. 4. 3. A. those women that laboured with you
Heb. 4. 16. we may find grace to A. in time of need
HELPED.

Exod. 2. 17. but Moses stood up and A. them
1 Sam. 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. A. us
1 Kings 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, A. him
 20. 16. the thirty and two kings that A. him
1 Chron. 5. 20. and they were A. against them
 12. 19. but they A. them not, for the lords set
 21. they A. David against the band of the rovers
 15. 26. when God A. the Levites that bare the ark
2 Chr. 18. 31. the Lord A. Jehoshaphat, and moved
 30. 23. every one A. to destroy another
 26. 7. God A. him against the Philistines
 15. for he was marvellously A. till he was strong
 28. 21. but the king of Assyria, A. him not
Ezra 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite A. them
Ezra. 9. 3. the officers of the king A. the Jews
Job 36. 2. how hast thou A. him that is without power
Psalm. 28. 7. and I am A. **Psalm. 118. 13.** but the Ld. A. me
 116. 6. I was brought low, and he A. me
Isa. 41. 6. they A. every one his neighbour
 49. 8. in a day of salvation have I A. thee
Zeck. 1. 15. and they A. forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, A. them much
Rev. 12. 16. the earth A. the woman, and opened
HELPER.

2 Kings 14. 26. nor was there any A. for Israel
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no A.
Psalm. 10. 14. thou art the A. of the fatherless
 22. 11. be not far from me, for there is not a A.
 30. 10. Lord, be thou my A. **Psalm. 54. 4.** God is my A.
 72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no A.
Jer. 47. 4. cut off from Tyros and Zidon every A.
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, our A. in Christ
Heb. 13. 6. the Ld. is my A. I will not fear what man
HELPERS.

1 Chron. 12. 1. among the mighty men A. of the war
 18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine A.
Job 9. 13. the proud A. do stoop under him
Ezek. 20. 8. when all his A. shall be destroyed
Job. 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy A.
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my A. in Christ
2 Cor. 1. 24. but are A. of your joy; by faith ye stand
3 John 8. that we might be follow-A. to the truth
HELPS.

Acts 27. 17. they used A. undergirding the ship
1 Cor. 12. 28. gifts of healings, A. governments
HELPETH.

1 Chron. 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God A. thee
Isa. 31. 3. both he that A. shall fail, he that is helper
Rom. 8. 96. the Spirit also A. our infirmities
1 Cor. 16. 16. ye submit to every one that A. with us

HELPING.

Exra. 5. 2. where the prophets of God A. them
Psalm. 32. 1. why art thou so far from A. me ?
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also A. together by prayer for us
HELVE.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head slippeth from the A.
HEMLOCK.

Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as A. in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into A.
HEM, S.

Exod. 28. 33. upon the skirt of the robe shall be pome-
 granates of blue and purple, 34. 1. 39. 25. 3.
Mat. 9. 30. woman touched A. of his garment, 11. 3.
HEN.

Mat. 32. 3. as a A. gathereth chickens, **Luke 13. 31.**
HENCE.

Gen. 37. 17. the man said, they are departed A.
 42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth A.
 50. 25. carry up my bones from A. **Ezek. 13. 18.**
Exod. 11. 1. he will let you go A. thence ye shall
 23. 1. depart and go up A. thou and the people
 15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up
Deut. 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from A.
Josh. 4. 3. take A. out of Jordan twelve stones
Judg. 6. 18. depart not A. I pray thee, until com-
 21. 8. neither go A. but abide fast by my man
1 Kings 17. 3. get thee A. **Isa. 30. 22.** **Mat. 4. 14.**
Ps. 39. 13. O spare, before I go A. and be no more
Jer. 38. 10. saying, take from A. thirty men with thee
Zeck. 6. 7. be said, get you A. walk to and fro
Mat. 17. 20. shall say, remove A. to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from A.
 13. 31. get thee out, and depart A. **Joh. 7. 3.**
 16. 26. they which would pass from A. to you cannot
Joh. 2. 16. take things A. make not my Father's A.
 14. 31. arise, let us go A. **Psalm. 118. 36.** my kingd. not A.
 20. 15. sir, if thou have borne him A. tell me where
Acts 1. 5. baptised with Holy G. not many days
 22. 21. I will send thee far A. unto the Gentiles
Jam. 4. 1. come they not A. ? even of your lusts
HENCEFORTH.

Gen. 4. 12. the ground not A. yield thee her strength
Num. 18. 32. neither must Israel come again
Deut. 17. 16. ye shall A. return no more that way
 19. 20. shall A. commit no more any such evil
Judg. 2. 21. I will not A. drive out any before thee
2 Kings 5. 17. thy serv. will A. not offer to other gods
2 Chron. 16. 9. from A. thou shalt have war
Psalm. 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from A.
 131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from A. and for ever
Isa. 9. 7. to establish it with justice from A. forever
 53. 1. A. there shall no more come the anacims
 59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed A. seed A. and for
Ezek. 36. 12. thou shalt no more A. bereave thy
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from A.
Mat. 23. 39. ye shall not see me A. till ye say
 26. 29. I will not drink A. of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. all generations shall call me blessed
 5. 10. fear not, from A. thou shalt catch me
 12. 52. A. there shall be five in one house
Joh. 14. 7. A. ye know him, and have seen him
 15. 15. A. I call you not servants, but friends
Acts 4. 17. they speak A. to no man in this name
 18. 6. I am clean, A. I will go unto the Gentiles
Rom. 6. 6. that A. we should not serve sin
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not A. live unto themselves, but to
 16. A. know we do man, A. know we him no more
Gal. 6. 17. from A. let no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph. 4. 14. we A. be no more child. tossed to and fro
 17. that ye A. walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of right
Heb. 10. 13. A. expecting till enemies be destroyed
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from
HENCEFORTH.

Num. 15. 23. and A. among your generations
Mat. 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee A. for ever
HERALD.

Dan. 3. 4. then A. cried aloud, to you it is command
HERB.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the A. yielding seed, 12.
 29. I have given you every A. bearing seed
 2. 5. make every A. **Psalm. 138.** thou shalt eat the A.
 9. 3. even as the A. I have given you all things
Exod. 9. 32. the hail smote every A. of the land, 25.
 10. 12. the locusts eat every A. of the land, 15.
Deut. 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender A.
2 Kings 18. 26. were as the green A. **Isa. 37. 37.**
Job 8. 12. flag withereth here as any other A.
 28. 27. to cause the bud of the tender A. to spring
Psalm. 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green A.
 104. 14. he enuoth A. to grow for service of man
Isa. 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like A.
HERBS.

Exod. 12. 8. and with bitter A. eat it, **Num. 2. 11.**
Deut. 11. 10. and watered it as a garden of A.
1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of A.
2 Kings 4. 79. one went out into the field to gather A.
Psalm. 105. 24. and did eat up all the A. in their land
Prov. 15. 17. better is a dinner of A. where love is
 27. 23. and A. of the mountains are gathered

be. 12. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon A.
 13. 13. for dew is as the dew of A. and earth
 14. 13. I will dry up all their A. make rivers islands
 Jer. 12. 4. how long the A. of every field wither?
 Mat. 12. 2. is greatest among all A. Mark 4. 32.
 Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of A.
 Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak eateth A.
 Mat. 6. 7. and bringeth forth A. meet for them
 HERD, 8.

Gen. 12. 7. Abraham ran to the A. and fetched a calf
 32. 7. Jacob divided his L. into two hands
 47. 18. my lord also hath our A. of cattle
 Exod. 10. 9. with our flocks and A. will we go
 Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the A.
 1. 1. if ye offer it of A. male or female, Num. 15. 3.
 7. 32. concerning the tithe of the A. or flock
 Deut. 12. 15. thou shalt tithe of thy A. and flock
 15. 12. the firstling males that come of thy A.
 1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the A. out of the field
 2 Sam. 12. 4. he spured to take of his A. to dress
 1 Chr. 27. 28. over the A. in Sharon, A. in valleys
 Job. 6. 16. Achor a place for the A. to lie down in
 Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the A.
 Joel 1. 18. the A. of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
 Amos 2. 7. let not the A. nor flock taste any thing
 Hag. 2. 17. and there shall be no A. in the stalls
 Mic. 3. 30. A. of swine feed. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.
 22. whole A. ran violently, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

SEE FLOCKS.

HERDMAN.

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was a A.
 HERDMEN.

Gen. 12. 7. a strife between the A. of Abram and Lot
 4. let there be no strife between my A. and thy A.
 26. 28. the A. of Gera did strive with Isaac's A.
 1 Sam. 17. 7. Doeg chiefest of A. belonged to Saul
 Gen. 1. 1. who was among the A. of Tekoa
 HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou A. any besides?
 15. arise, take thy two daughters which are A.
 15. 23. now therefore swear unto me A. by God
 22. 1. A. I am, 7. 11. 37. 1. 18. 31. 11. 37. 13.
 46. 2. Exod. 3. 4. 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, 6, 16.
 2 Sam. 1. 7. 15. 26. Isa. 6. 9.
 5. abide ye A. with the ass, I and lad will go yond.
 34. 12. behold, I stand A. by the well of water
 31. 37. set it A. before my brethren that they may
 46. 15. and A. also have I done nothing to put me
 42. 33. have one of your brethren A. with me
 47. 23. lo, A. is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
 Exod. 34. 14. tarry ye A. for us, till we come to you
 Num. 14. 49. saying, lo, we be A. and will go up
 43. 4. lodge A. this night, I will bring you word, 19.
 1. build A. seven altars, prepare A. oxen, 29.
 22. 6. shall your breath, go to war, and you sit A.
 13. we will build sheep-folds A. for our cattle
 Deut. 2. 27. even us, who are all of us A. alive this day
 12. 15. after all the things we do A. this day
 15. 15. with him that standeth A. that is not A.
 Job. 16. 4. that I may cast lots for you A. 8.
 Hag. 4. 20. is there any man A. 7. those shall say, no
 15. 1. and what hast thou A. 7. 19. 9. lodge A.
 10. 34. behold, A. is my daughter, a maiden
 28. 7. give A. your advice and counsel
 Ruth 2. 8. but abide A. fast by my maidens
 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down A. 2.
 1 Sam. 1. 25. I am the woman that stood by thee A.
 11. 11. they went up to the hill and said, is the seer A.
 12. 1. behold, A. I am, 92. 12. Isa. 58. 9.
 12. 34. say them A. and eat, and sin not against L.
 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are A. all thy children.
 21. 8. is there not A. under thine hand a spear?
 8. A. is wrapped in a cloth, none save that A.
 21. 3. behold, we be afraid A. in Judah; how much
 20. 1. the princes said, what do these Hebrews A. 7.
 1 Sam. 11. 12. tarry A. to-day 18. 30. turn aside A.
 10. 4. be thou A. present 94. 92. A. be oxen
 1 Kings 2. 20. and he said, nay, but I will die A.
 10. 12. tell the lord, behold, Elijah is A. 11. 14.
 10. 9. he said, what doest thou A. Elijah? 13.
 20. 40. as thy servant was busy A. and there
 22. 7. is there not A. a prophet of L. 2 Kings 3. 11.
 1 Kings 2. 2. Elijah said, tarry A. I pray thee, 6.
 3. 11. A. is Elijah? 7. 3. whysit we A. until we die?
 7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still, we die also
 10. 23. look there be A. none of the servants of Lord
 1 Chr. 29. 17. with joy thy people present A. to offer
 Job. 38. 11. A. shall thy proud waves be stayed
 33. that lightning may say unto thee, A. we are
 Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, A. will I dwell
 Isa. 21. 9. behold, A. cometh a chariot of men
 22. 16. what hast thou A. 7. whom hast thou A. 7.
 20. 10. A. a little, and there a little, 13.
 52. 5. now therefore, what have I A. 7. saith Ld.
 Ezk. 8. 6. the house of Israel commiteth A. 17.
 Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs are A. and there upon him
 Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is A. Luke 11. 32.
 4. a greater than Solomon is A. Luke 11. 31.
 14. 8. give me A. John Baptist's head in a charger
 17. we have A. but five leavers, and two fishes

Mat. 16. 38. there be some standing A. Luke 9. 57.
 14. 2. Lord, it is good for us to be A. let us make A.
 24. 2. shall not be left A. one stone upon another
 23. if any say to you, lo, A. is Chr. Mark 13. 21.
 36. 30. sit ye A. while I go and pray, Mark 14. 62.
 36. tarry ye A. and watch with me
 28. 6. he is not A. he is risen, Mark 16. 6. Luke 24. 6.
 Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters A. with us?
 13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are A.
 Luke 4. 23. what heard dove, do A. in thy country
 9. 12. for we are A. in a desert place
 17. 21. neither shall they say, lo, A. or lo there
 23. say to you, see A. or see there, go not after th.
 19. 20. behold, A. is thy pound which I have kept
 22. 38. A. are two swords, he said, it is enough
 94. 41. he said unto them, have ye A. any meat?
 John 6. 9. there is a lad A. which hath five loaves
 11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been A. my brother, 32.
 Acts. 36. A. is water 9. 10. behold, I am A. Lord
 9. 14. and A. he hath authority from the priests
 10. 31. are we not A. present before God, to hear
 16. 28. di. thyself no harm, for we are all A.
 24. 19. who ought to have been A. before thee
 25. 24. and all men which are A. present with us
 Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done A.
 Heb. 7. 6. and A. men that die receive tithes
 13. 14. for A. have we no continuing city, seek one
 Jam. 2. 3. sit A. in a good place, or sit A. under
 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning A. in fear
 Rev. 13. 10. A. is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.
 18. A. is wisdom; let him that hath understanding
 14. 12. A. are they that kept the commandments
 17. 9. and A. is the mind which hath wisdom
 See STAMP.

HEREFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come A.
 Ezk. 30. 39. A. also, if ye will not hearken unto me
 Dan. 2. 29. what should come to pass A. 45.
 Mat. 26. 64. A. shall ye see the Son of man sitting
 Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of these A. for ever
 Luke 22. 69. A. shall Son of man sit on right hand
 John 1. 51. I say, A. ye shall see heaven opened
 13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know A.
 14. 30. A. I will not talk much with you
 1 Tim. 1. 16. pattern to them in which A. believe on him
 Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be A.
 4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be A.
 9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more A.
 HEREBY.

Gen. 49. 15. A. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
 33. A. shall I know that ye are true men
 Num. 16. 28. A. know that the Lord hath sent me
 Josh. 3. 10. A. know that the living God is among
 1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not A. justified
 1 John 2. 3. A. we do know that we know him
 5. keepeth word, A. know we that we are in him
 3. 16. A. perceive we the love of God, because
 19. and A. we know that we are of the truth
 24. and A. we know that he abideth in us
 4. 2. A. know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
 6. A. know we the Spirit of truth, and of error
 13. A. know we that we dwell in him, and he in us
 HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 92. only A. will the men consent unto us
 2 Chr. 16. 9. A. thou hast done foolishly, therefore
 John 4. 37. A. is that saying true, one soweth
 9. 30. A. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
 15. 8. A. is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit
 Acts 24. 16. do I exercise myself to have conscience
 2 Cor. 8. 10. A. I give my advice, for this expedient
 1 John 4. 10. A. is love 17. A. is love made perfect
 HERESY.

This word comes from the Greek Hæresis, and
 signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is
 sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts 26.
 5. After the most strait sect, or heresy, of
 our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul
 commends the sect, opinion, and way of the
 Pharisees, as being more learned and strict,
 and as coming nearer to the truth in many
 things, than the other sect of the Sadducees.
 But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense,
 for some fundamental error in matters of reli-
 gion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enu-
 merates heresies among the works of the flesh,
 Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall
 be false teachers among you, who privily shall
 bring in damnable heresies, even denying the
 Lord that bought them, 2 Pet. 2. 1. St. Paul
 says in 1 Cor. 11. 19, There must be
 also heresies among you, that they which
 are approved may be made manifest among
 you. It is not simply and absolutely ne-
 cessary that there should be such schisms
 and divisions in the church, but God has
 decreed to permit Satan to show his malice,
 and men to discover the lusts and corrup-
 tions of their nature by causing such divi-
 sions that the sincerity of his people may be
 tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to those corrupt
 Christianity was called a sect, or heresy.
 Tertullian and the profane Jews, Acts 21. 5. 4
 We have found this man a pestilent fellow
 and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes.
 This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the
 way which they call heresy, so worship I the
 God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See
 SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church
 there were very dangerous and pernicious heres-
 ies; for the most essential doctrines of reli-
 gion were attacked, such as the divinity of
 Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and
 truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of
 the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their
 freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other
 points of this nature. The most ancient of
 these founders of heresy, is Simon the magi-
 cian, who desired to buy the gift of God with
 money, and afterwards set himself up for
 Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, Acts
 8. 9, 10. The false apostles, against whom
 St. Paul so often speaks in his epistles, had a
 mind that the faithful should receive circumci-
 sion, and subject themselves to all the legal
 observances, Gal. 5. 11. 6. 12.

The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women,
 and without any scruple committed the most
 ignominious actions, and followed the super-
 stitions of heathenism. It is said, they went
 over to the sect of the Cainists, who acknow-
 ledged a power superior to that of the Creator.
 St. John speaks of the Nicolaitans, as a sect
 of heretics then subsisting, and producing
 great disorders in the churches of Asia, Rev.
 2. 6, 15. At the same time there were false
 Christs, and false prophets, 1 John 2. 18. 22.
 2 John 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and
 Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying,
 that the resurrection is already past, 2 Tim.
 2. 17, 18. He foretold that in the last times
 there would be some who should forsake the
 faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of
 error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 Tim. 4. 1.
 St. Peter and Jude foretell the same thing,
 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jude 18. And herein they only
 copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the
 gospel, Mat. 7. 15. 24. Beware of false
 prophets, which come to you in sheep's cloth-
 ing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.
 For there shall arise false Christs, and false
 prophets, and shall shew great signs and won-
 ders, inasmuch that, if it were possible, they
 shall deceive the very elect.
 Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call A.

HERESIES.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also A. among you
 Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, A.
 2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable A.

HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. A. after the second admonition, reject
 HERETOPORE.

Exod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither A. nor since
 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as A.
 Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way A.
 Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knowest not
 1 Sam. 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing A.
 2 Cor. 13. 2. I write to them which A. have sinned
 HEREUNTO.

Ezek. 2. 25. or who else can hasten A. more than I?
 1 Pet. 2. 21. for even A. were ye called, because
 HEREWITH.

Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied A.
 Mal. 3. 10. that there may be met in mine house,
 and prove me now A. saith the Lord of hosts
 HERITAGE.

Exod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for A.
 Job 20. 29. and the A. appointed by God for him
 27. 13. the A. of oppressors which they shall receive
 Psal. 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly A.
 61. 5. give me the A. of those that fear thy name
 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy A.
 111. 6. he may give them the A. of the heathen
 119. 111. the testimonies have I taken as A.
 127. 3. lo, children are A. of the Lord
 135. 12. and gave their land for A. 136. 21. 22.
 Isa. 54. 17. this is the A. of the servants of the Lord
 58. 14. I will feed thee with the A. of Jacob
 Jer. 2. 9. and ye made mine A. an abomination
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly A.?
 12. 7. I have left mine A. 18. mine A. is as a lion
 9. mine A. is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds
 17. I will bring them again every man to his A.
 15. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine A. I give
 50. 11. O destroyers of mine A. because grown fat
 Joel 2. 17. and give not thine A. to reproach
 3. 2. I will plead with them for my A. I am
 Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his A.

Mat. 7. 14. feed the flock of thine A. with thy rod
18 that passeth by the transgression of his A.
Mal. 1. 3. 1 laid Exau's mountains and A. waste
1 Pet. 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's A.
HERITAGES.

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate A.
HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

Mat. 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples with
H. saying, we know thou art true, **Mark 12. 13.**
Mark 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the H.
HERON.

Lev. 11. 19. the stork, & the A. unclean, **Deut. 14. 12.**
HERKLEF, See SKLF.

HER'S.

Job 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not A.
HEW.

Exod. 34. 1. A. the two tables of stone, **Deut. 10. 1.**
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall A. down the graven images
19.5. when a man goeth with neighbour to A. wood
1 Kings 5. 6. that they A. me cedar-trees out of Leb.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did A. them
1 Chron. 22. 2. David set masons to A. stones
2 Chr. 2. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to A. in mountains
Jer. 6. 6. A. ye down trees and cast a mound
Dan. 4. 14. he cried aloud, A. down the tree, 23
HEWED.

Exod. 34. 4. he A. two tables like the first, **Deut. 10. 3.**
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul A. oxen in pieces, and sent them
15. 33. and Samuel A. Agag in pieces in Gilgal
1 Kings 5. 17. A. stones to lay foundation of house
6. 36. with three rows of A. stones, 7. 12.
7. 9. according to the measures of A. stones, 11.
2 Kings 12. 12. buy A. stone to repair the breaches
Isa. 22. 16. thou hast A. thee out a sepulchre
Jer. 2. 13. my people have A. them out cisterns
Hos. 6. 5. therefore have I A. them by the prophets
HEWER.

Deut. 29. 11. from A. of wood, unto drawer of water
HEWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. let them be A. of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joshua made them that day A. of wood
1 Kings 5. 15. and 80,000 in mountains, **2 Chr. 2. 18.**
2 Kings 12. 12. laid out money to masons and A.
1 Chron. 22. 15. are A. with thee in abundance
2 Chr. 2. 19. I will give to thy servants the A.
Jer. 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as A. of wood
HEWETH.

Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that A. ?
22. 16. as he that A. him out a sepulchre on high
44. 14. he A. him down cedars, and taketh cypress
HEWN.

Prov. 9. 1. she hath A. out her seven pillars
Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be A. down
33.9. Lebanon is ashamed, and A. down, Sharon like
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are A.
Mat. 3. 10. A. down and cast into fire, 7. 19. **Luke 3. 9.**
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had A.
out in the rock, **Mark 15. 46.** **Luke 23. 53.**
See STONE.

HID.

Gen. 3. 8. and Adam and his wife A. themselves
10. afraid because I was naked, and I A. myself
35. 4. Jacob A. them under the oak by Shechem
Exod. 2. 2. goodly child, see A. Moses three months
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and A. him in sand
3. 6. Moses A. his face, for he was afraid to look
Josh. 2. 4. Rahab A. the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
6. 17. because she A. the messengers went, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are A. in the earth
10. 16. the five kings A. themselves in a cave
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he A. himself
1 Sam. 3. 13. Samuel told Eli and A. noth. from him
10. 22. Saul A. himself || 20. 24. David A. himself
1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah A. the prophets, 13.
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath A. it from me
6. 39. I said, give thy son, she hath A. her son
7. 8. lepers went and A. A. carried them, and A. it
11. 2. they A. him and his nurse, 2 **Chron. 22. 11.**
1 Chron. 21. 30. Ornan and four sons A. themselves
Job 3. 10. nor A. sorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. these things hath thou A. in thine heart
14. thou hast A. thy heart from understanding
22. 12. I have A. A. the words of his mouth
30. 8. the young men saw me and A. themselves
Psalm 9. 13. in not which they thy own foot taken
22. 24. neither hath he A. his face from him
35. 7. without cause they A. for me their net
8. let his net that he hath A. catch himself
35. 12. then I would have A. myself from him
119. 11. thy word have I A. in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have A. a snare for me, and cords
Isa. 26. 13. under falsehood have we A. ourselves
40. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he A. me
50. 6. I A. not my face from shame and spitting
3. 2. and we A. as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I A. my face from thee
37. 17. I A. me and was wrath, and he went
39. 2. and your sins have A. his face from you
44. 7. for thou hast A. thy face from us

Isa. 65. 16. because they are A. from mine eyes
Jer. 13. 5. so I went and A. it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had A. it
18. 22. for they have A. a snare for my foot
37. 5. I have A. my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord A. them
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have A.
Ezek. 22. 26. have A. their eyes from my sabbaths
29. 23. therefore A. I my face from them, 24.
Mat. 11. 25. thou hast A. from the wise, **Luke 10. 21.**
13. 33. A. in three measures of meal, **Luke 13. 31.**
25. 18. but he went and A. his lord's money
25. I went and A. thy talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth A. herself five months
John 8. 59. but Jesus A. himself, and went out
Rev. 6. 15. bond-man and free-man A. themselves
HID.

Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasure A. in sand
Deut. 7. 22. and behold, it was A. in his tent
10. 17. the five kings are found A. in a cave
2 **Sam. 17. 9.** behold, he is A. now in some pit
18. 13. no matter A. from king, 1 **Kings 10. 3.**
2 **Chron. 9. 2.**

2 **Kings 11. 3.** he was A. in house of G. 2 **Chr. 22. 12.**
2 **Chron. 22. 9.** Ahaziah was A. in Samaria
Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for A. treasures
23. why is light given to a man whose way is A. ?
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is A.
28. 11. the thing that is A. bringeth he forth
21. seeing it is A. from the eyes of all living
30. 10. the voice of the nobles was A.
38. 30. the waters are A. as with a stone
Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with A. treasure
19. 6. nothing is A. from the heat thereof
Prov. 2. 4. and searchest for her as for A. treasures
40. 27. why sayest, my way is A. from the Ld.
42. 22. and they are A. in prison-houses
Jer. 16. 17. nor their iniquity A. from mine eyes
32. 17. and there is nothing A. from them
Hos. 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is A.
Mat. 10. 26. there is nothing A. that shall not be
known, **Mark 4. 22.** **Luke 8. 17.** || 12. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this saying was A. from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are A. from thine eyes
Eph. 3. 9. from the beginning hath been A. in God
2 Cor. 1. 26. mystery which hath been A. from ages
3. 3. in whom are A. all the treasures of wisdom
3. 3. and your life is A. with Christ in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses was A. three months
Be HID.

Gen. 4. 14. hast driven me from the face of the
earth, and from thy face shall I be A.
Lev. 4. 13. thing be A. from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.
Num. 5. 13. and it be A. from the eyes of her husband
Job 5. 21. shall be A. from the scourge of the tongue
20. 26. darkness shall be A. in his secret places
Isa. 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be A.
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be A. from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they be A. from my sight
Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be A.
Zeph. 2. 3. it may be ye shall be A. in the day
2 **Cor. 4. 3.** if our gospel be A. it is hid to the lost
Not be HID.

Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on a hill cannot be A.
Mark 7. 24. entered a house, but he could not be A.
1 **Tim. 5. 25.** they that otherwise cannot be A.
Not HID.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not A. it
Psalm 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not A.
38. 9. and my groaning is not A. from thee
40. 10. I have not A. thy righteousness within
58. 5. and my sins are not A. from thee
139. 15. my substance was not A. when I was made
Jer. 10. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not A.
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not A. from me
Luke 8. 47. woman say that she was not A. came
HIDDEN.

Exod. 9. 22. for the wheat and the rye were A.
Deut. 5. 9. if he A. from him, he shall be unclean
Deut. 30. 11. it is not A. from thee, nor is it afar off
Job 9. 16. as an A. untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is A. to the oppressor
18. 10. the snare is A. for him in the ground
24. 1. seeing times are not A. from thee
Psalm 51. 6. in A. part shall make me know wisdom
Prov. 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is A.
Isa. 45. 3. I will give thee A. riches of secret places
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, A. things
Jer. 33. 13. and I will shew thee A. things
Obad. 6. how are his A. things sought up!
Zech. 11. 16. shepherd not visit those who be A.
1 Cor. 26. 24. none of these things are A. from him
1 Cor. 2. 7. even the A. wisdom which God ordained
4. 5. will bring to light the A. things of darkness
2 **Cor. 4. 2.** have renounced A. things of dishonesty
1 **Pet. 3. 4.** but let it be the A. man of the heart
Rev. 2. 17. I will give to eat of the A. manna
HIDDEN ones.

Psalm 88. 3. and consulted against thy A. ones

HIDE, Substantive.

Lev. 8. 17. L. A. and flesh be burnt with fire, 9. 11
HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from
the sight and knowledge of others. **Isa. 20. 2.**
Why should my father hide this thing from me?
Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham that
thing which I do? I will not, I cannot hide it:
it is against the laws of friendship to conceal
my secrets from him. [2] Not to converse one's
sins or to excuse and extenuate them. **Psalm**
32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and
mine iniquity have I not hid. And in **Prov.**
28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not prosper.
That does not confess them to God, and
men too, when occasion requires it: That be-
ing convinced, or admonished of his sin,
either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth them.
[3] To cover sin by free pardon and forgive-
ness. **Psalm 51. 9.** Hide thy face from my sins;
look not upon them with an eye of revenge,
but forget and forgive them. [4] To protect
and keep safe. **Psalm 27. 5.** In the time of
trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion. The
saints are called the hidden ones. **Psalm 63.**
3. They have consulted against thy hidden
ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as
a precious treasure, and protectest from the
rage of their enemies. [5] To put one's self
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,
prayer, and repentance. **Prov. 22. 3.** The
prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth
himself. Thus the godly hide themselves un-
der the wings of God's promises.

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-
ness within my heart, **Psalm 40. 10.** that is, I
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but
spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good
of the world. Our first parents hid themselves
from the presence of God, after they had eaten
the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame
and conscious of their guilt, and dread of
judgment, **Gen. 3. 8.** The Psalmist prays,
That God would not hide himself from his
supplication, **Psalm 55. 1.** that is, that he would
not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved
not to hear nor help; but that he would be
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon
him. It is spoken after the manner of men,
who shew their aversion and estrangement by
hiding their face, by turning from any one.
In **Psalm 119. 19.** David prays to God, not to
hide his commandments from him; to discover
to him the sense and meaning of them.

Gen. 18. 17. shall I A. from Abraham what I do!
47. 18. we will not A. it from my lord, how that
Exod. 2. 3. and when she could not longer A. him
Lev. 20. 4. any ways A. their eyes from the man
Deut. 22. 1. go astray, and A. thyself from them, 4.
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not A. thyself
Josh. 2. 16. and A. yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, A. it not from me
Judg. 6. 11. to A. the wheat from the Midianites
1 Sam. 3. 17. A. it not from me, if thou A. 2 **Sam. 14. 19.**
2. 2. abide in a secret place, and A. thyself
20. 2. why should my father A. this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may A. myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst A. thyself
1 Kings 17. 3. and A. thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to A. 2 **Chr. 18. 24.**
Job 13. 20. then will I not A. myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldst A. me in the grave
19. 22. though he A. it under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpose, and A. pride from me
40. 13. A. them in the dust together, and hide
Psalm 17. 8. A. me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. time of trouble he shall A. me in his pavilion,
in secret of his tabernacle shall he A. me
30. 7. thou didst A. thy face and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt A. them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and A. not myself from my supplication
64. 2. A. me from the secret counsel of the wicked
68. 4. we will not A. them from their children
69. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou A. thyself?
119. 19. A. not thy commandments from me
143. 6. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to be A. me
Prov. 2. 1. and A. my commandments with thee
Isa. 1. 15. I will A. my eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. and A. them in the dust, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they A. not their sin || 16. 3. A. the carcass
28. 20. A. thyself as it were for a little moment
29. 15. woe to them that seek deep to cut their coun-
58. 7. that thou A. not thyself from thine own flesh
Jer. 13. 4. and A. it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle which I commanded thee to t. there
36. 19. go, A. thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee A. things, A. nothing from thee
25. A. it not from us || 43. 9. A. them in the clay
Lam. 3. 56. A. not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
Ezek. 28. 3. there is no secret, they can A. it from us

Exod. 15. cedars in garden of God could not A. him
Job. 39. neither will I. my face any more from them
Jer. 5. 20. and shall A. a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. A. us from the face of him that sitteth
 See FACE.

HIDE MYSELF.

1 Sam. 22. 19. doth not David A. himself? **26. 1.**
Jer. 23. 24. can any A. himself in secret places?
Job. 10. and he shall not be able to A. himself
John 12. 36. and Jesus did A. himself from them

HIDE THEMSELVES.

Deut. 7. 20. till they that A. themselves be destroyed
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did A. themselves in caves
2 Kings 7. 13. Syrians gone to A. themselves in field
Job 34. 4. the poor of the earth A. themselves
34. 22. where workers of iniquity may A. themselves
Psalm 56. 6. they A. themselves, they mark my steps
Prov. 23. 33. when the wicked rise, men A. themselves
Isa. 10. 7. so that they fled to A. themselves
Amos 9. 3. tho' they A. themselves in top of Carmel

HIDE THEM.

Job 13. 24. why A. thy face? **Psalm 44. 24.** [88. 14].
Psalm 10. 1. why A. thou thyself in times of trouble?
Psalm 10. 2. thou A. thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art, O God that A. thyself

HIDE THEM.

1 Sam. 22. 32. find the lurking places where he A.
Job 32. 9. he A. himself on the right hand, that
34. 39. when he A. his face who can behold him?
42. 2. who is he that A. counsel without knowledge
Psalm 10. 11. he A. his face, he will never see it
132. 12. you, the darkness A. not from those
Prov. 10. 13. he that A. hatred with lying lips
19. 34. the slothful A. his hand in his bosom. **26. 15.**
22. 3. prudent man foreseeth and A. himself. **27. 12.**
27. 16. whosoever A. her A. the wind
28. 37. that A. his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 8. 17. that A. his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he A.

HIDING.

Job 31. 33. by A. mine iniquity in my bosom
Psalm 32. 7. thou art my A. place. **119. 114.**
Isa. 26. 17. the waters shall overflow the A. place
32. 2. a man shall be as A. place from the wind
Job 3. 4. and there was the A. of his power

HIG.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often
 spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid
 the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as
 for worshipping upon the high places. The
 destroying of these high places is a commenda-
 tion given but to few princes in the scrip-
 tures; and many of them, though otherwise
 zealous for the observance of the law, had not
 the courage to ruin these eminences, and pre-
 vent the people from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing
 in high places expressly contrary to the law,
 provided God only was adored there, and that
 no incense or victims were offered to idols.
 Under the Judges they seem to have been tol-
 erated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several
 places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was
 not present. For in David's time, they sacrific-
 ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and
 Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,
 and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of
 the ark, it was no more allowed to sacrifice
 out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning
 of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,
1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no
 lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Proseu-
 chus, which he says were open courts, built
 like those in which the people prayed at the ta-
 bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which
 our Saviour is said to have continued all night
 in prayer to God, **Luke 6. 12.** were the same
 which in the Old Testament are called high
 places. And he says, that he is confirmed in
 this opinion, in that the Proseuchus had groves
 in or about them, in the same manner as the
 high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet A. day
Exod. 14. 9. Israel went out with A. hand, **Num. 33. 3.**
Num. 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits A.
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with A. walls
12. 2. served their gods on the A. mountains
36. 19. and to make them A. above all nations
34. 4. the stranger shall get up above thee very A.
21. 61. thy A. and fenced walls come down
37. 37. let thy shoulder say, our hand is A.
1 Kings 9. 9. at this house which is A. every one his
1 Chr. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of A. degree
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house is A. shall be an astonishment
Isa. 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits A. **7. 9.**
Job 11. 8. it is as A. as heaven, what canst thou do?
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are A.
22. 12. and behold the stars, how A. they are
26. 15. and the A. arm shall be broken

Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all A. things, he is a king
Psalm 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down A. looks
49. 2. give ear, both low and A. rich and poor
62. 9. and men of A. degree are a lie
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very A.
73. 69. he built his sanctuary like A. palaces
89. 13. strong is thy hand, A. is thy right hand
97. 9. thou, Lord, art A. above earth, **99. 2.** [113. 4].
101. 5. him that hath A. a look and a proud heart
103. 11. for as the heaven is A. above the earth
131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too A. for me
138. 6. though the Lord be A. yet hath he respect
139. 6. such knowledge, it is A. cannot attain to it
149. 6. let the A. praises of God be in their mouth
150. 3. praise him on A. sounding cymbals
Prov. 18. 11. and as A. wall in his own conceit
21. 4. A. a look, and a proud heart, is sin
24. 7. wisdom is too A. for a fool, he openeth not
Eccl. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is A.
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord on all cedars that are A.

And upon all the A. mountains and hills
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne A. and lifted up
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his A. looks
33. 3. the A. ones of stature shall be hewn down
34. 21. punish the host of the A. ones that are on A.
25. 13. the fortress of A. fort shall he bring down
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in A. wall
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very A.
57. 15. for thus saith the A. and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious A. throne from the beginning
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee A. heaps
49. 16. though thou makest thy nest A. as the eagle
51. 59. he A. gates shall be burnt with fire
Exek. 1. 18. as for their rings they were so A.
17. 94. that I have brought down the A. tree
21. 28. exalt the low, and abase him that is A.
31. 3. behold, the Assyrian was of A. stature
34. 14. I will feed them on the A. mountains
Dan. 6. 3. the two horns were A. one was higher
Obad. 3. whose habitation is A. that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the A. towers
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was A. day
Acts 13. 17. with A. arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16. mind not A. things [13. 11.] it is A. time
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every A. thing that exalts
Psalm 13. 14. for the prize of the A. calling of God
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and A.
 See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

MOST HIGH.

Num. 24. 16. and knew the knowledge of the most H.
Deut. 32. 8. when the most H. divided to the nations
9 Sam. 92. 14. when the most H. uttered his voice
Psalm 7. 17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praises to
 the name of the Lord most H. **9. 2.** [92. 1].
21. 7. thro' mercy of the most H. shall not be moved
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the most H.
47. 2. the Lord most H. is terrible, a great King
50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to most H.
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most H.
57. 2. I will cry unto God most H. unto God that
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most H.?
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most H.
78. 17. by provoking the most H. in wilderness, **56.**
89. 6. all of you are the children of the most H.
83. 18. that thou art most H. over all the earth
91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most H.
9. thou hast made the most H. thy habitation
99. 8. but thou, Lord, art most H. for evermore
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most H.
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the most H.
Lucas 3. 35. turn aside before the face of the most H.
38. out of mouth of most H. proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17. that the most H. ruleth in the kingdom
24. and this is the decree of the most H.
25. that the most H. rules in kingdom of men, **32.**
34. and I blessed the most H. and I praised him
7. 18. the saints of most H. shall take the kingdom
22. judgment was given to the saints of most H.
25. shall speak great words against the most H.
27. to the people of the saints of the most H.
Heb. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most H.
11. 7. though they called them to the most H.
Acts 7. 48. the most H. dwelleth not in temples made

See MOUNTAIN.

ON HIGH.

Exod. 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings on A. **37. 9.**
30. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on A.
Deut. 28. 1. thy God will not thee on A. above
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on A.
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on A. said
1 Kings 21. 9. set Naboth on A. among the people, **12.**
2 Kings 19. 22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine
 eyes on A. against Holy One of Israel? **Isa. 37. 33.**
1 Chr. 14. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on A.
2 Chr. 19. 20. stood up to praise God of Israel on A.
Job 5. 11. to set up on A. those that be low
16. 19. witness is in heaven, and my record is on A.
31. 9. what inheritance of the Almighty from en A.?
30. 19. what time the lifeth up herself on A.
27. the eagle mount up and make her nest on A.?

Psalm 7. 7. for their sakes therefore return on A.
68. 18. thou hast ascended on A. thou hast led
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on A.
75. 5. lift not up your horn on A. speak not with
91. 14. I will set him on A. because he hath known
93. 4. the Lord on A. is mightier than the noise
107. 41. setteth he the poor on A. from affliction
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on A.?
Isa. 22. 16. that he weth him out a sepulchre on A.
24. 18. for the windows from on A. are open
21. punish the host of high ones that are on A.
36. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on A.
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on A.
33. 5. he dwelleth on A. [16.] he shall dwell on A.
40. 26. lift up your eyes on A. and behold
53. 4. to make your voice to be heard on A.
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall roar up on A.
Exek. 31. 4. the deep set him up on A. with her rivers
Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his nest on A. to be deliver.
3. 2. the deep lifted up his hands on A.
Luke 1. 78. the day-spring from on A. hath visited us
24. 40. till ye be endued with power from on A.
Eccl. 4. 8. when he ascended up on A. he led captivity
Hab. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on A.
 See PLACE, PLACES, PRAYER, TOWER.

HIGH-WAY.

Lev. 26. 22. and your A-ways shall be desolate
Num. 20. 17. by king A-ways, **19. [91. 22. Deut. 2. 27]**
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Jael A-ways were uncupied
30. 31. they began to kill the people in the A-ways
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the A-ways
45. gleaned of them in the A-ways 3000 men
1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went along the A-ways howling
9 Sam. 50. 19. A mass wallowed in blood in A-ways
2 Kings 18. 17. A-ways of fuller's field, **Isa. 7. 3.** [36. 2]
Prov. 16. 17. A-ways of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11. 16. A-ways for the remnant of the people
19. 23. shall be A-ways out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8. A-ways lie waste, way-faring man coucheth
35. 8. and A-ways shall be there, and a way
40. 3. make in the desert A-ways for our God
49. 11. and my A-ways shall be exalted
62. 10. cast up, cast up the A-ways, gather stones
Jer. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the A-ways
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the A-ways, alas
Mat. 22. 9. go therefore into the A-ways, **Luke 14. 23.**
Mark 10. 46. Bartimaeus sat by the A-ways begging
 HIGHER.

Num. 24. 7. and his king shall be A. than Agag
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was A. than any of the people
2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built A. gate of the house
Neek. 4. 13. on the A. places, I even set the people
Job 35. 5. behold the clouds, which are A. than thou
Psalm 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is A. than I
69. 27. I will make him A. than kings of the earth
Eccl. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be A. than they
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are A. than earth, so my
 ways A. than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the A. court
Exek. 9. 2. six men came from the way of the A. gate
42. 5. for the galleries were A. than these
43. 13. and this shall be the A. place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3. one horn A. than the other, A. came last
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up A.
Rom. 13. 1. let every soul be subject to the A. powers
Heb. 7. 26. a High-Priest made A. than the heavens
 HIGHEST.

2 Chr. 32. 1. buried Hezekiah in A. of sepulchres
Psalm 18. 13. Lord thundered, the H. gave his voice
87. 5. and the H. himself shall establish her
Prov. 8. 26. nor the A. part of the dust of the world
9. 3. she crieth upon the A. places of the city
Eccl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the A. regardeth
Exek. 17. 3. and took the A. branch of the cedar
22. I will take of the A. branch of the cedar
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the A.
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the A. **Mark 11. 10.**
Luke 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the H.
35. the power of the H. shall overshadow thee
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the H.
9. 14. glory to God in the A. on earth peace, **19. 33.**
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the H.
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the A. room
20. 46. and love the A. seats in the synagogues
 HIGHLY.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art A. favoured
16. 15. that which is A. esteemed among men
Acts 12. 20. Herod was A. displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more A. than
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath A. exalted him
1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very A. in love
 HIGH-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20. be not A. but fear, **1 Tim. 6. 17.**
2 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, heady, A. lovers of pleasures
 HIGHNESS.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his A. I could not endure
Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my A.

HILL.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the A.
Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwell in that A.

Deut. 1. 41. ye were ready to go up into the A. 43.
 Josh. 3. 2. circumscribed Israel at the A. of forskins
 17. 16. they said, the A. is not enough for us
 94. 30. Joshua buried on the A. Gaaah, Judg. 2. 9.
 36. Eleazar was buried in the A. that pertained
 Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the A. of Moreh
 1 Sam. 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the A.
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up to the A.
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to A. of God, 10.
 23. 19. David hid in the A. of Hachilah, 28. 1.
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the A.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to A. of Ammah
 13. 34. much people came by the A. behind him
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the A. side, cursing
 21. 9. they hanged them in the A. before the Lord
 1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built in the A. for Chemosh
 16. 34. Omri bought the A. Samaria, built on A.
 2 Kings 4. 27. she came to the man of God to the A.
 Psal. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the A. of the Lord
 62. 1. I will remember thee from the A. of Mizra
 63. 15. the A. of God is as the A. of Bashan
 10. 16. this is the A. which God desireth to dwell in
 Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to the A. of frankincense
 Isa. 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful A.
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against A. of Jerusalem
 30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on a A.
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the A. thereof
 4. every mountain and A. shall be made low
 Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every A.
 21. 30. the measuring line upon the A. Gareb
 16. 16. thou that holdest the height of the A.
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to the A.
 Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my A. a blessing
 Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on a A. cannot be hid
 Luke 3. 5. and every A. shall be brought low
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the A.
 9. 37. when they were come down from the A.
 Acts 17. 23. then Paul stood in the midst of Mars A.

HILL-COUNTRY.

Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of A.-country will I drive out
 31. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in A.-count.
 Luke 1. 39. and Mary went down into the A.-country
 65. were noised thro' all the A.-country of Judea
 High Hills, 8.
 Gen. 7. 19. all high A. under heaven were covered
 1 Kings 14. 23. groves on every high A. 2 Kings 17. 10.
 Psal. 68. 15. is a high A. as the hill of Bashan
 16. why leapy, ye high A. this is hill of God desires
 104. 18. high A. are a refuge for the wild goats
 Isa. 30. 35. and on every high A. rivers of water
 Jer. 2. 20. when on every high A. thou wastrest, 23.
 17. 2. while children remember groves on high A.
 Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high A.
 20. 28. then they saw every high A. and thick trees
 24. 6. my sheep wandered on every high A.

Holy HILLS.

Psal. 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy A. of Zion
 4. 1. cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy A.
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy A.
 3. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy A.
 99. 9. worship at his holy A. the Lord is holy
 Hills, with top.
 Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the A.
 20. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the A.
 Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the A. top
 Judg. 16. 3. Samson carried them to the top of a A.
 1 Sam. 26. 13. David stood on the top of a A.
 2 Sam. 2. 23. and Abner stood on the top of a A.
 1. 1. David was a little past the top of the A.
 2 Kings 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of a A.

HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting A.
 Num. 33. 9. and from the A. I behold him
 Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and A.
 9. out of whose A. thou mayest dig brass
 11. 11. it is a land of A. and valleys, and drinketh
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lusty A.
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the A.
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the A.
 1 Kings 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the A. 28.
 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the A.
 2 Kings 16. 4. burnt incense on the A. 2 Chr. 28. 4.
 Job 15. 17. or wast thou made before the A.
 Psal. 18. 7. the foundations also of the A. moved
 50. 10. the cattle on a thousand A. are mine
 65. 12. the little A. rejoice on every side
 78. 3. and the little A. by righteousness
 80. 10. the A. were covered by the shadow of it
 96. 4. the strength of the A. is in his ale
 97. 5. the A. melted like wax at the presence of Ld.
 98. 4. let the A. be joyful together
 104. 10. the sendeth springs, which run among the A.
 13. to watereth the A. from his chambers
 32. as toucheth the A. and they smoke
 114. 1. and the little A. skipped like lambs, 6.
 191. 1. I will lift up mine ears to the A. whence
 149. 9. mountains and all A. praise the Lord
 Prov. 8. 25. before the A. was I brought forth
 Cant. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the A.
 Job 9. 9. and shall be exalted above the A.

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all A.
 5. 25. the A. did tremble, their carcasses were torn
 7. 25. on all A. shall not come the fear of brims
 40. 12. who hath weighed the A. in a balance?
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the A. as chaff
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and A.
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the A. be removed
 55. 12. the A. shall break forth into singing
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the A.
 Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the A.
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the A. moved lightly
 13. 37. I have seen thy abominations on the A.
 Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the A. 36. 4.
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy A. and valleys
 36. 6. and say to the A. to the rivers, and valleys
 Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the A. under oaks
 10. 8. and they shall say to the A. fall on us
 Joel 3. 18. and the A. shall flow with milk
 Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the A. shall melt
 Mic. 1. 1. and it shall be exalted above the A.
 6. 1. arise, and let the A. hear thy voice
 Nah. 1. 5. the A. melt, and the earth is burnt
 Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual A. did bow, his ways
 Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the A.
 Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the A. cover us
 HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me be restored, and A. he hanged
 Exod. 32. 33. whose hath sinned, A. I will blot out
 Num. 14. 24. Caleb, A. will I bring into the land
 16. 3. to come near, even A. whom he hath chosen
 Deut. 10. 20. A. shalt thou serve, and to A. cleave
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen A. and his sons for ever
 1 Sam. 10. 24. see ye A. whom the Lord hath chosen
 1 Kings 14. 11. A. that dieth in city, 16. 4. [21. 24.
 21. 21. A. that pieth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.
 9 Kings 11. 2. and they hid A. even A. and his nurse
 15. and A. that followed her, kill with the sword
 17. 36. A. shall ye fear, A. shall ye worship
 Neh. 13. 26. A. did outlandish women cause to sin
 Esth. 8. 7. A. they have hanged on the gallows
 Job 15. 31. let not A. that is deceived trust in vanity
 29. 12. I delivered A. that had none to help A.
 35. 32. behold, who teacheth like A.?
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like A.?
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for A. will I accept
 Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart A. that is guilty
 25. 12. A. shall he teach in the way he shall choose
 45. 11. worship A. [72. 12. A. who hath no helper
 101. 5. A. will I cut off, A. that hath a high look
 36. 19. A. that soweth discord among brethren
 24. 24. A. shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
 Jer. 48. 35. A. that is offshoot in the high-places
 Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it A. that passeth out
 Amos 1. 5. and A. that buldeth the sceptre
 Mat. 2. 12. will cut off A. that offshoot an offering
 24. 10. A. only shalt thou serve, Luke 4. 8.
 10. 32. whosoever shall confess me before men, A.
 will I confess also before my Father, Luke 12. 8.
 33. A. will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth A. that sent me, Mark 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye A. Acts 3. 22. [7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell A. between A. and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let A. in the field return, Mark 13. 16.
 27. 32. A. they compelled to bear his cross
 Mark 13. 14. let A. that readeth understand
 15. let A. that is on the house-top not go down
 Luke 33. 25. A. that for sedition and murder was
 24. 24. as the women had said, but A. they saw not
 John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, A. ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, A. ye will receive
 6. 27. for A. hath God the Father sealed
 37. A. that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out
 9. 31. A. he heareth [12. 38. A. will my Father honor
 13. 32. God shall also glorify A. in himself
 Acts 2. 23. A. being delivered [5. 31. A. God exalted
 10. 40. A. God raised up the third day, and shewed
 16. 3. A. would Paul have to go forth with A.
 17. 23. whom ye worship, A. declare I unto you
 Rom. 14. 1. A. that is weak in the faith receive
 3. let not A. that eateth, despise A. that eateth not
 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any defile temple, A. shall God destroy
 10. 12. let A. that thinketh he standeth take heed
 9 Cor. 5. 31. for he hath made A. to be sin for us
 Gal. 6. 6. let A. that is taught in the word
 Phil. 4. 92. let A. that stole steal no more
 Phil. 2. 92. A. therefore I hope to send recently
 29. receive A. therefore in the Lord with gladness
 2 Thes. 2. 9. A. whose coming is after the working
 Heb. 2. 14. might destroy A. that hath power of death
 11. 12. sprang from one, and A. as good as dead
 Abene HIM.

Den. 11. 3. shall be strong above A. and have domin.
 Abene HIM.
 1 Sam. 29. 6. his servants were standing about A. 7.
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about A.
 1 Kings 5. 3. not build for wars which were about A.
 2 Chron. 18. 31. they compassed about A. to fight
 Job 1. 10. hast not thou made a hedge about A.?
 Psal. 76. 11. let all round about A. bring praise
 HIM.

Psal. 80. 7. and he had in reverence of all about A.
 Jer. 17. 17. all ye that are about A. become him
 39. Moab shall be a dishonor to all about A.
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about A.
 Lam. 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about A.
 Ezek. 19. 14. scaturid that are about A. to help him
 32. 22. his graves are round about A. 25. 26.
 Mat. 3. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about
 Mark 3. 12. the multitude sat about A. and
 John 10. 24. then came the Jews round about A.
 Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about A.
 after HIM.

Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his seed after A.
 18. 19. he will command his household after A.
 Exod. 28. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after A.
 29. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after A.
 Lev. 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after A.
 Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after A.
 Josh. 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after A.
 Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-buzek fled, they pursued after A.
 3. 28. they went after A. and took the fords
 6. 24. and Abiezer was gathered after A. 35.
 1 Sam. 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after A.
 17. 35. I went out after A. and smote him
 26. 3. and David saw that Saul came after A.
 2 Sam. 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after A.
 17. 17. king went forth and all the people after A.
 23. 10. the people returned after A. only to spoil
 1 Kings 1. 30. on the throne of my lord after A. 21.
 2. 4. to set up his son after A. and establish him
 9 Kings 5. 30. I will run after A. and take somewhat
 27. 27. Jehu followed after A. and said, salute
 19. 19. sent after A. to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
 18. 5. so that after A. was none like him, 22. 23.
 1 Chron. 27. 7. Jehu, and Zebidiah his son after A.
 2 Chron. 26. 17. Azariah the priest went in after A.
 Neh. 3. 16. after A. repaired. So to the 31st verse.
 Job 18. 20. they that come after A. shall be extolled
 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after A.
 33. and every man shall draw after A.
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after A.
 Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after A.
 Prov. 20. 7. his children are blessed after A.
 Eccl. 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after A. 22.
 14. that man should find nothing after A.
 10. 14. what shall be after A. who can tell him?
 Ezek. 9. 5. go ye after A. thro' the city, and smite
 Luke 19. 14. and sent a messenger after A. saying
 John 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after A.
 Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people after A.
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after A.
 17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after A.
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after A.
 Against HIM.

Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand against A.
 22. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against A.
 37. 18. they conspired against A. 1 Kings 15. 22.
 [16. 9. 2 Kings 14. 19. [15. 10. 25. [19. 32.
 Exod. 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which
 ye murmur against A. Num. 14. 36. [16. 11.
 Num. 22. 32. stood for an adversary against A.
 Deut. 19. 11. but if any man rise up against A.
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against A.
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against A.
 Josh. 5. 13. there stood a man over-against A.
 Judg. 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against A.
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against A.
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against A.
 2 Sam. 10. 9. the front of the battle was against A.
 1 Kings 13. 4. hand he put forth against A. died up
 21. 10. sons of Balaam to bear witness against A.
 2 Kings 23. 29. and king Josiah went up against A.
 24. 2. Lord sent against A. bands of Children
 2 Chron. 33. 17. to rail and to speak against A.
 Eccl. 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against A.
 Job 2. 3. although thou movest me against A.
 8. 4. if thy children have sinned against A.
 9. who hardened himself ag. A. and prospered?
 14. 20. thou protestest for ever against A.
 33. 13. why dost thou strive against A.?
 35. 6. if thou slanderest, what dost thou against A.?
 Psal. 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against A.
 Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent ag. A.
 Eccl. 4. 12. and if one prevail ag. A. two withstood
 Isa. 10. 15. shall the one boast ag. A. that heareth?
 or the new magnify itself ag. A. that shaketh it?
 31. 4. when abominations are called forth against A.
 45. 24. all that are incensed against A. be ashamed
 50. 19. Spirit of Lord shall lift up a standard ag. A.
 Jer. 50. 10. be enticed and we shall prevail ag. A.
 31. 20. for I see I speak ag. A. I remember him
 51. 3. against A. that bendeth, let the archer bend
 Eccl. 9. 2. and prophecy ag. A. and Prop. 33. 2.
 38. 91. and I will call for a sword against A.
 92. I will plead ag. A. with persistence and blood
 Dan. 9. 11. because we have sinned against A.
 11. 16. but he that cometh ag. A. shall do according
 Mic. 3. 5. they even prepare a A. against A.
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against A.
 Hab. 2. 6. shall not thou take up a parable ag. A.?

Mat. 12. 14. and held a counsel against **A.** **Mark 3. 6.** **Luke 14. 31.** to meet him that cometh against **A.** **Act. 23. 34.** wherefore they cried out against **A.** **23. 30.** to say before thee what they had against **A.** **23. 3.** the high-priest desired favour against **A.** **15. Jews,** desiring to have judgment against **A.** **Jude 9.** darst not bring against **A.** a railing accusat. **12. which** as godly manners have spoken against **A.** **Rev. 19. 19.** make war ag. **A.** that sat on the horse **at HIM.**

Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at **A.** and hated him **1 Sam. 30. 33.** Saul cast a javelin at **A.** to smite him **2 Sam. 16. 13.** Shimei threw stones at **A.** and cast dust **Job 37. 23.** men shall clap their hands at **A.** **Psalm 12. 5.** in safety from him that puffeth at **A.** **71. 13.** the Lord shall laugh at **A.** for he seeth **62. 6.** the righteous also shall see and laugh at **A.** **64. 4.** suddenly do they shoot at **A.** and fear not **Isa. 32. 15.** the kings shall shut their mouths at **A.** **Isa. 11. 40.** the king of the south shall push at **A.** **Isa. 1. 5.** the mountains quake at **A.** and hills melt **Mark 6. 3.** and they were offended at **A.** **12. 4.** they cast stones, and wound him in head **17. 1.** and they marvelled at **A.**

Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at **A.** and turned about **6. 19.** they could not come at **A.** for the press **John 6. 41.** the Jews then murmured at **A.** **8. 39.** then took they up stones to cast at **A.** **Before HIM.**

Gen. 24. 33. there was not meet before **A.** to eat **21. 2.** Jacob sent messengers before **A.** to Esau **31. 20.** went the present over before **A.** **41. 42.** and they cried before **A.** bow the knee **42. 32.** they sat before **A.** **44. 14.** fell before **A.** **Exod. 34. 6.** and the Lord passed by before **A.** **Num. 11. 30.** and have went before **A.** saying **Isa. 6. 5.** ascended up every man straight before **A.** **27. 97.** might do every man straight before **A.** **Isa. 9. 10.** Abimelech chased, he fled before **A.** **14. 16.** Samson's wife wept before **A.** and said **17. 1.** and David came to Saul and stood before **A.** **21. 7.** and one bearing a shield went before **A.** **23. 13.** they fled before **A.** **1 Chron. 19. 14.** **11. 13.** Uriah did eat and drink before **A.** **29. 30.** when he required, they met bread before **A.** **13. 1.** and fifty men to run before **A.** **1 Kings 1. 5.** **29. 34.** I was also upright before **A.** **Psalm 18. 23.** **1 Kings 3. 16.** then came two harlots, stood before **A.** **16. 35.** Omri did worse than all before **A.** **30. 33.** **21. 10.** and set two men, sons of Bolai, before **A.** **8 Kings 2. 13.** they bowed to the ground before **A.** **4. 12.** the Shunammite when called, stood before **A.** **6. 32.** the sons of the prophets were sitting before **A.** **6. 32.** and the king sent a man from before **A.** **10. 4.** kings stood not before **A.** how shall we stand? **17. 2.** not as kings of Israel that were before **A.** **18. 5.** nor say that were before **A.** were like him **21. 11.** as the Amorites did, which were before **A.** **23. 23.** like to Josiah there was no king before **A.** **29. 29.** did eat bread continually bef. **A.** **Jer. 52. 33.** **1 Chron. 16. 29.** bring an offering, and come before **A.** **30. 40.** before **A.** **Psalm 98. 9.** **Ecc. 3. 14.** **18. 12.** **32.** not any before **A.** like Solomon for majesty **8 Chron. 2. 4.** to burn before **A.** sweet incense, **6. 14. 3.** and the kingdom was quiet before **A.** **29. 11.** the Lord hath chosen you to stand before **A.** **Mark 2. 1.** it came to pass that wine was before **A.** **Isa. 4. 8.** to make request before **A.** for her people **9. 4.** proclaim before **A.** **11. 13.** fall before **A.** **Job 15. 15.** but I will maintain my ways before **A.** **16.** a hypocrite shall not come before **A.** **33.** as there are innumerable before **A.** **24. 4.** I would order my cause before **A.** and fill **26. 6.** hell is naked before **A.** and destruction **34.** judgment is before **A.** therefore trust in him **41. 22.** and sorrow is turned into joy before **A.** **Psalm 18. 6.** my cry came before **A.** even to his ears **18.** at the brightness that was before **A.** **29. 29.** all that go to the dust shall bow before **A.** **33. 3.** God shall come, a fire shall devour before **A.** **62. 6.** ye people, pour out your heart before **A.** **61. 1.** let them that hate him flee before **A.** **4.** sing unto God, sing and rejoice before **A.** **72. 29.** they that dwell in wilderness shall bow before **A.** **11.** kings shall fall bef. **A.** nations shall serve him **53. 13.** righteousness shall go before **A.** and set us **56. 6.** honour and majesty are before **A.** strength **9.** worship the Lord, feast before **A.** all the earth **73. 2.** a fire goeth before **A.** and burneth enemies **108. 21.** God will Moses his chosen stood before **A.** **12. 2.** I showed before **A.** my trouble **102. 8.** the delight, rejoicing always before **A.** **17. 21.** wisdom is before **A.** that hath understanding **Isa. 40. 10.** reward with him, work before **A.** **62. 11.** all nations before **A.** are as nothing **42. 2.** gave nations before **A.** and made him rule **45. 1.** I have hidden to subdue nations before **A.** **Jer. 42. 9.** to present your supplications before **A.** **Ezek. 21. 9.** will thou say before **A.** that slayeth thee

Ezek. 30. 34. shall groan before **A.** with groanings **Dem. 7. 10.** ten thousand times 10,000 stood before **A.** **8. 4.** so that no beasts might stand before **A.** **7.** there was no power in the ram to stand before **A.** **11. 16.** to his own will, none shall stand before **A.** **22.** they shall be overthrown from before **A.** **Job. 6. 6.** shall I come before **A.** with burnt-offerings? **Mich. 2. 90.** let all the earth keep silence before **A.** **3. 5.** before **A.** went the pestilence and burning coals **Mal. 2. 16.** a book of remembrance written before **A.** **Mat. 35. 32.** before **A.** be gathered all nations **27. 29.** they bowed the knee before **A.** and mocked **Mark 3. 11.** fell down before **A.** and cried, **5. 33.** **Luke 1. 17.** he shall go before **A.** in the spirit of Elias **75.** in holiness and righteousness before **A.** **5. 18.** they sought means to lay him before **A.** **11. 6.** a friend I come, I have nothing to set bef. **A.** **John 3. 28.** I said, that I am sent before **A.** **Act. 33. 37.** they presented Paul also before **A.** **Rom. 4. 17.** before **A.** whom he believed, even God **Eph. 1. 4.** holy and without blame before **A.** in love **Heb. 12. 2.** who for the joy that was set before **A.** **1 John 2. 28.** not be ashamed before **A.** at his coming **3. 19.** and shall assure our hearts before **A.** **Rev. 13. 12.** all the power of the first beast before **A.** **19. 50.** false prophet that wrought miracles before **A.** **Behind HIM.**

Gen. 13. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind **A.** **3 Sam. 2. 33.** that the spear came out behind **A.** **2 Kings 6. 32.** is not out of his master's feet bef. **A.** **Isa. 6. 14.** and repent, and leave a blessing behind **A.** **Isa. 1. 15.** bef. **A.** were red horses speckled and white **Mat. 20. 30.** a woman diseased with an issue of blood came bef. **A.** and touched the hem, **Luke 8. 44.** **Mark 15. 19.** brother did and leave his wife bef. **A.** **Luke 7. 38.** stood at his feet behind **A.** weeping **Behind HIM.**

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none beside **A.** **2 Sam. 15. 18.** his servants passed on beside **A.** **Mark 8. 4.** beside **A.** stood Matthew and Simeon **Between HIM.** **Lev. 26. 46.** laws the L. made between **A.** and Israel **Mat. 3. 18.** shall discern between **A.** that serveth God **Beyond HIM.** **1 Sam. 30. 36.** Jonathan shot an arrow beyond **A.** **By HIM.**

Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass by **A.** **33. 12.** the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by **A.** **Judg. 3. 15.** by **A.** children of Israel sent a present **10.** all that stood by **A.** went out from him **1 Sam. 2. 2.** and by **A.** actions are weighed **90. 7.** then be sure that evil is determined by **A.** **1 Kings 22. 19.** the host of heaven standing by **A.** **8 Kings 3. 11.** we may inquire of the L. by **A.** **8. 6.** **1. 1.** by **A.** the Lord had given deliverance to Syria **1 Chr. 11. 1.** three hundred slain by **A.** at one time **Act. 3. 6.** king said to me, the queen also sitting by **A.** **4. 3.** now Tobiah the Ammonite was by **A.** **Psalm 63. 11.** every one that sweareth by **A.** glory **Isa. 27. 7.** the slaughter of them that are slain by **A.** **Isa. 8. 11.** by **A.** daily sacrifice was taken away **17. 2.** swear by **A.** that liveth for ever, **Rev. 10. 6.** **Mark 1. 16.** and the rocks are thrown down by **A.** **Mat. 33. 21.** swear by **A.** who dwelleth therein **22.** swear by **A.** that sitteth thereon **Luke 3. 19.** Herod being reproved by **A.** shut up John **9. 7.** Herod heard all that was done by **A.** **13. 17.** the glorious things that were done by **A.** **John 1. 3.** all things were made by **A.** without him **10.** the world was made by **A.** and knew him not **Act. 2. 22.** by miracles and wonders God did by him **3. 16.** the faith which is by **A.** hath given, **4. 10.** **13. 39.** by **A.** all that believe justifi. from all things **39. 11.** the night following the Lord stood by **A.** **1 Cor. 1. 5.** in every thing ye are enriched by **A.** **8. 6.** by whom are all things, and we by **A.** **Eph. 4. 31.** heard him, and have been taught by **A.** **Col. 1. 16.** for by **A.** were all things created in heaven **17.** he is before all things, by **A.** all things consist **20.** by **A.** to reconcile all things to himself by **A.** **17.** giving thanks to God the Father by **A.** **2 Tim. 2. 26.** who are taken captive by **A.** at his will **Heb. 7. 25.** to save them that come to God by **A.** **13. 15.** by **A.** let us offer the sacrifice of praise **1 Pet. 1. 21.** who by **A.** do believe in G. that raised **2. 14.** are sent by **A.** for punishment of evil-doers **Concerning HIM.**

Judg. 21. 5. made an oath con. **A.** that came not up **9 Kings 19. 31.** word L. hath spoken con. **A.** **Isa. 37. 32.** **Ezek. 3. 29.** the kingdom so commanded concerning **A.** **Isa. 5. 29.** and made a proclamation concerning **A.** **John 7. 12.** murmuring among people concern. **A.** **32.** **9. 18.** the Jews did not believe concerning **A.** **Acts 2. 25.** for David speaketh concerning **A.** **23. 15.** ye would inquire something concerning **A.** **1 Cor. 5. 3.** concerning **A.** that hath so done this **See FEAR.** **For HIM.** **Gen. 2. 18.** I will make him a help meet for **A.** **30. 37. 35.** thus Joseph's father wept for **A.**

Gen. 42. 9. I will be surety for **A.** of my hand require **Ezek. 22. 2.** no blood shed for **A.** **13. 3.** blood shed for **A.** **Lev. 1. 4.** and it shall be accepted for **A.** to make atonement for **A.** **4. 36. 31.** **5. 13.** **14. 18.** **19. 31.** **13. 15.** **19. 22.** **Num. 5. 8.** **16. 11.** **15. 28.**

Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for **A.** **35. 32.** ye shall take no satisfaction for **A.** that is fled **Deut. 19. 11.** he in wait for **A.** and rise up against him **33. 7.** let his hands be sufficient for **A.** to help to hug **Judg. 6. 31.** he that will plead for **A.** let him die **1 Sam. 2. 25.** if a man sue, who shall entreat for **A.** **15. 2.** how he laid wait for **A.** in the way, when **17. 31.** they rebased them, and Saul sent for **A.** **22. 10.** and he inquired of the Lord for **A.** **27. 4.** and he sought no more again for **A.** **2 Sam. 9. 10.** thy servants shall till the land for **A.** **1 Kings 2. 22.** ask for **A.** the kingdom, even for **A.** **13. 25.** saddled for **A.** the ass, to wit, for the proph. **14. 13.** all Israel shall mourn for **A.** and bury him **2 Chr. 16. 14.** they made very great burning for **A.** **21. 19.** and his people made up burning for **A.** **Ezek. 3. 4.** to the banquet that I have prepared for **A.** **9.** when Haman saw that he moved not for **A.** **6. 3.** the servants said, there is nothing done for **A.** **4.** to hang on the gallows he had prepared for **A.** **Job 13. 7.** and will you talk deceitfully for **A.** **30. 25.** did not I weep for **A.** that was in trouble? **Psalm 3. 2.** who say, there is no help for **A.** in God **37. 7.** rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for **A.** **72. 9.** nor give to God a ransom for **A.**

72. 15. prayer also shall be made for **A.** continually **Prov. 9. 4.** as for **A.** that wisteth understanding, **16. 29.** he shall gather it for **A.** that will pity the poor **Psalm 5. 4.** and my bowels were moved for **A.** **Isa. 6. 17.** I will wait upon the Lord and look for **A.** **25. 9.** we have waited for **A.** he will save us, **2.** **20. 21.** that lay a snare for **A.** that repoveth in gate **30. 18.** blessed are all they that wait for **A.** **40. 10.** Lord will come, his arm shall rule for **A.** **64. 4.** what he hath prepared for **A.** that waiteth for **A.** **Jer. 32. 18.** they shall not lament for **A.** **31. 30.** therefore my bowels are troubled for **A.** **1. 35.** **35.** Lord is good to them that wait for **A.** **Ezek. 17. 10.** nor shall Pharaoh make for **A.** in was **31. 15.** I covered the deep for **A.** I caused Lebanon to mourn for **A.** trees of the field fainted for **A.** **45. 30.** so shalt thou do for **A.** that is simple **Isa. 11. 17.** not on his side, nor shall he be for **A.** **Amos 3. 5.** fall in a snare where no gin is for **A.** **Zepl. 1. 6.** have not sought I. nor inquired for **A.** **Zech. 12. 10.** shall mourn for **A.** be in bitterness for **A.** **Mat. 12. 4.** which was not lawful for **A.** to eat **18. 6.** it were better for **A.** that a millstone were hanged about his neck, **Mark 4. 9.** **Luke 17. 2.** **24. 50.** when he looketh out for **A.** **Luke 12. 46.** **Mark 5. 20.** how great things Jesus had done for **A.** **Luke 2. 27.** brought in the child Jesus, to do for **A.** after the custom of the law

8. 40. for they were all waiting for **A.** **9. 52.** and they went to make ready for **A.** **Acts 12. 5.** but prayer was made unto God for **A.** **1 Cor. 16. 11.** for I look for **A.** with the brethren **Col. 1. 16.** all things were created by him and for **A.** **Heb. 9. 23.** to them that look for **A.** shall be appear **From HIM.** **Gen. 35. 13.** and God went up from **A.** in the place **Lev. 5. 3.** it be hid from **A.** when he knoweth of it **Judg. 3. 10.** all that stood by him, went out from **A.** **16. 19.** to shave locks, his strength went from **A.** **1 Sam. 3. 18.** and Samuel hid nothing from **A.** **2 Sam. 11. 15.** retire from **A.** **1 Kings 20. 33.** whether any thing would come from **A.** **2 Kings 25. 5.** all his army were scattered from **A.** **9 Chron. 18. 12.** the wrath of the L. turned from **A.** **Job 14. 6.** turn from **A.** that he may rest, till he shall **Psalm 92. 94.** nor hath he hid his face from **A.** **35. 10.** the poor from **A.** that spileth him **56. 19.** then I would have hid myself from **A.** **62. 1.** waiteth on God, fr. **A.** cometh my salvation **Isa. 5. 32.** the righteousness of the righteous fr. **A.** **53. 3.** and we hid as it were our faces from **A.** **Jer. 3. 1.** she go from **A.** and become another man's **Isa. 53. 24.** then was part of the hand sent from **A.** **Amos 5. 11.** ye take from **A.** burdens of w. heat **Jonah 3. 6.** he arose, and laid his robe from **A.** **Mat. 5. 42.** from **A.** that would borrow of thee **13. 12.** fr. **A.** shall be taken, **Mark 4. 25.** **Luke 8. 18.** **25. 29.** fr. **A.** hath not shall be taken, **Luke 19. 26.** **Mark 14. 35.** prayed, that the hour might pass fr. **A.** **Luke 11. 92.** he taketh from **A.** all his armour **John 7. 20.** I am from **A.** **11. 10.** but will flee from **A.** **Gal. 1. 6.** are so soon removed fr. **A.** that called you **Heb. 12. 25.** if we turn away from **A.** that speaketh **1 John 3. 17.** shutteth up bowels of compassion fr. **A.** **4. 21.** and this commandment have we from **A.** **Rev. 1. 4.** and peace from **A.** which is, which was **See DEPART.** **DEPARTED.** **In HIM.** **Gen. 18. 18.** nations of the earth shall be blessed in **A.**

Exod. 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in *A*.
Judg. 9. 38. men of Shechem put confidence in *A*.
1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in *A*.
29. 3. I have found no fault in *A*. **John 19. 4. 6.**
8 Sam. 22. 3. in *A*. will I trust, **Psalm. 91. 2.**
31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *A*. **Isa. 36. 6.**
1 Kings 1. 32. if wickedness be in *A*. he shall die
32. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *A*.
14. 13. because in *A*. there is found some good thing
17. 17. sickness, that there was no breath left in *A*.
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they put their trust in *A*.
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *A*.
14. 13. judgment is before him, trust thou in *A*.
Psalm. 12. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *A*.
18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust in *A*.
28. 7. my heart trusted in *A*. and I am helped
31. 21. our heart shall rejoice in *A*. **66. 6. | 149. 2.**
34. R. blessed is the man that trusteth in *A*.
32. none of them that trust in *A*. shall be desolate
37. 5. trust in *A*. **40.** because they trust in *A*.
62. 8. trust in *A*. at all times, ye people, pour out
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *A*.
72. 17. men shall be blessed in *A*. all nations call
92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *A*. **John 7. 19.**
Prov. 14. 7. perceptive not in *A*. lips of knowledge
30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *A*.
Ecclesi. 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *A*.
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *A*.
46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *A*.
48. 11. therefore his taste remained in *A*.
Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in *A*.
Dan. 3. 28. delivered his servants who trusted in *A*.
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found in *A*.
Obad. 7. there is none understanding in *A*.
Nah. 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in *A*.
Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *A*.
Mat. 13. 37. and they were offended in *A*.
14. 2. mighty works do show themselves in *A*.
Isa. 23. 92. I have found no cause of death in *A*.
John 1. 4. in *A*. was life, the life was light of men
3. 15. whosoever believeth in *A*. **16. Acts 10. 43.**
4. 14. shall be in *A*. a well of water springing up
46. 36. dwelleth in me, and I in *A*. **10. 38. | 15. 5.**
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in *A*.
8. 44. because there is no truth in *A*.
9. 3. made manifest in *A*. **11. 10.** no light in *A*.
13. 31. God is glorified in *A*. **32.** if glorified in *A*.
Acts 17. 28. in *A*. we live, move, and have our being
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they believe in *A*. of whom
15. 12. in *A*. shall the Gentiles trust
1 Cor. 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *A*.
8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *A*. **1 John 5. 20.**
2 Cor. 1. 19. was not yet, nay, but in *A*. was yes, **20.**
5. 21. might be made the righteous, of God in *A*.
13. 4. for we are weak in *A*. but shall live with him
Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in *A*. **10.** gather even in *A*.
Phil. 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and be found in *A*.
Col. 1. 19. that in *A*. should all fulness dwell, **2. 9.**
2. 6. so walk ye in *A*. **7.** rooted and built up in *A*.
9. in *A*. dwelleth the fulness of the Godhead bodily
10. ye are complete in *A*. who in the head of all
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *A*.
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *A*.
1 John 2. 4. in *A*. is a liar, and the truth is not in *A*.
5. whose keepeth his word, in *A*. verily is love of
G. perfected, hereby know we that we are in *A*.
6. he that saith he abideth in *A*. ought to walk
9. which thing is true in *A*. and in you
10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in *A*.
15. the love of the Father is not in *A*. **3. 17.**
27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *A*. **28.**
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in *A*.
5. in *A*. is no sin **6.** who abideth in *A*. sinneth not
9. for his seed remaineth in *A*. he cannot sin
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *A*.
24. dwelleth in *A*. and he in *A*. **4. 13.** in *A*.
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *A*.

Into HIM

1 Kings 17. 91. let this child's soul come into *A*.
22. the soul of the child came into *A*. again
Luk. 8. 30. because many devils were entered into *A*.
John 13. 27. after the sop, Satan entered into *A*.
Eph. 4. 15. may grow up into *A*. in all things
Of HIM
Gen. 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *A*.
Exod. 23. 21. beware of *A*. and obey his voice
32. 1. we not want to be like to *A*. **33.**
Lev. 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of *A*. hath the issue, **33.**
25. 36. take thou no usury of *A*. or increase
Num. 33. 33. but by the blood of *A*. that shed it
Deut. 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it of *A*.
29. thou shalt not be afraid of *A*. **3 Kings 1. 15.**
1 Sam. 17. 72. let no man's heart fail because of *A*.
2 Kings 5. 20. I will run and take somewhat of *A*.
10. 34. his life shall be for the life of *A*.
Chr. 5. 2. of *A*. came the chief ruler, but birth-right
2 Chr. 28. 25. they were the ruin of *A*. and Israel
33. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *A*. **19.**
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of *A*. a right way for us
46. 7. 8. eye of *A*. hath seen me shall see me no more

Job 12. 5. despised in the thoughts of him that is at ease
18. 21. this is the place of *A*. that knoweth not God
23. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of *A*.
Ps. 37. 7. fret not thyself because of *A*. who prospers
Prov. 16. 28. for his mouth craveth it of *A*.
23. 24. begetteth a wise child, shall have joy of *A*.
26. 12. is more hope of a fool than of *A*. **29. 30.**
27. 13. take a pledge of *A*. for a strange woman
Isa. 29. 16. shall the work say of *A*. that made it
32. 7. the feet of *A*. bringeth good tidings, **Ysa. 1. 15.**
Jer. 30. 9. I said, I will not make mention of *A*.
42. 11. be not afraid of *A*. with the Lord
Ezek. 14. 10. as the punishment of *A*. that seeketh
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of *A*.
18. 32. no pleasure in the death of *A*. that dieth
19. 4. the nations also heard of *A*. he was taken
28. 9. in the hand of *A*. that slayeth thee
Zeck. 8. 23. take hold of skirt of *A*. that is a Jew
9. 8. I will encamp because of *A*. that returneth
Isa. 26. 24. as it is written of *A*. **Mark 9. 13. | 14. 31.**
27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because of *A*.
Mark 8. 30. that they should tell no man of *A*.
38. of *A*. shall *Satan* of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 36.**
Luke 20. 30. that taketh thy goods, ask not again
46. 8. much given, of *A*. shall much be required
John 10. 36. say ye of *A*. whom Father sanctified
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of *A*. that believeth in Jesus
9. 11. not of works but of *A*. that calleth
16. is not of *A*. that willeth, but of God
11. 36. for of *A*. and through him are all things
1 Cor. 1. 30. but of *A*. are ye in Christ, who of God
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth praises of *A*. who called you
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of *A*. in peace
1 John 1. 5. is the message which we have heard of *A*.
2. 27. the anointing which we have received of *A*.
29. that doeth righteousness is born of *A*.
Rev. 1. 7. all kind of, of earth shall wail because of *A*.
On, or upon HIM
Exod. 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *A*.
Lev. 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *A*.
15. 94. if her flowers be upon *A*. he is unclean
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *A*.
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *A*.
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *A*.
Num. 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *A*.
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *A*.
35. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon *A*. that he die
Deut. 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *A*.
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *A*.
29. 21. all curses written in this book lie upon *A*.
Josh. 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *A*.
Judg. 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon *A*. **14. 6.**
19. | 15. 14. Num. 24. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19. 23.
1 Sam. 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon *A*.
2 Sam. 17. 2. I will come upon *A*. while he weary
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *A*. **2 Chr. 6. 22.**
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *A*.
2 Kings 4. 21. she shut the door upon *A*. and went out
6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *A*. this day
7. 17. the people trode upon *A*. in the gate, **20.**
2 Chr. 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon *A*.
Ezra 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *A*. **9.**
Job 7. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *A*.
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon *A*.
20. 22. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *A*.
23. and shall rain it upon *A*. while he is eating
25. the sword cometh, terrors are upon *A*.
27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *A*.?
Psalm. 116. 2. I will call upon *A*. as long as I live
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon *A*. in truth
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour water upon *A*. that is thirsty
53. 5. the chastisement of our peace was upon *A*.
55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *A*. while he is near
7. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon *A*.
Jer. 31. 30. I will surely have mercy upon *A*.
Ezek. 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon *A*.
18. 20. the righteous, of the righteous shall be
upon A. wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *A*.
Isa. 7. 5. ye, gray hairs are here and there upon *A*.
12. 14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *A*.
Mat. 13. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon *A*.
27. 20. and they spit upon *A*. and smote him
Luke 22. 26. and on *A*. they laid the cross
John 1. 32. it abode upon *A*. **33.** remaining on *A*.
3. 18. he that believeth in *A*. is not condemned,
5. 24. | 6. 40. Rom. 9. 33. 1 Pet. 2. 6.
19. 37. they shall look on *A*. whom they pierced
Acts 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on *A*. and said
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe on *A*. but to suffer
2. 27. but God had mercy on *A*. and not on *A*. only
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on *A*. the nature of angels
Rev. 6. 2. and he that sat on *A*. **5. 8. | 19. 11.**
30. 3. shut him up, and he not a seal upon *A*.
Over HIM
Gen. 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over *A*.
Lev. 16. 21. and confess over *A*. all the iniquities
25. 43. thou shalt not rule over *A*. with rigour, **53.**
2 Sam. 3. 34. all the people wept again over *A*.
1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned over *A*. saying, alas
16. 18. burnt the king's house over *A*. with fire

Psal. 109. 6. thou a wicked man over *A*. hit these
Ezek. 19. 8. the nations spread their net over *A*.
Act. 4. 16. and let seven *A*. men pass over *A*. **52.**
Acts 6. 9. devout men made lamentation over *A*.
Rom. 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over *A*.
Jam. 5. 14. is any sick let them pray over *A*.

Through HIM

John 1. 7. that all men through *A*. might believe
3. 17. that the world through *A*. might be saved
Sam. 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through *A*.
8. 37. more than conquerors thro' *A*. that loved us
11. 36. of him, through *A*. and to him, are all things
Eph. 2. 18. through *A*. we have access to the Father
1 John 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live in *A*.

To, or unto HIM

Gen. 4. 26. to Seth, to *A*. also there was born a son
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto *A*.
17. 17. shall a child be born unto *A*. that is old?
21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken to *A*.
24. 36. unto *A*. hath he given all that he hath
49. 10. unto *A*. shall the gathering of the people be
Exod. 4. 16. thou shalt be to *A*. instead of God
22. 25. thou shalt not be to *A*. as an usurer
28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto *A*. **30. 21.**
Deut. 1. 36. and to *A*. will I give the land
18. 15. raise up a Prophet, unto *A*. ye shall hearken
Judg. 15. 10. to do to *A*. as he hath done to us
1 Sam. 98. 17. the Lord hath done to *A*. as he spoke
9 Sam. 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to *A*.
2 Kings 4. 23. whosoever will thou go to *A*. to-day?
7. 20. so it fell out unto *A*. for the people trode
9 Chron. 13. 5. even to *A*. and his sons by covenant
34. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto *A*.
Jobb. 14. 14. that is afflicted, pity should be shewed
35. 6. if thou sinnest, what doest thou unto *A*.?
Psalm. 68. 33. to *A*. that rideth on the heavens
72. 15. to *A*. shall be given of the gold of Sheba
136. 7. to *A*. that made great lights, for his mercy
17. to A. that smote great kings, for his mercy
Ecclesi. 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event to
A. that sacrificeth, and to *A*. that sacrificeth not
Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to *A*. that smiteth
31. 6. turn to *A*. from whom Israel have revolted
40. 17. they are counted to *A*. less than nothing
18. or what likeness will ye compare unto *A*.?
45. 24. even to *A*. shall men come, and all that are
49. 7. thus saith the L. to *A*. whom man despiseth
57. 19. peace to *A*. that is afar off, and to *A*. near
66. 21. will look, even to *A*. that is poor and contrite
Mat. 7. 8. to *A*. that knocketh, it shall be opened
Luke 6. 29. to *A*. that smiteth thee on one cheek
18. 10. whosoever hath, to *A*. shall be given
12. 10. to *A*. that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost
30. 38. the God of the living, for all live unto *A*.
John 7. 33. then I go unto *A*. that sent me, **16. 3.**
10. 3. to *A*. the porter openeth, the sheep hear
Acts 5. 40. to *A*. they agreed, and called apostles
8. 11. to *A*. they had regard, because he had bewitched
10. 43. to *A*. give all the prophets witness, that tho
Rom. 4. 4. now to *A*. that worketh, is the reward
5. to A. that worketh not, but believeth on him
4. 4. even to *A*. who is raised from the dead
11. 36. and to *A*. are all things, to whom be glory
14. 14. to *A*. that esteemeth, to *A*. it is unclean
16. 25. now to *A*. that is of power to establish you
1 Cor. 14. 11. I be to *A*. who speaketh a barbarian
Gal. 3. 6. it was accounted to *A*. for righteousness
Fpk. 3. 21. unto *A*. be glory in the church by Christ
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to *A*. a Father, he to me a Son
5. 7. to *A*. that was able to save him from death
Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed unto *A*. for righteousness
4. 17. to *A*. that knoweth to do good, to *A*. it is sin
Rev. 1. 5. unto *A*. that loved us, and washed us
2. 7. to *A*. that overcometh will I give, **17. | 3. 21.**
26. to *A*. will I give power over the nations
21. 6. I will give unto *A*. that is athirst, of fountain

Toward HIM

Gen. 31. 2. behold, it was not toward *A*. as before
Judg. 8. 3. their anger was abated toward *A*.
9 Chron. 16. 8. of them whose heart is perfect toward *A*.
Job 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward *A*.
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands toward *A*. for the child
Ezek. 17. 6. whose branches turned toward *A*.
9 Cor. 2. 8. ye would confirm your love toward *A*.

Under HIM

Exod. 17. 12. they took a stone and put it under *A*.
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under *A*. went away
Job 9. 13. the proud helpers do stoop under *A*.
Isa. 58. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes under *A*.
Ezek. 17. 6. the roots thereof were under *A*.
1 Cor. 15. 27. all things put under *A*. **28. Heb. 2. 8.**

With HIM

Gen. 39. 3. his master said that the Lord was with *A*.
Exod. 31. 6. I have given with *A*. Abiathir, **32. 23.**
Num. 12. 8. *A*. will speak mouth to mouth, even
apparently, not in dark speeches, Job. 72. 4.
23. 21. the Lord his God is with *A*. and the shew
Deut. 30. 15. with *A*. that standeth here with us, also
with A. that is not here with us this day
32. 12. and there was no strange god with *A*.

1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with A. 18. 19. 14.
 16. the Lord is with A. || 25. 23. folly is with A.
 2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with A. 1 Chr. 11. 9.
 16. the Lord will be, and with A. will I abide.
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel
 with A. from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 8.
 2 Kings 19. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with A.
 15. 19. go-silver, that his hand might be with A.
 14. 7. the Lord was with A. and he prospered,
 1 Chron. 9. 30. 2 Chron. 1. 1. || 15. 9.
 2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with A.
 26. 17. with A. forecure priests of the Lord
 37. 7. for there be more with us than with A.
 4. with A. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord
 36. 23. the Lord his God be with A. Ezra 1. 3.
 Ezra 8. 3. with A. 150 males || 4. with A. 200 males
 6. with A. 50 males || Job 12. 13. with A. is wisdom, 16.
 Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with A.
 22. 21. acquaint thyself with A. and be at peace
 Psal. 59. 24. and my mercy shall be with A.
 91. 15. I will be with A. in trouble, I will deliver him
 30. 7. and with A. is plentiful redemption
 Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with A.
 Eccl. 1. 13. that shall abide with A. of his labour
 Isa. 2. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well with A.
 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be ill with A.
 49. 10. behold, his reward is with A. 68. 11.
 57. 15. with A. also that is of a contrite spirit
 Jer. 32. 15. and then it was well with A. 10.
 Eccl. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with A.
 Mat. 5. 3. my covenant was with A. of life
 Mat. 5. 25. agree while thou art in the way with A.
 Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with A.
 8. 18. prayed that he might be with A. Luke 8. 38.
 Luke 1. 68. and the hand of the Lord was with A.
 22. 56. a maid said, this man was also with A.
 John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with A.
 16. 22. we will come and make our abode with A.
 Acts 7. 8. said Joseph, but God was with A. 10. 38.
 16. 25. be that feareth him is accepted with A.
 21. 36. multitude followed, crying away with A.
 Rom. 8. 4. we are buried with A. be baptised. Col. 2. 12.
 8. live with A. 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thes. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.
 8. 32. how shall he not with A. give us all things
 1 Thes. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with A.
 2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with A. Rev. 20. 6.
 Heb. 11. 9. the heirs with A. of the same promise
 1 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with A. in the holy mount
 Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup with A. and he with me
 14. 1. with A. 144,000 having his Father's name
 17. 14. they that are with A. are called, chosen
 Within HIM.
 Job 14. 22. and his soul within A. shall mourn
 30. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within A.
 Prov. 28. 24. and layeth up deceit within A.
 Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within A.
 Zech. 12. 1. and formeth the spirit of man within A.
 Without HIM.
 John 1. 3. and without A. was not anything made
 See HYMN.
 HIMSELF.
 Gen. 42. 32. they set on for him by A. and for them
 Eccl. 21. 3. if he came in by A. he shall go out by A.
 Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for A. 10. 6, 11.
 16. 11. shall make an atonement for A. 17. 24.
 Num. 16. 9. appointed you to bring you near to A.
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for A.
 Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people
 to A. 14. 2. || 28. 9. || 29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23.
 32. 21. and he provided the first part for A.
 Job 22. 93. let the Lord A. require it
 Judg. 3. 19. he A. turned again from the quarries
 1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged A. in the Lord
 1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah A. went a day's journey,
 and he requested for A. that he might die
 2 Chron. 13. 12. God A. is with our captain
 26. 20. thrust him out, yes, A. hath also to go out
 Ezra 10. 8. A. separated from the congregation
 Job 1. 12. only on A. put not forth thine hand
 22. 2. be that is wise may be profitable to A.
 27. 10. will be delight A. in the Almighty?
 32. 2. because he justified A. rather than God
 34. 9. that he should delight A. with God
 41. 25. when he raiseth A. the mighty are afraid
 Psal. 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for A.
 10. 14. the poor commiteth A. unto thee
 35. 8. let his net that he hath bid catch A.
 36. 4. be setteth A. in a way that is not good
 50. 6. for God is judge A. Solah.
 37. 5. and the Highest A. shall establish her
 132. 18. but on A. shall his crown flourish
 135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to A.
 Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked A.
 11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also A.
 13. 7. that maketh A. rich, that maketh A. poor
 14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from A.
 16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for A.
 26. he that laboureth, laboureth for A.
 27. 13. he also shall cry A. but shall not be heard
 28. 3. foreseeth the evil, and hideth A. 27. 12.

Prov. 29. 15. but a child left to A. bringeth to shame
 Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn A.
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord A. shall give you a sign
 32. 15. be hath spoken, and A. hath done it
 44. 5. another shall call A. by the name of Jacob
 50. 13. that departeth from evil, maketh A. a prey
 63. 12. to make A. an everlasting name
 Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in A.
 29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh A. a prophet
 51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by A. Amos 6. 4.
 Ezek. 45. 22. on that day shall prepare for A.
 Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for A.
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn A. from them
 10. 1. Israel an empty vessel, bringeth forth fruit to A.
 Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver A.
 15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver A.
 Mat. 6. 4. A. shall reward thee openly
 8. 17. A. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses
 13. 31. yet hath he not root in A. but dureth awhile
 27. 42. saved others, A. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.
 Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside A.
 8. 34. let him deny A. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.
 12. 33. to love his neighbour as A. is more than
 Luke 10. 1. sent them, whether he A. would come
 11. 56. be taketh seven spirits more wicked than A.
 12. 47. who know his lord's will, and prepared not A.
 15. 17. and when he came to A. he said, how many
 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for A. a kingdom
 23. 9. saying, that he A. is Christ, a king
 51. who also A. waited for the kingdom of God
 24. 27. he expounded the things concerning A.
 26. Jesus A. stood in the midst of them, and said
 John 4. 23. the Father is baptized not, but his disciples
 5. 18. God was his Father, making A. equal with G.
 19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of A.
 26. for as the Father hath life in A. so the Son
 6. 6. for he knows what he would do
 41. when Jesus knew in A. that his disciples
 7. 4. and he A. seeketh to be known openly
 18. he that speaketh of A. seeketh his own glory
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for A.
 11. 51. this spake he not of A. but being high-priest
 23. 39. God shall glorify him in A. and glorify him
 16. 13. he shall not speak of A. but whatsoever
 97. the Father A. loveth you, because ye loved me
 19. 12. whom maketh A. a king, speaketh ag. Caesar
 91. 13. Jesus shewed A. again to the disciples, 14.
 Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join A. to them
 36. roas up Theudas, boasting A. to be somebody
 8. 9. giving out that A. was some great one
 34. of whom speaketh the prophet this of A. 7
 10. 17. now while Peter doubted in A. what this
 12. 11. and when Peter was come to A. he said
 14. 17. he left not A. without witness, in that
 25. 8. while he answered for A. 26. 1.
 26. 24. as he spake for A. Festus said with loud voice
 28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by A.
 Rom. 13. 3. not to think of A. more highly than he
 14. 7. none of us liveth to A. no man dieth to A.
 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not A. but as is written
 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he A. is judged of no man
 3. 15. but he A. shall be saved, yet so as by fire
 11. 28. but let a man examine A. so let him eat
 15. 28. then shall the Son A. be subject to him
 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to A. by Jesus, 19.
 10. 7. if any man trust to A. let him of A. think
 11. 20. for ye suffer if a man exalt A. if a man think
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave A. for our sins, that he might
 2. 20. gave A. for me || 6. 3. think A. to be something
 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in A. alone
 Eph. 2. 15. to make in A. of two in one new man
 20. Jesus A. being the chief corner-stone
 5. 2. hath given A. for us || 25. gave A. for it
 27. he might present it to A. a glorious church
 28. loveth A. || 33. so love his wife, even as A.
 Col. 1. 30. and by him to reconcile all things to A.
 2. 15. triumphing over them in A.
 2 Thes. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing A. that he is God
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave A. a ransom for all
 Tit. 2. 14. who gave A. for us, to purify to A.
 3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of A.
 Heb. 1. 3. when he had by A. purged our sins
 2. 14. he also A. likewise took part of the same
 18. in that he A. hath suffered, being tempted
 5. 2. for that he A. also is compassed with infirmity
 3. as for the people, so also for A. to offer for sins
 4. no man taketh this honour to A. but he that
 5. Christ glorified not A. to be made a high-priest
 6. 13. he aware for A. || 7. 27. when he offered up A.
 9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of A.
 1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed A. to him that judgeth
 1 John 3. 6. ought A. to walk, even as he walked
 3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth A. even as he is pure
 5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in A.
 3 John 10. nor doth he A. receive the brethren
 Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but A.
 21. 3. God A. shall be with them, and be their God
 See BOWEN, HYMN.
 HIN

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was

As sixth part of a Bath, and held one gallon
 and two siss.
 Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of A. of oil
 30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive A.
 Lev. 18. 36. a just ephah and A. shall ye have
 23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth
 part of A. of oil, Num. 15. 4. || 20. 14.
 Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of A. of wine
 6. the third part of A. of oil || 9. half A.
 Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of A. of water
 45. 24. A. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
 46. 14. third part of A. of oil to temper with
 HIND, 8.
 Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a A. let loose, he giveth
 3 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my foot like A. feet, and
 setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
 Job 39. 1. canst thou mark when the A. do calve?
 Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the A. to calve
 Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving A. and roe
 Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the A. of the field, 3. 5.
 Jer. 14. 5. the A. calved in the field, and forsook it
 HINDER.
 Gen. 34. 56. A. met not, seeing the Ld. hath prospered
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing A. thee from coming to me
 Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and A. the building
 Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can A. him?
 11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can A. him?
 Acts 8. 36. what doth A. me to be baptized?
 1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should A. the gospel of Christ
 Gal. 3. 7. who did A. you that should not obey truth?
 HINDERED.
 Ezra 6. 8. expenses be given, that they be not A.
 Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye A.
 Rom. 15. 32. have been much A. from coming to you
 1 Thes. 3. 18. we would have come, but Satan A.
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye heirs of life, that your prayers be not A.
 HINDERETH.
 Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none A.
 HINDER end.
 9 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with A. end of spear
 HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.
 Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph A.
 Num. 2. 31. they met thee, and smote the A. of thee
 Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the A. of thee
 Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the A. of them
 Jer. 50. 19. the A. of the nations shall be a wilderness.
 HINDER part.
 Joel 2. 20. and his A. part toward the utmost sea
 Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the A. part of the ship
 Acts 27. 41. the A. part was broken with waves
 HINDER parts.
 1 Kings 7. 25. their A. parts were inward, 9 Chr. 4. 4.
 Psal. 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the A. parts
 HINDER sea.
 Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the A. sea
 HINGES.
 1 Kings 7. 50. and the A. of gold for doors of house
 Prov. 28. 14. as the door turneth upon his A.
 HIP.
 Judg. 15. 8. he smote them A. and thigh with slaughter.
 HIRE, Substantive.
 Gen. 30. 18. give me my A. I called his name A.
 32. among the goats, and of such shall be my A.
 33. when it shall come for thy A. before thy face
 31. 8. if he said, the ring-straked shall be thy A.
 Exod. 22. 15. if a hired thing, it came for his A.
 Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the A. of a whore
 24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his A.
 1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give A. for thy servants
 Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to her A. and commit
 18. and her A. shall be holiness to the Lord
 Ezek. 16. 31. not as a harlot in that thou scornest A.
 41. and thou also shalt give no A. any more
 47. 10. I have given him Egypt for his A.
 Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the A. of a harlot,
 and they shall return to the A. of a harlot
 3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for A.
 Zech. 8. 10. there was no A. for man, any A. for beast
 Mat. 30. 8. give them their A. beginning from last
 Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his A.
 Jam. 5. 4. behold, the A. of the labourers is kept back
 HIRE.
 Isa. 46. 6. they A. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god
 Mat. 20. 1. went out to A. labourers into his vineyard
 HIRED.
 Gen. 30. 16. I have A. thee with 77 son's mandrakes
 Exod. 32. 15. if it be A. thing it came for his hire
 Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is A. not abide
 Deut. 33. 4. they A. against thee Balaam, Mat. 13. 9.
 Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech A. vain persons
 18. 4. Micah hath A. me, and I am his priest
 1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have A. out themselves
 1 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon A. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7.
 9 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath A. against us
 2 Chron. 34. 12. A. masons and carpenters to repair
 25. 6. Amaziah A. 100,000 mighty men of valour
 Ezra 4. 5. A. counsellors against them to frustrate
 Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had A. him, 13.
 Isa. 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is A.
 Jer. 46. 31. her A. men are like fatted bullocks

See 8.9 are gone up, Ephraim hath A. lovers
10. 7. though they have A. among the nations
See 30. 7. they say, because no man hath A. us
9. when they came that were A. ab. eleventh hour
Acts 23.36. Paul dwelt two years in his own A. house
HIRE servant.

Exod. 19. 45. A. A. serv. not set thereof, **Lev. 22. 10.**
Lev. 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy A. serv.
46. but as a A. servant he shall be with thee
50. according to the time of a A. serv. shall it be
53. as a yearly A. servant shall be with him
Deut. 15. 18. hath been worth a double A. servant
Deut. 14. 10. thou shalt not oppress a A. servant
HIRE servants.

Mark 1. 30. left Zebodee in the ship with A. serv.
Luke 15. 17. how many A. serv. have bread enough
19. make me as one of thy A. servants
HIREling.

It is commanded in the law, that the hireling shall be paid as soon as his work is over.
Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence. A hireling's day or year, is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it. Are not his days like the days of a hireling?
Job 7. 1. The days of man are like those of a hireling; as nothing is deduced from them, so nothing is added to them. And in **Job 14. 6.** Till he shall accomplish as a hireling his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of the day. **See Isa. 16. 14.** [21. 16.] In **John 10. 12, 13.** the hireling is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirelings whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done, **Mat. 30. 1—16.**
Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of a A.?
2. as a A. looketh for the reward of his work
14. 6. till he shall accomplish as a A. his day
Isa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of a A. 21. 16.
Mal. 3. 5. witness against those that oppress the A.
John 10. 12. he that is a A. and not the shepherd
13. the A. doeth, because he is a A. and careth not
HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou A. them that they may come
HIREs.
Mic. 1. 7. all the A. thereof shall be burnt with fire
HIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be A.
Exod. 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be A.
22. 9. which another challengeth to be A.
Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be A.
Nam. 5. 10. a man's hallowed things shall be A.
16. 5. to-morrow the Lord will shew who are A.
23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like A.
Deut. 21. 17. the right of the first-born is A.
2 Sam. 16. 18. will I be, with him will I abide
1 Kings 2. 15. for it was A. from the Lord
2 Kings 15. 25. a captain of A. conspired ag. him
Ezra. 4. 11. is one law of A. to put him to death
Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are A.
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of A.
Psalm. 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of A.
95. A. the strength of the hills is A. also
103. 21. ye ministers of A. that do his pleasure
Cent. 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am A.
Ezek. 16. 15. on everyone that passeth by, A. it was
45. 17. then it shall be A. to the year of liberty
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be O. wisdom and might are A.
Obad. 14. to cut off those of A. that did escape, nor
shouldst have deliver. up those of A. that remain
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him increaseth that which is not A.
John 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but A. that sent me
Acts 16. 33. was baptized, he and all A. straightway
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of A.
9 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are A.
Heb. 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as G. did from A.
HISs.

To him, is a kind of insult and contempt. 1 Kings 9. 8, All they, who shall see the destruction of his temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? And Job, speaking of the wicked under calamities, says, that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place, **Job 27. 23.** And in **Jer. 19. 8.** I will make this city desolate and a hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and him, because of all the plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn.
To him, to call any one with himing, is a mark of power and authority The Lord says, that

in his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy against Jerusalem. **Isa. 5. 26.** He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. He will bring them with a hiss from the very extremities of the earth. And in **Isa. 7. 18.** The Lord shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him, that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will bring thither with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt and Assyria: they shall come with their troops into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse themselves over the whole country. Theodorot, writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria, and Palastine, they who looked after bees drove them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a flute and the noise of hissing. Zochanish, speaking of the return from the Babylonian captivity, says, that the Lord will gather them as it were with a hiss, and bring them back into their country, **Zech. 10. 8.** Which shews the ease and authority with which he will perform this great work.

1 Kings 9. 8. and at this house every one shall A.
Job 27. 23. men shall A. him out of his place
Isa. 5. 26. he will A. to them from end of the earth
7. 18. the Lord shall A. for the fly in Egypt
Jer. 19. 8. passeth thereby shall A. 49. 17. [50. 13.]
Lam. 2. 15. they A. at the daughter of Jerusalem
16. thy enemies A. and gnash the teeth ag. thee
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall A. at thee
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall A.
Zech. 10. 8. I will A. for them and gather them
HISSing.

2 Chron. 30. 8. and he hath delivered them to A.
Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual A.
19. 8. I will make this city a A.
25. 9. and I will make them a A. [29. 18.]
51. 37. Babylon shall be a A. without inhabitant
Mic. 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof a A.
HIT.

1 Sam. 31. 3. and the archers A. him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.
HITHER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me A.
8. it was not you that sent me A. but God
13. ye shall haste and bring down my father A.
Exod. 3. 5. draw not nigh A. put off thy shoes
Job. 2. 2. behold, there came men in A. to-night
16. 6. ye shall bring the description A. to me
Judg. 16. 3. they said to him, who brought thee A?
19. 12. we will not turn aside A. into the city
1 Sam. 13. 9. bring A. a burnt-offering to me
14. 18. and Saul said, bring A. the ark of God
34. bring me A. every man his ox and his sheep
36: the priest said, let us draw near A. unto God
15. 32. bring A. Agag [17. 95. why camest thou A.]
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring A. the ephod, 30. 7.
2 Sam. 1. 10. I have brought them A. unto my lord
1 Kings 22. 9. hasten A. Micaiah the son of Imiah
2 Kings 2. 8. Jordan divided A. and thither, 14.
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye shall not bring in captives A.
Ezra. 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up A.
Psalm. 73. 10. therefore his people return A.
81. 2. take a psalm, and bring A. the timbrel
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in A. 16.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near A. ye sons of the sorceress
Mat. 14. 18. he said, bring them A. to me
17. 17. Jesus said, bring him A. to me, **Luke 9. 41.**
92. 12. friend, how camest thou in A. not having
Luke 14. 21. bring in A. the poor and the maimed
15. 23. bring A. the fatted calf and kill it
19. 27. bring A. and slay them before me
30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him A.
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou A?
9. 27. reach A. thy finger, reach A. thy hand
Acts 9. 21. that came A. for that intent, that he
10. 38. call A. Simon, whose surname is Peter
19. 37. ye have brought A. these men, which are
See Come.

HITHERTO.

Exod. 7. 16. behold, A. thou wouldst not hear
Nam. 14. 7. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people A.
Job. 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me, A.
Judg. 16. 13. A. thou hast mocked me, and told lies
1 Sam. 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken A.
7. 19. and saying, A. hath the Lord helped us
2 Sam. 7. 18. thou hast brought me A. 1 Chr. 17. 16.
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant A.
1 Chron. 9. 18. who A. waited in the king's gate
19. 29. A. the greatest part kept the ward
Job 28. 11. A. shall thou come, but no further
Psalm. 71. 17. A. have I declared thy wondrous works
Isa. 18. 3. a people terrible from their beginning A.
John 5. 17. my Father worketh A. and I work
18. 24. A. have ye asked nothing in my name
Rom. 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let A.
1 Cor. 3. 2. for A. ye were not able to bear it
HO.

Ruth 4. 1 to whom he said, he such a one, sit down

Isa. 55. 1. As every one that thirsteth, come ye
Zech. 9. 6. As, ho, come forth, flee from the land
HOAR, HOARY. See Frost, Hairs, Hoar
HOARY.

Job 41. 32. one would hiss the deep, to be A.
HOISED.

Acts 27. 40. they A. up the main-mast to the wind
HOLly, Substantive.

Isa. 46. 1. they entered into A. of the god Babel
40. they put them to the A. and set the A. as for
1 Sam. 25. 4. David in A. 94. 22. 5 Sam. 5. 17. [23. 14]
5. abide not in the A. depart and get thee into land
1 Chr. 18. 18. there came of Judah to A. of David
Acts 4. 3. and put them in A. unto the next day
Rev. 14. 2. is become the A. of every foul spirit
See Strange.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, A. him in thine hand
Exod. 5. 1. that they may A. a feast to me in wilderness
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt A. them still
10. 9. for we must A. a feast unto the Lord
27. 7. Lord will not A. him guiltless, **Deut. 5. 11**
Deut. 32. 12. 125. if the man take strong A. of his
Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the vail, and A. it
2 Sam. 2. 23. how should I A. up my face to Job
6. 6. Uzzah put forth his hand to ark of God, and
took A. of it, on whom shook it, 1 Chron. 13. 9
1 Kings 2. 9. now therefore A. him not guiltless
Ezra. 4. 11. the king shall A. out the golden sceptre
6. 24. teach me, and I will A. my tongue
9. 38. I know that thou wilt not A. me innocent
13. 19. if I A. my tongue, I shall give up the ghost
17. 9. the righteous also shall A. on his way
41. 36. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot A.
Psalm. 17. 5. A. up my goings in thy paths
119. 53. horror hath taken A. upon me, because
117. A. thou me up, and I shall be safe
120. 10. and thy right hand shall A. me
Prov. 31. 19. and her hands A. the distaff
Cent. 3. 8. they all A. swords, being expert in war
Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will A. thy right hand
42. 6. and I will A. thine hand, and keep thee
Jer. 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns, can A. no water
8. 21. astonishment hath taken A. on me
50. 42. they shall A. the bow and the lance
43. anguish took A. of him, and pangs as of wom
Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to A. the sword
41. 6. that they might have A. they had not A.
Amos 6. 10. then shall he say, A. they tugged
Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and A. themselves not guilty
Mark 7. 24. also he will A. to the one, **Luke 16. 13**
21. 26. for all A. John as a prophet
Mark 7. 4. other things they have received to A.
8. ye A. the tradition of men, as washing of pots
Rom. 1. 18. who A. the truth in unrighteousness
Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and A. such in reputation
2 Thess. 2. 15. A. the traditions ye have been taught
Rev. 3. 14. if we A. the beginning of our confessions
Heb. 2. 14. hast them that A. the doctrine of Balaam
15. hast them that A. the doctrine of the Nicolaitans
See CAUTION.

HOLD fast.

Job 6. 15. he shall A. it fast, but it shall not endure
27. 6. my righteousnesses I A. fast, I will not let it go
Jer. 8. 5. they A. fast, decide, they refuse to return
1 Thess. 5. 31. prove all things, A. fast that is good
2 Tim. 1. 13. A. fast the form of sound words, which
Hob. 2. 6. if we A. fast the confid. and the rejoicing
4. 14. let us A. fast our profession, 18. 23.
Rev. 3. 25. that ye have already A. fast till I come
3.34. fast and repent [11. A. fast which thou hast
HOLD peace.

Exod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall A. your peace
Nam. 30. 4. if her father A. his peace at her
14. if her husband altogether A. his peace at her
Judg. 18. 10. thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth
2 Sam. 13. 9. 9. thy peace, my sister, he is brother
2 Kings 2. 3. he said, I know it, A. your peace
7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we A. our peace
Job 8. 11. saying, A. your peace, the day is holy
Nek. 1. 3. should thy lies make men A. their peace?
13. 5. that ye would altogether A. your peace
13. A. your peace, let me alone that I may speak
33. 31. mark well, A. thy peace and I will speak
33. A. thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom
Psalm. 83. 1. O God, be not thy p. be not still, **Nam. 1**
Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not A. my peace
6. which shall never A. their p. day nor night
64. 12. wilt thou A. thy peace and afflict us not?
Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot A. my p.
Zeph. 1. 7. A. thy p. at the presence of the Lord
Mat. 20. 31. the multitude rebuked them, because
they should A. their peace, **Mark 16. 48**
Luke 18. 30.

Mark 1. 25. A. thy p. come out of him, **Luke 4. 35.**
Luke 19. 40. if they should A. their peace the stones
Acts 12. 17. beckoning to them to A. their peace
18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and A. not thy peace
1 Cor. 14. 30. to another, let the first A. his peace

HOLDEN

1 Kings 23.22. there was not A. such a passover, 23.
Job 36. 8. if they be A. in cords of affliction
Psalm 18. 35. and thy right hand hath A. me up
71. 6. by those have I been A. up from the womb
23. 2. thou hast A. me up by my right hand
Prov. 5. 22. and shall be A. with the cords of his sins
Isa. 62. 14. I have long A. my peace and been still
45. 1. whose right hand I have A. to subdue nations
Luk. 24. 16. eyes were A. they should not know him
Acts 2. 24. it was not possible he should be A. of it
Rom. 4. 4. yea, he shall be A. up, for God is able
HOLDFAST.

Ezek. 14. 14. if thou altogether A. thy peace this time
Job 13. 31. wherefore A. thou me for thine enemy?
Psalm 77. 4. thou A. my eyes waking, I am troubled
Job 49. 16. O thou that A. the height of the hill
Hab. 1. 13. A. thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth
Rev. 2. 13. thou A. fast my name, hast not denied
HOLDFAST.

Job 2. 3. and still be A. fast his integrity
Job 2. 8. he kept the face of his throne, and spread.
Psalm 66. 9. bless God who A. our soul in life
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding A. his peace
17. 24. fool when he A. his peace is counted wise
Isa. 19. 21. and A. him A. with me but Michael
Isa. 1. 5. I will cut off him that A. the sceptre, &
Rev. 2. 1. that A. the seven stars in his right hand
HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from A. of bribes
Job 6. 11. I am weary with A. in, I will pour fury
Mark 7. 3. eat not, A. the tradition of the elders
Psalm 2. 16. A. forth the word of life, that I may
Col. 2. 19. not A. the head, from which the body
1 Tim. 1. 19. A. faith and a good conscience
3. 9. A. the mystery of faith in a pure conscience
Tit. 1. 8. A. fast faithful word, as hath been taught
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels A. the four winds
HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their A.
Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into A.
See MYRRO.

HOLIE.

Ezek. 38. 32. there shall be A. in the top of it
1 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada turned A. in the lid of it
Psalm 5. 4. put in his hand by the A. of the door
51. 1. look A. of the pit whence ye are digged
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in A. of the rock
Ezek. 7. 7. when I looked, behold A. in the wall
Job. 3. 11. a fountain send at same A. sweet water
HOLIES.

Gen. 40. 11. I had baskets full of A. on my head
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the A.
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into A. of the rocks, 7. 19.
42. they are all of them snared in A. are hid
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the A. of the rocks
48. 39. maketh her nest in sides of the A. mouth
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their A.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his A. with prey, and dens
Hag. 1. 6. earnestly wages to put it in a bag with A.
Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their A.
Mat. 8. 20. Jesus saith, the foxes have A. Luk. 9. 58.
HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am A. than thou
HOLIEREST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the A.
8. the way into the A. was not yet made manifest
10. 19. to enter into the A. by the blood of Jesus
HOLLY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how A. we behaved
HOLINESS.

Ezek. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in A.?
28. 36. A. to the L. 35. 12. 39. 30. Zech. 14. 20. 21.
1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the
Lord in the beauty of A. Psalm 29. 2. 196. 9.
1 Chr. 16. 11. Solomon said, because the places are A.
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of A.
21. 18. in office they sanctified themselves in A.
Psalm 30. 4. at the remembrance of A. 97. 12.
47. 6. God sitteth upon the throne of his A.
49. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his A.
60. 6. God hath spoken in his A. 108. 7.
93. 35. once I have sworn by my A. I will not lie
93. 5. A. becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever
110. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of A.
Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be A. to the Lord
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of A.
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my A.
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy A. and glory
18. the people of thy A. have possessed it
Jer. 2. 3. Israel was A. to the L. and the first-fruits
21. 9. and because of the words of his A.
31. 25. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of A.
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his A.
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be A.
Obad. 21. Judah hath profaned the A. of the Lord
Luk. 17. 37. might serve him in A. & righteous
Acts 4. 12. as though by our A. mad this man walk
Rom. 4. 24. with power according to the Spirit of A.

Rom. 6. 19. yield members servile, to right, unto A.
22. ye have your fruit unto A. and the end life
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting A. in the feast of God
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and A.
1 Thess. 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameable, in A.
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to A.
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and A.
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh A.
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his A.
14. follow peace with men, and A. without which
HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the A. of his thigh, 32.
Ezek. 27. 4. shalt make altar A. with boards, 38. 7.
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in wall with A. strakes
Judg. 15. 19. God clave A. place in the jaw
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in A. of his hand
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was A.
HOLPEN.

Psalm 63. 8. they have A. the children of Lot
Psalm 17. because thou, Lord, hast A. me
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is A. shall fall down
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be A. with a little help
Luk. 1. 54. hath A. his servant far, in remembrance
HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity
to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint
is distinguished from the unconverted world, and is
not actuated by their principles and precepts,
nor governed by their maxims and customs.
There are different degrees of holiness in the
Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the
being of it. All gold, as we observe, is not
refined to the same degree and height of purity;
but true gold, though in the lowest degree of
fineness, will endure the furnace and the touch-
stone, and by that trial is discerned from counter-
feit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a
man, infuses a universal habit of holiness, that is
comprehensive of all the variety of graces to
be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal.
5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,
peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,
meekness, temperance. See SACRIFICY.

Holy is applied, I. To God the Father, Son, and
Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all creatures,
and is called by way of emphasis, THE
HOLY ONE. All the holiness and perfection
that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess
to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable
abyss of God's holiness, for he is the fountain
of all holiness and purity. II. To his saints
who are holy. [1] By separation and choice,
1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] By the imputation of Christ's
holiness or righteousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14.
2 Cor. 5. 9. [3] By partaking of a holy prin-
ciple of grace, whereby the soul is renewed in
holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection
of it, Heb. 12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31.
IV. To persons and things dedicated to God,
Exod. 30. 35. 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of Is-
rael, as if the name of Holy were synonymous
with that of God. They provoked the holy
One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They shall
stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, Isa.
10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 10. The poor among
men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. The
Messiah in like manner is called the holy One.
Psalm 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy
One to see corruption. And in Luke 4. 34. I
know thee who thou art, the holy One of God.
So in Luke 1. 35. That holy thing which shall
be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God.
Christ is called simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14.
Holy is likewise the common epithet given to
the third Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy
Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified
them; they professed the true religion, were
called to holiness, which they were to endeavor
to acquire, and which many in reality
did attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6.
Ye shall be a holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.
Lev. 11. 44. 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared
holy. They having received the earnest of the
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians
are generally described under the name of
Saints. Acts 9. 13, 39, 41, Lord, I have heard
by many of this, how much evil he hath
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to the
saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised Tabitha
from the dead, and presented her to the
saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the Ro-
mans thus, To the beloved of God, called to be
saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

most holy place. Exod. 28. 29. Aaron shall
bear the names of the children of Israel in the
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when
he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18.
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in
within the holy place; ye should indeed have
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the
priests is called holy, compared with the court
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests
shall not go out of the holy place into the outer
court. It is also taken for the whole temple.
Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to speak blas-
phemous words against this holy place, and the
law. And sometimes for heaven itself. Isa.
57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place; as in
Heb. 9. 12. Neither by the blood of goats and
calves, but by his own blood, he entered in once
into the holy place.

Exod. 3. 5. place wherein thou standest is A. ground
16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the A. sabbath
19. 6. ye shall be to me A. nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.
30. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it A.
23. 28. Israel shall hallow in all their A. gifts
29. 6. and put the A. crown upon the mitre
32. 6. because they are A. 34. because it is A.
30. 25. make it an oil of A. ointment compound
38. it is A. and it shall be A. unto you
35. a perfume tempered together, pure and A.
31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is A. unto you, 13
Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the A. crowns
10. 10. ye may put difference between A. and unhol-
16. 4. he shall put on the A. linen coat
33. he shall make atonement for the A. sanctuary
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am A. 21. 8.
30. 7. be ye A. 31. 7. for he is A. unto his God
37. 14. a man sanctify his house to be A. to the Ld
30. the title of the land is A. unto the Lord
Jew. 5. 17. and the priest shall take A. water
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be A. to your G.
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are A. every one
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is A.
18. 17. he that shall not redeem them, they are A.
31. 6. sent Phinehas with the A. instrument
1 Sam. 2. 9. for there is none A. as the Lord
91. 5. and the vessels of the young men are A.
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the taber-
nacle, and all the A. vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 5.
9 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is A. man of God
1 Chr. 28. 19. bring the A. vessels into house of God
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for the A. house
9 Chron. 33. 6. they shall go in, for they are A.
35. 3. said to the Levites which were A. to the Ld
put the A. ark into the house Solomon built
13. but the other A. offerings and they in pots
Ezek. 8. 28. ye are A. to the Lord, vessels are A. also
9. 2. the A. seed mingled themselves with people
Nah. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy A. sabbath
Psalm 90. 6. he will hear him from his A. heavens
92. 3. thou art A. O thou that inhabitest praises
92. 2. when I lift my hands toward thy A. oracle
98. 2. preserve my soul, for I am A. O God save
98. 1. his A. arm hath gotten him the victory
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is A.
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his A. hill
105. 42. for he remembered his A. promise
145. 17. the Lord is A. in all his works
Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the A. is understanding
30. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is A.
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the A.
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called A.
6. 3. one cried, A. A. is the Lord of hosts
13. the A. seed shall be the substance thereof
37. 33. shall worship in the A. mountain at Jerusalem
30. 29. a song, as when A. solemnity is kept
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his A. arm
58. 13. call sabbath, the A. of the Lord, honourable
64. 10. thy A. cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder-
11. our A. and beautiful house is burnt up
Jer. 11. 15. and the A. flesh is passed from these
Ezek. 35. 9. put no difference between A. and profane
36. 38. I will increase them as the A. flock
43. 13. they be A. chambers, where priests eat
14. there lay their garments, for they are A.
44. 19. and lay them in the A. chambers
23. shall teach difference between A. and profane
45. 1. shall offer A. portion of the land, 4.
6. against the oblation of A. portion, 7. 48. 18
46. 19. into the A. chambers of the priests
48. 10. for the priests shall be this A. oblation
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is A. unto the Lord
50. shall offer the A. oblation four-square, 21.
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom
is the spirit of the A. gods, 9. 18. 1. 5. 11

11. 28. his heart shall be against the A. covenant.
30. indignation against the A. covenant, intelli-
gence with them that forsake the A. covenant
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear A. flesh, and with his skirt
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil
shall it be A.?

Exod. 2. 12. Lord shall inherit Judah in the A. land
13. Lord is raised up out of his A. habitation
Met. 7. 6. give not that which is A. unto the dogs
25. 31. shall come, and all the A. angels with him
Mark 6. 30. knowing that he was a just man and A.
d. 33. cometh in glory with A. angels, **Luke 9. 26.**
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of A. prophets, **Acts 3. 21.**
72. and to remember his A. covenant
2. 23. every male shall be called A. to the Lord
John 17. 11. A. Faith. keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27. against thy A. child Jesus, whom thou
20. wonders may be done by name of thy A. child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is A. ground
10. 22. was warned from God by a A. angel
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised in the A. scriptures
7. 12. the commandment is A. just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be A. if the root be A.
12. 1. that ye present your bodies A. a sacrifice to G.
16. 10. salute one another with a A. kiss, **1 Cor. 16.**
90. 2 Cor. 13. 12. **1 Thess. 5. 28.** **1 Pet. 5. 14.**
1 Cor. 3. 17. the temple of God is A. which temple
7. 14. but now are they A. || 34. that she may be A.
Eph. 1. 4. we should be A. and without blame, **5. 27.**
Col. 1. 22. to present you A. and unblamable
3. 12. put on, as the elect of God, A. and beloved
1 Thess. 5. 27. this epistle be read to all the A. brethren
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up A. hands without wrath
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with a A. calling
3. 15. thou hast known A. scriptures, able to make
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, A. temperate
Heb. 3. 1. A. brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such a high-priest became us, who is A.
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye A. in all conversation, **16.**
2. 5. a A. priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the A. women also who trusted in God
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with him in A. mount
21. but A. men spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the A. commandment
3. 2. the words spoken before by the A. prophets
11. what persons to be in all A. conversation
Rev. 3. 7. write those things, with he that is A.
4. 8. saying, A. A. Ld. God Almighty, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, O Lord, A. and true
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the A. angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art A.
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye A. apostles and prophets
20. 6. A. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he sheweth me the A. Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the A. prophets saith his angel
11. and he that is A. let him be A. still
 See CONVOCATION.

HOLY day.

Exod. 35. 2. the seventh day shall be a A. day
Neh. 8. 9. this day is A. unto the Lord, **10. 11.**
10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or A. day
Psal. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept A. day
Isa. 58. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my A. day
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of a A. day
 See GARMENTS.

HOLY Ghost.

Mat. 1. 15. she was found with child of the H. Ghost
20. what is conceived in her is of the H. Ghost
31. 11. shall baptize you with H. Ghost, and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. **Luke 3. 16.** **John 1. 33.** **Acts 1. 5.**
12. 31. blasphemy against the H. Ghost shall not be
 forgiven unto men, **Mark 3. 29.** **Luke 12. 10.**
32. whosoever speaketh against the H. Ghost
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and H. Ghost
Mark 16. 13. David said by the H. Ghost, **Acts 1. 16.**
13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the H. Ghost
Luke 1. 15. John shall be filled with the H. Ghost
35. the H. Ghost shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the H. Ghost
67. his father Zacharias was filled with H. Ghost
25. 35. name was Simeon, and H. G. was upon him
95. and it was revealed unto him by the H. Ghost
3. 32. the H. Ghost descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the H. Ghost returned
12. 18. H. Ghost shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39. for the H. Ghost was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the H. Ghost
10. 32. he saith, receive ye the H. G. **Acts 3. 26.**
Acts 1. 2. after that he through the H. G. had given
8. after that the H. Ghost is come upon you
9. 4. they were all filled with the H. Ghost, **4. 31.**
33. having received the promise of the H. Ghost
4. 8. Peter, filled with the H. G. said unto them
5. 3. Simon filled thy heart to lie to the H. Ghost
22. we are his witnesses, so is also the H. Ghost
6. 3. look out men full of the H. G. and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the H. Ghost
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the H. G.
55. he being full of H. G. looked up to heaven
15. prayed that they might receive the H. G.
17. hands on them, and they received the H. G.
18. when Simon saw that the H. G. was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive H. G.
27. 17. thou mightest be filled with the H. Ghost
31. walking in the comfort of the H. Ghost
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the H. Ghost

Acts 10. 44. H. G. fell on all which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the H. G.
47. which have received the H. G. as well as we
11. 15. H. G. fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the H. Ghost
21. Barnabas, full of the H. Ghost and faith
13. 2. the H. G. said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the H. Ghost, departed
9. Paul, filled with the H. G. set his eyes on him
52. the disciples were filled with the H. Ghost
15. 8. giving them the H. Ghost as he did unto us
29. it seemed good to the H. Ghost, and to us
16. were forbidden of the H. G. to preach in Asia
19. 2. have ye received the H. Ghost? we have
 not heard whether there be any H. Ghost
6. laid hands on them, the H. G. came on them
20. 23. save that the H. G. witnesseth in every city
28. over which H. G. hath made you overseers
21. 11. thus saith the H. Ghost, so shall the Jews
28. 25. well spake the H. G. by Esaias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5. love of God shed in hearts by the H. G.
9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the H. G.
17. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the H. Ghost
15. 13. abound in hope through power of the H. G.
16. acceptable, being sanctified by the H. Ghost
1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the H. G. teacheth
6. your body is the temple of the H. Ghost
12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the H. Ghost
2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by the H. Ghost, by love
13. 14. the communion of the H. G. be with you
1 Thess. 1. 5. for our gospel came in the H. Ghost
6. received the word with joy of the H. Ghost
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing keep by the H. Ghost
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the H. G.
Heb. 2. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the H. Ghost
3. 7. as the H. Ghost saith, to-day if ye will hear
4. and were made partakers of the H. Ghost
9. 8. the H. Ghost, this signifying, that the way
10. 15. whereof the H. Ghost is a witness to us
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the H. G. sent down from heaven
2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as they were moved by the H. G.
1 John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the H. G.
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the H. Ghost
 See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

Most HOLY.

Exod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the most A.
34. on ark of the testimony in the most A. place
29. 37. and it shall be no altar most A. **40. 10.**
30. 10. it is most A. || 29. that they may be most A.
36. the perfume shall be to you most A.
Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall
 be Aaron's, it is most A. **10. 6. 17. 10. 12.**
6. 25. the sin-offering is most A. **29. 10. 17.**
7. 1. the trespass-offering is most A. **6. 14. 13.**
21. 32. eat bread of God both of most A. and holy
24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most A. to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is most A. to the Lord
Num. 4. 4. this shall be service about most A. things
19. thus do, when they approach the most A. things
18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be most A.
10. in the most A. place shalt thou eat it
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for the most A. place
7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most A. place
8. 6. brought the ark unto me A. place, **2 Chr. 5. 7.**
1 Chr. 6. 49. Aaron and sons for work of most A.
23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most A. things
2 Chron. 3. 8. Solomon made the most A. house
10. in the most A. house he made two cherubims
4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the most A. place
31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most A. things
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of the most A. things, **Neh. 7. 65.**
Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit shall be most A.
44. 13. shall not come near in the most A. place
45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most A. place
48. 12. this obligation shall be a thing most A.
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the most A.
Hos. 11. 1. 12. Judah is faithful with the most A.
Jude 20. building yourselves on your most A. faith
 HOLY mountain.
Psal. 67. 1. his foundation is in the A. mountains
Isa. 11. 9. nor destroy in my A. mountain, **65. 25.**
56. 7. even them will I bring to my A. mountain
57. 13. and he shall inherit my A. mountain
65. 11. ye are they that forgot my A. mountain
66. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my A. mount.
Ezek. 30. 40. in my A. mountain they shall serve me
38. 14. thou wast upon the A. mountain of God
29. 9. let thy anger be turned from thy A. m.
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious A. mountain
Joel 2. 1. sound an alarm in my A. mountain
3. 17. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my A. mount.
Zeph. 16. for as ye have drunk on my A. mountain
Zeph. 3. 11. no more haughty because of A. mount.
Zech. 8. 3. mountain of the Lord called the A. mount.
 HOLY name.
Lev. 24. 3. need to Molech, to profane my A. name
2. 2. and that they profane not my A. name
39. neither shall ye profane my A. name
Chron. 16. 10. glory ye in his A. name, **Ps. 105. 3.**

1 Chr. 16. 35. we give thanks to thy A. name **Psal. 108. 7.**
29. 10. to build thee a house for thy A. name
Psal. 33. 21. because we trusted in his A. name
39. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is A.
103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his A. name, **145. 21.**
111. 9. A. and reverend is his name, **Luke 1. 4.**
Isa. 57. 15. saith the lofty One, whose name is A.
Ezek. 30. 39. but pollute your my A. name on men
36. 20. they profaned my my A. name when they said
21. but I had pity for mine A. name
22. not for your sakes, but for my A. name's sake
30. 7. 1. will make my A. name known in far, I will
 not let them pollute my A. name any more
25. and I will be jealous for my A. name
43. 7. my A. name shall Israel no more defile
8. they have defiled my A. name by their abom. **Amos 2. 7.**
 go in to same maid, to profane my A. name
 HOLY One.
Deut. 33. 8. Thummim and Urim be with thy A. C.
Job 6. 10. not concealed the words of the A. One
Ps. 16. 10. not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thee
 A. One to see corruption, **Acts 2. 27. 13. 35.**
89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy A. One
Isa. 10. 17. and his A. One shall be for a flame
29. 23. they shall sanctify the A. One of Jacob
40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the A. C.
43. 15. I am the Lord your A. One, the Creator
Dan. 4. 13. A. One came down from heaven, **3.**
Hos. 11. 9. for I am the A. One in the midst of thee
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from everlasting, O L. my A. O
3. 3. the A. One came from mount Paran
Mal. 1. 24. man with unclean spirit, said, I know thee
 who thou art, the A. One of God, **Luke 4. 34.**
Acts 3. 14. but ye denied the A. One and the Son
1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction from the A. One
 HOLY One of Israel.

2 Kings 19. 22. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
 thy eyes against the A. One of Isr. **Isa. 37. 23.**
Psal. 71. 22. to thee will I sing, O thou A. One of Isr.
78. 41. ye, they limited the A. One of Israel
89. 18. and the A. One of Israel is our King
Isa. 1. 4. they have provoked the A. One of Israel
19. let counsel of the A. One of Israel draw nigh
24. and despised the word of the A. One of Israel
10. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the A. One of Israel
6. 6. great is the A. One of Israel in midst of thee
17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to A. One of Isr.
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the A. One of Isr.
30. 11. cause the A. One of Israel to cease from us
12. thus saith the A. One of Israel, **15.**
31. 1. they look not unto the A. One of Israel
41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the A. One of Israel
16. and thou shalt glory in the A. One of Israel
20. and the A. One of Israel hath created it
43. 3. I am the Ld. the A. One of Isr. thy Saviour
12. saith your Redeemer, the A. One of Isr.
45. 11. the Ld. the A. One of Israel, and his Maker
4. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the A. One of Isr.
48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the A. One of Isr. **54. 5.**
49. 7. the Redeemer of Israel, and his A. One
55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the A. One of Isr.
60. 9. bring their gold to the A. One of Israel
14. shall call thee the Zion of the A. One of Isr.
Jer. 50. 29. Babylon proud ag. the A. One of Israel
51. 5. land filled with sin against the A. One of Isr.
Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the A. One in Isr.
 HOLY ones.

Dan. 4. 17. the demand by the word of the A. One
 HOLY oil.

Exod. 30. 25. it shall be a A. anointing oil, **31.**
37. 29. and be made the A. anointing oil
Num. 35. 25. the high-priest was anointed with holy
Psal. 69. 20. with my A. oil have I anointed him
 HOLY people.

Deut. 7. 6. thou art a A. people to the Lord, **14. 2. 21.**
28. 19. that thou mayest be a A. people to the Lord
28. 9. 1. shall establish thee a A. people to himself
Isa. 62. 12. they shall call them the A. people
Dan. 8. 24. he shall prosper, and destroy the A. people
12. 7. to scatter the power of the A. people
 HOLY place.

Exod. 29. 29. when he goeth in unto the A. place, **35.**
43. come near to minister in the A. place, **28. 29.**
29. 31. thou shalt seethe his flesh in the A. place
31. 11. may make sweet incense for the A. place
35. 19. to do service in the A. place, **39. 1. 41.**
38. 24. the gold in all the work of the A. place
Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
 in the A. place, **Ex. 7. 6. 10. 13. 19. 9.**
37. thou shalt wash that in the A. place
30. brought to reconcile withal in the A. place
10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the A. place?
18. blood was not brought in within the A. place
14. 13. shall lay the burnt-offering in the A. place
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the A. place
3. thus shall Aaron come into the A. place
16. he shall make an atonement for the A. place
17. goeth to make atonement in the A. place, **27.**
20. hath made an end of reconciling the A. place

Lev 16.33. he put on when he went into the *A. place*
 34. shall wash his flesh with water in the *A. place*
 46. 5. 15. the place whereon thou standest is *A.*
 1 Kings 8.6. the staves were seen out of the *A. place*
 10. priests come out of the *A. place*, 2 Chr. 5. 11
 1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *A. place*
 2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *A. place*
 7. our offered burnt-offerings in the *A. place*
 36. 37. prayer came up to his *A. dwelling-place*
 25. 3. stand in the *A. place* according to divisions
 Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *A. place*
 Psal. 94. 3. and who shall stand in his *A. place*?
 46. 4. the streams whereof make glad the *A. place*
 66. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *A. place*
 Job 31. 10. who had gone from the *A. place* of the *A.*
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *A. place*
 Ezek. 41. 14. he said to me, this is the most *A. place*
 42. 13. the *A. place* is *A.* 14. not go out of the *A. place*
 45. 4. it shall be a *A. place* for the sanctuary
 Jer. 34. 15. yee see the abominations stand in *A. place*
 Acts 6. 13. blasphemous words against this *A. place*
 21. 30. this man hath polluted this *A. place*
 Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *A. place*
 25. the high-priest entered every year into *A. place*

HOLY places.

1 Chron. 8. 11. because the *places* are *A.* whereunto
 Psal. 68. 35. thou art terrible out of thy *A. places*
 Psal. 7. 24. and their *A. places* shall be defiled
 21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *A. places*
 Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *A. places* made

Shall be HOLY.

Ezek. 22. 31. and ye shall be *A.* men unto me
 27. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be *A.*
 38. 38. whatsoever toucheth them shall be *A.* Lev. 6. 18.
 32. it is holy, and it shall be *A.* unto you, 37.
 40. 9. shall mount the tabernacle, and it shall be *A.*
 6. 27. shall touch the flesh thereof shall be *A.*
 11. 44. ye shall be *A.* for I am holy, 45. 19. 2. 130. 26.
 19. 24. fruit thereof shall be *A.* to praise the Lord
 31. 6. the priests shall be *A.* unto their God
 32. 9. they shall be *A.* to the Lord for the priest
 25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *A.* unto you
 27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *A.*
 10. then the exchange thereof shall be *A.* 33.
 31. in the jubilee it shall be *A.* to the Lord
 26. the tenth shall be *A.* unto the Lord
 Num. 6. 5. the Nazirite shall be *A.* unto the Lord
 18. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *A.*
 19. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *A.* unto thee
 Deut. 33. 14. therefore shall thy camp be *A.*
 Jer. 31. 40. the gate toward the east shall be *A.*
 Ezek. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be *A.* with borders
 34. 17. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *A.*

HOLY Spirit.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy *A. Spirit* from me
 Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *A. Spirit*
 11. where is he that put his *A. Spirit* within him?
 Luke 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *A. Spirit*
 Psal. 1. 13. sealed with that *A. Spirit* of promise
 4. 30. give not the *A. Spirit* of God, whereby
 1 Thes. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *A. Spirit*

HOLY temple.

Psal. 57. 1. I will worship toward thy *A. temple*, 138. 2.
 11. 4. the Lord is in his *A. temple*, his eyes behold
 65. 4. he is satisfied with the goodness of thy *A. temple*
 74. 1. thy *A. temple* have they defiled, they laid
 Amos 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *A. temple*
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *A. temple*
 Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *A. temple* be witness
 Hab. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *A. temple*
 Eya. 2. 21. growth to a *A. temple* in the Lord

HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *A. thing*
 14. if a man eat of the *A. thing* unwittingly
 27. 23. thy estimation as a *A. thing* to the Lord
 Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *A. thing*
 Ezek. 46. 12. obligation be to them a *A. thing* most *A.*
 Luke 1. 25. therefore that *A. thing* born of thee

HOLY things.

Ezek. 98. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *A. thing*.
 Lev. 5. 15. sin through ignorance in the *A. things* of *A.*
 22. separate themselves from the *A. things* of *A.*
 2. whoever he be that goeth unto the *A. things*
 4. not eat of the *A. things* till he be clean, 6. 18.
 17. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *A. thing*.
 15. they shall not profane the *A. things* of Israel
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *A. things*
 Num. 4. 30. not in to see, when *A. L.* are covered
 5. 9. every offering of *A. things* shall be his, 18. 19.
 32. neither shall ye pollute the *A. things*
 Deut. 12. 26. thy *A. things* take and go to the place
 1 Chron. 23. 32. their office was in purifying *A. th.*
 2 Chron. 10. 32. they brought in the *A. things*
 Job. 31. 22. we made violence for the *A. things*
 Psal. 47. they sanctified the *A. things* in the Levites
 Job. 30. 40. then will I require you *A. things*
 22. R. thou hast despised mine *A. things*
 23. her priests have profaned my *A. things*
 41. 2. we have not kept the charge of my *A. things*
 12. shall not come near to any of my *A. things*

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *A. things*
 Heb. 8. 1. 2. a high-priest, a minister of *A. things*
 HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *A.*
 43. 16. bring these men *A.* slay and make ready
 Exod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *A.* shall die
 Deut. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *A.* to thy house
 31. 5. but he shall be free at *A.* one year
 Josh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's household *A.* to thee
 Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *A.* again to fight
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *A.*
 Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *A.* empty
 1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *A.*
 6. 7. and bring their calves *A.* from them
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *A.*
 10. 26. and Saul also went *A.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.
 18. 2. let him go no more *A.* to his father's house
 2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *A.* to Tamar, saying
 14. 13. the king doth not fetch *A.* his banished
 17. 23. Abithophel got him *A.* to his house
 1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *A.*
 13. 7. come *A.* with me and refresh thyself, 15.
 2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *A.* 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *A.* to me
 13. so David brought not the ark *A.* to himself
 2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
 Bphr. to go *A.* they returned *A.* in great anger
 Esth. 5. 10. when Haman came *A.* called his friends
 Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *A.* thy seed
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at *A.* divided the spoil
 Prov. 7. 19. the good man is not at *A.* he is gone
 20. and he will come *A.* at the day appointed
 Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *A.*
 Jer. 6. 1. 2. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *A.*
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *A.*
 Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at *A.* there is as death
 Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *A.*
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *A.* I did blow upon it
 Mal. 8. 6. my servant lieth at *A.* sick of the palsy
 Luke 9. 5. 19. go *A.* to thy friends and tell them
 Mark 5. 6. 1. let first bid them farewell who are at *A.*
 15. 6. when he cometh *A.* he calleth his friends
 John 16. 1. 2. scattered, every man to his own *A.*
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *A.*
 Acts 2. 46. contin. in temple breaking bread at *A.*
 21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *A.* again
 1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *A.*
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *A.*
 2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *A.* in the body
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *A.*
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *A.*

HOME-BORN.

Ezek. 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is *A.-born*
 Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether born at *A.* or abroad
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he a *A.-born* slave?

HOMER

Was a measure of capacity in use among the
 Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly.
 It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was
 the measure of manna which God appointed
 for every Israelite, Exod. 16. 16, 36. See
 EPHAH.

Lev. 27. 16. *A.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
 Isa. 5. 10. the seed of *A.* shall yield an ephah
 Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *A.*
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of *A.* of wheat
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are *A.*
 Hos 3. 2. I bought her for *A.* and half *A.*

HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which is an *A.* and good heart, having
 Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *A.* report
 Rom. 12. 17. provide things *A.* in the sight of all men
 9 Cor. 8. 31. provid. *A.* things in sight of *A.* and men
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *A.*
 Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *A.* just, pure, lovely
 Tit. 3. 1. 4. let us learn to profess *A.* trades
 1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *A.* am. Gentiles

HONESTLY.

Rem. 13. 13. let us walk *A.* as in the day, not in riot
 1 Thes. 4. 12. may walk *A.* toward them without
 Heb. 13. 18. conscience, of all things willing to live *A.*

HONESTY.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *A.*

HONOUR.

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not
 only for the inward or outward respect which
 people have and pay to persons who are superior
 to them; and to whom they owe particular marks
 of difference and distinction; but likewise for
 real services which are due to them. Exod. 20.
 13. Honour thy father and thy mother. This
 precept requires, not only that we should shew
 our parents respect and deference, but likewise
 that we should assist and relieve them, and per-
 form such services for them as they may stand in
 need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-
 viour; Mat. 15. 4, 5. Honour is likewise
 taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.
 Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not

only respect, but also relieve them. Let eld-
 men that rule well be counted worthy of double ho-
 nour. Let them have a liberal maintenance.
 Honour is taken for a recompence, or reward,
 Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee unto
 great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee
 back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour
 is also understood; that adoration which is due
 to God only, Psal. 20. 2. Give unto the Lord
 the honour due unto his name. See in Mat. 1. 6
 if then I be a father, where is mine honour
 And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God
 be honour and glory. It is put for an honour-
 able function, or office, such as was that of the
 holy priesthood under the law. Heb. 5. 4. No
 man taketh this honour, this honourable office,
 unto himself, but he that is called of God, as
 was Aaron. And for those great blessings
 and enjoyments which are bestowed on the
 saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour
 and peace to every man that worketh good.
 Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, my *A.* be not united
 Exod. 6. 19. Moses said, have this *A.* over me
 14. 17. and I will get me *A.* upon Pharaoh
 18. when I have gotten me *A.* upon Pharaoh
 Num. 27. 1. I will promote thee unto great *A.*
 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *A.*
 27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *A.* upon him
 Deut. 28. 19. make thee high above all nations in *A.*
 Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *A.*
 13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *A.*
 2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *A.*
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *A.*
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *A.* are in his presence
 17. 18. what can David say more for *A.* of thy serv.
 29. 12. both riches and *A.* come of thee
 28. David died in old age, full of riches and *A.*
 2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *A.*
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *A.*
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *A.* in abundance, 18. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *A.* from the Lord
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *A.*
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *A.*
 Eccl. 1. 4. to shew the *A.* of his excellent majesty
 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *A.*
 6. 3. what *A.* hath been done Mordecai for this?
 16. the man in whose *A.* the king delighted
 8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *A.*
 Job 14. 21. his home came to *A.* he knoweth it not
 Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *A.* in the dust
 P. 5. thou hast crowned him for thy *A.* Heb. 9. 7, 9
 21. 5. *A.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him
 26. 8. I loved the place where thine *A.* dwelleth
 29. 12. give unto the Lord the *A.* of his name
 49. 12. nevertheless man being in *A.* abideth not
 20. man that is in *A.* and understandeth not
 60. 2. sing forth the *A.* of his name, make his
 71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *A.* all the day
 96. 6. *A.* and majesty are before him, strength
 104. 1. thou art clothed with *A.* and majesty
 112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *A.*
 145. 3. I will speak of the *A.* of thy majesty
 149. 9. this *A.* have all his saints, praise the Lord
 Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *A.*
 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *A.*
 5. 9. lest thou give thine *A.* to others, thy years
 8. 18. riches and *A.* are with me, durable riches
 11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *A.*
 14. 23. in the multitude of the poor, is the king's *A.*
 15. 33. and before *A.* is humility, 18. 12.
 30. 3. it is an *A.* for a man to cease from strife
 31. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth *A.*
 32. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *A.*
 35. 2. the *A.* of kings is to search out a matter
 36. 1. so *A.* is not seemly for a fool
 38. 18. so is he that giveth *A.* to a fool
 39. 23. *A.* shall uphold the humble in spirit
 31. 25. strength and *A.* are in his clothing
 Eccl. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *A.*
 10. 1. so folly him that is in reputation for *A.*
 Jer. 33. 9. ye shall be an *A.* before all nations of earth
 Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *A.*
 4. 30. that I have built for the *A.* of my majesty
 6. mine *A.* and brightness returned unto me
 5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *A.*
 11. 21. they shall not give the *A.* of the kingdom
 Mat. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *A.*?
 Mark. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without
A. save in his own country, Mark 6. 4.
 John 4. 44.
 John 5. 41. I receive not *A.* from men
 44. who receive *A.* one of another, and seek not *A.*
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *A.* is nothing
 Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *A.*
 10. but *A.* to every man that worketh good
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *A.*
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *A.* preferring one another
 13. 7. render therefore *A.* to whom *A.* is due
 1 Cor. 12. 21. we bestow more abundant *A.*

2 Cor. 6. 8. by A. and dishonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any A. to the satisfying of the flesh
1 Thess. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in A.
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be A. and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double A.
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all A.
16. to whom be A. and power everlasting
3 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to A. some to dishonour.
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more A. than the house
5. 4. no man taketh this A. to himself, but he called
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, A. and glory
2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an A.
3. 7. giving A. to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father A.
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and A.
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and A. 5. 12.
5. 13. A. power and might be to him, 7. 12. 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give A. to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and A. to it, 26.

HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many A.
HONOUR, Verb.
Exod. 30. 12. A. thy faith, and thy moth. Deut. 5. 16.
Mat. 13. 4. 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. 10. 19.
Luke 18. 30. Eph. 6. 2.
Lev. 19. 13. shalt not A. the parson of the mighty
32. thou shalt A. the face of the old man
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they A. God and man
1 Sam. 2. 30. I.d. saith, for them that A. me I will A.
13. 30. yet A. me now, I pray thee, before elders
2 Sam. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth A. thy
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.
Ezek. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to A. 7. 9, 11.
Prov. 91. 15. I will deliver him and A. him
Prov. 3. 9. A. the L.d. with thy substance and first-fru.
Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do A. me
43. 20. the beast of the field shall A. me
58. 13. and shalt A. him, not doing thine own ways
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and A. the King of heaven
11. 38. in his estate shall he A. the god of forces,
a god whom his fathers know not, shall he A.
Mat. 15. 6. and A. not his father or his mother
Jas. 5. 23. that all men should A. Son as they A. Fa.
8. 49. but I A. my Father, and ye dishonour me
54. if I A. myself my A. is nothing
12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father A.
1 Tim. 5. 3. A. widows that are widows indeed
1 Pet. 2. 17. A. all men, fear God, A. the king

HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more A. than all house
Jas. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more A. than they
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and
he is an A. man, all he saith cometh to pass
2 Sam. 14. faithful as David, who is A. in thy house
8 Sam. 23. 19. was he not most A. of those? there-
fore he was their captain. 1 Chron. 11. 21.
32. was more A. than the thirty, but attained not
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was A. with his master
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more A. than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was A. among thirty, attained not
Job 22. 8. as for the mighty man, he had the earth,
and the A. man dwelt in it
Psalm 45. 9. king's daughters among thy A. women
111. 3. thy work is A. and glorious
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the A. man
5. the base shall behave proudly against the A.
5. 13. and their A. men are famished
9. 15. the ancient and A. he is the head
23. 8. whose traffickers are the A. of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the A. of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it A.
43. 4. thou hast been A. 58. 13. holy of the L. A.
Nab. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her A. mon
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an A. counsellor
Luke 14. 8. lest a more A. man be bidden of him
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the A. women
17. 12. also of A. women not a few believed
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are A.
12. 23. those members which we think less A.
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is A. and the bed undefiled

HONOURED.

Exod. 14. 4. I will be A. on Pharaoh and his host
Psalm 13. 18. he that regardeth reproach shall be A.
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be A.
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou A. me with thy sacrifices
Jer. 1. 8. all that A. her, despise her, they have seen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not A.
Dan. 4. 34. I praised and A. him that liveth for ever
Acts 9. 10. who also A. us with many honours
1 Cor. 15. 23. or one member be A. all rejoice with it

HONOUREST.

1 Sam. 2. 39. and A. thy sons above me, to make sat

HONOURETH.

Psalm 15. 4. but he A. them that fear the Lord
Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that A. himself
14. 31. but he that A. him hath mercy on the poor
Mtl. 1. 6. a son A. his father, where is my honour?
Mtl. 15. 6. and A. me with their lips, Mark 7. 6.
Jas. 5. 23. he that A. not the Son, A. not the Father
18. 54. it is my Father that A. me, of whom ye say

HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly,
and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in
the world. The scripture describing a troop of
enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warmth,
makes use of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44.
The Amorites chased you as bees. And in
Psalm 118. 12. They compassed me about like
bees. As to honey, God did not permit any to
be offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11.
Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any
offering of the Lord made by fire. There are
many reasons given for the expediency of this
law; such as, that honey does not agree well
with other things, which are offered in the way
of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is
not good with roast meat; or because bees are
insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev.
11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of
carnal pleasures: or, lastly, to keep at a distance
from the customs of the heathens, who
were used to offer honey in their sacrifices.

But at the same time that God forbids any honey
to be offered to him in sacrifice, he com-
mands the first-fruits of it to be presented to
him, Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-
fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but
these first-fruits and offerings were designed
for the support and sustenance of the priests,
and were not offered upon the altar. The
Rabbins, by the word honey in the above-cited
place, understand not only the honey of bees,
but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit of
the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from
which honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-
quently that Palestine was a land flowing with
milk and honey, are a good proof that honey
was formerly very common in that country.
Moses says, that the Lord made his people to
suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the
flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon the
ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped
the end of his staff in this liquor, and conveyed
it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John
the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which was
found to be in the rocks up and down the
country or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Chil-
dren were fed with milk, cream and honey.
Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he
may know to refuse the evil, and choose the
good. This was the sweetest and most de-
licious thing which was then known before the
invention and preparation of sugar, and there-
fore things that are sweet, pleasant, and
agreeable, are in scripture compared to it. As
the word of God, Psalm 119. 103. Wisdom,
Prov. 24. 13, 14. God complains of Jerusalem
for offering that bread, oil, and honey to idols,
which he had given to the inhabitants thereof
for their nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And
Solomon observes, that too great a quantity
of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and cre-
ates a loathing, Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little A. spices, myrrh, nuts
Exod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with A.
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven nor any A.
Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and A. 2 Kings 18. 32.
32. 13. he made him to suck A. out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was A. in carcase of the lion, 9.
18. what sweeter than A.? what stronger, than lion?
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was A. upon the ground
28. A. dropped 11. 29. I tasted a little A. 43.
2 Sam. 17. 29. brought A. and butter to David
1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of A. and go to him
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of A.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of A. and but.
Psalm 19. 10. judgment sweeter than A. 119. 103.
81. 16. with A. out of the rock have satisfied thee
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat A. because it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat much A.

Cant. 4. 11. A. and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my A.
Isa. 7. 15. but. and A. shall he eat, that he may know
22. for butter and A. shall every one eat that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of A. in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as A. for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, A. and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah traded in A. and balm with Tyrus
Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,
and his meat was locusts and wild A. Mark 1. 6.
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as A.
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as A.

See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in a A.-comb
Prov. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and A.-comb
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as A.-c.
16. 24. pleasant words are as A.-comb, sweet
24. 13. eat the A.-comb which is sweet to thy taste

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth a A.-comb
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as A.-comb
5. 1. I have eaten my A.-comb with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a A.-comb
HOODES.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the A. and the veils
HOOP.

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not a A. be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth A. and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the A. but divideth not
5. but divideth not the A. 6. Deut. 14. 7.
7. the swine, tho' he divide the A. Deut. 14. 8.
HOOPFS.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse A. broken
Psalm 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with A.
Isa. 5. 28. their horses A. shall be courted like
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the A.
Ezek. 26. 11. with the A. of horses shall tread thy street
32. 13. nor shall the A. of beasts trouble thee
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy A. brass, and shall beat
HOOK.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will put my A. in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw leviathan with a A.? 2
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast a A. and take up a fish
HOOKS.

Exod. 26. 32. their A. shall be of gold, 37. 1. 38. 26.
27. 10. the A. of the pillars shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, 11, 17. 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
Isa. 2. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the A.
Mic. 4. 2.
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning A.
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put A. in thy jaws, 38. 4.
40. 43. and within were A. a hand-bread
Joel 3. 10. beat thy pruning A. into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with A.

HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all pro-
mised good things, so far as they may be for
God's glory and our good, but especially of
eternal salvation and happiness in heaven,
where we shall be conformed to the Son of God;
which hope is founded on the grace, truth,
righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and
the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts,
and the unchangeable truth and almighty
power of God, which always second his word.

(1) Hope is distinguished from worldly hope.
The hope of the object, which is an
eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly
hopes are terminated on empty vanishing
things, grided over with the thin appearance of
good. (2) By the stability of its foundation,
namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty
power. God cannot lie, and consequently
neither deceives our faith, nor disappoint our
hopes; and he can do all things, which the world
was the ground of his confidence. 2 Tim.
1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and I am
persuaded that he is able to keep that which I
have committed to him against that day. But
worldly hopes are always uncertain. There is
so much of impotence or deceit in all the means
used to obtain human desires, that the success
is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished
from carnal presumption, by its inseparable
effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 2. 3.
Every man that hath this hope in him purifieth
himself; even as he is pure. He endeavours
to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness.
He purifies himself by the assistance of the
Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life, and
all the operations of it, do proceed. But vain
and groundless hopes are inspirations of
wind, loose and ineffectual.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus
Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel I
am bound with this chain. Christ is so called
in respect of the fathers, who looked for his
promised coming. Some by this understand the
belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our
hope; that is, the only foundation we have to
build our hope of heaven, or any good thing,
upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for thy
eternal salvation, which is the object or end of
our hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed
hope. The Lord is called the hope of his people,
Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom alone
they hope for help, and their hope shall not be
confounded. On the contrary, the hope of the
ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. 11. 7. their
hope shall be without effect: or they shall live
and die without hope. Hope deferred maketh
the heart sick: delays in obtaining that good,
which a man passionately desires and hope-
for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but
when any one possesses what he desires, his
soul is comforted and revived, Prov. 13. 12.
My flesh shall rest in hope, Psalm 16. 9. My
body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grave
in confident assurance of its resurrection to a
blessed and immortal life. Abraham again:

hope believed a hope, when being advanced in years, God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance: turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Psalm 118. If I should say, I have A. if I should have Ezra 10. 2. there is A. in Israel concerning this Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy A. ? 5. 16. poor hath A. and iniquity stoppeth her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without A. 8. 13. and the hypocrite's A. shall perish, 14. 11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is A. 20. their A. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 14. 7. for there is A. of a tree if it be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the A. of man 27. 5. what is A. of hypocrite tho' he hath gained! 41. 9. behold, the A. of him is in vain Psalm 78. 7. that they might set their A. in God 145. 3. happy is he whose A. is in the Lord his God Prov. 10. 33. the A. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the A. of unjust men perisheth 12. 12. A. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath A. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is A. 26. 12. there is more A. of a fool than of him, 20. 20. Eccl. 9. 10. to him who is joined to living, there is A. Isa. 57. 10. there is no A. Jer. 2. 25. 18. 12. Jer. 14. 8. O the A. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 17. blessed is the man whose A. the Lord is 31. 17. there is A. in the end, saith the Lord 54. 7. even the Lord, the A. of their fathers Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore have I A.

29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be A. Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her A. was lost 37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our A. lost Hos. 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of A. Job 14. 16. the Lord will be the A. of his people Zech. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of A. Psal. 118. when saw the A. of their gains was gone 21. 4. the A. and resurrection of the dead 44. 15. I have A. toward G. which they also allow 56. 6. now I am judged for the A. of the promise 7. for which A. sake, I am accused of the Jews 27. 28. all A. that we should be saved was gone 28. 20. for A. of Israel I am bound with this chain Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, A. 5. A. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 24. for we are saved by A. but A. seen is not A. 14. that we through patience might have A. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' the H. Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his A. 13. 13. now abideth faith, A. charity, these three 15. 19. if in this life only we have A. in Christ 1 Cor. 1. 7. and our A. of you is steadfast, knowing 12. seeing that we have such A. we use plainness 18. 15. having A. when your faith is increased Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for A. of right 2. 13. may know what is the A. of his calling 12. 2. having no A. and without God in the world 4. 1. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one A. Col. 1. 5. for the A. laid up for you in heaven 21. be not moved away from the A. of the gospel 27. which is Christ in you, the A. of glory 2. 13. 1. 3. your patience of A. in our Lord Jesus 2. 10. for what is our A. or joy? I am not even ye 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no A. 5. 8. and for a helmet the A. of salvation 27. 28. 2. 16. who hath given us good A. thro' grace 1. 7. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our A. 2. 13. looking for that blessed A. and appearing 2. 7. made heirs according to the A. of eternal life Gal. 3. 6. rejoicing of the A. firm to the end 4. 11. to the full assurance of A. unto the end 19. who have fled to lay hold on A. set before us 19. which A. we have as an anchor of the soul 2. 10. but the bringing in of a better A. did 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively A. 31. that your faith and A. might be in God 2. 15. that seeketh a reason of the A. that is in you 1 John 2. 2. every man who hath this A. in him

IN HOPE

Psalm 146. 9. my flesh shall rest in A. Acts 2. 23. 4. 18. who against hope believed in A. 3. 2. and rejoice in A. of the glory of God 8. 28. of him who hath subjected the same in A. 12. 12. rejoicing in A. patient in tribulation 15. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' Holy Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in A. that thresheth in A. 2. 1. 9. in A. of eternal life which God promised

MY HOPE

Job 7. 15. and where is now my A. ? as for my A.

Job 19. 10. and my A. hath been removed like a tree 31. 24. if I have made gold my A. or have said Psal. 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my A. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my A. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 17. 119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my A. Lam. 3. 18. and my A. is perished from the Lord Phil. 1. 20. accord. to my A. that in nothing I shall

HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should A. ? Psal. 22. 9. thou didst make me A. when I was upon 31. 24. be of courage, all ye that A. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that A. in his mercy, 147. 11. 23. thy mercy be on us, according as we A. in thee 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I A. thou wilt hear 42. 5. why cast down? A. thou in God, 11. 1. 43. 5. 71. 14. but I will A. continually, and praise thee 119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to A. 81. my soul faint. I A. in thy word, 114. 1. 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot A. for thy truth Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I A. in him 26. it is good that a man should both A. and wait Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made others to A. Luke 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye A. to receive Acts 26. 7. to which promise our tribulation A. to come Rom. 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he A. for? 21. 25. if A. for what we see not, then do we wait Phil. 2. 23. him I A. to send presently, soon as I see 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and A. to the end

HOPED.

Ezek. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews A. to have power Job 6. 9. 10. they were confounded because they had A. Psal. 119. 43. for I have A. in thy judgments 74. because I have A. in thy word, 147. 106. Lord, I have A. for thy salvation Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation A. for from the hills Luke 23. 8. he A. to have seen some miracle done Acts 24. 26. he A. money should have been given 2 Cor. 6. 5. and this they did, not as we A. Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things A. for

HOPETH.

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity A. all things, endureth all things HOPING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, A. for nothing again 1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, A. to come unto thee shortly HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psal. 132. 17, I will make the horn of David to bud: I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psal. 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25, The horn of Moab is cut off. In Psal. 44. 3, a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays. 1 Sam. 2. 1, Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust: I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn: Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me, Psal. 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4, it is said, God came from Parán, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 3, 5. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner. Isa. 3. 1, My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil: my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or

that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, Psal. 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Ezek. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his A. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, mine A. is exalted in the L. 10. and he shall exalt the A. of his anointed 16. 1. fill thine A. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the A. of oil and anointed him 2 Sam. 22. 3. the A. of my salvation, Psal. 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 30. Zadok the priest took A. of oil 1 Chr. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the A. Job 16. 15. I have defiled my A. in the dust Psal. 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the A. 5. 80. 17. and in thy favour our A. shall be exalted 24. and in my name shall his A. be exalted 92. 10. my A. shall thou exalt like A. of a unicorn 112. 9. his A. shall be exalted with honour 132. 17. I will make the A. of David to bud 148. 14. he also exalteth the A. of his people Jer. 48. 25. the A. of Moab is cut off, and his arm Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the A. of Israel 17. he hath set up the A. of thine adversaries Ezek. 30. 21. I will cause the A. of Israel to bud Dan. 7. 8. among them a little A. in this A. 20. 11. of the great words which the A. spake 21. the same A. made war with the saints 8. 5. the goat had a notable A. between his eyes 8. 8. when he was strong, great A. was broken 9. out of one of them came forth a little A. 21. the great A. that in between his eyes Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their A. over the land Luke 1. 69. hath raised up A. of salvation for us

HORNS.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his A. Ezek. 37. 2. make the A. of it on the four corners, his A. shall be of the same, 30. 2. 37. 25. 38. 2. 29. 12. and put of the blood on the A. of the altar Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. 8. 15. 9. 9. 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the A. 37. 26. 10. make an atonement on A. of it once a year Deut. 33. 17. his A. are like the A. of unicorns 1 Kings 2. 28. Job caught hold on the A. of the altar 22. 11. Zedekiah made A. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10. Psal. 22. 21. hath made me from the A. of unicorns 69. 31. than a bullock that hath A. and hoofs 75. 10. all the A. of the wicked will I cut off, but the A. of the righteous shall be exalted 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the A. of the altar Ezek. 37. 15. they brought for a present A. of ivory 34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your A. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four A. Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten A. 30. 8. I considered the A. three A. were plucked up 8. the ten A. are ten kings that shall arise 8. 3. the ram had two A. the two A. were high 6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two A. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two A. 30. two A. are the kings of Media and Persia Amos 6. 13. have we not taken A. by our strength? Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy A. iron, and hoofs brass Hab. 3. 4. he had A. coming out of his hand Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four A. 19. these the A. which I have scattered Judah, 21. 21. are come to cast out a Lamb having seven A. Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven A. 12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten A. 13. 1. a beast having ten A. and on his A. ten crowns 11. another beast had two A. like a lamb 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten A. 7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten A. 12. the ten A. thou sawest are ten kings, 16.

See RAME.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous: but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and a pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations: for many writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps: of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Elian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that a christian city being besieged by Napor, king of Persia, was delivered by hornets: for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, wozed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

Jer. 17. 29. the Lord will send the A. among them
Josh. 24. 12. I sent the A. before you, which drove
HORNETS.

Exod. 23. 28. I will send A. before thee, which drive
HORRIBLE.

Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall reign a A. tempest
40. 2. he brought me up also out of a A. pit
Jer. 5. 30. a A. thing is committed in the land
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a A. thing
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a A. thing
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a A. thing in house of Israel
HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be A. afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith I.
Ezek. 32. 19. their kings shall be A. afraid for this
HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. a A. of great darkness fell on Abram
Job 18. 12. they that went before laid hold on A.
Psal. 55. 5. and A. hath overwhelmed me
119. 53. A. hath taken hold on me, because
Ezek. 7. 18. A. shall cov. them, and shame on all faces
HORSE

Is a very common beast, and very well known in
these countries; but very rare among the He-
brews till Solomon's time. Before him we
find no horses mentioned in the armies of
Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to
keep many horses, Deut. 17. 16. Hereby God
would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the
imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes
upon his people; as also carnal confidence in
the kings, which by this means would be pro-
moted. As in Psal. 20. 7. Some trust in cha-
riots, and some in horses. By this God would
likewise prevent their having commerce with
Egypt, which was famous for horses. David
having won a great battle against Hadadezer
king of Zobah, took seventy hundred horses,
and lamed all belonging to the chariots of
war, reserving only a hundred chariots, 2 Sam.
8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel used
generally to ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a
great number of horses, and he kept them rather
for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand
stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve
thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified
places, 1 Kings 4. 26. He had his horses from
Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 28. although the Lord had
forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply
horses, and that in order to prevent the Israel-
ites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest
they should be infected with their idolatry,
and their other wickednesses, Deut. 17. 16.

Horses consecrated to the Sun. In 2 Kings 23.
11. it is said, that Josiah took away the horses
which the kings of Judah, his predecessors,
had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun
was worshipped over all the east, and that the
horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was consecrated
to this deity, who was represented as
riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful
and swiftest horses in the world, and perform-
ing every day his journey from east to west,
in order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacri-
ficed to the sun. Others, that every morning
they were put to the chariots dedicated to the
sun, whereof there is mention made in the
same passage, and that the king, or some of his
officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its
rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the
temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon
testifies that both these were the customs of the
Persians and Armenians: He describes a
solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made
with ceremony to the sun: they were all of the
finest, and were led with a white chariot,
crowned, and consecrated to the same god.
Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses
were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the
temple in honour of the sun.

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the A. heels
Ezek. 15. 21. the A. and rider hath he thrown into sea
Judg. 5. 22. there were A. hoofs broken by prancing
1 Kings 10. 29. a A. for 150 shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.
20. 20. Benhadad king encamped on A. with horsemen
25. number an army like the army lost, A. for A.
Ezek. 6. 8. let the A. the king ride on be brought
9. let this A. be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and A. as thou hast said
11. then took Haman the apparel and the A.
Job 39. 18. she scorneth the A. and his rider
19. hast thou given A. strength? hast thou clothed
Psal. 39. 9. be ye not as the A. or as the mule
23. 17. a A. is a vain thing for safety
74. 6. the chariot and A. are cast into a doud sleep
147. 10. he delighteth not in the strength of the A.
Prov. 21. 31. the A. prepared against day of battle
30. 3. a whio for the A. a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and A.

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as a A.
Jer. 8. 6. as the A. rusheth into the battle
51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces A. and rider
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth A. deliver himself
Zeck. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red A.
9. 10. and I will cut off the A. from Jerusalem
10. 3. hath made them as his goody A. in battle
12. 4. I will smite every A. with blindness
14. 15. so shall be the plague of the A. of the mule
Rev. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, white A. 19. 11.
4. a red A. || 5. a black A. || 8. behold, a pale A.
14. 20. and blood came even to the A. brides
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the A.
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the A.
HORSEBACK.

2 Kings 9. 18. there went one on A. to meet Jehu
19. then he sent out a second on A. which came
Ezek. 6. 9. and bring him on A. through the city
11. Haman brought him on A. through the city
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on A.
HORSE-GATE.

2 Chr. 23. 15. when she was come to entering of A.-g.
Neh. 3. 23. from above the A.-g. repaired the priests
Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the A.-g.
HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for A.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the A.
Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply A. to him-
self, to the end that he should multiply A.
1 Kings 4. 23. barley also and straw for the A.
10. 25. they brought A. and mules, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
25. Sol. had A. out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 1. 16, 17. 19. 23.
18. 5. may find grass to save the A. and mules alive
22. 4. and my A. are as thy A. 2 Kings 3. 7.
2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared A. of fire, and parted
5. 9. Naaman came with his A. and chariot
7. 7. they left their A. and fled for their life
10. but A. tied || 13. some take five of the A.
9. 33. Jezabel's blood was sprinkled on the A.
14. 20. brought A. manah on A. 9 Chron. 25. 28.
12. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 A. Isa. 36. 8.
23. 11. Josiah took away the A. given to the sun
Exra 9. 68. their A. were 736. **Neh. 7. 68.**
Ezek. 10. 7. I have seen servants on A. and princes
Isa. 9. 7. their land is also full of A. and chariots
5. 98. their A. hoofs shall be counted like flint
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon A.
31. 1. and stay on A. and trust in chariots
3. and their A. are flesh, and not spirit

Jer. 4. 13. his A. are swifter than eagles
5. 8. they were as fed A. in the morning
6. 23. they ride on A. yet in array as men for war
8. 16. the snoring of his A. was heard from Dan
19. 5. then how canst thou contend with A.?
4. harness the A. and get up, ye horsemen
47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his A.
50. 42. and they shall ride upon A. put in array
51. 97. cause the A. to come up as caterpillars
Ezek. 17. 15. that they might give him A. and people
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on A. 12.
20. and whose issue is like the issue of A.
23. renowned, all of them riding on A. 38. 15.
26. 10. because of the abundance of his A.
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with A.
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, A.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor A.
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on A.
Joel 2. 4. as the appearance of A. and horsemen
Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your A.
6. 12. shall A. run upon the rock? will one plow
Mic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy A. out of thee
Hab. 1. 8. their A. also are swifter than the leopards
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy A. and chariots
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy A.
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the A. and riders
Zeck. 1. 8. and behind him there were red A.
6. 2. in first chariot red A. in the second black A.
3. in third white A. in fourth chariot bay A.
6. the black A. go forth into the north-country
10. 5. the riders on A. shall be confounded
14. 20. on bells of A. **HOLINESS TO THE LORD**
Jer. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the A. mouths
Rev. 9. 7. the locusts were like A. prepared to battle
17. I saw the A. the heads of A. as heads of lions
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of A.
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white A.
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and A.

See CHARIOTS.
HORSELEECH.
Prov. 30. 15. the A. hath two daughters, crying, give
HORSEMAN.
2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take a A. send to meet
Neh. 3. 3. A. lift up the bright sword and spear
HORSEMEN.
Gen. 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and A.
Exod. 14. 9. the A. of Pharaoh pursued after them
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his A.
15. 19. Pharaoh and A. went into sea, **Josh. 24. 6**
1 Sam. 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his A.
13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000, A. against Israel

2 Sam. 1. 6. lo, the A. followed hard after him
8. 4. and David took from Hadadezer 700 A.
18. 18. David slew 40,000 A. smote Shobach
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and A.
4. 26. Solomon had 12,500 A. 10. 26.
9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his chariots
and cities for his A. 22. 2 Chr. 2. 6. 9
20. 20. Ben-hadad escaped on a horse with his A.
2 Kings 2. 12. the chariot of Israel and the A. thereof
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehonadab but fifty A.
14. Joram said, O my father, the A. of Israel
18. 34. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and A.
2 Chr. 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 A.
16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many A.
Exra 8. 28. was ashamed to ask soldiers A. to help
Neh. 8. 29. now king had sent captains and A. with him
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of A. 1.
22. 7. the A. shall set themselves in array at the gate
25. 28. because he will not bruise it with his A.
31. 1. and trust in A. because they are very strong
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for A.
Jer. 4. 39. whole city shall flee for the noise of the A.
46. 4. get up ye A. and stand with your helmets
Ezek. 3. 6. all of them A. riding on horses, 12.
28. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyre with A.
10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the A.
97. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with A.
38. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and A.
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with A.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by A.
2. 4. appearance of horses, as A. so shall they not
Isa. 1. 13. their A. shall spread themselves, and the
A. shall come from A. threescore and the mule
Acts 23. 32. make ready the A. to go with her
33. on morrow they left the A. to go with her
Rev. 9. 16. the number of the army of A. were
HOSANNA

Is a Hebrew word, which signifies, Save I be-
suech you. It is a form of acclamation, of
blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at the
Saviour's entrance into Jerusalem, when the
people cried, Hosanna to the Son of David,
their meaning was, Lord preserve this Son of
David; this king: keep favours and blessings
on him. The word is found in Mat. 21. 9, 10
Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.

See HOSEN.
HOSPITALITY

Signifies love to strangers, expressed in entertain-
ing and using them kindly, Rom. 12. 13. It is
always been very much in esteem among
civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us
with several examples of hospitality exercised
by the patriarchs. Abraham received three
angels, and earnestly invited them, and served
them himself; while Sarah his wife took care
to make ready provisions for his guests, Gen.
18. 2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to
receive such guests as might come thither,
Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of
Abraham's and Lot's example to encourage
the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise
of hospitality, saying, that they who have
practised it, have had the honour of receiving
angels under the form of men, Heb. 13. 2.

The apostles Peter and Paul, who abounded with
the spirit of their Master, with great care re-
commended hospitality to the faithful, 1 Pet.
4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without
grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty,
particularly to such as are overseers in the
church of God, 1 Tim. 3. 2. Our Saviour tells
his apostles, Mat. 10. 40, 43, He that receiveth
you receiveth me. And whosoever shall give to
drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of
cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his re-
ward. And in Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45, at the day
of judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart
from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire: I
was a stranger, and ye took me not in. As
much as ye did it not to one of the least of
these, ye did it not to me.

The primitive Christians made one principal
part of their duty to consist in the exercise of
hospitality; and they were so exact in the dis-
charge of it that the very heathens admired
them for it. They were hospitable to all
strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the
same faith and communion. Believers scarce-
ever went without letters of communion, which
testified the purity of their faith; this was
sufficient to procure them reception in all
those places where the name of Jesus Christ
was known.

Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to A. 1 Tim. 3. 2
Tit. 1. 8. but a lover of A. a lover of good men
1 Pet. 4. 9. use A. one to another without grudging
HOST.

Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave the man to

Gen. 24. 31. I have prepared the A. room for camels
22. 2. go to the A. of Bethuel, thy mother's father
30. 3. L. blessed the Egyptian's A. for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the A. of Pharaoh heard
Exod. 23. 3. from shall come into the A. of thy servants
12. 3. a lamb according to the A. of their fathers
30. was not a A. where there was not one dead
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the A.
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
 of the A. of bondage, **14. Deut. 5. 6.** **12. 3.**
 shalt not covet neighbour's A. **Deut. 5. 21.**
Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command them empty the A.
38. priest shall go out of the A. and shut up
45. he shall break down the A. and mortar of A.
46. he that goeth into the A. shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the A. two birds
25. 30. 3. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's A.
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the A. of bond-men
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
 out of the A. of bondage, **13. 5. 10. Josh. 24. 17.**
Judg. 6. 8. Jer. 34. 13. Mic. 6. 4.
25. 10. the A. of him that hath his shoe loosed
Josh. 2. 15. for her A. was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. neither showed kind, to A. of Jerubbab
9. 4. all the A. of Millo made Amalech king
50. let fire come from A. of Millo and devour
10. 9. Ammon fought against the A. of Ephraim
16. 36. that I may feel pillars whereon A. standeth
27. the A. was full of men **130. A.** fell on the lords
17. 5. Micah had a A. of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the A. of Micah
19. 18. there is no man unto the A. round, **30. 5.**
1 Sam. 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto A. of Eli
7. 1. and brought the ark into the A. of Dagon
18. 1. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's A. is
23. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the A. of Caleb
39. the Ld. will certainly make my lord a sure A.
Sam. 31. 1. long war betw. A. of Saul and A. of David
8. do show kindness to the A. of Saul thy father
29. let there not fail from the A. of Joab one
4. 5. came to A. of Ishobabath, who lay on bed at
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come in the A.
12. 19. the Ld. blessed the A. of Obad-edom, David
 brought the ark from his A. **12. 1 Chr. 13. 14.**
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any A. **1 Chron. 17. 5.**
1. 1. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee a A.
20. to bless the A. of thy servant, **1 Chron. 17. 27.**
9. 1. is there any that is left of the A. of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's A. and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Ammon's A. and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the A. of Saul
1 Kings 2. 24. who made me A. as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the A. of Eli
6. 22. and the whole A. he overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the A.
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him a A.
12. 31. Jeroboam made a A. of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the A. of Jerob. **14. 15.**
15. 29. Baasha smote all the A. of Jeroboam
16. 11. Zimri slew all the A. of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her A. did eat many days
21. 22. I will make thy A. like the A. of Jeroboam
3 Kings 8. 3. to cry to the king for her A. and land
18. as did the A. of Ahab, **37. 3 Chr. 31. 6. 1924.**
9. 8. for the whole A. of Ahab shall perish
10. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's A.
21. A. of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the A. of Baal a draught A.
12. 12. for all that was laid out for A. to repair it
20. 13. Hezekiah showed them A. of his precious
 things, all the A. of his armour, **Isa. 39. 2.**
23. 27. A. of which I said my name shall be there
25. every great man's A. he burnt with fire
1 Chr. 2. 54. sons of Salma; Aharoh the A. of Joab
25. 15. and to his sons, the A. of Auphim
2 Chr. 7. 1. glory of L. filled the A. **Ezek. 43. 4. 5.**
12. chosen this place to myself for A. of sacrifice
22. 9. so the A. of Ahaziah had no power to keep
35. 21. but against the A. wherewith I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the A. of the great God
6. 3. let the A. be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the A. which I shall enter into
Ezra. 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the A. of women
1. 1. kings did give the A. of Haman to Esther, **7. 1.**
Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's A. **18.**
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the A.
20. 19. hath taken away a A. which he builded not
21. 29. for ye say, where is the A. of the prince?
20. 23. and to the A. appointed for all living
32. 30. thou shouldst know paths to the A. thereof
6. 9. whose A. I have made the wilderness
Ps. 31. 9. my rock be for A. of defence to save me
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found a A.
104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her A.
Prov. 9. 12. her A. inclineth to death, paths to lead
7. 8. the young man went the way to her A.
11. load and stubborn, her feet abide not in her A.

Prov. 7. 27. her A. is the way to hell, going to death
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her A. hath hewn pillars
13. 7. but the A. of the righteous shall stand
14. 11. the A. of the wicked shall be overthrow
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the A. of the proud
17. 1. than a A. full of sacrifices with strife
19. 14. A. and riches are the inheritance of fathers
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of A. top **25. 24.**
12. righteous wisely considereth the A. of wicked
24. 3. thro' wisdom is a A. built and established
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's A.
27. 10. nor go into brother's A. in day of calamity
Exd. 7. 2. go to A. of mourning, than A. of feasting
10. 18. thro' idlen. of hands the A. droppeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the A. shall tremble
Cast. 1. 17. the beams of our A. are cedar, and raft.
4. brought me to the banquetting A. my banner
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's A.
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's A.
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that join A. to A. field to field
4. and the A. was filled with smoke
14. 17. that opened not the A. of his prisoners
32. 1. so that there is no A. **24. 10.** every A. shut
31. 2. he will arise against the A. of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the A. of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful A. is burned up
Jer. 16. 5. enter not into the A. of mourning
8. thou shalt not go into the A. of feasting with them
11. 11. touching the A. of the king of Judah, **32. 1.**
35. 2. go to the A. of the Rechabites and speak
37. 30. not to return to A. of Jonathan, **38. 26.**
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are a rebellious A. yet shall know
 a prophet been among them, **3. 9. 26. 12. 13.**
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious A.
9. 7. he said to them, defile the A. go ye forth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious A.
23. in your days, O rebellious A. will I say
17. 12. say now to the rebellious A. know ye not
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious A.
43. 11. if ashamed, show them this form of the A.
12. this is the law of A. on the top of mountain
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the A.
Dem. 1. 2. which he carried to the A. of his god
Hos. 1. 4. average blood of Jezreel on the A. of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the A. of Hazael
5. that holdeth the sceptre from the A. of Eden
3. 15. I will smite the winter A. with summer A.
5. 19. or went into A. and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will smite the great A. and the little A.
7. 9. I will rise against A. of Jeroboam with sword
16. drop not thy word against the A. of Isaac
Obad. 18. the A. of Esau shall be for stubble
Mic. 12. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain
 of the A. shall be as high places of the forest
4. 2. let us go up to the A. of the God of Jacob
6. 18. all the works of the A. of Ahab are kept
Nab. 1. 14. out of the A. of thy gods will cut I off
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the A. of the thief, into
 the A. of him that sweareth falsely by my name
12. 12. the family of the A. of Nathan apart
Mat. 7. 25. and beat upon that A. **27. Luke 6. 48.**
10. 12. and when ye come into a A. salute it
13. 14. be worthy, let your pence come, **Luke 10. 5.**
12. 25. every A. divided against itself, **Mark 3. 25.**
39. how enter into a strong man's A. **Mark 3. 27.**
21. 11. murmured against the good man of the A.
23. 38. your A. is left to you desolate, **Luke 12. 35.**
24. 43. if the good man of the A. had known in
 what watch the thief would come, **Luke 12. 38.**
Mark 3. 25. a A. divided agn. itself, that A. cannot
10. 39. that hath left A. or brethren for my sake
14. 14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?
 say ye to the good man of the A. **Luke 22. 11.**
Luke 10. 7. in that A. remain, go not from A. to A.
38. named Martha, received him into her A.
15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep A. and seek
John 12. 3. A. was filled with the odour of ointment
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the A.
46. breaking bread from A. to A. did eat their
5. 42. in every A. ceased not to teach and preach **13.**
6. 10. Simon a tanner, whose A. is by sea-side
11. 12. and we entered into the man's A.
12. 12. he came to the A. of Mary, mother of John
17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the A. of Jason
18. 7. whose A. joined hard to the synagogue
19. 16. they fled out of that A. naked and wounded
20. 30. I taught you publicly, and from A. to A.
21. 8. entered into the A. of Philip the evangelist
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their A. **1 Cor. 16. 19.**
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the A. of Chloe
16. 15. ye know the A. of Stephanas the first-fruit
2 Cor. 5. 1. if earthly A. be dissolved, we have a A.
3. desiring to be clothed upon with A. from heaven
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering about from A. to A. and tattlers
14. that the younger women guide the A.
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the A. of Onesiphorus
2. 20. in a great A. there are vessels of gold and silver
Heb. 3. 9. he who built the A. more honour than A.
4. for every A. is built by some man, he that built
6. whose A. are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 John 10. receive him not into your A. nor bid him
 See AARON, BORN. BUILD or BUILT, CHURCH
 DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
 HOUSE joined with father.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's A.
20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's A.
24. 7. God, which took me from my father's A.
28. thou shalt go to my f.'s A. and take a wife
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's A.
31. 14. is there any portion for us in our father's A?
38. 11. remain widow at thy f.'s A. till Shalab be
 grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her father's A.
41. 51. God hath made me forget my father's A.
46. 31. my brethren and father's A. are come to me
50. 22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his f.'s A.
Ezek. 12. 3. a lamb, according to the A. of thy fathers
Lev. 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's A.
Num. 1. 2. take sum of Israel by A. of their fathers,
 with number of their names, **18. 26. 22. 21.**
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
 head of the A. of his father, **44. Josh. 22. 14.**
45. that were numbered by the A. of their fathers
2. 2. every man pitch with ensign of their f.'s A.
3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the A.
 of their fathers, by their families, **28. 1. 44.**
47. 28. Gershon **42.** Merari after A. of their fathers
12. according to A. of their f.'s twelve rods, **3.**
18. 1. thou and f.'s A. bear iniquity of sanctuary
30. 3. woman vow a vow, being in her father's A.
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the A. of their f.
Deut. 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's A.
Josh. 2. 12. ye will show kindness to my father's A.
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's A.
9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's A.
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's A.
13. 15. lest we burn thee and thy f.'s A. with fire
16. 31. all the A. of his father came and buried him
19. 2. his concubine went to his father's A.
3. and she brought him into her father's A.
1 Sam. 9. 27. did I plainly answer to A. of thy father
36. 1. said the A. of thy f. should walk before me
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's A.
17. 25. king will make his father's A. free in Israel
18. 2. let him go no more home to his father's A.
22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's A.
16. thou and all thy father's A. shall die
21. shalt not destroy my name out of father's A.
2 Sam. 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his f.'s A.
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's A.
19. 28. all of my father's A. were but dead men
24. 17. thy hand, I pray thee, be against me as
 against my father's A. **1 Chron. 31. 17.**
1 Kings 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and f.
18. 18. thou and father's A. have troubled Israel
1 Chron. 2. 55. Hemath father of the A. of Rezin
4. 38. the A. of their fathers increased greatly
5. 15. Ahion of Abiel, son of Guni, chief of the
 house of their father's A. **24. 1. 7. 2. 9. 30.**
7. 4. with them after the A. of their fathers were
9. 9. chief in the A. of their fathers, **13. 1. 20. 30.**
19. 38. of Zolok, his father's A. twenty-two captains
3. 4. God chose me before the A. of my father
9 Chron. 21. 13. slain thy brethren of thy father's A.
Esra 2. 59. could not show the f. father's A. **Ysa. 14. 10.**
10. 16. chief of the A. of their fathers examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's A. have sinned
Ezra. 4. 14. thou and thy father's A. shall be destroy
Psal. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's A.
Isa. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of A. of thy father
7. 17. bring on thy f.'s A. days that have not come
22. 23. shall be for glorious throne to his father's A.
44. hang on him all the glory of his father's A.
Jer. 12. 6. the A. of thy fathers dealt treacherously
Luke 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's A.
John 2. 16. make not my father's A. house of merch
12. 9. in my father's A. are many mansions
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's A.
 HOUSE of God.
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the A. of God
22. and this stone which I set shall be God's A.
Josh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for A. of ti.
Judg. 18. 31. all the time A. of God was in Shalab
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the A. of God
26. all the people came unto the A. of God, **21. 2.**
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to A. of God
1 Chr. 9. 11. Azariah ruler of A. of G. **Neh. 11. 11.**
24. 5. the governors of A. of G. were sons of Eleazar
9 Chr. 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the A. of God
22. 12. he was with them hid in A. of G. six years
23. 13. and they set the A. of God in his state
37. 1. Manasseh set a carved image in the A. of God
38. 19. they burnt the A. of God and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the A. of the great God
13. let the A. of God be builded in his place, **6. 7.**
7. 20. what more shall be needful for the A. of God?
21. 6. let it be done for the A. of the God of Israel
Neh. 6. 10. let us meet in A. of God in the temple
13. 11. then said, why is the A. of God forsaken?
Psal. 42. 4. I went with them to the A. of God, **33. 14.**
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the A. of God

Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a. 35. 43. if plague come again and break out in the. 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the. 47. be that lieth, that eateth in the. a. shall wash 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the. a. 1. 19. whose with thee in the. a. his blood on us 4. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the. a. 1. 17. 4. and they were in the. a. of Michah, 1. 1. 9. may find rest, each in a. of her husband 2. 7. until now, that she tarried a little in the. a. 1. Sam. 28. 24. the women had a fat calf in the. a. 31. 9. sent to publish it in the. a. of their idols 10. they put his armour in the. a. of Ashtaroth 1 Kings 3. 17. 1. and this woman dwelt in one. a. and I was delivered of a child with her in the. a. 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the. a. 14. 13. is found some good in the. a. of Jeroboam 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the. a. of Arza 2 Kings 4. 2. tell me what thou in the. a. 7. thine handmaid hath not any thing in the. a. 35. he returned, and walked in the. a. to and fro 5. 18. leaneth on my hand, bow in the. a. of Rimmon 4. he took them, and bestowed them in the. a. 10. 37. worshipping in the. a. of Nireoch, Isa. 37. 38. 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the. a. 2 Chr. 33. 17. slow young men in the. a. of sanctus. Ezra 1. 7. and had put them in the. a. of his gods 6. 1. search was made in the. a. of the rolls where Esth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also in the. a. 9. behold, the galleys standeth in the. a. of Haman Paul. 68. 16. God setteth the solitary in the. a. 119. 54. became my songs in the. a. of my pilgrimage Prov. 3. 33. curse of Lord is in the. a. of the wicked 5. 10. thy labours be in the. a. of a stranger 7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not in her. a. 15. 6. in the. a. of the righteous is much treasure Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wise is in the. a. of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the. a. of mirth Isa. 44. 13. maketh idol that it may remain in the. a. Jer. 7. 30. set their abominations in the. a. 32. 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the. a. 37. 15. put him in the. a. of Jonathan the scribe Amos 6. 9. if there remain ten men in one. a. Mic. 1. 10. in the. a. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in the. a. of wicked Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the. a. of my friends Mark 5. 15. giveth light unto all that are in the. a. Mark 2. 1. and it was noted that he was in the. a. 9. 33. being in the. a. he asked them what was it 10. 10. in the. a. his disciples asked of the matter 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the. a. of Simon the leper Luke 8. 27. nor abide in any. a. but in the tombs John 8. 35. the servant abideth not in the. a. 11. 20. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the. a. Acts 9. 11. inquire in the. a. of Judas for one Saul 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the. a. of Simon a tanner HOUSE joined with Lord. Esod. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into the. a. of the Lord, 34. 26. Nra. 10. 35. Dent. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into the. a. of I. d. Josh. 6. 24. put into the treasury of the. a. of the Lord Judg. 19. 18. I am now going to the. a. of the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 7. when she went up to the. a. of the Lord 24. Hannah brought him unto the. a. of the Lord, 2 Kings 12. 4. 9. 13. 12. 2. 2 Chr. 34. 14. 8 Sam. 12. 30. then David came into the. a. of the Lord 1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the. a. of I. d. 4. 37. was the foundation of the. a. of the Lord laid, 2 Chr. 8. 16. Ezra 3. 11. Zech. 8. 9. 7. 40. the work he made for the. a. of the Lord, 45. 51. 2 Chr. 4. 16. 15. 1. 24. 14. 8. 10. that the cloud filled the. a. of the Lord, 11. 2 Chr. 5. 13. 17. 2. Ezek. 44. 4. 63. so Israel dedicated the. a. of the Lord 5. 3. he went up unto the. a. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 9. 4. 2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the. a. of the Lord years 4. he took an oath of them in the. a. of the Lord 15. let him not be slain in the. a. of I. d. 2 Chr. 23. 18. 18. appointed officers over the. a. of the Lord, 23. 18. 19. they brought from the. a. of the Lord, 23. 18. 19. 12. 10. found in the. a. of the Lord, 11. 14. 16. 8. 11. 11. had the oversight of the. a. of the Lord 16. treasuries-money was not brought into the. a. of the Lord 16. 18. the king's entry, turned he from the. a. of I. d. 2 Kings 20. 5. third day shall go up. a. of the Lord 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up to the. a. of the Lord, Isa. 38. 92. 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were found in the. a. of the Lord, 24. 2 Chr. 34. 17. 30. 1. houses of Solomonites that were by the. a. of the Lord 11. the houses at entering in the. a. of the Lord 23. 9. and he burnt the. a. of the Lord, Jer. 52. 13. 1 Chr. 6. 31. service of song in the. a. of the Lord 23. 1. then David said, this is the. a. of the Lord 24. 1. now, my son, build the. a. of the Lord thy G. 14. have prepared for the. a. of the Lord 23. 4. to set forward the work of the. a. of the Lord 23. 4. 12. priests, to minister in the. a. of the Lord 2 Chr. 8. 16. so the. a. of the Lord was perfected

2 Chr. 26. 21. for he was cut off from the. a. of I. d. 1. 30. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the. a. of the Lord 15. they came to cleanse the. a. of the Lord 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of the. a. of the Lord 34. 15. I found the book of the law in the. a. of the Lord 36. 14. the priests polluted the. a. of the Lord Ezra 7. 27. to beautify the. a. of the Lord in Jerusalem Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the. a. of the Lord for ever 27. 4. that I may dwell in the. a. of the Lord all my life 92. 13. those that be planted in the. a. of the Lord 116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of the. a. of the Lord 118. 26. we have blessed you out of the. a. of the Lord 132. 1. when they said, let us go into the. a. of the Lord 9. because of the. a. of the Lord I will seek thy good 134. 1. ye that stand in the. a. of the Lord, 135. 9. Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's. a. be established in the top of the mountains, Mic. 4. 1. 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the. a. of the Lord Jer. 17. 26. sacrifices of praise to the. a. of the Lord 20. 1. Pashur was governor in the. a. of the Lord 2. the high gate, which was by the. a. of the Lord 26. 2. which came to worship in the Lord's. a. 7. speaking these words in the. a. of the Lord 28. 1. Hemanah spake to me in the. a. of the Lord 21. the people that stood in the. a. of the Lord 21. 26. ye should be officers in the. a. of the Lord 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into the. a. of the Lord 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into the. a. of the Lord 6. read in the Lord's. a. upon the fasting-day 38. 14. the third entry that is in the. a. of the Lord 41. 5. to bring them to the. a. of the Lord 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord's. a. Lam. 2. 7. they have made a noise in the. a. of the Lord Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's. a. should be built See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS. Mine, or my HOUSE. Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my. a. is this Eliezer 3. and lo, one born in my. a. is mine heir 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my. a. 41. 40. thou shalt be over my. a. and according to Num. 12. 7. Moses not so, who is faithful in all mine. a. Dent. 28. 13. the hallowed things out of mine. a. Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my. a. we will serve Lord Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of my. a. 19. 23. seeing this man come into my. a. do not thus I Sam. 20. 15. not cut thy kindness from my. a. 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my. a. 7 2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my. a. that thou hast brought me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16. 11. shall I then go into mine. a. to eat and drink? 23. 5. tho' my. a. be not so with God, yet he hath 1 Kings 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my. a. 2 Kings 20. 15. all things that are in mine. a. have they seen, nothing I have not shewn them, Isa. 30. 4. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in mine. a. for ever Job 17. 13. I'll wait, the grave is mine. a. I have made Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my. a. with a perfect heart 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my. a. Prov. 7. 6. at the window of my. a. I looked through Isa. 3. 7. in my. a. is neither broad nor clothing 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine. a. a name 7. I will make them joyful in my. a. of prayer, mine. a. shall be called a. of prayer for all people, Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46. Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine. a. 12. 7. I have forsaken mine. a. I left mine heritage 22. 11. in my. a. have I found their wickedness Ezek. 8. 1. as I sat in mine. a. and elders before me 23. 30. thus have they done in midst of mine. a. 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my. a. Dan. 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine. a. Hag. 1. 9. why? because mine. a. that is waste Zech. 3. 7. the thou shalt also judge my. a. and keep 9. 8. I will encamp about my. a. for the army Mat. 3. 10. that there may be moist in mine. a. Mat. 19. 44. I will return into my. a. Luke 11. 24. Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at my. a. 14. 23. compel them, that my. a. may be filled Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in my. a. 16. 15. saying, come into my. a. and abide there Own HOUSE. Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own. a. 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own. a. also Dent. 9. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own. a. Josh. 20. 6. shall return and come unto his own. a. Judg. 8. 29. Jorubbaal went and dwelt in his own. a. 2 Sam. 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own. a. 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own. a. 14. 24. let him turn to his own. a. and not see my face, so Absalom returned to his own. a. 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own. a. 1 Kings 2. 34. Joab buried in his own. a. in wilderness 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own. a. 7. 1. Solomon was building his own. a. 13 years 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own. a. 12. 16. see to thine own. a. David, 2 Chron. 10. 16. 14. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own. a.

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his father, and buried in the garden of his own. a. 2 Chron. 23. 23. 23. slew the king in his own. a. 2 Chron. 33. 24 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own. a. 3. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had built the house of the Lord and his own. a. Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own. a. Prov. 11. 29. be that troubleth his own. a. shall 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own. a. Isa. 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own. a. Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his own. a. Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own. a. Mat. 13. 37. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not without honour, save in his own. a. Mark 6. 4. Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own. a. 5. 35. 56. and Mary returned to her own. a. 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own. a. 8. 39. return to thy. a. and shew how great things John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own. a. Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own. a. 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own. a. 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own. a. 5. 8. and especially for those of his own. a. Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own. a. This HOUSE. Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this. a. than I 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this. a. 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this. a. thou art building 8. 27. how much less this. a. that I have builded 29. eyes be opened toward this. a. 2 Chron. 6. 39 31. before thine altar in this. a. 2 Chron. 6. 32 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this. a. 42. 2 Chr. 6. 34. 35. 38. and spread forth his hands toward this. a. 9. 3. I have hallowed this. a. 2 Chr. 7. 16. 30. 8. at this. a. every one shall kiss, 2 Chron. 7. 31. 2 Kings 21. 7. i. a. which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 33. 7. 2 Chron. 30. 9. 10. if when evil cometh upon us we stand before this. a. for thy name is in this. a. Ezra 2. 12. the foundation of this. a. was laid before 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this. a. 6. 15. this. a. was finished on the third day of Adar Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this. a. 11. is this. a. become a den of robbers in your eyes? 14. therefore will I do to this. a. as to Shiloh 22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of I. d. 5. that this. a. shall become a desolation 26. 6. then will I make this. a. like Shiloh 9. saying, this. a. shall be like Shiloh 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this. a. Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this. a. lie waste 3. 1. who is I that saw this. a. in her first glory? 7. I will fill this. a. with glory, saith the Lord 9. the glory of this latter. a. greater than former Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this. a. Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this. a. 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is only. come to this. a. Thine or thy HOUSE. Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy. a. into the ark 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in thy. a. Esod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thine. a. Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in thy. a. 13 Dent. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in thine. a. 11. 19. 9. shalt write them on the post of thy. a. 11. 28. 7. 28. nor shalt bring an abomination into thine. a. 15. 16. because he loveth these and thine. a. 15. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine. a. 15. 23. shall remain in thine. a. and bewail her fate 22. 3. that thou bring not blood upon thine. a. 25. 14. shalt not have in thine. a. divers measures 26. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine. a. Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into thy. a. 19. whosoever shall go out of the door of thy. a. Judg. 19. 1. we will burn this. a. on thine. a. 19. 32. bring forth the man that came into thine. a. Ruth 4. 11. make women that is come into thine. a. 12. and let thy. a. be like the house of Pharez 1 Sam. 2. 30. that the. a. should walk before me 31. there shall not be an old man in thine. a. 33. the inc. of thine. a. shall die in flower of age 36. every one in thine. a. shall bow to him 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine. a. 25. 6. peace be to thine. a. and to all thou hast 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine. a. 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine. a. shall be established for ever 11. 8. go down to thy. a. and wash thy feet 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine. a. 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine. a. 14. 8. the king said, go to thine. a. 1 Kings 1. 33. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half thine. a. 18. bring him back with thee into thine. a. 16. 3. make thy. a. like the. a. of Jeroboam, 21. 22 20. 6. my servants, they shall search thine. a. 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine. a. in order, Isa. 39. 1. 15. what have they seen in thine. a. 7. Isa. 39. 4. 17. all in thine. a. shall be carried, Isa. 39. 6. Psal. 5. 7. I will come to thee in thine. a. 29. 5. 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy. a. 36. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of thy. a. 50. 9. I will take no bullock out of thy. a.

Psal. 83.4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of t.h.
Ex. 13.1. I will go into thy A. with burnt-offerings
Ex. 9.9. seal of thine A. hath eaten me up, *John 2.17.*
Ex. 3. holiness becometh thine A. O Lord, for ever
183.3. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides off A.
Isa. 38.7. bring the poor that are cast out to thy A.
Isa. 38.7. go forth, thou shalt live and thine A.
Ex. 3.24. Spirit said, shut thyself within thine A.
44.30. may cause the blessing to rest in thine A.
Heb. 2.10. thou hast consorted shame to thy A.
Mat. 9.6. arise, go to t. A. *Mark 2.11.* *Luke 5.24.*
Isa. 18.1. will keep the passover at thy A.
Luke 7.44. I entered t. A. thou gavest me no water
19.5. come down, for to-day I must abide at thy A.
Psalm 14. thou and all thy A. shall be saved, *16.31.*
Psalm 12. to the church in thy A. grace to you
 See Tora.

HOUSES.

Gen. 42.19. go carry corn for the famine of your A.
Exod. 1.21. midwives feared God, he made them A.
6.14. these be the heads of their fathers' A.
13.2. to destroy the frogs from thee and thy A. 11.
13. and the frogs died out of the A. and the fields
51.1. I will send swarms of flies into thy A. 24.
23. I will make his servants and cattle flee into the A.
10.6. the locusts shall fill thy A. and the A. of all thy
 servants, and the A. of all the Egyptians
12.7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the A.
13. blood be for a token upon the A. where you are
15.3. ye shall put away leaven out of your A.
19. there shall be no leaven found in your A.
21. nor suffer the destroyer to come in to your A.
27. who passed over and delivered our kin Egypt
Lev. 25.31. the A. of villages be counted as the fields
33. the A. of the cities of their possession, 33.
Num. 4.22. sum of Gershon thro' A. their fathers, 40.
18.2. the earth swallowed them up and their A.
17.6. for each prince, according to their fathers' A.
28.18. we will not turn unto our A. till Israel
Deut. 6.11. to give thee A. full of all good things
12.1. when hast built goodly A. and dwelt therein
19.1. dwell in their cities and A. *Mat. 9.25.*
Josh. 9.12. we took not provision out of thy A.
Judg. 18.14. do ye know that there is in these A.
22. the men that were in the A. near to Micah's
1 Kings 13.32. he cried against thee A. of high places
20.6. they shall search the A. of thy servants
2 Kings 17.39. put them in the A. of the high places
22. which sacrificed in the A. of the high places
23.7. he brake down the A. of the Sodomites
29.1. the A. of the high places Josiah took away
25.9. burnt all the A. of Jerusalem, *Jer. 52.13.*
1 Chron. 15.1. David made A. in the city of David
21.11. David gave to Solomon, the pattern of the A.
29.4. to overlay the walls of the A. withal
2 Chron. 34.1. to buy timber to floor the A.
35.4. and prepare yourselves by A. of your fathers
Mat. 4.14. light for your wives and your A.
31. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and A.
11. restore to them their vineyards and A.
7.4. but the people were few, and A. not builded
10.34. we cast lots after the A. of our fathers
Job 1.4. his sons went and feasted in their A.
13.13. with princes, who filled their A. with silver
4.19. much less in them that dwell in A. of clay
15.28. he dwelleth in A. which no man inhabiteth
21.9. their A. are as fen for fear, nor is the rod of G.
28.18. yet he filled their A. with good things
24.16. in the dark they dig through A. which they
Psalm 49.11. that their A. shall continue for ever
12. let us take the A. of God in possession
Prov. 1.12. we shall fill our A. with spoil
30.26. yet make they their A. in the rocks
Real. 2.4. I builded me A. I planted me vineyards
Isa. 1.4. the spoil of the poor is in your A.
8.14. of a truth, many A. shall be desolate, *6.11.*
8.14. for a rock of offence to both the A. of Israel
16.16. their A. be spoiled, their wives ravished
21.16. their A. shall be full of doleful creatures
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate A.
15.3. on the tops of their A. every one shall howl
20.10. ye have numbered the A. of Jerusalem, and
 the A. have ye broken down to fortify the wall
12.13. ye, upon all the A. of joy in the joyous city
65.21. they shall build A. and inhabit them
Jer. 5.7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' A.
27. as cage in full of birds, are their A. full of dec.
6.12. and their A. shall be turned unto others
22.22. let a cry be heard from their A.
19.13. the A. of Jerusalem and the A. of the kings
 of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet
25.3. build ye A. and dwell in them, 28.
25.13. A. and fields shall be possessed in this land
29. on whom roofs they offered incense to Baal
4. concerning A. of this city, and A. of kings
8. they burnt the A. of the people with fire
12.12. I will kindle a fire in A. of gods of Egypt, *13.*
Isa. 5.2. our A. are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Jer. 7.24. the heathen shall possess their A.
11.3. which say, it is not near, let us build A.

Ezek. 16.41. they shall burn thine A. with fire, *23.47.*
36.12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant A.
23.26. they shall build A. and plant vineyards
33.30. talking against thee in the doors of the A.
45.4. the holy portion shall be a place for their A.
Ans. 2.5. and your A. shall be made a dunghill
3.20. and their A. shall be made a dunghill
Hos. 11.11. I will place them in their A. saith Lord
Joel 2.9. they shall climb up upon the A. shall enter
Amos 3.15. will smite winter and summer-house, A.
 of ivory shall perish, great A. shall have an end
Mich. 1.14. the A. of Achizib shall be a lie to kings
2.2. and they covet A. and take them away
9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant A.
Zeph. 1.9. which fill their masters' A. with violence
13. their A. shall become a desolation, they shall
 build A. but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
2.7. in the A. of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag. 1.4. is it time for you to dwell in yo. ceiled A.?
Zech. 14.2. A. shall be rifled, and the wom. ravished
Mat. 11.8. they that wear soft cloath. are in kings' A.
19.29. every one that hath forsaken A. or wife
23.48. dev. widows' A. *Mark 12.40.* *Luke 20.47.*
Mat. 18.3. if send them away fasting to their own A.
Luke 16.4. that they may receive me into their A.
Acts 4.34. as many as were possessors of A. sold
1 Tim. 3.12. have ye not A. to eat and drink in?
2 Tim. 3.12. deacons ruling their own A. well
2 Tim. 3.6. of this sort are they which creep into A.
 Ty. 1.11 who subvert whole A. teaching things
 HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.
Gen. 18.19. will I command his A. after him
25.2. Jacob said to his A. put away strange gods
49.33. take food for the famine of your A. begone
45.11. lest thou and thy A. come to poverty
18. take your father and your A. and come to me
47.12. Joseph nourish his father's A. with bread
94. four parts shall be for food for your A.
Exod. 1.1. every man and his A. came with Jacob
19.4. if the A. be too little for the lamb
Lev. 16.17. till he have made an atonem. for his A.
Num. 18.31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your A.
Deut. 6.22. the Lord showed wonders upon all his A.
11.6. the earth swallowed them and their A.
14.26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy A.
15.90. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy A.
Josh. 2.18. bring all thy father's A. home to thee
6.25. saved Rahab her father's A. and all she had
7.14. and the family shall come by A.
18. and he brought his A. man by man
Judg. 6.27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's A.
18.25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy A.
1 Sam. 25.17. evil is determined against his A.
27.3. every man with his A. *2 Sam. 2.3.*
9 Sam. 6.11. the Lord blessed him and all his A.
20. then David returned to bless his A.
15.16. and the king went forth and all his A.
16.2. the asses be for the king's A. to ride on
17.23. put his A. in order, and hanged himself
19.18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's A.
41. why have Judah brought the king and his A.
1 Kings 4.6. and Abishai was over the A.
7. which provided victual for the king and his A.
5.9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my A.
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his A.
11.20. and Genubath was in Pharaoh's A.
2 Kings 7.9. that we may go and tell the king's A.
8.1. go and thine A. to sojourn where thou canst
18.18. there came out to them Eliakim son of Hil-
 kiah who was over the A. *19.2.* *Isa. 36.22.* *137.2.*
1 Chr. 24.6. one principal A. being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1.3. three thousand camels and a great A.
Prov. 27.27. have goats' milk for food of thy A.
31.15. she riseth and giveth meat to her A.
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her A. for
 all her A. are clothed with scarlet
27. she looketh well to the ways of her A.
Mat. 10.25. much more shall they call them of his A.
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own A.
45. hath made ruler over his A. *Luke 12.42.*
Acts 16.15. when she was baptized and her A.
Rom. 16.10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' A.
11. greet them that be of the A. of Narcissus
1 Cor. 1.16. I baptized also the A. of Stephanas
Gal. 6.10. to them who are of the A. of faith
Eph. 2.19. no more strangers, but of the A. of God
Phil. 4.22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's A.
2 Tim. 4.10. salute the A. of Onesiphorus
 HOUSEHOLDER.
Mat. 13.27. so the servants of the A. came and said
32. is like unto a man that is a A. *20.1.*
21.33. there was a certain A. planted a vineyard
 HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.
Acts 10.7. Cornelius called two of his A. servants
 HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.
Gen. 31.37. what hast thou found of all thv A. stuff?
Neh. 13.31. I cast out all the A. stuff of Tobiah
 HOW.
Gen. 26.9. and A. saidst thou, she is my sister
27.20. A. is it thou hast found it so quickly?

Gen. 28.17. Jacob said, A. dreadful is this place
39.9. then can I do this great wickedness
44.8. then should we steal out of thy lord's hou
16. what shall we speak? A. shall we clear ourself
34. shall I go to my father, lad not with me?
Exod. 2.18. A. is that ye are come so soon to-day
6.12. A. then shall Pharaoh hear me of uncurium
30. and A. shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?
18.8. Moses told A. the Lord delivered them
19.4. ye have seen A. I bare you, *Deut. 1.31.*
Num. 10.31. A. we are to encamp in the wilderness
23.8. A. shall I curse G. not cursed? A. shall I defy?
24.5. A. goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1.12. A. can I myself bear your cumbrance?
17.17. if thou shalt say, A. can I dispossess them?
11.6. the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
12.30. A. did these nations serve their gods?
25.18. A. he met thee by the way and smote thee
39. we know A. we have dwelt in Egypt, and
 A. we came through nations which ye passed by
32.30. A. should one chase a thousand, and two put
10.4. A. 7. A. shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13.12. A. shall we order the child, A. do to him?
16.15. she said, A. canst thou say, I love thee?
20.3. they said, tell us, A. was this wickedness?
31.7. A. do for wives for them that remain? *16.*
Ruth 3.18. till thou know A. the matter will fall
1 Sam. 10.27. said A. shall this man save us?
14.25. see A. mine eyes have been enlightened
16.2. A. can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
2 Sam. 1.4. went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
5.4. knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead?
19.4. are the mighty fallen? *35.27.*
11.7. A. Joab did, A. the people did, and A. the war
12.13. A. then will he vex himself, if we tell him
1 Kings 3.7. I know not what A. to go out or come in
12.6. A. do you advise, that I may answer people
14.19. A. Jeroboam warred, and A. he reigned
18.13. A. I hid a hundred men of Lord's prophete
27. and see A. the man seeketh mischief
2 Kings 5.7. A. he seeketh a quarrel against me
10.4. two kings stood not, A. then shall we stand?
17.28. taught them A. they should fear the Lord
18.24. A. then will thou turn away? *Isa. 36.9.*
19.25. heard long ago, A. I have done it, *Isa. 37.26.*
50.3. A. I have walked before thee, *Isa. 38.3.*
2 Chron. 20.11. behold, I say, A. they reward us
32.19. his prayer, and A. God was entreated of him
Neh. 2.17. ye see A. Jerusalem lieth waste, gates burnt
Ezra 3.11. Mordecai walked, to know A. Esther did
8.6. A. can I endure to see evil that shall come
Job 9.2. but A. should a man be just with God?
22.13. and thou sayest, A. doth God know?
26.2. A. hast thou helped him that is without power?
 A. savest thou arm that hath no strength?
14. but A. little a portion is heard of him!
Psalm 11.1. A. say ye to my soul, flee as a bird
44.2. A. thou didst drive out heathen, A. afflict
66.3. say to God, A. terrible art thou in thy works
73.11. A. doth G. know? *89.47.* A. short my time
84.1. A. amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
104.24. O Lord, A. manifold are thy works
119.97. O A. love I thy law, it is my meditation
103. A. sweet are thy words unto my taste
159. consider A. I love thy precepts, quicken me
132.2. A. he swore unto the Lord and vowed
139.17. A. precious are thy thoughts unto me!
Prov. 15.23. a word in due season, A. good is it!
30.13. there is a generation, O A. lofty their eyes
Ecc. 10.13. he knoweth not A. to go to the city.
11.5. knowest not A. the bones grow in the womb
Cant. 4.10. A. fair is thy love, my sister, spouse, *7.6.*
5.3. I have put off my coat, A. shall I put it on?
7.1. A. beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter
Isa. 14.12. A. art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
20.6. shall say in that day, and A. shall we escape?
44.11. for A. should my name be polluted?
40.4. I should know A. to speak a word in season
52.7. A. beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom. 10.15.*
Jer. 2.23. A. canst thou say, I am not polluted?
3.19. I said, A. shall I put thee among the children?
5.7. A. shall I pardon? *8.8.* A. do ye say? *48.14.*
19.10. are we spoiled? *15.5.* to ask A. thou dost?
47.7. A. can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
50.23. A. is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
1 Lam. 1.1. A. doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
52.16. *30.10.* A. weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
33.10. if we pine away in sins, A. should we live?
Hos. 11.8. A. shall I give thee up, Ephraim? A. de-
 liver thee? A. make thee as Admah and Zeboim?
Joel 1.18. A. do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, A. art thou cut off
Zeph. 2.15. A. is he become desolate, place for beasts
Hag. 2.3. A. do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9.17. A. great is his goodness and his beauty?
Mat. 6.23. if light be darkn. A. great is that darkn.
7.4. A. wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
 11. if ye know A. to give good gifts, *Luke 11.13.*
10.19. take no thought A. or what ye shall speak
12.14. A. they might destr. him, *Mark 3.6.* *11.19.*

Mat. 12.36. A shall his kingdom stand? **Luke 11.18.**
 34. A. ca. ye, being evil, speak good things?
 16. 11. A. is it that ye do not understand, that I speak
 18. 13. A. think ye if a man have a hundred sheep
 21. 20. A. soon is the fig-tree withered away
 22. 10. A. earnest thou in hither not having a garment?
 45. if call him Ld. A. is he his son? **Luke 30. 44.**
 33. A. can ye escape the damnation of hell?
 56. 54. A. then shall the scriptures be fulfilled
Mark 2. 16. A. is it that he eateth with sinners?
 26. A. he went into the house of God, **Luke 6. 4.**
 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not it
 40. he said, A. is it that ye have no faith?
 10. 23. A. hardly shall they that have riches enter
 11. I sought A. they might take him by craft
 11. sought A. he might betray him, **Luke 22. 4.**
Luke 1.34. A. shall this be, seeing I know not a man
 2. 49. A. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
 18. take heed A. ye hear? **10. 26.** A. readest thou
 12. 50. and A. am I straitened? till it be accomplished
 35. A. is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. he said, A. is it that I hear this of thee?
 24. 6. remember A. he spake unto you in Galilee?
 35. A. he was known of them in breaking bread
John 3. 4. A. can a man be born when he is old?
 9. A. can these things be? **5. 44.** A. can ye believe
 5. 47. if not his writing, A. believe my words?
 6. 53. A. can this man give us his flesh to eat?
 7. 15. saying, A. knoweth this man's letters?
 10. 10. A. were thy eyes opened? **11. 36.** A. opened eyes?
 11. 36. A. loved him? **11. 5.** A. can we know way?
 14. 22. A. is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?
Acts 4. 21. finding noth. A. they might punish them
 5. 29. A. is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?
 25. A. God by his hand would deliver them
 31. A. can I, except some man should guide me?
 9. 27. told A. he had seen the Lord in the way
 10. 38. A. G. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.
 11. 13. showed A. he had seen an angel in his house
 14. 27. A. he had opened the door of faith
 26. let us go again, and see A. they do
 30. 90. A. kept back nothing that was profitable
 35. A. labouring, ye ought to support the weak
Rom. 3. 6. for that A. shall God judge the world?
 9. 2. A. we that are dead to sin live longer therein?
 7. 18. A. to perform what is good, I find not
 8.32. A. shall he not with him freely give all things?
 10. 14. A. shall they call? A. shall believe? A. hear?
 11. 2. A. he maketh intercession to G. against far
 33. A. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed A. he buildeth thereupon
 7.32. unanxious careth A. he may please the Lord
 33. that is mar. careth A. he may please his wife
 9. he careth A. she may please her husband
 14. 7. A. shall it be known what is piped or harped?
 9. A. shall it be known what is spoken?
 15. 12. A. say some that there is no resurrection?
 35. some with will say, A. are the dead raised up?
2 Cor. 7.15. A. with fear and trembling received him
 8. 2. that, in a great trial of affliction their joy
 13. 5. know ye not A. that Jesus Christ is in you?
Gal. 4. 9. A. turn ye again to the weak elements?
 6. 11. ye owe A. large a letter I have written you
Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know A. I do
Phil. 2.23. so soon as I shall see A. it will go with me
 4.12. I know A. to be abused, and know A. to abound
 Col. 4. 6. that ye may know A. ye ought to answer
1 Thess. 1.9. undye ye turned to G. from idols to serve
 10. A. holily we behaved ourselves among you
 11. A. we exhorted you **4. 1.** A. ye ought to walk
 4.4. should know A. to possess his vessel in honour
2 Thess. 3. 7. for you know A. ye ought to follow us
1 Tim. 3. 5. for if a man know not A. to rule his own
 house, A. shall he take care of the church of God?
 15. must know A. thou oughtest to behave
Heb. 2.3. A. shall we escape if we neglect so great a
 4. 7. now consider A. great this man was, to whom
1am. 2. 24. ye see A. that by works a man is justified
 3. 5. behold A. great a matter a little fire kindleth
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth A. to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 17. A. dwellth the love of God in him?
 4. 20. A. can he love God whom he hath not seen?
Jude 5. A. that the Lord having saved the people
Rev. 2. 2. A. thou canst not bear them who are evil
 3. 3. remember A. thou hast received and heard
 See Do.

HOW LONG.

Exod. 10. 3. A. long will refuse to humble thyself?
 7. long shall this man be a snare to us?
 16. 28. A. long refuse to keep my commandments?
Num. 14. 11. A. long will this people provoke me?
 A. long will it be ere they believe me?
 27. A. long shall I bear with this evil congregation
Josh. 19.3. A. long are ye slack to go to possess land?
1 Sam. 1.14. Eli said, A. long will thou be drunken?
 16. 1. A. wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
 2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai said, A. long have I lived?
1 Kings 18.21. A. long halt ye between two opinions?
Neh. 2. 6. king said, for A. shall thy journey be?
Job 7. 19. A. long wilt thou not depart from me?

Job 8.2. A. long wilt thou speak? A. long shall words
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
 18. 2. A. long will it be ere you make end of words?
 19. 2. A. long will ye vex my soul and break me?
Psalm. 4. 2. A. L. will ye turn my glory into shame?
 A. L. will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, A. long?
 13. 1. A. long wilt thou forget me, O Ld. for ever?
 2. A. long shall I take counsel in my soul? A. long
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?
 35. 17. Ld. A. L. wilt thou look out rescue my soul
 62.3. A. long will ye imagine mischief against man?
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth A. L.
 10. O G. A. long shall the adversary reproach?
 79. 5. A. long will thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.
 82. 2. A. L. wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?
 93. 46. A. long L. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?
 130. 13. return, O Lord, A. long? let it repent thee
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, A. long
 shall the wicked, A. long shall wicked triumph?
 4. A. long shall they utter and speak hard things?
 101. 1. 32. A. long simple ones will love simplicity
 6.9. A. long will thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
 6. 11. then said I, Lord, A. long? he answered
 Jer. 4. 14. A. long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
 81. A. long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
 18. 4. A. long shall land mourn and herbs wither?
 23.9. A. long shall this be in the heart of prophets?
 47. 5. balaam on Gasa, A. long will cut thyself?
 6. O word of the Lord, A. long will he be quiet?
 Dan. 8.13. A. long shall the vision of daily sacrifice?
 12. 6. A. long shall it be to end of these wonders?
Hos. 8.5. A. long will it be ere they attain innocency?
Hab. 1.9. A. long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
 2. 6. woe to him that increaseth what not his, A. long?
Zech. 1.12. A. long wilt thou not have mercy on Jeru.
Mat. 17. 17. A. L. shall I be with you A. L. suffer
 you being him met? **Mark 9. 19.** **Luke 9. 41.**
Mark 9.21. A. long is it so possible came to him?
John 10. 24. A. long dost thou make us to doubt?
Rev. 6.10. A. long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not
 HOW MANY.
Job 13. 23. A. many are mine iniquities and sins?
Psalm. 119. 84. A. many are the days of thy servants?
Mat. 15.34. A. m. loaves have ye? **Mark 6. 38.** **8. 5.**
 16. 9. A. m. baskets ye took up? **Mark 8. 19.** **20.**
Mark 15.4. A. many things they witness against thee
Luke 15. 17. A. m. hired servants, of my father's have
 9 **Tim. 1. 18.** in A. many things he ministered to me
 HOW MANY TIMES.
1 Kings 22.16. A. m. times shall I adjure thee, thou
 tell nothing but what is true? **2 Chron. 18. 15.**
 HOW MUCH.
2 Kings 5. 13. A. much rather when he saith, wash
 Elisha 7. 22. and salt without prescribing A. much
Prov. 16.16. A. much better is it to get wisdom than gold
 Cant. 4. 10. A. much better is thy love than wine
Mat. 12. 12. A. much is a man better than a sheep?
Luke 16. 5. A. much owest thou to my lord? 7.
 19. 15. A. much every man hath gained by trading
Acts 9.13. A. much evil he hath done thy saints at Jeru.
Heb. 8. 6. by A. much he is Mediator of better coven.
 10. 29. of A. much sorer punishment, suppose ye
Rev. 18. 7. A. much she hath glorified herself
 HOW MUCH LESS.
1 Kings 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, A. much
 less this house which I have built, **2 Chr. 6. 18.**
2 Chron. 39. 15. A. much less shall your God deliver
Job 4.19. A. much less in them dwell in houses of clay
 9.14. A. much less shall I answer him choose words
 25.6. A. much less man that is worm, and son of m.
 34.19. A. much less to him that excepteth persons
Ezek. 15. 5. A. much less shall it be meet for work
 HOW MUCH MORE.
Dent. 31. 27. and A. much more after my death?
1 Sam. 14.30. A. much more if people had eaten freely
 23. 3. A. much more then if we come to Keilah
2 Sam. 4.11. A. m. more when wicked men have slain
 16.11. A. much more now may this Benjaminite do it?
Job 15.16. A. much m. abominable and filthy is man?
Prov. 15. 11. A. much more than the hearts of men?
 19. 7. A. m. more do his friends go far from him?
 21. 27. A. much more when with a wicked mind
Ezek. 14.21. A. m. more when send sore judgments?
Mat. 7. 11. A. m. more shall your heavenly Father
 give good things to them that ask? **Luke 11. 13.**
 10. 25. A. m. more shall call them off his household?
Luke 12. 24. A. m. are ye better than the fowls?
 28. A. m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
Rom. 11. 12. A. much more their fullness?
 24. A. m. more these which be natural branches?
1 Cor. 6. 3. A. much more things that pertain to life?
Philom. 16. a brother to me, A. m. more to thee?
 HOW OF, OFTEN.
Job 21.17. A. oft is the candle of the wicked put out?
 A. oft cometh their destruction upon them?
Psa. 78. 40. A. oft did they provoke him in wilderness?
Mat. 18. 21. A. oft shall my brother sin against me?
 23.37. O Jerusalem, A. often would I have gathered
 thy children as a hen her chickens, **Luke 13. 34.**

Judg. 4. 7. A. Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jan.
 11. 28. A. the king of Ammonites earthened not
 16. 22. A. the hair of his head began to grow again
 18. 29. A. the name of the city was Leshai at first
 21.18. A. we may not give them wives of our own flesh
Ruth 3. 12. A. there is a kinsman nearer than I
 1 Sam. 8. 9. A. ye protest solemnly unto them
 2 Sam. 2. 23. A. Asahel refused to turn aside
 18. 14. A. because of this deed hast begun to offend
 13. 14. A. he would not hearken unto her voice
 25. A. he would not go, but blessed was
 25. 19. A. he attained not first three, **1 Chr. 11. 21**
1 Kings 2. 15. A. the kingdom is turned about
 10. 7. A. I believed not the words, **2 Chron. 8. 6**
 11. 13. A. I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.
 22. and he answered, I have lacked nothing, A.
 let me go in any way
2 Kings 3. 25. A. slingers went about it and smote it
 8. 10. A. Lord slewed me, that he shall surely do
 10. 29. A. from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
 13. 13. A. there were not made for bronze bows
 14. 4. A. high places were not taken away, ye
 people did sacrifice, **15. 35.** **2 Chr. 28. 33**
 29. A. every nation made gods of their own
 40. A. they did not hearken, but did after their
 22. 7. A. there was no reckoning made with them
1 Chr. 28. 4. A. the Lord God of Israel chose me
2 Chr. 18. 34. A. the king of Isr. stayed himself up
 44. 5. A. the Levites hastened it not
 27. 9. A. he entered not into the temple of the Lord
 29.31. A. in the business of ambassadors, G. left him
Neh. 9. 32. A. thou art just in all brought on
 13. 2. A. our God turned the curse into a blessing
Job 30. 21. A. he will not stretch out his hand
 15. 10. 7. A. he meaneth not so, nor thinketh so
 Jer. 44. 4. A. sent to you all my servants, prophets
Mat. 17. 21. A. this kind goeth not out but by prayer
Mark 5.18. A. Jesus suffered him not, but said to him
 7. 7. A. in vain do they worship me, teaching
John 6. 92. A. there came boats from Tiberias
 7. 13. A. no man spake openly of him for fear
 27. A. we know this man whence he is
 11. 13. if he sleep, do well, A. Jesus spake of his
 16. 13. A. when he the Spirit of truth is come
Gal. 4. 4. A. many who heard the word believed
 7. 48. A. the Most High dwelleth not in temples
 14. 20. A. he rose up and came into the city
 17. 34. A. certain men clave to him and believed
 27. 26. A. we must be cast upon a certain island
 28. 6. A. they looked where he should have stood
1 Cor. 2. 6. A. we speak wisdom among the perfect
 7. 7. A. there is not in every man that knowledge
 12. 9. A. in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries
 20. A. in malice be children, in understanding men
 15. 46. A. that was not first which is spiritual
2 Cor. 11.21. A. whereinsoever any is bold, I am bold
Gal. 4. 8. A. when ye knew not God ye did service
1 Tim. 1.16. A. for this cause I obtained mercy
Heb. 3.16. A. not all that came out of Egypt by Moab
 HOWL.
Isa. 13. 6. A. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
 14. 31. A. O gate **15. 2.** Moab shall I. 3. **16. 7.**
 23. 1. A. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
 6. pass over to Tarshish, A. ye inhabitants of Ase
 32. 5. make them to A. **65. 14.** A. for vexation
 48. 8. lament and A. 49. 30. **55. 34.** A. ye sleep
 47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall A.
 48. 31. I will A. for Moab **59.** they shall A.
 49. 3. A. O Heabon **51. 8.** A. for Babylon
Ezek. 21. 12. cry and A. son of man, for it shall be
 30. 2. prophesy and say, A. ye, woe worth the day
Jer. 1. 5. A. ye drinkers **11. 1.** A. ye vine-dressers
 13. lament and A. ye ministers of the altar
Mic. 1.8. therefore I will wail and A. will go stripped
Zeph. 1. 11. A. ye inhabitants of Mizbeth
Zeph. 11. 2. A. fir-tree, A. O ye oaks of Bashan
1am. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and A.
 HOWLED.
Hos. 7.14. not cried to me, when they A. on their beds
 HOWLING.
Isa. 15. 8. A. thereof is gone to Egla'im and Beer'elim
25. 38. A. of principal of the flock be heard
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be A. from the second gate
Zeph. 11.3. there is a voice of the A. of the she, birds
 HOWLING.
Dent. 32.10. he found him in the waste A. widdow
 HOWLING.
Amos 8.3. songs of the temple shall be A. in that day
 HUG.
2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims A. about
 HUMBLE.
 Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,
 evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,
 and is accompanied with contrition, peace and
 submission to the will of God. The more of the
 weakness of our understanding, which is the effect
 of humility, is a temporary fault that prepares us for
 faith: For as it puts us on a serious consideration
 of those things which are revealed to us

word; partly as it steps all curious inquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. *This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom.* Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. *And since pride is out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of our human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is a union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly.* Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for *in humble, dejected, and low estate.* Luke 1. 49. he hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden; in Greek, *transverser*, the humility. To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to tie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 21. 10. in thee have they humbled her, because thou hast polluted: *They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.*

42. 22. and he shall save the A. person
Psalm 12. 12. he forgetteth not the cry of the A.
12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the A.
17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the A.
34. 2. the A. shall hear thereof and be glad
40. 32. the A. shall see this and be glad
Prov. 16. 19. better be of a A. spirit with the lowly
23. 22. but honour shall uphold the A. in spirit
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite and
A. spirit, to revive spirit of A. and heart of
contrite

Jan. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the A. 1 Pet. 5. 5.
HUMBLE.

Ezek. 10. 2. how long wilt thou refuse to A. thyself?
Deut. 8. 2. to A. thee and to prove thee, 16.
Jude. 19. 24. A. ye them, and do with them as seem.
Mark. 7. 14. my people shall A. themselves, and pray
34. 27. because thou didst A. thyself before God
Prov. 6. 3. go, A. thyself, and make sure thy friend
Jer. 12. 10. say to the king, A. yourself, sit down
Mic. 1. 18. A. whosoever shall A. himself, 23. 12.
1 Cor. 12. 21. my God will A. me among you
Jer. 4. 10. A. yourselves in the sight of the Lord
1 Pet. 5. 6. A. yourselves under mighty hand of God
HUMBLE.

Isa. 36. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be A.
Deut. 8. 3. be A. thee and suffered thee to hunger
21. 14. not tell her, because thou hast A. her, 22. 20.
24. 34. because he hath A. his neighbour's wife
2 Kings 22. 12. because thou hast A. thyself before the L.
30. 19. A. the princes and the king A. themselves
7. when the L. saw that they A. themselves
12. when he A. himself, wrath turned from him
24. 11. divers of Ashur and E. A. to the L.
35. 11. Nebuchad. A. him for the price of his heart
23. 12. Manasseh A. himself greatly before God
19. he set up graven images before he was A.
23. Amon A. not himself before the Lord, as Manasse
his father A. himself, trospared on
36. 12. Zedekiah A. not himself before Jere. 21. 12.
Psalm 35. 13. as for me, I A. my soul with fasting
Isa. 2. 21. the lofty looks of man shall be A.
5. 15. mighty man shall be A. eyes of the lofty be A.
10. 33. high be down, and the haughty shall be A.
Jer. 44. 10. they are not A. even to this day
Isa. 3. 30. my soul hath in remembrance and is A.
Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they A. her not apart
41. and another in thee hath A. his sister
Deut. 5. 22. thou his son hast not A. thine heart
Psalm 22. 22. he himself and became obedient to death
HUMBLEST.

2 Chron. 34. 27. because thou A. thyself before me
HUMBLETH.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab A. because he A. himself
Psalm 10. 10. he croucheth and A. himself, that poor
113. 6. who A. himself to behold things in heaven
Isa. 2. 9. man man boweth, the great man A. himself
Luk. 14. 11. he that A. him, shall be exalted, 18. 14.
HUMBLENESS.

Col. 2. 12. put on kindness, A. of mind, meekness
HUMBLY.

2 Sam. 16. 1. I beseech thee that I may find grace
Kis. 6. 6. to love mercy, and to walk A. with thy G.
HUMILIATION.

Acts 18. 23. in his A. his judgment was taken away
HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 23. and before honour is A. 12. 12.
22. 4. by A. ate riches, and honour, as if life

Acts 20. 10. serving the Lord with all A. of mind
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary A.
23. have a show of wisdom in will worship and A.
1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, clothed with A.
HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 10. Ehem was a A. years old and begat
17. 17. shall child be born to him that is a A.
years old, and shall Sarah bear 721. 5.
Rom. 4. 19.
33. 19. Jacob bought for a A. piece, Josh. 24. 32.
Ezek. 27. 9. hangings A. cubits long, 11. 34. 9. 11.
18. the length of the court shall be a A. cubits
38. 27. a A. sockets were cast of the A. talents
Lev. 36. 6. five shall chase a A. and a A. put to flight
Deut. 24. 19. shall amerce him in A. shekels of silv.
Judg. 7. 19. so Gideon and the A. men with him came
90. 10. we will take tea of a A. A. of a 1000
53. Israel destroyed of the Benj. 25,000 and a A.
1 Sam. 18. 25. but a A. foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14.
2 Sam. 8. 4. reserved for a A. chariots, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon provision for one day A. sheep
7. 2. length of the house of the forest A. cubits
18. 4. Obadiah took a A. proph. and hid them, 13.
2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this bef. A. men?
23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands,
and put land to a tribute of a A. talents,
2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over a A.
25. children of Simeon seven thousand and 500 A.
21. 3. Lord make his people A. times so many
2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made a A. pomegranates
4. 8. and he made a A. bowl of gold
25. 6. he hired also men for a A. talents of silver
9. what shall we do for this A. talents I have given
27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham a A. talents of silver
29. 32. the congregation bought a A. rams
Extra 2. 60. they gave him A. priests' garments
6. 17. and offered at the dedication A. bullocks
7. 23. let it be done to a A. talents of silver, a A.
measures of wheat and wine, and a A.
baths of oil
2. 26. silver vessels a A. talents of gold, a A. talents
A. 5. 11. restore to them the A. part of the money
Prov. 17. 10. more than a A. stripes into a fool
Ezek. 6. 3. if a man begit A. child, and live years
6. 19. that sinner do evil A. times, days be prolong.
Isa. 65. 30. for the child shall die A. years old,
but the sinner being a A. years old shall be
accused

Ezek. 40. 19. he measured a A. cubits eastward
23. he measured from gate to gate a A. cubits, 27.
47. the court a A. cubits long, a A. cubits broad
41. 13. so he measured the house a A. cubits long
14. of the separate place toward east, a A. cubits
15. the galleries on one side and other, a A. cubits
42. 8. and lo, before the temple were a A. cubits
Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall
leave a A. that which went forth by a A.
shall leave ten

Mic. 18. 12. if a man have a A. sheep, Luke 15. 4.
23. went and found one who owned him A. penny
Luk. 16. 6. and he said, a A. measures of oil
7. how much owest thou? A. A. means, of wheat
2. 19. 39. mixt. of myrrh and aloes a A. weight
One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one A. and five years, beg. Enos
One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 92. Joseph lived one A. and ten years, 26.
Josh. 24. 29. Josh. died A. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8.
Extra 8. 12. with Johanan a A. and ten males
One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel a A. and twelve
Extra 2. 18. the children of Jorah, a A. and twelve
Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, a A. and twelve
One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25. Nabor lived after beg. Terah A. nineteen
One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be A. and twenty years
Num. 7. 28. gold of spoons was a A. and two shekels
Deut. 31. 2. I am A. and twenty years old this day
34. 7. Moses A. and two years old when he died
1 Kings 10. 10. she gave king A. and twenty
talents of gold, spices, and precious stones,
2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5. Uri and brethren A. and twenty
2 Chron. 3. 4. height of porch a A. and twenty cubits
5. 12. with them a A. and twenty priests, sounding
Dan. 6. 1. to set over kingdom A. and two princes
Acts 1. 15. number of names were about a A. and 1.
One HUNDRED twenty-two.

Extra 2. 97. men of Michmash, A. two-two, Neh. 7. 31.
One HUNDRED twenty-three.

Num. 33. 70. Aaron A. two-three years when he died
Extra 2. 91. the children of Beth-lehem went up out
of captivity A. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32.
One HUNDRED and twenty-seven.

Gen. 23. 1. Sarah was a A. twenty-seven years
old, and died in Kirjath-arba

Esth. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over a
A. and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9. 10. 30.
One HUNDRED and twenty-eight.

Extra 2. 23. men of Anathoth A. two-eight, Neh. 7. 31.
41. the children of Asaph A. twenty-eight
Neh. 11. 14. their brethren A. and twenty-eight
One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived A. thirty years, and begat son
47. 9. years of his pilgrimage are a A. and thirty
Num. 7. 13. weight thereof was a A. shekels, 19. 25.
85. each charger weighing a A. thirty shekels
1 Chron. 15. 7. Joel and brethren A. and thirty
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was a A. 1. years old
One HUNDRED thirty-three.

Ezek. 6. 18. years of life of Kobath A. thirty-three
One HUNDRED thirty-seven.

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael A. and seven years
Ezek. 6. 16. the years of Levi weath, and thirty-seven
20. the years of Amram were a A. thirty-seven
One HUNDRED thirty-eight.

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater, A. the-eight
One HUNDRED thirty-nine.

Extra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all A. thirty-nine
One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16. after this lived Job A. forty years
One HUNDRED forty-four.

Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall A. f. f. cubits
One HUNDRED forty-seven.

Gen 47. 28. whole age of Jacob A. forty-seven years
One HUNDRED forty-eight.

Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph A. f. eight
One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 4. 24. waters prevailed a A. fifty days, 8. 3.
2 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and
a horse for a A. and fifty shekels, 2 Chron.
1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40. Uliam's sons and sons' sons a A. fifty
Extra 8. 3. were reckoned of males, a A. and fifty
Neh. 5. 17. there were at my table a A. fifty Jews
One HUNDRED fifty-three.

Job 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes a A. f. three
One HUNDRED fifty-six.

Extra 2. 30. the children of Magash, a A. f. six
One HUNDRED sixty.

Extra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him A. males
One HUNDRED sixty-two.

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived A. a. two years, begat Enoch
One HUNDRED seventy-two.

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren A. seventy-two
One HUNDRED seventy-five.

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was A. seventy-five
One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac A. and eighty years
Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feasted for A. and eighty days
One HUNDRED eighty-two.

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived A. eighty-two and begat Noah
One HUNDRED eighty-seven.

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived A. eighty-seven and begat Lam.
One HUNDRED eighty-eight.

Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem A. eighty-eight
HUNDRED thousand.

Num. 9. 9. all numbered in Judah were a A. thous.
16. numbered in the camp of Reuben a A. thous.
1 Kings 20. 30. slew of the Syrians A. thous. footmen
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab king of Moab rendered to king
of Israel a A. thous. lambs, a A. thous. rams
1 Chr. 5. 21. took from Hagarets a A. thous. men
21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and A. thous.
29. 14. for house of Lord A. thous. talents of gold
29. 7. and gave a A. thousand talents of iron
2 Chr. 25. 6. he hired A. thousand men of valour
HUNDRED eight thousand and a HUNDRED.

Num. 2. 94. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,108
A HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120,000
1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of a A.
and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5.
1 Chr. 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 190,000
2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000
Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons
A HUNDRED forty-four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr.
14. 1. with him 144,000, having his Father's name
3. no man could learn that sung but the 144,000
A HUNDRED fifty-thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of
Israel were found a A. fifty thousand
A HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21. with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1.
2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehoabab were 180,000, for war
A HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord
smote of the Assyrians, 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.
Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived A. begat Nahor two A. years
32. 14. A. she-goats, and two A. ewes for Esau
Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw two A. shekels of silver
Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two A. shekels of silver
1 Sam. 18. 27. David slew of the Philist. two A. men
25. 13. two A. abode by the stuff, 30. 10, 21.

1 Sam. 25. 18. A sig took two h. loaves, two h. cakes figs
2 Sam. 14. 33. Abaelon weighed hair two h. shekels
15. 11. with Abaelon went two h. men out of Jerus.
16. 1. Ziba brought David two h. loaves of bread
1 Kings 19. 30. the pomegranates were two h. in rows
10. 16. Solomon made two h. targets, 2 Chr. 9. 13.
2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two h. lambs
Esra 2. 65. were among them two h. singing men
6. 17. and offered at the dedication two h. rams
Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two h.
Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two h.
John 6. 7. two h. pennyworth is not sufficient
Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready two h.
soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearman two h.
Two HUNDRED five.
Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two h. five years
Two HUNDRED seven.
Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two h. seven years and begat
Two HUNDRED nine.
Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two h. nine years and begat
Two HUNDRED twelve.
1 Chron. 9. 22. porters in the gates were two h. twelve
Two HUNDRED eighteen.
Esra 8. 9. with Obadiah two h. eighteen males
Two HUNDRED twenty.
Esra 8. 20. for service of Lord two h. tw. Nothin.
Two HUNDRED twenty-three.
Esra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Aitai h. tw. three
Two HUNDRED thirty-two.
1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two h. th. two
Two HUNDRED forty-two.
Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two h. forty-two
Two HUNDRED forty-two.
Esra 2. 66. their mules two h. and forty-five
Neh. 7. 67. and two h. 45 singing men and women
68. their mules two h. and forty-five
Two HUNDRED fifty.
Ezek. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two h.
and fifty of calamus two h. and fifty shekels
Neh. 10. 2. two h. and fifty princes of the assembly
17. and bring ye before L. two h. and fifty censors
35. a fire consumed the two h. and fifty censors
2 Chron. 8. 10. two h. and fifty that bore rule
Ezek. 43. 17. suburbs toward north two h. fifty
Two HUNDRED seventy-six.
Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two h. seventy-six souls
Two HUNDRED eighty-four.
Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two h. eighty-f.
Two HUNDRED eighty-eight.
1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two h. eight-eight
Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.
1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two h. fifty thous.
Three HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three h. years
and begat sons and daughters
6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three h. cubits
45. 22. he gave Benjamin three h. pieces of silver
Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three h. men
8. and he retained those three h. men
9. 4. the three h. men that were with him were faint
11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon three h. years
14. 4. Samson went and caught three h. foxes
2 Sam. 9. 10. whose spear weighed three h. shekels
23. 18. Abishai Job's brother lifted up his spear
against three h. and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 30.
1 Kings 10. 17. he made three h. shields of beat-gold
11. 3. Solomon had three h. concubines
2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. three h. talents
2 Chr. 9. 18. th. h. shekels of gold went to one shield
14. 9. Zora came against Asa with th. h. chariots
35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. th. h. oxen
Esra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three h. males
Esth. 9. 15. the Jews slew three h. men at Shushan
John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three h. pence
Three HUNDRED eighteen.
Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. h. eight servants
Three HUNDRED twenty.
Esra 2. 32. the children of Harim th. h. and twenty
Neh. 7. 35. the children of Harim th. h. and twenty
Three HUNDRED twenty-three.
Esra 2. 17. the children of Bezai 223, Neh. 7. 23.
Three HUNDRED twenty-eight.
Neh. 7. 22. childr. of Ithamar three h. twenty-eight
Three HUNDRED forty-five.
Esra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 36.
Three HUNDRED fifty.
Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. h. fifty years
Three HUNDRED sixty.
2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. h. sixty men died
Three HUNDRED sixty-five.
Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. h. sixty-five years
Three HUNDRED seventy-two.
Esra 2. 4. the childr. of Shephatiah 372, Neh. 7. 9.
Three HUNDRED ninety.
Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. h. n. 9.
Three HUNDRED thousand.
Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.
2 Chron. 17. 14. with Adah mighty men 300,000
25. 5. four h. Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
Joe HUNDRED.
2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.
Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
seven thousand Joe HUNDRED.
Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
congregation was 337,500 sheep
Four HUNDRED.
Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four h. years, Acts 7. 6.
23. 15. land is worth four h. shekels of silver, 16.
32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with four h. men, 33. 1.
Judg. 8. 11. found four h. virgins of Jashbeg-glad
1 Sam. 22. 9. were with Dav. four h. 23. 13. [30. 10.
30. 17. save four h. young men on camels that fled
1 Kings 7. 42. four h. pomegranates for net-work
16. 15. and the prophets of the groves four h.
22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four h.
and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.
2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoahaz came and brake down the
wall of Jer. four h. cubits 2 Chr. 25. 23.
Esra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house, h. lambs
Acts 5. 36. to whom about four h. joined themselves
Four HUNDRED and three.
Gen. 11. 13. A. Pharaoh lived four h. years and begat
15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
Four HUNDRED ten.
Esra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four h. ten
Four HUNDRED twenty.
1 Kings 9. 23. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.
Four HUNDRED thirty.
Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
Ezek. 19. 40. sojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.
Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot
Four HUNDRED thirty-five.
Esra 2. 67. their camels were 435, Neh. 7. 69.
Four HUNDRED fifty.
1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
Acts 13. 30. gave judges about four h. fifty years
Four HUNDRED fifty-four.
Esra 2. 15. the children of Adin four h. fifty-four
Four HUNDRED fifty-eight.
Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Poros were 468 men
Four HUNDRED eighty.
1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
Four HUNDRED thousand.
Judg. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battell array with 400,000 men
Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
Five HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah was five h. years old and begat Shem
11. 11. Shem lived after Joe h. years and begat
Ezek. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh Joe h. shekels
24. of cassia, f. h. shekels after shekel of sanctuary
Num. 31. 28. levy one seal of Joe h. for the Lord
2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings Joe h. oxen
Esth. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan Joe h. men, 12.
Job 1. 3. fire h. yoke of oxen, Joe h. she-asses
Ezek. 42. 16. he measured Joe h. reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.
45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary Joe h.
in length, with Joe h. in breadth, square round
Luk. 7. 41. the one owed Joe h. pence, the other fifty
1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above Joe h. brothr. at once
Five HUNDRED and thirty.
Neh. 7. 70. gave Joe h. and thirty priests' garments
Five HUNDRED and fifty.
1 Kings 9. 23. Joe h. and fifty bare rule over people
Five HUNDRED thousand.
2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
Six HUNDRED.
Gen. 7. 6. Noah six h. years old when flood came, 11.
Ezek. 14. 7. Phar. took six h. chariots to pursue Isr.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad six h.
18. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaol six h. 16, 17.
20. 47. six h. Benjamites fled to rock Rimmon
1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six h. 14, 9.
17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six h. shekels
23. 13. Dav. and his men about six h. 27. 2. [30. 9.
2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six h. men
1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, six h. shekels
of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
29. a chariot went for six h. shekels, 2 Chron.
1. 17.
1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan six h. shekels
2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six h. talents
29. 23. the consecrated things were six h. oxen
Six HUNDRED twenty-one.
Esra 2. 26. childr. of Ramah six h. tw. one, Neh. 7. 30.
Six HUNDRED twenty-three.
Esra 2. 11. the children of Rebai, six h. twenty-three
Six HUNDRED twenty-eight.
Neh. 7. 16. the children of Hebal, six h. twenty-eight
Six HUNDRED forty-two.
Esra 2. 10. the children of Bani, six h. forty-two
Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, six h. forty-two
Six HUNDRED forty-eight.
Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binnui, six h. forty-eight
Six HUNDRED and fifty.
Esra 8. 26. weighed to their hand six h. fifty talents

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.
Esra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six h. fifty-two
Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arah, six h. and fifty-two
Six HUNDRED sixty-six.
1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Bolin in year six h. sixty-six tal.
Esra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-six
Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six h. and sixty-six
Six HUNDRED sixty-seven.
Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-seven
Six HUNDRED seventy-five.
Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib of sheep was six h. seven
Six HUNDRED ninety.
1 Chron. 9. 6. Jewel and brethren were six h. ninety
Six HUNDRED thousand.
Ezek. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
38. 25. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 603,000
11. 21. Mosesead, the people are 600,000 footmen
Six HUNDRED seventy-five thousand.
Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
Seven HUNDRED.
Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeon were set. A. chosen men, 16.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him set. A. horsemen
10. 18. Da. set. A. men of set. A. chariots of Syria
1 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven h. men
2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven h. oxen
Seven HUNDRED twenty-five.
Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Oon, 731.
Seven HUNDRED twenty-five.
Esra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Oon, 725.
Seven HUNDRED thirty-five.
Esra 2. 68. their horses were 736, Neh. 7. 63.
Seven HUNDRED forty-three.
Esra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 741.
Seven HUNDRED forty-five.
Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745.
Seven HUNDRED sixty.
Esra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, Neh. 7. 14.
Seven HUNDRED seventy-five.
Esra 2. 5. the children of Arah, seven h. seventy-five
Seven HUNDRED seventy-seven.
Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
Seven HUNDRED eighty-two.
Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived 789 years, begat Lamech
Eight HUNDRED.
Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
19. Jared after he begat Enosh lived 800 years
2 Sam. 32. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800
Eight HUNDRED seven.
Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
Eight HUNDRED ten.
Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
Eight HUNDRED twenty-two.
Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
Eight HUNDRED thirty.
Gen. 5. 16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.
Eight HUNDRED thirty-two.
Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
Eight HUNDRED forty.
Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 846
Eight HUNDRED forty-five.
Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
Eight HUNDRED ninety-five.
Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 855 years
Nine HUNDRED.
Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine h. chariots of iron, 12.
Nine HUNDRED five.
Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years
Nine HUNDRED ten.
Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
Nine HUNDRED twelve.
Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
Nine HUNDRED twenty-eight.
Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 926
Nine HUNDRED thirty.
Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
Nine HUNDRED forty-five.
Esra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945
Nine HUNDRED fifty.
Esra 2. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
Nine HUNDRED fifty-six.
1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956
Nine HUNDRED sixty-two.
Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
Nine HUNDRED sixty-nine.
Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years
Nine HUNDRED seventy-three.
Esra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973, Neh. 7. 38.
HUNDREDS.
Ezek. 18. 21. he rulers of A. and sons, 25. Dret. 1. 15.
Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains over A.
34. Moses took the gold of the captains of A.
1 Sam. 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of A.
29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by A.
2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of A. over them
4. the king stood, and the people came out by A.
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada sent and set the rulers over A.
10. to captains over A. did the priest give us spears
and shields that were in the temple, 2 Chr. 23. 9

1 Chr. 13.1. David consulted with the captains of A.
26. 26. which the captains over A. had dedicated
1. David assembled the captains over the A.
32. 6. then the captains of A. offered willingly
9 Chr. 23.1. Jehoiada took captains of A. into cov.
25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over A.
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by A. and fifties

HUNGER, Substantive.

Ezek. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with A.
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in A.
32. 34. they shall be burnt with A. and devoured
Neh. 9.13. thou gavest bread from heaven for their A.
Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer A.
Prov. 19. 13. and an idle soul shall suffer A.
Jer. 39. 9. he is like to die for A. where he is
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have A. of bread
Lam. 2.19. that faint for A. in the top of every street
4. 9. are better than they that be slain with A.
Ezek. 34.29. they shall be no more consumed with A.
Lam. 15.17. have bread enough, and I perish with A.
1 Cor. 11. 27. I have been in A. and thirst, in fastings
Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with A.

HUNGER, Verb.

Deut. 8.3. he suffered thee to A. and fed with manna
Lam. 4.9.10. they shall not A. nor thirst, nor sun smite
Met. 5. 6. blessed are they that A. Luke 6. 21.
Mat. 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall A.
John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never A.
Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy A. feed him
1 Cor. 4. 11. we both A. and thirst, and are naked
11. 34. and if any man A. let him eat at home
Rev. 7. 16. they shall hunger, neither thirst

HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be A.-bit. destruction

HUNGERED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards A. Luke 4. 2.
12. 1. his discip. were A. and began to pluck ears
3. what David did when he was A. Mark 2.25.
21. 18. now as he returned into the city he A.
25. 35. for I was A. and ye gave me meat
37. L. when saw we thee eat A. and fed thee? 44.
42. for I was A. and ye gave me no meat
Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was A. A.

HUNGRY.

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were A. ceased
8 Sam. 17. 39. the people is A. weary, and thirsty
9 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be A. therefore
Job 5.5. whose harvest the A. eateth up and taketh it
32. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the A.
34. 10. they take away the sheaf from the A.
Psal. 30. 12. if I were A. I would not tell thee
107. 5. A. and thirsty, their soul fainted in thom
9. for he fillet the A. soul with goodness
36. and there he maketh the A. to dwell
148. 7. hope is in Ld. who giveth food to the A.
Prov. 8.30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is A.
35. 21. if thine enemy be A. give him bread to eat
37. 7. to the A. soul every bitter thing is sweet
Isa. 8.21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly beset and
A. when they shall be A. they shall fret them.
9.30. he shall snatch on the right hand, and be A.
29. 8. it shall even be as when A. man dreameth
22. 6. to make empty the soul of the A.
44. 12. yea, he is A. and his strength faileth
37. 7. it is not to deal thy bread to the A.
10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the A.
63. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be A.
Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the A. 16.
Mark 11. 12. wore come from Bethany he was A.
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the A. with good things
Acts 10.10. Peter became very A. would have eaten
1 Cor. 11. 21. one is A. and another is drunken
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be A.

HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did infect it, and so insinuated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying off before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.

The prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 16. 16. I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and hid them under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at liberty, and, in a more elevated sense, the

Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophets, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it, Ezek. 13. 18, 20. Gen. 27. 13. now therefore go A. me some venison. 5. Esau went to field to A. venison, and 1 Sam. 26. 30. as when one doth A. a partridge Job 39. 30. wilt thou A. the prey for the lion? Ps. 140. 11. evil shall A. violent man to overthrow him. Prov. 6.36. the adulteress will A. for the precious life Jer. 16. 16. they shall A. them from every mountain Lam. 4. 18. they A. our steps that we cannot go Ezek. 13. 18. will ye A. the souls of my people? 20. pillars wherewith ye there A. the souls Mic. 7. 2. they A. every man his brother with a net HUNTED.

Gen. 27. 13. where is he that I hath A. venison? 1. Ezek. 13. 31. shall be no more in your hand to be A. HUNTER, N.

Gen. 10.9. he was a mighty A. before the Ld. wherefore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty A. 25. 37. Esau was a cunning A. a man of the field. Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the A. Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many A. HUNTER'S.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou A. my soul to take it Job 10. 16. thou A. me as a fierce lion, and again HUNTER'S. [beareth Lev. 17. 13. which A. and catcheth any beast HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from A. Prov. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in A. HURL.

Num. 35.50. if A. at him by lying in wait that he die HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm A. him out of his place HURLING.

1 Chr. 12.9. could use right hand and left in A. stones HURT, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my A. 26.39. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no A. 31. 39. it is in the power of my hand to do you A. Josh. 24.30. if forsake, then will he turn and do you A. 1 Sam. 30. 31. there is peace to thee, and no A. 24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy A. 2 Sam. 18.32. that rise to do A. be as that young man 9 Kings 14. 10. for why shouldst thou meddle to thy A. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chr. 25. 19. Ezra 4. 22. why damage grow to the A. of kings? Ezk. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their A. Ps. 15. 4. that sweareth to his A. and changeth not 35.4. brought to confusion that devise my A. 70. 2. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my A. 38. 12. seek my A. speak mischievous things ag. me 41. 7. against me do they devise my A. 71. 13. he covered with reproach that seek my A. 24. they are brought to shame that seek my A. Eccl. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their A. 8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own A. Jer. 6.14. have healed A. of my people slightly, 8. 11. 7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your A. 8. 21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black 10. 19. woe is me for my A. my wound is grievous 24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their A. 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no A. 7. that ye might provoke me to your own A. 38.4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the A. Dan. 3.25. they have no A. 6. 22. I have done no A. 6. 23. and no manner of A. was found upon him Acts 27.10. that this voyage will be with A. I perceive HURT, Participle.

Ezek. 22. 10. if A. be a beast be A. no man seeing it 14. if he be A. and die the owner thereof not with it 1 Sam. 25.15. the men were good and we were not A. Eccl. 10.9. whose removal stones shall be A. therew. Jer. 8.31. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black Rev. 9.11. overcomes, shall not be A. of second death HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to A. me Ezek. 21.22. if men strive and A. woman with child 35. if one man's ox A. another's that die, shall sell Num. 16. 15. neither have I A. one of them 1 Sam. 25.7. thy shepherds with us, we A. them not Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may A. a man as thou art Psal. 105.18. whose feet A. with fetters, laid in iron Isa. 11.9. they shall not A. nor destroy in all my holy mountain, earth full of knowledge of Ld. 45.25. 27. 3. lest any A. it, I will keep it night and day Dan. 6. 22. that the lions have not A. me Mark 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall not A. them Luke 4.35. the devil came out of him, and A. him not 10. 19. and nothing shall by any means A. you

Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to A. thee Rom. 6. 6. see. thou A. not the oil and the wine 7. 2. to whom it was given to A. earth and sea 3. saying, A. not the earth, neither the sea 9. 4. they should not A. the grass of the earth 10. and their power was to A. men five months 9. and had heads, and with them they do A. 11.5. if any A. them, fire proceedeth out of mount HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is A. to kings Ps. 144. 10. who delivereth David from the A. sword 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into A. lusts HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lorr who hath kept me from A. thee HUSBAND.

Gen. 30. 13. dead man, for she is married to A. 20. Ezek. 4. 25. surely a bloody A. art thou to me, 21. 22. as the woman's A. will lay upon him Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to A. Deut. 22. 23. 21. 3. his sister who hath had no A. Ezek. 44. 25. Num. 30. 6. if she had at all A. when she vowed Deut. 22. 23. lying with a woman married to A. 24. 3. and if the latter A. hate her or die 4. her former A. may not take her again to wife 25. 5. and perform the duty of A. brother to be 28. 7. her eye shall be evil toward A. of her bosom Ruth 3. 4. the A. of the woman slain, answered Ezk. 31. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's A. died, she was left 12. I am too old to have A. if I should have A. Jer. 6. 11. the A. with the wife shall be taken 31. 22. although I was A. to them, saith the Lorr. Jer. 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for A. of her youth Mat. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the A. of Mar. Luke 2. 36. she had lived with A. seven years John 4. 17. I have no A. hast well said, I have no A. Rom. 7. 2. if A. be dead, she is loosed from her A. 3 1 Cor. 7. 3. let the A. render to the wife due benevolence, and likewise also the wife to the A. 4. also the A. hath not power of his own body 11. and let not the A. put away his wife 13. the woman who hath A. that believeth no 14. unbelieving A. is sanctified by the wife, and unbelieving wife is sanctified by the A. 2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one A. Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath A. Eph. 5.23. the A. is head of wife, as Christ of Church 1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop be blameless, A. of one wife, Tit

Her HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her 16.3. Sarai Abraham's wife gave Hagar to A. A. Ab. Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman put away from her A. Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her A. 27. if she have done trespass against her A. 29. when on oath she said to another, instead of A. A. 30. 7. and A. heard it, and held his peace, 11, 14 8. 7. and A. disallow her on the day he heard it 10. and if she vowed in her A. house or bound 12. if her A. hath utterly made them void on day 13. her A. may establish it or make it void Deut. 21.13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her A. 25. 5. her A. brother shall go in unto her and take 11. the wife draweth near to deliver her A. Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her A. 9. but Manoah her A. was not with her 10. the woman made haste, and shewed her A. 19. 3. her A. arose and went after her to speak Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and her A. 9. and rest each of you in the house of your A. 21. Naomi had kinsman of her A. a man of wealth 1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her A. to her, 22. she said unto her A. I will not go up till child 2.19. when she came up with her A. to offer sacrifice 4.19. she heard that her father and her A. were dead 21. because of her A. 25. 19. she told not her A. 2 Sam. 3.15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from A. A. 16. her A. went with her along weeping behind her 11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her A. was dead, she mourned for her A. 9 Kings 4. 9. she said to A. A. behold now I perceive 14. verily she hath no child, and her A. is old 22. she called unto her A. and said, send me one Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her A. 31. 11. the heart of her A. doth safely trust in her 23. her A. is known in the gates among the elders 28. her A. also riseth up, and he praiseth her Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her A. Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her A. 45. that loatheth her A. and her children, thou art Hos. 2. 9. she is not my wife, neither am I her A. Mat. 1. 19. now Joseph her A. being a just man Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her A. Luke 16.18. whose marriage her put away from A. A. Acts 5.10. and carry her forth buried her by her A. Rom. 7.2. is bound by law to A. A. so long as he liveth 3. if her A. be dead, she is free from that law 1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own A. 3. and likewise the wife to her A. 10. let not the wife depart from her A. 11. let her remain unmarried, or be reconciled to her A. 13. as married careth how she may please A. A.

1 Chr 7.39. bound by the law as long as her A. liveth
Eph 5.33. and the wife as she doth reverence her A.
Rev 21.2. prepared as a bride adorned for her A.
My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29.32. now therefore my A. will love me
34. now this time will my A. be joined to me
30.15. it is small matter that thou hast taken my A.
16. because I have given my maiden to my A.
20. Leah said, now will my A. dwell with me
Deut. 25.7. my A. brother refuseth to raise a name
2Sam 14.5. am a widow, my A. is dead, 2 Kings 4.1.
7. shall not leave to my A. a name on the earth
Hos 2.7. she shall say, will go and return to my first A.
16. in that day thou shalt call me my A.

Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3.16. thy desire shall be to thy A. he shall rule
Nun. 5.19. with another instead of thy A. 20.
Judg. 14.15. they said to Samson's wife, entice thy A.
Ruth 2.11. done to thee more since death of thy A.
2 Kings 4.28. and say to her, it will with thy A.
Isa 54.5. thy Maker is thy A. the Lord is his name
John 4.16. go, call thy A. 18. he is not thy A.
Acts 5.9. the fact of them, that he have buried thy A.
1 Cor. 7.16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy A.

HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9.20. Noah began to be A. and planted viney.
Jer. 51.33. with thee will I break in pieces the A.
Amos 5.16. alate: they shall call the A. to mourning
Zeck 13.5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a A.
John 15.1. I am the true vine, my Father is the A.
2 Tim. 2.6. the A. that labour, must be first partaker
Jam. 5.7. A. waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25.12. he left of the poor to be A. Jer. 32.16.
2 Chron. 28.10. Uzziah had A. also in Carmel
Jer. 31.4. and there shall dwell in Judah itself A.
Joel 1.11. be ashamed, O ye A. howl, O vine-dressers
Mat. 21.33. let it out to A. Mark 12.2. Luke 20.9.
34. sent his servants to A. Mark 12.2. Luke 20.10.
38. when A. saw the son, Mark 12.7. Luke 20.14.
40. when he cometh what will he do to those A.
41. he will let out his vineyard to other A.
Mark 12.2. he might receive from the A. of the fruit
9. he will come and destroy the A. and give viney.

HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26.10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved A.
Job 1.3. Job had a very great A.
1 Cor. 3.9. ye are God's A. ye are God's building

HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1.11. are there more sons, they may be your A.
13. would ye stay for them from having A.
Esth. 1.17.ao they shall despise their A. in their eyes
20. the wives shall give to their A. honour
Jer. 29.6. and give your daughters to your A.
Ezek. 16.45. which loathed their A. and their children
John 4.18. thou hast had five A. he not thy husband
1 Cor. 14.35. let them ask their A. at home
Eph. 5.22. wives, submit yourselves to your A. 24.
25. A. love your wives, even as Christ also loved the
church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3.19.
Col. 3.18. wives, submit yourselves to your own A.
1 Tim. 3.12. let the deacons be of A. of one wife
Tit. 2.4. teach young women to love their A.
5. to be chaste, obedient to their own A.
1 Pet. 3.1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own A.
7. ye A. dwell with them according to knowledge

HUSK, S.

Nun. 6.4. from the kernels even to the A.
2 Kings 4.42. brought fullness of corn in A. thereof
Luke 15.16. would fain have filled his belly with A.

HYMN, S.

Mat. 26.30. when they had sung A. Mark 14.26.
Eph 5.19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and A.
Col. 3.16. admonishing one another in psalms and A.

HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek, Hypocritae: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23.13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6-12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtues, and pretended to holiness, that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain stinking and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but when no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27.8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7.3. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12.1, 2, 7, 15, 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs, they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3.4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33.14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subservient to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the paint of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy, Luke 12.1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Isa. 32.6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise A. Mat. 23.28. within ye are full of A. and iniquity Mark 12.15. he knowing their A. said unto them Luke 12.1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is A. 1 Tim. 4.2. speaking lies in A. their conscience seared Jam. 3.17. wisdom from above is pure and without A.

HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2.1. wherefore laying aside all malice and A. HYPOCRITE.

Job 8.13. and the A. hope shall perish
13.16. for A. shall not come before him
17.8. the innocent shall stir up himself against A.
20.5. and the joy of the A. is but for a moment
27.8. what is the hope of the A. tho' he hath gained
34.30. that the A. reign not, lest the peo. be snared
Prov. 11.9. A. with his mouth destroy neighbour
Isa. 9.17. for every one is A. and an evil doer
Mat. 7.5. thou A. first cast out the beam out of eye
Luke 6.42. thou A. cast beam out of thy own eye
13.15. thou A. doest not each one loose his ox?

HYPOCRITES.

Job 15.34. the congregation of A. shall be desolate
36.13. but the A. in heart heap up wrath
Mat. 23.14. fearfulness hath surprised the A.
Mat. 6.2. do not sound a trumpet, as the A. do
5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as A. are
16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the A.
15.7. ye A. well did Esau's prophesy, Mark 7.6.
16.3. O ye A. ye can discern the face of sky, but can ye not discern the signs of time? Lu. 12.56.
22.18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye A.?
23.13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. ye shut up kingdom ag. men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.
24.51. shall appoint him his portion with the A.
Luke 11.44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A.

HYPOCRITICAL.

Psalm 35.16. with A. mockers in feasts, they gashed
Isa. 10.6. I will send him against A. nation

HYSSOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Eshob. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal-Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12.22. Sometimes they added a little water to a of scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red sea in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14.4, 5.

David alludes to these ceremonial purifications. Psalm 51.7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, As lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by these ceremonial usages.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out straggling of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and a half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stalk it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having killed a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross, John 19.29.

Exod. 12.22. ye shall take a bunch of A. and dip it in L. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and A. 4.3.32. shall cleanse the house with the A. and scarlet Nun. 19.6. shall cast A. into the midst of the burning 18. a clean person shall take A. and dip it in L. 1 Kings 4.33. from the cedar-tree even unto the A. Psalm 51.7. purge me with A. and I shall be clean John 19.29. they filled a sponge, and put it on A. Heb. 9.19. he took blood with A. and sprinkled peo.

I.

I IS referred (1) To God, to set forth, [1] The dignity of his person, Psalm 81.10. Im. 45.5.6 [2] His great power and might, Gen. 17.1. [3] His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, Exod. 3.14. [4] The certainty of his promises and threatenings, Exod. 6.2. Num. 14.35. [5] To the Son of God, [1] Before his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2.1. [2] His manifested, Mark 14.62. Luke 24.39. [3] To the Holy Ghost, Acts 10.20. [4] To the church, Cant. 2.16. [5] To the angels, Luke 1.19. [6] To the Rev. 22.9. [7] To evil angels, 1 Kings 22.31. [8] To men and women, denoting, [1] Their pride, Isa. 47.8, 10. [2] The certainty of what is spoken, Gal. 3.2. Philim. 19. [3] The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, what is enjoined him, Mic. 3.8. Mat. 21.30. [VIII] To the creatures, Num. 22.30. Job. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 17.1. behold I, even I, do bring a flood on earth
9.9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you
34.30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house
37.10. shall I, thy mother and brethren, come to bow?
30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go?
39.9. there is none in this house greater than I
Exod. 3.11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh?
9.27. I, is righteous, I and my people are wicked
14.17. and I, behold I will harden the hearts
18.6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
31.6. I, behold I, have given with him Abimelech
Lev. 20.9. I, even I, will chastise you for your sin
Num. 3.12. I, behold I, have taken the Lev. 16
Deut. 7.17. nations more than I, how can I deliver
32.39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me
Josh. 14.7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me
Judg. 5.3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Israel
7. till Deborah arose, that I arose mother in Israel
7.18. when I blow, I am A. that are with me
11.37. may bow down my virginity, I and my fellows
12.2. I and my people were at strife with Ammon
20.4. I came to Gibeath, I and my concubine
18.24.17. he said, thou art more righteous than I
9.24.32.8. and my kindred, are guiltless before I
13.13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go?
1 Kings 1.31. I and son Solomon, be counted officers
18.22. I, even I, remain a prophet, 19.16.14
1 Chr. 9.14. who am I, what my people, 2 Chr. 24
2 Chr. 32.13. what I and fathers have done to people
Ezra 7.21. I, even I, Artaxerxes, make a decree
Neh. 5.15. but so did not I, because of fear of A.
Esth. 4.16. also and my maidens will fast before
Job 1.5. I only am escaped to tell thee, 28.17, 19
15.15. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I
34.32. whether thou refuse or choose and not I

Ps 61.2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I
142.6. persecutions, for they are stronger than I
Ezek 3.25. who can hasten heron to me than I?
Gen 2.1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of valley
3.2. I am my beloved's, 7.10. || 8.10. I am a wall
Isa 8.18. I and child. L. hath given me, Heb 2.13.
41.4. || the Lord the first, I am he, 43.11. 25.
10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43.5.
44.6. I am the first, I am the last, 48.12. Rev. 1.17.
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?
45.12. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.
46.4. I am to your old age I am he, I have made
47. I am God, and there is none like me, I am God
48.15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him
16. from time that it was, there am I, Mat. 18. 20.
49.5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the Ld.
51.12. I, even I am he, 52.6. || 52.6. behold, it is I
53.5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou
Isa 20.7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I
23.39. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you
Ezek 5.8. behold I, even I, am against thee
6.3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you
34.11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek
20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean
44.38. I am thy inheritor. I am thy possession
Dan 8.15. when I, even I Dan. had seen the vision
Hos 5.14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away
Her. 13.1. Haggai spoke, I am with you, saith Ld.
Zech 1.1. I was but little displeased, they help
Ld. 1.13. should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.
Mat. 3.11. after me is mightier than I, Mark 1.7.
14.37. it is, I am not afraid, Mark 6.50. John 6.20.
16.13. whom do men say that the Son of man am?
24.20. two or three, there am I in midst of them
54.5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.
22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?
Mark 14.29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I
Luke 2.42. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing
11.19. if by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do
20. if I with the finger of God cast out devils
21.8. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ
22.7. but I am among you as he that serveth
23.39. that it is I myself, handle me and see
Lk 1.90. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3.28.
3. I knew him not I 4.26. I that speak am he
8.16. I am not alone, but I and Father, that sent me
23. I am from above, I am not of this world
34. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself
34. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am
30. I and my Father are one
34. the Father in me, and I in him, 17.21. || 15.5.
12.32. and I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men to
13.14. if I then your Ld. and Master have washed
16.20. in my Father's || 15.4. abide in me, I in you
19.30. go to Father, for my Father is greater than I
7.33. I in them, 26. || 25. but I have known thee
18.35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?
Act 1.17. what was I, that I could withstand God
22.32. obtained this freedom; I was free born
Rom. 7.17. it is not me, but sin dwell in me, 20.30.
1 Cor. 1.12. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3.4.
2.1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring
1.1. and I, brethren. could not speak to you as to sp.
7.7. I would that all men were even as I myself
8. if they abide even as I || 10. yet not I, but Lord
9.6. or only and Barnabas, have not we power
9.7. therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that
11.1. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ
15.10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I
11. whether it were I or they, so we preached
16.10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as I
1 Cor. 11.22. are they Hebrews? so am I
23. I am more || 29. who is offended, I burn not?
Gal. 2.19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I
30. I live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
4.12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are
5.11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
6.14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world
Eph 1.15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus
4.1. therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
1 Pet. 1.16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy
1 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only
John 1.8. I am Alpha and Omega, begin, and end
3.19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
3.19. as also overcame || 21.2. I John saw, 22.8.
22.9. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these
things, I am the root and offspring of David
JACINTH.

Rev. 9.17. having breast-plates of firr, j. and brimst.
21.30. the seventh foundation of the city was a j.
JAILER.

Act 16.23. charging the j. to keep them safely
JANGLING.

1 Tim. 1.6. hav'g sworned, turned aside to vain j.
JASPER.

Ezek 28.20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39.13.
Ezek 28.13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering
Rev. 4.2. he that sat, was to look upon like a j.
11.11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

Rev. 21.18. building of the wall of city was of j.
19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.
JAVELIN.

Num. 25.7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand
1 Sam. 16.10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19.9.
11. Saul cast they, for he said, I will smite David
19.10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled
JAW.

Judg. 15.19. but God clave a hollow place in the j.
Job 41.2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?
JAW-BONE.

Judg. 15.15. Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass
15. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain
17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand
JAWS.

Job 29.17. and I brake the j. of the wicked
Psal 22.15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.
Isa. 30.22. there shall be a bridle in j. of the people
Hos. 11.4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.
JAW-TEETH.

Prov. 30.14. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour
ICE. See ICE.

IDLE
Signifies, [1] One who is slothful or lazy, Exod.
5.8, 17. [2] One that would work, but is not
employed or hired, Mat. 20.3, 6. [3] Unprofit-
able, not tending to edification, Mat. 12.38.
Exod. 5.8. for they be i. therefore they cry
17. but he said, ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go
Prov. 19.15. an i. soul shall suffer hunger
Mat. 12.38. that every i. word men shall speak
20.3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.
Luke 24.11. and their words seemed as i. tales
1 Tim. 5.13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.
IDLENESS.

Prov. 31.27. she eateth not the bread of i.
Ecc. 10.18. through i. the house droppeth through
Ezek. 16.49. and abundance of i. was in her
IDOLATER.

1 Cor. 5.11. if any called a brother be an i. not to eat
Eph. 5.5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.
IDOLATERS.

1 Cor. 5.10. yet not altogether with the covetous or i.
6.9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
10.7. neither be ye i. as were some of them
Rev. 21.8. but i. shall have their part in the lake
22.15. without are murderers and i. and all like
IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] The superstitious worship which is
given to idols or false gods, Acts 17.16. 1 Cor.
10.7. [2] The making of any image or like-
ness of God or any creature for a religious
end, Deut. 5.8. Gal. 5.20. [3] All human in-
ventions thrust into the worship of God, Deut.
12.32. [4] The setting of the heart inordinately
upon any creature, Phil. 3.19. [5] An inor-
dinate love to, and distrustful care for, the
things of the world, Col. 3.5.

1 Sam. 15.23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.
Acts 17.16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.
1 Cor. 10.14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.
Gal. 5.20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft
Col. 3.5. mortify covetousness, which is i.

IDOLATRIES.

1 Pet. 4.3. when we walked in abominable i.
IDOLATROUS.

2 Kings 23.5. Josiah put down the i. priests
IDOL.

Zech. 11.17. woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock
IDOL

Signifies, [1] An image or statue representing
some false deity, 2 Cor. 6.16. [2] Any thing
too much and sinfully indulged, 1 John 5.21.
[3] Devils, Isa. 19.3. 1 Cor. 10.21.

1 Kings 15.13. she made an i. in grove, 2 Chr. 15.16.
2 Chron. 33.7. he set the i. in the house of God
15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord
Isa. 48.3. lest thou should say, my i. hath done them
66.3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an i.
Jer. 32.38. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.
Acts 7.41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.
1 Cor. 8.4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10.19.
7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat it
IDOLS.

Lev. 19.4. turn ye not unto i. || 26.1. shall make no i.
26.30. will cast your carcasses on carcasses of your i.
Deut. 29.17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone
1 Sam. 31.9. to publish it in the house of their i.
1 Kings 15.12. Aza removed the i. his father made
21.28. Ahab did very abominable in following i.
2 Kings 17.12. for they served i. 2 Chron. 24.18.
21.11. Manasseh hath made Judah sin with his i.
22.4. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah
1 Chr. 10.9. to carry tidings to their i. and people
16.26. for all the gods of the people are i.
2 Chr. 13.8. Aza put away abominable i. out of Jud.
34.7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.
Psalm 96.5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
97.7. confounded they that boast themselves of i.

Psalm 106.36. they serv. their i. that were sworn to
38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan
115.4. their i. are silver and gold, 135.15.
Isa. 58. their land is full of i. worship work of hands
18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish
20. shall cast away hand of silver and gold, 31.7.
10.10. as a man hath found kingdoms of the i.
11. to Samaria and her i. sodo to Jerus. and her i.
19.1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers
45.18. the makers of i. shall go to confusion
46.1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle
57.5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green trees
Jer. 50.2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.
Ezek. 6.4. cast your slain men before your i. 5.13.
6. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease
9. with their eyes which go a whoring after their i.
13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.
8.10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall
14.3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4.7
5. they are estranged from me through their i.
6. repent, and turn from your i.

16.36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
18.6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.
20.7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18
8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
16. polluted myssabaths, for their heart went aft. i.
24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even
unto this day, 22.4. || 23.7, 30, 37.
39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
22.3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
23.39. when they had slain their children to the i.
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am Ld
30.13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
32.25. and ye lift up your eyes toward your i.
36.18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it
25. from all your i. I will cleanse you, 37.23.
44.10. which went astray from me after their i.
12. because they minister. to them before their i.
Hos. 4.17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
8.4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.
13.2. have made i. according to their understand
14.8. what have I to do any more with i.?

Mic. 1.7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate
Hab. 2.18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
Zeph. 1.13. I will consume i. with the wicked
Zech. 10.2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin
13.2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
Acts 15.20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21.25.
17.16. when he saw the city full of i.
Rom. 2.22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
1 Cor. 8.1. as touching things offered to i. 4.10.
|| 10.19. 28. Rev. 2.14, 20.
12.2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.
2 Cor. 6.16. what agreement temple of God with i.?

1 Thess. 1.9. how ye turned to God from i.
1 John 5.21. children keep yourselves from i.
Rev. 9.20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.
|| 10.19. 28. Rev. 2.14, 20.

JEALOUSY

Exod. 20.5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,
34.14. Deut. 4.24. || 5.9. || 16.15. Josh 24.19
Num. 5.14. and he be j. of his wife, 30.
1 Kings 19.10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14
Ezek. 39.25. and will be j. for my holy name
Joel 2.18. then will the Lord be j. for his land
Yak. 1.2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth
Zech. 1.14. I am j. for Jerus. || 8.2. was j. for Zion
2 Cor. 11.2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
JEALOUSY

Signifies, [1] Suspicion between married persons
of their fidelity one to another, Num. 5.14. [2]
An earnest desire and concern for the welfare
of others, joined with some degree of fear of
them, 2 Cor. 11.2. [3] The hot displeasure and
indignation of God, Psal. 70. 5. 1 Cor. 10.22.
Num. 5.14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 30.
13. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.
25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman
25.11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.
Deut. 29.20. his j. shall smite against that man
32.16. they provoked him to j. 1 Kings 14.22.
21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
Psalm 78.38. they moved him to j. with images
79.5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn like fire
Prov. 6.34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare
27.4. but who is able to stand before j.?

Cent. 8.6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
Isa. 42.13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
Ezek. 8.3. where was the seat of the image of j.
5. beheld at gate of altar this image of j. in entry
16.38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet
32.25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal
26.3. I in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. || 38.19.
Zeph. 1.8. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3.8.
Zech. 1.14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8.2

Rom. 10.19. Mos. saith, will prov. you to j. by them
11.11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.
1 Cor. 10.22. do we provoke the Lord to j?
2 Cor. 11.2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.

JEALOUSIES.

Num. 5.29. this is law of j. when a wife goeth aside
JEOPARDED.
Judg. 5.18. were people that, their lives unto death
JEOPARDY.

2 Sam. 23.17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11.19.
1 Chr. 12.19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads
Luke 5.23. ships was filled with water, they were in j.
1 Cor. 15.20. and why stand we in j. every hour?
JESTING.

Eph. 5.4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient
JEWEL.

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen. 24.53. [2] God's children, Mal. 3.17.
Prov. 11.22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout
20.15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.
Ezek. 16.12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and earrings
JEWELS.

Gen. 24.53. the servant brought forth j. of silver
Exod. 3.22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11.2. | 12.35.
35.22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31.30.
Num. 31.31. took the gold, even all wrought j.
1 Sam. 6.8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.
3 Chron. 20.25. thy four, riches and precious j.
32.27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.
Job 28.17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of
Cant. 1.10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.
7.1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.
Isa. 61.10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.
Ezek. 16.17. hast taken thy j. of gold and silver
39. and they shall take thy j. 23.20.
Hos. 2.13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.
Mal. 3.17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.
IF

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14.23. [2] Whether or no, Gen. 8.8. [3] When, Judg. 21.21.
John 12.32. it denotes, [1] A condition,
Deut. 28.15. **Luke 9.27.** [2] A supposition,
Rom. 4.2. 1 Pet. 3.12. [3] A reason of a
matter, Eph. 4.21.

Gen. 25.22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus
31.8. if he said thus | 34.15. if ye will be as we
43.11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits
Job. 14.12. if so be the Lord will be with me
Sam. 14.9. if they say to us, tarry till we come
30.7. if he say thus, it is well, 9 Sam. 15.26.
2 Kings 4.4. if we say, if we sit here, if they kill us
10.6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice
Job 9.29. if I be wicked, 10.15. | 24.25. if it be not so
Psalm 7.3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity
Jer. 27.18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord
51.8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.
Dan. 3.17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us
4.27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity
Hos. 8.7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it.
Mat. 4.3. if thou be the Son of God, command that
these stones be made bread, 27.40. **Luke 4.3.**
14.28. if it be thou, bid me come to thee on water
27.43. let him deliver him, if he will have him
Mark 1.40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean
11.32. if we shall say of men, they are of the people
Luke 23.35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10.24.
John 1.25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet
15.18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3.15.
19.12. Jews cried or if thou let this man go
Acts 5.29. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it
1 Cor. 15.19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.
Gal. 4.7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ
Phil. 2.1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love
Heb. 3.11. if they shall enter into rest, 4.3. 5.
1 John 2.10. if they had been of us, they would
19.

Gen. 18.21. if not I will know | 24.40. if a. tell me
Exod. 32.32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9.15. if not I fear come out of the bramble, 20.
1 Sam. 2.16. if not, I will take it by force
6.9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand
9 Sam. 13.26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go
17.6. shall we do after his say, if not upon thee
9 Kings 2.10. but if not, it shall not be so
Job 9.24. if not, where, and who is he?
33.33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace
Dan. 3.18. but if not, be it known to thee, O king
Zech. 11.12. give me my price; if not, forbear
Luke 10.6. but if not, it shall turn to you again
13.9. if not, after that thou shalt cut it down
See WARR.

IF now.

Gen. 18.3. if now I have found favour in thy sight
94. O God, if now thou dost prosper my way
49. if now you will deal kindly with my way
33.10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy
sight, 47. 39. **Ezek. 24.9.** **Judg. 6.17.**
1 Cor. 4.7. if a. thou didst receive it, why dost gory
IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18.3. somewhat contempt, and with it reproach
304

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God and of heavenly things, Eph. 4.18. [2] Unbelief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1.14. [3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4.2, 13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17.30.

Lev. 4.2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any commandment, 5.15. **Num. 15.24, 27, 28, 29.**
13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.
27. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.
27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.
Num. 15.25. it shall be forgiven them, for it is i.
Acts 3.17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it as your rulers
17.30. and the times of this i. God winked at
Eph. 1.18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them
1 Pet. 1.14. according to the former lusts in your i.
2.15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men
IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa. 56.10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to know one's condition, or deliver from troubles, Isa. 63.16. [3] Without the knowledge of the true God, Acts 17.23. [4] One sinning unwittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1.13. [5] One that has not been trained up in schools of polite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the ordinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4.13. [6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehending, Rom. 10.3. [7] One that sinneth for want of the knowledge of his duty, and through inconsideration, Heb. 5.2.

Psalm 73.22. so foolish was I and I. I was as a beast
Isa. 56.10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs
63.16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us
Acts 4.13. and perceived that they were i. men
Rom. 1.13. now I would not have you i. brethren,
1 Cor. 10.1. | 12.1. 2 Cor. 1.8. 1 Thess. 4.13.
10.3. they being i. of God's righteousness, going about
11.25. that ye should be i. of this mystery
1 Cor. 14.38. if any man be i. let him be i.
2 Cor. 9.11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices
Heb. 5.2. who can have compassion on the i.
2 Pet. 3.3. for this they are willingly i. of
8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing
IGNORANTLY.

Num. 15.28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.
Deut. 19.4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.
Acts 17.23. whom therefore ye i. worship | declare
1 Tim. 1.13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.
ISLAND.

Job 32.30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent
Isa. 34.14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.
Acts 27.16. and running under a certain i. Claudia
26. huiwelt, we must be cast on a certain i.
29.1. they knew that the i. was called Melita
7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.
9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed
Rep. 6.14. every i. was moved out of its place
16.20. every i. fled away, mountains not found
ISLANDS.

Isa. 11.11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea
13.22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses
41.1. keep silence before me O i. and let people
42.12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.
43.1. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools
59.18. to the i. he will repay recompence
Jer. 50.39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there
ISLE.

Isa. 20.6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day
21.2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.
6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of i.
Acts 13.6. they had gone thro' the i. to Paphos
28.11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.
Rev. 1.9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos
ISLES.

Gen. 10.5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided
Psalm 72.10. I Abasuerus laid a tribute on the i.
12.1. the kings of the i. shall bring presents
97.1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof
Isa. 24.15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. the sea
40.15. be taken up the i. as a very little thing
41.5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth
42.4. and the i. shall wait for his law
10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise
49.1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people
51.5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60.9.
66.19. the i. afar off shall have not heard my name
Jer. 9.10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see
25.22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them
31.10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off
Ezek. 26.15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall?
18. the i. trembled, the i. shall be troubled
37.3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.
6. benches of ivory, brought out of i. of Chittim
7. blue and purple from the i. of Eliaha
15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand
35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee
30.6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.
Dan. 11.12. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

Zeph. 2.11. men shall worship him, every one
from his place, even all the i. of the heathen
ILL.

Gen. 41.3. kine came up i. favoured, 4, 19, 20, 23
43.6. why dealt ye so i. with me as to tell the meat
Deut. 15.21. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer
Job 20.26. it shall go i. with him that is left
Psalm 106.32. it went i. with Moors for their sakes
Isa. 3.11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him
Jer. 40.4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me
Isa. 2.20. his stink and his i. savour shall come up
Mic. 3.4. they beloved themselves i. in their deep
Rom. 13.10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour
ILL. favouredness.

Deut. 17.1. not sacrifice gold wherein i. favouredness.
ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10.32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight
IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a person or thing, 1 Sam. 19.13. Mal. 2.2. [2] Any shape or picture representing God, or any creature, made for the sake of divine worship, Exod. 20.4. [3] Our resemblance of God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1.26. [4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion and power, 1 Cor. 11.7. [5] An essential, substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of the person of another, Col. 1.15. Heb. 1.1. It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the image of his Father, Heb. 1.3. [2] Accidentally, or respecting qualities, spiritual and heavenly, Gen. 1.26.27. [3] Existentially, for the substance of the things whereof they be image, 1 Cor. 15.49. Heb. 10.1. [4] Mystically, Rev. 13.14, 15. | 14.9. 11. [5] Representatively, 1 Cor. 11.7. [6] Civilly, Mal. 2.2. [7] Imaginarily, as in apparitions, Job 4.16. [8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and glory of the wicked, Psalm 73.20. [9] Metaphorically, 2 Kings 17.10, 16.

Gen. 1.26. let us make man in our i. 27. | 9.6.
5.3. Adam begat a son in his own i. after him
Lev. 26.1. nor rear up a standing i. **Deut. 16.22.**
1 Sam. 19.13. Michael took an i. and laid it in bed
16. behold there was an i. in the bed with pillow
2 Kings 3.2. for Jehoram put away the i. of Baal
10.27. they brake down the i. and house of Baal
2 Chr. 33.7. Manasseh set carved i. in houses of God
4.16. an i. was before mine eyes, was vile
Psalm 39.7. surely every man walketh in an i.
73.20. when thou awakest, shalt despise their i.
Ezek. 8.3. there was the seat of the i. of jealousy, 3.
Dan. 2.31. behold, a great i. stood before thee
35. stone that smote i. became a great mountain
31. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an i. of gold
5. fall down and worship the golden i. 10, 15.
Hos. 3.4. Israel shall abide many days without an i.
Mat. 23.30. whose is this i. **Mark 12.16.** **Luke 23.9.**
Acts 19.35. of the i. which fell down from Jugges
Rom. 1.23. and changed the glory of God: into an i.
8.29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son
11.4. who have not bowed the knee to the i. of Baal
1 Cor. 11.7. forasmuch as he is the i. and glory of God
15.49. and as we have borne the i. of the earth
2 Cor. 3.18. and changed into the same i. from glory
4.4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, Col. 1.15.
Col. 3.10. after the i. of him that created him
Heb. 1.3. by his Son, the express i. of his person
10.1. a shadow, not the very i. of the things
Rev. 13.14. that they should make an i. to himself
15.49. had power to give life unto the i. of the beast
14.9. if any man worship the beast and his i.
11. they have no rest, who work. beast and his i.
15.2. that have gotten victory over beast and his i.
19.30. he deceived them that worshipped his i.
20.4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his i.
See GRAVEN.

IMAGE-WORK.

2 Chron. 3.10. he made two cherubims of i. wrought
Molten IMAGE.

Deut. 9.12. they have made them a molten i.
Judg. 17.3. the silver for my son to make a molten i.
Psalm 106.19. made a calf and worshipped molten i.
Jer. 10.14. for his molten i. is falsehood, 51.17.
Hab. 2.18. what profiteth the graven and molten i.

IMAGES.

Gen. 31.19. Rachel had stolen her father's i. 24.
35. Laban searched but found not the i.
Exod. 32.34. thou shalt overthrow and quite break
down their i. 34.13. **Deut. 7.5.** **Num. 23.22.**
Lev. 26.30. I will cut down your i. and cast ye
15 Sam. 5.5. ye shall make i. of your emeralds and more
11. they shall make i. of their emeralds on the i.
25 Sam. 5.21. therefore they left their i. David burnt them
1 Kings 14.9. hast made molten i. to provoke us
22. they also build them high places, Laid groves
2 Kings 10.25. they brought i. out of houses of
Baal, 11.18. a. brake they in pieces, 19

9 Kings 17. 10. set up *i.* **16** they made molten *i.*
23. 24. Josiah put away *i.* that were spied in land
2 Chron. 14. 3. and Aza broke down the *i.* **5.**
27. 28. Jehoshaphat brake *i.* **31. 1.** Hezekiah brake *i.*
38. 5. Ahas made also molten *i.* for Baalim
32. 27. for Amon sacrificed to all the carved *i.*
34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* **4.**
17. 8. he shall not look to groves or *i.*
37. 8. the groves and *i.* shall not stand up
38. 32. ye shall defile the ornament of molten *i.*
41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confusion
Jer. 43. 1. they shall break the *i.* of Beth-shemesh
3. 13. he confounded, bars, are broken in pieces
Ezek. 4. 1. and your *i.* shall be broken
4. 14. broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down
7. 28. but they made the *i.* of their abominations
17. 17. taken gold, and madest to thyself *i.*
21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with *i.*
23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans pourtrayed
30. 13. 17. will cause their *i.* to cease out of Noph
Jer. 10. 1. increase, altars, they have made goodly *i.*
9. shall break down their altars, spoil their *i.*
13. 2. they have made their molten *i.* of silver
Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*
Mc. 5. 12. thy graves and standing *i.* will I cut off
IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*
IMAGINE.

Job. 6. 26. do ye *i.* to reprove words and speeches
37. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* against me
Psalm. 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing
28. 12. they seek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long
32. 2. how long will ye *i.* mischief against me
140. 3. which *i.* mischief in their hearts are for war
Prov. 13. 30. deceit is in the heart of them that *i.* evil
Job. 7. 15. yet do they *i.* mischief against me
Ysa. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* against the Lord
Zech. 7. 10. let none *i.* evil against neighbour
1. 17. Aza. 25. why did the people *i.* vain things
IMAGINATION.

Signifies, [1] The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul, Gen. 6. 5. [2] Stubbornness, Deut. 30. 19. Jer. 27. 17. [3] Corrupt reasonings, 2 Cor. 10. 4. 5.

Gen. 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually
8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth
Deut. 29. 19. though I walk in the *i.* of mine heart
31. 21. for I know their *i.* **1 Chron.** 28. 9.
1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of heart
Jer. 21. 17. say to every one walketh after the *i.* of his heart
1. 15. 1. scattered the proud in *i.* of their hearts
IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 28. 9. Ld. understands all the *i.* of thoughts
Psalm. 112. 1. gave them up to the hardness of *i.*
Prov. 6. 18. a heart that deviseth wicked *i.*
1. 30. 60. thou hast seen all their *i.* against me
61. thou hast heard all their *i.* against me
Rom. 1. 31. but became vain in their *i.* heart darken
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down *i.* that exalt against God
See HEART.

IMAGINED.

Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have *i.*
Psalm. 102. let them be taken in devices they have *i.*
21. 11. intended evils, they *i.* mischievous device
IMAGINETH.

Nak. 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil against the Lord
IMBALM. See Letter E.
IMMEDIATELY.

Mat. 4. 22. they *i.* left the ship and followed him
8. 31. his leprosy was cleansed, **Mark** 1. 42. **Lu.** 5. 13.
34. 1. received sight, **Mark** 10. 52. **Lu.** 18. 43.
37. 4. the cook crew, **Luke** 22. 60. **John** 18. 37.
Mark 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
31. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her
4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word
17. when affliction ariseth, *i.* they are offended
Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*
6. 49. it fell *i.* **8. 44.** *i.* her issue of blood stanch'd
13. 13. *i.* she was made straight and glorified
19. 11. that the kingdom of God should *i.* appear
John 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole
Acts 9. 24. Bessas arose *i.* **10. 13.** I sent *i.* to thee
12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord smote him
16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened
Gal. 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with flesh and blood
Rom. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold
IMMORTAL.

Signifies, [1] One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying, **1 Tim.** 1. 17. [2] That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more, **1 Cor.** 15. 53. [3] The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven, **Rom.** 2. 7.

1 Pet. 1. 7. now to the King eternal, *i.* invincible
IMMORTALITY.

Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for *i.* eternal life
1 Cor. 15. 33. and this mortal must put on *i.*
54. when this mortal shall have put on *i.*
1 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath *i.* dwelling in the light
305

2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro' the gospel
IMMUTABLE.

Heb. 6. 18. that by two *i.* things, in which it was
IMMUTABILITY.

Heb. 6. 17. the *i.* of his counsel, confirm *i.* by an oath
IMPART.

Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none
Rom. 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you some spiritual gift
IMPARTED.

Job 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her understanding
1 Thess. 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own souls
IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7. 22. they bring one that had *i.* in his speech
IMPENITENT.

Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy heart treasurest up wrath
IMPERIOUS.

Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whorish woman
IMPLACABLE.

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful
IMPLEAD.

Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another
IMPOTUNITY.

Luke 11. 8. because of his *i.* he will rise and give him
IMPOSE.

Ezra 7. 9. it shall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them
IMPOSED.

Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them
IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i.* unto you
19. 26. with men is *i.* **Mark** 10. 37. **Luke** 18. 97.
Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be *i.* **18. 97.**
17. 1. he said, it is *i.* but that offences will come
Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for those who were once enlightened
18. in which it was *i.* for G. to lie, we might have
11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to please God
IMPOTENT.

John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i.* folk
Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the *i.* man
14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra *i.* in his foot
IMPOVERISHED.

Jer. 5. 17. they shall *i.* thy fenced cities thou trust
IMPOVERISHED.

Judg. 6. 6. Isr. was greatly *i.* because of Midianites
Psalm. 108. 4. 23. they were *i.* for their iniquity
1. 40. 30. but that is *i.* so, chooseth a tree will not rot
Mat. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i.* but will not
IMPRISONED.

Acts 22. 19. they know that *i.* and beat them
IMPRISONMENT.

Ezra 7. 96. whether it be to death, banishment, or *i.*
Heb. 11. 38. others had trial of mockings, bonds, *i.*
IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *i.*
IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7. 13. and with an *i.* face she said to him
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are *i.* children, and stiff-hearted
3. 7. the house of Israel are *i.* and hard-hearted
IMPUTE.

Signifies, [1] Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not, **Rom.** 4. 22. [2] To lay to one's charge, **2 Sam.** 19. 19. [3] To be held guilty, **Lev.** 17. 4. [4] To suspect, **1 Sam.** 22. 15.

1 Sam. 22. 15. let not *i.* anything to his servant
2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me
Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Ld. will not *i.* sin
IMPUTED.

Lev. 17. 18. nor shall he be *i.* to him that offereth it
17. 4. blood shall be *i.* to that man, he shed blood
Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness, might be *i.* to them also
22. therefore it was *i.* to him for righteousness, **23.**
1. 23. **Gal.** 3. 2. 6.

24. for us also, to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe
5. 13. but sin is not *i.* when there is no law
IMPUTETH.

Psalm. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the Ld. *i.* not iniquity
Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. *i.* righteousness, without works
IMPUTING.

Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over, *i.* his power to his god
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ not *i.* their trespasses to them
IN.

Signifies, [1] By or through, **John** 17. 10. **Gal.** 3. 8. [2] Out of, **Exod.** 31. 4. [3] With, or together with, **Mat.** 16. 27. [4] As, **Matthew** 10. 41. [5] From, **Colossians** 3. 16. [6] Before, **John** 1. 1. [7] Upon, **John** 14. 1. [8] After, **Mark** 13. 94. compared with **Mat.** 24. 20.

Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the Ld. shut him in
John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, **11. 30.**
See HIM, WE, THREE, THUS, US, YOU.

INASMUCH.

Deut. 19. 6. *i.* as he hated him not in time past
Ruth 3. 10. *i.* as thou followest not young men
Mat. 23. 46. *i.* as have done it to one of least of these
45. 1. as ye did it not to one of the least of these
INCENSE.

Signifies, [1] A rich perfume used in sacrifices, **Exod.** 30. 35. [2] The merits of Christ's death, **Rev.** 8. 3.

Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetua. *i.* before the Lord
9. 2. shall offer no strange *i.* thereon, nor sacrifice
37. 29. be made the pure *i.* of sweet spices
40. 5. shall set the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark
Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer, and put *i.* thereon
16. 13. he shall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord
Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i.* **68.**
16. 7. put *i.* in the spoon before the Ld. to-morrow, **17.**
35. 1. fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i.*
46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly
47. he put on *i.* and made an atonement for people
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put *i.* before thee, and sacrific
2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away
24. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods
Psalm. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams
141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i.*
1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me
43. 25. I have not wearied thee with *i.*
60. 6. shall bring gold and *i.* and show forth praises
65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick
66. 3. he that burneth *i.* as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 6. 30. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba
11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*
17. to provoke me to anger, in offering *i.* to Baal
41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them
48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods
Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up
16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i.* before thee
23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine *i.* and oil
Mat. 1. 11. in every place *i.* shall be offered to my
Luke 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*
Rec. 5. 18. having bars, and golden vials full of *i.*
8. 3. the smoke of thy *i.* ascended up before God
See ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.

Exod. 25. 6. spices for sweet *i.* **35. 8. 28. Num.** 4. 16.
31. 11. to make oil and sweet *i.* for the holy place
39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet *i.* to Moses
Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of *i.*
INCENSED.

Isa. 41. 11. all they that are *i.* ag. thee be ashamed
45. 94. all that are *i.* against him shall be ashamed
INCHIANTER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an *i.* for a witch
INCHANTERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*
INCHANTMENTS.

Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with *i.* **92. [8. 7. 18.]**
Num. 19. 28. nor shall ye use *i.* nor observe times
Num. 23. 23. there is no *i.* against Jacob, nor divinat
94. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i.* but set his face
2 Kings 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and *i.* and did evil
21. 6. Manasseh used *i.* **2 Chron.** 33. 6.
Ezek. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i.*
Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*
12. stand now with thine *i.* and thy sorceries
INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 22. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Israel
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may *i.* four he, to keep his law
Psalm. 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth
119. 38. my heart unto thy testimonies, not to covet
141. 4. 1. not my heart to any evil thing
See EAR.

INCLINED.

Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech
Psalm. 40. 1. L. unto me, and heard my cry, **116. 2.**
119. 112. I have *i.* mine heart to perform thy stat.
Prov. 5. 13. nor *i.* mine ear to them who instruct me
Jer. 7. 94. nor *i.* ear, **26. [11. 8.] [17. 23.] [34. 14.]**
25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, **35. 15. [44. 5.]**
INCLINETH.

Prov. 2. 18. her house *i.* to death, and paths to dead
INCLOSE.

Exod. 30. 6. onyx-stone *i.* in ounces of gold, **13.**
Judg. 20. 43. Israel *i.* the Benjamites round about
Ps. 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, speak proudly
22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i.* me
Gen. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my sister, my spouse
1. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with hewn stone
Luke 5. 6. they *i.* great mult. of fishes, net brake
INCLOSINGS.

Exod. 28. 90. stones shall be set in gold in *i.* **30. 13.**
INCONTINENCY.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your *i.*
INCONTINENT.

2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce
INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God
1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown
15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i.* we changed
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.* undefiled
23. being born of *i.* seed, by the word of God
INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15. 42. *i.* is sown in corrupt, it is raised in *i.*
53. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*
59. for this corruptible must put on *i.*
64. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i.*
INCORRUPT.

INCREASE

Signifies, [1] The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle, Deut. 7. 13. [2] 13. Prov. 14. 4. [2] To grow, advance, or improve, Col. 1. 10. [3] To be of more esteem and authority, John 3. 30. [4] To swell up, Gen. 7. 17. [5] To recruit or reinforce, Judg. 9. 25. [6] To multiply, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] To aggravate or make greater, Luke 17. 10. [8] To strengthen and enlarge, Luke 17. 5. [9] To make profitable and fruitful, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the i. thereof
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the i. thereof be most
35. take thou no usury of him or i. but fear God
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for i.
26. 4. the land shall yield her i. and trees of field
30. your land shall not yield her i. or trees of field
Num. 10. 30. the i. of the threshing-floor
32. 14. risen upon father's stead an i. of sinful men
Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the i. of thy kine, 25. 4.
14. 22. thou shalt truly till all the i. of thy seed
23. shall bring forth all tilth of the i. same year
16. 15. the Ld. thy G. shall bless thee in all thy i.
28. 18. cursed shall be the i. of thy kine, 51.
1 Sam. 2. 33. i. of thy house shall die in flower of age
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much i. to the kings over us
Job 20. 28. the i. of his house shall depart, and goods
31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine i.
Psalm. 67. 6. earth shall yield her i. and God bless us
78. 46. he gave also their i. to the caterpillar
85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her i.
Prov. 14. 4. but much i. is by the strength of the ox
18. 20. and with the i. of his lips he shall be filled
Ecc. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with i. this is vanity
Isa. 9. 7. of the i. of his government shall be no end
Jer. 2. 3. first-fruits of his i. was holiness to the L.
Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any i. 17.
13. he hath given on usury, and taken i. 22. 12.
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her i.
Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her i.
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the i. 7.
Eph. 4. 16. maketh i. of the body to edifying in love
Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the i. of God

INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt i. the price thereof
Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may i. mightily
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field i. on thee
Judg. 9. 29. he said, i. thy army, and come out
1 Chron. 27. 23. he would i. Israel like to the stars
Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to i. trespasses of Isr.
Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. and should greatly i.
Psalm. 44. 12. do not let i. thy wealth by their price
62. 10. if riches i. set not your heart upon them
71. 21. thou shalt i. my greatness, and comfort
73. 12. who prosper in the world, they i. in riches
115. 14. the Lord shall i. you more and more
Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will i. learning, 9. 9.
22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to i. his riches
28. 25. but when they perish, the righteous i.
Ecc. 5. 11. goods i. they are increased that eat them
6. 11. there be many things that i. vanity
Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall i. their joy in the Lord
57. 9. and didst i. thy perfumes and didst send
Ezek. 5. 16. I will i. the famine on you and break
36. 29. I will i. it, and lay no famine on you
37. 1. I will i. them with men like a flock
Das. 11. 39. whom ye shall i. with glory
Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not i.
Zech. 10. 8. they shall i. as they have increased
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to Lord, i. our faith
John 3. 30. he must i. but I must decrease
9 Cor. 9. 10. and i. the fruits of your righteousness
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to i. in love
4. 10. we beseech you, that ye i. more and more
9 Tim. 2. 16. they will i. to you ungodliness

INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters i. and bare up the ark, 18.
30. 30. it was little thou halist, and it is now i.
43. Jacob i. [Ezek. 7. 17.] Israel i. abundantly
Ezek. 23. 30. till thou be i. and inherit the land i.
1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and i.
3 Sam. 13. 12. the people i. with Absalom
1 Kings 22. 35. the battle i. that day, 3 Car. 18. 34.
1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers i. greatly
Ezra 9. 6. for our iniquities are i. over our head
Psalm. 3. 1. how are they i. that trouble me
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine i.
49. 16. when the glory of his house is i.
108. 24. and be i. his people greatly
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be i.
Ecc. 2. 2. I i. more than all before me
5. 11. goods increase, they are i. that eat them
Isa. 9. 3. multiplies the nation, and not i. the joy
38. 18. thou hast i. the nation, O Lord
Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are i.
15. 8. their widows are i. above the sand of the seas
29. 11. take wives, that ye may be i. there
30. 16. wounded thee, because thy sips were i. 15.

Lam. 2. 5. bath i. in daughter of Judah mourning
Ezek. 16. 36. and hast i. thy whoredoms, 23. 11.
28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou i. thy riches
Das. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be i.
Hos. 4. 7. as they were i. so they sinned against me
1. 1. according to the fruit, be hath i. the altars
Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have i.
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and i.
Luke 2. 52. Jesus i. in wisdom and stature
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God i. and the number
9. 22. but Saul i. the more in strength
16. 5. the churches i. in number daily
9 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is i.
Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and i. with goods

INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and i. thine indignation upon me
INCREASETH.
Job 10. 16. my affliction i. || 12. 23. he i. nations
Psalm. 74. 23. the tumult of those i. continually
Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet i.
23. 28. she i. the transgressors among men
24. 5. a man of knowledge i. strength
23. 8. he that by unjust gain i. his substance
20. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression i.
Ecc. 1. 18. he that i. knowledge, i. sorrow
Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he i. strength
Hos. 12. 1. he daily i. lies and desolation
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that i. that which is not his
Col. 2. 19. the body i. with the increase of God

INCREASED.

Col. 1. 10. and i. in the knowledge of God
INCREDIBLE.
Acts 26. 8. why thought i. God should raise dead?
INCURABLE.
2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an i. disease
Job 34. 6. my wound is i. without transgression
Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound i. which refuseth
30. 12. thy bruise is i. || 15. thy sorrow is i.
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is i. it is come to Judah

INDEBTED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is i. to us
INDEED.
Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son i.
20. 12. yet i. she is my sister, she is daughter
37. 8. shalt thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i.
10. 11. shall i. thy mother and brethren i. come
40. 15. for i. I was stolen away out of the land
Ezek. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice i. 23. 22.
Lev. 10. 18. ye should i. have eaten it in holy place
Num. 12. 2. hath the Lord i. spoken only by Moses?
21. 2. if thou wilt i. deliver this people
27. 37. am I not able i. to promote thee to honour?
Deut. 2. 15. i. the hand of the L. was against them
21. 16. son of the hated, which is i. the first-born
Josh. 7. 30. i. I have sinned against the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt i. look on the affliction
1 Kings 8. 27. God i. dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18.
2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast i. smitten Edom
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me i.
21. 17. it is i. that have sinned and done evil i.
Job 19. 4. and be i. that I have erred
Psalm. 58. 1. do ye i. speak righteousness, O congress.
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye i. see ye i. perceive not
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing i. then kings
Mat. 3. 11. i. baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16.
Luke 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet i.
Mark 23. 41. we i. justly || 24. 34. Lord is risen i.
John 1. 47. behold an Israelite i. in whom no guile
4. 42. that this is i. the Christ, the Saviour
6. 55. my flesh is meat i. my blood is drink i.
7. 26. do the rulers know i. that this is very Christ?
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples i.
36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free i.

Acts 4. 16. for that i. a notable miracle been done
Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither i. can be
14. 20. all things i. are pure, but it is evil for that
2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and i. bear with me
Phil. 1. 15. some i. preach Christ, even of envy
3. 1. to write to you to me i. is not grievous
Col. 2. 33. which things i. have a show of wisdom
1 Thess. 4. 10. i. ye do it toward all the brethren
1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows i.
5. 40. that is a widow i. and desolate, 16.
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen of God

See ENDEAVOUR.

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] Wrath, anger, Neh. 4. 1. Eph. 5. 9.
[2] Envy, Acts 5. 17. [3] The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger, Isa. 26. 20. [4] Messages of wrath, Jer. 15. 17. [5] A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them, 2 Cor. 7. 11.
9 Kings 3. 1. there was great i. against Israel
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great i. mocked the Jews
Ezek. 5. 9. Haman was full of i. against Mordecai
Job 1. 2. and i. layeth the silly one
10. 7. and increase thine i. upon me
Psalm. 69. 24. pour out thy i. on them, and let anger

Psalm. 78. 49. he cast on them wrath, i. and sent
102. 10. because of thine i. and thy wrath
Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine i.
25. for a little while, and the i. shall come
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his i. Jer. 56. 25
26. 20. hide thyself till the i. be overpast
30. 27. his lips are full of i. his tongue as fire
30. with the i. of his anger, and with the flame
24. 2. for the i. of the Lord is on all nations
66. 14. i. shall be known toward his enemies
Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to sustain his
15. 17. for thou hast filled me with i.

Lam. 2. 6. hath despised i. i. of his anger the king
Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine i. upon thee
32. 24. the land not rained on in the day of i.
31. therefore I poured out mine i. on them
Das. 11. 30. and have i. against the holy covenant
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the i. of the Lord
Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his i.?
Hab. 3. 12. thou hast marched through the land i.
Zech. 1. 12. thou hast had i. through seven years
Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath i.
Mat. 30. 24. they were moved with i. against me
26. 8. they had i. saying, to what purpose is the
Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogues answered with i.
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with i.
Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, i. wrath
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what if ye what fear?
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery i.
Rev. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his i.

INDITING.

Psalm. 45. 1. my heart is i. a good matter
INDUSTRIOUS.
1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was i.
INEXCUSABLE.
Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art i. O man, that judgest
INFAILLIBLE.
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many i. proofs
INFAMY.
Prov. 25. 10. and thine i. turn not away
Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an i. of the people
INFAMOUS.
Ezek. 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art i.
INFANT.

1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, i. and sucking
Isa. 65. 30. shall be no more thence as i. of days
INFANTS.
Job 3. 16. or as i. which never saw light
Isa. 13. 16. their i. shall be dashed in pieces
Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i. to him
INFERIOR.
Job 12. 3. understanding I am not i. to you, 13. 2.
Das. 2. 30. shall arise another kingdom i. to thee
2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye i. to other churches
Heb. 2. 17. madeest him little i. to the angels

INFIDEL.

2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an i.
17 im. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an i.
INFINITE.
Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities i.?
Psalm. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is i.
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of their i. store
3. 9. Egypt were her strength, and it was i.
INFIRMITY.

Signifies, [1] Sickness, or feebleness of body, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] Spiritual weakness and defects in grace, Rom. 6. 19. [4] Failings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness, Rom. 15. 1.

Lev. 12. 2. the days of separation for her i.
Psalm. 17. 10. I said, this is mine i. but I will
Prov. 17. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his i.
Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a spirit of i.
12. woman, thou art loosed from thine i.
John 5. 3. which had an i. thirty-eight years
Rom. 6. 19. because of the i. of your flesh
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through i. I preached
Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with i.
7. 26. the law maketh high-priests which have i.

INFIRMITIES.

Mat. 8. 17. himself took our i. and bare our
Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their i.
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their i. & 2.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helps our i.
15. 1. strong ought to bear the i. of the weak
2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine i.
12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine i.
10. therefore I take pleasure in mine i.
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often i.
Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our i.

INFLAME.

Isa. 5. 11. woe to those continue till wine i. their
INFLAMING.
Isa. 57. 5. i. yourselves with idols, under every tree
INFLAMMATION.
Lev. 10. 28. for it is as i. of the burning
Deut. 23. 22. the Lord shall visit thee with an i.
INFLICTED.
9 Cor. 2. 6. punishment which was i. of many

INFLUENCES.

Job 38. 31. canst thou bind the i. of Pleiades 1
INFOLDING.

Ezek. 1. 4. a fire i. itself, and a brightness
INFORM.

Deut. 1. 1. according to all that they i. thee
INFORMED.

Deut. 9. 9. i. are, and talked with me, and said
Acts 12. 31. are i. of thee that thou teachest, 24.
21. L. i. the governor against Paul, 25. 2, 15.

INGATHERING.

Ezek. 21. 16. feast of the i. in the end of the year
INGRAFTED.

Jer. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the i. word
INHABIT.

Nam. 35. 34. dole not the land which ye shall i.
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not i. the earth

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth i.
65. 21. they shall build houses and i. them

22. they shall not build, and i. another i.
Jer. 17. 6. but shall i. the parched places

48. 10. thou daughter, that dost i. Dibon
Ezek. 33. 94. they that i. those wastes of Israel

Amos 9. 3. shall build the waste cities and i. them
Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not i. them

INHABITANT.

Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without i.
6. 11. till the cities be wasted without i.

9. 9. Ephraim and the i. of Samaria shall know
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou i. of Zion

20. 6. the i. of this isle shall say in that day
24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O i. of earth

32. 34. the i. shall not say, I am sick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burned without i.

4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an i.
9. 11. [26. 9.] [33. 10.] [34. 22.]

10. 17. gather thy wares, O i. of the fortress
11. 13. i. of the valley [22. 23. i. of Lebanon]

42. thy land is a curse without an i.
45. 19. waste and desolate, without i. 51. 29, 37.

49. 19. i. of Aroar [43. 0. i. of Moab
51. 35. e upon Babylon, shall the i. of Zion say

Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the i. from plain of Aven
8. and I will cut off the i. from Ashdod

Mic. 1. 1. pass away i. of Saphir, i. of Zaanan
12. the i. of Maroth waited carefully for good

13. O thou i. of Lachish, bind the chariot
15. will bring an heir to thee, O i. of Marashah

Zeph. 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no i.
3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none i.

INHABITANTS.

Gen. 19. 25. he overthrew all the i. of the cities
Ezek. 15. 14. shall take hold of the i. of Palestine

15. all the i. of Canaan shall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her i.

25. 10. shall proclaim liberty to all the i. thereof
Num. 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the i. thereof

Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the i. of their city
15. thou shalt surely smite the i. of that city

Josh. 2. 94. even the i. of the country do faint
11. 19. that made peace, save the i. of Gibeon

17. 12. could not drive out the i. Judg. 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 22. make no league with the i. of this land

5. 7. the i. of the villages ceased till I arose
3. curse ye bitterly the i. thereof

10. 18. be head over all the i. of Gilead, 11. 8.
11. 9. were none of the i. of Jeshab-gilead there

12. ye and smite the i. of Jeshab-gilead
Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the i. and elders

1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah who was of the i. of Gilead
1 Kings 19. 26. their i. were of small power

1 Chron. 9. 2. first i. that dwelt in their possessions
1 Chron. 20. 22. stood against the i. of mount Seir

Job 26. 5. are formed from under the i. thereof
Psalm 33. 8. all the i. of the world stand in awe of him

16. he looketh on i. of the earth
1. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye i. of the world

73. 2. the earth and all the i. thereof are dissolved
10. 13. put down the i. like a valiant man

3. all ye i. of the world, see ye, when he
12. 2. be still, ye i. of the isle, thou whom, 6.

24. I and scattereth abroad the i. thereof
5. the earth is defiled under the i. thereof

6. therefore the i. of the earth are burned
36. 9. the i. of the world will learn righteousness

30. have the i. of the world fallen
31. behold man no more with the i. of the world

42. 22. the i. thereof are as grasshoppers
42. 16. isles and i. sing to the Lord a new song

11. let the i. of the rock sing, let them shout
19. lead too narrow by reason of the i.

49. 12. 13. I will fill the i. with drunkenness
49. 12. thus will I do to the i. thereof

51. I will smite the i. of this city, man and beast
23. 14. woe to them, and the i. thereof as Gomorrah

25. 29. for a sword upon the i. thereof, 36. 33.
42. 16. ye shall bring innocent blood on the i.

49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O i. of Dedan, 30.
34. the Lord will disquiet the i. of Babylon

51. 25. and my blood upon the i. of Chaldees
307

Lev. 4. 12. i. of the world would not have believed

Ezek. 29. 6. i. of Egypt shall know I am the Lord
Dan. 4. 35. i. of the earth are reputed as nothing

Mic. 6. 12. the i. thereof have spoken lies
16. that I should make the i. thereof a hissing

Zech. 8. 20. there shall come the i. of many cities
21. the i. of one city shall go to another

Rev. 17. 2. the i. of the earth have been made drunk
See JERUSALEM.

INHABITANTS of the Land.

Gen. 34. 30. to make me to stink among the i. of i.
Exod. 23. 31. I will deliver the i. of i. into your hand

34. 12. lest thou make a covenant with the i. of land, 15.
Num. 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the i. of land, 33.

33. 52. shall drive out the i. of i. 55. 2 Chr. 30. 7.
Josh. 2. 9. all the i. of the land faint because of you

7. 9. all the i. of land shall hear of it and environ
9. 24. to destroy all the i. of the land from before you

1 Sam. 37. 8. these nations were of old the i. of land
1 Chr. 22. 18. he hath given the i. of i. into my hand

Jer. 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the i. of i.
10. 18. behold, I will fling out the i. of i. at once

4. 2. men shall cry, and the i. of i. shall howl
Hos. 4. 1. Lord had a controversy with the i. of i.

Joel 2. 1. let all the i. of the i. tremble for the day
Zech. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the i. of the i.

INHABITED.

Exod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land i.
Lev. 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not i.

2 Sam. 2. 4. [6. came to the nether land newly i.
Isa. 33. 10. it shall never be i. nor dwell in

44. 26. thou shalt be i. [45. 18. formed it to be i.
54. 3. and make the desolate cities to be i.

Jer. 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not i.
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not i.

22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not i.
46. 25. afterward it shall be i. as in the days of old

50. 13. it shall not be i. [39. no more i. for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are i. shall be laid waste

26. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not i.
29. 11. nor shall it be i. forty years

36. 10. the cities shall be i. and the wastes built
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now i.

Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem be i. as towns without walls
9. 5. from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be i.

12. 6. Jerusalem shall be i. again in her place
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and i. in her place

11. no destruction, but Jerusa. shall be safely i.
INHABITERS.

Rev. 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to i. of the earth
12. 12. woe to the i. of the earth and of the sea

INHABITEST.

Psalm. 22. 3. O, thou that i. the praises of Israel
INHABITETH.

Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man i.
Jer. 57. 15. thus shall the lofty One that i. eternity

INHABITING.

Psalm. 74. 14. be meat to the people i. the wilderness
INHABIT

Signifies, [1] To possess by right of inheritance
or succession, Deut. 21. 16. [2] To subdue by

grace, and gain to the church of Christ, Psal.
65. 8. Isa. 54. 3. [3] To come into, Luke 18

18. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [4] To be led away with, Jer.
16. 19.

Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall i. it?
Exod. 32. 13. and they shall i. it for ever

Num. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to i.
36. 35. accord. to the names of tribes they shall i.

32. 19. we will not i. on yonder side Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to i. it

12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to i.
21. 16. he maketh his sons to i. what he hath

Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt not i. in our father's house
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them i. the throne of glory

Psalm. 95. 13. and his seed shall i. the earth
37. that wait on the Lord shall i. the earth

11. but the meek shall i. the earth, Mat. 5. 5.
93. such as be blessed of him shall i. the earth

60. 36. the seed also of his servants shall i. it
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt i. all nations

Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall i. glory, but shame
8. 21. cause those who love me to i. substance

11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall i. the wind
14. 18. the simple i. folly, but the prudent

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to i. the desolate heritages
54. 3. and thy seed shall i. the Gentiles

65. 9. and mine elect shall i. it, and my servants
Jer. 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to i.

4. 1. why then doth their king i. Gad?
Ezek. 7. 24. they shall i. their holy places

47. 14. ye shall i. it, one as well as another
Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall i. Judah his portion

Mat. 19. 29. and shall i. everlasting life
25. 34. come, i. the kingdom prepared for you

Mark 10. 17. i. eternal life, Luke 10. 25. [18. 18.
1 Cor. 6. 9. unrighteous not i. the kingdom of God

10. neither shall extortioners i. Gal. 5. 21.
15. 50. flesh and blood cannot i. the kingdom of

God, nor doth corruption i. incorruption

Heb. 6. 12. w. through faith i. the promise

1 Pet. 3. 9. are called, that ye should i. a blessing
Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall i. all things

INHERIT LAND.

Gen. 15. 7. to give thee this land to i. it
93. 4. that thou mayest i. land wherein a stranger

Lev. 30. 34. I have said, ye shall i. their land
Num. 34. 13. this is the land ye shall i. by lot

Deut. 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest i. his land
16. 30. i. the land the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.

Psalm. 37. 29. the righteous shall i. the land
34. and he shall exalt thee to i. the land

Isa. 60. 21. they shall i. the land for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall i. the land

INHERITANCE

Signifies, [1] An estate, whether come by succe-
sion, or donation, Num. 26. 54. Prov. 13. 22

[2] Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar
people, Psal. 93. 9. [3] The land of Canaan, Psal. 79. 1.

[4] The nations that should become the subjects of Christ's king-
dom, and be governed and saved by him, Psal. 2. 8.

[5] The kingdom of heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 4
[6] Hereditary, Deut. 4. 20. [7] Possession,

Num. 34. 2.
Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or i. for us?

48. 6. after the name of their brethren in their i.
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine i.

Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an i. for ever
Num. 16. 14. or given us i. of fields or vineyards

18. 20. have no i. for I am thy part and thine i.
27. 8. shall cause his i. to pass to his daughters

9. i. to brethren [10. i. to father's brethren
39. 19. our i. is fallen on this side, 32. 34. 15.

34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by i.
36. 3. and shall be put to the i. of the tribe, 4.

9. nor i. remove from one tribe to another
Deut. 4. 20. a people of i. as ye are this day

9. 26. destroy not thine i. [29. they are thy i.
32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his i.

Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their i. 18. 7.
33. the Lord God of Israel was their i.

14. 2. by lot was their i. Psal. 78. 55.
14. Hebron therefore became the i. of Caleb

17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had i. among sons
24. 28. every man to his i. Judg. 2. 6. [21. 24.

Judg. 31. 17. must be an i. for them that escaped
Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem i. lest my mine own i.

1 Sam. 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his i.
9. 19. from abiding in the i. of the Lord

2 Sam. 30. 1. nor i. in son of Jesse, 1 Kings 12. 16.
21. 3. that ye may bless the i. of the Lord

1 Kings 8. 51. they be thy people and thy i. 53.
21. 3. give the i. of my fathers to thee, 4.

2 Kings 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine i.
1 Chron. 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your i.

Neh. 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his i.
Job 31. 2. what i. of the Almighty from on high?

Psal. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine i.
28. 9. bless thine i. [33. 12. chosen for his i.

37. 18. and their i. shall be for ever
47. 4. he shall choose our i. for us

68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine i.
74. 2. the rod of thine i. thou hast redeemed

75. 62. and was wrought with his i.
71. he brought him to feed Israel his i.

79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine i.
94. 14. not cast off, neither will he forsake his i.

105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your i.
106. 5. that I may glory with thine i.

40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own i.
Prov. 13. 22. a good man leaveth an i. to children

17. 2. shall have part of the i. among the brethren
14. 14. house and riches are the i. of fathers

90. 9. an i. may be gotten hastily at the beginning
Ezek. 7. 11. wisdom is good with an i.

Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine i.
47. 6. I have polluted mine i. and given them

63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine i.
Jer. 10. 18. Israel is the rod of his i. 51. 19.

32. 8. for right of i. is thine, redemption is thine
1 Sam. 5. 2. our i. is turned to strangers, our houses

Ezek. 36. 12. shall possess thee, thou shalt be their i.
44. 28. it shall be unto them for an i. I am their i.

46. 16. the i. thereof shall be his son's, 17.
18. shall not take of the people's i. by oppression

47. 22. they shall have i. among you with tribes, 23
Mark 21. 38. kill him, and let us seize on his i.

Mark 12. 7. and the i. shall be ours, Luke 10. 14.
Luke 19. 13. speak, that he divide the i. with me

Acts 20. 32. to give you an i. among all sanctified
25. 18. and i. among them sanctified by faith in me

Gal. 3. 18. if the i. of the law, it is no more
Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an i.

14. which is the earnest of our i. till redemption
18. the riches of the glory of his i. in the saints

55. hath any i. in the kingdom of Christ and God
Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the i. of the saints

3. 24. and ye shall receive the reward of the i.
Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by i. obtained a name

Heb. 9. 15. might receive the promise of eternal life.
 1 Pet. 1. 4. becometh us to an i. incorruptible
INHERITANCE.
 Exod. 34. 9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine i.
 Josh. 18. 21. all the tithes in Israel for an i. 36. 1.
 96. 53. the land shall be divided for an i. 33. 54.
 24. 3. 36. 2. Deut. 4. 31. 38. 15. 4.
 19. 10. Josh. 13. 6. 7. 39. 14. 1. 19.
 49. 51. Ezek. 45. 1. 147. 53. 48. 29.
 Deut. 20. 16. The Lord doth give thee for an i. 91.
 23. 94. 4. 95. 19. 96. 1. Josh. 11.
 23. 13. 6. 14. 13. 1. Kings 8. 36. 9
 Chron. 6. 27. Jer. 3. 18.
 1 Chr. 28. 10. leave it for an i. for children, Ezra 9. 12.
 Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy i.
 Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an i.
 44. 96. it shall be to them for an i. I am their in.
 47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an i.
 Heb. 11. 8. which he should after receive for an i.
No or none INHERITANCE.
 Num. 15. 20. thou shalt have no i. 23. 24. 96. 62.
 Deut. 10. 9. 14. 27. 20. 18. 1. 2. Josh.
 13. 14. 33. 14. 3.
 2 Chron. 10. 16. we have no i. in the son of Jesse.
 Acts 7. 5. and he gave him none i. in it
INHERITANCES.
 Josh. 19. 51. these are the i. Joshua divided by lot
INHERITED.
 Num. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have i.
 Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel i. in land of Canaan
 Psal. 105. 44. they i. the labour of the people
 Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have i. lies
 Ezek. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he i. the land
 Heb. 12. 17. when he would have i. the blessing
INHERITETH.
 Num. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he i.
INHERITOR.
 Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an i. of my mountains
 See ENJOY, ENJOIN.
INIQUITY
 Signifies, [1] Sin and wickedness in general,
 Mat. 7. 23. [2] Original corruption, Psal.
 51. 5. [3] Punishment for sin, Gen. 19. 15.
 Lev. 5. 1.
 Gen. 15. 16. the i. of the Amorites is not yet full
 19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the i. of the city
 44. 16. God hath found out the i. of thy servants
 Exod. 30. 5. visiting the i. of the fathers upon the
 children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
 34. 7. forgiving i. and transgression, Num. 14. 19.
 9. go amongst us, and pardon our i. and our sin
 Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do visit the i. thereof
 Num. 35. 15. an offering bringing i. to remembrance
 31. then shall the man be guiltless from i.
 14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the i. of this people
 22. 31. he hath not beheld i. in Jacob, nor seen
 Deut. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any i.
 32. 4. he is a God of truth and without i. just
 Josh. 22. 17. is the i. of Poor too little for us?
 1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth
 14. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged
 15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry
 20. 8. if there be in me i. slay me myself
 24. 24. upon me let this i. be, 2 Sam. 14. 9.
 2 Sam. 14. 32. if there be i. in me, let him kill me
 19. 19. let not my lord impute i. to me
 24. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8.
 8 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God
 Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same
 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and a sinner hath his mouth
 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return
 30. is there i. in my tongue? cannot my taste
 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth
 14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away
 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i.
 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water
 22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern.
 31. 11. it is an i. to be punished by judges, 28.
 33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me
 34. 22. if I have done i. I will do no more
 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i.
 21. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen
 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i.?
 Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be i. in my hands
 14. behold, he travaileth with i. and conceived
 10. 17. under his tongue is mischief and i.
 32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not i.
 5. and thou forgavest the i. of my sin
 36. 3. the words of his mouth are i. and deceit
 37. 11. when thou dost correct man for i.
 41. 6. his heart gathereth i. to itself
 49. 3. when the i. of my heels shall compass me
 51. 5. behold I was shapen in i. and in sin mother
 31. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abomin. i.
 55. 3. they cast i. upon me, and in wrath hate me
 57. 7. shall they escape by i. cast down, O God
 58. 12. if I regard i. in my heart Lord nor hear me
 64. 2. thou hast forgiven the i. of thy people
 94. 20. throne of i. have fellowship with the
 107. 49. and all i. shall stop the mouth

Psal. 100. 14. let the i. of his fathers be remembered
 119. 3. they also do no i. they walk in his ways
 133. let not any i. have dominion over me
 195. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i.
 Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged
 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth i.
 28. 8. he that soweth i. shall reap vanity
 Eccles. 3. 16. place of righteousness that i. was there
 Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers
 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting
 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords
 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin is purged
 12. 14. prepare for the i. of thy fathers
 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you
 29. 7. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged
 30. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off
 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach
 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned
 42. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all
 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was I wroth
 58. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i.
 4. bring forth i. 6. their works are works of i.
 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting
 64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember i. for ever
 Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me?
 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Lord
 33. 23. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast
 33. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts
 40. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers
 16. 10. what is our i. 17. i. hid from mine eyes
 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7.
 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom
 50. 20. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none
 51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i.
 Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i.
 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people
 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished,
 he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edom
 Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life
 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great
 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom
 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i.
 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father
 30. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin
 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24.
 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. 35. 5.
 28. 15. wast perfect, till i. was found in thee
 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic
 44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into i.
 Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i.
 Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered
 10. 9. against children of i. 13. 13. ye reaped i.
 12. 8. find no i. in me 11. is there i. in Gilead?
 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid
 1. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i.
 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously
 Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds
 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i.
 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i.?
 Hab. 1. 3. why doest thou shew me i. and cause me
 12. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i.
 13. woe to him that establisheth a city by i.
 Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i.
 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.
 Zach. 3. 4. I have caused thine i. to pass from thee
 9. I will remove the i. of that land in one day
 Mal. 2. 6. and i. was not found in his lips, he walked
 in peace, and did turn many away from i.
 Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do i.
 23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and i.
 24. 12. because i. shall abound, love shall wax cold
 Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of i.
 8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of i.
 Rom. 6. 19. your members servants to i. unto i.
 1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in i. but in the truth
 1 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of i. doth already work
 2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ, depart from i.
 Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all i.
 Heb. 1. 9. and thou hast hated i. therefore God
 Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of i.
See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.
His INIQUITY.
 Num. 15. 31. his i. shall be upon him
 Josh. 22. 20. that man perished not alone in his i.
 Job 30. 27. the heavens shall reveal his i.
 21. 19. God layeth up his i. for his children
 Psal. 36. 2. until his i. be found to be hateful
 Jer. 31. 30. die for his i. Ezek. 3. 18, 19. 7. 16. 18. 28.
 Ezek. 14. 7. the stumbling block of his i. 14.
 18. 18. even he shall die in his i. 33. 8, 9.
 33. 6. he is taken away in his i. but his blood
 9. 24. 2. 16. Balaam was rehed for his i.
Mine INIQUITY.
 Gen. 4. 13. mine i. is greater than may be forgiven.
 1 Sam. 20. 1. what is mine i. and what is my sin?
 2 Sam. 22. 24. I kept myself from mine i. Ps. 18. 23.
 Job 7. 21. why doest thou not take away mine i.?
 10. 6. that thou inquest after mine i.
 14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine i.

Job 14. 17. as a bird in a bag, thou swearest up mine i.
 31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine i. in my bosom
 Psal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine i. for it is great
 31. 10. my strength faileth because of mine i.
 32. 5. and mine i. have I not hid, I said
 38. 18. for I will declare mine i. I will be sorry for
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine i. cleanse
Thy INIQUITY.
 Lev. 26. 30. left of you, shall pine away in their i.
 40. if they confess their i. and the iniquity of fathers
 41. accept of the punishment of their i. 41
 Num. 4. 5. add cover not their i. let not their sin be
 Psal. 69. 37. add iniquity unto their i. and let them
 78. 38. be forgiven their i. 99. 32. I will visit them
 94. 23. he shall bring upon them their i. 94.
 106. 43. they were brought low for their i.
 Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the wicked for their i.
 26. 21. to punish the inhabitants of earth for their i.
 33. 24. the people shall be forgiven their i.
 Jer. 14. 10. he will now remember their i.
 16. 18. and first, I will recompense their i.
 28. 32. forgive not their i. nor blot out their sin
 25. 12. and I will punish that nation for their i.
 31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive their i.
 33. 8. I will cleanse them from all their i.
 36. 3. that I may forgive their i. and sin
 31. I will punish his servants for their i.
 Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the years of their i.
 17. they may consume away for their i.
 7. 19. the stumbling-block of their i. 14. 2.
 14. 10. they shall bear the punishment of their i.
 29. 16. which bringeth their i. to remembrance
 39. 23. Israel went into captivity for their i.
 Hos. 4. 8. and they set their heart on their i.
 5. 5. shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their i.
 9. 9. he will remember their i. he will visit mine
WORK INIQUITY.
 Psal. 141. 4. to practise works with men that work i.
 Isa. 31. 2. against the help of them that work i.
 32. 6. his heart will work i. to practise hypocrisy
 Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city of them that work i.
 Mat. 7. 23. depart from me, ye that work i.
Workers of INIQUITY.
 Job 31. 3. strange punishment to the workers of i.
 34. 8. which goeth in company with the work of i.
 22. where the workers of i. may hide themselves
 Ps. 55. foolish shall not stand, thou hatest all i. of i.
 6. 8. depart from me all ye workers of i. Luke 12. 2.
 14. 4. have all the work of i. no knowledge? 53. 4.
 28. 3. draw me not away with the workers of i.
 36. 12. there are these of i. fallen, they are cast down
 37. 1. nor be thou envious against the work of i.
 58. 2. deliver me from the work of i. and save me
 64. 2. from the insurrection of the workers of i.
 92. 7. and when all the workers of i. do flourish
 9. all the workers of i. shall be scattered
 94. 4. and all the workers of i. boast themselves
 16. or whoso will stand up for me against these of i.
 125. 5. lead them forth with the workers of i.
 141. 9. keep me from the gins of the workers of i.
 Prov. 10. 29. destruction shall be to workers of i. 31. 15.
INIQUITIES.
 Jer. 16. 21. confess over the goat all the i.
 26. 39. in the i. of their fathers shall they pine
 Ezra 9. 6. our i. are increased over our head
 7. for our i. have we, our kings, been delivered
 13. thou hast punished us less than our iniquities
 Neh. 9. 2. Israel confessed the i. of their fathers
 Job 13. 23. how many are mine i. and sins
 26. thou makest me to possess the i. of my youth
 92. 5. thy wickedness great, and thine i. infinite
 Psal. 38. 4. and mine i. are gone over my head
 40. 12. mine i. have taken hold on me
 51. 9. hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all i.
 64. 6. they search out i. 65. 3. prevail against
 79. 8. remember not against us former i.
 90. 8. hast set our i. before thee, our secret sin
 103. 3. bless the Lord, who forgiveth all thine i.
 10. nor rewarded us according to our i.
 130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst mark i. who stand?
 8. and he shall redeem Israel from all his i.
 Prov. 3. 22. his own i. shall take the wicked himself
 Isa. 43. 24. thou hast wearied me with thine i.
 53. 5. but he was bruised for our i.
 50. 12. and as for our i. we know them
 64. 6. our i. like the wind have taken us away
 7. thou hast consumed us because of our i.
 Jer. 11. 10. turned back to i. of their forefathers
 7. O Lord, though our i. testify against us
 1. am. 4. 13. for i. of her priests that shed blood
 Ezek. 28. 18. by the multitude of thine i. defiled
 Dan. 4. 27. break off thine i. by shewing mercy
 9. 13. that we might turn from our i. and understand
 16. for our sins, and for the i. of our fathers
 Mic. 7. 19. be will turn, he will subdue our i.
 Acts 3. 26. to bless in turning every one from his i.
 Rom. 7. 6. blessed are they whose i. are forgiven
 Rev. 18. 5. for God hath remembered her i.
Thy INIQUITIES.
 Lev. 16. 22. the goat shall bear on him all thine i.

Psalm 107 17. fools because of their i. are afflicted
Jer. 33 11. justify many, for he shall bear their i.
Jer. 33 8. and I will pardon all their i. whereby
Leam 5 4. our fathers sinned, we have borne their i.
Ezek. 32 27. but their i. shall be on their bones
Isa. 10 10. that they may be ashamed of their i.
Heb. 8 12. their i. will I remember more, 10. 17.

Your INIQUITIES.

Num. 14 34. forty years shall ye bear your i.
Isa. 50 1. for your i. have you sold yourselves
50 2. your i. separated between you and your God
55 7. your i. I will recompense, and iniquities of fathers
Jer. 5 25. your i. have turned away those things
Ezek. 24 23. ye shall pine away for your i.
35 31. and shall loathe yourselves for your i.
33 1. I shall have cleansed you from all your i.
Isa. 33 2. therefore I will punish you for all your i.

INJURED.

Gal. 4 12. I am as ye are, ye have not i. me at all

INJURIOUS.

1 Tim. 1 13. who was before a persecutor and i.

INJUSTICE.

Job 16 17. not for i. in my hands, my prayer pure

INK.

Jer. 36 18. I wrote them with i. in the book
1 Cor. 3 3. written not with i. but the Spirit
1 John 12 1. would not write with i. 3 *John* 13.

INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9 2. with a writer's i. by his side, 3, 11.

INN.

Gen. 42 27. to give his ass provender in the i.
42 28. when we came to the i. we opened our sacks
Ezek. 4 24. by the way in the i. the Lord met him
Luke 2 7. there was no room for them in the i.
18 34. brought him to an i. and took care of him

INNER.

1 Kings 6 27. he set the cherubims in the i. house
1 Chron. 28 11. gave patterns of the i. parlours
Ezek. 4 11. shall come to the king into the i. court
1 1. Either stood in the i. court of the house
Ezek. 10 3. and the cloud filled the i. court
42 15. he made an end of measuring the i. house
46 1. the gate of the i. court shall be shut six days
Ezek. 16 24. who thrust them into the i. prison
Eph. 3 16. strengthened with might in the i. man

See CHAMBER.

INNERMOST.

Prov. 18 8. into the i. parts of the belly, 26. 22.

INNOCENCY.

Gen. 30 5. in the i. of my hands have I done this
Psalm 56 6. I will wash my hands in i. so compass
73 13. in vain I have washed my hands in i.
Dan. 6 22. before him i. was found in me
Heb. 8 3. how long will it be ere they attain to i.?

INNOCENT.

Ezek. 23 7. the i. and the righteous slay thou not
Deut. 32 35. that taketh reward to slay the i.
1 Sam. 14 41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the i.
Job 7 7. remember, whoerer perished being i.?

9 22. he will laugh at the trial of the i.
23 10. but I know that thou wilt not hold me i.
37 38. shall stir up himself against the hypocrite
28 19. and the i. laugh them to scorn
30 6. he shall divide the island of the i.
37 17. and the i. shall divide the silver
38 9. he said, I am i. nor is iniquity in me
Psalm 18 10. in secret places doth he murder the i.
15 5. nor taketh reward against the i.
19 13. I shall be i. from the great transgression
Prov. 11 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the i.
6 29. whoever toucheth her shall not be i.
Jer. 20 10. maketh haste to be rich shall not be i.
28 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am i.
Met. 27 24. I am i. of the blood of this person

See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2 34. is found the blood of the poor i.
18 4. have filled this place with the blood of i.

INNUNERABLE.

Job 21 33. after him, as there are i. before him
Psalm 48 12. i. evils have compassed me about
104 23. sea, wherein are things creeping i.
Jer. 46 23. more than grasshoppers, and are i.
Luke 12 1. an i. multitude gathered together
Heb. 11 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore i.
18 22. ye are come to an i. company of angels

INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23 11. she was the more corrupt in her i. love
Act. 2 5. mortify fornication, i. affection

INQUISITION.

Deut. 19 18. the judges shall make diligent i.
Ezek. 2 23. when i. was made of the matter
Psalm 9 12. when he maketh i. for blood

INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17 23. I found an altar with this i.

INSIDE.

1 Kings 6 15. covered the walls on i. with wood

INSPIRATION.

Job 32 8. of Almighty giveth understanding
2 Tim. 3 16. all scripture is given by i. of God

INSTANT

Significs, [1] *A short moment of time*, *Isa. 20* 5.
 [2] *To be very eager, or pressing*, *Luke 23* 23.
 [3] *To act about any thing with care and diligence*, *Acts 26* 7.
Isa. 29 5. yes, it shall be at an i. suddenly
30 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an i.
Jer. 18 7. at what i. I speak concerning, 9.
Luke 2 38. she coming in that i. gave thanks
23 23. and they were i. with loud voices
Acts 12 5. i. prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12 12. patient, continuing i. in prayer
3 Tim. 4 2. preach the word, be i. in season, out of

INSTANTLY.

Luke 7 4. they besought him i. saying
Acts 26 7. our twelve tribes i. serving God

INSTRUCT

Significs, *To train up, or teach*, *Psalm 32* 8. We
 are instructed by, [1] *God*, *Deut. 4* 36. *Isa. 28* 26.
 [2] *Christ*, as a prophet, who teaches inwardly,
 and spiritually, *Acts 3* 22. [3] *The Spirit*, *Neh. 9* 20. [4] *The church*, *Cant. 8* 2.
 [5] *Ministers*, *Dan. 11* 33. [6] *2 Tim. 2* 25. [6]
The law, *Rom. 2* 18. [7] *The scriptures*, *3 Tim. 3* 16. [8] *Corrections*, *Jer. 31* 19. [9]
The godly, *Job 4* 3. *Acts 18* 25. [10] *The wicked*, *Prov. 24* 32.

Deut. 4 36. do thou hear, that he might i. thee
Neh. 9 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to i. them
Job 40 2. shall he that contendeth i. him?

Psalm 16 7. my reins also i. me in night-seasons
32 8. I will i. thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 8 2. in my mother's house, who will i. me
Isa. 28 26. his God doth i. him to discretion
Dan. 11 33. they that understand shall i. many
1 Cor. 2 16. the mind of Lord, that he may i. him

INSTRUCTED.

Gen. 14 14. Abraham armed his i. servants
Deut. 32 10. the Lord led him about, he i. him
2 Kings 12 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest i. him
1 Chron. 15 22. Chenaniah i. about the song
25 7. that were i. in the songs of the Lord
2 Chron. 3 3. Solomon was i. for the building
Job 4 3. behold thou hast i. many, and hast
Psalm 2 10. be i. ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5 13. inclined mine ear to them that i. me
21 11. the wise i. i. he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8 11. the Lord spake thus to me and i. me
40 14. who i. him, and taught him the path
Jer. 6 8. he i. O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
31 19. after that I was i. I smote on my thigh
Mat. 13 52. every scribe who i. i. to the kingdom
14 8. and she, being before i. of her mother
Luke 1 4. of the things wherein thou hast been i.
Acts 18 23. this man was i. in the way of the Lord
20 18. knowest his will, being i. out of law
Psalm 4 12. every where, and in all things I am i.

INSTRUCTING.

2 Tim. 2 25. i. those that oppose themselves

INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4 22. Tubal-Cain, an i. of every artificer
Gen. 2 20. an i. of the foolish, a teacher of babes

INSTRUCTORS.

1 Cor. 4 15. though ye have 10,000 i. in Christ, yet

INSTRUCTION.

Job 33 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth i.
Psalm 50 17. seeing thou hatest i. and castest my
Prov. 1 2. to know wisdom and i. to perceive
 3. to receive the i. of wisdom, justice, and judgment
 7. but fools despise wisdom and i. 15. 5.
 8. my son, hear the i. of thy father, 4. 1.
 4. 13. take fast hold of i. let her not go, keep her
 5. 12. how have I hated i. and my heart despised
 23. he shall die without i. and shall go astray
 6. 23. and reproofs of i. are the way of life
 8. 10. receive my i. || 33. hear i. and be wise
 9. 9. give i. to a wise man and he will be wiser
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth i.
 12. 1. whose loveth i. loveth knowledge
 13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's i.
 18. shame shall be to him that refuseth i.
 15. 32. he that refuseth i. despiseth his own soul
 33. the fear of the Lord is the i. of wisdom
 16. 22. but the i. of fools is folly
 19. 20. hear counsel, and receive i. that thou
 27. cease to hear the i. that causeth to err
 23. 12. apply thy heart to i. and thine ears
 31. buy the truth, also i. and understanding
 24. 32. I looked upon it and received i.
Jer. 17 23. they might not hear, nor receive i.
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive i.
 53. 13. will ye not receive i. to hearken to my
Ezek. 5 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an i.
Zeph. 3 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive i.
2 Tim. 3 16. all scripture is profitable for i.

INSTRUMENT.

Num. 35 16. if he smite him with an i. of iron
Ps. 37 2. sing to him with an i. of ten strings, 92. 3.
 71. || 22. I will praise with the i. of psaltery
 144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an i.

Isa. 28 27. fitches not threshed s. th a threshing s.
 41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing s.
 54. 16. that bringeth forth an i. for his work
Ezek. 38 32. song of one that can play on an

INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49 5. i. of cruelty are in their habitations
Ezek. 25 9. the pattern of all the i. thereof
Num. 3 8. shall keep all the i. of the tabernacle
 4. 12. they shall take all the i. of the ministry
 7. 1. sanctified all the i. || 31. 6. with the holy s.

1 Sam. 8 12. to make i. of war, and i. of chariots
 16. 6. to meet king Saul with i. of music
1 Kings 19 21. boiled their flesh with i. of oxen
1 Kings 9. 29. to oversee the i. of the sanctuary
 16. 42. make a sound with musical i. of God
 2 *Chron. 30* 21. singing with loud i. to the Lord
Neh. 12 36. Hanani with the musical i. of David
Psalm 7 13. hath prepared for him the i. of death
 68. 25. the players on i. followed after
 87. 7. as the players on i. shall be there
 150. 4. praise him with stringed i. and organs
Ecc. 8 8. as musical i. and that of all sorts
Isa. 22 14. hang on him all the i. of violence
 32. 7. the i. of the churl are evil
 38. 90. we will sing my songs to the stringed i.
Jer. 46 19. make thee i. of captivity
Ezek. 12 3. prepare thee i. for removing
 16. 30. shall take i. of thy ornament, 23. 196.
Dan. 6 18. nor i. of music brought before him
Amos 1 3. threshed Gilead with threshing i. of iron
 6. 5. and invent to themselves i. of music
Hab. 3 19. to the chief singer on my stringed i.
Zeck. 11 15. take thee i. of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6 13. nor yield members i. of unrighteousness
 members as i. of righteousness to God

INSURRECTION.

Ezra 4 19. this city hath made i. against kings
Psalm 64 2. i. of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15 7. lay bound with them that had made i.
 who had committed murder in the i.

Acts 18 12. the Jews made i. with one accord

INTANGLE.

Significs, *To perplex*. This may be, [1] *Corporally*,
Exod. 14 3. [2] *Verbally*, *Mat. 23* 15. [3] *Ceremonially*,
Gal. 5 1. [4] *Worldly*, *2 Tim. 2* 4. [5] *Spiritually*, *to return to, and continue in sin*, *2 Pet. 2* 20.

Mat. 22 15. how they might i. him in his talk

INTANGLED.

Ezek. 14 3. Pharaoh will say, they are i. in the land
Gal. 2 1. be not i. again with the yoke of bondage
2 Pet. 2 20. they are again i. therein and overcome

INTANGLETH.

2 Tim. 2 4. i. himself with the affairs of this life

INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20 5. in i. of my heart I have done this
 6. I know thou didst this i. of thy heart
1 Kings 9 4. as David thy father walked in i.
Job 2 9. and still he holdeth fast his i.
 9. his wife said, dost thou still retain thine i.?

37 5. I will not remove my i. from me
31 6. be weighed, that God may know my i.
Psalm 7 8. according to my i. that I can in me
 25. 21. let i. and uprightness preserve me
 26. 1. I walked in my i. || 11. I will walk in i.
 41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my i.
 71. 72. he fed them according to i. of his heart
Prov. 11 3. the i. of the upright shall guide them
 19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his i.
 20. 7. just man walketh in his i. children blessed

INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11 30. i. with them that forsake covenant

INTEND.

Isaiah 23 23. did not i. to go up against them
2 Chron. 28 13. ye i. to add more to our sins
Acts 5 28. ye i. to bring this man's blood on us
 35. what ye i. to do as touching these men

INTENDED.

Psalm 21 11. for they i. evil against thee

INTENSE.

Ezek. 2 14. i. thou to kill me, as the Egyptians

INTENDING.

Luke 14 28. which of you i. to build a tower
Acts 12 4. i. after Easter to bring him forth
 130. Herod i. war with them of Tyre and Sidon
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, there i. to take in Paul

INTENT.

2 Sam. 17 14. to the i. the Lord might bring evil
2 Kings 10 19. to i. he might destroy worshippers
2 Chron. 16 1. to the i. he might let none go out
Ezek. 46 4. to the i. that I might shew them
Dan. 4 17. to the i. that the living may know
John 11 15. not there to the i. ye may believe
 13. 28. for what i. he spake this to him
Acts 9 21. and came lither for that i.
 10. 29. I ask for what i. ye have sent for me
 1 *Cor. 10* 6. to the i. we should not have after
Eph. 3 10. to the i. that now to the principalities

INTENTS.

Jer. 30 24. till he have performed i. of his heart

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the i. of the heart

INTERCESSION

Signifies, *[1] A pleading or interceding in behalf of another.* Jer. 7. 16. It is spoken (1) *Of the intercession of Christ.* Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, *[1] By appearing for us before the Father.* Heb. 9. 24. *[2] By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered.* Heb. 10. 12, 14. *[3] By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect.* Heb. 10. 10. *[4] By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son.* John 11. 42. *(II) Of the Holy Ghost in God's children.* Rom. 8. 26. *(III) Of men interceding.* *[1] For temporal blessings.* Jer. 7. 16. *[2] For spiritual blessings.* 1 Tim. 2. 1. *(IV) Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters.* Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made i. for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make i. to me
27. 1d. let them now make i. to the Lord
36. 35. Elnathan and Gemariah had made i.
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh i. for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh i. to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make i. for them

INTERCESSIONS

Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and i. be made for all men

INTERCESSOR

Isa. 50. 16. be wondered that there was no i.

INTERMEDDLE

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not i. with his joy

INTERMEDDLETH

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and i. with all wisdom

INTERMISSION

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any i.

INTERPRET

Gen. 41. 8. none that could i. them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to his dream he did i.
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all i. 7 14. 5. except he i.
14. 13. pray that he may i. 17. let one i.

INTERPRETATION

Signifies, *[1] A translation, or turning from one language into another.* 1 Cor. 12. 10. *[2] The gift of expounding visions and dreams.* Gen. 40. 8. *[3] Exposition, or showing the sense and import of any thing.* 2 Pet. 1. 20.
Gen. 40. 5. each according to i. of dreams, 41. 11. 12. this is the i. of it, 18. *Dea.* 4. 24. 13. 23. 16. when the baker saw that the i. was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the i. thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the i.
Dan. 2. 4. and we will show the i. 7. 30.
45. the dream is certain, and the i. thereof sure
4. 19. and the i. thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will show the i. 11. 15. not shew the i.
7. 16. and he made me to know the i. of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which by i. is called Peter
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by i. Sent
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by i. is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elmasius the sorcerer, so is his name by i.
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the i. of tongues
14. 26. every one of you hath an i.
Heb. 7. 2. being by i. king of righteousness
1 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy is of any private i.

INTERPRETATIONS

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not i. belong to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make i.

INTERPRETED

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had i. to them, 41. 13.
Exra. 4. 7. written and i. in the Syrian tongue
Mat. 1. 23. which being i. is, God with us
Mark 5. 41. which is, being i. daniel arise
15. 22. which is, being i. the place of a skull
34. i. my God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me
John 1. 38. being i. master 11. 41. i. the Christ
Acts 4. 36. is, being i. the son of consolation
InterpreTER, S.
Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no i. of it
42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an i.
2 Chron. 32. 31. bowbel in the business of i.
Job 33. 23. there be an i. one among a thousand
Isa. 43. 27. and they i. have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 23. but if there be no i. let him keep

INTERPRETING

Dan. 5. 12. i. of dreams was found in Daniel

INTREAT

Signifies, *[1] To supplicate or pray to.* Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. *[2] To intercede, or speak in one's behalf.* Gen. 21. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. *[3] To entertain or use kindly.* Gen. 12. 16. *[4] To urge or press earnestly.* Ruth 1. 18. *[5] To seek, grant, or accept of.* Gen. 23. 91. *[6] To hear.* Prov. 19. 6. *[7] To give good words.* 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Gen. 23. 6. i. for me to Ephron the son of Zor
Exod. 8. 2. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, i. the Lord, 9. 9. 10. 17.
9. when shall i. for thee 10. 17. I will i. Lord
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, i. me not to leave thee

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall i. for him?
1 Kings 13. 6. i. the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. 19. I say, many shall i. thy face
Psalm. 45. 12. among the people, shall i. thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will i. the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to i. thee well
Acts 7. 6. and should i. them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we i. we are made
Phil. 4. 3. I i. thee also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but i. him as a father

INTREATED

Gen. 12. 16. he i. Abraham well for her sake
25. 21. Isaac i. for his wife, Lord was i. of him
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil i. this people?
8. 30. Moses went out and i. the Lord, 10. 1d.
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil i. us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah i. the Lord, and said
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was i. for the land
24. 25. the Lord was i. for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel

1 Chron. 3. 20. they cried and he was i. of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was i.
Exra. 8. 23. we besought God, and he was i. of us
Job 17. 16. I called, i. i. hum with my mouth
17. 16. i. for the children's sake of my body
Psalm. 119. 58. i. i. thy favour with my whole heart
Isa. 19. 22. he shall be i. of them and heal them
Mat. 22. 6. and i. them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and i. him
30. 11. i. him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil i. our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously i. Paul
1 Thess. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully i.
Heb. 12. 19. i. the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be i.

INTREATETH

Job 24. 21. he evil i. the barren that beareth not
IntREATIES.
Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth i. but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much i. that we receive

INTREUDING

Col. 2. 18. i. into those things he hath not seen

INVADE

2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel i.

Hab. 3. 16. he wil i. them with his troops

INVADED

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have i. the land
27. 8. David and his men i. the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites i. the south, and Ziklag
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites i. the land
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines have i. the cities

INVASION

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an i. on the south

INVENT

Amos 6. 5. i. instruments of music, like David

INVENTED

2 Chron. 26. 15. under pretence i. by cunning men

INVENTIONS

Signify, *[1] Contrivances.* Prov. 8. 12. *[2] Sinful practices.* Psalm. 90. 8. *[3] Idolatrous acts.* Psalm. 106. 39. *[4] New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made us.* Eccl. 7. 29.

Psalm. 90. 8. thou tokest vengeance of their i.
106. 39. provoked him to anger with their i.
39. and went a whoring with their own i.
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty i.
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many i.

INVENTORS

Rom. 1. 30. i. of evil things, disobedient to parents

INVISIBLE

Rom. 1. 20. the i. things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the i. God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and i.
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, i.
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is i.

INVITED

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have i. the people
9 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom i. all the king's sons
Esth. 5. 12. to-morrow an i. to her with the king

INWARD

Gen. 41. 21. when they had come to the i. parts
Lev. 13. 35. shall burn it in the fire, it is fruct i.
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were i.
17. 21. this child's soul come into his i. parts
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were i.
Job 19. 19. all my i. friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the i. parts
Psalm. 5. 9. their i. part is very wickedness
49. 11. their i. thought is, that their houses
61. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the i. parts
62. 4. but they curse in their i. parts
64. 6. i. thought of every one of them is doe,
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the i. parts of the belly
30. no do stripes the i. parts of the belly
Isa. 16. 11. my i. parts sound for Kir-hareash
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their i. parts
Mark 6. 119. Herodias had an i. grudge against him
Luke 11. 39. your i. part is full of ravening
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after i. man

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the i. man is renewed day by day

7. 15. his i. affection is more abundant to you

INWARDLY

Psalm. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but cause
Mat. 7. 15. but i. they are ravening wolves
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one i.

INWARDSE

Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the i. 22. Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. 4. 8. 7. 3. 9. 13
17. thou shalt wash the i. Lev. 1. 9, 13. 9. 14
Lev. 4. 11. his i. and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the i. Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the i. and the legs with water

JOIN

Signifies, *[1] To knit, or unite together.* Job 41. 17. *[2] To make leagues and alliances.* Dan. 11. 6. *[3] To go close by, Acts 8. 20. [4] To be numbered, or reckoned with.* Job 3. 6. *(I) Unspoken, (I) Materially, of things.* Isa. 5. 6. *(II) Personally, as (1) In marriage.* Eph. 5. 31. *(2) In affinity.* 2 Chron. 16. 1. *(3) In aiding, or assisting.* Exod. 1. 10. *(4) In helping, army against army.* 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 King 20. 29. *(II) Mentally.* 1 Cor. 1. 10. *(IV) Carnally.* 1 Cor. 6. 16. *(V) Idolatrously.* Rom. 4. 17. *(VI) Spiritually.* Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.
Exod. 1. 10. lest they i. to our enemies and fight against us, and so get them up out of the land
2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat j. with Ahaziah
Exra. 9. 14. and j. in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand j. in hand, the wicked, 16. 5. Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that j. house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall j. his enemies together
56. 6. sons of stranger that j. themselves to Lord
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us j. ourselves to the Lord
Ezek. 37. 17. j. them one to another into one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall j. in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man j. himself
8. 29. go near and j. thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul assayed to j. himself to the disciples

JOINED

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were j. together in vain
8. they j. battle with them in the vale of Siddon
24. this time with my husband be j. to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be j. to thee, 4.
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they j. battle, Israel was smitten
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was j.
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat j. affinity with Ahab
30. 36. he j. with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Exra. 4. 15. set up walls, and j. the foundations
Neh. 4. 16. all the wall was j. together unto half
Ezek. 9. 27. all that j. should keep Ferim
Job 3. 6. let it not be j. to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are j. one to another
22. the flakes of his flesh are j. together
Psalm. 63. 8. Assur also is j. with them
Ezek. 9. 4. to him that is j. to all the living is born
Isa. 13. 15. every one j. to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be j. with them
20. thou shalt not be j. with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath j. to the Lord speak
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were j. one to another
46. 22. there were courts j. of forty cubits long
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is j. to idols, let him alone
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be j. to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath j. together, Mark 10. 9
Lev. 15. 15. he went and j. himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred j. themselves
18. 7. whose house j. hand to the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 10. that you be perfectly j. in the same mind
6. 16. he which is j. to a harlot is one body
17. he that is j. to the Lord is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly j. together
5. 33. and shall be j. to his wife, and they two
SAY, BAAL-PROPH.

JOINING, B.

1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the j.

1 Chron. 3. 12. j. to the wing of the other cherub

JOINT

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of j.
Psalm. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of j.
Prov. 23. 19. confidence is like a foot out of j.
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every j. supplieth

JOINTS

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between the j. of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 35
Cant. 7. 1. the j. of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the j. of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 19. all the body by j. knit together
Rom. 8. 12. to the living sinner of j. and marrow

JOINT-HEIRES

Heb. 8. 17. heirs of God, and j.-Asirs with Christ
JOT.
Mat. 5. 18. one j. or tittle shall in no wise pass

JOURNEY

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his j. prosperous
29. 1. Jacob went on his j. and came to the east
31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days j.
33. 12. let us take our j. 46. 1. Israel took his j.
Exod. 13. 20. they took their j. from Succoth

Exod. 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim
Num. 9. 10. be in a *j.*, yet shall keep the passover
 13. is not in a *j.* and forbearth to keep passover
Deut. 1. 1. they first took their *j.* according to the
 12. there are eleven days' *j.* from Horeb
1.11. arise, take their *j.* before the people
Lev. 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*
 13. become olive, by reason of the very long *j.*
Judg. 4. 9. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour
Sam. 15. 18 and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*
1 Sam. 11. 10. camest thou not from thy *j.*
1 Kings 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* || 19. 7. the *j.* is great
2 Kings 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*
Nab. 2. 6. for how long shall thy *j.* be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*
Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.*, nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* **Luke 9.** 3.
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me
 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.*, sat thus
Rom. 1. 10. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come
 13. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*
1 Cor. 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on their *j.*
John 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

Day's JOURNEY.

Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side
1 Kings 12. 4. himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness
Josh. 4. 19. began to enter city a day's *j.*, and cried
Luke 2. 4. went a day's *j.* among their acquaint.
Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

See three DAYS.

JOURNEYED.

Gen. 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain
12. 8. Abram *j.* going on toward the south, 20. 1.
13. 1. Lot *j.* east || 33. 7. Jacob *j.* to Succoth
15. 8. Isaac *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror
 16. *j.* from Beth-el || 21. *j.* to the tower of Edar
Exod. 40. 13. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*
 37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, **Num. 9.** 21.
Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.* 18.
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.
 12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again
Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he *j.*
Acts 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near Damascus
 7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 20. 13.

JOURNEYING.

Gen. 12. 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward
Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps
 29. we *j.* to the place of which Lord said
Luke 13. 22. and as he was *j.* toward Jerusalem
2 Cor. 11. 25. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

JOURNEYINGS.

Num. 10. 23. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies

JOURNEYS.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the south
Exod. 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* **Num. 10.** 12.
 36. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*
Num. 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*
 31. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 20.

JOY

Equities, [1] An agreeable and sweet affection of
 the soul, arising from some present or hoped-
 for good, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] The delight and
 satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union
 with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest
 good, with an actual rejoicing in what is
 for his honour and glory, Gal. 5. 22. [3] That
 joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ
 himself should attain after his sufferings, and
 which he will communicate to all who believe
 in him, Heb. 12. 2. [4] That free, gracious,
 and liberal reward, which God will bestow on
 his servants in the kingdom of heaven, Mat.
 25. 21, 23. [5] The matter or cause of joy, 1
 Thess. 2. 20. [6] Songs of thanksgiving and
 praise, Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] Natural, Prov.
 22. 21. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] Worldly, Job 29. 23.
 Isa. 9. 3. [3] Hypocritical, Job 20. 5. Mat.
 13. 20. [4] Ungodly, Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1.
 [5] Mixed, worldly, and spiritual, 1 Chron. 12.
 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] Heavenly, Mat. 25. 21.
 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] Spiritual, Psal. 51.
 12. Rom. 14. 17.

JOY, Substantive.

1 Sam. 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel
 15. 16. singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*
17. now have I seen with *j.*, the people offer
2 Chron. 29. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*
Erra 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*
 6. 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*
 22. and kept the feast seven days with *j.*
Ar. 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength
 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off
 14. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which
Eccl. 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.* and honour

Eccl. 9. 22. turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they
 should make them days of feasting and *j.*
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way
 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*
 20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment
 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*
 33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *j.*
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*
 30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning
 42. 4. I won't with the voice of *j.* and praise
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*
 48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion
 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation
 65. 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*
 105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*
 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*
 137. 6. if prefer me, Jerusalem above my chief *j.*
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*
 14. 10. a stranger need not intermeddle with his *j.*
 15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom
 23. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth
 17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no *j.*
 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*
Ecc. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*
 26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*
 5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*
Isa. 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*
 17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men
 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells
 16. 10. *j.* be taken out of the plentiful field
 24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaseth || 11. *j.* is darkened
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in Lord
 32. 13. on all houses of *j.* || 14. *j.* of wild asses
 35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and singing
 10. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.
 32. 9. break forth into *j.* || 53. 12. go out with *j.*
 60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations
 61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning
 7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them
 63. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*
 68. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*
 10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.*, a praise
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*
 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippedst for *j.*
 33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field
 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth
 5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory
 36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Isr. for *j.* as other people
Joel 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*
Mat. 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, **Luke 8.** 13.
 44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*
 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*
 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that
 10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*
John 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might
 remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*
 31. for *j.* that a man is born into the world
 22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you
 31. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full
 17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves
Acts 9. 23. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance
 13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* and the Holy Ghost
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is in the *j.* Ghost
 15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing
 32. may come to you with *j.*, by the will of God
1 Cor. 1. 34. but we are helpers of your *j.*
 9. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus
 8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches
Phil. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.*, peace
 4. 1. in prayer, making request with *j.*
 25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith
 2. 2. fulfill ye my *j.* || 4. 1. my *j.* and crown
1 Thess. 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of Holy Ghost
 9. 19. what is our hope or *j.* || 20. ye are our *j.*
 3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God
1 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*
Philom. 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord
Heb. 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was not before him
 13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief

Jam. 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation
 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness
1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable
 1. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*
1 John 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 **John 12.**
3 John 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my
Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*

See GLADNESS.

Great JOY.

1 Kings 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*
1 Chr. 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*
2 Chron. 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. G. had made them rejoice with great *j.*
Mat. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.*
 28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*
 24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*
Acts 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city
 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren
Philom. 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love
 Shout, or shouted for JOY.
Esra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*
Job 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*
Psalm 3. 11. let those that put their trust in thee
 rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.* 35. 27.
 32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart
 65. 13. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing
 132. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.

JOY, Verb.

Psal. 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength
Isa. 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy.
 65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people
Hab. 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing
Rom. 5. 11. but we also *j.* in God through our
 Lord Jesus Christ.
Phil. 2. 17. yea, I *j.*, and rejoice with you all
 18. for the same cause also do ye *j.*, and rejoice
1 Thess. 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you

JOYED.

2 Cor. 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus

JOYFUL.

1 Kings 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad
Ecc. 6. 2. for the Lord hath made them *j.*
Ezek. 5. 7. then Haman went forth that day *j.*
Job 3. 9. let no *j.* voice come therein
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee
 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips
 66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands
 81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob
 89. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound
 95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation
 2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 18. 4. || 100. 1.
 98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king
 8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord
 113. 8. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king
 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.*, but in
Isa. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be *j.* O earth
 56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer
 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God
2 Cor. 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation

JOYFULLY.

Ecc. 9. 8. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received him *j.*
Heb. 13. 34. ye took *j.*, the precious of your goods

JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 28. 47. because servodst not the Lord with *j.*
Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*

JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I joying in the spirit, *j.*
 JOYOUS.

Isa. 92. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city
 23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

IRON

Signifies, [1] The metal so called, **Dent. 3.** 11.
 [2] An ass, **Isa. 10.** 34. [3] Inescapable hard-
 ness, **1 Tim. 4.** 2. [4] Hard, dry, and barren,
 like iron, **Deut. 28.** 23. [5] Unbendable, **Isa.**
 48. 4. [6] Mighty and irresistible power,
Psal. 9. 7. [7] Fetters, or chains, **Psal. 107.** 16
 [8] It denotes strength, **Dan. 2.** 33. 41.

IRON, Substantive.

Num. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*
Dent. 3. 11. Or's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace, out
 of Egypt, **1 Kings 8.** 51. **Jer. 11.** 4.
 8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills
 28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be *i.*
 48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, **Jer. 28.** 14.
Josh. 8. 31. altar of stones, over which no man
 hath lifted up any *i.*
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* **Judg. 1.** 12.
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 6. 13.
1 Sam. 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekel of *i.*
2 Sam. 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* **1 Chron. 20.** 3.

2 Sam. 21. 7. but the man must be fenced with *i*.
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of *i*. heard in the house
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of *i*. 4 Chr. 18. 10.
 1 Kings 6. 6. and the *i*. did swim
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared *i*. in abundance
 29. 2. I prepared *i*. for the things of *i*. 7.
 Job 26. 2. *i*. is taken out of the earth, and brass
 18. bebehemoth's bones are like bars of *i*.
 41. 27. be esteemeth *i*. as straw, brass as wood
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i*.
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i*.
 107. 10. being bound in *i*. || 18. cut bars of *i*.
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i*.
 Prov. 27. 17. *i*. sharpeneth *i*. so a man his friend
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the *i*. be blunt, and he do not whet
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with *i*.
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of *i*.
 60. 17. for *i*. I will bring silver, for stones *i*.
 Jer. 15. 12. shall *i*. break the northern *i*. and steel
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i*.
 28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokos of *i*.
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an *i*. pan, and set it for a wall of *i*.
 37. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with *i*.
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i*.
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i*. foot part *i*. 34. 41. 42.
 35. then was the *i*. and clay broken in pieces
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as *i*.
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of *i*.
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of *i*.
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horn *i*. and hoofs
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot *i*.
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i*. 12. 5. || 19. 15.
 9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of *i*.
 See Brass.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 3. shalt not lift up any *i*. tool on thee
 Psal. 17. 18. thou' they have *i*. chariots, and be strong
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i*. pen
 30. 24. he shall flee from the *i*. weapon
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an *i*. sinew, thy brow brass
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i*. pillar
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an *i*. pan
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great *i*. teeth, it devoured
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the *i*. gate that leads
 See Brass.

IRON.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed *i*.?

IS

Signifies, [1] The existence of a person, or thing.
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] Represents, Exod.
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] Leads or brings
 unto, Rom. 6. 23. [7. 4] Ought to be, or
 it do, Heb. 13. 4. [5] Causeth, decreeth,
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which is
 Job 10. 22. who the son is, and who the Father is
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 3. 6. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit
 13. but the Son of man which is in heaven
 39. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now is
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence he is
 8. 47. he that is of God || 18. 37. that is of the truth
 9. 39. we know not from whence he is, 30.
 Acts 4. 24. made the son, and all that in thou is
 17. 10. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord is
 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that is
 worshipped, showing himself that he is God
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now is
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he is, and is a rewarder
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he is
 3. 5. he is pure || 4. sin is the transgression of law
 Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is to come, 8. || 4. 8.
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, is not, yet is
 10. and one is and the other is not yet come
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHRAIM,
 FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

IS IT

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, is it not a little one?
 32. 39. wherefore is it that thou askest after my name
 42. 14. that is it that I speak to you, ye are spies
 49. 38. this is it that their fathers spoke to them
 Exod. 3. 18. how is it that you are come so soon
 20. why is it that ye have left the man?
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that cry
 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with us?
 Jud. 11. 11. is it not in Rabboth of Ammon?
 20. 11. nor is it far off || 13. nor is it beyond these
 Deut. 14. 15. to that which we have, is it not so?
 1 Sam. 9. 20. is it not on thee, and on father's house?
 10. 1. is it not because the Lord hath anointed
 1 Kings 19. 1. is it not wheat-harvest to-day? I will call
 2 Kings 1. 3. is it not because no God in us, 6. 16.
 4. 26. is it well with thee, is it well with husband
 3. 17. and let him say, is it peace, 18, 19, 32.
 30. 19. is it not good, if peace be in my days
 1 Chr. 21. 17. is it not I that commanded the people
 Job 10. 3. is it good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. say, where is it
 42. 3. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good is *i*!
 Isa. 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary men
 29. 17. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
 36. 7. is it not be whose high places and altars
 58. 5. is it such a fast that I have chosen?
 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also is it in them to do good
 Lam. 1. 18. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
 Dan. 3. 14. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach?
 Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, is it not Samaria?
 3. 1. is it not for you to know judgment?
 Heb. 2. 13. is it not of the Ld. of hosts that people
 Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes as nothing?
 Zech. 5. 6. what is it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.
 Mal. 1. 8. is it not evil || 3. 14. what profit is *i*?
 Mat. 12. 10. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.
 16. 11. how is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.
 19. 3. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.
 20. 15. is it not lawful for me to do what I will?
 22. 17. is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, is it I? 25. Mark 14. 19.
 62. what is it which these witness, Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 2. 9. whether is it easier to say, thy sins
 16. how is it that he eateth with publicans
 4. 4. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.
 34. he said, how is it that you have no faith?
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this came to him?
 10. 24. hard is it for them that trust in riches
 11. 17. saying to them, is it not written, Luke 10. 34.
 Luke 9. 49. he said to them, how is it ye sought me?
 12. 56. how is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. how is it that I hear this of thee?
 22. 64. prophesy, who is it that smote thee?
 John 4. 9. how is it thou being a Jew askest me
 14. 22. how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself?
 Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have agreed together
 22. 25. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 5. is it so, that there is not a wise man
 9. 11. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal
 10. 16. is it not the communion of blood of Christ
 12. 15. is it therefore not of the body, 16.
 26. 26. how is it every one of you hath a psalm
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory is it, if when ye are buffeted
 1 John 4. 3. even now already is *i* in the world
 It IS.

Gen. 31. 20. it is in the power of my hand to do hurt
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, it is not in me
 Num. 13. 18. go up and see the land what it is
 Deut. 31. 8. he it is that doth go before thee
 1 Sam. 3. 18. it is the Lord, let him do what seems
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so it is, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 21. 1. it is for Saul and for his bloody house
 2 Kings 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart? it is
 1 Chr. 6. 10. he it is that executeth the priest's office
 21. 17. even I it is that have sinned, and done evil
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and thero it is unto this day
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as it is
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what it is
 Jer. 30. 7. it is even the time of Jacob's trouble
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not consumed
 Mat. 21. 27. till he come whose right it is
 Mark 6. 10. will be done on earth, as it is in heaven
 14. 27. of good cheer, it is I be not afraid, Mark 6. 20.
 16. 7. it is because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.
 John 1. 27. he it is who coming after me is preferred
 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but the fathers
 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a sop
 14. 21. hath commandments, he it is that loveth
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, it is his angel
 1 Cor. 13. 1. try every man's work, of what sort it is
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair it is a shame
 15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her
 2 Cor. 5. 13. it is to God, or if we be sober, it is for
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so it is now
 Gal. 1. 6. is come to you, as it is in all the world
 3 Thess. 3. 1. be glorified, even as it is with you
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WARTER.

IS NOT

Gen. 37. 30. the child is not || 42. 13. and one is not, 32.
 42. 38. and Jacob said Joseph is not, Simeon is not
 44. 5. is not this it in which my Lord drinketh?
 Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?
 14. 13. is not this the word that we did tell thee?
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is
 16. 40. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
 23. 19. God is not a man that he should lie
 Deut. 11. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt
 28. 15. also with him that is not here this day
 32. 6. is not he thy Father that amongst us?
 33. for their rock is not as our rock
 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
 Judg. 14. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
 19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
 30. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
 21. 11. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3. 5.

2 Sam. 11. 2. is not this Bath-sheba wife of Uriah?
 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab, wither is the man
 20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
 37. 17. is not this the blood of the men that wert
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that is not of Isr. 2 Chr. 6. 32
 9 Kings 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
 32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel
 Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
 Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
 6. 13. is not my help in me || 9. 32. he is not a man
 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
 22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
 29. is not God in the height of heaven?
 32. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
 37. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not
 37. 3. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not
 7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race is not to the swift
 Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samar.
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
 55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
 8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her King in her
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 13.
 23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
 32. 9. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
 38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
 49. 10. and Esau is not || 51. 9. but she is not healed
 Ezek. 18. 25. say the way of the Lord is not
 equal, is not my way equal? 29. || 33. 17. 20.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh
 30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
 4. 30. is not this great Babylon, that I have built
 Hos. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
 3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
 Heb. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not taught
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
 1 Th. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not he
 20. 23. on my loft, is not mine to give, Mark 10. 40
 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the
 living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 33
 24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, Luke 21. 29
 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 6
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
 27. 2. is not he that sitteth at meat greater
 John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned
 5. 31. my witness is true || 9. 16. this man is not
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
 14. 21. the word which you hear is not of men, 7. 16
 18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
 Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly
 29. whose praise is not of men but of God
 3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yea, of Gentiles
 8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
 37. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
 6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
 11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the
 20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper
 12. 14. for the body is not one member, but many
 13. 4. charity envieth not, is not puffed up
 13. 39. all flesh is not the same flesh, but there is
 56. that your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 Gal. 1. 7. which is not another, but some trouble you
 11. the gospel preached by me is not after man
 3. 19. law is not of faith || 20. is a mediator of one
 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not mocked
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me is not grievous
 Heb. 6. 10. for God is not unrighteous, to forget
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his
 1 John 1. 8. the truth is in us, 2. 4. || 1. 10. word is in
 2. 15. the love of the Father is not in him
 4. 16. is not of the Father, but is of the world
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, is not of God, 4. 26
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which is not unto death
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and is not, 11

IT IS NOT

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good, Prov. 18. 5. || 25. 27.
 31. 5. that it is not towards me as before
 41. 16. it is not in me, God shall give an answer
 Exod. 8. 26. and Moses said, I am not meet so to do
 Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a vain thing for you
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it is not his hand that smote
 90. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, it is not so
 Ezra 5. 16. been in building, yet it is not forbidden
 Job 4. 35. I would speak, but it is not so with me
 28. 14. it is not in me, the sea saith, it is not with me
 35. 13. but now because it is not so, he hath envied
 Prov. 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
 Jer. 5. 12. it is not hold || 23. it is not to direct
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not our, let us build
 Mat. 10. 20. for it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them it is not given

John 7. 51. doth our law *j.* any man before it hear
8. 15. *y. j.* after flesh || 12. 48. same shall *j.* him
12. 51. take and *j.* him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. *j.* || 13. 45. *j.* yourselves unworthy
23. 3. for sittest thou to *j.* me after the law?
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision if it fulfil the law, *j.* thee
14. 1. not to *j.* his doubtful thoughts
3. *j.* him that eateth || 10. why *j.* thy brother
13. let us not *j.* one another, but *j.* this rather
1 Cor. 4. 3. *j.* not myself, || 5. *j.* noth. before time
12. 12. what have I to do *j.* them that are without,
do not *j.* *j.* them that are within?
6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall *j.* the world?
3. know ye not that we shall *j.* angels?
4. set them to *j.* who are least esteemed in church
5. shall be able to *j.* between his brethren
10. 15. *j.* ye what I say || 11. 13. *j.* in yourselves
11. 31. for if we would *j.* ourselves, we should
14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other *j.*
2 Cor. 5. 14. because we thus *j.* that if one died
Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore *j.* you in meat
Jam. 4. 11. but if thou *j.* the law, thou art not
I will JUDGE.

1 Sam. 3. 13. I told that *I will j.* his house for ever
Psal. 75. 9. when shall receive, *I will j.* uprightly
Ezek. 7. 3. according to thy ways, 8. 27. || 33. 30.
11. 10. *I will j.* you in the border of Israel, 11.
16. 38. *I will j.* thee as women that break wedlock
18. 30. therefore *I will j.* you, O house of Israel
21. 30. *I will j.* thee in the place where thou wast
34. 10. I, even *I will j.* between fat cattle, 32.
Will JUDGE.

Gen. 15. 14. the nation they shall serve *j.* Acts 7. 7.
Luke 19. 23. out of thine own mouth *will j.* thee
JUDGED.

Gen. 30. 6. God hath *j.* me and heard my voice
Ezek. 18. 26. *j.* the people, small matter they *j.*
Judg. 3. 10. Othniel *j.* || 4. 4. Deborah *j.* Israel
10. 2. Tola *j.* || 3. Jair *j.* || 12. 7. Jephthah *j.*
12. 8. Ibzan *j.* || 11. Elon *j.* || 14. Abdon *j.* Israel
15. 20. Samson *j.* Israel twenty years, 16. 31.

Ruth 1. 4. 1. when judges *j.* there was a famine
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli *j.* || 7. 6. Samuel *j.* Israel, 15. 16, 17.
2 Sam. 18. 1. 19. the Lord *j.* him from his enemies
1 Kings 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had *j.*
2 Kings 23. 22. from the days of the judges that *j.*
Psal. 9. 19. let the heathen be *j.* in thy sight
37. 33. not condemn him when he is *j.*
103. 7. when he shall be *j.* let him be condemned
Jer. 22. 16. he *j.* the cause of the poor and needy
Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are *j.*
52. thou also who hast *j.* thy sisters, bear shame
24. 23. and the wounded shall be *j.* in her
35. 11. make myself known, when I have *j.* thee
19. according to their doings I *j.* them
Dan. 9. 12. and against our judges that *j.* us
Mat. 7. 1. that ye be not *j.* || 2. shall be *j.* Luke 6. 37.
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly *j.*
Luke 16. 11. the prince of this world is *j.*
Acts 16. 15. if ye have *j.* me to be faithful
24. 6. we would have *j.* according to our law
25. 9. there be *j.* of those things before me, 30.
10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be *j.*
26. 4. and am *j.* for the hope of the promise
Rom. 2. 12. shall be *j.* by the law, Jam. 2. 12.
3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art *j.*
7. why yet am I also *j.* as a sinner?
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he himself is *j.* of no man
4. 3. a small thing that I should be *j.* of you
5. 3. I have *j.* already, as though I were present
6. 2. and if the world shall be *j.* by you
10. 29. for why is my liberty *j.* of another man's
11. 31. if we would judge we should not be *j.*
32. when we are *j.* we are chastened of the Ld.
14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all
Heb. 11. 11. because she *j.* him faithful who had
1 Pet. 4. 7. they might be *j.* according to men
Rev. 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be *j.*
16. 5. art righteous because thou hast *j.* thus
19. 2. righteous, for he hath *j.* the great whore
20. 12. the dead were *j.* out of those things
23. were *j.* every man according to his works
JUDGES.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the *j.*
92. and he shall pay as the *j.* determine
22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the *j.*
9. the cause of both shall come before the *j.*
92. thou shalt not revile the *j.*
Num. 25. 5. Moses said to the *j.* slay each his men
Deut. 1. 16. I charged you *j.* at that time, saying
16. 18. *j.* shalt thou make in all thy gates
19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and *j.*
18. the *j.* shall make diligent inquisition
21. 2. thy elders and thy *j.* shall come forth
25. 1. they come that the *j.* may judge them
34. 34. when our enemies themselves being *j.*
Josh. 8. 23. their *j.* stood on this side the ark
9. 2. Joshua called for their heads and *j.* 24. 1.
Judg. 2. 16. the Lord raised up *j.* who delivered, 18.
17. there would not hearken to their *j.*

Ruth 1. 1. when the *j.* ruled a famine was
1 Sam. 8. 1. he made his sons *j.* over Israel, 2.
9 Sam. 7. 11. I commanded *j.* to be over my peo.
9 Kings 23. 23. from the days of the *j.* that judged
1 Car. 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the *j.* 10.
23. 4. and six thousand were officers and *j.*
36. 29. Cheneanish and his sons were for *j.*
2 Chron. 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the *j.*
19. 5. he set *j.* in the land || 6. said to the *j.*
Ezra 7. 25. set *j.* which may judge the people
10. 14. and with them the *j.* of every city
Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the *j.* thereof
12. 17. and he maketh the *j.* fools
31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*
Psal. 2. 10. be instructed ye *j.* of the earth
109. 31. to save him from the *j.* of his soul
141. 6. when *j.* are overthrown in stony places
148. 11. princes, and all *j.* of the earth
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and all *j.* of earth
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy *j.* as at the first
40. 23. he maketh the *j.* of the earth as vanity
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *j.* 3.
9. 12. his words against our *j.* that judged us
Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their *j.*
13. 10. where are thy *j.* of whom thou saidst
Zeph. 3. 3. her *j.* are evening wolves, they gnaw
Luke 11. 27. they shall be your *j.* Luke 11. 19.
Acts 13. 20. and after that he gave to them *j.*
24. 4. and are become *j.* of evil thoughts
JUDGEST.

Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou *j.*
Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that *j.* righteously
Rom. 2. 1. O man, whoever thou art that *j.*
3. O man, that *j.* them which do such things
14. 4. who art thou that *j.* another man's servant?
Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that *j.* another
JUDGETH.

Job 21. 22. seeing he *j.* those that were high
36. 31. for by them *j.* he the people
Psal. 7. 11. God *j.* the righteous, is angry with
58. 11. verily he is a God that *j.* in the earth
Eccl. 1. 1. in congregation of mighty, he *j.* among gods
Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully *j.* the poor
Job 5. 29. for the Father *j.* no man, but hath
8. 50. there is one that *j.* || 12. 48. one that *j.* him
1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is spiritual *j.* all things
4. 4. but he that *j.* me is the Lord
5. 13. but them that are without, God *j.*
Jam. 4. 11. he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without respect of persons *j.*
2. 23. but committed himself to him that *j.*
Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that *j.* her
JUDGING.

Gen. 30. 4. Rachel called his name *j.*
2 Kings 15. 5. *j.* the people of the land, 9 Car. 28. 21.
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne *j.* right
Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit *j.* and seeking judgment
Mat. 19. 28. *j.* the twelve tribes, Luke 22. 30.
JUDGMENT

Signifies, [1] The sentence, or decision of a judge,
1 Kings 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and
prudence, enabling to know and discern right
from wrong, and good from evil, Psal. 78. 1.
[3] Those remarkable punishments, which God
inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-
gressions, Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] The
spiritual government of the world, which is
committed by God the Father to Christ the
Mediator, and which he manages with a per-
fect rectitude and equity, John 5. 22. || 9. 39.
[5] Those afflictions and chastisements which
God brings upon his children for their trial
and instruction, 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] God's mer-
ciful moderation in chastising his people
Jer. 10. 24. [7] The solemn action and trial
at the great and last day, Eccl. 12. 14. Jude
6. [8] The righteous statutes and command-
ments of God, Psal. 119. 7. 20. [9] The pun-
ishment inflicted on Christ for our sins, Isa.
53. 8. [10] The doctrine of the gospel, or
God's word, Mat. 12. 18. Psal. 119. 7. 20. [11]
Justice and equity, Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42.
[12] The deliverance and vindication of man-
kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,
John 12. 31. [13] God's decrees and purposes
concerning nations, or persons, Rom. 11. 33.
[14] The sentence of damnation upon the
wicked, and of absolution in favour of the
godly, Jude 15. [15] Courts of judgment,
Mat. 5. 21. [16] Differences and controver-
sies to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] Sentiment,
or opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] Advice, 1 Cor.
7. 25. [19] The gospel, or kingdom of grace,
Mat. 12. 20.

Gen. 30. 4. Leah called her name *j.*
Exod. 12. 12. against the gods I will execute *j.*
21. 31. according to this *j.* be it done to him
23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest *j.* 6.
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j.*
39. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j.* 39.

Num. 27. 11. t. Israel a statute of *j.* 25. 28.
31. after the *j.* of Urin before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the *j.* is God's
10. 18. he doth execute the *j.* of the fathers
16. 18. they shall judge the people with just
19. not wrest *j.* || 17. 11. according to thy
17. 9. they shall show thee the sentence of *j.*
24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the *j.* of the strange
25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto *j.*
27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth *j.* of strange
32. 4. for all his ways are *j.* a God of truth
41. if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render
Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for *j.*
Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for *j.*
1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted *j.*
2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.
15. 2. when any man came to the king for *j.* 6.
1 Kings 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern
98. all Israel heard of the *j.* the king judged
7. 7. the porch of *j.* || 20. 40. so shall thy *j.* be
2 Kings 25. 6. took the king and gave *j.* upon him
2 Chron. 19. 8. chief of fathers for *j.* of the Lord
20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j.*
22. 8. when Jehu was executing *j.* on Ahab
24. 94. so they executed *j.* against Josiah
Ezra 7. 26. let *j.* be executed speedily on him
Esth. 1. 13. towards all that knew law and *j.*
Job 8. 3. doth God pervert *j.* or pervert justice?
9. 19. if I speak of *j.* || 19. 7. but there is no *j.*
19. 29. that ye may know there is a *j.*
32. 9. neither do the aged understand *j.*
34. 4. let us choose to us *j.* know what a good
12. neither will the Almighty pervert *j.*
35. 14. yet *j.* is before him, trust in him
36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the *j.* of the wicked, *j.*
and justice take hold on the
Psal. 7. 6. awake for me to the *j.* thou hast com-
9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for *j.* [maned
8. shall minister *j.* to the people in righteousness
16. the Lord is known by the *j.* he executeth
33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *j.* 37. 2.
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *j.* as the snow-day
and his tongue talketh of *j.*
72. 2. and he shall judge thy power with *j.*
76. 8. thou didst cause *j.* to be heard from heaven
9. when God arose to *j.* to save all the meek of
the earth

80. 14. justice and *j.* are the habitation, 97. 2.
94. 15. but *j.* shall return to righteousness
99. 4. the king's strength also loveth *j.* thou ex-
ecutest *j.* and righteousness in Jacob
101. 1. I will sing of mercy and *j.* to thee, || 14.
103. 6. Ld. executeth *j.* for the oppressed, 14. 7.
106. 3. blessed are they that keep *j.*
30. then Phineas stood up and executed *j.*
111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and *j.*
112. 1. 5. he will guide his affairs with *j.*
119. 66. teach me good *j.* and knowledge
121. I have done *j.* and justice, leave me not
140. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
142. 5. for there are not thrones of *j.*
149. 9. to execute upon them the *j.* written
Prov. 1. 2. to receive the instruction of wisdom and *j.*
2. 8. he keepeth the paths of *j.* and perverteth
9. then shall thou understand *j.* and equity
8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of *j.*
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of *j.*
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of *j.*
19. 29. an ungodly witness scorneth *j.*
20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of *j.*
28. 5. evil men understand not *j.* but they that seek
29. 4. the king by *j.* establisheth the land
28. every man's *j.* cometh from the Lord
31. 5. nor pervert the *j.* of any of the afflicted
Ezra. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the face of *j.*
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the poor, and
violent perverting of *j.* and justice
8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and *j.*
6. because to every purpose there is time and *j.*
Isa. 1. 17. seek *j.* || 21. it was full of *j.*
27. Zion shall be redeemed with *j.*
4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j.*
5. 7. and looked for *j.* || 16. 5. seeking *j.*
9. 7. and to establish it with *j.* and with justice
10. 9. to turn aside the needy from *j.*
16. 3. execute *j.* Jer. 21. 12. || 22. 4. Ezek. 12. 8.
|| 45. 9. Ezek. 7. 8. || 8. 12.
28. 6. for a spirit of *j.* || 17. I will lay *j.* to the base
20. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j.*
32. 16. then *j.* shall dwell in the wilderness
33. 5. Ld. hath filled Zion with *j.* and righteousness
34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to *j.*
40. 14. and who taught him in the path of *j.*
41. 1. let us come near together to *j.*
42. 1. he shall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles
3. he shall bring forth *j.* unto truth
4. he shall not fail, till he have set *j.* in the earth
53. 8. he was taken from prison and from *j.*
56. 1. keep ye *j.* and do justice, Hos. 12. 6.
59. 8. and there is no *j.* in their going.

Deut. 32.4. a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
1 Sam. 23. a he that ruleth over men must be *j.*
Neh. 9. 33. thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us
Job 2. 17. shall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but bow should man be *j.* with God?
12. 4. the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn
17. 17. he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on
33. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
Psal. 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*
Prov. 3. 33. but he blesteth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the shining light
9. 9. teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning
10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is blessed
30. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice silver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom
11. 1. but *j.* weight is his delight
9. but thro' knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered
15. 13. but the *j.* shall come out of trouble
21. there shall no evil happen to the *j.*
13. 22. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*
10. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15. he that is righteous, the *j.* is abomination
26. also to punish the *j.* is not good
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 15. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24. 10. a *j.* man fulfeth seven times and riseth again
15. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul
27. an unjust man is an abomination to the *j.*
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that periseth in his
30. not a *j.* man upon earth that sinneth not
8. 14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
Isa. 50. 7. the way of the *j.* is upright, thou
29. 21. most upright dost weigh the path of the *j.*
45. 21. turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49. 24. or the captivity of the *j.* delivered
Lam. 4. 13. that have shed the blood of the *j.*, in her
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man be *j.*, and do that is right
9. he is *j.*, he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
Hos. 14. 9. ways of the Lord, right, shall walk in them
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the *j.*, they take a bribe
Hab. 2. 4. but the *j.* shall live by faith, Rom. 1.
17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.
Zeph. 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof
Zech. 9. 9. he is *j.*, and having salvation, lowly
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man
5. 45. and sendeth rain on the *j.*, and on unjust
13. 49. and sever the wicked from among the *j.*
97. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. 1. am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
Luke 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*
2. 25. Simeon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
14. 14. be recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*
15. 7. more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons
30. 20. apies which should feign themselves *j.*
33. 50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*
John 5. 30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust
Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whose damnation is *j.* **26.** he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment which *j.* and good
Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are *j.* pure
Col. 4. 1. give servants that which is *j.* and equal
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate
Heb. 2. 2. received a *j.* recompence of reward
12. 23. and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust
2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation
1 John 1. 9. we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins
Rev. 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou King
Most JUST.

Job 31. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is most *j.*?

JUST ONE

Acts 3. 14. ye denied the Holy One and the *J. One*
7. 32. viewed before of the coming of the *J. One*
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and see that *J. One*

JUSTICE

Is. (1) That essential perfection in God, whereby he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his nature, and in all his proceedings with his creatures, Psal. 89. 14. (1) That political virtue which renders to every man his due, and is, (1) Distributive, which concerns princes, magistrates, &c. Job 29. 14. (2) Commutative, which concerns all persons in their dealings one with another, Gen. 12. 19.
Gen. 18. 19. keep way of *Ld.* to do *j.* and judgment
Deut. 10. 120. what is *j.*, shalt thou follow
32. 21. he executeth the *j.* of Lord and judgments
1 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* **1 Chron. 18. 14.**
15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
Job 8. 3. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?
31. 16. let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*
36. 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee

Job 37. 23. is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict
Psal. 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
118. 14. and judgment are habitation of thy throne
118. 141. I have done judgment, and *j.* leave me not
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seeest the perverting of *j.*
Isa. 9. 7. to establish his throne with *j.* and judgment
56. 1. keep *j.* judgment, and do *j.* for thy salvation
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of *j.*
50. 4. none calleth for *j.* **9.** nor doth *j.* overtake us
14. j. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.
Jer. 23. 5. shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 22. Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*
50. 7. sinned against the Lord, O habitation of *j.*
Ezek. 45. 9. O prince, execute judgment and *j.*
See Do JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, (1) A gracious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of sinners on the account of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and received by faith, Rom. 5. 16, 18. Our justification is (1) Confirmed and ratified by the resurrection of Christ, Rom. 4. 25. (2) And it is manifested by the good works of believers, Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

See SANCTIFY.

Rom. 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our *j.*
5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*
18. the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life

JUSTIFY

Signifies, (1) To absolve or declare one innocent, Prov. 17. 15. (2) To absolve and acquit a sinner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through the imputation of Christ's righteousness, Rom. 3. 28. [1] 5. 9. (3) To declare another to be less guilty than ourselves, Ezek. 18. 51. (4) To acknowledge a thing or person to be just, Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. (5) To prove and manifest one's self to be in a justified state, Jam. 2. 21. It is fourfold, (1) *Falsely and vain-gloriously*, Luke 10. 29. [16. 15. (2) *Politically*, Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. (3) *Legally*, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. (4) *Evangelically*, Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be (1) *By Christ*, Gal. 2. 16. (2) *By grace freely*, Rom. 3. 24. (3) *By faith*, Gal. 3. 8. (4) *By his blood*, Rom. 5. 9. (5) *By his knowledge*, Isa. 53. 11.

Ezek. 23. 7. for I will not *j.* the wicked
Deut. 25. 1. then they shall *j.* the righteous
Job 9. 20. if *j.* myself, my own mouth shall condemn
27. 5. God forbid that I should *j.* you
33. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to *j.* thee
Isa. 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53. 11. by knowl. shall my righteous serv. *j.* many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus
16. 15. ye are they which *j.* yourselves before men
Rom. 3. 30. one God shall *j.* circumcision by faith
Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen

JUSTIFIED

Job 11. 2. should a man full of talk be *j.*?
13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with G. or be clean?
32. 2. because be *j.* himself rather than God
Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest
143. 2. in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*
Isa. 43. 9. they may be *j.* **26.** thou mayest be *j.*
45. 25. in the *Ld.* shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*
Jer. 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself
Ezek. 16. 51. *j.* thy sisters in all abominations, 52.
Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be *j.*
Mat. 11. 19. wisdom is *j.* of her children, Luke 7. 35.
12. 37. for by thy words thou shalt be *j.*
Luke 7. 29. all the people, and publicans, *j.* God
18. 14. this man went down *j.* rather than the other
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things from which ye could not be *j.* by the law
Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be *j.*
3. 4. that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings
20. there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight
24. being *j.* freely by his grace, Tit. 3. 7.
98. a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. [3. 24.
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
5. 1. being *j.* by faith we have peace with God
9. being now *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved
8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he also glorified
1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*
5. 1. ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.
5. 4. whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen
1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit
Jam. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father *j.* by works?
24. ye see how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?

JUSTIFIER

Rom. 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus
JUSTIFIETH.
Prov. 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
Isa. 50. 8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me

Rom. 4. 8. but believeth on him that *j.* the angels
8. 33. to the charge of God's elect? it is God that *j.*

JUSTIFYING

1 Kings 8. 32. and *j.* the righteous, 2 Chr. 1. 2

JUSTLY

Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall *j.* one against another
JUSTLY.
Mic. 6. 8. what doth the *Ld.* require but to do *j.*?
Luke 23. 41. we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward
1 Thess. 2. 10. how holily and *j.* we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 Kings 6. 25. a *k.* of doves' dung sold for five pieces
KEEP.

Signifies, (1) To retain or hold fast, 2 Tim. 1. 14. (2) To remember, Luke 2. 51. (3) To defend and protect, Psal. 137. 1. (4) To show and practice, Psal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. (5) To save or deliver, John 17. 15. (6) To colour, Mat. 26. 18. (7) To perform fully and perfectly, Mat. 19. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. *Ld.* put him in the garden of Eden to *k.* it
18. 19. and they shall *k.* the way of the *Ld.*
28. 15. and behold I am with thee to the *k.*, 29.
30. 31. I will again feed and *k.* thy flock
33. 9. my brother, *k.* that thou hast to thyself
41. 35. and let them *k.* food in their cities
Exod. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage
12. 6. shall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of month
14. ye shall *k.* it a feast to the *Ld.* through your generations, 23. 15. [34. 18. *Lec. 21. 4.*

25. that ye shall *k.* this service, 13. 5.
47. and the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it
13. 10. thou shalt *k.* this ordinance in his season
20. 8. remember the sabbath day, to *k.* it, Lev. 23. 13, 14, 16. *Deut. 5. 12, 13.*
22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to a *k.*
23. 7. *k.* thee far from a false matter
14. three times shall thou *k.* a feast to me
10. I send an Angel to *k.* thee in the way
Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to *k.* it
18. 4. ye shall *k.* my ordinances, I am the *Ld.*

30. [22. 9. Ezek. 11. 20.]
19. 3. ye shall *k.* my sabbaths, 30. [26. 2. *Isa. 56. 4.*
23. 39. shall *k.* a feast seven days, 2 Chr. 30. 11
25. 18. ye shall *k.* my judgments and do them
Num. 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and *k.* thee
9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye shall *k.* it
11. day of second month at even they shall *k.* it
18. 7. thou and thy sons shall *k.* your priests' office
29. 12. ye shall *k.* a feast to the Lord seven days
36. 7. shall *k.* himself to the inheritance of thine, 2.

Deut. 4. 6. *k.* therefore and do them, 5. 1.
7. 8. because the *Ld.* loved you, would *k.* the oath
12. if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.* the covenant
16. 10. thou shalt *k.* the feast of weeks to the *Ld.*
15. shalt *k.* a solemn feast to the Lord thy God
17. 19. may learn to *k.* all the words of this law
23. 9. then *k.* thee from every wicked thing
23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt *k.*

29. 9. *k.* therefore the words of this covenant
Josh. 6. 18. *k.* yourselves from the accursed thing
10. 18. and set men by the cave, for to *k.* them
23. 6. to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moses
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will *k.* the way of *Ld.*
 Ruth 2. 21. thou shalt *k.* fast by my young men
1 Sam. 2. 9. be will *k.* the feet of his saints
7. 1. Eleazar his son, to *k.* the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 16. the king left ten women which were concubines to *k.* the house, 26. 1. [28. 1.

18. 18. I have no son to *k.* my name in remembrance
1 Kings 8. 25. *k.* with thy servant Dav. 2 Chr. 6. 16
30. 39. brought a man to me and said, *k.* it
1 Chr. 4. 10. that thou wouldst *k.* me from evil
12. 33. fifty thousand, which could *k.* me, 34.
22. 12. that thou mayest *k.* the law of the Lord
29. 18. *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart
2 Chr. 22. 9. had no power to *k.* still the kingdom
28. 10. ye purpose to *k.* under the children of Judah
30. 3. for they could not *k.* it at that time
23. assembly took counsel to *k.* other seven days

Erra 8. 29. watch and *k.* them till we reach them
Nah. 12. 27. to *k.* the dedication with plagues
18. 22. that the Levites should *k.* the gates
Exra. 3. 8. nor *k.* they the king's laws
9. 27. that they would *k.* those two days of Purim
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst *k.* me as yet till
33. 10. though he *k.* it still within his mouth
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31. 2
17. 8. *k.* me as the apple of the eye, hide me
19. 13. *k.* back also from presumptuous one
25. 50. *k.* my soul, and deliver me, I trust
34. 13. *k.* thy tongue from evil, and the lips
37. 34. and *k.* his way, [39. 1. I will *k.* my mouth
89. 28. my mercy will I *k.* for him for ever
91. 11. his angels charge, to *k.* meet in all thy ways
103. 9. nor chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever

105. 45 they might observe and k. his laws
 103. 3. blessed are they that k. judgment
 103. 8. be they that the barren women to k. house
 108. 2. blessed are they that k. his testimonies
 4. thou hast commanded us to k. thy precepts
 17. that I may live and k. thy word, 101.
 33. teach me, and I shall k. it to the end
 34. give understanding, I shall k. thy law, 44.
 57. Lord, I have said, that I would k. thy words
 63. I am a companion of them that k. thy precepts
 81. I will k. thy precepts with my heart, 134.
 81. I will k. the testimony of thy mouth
 100. I understand, because I k. thy precepts
 101. I will k. thy righteous judgments
 103. wonderful, therefore doth my soul k. them
 106. down my eyes, because they k. not thy law
 146. save me, and I shall k. thy testimonies
 147. 1. except the Lord k. the city the watchman
 147. 2. k. me from the hands of the wicked
 141. 3. O Lord, k. the door of my lips
 4. k. me from the snares they have laid for me
 Prov. 2. 11. understanding shall k. thee
 2. thou mayest k. the paths of the righteous
 3. 2. my son, k. sound wisdom and discretion
 26. Lord shall k. thy foot from being taken
 4. love wisdom, and she shall k. thee
 13. instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
 21. k. my sayings in the midst of thy heart
 32. k. thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
 5. 2. and that thy lips may k. knowledge
 6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall k. thee
 34. k. thee from the evil woman
 1. My son, k. my words, and lay up my command.
 5. they may k. thee from the strange woman
 8. 22. for blessed are they that k. my ways
 12. 5. but doth k. his soul shall be far from them
 10. it is pleasant if thou k. them within thee
 21. 19. k. not company with the wicked
 24. 4. such as k. the law contend with them
 Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to k. and to cast away
 5. 1. k. thy foot when thou goest to the house
 Cant. 8. 13. that k. the fruit thereof, two hundred
 136. 3. thou wilt k. him in perfect peace
 7. 2. 1. the Lord do k. it, I will k. it night and day
 62. 6. 1. the Lord have called thee, I will k. thee
 6. 2. k. not back || 56. 1. k. ye judgment
 Jer. 2. 5. will k. his anger to the end ?
 12. and will not k. anger for ever
 31. 10. and k. him as a shepherd doth his flock
 42. 4. I will k. nothing back from you
 Eccl. 30. 19. k. my judgments and do them, 36. 27.
 41. that they may k. the whole form thereof
 Hos. 12. 6. mercy and judgment, wait on God
 Mic. 6. 16. he doth much k. statutes of Omri
 7. 5. k. the doors of thy mouth from her that
 Nah. 1. 15. k. thy feasts || 2. 1. k. the munition
 Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also k. my courts
 12. 5. man taught me to k. cattle from my youth
 14. 16. and to k. the feast of tabernacles, 18. 19.
 Nah. 2. 7. for the priests' lips should k. knowledge
 Mark 7. 9. that ye may k. your own tradition
 Luke 4. 18. he shall give his angels charge to k. thee
 5. 15. they who have heard the word k. it
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and k. it
 19. 43. thy enemies shall k. thee in on every side
 Mat. 8. 51. if k. my saying shall never see death, 52.
 53. but I know him, and k. his saying
 12. 28. that heathen his life in this world shall k. it
 14. 23. if a man love me he will k. my words
 17. 10. if kept my saying, they will k. yours also
 17. 11. k. through thy name || 15. k. from the evil
 Acts 5. 3. and to k. back part of the price of land
 18. 28. for a man that is a Jew to k. company
 12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to k. him
 15. 3. k. command them to k. the law of Moses
 24. ye must be circumcised, and k. the law
 29. from which, if ye k. yourselves, ye do well
 16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to k.
 21. charging the jailer to k. them safely
 19. 21. I must by all means k. this feast in Jerusalem.
 41. 23. k. themselves from things offered to idols
 24. 23. he commanded a centurion to k. Paul
 Rom. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou k. the law
 4. if circumcision k. the righteousness of law
 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us k. the feast || 11. not k. company
 7. 37. decreed that he will k. his virgin, doeth well
 8. 27. 1. k. under my body and bring it into subjection
 11. 2. that ye k. the ordinances, as I delivered them
 13. 9. if ye k. in memory what I preached to you
 1 Cor. 6. 13. keep myself, and so will I k. myself
 14. 6. 13. neither do circumcised k. the law
 14. 3. endeavouring to k. the unity of the Spirit
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall k. your hearts
 17. 23. who shall establish and k. you from evil
 17. 23. k. 22. nor partaker of sins, k. thyself pure
 6. 20. k. that which is committed to thy trust
 17. 1. 12. able to k. that I committed to him
 14. good thing committed to thee k. by Holy G.
 1. 17. and to k. himself unspotted from world
 2. 16. for whosoever shall k. the whole law

1 John 5. 21. children, k. yourselves - *same sense*
 Jude 21. k. yourselves in the love of God, looking
 24. to him that is able to k. you from falling
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and k. the words
 3. 10. I will k. thee from the hour of temptation
 22. 9. of them who k. the sayings of this book
 KEEP alive.
 Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to k. them alive, 20.
 7. 3. to k. seed alive on the face of all the earth
 Num. 31. 18. women children k. alive for yourselves
 2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured with one full line to k. alive
 Psal. 22. 29. and none can k. alive his own soul
 33. 19. to deliver and k. them alive in famine
 41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and k. him alive
 KEEP charge.
 Lev. 8. 35. and k. the charge of the L. 1 Kings 2. 3.
 Num. 1. 53. Levites k. charge of the tabernacle of
 testimony, 18. 4. || 31. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 32.
 3. 7. they shall k. his c. 8. 26. || 18. 3. Deut. 11. 1.
 8. they shall k. the charge of the children of Israel
 32. k. c. of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 32.
 Ezek. 44. 16. to minister to me, and k. my charge
 Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt k. my charge then shalt judge
 KEEP commandments.
 Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to k. my command.
 30. 6. shewing mercy to them that k. my commandments,
 Deut. 5. 10. || 7. 9. Dan. 9. 4.
 Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye k. my commandments
 and do them, Deut. 4. 40. || 6. 17. || 7. 11.
 26. 3. if ye k. my commandments, Deut. 11. 22.
 || 19. 9. || 28. 9. || 30. 10. 1 Kings 3. 14.
 Deut. 4. 2. that ye may k. the com. of the Lord
 5. 29. O that they would fear me and k. my c.
 8. 2. know whether thou wouldst k. his command.
 6. thou shalt k. the command. 11. 1, 8. || 13. 4. 18.
 10. 13. the Lord requires thee to k. c. 27. 1. || 30. 16.
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to k. his c.
 18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst k. his c.
 28. 45. because thou hearkenest not to k. his c.
 Josh. 23. 5. take heed to k. his c. to cleave to him
 1 Kings 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to k. his c.
 6. 12. k. my c. 2 Kings 17. 13. Prov. 4. 4. || 7. 2.
 9. 58. that he may incline our hearts to k. his c.
 61. let your heart be perfect to k. his command.
 9. 6. if he will not k. my c. I will cut off Israel
 11. 38. if thou wilt k. my c. Nah. 1. 9. John 15. 10.
 2 Kings 23. 3. made a covenant to k. c. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
 1 Chr. 28. 8. k. and seek for all the c. of the Lord
 29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to k. thy c.
 Psal. 78. 10. forget the works of God, but k. his c.
 100. 6. I made haste and delayed not to k. thy c.
 115. depart ye evil doers, for I will k. c. of my G.
 Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart k. my c.
 6. 20. my son, k. thy father's c. forsake not the law
 Eccl. 8. 2. I counsel thee to k. the king's command.
 12. 13. fear God and k. his c. this is the whole duty
 Mat. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, k. the c.
 John 14. 15. if ye love me, k. my commandments
 1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou k. this com. without spot
 1 John 2. 3. we know that we know him if we k. his c.
 3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we k. his c.
 5. 2. when we love God and k. his commandments
 3. this is the love of God, that we k. his command.
 Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which k. c.
 14. 12. here are they which k. the c. of God
 See COVENANT.
 KEEP Passover.
 Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will k. p. to Lord, let
 his males be circumcised, then let him k. p.
 Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel k. passover in
 its season, 4. Deut. 16. 1. 2 Kings 23. 21.
 6. could not k. the pass. || 10. yet he shall k. pass.
 12. all the ordinances of passover they shall k. it
 13. and forbeareth to k. the pass. that soul cut off
 14. if a stranger will k. the passover to the Lord
 2 Chr. 30. 1. come to k. the p. to the God of Israel
 2. taken counsel, to k. pass. in the second month
 35. 16. all the service was prepared to k. passover
 18. nor did all the kings of Israel k. such a pass.
 Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will k. pass. at thy house
 KEEP silence.
 Judg. 3. 19. who said k. silence, and all went out
 Ps. 35. 22. k. not si. 83. 1. || 50. 3. come and not k. si.
 Eccl. 3. 7. a time to k. silence and a time to speak
 Isa. 41. 1. k. si. before me, O islands, and let the peo.
 62. 6. k. not si. || 65. 6. behold, I will not k. si.
 Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion k. silence
 Amos 5. 13. the prudent shall k. silence at that time
 Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth k. silence
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him k. silence in the church
 34. let your women k. silence in the churches
 KEEP statutes.
 Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt k. all his statutes, Deut.
 30. 10. 1 Kings 9. 4. || 11. 38.
 Lev. 18. 5. you shall k. my statutes and judgments,
 26. || 19. 19. || 20. 8. 22. Ezek. 44. 34.
 Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt k. therefore his sta. 28. 16.
 6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to k. his statutes
 28. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to k. his sta.
 28. 45. thou hearkenest not to k. his statutes

1 Kings 11. 33. not walked in my ways to k. my stat
 Ps. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to k. thy stat
 8. I will k. thy stat. forsake me not utterly, 145.
 Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and k. my stat
 KEEPER.
 Gen. 4. 2. Abel was k. of sheep || 3. my brother's k.
 39. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the k.
 22. the k. of the prison committed to Joseph
 23. the k. of the prison looked not to any thing
 1 Sam. 17. 20. David le. the sheep with a k.
 22. I said left his carriage in the hand of the k.
 28. 9. I will make thee k. of mine head for ever
 2 Kings 22. 14. k. of the wardrobe, 2 Chr. 34. 22.
 Neh. 3. 8. Asaph the k. of the king's forest
 3. 39. after him Shemaiah k. of the east gate
 Esth. 2. 3. custody of Heghe k. of women, 8. 15.
 Job 27. 18. and as a booth that the k. maketh
 Psal. 121. 5. Lori is thy k. the Lord is thy shade
 Cant. 1. 6. they made me the k. of the vineyards
 Jer. 35. 4. Manasseh the son of Shallum k. of the door
 Acts 16. 27. and the k. of the prison awaking
 36. the k. of the prison told this saying to Paul
 19. 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple k.
 KEEPER.
 3 Kings 11. 5. a third part shall be k. of the watch
 1 Chron. 9. 19. k. of the gates of the tabernacle
 Eccl. 12. 3. when the k. of the house tremble
 Cant. 5. 7. the k. took away my veil from me
 8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to k.
 Jer. 4. 17. as k. of the field are they against her
 Ezek. 40. 45. k. of charge of house, 46. || 44. 8, 14
 Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the k. did shake
 Acts 5. 23. the k. standing before the doors
 12. 6. k. kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the k.
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, k. at home, good
 See DOOR.
 KEEPEST.
 1 Kings 8. 23. who k. covenant and mercy with thy
 servants, 2 Chron. 6. 14. Nah. 9. 23.
 Acts 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and k. the law
 KEEPEST.
 Exod. 21. 18. and he die not, but k. his bed
 Deut. 7. 9. faithful G. which k. covenant, Neh. 1. 5.
 1 Sam. 16. 11. and behold he k. the sheep
 Job 33. 18. he k. back his soul from the pit
 Psal. 34. 20. he k. all his bones, none is broken
 191. 3. he that k. thee will not slumber, 4.
 146. 6. Lord God, which k. truth for ever
 Prov. 2. 8. he k. the paths of judgment
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that k. instruction
 13. 3. he that k. his mouth k. his life, 21. 23.
 6. righteousness k. him upright in the way
 16. 17. that k. his way preserveth his soul, 19. 16
 19. 8. he that k. understanding shall find good
 24. 12. that k. thy soul, doth not know
 27. 18. whose k. the fig-tree shall eat fruit
 28. 7. whose k. the law is a wise son, but he
 29. 3. that k. company with harlots, spendeth
 11. but a wise man k. it in till afterwards
 18. but he that k. the law, happy is he
 Eccl. 8. 3. k. the commandments shall feel no evil
 Isa. 58. 2. that nation which k. truth may enter in
 56. 2. that k. the sabbath from polluting it, and k.
 his hand from doing any evil, 6.
 Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that k. back his sword
 Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and k. silence
 Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither k. at home
 Luke 11. 31. when a strong man armed k. his palce
 John 7. 19. and yet none of you k. the law
 9. 16. is not of God, because he k. not the sabbath
 14. 21. that hath my commandments and k. them
 24. 4. he that loveth me not, k. not my sayings
 1 John 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and k. not
 5. whose k. his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
 5. 18. he that is begotten of God k. himself
 Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh and k. my works
 16. 15. blessed is he that k. his garments, lest he
 22. 7. blessed is he that k. the sayings of this book
 KEEPT.
 Exod. 34. 7. the Lord God k. mercy for thousands
 Num. 3. 28. k. the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
 Deut. 8. 11. forget not God, in not k. his commands
 1 Sam. 25. 16. while we were with them k. sheep
 1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher k. rank, forty thousand
 Psal. 119. 11. and in k. of them is great reward
 Prov. 4. 13. keep thy heart above all k. for out of it
 Ezek. 17. 14. by k. of his covenant he might stand
 Deut. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, k. covenant
 Luke 2. 7. there were shepherds k. watch by night
 1 Cor. 7. 19. but k. the commandments of God
 Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth a k. of a sabbath
 1 Pet. 4. 19. commit the k. of their souls to him
 KEPT.
 Gen. 28. 5. Abraham k. my charge and my laws
 29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she k. them
 29. 9. nor hath he k. back any thing from me
 46. 18. send one, and ye shall be k. in prison
 Psal. 3. 1. now Moses k. the flock of Jethi
 16. 23. lay up for you, to be k. till the morning

Exod. 16. 32. pot of manna k. for generations, 33. 34. 21. 20. if the owner hath not k. him in, 36.
 Num. 5. 13. and it be k. close, and she be defiled
 9. 5. they k. the passerover || 7. why are we k. back
 19. then Israel k. the charge of the Lord, 23.
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be k. for a token
 19. 9. water of separation k. for the congregation
 24. 11. Lord hath k. thee back from honour
 31. 47. which k. the charge of the tabernacle
 Deut. 32. 10. he k. them as the apple of his eye
 33. 9. they observed thy word, k. thy covenant
 Josh. 5. 10. Israel k. the passerover in Gilgal
 14. 10. the Lord that k. me alive these 45 years
 29. 2. ye have k. all that Moses commanded you
 3. have k. the charge of commandment of Lord
 Ruth 2. 23. so she k. last by the maidens of Boaz
 1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been k. for thee
 13. 13. hast not k. the commandment of Lord, 14.
 17. 34. David said, thy servant k. his father's sheep
 24. 4. have k. themselves at least from women
 95. 21. David said, surely in vain have I k. all that
 33. blessed be thou who hast k. me this day
 34. the Lord God hath k. me from evil, 39.
 26. 15. why hast thou not k. thy Lord the king?
 16. because ye have not k. your master, the Lord's
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that k. the watch
 22. 22. I have k. the ways of the Lord, Ps. 18. 21.
 94. I have k. myself from iniquity, Psal. 18. 23.
 44. thou hast k. me to be head of the heathen
 1 Kings 9. 43. why hast thou not k. the oath of Ld.
 3. 6. thou hast k. for him this great kindness
 8. 24. who hast k. with thy servant David my father
 that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
 11. 10. Solomon k. not that the Lord commanded
 11. and thou hast not k. my covenant and statutes
 34. because David k. my commandments, 14. 8.
 13. 21. man of God from Judah not k. commandm.
 90. 17. I k. not back silver and gold from him
 1 Kings 17. 19. Judah k. not the commandments
 18. 6. Hezekiah k. the commandments of the Lord
 1 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul k. not
 12. 1. while David k. himself close, because of Saul
 2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon k. the feast seven days
 9. for they k. the dedicat. of the altar seven days
 30. 21. k. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.
 23. and they k. other seven days with gladness
 34. 21. because our fathers have not k. the word
 35. 1. Josiah and Israel k. the passerover, 17. 19.
 18. there was no passerover like to that k. in Israel
 Ezra 3. 4. they k. also the feast of tabernacles
 6. 16. k. the dedication of this house with joy
 19. the children of the captivity k. the passerover
 Neh. 1. 7. we have not k. the commandments
 8. 18. and they k. the feast seven days
 9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers k. thy law
 Job 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be k.
 Eccl. 22. 11. his ways have I k. and not declined
 22. 21. and k. close from the fowls of the air
 Psal. 17. 4. I have k. me from paths of the destroyer
 30. 2. hast k. me alive || 42. 4. that k. holy day
 78. 10. they k. not the covenant of God
 56. they tempted God, and k. not his testimonies
 99. 7. they k. his testimonies and the ordinance
 119. 29. for I have k. thy testimonies, 167.
 55. I have k. thy law || 56. I k. thy precepts, 168.
 67. now have I k. thy word || 158. k. not thy word
 Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes desired, k. not from them
 5. 13. riches k. for the owners thereof to their hurt
 Cant. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not k.
 Isa. 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is k.
 Jer. 16. 11. not k. my laws || 35. 18. k. his precepts
 Eccl. 5. 7. nor have k. my judgments, 20. 21.
 18. 9. hath k. my judgments || 19. k. my statutes
 44. 8. ye have not k. the charge of my holy things
 15. that k. the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he would, he k. alive, he set up
 7. 23. but I k. the matter in my heart
 Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and k. sheep
 Amos 1. 11. and Edom k. his wrath for ever
 2. 4. Judah hath not k. his commandments
 Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are k.
 Mat. 2. 9. according as ye have not k. my ways, 3. 7.
 3. 14. what profit that we have k. his ordinance
 Mat. 8. 33. and they that k. the swine feed, and told
 13. 35. will utter things which have been k. secret
 14. 6. but when Herod's birthday was k.
 19. 20. these have I k. from my youth, Luke 18. 21.
 Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing k. secret, but that it
 9. 10. and they k. that saying, Luke 9. 35.
 Luke 2. 19. Mary k. those things in her heart, 51.
 8. 29. and he was k. bound with chains, in fetters
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have k. in a napkin
 John 2. 10. but thou hast k. the good wine till now
 12. 7. against day of my burying hath she k. this
 15. 10. as I have k. my father's commandments
 20. if they have k. my sayings, they will keep yours
 17. 6. thine they were, and have k. thy word
 12. k. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have k.
 18. 16. and spake to her that k. the door
 17. then said I a damsel that k. the door to Peter

Acts 5. 2. sold, and k. back pe: a' t a price
 7. 33. who received the law, a: zve not k. it
 9. 33. Eneas had k. his bed eight years, was sick
 19. 5. Peter was k. in prison || 6. k. the prison
 20. 20. I k. back nothing profitable to you
 20. 20. and k. the raiment of them that slew him
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be k. 25. 21.
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be k.
 27. 43. the centurion k. them from their purpose
 28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that k. him
 Rom. 16. 25. mystery k. secret since the world began
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I k. myself from being burdensome
 32. the governor k. the city with a garrison
 Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were k. under law
 2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I k. the faith
 Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses k. the passerover
 Jam. 5. 4. the hire that k. k. back by fraud, crieth
 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are k. by the power of G. thro' faith
 2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are k. in store
 Jude 6. the angels which k. not their first estate
 Rev. 3. 8. hast k. my word, and not denied my name
 10. because thou hast k. the word of my patience
 KEPT silence.

Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and k. sil. at my counsel
 31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I k. sil.
 Psal. 32. 3. when I k. silence, my bones waxed old
 50. 21. these things hath thou done, and I k. silence
 Acts 15. 12. then all the multitude k. silence
 22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they k. the more sil.
 KERCHIEFS.
 Ezek. 13. 18. make k. on head of every stature to hunt
 21. your k. also will I tear, and deliver my people
 KERNELS.
 Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the k. even to the husk
 KETTLE.

1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servants struck into the k. or pot
 KEY
 Signifies, (1) An instrument to open a lock,
 Judg. 3. 25. (2) The gift and ability to in-
 terpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is
 made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52.
 (3) The whole administration of the Gospel,
 with reference both to the publication of its
 doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of
 it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of govern-
 ment and power, Isa. 22. 22.
 Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a k. and opened
 Isa. 22. 22. the k. of house of David lay on Eliakim
 Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the k. of knowl.
 Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the k. of David
 9. 1. to him was given the k. of bottomless pit, 20. 1.
 KEYS.

Mat. 16. 19. I will give the k. of kingdom of heaven
 Rev. 1. 18. and have the k. of bell and of death
 KICK.

1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore k. ye at my sacrifice?
 Acts 9. 5. it is hard to k. against the pricks, 26. 14.
 KICKED.

Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and k.
 KID.

Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a k. of the goats
 38. 17. I will send thee a k. from the flock
 Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the k. in his mother's
 milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.
 Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a k. of the
 goats, 28. || 9. 3. Ezek. 43. 22. || 45. 23.
 5. 6. bring a lamb or a k. for a sin-offering
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one k. of the goats,
 Num. 7. 16, 22, 28. || 15. 24. || 28. 15, 30.
 || 29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. Ezek. 45. 15.
 Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a k.
 Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a k.
 13. 19. so Manoah took a k. with a meat-offering
 14. 6. Samson rent lion as a k. nothing in his hand
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a k. and said
 1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a k.
 Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the k.
 Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a k.
 KIDS.

Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two k. of goats
 16. she put the skins of the k. on his hands
 Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two k. of the goats
 Num. 7. 87. the k. of the goats for sin-offering twelve
 1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three k. another bread
 1 Kings 20. 97. pitched like two little flocks of k.
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and k. for offerings
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy k. beside the shepherds' tents
 KIDNEYS

Signify, (1) Those natural parts of the body in
 man or beast, Lev. 3. 4. (2) The kernels of
 wheat, Deut. 32. 14. (3) The innermost affec-
 tions and desires, Psal. 16. 7.
 Exod. 20. 13. thou shalt take the two k. and burn,
 Lev. 2. 4, 10, 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4. || 8. 25.
 Lev. 9. 10. but fat and k. he burnt on the altar.
 Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of k. of wheat
 Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of k. of rams
 KILL

Is spoken, (I) Of God, who has many ways to
 deprive of life, Lam. 2. 21. (II) Of man.

(1) Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death
 by the sentence of a magistrate, Deut. 19. 13
 (2) Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. I have slain
 (III) Of wrath, which kills men, either as a
 prey upon their spirits, and wastes their vir-
 tually; or, as it prompts them to such rash
 furious, and wicked actions, as may prove
 their death; or, as it provoketh out to
 them off, Job 5. 2. (IV) Of the decree of d.
 slothful, which expecteth him to extreme
 and so to death; or puts him upon such vain
 courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
 untimely death, Prov. 21. 25. (V) Of the let-
 ter, that is, the law, which is said to kill, be-
 cause it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth
 the wrath of God against men, for not doing
 their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
 of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should k. him
 12. 19. they will k. me, but will save thee thy
 27. 7. lest the men of the place should k. me
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to k. the
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not k. him
 43. 116. bring these men home, k. a killing
 Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall k. him
 2. 14. intendest thou to k. me? 1 Cor. 7. 22.
 4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to k. him
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall k. it, 21.
 16. 3. to k. this whole assembly with hunger
 17. 3. to k. us and our children with sword
 20. 13. thou shalt not k. Deut. 5. 17. Mat. 5.
 21. Rom. 13. 2.

22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and k. it
 24. and I will k. you with the sword
 29. 11. k. bullock before the Lord, Lev. 15. 14.
 30. then shalt k. the ram, and take of his blood
 Lev. 1. 11. shall k. it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.
 3. 2. and k. it at the door of the tabernacle
 8. be shall k. it before the tabernacle, 13.
 4. 24. be shall k. it in the place where they k.
 24. where they k. the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
 14. 13. where be shall k. the sin-offering, 16. 11.
 25. be shall k. the lamb of the trespass-offering
 50. and be shall k. the one of the birds
 50. 4. giveth him seed to Molech, and k. him not
 16. thou shalt k. the woman and the beast
 22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not k. it
 Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, k. me
 14. 15. if thou k. all this people as one man
 16. 13. hast brought us to k. us in the wilderness
 22. 29. were a sword, for now would I k. thee
 31. 17. now k. every male among the little ones
 k. every woman that hath known sex

35. 37. and the revenger of blood k. the slayer
 Deut. 4. 42. who should k. his neighbour's revenger
 12. 15. thou mayest k. and eat flesh in thy gate
 21. then thou shalt k. of thy herd and flock
 13. 9. but thou shalt surely k. him, thine hand
 16. 7. 5. not k. the passerover within thy gates
 32. 39. I k. and I make alive, I wound and I heal
 Judg. 9. 24. which strengthened his hands to k.
 13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to k. us, would we
 13. 23. saying, surely we will not k. thee
 16. 9. morning, when it is day, we shall k. him
 90. 31. they began to k. as at other time, 24.
 1 Sam. 16. 9. if Saul hear it, he will k. me
 17. 9. if he be able to k. me, then we will serve
 19. 1. to all his servants, that they should k. David
 2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to k. thee
 17. why should I k. thee || 24. 10. bade me k. thee
 15. 15. swear thou wilt neither k. me, nor deliver
 2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then k. him
 14. 7. that we may k. him, for life of his brother
 32. if any iniquity be in me, let him k. me
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou k. any man in Israel
 1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to k. Jeroboam
 12. 27. and they shall k. me, and go again to Rebas
 2 Kings 5. 7. am I a God, to k. and make alive?
 7. 4. and if they k. us, we shall but die
 11. 15. him that followeth her k. with the sword
 2 Chron. 35. 6. k. the passerover, sanctify yourselves
 Beth. 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to k. all Jews
 7. 4. are sold, that they should destroy and k.
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to k. and a time to heal
 Isa. 14. 30. and I will k. thy root with famine
 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them k. their sacrifices
 Ezek. 34. 3. ye k. them that are fed, but feed not
 Mat. 5. 21. who shall k. shall be in danger of judgment
 10. 28. fear not them which k. the body, Luke 12. 4.
 17. 32. and they shall k. him, Mark 8. 31. || 10. 34.
 21. 38. this is the heir, come let us k. him, Mark
 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.

23. 34. and some of them ye shall k. and crucify
 24. 9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall ye k.
 26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtilty and k. him
 Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save life, or to k.?
 10. 19. do not k. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
 Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will k. thee
 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and k. it
 32. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to k. him

aka 5. 18. Jews sought the more to k. him, 7. 1.
19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to k. me?
20. thou hast devil, who goeth about to k. thee?
21. is not this he whom they seek to k.?
22. he k. himself? || 37. ye seek to k. me, 40.
23. the thief cometh not but to steal and k.
24. 18. the Jews took counsel to k. Paul, 26. 21.
25. watched the gates day and night to k. him
26. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, & eat
27. 31. as they went about to k. him, tidings
28. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to k. him
29. 3. laying wait in the way to k. him
30. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to k. the prisoners
31. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou k.
32. ye k. a desire to have, and cannot obtain
33. 2. 23. and I will k. her children with death
34. 4. and that they should k. one another
35. 8. power was given them to k. with the sword
36. 5. it was given that they should not k. them
37. 11. the beast shall overcome them and k. them
KILLED.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob k. beasts on the mount-
32. they took Joseph's coat, and k. a kid
Exod. 9. 29. the beast hath k. a man or woman
Lev. 4. 15. the bullock shall be k. before the Lord
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is k.
shall the sin-offering be k. before the Lord
8. 19. the ram be k. || 14. 5. one of the birds be k.
14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird k.
Ysa. 16. 41. ye have k. the people of the Lord
31. 19. whosoever hath k. any person, purify
1 Sam. 4. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and k. thee not
25. 11. take my flesh I have k. for my shearers
29. 14. the woman hated and k. the calf
32. 13. 9. thou hast k. Uriah with the sword
21. 17. Abimelech smote the Philistine and k. him
1 Kings 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he k. him
10. Zimri went and smote Elia, and k. him
21. 19. hast thou k. and also taken possession?
7 Kings 15. 25. Pekah k. Pekahiah, and reigned
1 Chron. 19. 18. David k. Shophach the captain
2 Chron. 18. 2. Abah k. sheep and oxen in abundance
3. 1. he slew those that had k. the king his father
29. 22. so they k. the bullocks, rams, lambs
34. the priests k. them and made reconciliation
30. 15. k. the passover, 35. 1, 11. Ezra 6. 20.
Psalm 44. 22. for thy sake we are k. all the day long
Prov. 9. 2. hath k. her beasts, mingled her wine
Lam. 2. 21. thou hast k. and not pitied
Mat. 16. 21. k. and raised again, Mark 8. 31. || 9. 31.
21. 35. beat one, and k. another, Mark 12. 15.
22. 4. my oxen and my fatlings are k. all things
33. 31. are children of them that k. the prophets
Mark 6. 19. and Herodias would have k. him
12. 8. k. him and cast him out of the vineyard
14. 12. the first day, when they k. the passover
Luke 11. 47. and your fathers k. them, 48.
14. 5. after he hath k. hath power to cast into hell
15. 37. thy father hath k. the fattest calf, 30.
17. the day when the passover must be k.
Acts 2. 15. k. the Prince of life || 12. 2. he k. James
16. 37. he drew his sword, and would have k. him.
22. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had k. Paul
27. taken of the Jews, and should have been k.
Rom. 8. 36. for thy sake we are k. all the day long
11. 3. Lord, they have k. thy prophets, and digged
1 Cor. 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not k.
1 Thess. 2. 15. who k. the Lord Jesus and prophets
Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and k. the just
9. 18. by these three was the third part of men k.
30. the rest which were not k. by these plagues
11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be k.
10. 10. kiffeth with sword, must be k. with sword
15. not worship image of the beast, should be k.
KILLEDST.

Exod. 2. 14. to kill me, as thou k. the Egyptian
1 Sam. 24. 18. forasmuch as thou k. me not
KILLEST.

Mat. 23. 37. that k. the prophets, Luke 13. 34.
KILLETH.

Lev. 17. 3. who k. an ox, goat in the camp, or k. out
24. 17. be that k. any man shall surely be put to
death, 21. Num. 35. 30.
KILLETH.

18. he that k. a beast, shall make it good, 21.
Ysa. 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who k. any person
unawares, 15. Deut. 19. 4. Josiah. 30. 3, 9.
1 Sam. 9. 6. the Lord k. and maketh alive
17. 25. man who k. him, king will enrich 28, 27.
Job 5. 2. for wrath k. the foolish man
34. the murderer k. the poor and needy
Prov. 9. 25. the desire of the slothful k. him
Isa. 66. 2. be that k. an ox, as if he slew a man
John 16. 2. who k. you, think he doeth God service
2 Cor. 2. 6. for the letter k. the Spirit giveth life
Rom. 12. 19. be that k. with sword must be killed
KILLING.

Gen. 42. 16. bring these men home, kill a k.
Judg. 9. 24. which aided him in k. his brethren
1 Chr. 30. 17. the Levites had charge of k. passover

Psalm 42. 11. as with a p-mine enemies' approach
Prov. 9. 12. wisdom hath killed her k.
Isa. 23. 13. playing oxen, and k. sheep, eating flesh
Mark 4. 2. by swearing, lying, k. and stealing
Mark 12. 15. sent others, beating some, and k. some
KIN.

Lev. 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of k.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near k.
21. 2. for his k. that is near, he may be defiled
25. 25. if any of his k. come to redeem it, 49.
Ruth 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of k. to us
2 Sam. 19. 42. the king is near of k. to us
Mark 6. 4. a prophet is not, but among his own k.
KIND, Substantive.

Gen. 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his k. 12.
12. herb yielding seed after his k. and the tree
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after
their k. and every winged fowl after his k.
24. earth, and beast of earth after their k.
25. God made the beast of the earth after his k.
6. 20. of fowls after their k. and of cattle after their
k. every creeping thing after his k.
Lev. 11. 14. in abomination, culture, kite, raven,
hawk after his k. 15, 16, 19. Deut. 14. 14.
29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his k.
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse k.
1 Chron. 28. 14. for all instruments of every k.
Neh. 13. 30. sellers of all k. of ware, lodged
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted trees of all k. of fruits
Eccl. 27. 12. the multitude of all k. of riches
Mat. 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every k.
17. 21. k. goeth out not but by prayer, Mark 9. 29.
1 Cor. 15. 29. there is one k. of flesh of men
Jam. 1. 18. that we should be a k. of first-fruits
3. 7. for every k. of beasts and birds is tamed
KIND.

2 Chron. 10. 7. saying, if thou be k. to this people
Luke 6. 35. God is k. to the unthankful and evil
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is k.
Eph. 4. 32. be k. one to another, tender-hearted
KINDS.

Gen. 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their k.
2 Chron. 16. 14. filled with divers k. of spices
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them four k.
Eccl. 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their k.
Dan. 3. 5. dulcimer, and all k. of music, 7, 10, 15.
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers k. of tongues
14. 10. there are, it may be, so many k. of voices
KINDLE.

Prov. 26. 21. so is a contentious man to k. strife
Isa. 9. 18. it shall k. in the thickets of the forest
10. 16. k. a burning like the burning of fire
30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth k. it
43. 2. nor shall the flame k. upon thee
Jer. 33. 18. never want a man to k. meat-offerings
Obad. 18. fire and flame shall k. in them
KINDLED.

Gen. 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was k.
Lev. 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath k.
Num. 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was k. Deut.
11. 17. 2 Kings 22. 13, 17. Psalm 106. 40.
2 Sam. 22. 9. coals were k. by it, Psalm 18. 8.
Job 19. 11. he hath also k. his wrath against me
32. 2. then was k. the wrath of Elihu, against Job
was his wrath k. because he justified himself
3. against his three friends was his wrath k. 5.
42. 7. my wrath is k. against thee, and friends
Psalm 12. 12. when his wrath is k. but a little
124. 3. when their wrath is k. against us
Isa. 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have k.
Jer. 44. 6. wrath was k. in the cities of Judah
Eccl. 10. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have k. it
Hos. 11. 8. my repentings are k. together
Luke 12. 49. what will I, if it be already k.
See ANGER, FIRE.

KINDLETH.

Job 41. 21. his breath k. coals, a flame goeth
Isa. 44. 15. yea, he k. it, and baketh bread
Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire k.
KINDLY.

Gen. 24. 49. if you will deal k. with me, 47. 29.
34. 3. Shechem spake k. to the damsel
50. 21. Joseph spake k. to his brethren
Job 2. 14. that we will deal k. and truly with thee
Ruth 1. 8. the Lord deal k. with you, as ye dealt
1 Sam. 30. 18. thou shalt deal k. with thy servant
2 Kings 25. 28. spake k. to Jehoiachin, Jer. 52. 22.
Rom. 12. 10. be k. affectioned one to another
KINDNESS.

Gen. 20. 13. this is thy k. thou shalt shew to me
21. 23. according to the k. I have done to thee
24. 12. O Lord, shew k. to my master Abraham
34. know that thou hast shewed k. to my master
39. 121. the Lord extended k. to Joseph
44. 14. think on me, and shew k. I pray thee
Job 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you k. that
ye will also shew k. to my father's house
Judg. 8. 33. nor shewed k. to the house of Jerubbaal
Ruth 2. 20. not left off his k. to living and dead

Ruth 3. 10. thou hast shewed more k. in latter end
1 Sam. 15. 6. ye shewed k. to Israel when they came
20. 14. thou shalt shew me the k. of the Lord
15. thou shalt not cut off thy k. from my house
2 Sam. 2. 5. ye have shewed this k. unto your lord
6. now Lord shew k. to you, I also will requite
you this k. because ye have done this thing
3. 8. against Judah shew k. to the house of Saul
9. 1. that I may shew him k. for Jonathan's sake
3. any, that I may shew the k. of God to him
7. I will surely shew thee k. for Jonathan's sake
10. 2. I will shew k. to Hannean son of Nahash, as
his father shewed k. to me, 1 Chron. 19. 2.
1 Kings 2. 17. Absalom said, is this thy k. to thy friend?
6. 7. but shew k. to the sons of Barzillai
3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great k.
2 Chron. 24. 22. Josiah remembered not k. of Jehoia-
nah. 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great k.
Esth. 2. 9. and the maiden obtained k. of him
17. she obtained k. more than all the virgins
Psalm 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous k.
117. 2. for his merciful k. is great toward us
119. 76. let thy merciful k. be for my comfort
141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a k.
Prov. 19. 32. the desire of a man is his k. and a poor
31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of k.
Isa. 54. 8. with over-lavering k. will I have mercy on
10. but my k. shall not depart from thee
57. 1. men of k. taken away, none considering
Jer. 2. 1. I remember thee, the k. of thy youth
Hos. 6. 4. your k. as a morning cloud and early dew
Joel 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great k. Josiah. 4. 2.
Acts 28. 2. the barbarous people shewed us no little k.
2 Cor. 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by k.
Eph. 2. 7. in his k. toward us through Christ Jesus
Col. 3. 12. put on k. humbleness of mind, meekness
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew k. at home
Tit. 3. 4. after the k. of God our Saviour appeared
2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness brotherly k. to k. charity
Loving-KINDNESS.

Psalm 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-k. 92. 2.
26. 3. thy lov. k. is before mine eyes, I have walked
30. 10. how excellent is thy loving-k. O God!
10. O continue thy loving-k. to them that know
40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-k. and truth
11. let thy loving-k. continually preserve me
42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-k.
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-k. O God
51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-k.
63. 3. because thy loving-k. is better than life
69. 18. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-k. is good
83. 11. shall thy loving-k. be declared in the grave?
89. 33. my loving-k. will I not utterly take from him
92. 2. to shew forth thy loving-k. in the morning
103. 4. who crowneth thee with lov. k. and mercies
107. 43. shall understand thy loving-k. of the Lord
119. 68. quicken me after thy loving-k. 159.
149. hear my voice according to thy loving-k.
138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-k.
143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-k. in the morn.
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-k.
16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-k.
3. 1. therefore with loving-k. have I drawn thee
32. 18. thou shewest loving-k. unto thousands
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-k.
Loving-KINDNESSES.

Psalm 25. 6. remember Ld. thy mercies and loving-k.
89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-k.?
Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the loving-k. of the Lord,
according to the multitude of his loving-k.
KINDRED.

Gen. 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy k. Acts 7. 3.
24. 4. go to k. and take a wife to my son, 38, 40.
7. Lord who took me from my k. shall send
41. when thou comest to my k. if they give not
31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy k. 13. 32, 9.
43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our k.
Num. 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and k.
Josh. 6. 23. and they brought out all her k.
Ruth 2. 3. Boaz was of the k. of Elimelech, 3. 2
1 Chron. 12. 29. of Benjamin the k. of Saul 3000
Esth. 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or k. 20.
8. 6. how endure to see the destruction of my k.
Job 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the k. of Ram
Eccl. 11. 15. men of thy k. said, get far from the L.
Luke 1. 61. none of thy k. called by this name
Acts 4. 6. as were of the k. of the high-priest
7. 13. Joseph's k. was made known to Pharaoh
14. called his father Jacob to him and all his k.
19. the same dealt subtly with our k.
1 Tim. 5. 18. provide not for those of his own k.
Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every k. and tongue
14. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every k.
KINDREDS.

1 Chr. 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye k. Psalm 96. 7.
Ps. 92. 27. all k. of nations shall worship bef. thee.
Acts 3. 25. shall all the k. of the earth be blessed
Rev. 1. 7. and all k. of the earth shall be woe
7. 9. a great multitude of all k. stood before thine
11. 9. of k. shall see their dead bodies three days

Rev. 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*

KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, *For cows*, Deut. 7. 13. [3] Figuratively, *For the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel*, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 32. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau

41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.* 18.

3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 19, 30.

26. the seven good *k.* are seven years

Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k.*

99. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k.*

18. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*

51. which shall not leave the increase of thy *k.*

32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs

1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch *k.* and tie the *k.*

10. took two *k.* [1] 12. the *k.* took the straight way

14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*

2 Sam. 17. 23. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David

Amos 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye *k.* of Bashan

KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 15. 1. it is applied, [1] *To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world*, Psal. 44. 4. [2] *To Christ, the King and Head of his church*, Psal. 2. 6. [3] *To all real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies*, Rev. 1. 6. [4] *To the devil*, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 16. Melchizedek *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.

36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.

Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt

Nam. 23. 91. the shout of a *k.* is among them

24. 7. and his *k.* shall be siter than Agag

Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a *k.* over me

15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee

93. 36. Ld. shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation

3. 5. and he was *k.* in Jeshurun when the heads

Jdg. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*

9. 8. the trees went to anoint a *k.* over them

17. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. [19. 1. [21. 25.]

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*

6. 5. make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations

6. give us a *k.* [1] 9. show the manner of a *k.* 11.

18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*

19. we will have a *k.* [1] 92. and make them a *k.*

20. that our *k.* may judge us, and go before us

10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us

24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k.*

2 Sam. 16. 16. 9 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 93. 11.

12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you

2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you

12. ye said unto me, nay, but a *k.* shall reign

over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*

13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen

17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*

19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*

25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*

15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be *k.*

23. he hath rejected thee from being *k.* 26.

16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his sons

4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David

90. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat

92. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his serv.

94. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be *k.*

25. 36. Nabab held a feast like the feast of a *k.*

20. 8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*

2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead

3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people

37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner

15. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel

11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k.*

12. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Isr.

13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*

14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless

17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the *k.* 19. 37.

15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*

3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee

19. abide with the *k.* for thou art a stranger

21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be

16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.* ?

17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only

13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*

19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enemies

11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*

19. that the *k.* should take it to his heart

92. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel

29. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.* ?

42. because the *k.* is near of kin to us

43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*

92. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.*

32. 3. these did Arahunah as a *k.* give to the *k.*

1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be *k.*

35. for Solomon shall be *k.* in my stead

9. 18. will, I will speak for thee to the *k.*

1 Kings 2. 38. as *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do

37. hast made thy servant *k.* instead of David

93. thus the women spake before the *k.*

82. Israel heard the judgment the *k.* judged

8. 92. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice

11. 98. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*

37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k.* over Israel

14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be *k.*

14. the Lord shall raise up *k.* over Israel

16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*

91. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*

92. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 19.

47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was

2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, *k.*

4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *k.* ?

7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned

8. 3. she went to cry to the *k.* for her house

13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be *k.*

90. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themselves

5. 5. sent, saying, we will not make any *k.*

11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh

17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord

and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people

14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 35. 3.

92. 9. brought the *k.* word, 90. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.

10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.

25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 52. 9.

1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work

4. 6. Shemeiah wrote them before the *k.*

90. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*

2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8

10. 15. so the *k.* hearkened not to the people

11. 92. for he thought to make him *k.*

94. 21. they stoned him at the command of the *k.*

25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel ? forbear

Erra 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. [5. 8.

6. 10. and pray for the life of *k.* and sons

7. 96. who will not do the law of the *k.*

7. 97. who hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify

8. 92. to require of the *k.* a band of soldiers

Job. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer

2. 19. what do ye ? will ye rebel against the *k.* ?

6. 6. mayest be their *k.* according to these words

7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah

13. 28. yet among many nations was there no *k.*

like him, God made him *k.* over all Israel

Esth. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the *k.* if I perish

6. 6. whom the *k.* delighted to honour, 7.

7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth

9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*

Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle

18. 14. it shall bring him to the *k.* of terrors

29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army

34. 18. it is fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked ?

41. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride

Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* upon my holy hill of Zion

5. 2. bearkened to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 84. 3.

10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 90. 10.

18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*

9. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call

21. 1. the *k.* shall joy in thy strength, O Lord

7. for the *k.* trusteth in the L. and not be moved

24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, 9.

8. who is *k.* of glory ? the Lord strong and mighty

10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k.* of glory

33. 16. no *k.* saved by the multitude of a host

4. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverances

45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*

11. so shall the *k.* greatly desire thy beauty

14. she shall be brought to the *k.* in raiment

47. 6. sing praises to our *k.* 7. God is the *k.*

61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life and years

63. 11. but the *k.* shall rejoice in God, every one

68. 94. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k.*

72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God

74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working salvation

89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k.*

98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k.*

99. 4. the *k.* strength also loveth judgment

105. 20. the *k.* sent and loosed him, let him go free

149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*

Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour

35. the *k.* favour is toward a wise servant

20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the *k.*

92. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* shall be his friend

24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*

25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*

30. 97. the locusts have no *k.* yet go they forth

31. and a *k.* against whom there is no rising up

Eccle. 12. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*

5. 9. the *k.* himself is served by the field

4. 6. where the word of a *k.* is there is power

10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child

17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles

90. curse not the *k.* no, not in thy thought

Cam. 1. 4. the *k.* brought me into his chamber

12. while the *k.* sitteth at his table, my spikenard

3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown

7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* the L. of hosts

7. 6. let us set a *k.* in the midst of it, son of Talma

8. 21. curse their *k.* and their God, and look up

18. 4. and a fierce *k.* shall rule over them

23. 15. according to the days of one *k.*

30. 33. for Tophet, yes, for the *k.* it is prepared

32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in righteousness

33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in his beauty

32. the Lord is our *k.* he will save us

41. 31. bring your reasons, saith the *k.* of Jacob

42. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your *k.*

37. 9. and thou wastest to the *k.* with outmost

Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* shall perish

8. 19. is not the L. in Zion ? is not her *k.* in her ?

10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting *k.*

13. 18. say to the *k.* and queen, humble yourselves

23. 5. a *k.* shall reign and prosper, and exclaim

29. 18. thus saith the Lord, of the *k.* that smeth

38. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do any thing

25. declare what hath said to the *k.* the *k.* is here

46. 18. as I live, saith the *k.* whose name is *k.*

Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.

39. 1. why doth the *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in

48. 1. I will destroy from thence the *k.* and prince

Ezek. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k.* and prince

Lev. 7. 37. the *k.* shall mourn, and the princes

KIN

Exek. 27. 35. their k. shall be sore afraid, **32. 10**
28. 17. I will lay thee before k. to behold thee

32. 29. there is *Edom*, her *k*. and all her princes
33. 7. their *k*. shall no more defile my holy name
Dax. 9. 21. he removeth *k*. and setteth up *k*.
44. in the days of these *k*. shall *G*. set up a king
47. of a truth it is, that your *G*od is a *L*ord of *k*.
7. 17. the four great beasts are four *k*. shall rise
24. the ten horns are ten *k*. shall subdue three *k*.
9. 6. which spake in thy name to our *k*. our princes
8. to our *k*. and princes belong confusion of face
10. 13. I remained there with the *k*. of Persia
11. 2. stand up three *k*. || 27. both these *k*. hearts

Hos. 7. 7. they are hut as an uven, all their k. are fallen
 8. 4. they have set up k. but not by mo
 Hab. 1. 10. they shall scoff at k. and princes
 Mal. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and k. for my sake, Mal' 13. 9. Luke 21. 19
 11. 8. they that wear soft clothing are in k. houses
 17. 25. of whom do the k. of the earth take esteem
 Luke 10. 34. prophets and k. have desired to see
 22. 25. k. of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
 Acts 9. 15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before k.
 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as k. without us
 1 Tim. 2. 2. that prayers be made for k. and for all
 6. 15. King of k. Lord of lords, Rev. 17. 14. 19. 16
 Heb. 7. 1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the k.
 Rev. 15. 5. Jea. Christ the prince of the k. of the earth
 6. hath made us k. and priests unto God, 5. 10
 6. 15. the k. of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10. 11. thou must prophesy again before k.
 14. 12. the way of the k. of east might be prepared
 14. 18. spirits which are forth to the k. of the earth

17.2. with whom *k*. of earth committed fornication
10. there are seven *k*. five are fallen, and one is
12. are ten *k*. which receive power as *k*. with beasts
18. that great city which reigneth over *k*. of earth
18. 3. *k*. of the earth have committed fornication
9. *k*. of earth shall bewail her and lament
19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k*. and captains

19. A. k. of the earth gathered to make war against
21. 24. the k. of the earth do bring their glory
KINGS OF THE AMORITES.
Deut. 4. 47. to 6. 31. *A. Josh.* 2. 10. | 9. 10. | 24. 19.
Josh. 5. 1. came to pass, when all k. of Am. heard
10.5. therefore five k. of Am. gathered together,
See BOOK, GREAT.
KINGS OF Israel.
I Kings 14. 19. written in the book of the Chronicles
of A. of Israel, 15. 31. | 16. 5. 14. 20. 27.
| 22. 9. 23. 28. 30. 32. 33. 36. 38. 39. 41. 42.
14. 15. 98. | 1. 11. 15. 21. 36. 31.
16. 33. Abih, beth I, moath, thah, juk
of A. of Israel, 15. 31. | 16. 5. 14. 20. 27.

20.31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings.
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*
13. 13. Joash was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14. 16.
14. 29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*
16. 2. Ahab walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*

90. 31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings
2 *Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*
13. 13. Josiah was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14. 18.
14. 29. Jehoash slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*
16. 3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*
17. 2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*
8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*
23. 19. Jaish took away houses the *k. of Isr.* made
23. 29. a passover in the days of the *k. of Isr.*
1 *Chr.* 9. 1. I were written in the book of *k. of Isr.* and
Judah, & *Chron.* 16. 11. | 25. 26. | 27. 27
| 29. 20. | 32. 32. | 33. 18.
& *Chron.* 30. 34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned
in the book of the *k. of Isr.* 35. 27. | 36. 8.
29. 27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*
Afc. 1. 14. houses of Archib shall be a lie to *k. of Is.*
Chron. 2. 17. *Kings* 1. 1. *Isaiah* 1. 1.
1 *Sam.* 7. 6. Ziklag of *Judah*.
1 *Kings* 14. 29. acting Rehobam in the book of the
Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 15. 7. 23. | 22.
4. 5. & *Kings* 8. 23. | 15. 6. 36. | 16. 10. | 90. 90
| 31. 17. 55. | 23. 28. | 24. 5.
2 *Kings* 12. 18. hollowed things the *k. of Judah* had
dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chroni-
cles of the *k. of Judah*, 14. 18. & *Chron.* 25.

26. | 28. 26. | 32. 32. | 35. 27. | 36. 8.
 18. 5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*
 23. 5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
 11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*

36. / 28. 26. / 32. 32. / 35. 27. / 36. 8.
 18.5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained
 11. took *houses k. of Judah* had given to the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made
 32. not such a passover in all days *k. of Judah*
 2 Chron. 34.11. to floor *houses k. of Judah* destroyed
 Isa. 1.1. the vision of Isaiah in days *k. of Judah*
 Jer. 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of J.*
 8. 1. they shall bring out bones *k. of Judah*
 17. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in
 9. hear the word of the Lord *y. k. of Jud.* 19. 3.
 19.4. burnt incense to gods *k. of J.* have not known
 13. the *houses of the k. of Judah* shall be defiled
 20. 5. treasures *k. of Judah* will I give to enm.
 34.3. concerning *houses of k. of Jud.* thrown down
 41.9. have ye forgotten wickedness *k. of Judah*

Hos. 1. 1. the word of the Lord that came in Hosea in the days of the k. of Judah, **Afic. 1. 1.**
See **KINGS of Israel.**
KINGDOM
Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to a

king, Deut. 3. 4. [2] *Sovereignty, or universal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. [1] 103. [4] [3] *Heaven*, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] *A right to be a king*, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] *Government, or supreme administration*, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is (1) *The kingdom of God*, (1) [5] *Of his power*, Psal. 145. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [5] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. [5] 6. 10. 33. [5] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (1) *Of Christ*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (III) *Of heaven*, signifying, (1) *The state of the church under the gospel*, or *the kingdom of the Messiah*, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The visible church*, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19. 30. [13] 47. [3] *The state of the church or gospel in the world*, or of *grace in the soul*, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first, Mat. 13. 31. Or, for *grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. (4) *The place of eternal happiness and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) *Of priests*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) *Of men*, Dan. 5. 21. Exod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me as a priests Num. 35. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the *k. of Sion* and the *k. of Og*, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 13. 19, 21, 27, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the *k. of Og* in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of *k.* he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the *k.* 11. 14. renew the *k.* there [14. 47. Saul took it 15. 28. Lord hath rent the *k. of Israel*, 36. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the *k.* 7 9 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the *k.* from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the *k. of my father* 8. hath delivered the *k.* into hand of Abimelech 2 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the *k.* was mine 32. ask for him the *k.* for he is my elder brother 10. 30. not like made in any *k.* 2 Chron. 9. 19. 11. 11. I will surely rend the *k.* from thee, 31. 35. 1. I will not rend away all the *k.* 34. 12. 21. to bring *k.* again to Rehoboam, 9 Chr. 11. 1. 6. now shall *k.* return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the *k.* away from the house of David 18. 10. no *k.* where my lord hath not went to seek 21. 7. dost thou now govern the *k. of Israel* 1 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the *k.* was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the *k.* in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the *k.* to David, 12. 23. 16. 30. from one *k.* to another people, Ps. 105. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the *k. of O Lord*, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the *k. of the Lord* 14. 5. and the *k.* was quiet before him 21. 3. the *k.* gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the *k. of his father* 22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep still the *k.* 20. 21. for a sin-offering for the *k.* and Judah 22. 15. for no god of any nation or *k.* was able 2 Chr. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their *k.* Ezek. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the *k.* 14. 14. thou art come to the *k.* for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the *k.* 6. [7. 2. Isa. 19. 2. they shall fight, *k.* against *k.* Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the *k.* 30. 12. the *k.* that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a *k.* to destroy it 9. concerning a *k.* to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the *k.* and the princes Ezek. 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into a *k.* 17. 14. that the *k.* might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base *k.* Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a *k.* 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a *k.* 41. 17. the Most High ruleth in the *k. of men*, 25. 32. 3. O king, the *k.* is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the *k.* 7. 18. the saints shall take the *k.* and possess the *k.* 22. the time came that the saints possessed the *k.* 27. the Most High whose *k.* is an everlasting *k.* 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the *k.* Hos. 1. 4. and will cause to cease the *k. of Israel* Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful *k.* Obad. 21. and the *k.* shall be the Lord's Mic. 4. 8. *k.* shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the *k.* 9. 35. [24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the *k.* shall be cast out 12. 25. every *k.* divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the *k.* 43. shall shine as the sun in the *k. of their father* 25. 34. inherit the *k.* prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's *k.* Mark 11. 10. blessed be the *k. of our father* David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you a *k.* 19. 14. a nobleman went to receive for himself a *k.* 15. he was returned, having received the *k.* 22. 29. I appoint unto you a *k.* as my Father Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the *k.* to Israel?

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the *k.* Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the *k. of his Son* Heb. 12. 28. therefore we receiving a *k.* that cannot Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the *k.* which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting life Rec. 1. 9. companion in the *k.* and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no *k.* as yet 17. to agree, and give their *k.* to the beast See ESTABLISH, THRONE. KINGDOM OF GOD. Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the *k. of G. Luke 12. 31. 12. 32. G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9, 11. 11. 90. 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into *k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the *k. of G.* before you 43. the *k. of G.* shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching *k. of G. of G. Acts 6. 12. 190. 45. [32. 31. 15. the *k. of G.* is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of *k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 26. and he said, so in the *k. of G.* as if a man cast 30. whereunto shall lik. *k. of G. Luke 13. 18, 20. 9. 1. till they have seen *k. of G.* come with power 47. better to enter into the *k. of G.* with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is *k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whose shall not receive *k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the *k. of G. Luke 25. 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the *k. of G.* 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the *k. of G.* 15. 43. which waited for the *k. of G. Luke 22. 51. Luke 4. 43. I must preach the *k. of G.* to other cities 6. 10. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the *k. of G.* 7. 36. that is least in the *k. of G.* is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of *k. of G.* 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the *k. of G. 60. 11. received them, and spake to them of *k. of G.* 27. shall not taste of death, till they see *k. of G.* 62. and looking back, is fit for the *k. of G. 13. 28. ye shall see all the prophets in the *k. of G.* 29. and they shall sit down in the *k. of G. 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in *k. of G.* 16. 16. since that time the *k. of G.* is preached 17. 20. was demanded when *k. of G.* should come 20. the *k. of G.* cometh with observation 21. for behold the *k. of G.* is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the *k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that the *k. of G.* should appear 21. 31. know ye that the *k. of G.* is nigh at hand 32. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the *k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the *k. of G.* shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see *k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the *k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to *k. of G. 12. [19. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into *k. of G. 28. 23. to whom be expounded, and testif. *k. of G. Rpm. 14. 17. for the *k. of G.* is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the *k. of G.* is not in word, but in power 6. 8. the unrighteous shall not inherit the *k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit *k. of G. Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the *k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the *k. of G. 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the *k. of G. Rev. 12. 10. now is come the *k. of our God KINGDOM OF HEAVEN. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for *k. of G.* is at hand, 4. 17. [10. 7. 5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is *k. of G. 10. 19. shall be called least in *k. of G.* great in *k. of G. 20. shall in no case enter into *k. of heaven. 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter *k. of G. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in *k. of G. 11. 11. he that is least in *k. of G.* is greater than he 12. *k. of G.* suffer violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the *k. of heaven 24. the *k. of G.* is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. [18. 23. [30. 1. [22. 2. [25. 1, 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of *k. of G. 18. 1. who is the greatest in *k. of heaven. 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the *k. of G.* against men His KINGDOM. Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of *his k.* was Babel Num. 24. 7. and *his k.* shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of *his k.* 20. that he may prolong his days in *his k.* 9 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted *his k.* 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in *his k.* 14. 2. for *his k.* was lift up on high for Israel 9 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in *his k.* 2. 1. determined to build a house for *his k.* 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into *his k.* Psal. 103. 19. and *his k.* ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of *his k.* Ecc. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in *his k.* Isa. 9. 7. upon *his k.* to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, *his k.* is an everlasting *k.* 34. *his k.* from generation to generation. 6. 26. [7. 14. 11. 4. *his k.* shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into *his k.* Mat. 12. 28. how shall *his k.* stand? Luke 11. 18.*********************************

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of *his k.* all things 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in *his k.* Luke 1. 33. and of *his k.* there shall be no end 1 Thess. 3. 12. he hath called you to *k.* and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and his Rev. 18. 10. and *his k.* was full of darkness My KINGDOM. Gen. 20. 9. has brought on me and my *k.* a great sin 1 Sam. 3. 28. I and my *k.* are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my *k.* for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my *k.* is my *k.* 6. 26. in every dominion of my *k.* men tremble Mark 6. 33. I will give it to the half of my *k.* Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my *k.* John 18. 36. Jesus said, my *k.* is not of this world, if my *k.* were, but now my *k.* is not from hence Thy KINGDOM. 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy *k.* shall not continue Ps. 45. 6. sceptre of *k.* a right sceptre, Heb. 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy *k.* 13. thy *k.* is an everl. kingd. thy domin. endureth Dan. 4. 36. thy *k.* shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy *k.* [36. G. must thy *k.* 28. thy *k.* is divided to the Medes and Persians Mat. 6. 10. thy *k.* come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on thy left in thy *k.* Luke 22. 42. remember me when thou comest to thy *k.* KINGDOMS. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the *k.* which 28. 25. be removed into all the *k.* of the earth Job. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all these *k.* 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all *k.* 1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon reigned over all *k.* from now 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the *k.* of the earth 19. that all the *k.* may know, Isa. 37. 36. 1 Chron. 20. 30. times that went over all the *k.* 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the L. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on all the *k.* 28. 26. 6. thou retest over all the *k.* of the heathen 36. 23. all *k.* hath the Lord given me, Ezra 1. 1 Mch. 9. 22. thou gavest them *k.* and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the *k.* were moved 68. 32. sing unto God, ye *k.* of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the *k.* that have not called 108. 22. the *k.* are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the *k.* of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the *k.* of idols 13. 4. the noise of the *k.* of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of *k.* as Sodom, Gen. 4. 5. 14. 16. is this the man that did shake *k.*? 23. 11. he shook the *k.* [37. 16. God of all *k.* Jer. 1. 10. and over the *k.* I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their *k.* none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all *k.* 24. 9. [34. 17. 25. 26. all the *k.* of the world shall drink 26. 8. the prophets prophesied against great *k.* 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all *k.* 34. 1. all the *k.* fought against Jerusalem 49. 28. concerning Kedar and the *k.* of Hazer 51. 20. and with these will I destroy *k.* 57. call together against her the *k.* of Ararat Ezek. 29. 15. it shall be the basest of the *k.* 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two *k.* Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these *k.* 7. 23. which shall be diverse from all *k.* 8. 22. four *k.* shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than these *k.* Nah. 3. 5. and I will show the *k.* thy shame Zeph. 3. 8. that I may assemble the *k.* to pour me Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of *k.* and I will destroy the strength of the *k.* of the heathen Mat. 4. 8. showed him all the *k.* of the world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued *k.* wrought Rev. 11. 15. *k.* of this world become *k.* of the Last KINGLY. Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his *k.* throne KINGSFOLK. Job 19. 14. my *k.* have failed and forgotten me Luke 24. 44. sought Jesus among their *k.* and acquaint KINGSFOLKS. 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's *k.* 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's *k.* and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by *k.* and friends KINSMAN. Mem. 5. 8. if the man have no *k.* to re-compense 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his *k.* Deut. 25. 1. 3. her husband's next *k.* shall go in [7. if a man live not to take his next *k.* wife Ruth 1. 1. Naomi had a *k.* his name was Boaz 3. 9. thou art a near *k.* [12. 1. a nearer than I 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a *k.* well, if not, I will do the part of a *k.* to thee 4. 1. behold the *k.* of whom Boaz spake, came by 6. the *k.* said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the *k.* said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a *k.* John 18. 26. being his *k.* whose ear Peter cut off Rom. 16. 11. salute Herodian my *k.* greet them KINSMEN. Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kin, one of our next *k.*

1 Chron. 15. 15. Uriel and his k. two hundred twenty
Psalm 39. 11. my loves and k. stood afar off
Mark 3. 32. when k. heard, they went to lay hold
Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.
Rom. 9. 3. according to my k. according to the flesh
16. 7. salute my k. || 21. thy k. salute you

KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 13. father's sister, she is my father's near k.
18. 13. the sister, she is thy mother's near k.
Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.

KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.
KISS.

They are signs, [1] *Of reverence and subjection to a superior*, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18. [2] *Of spiritual submission and adoration to Christ*, Paul 2. 12. [3] *Of love and affection*, Gen. 27. 26. 27. 1 Sam. 30. 41. [4] *Of idolatrous reverence and adoration*, Hos. 13. 2. They are, [1] *Transitory, such as Jacob's to Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and betrayed him*, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2] *Hypercritical*, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] *Idolatrous*, 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] *Carnal and whorish*, Prov. 7. 13. [5] *Spiritual, these sensible, familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's love communicated to his church by his word and Spirit*, Cant. 1. 2. [6] *Holy, proceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and holy love*, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful
Luke 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth
Luke 14. 43. thou gavest me no k. but this woman
28. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a k.?
Rom. 16. 16. salute one another with a holy k.
1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with a holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.
1 Thess. 5. 26. greet the brethren with a holy k.
1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity

KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son
31. 28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters
41. 40. at thy word shall all my people k.
2 Sam. 20. 9. Jacob took Amasa by the beard to k.
1 Kings 19. 30. let me k. my father and mother
Psalm 2. 12. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
Prov. 9. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives
Psalm 1. 2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth
8. 1. 1. would k. thee, yea I should not be despised
Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves
Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whosoever I k.
 the same is he, hold him fast, **Mark 14. 44.**
Luke 24. 45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet
24. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him
29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept
31. 33. Laban k. Jacob || 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob
31. 33. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters
45. 15. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren
48. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him
Exod. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him
18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him
Ruth 1. 13. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept
14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul
26. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another
8 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom
15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him
19. 39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him
1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him
Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand
Psalm 65. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other
Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him
Ezek. 3. 11. wings of creatures k. one another
Mat. 26. 49. Mary k. Master, and k. him, **Mark 14. 45.**
Luke 7. 39. Mary k. his feet and anointed them
13. 30. his father fell on his neck and k. him
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him

KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind uncl. **Deut. 14. 13.**

KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth
Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough

KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes
Naz. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened

KNEADING.

Ezek. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k.-troughs
14. 34. their k.-troughs being bound up in clothes

KNEE

Eccl. 1. 1. That part of the body which joins the leg and thigh together, **Judg. 7. 5.** [2] *The body*, **Psalm 109. 24.** [3] *Persons*, **Job 4. 4.** **Rick. 12. 12.** To bow the KNEE signifies, [1] *To worship*, 1 Kings 19. 18. **Rom. 11. 4.** [2]

To pray, **Eph. 3. 14.** [3] *To be in subjection*, **Phil. 2. 10.**

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.
Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every tongue shall swear, **Rom. 14. 11.** **Phil. 2. 10.**
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, **Mark 15. 19.**
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal

KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.
48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.
50. 53. children were brought up on Joseph's k.
Deut. 38. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, **G. 16. 19.** and she made Samson sleep on her k.
1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.
19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal
2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah
4. 30. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.
Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands
Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts
4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.
Psalm 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.
66. 12. I shall suck, and be dandled on her k.
Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, **21. 7.**
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.
Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another
6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed
10. 10. behold a hand set me upon my k.
Nah. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together
Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father
Heb. 12. 12. lift hands that hang down and feeble k.

KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well
Psalm 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker

KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees
Deut. 10. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees
Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed
Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice
9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed || 20. 36. Paul k. and pray'd
21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed

KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees
Mark 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, **Mark 10. 17.**
Mat. 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him

KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, **25. 17.** Cain k. wife || 38. 20. Judah k. her no more
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man
19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife
1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not
Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth

KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked
9. 34. Noah k. what his younger son had done
37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat
39. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his
42. 7. Joseph saw k. and his brethren, **8.**
Nam. 24. 16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High
Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face
Judg. 3. 9. such as before k. nothing thereof
13. 31. Manosh k. he was an angel of the Lord
18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man
1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet
18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David
30. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee
33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul
39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter
42. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this
17. they k. the priests because they k. when he fled
22. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day
23. 9. David k. that Saul secretly practised against
26. 17. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant men were
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face
2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God
Ezek. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment
Job 9. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!
Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate
7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them
8. I k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee
32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord
41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it
44. 15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense
Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims
19. 7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste
Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled
6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed
Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God
Zeck. 11. 11. I k. that it was the word of the Lord
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you
12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, **Luke 6. 2**
35. 24. I k. thee that thou art a hard man
27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered
Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him
6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him
12. 12. he had spoken the parable against them
Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ
12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will
13. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him
John 9. 9. but the servants k. whence it was
24. not commit himself because he k. all men
25. and testify, for he k. what was in man
4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour
5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case
6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do
61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured
64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not
11. 42. I k. that thou bearest me always
57. that if any man k. where he were, to show it
13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come
11. for he k. who should betray him
28. no man at the table k. for what intent
16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask
12. 12. Judas which betrayed him k. the place
Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms
9. 30. which when the brethren k. they brought
12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened
16. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek
19. 34. but when they k. that he was a Jew
28. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman
28. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee
21. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita
Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God
1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.
9. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin
12. 6. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 2
Col. 1. 9. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth
1. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have
Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this
Rev. 10. 12. he had a name written that no man k.

KNEW NOT.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not
31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them
38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law
39. 6. he k. not aught he had || 42. 8. but they k. a. him
Exod. 1. 8. there arose a new king which k. a. Joseph
Nam. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way
Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. not
29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. n. 32. 17
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord
13. 16. Manosh k. not that he was an angel
14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord
34. 3. Benjamin k. not that evil was near
1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord
14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone
20. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan
2 Sam. 3. 28. sent after Abner, but David k. it not
11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall
15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was
22. 4. a people which I k. not shall serve me
2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourds for they k. them not
Nah. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whether I went
Job 9. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept
29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out
42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me
Psalm 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not
15. subjects gathered against me, and I k. it not
73. 22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast
Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not
24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not
Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not
52. 3. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not
55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not
11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices
44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not
Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers k. not
Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not
11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them
Zeck. 7. 14. among the nations whom they k. not
Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and they k. him not
24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them
Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it
19. 48. that k. not and did commit things worthy
John 1. 10. the world k. him not || 31. 1 k. him not, 33
2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was
20. 9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that
14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4

Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not
19. 32. the more part k. not wherefore they came
27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land
1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleases
Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did
1 John 3. 1. world knoweth us not, because k. him not
KNEEWEST.
Deut. 3. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not
Nah. 9. 20. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

Psal. 142. 3. then thou k. my path a the way
Isa. 48. 8. thou hearest not, yea, thou k. not
Dan. 3. 23. not humbled thy heart, thou k. all
Mat. 23. 26. thou k. I reaped where, *Luke* 19. 22
Luke 14. 44. thou k. not the time of thy visitation
John 4. 10. if thou k. the gift of God, and who it is
 KNIFE.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took the k. in his hand, 10.
Ezed. 4. 1. 25. then Zipporah took a sharp k.
Judg. 19. 29. took a k. and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 2. and put a k. to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp k.
 2. take a third part, and smite about it with a k.
 KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thou sharp k. and circumcise
 3. Joshua made him sharp k. and circumcised
 1 *Kings* 18. 23. they cut themselves with k. and lancets
Ezra 1. 9. nine and twenty k. Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as k. to devour the poor
Ezek. 21. 1. the king of Babylon made bright k.
 KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Israel were k. together as one man
 1 *Sam.* 12. 1. the soul of Jonathan was k. to David
 1 *Chr.* 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be k. to you
Act. 10. 11. I saw a sheet k. at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being k. together in love
 19. body k. together, increaseth with increase of G.
 KNOCK

Signifies, (1) To beat, hit, or strike upon, *Acts*
 12. 13. 16. (2) To pray with fervency, con-
 stancy, and importunity, *Mat.* 7. 8. *Luke* 11. 10.
 (3) Christ calling and inviting us by his
 word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into
 our hearts, and receive him by faith and love,
Cant. 5. 2. *Rev.* 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. k. and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to k. at the door, saying, open
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door and k. if any
 KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter k. at the door of the gate
 KNOCKETIL.

Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that k. open to me
Mat. 7. 8. to him that k. shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and k. they may open
 KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter contin. k. and when they saw him
 KNOCK S.

Ezed. 25. 31. his k. and his flowers, 34. 36. [37. 17.
 33. with a k. and flower in one branch, 37. 19.
 36. and k. branches of the same, 37. 17, 20, 22.
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with k. and open flowers
 7. 24. were k. compassing it, k. cast into two rows
Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the k. of the door
Zeph. 2. 14. the bittern shall lodge in k. of it
 KNOW

Signifies, (1) To understand or perceive, *Ruth*
 3. 11. (2) To approve of, love, and delight in,
Psal. 1. 6. (3) To cherish and take care of,
John 10. 27. (4) To have the experience of,
Gen. 3. 5; 22. 12. (5) To possess, or have it
 in one's power, *Psal.* 50. 11. (6) Lawfully
 to use the marriage-bed, *Gen.* 4. 1. (7) To
 consider and ponder seriously, *Psal.* 90. 11.
 (8) To believe upon undoubted testimony, *John*
 4. 22. [11. 24. (9) To have a bare speculative
 knowledge, *Luke* 12. 47. (10) To commit the
 sin against nature, *Gen.* 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22.
 (11) To be fully persuaded, *Judg.* 6. 37. [18.
 5. (12) To have a vain and groundless assur-
 ance, *Judg.* 17. 13. (13) To discern and find
 out, *Mat.* 7. 16. (14) To teach and excite men
 to know thoroughly and practically, *Prov.* 1. 2.
 (15) To hear or be informed of, *Acts* 24. 22.
 (16) To acknowledge persons with due respect,
 so as to perform our duty to them, 1 *Thess.* 5.
 12. (17) To choose, *Amos* 3. 2. (18) To com-
 mit, or haze, 2 *Cor.* 5. 21. (19) To take par-
 ticular notice of, *Gen.* 39. 6.

Gen. 3. 5. God doth k. your eyes shall be opened
 23. man is become as one of us, to k. good and evil
 15. said to Abram, k. thy seed shall be a stranger
 18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will k.
 30. 7. if thou restore her not, k. thou shalt die
Ezed. 18. 16. I make them k. the statutes of God
 33. 12. hast not let me k. whom thou wilt send
Vin. 14. 31. they shall k. the land ye have despised
Isa. 4. 39. k. this day and consider it, 11. 2.
 2. to prove thee and k. what was in thy heart
 3. nor did thy fathers k. he might make thee k.
 33. 3. prove you, to k. whether ye love the Lord
Isa. 4. 22. then ye shall let your children k.
 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall k.
Isa. 3. 4. to k. whether they would hearken to
 cut 3. 11. city of my people doth k. thou art
 14. she rose up before one could k. another
 18. sit still, my daughter, till thou k. how matter
Isa. 17. 47. and all this assembly shall k. the Lord
 30. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan k. this, lest grievous
 2. let no man k. any thing of the business
 31. 11. A. and see that there is no evil in me
 234

1 *Sam.* 25. 17. therefore k. and consider what thou
 28. 1. Achish said to David, k. assuredly that
 2. surely thou shalt k. what thy servant can do
 2 *Sam.* 3. 25. to k. thy going out, to k. all thou doest
 7. 21. doest these things to make thy servant k. them
 14. 20. to k. all things that are in the earth
 19. 20. thy servant doth k. that I have sinned
 1 *Kings* 8. 38. k. every man the plague, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.
 2 *Kings* 5. 8. he shall k. that there is a prophet in Is-
 7. 12. they k. that we be hungry, therefore
 10. 10. k. now that there shall fail nothing of word
 1 *Chr.* 12. 32. Isaacar, to k. what Isra. ought to do
 28. 9. my son, k. thou the God of thy father
 2 *Chr.* 13. 5. ought ye not to k. that the Lord gave
Ezra 4. 15. k. that this city is a rebellious city
 7. 25. all such as k. the laws of thy God and teach
Ezra 2. 11. Mordecai walked to k. how Esther did
 4. 5. to k. what it was, and why it was
 11. people k. whosever shall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou shalt k. thy tabernacle in peace
 25. thou shalt k. that thy seed shall be great
 27. hear it, and k. thou it for thy good
 7. 10. nor shall his place k. him any more
 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and k. nothing
 11. 6. k. therefore that God exacteth less than thou
 8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou k.?
 13. 23. make me to k. my transgression and sin
 19. 6. k. that God hath overthrown me
 21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall k. it
 22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God k.?
 24. 1. do they that k. him not see his days?
 17. if one k. them, they are in terrors of shadow
 34. 4. let us k. among ourselves what is good
 37. 15. doest thou k. when God disposed them
 16. doest thou k. the balancing of the clouds
 38. 12. and caused the day-spring to k. his place
 20. that thou shouldst k. the paths to the house
Psal. 4. 3. but k. the Lord hath set apart the godly
 9. 10. they that k. thy name put their trust in thee
 36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them k. thee
 34. 4. Lord, make me to k. mine end, and measure
 46. 10. be still, and k. that I am God, I will be
 51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to k.
 59. 13. and let them k. that God ruleth in Jacob
 73. 11. how doth God k. [16. I thought to k. this
 67. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that k. me
 69. 15. blessed are they that k. the joyful sound
 103. 16. the place thereof shall k. it no more
 139. 23. k. my heart, try me, and k. my thoughts
 142. 4. there was no man that would k. me
 143. 8. cause me k. the way wherein I should walk
Prov. 1. 2. to k. wisdom and instruction, to perceive
 4. 1. hear, and attend to k. understanding
 10. 32. the lips of righteous k. what is acceptable
 27. 23. be thou diligent to k. the state of thy flock
Ecc. 1. 17. and I gave my heart to k. wisdom
 7. 25. I applied my heart to k. wisdom and folly
 8. 16. when I applied my heart to k. wisdom and see
 17. tho' a wise man think to k. it yet not able
 9. 5. the living k. they shall die, but the dead
 11. 9. but k. that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall k. to refuse evil
 9. 9. and all the people shall k. even Ephraim
 19. 21. the Egyptians shall k. the Lord in that day
 41. 20. that they may see and k. and consider
 22. that we may k. the latter end of them
 49. 26. all flesh shall k. that I am thy Saviour
 50. 4. should k. how to speak in season to weary
 52. 6. therefore my people shall k. my name
 53. 2. they seek me, and delight to k. my ways
 60. 16. thou shalt k. that I the L. am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. k. and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
 21. see thy way in valley, k. what thou hast done
 6. 18. and k. O congregation, what is among them
 9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to k. me. saith Lord
 15. 15. k. that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
 16. 21. I will cause them to k. my hand and my
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can k. it?
 22. 16. was not this to k. me? saith the Lord
 24. 7. I will give them a heart to k. me
 31. 34. k. the L. for they shall all k. me, *Heb.* 8. 11.
 36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man k. where ye be
 38. 24. he said, let no man k. of these words
 45. 13. say I Samuel, and no man shall k. it
 44. 28. Judah shall k. whose words shall stand
Ezek. 2. 5. k. that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
 5. 13. shall k. I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
 16. 2. Jerus. to k. her abomination, 20. 4. [22. 1.
 20. 11. and made them to k. my judgments
 25. 14. and they shall k. my vengeance, saith Lord
 28. 19. all that k. thee shall be astonished at thee
 34. 30. thus shall they k. that I am with them
 37. 28. and the heathen shall k. 39. 23.
Dan. 2. 21. givest knowl. to them who k. understand.
 4. 25. till thou k. that the Most High ruleth, 32.
 7. 16. and made me k. the interpretation
 19. I would k. the truth - of the fourth beast
 8. 19. I will make thee k. what shall be
 9. 25. k. therefore and understand, that from

Dan. 11. 22. people that k. their God shall be strong
Hos. 2. 20. thou shalt k. the Lord [9. 7. shall k.
 12. 4. and thou shalt k. no God but me
 14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall k. them
Mich. 3. 1. is it not for you to k. judgment?
Zech. 3. 11. thou shalt k. that the Lord sent me, 4.
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall k. that I have sent thee
Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand k. what thy right doeth
 7. 11. if ye k. how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 11
 9. 30. see no man k. it, *Mark* 5. 43. [7. 24. [9. 30
 13. 11. it is given to you to k. *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10
 24. 23. k. desolat. in near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 29
 43. but k. this, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 30
John 4. 42. we k. that this is indeed the Christ
 7. 17. if any do his will, he shall k. of the doctrine
 23. do the rulers k. indeed [51. k. what he doeth
 10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they k. his voice
 14. 1 k. my sheep [13. 7. thou shalt k. benefit
 13. 35. by this shall all men k. ye are my disciples
 21. ask them, behold, they k. what I said
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to k. the times or seasons
 2. 36. let all the house of Israel k. assuredly that God
 22. 14. shouldst k. his will and see that Just One
 19. they k. I imprisoned them that believed on thee
 28. 4. my manner of life from my youth k. all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that k. the law
 10. 19. but I say, did not Israel k. 7. 1st *Moses*
 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. neither can he k. them, because they are
 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to k.
 11. 3. but I would have you k. that the head is Chr.
Eph. 3. 19. and to k. the love of Christ, which passeth
 1. 7. *1 Thess.* 3. 5. for this cause I sent to k. your faith
 4. 4. every one should k. how to possess his vessel
 5. 12. to k. them who labour among you, and are
 1. 7. *1 Tim.* 4. 3. of them which believe and k. the truth
 2. 7. *1 Tim.* 3. 1. this k. also that in the last days pernil-
 7. 1. 16. they profess that they k. God, but in works
John 2. 20. but will thou k. O vain man, that
 5. 20. let him k. he which converteth a sinner
 Jude 10. but what they k. naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall k. that I am he who
 3. 9. I will make them to k. that I have loved thee
 See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

KNOW.
Gen. 12. 11. now I k. that thou art a fair woman
 15. 8. whereby shall I k. that I shall inherit
 18. 19. I k. that he will command his children
 20. 6. I k. thou didst this in integrity of thy heart
 22. 12. for now I k. that thou fearest God
 24. 14. thereby shall I k. that thou hast shewed
 48. 19. his father said, I k. it, my son, I k. it
Ezra 3. 7. the Lord said, I k. their sorrow
 4. 14. Aaron thy brother I k. he can speak well
 9. 30. I k. that ye will not yet fear the Lord
 18. 11. I k. that the Lord is greater than all gods
 33. 12. yet thou hast said, I k. thee by name, I
Deut. 31. 21. I k. their imagination even now
 27. for k. thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
 29. I k. that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. I k. the Lord hath given you the land
Judg. 6. 37. then shall I k. that thou wilt serve
 17. 13. now k. I that the Lord will do me good
 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I k. thy pride and ungodliness of heart
 20. 30. do not I k. thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
 22. 3. till I k. what God will do for me
 24. 20. I k. well that thou shalt surely be king
 29. I k. that thou art good in my sight, as angel
 2 *Kings* 2. 3. yea I k. it, hold you your peace, k.
 5. 15. and he said, behold, now I k. that there is
 no God in all the earth, but Israel
 8. 12. I k. the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
 19. 27. I k. thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 36
 1 *Chron.* 29. 17. I k. that thou triest the heart
 1 *Chron.* 29. 16. I k. that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. I k. it is so of a truth, but how shall
 28. I k. thou wilt not hold me innocent
 10. 13. things hast hid, I k. that this is with thee
 13. 2. what ye know, the same do I k. also, not after
 18. behold, I k. that I shall be justified
 19. 25. I k. that my Redeemer liveth and shall save
 21. 27. I k. your thoughts and devices ye imagine
 30. 23. for I k. that thou wilt bring me to death
Psal. 2. 6. k. that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 20. 6. k. that the Lord saveth his anointed
 41. 11. by this I k. that thou favorest me
 50. 11. I k. all the fowls of the mountains
 56. 9. this I k. for God is for me
 119. 75. I k. O Lord, that thy judgments are right
 135. 5. for I k. the Lord is great and above all rule
 140. 12. I k. the Lord will maintain the cause
Ecc. 3. 12. I k. that there is no good in them
 1. I k. that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for
 8. 12. I k. it shall be well with them that fear God
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I k. the loss of children
 30. 7. and I k. that I shall not be ashamed
 60. 18. I k. their works and their thoughts
Jer. 10. 23. I k. the way of man is not in himself
 11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I k. I
 29. 11. for I k. the thoughts that I think
 23. I k. and am a witness, saith the Lord

Acts 20. 18. ye k. from the first day that I came
1 Cor. 12. 2. ye k. that ye were Gentiles, carried
15. 58. ye k. your labour is not in vain in the Lord
16. 15. brethren, ye k. the house of Stephanas
1 Cor. 8. 9. ye k. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
1. 1. I trust ye shall k. we are not reprobates
Gal. 3. 7. k. ye that they which are of faith
4. 13. ye k. how through infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 5. for this ye k. not a whoremonger
Phil. 2. 22. ye k. the proof of him, that as a son
1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye k. what manner of men we were
2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as ye k.
5. nor used we flattering words, as ye k.
11. ye k. how we exhorted and comforted
3. 4. even as it came to pass, and ye k.
4. 2. ye k. what commandments we gave by Lord
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye k. what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. ye k. when he would have inherited
13. 23. k. ye that our brother Timothy is set at
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye k. that ye were not redeemed with
9 Pet. 1. 12. put ye in remembrance, tho' ye k. them
1 John 2. 12. ye k. these things before, beware
1 John 2. 20. ye k. all things || 21. because ye k. it
28. if ye k. he is righteous, ye k. that every one
3. 5. ye k. he was manifested to take away our sins
15. ye k. no murderer hath eternal life in him
4. 2. hereby k. ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
3 John 12. and ye k. that our record is true
Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.

2 Sam. 3. 38. k. ye not that there is a prince fallen
2 Chr. 32. 13. k. ye not what I and my fathers have
Job 21. 29. have not asked, do ye not k. their tokens
Ezek. 17. 12. k. ye not what these things mean?
Mat. 30. 22. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask
44. 42. ye k. not what hour your Lord doth come
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, k. ye not this parable?
12. 34. ye err, because ye k. not the scriptures
13. 33. watch, for ye k. not when the time is, 35.
Luke 9. 55. ye k. not what manner of spirit ye be of
John 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom ye k. not
4. 23. ye worshippe k. not what || 32. meat ye k. not of
7. 28. he that sent me to, whom ye k. not
6. 19. ye neither k. me nor my Father
9. 30. that ye k. not from whence he is, and yet
Rem. 6. 3. k. ye not that so many as were baptized
16. k. ye not that to whom ye yield servants
7. 1. k. ye not, brethren, for I speak to them that
Cor. 1. 16. k. ye not ye are the temple of G. 6. 15, 19.
5. 6. k. ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
6. 2. do ye not k. the saints shall judge the world?
3. k. ye not that we shall judge angels?
9. k. ye not, the unrighteous shall not inherit
13. k. ye not, that they which is joined to a harlot
9. 15. do ye not k. that they which minister
21. k. ye not, that they which run in a race, run all
1 Cor. 13. 5. k. not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
1 Jam. 4. 4. k. ye not that the friendship of the world
14. ye k. not what shall be on the morrow
1 John 2. 21. not written, because ye k. not the truth
KNOWEST?

Gen. 30. 26. thou k. my service that I have done
29. thou k. how I have served thee, and thy cattle
47. 6. and if thou k. any man of activity among
Ezek. 10. 7. k. thou not that Egypt is destroyed
32. 22. thou k. the people are set on mischief
Num. 10. 31. for thou k. how we are to encamp
14. 10. thou k. the travail that hath befallen
Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou k.
9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou k.
23. 3. a nation thou k. not, shall eat up
Judg. 14. 6. thou k. the thing that the Lord said
1 Sam. 28. 9. woman said, thou k. what Saul hath done
1 Sam. 1. 5. how k. thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead
9. 26. k. thou not that it will be bitterness in end?
1. 23. thou k. Abner the son of Ner, that he came
7. 29. thou, Lord, k. thy servant, 1 Chron. 17. 18.
17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou k. thy father
Kings 1. 18. my lord the king, thou k. it not
2. 5. thou k. also what Joab did to me
9. thou k. what thou oughtest to do to him
15. thou k. that the kingdom was mine
44. thou k. all the wickedness thou didst to David
8. 39. whose heart thou k. thou only k. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
2 Kings 2. 3. k. thou that I will take thy master, 5.
1. 1. thou k. that thy servant did for the Lord
Job 10. 7. thou k. that I know not
3. 4. k. thou not this of old, since man was
34. 33. therefore speak what thou k.
25. 3. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou k. 1
18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou k. it all
31. k. thou k. because thou wast then born?
33. k. thou the ordinances of heaven?
39. 1. k. thou when the wild goats bring forth, 9.
Psalm 40. 9. not refrained, O Lord, thou k. Jer. 15. 15.
69. 5. O God, thou k. my foolishness
139. 2. thou k. my down-sitting and up-rising
4. lo. O Lord, thou k. it altogether
Psalm 27. 1. thou k. not what a day may bring forth

Ezek. 11. 2. thou k. not what evil shall be
5. as thou k. not what is the way of the Spirit,
even so thou k. not the works of God
6. for thou k. not whether shall prosper
Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou k. not
Jer. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou k. not
12. 3. but thou, O Lord, k. me, thou hast seen me
15. 14. into a land which thou k. not, 17. 4.
17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou k.
18. 23. thou k. all their counsel to slay me
33. 1. I will shew thee things which thou k. not
Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou k.
Dan. 10. 20. said, k. thou wherefore I come to thee
Zech. 4. 5. angel said, k. thou not what these be, 13.
Met. 15. 12. k. thou that the Pharisees were offended
Mark 10. 19. thou k. commandments, Luke 20. 20.
Luke 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou k. me
John 1. 48. Nathanael, said, whence k. thou me?
3. 10. art thou a master, and k. not these things?
13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou k. not now
16. 30. we are sure thou k. all things, 21. 17.
19. 10. k. thou not I have power to crucify
21. 15. ye, Lord, thou k. that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 24. thou which k. the hearts of all men
25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well k.
Rom. 2. 18. k. his will, and approve the things
1 Cor. 7. 16. what k. thou, O wife, k. thou, O man?
9 Tim. 1. 15. thou k. that all they in Asia be turned
18. how he ministered to me, thou k. very well
Rev. 3. 17. and k. not that thou art wretched, blind
7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou k.
KNOWETH.

Gen. 33. 13. my lord k. the children are tender
Rev. 5. 3. when he k. of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
Deut. 2. 7. he k. thy walking thro' this wilderness
34. 6. no man k. of Moses' sepulchre to this day
Isa. 32. 32. the Lord God of gods, he k. and Israel
Isa. 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he k.
90. 3. thy father certainly k. that I found grace
23. 17. and that also Saul my father k.
2 Sam. 14. 23. thy servant k. that I found grace
17. 10. all Israel k. thy father is a mighty man
Job 11. 11. he k. vain men, he seeth wickedness
15. 32. he k. the day of darkness is ready at his hand
30. 10. but he k. the way that I take
28. 7. there is a path which no fowl k.
33. God understandeth and k. the place thereof
34. 35. therefore he k. their works and overturneth
37. 1. k. the Lord k. the way of the righteous
42. 8. the Lord k. the days of the upright
44. 31. for he k. the secrets of the heart
74. 9. nor is there any among us that k. how long
103. 14. Lord k. the thoughts of man are vanity
103. 14. he k. our frame, remembereth we are dust
104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun k. his going down
138. 6. but the proud he k. afar off
138. 14. thy works, and that my soul k. right well
Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and k. nothing
14. 10. the heart k. his own bitterness, and stranger
Ezek. 6. 8. the poor, that k. to walk before the living
7. 23. thine own heart k. thou hast cursed others
9. 1. no man k. either love or hatred by all that
Isa. 1. 3. the ox k. his owner, the ass his master's crib
Jer. 8. 7. the stork k. his appointed times, and turtle
9. 9. glory, that he understandeth, and k. me
Dan. 2. 22. k. what is in the darkness, and light
Mich. 1. 7. Lord is good, he k. them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5. he knoweth not, but the unjust k. no shame
Mat. 6. 8. your Father k. what things ye need
32. k. ye have need of all these things, Luke 12. 30.
11. 27. no man k. the Son but the Father, nor any
94. 36. of that day k. no man, Mark 13. 32.
Luke 16. 15. ye justify, but God k. your hearts
John 7. 15. saying, how k. this man letters?
27. when Christ cometh, no man k. whence he is
10. 15. as the Father k. me || 14. 17. nor k. him
19. 35. he saw it, and he k. that he saith true
Acts 15. 8. God which k. the hearts bare witness
28. 26. for the king k. of these things before whom
Rom. 8. 27. he k. what is the mind of the Spirit
1 Cor. 2. 11. for what man k. the things of a man,
even so the things of God k. no man but Spirit
8. 3. if any man think he k. any thing, he k. nothing
1 Cor. 11. 11. because I love you not I God k.
31. God k. I lie not || 12. 9. I cannot tell, God k. 3.
9 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord k. them that are his
Jam. 4. 17. to him that k. to do good and doeth not
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord k. how to deliver the godly
1 John 3. 20. and k. all things || 4. 6. he that k. God
4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and k. God
Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man k.
19. 12. because he k. that he hath but a short time
Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.
1 Kings 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. k. it is.
Esth. 4. 12. k. he k. whether thou art come to king.
Job 14. 3. ye, who k. not such things as these?
9. who k. not in all those, that the hand of Lord
14. 21. his sons come to honour, he k. it not
18. 21. this is the place of him that k. not God

Job 22. 12. man k. not theophrastus thereof, 18
35. 13. he hath visited in anger, yet he k. it not
Psalm 30. 6. riches, and k. not who shall gather them
90. 11. who k. the power of thine anger?
92. 6. a brutish man k. not, nor a fool understandeth
Prov. 7. 33. and k. not that it is for his life
9. 18. but he k. not that the dead are there
24. 22. and who k. the ruin of them both?
Ezek. 2. 19. who k. whether he be wise or a fool
3. 21. who k. the spirit of man that goeth up and
6. 12. for who k. what is good for man in life
8. 1. who k. the interpretation of a thing?
7. for who k. that which shall be
9. 12. for man also k. not his time, as the fishes
10. 15. because he k. not how to go to the city
Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who k. us?
Isa. 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he k. not
Joel 2. 14. who k. if he will return and repent
Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, and he k. not how
John 7. 49. but this people, who k. not the law
12. 35. walketh in darkness, k. not whether he goeth
15. 15. the servant k. not what his lord doeth
Acts 19. 35. what man that k. not that Ephesus
1 John 2. 11. walketh in darkness, k. not whither go
3. 1. therefore the world k. us not, it knew him not
4. 8. he that loveth not, k. not God, for God is love
KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, k. good and evil
3. 17. k. could we know, he would say, bring
1 Kings 2. 32. slew them, my father David not
2 Chron. 2. 13. to David a wise son, k. prudent
Mark 8. 4. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 11. 17.
22. 29. ye err, not k. the scriptures nor power of G.
Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately k. in himself virtue
32. but the woman k. what was done in her
6. 30. feared John, k. that he was a just man
12. 15. but he k. their hypocrisy, said to them
Luke 8. 53. they laughed, k. that she was dead
9. 33. and one for Elias, not k. what he said
John 13. 3. Jesus k. the Father had given all things
19. 32. Jesus k. all things that should come upon him
21. 15. none durst ask him, k. that it was the Lord
Acts 2. 30. k. that God had sworn with an oath
7. 15. his wife not k. what was done, came in
18. 25. he taught, k. only the baptism of John
20. 22. not k. the things that shall befall me then
Rom. 1. 32. who k. the judgment of God that they
4. 1. k. that the goodness of God leadeth the
5. 2. k. that tribulation worketh patience
6. 1. k. this, that our old man is crucified with him
9. k. Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
13. 11. k. the time, now it is high time to awake
9 Cor. 1. 7. k. that as ye are partakers of sufferings
4. 4. k. that he which raised the Lord Jesus
5. 6. k. that whilst we are at home in the body
11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
Gal. 2. 16. k. that a man is not justified by the law
Eph. 6. 8. k. that whatsoever good any man doeth
9. k. that your master is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
Phil. 3. 17. k. that I am set for defence of gospel
3. 24. k. that of the L. ye shall receive reward
1 Thess. 1. 4. beloved, your election of God
2 Tim. 1. 9. k. this, that the law is made for lawless
6. 4. is proud, k. nothing, but doing good increases
2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, k. that they do gooder stripes
3. 14. k. of whom thou hast learned them
Tit. 3. 1. k. that he that is such, is subverted
Phil. 3. 21. k. that thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 10. 34. k. ye have in heaven a better substance
11. 8. he went out, not k. whether he went
3. 1. k. we that the trying of your faith
1 Pet. 3. 9. blessing, k. that ye are thereto called
5. 9. k. the same afflictions are accomplished in
2 Pet. 1. 14. k. that shortly I must put off this tabernacle
30. k. this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
3. 3. k. that there shall come scoffers in last days
KNOWLEDGE.

Signifies, [1] The essential and infinite understanding of God by which he knows everything in the most perfect manner, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] A right understanding and conception of spiritual things, 9 Cor. 6. 6. [4] That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in its highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience, Isa. 53. 11. [5] Christian prudence and holy experiences in the ways of God, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 9 Pet. 1. 5. 6. [6] That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, 1 Cor. 13. [7] The gift of interpreting dreams, Dan. 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21. 22. Jude 6. [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for

driving carriages and excellent pieces of workmanship, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7. 4] Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel argues us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14.
Gen. 2. 8. and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in k. 35. 31. Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his k. 38. Num. 24. 18. and knew the k. of the most High Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldst take k. of me 19. blessed be he that did take k. of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of k. 23. 22. see, take k. of all the lurking places 1 Kings 9. 27. Hiram sent in the navy, shipmen that had k. of the sea, 3 Car. 5. 18. 2 Chron. 1. 10. give me k. of thee 11. but hast asked k. [12. k. is granted thee] 18. 28. every one having k. separated Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain k. 21. 14. for we desire not the k. of thy ways 22. shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth 23. 2. and my lips shall utter k. clearly 24. 2. give ear unto me, k. thy have k. 26. 1. I will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe 4. thy wisdom is perfect in k. is with thee, 37. 16. Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night showeth k. 27. 11. and is there k. in the most High 29. 10. he that teacheth man k. shall not be known 119. 66. teach me good judgment, for k. 123. 6. such k. is too wonderful for me 144. 3. what is man, that thou takest k. of him? Prov. 1. 2. to give the young man k. and discretion 2. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of k. 3. the Lord hate k. [2. 3. thou criest after k. 23. for that they hated k. and did not choose 2. out of his mouth cometh k. and understanding 10. and when k. is pleasant to thy soul 2. 29. by his k. the depths are broken up 5. 2. and that thy lips may keep k. 8. 9. they are right to those that find k. 10. k. rather than gold [12. and find out k. 10. and the k. of the Holy is understanding 10. 14. wise men lay up k. but the foolish 11. 9. but they desire k. shall the just be delivered 12. 1. whose loveth instruction loveth k. 22. a prudent man concealeth k. but fools 13. 16. every prudent man dealeth with k. 14. 6. k. is easy to him that understandeth 17. thou perceivest him in him the lips of k. 18. but the prudent are covered with k. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth k. aright 17. the lips of the wise dispense k. 14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh k. 17. 27. he that hath k. speaketh his words 15. the heart of the prudent is full of k. and the
19. 25. reprove, and he will understand k. 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of k. 30. 15. the lips of k. are a precious jewel 21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k. 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve k. 17. and apply thine heart unto my k. 28. written excellent things in counsel and k. 22. 12. and apply thine ear to the words of k. 24. 4. by k. shall the chambers be filled with riches 5. yea, a man of k. increaseth strength 14. so shall the k. of wisdom be to thy soul 22. 2. by a man of k. the state shall be prolonged 20. 3. no learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy Eccl. 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of k. 18. he that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow 22. 21. for there is a man whose labour is in k. 2. God giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy 7. 12. but the excellency of k. is that wisdom giveth 9. 10. nor k. in the grave, whither thou goest 13. 9. the preacher still taught the people k. Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have k. to cry 11. 2. the spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord 91. 9. whom shall he teach k. 7. them that are woean. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand k. 32. 6. wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times 40. 14. who taught him k. [4. 14. 10. nor is there k. 42. and make them k. foolish 13. thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee 37. 11. by h.m. k. righteous servant justify many Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with k. 14. every man is brutish in his k. every founder 11. 18. the Lord hath given me k. of it 31. 17. every man is brutish by his k. every founder Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in k. 17. God giveth them k. [9. 21. he giveth k. to them 15. 2. excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel 12. 1. may run to and fro, and k. shall be increased Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of k. because thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with the k. of the Lord 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep k. Mat. 14. 35. the men of that place had k. of him

Luke 1. 77. to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 32. ye have taken away the key of k. Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took k. of them 24. 22. having more perfect k. of that way Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their k. 2. 20. which hath the form of k. and of truth 10. 2. so flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin 10. 2. they have a zeal, but got according to k. 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all k. able to 1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all k. 8. 1. we know that we all have k. k. puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that k. 10. if any man see these which have k. sit at meat 11. through thy k. shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8. to another the word of k. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I understand all mysteries and all k. 8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away 9. 4. except I speak to you by revelation or k. 9. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his k. 4. 4. to give the light unto the k. of the glory of God 6. 6. by pureness, by k. by long-suffering, by kindn. 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and k. 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in k. Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the k. of him 3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my k. 4. 13. will we come in the unity of the k. of the Son Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in k. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the k. of his will 2. 2. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom, and k. 3. 10. put on the new man which is renewed in k. 1 Tim. 2. 4. for men to come to the k. of the truth 2 Pet. 1. 10. if we sin after we have received the k. 1. 12. who is a wise man, and endued with k. 1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to k. 2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the k. of him that hath called us 5. 5. add to virtue k. and to temperance 8. nor unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jesus Christ 18. grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus
KNOWLEDGE of God.
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the k. of God Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor k. of God in the land 6. 6. desired the k. of God more than burnt-offerings Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and k. of G. 1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the k. of God 9 Cor. 10. 5. high things exalteth itself against k. of G. Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the k. of God 2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the k. of God
KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.
2 Chron. 30. 32. that taught the good k. of the Lord Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the k. of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the k. of the L.
KNOWLEDGE of man.
Deut. 1. 39. your child, which in that day had no k. Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no k. 53. 4. Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no k. 45. 20. they have no k. that set up their images 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no k. Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no k.
Without KNOWLEDGE.
Mum. 15. 94. committed without k. of the congregat. Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without k. and wisdom 35. 16. he multiplieth words without k. 36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die with k. 38. 2. darkenest counsel by words without k. 49. 3. Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without k.
KNOW.
Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man k. her Exod. 9. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is k. 91. 36. if it be k. that the ox hath used to push 33. 16. for wherein shall it be k. here that I and Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is k. 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath k. man Deut. 1. 13. take wise men, and k. among tribes, 15. 91. 1. and it be not k. who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31. and which had k. the works of the Ld. 1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be k. to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36. let it be k. that thou art God in Israel Eccl. 12. 12. be it k. to me, king, 13. 1. 5. 8. Mat. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was k. to us Eccl. 9. 22. the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is k. by the judgment which 31. 7. thou hast k. my soul in adversities 48. 3. God is k. in her palaces for a refuge 67. 2. that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health 60. 19. thou hast k. my reproach and my shame 76. 1. in Judah is God k. his name is great in Israel 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k. 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and k. 79. 10. let him be k. among the heath, in our sight 89. 12. shall thy wonders be k. in the dark? 91. 14. set him on high, because he hath k. my name 119. 78. those that have k. thy testimonies 152. I have k. of old thou hast found them forever Psal. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and k. me Prov. 10. 9. but that pervert, his ways shall be k. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11. a child is k. by his doings whether his 31. 23. her husband is k. in the gates, when he sits Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words 6. 10. and it is k. that it is man, nor may content Isa. 13. 5. excellent things, this is k. in all the earth 19. 21. and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt 61. 9. their seed shall be k. among the Gentiles 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants Jer. 5. 5. for they have k. the way of the Lord 25. 9. then shall prophet be k. the Lord sent him Ezek. 30. 32. saith the Lord God, be it k. to you, Acts 4. 10. [13. 38. 1. 28. 28.] 38. 23. I will be k. in the eyes of many nations Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it k. to thee, O king 4. 20. after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule Amos 3. 2. you only have I k. of all families of earth Zeck. 14. 7. a day which shall be k. to the Lord Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had k. what this meant 23. the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 24. 43. if the good man of house had k. Luke 12. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have k. 19. 42. saying, if thou hast k. in this thy day 24. 35. how he was k. of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be k. openly 8. 19. nor know ye nor my Father, if ye had k. me ye should have k. my Father also, k. 1. 7. 10. 14. I know my sheep, and am k. of mine 17. 7. now they have k. [8. and have k. surely 15. I have k. thee, these have k. that thou sent me 18. 15. that disciple which was k. to high-priest, 10 Acts 1. 19. and it was k. to all dwellers at Jerus 21. 4. be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words 9. 24. but their laying await was k. of Saul 12. 17. it was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 16. k. unto God are all his works from begins 19. 17. this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 30. he would have k. the certainty, 23. 28. Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be k. of God 31. 34. who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16 1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they k. it [8. 3. same is k. of him 13. 19. then shall I know, even as I also am k. 14. 7. how shall it be k. what is piped or harped 9. how shall it be k. what is spoken? 2 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistles k. and read of all men 5. 16. though we have k. Christ after the flesh 6. 9. as unknown and yet well k. as dying and Gal. 4. 9. after ye have k. God or are k. of God Eph. 3. 10. might be k. by the church the wisdom of G. Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be k. to all men 2 Tim. 3. 16. thou hast fully k. my doctrine 15. from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully k. 1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have k. him 4. 16. we have k. and believed the love God hath 2 John 1. and all they that have k. the truth
Made or madest KNOWN.
Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself k. to brethren 29. 14. and madest k. to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 9. the Lord hath made k. his salvation 103. 7. he made k. his ways to Moses, his acts Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is m.k. 22. 19. I have made k. to thee this day, even to thee Ezek. 30. 5. and made myself k. to them, 9. Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch made the thing k. to Daniel 17. Daniel made the thing k. to Hannanih 23. hast m.k. k. to me, m.k. k. to us the king's matter 198. a God in heaven both made k. to the king 45. the great God hath made k. to the king Hos. 5. 9. have I made k. that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made k. to us 17. had seen it, they made k. abroad the saying John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made k. to you Acts 2. 28. thou hast made k. to me the ways of life 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made k. to his brethren, and Joseph's kindness made k. to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26. m. k. to all nations for obedience of faith Eph. 1. 9. having m.k. k. to us the mystery of his will 3. 3. how by revelation he m.k. k. to me the mystery Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made k. to God 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we m.k. k. the coming of our Lord
Make KNOWN.
Mum. 12. 6. I will make myself k. to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m.k. k. to me what I shall do 1 Chr. 16. 8. m. k. his deeds among people, Ps. 105. 1. 17. 19. in making k. all these great things Psal. 78. 5. that they should make k. them k. 89. 1. with my mouth will I make k. thy faithfulness 100. 8. that he might make k. his mighty power 145. 12. to make k. to sons of men his mighty acts Prov. 1. 23. I will make k. my words to the Israel Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m.k. k. thy truth Eccl. 9. 2. to make thy name k. to thy adversaries Ezek. 35. 11. I will make myself k. among them 39. 7. so will I make my holy name k. in Israel Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will make k. k. to the king 26. art thou able to make k. k. to me the dream? 29. but the Lord maketh k. to the king, 29. 30. shall make k. the interpretation, 5. 15. 16. 17 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make k. Rom. 9. 22. God willing to make his power k.

Rem. 9. 23. that he might make k. riches of his glory
Eph. 6. 19. to make k. the mystery of the gospel
21. Tychicus shall make k. to you all things
Col. 1. 27. to whom G. will m. k. what is the riches
4. 9. they shall make k. to you all things done here
Not KNOWN

Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not
k. man, Num. 31. 18, 35. Judg. 21. 12.
41. 21. it could not be k. they had eaten them
31. and the plenty shall not be k. in the land
Exod. 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I not k.
Deut. 11. 2. with children which have not k. 31. 13.
38. to go after gods which ye have not k. 13. 6. 13.
38. 36. neither thou nor thy fathers have k. 64.
Judg. 3. 1. as many as had not k. the wars of Canaan
16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was not k.
Ruth 3. 3. but make not thyself k. to the man
14. let it not be k. that a woman came in
3 Sam. 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was not k.
1 Kings 14. 2. be not k. to be the wife of Jeroboam
Ps. 15. 43. people whom I have not k. shall serve me
71. 19. way is in these, and thy footsteps are not k.
75. 8. pour wrath on heathen that have not k. thee
35. 10. and they have not k. my ways, Heb. 3. 10.
147. 20. thy judgments, they have not k. k. them
Ecc. 6. 5. he hath not seen this sun, nor k. any thing
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not k. ? 21. 28. hast thou not k. ?
49. 16. lead them in paths that they have not k.
44. 18. they have not k. nor understood, he hath shut
4. 1. I urnamed thee, thou hast not k. me, 5.
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not k. me
Ecc. 32. 9. into countries which thou hast not k.
Dan. 2. 3. if ye will not k. the dream, 9.
4. 7. they did not make k. to me interpretation, 5. 8.
Hos. 5. 4. and they have not k. the Lord
Nah. 3. 17. their place is not k. where they are
Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
that shall not be k. Luke 8. 17. 12. 2.
12. 16. they should not make him k. Mark 3. 12.
Luke 24. 18. a stranger, and hast not k. these things
John 8. 55. yet ye have not k. him, but I know him
14. 9. so long time, and yet hast thou not k. me, Philip
16. 3. because they have not k. the Father nor me
17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath not k. thee
Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they not k.
7. 7. I had not k. sin but by the law, I had a. k. lust
Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was not made k.
9. 1. 2. 9. 1. Leen better not k. way of righteousness
1 John 3. 6. the sinner hath not seen nor k. him
Rev. 2. 24. which have not k. the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] Diligent care and pains, Prov. 14. 23.
Ecc. 1. 3. [2] The increase and fruit of
labour, Exod. 23. 16. Ecc. 2. 10. [3] The
pangs of a woman in child-birth, Gen. 35. 16,
17. [4] The work done or performed by labour,
Ecc. 2. 11 [5] All evils both of sin and
misery, particularly those of persecution, Rev.
14. 13. [6] To endeavour earnestly, Isa. 92. 4.
Job. 4. 11. [7] To journey or travel, Josh. 7.
3. [8] To perform Christian offices, Rom. 16.
6. [9] Diligently and carefully to discharge
pastoral duties, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the L. of my hands
35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard L. 17.
Deut. 26. 7. The Lord heard, and looked on our L.
Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his L.
Job 5. 17. yet man is born to L. as sparks fly upward
39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy L. to him ?
15. her L. is in vain without fear
Psalm. 73. 16. to know it was L. in mine eyes
78. 46. he gave their L. to the locust
90. 10. yet is their strength L. and sorrow, soon cut
104. 23. man goeth to his L. till the evening
105. 44. they inherited the L. of the people
107. 12. he brought down their heart with L.
109. 11. let the stranger spoil his L.
128. 2. thou shalt eat the L. of thy hands
Prov. 10. 16. the L. of the righteous tendeth to life
13. 11. he that gathereth by L. shall increase
14. 23. in all L. there is profit, but the talk of lips
Ecc. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his L.
8. all things are full of L. man cannot utter it
2. 10. rejoiced in all my L. my portion of all my L.
18. yet, I hated all my L. which I had taken
19. yet shall he have rule over all my L.
30. to cause my heart to despair of the L. I took
21. for there is a man whose L. is in wisdom
32. what hath man of all his L. under the sun?
24. make his soul enjoy good in L. 3. 13. [5. 18.
4. 8. yet there is no end of all his L. nor eye satisfied
9. because they have a good reward for their L.
5. 15. nothing of his L. which he may carry away
19. to rejoice in his L. this is the gift of God
6. 7. all the L. of man is for his mouth, and yet
8. 15. for that shall abide with him of his L.

Ecc. 9. 9. that is thy portion in thy L. under the sun
10. 15. the L. of the foolish shall weathen every one
Isa. 45. 14. the L. of Egypt shall come over to thee
55. 2. why spend you L. for that which satisfieth not?
Jer. 3. 24. shame devoured the L. of our fathers
30. 16. therefore came I out of the womb to see L.
Ezek. 23. 29. they shall take away all thy L.
39. 30. I have given him the land of Egypt for his L.
Hab. 3. 17. though the L. of the olive should fail
Hag. 1. 11. a drought on all the L. of the hands
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowed no L.
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much L. on us
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive accord to his L.
15. 58. you know that your L. is not in vain
Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest I bestowed L. in vain
Phil. 1. 23. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my L.
2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in L. brother
1 Thes. 1. 3. remember, your L. of love, and patience
2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our L. and travail
3. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our L. is in vain
2 Thes. 3. 8. but wrought with L. and travail night
Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your L. of love
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works, and L. and patience

LABOUR, Verb.

Ecc. 9. 9. more work, that they may L. therein
Job. 9. 6. six days shalt thou L. Deut. 5. 13.
Josh. 7. 3. make out all the people to L. thither
24. 12. given you a land, for which ye did not L.
Job. 4. 2. may be a guard to us, and L. on the day
Job. 9. 9. if I be wicked, why then L. I in vain ?
Psalm. 127. 1. except the Lord build thee L. in vain
144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to L.
Prov. 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to L.
3. 4. I. not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom
Eccl. 8. 8. nor saith he, for whom do I L. ?
8. 17. because thou'rt a man to seek it out, not find it
Isa. 92. 4. I will weep bitterly, L. not to comfort me
65. 23. they shall not L. in vain, nor bring forth
Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall L. in vain
Lam. 5. 5. under persecution we L. and have no rest
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and L. to bring forth, O Zion
Hab. 2. 13. that the people should L. in the fire
Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that L. and are laden
John 6. 27. L. not for the meat that perisheth
Rom. 16. 12. and Tryphosa, who L. in the Lord
1 Cor. 4. 12. and L. working with our own hands
2 Cor. 5. 9. wherefore we L. to be accepted of him
Eph. 4. 98. but rather L. working with his hands
Col. 1. 29. whereunto I also L. striving according to
1 Thes. 5. 12. to know them which L. among you
1 Tim. 4. 10. therefore we both L. and suffer reproach
5. 17. especially they that L. in word and doctrine
Heb. 4. 11. let us L. therefore to enter into that rest

LABOURED.

Neh. 4. 21. so we L. in the work, and held the spears
Job 30. 18. that which he L. for, shall he restore
Ecc. 2. 1. I looked on the labour I had L. to do
10. have rule over all my labour wherein I have L.
91. yet to a man that hath not L. therein
92. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath L.
5. 16. what profit hath he that hath L. for the wind?
Isa. 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast L.
15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast L.
49. 4. I said, I have L. in vain, spent my strength
62. 8. stranger nor drink, for which thou hast L.
Dan. 6. 14. then the king L. to deliver Daniel
Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not L.
John 4. 38. other men L. and ye are entered into their
Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who L. much in the Lord
1 Cor. 15. 10. but I L. more abundantly than they all
Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor L. in vain
4. 3. help those that L. with me in the gospel
Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake L.

LABOURED.

Luke 10. 7. for the L. is worthy of his hire
1 Tim. 5. 18. the L. is worthy of his reward

LABOURERS.

Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but L. few, Luke 10. 2.
38. pray the Lord that he will send L. Luke 10. 2.
20. I went out early to hire L. into my vineyard
9. when he had agreed with the L. 8. call the L.
1 Cor. 3. 9. for we are L. together with God
Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the L. that reaped

LABOURETH.

Prov. 16. 26. he that L. for himself
Ecc. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he L. ?
1 Cor. 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and L.
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman that L. must be first

LABOURING.

Ecc. 5. 12. the sleep of a L. man is sweet
Acts 20. 35. as L. ye ought to support the weak
Col. 4. 12. always L. for you in prayer, that ye
1 Thes. 2. 9. I night and day we preached to you

LABOURS.

Ecc. 23. 16. the first fruits of thy L. when thou hast
gathered in the L. out of the field
Deut. 28. 33. and all thy L. shall a nation eat up
Prov. 5. 19. and thy L. be in the house of a stranger
Isa. 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your L.
Jer. 30. 5. I will deliver all their L. to their enemies

Hos. 12. 8. in my L. shall they find no iniquity man
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you in all the L. of your hands
John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their L.
2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults. in L. in watchings, in fastings
10. 15. not boasting of other men's L.
11. 23. in L. more abound in stripes above measure
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their L.

Ecc. 28. 28. shall bind the breast-plate with L. of
37. and thou shalt put it on a blue L.
39. 31. and they tied it to a L. of blue to fasten it

LACK, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 28. with thou destroy all for L. of five ?
Ecc. 10. 15. that gathered little had no L. 2 Cor. 8. 15
Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for L. of prey
38. 41. when his young ones wander for L. of meat
Hos. 4. 6. my pou. are destroyed for L. of knowledge
1 Thes. 3. 30. his life to supply you L. of service
1 Thes. 4. 12. and that ye may have L. of nothing

LACK, Verb.

Gen. 18. 28. if there shall L. any of the fifty
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt not L. any thing in it
Psalm. 34. 10. the young lions do L. and suffer hunger
Prov. 38. 97. that giveth to the poor shall not L.
Ecc. 9. 8. and let thy head L. no contentment
Mat. 19. 30. these things have I kept, what L. I yet?
Jam. 1. 5. if any of you L. wisdom, let him ask of God

LACKED.

Deut. 2. 7. Ld. been with thee, thou hast L. nothing
2 Sam. 9. 30. there L. of David's serv. nineteen men
1 Kings 4. 37. officers provided victual, they L. nothing
11. 22. but what hast thou L. with me ?
Neh. 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they L. nothing
Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it L. moisture
23. 35. I sent you without purse, L. ye any thing?
Acts 4. 34. now was there any among them that L.
1 Cor. 12. 34. given more honour to that part which L.
Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but L. opportunity

LACKEST.

Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou L. Luke 15. 22

LACKETH.

Num. 31. 49. and there L. not one man of us
3 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one that L. bread
Prov. 6. 32. committeeth adultery, L. understanding
19. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and L. bread
2 Pet. 1. 9. but he that L. these things is blind

LACKING.

2 Pet. 1. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be L.
22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing L.
Judg. 21. 3. that there should be one tribe L. in Israel
1 Sam. 30. 19. and there was nothing L. to them
Jer. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be L.
1 Cor. 16. 17. for that which was L. they supplied
2 Cor. 11. 9. what was L. to me the brethren supplied
1 Thes. 3. 10. might perfect what is L. in your faith

LAD, S.

Signifies, A boy, or one young in years, Gen. 21.
12. 17. It is applied, [1] To one who was
seventeen years old, Gen. 37. 2. [2] To a
married man, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46.
21. [3] To a servant, 1 Sam. 20. 36.
Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the L.
17. and God heard the voice of the L.
18. arise, lift up the L. 19. she gave the L. drink
20. God was with the L. and he grew and dwelt
22. 5. I and the L. will go yonder and worship
12. be said, lay not thine hand upon the L.
37. 2. the L. was with the sons of Bilhah
43. 8. send the L. with me, and we will arise and go
22. 2. we said, the L. cannot leave his father
30. my father, and the L. be not with us, 31. 34.
his life is bound up in the L. life

LAD, Verb.

32. thy servant became surety for the L.
33. abide instead of the L. let the L. go up
48. 16. the angel who redeemed me, bless the L.
Judg. 7. 26. Samson said to the L. that held him
1 Sam. 20. 21. and behold I will send a L. saying, go
36. Jonathan said to the L. run, as the L. ran
37. Jonathan cried after the L. make speed, 38.
39. but the L. knew not any thing, only David
40. Jonathan gave him artillery to his L.
2 Sam. 17. 18. a L. saw them and told Absalom
John 6. 9. there is a L. here hath five barley loaves

LADDER.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a L. set up

LADE

Signifies, [1] To lay on a burden, Neh. 4. 17.
13. 15. [2] To oppress, 1 King. 12. 11
[3] To impose the performance of unnecessary
traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above
what the law requires, Luke 11. 46. [4] To be
burdened not with the sinner, but with the
guilt and bondage of sin, Isa. 1. 4 [5] To be
sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin,
Mat. 11. 29.

That ladeth himself with thick clay, Heb. 2. 6
that burdens and drifles himself with annexed
treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression
Gen. 45. 17. I your breasts and go to land of Canaan
Lev. 22. 16. I. themselves with the iniquity

1 Kings 12. 11. my father did I. you with a yoke
 Luke 11. 46. for ye I. men with grievous burdens
LADEN.

Gen. 41. 26. they I. their asses with the corn, 44. 13.
 Mat. 4. 17. those that I. wrought in the work
 Act. 28. 10. they I. us with such things as necessary
LADEN.

Gen. 45. 33. sent ten asses I. with good things of Egy.
 1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass I. with bread
 Isa. 1. 4. a people I. with iniquity, seed of fraud doers
 Mat. 11. 25. come, all ye that labour and are heavy I.
 2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, I. with sin, led away with
LADETH.

Job. 2. 6. woe to him that I. himself with thick clay
LADING.

Mat. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath I. asses
LADING.

Act. 27. 10. much damage not only of I. and ship
LADY.

Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a I. of kingdoms
 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a I. for ever
 John 1. the elder to the elect I. and her children
 Know I see thee, I. that we love one another
LADIES.

Jdg. 5. 29. like I. answered I. of yea, she returned
 Est. 1. 13. likewise shall I. of Persia and Media say
LADY.

Isa. 60. 1. as I. of light
LAME.

Signifies, [1] *A large lake full of water encompassed by a large lake*, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*, Rev. 19. 20. [3] *to be of the I. of Genesaret* 2. and saw two ships standing by the I. 8. 2. let us go over to the other side of the I. 2. there came down a storm of wind on the I. 3. he ran violently down a steep place into the I. Rev. 19. 20. these both were cast into the I. of fire 20. the devil was cast into I. of fire and brimstone 11. death and hell were cast into the I. of fire. 15. was not found in the book of life, cast into I. 21. 8. murderers have their part in the I. burneth
LAMB.

Signifies, [1] *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was a sacrifice for sinners, particularly in the passover*, Gen. 21. 25. Exod. 12. 3, 5. Prov. 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sinners*, John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable*, Isa. 11. 6. John 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the designs of those who lead it to the slaughter*, Jer. 11. 10. [4] *A man's wife*, 9 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [5] *Anti-Christ, who by his pardons and indulgences preposterously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God*, Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the I. for a burnt-offering? 8. my son, God will provide himself a I. Exod. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a I. 21. 5. your I. shall be without blemish, a male 12. 13. an ass shall take to them every man a I. 34. 20. 29. 20. one I. thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other I. at evening, 41. Num. 28. 4. with a I. a tenth deal of flour mingled, Num. 91. 29. 120. 4. 10. 15.

Lev. 37. if he offer a I. 38. [5. 6.] 22. 23. 23. 12. 4. 31. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a I. 5. 7. if he be not able to bring a I. 12. 8. 9. 3. take a I. of the first year without blemish, 14. 10. Num. 6. 12. [7. 15. 21. 14. 12. the priest shall take the I. and offer him 13. 15. the I. 23. [24. 1. of trespass-offering 17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a I. or goat in the camp 22. 12. shall offer a I. without blemish

Num. 6. 14. he shall offer one I. of the first year for a burnt-offering, one I. of the first year for a sin-offering. 15. 5. shall prepare with the sacrifice for one I. 11. thus done for one I. 9. 7. 13. 14. Exek. 46. 1. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking I. to the Lord 17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a I. 2 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's I. and dressed it 6. and he shall restore the I. four-fold

Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the I. 16. 1. send ye the I. to the ruler of the land 51. 7. was brought as I. to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19. 65. 25. the wolf and the I. shall feed together 66. 3. that sacrificeth a I. as if he cut off the neck Exek. 43. 15. one I. out of flock for a peace-offering 46. 13. a I. of the first year thou shalt prepare Hos. 4. 16. I. will feed them as I. in a large place Mat. 1. 23. behold I. of God that takes away sin, 36. Act. 8. 32. like a I. dumb before the shearer 1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a I. without blemish and spot

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a I. slain 8. the four beasts fell down before the I. 12. saying, worthy is the I. that was slain 13. honour, glory, and power, be to the I. for ever 6. 1. I saw when the I. opened one of the seals 16. and hide us from the wrath of the I. that sits 7. 9. a great multitude stood before the I. clothed 10. saying, salvation to our God and to the I. 14. and made them white in the blood of the I. 17. for the I. shall feed and lead them to fountains 12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the I. 13. 8. the I. slain from the foundation of the world 11. he had two horns like a I. and spake as dragon 4. 1. I looked, and lo, a I. stood on the mount Sion 4. these are they that follow the I. whithersoever 10. tormented in the presence of angels and the I. 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the I. 17. 14. war with the I. and the I. shall overcome 19. 7. for the marriage of the I. is come, and his wife 9. that are married to the marriage-supper of the I. 21. 9. and will shew thee the bride, the I. wife 14. the one of the twelve apostles of the I. 22. God Almighty and the I. are the temple of it 32. God did lighten it, and the I. is light thereof 37. but they who are written in the I. book of life 22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of I. 3.

Gen. 30. 40. and Lambs did separate the I. 32. 19. Jacob bought it for 100 I. Jos. 24. 1. 32. Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, I. of the first year twelve 88. sixty I. 29. 13. fourteen of the I. 17. 30. 23. 29. 18. three offerings for the bullocks, I. and rams Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of I. and rams 1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul reserved the best of the I. 3 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 I. 1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the I. a thousand I. 2 Chr. 29. 22. priests killed I. and sprinkled blood 32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred I. 37. 7. Josiah gave to the people I. and kids Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily I. Psal. 37. 30. the wicked shall be as the fat of I. 114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like I. 6. ye little hills that skipped like I. Prov. 27. 26. I. are for the clothing, and goats Isa. 1. 11. I. delight not in the blood of I. or goats 5. 17. then shall the I. feed after their manner 34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of I. 40. 11. he shall gather the I. with his arm, carry Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like I. to slaughter Exek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee I. 29. 18. ye shall drink the blood of I. and rams 46. 4. in the sabbath six I. 46. in new moons six I. 5. and meat-offering for the I. as able to give, 7. Amos 6. 4. and eat of the I. out of the flock, and calves Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as I. among wolves John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my I.

Five LAMBS.
 Num. 7. 17. first of the first year, 23, 30, 35, 41, 47.
 Seven LAMBS.

Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewes I. by themselves 29. what mean these seven ewes I. set by the hand? 30. these seven ewes I. thou shalt take of my hand Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven I. Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer seven I. of the first year without spot, 19. 27. [29. 9. 8. 36. 21. a tenth deal throughout ver. 1. 30. [29. 4. 10. 2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven I. for a sin-offer.

Two LAMBS.
 Exod. 29. 38. two I. of the first year offer, Num. 28. 3. Lev. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two I. 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two I. of the first year Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two I. of the first year
LAMB.

Signifies, *One that is meek or enfeebled in his limbs*, Prov. 28. 7. And is taken, (I) *Corporally, and that either by accident or birth*, 9 Sam. 4. 4. Act. 3. 2. (II) *Figuratively*, [1] *For idle*, 9 Sam. 5. 6. (II) *The weakest or meekest*, Isa. 33. 23. (III) *Spiritually, for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions*, Heb. 12. 13.

Lev. 21. 18. a blind or I. man shall not approach Deut. 15. 21. if it be I. thou shalt not sacrifice it 9 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son I. of his blood 9. 3. 13. 5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the I. 8. whosoever smiteth the I. and the blind 19. 9. that I may ride, because thy servant is I. Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the I. Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the I. are not equal, so is Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the I. take the prey 35. 6. then shall the I. man leap as a hart Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the I. Mat. 1. 8. if ye offer the I. for sacrifice, is it not evil? 13. and ye brought that which was torn and I. Mat. 11. 5. the I. walk, 15. 31. [21. 14. Luke 7. 32. Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the I. and the blind Isa. 3. 2. a certain man, I. from womb, was carried 11. and as the I. man held Peter and John 8. 7. many with palsies and that were I. were healed Heb. 12. 13. lest the I. be turned out of the way

Jdg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to I. Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall I. and mourn 19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and I. 32. 12. they shall I. for the tents and pleasant fields Jer. 4. 8. for this I. and howl, for the anger of Lord 16. 5. neither go to I. nor bemoan them, 6. 22. 15. they shall not I. for him, saying, ah Lord 34. 5. they will I. thee, saying, ah Lord 49. 3. ye daughters of Babylon, I. and run Jer. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to I. Exek. 27. 32. they shall I. over Tyre, saying, what 32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall I. over Jer. 1. 8. I. like a virgin girded with sackcloth 13. gird yourselves, and I. ye priests, howl Mic. 2. 4. I. with a doleful lamentation and song Jer. 16. 30. verily I. ye shall weep and I. Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall I. Babylon
LAMENTED.

1 Sam. 6. 19. people I. because the Lord had smitten 7. 2. all the house of Israel I. after the Lord 95. 1. all the Israelites I. Samuel, 23. 3. 2 Sam. 1. 17. David I. over Saul and Jonathan 2 Chr. 33. the king I. over Ahab and said 2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah I. for Josiah Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be I. 25. 33. Mat. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not I. Luke 23. 37. and a great company of people I. Jesus
LAMENTABLE.

Dan. 6. 20. the king cried with a voice to Daniel
LAMENTATION.

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing*, Jer. 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentations*, Exek. 9. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation*, 2 Chron. 35. 25. Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore I. 2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this I. Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no I. Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter I. 7. 29. and take up a I. on the high places 9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a I. 20. and teach every one her neighbour I. 31. 15. in Ramah I. and weeping, Mat. 2. 18. 48. 38. there shall be I. generally on the tops Lam. 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and Exek. 19. 1. take thou up a I. for the princes 14. this is a I. and shall be for a I. 26. 17. they shall take up a I. for Tyre, 27. 29. 28. 19. take up a I. upon the king of Tyre 29. 2. son of man take up a I. for Pharaoh, 16. Amos 5. 1. a I. against you, O house of Israel 16. shall call such as are skillful of I. to wailing 8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into I. Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful I. Acts 8. 2. and made great I. over Stephen
LAMENTATIONS.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their I. and behold, they are written in the I. Exek. 9. 10. there was written therein I. mourning
LAMP.

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel*, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness*, Mat. 25. 4. [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance*, Mat. 23. 3. [4] *A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being distinguished and forgotten*, 1 Kings 15. 4. Psal. 132. 17. [5] *Outward prosperity*, Prov. 13. 9. [90. 20. It is spoken, (1) Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people, 2 Sam. 22. 30. [9] Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses, Psal. 119. 105.

Gen. 15. 7. a burning I. that passed between pieces Exek. 27. 30. to cause the I. to burn always 1 Sam. 3. 1. ere I. went out, Samuel was laid to sleep 9 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the I. of Israel 29. 29. thou art my I. O Lord, Lord will lighten 1 Kings 11. 1. 36. David my servant may have a I. 15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a I. in Jerus. Job 19. 5. as a I. despised in the thought of him 16. 8. wicked man's I. put out, 21. 17. 29. 13. when his I. shined on my head Psal. 18. 28. for thou wilt light my I. 119. 105. thy word is a I. to my feet and a light 132. 17. I have ordained a I. for mine anointed Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a I. the law is light 13. 9. the I. of the wicked shall be put out 20. 20. who curseth his father, his I. shall be put out 17. the spirit of man is the I. of the Lord Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a I. that burneth Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a I.
LAMPS.

Exek. 25. 37. they shall light the I. thereof, 40. 4. 30. 7. when he dreseth the I. turn incense on it 8. when Aaron lighteth the I. even burn incense 35. 14. and his I. with the oil for the light

Ezek. 38. 37 and they brought the *L.* to Moses
40. 35 he lighted the *L.* before the *L.* *Nam.* 8. 2. 3.
Lev. 24. 2. to burn continually, § *Chron.* 13. 11.
 4. order the *L.* || *Nam.* 4. 9. and cover his *L.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put *L.* with; the pitchers
50. 5 and held the *L.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 Kings 7. 40. he made *L.* of gold, § *Chron.* 4. 20, 21.
**Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *L.* and sparks
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *L.*
Isa. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *L.* of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *L.* 3. 4.
 7. those virgins arose and trimmed their
 8. give us of your oil, for our *L.* are gone out
*Seven LAMPS.***

Ezek. 35. 37. thou shalt make the *seven L.* thereof
37. 33. he made his *seven L.* of pure gold
Nam. 8. 2. the *seven L.* shall give light over against
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and *seven L.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were *seven L.* of fire burning before

LANCE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *L.* are cruel, will not
 1 *Kings* 18. 28. cut themselves with *L.* till blood
 LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea.* *Mat.* 23. 15. [2] *One particular country.* *Mat.* 9. 36. [3] *Arable ground.* *Gen.* 36. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country.* *Isa.* 37. 11. [5] *A certain possession.* 3 *Eam.* 19. 39. *Acts* 4. 37.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that *L.* is good
 10. 11. out of that *L.* went forth Ashur
 12. 1. got thee into a *L.* I will show thee, *Acts* 7. 3.
 13. 6. and the *L.* was not able to bear them
 9. is not the whole *L.* before thee, separate
 17. 4. will give thee and seed the *L.* 28. 13. 35. 12.
 20. 15. behold, my *L.* is before thee, dwell where
 24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *L.* I dwell
 26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *L.* and received in year
 47. 20. bought the *L.* so the *L.* became Pharaoh's
 28. only the *L.* of the priests bought he not
Ezek. 8. 24. the *L.* was corrupted by the flies
 10. 15. so that the *L.* was darkened, and they eat
 20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *L.*
Lev. 16. 23. goat bear iniquities into *L.* not inhabited
 18. 25. and the *L.* is defiled, therefore, 27.

23. that the *L.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.
 25. 2. then shall the *L.* keep a sabbath, 28. 34.
 23. 1. the *L.* shall not be sold, for the *L.* is mine
 26. 4. the *L.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.
 28. the *L.* of your enemies shall eat you up
 42. and I will remember the *L.*
 43. the *L.* also shall be left of them, and enjoy
Nam. 13. 18. see the *L.* what it is, and the people
 32. the *L.* is a *L.* that catch up the inhabitants
 14. 23. surely they shall not see the *L.* I swear to
 24. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *L.*
 15. 2. when ye be come into the *L.* of your habitation,
 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. [18. 9.] 196. 1.

21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *L.* *Deut.* 3. 2.
 32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *L.* for cattle
 35. 33. for blood defileth the *L.* and the *L.* cannot
Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the *L.* he hath
 2. 20. that was accounted a *L.* of giants, 3. 13.
 8. 8. a *L.* of wheat, and barley, and vines
 9. *L.* wherein eat bread, *L.* whose stones are iron
 9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *L.*
 10. 7. to Jothab, a *L.* of rivers of waters
 11. 12. a *L.* which the Lord thy God caroth for
 29. 23. the whole *L.* thereof is brimstone and salt
 28. cast them into another *L.* as at this day
 28. 10. he found him in a desert *L.* and in wilderness
 43. he will be merciful to his *L.* and people
 34. 1. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *L.*
 34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *L.*
Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *L.*
 9. the Lord hath given you the *L.* 21. 43.
 11. 16. Joshua took all that *L.* the hills, 23.
 14. 15. and the *L.* had rest from war
 24. 13. given you a *L.* for which you did not labour
Judg. 3. 11. the *L.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.

30. and the *L.* had rest fourscore years
 11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *L.*
 18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *L.*
 30. till the day of the captivity of the *L.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *L.*
 11. 11. is not this David the king of the *L.*?
 9 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *L.*?
 7. I will restore thee all the *L.* of Saul
 21. 14. God was entreated for the *L.* 24. 25.
1 Kings 9. 13. and he called them the *L.* of Cabul
 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *L.*
1 Kings 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *L.*
 6. since the day that she left the *L.* even till now
 17. 26. the manner of the God of the *L.* 27.
 32. take you to *L.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.
 39. say god delivered his *L.* *Isa.* 36. 18.
 8. move any more out of the *L.* § *Chr.* 33. 8.
 24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *L.*
 13. left of the poor of the *L.* *Jer.* 32. 16.

1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *L.* was wide, and quiet
 7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *L.*
 2 *Chron.* 7. 30. I will pluck them out of my *L.*
 14. 7. make walls, while the *L.* is yet before us
 34. 8. when he had purged the *L.* and the house
Exra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *L.* *Isa.* 1. 19.
Ysa. 5. 18. work of wall, nor brought we any *L.*
 9. 36. for the *L.* behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *L.* cry against me, or furrows
 37. 13. whether for correction, or his *L.* or mercy
 39. 6. and the barren *L.* his dwellings
Psal. 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *L.*
 42. 6. remember thee from the *L.* of Jordan
 44. 3. for they got not the *L.* in possession
 52. 5. and root thee out of the *L.* of the living
 80. 9. to take deep sleep, and it filled the *L.*
 101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *L.*
 8. I will destroy all the wicked of the *L.*
 105. 18. he called for a famine on the *L.*
 106. 1. brought forth frogs in abundance
 106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *L.*
 36. and the *L.* was polluted with blood
 107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *L.* into barrenness
 143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *L.*
 10. lead me into the *L.* of uprightness
Prov. 12. 11. that tilth his *L.* shall be satisfied, 28. 19.
 28. 2. for the transgression of a *L.* many princes
Ecc. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *L.* when thy king is a child
 11. blessed art thou, O *L.* when thy king is son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the *L.* behold sorrow
 7. 16. the *L.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
 9. 1. of Zebulun, *L.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
 19. through the wrath of the Lord is *L.* darkened
 13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *L.*
 14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *L.*
 18. 1. woe to the *L.* shadowing with wings!
 2. whose *L.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
 19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *L.*
 21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *L.*
 32. 1. from the *L.* of Chittim it is revealed
 24. 3. the *L.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled
 11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *L.* is gone
 30. 6. into the *L.* of trouble and anguish
 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *L.*
 13. on the *L.* of my people shall come thorns
 33. 17. and behold the *L.* that is very far off
 34. 9. the *L.* thereof shall become burning pitch
 35. 7. and the thirsty *L.* springs of water
 49. 12. and lo, those from the *L.* of Sinim
 19. the *L.* of thy destruction be too narrow
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the *L.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *L.*
 2. 2. wentest after me, ye a *L.* that was not sown
 6. led us through a *L.* of deserts, a *L.* of drought
 7. when he entered, ye defiled my *L.* 3. 9.
 15. the young lions made his *L.* waste
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *L.*?
 4. 20. the whole *L.* is spoiled, suddenly are
 5. 19. servo strangers in a *L.* that is not yours
 6. 8. lest I make thee a *L.* not inhabited
 8. 16. the whole *L.* trembled at the sound
 9. 12. for what the *L.* periseth and is burnt
 19. because we have forsaken the *L.*
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the *L.* of the living
 4. 10. how long shall the *L.* mourn, herbs wither?
 12. from one end of the *L.* even to the other
 15. I will bring again every man to his *L.*
 16. 15. brought Israel from *L.* of the north, 31. 16.
 18. because they have defiled my *L.* they filled
 17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *L.* not inhabited
 27. 27. to the *L.* whereunto they desire to return
 23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *L.*
 25. 13. I will bring on that *L.* all my words
 37. 7. till the very time of his *L.* come
 40. 4. behold, all the *L.* is before thee
 46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *L.*
 50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *L.*
 38. for it is the *L.* of graven images, they are mad
 51. 43. a *L.* a *L.* wherein no man dwelleth
 47. her whole *L.* shall be confounded

**Ezek. 7. 23. for the *L.* is full of bloody crimes
 8. 17. they have filled the *L.* with violence
 9. 9. and the *L.* is full of blood, and the city
 14. 13. when the *L.* sinneth against me
 17. bring a sword on *L.* || 19. a pestilence into *L.*
 17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *L.* and planted
 13. he hath taken the mighty of the *L.*
 21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *L.*
 22. 24. thou art the *L.* is not cleansed nor rained on
 30. should stand in the gap before me for the *L.*
 32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *L.* I will cast
 32. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *L.*
 3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *L.*
 24. the *L.* is given us for inheritance
 36. 5. have appointed my *L.* into their possession
 13. thou *L.* dovaured up men, and hast bereaved
 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *L.* 16
 11. I will go up to the *L.* of unwall villages
 16. and I will bring thee against my *L.***

**Ezek. 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *L.*
 18. thus shall they cleanse the *L.*
 47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *L.*
Isa. 11. 18. he shall stand in the glorious *L.*
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *L.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *L.* strong
 3. the *L.* is as the garden of Eden before thee
 18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *L.*
 31. fear not, O *L.* be glad || 3. 2. and parried my
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *L.* there is none
 7. 10. the *L.* is not able to bear all his words
 8. 4. even to make the poor of the *L.* to fail
 8. shall not the *L.* tremble for this?
 9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *L.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *L.*
 18. whole *L.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
 3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *L.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *L.* of the north
 3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *L.* in one
 9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his
 12. 12. the *L.* shall mourn, every family apart
 13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *L.*
 8. in all the *L.* two parts therein shall be cut off
 14. 10. all the *L.* shall be turned as a plain
Mal. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *L.*
Mat. 9. 28. fame thereof went abroad into all that
 10. 15. more tolerable for the *L.* of Sodom, 11. 34
 23. 15. ye compass sea and *L.* to make one penny
 27. 45. was darkness over all the *L.* *Mark* 15. 32
Mark 4. 7. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *L.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *L.* nor dung
 15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *L.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *L.*
 21. 11. Peter drew the net to *L.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *L.* sold it, and brought the money
 5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *L.* for so much
 27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *L.*
 43. cast themselves into the sea, and got to *L.*
 44. that they escaped all safe to *L.*
 See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDER.**

Dry LAND.

**Gen. 1. 9. let dry *L.* appear || 10. called dry *L.* earth
 7. 22. of all that was in the dry *L.* dud
Ezek. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *L.* and the
 waters shall become blood on the dry *L.*
 14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *L.*
 29. Israel walked on dry *L.* || 15. 19. *Ysa.* 3. 11
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry
 22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *L.*
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *L.*
 66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *L.*
 68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *L.*
 95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *L.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *L.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. herdmost of nations shall be a dry *L.*
 51. 43. her cities are a dry *L.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. I set her as a dry *L.* and may her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *L.*
 2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *L.*
Hag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *L.*
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by dry *L.*
 See DWELL, EGYPT, GOON.**

In the LAND.

**Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanites dwell then in the *L.*
 26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *L.*
 41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *L.*
 42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *L.*
 4. 4. for to sojourn in the *L.* are we come
Ezek. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *L.*
 9. 5. to-morrow the *L.* shall do this thing in the *L.*
 14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *L.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *L.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in the *L.* which ye go
 5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *L.*
 11. 9. that you may prolong days in the *L.* || 25. 13
 25. 19. God both given thee rest in the *L.*
 38. 8. he shall bless thee as the *L.* 11. 11. || 30. 36
 31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *L.*
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *L.*
 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. and if he be in the *L.* I will search
 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. O that I were made judge in the *L.*
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be famine in the *L.* § *Chr.* 6. 32
 2 *Chr.* 6. 31. farther so long as they live in the *L.*
 19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *L.*
 32. 31. inquire of the wonder that was done in the *L.*
Isa. 28. 13. nor is it found in the *L.* of the living
Ps. 73. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *L.* of the living
 35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *L.*
 74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *L.*
 116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in the *L.* of the living
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the *L.* of the living
Ysa. 7. 32. for honey shall every one eat in the *L.*
 26. 10. in the *L.* of uprightness he will doal unrightly
 38. 11. I shall not see the *L.* in the *L.* of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them in the *L.* serve me
 26. 30. I shall set glory in the *L.* of the living
 32. 23. caused terror in the *L.* of the living, 24. 32
 37. 22. I will make them one nation in the *L.*
 45. 8. in the *L.* shall be his possession in Israel**

Hos. 4. 1 because there is no truth in *this* *l.*
Zech. 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in *this* *l.*
Job. 21. 33. there shall be great distress in *this* *l.*
Isa. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l.* of promise
See INHERITANCE, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

Our LAND.

Gen. 47. 19. buy us and *a* *l.* for bread, we and *a* *l.*
Ps. 85. 12. and *our* *l.* shall yield her increase
Num. 3. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in *our* *l.*
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into *our* *l.*
6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into *our* *l.*

Own LAND.

Ez. 18. 37. Jethro went into his own *l.* *Num. 10. 30.*
1 Kings 16. 6. a true reip. I heard in my *o* *l.* *Chr. 9. 5.*
2 Kings 17. 23. Israel carried out of *their* own *l.*
18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l.* *Isa. 36. 17.*
19. 7. and he shall return to his own *l.*
3 Chr. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l.*
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l.*
14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l.*
37. 7. and fall by the sword in his own *l.*
Jer. 25. 8. they shall dwell in their own *l.* *27. 11.*
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their own *l.* *42. 12.*
50. 16. they shall flee every one to his own *l.*
Ez. 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *l.*
36. 34. [37. 14, 21.] [39. 26.]
36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *l.*

Amos 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l.*
See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

Their LAND.

Gen. 47. 22. wherefore the priests sold not *their* *l.*
Isa. 50. 94. but I said, ye shall inherit *their* *l.*
Num. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in *their* *l.*
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of *their* *l.* *9.*
43. bring thee, and give thee *their* *l.* *Judg. 6. 9.*
23. 8. we took *their* *l.* and gave it, *Josh. 10. 42.*
38. and the Lord rooted them out of *their* *l.*
1 Kings 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward *their* *l.*
9 Chron. 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal *their* *l.*
Ps. 103. 32. he gave them flaming fire in *their* *l.*
135. 12. and gave *their* *l.* for a heritage, *136. 21.*
136. 2. *their* *l.* is full of silver and horses
6. *their* *l.* also is full of idols, they worship
34. 7. *their* *l.* shall be soaked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of *their* *l.*
16. 15. I will bring them again into *their* *l.*
51. 5. not forsaken, tho' *their* *l.* was filled with sin
Ez. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in *their* *l.*
39. 25. when they dwell safely in *their* *l.*
Amos 9. 15. and I will plant them on *their* *l.*

This LAND.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
this *l.* *15. 18.* [24. 7.] *48. 4.* *Ez. 32. 13.*
23. 15. I will bring thee again into *this* *l.*
31. 13. get thee out from *this* *l.* and return to land
50. 34. and God will bring you out of *this* *l.*
Jer. 14. 3. why hath the *L.* brought us unto *this* *l.*
8. then he will bring us into *this* *l.* and give it
32. 5. let *this* *l.* be given to thy servants
32. 5. *this* *l.* shall be your possession before the *Ld.*
24. 2. *this* *l.* shall fall to you, *13. Jos. 13. 9.*
Deut. 4. 23. but I must die in *this* *l.* and not go over
5. 9. and he hath given us *this* *l.* *Jos. 1. 12.*
24. 24. wherefore hath the *Ld.* done thus to
this *l.* [27. 1.] *1 Kings 9. 8. 9 Chron. 7. 91.*
Judg. 3. 2. no league with the inhabitants of *this* *l.*
18. 28. 18. 33. La. said, go up ag. *this* *l.* *Isa. 36. 10.*
9 Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into *this* *l.*
Jer. 14. 13. say, the sword shall not be in *this* *l.*
16. 3. their fathers that begot them in *this* *l.*
6. both great and small shall die in *this* *l.*
32. 12. and I will see *this* *l.* no more
31. 4. and I will bring them again to *this* *l.*
25. 9. and I will bring them against *this* *l.*
11. and *this* whole *l.* shall be a desolation
50. 29. a man who prophesied against *this* *l.*
22. 15. houses shall be possessed again in *this* *l.*
41. and I will plant them in *this* *l.* assuredly
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy *this* *l.*
37. 19. shall not come against you, nor *this* *l.*
42. 10. if we will abide in *this* *l.* I will build you
13. if ye say, we will not dwell in *this* *l.*
13. I will pluck up even *this* whole *l.*
Ez. 11. 15. to us is *this* *l.* given in possession
47. 14. *this* *l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance
48. 29. *this* *l.* the *L.* which ye shall divide
Acts 7. 4. he removed him into *this* *l.* wherein

Thy LAND.

Ez. 32. 10. six years thou shalt sow *thy* *l.*
24. nothing shall eat their young in *thy* *l.*
33. they shall not dwell in *thy* *l.* lest they
24. 24. nor shall any man desire *thy* *l.*
Num. 21. 92. Israel said, let me pass through *thy* *l.*
Deut. 32. 97. *Jer. 11. 17. 19.*
Deut. 7. 13. he will blow the fruit of *thy* *l.*
31. 23. bury him, that *thy* *l.* be not defiled
32. 12. to give the rain to *thy* *l.* in his season
18. cursed shall be the fruit of *thy* *l.* *42.*
28. 23. and to do great things for *thy* *l.*

2 Sam. 24. 13. shall famine come to thee in *thy* *l.*
Ps. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to *thy* *l.*
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of *thy* *l.*
14. 20. because thou hast destroyed *thy* *l.*
23. 10. pass through *thy* *l.* as a river, O Tarshish
60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in *thy* *l.*
62. 4. nor shall *thy* *l.* be termed desolate; the Lord
delighteth in thee, and *thy* *l.* shall be married
Ezek. 34. 8. and I will set darkness upon *thy* *l.*
Amos 7. 17. and *thy* *l.* shall be divided by line
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of *thy* *l.*
Nab. 3. 13. the gates of *thy* *l.* shall be set wide open
Your LAND.

Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l.* this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* *23. 22.*
25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*
26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* safely
6. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*
30. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase
Num. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l.* then blow
22. 13. get into your *l.* [34. 13.] *this* shall be your *l.*
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l.* in season
1 Sam. 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l.*
Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l.*
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l.*
44. 22. therefore is your *l.* a desolation and astonish.

LANDED.

Acts 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cosarea
21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre

LANDING.

Acts 28. 12. *l.* at Syracuse we tarried three days
LAND-MARK.
Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's
l.-mark. *Prov. 22. 28.* [23. 10.]
27. 17. caused that removeth neighbour's *l.-m.*

LAND-MARKS.

Job 24. 2. some remove the *l.-marks,* and take away
LANDS.

Gen. 41. 54. and the dearth was in all *l.* *57.*
47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*
22. wherefore they sold not *their* *l.*
Judg. 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably
2 Kings 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa. 37. 11.*
1 Chron. 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*
2 Chron. 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*
17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about
32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered
Ezra 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*
2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* *11.*
Nab. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* *4.*
3. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards
11. restore, I pray you, this day *their* *l.*
10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*
Ps. 49. 11. they call *their* *l.* after their own names
68. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* *100. 1.*
103. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen
106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east
Jer. 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whither
37. 8. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 30. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* *15.*
39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*
Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark 10. 29.*
Acts 30. 30. shall receive a hundred fold *l.*
Mark 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold
LANDS.

Luke 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city

LANGUAGE.

Signific, [1] *A set of words which a particular*
nation or people make use of to express
thoughts. *2 Kings 18. 26.* [2] *The Hebrew*
language. *Gen. 11. 1, 6.*
Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa. 19. 18.*
Shall make profession of the true religion,
and become members of the gospel church.
I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*
3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and
give them a pure way of worshipping me in
prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of
a purified heart.
Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and sp.
6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*
7. go down, and there confound *their* *l.* *9.*
2 Kings 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa. 36. 11.*
33. Bab-shakon cried in the Jews' *l.* *Isa. 36. 13.*
Nab. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people
Ez. 1. 12. to every people after *their* *l.* *13. 19.* [8. 9.]
Ps. 19. 3. no *l.* where their voice is not heard
81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not
114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*
Isa. 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* *6.*
Deut. 3. 9. I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*
Acts 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*

LANGUAGES.

Deut. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*

Deut. 3. 7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image
4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* [6. 25.] *Darius* to all
5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him
7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold

LANGUISH.

Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Heabbon *l.* and vine
19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*
Jer. 4. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground
Hos. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*

LANGUISHED.

Lev. 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together
LANGUISHETH.

Isa. 24. 4. the world *l.* and fadeth away
7. the vine *l.* [33. 9.] the earth mourneth and *l.*
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost
10. 1. the oil *l.* [12.] the fig-tree *l.*
Nab. 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*

LANGUISHING.

Ps. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*
LANTERNS.

John 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches
LAP.

2 Kings 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l.* full
Nab. 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing
LAPPED.

Judg. 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred
7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you
LAPPEETH.

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog
LAPWING. *See BAT.*

LARGE.

Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them
Ez. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land
2 Sam. 22. 20. he brought me into *l.* place, *Ps. 18. 19.*
Nab. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*
7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few
9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land

Ps. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room
118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place
119. 145. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts

Isa. 32. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country
30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures
33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*

Jer. 33. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers
Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*
Hos. 4. 16. La. will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place

Mat. 28. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers
Mark 14. 15. will show a *l.* upper room, *Luke 22. 12.*
Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth

LARGENESS.

1 Kings 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart
LASCIVIOUSNESS.

Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*

Eph. 4. 19. who hath given themselves over to *l.*
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess
Jude 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*

LAST.

Gen. 40. 19. But Gad shall overcome at the *l.*
Num. 23. 10. and let my *l.* be like his

9 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king, *23*
23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David

1 Chron. 32. 27. for by the *l.* words of David
29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l.*
9 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and *l.*

13. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l.* [18. 11.] of Ass
34. 24. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*

25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*
26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* [28. 26.] of Ahas
35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written

Ezra 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam
Prob. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read
Nab. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy

33. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth
Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* *44. 6.*
[48. 12.] *Rev. 1. 11.* [7. 2.] [8. 12.] *13.*

Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end
50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
La. 1. 9. she remembereth not her *l.* end

Deut. 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me
8. 3. but he was higher, and the higher came up *l.*
19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end

Amos 9. 1. I will lay the *l.* of them with sword
Mat. 19. 45. Estate of that man is worse *l.* *Luke 11. 39.*
13. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*
first, *20. 16.* *Mark 10. 31.* *Luke 13. 30.*

20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first
19. 12. he have wrought but one hour
14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee

91. 37. l. of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark 12. 6.*
92. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re-
surrection whose wife? *Mark 12. 22.* *Luke*

20. 32. *12. 22.* *Luke*
96. 69. as the *l.* came two false witnesses

Mat. 27. 64. the *l.* error shall we worse than the first
Mark 1. 45. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*
John 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* into
John 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*
15. 8. and *l.* of all he was seen of me also
26. the *l.* enemy is death [43. the *l.* Adam:
52. all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trump
Phil. 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again
Heb. 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first:
15. 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues
21. 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

LAST day, days.

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the
first of tabernacles, wherein there used to be
the greatest assemblies,* John 7. 37. [2] *The day
of judgment,* John 11. 24. [12. 48. [3] *From
the time of Christ's first coming to his second,*
Acts 9. 17. Heb. 1. 2.

Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the *l.* days
Isa. 2. 2. come to pass in *l.* days, Mic. 4. 1. Acts 2. 17.
John 6. 39. should raise up at the *l.* day, 40. 44. 54.
7. 37. in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast
11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day
12. 48. the same shall judge him in the *l.* day
2 Tim. 3. 1. in *l.* days perilous times shall come
Heb. 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days
9 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers

LAST time, times.

1 Pet. 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l.* time
20. but was manifest in these *l.* times for you
1 John 2. 18. little children, it is the *l.* time, are many
antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.* time
John 18. 10. there should be mockers in the *l.* time

LASTED.

Judg. 14. 17. and also wept while the feast *l.*
LASTING.

Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills
LATCHET.

Isa. 5. 27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken
Mark 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, Luke 3. 16.

LATE.

Psalm. 137. 2. it is in vain for you to set up *l.*
Mic. 2. 8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee
LATELY.

Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy
LATIN.

Luke 23. 34. written in Hebrew and *l.* John 19. 20.

LATTER.

Exod. 4. 18. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign
Deut. 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain
24. 3. and if thy husband hate her or die
Job 19. 23. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day
29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain
19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain
5. 24. both the former and *l.* rain in his season
Ezek. 38. 8. in the *l.* years thou shalt come
Dan. 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom
11. 23. but it shall not be as the former or the *l.*
Heb. 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain
Joc. 2. 23. and the *l.* rain in the first month
Amos 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart
See DAYS, END.

LATTICE.

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the *l.*
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down through the *l.*
Cant. 2. 9. shewing himself through the *l.*

LAUD.

Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord *l.* and him all ye people
LAVER.

Exod. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass
23. the *l.* and his foot, 31. 9 [25. 16. [30. 39.
38. 8. make the *l.* of brass and the foot brass
40. 7. thou shalt set the *l.* [30. and he set the *l.*
11. and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot
Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot
1 Kings 7. 30. under the *l.* were undersolders molten
38. every *l.* was forty ba, and every *l.* was
Kings 16. 17. and king Ahaz removed the *l.*

LAVERS.

Kings 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of brass
40. and Hiram made the *l.* and the shovels
43. and the ten *l.* on the bases, 2 Chron. 4. 6, 14.

LAUGH.

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing pro-
mised, or already conferred,* Gen. 17. 17. [21. 6.
[2] *To distrust, or doubt of the fulfillment of a
promise,* Gen. 18. 12. [3] *To receive comfort and
joy,* Luke 6. 31. [4] *To be merry in a sinful man-
ner,* Luke 6. 25. [5] *To carry one's self famili-
arly and pleasantly towards another,* Job 21. 21.
At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5.
22. Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful

and gracious providence thou hast been secured
from them, when others are destroyed thereby.

Gen. 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying
15. and he said, nay, but thou dost *l.*
21. 6. God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me
Job 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.*
9. 23. he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent
22. 19. and the innocent *l.* them to scorn
Psalm. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.*
22. 7. all they that see me, me to scorn
37. 13. the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth
52. 6. the righteous also shall *l.* at him
59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them
60. 6. and our enemies *l.* among themselves
Prov. 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity
29. 9. whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest
Ezek. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.*
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.*
25. woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep
LAUGHED.

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham *l.* [18. 12. Sarah *l.* in herself
15. then Sarah denied, saying, I *l.* not
2 Kings 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* Isa. 37. 22
2 Chron. 30. 10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked
Neh. 2. 19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us
Job 12. 4. the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn
20. 24. if *l.* on them, they believed not
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and had
Mat. 9. 24. they *l.* to scorn, Mark 5. 40. Luke 8. 53.

Job 41. 29. he *l.* at the shaking of a spear
LAUGHING.

Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips
LAUGHTER.

Psalm. 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.*
Prov. 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful
Ezek. 2. 2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth
7. 3. sorrow is better than *l.* [6. so is *l.* of the fool
Jam. 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning
LAUVISH.

Isa. 40. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh
LAUNCH.

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep
LAUNCHED.

Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth
Acts 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 4.

LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a ra-
tional creature in moral and religious actions,*
Prov. 23. 4. [2] *That which often hath the
force of good ruling and over-ruling our actions
in our present imperfect state,* Rom. 7. 23, 25.
[3] *The whole doctrine of the word delivered
by God to his church,* Psalm. 1. 2. [19. 7. [4]
The decalogue, or *l.* moral precepts, Rom. 2.
25. [7. 7. [5] *The second table of the law,*
Rom. 13. 8. [6] *The precepts of God, moral,
ceremonial, and judicial,* John 1. 17. [7]
The principles of reason, or the law of na-
ture written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8]
The old testament, John 10. 34. [15. 25. 1 Cor.
14. 21. [9] *The doctrine of the gospel,
which no less obliges men to the belief and
practice of it, than the law did,* Isa. 2. 3. [42.
4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] *The works commanded
by the law,* Gal. 3. 11. [11] *Strict and pre-
cise observation of the law,* Phil. 3. 5. [12]
The covenant that God made with the Jews,
with all the constitution of worship thereto
belonging, Heb. 10. 1.

Gen. 47. 25. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land
Exod. 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and
to the stranger, Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.
24. 19. I will give thee a *l.* and commandment
Deut. 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *l.*
33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them
4. Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance
Josh. 1. 7. mayest obs. to do according to all the *l.*
8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Moses
34. afterward he read the words of the *l.*
22. 5. take heed to the *l.* 2 Kings 17. 13, 37. [21. 8.
2 Kings 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and command.
23. 24. that he might perform the words of the *l.*
25. according to all the *l.* of Moses
1 Chron. 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.*
12. 12. that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God
2 Chron. 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.*
19. 10. between *l.* and commandment, stautes
30. 16. stood in their place according to *l.* of Moses
31. Bezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*
33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole *l.*
34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the *l.*

Ezra 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* 12. 21.
14. to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God
26. will not do the *l.* of God, and *l.* of the king
10. 3. and let it be done according to the *l.*
Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before
7. Leviticus caused the people to understand the *l.*
9. people wept when they heard the words of the
13. were gathered together to understand the *l.*

Neh. 10. 28. had separated themselves to *l.* of God
59. entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*
12. 44. to gather into them the portions of the *l.*
13. 3. when they had heard the *l.* they repaired
Esth. 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.*
15. what do to the queen Vashti according to the *l.*
11. there is one *l.* of his to put him to death
16. I will go in, which is not according to the *l.*
Job 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up
Psalm. 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night
37. 31. the *l.* of his God is in his heart
78. 5. for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which is
10. and they refused to walk in his *l.*
61. 4. this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob
94. 20. which frameth mischief by a *l.*
105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.*
119. 72. the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold
Prov. 1. 8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, 6. 30
6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light
13. 14. the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life
28. 4. they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked
but such as keep the *l.* contend with them

7. whose keepeth the *l.* is a wise son
9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*
29. 18. but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he
31. 5. least they drink and forget the *l.*
26. and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness
Isa. 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God
2. 10. out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* Mic. 4. 2.
8. 16. seal the *l.* [90. to the *l.* and the testimony
42. 4. and the woe shall wait for his *l.*
21. the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it
24. neither were they obedient to his *l.*
51. 4. for a *l.* shall proceed from me

Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not
18. 18. the *l.* shall not perish from the priest
32. 11. evidence was sealed accord. to Land custom
44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.*
Lam. 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision
Ezek. 7. 26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests
Dan. 6. 5. except concerning the *l.* of his God
12. true according to the *l.* of the Medes, 15.
Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God
Hab. 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *l.*
11. g. 2. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.*
Zech. 7. 12. lost they should bear the *l.* and words
Mal. 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth
7. and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth
8. ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.*
9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*
4. remember the *l.* of Moses my servant

Mat. 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.*
18. one little shall in no wise pass from the *l.*
40. and if any man will sue thee at the *l.*
11. 13. the *l.* prophesied till John, Luke 16. 16.
12. 5. have ye not read in the *l.* how that on
22. 36. which is the great commandment in the *l.*
40. on these two commandments hang all the *l.*
23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*
Luke 24. 27. to do for him after the custom of the *l.*
5. 17. there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by
16. 17. than for one title of the *l.* to fail
John 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace
45. him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write
7. 19. did not Moses give you the *l.* and ye say
9. of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me?

23. that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken
49. people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed
51. doth our *l.* judge any man before he hear him?
8. 5. now Moses in the *l.* commanded us
10. 34. is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?
12. 34. we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ
15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in the *l.*
18. 31. and judge him according to your *l.*
19. 7. we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die
Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*
6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the *l.*
7. 53. who have received the *l.* by angels
13. 15. after reading of the *l.* and prophets
39. ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses
15. 5. to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses
24. ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.*
18. 13. men to worship God contrary to the *l.*
15. but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to
10. 38. the *l.* is open [91. 90. zealots of the *l.*
21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the *l.*
22. this is the man that teacheth against the *l.*
23. taught according to the manner of the *l.*
12. Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*
21. 3. for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* am
commandment me to be smitten contrary to the *l.*
24. 6. and would have judged according to our *l.*
25. 8. nor against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temp-
23. per-suading them out of the *l.* and the *l.* of
Rom. 2. 12. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.*
13. not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God
14. when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by
nature things contained in the *l.* those having
not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves

Rom. 2.15. which show the work of the *L.* written in
 17. thou art called a Jew, and retest in the *L.*
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *L.*
 20. which hast the form of the truth in the *L.*
 21. thou that makest thy boast of the *L.* through
 breaking the *L.* dishonourest thou God?
 22. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep
 the *L.* but if thou be a breaker of the *L.*
 23. therefore if keep *L.* righteousness of the *L.*
 24. uncircumcision, if it fulfill the *L.* judge thee
 who by circumcision dost transgress the *L.*
 3. 19. we know what thingssoever the *L.* saith
 20. by the deeds of *L.* no flesh be justified, for
 21. the *L.* is the knowledge of sin, 23. Gal. 2. 16.
 21. the righteousness of *G.* is witnessed by the *L.*
 22. by what *L.* excluded? by the *L.* of faith
 23. do we make void the *L.*? we establish the *L.*
 24. for the promise was not through the *L.*
 25. for if they which are of the *L.* be heirs
 26. of the *L.* worketh wrath, for where no *L.*
 27. be subject to that only which is of the *L.*
 28. for until the *L.* is put in the world, but
 the *L.* is not put in the world where there is no *L.*
 29. the *L.* entered, that the offence might abound
 30. I speak to them which know the *L.* the *L.*
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
 31. the woman is bound by the *L.* to her husband;
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *L.* 3.
 4. ye also are become dead to the *L.* by Christ
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *L.*
 6. but now we are delivered from the *L.*
 7. the *L.* sin I had not known sin but by *L.* nor
 8. just, except *L.* had said, thou shalt not covet
 9. for without the *L.* sin was dead
 10. the *L.* is holy, and commandment holy, just
 11. the *L.* spirit is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8.
 12. I find that a *L.* 22. I delight in the *L.* of God
 23. I see another *L.* warring against the *L.* of my
 mind, bringing me into captivity to *L.* of sin
 24. with mind I serve *L.* of God, flesh *L.* of sin
 25. the *L.* of life made me free from the *L.* of sin
 26. for what the *L.* could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousness of the *L.* might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *L.* of God
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *L.* of God
 31. Israel followed after the *L.* of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *L.*
 19. 4. Christ is the end of the *L.* for righteousness
 2. describes the righteousness which is of the *L.*
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *L.*
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *L.*
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to *L.* before the unjust
 7. and brother goeth to *L.* with brother
 9. 8. or saith not the *L.* the same also?
 13. 56. to be under obedience, as also saith the *L.*
 14. 35. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *L.*
 Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *L.*
 19. 1. thro' the *L.* am dead to the *L.* that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *L.* then
 22. received ye the spirit by the works of the *L.* 1
 4. miracles, doeth be it by the works of the *L.* 7
 5. as many as are of the works of the *L.*
 11. that no man is justified by the *L.* is evident
 12. and the *L.* is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *L.*
 14. the covenant in Christ, the *L.* cannot disannul
 15. if the inheritance be of the *L.* not of promise
 16. therefore then serveth the *L.* it was added
 21. is the *L.* then against the promises? if a *L.* had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *L.*
 31. the *L.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *L.*?
 5. 3. that be a debtor to do the whole *L.*
 9. for whosoever of you are justified by the *L.*
 14. all the *L.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *L.*
 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *L.* of Christ
 13. nor themselves keep the *L.* but desire to have
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *L.*
 Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *L.* a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness in the *L.* blameless
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *L.*
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *L.*
 9. the *L.* is not made for a righteous man
 Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *L.*
 Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people according to the *L.*
 11. for under it the people received the *L.*
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *L.*
 15. made after the *L.* of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *L.* made nothing perfect, but bringing
 28. the *L.* maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *L.* maketh Son
 4. there are priests offered gifts according to the *L.*
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *L.*
 22. all things are by the *L.* purged with blood
 10. 1. the *L.* having a shadow of good things
 24. he that despised Moses' died without mercy
 Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *L.* of liberty

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *L.* ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *L.* as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *L.*
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *L.*
 12. if they shall be judged by the *L.* of liberty
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *L.* and judgeth the *L.*
 1 Jan. 4. 3. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *L.* for sin is the transgression of the *L.*
 See Book.

LAW of the Lord.

Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *L.* may be in thy mouth
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the *L.* of *L.*
 2 Kings 12. 1. Rehoboam forsake *L.* of *L.* and *L.* and *L.*
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *L.* of *L.*
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *L.* of *L.*
 Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *L.* of Lord
 Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *L.* of *L.* and in his law
 19. 7. the *L.* of the *L.* is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *L.* of the *L.*
 Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *L.* of *L.*
 30. 9. children that will not hear the *L.* of the Lord
 Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *L.* of the Lord is with us
 Amos 2. 4. because they have despised the *L.* of the *L.*
 Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *L.* of *L.*

My LAW

Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *L.* or no
 2 Chron. 6. 16. so that they children walk in my *L.*
 Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *L.* incline
 80. 30. if his children forsake my *L.* and walk
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *L.* but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *L.* 7. 2. keep my *L.* as the apple
 Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *L.*
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *L.*
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *L.*
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *L.*
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *L.*
 31. 33. I will put my *L.* in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *L.*
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *L.*
 Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *L.*
 12. have written to him the great things of my *L.*

This LAW

Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *L.* of leper in cleansing
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her this *L.*
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *L.* 31. 21.
 Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare this *L.* saying
 4. 8. all this *L.* which I set before you this day
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *L.* in a book
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *L.*
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *L.* 8.
 26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *L.*
 28. 28. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *L.*
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *L.* 31. 12.
 31. 19. Moses wrote this *L.* 11. thou shalt read this *L.*
 21. of writing the words of this *L.* in a book
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *L.*
 Josh. 8. 34. afterward he read the words of this *L.*

This is the LAW

Lev. 6. 9. this is the *L.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *L.* of meat-offering 25. of sin-offer.
 7. 1. this is the *L.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *L.* of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. 1. this is the *L.* of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *L.* of the plague of leprosy, 14. 32. 57.
 14. 54. this is the *L.* for all manner of plague of scall
 15. 32. this is the *L.* of him that hath an issue
 Num. 5. 29. this is the *L.* of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *L.* of the Nazarite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *L.* when a man dieth in a tent
 Deut. 4. 44. this is the *L.* which Moses set before *L.*
 Ezek. 43. 12. this is the *L.* of the house, on top of
 Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *L.* and prophets

Thy LAW

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *L.*
 Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy *L.* behind their backs
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *L.*
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *L.*
 Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *L.* is within my heart
 44. 12. chastened, and teachest him out of thy *L.*
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *L.*
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *L.* graciously
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *L.*
 44. so shall I keep thy *L.* continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *L.*
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *L.*
 55. I remember thy name, and kept thy *L.*
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *L.*
 70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *L.*
 77. I may live, for thy *L.* is my delight, 93. 174.
 85. the proud digged pits, which are not after thy *L.*
 97. O how I love t. *L.* 109. yet do I not forget t. *L.*
 113. but t. *L.* do I love, 163. 126. made void t. *L.*
 136. waters run down, because they keep not t. *L.*
 142. and thy *L.* is the truth 150. are far from thy *L.*
 163. great peace have they who love thy *L.*
 Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *L.*
 Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *L.*

Under the LAW

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *L.*
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *L.* but under grace

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under the *L.* 1
 1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *L.* as under the *L.*
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *L.*
 21. not without law to God, but under *L.* to Christ
 Gal. 3. 23. we were kept w. the *L.* 4. 4. made w. *L.*
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *L.*
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *L.*
 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *L.*
 Without LAW.

2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been w. *L.*
 Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *L.* perish w. *L.*
 3. 21. the righteousness of God w. *L.* is manifested
 7. 8. for w. *L.* sin was dead 9. 1. I was alive w. *L.* once
 1 Cor. 9. 21. that are w. *L.* as w. *L.* being not w. *L.* to *G.*
 Written in the LAW.

1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *L.* of Moses,
 9 Chron. 23. 18. 25. 4. 31. 3. Ezra 3. 2.
 Neh. 10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all w. *L.* 9 Chr. 35. 23.
 Neh. 8. 14. and they found w. *L.* in the *L.* that *L.*
 Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is w. *L.* in the *L.* of Moses
 Luke 10. 26. what is w. *L.* in the *L.* how readest thou?
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were w. *L.* in the *L.*
 Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are w. *L.* in the *L.*
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is w. *L.* 14. 2. in the *L.* it is written
 LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *L.*
 Exod. 16. 23. how long refuse ye to keep my *L.* 7
 18. 16. I do make them know the *L.* of God
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *L.*
 Lev. 26. 48. these are the *L.* which the Lord made
 Ezek. 7. 25. all such as know the *L.* of thy God
 Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *L.*
 14. and commanded them statutes and *L.*
 Esth. 1. 19. to be written among the *L.* of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *L.* are diverse from all
 people, neither keep they the king's *L.*
 Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *L.*
 Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *L.*
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *L.* thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *L.* 24. they shall keep my *L.*
 Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *L.*
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *L.*
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *L.* into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *L.* into their hearts
 LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *L.* to impose toll on them
 Isa. 49. 24. shall the *L.* captive be delivered?
 Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *L.* 21. 27. 33. 14, 19
 19. the son hath done that which is *L.* 33. 16.
 Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *L.* Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 2
 4. was not *L.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 2
 10. they asked him, is it *L.* to heal on the sabbath
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. 14. 3.
 14. 4. it is not *L.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18.
 19. 3. is it *L.* for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2
 22. 17. tell us, is it *L.* to give tribute to Caesar or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 27. 6. it is not *L.* to put them in the treasury
 John 5. 10. it is not *L.* for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 31. it is not *L.* for us to put any man to death
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *L.* to receive

19. 39. it shall be determined in a *L.* assembly
 22. 25. is it *L.* for you to scourge a Roman?
 2 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *L.* to me, *L.* for me, 10. 23.
 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *L.* for a man to utter

LAWFULLY

1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *L.*
 9. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *L.*
 LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *L.* from between his feet
 Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *L.*
 Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *L.* was he seated
 Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *L.* 108. 8.
 Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *L.* and our king
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one *L.* who is able to save
 LAWLESS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *L.* and disobedient
 LAWYER.

Mat. 22. 35. one that was a *L.* asked him, Luke 10. 25.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *L.* and Apollos
 LAWYERS.

Luke 7. 30. the *L.* rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *L.* and said
 46. woe unto you, *L.* 52. 14. 3. Jesus spake to *L.*
 LAWS, as with a woman.

Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *L.* with her father, 34. 35.
 30. 16. and Jacob *L.* with Leah that night
 32. 2. Shechem *L.* with Dinah and defiled her
 35. 22. Reuben went and *L.* with Bilhah
 Deut. 22. 22. man that *L.* with woman, both shall die
 25. the man only that *L.* with her shall die
 29. the man that *L.* with her give fifty shekels
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard they *L.* with the woman
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *L.* with her, 12. 24.
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *L.* with her
 Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *L.* with her
 LAWS.

Ezra. 5. 8. the tale of bricks you shall *L.* on them

Acts 3. 8. and he l. up, stood and walked, entered
LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. 1 Tim. 2. 11. [2] *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 20. [3] *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, Psal. 106. 33.

No man could learn that song, Rev. 14. 3. *None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*

Deut. 4. 10. that they may l. to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may l. them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may l. to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not l. to do after the abominations 31. 12. they may hear, and l. and fear the Lord 33. that their children may l. to fear the Lord *Psal. 119. 71. that I might l. thy statutes*, 73. *Prov. 22. 25. lest thou l. his ways and get a snare* 1. 17. 1. to do well, seek judgment, relieve 2. 4. neither shall they l. war any more, *Mic. 4. 3. 26. 9. the inhabitants of the world shall l. righteousness* 10. yet will not the wicked l. righteousness 29. 24. they that murmured shall l. doctrine 10. 2. l. not the way of the heathen 12. 16. if they will diligently l. ways of my people *Mat. 9. 13. but go and l. what that meaneth* 11. 29. l. of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. l. a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark 13. 28. Cor. 4. 6. that ye might l. in us not to think* 14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may l. 35. if they will l. of any thing, let them ask *Gal. 3. 2. this would l. l. of you, received ye Sp.rit* 1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may l. not to blaspheme 2. 11. let the women l. in silence with all subjection 5. 4. let them l. first to show piety at home 13. and withal they l. to be idle, wandering about *Tit. 3. 14. let ours l. to maintain good works* *Rev. 14. 3. no man could l. that song but 144,000*
LEARNED.

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have l. by experience 31. 106. 35. among the heathen, and l. their works 119. 7. when I shall have l. thy righteous judgments *Prov. 30. 3. 1. neither l. wisdom, nor have knowledge* *Isa. 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is l.* 12. to him that is not l. he saith, I am not l. 50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the l. he weakeneth mine ear to hear as the l. *Ezek. 10. 3. it l. to catch the prey, it devoured*, 6. *John 6. 45. every man that hath l. of the Father* 7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never l. *Acts 7. 22. Moses was l. in all the wisdom of Egypt* *Rom. 10. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have l.* *Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so l. Christ* *1. 4. 4. 20. those things ye have l. and heard, do* 11. I have l. in every state to be content *Col. 1. 7. as ye l. of Epaphras our fellow-servant* *2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast l. knowing of whom thou hast l. he obedient* *Heb. 5. 8. though he were a son, yet l. he obedient*
LEARNING.

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase l. 9. 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in l. 16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth l. 23. the heart of the wise addeth l. to his lips *Dan. 1. 4. whom they might teach l. of Chaldeans* 17. God gave them skill in all l. and wisdom *Acts 26. 24. Festus said, much l. doth make thee mad* *Rom. 15. 4. for things were written for our l.* *9 Tim. 3. 7. ever l. and never able to come to truth*
LEASING.

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after l. ? 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak l.
LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15. Called least in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory*. *Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the l. of the mercies* *Num. 11. 32. that gathered l. gathered ten homers* *Job. 6. 15. I am the l. in my father's house* 1 Scm. 9. 21. my family, the l. of all families 2 Kings 18. 24. one captain of l. of master's servants *Jer. 49. 20. l. of flock shall draw them*, 50. 45. *Amos 9. 9. not the l. grain fall upon the earth* *Mat. 2. 6. art not the l. among the princes of Judah* 5. 19. shall break one of those l. commandments, shall be called the l. in the kingdom of heaven 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is l. in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, *Luke 7. 28. 33. 29. which indeed is the l. of all seeds*

Mat. 25. 40. as ye have done it to the l. of these, 45. Luke 9. 48. he that is l. among you, the same shall 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is l. 16. 10. he that is faithful in the l. unjust in l. 1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are l. esteemed 15. 9. for I am the l. of the apostles, not meet *Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the l. of all saints*
See GREATEST.
At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. daniel abide with us, at the l. ten days *Judg. 3. 2. at the l. such as before knew nothing* 1 Sam. 21. 4. if kept themselves at l. from women *Luke 19. 42. hadst known at l. in this thy day* *Acts 5. 15. that at the l. the shadow of Peter passing*
LEATHER.

2 Kings 1. 8. a hairy man, girt with a girdle of l. LEATHERN.
Mat. 3. 4. John had a l. girdle about his loins
LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *License or permission*, Num. 22. 13. *Mark 5. 13. [2] To depart from*, John 16. 29. [3] *To bid farewell to*, Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, Mat 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, Mat. 5. 24.

LEAVE, Substantive.
Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refused to give me l. to 1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked l. of me, 28. *Neh. 13. 6. after certain days obtain l. of the king* *Mark 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them l.* *John 19. 38. Pilate gave him l. to take away body* *Acts 18. 18. Paul took his l. of the brethren* 21. 6. when we had taken our l. one of another *2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my l. I went to Macedonia*
LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man l. father and moth. and cleave to his wife, *Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31. 33. 15. let me l. with thee some of the folk* 42. 33. l. one of your brethren here with me 44. 22. the lad cannot l. his father, if he l. him *Ezek. 16. 19. let no man l. manna till the morning* 23. f. 5. cease to l. thy business, thou shalt l. it 11. what they l. the beasts of the field shall eat *Lev. 7. 15. not l. any of the peace-offering*, 22. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and l. them there 19. 10. thou shalt l. them for the poor, 23. 22. *Num. 9. 12. l. none of the passover till morning* 10. 31. and he said, l. us not, I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again l. them in the wilderness *Deut. 28. 51. shall not l. thee either corn, wine, or oil* 34. the remnant of children which he shall l. *Lev. 4. 3. and l. them in the lodging place* *Judg. 9. 9. the olive said, should I l. my fatness* 13. vine said, should I l. my wine, which cheereth *Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to l. thee* 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father l. caring for the asses 14. 36. Saul said, let us not l. a man of them 22. 22. if l. of all that pertain to him 2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not l. to my husband a name 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not l. us nor forsake us 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and shall l. thereof 13. 7. did he l. of the people but fifty horsemen 1 Chron. 28. 6. may possess this good land, and l. it *Ezek. 4. 6. grace from L. to l. a remnant to escape* 12. l. it for an inheritance to your child, for ever *Neh. 4. 12. the Jews, will they l. to themselves* 5. 10. I pray you let us l. off this usury 6. 3. why should the work cease whilst I l. it ? 10. 31. that we would l. the seventh year *Job 39. 11. or wilt thou l. thy labour to him ?* *Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not l. my soul in hell*, *Acts 2. 27. 17. 14. they l. their substance to their babes* 27. 9. thou hast been my help, l. me not, 119. 121. 49. 10. they die and l. their wealth to others 141. 8. O God, my trust, l. not my soul destitute *Prov. 2. 13. who l. the paths of uprightness* 17. 14. l. off contention, before it be meddled with *Ecc. 2. 18. because I should l. it to the man after me* 91. yet shall he l. it for his portion 10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, l. not thy place *Isa. 10. 3. and where will ye l. your glory ?* 65. 15. and ye shall l. your name for a curse *Jer. 9. 2. I might l. my people, and go from them* 14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, l. us not 17. 11. riches, he shall l. them in midst of his days 18. 14. will a man l. the snow of Lebanon 44. 7. child and suckling, to l. you none to remain 48. 26. l. the cities, and dwell in the rock 49. 9. would they not l. some gloating grapes ? 11. l. thy fatherless children, I will preserve them *Ezek. 16. 39. and l. thee naked and bare*, 23. 29. 39. 2. will turn thee, and l. but a sixth part of thee *Dan. 4. 15. l. the stump of his root*, 23. 26. *Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he l. his blood upon him* *Joel 2. 14. will return, and l. a blessing behind him* *Amos 5. 3. shall l. an hundred, shall l. ten to Israel* *Obad. 5. grape-gatherers, would they not l. grapes ?* *Mal. 4. 1. that it shall l. them neither root nor branch* *Mat. 5. 24. l. there thy gift before the altar* 18. 12. doth he not l. the ninety and nine, *Luke 15. 4.*

Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not l. other unclean *Mark 12. 19. and l. his wife, and l. no children* *Luke 19. 44. they shall not l. in these one stone* *John 14. 27. my peace l. l. with you, peace I give* 16. 26. 1. l. the world and go to the Father 32. ye shall live alone, yet I am not alone, because *Acts 6. 2. it is not reason we should l. the world* 1 Cor. 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not l. him *Heb. 13. 5. I will never l. thee nor forsake thee* 11. 2. the court l. out, and measure it not *I will, or will I LEAVE*

1 Kings 19. 18. yet I will leave ten thousand in l. *Job 9. 27. if I say, I will l. off my heaviness* 10. 1. I will l. my complaint on myself, *I will spare* *Ezek. 6. 8. yet l. a remnant* || 12. 16. but l. a few 22. 20. and I will l. you there and smit you 29. 5. I will l. thee thrown into the wilderness 32. 4. then I will l. thee upon the land and cast *Zeph. 3. 12. I will l. in midst of thee a poor people*
I will not LEAVE.

Gen. 23. 15. I will not l. thee until I have done that *2 Kings 22. as the L. liveth, I w. not l. thee*, 4. 30 4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, l. l. thee, 6. *Ps. 37. 33. Ld. l. him in his hand, nor condemn* *Prov. 30. 11. l. l. thee together unpunished*, 46. 25 *John 14. 16. I w. not l. you comforters, I will come*
LEAVED.

Isa. 45. 1. to open before him the two-l. gates
LEAVETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich l. her eggs in the earth *Prov. 13. 22. a good man l. an inheritance to his* 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which l. no food *Zech. 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that l. the flock* *Mat. 4. 11. then the devil l. him, and behold* *John 10. 12. the hireling l. the sheep and fleeth*
LEAVEN

Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and sourd, to ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread*, Hos. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The doctrine of the gospel, which was to be successful in converting many sinners*, Mat. 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrine, and vicious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees; the corrupt glosses of the law; the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of carnal hearts and lives*, Mat. 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church*, 1 Cor. 5. 6.

Ezek. 12. 15. ye shall put away l. seven days, 18. 13. 7. neither shall be l. seen in all thy quarters 34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with l. *Lev. 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with l.* 6. 17. it shall not be baked with l. I have given 12. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without l. 23. 17. if it be of fine flour, they shall be baked with l. *Lev. 2. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with l.* *Mat. 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like l.*, *Luke 13. 21. 16. 6. Jesus saith, beware of the l. of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees*, 11. *Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1. bade them not beware of the l. of bread* 1 Cor. 5. 6. little l. leaveneth the whole lump, *Gal. 5. 7. purge out therefore the old l. that he may be* 8. let us keep the feast, not with old l. of malice
LEAVENED.

Ezek. 12. 15. for whosoever eateth l. bread, 19. 30. ye shall eat nothing l. in all your habitations 34. people took their dough before it was l. 23. 13. there shall no l. bread be eaten, 7. *Mat. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till he l.* *Mat. 13. 33. till the whole was l.* *Luke 13. 21.*
See BREAD.
LEAVENETH.

1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven l. the whole lump, *Gal. 5. 9.*
LEAVING.

Mat. 4. 13. Jesus l. Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum *Luke 10. 30. thieves departed, l. him half dead* *Rom. 1. 9. men l. the natural use of the woman* *Heb. 6. 1. l. the principles of the doctrine of Christ* 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, l. us an example
LED.

Gen. 14. 14. he l. forth his trained servants 24. 27. I being in the way, the Lord l. me 48. blessed the Lord, who had l. me in right way 47. 17. Joseph l. them with bread for: that year *Ezek. 3. 1. Moses l. the flock to back side of desert* 13. 7. God l. them not thro' the land of Philistines 18. but God led them about thro' the wilderness 15. 3. thou in mercy hast l. forth the people *Deut. 8. 2. the way which the L. l. thee forty years* 15. who l. thee through that great wilderness 29. 5. I have l. you forty years in the wilderness 32. 10. he l. him about, he instructed him *Josh. 24. 3. 11. him through all the land of Canaan* 1 Kings 8. 48. enemies, which l. them away captive 2 Kings 6. 19. but Elisha l. them to Samaria

1 Chr. 20. 1. Joab I. forth the power of the army
 1 Chron. 25. 11. and Amasai I. forth his people
 Psal. 72. 14. in the day he I. them with a cloud
 33. he I. them on safely, so that they feared not
 106. 9. so he I. them thro' the depths as thro' a
 wilderness. 136. 16. Isa. 63. 13.
 107. 7. he I. them forth by the right way
 Prov. 4. 11. I have I. thee in right paths
 Isa. 9. 16. they that are I. of them are destroyed
 42. 21. they thirsted not when they I. them thro'
 53. 12. for ye shall be I. forth with peace
 63. 12. that I. them by the right hand of Moses
 Jer. 2. 26. where is the Ld. that I. us thro' wilderness
 17. hath forsaken God, when he I. us thro' by the way
 22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have I. him
 23. 8. the Lord liveth which I. the house of Israel
 24. 1. he I. us into darkness, not light
 Ezek. 17. 12. and I. them with him to Babylon
 30. 38. who caused them to be I. into captivity
 31. 2. I. me about to the outward gate outward
 Amos 2. 10. also I. I. you 40 years thro' the wildern.
 7. 11. Israel shall surely be I. captive out of land
 Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be I. away captive
 Mat. 4. 1. thou was Jesus I. of the Spirit, Luke 4. 1.
 36. 57. they I. him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
 Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.
 57. 2. they I. him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.
 Mark 15. 16, 30. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.
 Mark 6. 23. he took the blind man and I. him out
 Luke 4. 23. they I. Jesus to the brow of the hill
 21. 24. they shall be I. away captive into all nations
 22. 66. and I. him into their counsel, saying
 23. 1. the whole multitude I. him to Pilate
 32. two other malefactors were I. with him
 44. 30. he I. them out as far as Bethany
 John 18. 28. they I. Jesus unto the hall of judgment
 Acts 8. 32. he was I. as a sheep to the slaughter
 8. 8. they I. Saul by the hand to Damascus, 28. 11.
 21. 37. as Paul was to be I. into the castle
 Rom. 8. 14. as many as are I. by the Spirit of God
 1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were I.
 Gal. 5. 25. but if ye be I. by the Spirit, ye are
 2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, I. away with divers lusts
 3 Pet. 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being I. away with
 the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness
 LEDDEST.
 1 Sam. 5. 2. wast be that I. out Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 2.
 1 Sam. 9. 12. I. them in the day by a cloudy pillar
 Psal. 77. 20. thou I. thy people like a flock
 Acts 21. 23. and I. into the wilderness four thousand
 men that were murderers
 LEDGES.
 1 Kings 7. 23. the borders were between the I.
 35. the I. and borders thereof were of the same
 36. on the plates of the I. he graved cherubims
 LEEKS.
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the I. and the onions
 LEES.
 Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the I. well refined
 Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his I.
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their I.
 LEFT.
 Gen. 18. 33. he had I. commencing with Abraham
 47. who hath not I. deservite my master
 25. his name Judah, and I. bearing, 30. 9.
 32. 8. then the other company which is I.
 39. 6. he I. all that he had in Joseph's hand
 12. he I. his garment in her hand, 13. 13, 18.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he I. numbering
 44. 12. at the eldest, and I. at the youngest
 47. 18. not enough I. but our bodies and lands
 50. 8. their little ones I. they in Goshen
 Psal. 2. 20. why is it that ye have I. the man?
 9. 21. I. his servants and his cattle in the field
 10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail I. 15.
 36. there shall not a hoof be I. behind
 40. 30. but some of them I. of it till morning
 43. 23. nor sacrifice of passover be I. till morning
 Lam. 2. 10. that which is I. of the meat-offering
 18. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were I.
 39. 39. they that are I. of you shall pine away
 43. the land also shall be I. of them and enjoy
 Num. 28. 65. there was not I. a man of them, Josh.
 8. 17. Judg. 4. 16. Hos. 9. 12.
 Dent. 2. 30. we utterly destroyed, we I. none to re-
 main, Josh. 16. 33, 37, 39, 40. [11. 8, 11, 14.
 4. 27. ye shall be I. few in number among the
 heathen, 28. 92. Isa. 94. 6. Jer. 42. 3
 7. 28. till they that are I. be destroyed
 35. 35. he hath nothing I. him in the steps
 38. 38. power gone, and there is none shut up or I.
 Josh. 6. 23. and I. them without the camp of Israel
 8. 17. they I. the city open, and pursued Israel
 11. 13. he I. nothing undone of all commanded
 28. there was none of the Anakims I. in the land
 32. 3. ye have not I. your brethren to this day
 Job 2. 21. of nations which Joshua I. when he died
 23. therefore the Lord I. those nations, 3. 1.
 4. 7. I. an sustenance for Israel, neither sheep
 9. 3. yet Jerahme the youngest son was I.

Ruth 1. 3. and she was I. and her two sons, 5.
 18. was minded to go, then she I. speaking to her
 2. 11. how thou hast I. thy father and mother
 14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and I.
 4. 14. Lord not I. thee this day without kinman
 1 Sam. 2. 36. every one that is I. in thy house
 5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was I. to him
 9. 24. that which is I. set before thee and eat
 10. 2. thy father hath I. the care of the assue
 11. 11. so that two of them were not I. together
 17. 20. David rose up and I. the sheep with a keeper
 22. David I. his carriage in the hand of a keeper
 25. 34. not been I. that pieth against the wall
 9. David I. neither man nor woman alive
 2 Sam. 5. 21. and there they I. their images
 9. 1. is there yet any I. of the house of Saul?
 13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them I.
 14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is I.
 15. 16. the king I. ten concubines, 16. 21.
 17. 12. there shall not be I. so much as one
 1 Kings 9. 21. their children that were I. 2 Chr. 8. 8.
 14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and I. 2 Kings 9. 8.
 25. 29. he I. not Jeroboam that breathed
 16. 11. he I. Baasha not one that pieth against
 17. 17. sickness that there was no breath I. in him
 19. 3. and I. his servants there || 10. I only am I.
 18. yet I have I. me 7000 || 20. he I. oxen and ran
 2 Kings 4. 44. and they did eat and I. thereof
 7. 7. they arose and I. tents || 13. all that are I.
 8. 6. since the day she I. the land even until now
 10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he I. him none remaining
 21. so that there was not a man I. that came not
 14. 26. for there was not any I. nor any helper
 17. 16. they I. the commandments of the Lord
 19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are I. Isa. 37. 4.
 17. nothing shall be I. saith the Lord
 25. 12. I. of poor of the land, Jer. 39. 10. || 32. 16.
 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are I.
 2 Chron. 11. 14. for the Levites I. their suburbs
 5. I have also I. you in the hand of Shishak
 17. 17. so that there was never a son I. him
 24. 18. and they I. the house of the Lord God
 25. for they I. Joash in great diseases
 31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have I. plenty
 32. 31. God I. him to try him, that he might know
 34. 21. go, enquire for them that are I. in Israel
 Neh. 1. 4. I asked concerning the Jews which had I.
 3. the remnant that are I. are in great affliction
 6. 1. the wall that there was no breach I. therein
 Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be I.
 30. it shall go ill with him that is I. in his tabern.
 Psal. 100. 11. there was not one of them I.
 Prov. 20. 15. a child I. to himself bringeth to shame
 Isa. 1. 8. Zion is I. as a cottage in a vineyard
 9. except Lord had I. us a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.
 4. 3. he that is I. in Zion shall be called holy
 7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is I.
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are I.
 11. 16. a highway for the remnant that shall be I.
 16. 6. yet gleanings grapes shall be I. in it
 24. 12. in the city is I. desolation, and the gate
 30. 17. till ye be I. as a beacon on a mountain
 Jer. 6. 1. I. shall be I. saith the Lord
 49. 12. I. I. my heritage || 31. 2. I. of the sword
 48. 25. how is the city of praise not I. the city of joy
 50. 28. destroy her, let nothing of her be I.
 Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be I. a remnant
 3. 8. nor I. her whoredoms brought from Egypt
 31. 2. strangers have cut him off and have I. him
 Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be I. to other people
 Job 1. 4. what the palmer-worm I. the locust hath I.
 Hag. 2. 3. who is I. that saw this house in her glory?
 Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be I. therein
 Mat. 4. 90. I. their nets || 22. they I. their ships
 8. 15. he touched her, and fever I. her, Mark 1. 31.
 15. 37. took up of the meat that was I. Mark 8. 8.
 22. 25. he I. his wife to his brother, Mark 12. 20.
 33. 33. your house is I. unto you desolate
 34. 2. there shall not be I. one stone upon another,
 Mark 12. 9. Luke 21. 6.
 40. one taken, other I. 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
 28. 44. Jesus I. them, and prayed the third time
 Mark 10. 22. we have I. all and followed thee
 30. no man hath I. him, Luke 18. 28, 29.
 12. 22. and the seven had her, and I. no seed
 Luke 5. 28. he I. all, rose up, and followed him
 10. 40. that my sister hath I. me to serve alone
 John 4. 28. the woman then I. her water-pot
 32. at the seventh hour the fever I. him
 Acts 2. 21. of Christ, that his soul was not I. in hell
 14. 17. he I. not himself without witness
 21. 32. when saw captain, they I. beating of Paul
 24. 37. and Felix I. Paul bound, 25. 14.
 1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought good to be I. at Athens alone
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I. I. at Troas bring
 Rom. 9. 30. Trophimus have I. sick at Miletem
 Tit. 1. 5. for this cause I. I. thee at Crete
 Heb. 2. 8. he I. nothing that is not put under
 4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being I. of entering
 Jude 6. the angels which I. their own habitation

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast I. thy first love
 See ALONE.
 LEFT off.
 Gen. 11. 8. and they I. off to build the city
 17. 22. I. off talking with him, and God went up
 Ruth 2. 20. who hath not I. off his kindness
 1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha I. off building, 2 Chr. 16. 5.
 Job 32. 15. answered no more, they I. off speaking
 Psal. 36. 3. he hath I. off to be wise and to do good
 Jer. 38. 27. so they I. off speaking with him
 44. 14. since we I. off to burn incense to the queen
 Hos. 4. 10. because they have I. off to take heed
 LEFT corn.
 2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the I. c. about king
 See HAND.
 LEFT-HANDED.
 Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamite, a man I. hand.
 20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men I. handed
 LEFT pillar.
 1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the I. pil. and called it Box
 LEFT side.
 1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the I. side of the house
 40. five candlesticks on the I. side before
 2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to Left
 Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the I. side
 4. 1. lie also on thy I. side, and lay the iniquity
 Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon I. side thereof, 11.
 LEG
 Signifies, (1) Properly, the limbs or parts of an
 animal, which are the instruments of local
 motion, and the supporters of the body, Exod
 12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,
 Psal. 147. 10.
 His legs are as pillars of marble, Cant. 5. 15
 The dispensations of his providence are wisely
 and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the
 firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in
 spite of all opposition.
 Isa. 47. 2. make bare the I. uncover the thigh
 LEGS.
 Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and I.
 20. 17. wash the inwards and his I. Lev. 9. 14.
 Jer. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his I. burn
 8. 21. he washed the inwards and I. in water
 11. 21. which have I. above their feet, these eat
 Dent. 25. 35. he shall smite thee in the knee and I.
 1 Sam. 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his I.
 Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the I. of a man
 Prov. 26. 7. the I. of the lame are not equal
 Cant. 5. 15. his I. are as pillars of marble
 Isa. 33. 20. the L. will take away the ornaments of I.
 Dan. 2. 33. his I. of iron, his feet part of iron
 Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two I.
 John 19. 31. they besought their I. might be broken
 32. the soldiers came and brake the I. of the first
 33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his I.
 LEISURE.
 Mark 6. 31. and they had no I. so much as to eat
 LEND.
 Exod. 22. 25. if thou I. money to any, thou shalt
 Lev. 25. 37. not I. him thy victuals for increase
 Dent. 15. 6. and thou shalt I. to many nations
 8. thou shalt surely I. him sufficient for his need
 23. 19. thou shalt not I. upon usury to thy brother
 20. to a stranger thou mayest I. upon usury
 24. 10. when thou dost I. thy brother any thing
 11. the man to whom thou dost I. shall bring
 28. 12. thou shalt I. to many nations, and not borrow
 44. he shall I. to thee, thou shalt not I. him
 Luke 6. 34. if ye I. them of whom ye hope to receive,
 sinners also I. sinners, to receive as much again
 35. but love ye your enemies, do good and I.
 11. 5. and say to him, friend, I. me three leaves
 LENDER.
 Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the I.
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the I. as with the borrower
 LENDETH.
 Dent. 15. 2. every creditor that I. ought to neigh.
 Psal. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and a seed blessed
 119. 2. a good man sheweth favour and shall guide
 Prov. 19. 17. he that bath pity on the poor I. to I.
 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that I.
 LENGTH.
 Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the hand in the I. of it
 Dent. 30. 30. he is thy life, and the A. of thy days
 Job 12. 18. and in I. of days, understanding
 Psal. 91. 4. even I. of days for ever and ever
 23. 16. dwell in the house of Lord to I. of days
 91. 10. with I. of days wilt I. faithfully
 Prov. 3. 2. for I. of days shalt they add to thee
 16. I. of days is in her right hand, riches
 Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the I. thereof
 5. 2. the I. of the roll is twenty cubits
 Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend I. of the A. of Christ
 Rev. 31. 16. and the I. as large as the breadth
 LEIGHTH.
 Psal. 36. 10. O draw out at I. thy loving
 kindness
 Prov. 29. 11. shall have him become his son at I.
 Rom. 1. 10. where at I. I may have a journey

LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3 14. walk as David, then will I. thy days
 Isa 54. 2. I. thy cords and strengthen thy stakes
 LENGTHENED.
 Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be I. in the land
 LENGTHENING.
 Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a I. of thy tranquillity
 LENT.

Ezed. 12. 36. hey I. to them such as they required
 Deut. 28. 19. weary of any thing that is I. on us weary
 1 Sam. 1. 28. I. I. him to the Lord, he shall be I.
 2. 30. for the loan which is I. to the Lord
 Jer. 15. 10. I have Lot. I. on us nor have men I. me
 LENTILES.

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of I.
 8 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of I.
 See BEANS.

LEOPARD

Is a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is
 full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and
 fierce, charged against men, and of such a
 sweet savour that it allures other beasts to it,
 by which means they are caught and devoured.
 Hos. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,
 [1] Antichrist, with his followers and ad-
 herents, Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a feroc-
 ious disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13. 23.
 It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to
 reclaim these Jews, who by their continual
 customary sinning have turned themselves to
 wicked practices, as to use means to take out
 the natural spots of a leopard.

Isa. 11. 6. the I. shall lie down with the kid
 Jer. 5. 6. a I. shall watch over the cities
 13. 23. or can the I. change his spots?
 Dan. 7. 6. I. behold, and another like a I.
 Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a I.
 Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like a I.

LEOPARDS.

Cent. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the I.
 Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than I.

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the I. in whom the plague is
 14. 2. this shall be the law of the I. in the day
 3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the I.
 92. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a I.
 Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every I.
 2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Job, one that is a I.
 9 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a I. || 11. recover the I.
 97. went from his presence a I. as white as snow
 15. 5. Azariah was a I. to the day of his death
 9 Chron. 26. 91. and Uzziah the king was a I.
 93. they buried him, for they said, he is a I.
 Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a I. Mark 1. 40.
 35. 6. in the house of Simon the I. Mark 14. 3.

LEPERS.

9 Kings 7. 8. when he I. came to the uttermost part
 Mat. 10. 8. behold the sick, cleanse I. raise the dead
 11. 5. the lame walk, the I. are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.
 Luke 4. 37. many I. were in Israel in time of Euseius
 17. 12. there met him ten men that were I.

LEPROUSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of I.
 3. this is a plague of I. 8. 11. 15. 25. 37. 40. 42. 49.
 9. when the plague of I. is in a man, then shall
 12. if a I. break out || 13. if the I. covered his flesh
 43. as the I. appeareth in the skin of the flesh
 47. the garment that the plague of I. is in
 50. this is the law of the plag. of I. 14. 54. 55. 57.
 14. 3. if the plague of I. be healed in the leper
 7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from I.
 33. the law of him in whom is the plague of I.
 Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of I. to observe
 9 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his I. 7.
 6. that they might recover him of his I.
 97. the I. of Naaman shall cleave unto thee
 9 Chron. 26. 19. the I. rose up in his forehead
 Mat. 8. 3. I. was cleansed, Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.
 Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of I. besought him
 See FRETTING.

LEPROUS.

Ezed. 4. 6. behold, his head was I. as snow
 Lev. 13. 44. he is a I. man, he is unclean
 Num. 12. 10. Miriam became I. behold she was I.
 9 Kings 7. 3. there were four I. men at the gate
 9 Chr. 26. 90. and Uzziah was I. in his forehead
 LEPS.

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Ezed. 16. 17.
 [2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An
 inferior, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. 10. I am I. than least of all the mercies
 Ezed. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some I.
 30. 13. the poor shall not give I. than half a shekel
 Num. 22. 16. go beyond the word of the Ld. to do I.
 30. 54. to few thou shalt give I. inheritance, 33. 54.
 1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing I. or more
 35. 36. Abigail told him nothing I. or more
 Ecce 9. 13. punished us Lhan our iniquities deserve
 11. 6. God exacteth I. than iniquity deserveth

Prov. 17. 7. much I. do lying lips a pr-
 19. 10. much I. for a servant to rule over princes
 Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted I. than nothing
 Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is I. than all seeds
 15. 40. Mary the mother of James the I.
 1 Cor. 8. 18. nor if we eat not, have we the I.
 12. 23. those members we think I. honourable
 2 Cor. 12. 13. the more I love, the I. I am loved
 Eph. 3. 8. who am I. than the least of all saints
 Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the I. sorrowful
 Heb. 7. 7. the I. is blessed of better without contrail.

LESSER.
 Gen. 1. 16. made the I. light to rule the night
 Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of I. cattle
 Ezed. 16. 146. thy sister I. than thou is Sodom
 43. 14. from the I. settle to the greater settle
 LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it I. ye die, Lev.
 10. 6, 7, 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. I. we be scattered abroad on the earth
 14. 23. I. thou say, I have made Abram rich
 19. 15. I. thou be consumed in the iniquity of city
 19. 1. I die, 36. 9 || 32. 11. I. he come and smite him
 38. 11. I. he die, as his breath, did, Deut. 30. 5, 6, 7.
 33. let her take it to her, I. we be ashamed
 45. 11. I. thou and thy household come to poverty
 Ezed. 5. 3. go, I. he fall on us with pestilence
 13. 17. I. peradventure the people repent in war
 19. 81. I. they break through to the Lord to gaze
 32. sanctify, I. the Lord break forth upon them
 30. 19. let not God speak with us, I. we die
 33. 3. I will not go, I. I consume thee in the way
 Num. 4. 30. shall not go in to see, I. they die, 15. 22.
 Deut. 11. 17. I. ye perish quickly from off the land
 24. 15. I. he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin
 25. 23. if he should exceed and beat him I. love thee
 Josh. 9. 20. shall be a witness, I. wrath be upon us
 24. 27. shall be a witness, I. ye deny your God
 Judg. 7. 2. I. Israel vaunt themselves against me
 1 Sam. 30. 3. let him not know, I. he be grieved
 9 Sam. 12. 36. I. I take the city, and it be called
 Job 36. 18. I. be take thee away with his stroke
 42. 8. I. I deal with you after your folly

Ps. 2. 12. him the Son L. he be angry, and ye perish
 13. 3. lighten mine eyes, I. I sleep the sleep of death
 50. 93. consider this, I. I tear you in pieces
 91. 12. I. thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.
 106. 23. Moses stood, I. he should destroy them
 140. 8. grant not, I. they exalt themselves
 143. 7. I. be like them that go down into the pit
 Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorners, I. he hate thee
 20. 13. love not sleep, I. thou come to poverty
 22. 25. I. thou learn his ways, and get a snare
 24. 18. I. the Lord see it, and it displease him
 25. 8. I. thou know not what to do in the end
 10. I. he that hearth it, put thee to shame
 17. I. he be weary of thee, and so hate thee
 20. 4. answer not a fool, I. thou also be like unto him
 26. 6. add not to his words, I. he reprove thee
 9. I. I be full and deny thee, or I. I be poor
 Isa. 6. 10. I. they see with their eyes, Act. 28. 27.
 97. 3. I. any hurt it, I will keep it night and day
 28. 22. not mockers, I. your bands be made strong
 48. 5. I. thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, 7.
 6. 8. be instructed, I. my soul depart from thee
 37. 30. cause me not to return, I. I die there
 Hos. 2. 3. I. I strip her naked, and set her as in day
 Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, I. be break out like fire
 Zach. 7. 12. as an adamant, I. they should hear the law
 Mal. 4. 6. I. I come and smite the earth with a curse
 Mal. 17. 27. I. we should offend, go to the sea
 25. 9. I. there be not enough for us and you
 Mark 13. 5. take heed, I. any man deceive you
 36. I. coming suddenly, be find you sleeping
 14. 36. watch and pray, I. ye enter into temptation
 Luke 8. 12. I. they should believe and be saved
 21. 34. I. your hearts overcharged with surfeiting
 John 5. 14. sin no more, I. a worse thing come to thee
 18. 28. they went out I. they should be defiled
 Acts 5. 30. I. ye be found to fight against God
 13. 40. beware therefore, I. that come upon you
 Rom. 11. 21. take heed, I. he spare not thee, 44.
 1 Cor. 9. 12. I. we hinder the gospel of Christ
 10. 12. let him that standeth take heed, I. he fall
 9 Cor. 2. 11. I. Satan should get advantage of us
 12. 7. I. I should be exalted above measure
 Gal. 2. 2. I. by any means I should run in vain
 6. 1. considering myself, I. thou also be tempted
 Eph. 2. 9. not of works, I. any man should boast
 Col. 5. 4. Lany man beguile you with enticing words
 2. 17. provoke not children, I. they be discouraged
 1 Tim. 3. 6. I. being lifted up with pride he fall into
 Heb. 2. 1. at any time we should let them slip
 3. 12. I. there be in any as evil heart of unbelief
 13. I. any of you be hardened through sin
 4. 11. I. any man fall after the same example
 12. 3. I. ye be weary and faint in your minds
 13. I. what is lame be turned out of the way

Heb. 12. 15. I. any man fall of the grace of God
 Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, I. ye be consumed
 12. swear not, I. ye fall into condemnation
 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, I. ye also being led away
 Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, I. he walk naked
 LET.

Gen. 49. 31. Naphtali is a hind I. loose, gently
 Ezed. 2. 19. king of Egypt, will not I. you, 43. 17.
 14. [8. 32. [9. 7, 17, 35. [10. 38, 27. [11. 1]

30. my woodmen, and after that he will I. ye go
 5. 1. I. my poo. go, 7. 16. [8. 1, 26. [9. 1, 12, 16, 23
 4. why do ye I. the people from their way?
 6. 9. Pharaoh said, I will I. you go, 9. 28. [12. 17
 14. 5. why have ye I. Israel go from serving
 18. 27. and Moses I. his father-in-law depart
 31. 8. then shall he I. her he redeemed
 35. he shall I. him go free for his eye, 37.
 33. 11. seventh year thou shalt I. it rest and feed
 33. 12. hast not I. me know whom thou wilt feed
 Lev. 14. 7. and shall I. the living bird loose
 18. 21. not I. seed pass through the fire to blot
 19. 19. not I. cattle gender with a diverse kind
 Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt I. him go free from thee
 13. 15. thou shalt not I. him go away empty
 Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he I. nose ruin, 24
 24. 28. so Joshua I. the people depart every man
 Judg. 1. 25. they I. the man go and his family
 1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would I. him go no more home
 2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will I. thee depart
 13. 6. I pray thee, I. Tamar my sister come
 1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, I. none of them except
 2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not I. Israel waste
 Eccl. 5. 12. queen did I. no man come in to her
 Jer. 6. 9. even that he would I. loose his hand
 27. 6. my righteousness I will not I. it go
 Psal. 69. 60. not those that wait on thee be ashamed
 I. not those that seek thee be confounded
 109. 6. and I. Satan stand at his right hand
 119. 10. I. me not wander from thy commandment
 Cant. 3. 4. I. hold him, and would not I. him go
 8. 11. he I. out the vineyard to keepers
 Isa. 43. 13. I will work, and who shall I. him
 Jer. 37. 11. those will I. I. remain in the land
 Ezed. 30. 7. I will not I. them pollute my name
 Mat. 21. 33. a householder planted a vineyard and
 it out to husbandmen, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 11.
 Luke 22. 68. ye will not answer me now I. so go
 John 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou I. this man go
 Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we I. her drive
 Rom. 1. 13. to come to you, but was I. hindered
 9 Thess. 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will I.
 Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should I. them slip
 See ABOVE.

LET DOWN.
 Gen. 24. 14. I. down thy pitcher, I pray thee, &c.
 Ezed. 17. 11. when he I. down his hands, A maket prevail
 Josh. 2. 15. then Rahab I. them down by a cord, 18.
 1 Sam. 19. 12. Michal I. David d. through a window
 9 Kings 13. 21. and when the man was I. down
 Jer. 38. 6. they I. down Jeremiah with coals
 Ezed. 1. 24. they stood, they I. down their wings
 Mark 2. 4. they I. down the bed wherein, Luke 5. 13.
 Luke 5. 4. and I. down your mats for a draught
 5. at thy word I will I. down the net
 Acts 9. 25. and I. him d. in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 13.
 10. 11. I. d. to the earth || 97. 38. had I. d. the best
 LETTED.

Num. 22. 16. he not thou I. from coming
 LETTER

Signifies, [1] An epistle sent by one person to
 another, 8 Sam. 11. 14. [2] A proclamation.
 Euth. 3. 13. [3] Learning, or the knowledge
 of the mysterious sense and meaning of the
 law of God, John 7. 15. [4] The outward
 ceremony of circumcision, without the inward
 grace signified thereby, Rom. 2. 28. [5] The
 legal dispensation, which consisted chiefly
 a multitude of carnal ordinances, and which
 they had the letter of the command, without
 strength to obey, Rom. 7. 6. 9 Cor. 3. 6.
 2 Sam. 11. 14. David wrote a I. to Joab and sent
 9 Kings 5. 5. I will send a I. to the king of lead
 6. now when this I. is come to thee, behold
 2. now as soon as this I. cometh to thee
 19. 14. Hezekiah received the I. Isa. 37. 14.
 Ezra 4. 7. the I. was written in the Syrian tongue
 8. Nehum wrote a I. against Jerusalem
 7. 11. now this is the copy of the I. 5. 6, 7.
 Neh. 2. 8. a. I. to Asaph the keeper of the forest
 6. sent to me with an open I. in his hand
 Eccl. 9. 20. wrote to confirm this I. of Paltin
 Jer. 29. 1. the words of the I. that Jeremiah sent
 29. Zephaniah priest read this Lin the ear of the
 34. 23. Claudius wrote a I. to Felix in the
 34. when the governor had read the I. he said
 Rom. 2. 27. who by the I. dost transgress there-
 28. circumcision of the heart, not in the
 7. 6. we should serve, not in the observance of the
 9 Cor. 3. 6. ministers not of the I. but of the Spirit
 7. 8. tho' I made you sorry with I. I do not regret

Gal. 6. 11. to see how large a I. I have written
 7 times. 2. he not soon shaken by word or by I.
 Heb. 12. 22. I have written a I. to you in few words
 LETTERS.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel wrote I. in Ahab's name, 9
 2 Kings 18. 1. Jehu wrote I. and sent to Samaria
 36. 13. King of Babylon sent I. to Hezekiah
 1 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote I. also to Ephraim
 6. so the ports went with the I. from the king
 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote I. to rail on God of Isr.
 2 Kings 7. 1. let I. be given me to the governors
 4. 17. sent I. to Tobiah, and I. came to them
 10. and Tobiah sent I. to put me in fear
 Ezra 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent I. to the provinces
 1. 13. the I. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
 8. 10. reverse I. devised by Haman to destroy Jews
 9. 28. Mordecai sent I. to all the Jews, 30.
 Jer. 23. 25. because thou hast sent I. in thy name
 23. 32. was written in I. of Hebrew, this is
 Jer. 17. 13. how knoweth this man's having never
 23. 32. and desired of him I. to Damascus
 15. 22. the apostles wrote I. after this manner
 22. 5. from whom also I received I. to the
 brethren

22. 11. we neither received I. out of Judea
 1 Cor. 16. 1. whom ye shall approve by your I.
 1 Cor. 2. 1. nor need we I. of commendation
 10. 9. may not seem as if I would terrify you by I.
 18. for his I. are weighty and powerful, but his
 11. such as we are in word, by I. when absent
 LETTETH.

Job 15. 13. I. such words go down of thy mouth
 41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou I. down I.
 Luke 22. 29. Lord, now I. thou thy servant depart
 LETTETH.

2 Kings 19. 94. he that I. him go, his life be for his
 Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one I. out water
 27. 27. only be that now I. will let until taken
 LETTING.

Ezek. 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not I. the people go
 LEVIATHAN.

Job 1. 18. who are ready to raise up a I.
 41. 1. I. cast thou draw out I. with a hook I.
 Psal. 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of I. in pieces
 104. 24. there is that I. thou hast made to play
 104. 27. I. shall punish I. even I. that crooked serpent
 LEVITE.

Ezek. 4. 14. is not Aaron the I. thy brother I.
 Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your
 God, and the I. 18. 11, 14. 126. 11, 13.
 14. 29. and the I. shall come and eat, 36. 12.
 12. 6. if a I. come from any of thy gates
 Judg. 17. 7. a young man of a I. 10. so the I. went in
 11. the I. was content to dwell with the man
 12. 12. Michah consecrated I. 13. a I. to my priest
 12. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the I.
 12. 1. there was a certain I. sojourning on mount
 20. 4. the I. said, I came into Gibeon of Benjamin
 1 Chron. 20. 14. on Jahziel the I. came the Spirit
 31. 12. Comoniah the I. over the dedicated things
 14. Koen the I. over the free-will offerings
 Ezra 10. 15. Shabbethai the I. helped them
 Luke 10. 32. likewise a I. came and looked on
 Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a I. having land, sold it
 LEVITES.

Ezek. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the I.
 31. 21. it was counted for the service of the I.
 Lev. 25. 32. cities of I. may redeem at any time
 33. the cities of the I. are their possession
 Num. 1. 47. but the I. were not numbered, 2. 33.
 51. shalt appoint the I. over the tabernacle
 31. the I. shall take it down 53. the I. shall pitch
 3. 9. and thou shalt give the I. unto Aaron
 12. I have taken the I. the I. shall be mine
 30. all that were numbered of the I. 4. 46.
 41. and thou shalt take the I. for me, 45. 13. 14.
 7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the I.
 8. 6. take the I. from Israel and cleanse them
 8. being the I. before the tabernacle, 10.
 11. Aaron shall offer the I. before the Lord
 15. then after that shall the I. go in, 22.
 24. this is it that belongeth unto the I.
 28. then shalt thou do to the I. touching their
 31. 6. I have taken the I. to do service, 23.
 34. the cities I have given to the I. to inherit
 35. 2. that they give to the I. cities round, 8.
 Lev. 12. 7. minister, as his brethren the I. do
 14. 2. to the I. he gave none inheritance
 2. I. Israel gave these cities to the I. 8.
 41. all the cities of the I. were forty-eight
 Sam. 6. 15. the I. took down the ark of the Lord
 Sam. 13. 14. Zadok and the I. were with him
 28. when God helped the I. that bare the ark
 6. 6. one of the I. wrote them before the king
 28. 3. the I. which were singers stood, 7. 6.
 1. 14. the I. left their suburbs and possessions
 3. 3. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and
 9. 11. also the I. shall be officers before you
 2. 6. the I. shall compass the king round about I.

2 Chron. 94. 5. howbeit, the I. hastened it not
 29. 5. hear me, ye I. sanctify now yourselves
 32. 13. Hezekiah spake comfortingly to the I.
 34. 23. of the I. there were scribes and officers
 35. 3. Josiah said to the I. which taught Israel
 9. the chief of the I. gave to the I. 500 oxen
 14. therefore the I. prepared for themselves, 15.
 Ezra 6. 18. they set the I. in their courses
 Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the I. Rehun
 6. 7. the I. caused the people to understand the law
 11. the L. testified the people, saying, hold your peace
 11. 22. the overseer of the I. was Uzzi
 15. 37. at the dedication they sought the I.
 13. 10. the portions of the I. had not been given
 them, for the I. were filled very one to his field
 29. they have defiled the priesthood of the I.
 Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply I. that minister
 Ezek. 44. 10. the I. that are pure shall bear iniquity
 44. 11. went not astray when the I. went astray
 Priests and LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to p. the I. and judge
 94. 8. to do all that the priests and I. shall teach
 Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the p. and I. bearing the ark
 1 Kings 8. 4. p. and I. brought up the ark of the L.
 2 Chron. 23. 4. p. and I. shall be porters of the doors
 29. 34. p. and I. were more upright in heart than
 30. 15. priests and I. were ashamed, and sanctified
 31. 1. and the priests praised the L. day by day
 7. then the priests and I. blessed the people
 31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and I.
 35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the p. and I.
 Ezra 2. 70. so priests and I. dwelt in their cities
 6. 20. for the priests and I. were purified together
 7. 7. there went up of the priests and I. and singers
 1. the p. and I. have not separated themselves
 10. 5. Ezra arose and made the p. and I. to swear
 Neh. 9. 38. our princes, I. and priests, seal to it
 12. 30. we cast lots among p. and I. and people
 10. 20. the p. and I. purified themselves, and the wall
 44. Judah rejoiced for the p. and I. that waited
 Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for priests and I.
 Jer. 33. 18. priests and I. not want a man to offer
 31. and with the I. the priests my ministers
 Ezek. 44. 15. but the p. and I. that kept the charge
 John 1. 19. when the Jews sent p. and I. to ask him
 LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the I. priesthood
 LEVY, Substantive.
 1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised a I. of 300,000 men
 14. and Adoniram was over the I.
 9. 15. this is the reason of the I. Solomon raised
 LEVY, Verb.
 Num. 31. 28. and I. a tribute to the Lord
 1 Kings 9. 21. upon those did Solomon I. a tribute
 LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. they are ashamed of thy I. way
 23. 44. so went they in, as unto the I. woman
 Acts 17. 5. Jews took I. fellows of the baser sort
 LEWDLY.

Ezek. 22. 11. another hath I. defiled his daughter
 LEWDNESS.

Judg. 90. 6. they have committed I. in Israel
 Jer. 11. 13. she hath wrought I. with many
 13. 27. I have seen the I. of thy whoredom
 Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this I.
 56. thou hast borne thy I. and abominations
 22. 9. in the midst of these they commit I.
 11. by I. hath defiled his daughter-in-law
 23. 21. called to remembrance the I. of thy youth
 27. thus will I make thy I. to cease, 48.
 29. shall be discovered, both thy I. and whoredom
 35. therefore bear thou also thy I. and whoredom
 49. and they shall recompense your I. on you
 94. 13. in thy filthiness is I. because I purged thee
 Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her I. in sight
 6. 9. priests murder in the way, they commit I.
 Acts 15. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or I.
 LIAR, see LYAR.

LIBERAL.
 Prov. 11. 25. the I. soul shall be made fat
 Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called I.
 6. the I. deviseth I. things, and by I. things
 2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify G. for your I. distribution
 LIBERALLY.

1 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your I. to Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 8. 2. abandoned to the riches of their I.
 LIBERTY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him I. out of
 Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men I.
 LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the I.
 LIBERTY.

Signifies, [1] A power which a person has to do
 or forbear any particular action, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
 [2] Freedom from any servitude or bondage,
 Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] Freedom from
 the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude
 of the ceremonial law, Gal. 5. 1. [4] Full
 and perfect deliverance from all miseries
 whatsoever, Rom. 8. 21. [5] A power or free-

dom in using things indifferently, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
 10. 29. [6] Freedom from the veil of ignorance
 and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law
 and the slavery of sin, 2 Cor. 3. 17.

Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim I. through all the land
 Psal. 119. 45. and I will walk at I. for I seek
 Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim I. to the captives
 Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim I. to them
 15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming I.
 16. his servant whom he had set at I. to return
 17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming I.

I proclaim a I. for you to famine, to sword
 Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be I. to the year of I.
 Luke 4. 18. to set at I. them that are bruised
 Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have I.
 26. 33. this man might have been set at I.
 27. 3. and gave him I. to go to his friends
 Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious I.
 1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at I. to marry whom she will
 8. 9. take heed lest this I. of yours become
 10. 29. for why is my I. judged of another
 9 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is I.
 Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our I.
 5. 1. stand fast in the I. wherewith Christ made
 12. ye have been called to I. use not your I.
 Heb. 10. 19. having I. to enter the holiest
 12. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at I.
 Jam. 1. 35. whose looketh into the law of I.
 12. 19. that shall be judged by the law of I.
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using I. for a cloak
 2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them I. they
 LICE.

Ezek. 8. 16. the dust became I. through all Egypt
 17. moths dust, it became I. in man and beast
 18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
 bring forth I. also there were I. upon man and beast
 Psal. 105. 31. there came I. in all their coasts
 LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul I.
 25. 16. till the accused have I. to answer for himself
 LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company I. up all around
 1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs I. thy blood, even thine
 Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall I. the dust
 Isa. 49. 23. and shall I. up the dust of thy feet
 Mic. 7. 17. they shall I. the dust like a serpent
 LICKED.

1 Kings 18. 38. fire I. up the water in the trench
 21. 19. where dogs I. the blood of Naboth
 22. 38. and the dogs I. up your blood and washed
 Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and I. his sores
 LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox I. up grass
 LID.

2 Kings 12. 9. and bored a hole in the I. of it
 LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will I. with him
 34. and go thou in, and I. with him
 30. 15. therefore he shall I. with thee to-night
 39. 7. she said, I. with me, 12. 2 Sam. 13. 11.
 14. he came in unto me to I. with me
 Exod. 22. 16. if a man I. with a maid not betrothed
 Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall I. with seed
 94. if any man I. with her at all, he is unclean
 18. 20. not I. carnally with thy neighbour's wife
 22. shalt not I. with mankind 23. 30. I. with beast
 20. 12. and if a man I. with his daughter-in-law
 13. if I. with mankind 15. if I. with a beast
 18. if a man I. with a woman having her sickness
 90. if a man I. with his uncle's wife, he hath
 Num. 5. 13. if a man I. with her, and it be hid from
 Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and I. with her
 25. if the man force her, and I. with her
 28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and I. with her
 28. 30. betroth a wife, and another I. with her
 2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I. then go to I. with my wife
 Cent. 1. 13. he shall I. all night betwixt my breasts
 LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will I. with my fathers, not in Egypt
 Exod. 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground I. still
 Deut. 29. 30. all the curses in this book shall I. on him
 Josh. 8. 9. and they went to I. in ambush, 12.
 Judg. 19. 30. let all thy wants I. on me, only lodge
 Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall I.
 1 Kings 1. 2. and let her I. in thy bosom, that king
 Psal. 57. 4. I I. among them that are set on fire
 58. 5. like the slain that I. in the grave
 Ezek. 4. 11. if two I. together they have heat
 Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall I. there
 14. 18. all the kings of the nations I. in glory
 51. 30. thy sons I. at the head of all the streets
 Lam. 2. 21. the young and old I. on the ground
 Ezek. 4. 4. I. thou also upon thy left side and lay
 6. I. again on thy right side 9. shalt I. 390 days
 31. 18. shalt I. in the midst of the uncircumcised
 32. 31. they I. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 38.
 37. and they shall not I. with the mighty
 38. I. with the slain 39. I. with uncircumcised
 34. 14. there shall I. I. in a good fold
 Job 1. 13. come, I. all night in sackcloth

Amos 6. 4. that I. on beds of ivory, and stretch
John 5. 19. when Jesus saw him I. he saith to him
26. 6. Simon Peter saw the linen clothes I.

LIE DOWN

Lev 18. 23. before a beast, to I. down thereto, 30. 16.
26. 6. ye shall I. d. and none shall make you afraid
Nam. 33. 24. Israel shall not I. down till he eat prey
Deut. 33. 23. judges cause him to I. down and beat
31. 11. 16. thou shalt I. down with thy fathers
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to I. down at the end of heap
13. tarry this night, I. down until the morning
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I called not, I. down again, 8. 9.
1 Sam. 11. 13. at even he went to I. down on his bed
Job 7. 4. when I. I. down I say, when shall I arise
11. 19. thou shalt I. d. and none make thee afraid
20. 11. which shall I. down with him in the dust
21. 26. they shall I. down alike in the dust
27. 19. the rich man shall I. d. but not be gathered
Psalm 23. 2. he maketh me I. down in green pastures
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt I. down and thy sleep be sweet
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall I. down with the kid
7. their young ones shall I. d. together
14. 30. and the needy shall I. down in safety
17. 9. they shall be for flocks which shall I. down
27. 10. there shall the calf feed and I. down
43. 17. the army and the power shall I. d. together
50. 11. this ye have, ye shall I. down in sorrow
65. 18. shall be a place for the herds to I. down in
Jer. 3. 25. we I. down in our shame and confusion
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to I. down
50. 16. have forgotten their place to I. down in
Ezek. 34. 15. and I will cause them to I. down safely
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to I. down safely
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall I. down in the evening
1. flocks shall I. down || 15. for beasts to I. down in
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and I. down

LIE IN WAIT

Exod. 21. 13. if a man I. not in wait but God deliver
Deut. 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and I. in w.
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall I. in wait against the city
Judg. 9. 28. up by night, and I. in wait in the field
21. 20. saying, go and I. in wait in the vineyards
1 Sam. 22. 8. hast stirred up my servant to I. in w. 13.
Job 36. 40. and abide in the covert to I. in wait
Psalm 59. 3. for I, to I. in wait for my soul
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to I. in wait
Hos. 6. 6. heart like an oven, whiles they I. in wait
Mic. 7. 2. they all I. in wait for blood, they hunt
Acts 23. 21. there I. in w. for him more than 40 men
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they I. in wait to deceive me

LIE WASTE

Isa. 33. 8. the highways I. waste || 34. 10. it shall I. w.
Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses and this house I. waste

LIE OR LAIN

Gen. 26. 10. one might have I. with thy wife
Nam. 5. 19. if no man have I. with thee, be free
20. but if some man have I. with thee beside thy
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath I.
Job 3. 13. for now should I have I. still
Psalm 68. 13. though ye have I. among the pots, yet
Jer. 2. 3. see where thou hast not been I. with
John 11. 17. he had I. in the grave four days

LIERS IN WAIT

Josh. 8. 14. he wot not that there were I. in wait
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set I. in w. for him
16. 12. there were I. in wait abiding in the chamber
20. 29. Israel set I. in wait round about Gibeon
33. 1. in w. came forth || 37. 1. in w. hastened and rush
38. they trusted in the I. in wait which they set
Jer. 51. 12. prepare I. in wait against Babylon

LIEST

Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou I. I will give
Deut. 6. 7. when thou I. down and risest up, 11. 19.
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore I. thou on thy face ?
Prov. 3. 24. when thou I. down shalt not be afraid

LIETH

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin I. at the door
49. 25. blessed blessings of the deep that I. under
Lev. 14. 47. he that I. in the house shall wash
15. 4. every bed whereon he I. is unclean
30. every thing that she I. on is unclean, 36.
34. all the bed whereon he I. shall be unclean, 33.
35. 34. sabbaths, as long as it I. desolate, 35.
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she I. desolate
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength I.
6. tell me wherein thy great strength I. 15.
Job 40. 21. he I. under the shady trees, in covert
Psalm 41. 8. now that he I. he shall rise no more
85. 7. thy wrath I. hard on me, thou hast afflicted
Mic. 8. 6. my servant I. at home sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 23. my daughter I. at the point of death
Rom. 12. 18. as much as I. in you live peaceably
1 John 5. 19. the whole world I. in wickedness

LIETH DOWN

Psalm 3. 4. it shall be when he I. down mark the place
Job 14. 12. so man I. down and riseth not till heavens
Prov. 23. 24. as he that I. down in the midst of the sea

LIETH IN WAIT

Psalm 10. 9. he I. in w. secretly as a lion, I. in w. to
Prov. 7. 12. and she I. in wait at every corner

Prov. 23. 22. she also I. in wait as for prey
LIETH IN WAIT.

Nr. A. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres I. w.
17. then said I, you see how Jerusalem I. waste

LIETH, as with a woman.

Exod. 22. 19. whose I. with beast, surely put to death
Lev. 19. 20. whose I. carnally with a bond-maid

20. 11. the man that I. with his father's wife
13. lie with mankind as he I. with a woman

Deut. 27. 30. cursed be that I. with father's wife
21. 1. with beast || 22. sister || 23. mother-in-law

Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that I. in thy bosom

LIETUENANTS.

Esra 8. 36. they deliver the king's commissions to I.
Esth. 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's I.

8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the I.
9. 3. all the rulers and I. helped the Jews

LIFE

Signifies, [1] That space of time which passes be-
tween the birth and death of any person, *Psalm*

17. 14. *Prov. 3. 2.* [2] A power to move and
do the actions of life, *Job 3. 20.* *Ecc. 2. 17.*

[3] A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly
life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace
with him, which also is the way to eternal life,

Rom. 8. 6. *Col. 3. 3.* [4] That eternal happi-
ness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints
enjoy in heaven, *Rom. 5. 17.* [5] That quick-
ening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of

Christ, which supports believers under afflic-
tions and sufferings, so that they are not over-
whelmed and conquered by them, *2 Cor. 4. 10.*

[6] Christ's resurrection and intercession,
Rom. 5. 10. [7] The appetite or stomach, *Job*

33. 20. [8] The nourishment or support of life,
Deut. 20. 19. [9] Blessings pertaining to this

life, *1 Tim. 4. 8.* [10] This world, *Luke 8. 14.*

[11] Conversation, *Acts 26. 4.* It is spoken,
[1] Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural,

spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised
eternal life to his people, purchased and pre-
pared it for them: and who prepares them for

it, and will actually bestow it upon them, *John*

1. 4. [11. 25. *Col. 3. 4.* [2] Of the doctrine of
the gospel, which points out the way to eternal

life, *John 6. 63.* [3] Of the blood, which,
with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and sup-
port of life, *Gen. 9. 4.*

Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath I.
30. and to every thing wherein there is I.

27. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of I.
9. the tree of I. in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.

3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of I.
6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of I. 7. 22.

9. 4. flesh with I. shall ye not eat, *Lev. 17. 14.*

5. 10. of every man will I require the I. of man
18. 10. I will return according to the time of I. 14.

23. 1. these were the years of the I. of Sarah
25. 7. the years of Abraham's I. || 17. Ishmael's I.

42. 15. by the I. of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, 16.
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve I.

47. 9. not attained to the years of I. of my fathers
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the I. of Levi were 137

years of the I. of Kohath || 20. I. of Amram
21. 23. shall give I. for I. *Lev. 21. 17.* *Deut. 19. 21.*

Lev. 17. 11. for the I. of the flesh is in the blood
18. 18. besides the other in her I. time

24. 17. he that smiteth I. of man, *Deut. 19. 16.* 11.
Deut. 12. 23. blood is the I. not eat I. with flesh

20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's I.
24. 6. for he taketh a man's I. to plough

20. 15. I have set before thee I. 19. *Jer. 21. 8.*
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your I.

Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our I. for yours
1 Sam. 25. 29. shall be bound up in the bundle of I.

2 Sam. 14. 7. for the I. of his brother whom he slew
14. because God hath not taken away his I.

1 Kings 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long I. nor
asked the I. of thine enemies, 2 Chr. 1. 11.

2 Kings 4. 16. time of I. thou shalt embrace a son, 17.
7. 7. left the camp as it was, and fed for their I.

Esra 6. 10. they may pray for the I. of the king
Esth. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their I.

Job 3. 20. why is I. given to the bitter in soul ?
10. 12. thou hast granted me I. and favour

12. 10. in whose hand is the I. of every thing
24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is sure of I.

31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their I.
33. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me I.

36. 6. he preserveth not the I. of the wicked
14. and their I. is among the unclean

38. 19. with thou fill the I. of the young lions ?
Psalm 16. 11. thou wilt show me the path of I.

21. 4. he asked I. of thee, thou gavest him
30. 5. in his favour is I. weeping may endure

34. 12. what man is he that desireth I. ?
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of I.

61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's I.
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than I.

Psalm 66. 9. bless God, who holdeth our souls in I.
78. 50. he gave their I. over to the pestilence

91. 16. with long I. will I satisfy him
133. 3. the blessing, even I. for evermore

Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the I. of the woman
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of I.

3. 2. long I. and peace shall they add to thee
18. she is a tree of I. to them that lay hold on her

22. so shall they be I. to thy soul
4. 22. for thy are I. to those that find thee

23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of
5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of I.

6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of I.
96. adulterers will hunt for the precious I.

63. 35. whose findeth me findeth I. and shall obtain
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of I.

17. is in the way of I. that keepeth instruction
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of I.

12. 10. righteous regardeth the I. of his heart
22. in the way of righteousness is I. and no death

13. 8. the ransom of a man's I. are his riches
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of I.

14. the law of the wise is a fountain of I.
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of I.

30. a sound heart is the I. of the flesh, but every
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of I.

24. the way of I. is above to the wise
31. heareth reproof of I. abideth among the wise

16. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is
22. understanding is a well-spring of I. to him

18. 21. death and I. are in the power of the tongue
21. 31. he that followeth mercy, findeth I.

22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and I.
27. 17. goats'-milk for I. for thy maidens

31. 12. she that will him good all the days of her I.
Ecc. 2. 23. good they should do all the days of their I.

17. therefore I hated I. || 7. 12. wisdom giveth
9. 19. enjoy I. with the wife whom thou lovest

Isa. 38. 16. in all these things is the I. of my spirit
30. we will sing songs all the days of our I.

57. 10. thou hast found the I. of thy hand
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than I.

21. 7. hands of them that seek thee I. 34. 20. 31.
8. I set before you the way of I. and of death

49. 37. I will cause Elam to be dismayed before
their enemies, before them that seek thee I.

1. am. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the I. of thy child
Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of I. in wheels, 27. 18. 17.

7. 13. though their I. was yet among the living
13. 32. should not return by procuring him I.

33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of I.
Dan. 7. 12. a prolonging in I. was given thee

Jehoi. 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's I.
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of I.

Mat. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's I.
3. 16. bring fruit meet for amendment of I.

6. 25. take no thought for your I. *Luke 12. 32.*
18. 9. to enter into I. halt or maimed, *Mark 9. 43.*

9. better to enter into I. with one eye, *Mark 9. 6.*
19. 17. if wilt enter into I. keep the commandments

Mark 3. 1. it is lawful to save I. or to kill, *Luke 63.*
Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our I.

12. 15. for a man's I. consisteth not in abundance
23. the more than meat, the body thou must mine:

John 1. 4. in him was I. and the I. was light of men
3. 26. that believeth not the Son, shall not see I.

5. 38. for as the Father hath I. in himself, so hath
he given to the Son to have I. in himself

29. have done good, to the resurrection of I.
40. will not come to me that might have I. 18. 19

6. 33. giveth I. unto world || 35. I am bread of I. 43.
51. which I will give for the I. of the world

53. and drink his blood, ye have me I. in you
6. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of I.

11. 25. I am the resurrection and the I. 14. 6.
20. 31. believing ye might have I. thro' I. him

Acts 2. 22. had made known to me the ways of I.
3. 15. and killed the Prince of I. whom God raised

7. 25. seeing he giveth to all I. and health
26. 4. the manner of a. from my youth, Jews have

27. 22. there shall be no loss of any man's I.
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in I. by one, Jesus Christ

18. came on all men to justification of I.
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of I.

8. 2. the law of the Spirit of I. in Christ Jesus
6. to be spiritually-minded is I. and peace

10. the Spirit is I. because of righteousness
38. I am persuaded that neither death nor I.

11. 15. the receiving them be but I. death, all are yours
1 Cor. 3. 22. the world, or I. or death, all are yours

14. 7. even things without I. giving oneself
9. 1. 8. inasmuch that we are consumed even of I.

2. 16. to the other the sorrow of I. unto I.
3. 6. the lesser hills, but the Spirit giveth I.

4. 16. that the I. of Jesus might be manifested
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of I.

Gal. 2. 20. the I. which I now live in the flesh
3. 21. a law given which could have given I.

Exh. 4. being alienated from the L. of God
 Psal. 22. whether it be by L. or by death
 2. in holding forth word of L. that I may rejoice
 Job 6. 3. and your L. is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our L. shall appear
 1 Tim. 2.2. we may lead a peaceable L. in all godlin.
 4.5. having the promise of the L. that now is
 1 Tim. 1.1. according to the promise of L. in Christ
 10. and hath brought L. to light by the gospel
 10. thou hast fully known my manner of L.
 Heb. 2.5. were all their L.-time subject to bondage
 2. neither beginning of days, nor end of L.
 11. who is made after the power of an endless L.
 Jam. 1.12. he shall receive the crown of L.
 14. for what is your L.? it is even a vapour
 1 Pet. 3.7. as being heirs together of the grace of L.
 10. for he that will love L. and see good days
 4.3. for the time past of our L. may suffice us
 2 Pet. 3.13. hath given us all things pertaining to L.
 1 John 1.1. our hands have handled the word of L.
 2. for the L. was manifested, and we have seen it
 2.16. the pride of L. is not of the Faith, but of world
 5.12. he that hath the Son hath L. and he that hath
 not the Son of God hath not L.
 16. he shall give him L. for them that sin not
 Rev. 2.7. to him will I give to eat the tree of L.
 10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of L.
 4.9. third part of the creatures that had L. died
 11.11. the Spirit of L. from God entered into them
 11.15. he had power to give L. to the beast
 21.1. will give to thirsty of the water of L. freely
 22.1. he showed me a pure river of water of L.
 2. the tree of L. bare twelve manner of fruits
 14. that they might have right to the tree of L.
 17. let him take the water of L. freely

See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

His LIFE.

Gen. 41.30. seeing his L. is bound up in the lad's life
 Rev. 21.20. he shall give for the ransom of his L.
 Rev. 17.19. shall read therein all the days of his L.
 Job. 4.14. they feared him all the days of his L.
 Job. 9.17. for my father adventured his L. far
 16.30. more than they which he slew in his L.
 Num. 13.3. he did put his L. in his hand, and slew
 13.15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his L.
 Num. 16.18. Abimelech in his L.-time had taken
 Kings 2.23. if not spoken this word against his L.
 2.3. we saw he saw that, he arose and went for his L.
 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his L.
 31.31. then shall thy life be for his L. 42.
 Kings 10.24. his L. shall be for the life of him
 14.6.11. would go into the temple to save his L.
 Job. 7.7. Haman stood to make request for his L.
 Job. 2.4. all that a man hath will he give for his L.
 5. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his L.
 16. and his L. from perishing by the sword
 31.31. abhorreth bread [122. his L. to destroyers
 31.31. will deliver, and his L. shall see the light
 49.1. till, though in his L. he blessed his soul
 22. and knoweth not that it is for his L.
 1.3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his L.
 1.3. for a man to rejoice and do good in his L.
 13. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his L.
 13. shall abide of his labours all the days of his L.
 15.4. Mosh, his L. shall be grievous to him
 31.9. his L. shall be to him for a prey, 38.2.
 30. into the hand of them that seek his L.
 31.9. nor speakest to warn, to save his L.
 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his L.
 30. shall tremble, every man for his L.
 32.14. nor shall the mighty deliver his L.
 10.30. he that findeth his L. shall lose it; he
 that loseth his L. shall find it, 16. 35. Mark
 6.33. Luke 9.24. [17.33. John 12.25.
 30. to give his L. a ransom for many, Mark 10.45.
 14.16. yes, yes, and hate not his own L. also
 10.11. good Shepherd giveth his L. for sheep
 13. that a man lay down his L. for his friends
 8.23. for his L. is taken from the earth
 10. trouble not yourselves, his L. is in him
 5.10. much more shall he be saved by his L.
 3.20. not regarding his L. to supply your lack
 13.16. love of G. because he laid down his L.

See DAYS.

My LIFE.

19.19. mercy thou hast showed in saving my L.
 6.1. am weary of my L. what good shall I do me
 9. my L. is preserved [48.15. God me all my L.
 23.1. I will let my L. die the death of righteous
 19.23. I put my L. in my hands, and passed over
 18.18. what is my L. or my father's family
 1. what is in my sin, that he seeketh my L.
 7. he shall seeketh my L. seeketh thy life
 4. so that my L. be much set by in the eyes
 4. wherefore layest thou a snare for my L.? I
 put my L. in my hand, and hearkened to
 1.2. because my L. is yet whole in me
 1. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my L.
 3. have wrought falsehood against my L.
 34. how many days are the years of my L.

1 Kings 19.4. it is enough, now, take away my L.
 10. they seek my L. to take it away, 14. Rom.11.3.
 2 Kings 1.13. let my L. be precious in thy sight, 14.
 Eccl. 7.3. let my L. be given me at my petition
 Job 6.11. my end, that I should prolong my L.
 7.7. O remember that my L. is but wind
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my L.
 9.21. die? I were perfect, yet I would despise my L.
 10.1. my soul is weary of my L. I will leave
 13.14. wherefore do I put my L. in my hands?
 Psal. 7.3. let him tread down my L. on the earth
 23.6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my L.
 26.9. gather not my L. with bloody men
 27.1. the Lord is the strength of my L. of whom
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my L.
 31.10. my L. is spent with grief and sighing
 13. they devised to take away my L.
 38.12. that seek after my L. lay snares for me
 42.8. and my prayer to the God of my L.
 64.1. preserve my L. from fear of the enemy
 88.3. he hath smitten my L. to the ground
 143.3. he hath drawn my L. to the ground
 Isa. 38.12. I have cut off like a weaver my L.
 Lam. 3.53. they cut off my L. in the dungeon
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my L.
 Jonah 2.6. hast brought up my L. from corruption
 4. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my L. from me
 John 10.15. and I lay down my L. for the sheep
 17. my Father loveth me, because I lay down my L.
 13.37. Lord, I will lay down my L. for thy sake
 Acts 20.24. nor count I my L. dear to myself

Thy LIFE.

Psal. 17.14. men which have their portion in this L.
 Eccl. 6.12. knoweth what is good for a man in this L.
 9.9. this is thy portion in this L. and in labour
 Luke 8.14. are choked with the cares of this L.
 21.34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this L.
 Acts 5.28. go, speak all the words of this L.
 1 Cor. 6.3. much more things that pertain to this L.
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this L.
 15.19. if in this L. only we have hope in Christ
 2 Tim. 2.4. entangleth himself with affairs of this L.
 1 John 5.11. eternal life, and this L. is in his Son
 Thy LIFE.
 Gen. 19.17. escape for thy L. look not behind thee
 47.18. how many are the days of the years of thy L.
 Eccl. 4.10. the men are dead which sought thy L.
 Deut. 28.66. and thy L. shall hang in doubt before
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy L.
 Judg. 18.25. they run or thee, and thou lose thy L.
 Ruth 4.15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy L.
 1 Sam. 19.11. if thou save not thy L. to-night
 22.23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy L.
 25.24. as I. was much set by this day, so my life
 2 Sam.4.8. the head of thine enemy that sought thy L.
 19.3. thy servants which this day saved thy L.
 1 Kings 1.12. come that thou mayest save thy L.
 19.2. if I make not thy L. as the life of one of them
 20.31. go out, peradventure he will save thy L.
 39. if he be missing thy L. be for his life, 42.
 Psal. 103.4. who redeemeth thy L. from destruction
 Prov. 4.10. and the years of thy L. shall be many, 9.11.
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy L.
 9.11. and the years of thy L. shall be increased
 Jer. 43.4. therefore will I give people for thy L.
 Jer. 4.30. thy lovers, they will seek thy L. [38.16.
 11.24. of the men that seek thy L. 22.25. [38.16.
 39.18. thy L. shall be for a prey to thee, 45.3.
 Luke 16.25. thou in thy L. receivedst good things
 John 13.38. wilt thou lay down thy L. for my sake?

To LIFE.

2 Kings 8.1. whose son he had restored to L. 5.
 Prop. 10.16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to L.
 11.19. as righteousness tendeth to L. so he that
 19.23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to L.
 Mat. 7.14. narrow is the way that leadeth to L.
 John 5.24. but is passed from death to L. 1 John 3.14.
 Acts 11.18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to L.
 Rom. 7.10. the commandment ordained to L.
 Heb. 11.33. women received their dead raised to L.

LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or heave up, Job 7.28.
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, John 8.28. [12.
 32. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies, [1] To
 direct and make known our desires to God by
 prayer, with hope and expectation of a gra-
 cious answer, Ps. 121.1. [123.1. [2] To behold,
 contemplate, and consider with wonder and
 admiration, Isa. 40.26. To LIFT up the head,
 signifies, [1] To restore a person to his former
 dignity, Gen. 40.13. [2] To recover
 former strength and courage, so as to oppress
 others, Judg. 8.28. [3] To rejoice and be
 glad, Luke 21.28. [4] To be advanced above
 others, and obtain complete victory over
 them, Psal. 27.6. To LIFT up the hand, sig-
 nifies, [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a
 thing, Gen. 14.22. [2] To bless, Lev. 9.22.
 It was an usual posture in blessing, which

denoted both the place whence the blessing was
 expected, and an earnest desire for obtaining
 it. [3] To pray, Psal. 28.2. [4] To rise in
 rebellion, 2 Sam. 18.28. [5] To oppress
 threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way
 Job 31.21. [6] To shake off cloth, and hear-
 tily to engage in our duty, Heb. 12.12.
 Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, Job 22.26.
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.
 Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, Psal. 24.7.
 All ye true members of the church, raise up
 your hearts and souls, which are of an every-
 lasting and immortal nature, from all earthly
 things, and set them open for the reception of
 Christ the King of glory.

Hath lift up his heel against me, Psal. 41.9.
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptu-
 ously, and injuriously towards me. It is a
 phrase taken from an unruly horse, who
 kicks at him that owns and feeds him.
 Lift not up the horn, Psal. 75.4. Carry not
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or mali-
 ciously towards me or any of God's people.
 Lift up thy feet, Psal. 74.3. Come speedily to
 our help, and for our deliverance.

To lift up one's self in height, that is, to grow
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, Ezek. 31.10.
 Gen. 7.17. the ark was L. up above the earth
 21.18. L. up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
 29.1. then Jacob L. up his feet and came
 37.28. they L. up Joseph out of the pit
 40.13. Pharaoh shall L. up thine head, 19.
 Exod. 7.20. L. up the rod and smote waters, 14.16.
 20.25. if thou L. up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
 Num. 6.26. Lord L. up his countenance upon thee
 13.3. wherefore then L. ye up yourselves?
 23.24. and L. up himself as a young lion
 Deut. 22.4. shalt help him to L. them up again
 27.5. not L. up an iron tool on them, Josh. 8.31.
 Josh. 4.18. the soles of the priests' feet were L. up
 Ruth 3.14. L. up the clothes that are on his feet
 2 Sam. 23.8. he L. up his spear against 800.
 he L. up his spear against 300, 1 Chr. 11.11.

2 Kings 9.32. he L. up his face to the window
 19.4. L. up thy prayer for the remnant, Isa. 37.4.
 25.27. L. up the head of Jehoichin king of Judah
 1 Chron. 25.3. all these were to L. up the horn
 Ezra 1.14. let the men of the place L. him up
 9.6.1. blush to L. up my face to thee, my God
 Job 5.17. the sons of burning coal / up to fly
 10.15. if righteous, yet will I not L. up my head
 11.15. then shalt thou L. up thy face, 22.26.
 Psal. 4.6. L. up the light of thy countenance on us
 7.6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, L. up thyself
 34.7. L. up your heads, O ye gates, be L. ye doors,
 25.1. to thee, O Lord, I, my soul, 86.4. [143.8.
 28.2. hear my voice when I L. up my hands
 9. feed them also, and L. them up for ever
 41.9. hath L. up his heel against me, John 13.12.
 74.3. L. up thy feet to the perpetual desolations
 75.4. and to the wicked, L. not up the horn, 5.
 93.3. the floods have L. up their waves
 94.2. L. up thyself, thou judge of the earth
 110.7. therefore shall he L. up the head

Eccl. 4.10. if they fall, the one will L. up his fellow
 Isa. 24. nation shall not L. up sword against nation,
 neither shall they learn war any more, Mic. 4.3.
 5.26. he will L. up an ensign to the nations
 10.15. as if staff should L. up itself as if no wood
 34. smite, and shall L. up his staff against thee
 36. so shall L. it up after the manner of Egypt.
 17.2. L. ye up a banner upon the high mountain
 32.10. now will I raise, now will I L. up myself
 59.19. the Lord shall L. up a standard against him
 62.10. L. up a standard for the people, Jer. 50.14.
 Jer. 1.16. nor L. up cry nor prayer against thee
 51.14. they shall L. up a shout against thee
 Lam. 3.41. let us L. up our heart with our hands,
 Eccl. 3.4. Spirit L. me up towards the earth, 11.1.
 17.14. that it might not L. itself up, but stand
 26.8. and shall L. up the buckler against thee
 Zech. 1.21. so that no man did L. up his head, which
 L. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it
 5.9. and they L. up the ophrah between the earth
 Mark 12.11. will he not L. it out on the sabbath?
 Mark 3.1. took her by the hand, and L. her up
 Luke 13.11. and could in no wise L. up herself
 21.28. L. up your heads, your redemption draweth
 Jam. 4.10. humble yourselves, and he shall L. up
 See EYES.

LIFT hand or hands.

Gen. 14.22. I have L. up mine hand to the Lord
 41.44. without thee shall no man L. up his hand
 Deut. 32.40. I L. up my hand, and say, I live for ever
 Psal. 10.12. L. up thine hand, forget not the humble
 28.2. when I L. up my hands toward thine oracle
 63.4. I will L. up my hands in thy name
 119.48. my hand will L. up to thy commandment

Mat. 4.22. the *L* of both is the eye, if eye single thy whole body shall be full of *L*. *Luke* 11. 34, 36, 17, 2. and his raiment was white as the *L*.
Luke 9.23. a *L* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory
 6.16. they which enter in may see the *L*. 11. 33.
 16.4. of the world are wiser than the children of *L*.
 16.4. in him was life, and life was the *L*. of men
 7. the same came to bear witness of that *L*. 8.
 9. that was the true *L*. which lighteth every man
 19. condemnation, that *L* is come into the world
 29. every one that doeth evil hateth the *L*.
 31. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *L*.
 35. he was a burning and a shining *L*. and ye
 were willing to rejoice for a season in the *L*.
 8.12. Jesus saying, I am the *L*. of the world, 9.5.
 he that followeth me shall have the *L*. of life
 11. 8. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *L*.
 10. he stumbleth, because there is no *L*. in him
 12.35. yet a little while is the *L*. with you
 4. while ye have the *L*. believe in the *L*. that ye
 46.1. as I come a *L*. into the world, that whosoever
 46.9.3. there shined about him a *L*. from heaven
 12. 7. *L*. shined in the prison, and he smote
 12.47. I have sent thee to be a *L*. to the Gentiles
 16.20. thou be called for a *L*. and sprang in
 22.6. there shone a great *L*. round about me
 9. they that were with me saw indeed the *L*.
 11. when I could not see for the glory of that *L*.
 95.13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *L*.
 21. shined shew *L*. to the people and Gentiles
Rev. 2.19. a *L*. of them which are in darkness
 12.12. and let us put on the armour of *L*.
 1 Cor. 4.3. who will bring to *L*. hidden things
 2 Cor. 4.4. let the *L*. of the gospel should shine
 6. who commanded *L*. to shine out of darkness
 11.14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *L*.
 26.5.8. but now are ye *L*. walk as children of *L*.
 13. all things that are reprov'd are made manifest
 by the *L*. whatsoever doth make manifest is *L*.
 Col. 1.12. meet for inheritance of the saints in *L*.
 1 Thess. 5.3. ye are all children of the *L*. and day
 1 Tim. 6.16. dwelling in *L*. no man can approach
 57.1m. 1. who brought life and immortality to *L*.
 1 Pet. 2.9. we were called you into his marvellous *L*.
 9. Pet. 1.13. take heed, as to a *L*. shining in dark place
 1 John 1.3. God is *L*. and in him is no darkness
Rev. 18.22. the *L*. of a candle shall shine no more
 21.11. her *L*. was like a stone most precious
 33. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *L*. thereof
 23.5. they need no *L*. of the sun, the Lord giveth *L*.
 See COUNTERANCE, DARKNESS.

GIVE LIGHT.

Gen. 1.15. and let them be to give *L*. on the earth
 17. and God set the stars to give *L*. on the earth
Exod. 13.21. in a pillar of fire to give them *L*.
 25.7. the lamps may *L*. over against him, *Num.* 8.2.
1 Kings 10.9. he promised to *L*. him a *L*. 2 Chr. 9.17.
Psalm 112.2. to *L*. them in the way they should go
Psalm 105.39. and fire to give *L*. in the night
Isa. 12.18. the stars of heaven shall not give their *L*.
 4.6. I will *L*. thee for thee a *L*. to the Gentiles, 49.6.
 60.12. we shall the moon *L*. to thee, *Ezek.* 32.7.
Mat. 5.15. it *L*. to all in the house, *Luke* 11.36.
 2 Cor. 4.6. to give the *L*. of the knowledge of God
 Eph. 5.14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *L*.
 In the LIGHT.

Psalm 56.13. that I may walk in the *L*. of the living
 9.5. come, let us walk in the *L*. of the Lord
 90.11. walk in the *L*. of your fire, and in the sparks
 John 12.36. while ye have the light believe in the *L*.
 1 John 1.7. but if we walk in the *L*. as he is in the *L*.
 2.8. he that saith he is in *L*. and hateth his brother
 that loveth his brother, abideth in the *L*.
Rev. 21.24. nations that are saved, shall walk in *L*.
 Thy LIGHT.

Psalm 36.9. and in thy *L*. shall we see light
 102.2. O send out thy *L*. and thy truth, let them lead
 136.3.8. then shall thy *L*. break forth as morning
 10. then shall thy *L*. shine in obscurity, and thy dark.
 60.1. arise, shine, for thy *L*. is come, the glory
 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy *L*. and kings
 19. the sun shall be no more thy *L*. by day
 39. for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *L*.
 LIGHT, ED.

Exod. 25.37. and they shall *L*. the lamps, 40.4.
 40.25. he *L*. the lamps before the Lord, *Num.* 8.3.
Psalm 136.9. for thou wilt *L*. my candle, *L*. lighten
Mat. 5.15. nor do men *L*. a candle, and put it under
Luke 8.16. no man may by a candle, 11.33.
 15.8. doth not *L*. a candle, and sweep the house
Rev. 7.16. nor shall the sun *L*. on them, nor heat
 LIGHT.

Ruth 2.3. her hap was to *L*. on a part of Boaz' field
 LIGHT.
2 Sam. 17.12. and we will *L*. on him as the dew
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 24.64. when she saw Isaac, she *L*. off the camel
 24.5.16. and she *L*. off her ass, *Judg.* 1.14.
Judg. 4.15. Sisera *L*. off his chariot and fled
 1 Sam. 25.23. Abigail hastened and *L*. off the ass

2 Kings 5.21. Naaman *L*. down from the chariot
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 28.11. Jacob *L*. on a certain place and tarried
3 Kings 10.15. Jehu *L*. on Jehonadab son of Rechab
 LIGHTED.

Isa. 9.8. sent a word to Jacob and it *L*. on Israel
 LIGHTEN.

2 Sam. 22.39. the Lord will *L*. my darkness
Ezra 9.8. that our God may *L*. our eyes and give
Psalm 13.3. *L*. mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep
Luke 9.32. a light to *L*. the Gentiles and the glory
Rev. 21.23. had no sun, the glory of God did *L*. it
 LIGHTEN.

1 Sam. 6.5. peradventure he will *L*. his hand
Jenah 1.5. cast wares into the sea, to *L*. it of them
 LIGHTER.

1 Kings 12.4. make thou yoke *L*. 9, 10. 2 Chr. 10.10.
Psalm 62.9. they are altogether *L*. than vanity
Isa. 40.16. art thou *L*. than to be my servant
Ezek. 5.17. any thing *L*. than to commit abominat.
 LIGHTEST.

Num. 8.2. say to him, when thou *L*. the lamps
 LIGHTETH.

Exod. 30.8. and when Aaron *L*. the lamps at even
John 1.9. that was the true light which *L*. every man
 LIGHTETH.

Deut. 19.5. axe-head shepeth and *L*. on his neighb.
 LIGHTING.

Isa. 30.30. Lord shall shew the *L*. down of his arm
Mat. 3.16. descending like a dove, and *L*. on him
 LIGHTLY.

Gen. 25.10. one might *L*. have lien with thy wife
Isa. 9.1. when at first he *L*. afflicted the land
Jer. 4.24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *L*.
Mark 9.30. do a miracle, can *L*. speak evil of me
 See EATENED.

Psalm 34.5. they looked to him and were *L*. and faces
 77.18. the lightnings *L*. the world, earth trembled
Rev. 18.1. the earth was *L*. with his glory
 See ENLIGHTENED.

Acts 27.18. being tossed, next day they *L*. ship, 38.
 LIGHTNESS.

Jer. 3.9. thro' *L*. of her whoredoms she defiled land
2 Cor. 12.17. when I was thus minded, did I use *L*.
 LIGHTENETH.

Psalm 13.13. the Lord *L*. both their eyes
Job 17.24. for as lightning that *L*. out of one part
 LIGHTNING.

2 Sam. 9.22. he sent *L*. and discomfited them
Job 28.28. when he made a way for the *L*. of thunder
 37. he directeth the way for the *L*. to the ends of the earth
 38.25. who divided a way for the *L*. of thunder
Psalm 144.6. cast forth *L*. and scatter them
Ezek. 1.13. and out of the fire went forth *L*.
 14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *L*.
Deut. 10.1. and his face as the appearance of *L*.
Numb. 3.13. horsemen lifted up *L*. of the spear
Zech. 9.14. his arrow shall go forth as the *L*.
Mat. 24.37. as cometh out of the east, *Luke* 17.34.
 28.3. his countenance was as *L*. his raiment white
Luke 10.18. I beheld Satan as *L*. fall from heaven
 LIGHTNINGS.

Exod. 19.16. thunders, *L*. and thick cloud on mount
 90.18. all the people saw the *L*. and noise of trump.
Job 38.35. canst thou send *L*. that they may go
Psalm 18.14. he shot out *L*. and discomfited them
 77.18. *L*. lighted the world, earth trembled, 97.4.
 78.148. he gave their cattle to hail and floods to *L*.
 135.7. he maketh *L*. for the rain, he bringeth wind
Jer. 10.13. he maketh *L*. with rain, 51.16.
Numb. 2.4. the chariots shall run like the *L*.
Zech. 10.11. so the Lord shall make *L*.
 Rev. 4.5. out of the throne proceeded *L*. thunderings
 8.5. there were voices, thunderings, and *L*. 11.19.
 18. there were *L*. and a great earthquake
 LIGHTS.

Gen. 1.14. let there be *L*. in the firmament of heaven
 15. and let them be for *L*. in the firmament
 16. God made two great *L*. greater to rule the day
1 Kings 6.4. he made windows of narrow *L*.
Psalm 136.7. him that made great *L*. for his mercy
Ezek. 32.8. all the bright *L*. will I make dark
Luke 12.35. let your loins be girded, your *L*. burn.
Acts 26.8. there were many *L*. in the upper chamber
Phil. 2.15. among whom ye shine as *L*. in the world
Jam. 1.17. cometh down from the Father of *L*.
 LIGN-ALOEES.

Numb. 24.6. as trees of *L*.-a which the *L*. hath planted
 LIGURE.

Exod. 28.10. the third row a *L*. an agate, 39.12.
 LIKE.

Gen. 13.10. Sodom was *L*. the land of Egypt
Exod. 15.11. who is *L*. unto thee? *Deut.* 33.29.
1 Kings 8.23. 2 Chr. 6.14. *Psalm* 35.10. [71.19].
 16.31. manna was *L*. coriander-seed, white
 34.17. the glory of the Lord was *L*. devouring fire
 30.38. nor shall ye make any ointment *L*. that

Ezek. 30.33. whose compoundeth any thing *L*. it, 36
 34. of each shall there be a *L*. weight

34.1. how two tables *L*. to the first, 4. *Deut.* 10.1, 3
Numb. 21.10. and let my last end be *L*. his
Deut. 4.32. or any thing hath been heard *L*. it
 7.36. lest thou be a cursed thing *L*. it
 17.14. set king over me *L*. all nations, 1 Sam. 8.5, 90

18.8. they shall have *L*. portions to eat
 15. prophet of thy brethren *L*. me, *Acts* 3.23. [7.37]
 18.1. will raise a prophet from brethren *L*. to thee
 29.23. *L*. the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
34.10. there arose not a prophet *L*. to Moses
Isaiah 10.14. no day *L*. that before or after it

Judg. 13.6. his countenance *L*. an angel of God
 16.12. he brake them from his arms *L*. a thread
 17.1. shall become weak and *L*. any other man
Ruth 2.13. tho' I be not *L*. to one of thy handmaids
 4.11. Lord make the woman *L*. Rachel and *L*. Leah
 12. let thy house be *L*. the house of Phares

1 Sam. 2.2. nor is there any rock *L*. our God
 4.9. be strong, quit yourselves *L*. men, *1 Cor.* 16.13.
 17.7. the staff of his spear was *L*. a weaver's beam
 25.36. Nabal held a feast *L*. the feast of a king
 96.15. a valiant man, and who is *L*. to thee in Israel
2 Sam. 7.9. *L*. to the name of the great men

32. what one nation in earth is *L*. thy people Israel?
 22.34. he maketh my feet *L*. hinds' feet
1 Kings 3.12. none! these bef. nor arise *L*. thee, 13.
 10.31. there was not the *L*. made in any kingdom
 12.32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *L*. that in Judah
 16.3. *L*. the house of Jerob. 7. [31.22. *2 Kings* 9.9.
 18.44. there ariseth a little cloud *L*. a man's hand
 90.25. number thee an army *L*. the army thou lost

37. pitched before them *L*. two little flocks of kids
 22.13. word *L*. word of one of those, 2 Chr. 18.12.
2 Kings 3.2. but not *L*. his father and *L*. his mother
 5.14. his flesh came again *L*. flesh of a little child
 9.9. and *L*. the house of Baasha son of Ahijah
 13.7. had made them *L*. dust by threshing
 14.3. yet not *L*. David his father, 16.2. 3 Chr. 28.1.
 17.15. the *L*. charged they should not do *L*. them
 18.32. take you to a land *L*. your own, *Isa.* 36.17.
 23.25. *L*. to him was there no king, *Numb.* 13.26.

1 Chron. 12.22. a great host *L*. the host of God
 27.23. would increase Israel *L*. the stars of heaven
2 Chr. 1.9. over a people, *L*. the dust of the earth
 21.9. no burning for him *L*. burning of fathers
 30.7. be not ye *L*. your fathers and your brethren
 33.9. *L*. to the abominations of the heathen
 35.18. there was no pavement *L*. to that in Israel
 Job 5.38. to grave *L*. as a shock of corn cometh in

10.10. hast thou not curdled me *L*. cheese?
 11.19. though man be born *L*. a wild ass's colt
 12.25. he maketh them to stagger *L*. a drunken man
 13.19. your remembrances are *L*. to ashes
 14.2. he cometh forth *L*. a flower, and is cut down
 16.16. filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *L*. water
 18.14. he runneth upon me *L*. a giant

20.7. he shall perish for ever *L*. his own dung
 21.7. they send their little ones *L*. a flock
 27.4. who man is *L*. Job, who drinketh scorn
 36.22. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *L*. him
 32.3. gird up *L*. now thy loins *L*. a man, 40.7.
 40.9. hast thou an arm *L*. God, or canst thou
 41.33. on earth there is not his *L*. who is made

42.8. ye have not spoken *L*. right *L*. my servant Job
Psalm 1.3. he shall be *L*. a tree planted by the rivers
 4. ungodly are not so, but are *L*. the chaff
 7.9. hast he torn my soul *L*. a lion, rending it
 17.12. *L*. a lion that is greedy of his prey
 22.14. I am poured out *L*. water, my heart *L*. wax
 23.1. I become *L*. them that go down to the pit
 31.12. I am forgotten, I am *L*. a broken vessel
 36.6. thy righteousness is *L*. the great mountains
 37.9. they shall be soon cut down *L*. grass
 35. and spreading himself *L*. a green bay tree
 39.11. thou makest his beauty to consume *L*. moth
 44.11. thou hast given us *L*. sheep for meat
 49.12. man is *L*. the beasts that perish, 90.

58.2. thy tongue is *L*. a sharp razor working
 8. but I am *L*. green olive-tree in the house of G.
 55.6. O that I had wings *L*. a dove, I would fly
 58.4. *L*. the poison of a serpent, *L*. the deaf adder
 30.6. they make a noise *L*. a dog, they go, 14.
 64.3. who whet their tongue *L*. a sword
 72.6. he shall come down *L*. rain on the grass
 73.5. nor are they plagued *L*. other men
 77.30. thou ledest thy people *L*. a flock, 75.38.

78.57. they dealt unfaithfully *L*. their fathers
 79.3. their blood have shed *L*. water round Jerus.
 80.10. the boughs thereof *L*. the goodly cedars
 82.7. but shall die *L*. men, and fall *L*. one of princes
 83.13. O my God, make them *L*. a wheel
 80.8. a strong Lord *L*. to thee, 113.5. *Mic.* 7.18.
 92.12. the righteous shall flourish *L*. the palm-tree,
 he shall grow *L*. a cedar in Lebanon
 102.4. my heart is smitten, withered *L*. grass, 11
 6. I am *L*. a pelican, *L*. an owl of the desert
 96. all of them shall wax old *L*. a garment
 103.13. as a father pitieth his children, so Lord

Psal. 104. 2. who stretchest out heavens *l.* a curtain
105. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river
107. 27. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man
109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones
115. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them, 135. 18.
126. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream
143. 7. let *l.* be *l.* them that go down to the pit
144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow
147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool, hoarfrost *l.* ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle
90. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water
23. 32. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stingeth *l.* an adder
25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth
26. 1. a city broken down, and without walls
26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a rose or young hart
17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *l.* a rose, 8. 14.
3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?
4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn
3. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate
4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury
5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.
13. 13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh
6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels
2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat
4. eyes *l.* 5. head, hair *l.* 7. stature *l.* a palm-tree
8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples
Isa. 19. should have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.
18. tho' your sins be red *l.* crimson, shall be as wool
10. 13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox
16. and shall be a highway, *l.* as it was to Israel
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?
14. I will ascend, I will be *l.* the Most High?
19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable branch
16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* a harp for Moab
19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* unto women
20. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
22. 18. will toss thee *l.* a ball into a large country
36. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near
30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone
33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
32. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life
14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter
42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travelling woman
45. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we maybe *l.*
47. 30. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea
38. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet
11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a spring
59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind
11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn sore *l.* doves
19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood
63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat
64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away
66. 1. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.
5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter
17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert
32. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?
26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9.
18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field
30. 32. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahub
30. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words
39. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is
46. 20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruction
46. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness
28. be *l.* dove *l.* 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.
49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more the *l.*
11. 1. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them
18. 10. and doeth the *l.* to any of these things
25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen
31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.
8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty
45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do the *l.*
Dan. 2. 35. the form of the fourth is *l.* the Son of G.
5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen
7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people *l.* priest
5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound
6. 7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the coven.
14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir-tree, from me is fruit
Jerl. 2. 2. though hath not been ever the *l.* nor shall be
Amos 5. 6. let he break out *l.* fire in Joseph
6. 5. and invent instruments of music *l.* David
Zech. 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do
12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove, and light-
ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 92. *John* 1. 37.
6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them
21. 29. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 37.
11. 16. *l.* children sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.
12. 13. it was restored whole *l.* as the other
43. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of
mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.
33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* heaven, *Luke* 13. 21.

Mat. 13. 44. is *l.* to a treasure *l.* 45. is *l.* a merchant
47. is *l.* to a net *l.* 52. is *l.* a householder, 20. 1.
22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king
39. and the second is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.
32. 27. for ye are *l.* to whitened sepulchres
28. 3. his countenance is *l.* lightning and raiment
Luke 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *l.*
7. 31. and to what are they *l.* *l.* 32. are *l.* children
13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.*?
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* this man
8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know
9. 9. some, this is he, others say, he is *l.* him
Acts 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before his shearer
11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift
14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you
17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver
19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man
6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead
Phil. 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren
4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are
7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God, abides a priest
Jam. 1. 6. that wavereth is *l.* a wave of the sea
23. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face
5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *l.* passions
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure whereunto baptism save us
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us
1 *John* 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him
Rev. 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.
13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast
11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he spake as
16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come
18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?
LIKE MANNER.
Ezod. 7. 11. did in *l.* man. with their enchantments
23. 11. in *l.* man. thou shalt deal with thy vineyard.
Deut. 22. 3. in *l.* manner shalt thou do with his ass
Judg. 11. 17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab
1 *Sam.* 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* man.
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time
Isa. 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner
Mark 13. 29. ye in *l.* man. when ye see these things
Luke 6. 23. in *l.* man. did their fathers to prophets
31. third took her, in *l.* man. the seventh also
Acts 1. 11. shall so come in *l.* man. as ye have seen
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l.* that women adorn themselves
Jude 1. in *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication
LIKE-MINDED.
Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.
Phil. 2. 3. that ye be *l.* m. *l.* 20. I have no man *l.* m.
None LIKE.
Ezod. 8. 10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.
Deut. 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.
9. 21. none *l.* the hail *l.* 11. 6. none *l.* cry of Egypt
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people
21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me
1 *Kings* 3. 12. there was none *l.* Sol. *l.* 21. 25. n. *l.* Ahab
2 *Kings* 18. 5. so that after there was none *l.* Hezekiah
Job 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 9. 3.
Psal. 86. 8. among the gods *l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6. 7.
Isa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* me
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel
Such LIKE.
Ezek. 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*
Mark 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *l.*
LIKE.
Deut. 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God
LIKED.
1 *Chron.* 28. 4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me
LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 125. *l.* 46. 5.
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall *l.* to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* to man
11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 30. wherunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 30.
LIKENED.
Psal. 89. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to Lord?
Jer. 6. 2. *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely
Mat. 7. 30. shall be *l.* to a foolish man who built
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. *l.* 25. 1.
LIKENESS.
Signifies, (1) *The external visible form or*
representation of a thing, Ezek. 1. 5. (2) *An*
image representing a person or thing, Deut.
4. 19. 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. (3) *A true and real*
resemblance between one person and another,
Gen. 5. 3.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.
5. 3. Adam begot a son in his own *l.*
Ezod. 20. 4. shall not make the *l.* of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *l.* of
male or female, 17. 18. 33. 25. *l.* 8.
Psal. 17. *l.* 12. *l.* of him is as a lion that desreth
17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *l.*
Isa. 13. *l.* 4. *l.* of great people gathered together

Isa. 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him,
Ezek. 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures
10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.
13. *l.* of lamps *l.* 16. they four had one *l.* 20. 19
28. the *l.* of the firmament was as crystal
26. *l.* of a throne, 16. 1. *l.* 2. *l.* 2. *l.* 2. *l.* 2. *l.* 2. *l.* 2.
32. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord
10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man
19. *l.* 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of *l.* *l.* *l.*
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of his
death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resurrection
8. 3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of sinful flesh
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men
LIKETH.
Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it *l.* him best
Esth. 8. 8. write ye also for the Jews as it *l.* you
Amos 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Israel
LIKING.
Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up
LIKING.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces were *l.*
LIKewise.
Ezod. 22. 30. *l.* shall thou do with thine oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve their gods, even so will *l.* do
15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *l.*
22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *l.*
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *l.*
1 *Sam.* 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied *l.*
31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with him
9 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he saith
1 *Kings* 11. 8. and *l.* did he for all his strange wives
1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* fled before Abishai his brother
23. 30. to praise every morning and *l.* at eve
Neh. 5. 10. *l.* might exact of them money
Esth. 4. 16. *l.* also and my maidens will fast *l.*
Psal. 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish person perish
32. 5. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever
Ezek. 7. 22. knows thou thyself *l.* hast cursed others
Neh. 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer of them
18. 35. so *l.* shall my heavenly Father do to you
20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *l.*
10. they *l.* received every man a penny
21. 30. he came to the second and said *l.*
36. other servants, and they did unto them *l.*
22. 26. *l.* the second and third died, *Mark* 13. 21.
24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 34.
25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents
26. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 21.
27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the Lord
3. 11. let him do *l.* *l.* 6. 31. do ye also to the *l.*
10. 37. go and do *l.* *l.* 13. 3. ye shall *l.* preach
14. 23. *l.* who forsaketh not all that he hath
17. 17. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.
16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now
17. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all things
22. 30. *l.* also the cup after supper, saying
John 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son
l. 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of the Son
Rom. 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural use
6. 11. reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1 *Cor.* 7. 1. and *l.* also the wife to the husband
Gal. 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *l.* with him
1 *Tim.* 5. 35. *l.* the good works of some are manifest
1 *Tit.* 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be sober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of the same
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same sword
Jude 8. 1. these filthy dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *l.*
LIKE wise.
Mat. 21. 24. *l.* in *l.* wise will tell by what authority
LILY.
Signifies, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medi-*
cinal flower so called, Mat. 6. 28. To which
are compared, (1) *Christ, who is refreshing*
and beautiful to true believers, Cant. 2. 1. (2)
His church and people, Cant. 2. 2. 16.
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.* of calice
2. as the *l.* among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *l.* and cast forth
LILIES.
1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 *Chr.* 4. 5
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 4. 3.
5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*
5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*
Mat. 6. 28. consid. the *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.
LILY work.
1 *Kings* 7. 19. the chapiters were of *l.* in the porch
22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.* work
LIME.
Isa. 33. 19. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *l.*
LIMIT.
Ezek. 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy
LIMITED.
Psal. 78. 41. they *l.* the Holy One of Israel.

LIMITETH.

Hab 4. 7. again, he l. a certain day, saying, to-day
LINE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by* 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psalm 119. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psalm 116. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Isa. 2. 18. bind this l. of scarlet thread in window
21. be bound the scarlet l. in the window
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a l.
1 Kings 7. 15. and a l. of twelve cubits did compass
23. a l. of thirty cubits did compass
2 Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem
Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the l. on the earth
Psalm 19. 4. their l. is gone through and through
Job 38. 5. he divided them an inheritance by l.
Isa. 18. 12. a nation of l. l. and treading under foot
25. for l. must be upon l. l. upon l. 13.
17. judgment also will l. lay to the l. and
righteousness

34. 11. shall stretch out on it the l. of confusion
17. his hand hath divided it to them by l.
44. 13. he divideth it out with a l. he stretch it
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring l. shall yet go forth
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a l.
Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the l. of flux in his hand
4. 3. the man that had the l. went eastward
Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by l. and dis
Zechariah 1. 16. a l. shall be stretched on Jerusalem
2 L. a man with a measuring l. in his hand
2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's l.

LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the l. of David
LINES.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two l. measured, he put to death
Psalm 16. 6. the l. are fallen in pleasant places

LINGERED.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot l. the men laid hold on hand
40. except we had l. surely we had returned
LINGERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time l. not
LINEN.

Ezek. 28. 42. thou shalt make them l. breeches
Lec. 6. 10. put on l. garment and l. breeches. 16. 4.
13. 47. either woollen or l. garment, 49, 52, 59.
16. 23. Aaron shall put off the l. garments
32. L. clothes and l. garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel ministered with a l. ephod
18. 18. slew 85 persons that did wear a l. ephod
2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a l. ephod
1 Kings 10. 22. Solomon had l. yarn brought, the
merchants received the l. yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a l. girdle, put it on thy loins
Mat. 27. 50. wrapped it in a l. cloth, John 19. 40.
Mark 14. 51. a l. cloth cast about his naked body
22. and he left the l. cloth and fled naked
Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the l. clothes, John 20. 6.
John 20. 5. John saw the l. clothes, yet went not in
LINEN.

Lec. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of l. and
woollen come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.
1 Chron. 15. 27. David laid on him an ephod of l.
Mat. 15. 46. wrapped him in the l. Luke 23. 53.
Rev. 15. 5. seven angels clothed in pure and white l.

See LINC.

LINTEL.

Ezek. 12. 22. and strike the l. and two side-posts
23. when he soeth blood on the l. he will pass
Kings 6. 31. the l. and side-posts were a fifth part
Amos 9. 1. smite the l. that the posts may shake
LINTLES.

Zeph. 2. 14. bitterness shall lodge in the upper l. of it
LION.

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and
generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of
strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1.
To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the great, mighty, and invincible lion of the tribe of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his own, and his people's enemies*, Rev. 5. 5. [2] *The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were valiant, courageous, and terrible to their enemies, and made a prey of them*, Gen. 49. 9. [3] *The devil, who like a fierce and hungry lion, seeks all opportunities and advantages to carnage and destroy mankind*, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4] *Tyrants and violent oppressors*, 2 Tim. 4. 17. [5] *Enemies and evils of every kind*, Psalm 91. 13. [6] *Some pretended difficulties and hindrances to divert one from his duty*, Prov. 22. 13.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah roused as a l. who shall rouse
Amos 24. 9. Israel lay down as a l. as a great l.
Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a l. and toareth

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcass of l. there
was a swarm of bees and honey in carcass of l.
18. the men said, what is stronger than a l. ?
1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a l. and took a lamb
9. Sam. 17. 30. whose heart is as the heart of a l.
23. 20. slew a l. in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 32.
1 Kings 13. 34. when gone, a l. met him by the way
and slew him, the l. also stood by the carcass
25. men saw the l. standing by the carcass, 28.
28. the Lord hath delivered him to the l.
29. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a l.
shall slay thee; a l. found him and slew him
Job 4. 10. the roaring of the l. voice of the fierce l.
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce l.
28. 8. nor the fierce l. passed by it
38. 39. with thou hunt the prey for the l. ?
Psalm 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a l. rending
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a l.
17. 12. like a l. that is greedy of his prey
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring l.
31. 13. thou shalt tread on the l. and adder
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a l.
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a l.
22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a l. in the way
23. 13. there is a l. in the way, a l. in the street
31. 1. but the righteous are bold as a l.
30. 30. a l. which is strongest among beasts
Ezek. 4. 4. a living dog is better than a dead l.
Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a l. shall roar
11. 7. the l. shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.
28. 8. he cried, a l. my lord, I stand on watch
29. 11. woe to the l. of God, city where Dav. dwelt
35. 9. no l. shall be there, nor ravenous beast
38. 13. as a l. so will he break all my bones
Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a l.
4. 7. the l. is come up from his thicket
5. 6. a l. out of the forest shall slay them
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a l. in the forest
25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the l.
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a l. 50. 44
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a l. in secret place
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a l. on the right side
10. 14. and the third was the face of a l.
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring l.
Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a l. and had wings
Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a l.
11. 10. he shall roar like a l. when he shall roar
13. 7. I will be to them as a l. || 8. I will devour as a l.
Joel 1. 6. teeth of a l. cheek-teeth of a great l.
Amos 3. 4. will a l. roar when he hath no prey ?
8. the l. hath roared, who will not fear ?
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the l.
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a l.
Nah. 2. 12. did tear in pieces enough for his whelps
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the l.
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring l. walketh about
Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a l.
5. 5. the l. of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed
13. cried with a loud voice, as when a l. roareth
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a l.

See BEAR.

LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two l.-Limen of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 32.
Old LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old l. who shall rouse him up ?
Job 4. 11. the old l. perisheth for lack of prey
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old l. ?
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old l. walked
Young LION.

Num. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young l.
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young l. roared against him
Psalm 17. 12. as it were a young l. lurking in secret
91. 13. the young l. shall thou trample under foot
Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young l. lie down together
34. 4. like the young l. roaring on his prey
Ezek. 19. 3. it became a y. l. and learned to catch, 6.
5. then she took another, and made him a young l.
32. 2. thou art like a young l. of the nations
41. 19. face of a young l. was towards the palm tree
Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a y. l. to the house of Judah
Amos 3. 4. will a young l. cry out of his den, if taken ?
Mic. 5. 8. as a young l. among the flocks of sheep
LIONESS.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother ? a l.
LIONESS.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his l. and filled
LIONS.

1 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than l.
Judg. 7. 29. on the borders were l. beneath the l.
36. he graved cherubims, l. and palm-trees
10. 19. two l. stood beside the stony, 2 Chr. 9. 18.
20. twelve l. stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.
2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent l. among them
28. therefore he hath sent l. among them
1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of l.
Psalm 92. 21. save me from the l. mouth for thou
35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the l.
57. 4. my soul is among l. I lie even among them
Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the l. den
Isa. 15. 9. l. on him that escapeth of Moab

Jer. 50. 17. the l. have driven Israel as a
51. 38. they shall roar together like l.
Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among l.
6. he went up and down among the l.
Dan. 6. 24. and the l. had the marrow of these
37. who delivered Daniel from the power of the l.
Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the l. ?
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes which are roaring l.
Hab. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of l.
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of l.
17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of l.
See DEK.

LION'S WHELPS.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is l. whelp, from the prey, my son
Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a l. whelp, he shall leap from
Job 4. 11. the stout l. whelps shall scattered abroad
28. 8. the l. whelps have me when I am there, nor herce
Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall leap as l. whelps
Young LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young l. are broken
38. 39. wilt thou fill the nest of the young l. ?
Psalm 34. 10. the young l. do not eat man's sufferer hunger
56. 6. break out the great teeth of the young l.
104. 9. the young l. roar as they prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like a l. and lay hold
Jer. 2. 15. the young l. roar upon him and yelled
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among y. l.
38. 13. with all the young l. shall say to the l.
Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the y. l. ?
13. and the sword shall smite our young l.
Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice, the roaring of young l.
LIP.

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the mouth*, Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient and unbecoming expressions*, Job 2. 10. [3] *Language or speech*, Gen. 11. 1. [4] *The mouth, together with an ability and liberty to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise*, Psalm 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, Prov. 10. 19. [6] *Forward devotion, and profession of religion*, Isa. 29. 13. [7] *The whole earth was of one l.* [8] *They shall put a covering on his l.* [9] *He shall feed to the l. of Abel-meholah* [10] *They shall be to the l. of the Red-sea* [11] *Elisba stood by the l. of Jordan* [12] *The l. of truth shall be established* [13] *They shall be to the l. of the tongue* [14] *They shall cover the upper l.*

LIPS.

Ezek. 6. 12. who am of unreinforced l. 70.
Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her l. 8. 12.
1 Sam. 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her l. moved
2 Kings 18. 20. they said but words of l. Isa. 36. 13.
Psalm 12. 2. with flattering l. do they speak
3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering l.
4. our l. are our own, who is lord over us ?
17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned l.
31. 18. let the lying l. be put to silence, which speak
59. 7. behold, swords are in their l. who doth hear
12. for the words of their l. let them be taken
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful l.
130. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying l.
140. 3. adders' poison is under their l.
9. let the mischief of their own l. cover them
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse l. put far from thee
5. 3. l. of a strange woman drop as a honey comb
7. 21. with flattering of her l. she forced him
10. 13. in the l. of him that hath understanding
18. he that hideth hatred with lying l. is a fool.
21. the l. of the righteous feed many, but fools
22. the l. of the righteous know what is acceptable
14. 3. but the l. of the wise shall preserve them
7. when perceptive not in him the l. of knowledge
23. the talk of the l. tendeth only to poverty
15. 7. the l. of the wise disperse knowledge
10. a divine sentence is in the l. of the king
13. righteous l. are the delight of kings
21. the sweetness of the l. increaseth learning
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false l.
7. much less do lying l. become a prince
18. 6. a fool's l. enter into contention
20. 15. the l. of knowledge are a precious jewels
24. 2. and their l. talk of mischief
26. 23. burning l. are like a potherd covered
Ezek. 10. 12. the l. of a fool will swallow himself
Cant. 7. 9. causing the l. of those asleep to speak
Isa. 65. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean l.
I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean l.
29. 11. for with stammering l. will he speak
29. 13. this people which their l. do honour me
57. 29. I create the fruit of the l. peace to him
59. 3. your l. have spoken lies, your tongue
Lam. 3. 63. the l. of those that rose against me
Ezek. 24. 22. we shall not cover your l. nor say
36. 3. we are taken up in the l. of talkers
Hos. 14. 9. so will we render the calves of our mouth
Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover their l. to answer of God

Mat. 9. 7. the priest's L should keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. honour me with their L. Mark 7. 6.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their L
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other L will I speak to this
Heb. 13. 15. the fruit of our L giving thanks
His LIPS.

Lev. 5. 4. pronouncing with his L to do evil
Job 9. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his L
11. 5. O that God would open his L against thee
23. 12. nor go back from commandment of his L
Psal. 21. 2. put in wisdom the request of his L
103. 33. so that he speak unadvisedly with his L
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth his L is wise
13. 17. wicked is moved by transgression of his L
13. 3. openeth wide his L shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to his L
27. and in his L there is a burning fire
30. moving his L he bringeth evil to pass
17. 28. shutteth his L is a man of understanding
18. 7. and his L are one sure of his soul
30. with the increase of his L shall he be filled
19. 1. than be that is jerrive in his L and is a fool
20. 19. with him that flattereth with his L
22. 11. for grace of his L the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss his L that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with his L
Cent. 5. 13. his L he lies dropping myrrh
Isa. 11. 4. with truth of his L shall he say wicked
30. 27. his L are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mat. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his L
1 Pet. 3. 10. and his L that they speak no guile
His LIPS.

Job 13. 6. bear now: hearken to the pleading of my L
16. 5. moving of my L should assuage your grief
27. 4. my L shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. I will speak, I will open my L and answer
33. 2. and my L shall utter knowledge clearly
Psal. 10. 4. nor take up their names into my L
40. 9. I have not refrained my L O Lord
51. 15. open thou my L, O Lord
63. 3. my L shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which my L have uttered
71. 23. my L shall greatly misere when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is come out of my L
119. 13. with my L have I decreed thy judgments
171. my L shall utter thy praise, when thou hast taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my L
Prov. 8. 6. the opening of my L shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to my L
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my L was right
19. 16. one like the voice of men touched my L
Heb. 3. 13. I heard, my L answered at the voice
Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which speaketh out of thy L perform
2 Kings. 19. 28. I will not make an idle in thy L. Isa. 37. 39.
Job 6. 21. till he say thy L with rejoicing
15. 6. yes, thy own L testify against thee
Ps. 17. 4. by the word of thy L I have kept me from
14. 13. keep thy L from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into thy L therefore G. blessed
Prov. 5. 2. and that thy L may keep knowledge
22. 18. their shall: whatal be fitted in thy L
22. 16. remove when thy L speak right things
94. 23. deceive not with thy L say not, I will do so
97. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own L
Cent. 4. 3. thy L are like a thread of scarlet
11 thy L O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched thy L
Ezek. 34. 17. cover not thy L and eat not bread
LIGUOR.

Numb. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any L of grapes
Cent. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not L
LIGUORS.

Ezek. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy L
LITEST.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever L. Mark 9. 13.
LITEST.

Isa. 49. 1. I O isles, unto me, and hearken from far
LITESTH.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it L thou hearest
Sam. 3. 4. the ships, whither-ever the governor L
LITTERS.

Isa. 60. 20. shall bring your breath in chariots and L
LITTLE.

Rignifies, [1] A small quantity, Exod. 16. 18. 1
Sam. 14. 30. [2] Few in number, Exod. 12. 4
Luke 12. 32. [3] Light, or of small account,
Josh. 22. 17. [4] Modest, humble, and submissive,
1 Sam. 9. 21. [5] A short way or time, 9 Sam. 16. 1. Job 10. 20. [6] Weak,
Luke 12. 32. [7] Young, Gen. 43. 19. Eath.
3. 13. [8] Low, Luke 19. 3.

Gen. 18. 4. Let me, I water, I pray you, be fetched
24. 17. let me drink a L water of thy pitcher
26. 24. it was but L thou hadst before I came
25. 16. there was but L way to Ephrath, 43. 7.
43. 2. buy us a food, 44. 25. [11] L balm, L honey
Ezek. 12. 4. if the household be too L for the lamb
18. 38. he that gathered L had no lack, 9 Cor. 8. 15.
25. 34. let L and L I will drive them out, Deut. 7. 22.
Deut. 38. 38. carry much out, and gather but L in
244

Josh. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too L for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Poor too L for us?
Judg. 4. 18. give me L water to drink, 1 Kings 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a L in the house
1 Sam. 9. 13. his mother made him a L coat
14. 20. because I tasted a L of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast L in thine own sight
22. 15. knew nothing of all this, L or great
9 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one L ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too L I would have given such
19. 36. thy servant will go a L way over Jordan
1 Kings 6. 64. because the brazen altar was too L
12. 10. my L finger thicker than, 2 Carv. 10. 10.
17. 12. and a L oil in a cruse [15. make a L cake
18. 44. there ariseth a L cloud like a man's hand
30. 27. Israel pitched like two L flocks of kids
9 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a L maid
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a L but Jehu much
Erra 9. 8. for a L space, give us a L reviving
Job. 9. 38. let not all the trouble seem L
Job 4. 12. and my ear received a L thereof
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a L
26. 14. but how L a portion is heard of him!
36. 2. suffer me a L and I will shew thee
Psal. 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a L
6. 5. made him a L lower than the angels, Heb. 2. 7.
37. 16. a L that a righteous man hath is better
42. 16. I will remember thee from the L hill
65. 12. the L hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is L Benjamin, with their ruler
72. 3. and the L hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the L hills skipped like lambs, 6.
Prov. 6. 10. a L sleep, L slumber, a L folding, 24. 33.
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is L worth
15. 16. better is a L with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a L with righteousness, than great
30. 24. four things that are L on the earth
Ezek. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat L or much
9. 14. there was a L city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a L folly him that is in reputation
12. 13. the grinders fail because they grind L
Cent. 2. 15. take us the foxes, the L foxes
3. 4. was but a L that I passed from them
18. we have a L sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 28. 20. hide thyself for a L moment till indign.
28. 16. line upon line, here a L and there a L 13.
40. 5. he taketh up the isles as a very L thing
54. 8. in a L wrath I hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. 18. city shall be built on her own L hill
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a L sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very L thing
31. 4. and sent out her L rivers to the trees
Dan. 7. 8. there came up another L horn, 8. 9.
11. 34. they shall be helped with a L help
Hos. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a L for the burden
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the L house with clefts
Mic. 5. 2. though L among the thousands of Judah
Isa. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in L
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to L
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but a L displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you?
O ye of L faith! 8. 96. [16. 8. Luke 12. 28.

14. 31. O thou of L faith, why didst thou doubt?
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few L fishes
36. 30. he went a L further, Mark 1. 19. [14. 35.
Mark 5. 23. my L daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom L is forgiven, the same loveth L
12. 32. fear not, L flock [19. 3. he was L of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very L
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a L
Acts 5. 34. to put the apostles forth a L space
30. 12. young man alive, and were not a L comforted
28. 2. the barbarians showed us no L kindness
1 Cor. 5. 6. a L leaven leaveneth the lump, Gal. 5. 9.
2 Cor. 11. 1. could bear with me a L in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a L
Eph. 3. 13. as I wrote a L before in few words
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth L, but godliness
5. 23. use a L wine for thy stomach's sake
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a L lower than the angels
3. 3. tongue is L member, a L fire kindleth
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a L time
9 Pet. 2. 13. those who were for a L escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a L strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a L season [30. 3. be loosed a L season
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN.

LITTLE one, or one.
Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, it is a L one, is it not a L one
34. 29. all their L ones took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we and thou, and our L a.
44. 20. we have a L one, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your L ones
46. 3. carried their L a. [47. 24. food for your L a.
47. 12. with bread according to their L ones
50. 8. only their L ones left you in Goshen
31. fear not, I will nourish you and your L ones
Ezek. 10. 10. I will let you go and your L ones, 24.
Numb. 14. 31. but let your L ones, them will I bring
3. 9. took women of Midian captives and L ones
12. therefore kill every male among the L ones

Matt. 23. 16. we will build cities for our L ones
17. our L ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26
Deut. 2. 24. we destroyed men, women, and L ones
20. 14. but the women and L ones take to thimself
Josh. 8. 35. Josh. read before the woman and L ones
Josh. 18. 21. so they put the L ones before them
2 Sam. 15. 32. litat passed over and all the L ones
9 Car. 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and L ones
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their L ones
Esra 8. 21. to seek a right way for our L ones
Ezra 8. 11. to cause to perish L ones and women
Job 31. 11. they send forth their L ones like a flock
Psal. 137. 9. that dasheth thy L ones ag. the stones
Isa. 60. 22. a L one shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their L ones to the just
Esra 8. 21. ones have caused a way to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the L ones
10. 42. give to drink to one of these L ones
18. who should offend one of these L ones, 22. 12.
18. take heed that ye despise not one of them L ones
11. 18. one of these L ones should perish
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these L ones
LITTLE WHOLE.

9 Chr. 19. 17. therefore I will grant them a L whole
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a L. but are gone
Psal. 37. 10. yet a L. w. and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a L. w. and the indignation shall come
20. 17. it is not yet a very L. while, and Lebanon
63. 18. thy people have possessed it but a L. while
Jer. 51. 33. yet a L. w. and her harvest shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a L. while and I will avenge the blood
Heb. 2. 6. a L. while and I will shake the heaven
Luke 22. 58. and after a L. while another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a L. w. and I am with you, 13. 11.
12. 35. yet a L. while is the light with you, yet
14. 19. a L. while, and the world seeth me no more
16. 16. again a L. while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.
I go to Father a L. w. and ye shall not see me
18. 2. a L. while; we cannot tell what he saith
Heb. 2. 7. 27. thou madest him a L. w. inferior to angels
10. 37. for yet a L. while and he that shall come
LIVE.

Ezek. 21. 35. then they shall sell the L. or
Isa. 6. 6. a seraphim, having a L coal in his hand
See GOAT.

LIVE

Signifies, [1] To move and do the actions of life,
Gen. 4. 1. [2] To be in health, or to be recovered
from sickness, John 4. 50. [3] To pre-
serve alive, Gen. 42. 2. [4] To have a main-
enance for this life, 1 Cor. 9. 13. [5] Faith-
fully to serve God, to have a share in his
favour and gracious covenant, Gen. 17. 13
[6] To enjoy communion with God, Psal. 82. 2.
[7] To enjoy eternal life in heaven, John 14. 12.
[8] To be greatly comforted, Psal. 22. 26. it
is taken, [1] Naturally, Gen. 9. 3. John 4. 30.
[2] Morally, Acts 22. 1. [3] Spiritually,
to live a life of faith in Christ, to the glory
of God's free grace, Gal. 2. 19, 20. 2 Tim. 1.
12. [4] Wickedly, 2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] Eternally,
John 6. 51, 58. Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, Rom. 8. 13. To lead
such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt
nature; to bestow all our time and pains
in the service of the flesh, and so make pro-
vision only for a present life.
Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every
word, &c. Mat. 4. 4. Though men live ordi-
narily by usual and common food, yet God's
power is not restrained; he can uphold the life
of man when that is wanting, as he supported
the Israelites with manna; yea, by his power
and will only, without any means at all,
if he so pleases: and therefore men ought
not absolutely to rest upon the means, and
without warrant run to an extraordinary
course for supply, but trust in God, and leave
him to provide as he pleases.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and L for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall L because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might L before thee
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall L
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt L
27. 40. by sword shalt thou L and serve thy brethren
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not L
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and L for I fear God
43. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet L?
Ezek. 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall L
33. 30. for there shall no man see me and L them.
Lev. 18. 3. which if a man do, he shall L in them.
Am. the Lord, Mat. 9. 20. Ezek. 30. 11. Ez. 21.
Numb. 31. 8. when he tooketh upon himself, shall L
24. 23. alas, who shall L when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall L
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and L?
R. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man L
19. 1. all the days that ye L on the earth
19. 5. he shall do to one of these cities and L
31. 13 learn to fear L, as long as ye L. Kings 2. 48

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every
word, &c. Mat. 4. 4. Though men live ordi-
narily by usual and common food, yet God's
power is not restrained; he can uphold the life
of man when that is wanting, as he supported
the Israelites with manna; yea, by his power
and will only, without any means at all,
if he so pleases: and therefore men ought
not absolutely to rest upon the means, and
without warrant run to an extraordinary
course for supply, but trust in God, and leave
him to provide as he pleases.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and L for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall L because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might L before thee
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall L
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt L
27. 40. by sword shalt thou L and serve thy brethren
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not L
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and L for I fear God
43. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet L?
Ezek. 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall L
33. 30. for there shall no man see me and L them.
Lev. 18. 3. which if a man do, he shall L in them.
Am. the Lord, Mat. 9. 20. Ezek. 30. 11. Ez. 21.
Numb. 31. 8. when he tooketh upon himself, shall L
24. 23. alas, who shall L when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall L
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and L?
R. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man L
19. 1. all the days that ye L on the earth
19. 5. he shall do to one of these cities and L
31. 13 learn to fear L, as long as ye L. Kings 2. 48

Deut. 33.4. let Reuben I. and not die, men not be few
Josh. 6.17. only Rahab harlot shall I. and her house
15.15. choose a league with them to let them live
20. we will let them I. best wrath be on us, 21.
1 Sam. 19.24. said, let I. 2 Sam. 16. 17. 18.
1 Kings 1.25. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 22. 11.
20.14. not only while I. show me kindness of I.
2 Kings 4.7. I. thou and thy children of the rest
7.4. if they save us alive, we shall I.
1 Chron. 6.31. walk in thy ways so long as they I.
Job 7.13. thine eyes are on me, I can I. no longer
14.14. if a man die, shall he I. again? all days
31.7. wherefore do the wicked I. become old?
Psalm 23.28. praise Lord, your heart shall I. for ever
63.4. that he should still I. and not see corruption
63.4. thou will I. bless thee while I. lift up hands
63.4. your hearts shall I. that seek God
72.15. he shall I. 118. 17. I shall not die but I.
118.144. give me understanding and I shall I.
173.15. let my soul I. and it shall praise thee
146.2. while I. I. will I. praise the Lord
Prov. 4.4. keep my commandments and I. 7. 9.
8.4. forsake foolishness and I go in way of understand.
15.27. but he that hateth gifts shall I.
Ezek. 6.3. if a man I. many years, 6. 11. 8.
9.3. understand in their heart while they I.
11. I. joyfully with the wife which thou lovest
16.10. O I. by these things men I. make me to I.
55.3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall I.
Jer. 21.9. O Chaldeans, shall I. 37. 17. 17. 30. 2. 17.
38.20. obey, I. pray thee, and thy soul shall I.
Lam. 4.20. we said, never his shadow we shall I.
Ezek. 21.21. he shall surely I. 18. 9. 17. 33. 15. 16.
16.6. I. mid, when the water is in the blood, 11.
18.19. keep thy statutes shall I. 21. 25. 11. 25.
24. shall he I. 32. turn yourselves and I. 33. 11.
32.10. if our sins be on you, should we then I. I.
19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall I.
37.3. he said, son man, can these bones I.?
5. came breath to enter you, and ye shall I. 6. 14.
47.9. every thing which liveth and moveth shall I.
every thing shall I. whither the river cometh
Hos. 6.2. he will revive us, we shall I. in his sight
Amos 4.4. saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall I. 6.
Isaiah 4.3. it is better for me to die, than to I. 8.
Hab. 2.4. the just shall I. by his faith, Rom. 1. 17.
John 9.9. they shall I. with their children and turn
Mat. 4.4. man shall not I. by bread alone, Luke 5. 33.
8.18. lay hand on her, and she shall I. Mark 5. 43.
Luke 7.25. they which I. delicately are in courts
80.29. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt I.
20.30. he is not a God of dead, for all I. unto him
John 5.25. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and I.
6.57. as living Father sent me, and I I. by Father,
so he that eateth me, even shall I. by me.
11.25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet he shall I.
14.19. because I. ye shall I. also
Acts 7.38. for in him we I. and move, and have
22.22. for it is not fit that he should I.
Rom. 6.2. that are dead to sin, I. any longer therein
6. we believe that we also shall I. with him
12. we are debtors, not to I. after the flesh
13. if ye I. after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'
the spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall I.
10.5. death these things shall I. by them, Gal. 3. 12.
12.18. if possible, I. peaceably with all men
14.8. for whether we I. we I. to the Lord; whether
we I. therefore or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor. 9.13. they I. of the things of the temple
14. they who preach gospel, should I. of gospel
2 Cor. 4.11. for we which I. are delivered to death
6.9. as dying, and behold we I. as chastened
7.3. ye are in our hearts to die and I. with you
13.4. we shall I. with him by the power of God
11. brethren, be of one mind, I. in peace
Gal. 3.14. why compelleth the Gentiles to I. as Jews
19. dead to the law, that I might I. unto God
30.1. ye not I, but Christ liveth in me, the
life I now I. in flesh I. I. by faith of Son of God
3.11. the just shall I. by faith, Heb. 10. 38.
5.25. if we I. in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit
Psalm 1.21. for me to I. is Christ, and to die is gain
92.17. I. in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour
17.17. 3. 8. for now we I. if ye stand fast in Lord
5.10. that, that we should I. together with him
2 Tim. 2.11. if I. dead, we shall also I. with him
3.12. all that will I. godly shall suffer persecution
7.2. 12. 19. teaching us that we should I. soberly
Heb. 12.9. I. be in subjection to Father, of spirits and I.
12.18. in all things willing to I. honestly
James 4.15. if the Lord will we shall I. and do this
1 Pet. 2.24. that we should I. to righteousness
4.2. that he no longer should I. in the flesh
6. but I. according to God in the Spirit
2 Pet. 2.6. an example to those that I. ungodly
18. those that escaped from them that I. in error
1 John 4.9. sent his Son, that we might I. thro' him
Rev. 13.14. beast which had the wound and did I.
See For Ever.

As I LIVE.

Num. 14.21. as truly as I I. earth shall be filled, 28.
Job 27.6. so long as I I. Psalm. 104. 33. 116. 2.
Isa. 40.18. as I I. saith the Lord, Jer. 22. 24. Ezek.
5.11. 14. 16, 18, 20. 18. 48. 17. 16, 19.
18.3. 19. 3. 33. 33. 11. 17. 34. 8. 33.
8.11. 20. 3. 9. Rom. 14. 27.
Jer. 46.18. as I I. saith the king, surely as Tabor
May, might, or mayest LIVE.
Gen. 42.2. that we m. I. and not die, 43.8. 47. 19.
Lev. 35.35. relieve him that he may I. with thee
36. take no usury, that thy brother may I.
Num. 4.19. but thus do to them that they may I.
Deut. 4.1. do to them, ye m. I. 5. 33. 8. 1. 30. 6, 16.
44. that seeing to one of these cities he might I.
16.30. what is just follow, that thou mayest I.
30.19. choose life, that thou and thy seed may I.
2 Sam. 12.23. gracious to me, that the child may I.
2 Kings 18.32. to a land of bread, that you may I.
Ezek. 4.11. hold out the sceptre, that he may I.
Psalm 119.17. deal bountifully, that I may I.
117. let thy mercies come to me, that I may I.
118. uphold me according to thy word, that I m. I.
Jer. 35.7. dwell in tents, that ye may I. many days
Ezek. 37.9. breathe on these slain, that they may I.
Amos 5.14. seek good and not evil, that ye may I.
Eph. 6.3. and thou mayest I. long on the earth
Not LIVE.
Ezek. 19.13. that touch the mountain shall not I.
23.18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to I.
Deut. 8.3. man doth not I. by bread only, but by the
word of the Lord, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
2 Sam. 1.10. for I was sure that he could not I.
2 Kings 10.19. whosoever is wanting he shall not I.
20.1. set him in order, thou shalt not I. Isa. 38. 1.
Job 7.16. I. I. breathe it, I would not I. always
Psalm 55.23. the wicked shall not I. half their days
Isa. 26.14. they are dead, they shall not I.
Ezek. 13.19. to avenge the souls that should not I.
18.13. shall be then live? he shall not I.
Zech. 13.2. shall say to him, thou shalt not I.
Luke 12.29. I. not in careful suspense
Acts 7.19. cast out children, that they might not I.
25.94. crying, that he ought not to I. any longer
28.4. vengeance unfeareth not to I.
2 Cor. 5.15. they should not I. to themselves, but him
LIVED.
Gen. 25.6. from Isaac his son, while he yet I.
47.38. Jacob I. in the land of Egypt 17 years
Num. 14.38. but Joshua and Caleb I. still
21.9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he I.
29.5. 26. that heard the voice of God and I.
2 Sam. 19.6. if Absalom had I. and we had died
1 Kings 18.6. the old man that stood before Solomon
his father while he yet I. 2 Chron. 10. 6.
9 Kings 14.17. Amaziah I. after the death of Jo-
shaphat fifteen years, 3 Chron. 25. 25.
Psalm 49.18. while he I. be blessed his soul
Ezek. 37.10. breathe came into them, and they I.
Luke 8.36. she had I. with a husband seven years
Acts 23.1. I have I. in all good conscience before
God until this day
26.5. after the sect of our religion I. a Pharisee
Col. 3.7. ye walked sometime, when ye I. in them
James 5.5. ye have I. in pleasure on the earth
Rev. 18.7. how much she hath I. deliciously, 9.
20.4. they I. with Christ 11.5. the rest I. not again
LIVELY.
Ezek. 1.19. because the Hebrew women are I.
Psalm 38.19. but my enemies are I. and are strong
Acts 7.36. who received the I. oracles to give to us
1 Pet. 1.3. who hath begotten us again to I. hope
2.5. ye as I. stones, are built up a spiritual house
LIVER.
Ezek. 29.13. the cable above the I. 22. Lev. 3. 4.
10.15. 14. 9. 7. 4. 8. 16. 25. 9. 10, 19.
Prov. 7.33. till a dart strike through his I.
Lam. 2.11. my I. is poured upon the earth
Ezek. 31.21. he consulted, he looked in the I.
See CAGL.
LIVES.
Gen. 9.5. surely your blood of your I. will I require
45.7. to save your I. by a great deliverance
47.25. thou hast saved our I. let us find grace
Ezek. 4.14. they made me I. bitter with bondage
Josh. 8.13. and deliver our I. from death
9.24. therefore we were sore afraid of our I.
Judg. 5.18. were a people that jeopardied their I.
18.25. thou lose thy life with I. of thy household
2 Sam. 1.23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their I.
19.5. who saved I. of thy sons, wives, and concu.
23.17. that went in jeopardy of their I. 1 Chr. 11.19.
Ezek. 9.16. other Jews gathered and stood for their I.
Prov. 1.18. they lurk privily for their own I.
Jer. 19.7. fall by them which seek their I. 46.36.
9. they that seek their I. shall straiten them
48.6. flee, save your I. be like the heath in wilderness.
Lam. 3.5. we eat our bread with the peril of our I.
Deut. 7.19. they were prolonged for a season
Luke 9.56. Son of man is not come to destr. men's I.

Acts 15.26. men that have hazarded their I. for our
17.10. this voyage will be with damage of our I.
1 John 3.16. to lay down our I. for the brethren
Rev. 12.11. they loved not their I. to the death
LIVEST.
Deut. 19.19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou
Gal. 2.14. if thou being a Jew I. after the manner
Rev. 3.1. hast a name that thou I. and art dead
LIVETH.
Gen. 9.3. every thing that I. shall be meat for you
16.14. the well of him that I. and seeth me
Deut. 8.24. that God doth talk with man, and he I.
1 Sam. 1.38. have lent him to the L. as long as he I.
20.31. for as long as son of Jesse I. on the ground
25.6. thus shall you to him that I. in prosperity
2 Sam. 2.27. as God I. unless thou hadst spoken
15.21. as my lord the king I. surely in what place
24.7. the Lord I. blessed be my rock, Ps. 18. 46.
1 Kings 3.23. one saith, this is my son that I.
17.33. and Elijah said, see thy son I.
Job 19.25. for I know that my Redeemer I.
37.2. as G. I. who hath taken away my judgment
Psalm 50.45. what man hath I. and shall not see death?
Jer. 4.2. thou shalt swear, the Lord I. in truth
5.2. tho' they say, the Lord I. they swear falsely
15.16. to swear by my name, the Lord I. as they
14. no more to swear the Lord I. 15. 23. 7, 8.
44. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord I.
Ezek. 47.9. every thing that I. and moveth shall live
Hos. 4.13. nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord I.
Amos 8.14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O
Dan, I. and the manner of Beer-sheba, I.
John 4.20. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son I. 51, 53.
11.36. whosoever I. and believeth in me never die
Rom. 6.10. but in that I. he I. to God
7.1. law hath domination over man as long as he I. 9
3. so if while he husband I. she be married
14.7. for none of us I. or dieth to himself
1 Cor. 7.39. the wife is bound as long as her husband I.
9 Cor. 13.4. yet he I. by the power of God
Gal. 2.90. I live, yet not I, but Christ I. in me
1 Tim. 5.6. that I. in pleasure is dead while she I.
Heb. 7.8. of whom it is witnessed that he I.
25. seeing he ever I. to make intercession for them
9.17. testament is of no strength while testator I.
Rev. 1.18. I am he that I. and was dead, behold
See For Ever.
As the Lord LIVETH.
Judg. 6.19. as the L. I. if ye have saved them alive
Ruth 3.13. I will do the part of kinsman, as the L. I.
1 Sam. 14.30. for as the L. I. tho' it be in Jonathan
45. as the Lord I. 19. 6. 20. 21. 25. 26. 98.
10.16. 98.10. 98.9. 2 Sam. 4. 9. 12. 5.
14.11. 1 Kings 1. 29.
20.3. as the Lord I. there is but a step between me
25.34. as the Lord God of Israel I. who kept me
9 Sam. 15.21. as the L. I. and as my Lord the king I.
1 Kings 2.24. as the Lord I. 2 Kings 5.20. 3 Chron.
13.13. Jer. 38. 16.
17.1. as the Lord God of Israel I. 18. 15.
19. as the Lord thy God I. 18. 10.
2 Kings 2.2. as L. I. and thy soul liveth, 4. 6. 14. 30
3.14. as L. of hosts I. before whom I stand, 5. 16
As thy soul LIVETH.
1 Sam. 1.38. as I. I am a woman who stood praying
17.55. Abner said, as thy s. I. O king, I cannot tell
30.3. as I. there is but one step betw. me and death
25.26. as thy soul I. I have withheld thee
2 Sam. 11.11. as thy soul I. I will not do this thing
14.19. as soul I. none can turn to right or left hand
2 Kings 2.2. as I. I will not leave thee, so they went
LIVING
Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,
1 Kings 3. 29. [2] Never dry, but always
springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3]
Christ risen from the dead, Luke 24. 5. [4]
The godly, departed this life, Mat. 22. 32. [5]
Spiritual, Rom. 12. 1. [6] That which pro-
cesseth and bringeth to life spiritual and eternal,
Hob. 10. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] A person a
wealth, goods, or estate, Luke 15. 12.
Man became a living soul, Gen. 2. 7. His life-
less body was endued with a soul, whereby he
became a living rational creature.
Living water, John 4. 10. 7. 38. The Spirit of
God and his grace, which will never fail, but
endure to eternal life.
Gen. 1. 28. have dominion over every I. thing
2.7. man became a I. soul 13.20. Eve, mother of all I.
6.19. and of every I. thing of all flesh, two
7.4. and every I. substance I will destroy
23. and every I. substance was destroyed
8.1. God remembered Noah and every I. thing
31. I will not smite any more every thing I.
26. 19. and found there a well of I. water
Lec. 11.10. of any I. thing which is in the water
13. 10. if there be a quickening of I. flesh
16. 6. as for the I. bird he shall take it, 7. 53.
20. 25. not make abominable by any I. thing
Num. 16.48. he stood between the dead and the I.

Nam. 19. 17. for unclean *l.* waters shall be given
Ruth. 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*
Sam. 20. 3. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood
1 Kings 3. 29. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.
25. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one
26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
27. then the king said, give her the *l.* child
Job 19. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
23. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
20. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
31. 30. to be enlightened with light of the *l.*
Ps. 77. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
32. 19. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
58. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified
145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
Ecc. 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will lay it to heart
9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead
Cant. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon
Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
19. seek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
19. the *l.* the *l.* be shall praise thee, as I do
53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
57. 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?
Ezek. 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in
the land of the *l.* 24. 25. 26. 27. 29.
Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
Zech. 14. 9. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but
of the *l.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*
13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
John 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water?
11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me; and I live
7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a sacrifice
14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
Col. 2. 30. *l.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.
Tit. 3. 2. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as by a *l.* stone, chosen
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains
16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

LIZARD.

Lev. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you
LO

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration*, *Isa.* 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 16. [2] *Readiness*,
Ps. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation*,
Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing*
present, *Gen.* 29. 7.

Gen. 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son
29. 7. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
50. 5. *l.* I die? *Ezod.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
Nam. 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
2 Sam. 24. 17. I have sinned and done wickedly
Job 5. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
Ps. 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was not
40. 7. *l.* I come? *139.* 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephraim
52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his strength
73. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish
92. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish
Ecc. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made
Cant. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jer. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
9. 3. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds feed
9. 8. *l.* certainly in vain made he it, pen in vain
25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his band
20. 9. for *l.* I cometh? *33.* 33. *l.* it will come
Hos. 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days shall come upon you

Hag. 1. 7. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
24. 23. *l.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not
28. 7. *l.* I have told you? *20.* *l.* I am with you
Luke 13. 16. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years
23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will. O God, 9.

LOADEN.

Ps. 144. 14. that our oxen may be *l.* with flesh
Isa. 40. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*

LOADETH.

Ps. 68. 19. Lord, who daily *l.* us with benefits
LOAF.

Ezod. 29. 23. one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 Chr. 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*

LOAN.

1 Sam. 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord
LOATH, see LOTHE.

LOAVES.

1 Sam. 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp
25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 Kings 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 90 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*
19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. | 8. 5.
36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
52. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the discip.
13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
See BREAD.

WAGE LOAVES.

Lev. 23. 17. shall bring two w. *l.* of two tenth deals
LOCK.

Cant. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*
LOCK.

Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head
LOCKS.

Nam. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *l.* of my head
19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6, 13, 14, 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *l.*
3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven
6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer thy *l.* to grow long
See BARS.

LOCKED.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *l.* them
24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*

LOCUST.

Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature*
is to be many together, therefore vast multi-
tudes are resembled by them. *Nah.* 3. 15. *In*
Arabia, and other countries that are infested
by them, they come in vast numbers upon their
corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they
infest with their touch and the moisture coming
from them; and afterwards dying in great
numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pes-
tilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by send-
ing swarms of them into their land. *Exod.* 10.
14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers,*
or a kind of green herb. *Lev.* 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4.
[3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine,*
who infect others by distilling their poisonous
doctrines into them. *Rev.* 9. 3.

Ezod. 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
Lev. 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
Deut. 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.* *2 Chr.* 6. 28.
Ps. 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*
109. 33. I am tossed up and down as the *l.*
Job 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
2. 25. I will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten
LOCUSTS.

Ezod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*
12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*
14. no such *l.* [19. the west wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 38. for the *l.* shall consume it
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Ps. 105. 34. he spake, and *l.* came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 37. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* shall he run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*
17. thy crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mat. 23. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth

Rev. 9. 7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses for war
LODGE.

Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in gardens
LODGE.

Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *l.*?
25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.*
Nam. 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night
Josh. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
13. to *l.* in Gibeon or in Ramah, 15. [20. 4.
20. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest, I will *l.*
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness
Neh. 4. 92. let every one *l.* within Jerusalem
13. 21. I said, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Job 17. 12. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation?
24. 7. they cause the naked to *l.* without clothing
31. 32. the stranger did not *l.* in the street
Ps. 95. 13. his soul shall *l.* in goodness
91. 1. shall *l.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in villages
Isa. 21. 13. in the forest in Arabia shall ye *l.*
65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swine's flesh
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *l.* in thee?
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper Etch
Mat. 13. 32. so that the birds of the air come and
l. in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 2.
Acts 21. 16. brought Mnasion with whom we shall
LODGED.

Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night
21. and himself *l.* that night in the company
Josh. 2. 1. the spies came into a harlot's house, and *l.*
3. 1. to Jordan, be and all Israel, and *l.* there
4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
6. 11. they came to the camp, and *l.* in the camp
8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people
Judg. 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *l.* there
19. 4. as they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
7. urged him, therefore be *l.* there again
1 Kings 19. 9. came into a cave and *l.* there
1 Chr. 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem
Isa. 21. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
Luke 13. 19. the fowls of the air *l.* in branches of a
Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *l.* there
23. then called he them in, and *l.* there
27. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed
LODGEST.

Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *l.* I will lodge
LODGETH.

Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner
LODGING.

Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Gibeon
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *l.* place
Acts 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
Philam. 22. but withal prepare me also a *l.*
LODGINGS.

2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders
LOFT.

1 Kings 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*
LOFTY.

Ps. 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes
Isa. 2. 11. the looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15
12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
26. 5. the *l.* city be layeth low to the ground
57. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
15. thus saith high and lofty *l.* one, that inhabiteth
LOFTILY.

Ps. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*
LOFTINESS.

Isa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, he *l.*
LOG.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take a *l.* of oil, 12. 94.
15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil
LOINS.

Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the*
waist. *Exod.* 28. 42. [2] *The whole man.* *Job*
31. 20. *Ps.* 66. 11.
Gird up the loins of your mind, *1 Pet.* 1. 12
Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and pre-
pared for your spiritual work, restrained from
all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts,
which may entangle, detain, and hinder them,
or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion to the
custom of the Oriental nations, who wear-
ing long loose garments were wont to gird
them about their loins, that they might be
hinder them in their travelling or working.
1 Kings 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 22. *It may also*
have a special respect to the like attire of the
passover, when the angels were jud-

ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.
 Gen. 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy l.
 37. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his l.
 46. 35. the souls which came out of his l. Exod. 1. 5.
 Exod. 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your l. girded
 22. 42. breeches reach from the l. unto the thighs
 Deut. 33. 11. unite through the l. of them that rise
 1 Sam. 20. 25. a girdle with a sword fastened on his l.
 1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his l.
 8. 19. some shall come forth of thy l. 2 Chron. 6. 9.
 12. 10. thicker than my father's l. 2 Chr. 10. 10.
 12. 46. Elijah girded up his l. and ran before Ahab
 20. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our l.
 32. so they girded sackcloth on their l. and ropes
 1 Kings 1. 8. was a hairy man, and girt with girdle
 of leather about his l. Mat. 3. 4. Mark 1. 6.
 4. 29. gird up thy l. 9. 1. Job 38. 3. Jer. 1. 17.
 1. 18. bad each his sword girded on his l.
 12. 18. he girdeth the l. of kings with a girdle
 30. 10. if his l. have not blessed me
 40. 16. I, now his strength is in his l.
 Psal. 38. 7. I am filled with a loathsome disease
 11. thou laidest affliction upon our l.
 68. 23. and make thee l. continually to shake
 Prov. 30. 31. a horse girt in the l. and a king
 31. 17. she girdeth her l. with strength
 Isa. 57. 27. neither shall the girdle of their l. be loosed
 11. righteousness shall be the girdle of his l.
 20. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy l. put off
 3. 1. therefore are my l. filled with pain
 32. 11. make bare, gird sackcloth upon your l.
 45. 1. I will loose the l. of kings to open before
 Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy l.
 11. as the girdle cleaveth to the l. of a man
 20. 6. see every man with his hands on his l.
 48. 37. and upon the l. shall be sackcloth
 Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his l. upward
 9. 2. from his l. downward, fire; from his l. upward
 2. 12. with a writer's inkhorn on his l.
 21. 6. with the breaking of thy l. and bitterness
 23. 15. girded with girdles upon their l.
 29. 7. thou madest all their l. to be at a stand
 44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their l.
 47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the l.
 Dem. 5. 6. so the joints of his l. were loosed
 10. 5. whose l. were girded with fine gold of Ubbaz
 Amos 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your l.
 Nah. 2. 1. make thy l. strong [10. pain is in all l.
 Luke 12. 35. let your l. be girded about, and lights
 Acts 2. 30. that of his l. he would raise up Christ
 Eph. 6. 14. having your l. girt about with truth
 Heb. 7. 5. that they came out of the l. of Abraham
 10. for he was yet in the l. of his father
 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the l. of your mind
 LONG

Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Ezek. 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34. 8. [3] To thirst, 2 Sam. 32. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 2 Sam. 13. 30. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4] The godly after God's word, Psal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, Phil. 2. 25. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.
 Gen. 48. 15. G. who fed me all my life l. to this day
 Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth l. 19.
 20. 12. that thy days may be on the land
 Num. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried l. on tabernacle
 Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt l. enough on this mount, 2. 3.
 4. 25. and shall have remained l. in the land
 14. 24. and if the way be too l. for thee
 16. 6. and overtake him, because the way is l.
 29. 59. make great plagues and of l. continuance
 Josh. 6. 5. when they make a l. blast with the horn
 9. 13. are old, by reason of the very l. journey
 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a l. season
 2 Sam. 3. 1. there was l. war between house of Saul
 1 Kings 3. 11. and hast not asked l. life, 9 Chr. 1. 11
 2 Chr. 15. 3. for a l. season Israel was without God
 Psal. 91. 16. with l. life will I satisfy him
 95. 10. forty years l. was I grieved with this generat.
 129. 6. my soul l. dwelt with him that batheth peace
 139. 3. the plowers made l. their furrows
 143. 3. to dwell, as those that have been l. dead
 Prov. 2. 2. and l. life shall they add to thee
 7. 19. the good man is gone a l. journey
 23. 30. they that tarry l. at the wine, that go
 25. 15. by l. forbearing is a prince persuaded
 Eccl. 12. 3. because man goeth to his l. home
 Isa. 65. 22. my elect shall l. enjoy work of their hands
 Jer. 29. 28. this captivity is l. build ye houses
 1. 20. shall women eat their children of span l.
 Jer. 2. 3. a great eagle l. winged, full of feathers
 31. 5. his branches became l. because of waters
 44. 29. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow l.
 Dea. 10. 1. but the time appointed was l.
 Hos. 12. 13. not stay l. in the place of breaking forth

Mat. 11. 31. repented l. ago in sackcloth and ashes
 23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence
 make l. prayers, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
 Mark 12. 38. who go in l. clothing, Luke 20. 46.
 16. 5. sitting clothed in a l. white garment
 Luke 17. 7. avenged, though he bear l. with them
 23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a l. season
 Acts 20. 9. as Paul was l. preaching, he sunk with
 37. 14. not after there arose a tumult Euroclydon
 21. but after l. abstinence Paul stood in midst of
 1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have l. hair, it is a shame
 15. if a woman have l. hair, it is a glory to her
 Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live l. on th. earth
 1 Tim. 3. 15. if I tarry l. that thou mayest know
 Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath l. patience for it
 See AGO.

As LONG as.
 Lev. 18. 19. as l. as he is put apart for uncleanness
 26. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as l. as he lieth desolate, 35.
 Num. 9. 18. as l. as the cloud abode, they rested
 Deut. 12. 18. forso. not the Levite as l. as thou livest
 31. 13. fear the Lord as l. as you live in the land
 1 Sam. 1. 28. let to the Lord, as l. as he liveth
 20. 31. as l. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground
 25. 15. any thing as l. as we were conversant
 2 Chr. 36. 5. as l. as he sought the L. he prospered
 36. 31. as l. as she lay desolate she kept sabbath
 Psal. 72. 5. fear thee as l. as sun and moon endure
 17. his name shall be continued as l. as the sun
 104. 23. I will sing to the Lord as l. as I live
 116. 2. I will call upon him as l. as I live
 Eccl. 42. 11. as l. as they, and as broad as they
 Mat. 9. 15. as l. as I am in the world, I am the light
 John 2. 5. as l. as I am in the world, I am the light
 Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as l. as he liveth
 1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as l. as her husband liveth
 Gal. 4. 1. the heir as l. as he is a child differeth not
 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters years as l. as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 13. as l. as I am in this tabernacle
 See CUSITS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG.
 Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so l. in coming?
 1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, so l. as I have
 2 Kings 9. 32. so l. as the whoredoms of thy mother
 2 Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so l. as they live
 Esth. 5. 13. so l. as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate
 Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so l. as I live
 Psal. 72. 7. peace so l. as the moon endureth
 Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so l.
 Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband so l. as he liveth
 Heb. 4. 7. to-day, after so l. a time, as it is said
 LONG time.
 Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a l. time
 Num. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a l. time
 Deut. 30. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a l. time
 Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a l. time with kings
 23. 1. a l. time after that Joshua waxed old
 1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was l.
 2 Sam. 14. 3. as a woman that had l. time mourned
 9 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a l. time
 Isa. 62. 14. I have l. time hidden my peace, been still
 Isa. 5. 30. forget us, and forsake us so l. time
 Mat. 25. 19. after a l. time the lord of those servants
 cometh, and reckoneth with them, Luke 20. 9.
 Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils l. time
 20. 9. a man went into a far country for a l. time
 John 5. 6. knew that he had been a l. time in that case
 14. 9. have I been so l. time with you, and yet
 Act. 8. 11. because of l. time he had bewitched them
 14. 3. l. time abode they with the disciples, 28.
 2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of l. time lingereth not
 LONG while.
 Acts 20. 11. he talked a l. while till break of day
 LONG.

Job 3. 21. which l. for death, but it cometh not
 6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I l. for!
 Rom. 1. 11. for I l. to see you, that I may impart
 2 Cor. 9. 14. and by their prayer which I. after you
 Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I l. after you all in bowels
 LONGED.
 2 Sam. 13. 39. David l. to go forth unto Absalom
 23. 15. David l. and said, O that one, 1 Chr. 11. 17.
 Psal. 119. 40. behold, I have l. after thy precepts
 131. for I l. for thy commandments
 174. I have l. for thy salvation, Lord
 Phil. 2. 26. for he l. after you all [4. 1. and l. for
 LONGEDST.
 Gen. 31. 30. thou sore l. after thy father's house
 LONGER.
 Exod. 2. 3. when so could no l. hide him
 9. 28. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no l.
 Judg. 2. 14. could not any l. stand before enemies
 2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried l. than the set time
 2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any l.?
 Job 7. 18. mine eyes are on me, I can live no l.
 11. 9. the measure thereof is l. than the earth
 Jer. 44. 22. so that the Lord could no l. bear
 Luke 16. 9. for thou mayest be no l. steward
 Acts 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry l.
 25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any l.

Gal. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any l. shame
 Rom. 3. 25. we are no l. under a school-master
 1 Thess. 3. 1. when we could no l. forbear, 5.
 1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no l. water; but use a little wine
 1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no l. live the rest of his time
 Rev. 10. 4. that there should be time no l.
 LONGETH.
 Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem l. for your daughter
 Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul l. to eat flesh
 Psal. 63. 1. my flesh l. for thee in a dry land
 84. 2. my soul l. for the courts of the Lord
 LONGING.

Deut. 36. 23. thine eyes shall fail with l. for them
 Psal. 107. 9. for ye satisfie the l. soul
 119. 20. my soul breaketh for the l. that it hath
 LONG-SUFFERING.
 Exod. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, l.
 suffering, Num. 14. 18. Psal. 86. 15. 9 Pet. 3.9
 Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy l.-suff.
 Rom. 2. 4. or despiciest thou riches of his l.-suff.
 9. 22. endured with much l.-suff. vessels of wrath
 2 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by l.-suff. by kindness
 Eph. 4. 2. fruit of the Spirit is love, l.-suff.
 Eph. 4. 2. with l.-suff. forbearing one another
 Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all l.-suff. with joyfulness
 3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, l.-suff.
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ might show all l.-suff.
 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, l.-suff.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all l.-suff. and doctrine
 1 Pet. 3. 20. when l.-suff. of God waited in days
 2 Pet. 3. 15. the l.-suff. of our Lord is salvation
 LOOK.

Psal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high l.
 101. 5. that hath a high l. I will not suffer
 Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud l. a lying
 21. 4. a high l. and proud heart is sin
 Isa. 2. 11. the lofty l. of man shall be humbled
 10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high l.
 Eccl. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their l. 3. 9.
 Dem. 7. 20. whose l. was more stout than his fellows
 LOOK

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 32. [2] To consider or take particular notice of, Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in, Isa. 45. 22.
 Gen. 13. 14. l. from the place where thou art.
 15. 5. l. toward heaven, and tell the stars
 19. 17. escape for thy life, l. not behind thee
 40. 7. wherefore l. ye so sadly to-day?
 41. 33. now let Pharaoh l. out a man discreet
 42. 1. Jacob said, why l. ye one upon another?
 Exod. 10. 10. l. to it; for evil is before you
 25. 20. and their faces shall l. one to another
 40. 1. that thou make them after their pattern
 Lev. 13. 39. then the priest shall l. if the spots
 53. if the priest shall l. and behold, 55.
 24. 3. then the priest shall l. if the plague, 39, 44
 Deut. 9. 27. l. not to the stubbornness of this people
 32. 32. thine eyes shall l. and fail with longing
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to l. to
 17. 18. l. how thy brethren fare, and take pledge
 1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, l. toward the sea
 2 Kings 3. 14. I would not l. toward thee, nor see
 6. 32. l. when messenger cometh, shut the door
 9. 2. l. out there Jehu, and go in, make him rise
 30. 1. l. even out best and meetest of master's sons
 23. 1. there be none of the servants of the Lord
 14. 8. come, let us l. one another in the face
 1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers l. thereon
 Job 3. 9. let it l. for light, but have none
 5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou l.?
 20. 21. therefore shall no man l. for thy goods
 21. 1. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands
 35. 5. l. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds
 Psal. 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and l. up
 40. 19. iniquities so that I am not able to l. up
 193. 2. as the eyes of servants l. to their masters
 Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids
 27. 23. to know thy flocks, and l. well to thy herds
 Eccl. 12. 3. that l. out at the windows be darkened
 Cant. 4. 8. l. from top of Amana, Shehir, Hermon
 Isa. 5. 30. if one l. unto the land, behold darkness
 8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will l. for him
 21. shall curse their king and God, and l. upward
 29. they shall l. unto earth, and behold trouble
 17. 7. at that day shall a man l. to his maker
 8. he shall not l. to the alters, work of his hands
 29. 4. l. away from me I will weep bitterly
 8. thou didst l. in that day to the armour
 31. 1. they l. not to the holy one of Israel
 42. 18. hear ye deaf, l. ye blind, that ye may see
 45. 22. l. unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth
 51. 1. l. to the rock whence ye are hewn
 2. l. to Abraham your father and to Sarah
 11. they all l. to their own way for gain
 30. 11. we l. for judgment, but there is none
 66. 2. but to this man will I l. that is poor
 Jer. 13. 16. and while ye l. for light, he turn it
 30. 12. take and l. well to him, do him no harm

Ar. 40. 4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee
46. 3. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back
47. 3. the fathers shall not *l.* back to their children
Ezek. 32. 15. all of them princes to *l.* us to Babylon
36. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l.*
Hos. 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wine
Josh. 2. 4. I will *l.* again toward thy holy temple
Mic. 7. 7. therefore will *l.* to the Lord; will wait
Nab. 2. 6. stand, stand, but none shall *l.* back
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? Luke 7. 19, 30.
Mark 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.* up
Luke 31. 38. when these things begin then *l.* up
John 7. 28. search and *l.* out of Galilee no prophet
Acts 6. 3. *l.* ye out seven men of honest report
18. 15. if it be a question of words, *l.* ye to it
1 Cor. 16. 11. *l.* for him with the brethren
2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly *l.* to the and
4. 14. while we *l.* at things which are seen
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour
Heb. 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him shall he appear
1 Pet. 1. 12. which the angels desire to *l.* into
2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless we *l.* for new heavens
14. seeing ye *l.* for such things be diligent that
2 John 8. 1. to yourselves, that we lose not
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon
4. found worthy to read the book nor *l.* thereon

LOOK down.

Deut. 26. 15. *l.* down from thy habitation
Ps. 90. 14. *l.* down, behold, and visit this vine
85. 11. righteousness shall *l.* down from heaven
Isa. 63. 15. *l.* down from heaven, and behold from
Lam. 3. 50. till *l.* down and behold from heaven

LOOK on, or upon.

Gen. 9. 16. bow shall be in cloud, and I will *l.* upon it
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l.* upon
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *l.* upon, 30. 7.
Ezek. 3. 6. Moses was afraid to *l.* upon God
5. 21. the Lord *l.* upon you and judge, because
39. 43. and Moses did *l.* upon all the work
Lev. 13. 3. the priest shall *l.* on the plague in the skin
of his flesh, 21, 25, 36, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
3. the priest shall *l.* on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
14. 48. the priest shall *l.* upon it, and behold
Num. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l.* upon it
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon said, *l.* on me and do likewise
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l.* on the affliction
16. 7. *l.* not on his countenance or stature
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst *l.* upon such a dead dog as I am
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *l.* upon
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l.* on my affliction
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord *l.* upon it and require it
Ezra. 1. 11. Vasthi the queen was fair to *l.* on
Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, *l.* upon me
40. 12. *l.* on every one that is proud, and bring low
Ps. 25. 17. my bones stare and *l.* upon me
25. 18. *l.* upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
27. 1. Lord, how long wilt thou *l.* on a rescue
84. 9. and *l.* upon the face of thine Anointed
119. 132. *l.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me
142. 14. *l.* on the right hand and see
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids
23. 31. *l.* not thou upon the wine when it is red
Cant. 1. 6. *l.* not upon me, because I am black
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l.* upon thee
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l.* upon thee
33. 24. upon Zion *l.* upon the earth beneath
66. 40. go forth and *l.* upon the carcasses of the men
Mic. 4. 1. be defiled, and let our eye *l.* upon Zion
Nab. 2. 3. that *l.* upon thee, shall flee from thee
Hab. 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l.* upon iniquity
2. 15. that thou mayest *l.* upon their nakedness
Zech. 12. 10. shall *l.* upon me whom they pierced
Luke 9. 38. master, I beseech thee, *l.* upon my son
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *l.* upon the fields
19. 37. they shall *l.* upon him whom they pierced
Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, *l.* upon us, 12.
2 Cor. 10. 7. upon things after outward appearance
Phil. 2. 4. not every man as his own things
Rev. 4. 1. he that sat was to *l.* upon like a Jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 12. God *l.* on the earth and it was corrupt
18. 16. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom
19. 36. his wife *l.* back *l.* out at a window
22. 23. the Lord hath *l.* upon my affliction
39. 23. the keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing
40. 6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad
Ezek. 2. 11. Moses went and *l.* on their burdens
12. he *l.* this way and that way, and saw no man
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, Deut. 26. 7.
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the host of the Egyptians
16. that they *l.* toward the wilderness
33. v. the people *l.* after Moses till he was gone
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, who was leprous
16. 42. that they *l.* toward the tabernacle
24. 20. he *l.* on Amalek, he took up his parable
31. *l.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable
Josh. 6. 39. when the men of Ai *l.* behind them
Judg. 6. 38. the mother of Sisera *l.* out at a window
6. 14. the Lord *l.* on him, and said, go in might

Judg. 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 20.
30. 40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold
1 Sam. 6. 10. because they had *l.* into the ark
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, because cry came to
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab
17. 42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David
24. 6. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, 2 Sam. 1. 7.
2 Sam. 2. 30. Abner *l.* behind him and said
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to save
1 Kings 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*
2 Kings 9. 24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them
6. 30. use people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth
9. 30. Jemabel painted, and *l.* out at a window
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle
26. 30. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous
Ezra. 9. 15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited
Ps. 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand
34. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened
53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary
109. 25. when they *l.* they shaked their heads
Cent. 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me
Isa. 5. 2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression
28. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof
64. 3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for
Jer. 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
Lam. 4. 16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for
Ezek. 10. 11. whether the head *l.* they followed
18. 4. was not washed when *l.* upon thee, 8.
21. 21. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee
Obad. 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother
13. thou shouldst not have *l.* on their affliction
Hag. 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little
Mark 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 32. 10. 23.
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled
Luke 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach
2. 38. spake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jesus.
10. 38. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him
23. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter
John 13. 93. then the disciples *l.* one on another
Acts 1. 10. while they *l.* steadfastly toward heaven
9. 6. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no
Heb. 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundation
1 John 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED WITH EYES.

Gen. 23. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *l.* Esau came
37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and *l.* and behold
Dan. 10. 5. then I lifted up mine eyes and *l.*
Zech. 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *l.* 5. 9. 16. 1.

LOOKED.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also been *l.* after him that seeth
Deut. 9. 16. *l.* and behold ye had sinned
Job 30. 26. when *l.* for good, then evil came
Ps. 69. 20. and *l.* for some to take pity, but
142. 4. *l.* on my right hand, and behold
Prov. 7. 6. at the window, *l.* through my casement
94. 32. *l.* upon it, and received instruction
Eccl. 3. 11. *l.* on all the works that my hands
Isa. 5. 4. *l.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought
63. 5. and *l.* and there was none to help, I wend.
Ezek. 1. 4. *l.* and behold, 2. 9. 10. 7. 10. 19. 44.
Dan. 12. 5. then *l.* Daniel *l.* and behold there stood
Zech. 4. 2. I have *l.* and behold a candlestick
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour *l.* up upon him
Rev. 4. 1. *l.* and behold, 6. 8. 14. 1. 14. 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

Job 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths

Hab. 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously?

LOOKETH.

Lev. 12. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest *l.*
Num. 21. 8. when he *l.* on the serpent, he shall live
20. Piagah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 23.
1 Sam. 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance
Job 7. 2. as a hireling *l.* for the reward of work
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth
33. 27. he *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned
Ps. 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world
104. 33. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household
Capt. 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window
6. 10. who is she that *l.* forth as the morning
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus
Isa. 28. 4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north
11. 1. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6. 32. 43. 1.
44. 1. 44. 1. 44. 1. 44. 1. 44. 1. 44. 1. 44. 1. 44. 1.
40. 30. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north
Met. 5. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after
24. 50. lord come when *l.* not for him, Luke 12. 46.
Jas. 1. 25. whose *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen *l.* toward the south
1 Chr. 18. 29. Michael *l.* out at a window, saw Ben
2 Chron. 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the south
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward
Mat. 14. 19. *l.* up to heaven, be blessed, Luke 9. 18
Mark 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed
15. 40. there were also women *l.* on a afar of
Luke 6. 10. *l.* round about them all, he said
9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God
21. 36. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after
John 1. 26. John *l.* on Jesus saying, behold the Lamb
30. 5. *l.* in, saw when clothes lying, yet went out in
Acts 6. 15. *l.* steadfastly on him, saw his face as
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee
Tit. 2. 13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing
Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for of judgment
12. 1. unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
15. 2. diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
2 Pet. 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God
Jude 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING GLASSES.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *l.* glass

LOOKING-GLASSES.

Ezek. 26. 8. made labor and foot of *l.* glass of ven.

LOOPS.

Ezek. 26. 4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, 5.
5. *l.* shalt thou make, 30. 11. put taches in the *l.*
36. 11. made *l.* of blue 11. 25. 12. 25. 12. 25. 12.

LOOSE.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind *l.* *l.* giveth good
Lev. 14. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open lot
Job 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bride before me
Isa. 14. 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward
Dan. 2. 25. to I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, FOR.

Significs, [1] To untie, John 11. 44. [3] To
open, Rev. 5. 2. [3] To put off, Job. 5. 15
[4] To remit and absolve, Mat. 16. 19. [5] To
set at liberty, Psal. 105. 20. [6] To set out,
Acts 13. 12. 17. 31.

Deut. 25. 9. and *l.* his shoe from off his foot
Josh. 5. 15. *l.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for
Job 38. 31. cannot thou *l.* the bands of Orion
Ps. 102. 20. to *l.* those that are appointed to death
Isa. 20. 2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins
45. 1. *l.* I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates
50. 1. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands
58. 6. *l.* the bands of wickedness, to unto hard
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold *l.* thee this day
Mat. 16. 19. whatsoever ye *l.* on earth, 18. 18.
21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and colt, and
bring them to me, Mark 11. 2. 4. Luke 19. 28
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33
John 11. 44. Jesus said, *l.* him, and let him go
John 12. 23. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*
24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof?
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof?
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Ephraim

LOOSED.

Ezek. 28. 25. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 30. 21.
Deut. 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe
Judg. 15. 14. his bands *l.* from off his hands
Job 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord and affected me
39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?
Ps. 105. 20. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my hands
Eccl. 12. 6. or over the silver cord be *l.* or bow
Isa. 5. 5. 7. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*
33. 23. thy tacklings are *l.* they could not spread
51. 14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be *l.*
Jer. 6. 7. 8. lest my soul be *l.* from thee
Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was *l.* from them
Dan. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*
16. 18. he *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 28.
18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him
Mark 7. 25. the string of his tongue was *l.* Luke 14. 14.
Luke 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on Sabbath?
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*
28. 30. on the morrow he *l.* him from his bonds
27. 11. have heard, and not have *l.* from the mill
40. 1. the ruder bands, and hoisted up the sail
Rom. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from
1 Cor. 7. 37. art thou *l.* from wife? seek out a wife
Rev. 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were
20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, 7.

LOOSEST.

9 Sam. 28. 13. God my strength, and be *l.* my cry
Job 19. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girded
141. he *l.* the girdle of the strong

LOOSING.

Ps. 146. 7. food to hunger, the *l.* the prisoners
Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt
Luke 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners
Acts 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Thracia we

Act. 27. 13. I. thence they sailed close by Crete
LOR.

Isa. 10. 23 behold the Lord shall I. the bough
LORD

Is (I) A word of authority, signifying a ruler or
governor; and is applied, to the three Divine
Persons, (1) To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. (2) To
the Son, Paul. 116. 1. Col. 3. 94. (3) To the
Holy Spirit, 2 Thes. 3. 5. Because they support
and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace,
and glory, Douc. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. (4) To
kings, Gen. 40. 1. 9 Sam. 19. 19. 20. (5) To
princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10. 30. Dan. 4.
36. (6) To tyrants, Isa. 25. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3.

(II) A word of reverence and respect, and is
applied, (1) To a husband, Gen. 18. 12. (2)
To a master, John 15. 15. (3) To prophets, 1
Kings 18. 7. 9 Kings 2. 19. (4) To persons
of worth and merit, Gen. 14. 18.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the L.
34. 40. the L. before whom I walk will send
35. 28. we saw certainly the L. was with thee
36. 21. I come again, then shall the L. be my God
39. 2. and the L. was with Joseph, 21. 23.

Ezek. 5. 2. who is the L. that I should obey him?
8. 24. and the L. did so, and there came flies
9. 20. the earth is the L. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26.
10. 10. the L. be so with you, as I will let you go
13. 8. because of that which the L. did to me

Mevery firstling of beast the male shall be the L.
30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the L.
38. 28. who is on the L. side, let him come to me
34. 14. for L. whose name is jealous, is a jealous G.
Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the L.
16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the L. 25. 4. 27. 2.

Nam. 14. 14. they heard that thou L. art among
this people, that thou L. art seen face to face
43. therefore the L. will not be with you
18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the L.
22. 19. that I may know what the L. will say
33. 26. all that the L. speaketh that must I do
44. 11. the L. hath kept thee back from honour
31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the L.
32. 12. they have followed the L. Deut. 1. 36.

Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all kingdoms
4. 35. know that the L. is G. 30. 1 Kings 18. 39.
5. 5. friendship between the L. and you at that time
10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the L.
17. and L. of lords a great G. a mighty, a terrible
29. 2. ye have seen all that the L. did in Egypt
4. yet the L. hath not given you a heart to
24. wherefore hath the L. done thus to this land?

1 Kings 9. 8. 3 Chron. 7. 24.
31. 4. L. shall do to them as he did to Sihon
6. 2. do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people
30. to fight, except the L. had shut them up
33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the L.
Josh. 12. 12. swear unto me by the L. 1 Sam. 24. 21.

3. 11. even the L. of all the earth passeth over, 13.
10. 25. thus shall the L. do to all your enemies
14. 12. if so be the L. will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the L. was with Judah, and he drave
22. and the L. was with the house of Joseph
2. 10. arose a generation which knew not the L.
4. 14. is not the L. gone out before thee?
6. 13. if the L. be with us, why is this befallen us?

11. 31. counsel to meet me shall surely be the L.
17. 13. now know I that the L. will do me good
Ruth 1. 17. L. do so to me and more, 1 Sam. 29. 13.
2. 4. the L. be with you, 3 Chr. 20. 17. 3 Thes. 3. 16.

1 Sam. 2. 2. there is none holy as the L. for there is
8. for pillars of the earth are the L.
2. 18. it is the L. let him do what seems, John 21. 7.
19. Samuel grew, and the L. was with him, 18.
12. 14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 9. 30.

12. 17. this great thing which the L. will do
17. 37. the L. be with thee, 90. 13. 1 Chr. 22. 11, 10.
20. 23. the L. be between thee and me, 42.
9 Sam. 7. 24. L. art become their G. 1 Chr. 17. 22.

12. 13. L. do what seemeth him good, 1 Chr. 10. 13.
1 Kings 18. 21. if the L. be God, follow him, if Baal?
2 Kings 6. 27. if the L. do not help, whence shall I
33. what shall I wait for the L. any longer?

10. 16. com with me and see my seal for the L.
18. 25. am I now come without the L. Isa. 30. 10.
1 Chr. 16. 25. for great is the L. Psal. 48. 1. 143. 3.
17. 28. and now L. thou art G. and hast promised
21. 21. not take that which is thine for the L.

2 Chr. 11. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the L.
11. and the L. shall be with the good
33. 13. Manasseh knew that the L. was God
Neh. 9. 6. hitherto, even thou L. alone, Isa. 37. 30.

Psal. 4. 3. know the L. hath set apart the godly
33. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the L.
35. 10. my bone, say, L. who is like unto thee?
11. for he is thy L. worship them him

68. 18. if I regard iniquity, the L. will not hear me
88. 8. for thou L. art good, ready to forgive
88. 8. thou L. art most high for ever 97. 9.
100. 3. know ye that the L. is God, he made us

Psal. 100. 31. do thou for me, O God the L. 146. 7.

37. they may know that thou L. hast done it
116. 5. gracious is the L. and righteous
118. 23. this is the L. doing 27. God is the L.
194. 1. if it had not been the L. who was on, 2.
130. 3. if thou L. should mark iniquities, who stand
135. 5. till I find out a place for the L.

Prov. 24. 18. lest the L. see it, and it displease him
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the L.?
Isa. 10. 30. but shall stay upon the L. the holy one
19. 21. and the L. shall be known to Egypt

33. 21. the L. will be to us a place of broad rivers
49. 24. did not the L. be against whom we sinned?
44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the L. hath done it
52. 12. the L. will go before you, your reward

Jer. 2. 6. where is the L. that brought us, 8.
5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the L.
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her King in her?
16. 21. they shall know that my name is the L.

23. 6. if so be that the L. will deal with us
23. 2. called, The L. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
31. 34. saying, know the L. Heb. 8. 11.
50. 7. even the L. the hope of their fathers

51. 50. remember the L. afar off, let Jerusalem
Lem. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever
50. till the L. look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the L. was there

Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a L. of kings
9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the L. sake
Hos. 2. 20. betruth thee, and thou shalt know the L.
5. 4. and they have not known the L.

11. 10. they shall walk after the L. he shall roar
12. 14. his reproach shall his L. return to him
Joel 2. 21. fear not, for the L. will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and L. hath not done

5. 14. and so the L. shall be with you
Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the L.
Mic. 1. 13. and the L. on the head of them
3. 11. lean on the L. and say, is not the L. among

4. 7. the L. shall reign over them in mount Zion
6. 8. and what doth the L. require of thee?
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the L. and by Malcham
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the L.

14. the L. shall be seen over them
14. 3. then shall the L. go forth and fight against
9. in that day shall there be one L. his name one
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith, L. shall enter

into the kingdom, 28. Luke 13. 35.
R. 2. L. if thou wilt, thou canst make, Luke 5. 19
23. L. save us 9. 28. they said, yea, L. 13. 51.
14. 30. L. save me 15. 25. saying L. help me

15. 27. also said, truth L. 25. 11. L. open to us
21. 3. L. hath need of, Mark 11. 5. Luke 19. 31, 24.
22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call
him L. 1. 45. Mark 13. 37. Luke 20. 44.

24. 42. ye know not what hour your L. will come
46. whom his L. shall find so doing, Luke 18. 43.
50. the L. of that servant shall come, Luke 12. 46.
25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy L.

37. L. when saw we thee a hungered? 44.
26. 28. L. is it I? 28. 6. the place where the L. lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is L. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5.

5. 19. how great things the L. hath done for thee
9. 24. L. I believe, help thou, John 9. 35. 11. 27.
10. 51. L. that I may receive my sight, Mat. 20. 33.
16. 30. preached, the L. working with them

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the L.
25. thus L. dealt with me, to take my reproach
11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the L.

6. 46. why call ye me L. and do not what I say?
9. 57. a man said to him, L. I will follow thee, 61.
11. 1. L. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci.

13. 8. L. let it alone this year, till I dig about it
14. 21. that servant showed his L. these things
17. 5. apostles said unto the L. increase our faith

37. where L. 7 23. 42. L. remember me when thou
94. 34. saying, the L. is risen indeed, and appeared
John 6. 68. L. to whom shall we go, thou hast life

8. 11. no man L. 9. 26. who is he, L. that I might
13. 14. they said to him, L. come and see
13. 12. ye call me master and L. and ye say well

23. L. who is it? 30. 25. we have seen the L.
29. 2. they have taken the L. out of the sepulchre
21. none durst ask him, knowing it was the L.

21. Peter saith, L. what shall this man do?
Acts 2. 38. whom ye crucified, both L. and Christ
4. 24. L. thou art G. 9. 29. now L. behold threaten.

5. 5. and he said, who art thou L. 7. 38. 13.
10. 4. and said, what is it L. 7 14. not so L. 11. 8.
26. peace by Jesus Christ, he is L. of all

22. 10. and I said, what shall I do L.?
Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the L. make
10. 12. for the same L. over all is rich unto all

14. 9. that he might be L. of the dead and living
1 Cor. 2. 8. not have crucified the L. of glory
3. 3. even as the L. gave to every man

4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the L.
9. I will come to you, if the L. will, Jam. 4. 15.
6. 13. but for the L. 7 7. 10. yet not I, but the L.
12. 5. differences of administration, but the same L.

1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven
9 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L.

11. 17. I speak it not after the L. but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one L. 5. 20. even as the L. the church
Phil. 2. 11. the tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L.

4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand
1 Thes. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L.
1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords

2 Tim. 2. 22. with them that call on the L.
3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me
4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day

17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me
Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L.
8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know

Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up
2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuked thee

Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified
15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his C
17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 10. 16.

Against the LORD.
Ezek. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God,
Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.

16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the L.
Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. Num. 5. 6. 13. 16.
2. 6. if a soul commit trespass against the L.

Num. 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the L. Josh. 22. 19
16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 27. 3.
Psal. 2. 2. Acts 4. 26

21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L.
26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. the L.
32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. Jer. 40. 3. 44. 23.

Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Jer. 8. 14
9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. 31. 27.
13. 7. 5. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the L.

Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L.
18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L.
22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not

22. God forbid we should rebel against the L.
31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L.
1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. the L. who shall entreat

12. 32. sin ag. the L. in ceasing to pray for you
14. 23. behold, the people sin ag. the L. in that
34. they have been and eat, and sin not ag. the L.

2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God
9. did secretly things not right ag. the L. God
1 Cor. 10. 12. transgression be committed ag. the L.

2 Cor. 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L.
19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L.
28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L.

19. Ahas transgressed sore against the L.
22. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L.
Psal. 92. 3. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and anointed

Prov. 19. 3. and his heart fretteth against the L.
30. 20. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L.
Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L.

32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the L.
50. 13. in transgression and lying against the L.
Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 32

48. 36. for he magnified himself against the L. 42.
50. 7. because they have sinned against the L.
14. against Babylon, she hath sinned, ag. the L. 29.

24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. Zeph. 1. 17.
Hos. 5. 32. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the L.
Dea. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L.

Nah. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. how will make
11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the L.
See LIVETH, ANOINTEO, APPEARED.

Before the LORD.
Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L.
13. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Babel.

13. men of Babel, were sinners bef. the L. exceedingly
18. 22. but Abraham stood yet bef. the L. and said
27. 7. that I may eat and bless thee before the L.

Ezek. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the L.
23. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept 1 Sam. 10. 25.
27. 13. three times in the year all thy males appear

before the L. 34. 24. Deut. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 7. 22.
27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the L. 40. 25.
38. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L.

49. for a memorial b. the L. 30. 16. Num. 31. 54.
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes b. the L. 17. 14. 16. 27.
9. 24. there came a fire out from before the L.

10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the L. Num. 3. 4.
Nim. 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the L. 18. 30.
10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the L. your God

18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L.
25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against the sun
27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L.

1 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained *b. the L.*
23. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they *b. the L.*
2 Sam. 6. 21. it was *b. the L.* which chose me before
21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *bef. the L.*
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it *b. the L.* Isa. 37. 14.
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued *before the L.*
29. 22. and did eat and drink *b. the L.* with gladness
Psalm. 96. 13. *b. the L.* for he cometh to judge, 96. 9.
109. 15. let them be *before the L.* continually
116. 9. I will walk *before the L.* in land of living
Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are *before the L.*
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell *before the L.*
Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications *before the L.*
Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread *before the L.*
Dan. 9. 13. yet shall we not our prayer *before the L.*
Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b. the L.* and bow
Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, *before the L.* for he
7. 9. and their men to pray *before the L.* 8. 21, 22.
Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully *before the L.*
2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them *b. the L.* that they strive
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation *before the L.*
See BLESS, CALLED; CAST OUT,
CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR, FEARED,
REJOICE.

FROM THE LORD.

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man *f. L.* 19. 24. fire *f. L.*
24. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth *from the L.*
Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind *from the L.*
16. 35. there came out a fire *f. the L.* and consumed
46. there is wrath gone out *from the L.* the plague
1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit *f. the L.* troubled him, 19. 9.
19. 12. a deep sleep *from the L.* was fallen on them
1 Kings 2. 15. it was his *f. L.* 33. shall be peace *f. L.*
Psalm. 34. 5. he shall receive the blessing *from the L.*
109. 20. reward of mine adversaries *from the L.*
121. 5. my help cometh *f. the L.* who made heaven
Prov. 16. 1. and the answer of the tongue *is f. the L.*
18. 14. and a prudent wife *is from the L.*
Isa. 29. 16. every man's judgment cometh *f. the L.*
Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel *from the L.*
40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid *from the L.*
Jer. 17. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah *from the L.*
11. 1. 18. 1. 31. 1. 36. 1. 37. 1. 38. 1. 39. 1.
1. 40. 1. 41. 1. 42. 1. 43. 1. 44. 1. 45. 1. 46. 1. 47. 1.
17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth *from the L.*
37. 17. the king asked, is there any word *f. the L.*
40. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. the L.* an ambassador.
Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no vision *from the L.*
3. 18. my strength and hope is perished *from the L.*
Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far *from the L.*
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. the L.*
Isa. 1. 12. committed whoredom, departing *f. the L.*
Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour *from the L.* arise
Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *f. the L.* to the gate
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *f. the L.*
Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are returned back *from the L.*
Zech. 14. 13. tumult *from the L.* shall be among them
Luke 1. 45. things which were told her *from the L.*
2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent *from the L.*

See GIVE, GIVEN.

LORD GOD.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be *the L. God* of Shem
15. 2. Abraham said, *L. God* what wilt thou give me
8. *L. God*, whereby shall I know I shall inherit
24. 27. blessed be *the L. G.* of my master Abraham
28. 13. I am *the L. God* of Abraham thy father
Exod. 32. 27. *the L. God* of Israel, 32. 18, 19.
10. 40, 42. 13. 13, 14. 13. 14. 14.
34. 6. the Lord, *the L. God* merciful and gracious
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, *O L. God*, wherefore
32. 22. *the L. God* of gods, *the L. God* of gods
94. what have ye to do with *the L. God* of Israel?
24. 2. *the L. God* of Israel, *Judg.* 4. 6. 5. 3. 5.
11. 21, 22. 21. 3. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 38.
14. 41. 30. 19. 33. 10. 25. 32. 34. 1 Kings
1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. 34. 19.
Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, *O L. God*, because
16. 28. *O L. God*, remember me only this once
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand *bef. this holy L. G.*
2 Sam. 5. 10. and *the L. God* of hosts was with him
17. 8. who am I, *O L. God*, and what is my house?
19. and is this the manner of man, *O L. God*?
90. for thou, *L. God*, knowest thy servant
22. wherefore thou art great, *O L. God*, none like
1 Kings 1. 36. *the L. G.* of my lord the king say so
48. the king said, blessed be *the L. God* of Israel
8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. 29. 10.
14. 13. found some good thing toward *the L. God*
17. 1. Elijah said, as *the L. God* of Israel liveth
18. 37. may know thou art *L. G.* 2 Kings 19. 19.
2 Kings 2. 14. and said, where is *L. God* of Elijah?
1 Chr. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, *O L. G.*
2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L. God* of fathers
24. 19. they left the house of *the L. God* of fathers
34. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour *from L. God*
32. 16. his servants spoke more against *the L. God*
Neh. 9. 7. thou art *the L. God*, didst choose Abram
Psalm. 31. 5. hast redeemed me, *O L. God* of truth
41. 13. blessed be *L. God* of Isra. from everlasting
to everlasting, 72. 18. 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psalm. 66. 18. that *the L. G.* might dwell among them
71. 5. thou art my hope, *O L. G.* thou art my trust
81. 11. for *L. G.* is a sun and shield, will give grace
85. 8. I will hear what *the L. God* will speak
Isa. 38. 22. for I have heard from *the L. G.* of hosts
50. 7. for *the L. God* will help me, therefore, 9.
65. 15. for *L. G.* shall slay thee, and call servants
Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, *the L. God* liveth
Ezek. 5. 11. as I live, saith *the L. God*, 14. 16.
13. 9. know I am *the L. God*, 23. 49. 24. 24.
16. 19. and thus it was, saith *the L. God*
23. 20. woe unto thee, saith *the L. God*
18. 30. according to his ways, saith *the L. God*
21. 7. be brought to pass, saith *the L. God*
13. it shall be no more, saith *the L. God*
22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith *the L. God*
20. because they wrought for me, saith *the L. God*
34. 31. and I am your God, saith *the L. God*
35. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith *the L. God*
32. not for your sakes do I this, saith *the L. God*
37. 3. and I answered, *O L. God*, thou knowest
39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith *the L. God*,
23. 34. 28. 10.

8. it is come, and it is done, saith *the L. G.*
43. 37. I will accept you, saith *the L. God*
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto *the L. God* to seek
Hos. 12. 5. even *L. God* of hosts is his memorial
Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Philistia perish, saith *L. G.*
3. 7. *L. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth
8. *the L. G.* hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
4. 5. for this liketh you, saith *the L. God*
9. 5. *L. God* of hosts is he that toucheth the land
Mic. 1. 2. let *the L. God* be witness against you
Hab. 3. 19. *the L. God* is my strength, he will make
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify *the L. God* in your hearts
Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *L. G.* Almighty, 11. 17. 16. 7.
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, *L. God* Almighty
16. 8. for strong is *the L. God* who judgeth her
19. 6. for *the L. God* omnipotent reigneth
21. 22. *the L. God* and the Lamb are the temple
22. 5. for *the L. God* dwelteth there light
See AN, FATHERS.

LORD HIS GOD.

Exod. 32. 11. Moses besought *the L. his G.* and said
Lev. 4. 32. as the commandments of *the L. his G.*
Num. 23. 21. *the L. his G.* is with him, the about
Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear *the L. his G.*
18. 7. he shall minister in name of *the L. his G.*
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him in *the L. his G.*
1 Kings 5. 3. a house unto the name of *the L. his G.*
11. 4. heart was not perfect with *the L. his G.* 15. 2.
15. 4. did *the L. his G.* give him a lamp in Jerusalem.
9 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of *the L. his G.*
2 Chr. 1. 1. *the L. A. G.* was with him, and magnified
14. 2. good and right in the eyes of *the L. his G.*
11. Aas cried unto *the L. his G.*, and said
15. 9. when they saw that *the L. his G.* was with him
26. 16. Uziah transgressed against *the L. his G.*
97. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *the L. his G.*
98. 5. *L. his G.* delivered Ahas into hands of Syria
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *the L. his G.*
33. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *the L. his G.*
34. 8. Josiah sent to repair the house of *the L. his G.*
36. 5. Jehoiakim did evil in sight of *the L. his G.* 12.
23. *the L. his G.* be with him, and let him go up
Ezra 7. 6. accord to hand of *the L. his G.* upon him
Psalm. 146. 5. happy be whose hope is in *the L. his G.*
Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to *the L. his G.* out of
Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of *the L. his G.*

LORD MY GOD.

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *the L. my God*
Deut. 4. 5. even as *the L. my God* commanded me
18. 16. not bear again the voice of *the L. my G.*
30. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *the L. my God*
Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed *the L. my God*
2 Sam. 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to *the L. my G.*
1 Kings 3. 7. *O L. my G.* 8. 28. 17. 30. 91. 1.
21. 17. 9 Chron. 6. 19. Psalm. 7. 1. 2. 13. 3.
30. 2. 12. 35. 24. 38. 15. 40. 5. 68. 92.
109. 26. *Jonah* 2. 6. *Hab.* 1. 12.
5. 4. *the L. my G.* hath given me rest on every side
5. 1. purpose to build a house unto the name of
the L. my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.
Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of *the L. my G.* was upon me
9. 5. and I spread out my hands to *the L. my God*
Psalm. 16. 26. *the L. my G.* will enlighten my darkness
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *the L. my God*
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto *the L. my God*, and said
20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. *the L. my G.*
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith *the L. my God*, feed the flock
14. 5. and *the L. my God* shall come, and all saints
LORD OUR GOD.
Exod. 3. 18. sacrifice to *L. G.* 5. 3. 2. 27. 10. 25.
8. 10. there is none like to *L. our G.* Psalm. 113. 5.
10. 26. thereof must we take to serve *L. our G.*
Deut. 1. 6. *the L. our God* spake unto us in Horeb
19. we went through all that wilderness, as *the L. our God*
commanded us, 41. 6. 20.
90. which *L. our G.* oth give unto us, 25. 2. 29.
2. 33. *the L. our God* delivered him before us 8. 3.

Deut. 3. 38. *L. our God* delivered all unto us
37. nor unto whatsoever *L. our God* forbade us
7. 9. so night to them, as *L. our God* is in all things
5. 2. *L. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb
34. *the L. our God* hath showed us his glory
25. if we hear the voice of *L. our God* any more
27. go and bear all that *the L. our God* shall say
6. 4. O Israel, *the L. our G.* is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.
24. to fear *L. our G.* 25. to do before *L. our G.*
20. 15. that standeth this day before *the L. our God*
29. the secret things belong to *the L. our God*
Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before *the L. our God*
22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of *L. our God*
24. 17. *L. our G.* he it is that brought us up out of
24. the people said, *the L. our God* will we serve
Judg. 11. 24. whosoever *L. our God* shall drive out
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to *the L. our God* for us
1 Kings 8. 57. *L. our God* be with us, as with fathers
59. let these my words be nigh unto *L. our God*
2 Kings 18. 22. but if you say, we trust *L. our God*
19. 19. *O L. our God* save thou us out of his hand
1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of *L. our G.* let us send
15. 13. *the L. G.* made a breach on us for that
16. 14. he is *L. our G.* his judgments, Psalm. 136. 7.
29. 16. *O L. our G.* 30. 4. 14. 11. Ps. 90. 8. 106. 7.
Isa. 26. 13. 37. 30. Jer. 14. 22. Dan. 2. 13.
2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of *the L. our G.*
14. 7. because we have sought *the L. our God*
19. 7. there is no iniquity with *the L. our God*
32. 8. but with us is *the L. our God* to help us
11. *the L. our God* shall deliver us out of the hand
Ezra 8. 5. grace hath been shewed from *the L. our G.*
Psalm. 70. 7. will remember the name of *the L. our G.*
107. 17. let the beauty of *the L. our G.* be on us
24. 23. ye *the L. our God* shall cut them off
59. 5. exalt ye *the L. our G.* and worship at his
9. for *the L. G.* is holy 105. 7. for he is *L. G.*
122. 9. because of the house of *the L. our G.*
123. 3. so our eyes wait on *the L. our G.*
Jer. 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art *the L. our G.*
23. in *the L. our God* is the salvation of Israel
25. we have sinned against *the L. our G.* we and
fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *the L. our G.*
19. 19. therefore doth *the L. our G.* these things?
24. let us now fear *the L. our G.* that giveth his
8. 14. for *the L. our G.* hath put us to shame
16. 10. sin we have committed ag. *the L. our G.*
26. 18. hath spoken to us in the name of *L. our G.*
31. 6. arise, and let us go to Zion, *the L. our G.*
37. 3. saying pray now to *L. our G.* for us, 2. 20
42. 6. we will obey the voice of *the L. our G.*
43. 2. *the L. our G.* hath not sent thee to say so
50. 28. to declare the vengeance of *the L. our G.*
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *L. our G.*
Dan. 9. 9. to *the L. our G.* belong mercies, that we
10. nor have we obeyed the voice of *the L. our G.*
14. for *the L. our G.* is righteous in all his words
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of *the L. our G.*
7. 17. they shall be afraid of *the L. our God*
Acts 3. 39. as many as *the L. our God* shall call
Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to *the L. our G.*

LORD THY GOD.

Exod. 10. 7. may serve *L. thy G.* 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 38. 3.
59. 46. they shall know that I am *the L. thy G.*
Ezek. 38. 96. 34. 30. 13. 22. 26.
Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *L. thy G.* Zech. 14. 8.
Judg. 3. 7. forget *L. thy G.* 8. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 38. 1.
1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook *L. thy G.* Jer. 22. 9.
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel hath sinned against *the L. thy G.*
9. that were not right against *the L. their G.*
14. fathers, that did not believe in *the L. their G.*
16. they left all the commandments of *the L. thy G.*
19. Judah kept not the commandments of *the L. thy G.*
18. 12. obeyed not voice of *the L. thy G.* Jer. 7. 30.
2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to *the L. their G.*
33. 17. did sacrifice unto *the L. their God* only
Jer. 43. 1. I spake all the words of *the L. their G.* for
which *the L. their God* had sent him to them
50. 4. they shall go and seek *the L. thy G.* Hos. 2. 5.
Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by *the L. their G.*
7. 10. and they do not return to *the L. their God*
Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of *the L. their G.*
Zech. 9. 16. *the L. thy G.* shall save them in that day
Luke 1. 16. and many shall be turned to *the L. their G.*

LORD THY GOD.

Exod. 20. 2. I am *the L. thy God*, Psalm. 81. 10.
Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. 12. 4.
5. for *the L. thy G.* am a jealous God, Deut. 3. 5.
Deut. 2. 7. *the L. thy God* hath been with thee
4. 34. *the L. thy G.* is a consuming fire, 1 Chron. 29. 1.
31. for *the L. thy God* is a merciful God
7. 9. know therefore that *the L. thy God*, he is God
21. for *the L. thy God* is among you, 23. 14.
2. 5. as a man his son, so *the L. G.* chasteneth his
12. 31. thou shalt not do so in *the L. thy God*
10. 1. for *the L. thy God* is with thee who brought
29. 5. and thou shalt say before *the L. thy God*, 13.
28. 28. mayest thou find this fearful name, *the L. thy G.*
Joel. 1. 9. be strong, for *the L. thy God* is with thee
17. only *the L. thy G.* be with thee as with Manasse

Jer. 14. we beseech thee, O L. we beseech thee
Hab. 1.12. O L. thou hast ordained them for judgment.
Mat. 3.2. O L. revive thy work in midst of the years
Mat. 15. 22. O L. thou Son of David, 20. 30. 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O L.
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O L. to receive glory
 6. 10. saying, how long, O L. holy and true
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O L. and glorify
 16. 5. O L. which art, and wast, and shalt be
 See LORD God.

OF THE LORD.

Josh. 11. 90. for it was of the L. to harden hearts
 1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the L.
 8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the L.
 23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of the L. 3 Sam. 2. 5.
 2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jeddiah because of the L.
 1 Kings 15. 30. according to the saying of the L.
 1 Kings 16. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the L.
 8. 8. meet the man of G. and inquire of the L. by him
 9 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may inquire of the L.
 24. 21. go, inquire of the L. for me, and for Israel
 1 Sam. 9. 1. I will say of the L. he is my refuge
 Prop. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the L.
 90. 24. man's goings are of the L. 31. safety is of the L.
 Isa. 49. 7. worship, because of the L. that is faithful
 51. 2. O arm of the L. awake as in ancient days
 Jer. 21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the L. for us
 1 Sam. 3. 22. it is - L. mercies we are not consumed
 Jer. 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the L.
 Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of the L. be done
 1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the L. that which
 9 Chr. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the L.
 Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the L.
 Col. 3. 24. knowing that of the L. ye receive reward
 2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the L.
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the L.
 5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the L.
 2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the L. is salvation
 See ANGEL.

ANGER OF THE LORD.

Exod. 4. 14. anger of the L. was kindled ag. Moses
 Num. 11. 10. anger of the L. was kindled against
 Israel, 25. 3. Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14. 30. 3. 8.
 10. 7. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 9 Kings 13. 3. Isa. 5. 25.
 Num. 19. 9. - L. kindled against Aaron and Miriam
 25. 4. that the fierce aa. of L. may be turned away
 32. 14. to augment yet the aa. of the L. toward us
 Deut. 6. 15. lest the aa. of the L. be kindled ag. thee
 7. 4. so will anger of the L. be kindled against you
 29. 20. then the aa. of L. shall smoke ag. that man
 37. anger of the L. was kindled against this land
 Josh. 22. 16. the anger of the L. be kindled ag. you
 2 Sam. 6. 7. - L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
 2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - L. it came to pass, Jer. 59. 3.
 3 Chr. 35. 15. a. of the L. kindled against Amasiah
 Jer. 4. 8. fierce a. of L. is not turned back from us
 12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the L.
 23. 20. anger of the L. shall not return till, 30. 24.
 51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the L.
 Lam. 2. 22. so that in day of L. anger none escaped
 4. 18. the anger of the L. hath divided them
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of L. come upon you
 3. ye shall be hid in the day of the anger of the L.
 See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FRUIT, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

MOUTH OF THE LORD.

Deut. 8. 2. word that proceedeth out of mouth of L.
 Josh. 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of L.
 1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of L.
 Isa. 1. 20. for the mouth of L. hath spoken it, 40. 5.
 1. 58. 14. Jer. 9. 19. Mic. 4. 4.
 62. 2. by a new name, which the - L. shall name
 Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of L.
 Name of the LORD.
 Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the L.
 16. 13. he called the name of L. that spoke to her
 26. 25. Isaac called on n. of L. and pitched there
 Exod. 20. 7. shalt not take - L. in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
 33. 19. I will proclaim n. of the L. before thee
 34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the L.
 Lev. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the - L. 16.
 Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the L. 7.
 22. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the L.
 21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in n. of the L.
 23. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the L.
 9 Chr. 1. 9. because I will publish name of the L. scribe
 Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the L.
 1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the L. of hosts
 22. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the L.
 2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the L.
 18. blessed the people in the n. of L. 1 Chr. 16. 9.
 1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the L.
 1 Chr. 17. 1. 8. 17. 20. 1 Chr. 22. 7. 19.
 9 Chr. 2. 1. 4. 16. 10.
 10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of L.
 18. 22. Elijah built an altar in the name of the L.
 22. 16. that which is true in n. of L. 9 Chr. 18. 15.
 2 Kings 24. and Elisha cured them in n. of the L.

1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spoke in n. of L. 9 Chr. 23. 18.
 Job. 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the L. Psal. 113. 9.
 Psal. 7. 17. I will sing praises to n. of L. most high
 90. 7. but we will remember a. of the L. our God
 102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the L.
 111. to declare n. of the L. in Zion, and his praise
 113. praise the - L. 135. 1. 148. 5. 13. Job. 2. 96.
 3. from rising of sun to - L. name is to be praised
 116. 4. then called I on n. of L. O Lord, deliver
 118. 10. but in the - L. will I destroy them, 11. 12.
 98. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the L.
 192. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the L.
 194. 9. our help is in n. of the L. who made heaven
 199. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - L.
 Prov. 18. 10. the L. is a strong tower, the righteous
 Isa. 18. 7. to the place of the n. of the L. of hosts
 24. 15. glorify the name of the L. in the isles of sea
 30. 37. the n. of L. cometh from far, burning with
 48. 1. which swear by n. of L. and make mention
 50. 10. let him trust in n. of the L. and stay on God
 56. 6. and to love the w. of L. to be his servants
 59. 19. so shall they fear the name of L. from west
 60. 9. to bring their all and gold to name of the L.
 Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the L.
 11. 31. saying, prophesy not in the name of the L.
 36. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of L.
 46. 16. he hath spoken to us in the name of L. 44. 16.
 50. Urjiah that prophesied in the name of the L.
 Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of L.
 Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in n. of L. forever and ever
 5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the L.
 Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the L.
 Zech. 13. 3. thou shalt speak in the name of the L.
 Mat. 9. 19. blessed is he that cometh in the name of
 the L. 33. 30. Mark 11. 9. 10. Luke 13. 35.
 19. 38. John 12. 13.

Acts 9. 9. and he spoke boldly in n. of the L. Jesus
 10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of L.
 19. 13. to call over them the n. of L. Jesus, saying
 17. and the n. of the L. Jesus was magnified
 21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of L. Jesus
 29. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of L.
 9 Chr. 7. 1. that the n. of L. Jesus may be glorified
 3. 6. we command you in the n. of L. Jesus Christ
 Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of L.
 14. anointing him with oil in the name of the L.
 See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

PROPHET AND PROPHETS OF THE LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the L.
 1 Kings 18. 4. when Jeroboam called on the p. of the L.
 13. Jeroboam slew the - L. 22. I only remain a - L.
 22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the L. to inquire
 of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 9 Chr. 18. 6.
 2 Chr. 28. 9. - L. was there, whose name was Oded
 See SABAOTH, SABBATH.

SERVANT, SERVANTS OF THE LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the s. of L. died there in Moab
 Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the L.
 13. which Moses the servant of the L. commanded
 ed, 8. 31. 33. 11. 12. 19. 22. 5. 9 Kings 18. 19.
 15. which Moses the servant of the L. gave you
 19. 6. 113. 8. 18. 9. 22. 4.
 12. 6. them did Moses the servant of the L. smite
 14. 7. when Moses the s. of L. sent me from Kadesh
 24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the - L. died, Judg. 2. 8.
 9 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of L.
 10. 32. see there be here none of the servants of L.
 2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the L. made
 24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the - L.
 Psal. 113. 1. praise the L. praise, O ye - L. 135. 1.
 134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye ser. of L.
 Isa. 49. 19. who is blind or deaf as the L. servant
 54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of L.
 9 Tim. 2. 24. and the serv. of the L. must not strive
 Sight of the LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in s. of L. and he slew him
 Lev. 10. 19. should have been accepted insight of L.
 Deut. 6. 18. do what which is good in s. of L. 28. 25.
 12. 23. do what is right in sight of the L. 21. 9.
 9 Kings 12. 2. 14. 3. 15. 3. 34. 18. 3. 192.
 2. 9 Chr. 20. 32. 24. 2. 23. 2. 96. 4. 1.
 97. 2. 29. 2. 34. 2.
 1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
 the sight of L. 1 Kings 21. 25. 9 Kings 21. 6.
 2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a lighting in sight of L.
 16. 2. did not what was right in - L. 2 Chr. 28. 1.
 Psal. 116. 15. precious was L. in death of his saints
 Mol. 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - L.
 Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in sight of the L.
 9 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the L. but of men
 Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the L.
 See EVIL.

SPIRIT OF THE LORD.

2 Kings 1. 10. S. of L. came on Othniel, and he judged
 6. 34. S. of L. came on Gideon 11. 39. on Jephtha
 13. 25. - L. began to move Sam. 14. 6. 19. 15. 14.
 1 Sam. 10. 6. - L. will come on Saul 16. 13. on Dav.
 16. 14. but the Spirit of the L. departed from Saul
 9 Sam. 3. 2. - L. spoke by me, his word was in
 1 Kings 18. 12. - L. shall carry thee whither I now vot

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of the L.
 from here to speak unto thee? 18 Chr. 28. 23.
 2 Kings 18. 16. lost the S. of the L. hath taken him up
 9 Chr. 20. 16. on Jahaziel came S. of L. 2 Sam. 21.
 1. 1. 2. - L. shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
 49. 7. - L. bloweth upon it 13. hath directed - L.
 59. 19. the Spirit of the L. shall lift up a standard
 61. 1. upon me, because the L. led. Luke 6. 18
 63. 14. Spirit of L. caused him to reel, so didst thou
 Ezek. 11. 5. I fell upon me 137. 1. carried in - L.
 2 Chr. 2. 7. O house of Isaac, is the S. of L. slain
 2. 8. but truly I am full of power by the S. of the L.
 Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of L.
 8. 29. when come up, the - L. caught away Philip
 9 Chr. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty
 18. from glory to glory, by the S. of L.
 Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of L.
 3. 2. and ere the lamp of G. went out in the t.
 2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into the t. of L.
 18. 18. Hielz called out gold off from a vessel of t. of L.
 23. 4. bring out of the t. of L. vessels made for David
 94. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of L.
 9 Chr. 2. 16. Uzziah went in t. of L. to burn incense
 27. 9. Jotham entered not into the temple of the L.
 29. 16. took away an anvil from the t. of L.
 Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of L. was not yet laid
 10. laid the foundation of the t. of the L. Hag. 2. 18
 Jer. 7. 4. saying, the t. of L. the t. of L. are these
 24. 1. baskets of silver and gold before the t. of the L.
 Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of L. were 25 men,
 with their backs toward a stone, and faces toward
 Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in the t.
 Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the L. 13. 15.
 14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of L.
 Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of L.
 Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey ye the v. of the L. 26. 13. 28. 29.
 Josh. 5. 6. because ye obeyed not the v. of L. 1 Sam.
 28. 18. 1 Kings 28. 26. Jer. 2. 35. 17. 25.
 42. 13. 91. 43. 4. 44. 23. Dan. 2. 10
 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherein didst thou not obey v. of L.
 30. Saul said, yea I have obeyed the v. of the L.
 29. and sacrificed as in obeying the voice of the L.
 Psal. 50. 3. the voice of the L. upon the waters
 4. he v. of the L. is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
 7. the voice of the L. divideth the flames of fire
 8. the v. of L. shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
 9. the voice of the L. maketh the winds to drive
 106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the L.
 Isa. 6. 8. I heard the v. of the L. saying, who will
 30. 31. thro' v. of the L. shall Assyrians be broken
 66. 6. a voice of the L. that rendereth recompense
 Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the L. our God that
 it may be well with us when we obey the v. of L.
 Mic. 6. 9. the v. of the L. crieth unto the city
 Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the L.
 Zech. 14. 15. if ye will diligently obey the v. of the L.
 Acts 7. 31. the v. of the L. came to Moses, saying
 Way of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command him household to keep v. of L.
 Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the v. of L.
 2 Kings 21. 22. Amon walked not in the v. of the L.
 Psal. 119. 1. bless are they who walk in v. of the L.
 Prov. 10. 29. the v. of the L. is strength to a right
 Isa. 40. 3. prepare ye the way of the L. straight,
 Mat. 3. 3. Mark. 1. 3. Luke 3. 4
 Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the L.
 5. great men, for they have known way of the L.
 Ezek. 18. 25. the v. of L. is not equal, 20. 22. 17. 28.
 Luke 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the L.
 Acts 18. 25. Apollon was instructed in way of the L.
 Ways of the LORD.

9 Sam. 22. 22. for I have kept the v. of the L. Psal. 21.
 9 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in v. of L.
 Psal. 139. 5. you, they shall sing in the v. of the L.
 Hos. 14. 9. for the v. of the L. is right, and the just
 Acts 13. 10. cease to convert the right v. of the L.

Word of the LORD.
 Exod. 9. 20. he that feared the v. of the L. among
 21. and he that regarded not the v. of the L. let
 Num. 3. 16. according to the word of the L. 51.
 4. 45. 1. 35. 5. Deut. 34. 5. Josh. 8. 27.
 19. 50. 92. 9. 1 Kings 12. 94. 13. 26.
 14. 18. 16. 19. 34. 17. 5. 16. 22. 28.
 9 Kings 1. 17. 4. 44. 17. 16. 1. 28. 1.
 14. 26.

15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the L.
 22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of L. my God
 Deut. 5. 5. at that time to show you the word of L.
 1 Sam. 3. 1. the v. of L. was precious in those days
 7. nor was word of the L. yet revealed to Samuel
 15. 23. because thou hast rejected the v. of L. 26.
 9 Sam. 22. 31. the word of L. is tried, Psal. 36. 38.
 1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil v. of L. 9 Chr. 28. 23.
 12. 24. they heartened therefore to the word of the L.
 L. and returned, 9 Chr. 11. 4. Jer. 37. 2.
 13. 1. came a man of God by v. of L. to Balaak
 2. he cried against the altar in the word of the L.
 5. the sign the man of God had given by v. of L.

1 Kings 21.10. *L. spake* by his servants the prophets
1 Chron. 21.9. *L. spake* unto Gad, Dav. near, saying
2 Chron. 33.10. *L. spake* to Manasseh and his people
Isa. 7.10. moreover, *L. spake* again to Ahas
Isa. 8.5. the *L. spake* also unto me again, saying
Isa. 11. for the *L. spake* thus to me with a strong hand
Isa. 20.2. at the same time *spake* the *L.* by Isaiah
Jer. 30.4. these are the words that the *L. spake*
Jer. 51.1. the word that the *L. spake* against Babylon
Isa. 51.12. for the *L. hath* done that which he *spake*
Isaiah 52.10. the *L. spake* unto the fish, it vomited
Acts 18.9. then *spake* the *L.* to Paul in the night

LORD joined with *spoke*.

Gen. 12.4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,
Gen. 11.1. [24. 51. *Ezra* 9. 12, 35. *Deut*. 6. 19.
Ezra. 4.30. *Moses spake* the words the *L. had spoken*
Isa. 10.8. and said, all that the *L. hath spoken* will we do
Isa. 34.32. gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*
Lev. 10.11. teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*
Num. 1.48. for the *L. had* s. to *Moses*, saying, [52.
Isa. 10.29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel
Isa. 12.2. the *L. indeed spoken* only by *Moses*?
Isa. 17.17. Balak said to him, what hath the *L. spoken*?
Deut. 18.21. word which *L. hath not spoken*,
Isa. 21.45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*
1 Sam. 25.30. *L. have* done the good he *had spoken*
1 Sam. 3.18. now then do it, for the *L. hath spoken*
Isa. 7.29. it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it
1 Kings 13.3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken* it
Isa. 14.11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, [Isa. 21. 17. [22.
**Isa. 25. [24. 3. [55. 8. Joel 3. 8. *Obad*. 18.
**Job 42.7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to *Job*
Psalm 50.1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth
Isa. 31.4. for thus hath the *L. spoken* to me, like as
Isa. 7.1. will do this thing that he *hath spoken*
Jer. 9.12. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*
Isa. 15.15. give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*
Isa. 23.35. and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, 37.
Isa. 37.32. as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation
Isa. 48.3. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*
Ezek. 5.13. I the *L. have spoken* it, [15. 17. [17.
Isa. 91. [21. 32. [25. 14. [24. 14. [26. 14.
Isa. 30. 12. [34. 24. [36. 38. [37. 14.
Isa. 29.28. thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not* s.
Isa. 26.5. for I have s. it, saith *L.* [28. 10. [30. 5.
Amos 3.1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*
Isa. 4.4. the *L. G. hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?
Isa. 4.4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it
Isa. 1.22. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *L.* [2.15.
Mark 10.19. so then after the *L. had spoken* to them
Acts 9.12. had seen the *L.* and that he *had spoken*
Heb. 2.3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *L.*****

To or unto the LORD.

Gen. 14.22. I have lifted up my hands to *L.* most high
Isa. 17.7. I have taken on me to speak to the *L.* [31.
Ezra. 5.17. let us go, and do exorcism to the *L.* [8. 29.
Isa. 10.9. we must hush, feast to *L.* [12. 14. [20. 12. 12.
Isa. 1.1. sing to the *L.* [21. *Judg.* 5. 3. *1 Chron.* 16. 23.
**Psalm 13. 6. 30. 4. [68. 32. [95. 1. [96. 1. 2. [98. 1. 5. [104. 33. [147. 7. [140. 1. 19. 5. 1. [42. 10. *Jer.* 30. 13.
Isa. 16.9. to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* [35. 9. *Isa.* 25. 2.
Isa. 20.9. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L.* only
Isa. 10.10. it is most holy unto the *L.* [31. 15. *Isa.* 23. 30. [27. 31. 30. 32. *Num.* 6. 8. *Ezra* 8. 28.
Num. 21.7. said, pray to the *L.* *Jer.* 29. 7. *Acts* 8. 24.
Isa. 20.30. these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts
Deut. 12.31. thou shalt not say to the *L.* thy God
Judg. 11.35. I have offered my mouth to the *L.* [36.
Isa. 17.3. I had vowed dedicated the silver to the *L.*
Isa. 8.6. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh
Sam. 1.10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore
Isa. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*
Isa. 14.6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many
Isa. 21.6. will hang them up to the *L.* in Gibeah
1 Kings 2.27. Abiah/ah from being priest to the *L.*
2 Kings 4.33. Elisea shut door, prayed to the *L.* [6. 15.
Isa. 18.6. Hozekiah elisea to the *L.* and kept his commands
Isa. 2.12. Hozekiah turned his face unto the wall, and
Isa. 37.35. prayed to the *L.* [32. 24. *Isa.* 37. 15. [33. 2.
Isa. 23.25. this name was hidden to the *L.* in Jerusalem
Chron. 11.18. not drink it, but poured it out to the *L.*
Isa. 16.8. give thanks to the *L.* call on his name, [Ps. 121. 1.
Isa. 13.11. they burn to the *L.* morning and evening
Isa. 9.2. to bring to the *L.* the collection that *Moses*
Isa. 30.8. but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him
Psalm 38.13. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing
Isa. 41.1. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not
Isa. 30.8. and to the *L.* I made supplication, [Isa. 1. 1.
Isa. 6.6. who can be compared to the *L.* be likened to the *L.*
Isa. 116.12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits?
Isa. 140.6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice
Psalm 3.32. oblation to the *L.* [11. 1. 30. [12. 22.
Isa. 15. 8. 9. 36. [16. 3. [17. 15. [20. 10. 25. 16.3. commit thy works to the *L.* [19.17. Jendeth to the *L.*
Isa. 19.21. I will vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it
Isa. 37.37. they shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal
Isa. 17.18. shall be holiness to the *L.* *Jer.* 2.3. *Zech.* 14.30.
Isa. 13.13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign
Isa. 2. that hath joined himself to the *L.***

Isa. 58.5. will call this an acceptable day to the *L.*
Jer. 39.16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying
Isa. 4.10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.*
Isa. 4.2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said
Isa. 4.13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*
Isa. 4.13. and their substance unto the *L.* of the whole earth
Isa. 7.7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for
Zech. 14.7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*
Isa. 5.33. but shalt perform to the *L.* thine oaths
Isa. 9.92. brought him to present him to the *L.*
Isa. 93. every male shall be called holy to the *L.*
Acts 5.14. believers were the more added to the *L.*
Isa. 11.23. excoriated that they would cleave to the *L.*
Isa. 13.2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted
Isa. 14.32. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*
Isa. 16.15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*
Isa. 14.6. regardeth it to the *L.* eateth to the *L.*
Isa. 14.6. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*
Isa. 9.8.5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*
Ezek. 5.10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*
Isa. 22. submit yourselves, as to the *L.* [6. 7. *Col.* 3. 23.
See CHA, CHAIN, GIVE, TURN.

LORD is applied to man.
Gen. 18.12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
Isa. 23.11. nay, my *L.* hear me [15. my *L.* harken to me
Isa. 18. drink, my *L.* and he heaped and let down
Isa. 37.29. be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
Isa. 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *L.*
Isa. 31.35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
Isa. 4.3. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
Isa. 5. I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace
Isa. 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
Isa. 36.16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* one homo
Isa. 1.1. had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt
Isa. 10.31. my *L.* but to buy food are we come
Isa. 30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, 33.
Isa. 44.5. is not this it, in which my *L.* drinketh?
Isa. 44. should wrestle out of thy *L.* house silver or gold
Isa. 44. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen
Isa. 45.8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
Isa. 9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
Isa. 47.18. we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there
Isa. 47.18. is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our
Ezra. 39.92. let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot
Num. 11.28. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them
Isa. 11.11. my *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
Isa. 32.35. servants do as my *L.* commandeth, 37.
Isa. 36.2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
Judg. 3.25. their *L.* was fallen down from land
Isa. 4.1. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not
Isa. 96. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
Isa. 37. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
Isa. 2.12. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*
Isa. 1.15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
Isa. 20. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am a woman
Isa. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *L.*
Isa. 48. and cried after me, saying, my *L.* the king
Isa. 34. on me, my *L.* on thy life, in thy equity be
Isa. 25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Bethel
Isa. 27. they that seek evil to my *L.* as Nabal
Isa. 27. it be given to young men that follow my *L.*
Isa. 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*
Isa. 26.15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
Isa. 17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king
Isa. 17. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
Isa. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*
Isa. 2. Sam. 1.10 and brought them hither to my *L.*
Isa. 3.21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
Isa. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
Isa. 11.9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* 13.
Isa. 33. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
Isa. 14.12. let thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
Isa. 17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
Isa. 16. none can turn from ought my *L.* hath spoken
Isa. 11. I is wise according to wisdom of an angel
Isa. 19. why should this dumb dog curse my *L.* king
Isa. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king
Isa. 19.19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
Isa. 11. my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
Isa. 90. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
Isa. 30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
Isa. 36. be a burden to my *L.* [37. go over with my *L.*
Isa. 30.6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
Isa. 34.3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
Isa. 34. but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?
Isa. 32. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good
1 Kings 1.2. that my *L.* the king may get heat
Isa. 27. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
Isa. 36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too
Isa. 37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
Isa. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
Isa. 37. O my *L.* and this woman dwell in one house
Isa. 30.6. my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it
Isa. 32. who died from his *L.* Hadeser king of
Isa. 17. Obadiah said, art thou that me *L.* Elijah?
Isa. 17. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jacob
Isa. 14. go tell thy *L.* behold Elijah is here, he say
Isa. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and send for I have
Isa. 9. tell me I am thou didst send for I will do

1 Kings 2.19. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* said
Isa. 16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid
Isa. 23. did I desire a son of my *L.* I did not say
Isa. 5.3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
Isa. 4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
Isa. 6.12. and one of his servants said, my *L.* my *L.*
Isa. 90. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
Isa. 7.9. then a *L.* on whose hand the king leaned, [1.
**Isa. 5. my L. O king, this is the woman, and be my
Isa. 19. and Hazeal said, why weepeth my *L.*?
Isa. 9.11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *L.*
Isa. 23.20. nay, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*
Isa. 23.2. with the cunning men of my *L.* David
Isa. 10.3. according to the counsel of my *L.*
Isa. 19.4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us
Isa. 37.28. nay, ah I, or ah his glory, 34.5.
Isa. 37. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *L.*
Isa. 39. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
Isa. 1.10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
Isa. 2.10. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such things
Isa. 4.19. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thee
Isa. 44. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
Isa. 10.24. nor is the servant above his *L.*
Isa. 25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
Isa. 96. I have patience with me, and I will pay
Isa. 31. they came and told their *L.* all that was done
Isa. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, [Isa. 12. 45.
Isa. 12.36. and ye like men that wait for their *L.*
Isa. 16.3. my *L.* taketh away from me the stewardship
Isa. 5. so he called his lord's debtors to him, and said
Isa. 5. to the first, how much owest thou to my *L.*
Isa. 15.15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
Isa. 90. I said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
Isa. 25.96. I have no certain thing to write to my *L.*
Gal. 4.1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of *L.*
1 Pet. 3.6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.***

LORDS.

Gen. 10.2. he said, behold now my *L.* turn in
Num. 31.28. consumed *L.* of high places of Amm
Deut. 10.17. is Lord of *L.* 7. 15. *Ezra* 7. 14
Isa. 13.3. five of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3
Judg. 16.5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
Isa. 30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people
1 Sam. 5.8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, 11
Isa. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
Isa. 12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them
Isa. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against land
Isa. 20.2. they passed on by hundreds and thousands
Isa. 6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not
Isa. 7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the
Ezra 8.25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offered
Isa. 16.8. the *L.* of the henthens have broken plans
Isa. 12. other *L.* have had dominion over us
Jer. 2.31. therefore say my people, we are *L.*
Isa. 32.23. great *L.* renewed, all riding on horses
Isa. 4.36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
Isa. 5. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
Isa. 23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
Isa. 6.17. the king sealed with his own signet of *L.*
Mark 6.21. that Herod made a supper to his *L.*
1 Cor. 8.5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
1 Pet. 5.3. nor as bring *L.* over God's heritage

LORDSHIP.

Mark 10.42. kings of Gent. exercise *L.* [Isa. 22. 55.
LOSE.
Judg. 19.25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life
Isa. 18.5. rules alive, that we *L.* out all the beasts
Isa. 31.39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life
Isa. 33.6. shall vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
Ezek. 3.6. there is a time to put, and a time to *L.*
Isa. 10.39. he that snatcheth his life shall *L.* it
Isa. 16.25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Isa.* 9. 34.
Isa. 49. he shall in so wise *L.* his reward, *Mark* 9. 41.
Isa. 16. and *L.* his own soul, *Mark* 8. 36. *Isa.* 9. 35.
Isa. 15.4. if he *L.* one sheep [8. if he *L.* one piece
Isa. 17.33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
Isa. 30.9. the Father's will I should *L.* nothing
Isa. 25. he that loveth his life shall *L.* it
Isa. 8. look to yourself, we *L.* not those things
LOSETH.

Mat. 10.39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
LOSE.
Gen. 31.39. that which was torn, I bare the *L.* of a
Ezra. 21.19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
Isa. 47.8. nor shall I know the *L.* of children
Isa. 9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
Isa. 97.21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
Isa. 23. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
1 Cor. 3.15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
Phil. 3.7. what gain, though I counted *L.* for Christ
Isa. 8. yes, doubtless, and count all things but *L.* for
Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things
LOST, PASSIVELY.

Ezra. 22.9. for any manner of *L.* thing, *Deut.* 22.3
Isa. 6.3. or have found that which was *L.*
Isa. 6. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
Num. 8.19. the days that were before shall be *L.*
1 Sam. 9.3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were
Isa. 60. as for thine ass that we *L.* it, they are gone
Psalm 119.178. I have gone astray like a *L.* whom

Ar. 36. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
 Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
 24. 4. nor have you sought that which was *l.*
 17. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
 37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
 Mat. 10. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
 16. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel
 18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* Luke 19. 10.
 Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it
 6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
 24. this my son was *l.* || 32. thy brother was *l.*
 John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be
 17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
 2 Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*
 LOT, *Actively.*

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
 1 Kings 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*
 Isa. 40. 29. after thou hast *l.* the other shall say
 21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
 Mat. 5. 13. if salt I savour, Mark 9. 50. Luke 14. 34.
 Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
 John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none
 LOT

Synonymes. [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order to determine any matter in debate.* Prov. 18. 18. [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's proper share, portion, or inheritance.* Josh. 15. 1. [3] *Habitations or persons.* Psal. 123. 3. [4] *Punishment.* Isa. 17. 14. [5] *Order, course, or turn.* Luke 1. 9. [6] *Fellowship.* Acts 8. 21. [7] *The object of one's worship and trust.* Isa. 57. 6. Lots were used, [1] *To find out a person.* 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1. 7. [2] *To divide lands.* Num. 26. 55, 56. [3] *To choose a church officer.* Acts 1. 26. [4] *To order and regulate the courses of men in office.* 1 Chron. 24. 3. [25. 8. [5] *To decide a controversy.* Psal. 22. 18.

Lre. 10. 8. one *l.* for *l.* other for scape-goat, 9, 10.
 Num. 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* Ezek. 48. 29.
 31. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance, 36. 2. Josh. 13. 6. Ezek. 47. 22.
 34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
 Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
 Ezek. 13. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
 Mal. 1. the *l.* of Joseph || 17. 1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
 14. 17. why hast thou given me but one *l.*
 17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
 18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
 19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
 20. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
 21. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
 22. fifth *l.* to Asher || 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
 23. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
 24. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, 1 Chron. 6. 54.
 6. Gershon had by *l.* || 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites
 Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight ag.
 Canaanites, likewise go with those into thy *l.*
 20. 2. we will go up by *l.* ag. it, and take ten men
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
 1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
 16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan,
 the *l.* of your inheritance, Psal. 105. 11.
 24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
 7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
 25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
 Ezek. 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l.* before Haman
 Psal. 16. 3. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
 23. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
 Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have
 16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
 18. 12. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
 Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
 34. 17. and be hath cast the *l.* for them
 57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
 Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
 Ezek. 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
 Dan. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
 Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
 Luke 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went
 Act. 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
 21. 19. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
 31. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*
 LOTS.

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath. my son
 1 Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren
 Mat. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* Mark 15. 24.
 Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias
 See CART.

LOTHE.
 Ezek. 7. 19. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
 Job 7. 16. 17. if I would not live alway
 Job 9. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
 20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your own sight
 36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities
 LOTHEED.

Jer. 14. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou
 Zech. 11. 9. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me
 LOTHETH.

Num. 21. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

Prov. 27. 7. the full sou. *l.* a money-comer
 Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children
 LOTHING.
 Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person
 LOTHISOME.
 Num. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you
 Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
 Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
 Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame
 LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with instruments to Lord
 Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* about
 Neh. 12. 42. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
 Esth. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry
 Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with a *l.* noise
 98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
 150. 3. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
 Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her foot abide not
 Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him
 LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice
 Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
 Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice
 2 Sam. 15. 23. all the country wopt with a *l.* voice
 1 Kings 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* voice
 2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the *l.* with a *l.* voice
 20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, Luke 19. 37.
 Ezra 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted
 10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice
 Prov. 27. 14. he bleaseth his friend with a *l.* voice
 Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice
 9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them
 Luke 1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice and said
 8. 98. unclean spirit cried with a *l.* voice, Acts 8. 7.
 17. 15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God
 Act. 14. 10. said with a *l.* voice stand upright on foot
 26. 24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside
 Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice
 12. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is
 8. 13. angel saying with a *l.* v. woe, woe, 14. 7, 9, 13.
 12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven
 LOUD voices.
 Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices
 LOUDER.
 Ezod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*
 LOVE

Signifies, [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to delight in an object.* Gen. 29. 20. [2] *A gracious principle or habit wrought in the soul by God, which inclineth us to delight in, esteem, and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's favour, and communion with him as our chief good, portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all perfection and excellency; and which likewise disposes us to do good to all, especially to such as resemble God in holiness, and bear his image.* 1 John 4. 19. 21. [3] *The effect of love.* John 15. 13. [4] *The person beloved.* Cant. 2. 2. 7. [5] *True friendship or kindness.* Prov. 15. 17. Love is (I) Natural, which is either lawful, Psal. 34. 12. or unlawful, John 12. 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (II) Conjugal, which is, [1] Divine, that is God's love to his people, which is inexpressible, John 3. 16. Incomprehensible, Eph. 3. 19. Everlasting, Jer. 31. 3. Sovereign, Deut. 7. 8. Free and undeserved, Hos. 14. 4. Immutable, John 13. 1. Complacential, Prov. 8. 31. Boundless and infinite, 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, such is that between a husband and wife lawfully joined in wedlock, Gen. 24. 67. Eph. 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, such is that love which idolaters have for idols and strange gods, Jer. 2. 25. [8. 2. (III) Parental and Filial, Gen. 22. 2. | 44. 20. | 45. 11. (IV) Spiritual, as, [1] The love of God toward his children, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5, 8. [2] Their love to God, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4. 19. [3] Of Christ, to his church, Eph. 3. 19. [5. 2. [4] To some particular persons, John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] The love of believers towards Christ, Cant. 1. 4. 7. John 21. 15. [6] To one another, John 15. 17. Col. 1. 4. [7] Of pastors towards their people, 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] Of teachers to their teachers, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 8. 1 Thess. 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) Carnal, 2 Sam. 13. 4. Prov. 7. 18. (VI) Wicked, 2 Chron. 19. 2. Rev. 22. 15.

Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
 1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by the *l.* toward him
 2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
 13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
 Prov. 3. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
 7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
 10. 19. hatred stirreth up strife, but *l.* covereth sins
 15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
 27. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
 27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
 Ezek. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
 6. also *l.* and hatred is now perished

Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l.*
 5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5. 8
 2. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *l.* for delights!
 8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
 7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would
 give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contemned
 Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy spouses
 33. why rememberest thou thy way to seek *l.* 7
 12 | 7. I have given thee *l.* of my soul to enemy
 31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
 Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
 32. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinance
 17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
 33. 31. with their mouth they show much *l.*
 Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince
 Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
 11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
 Mat. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
 John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
 15. 13. greater *l.* hath one man than this, that he lay
 17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
 Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
 12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation
 16. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
 13. 10. I worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
 15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
 2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
 8. that ye would confirm your *l.* toward him
 5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
 6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
 8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
 14. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
 13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
 Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
 13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
 Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
 3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge
 6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father
 Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
 17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ
 2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
 2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
 Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
 8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
 4. 9. touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
 5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
 2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
 1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
 6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
 11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
 2 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*
 Philem. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
 Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
 10. 34. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
 13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
 1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
 1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
 3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
 4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
 8. God is *l.* || 10. herein is *l.* that we loved God
 16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
 17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
 18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* causeth out fear
 2 John 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his command.
 Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
 Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*
 LOVE of God.

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God
 John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you
 Rom. 5. 5. because *l.* of God is shed abroad in our hearts
 8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God
 2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all, amen
 2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* of God
 Tit. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of God appeared
 1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* of God perfected
 3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of God because he laid
 17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?
 4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God toward us
 5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his command.
 Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God looking for
 His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
 Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
 Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
 Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
 John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in his *l.*
 Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
 1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
 LOVE.

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon gave unto these in *l.*
 Isa. 38. 17. hast I to my soul delivered it from pit
 Job 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or *l.* 17
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in every *l.* to us, so that
 Phil. 4. 1. we should be without blame bef. him in *l.*
 3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
 4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*
 15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up *l.*

Eph 4.16. maketh increase to edifying of itself in *I*.
Col 3.2. walk in *as* Christ hath loved us and given
Col 3.2. hearts be comforted, being knit together in *I*.
1 Thess 3.12. the Lord make you to increase in *I*.
6.13. esteem them highly in *I*. for work's sake
2 Tim 1.13. in faith and *I*. which is in Christ Jesus
1 John 4.16. he that dwelleth in *I*. dwelleth in God
12. no fear in *I*. that feareth not made perfect in *I*.
3 John 3. Jesus the Son of the Father in truth and in *I*.
My LOVE.

Psal 109. 4. for my *I*. they are mine adversaries
5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *I*.
Psalm 1. 9. I have compared thee, O my *I*. to horses
15. behold thou art fair, my *I*. thou art fair, *4. 1.*
2. 2. as lily, so is my *I*. among the daughters
7. nor wake my *I*. till he please, *3. 5.* *8. 4.*
10. rise up my *I*. *13.* *53.* open to me, my *I*. my dove
7. art all fair my *I*. there is no spot in thee
4. thou art beautiful, O my *I*. as Tirzah
John 15. 9. continue ye in my *I*. *10.* abide in my *I*.
1 Cor 16. 24. my *I*. be with you all in Christ Jesus
Thy LOVE.

2 Sam. 1. 26. thy *I*. was wonderful, passing the love
Canst. 1. 2. for thy *I*. is better than wine, *4. 10.*
4. we will remember thy *I*. more than wine
4. 10. how fair is thy *I*. my sister, my spouse
Philom. 5. hearing of thy *I*. and faith toward Jesus
7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *I*.
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *I*.
LOVE, Verb.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour as thyself,
34. Mat. 19. 19. 22. 30. Mark 12. 31.
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all
thy heart, 10. 12. 11. 13. 32. 19. 9. 130. 6.
7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth
**covenant with them that *I*. him, *Dan. v. 4.*
13. he will *I*. thee, bless thee, and multiply thee
10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *I*. them
19. 12. therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers
13. 3. to know whether ye *I*. the Lord your God
30. 16. in that *I* command thee to *I*. Lord thy God
30. that thou mayest *I*. the *Ld.* and obey his voice
Job. 22. 5. take heed to *I*. the *Ld.* your God, *23. 11.*
Judg. 3. 31. let them that *I*. him be as the sun
1 Sam. 18. 22. and all the king's servants *I*. thee
9 Chr. 19. 2. shouldst thou *I*. them that hate Lord?
Ysa. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for them that *I*. him
Psal. 4. 2. O ye sons, how long will ye *I*. vanity?
15. 11. let them that *I*. thy name be joyful in thee
18. 1. *I*. will *I*. thee, O Lord my strength
31. 23. O *I*. the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves
40. 16. let such as *I*. thy salvation say, *70. 4.*
69. 38. they that *I*. his name shall dwell there
117. 10. ye that *I*. the Lord hate evil, he preserves
119. 132. usast to do to those that *I*. thy name
165. great peace have they who *I*. thy law
182. 6. they shall prosper that *I*. thee
145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *I*. him
Prov. 1. 22. how long ye simple will ye *I*. simplicity
4. 6. *I*. wisdom, and she shall keep thee
8. 36. all they that hate me, *I*. death
9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *I*. thee
16. 13. kings *I*. him that speaketh right
18. 21. they that *I*. it shall eat the fruit thereof
Ecc. 3. 8. a time to *I*. and a time to hate
Cent. 1. 3. therefore do the virgins *I*. thee
4. thy love more than wine, do upright *I*. thee
Isa. 56. 6. to serve and *I*. the name of the Lord
61. 8. *I*. the Lord *I*. judgment, *I*. hate robbery
60. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *I*. her
Jer. 5. 31. and my people *I*. to have it so
Hos. 3. 1. *I*. a woman beloved, *I*. flagons of wine
4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *I*. give ye
9. 15. drive them out, *I*. will *I*. them no more
14. 4. *I*. will *I*. them freely, for mine anger turned
times 4. 15. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *I*.
15. 15. hate the evil and *I*. the good, establish
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good and *I*. the evil
6. 8. but to *I*. mercy and to walk humbly
Lech. 8. 1. 1. 1. no false oath *19. 1.* the truth
Math. 5. 43. it hath been said, *I*. thy neighbour
44. but *I*. say, *I*. your enemies, *Luke 6. 27. 33.*
46. if ye *I*. them which *I*. you, *Luke 6. 32.*
5. 5. they *I*. to pray, standing in the synagogues
34. hate the one and *I*. the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
22. 37. thou shalt *I*. the Lord thy God with all
thy heart, Mark 12. 30, 33. Luke 10. 37.
23. 6. and *I*. the uppermost rooms at feasts
Mark 12. 38. scribes, who *I*. to go in long clothing
Luke 7. 42. which of them will *I*. him most?
11. 43. ye *I*. *I*. greetings in the markets, *20. 46.*
John 14. 21. *I*. will *I*. him and manifest myself
23. if a man *I*. me, my Father will *I*. him
15. 12. commandment, that ye *I*. one another, *17. 19.*
19. if were of world, the world would *I*. his own
Nom. 8. 29. all things work for good, to them *I*. God
13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *I*. one another
2 in this saying, thou shalt *I*. thy neighbour as
thyself, Gal. 5. 14. Am. 9. 8.
1 Cor 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that *I*. him**

1 Cor. 8.3. if any man *I*. G. the same is known of him
Eph. 5. 25. husbands *I*. your wives as Christ loved
the church, and gave himself, 25. 33. Col. 3. 19.
6.94. grace be with all them that *I*. our Lord Jesus
1 Thess. 4. 9. ye are taught of God to *I*. one another
9 Tim. 4. 8. but to all them that *I*. his appearing
7 Tim. 2. 4. teach young women to *I*. their husbands
3. 15. greet them that *I*. us in the faith
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to them that *I*. him, *2. 5.*
1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not seen ye *I*. in whom
22. see ye *I*. one another with a pure heart
2. 17. honour all men, *I*. the brotherhood
3. 8. 1. as brethren *10.* he that will *I*. life
1 John 2.15. *I*. not the world, if any man *I*. the world
3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that
we should *I*. one another, 4. 7, 11. 9 John 5.
14. from death to life, because we *I*. the brethren
12. 1. one another, as he gave us commandment
42. 1. if we *I*. one another, God dwelleth in us
19. we *I*. him, because he first loved us
30. how can he *I*. God whom he hath not seen?
31. he who loveth God, *I*. his brother also
5. 2. we *I*. the children of God, when we *I*. God
I LOVE.

Gen. 37. 4. make me savoury meat, such as *I*.
Exod. 21. 5. if servant shall say, *I*. my master
Judg. 16. 15. how canst thou say, *I*. thee when
2 Sam. 13.4. 11. Tamar my brother Absalom's sister
Psal. 116. 1. 1. the Lord, because he hath heard
119. 9. Oh how *I*. thy law *113.* thy law *I*. *163.*
119. therefore *I*. thy testimonies
127. therefore *I*. thy commands above gold
159. consider how *I*. thy precepts, quicken me
167. thy testimonies *I*. exceeding
Prov. 8. 17. 1. them that *I*. me, and those that
John 14. 31. world may know that *I*. the Father
21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *I*. thee, *16. 17.*
2 Cor. 12. 15. though the more *I*. *I*. you, the less *I*. be
1 John 4. 30. if a man say, *I*. God, and hateth
2 John 1. whom *I*. in the truth, *3 John 1.*
Rev. 3. 19. as many as *I*. *I*. rebuke and chasten
I LOVE ME.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my husband will *I*. me
Exod. 20. 6. shewing mercy to them *I*. me, *Deut. 5. 10.*
Prov. 8.17. 1. I love them that *I*. me, and those that seek
21. cause those that *I*. me to inherit substance
John 8.43. if God were your Father you would *I*. me
10. 17. therefore doth my Father *I*. me, because
14. 15. if ye *I*. me, keep my commandments
23. if a man *I*. me, he will keep my words
I LOVE NOT.

Prov. 20. 13. 1. not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man *I*. not the Lord Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 11. 11. because *I*. I. you? Not God knoweth
1 John 2.15. 1. not the world *13. 18.* let us not *I*. in word
I LOVED.
Gen. 24.67. Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *I*. her
25. 28. Isaac *I*. Esau, but Rebekah *I*. Jacob
27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *I*.
28. 18. Jacob *I*. Rachel more than Leah, *30.*
34. 3. Shechem *I*. Dinah, and spake kindly to her
37. 3. 1. Joseph more than all his children, *4.*
Deut. 4. 37. and because he *I*. thy fathers, therefore
7. 8. but because the Lord *I*. you, *23. 5. 13. 3.*
Judg. 16. 4. Samson *I*. a woman in the valley of Sorek
1 Sam. 1.5. Elkanah *I*. Hannah *16. 21. Saul *I*. David
18. 1. Jonathan *I*. David, as his own soul, *3. 20. 17.*
16. Israel and Judah *I*. David, because he went
30. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *I*. David
2 Sam. 12.24. Lord *I*. Solomon, and he sent Nathan
13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *I*. Tamar
15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *I*. her
1 Kings 3.3. Solomon *I*. the *Ld.* walking in statutes
10. 9. because the Lord *I*. Israel, *2 Chron. 9. 8*
11. 1. king Solomon *I*. many strange women
9 Chron. 2. 11. the Lord *I*. his people, *Isa. 48. 14.*
11. 21. Rehoboam *I*. Manahab above all his wives
26. 10. Uziah had husbandmen, he *I*. husbandry
Ezek. 2. 17. the king *I*. Eather above all the women
Job 19. 19. they whom *I*. are turned against me
Psalm 47. 4. the excellency of Jacob whom he *I*.
78. 68. but chose the mount Zion which he *I*.
109. 17. as he *I*. cursing, so let it come to him
Isa. 38. 17. but thou hast *I*. me from the pit
Jer. 8. 2. all the host of heaven whom they have *I*.
14. 10. thus have they *I*. to wander, they have not
Ezek. 16. 37. *I*. will gather all them that thou hast *I*.
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast *I*. a reward on every corn-floor
10. their abominations were according as they *I*.
11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *I*. him
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye say, wherein hast thou *I*. us?
2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *I*.
John 3. 16. then Jesus beholding him, *I*. him
Luke 7. 47. many sins are forgiven, for she *I*. much
John 3. 16. God so *I*. the world *19.* darkness
15. 5. Jesus *I*. Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus
36. then said the Jews, behold how he *I*. him
12. 43. for they *I*. praise of men more than praise
13. 1. having *I*. his own, he *I*. them to the end
23. disciple whom Jesus *I*. *19. 36. 130. 2. 121. 7. 30.**

John 14. 21. he that loveth me shall be *I*. of my Father
Self ye *I*. me ye would rejoice because *I*. go to
15. 9. as the Father *I*. me, so have *I*. *I*. you
16. 37. Father himself loveth you, because ye *I*. me
17. 23. and hast *I*. them, as thou hast *I*. me
20. 10. wherewith thou hast *I*. me, may be in them
Rem. 8. 37. more than conquerors *I*. them that *I*.
2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love you, the less *I*. be *I*.
Gal. 2. 20. who *I*. me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 2. 4. for his great love wherewith he *I*. us
5. 2. as Christ also *I*. us *22.* Christ *I*. the church
2 Thess. 2. 16. God our Father, which hath *I*. us
9 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having *I*. this present world
Heb. 1. 9. hast *I*. righteousness, and hated iniquity
2 Pet. 1. 15. Balaam *I*. the wages of unrighteousness
1 John 4. 10. not that we *I*. God, but that he *I*. us
11. if God so *I*. us *19.* because he first *I*. us
Rev. 1. 5. to him that *I*. us and washed us from
12. 11. they *I*. not their lives to the death
I HAVE LOVED.

Psal. 26. 8. 1. *I* have *I*. the habitation of thy house
119. 47. delight in thy commands which *I*. have *I*.
Isa. 43. 4. 1. *I* have *I*. thee, therefore will *I*. give me
Jer. 23. 5. *I* have *I*. strangers, and after them will go
31. 3. 1. *I* have *I*. thee with an everlasting love
Mal. 1. 2. 1. *I* have *I*. you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou
John 13.34. 1. as *I* have *I*. you, that ye also love *I*.
15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *I* have *I*. you
2 Pet. 1.13. as it is written, Jacob *I* have *I*. but Esau
Rev. 3. 9. *I* will make them know that *I* have *I*. them
I LOVEDST.

Isa. 57. 8. thou *I*. thy bed where thou swearest
John 17. 24. thou *I*. me before foundation of world
I LOVELY.
2 Sam. 1.23. Saul and Jonathan were *I*. in their lives
Cent. 3.16. he is altogether *I*. O daughter of Jerusalem
Ezek. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very *I*. song
Psalm 4. 8. whatsoever things are *I*. think on them
I LOVER.

1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was ever a *I*. of David
Ps. 84. 16. 1. and friend hast thou put far from us
Tit. 1. 8. a *I*. of hospitality, a *I*. of good men, now
I LOVERS.

Psalm 38. 11. my *I*. and friends stand aloof from my *I*.
Jer. 3. 1. thou hast played the harlot with many *I*.
4.30. thy *I*. will despise thee, they will seek thy life
22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *I*. are destroyed
22. thy *I*. shall go into captivity, shall be ashamed
30. 14. all thy *I*. have forgotten thee, they seek
Lam. 1.2. among all her *I*. hath none to comfort her
19. I called for my *I*. but they deceived me
Ezek. 16. 33. thou givest thy gifts to all thy *I*.
26. thy nakedness discovered with thy *I*. and idols
37. I will gather thy *I*. *23. 5.* dotted on her *I*.
23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *I*.
22. behold, I will raise up thy *I*. against thee
Hos. 2.5. I will go after my *I*. *7. 1.* shall follow her
10. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *I*.
12. these rewards that my *I*. have given me
13. and she went after her *I*. and forgot me
8.9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *I*.
9 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be *I*. of their own souls
4. ready, *I*. of pleasures more than *I*. of God
I LOVES.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace ourselves with *I*.
Cent. 7. 12. there will *I*. give thee my *I*.
I LOVEST.

Gen. 22. 2. take thine only son Isaac whom thou *I*.
Judg. 3. 16. thou dost not hate me, and *I*. me not
2 Sam. 19.6. in that thou *I*. thine enemies, and hatest
Psal. 45.7. thou *I*. righteousness, therefore God thy
52. 3. thou *I*. evil more than good, and lying
4. thou *I*. all devouring words, O thou deceitful
Ecc. 9. 9. live joyfully with the wife whom thou *I*.
John 3. 1. behold, he whom thou *I*. is sick
21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *I*. thou met *16. 17.*
I LOVETH.

Gen. 27. 9. make meat for thy father, such as he *I*.
44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *I*. him
Deut. 10.18. Lord *I*. the stranger in giving him food
15. 16. *I*. will not go away because he *I*. thee
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter in-law who *I*. thee
Psal. 11. 5. and him that *I*. violence his soul hath
7. for the righteous Lord *I*. righteousness. *33. 5.*
34. 12. what man is he that *I*. many days?
37. 28. for the Lord *I*. judgment, *99. 4.*
87. 2. the *Ld.* *I*. gates of Zion more than dwellings
119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy *I*. *err. 1.*
146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *Ld. 1.* the righteous
Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord *I*. he correcteth
12. 1. whoso *I*. instruction, *I*. knowledge
15. 24. but he that *I*. him, chasteneth him because
13. 9. he *I*. him that followeth after righteousness
17. a scorner *I*. not one that reproveth him
17. 1. a friend *I*. at all times, and a brother *I*. him
19. transgression that *I*. strife, he that *I*. exalteth
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom *I*. his own soul
21. 17. he that *I*. pleasure, he that *I*. wine and
22. 11. he that *I*. pureness of heart, the King *I*. him
3. 3. whoso *I*. wisdom rejoiceth his father

LOW.
 Ent. 5. 10. he that I silver, he that I abundance
 Gen. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul I. where
 1. by night on my bed I sought him whom soul I.
 2. I will arise and seek him whom my soul I.
 3. to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul I?
 4. I found him whom my soul I. I held him
 Isa. 32. 1. My one L. and follows after rewards
 Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer I. to tread out corn
 12. 7. he is a merchant, he I. to oppress
 Mat. 10. 37. that I. father or mother, he that I. son
 Luke 7. 5. he I. our nation || 47. the same I. little
 12. 35. the Father I. the Son, hath given, 5. 20.
 12. 35. he that I. his life shall lose it
 14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that I.
 me, and he that I. me shall be loved of my Father.
 26. he that I. me not, keepeth not my sayings
 36. the Father himself I. you, because loved me
 Rom. 16. 8. he that I. another hath fulfilled the law
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. I. a cheerful giver
 Eph. 5. 29. he that I. his wife, I. himself
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord I. he chasteneth
 1 John 2. 10. he that I. his brother, abideth in light
 3. 10. he that I. not his brother, is not of God
 4. 7. not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 20.
 4. 7. every one that I. born of God, and knows G.
 5. 21. that he who I. God, love his brother also
 5. 1. that I. him that begot, I. him that is begotten
 1 John 9. 21. to have the pre-eminence
 Rev. 22. 15. and whosoever I. and maketh a lie

LOWING.

2 Sam. 19. 4. by I. thine enemies, bating friends
 Prov. 3. 19. let her be as the L. hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and I. favour rather than silver and gold
 Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, I. to slumber
 See KINNESS.

LOW.

Deut. 28. 43. and thus shalt come down very I.
 Judg. 1. 19. the Canaanites that dwell in L. countries
 1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth I. and lifteth up
 2 Chron. 9. 27. as ever on trees in the L. plains
 10. 10. Uziah had much cattle in the L. country
 28. 18. Philistines unward cities of the L. country
 Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that be I.
 22. 29. he shall save him that hath I. eyes
 42. 10. look on every one proud, and bring him I.
 Psal. 43. 2. both high and I. rich and poor together
 62. 9. surely men of I. degree are vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our I. estate
 Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him I.
 Eccl. 10. 6. and the rich sit in I. place
 12. 4. when the sound of the grinding is I.
 12. 11. I. will lay I. the haughtiness of terrible
 12. 12. the high fort of thy wall shall he lay I.
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it I. to the ground
 4. 1. by speech shall be I. out of the dust
 32. 15. and the city shall be I. in a I. place
 Lam. 3. 55. I. called on thy name out of I. dungeon
 Ezek. 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of I. stature
 24. trees shall know that I. have exalted the

tree
 21. 26. exalt him that is I. above him that is high
 30. 10. shall set thee in the I. parts of the earth
 29. 14. and they shall be there a I. kingdom
 Luke 1. 48. he regarded I. estate of his banished
 62. he hath exalted them of I. degree
 Rom. 12. 16. but ye send to men of I. estate
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of I. degree rejoice
 19. but the man that is made I.
 See BROUGHT.

LOW PARTS OF THE EARTH.
 Signifies, [1] The valleys, Isa. 44. 23. [2] The
 side of the dead, Psal. 63. 9. [3] The mo-
 tions of winds, Psal. 130. 15. [4] The earth, as
 the lowest part of the visible world, or the
 ground and state of the dead, Eph. 4. 9.

LOWEST.

Gen. 4. 16. with Laced and third stories make ark
 Lev. 13. 20. if rising be in sight I. than the skin
 21. and if it be no I. than the skin, 20.
 Mt. 4. 13. therefore I. set in the I. places the people
 Job 12. 13. I fall not I. than you
 Psal. 85. made him little I. than angels, Heb. 2. 7, 9.
 61. 9. shall go into the I. parts of the earth
 Prov. 25. 7. shouldst he put I. in presence of prince
 Eccl. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the I. pool
 41. 22. sing, O heavens, about ye I. parts of earth
 Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the I. settle
 Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the I. parts
 LOWEST.

Deut. 22. 22. and shall burn to the I. hell
 Kings 19. 31. made priests I. 13. 33. 9 Kings 17. 32.
 Psal. 86. 13. hast delivered my soul from the I. hell
 86. 6. thou hast laid me in the I. pit, in darkness
 90. 15. curiously wrought in the I. parts of earth
 Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the I. chamber
 62. 6. the building was straitened more than the I.
 Luke 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take I. room
 19. but go and sit down in the I. room

LOWETH.

Job 6. 5. wild as bray, or I. the ox (over his fodder)

LOWING.

1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine went along the high-way
 15. 14. what meaneth then the L. of the oxen?

LOWLY.

Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to I.
 Prov. 3. 34. the scornful, but he giveth grace to I.
 11. 2. then counteth shame, but with I. is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the L.
 Zech. 9. 9. he is just, I. and riding on an ass
 Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and I.

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all I. and meekness
 Phil. 2. 3. but in I. of mind, let each esteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and I.

LUCRE.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons turned after I. took bribes
 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop not greedy of filthy I.
 Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy I.
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy I.
 1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the flock for filthy I. but ready mind

LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art I.-warm

LUMP.

2 Kings 20. 7. take a I. of figs and lay, Isa. 38. 21.
 Rom. 9. 21. of the same I. one vessel to honour
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the I. is holy
 1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the I. Gal. 5. 9.
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new I.

LUMPS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 100 I. of raisins

LUNATICK.

Mat. 4. 24. and those which were I. he healed

17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is I.

LURK.

Prov. 11. 11. come, let us I. privily for the innocent

18. they I. privily for their own lives

LURKING.

1 Sam. 23. 23. take knowledge of all the I. places

Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the I. places of the villages

17. 12. as it were a young lion I. in secret places

LUST.

Signifies, [1] Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal

passion and desire, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10.

[2] That original corruption which inclines

man to sin and evil, Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4.

[3] The desiring of lawful things to support

and satisfy nature, Dougl. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4]

The sweetening things forbidden, 1 Cor. 10. 6.

[5] Corrupt and inordinate desires and affec-

tions, 1 Pet. 4. 2.

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, Gal. 5. 17. The

Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in

the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unre-

needed part in man, and inclines them to desire

and endeavour the utter destruction of it.

Ezek. 15. 9. my I. shall be satisfied on them

Nam. 11. 4. the mixed multitude lusted a I.

23. 4. he called the place the graves of I.

31. 16. and they pitched at the grave of I.

Ps. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their I.

30. they were not estranged from their I.

81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts I.

Rom. 1. 27. burned in their I. one toward another

7. 7. I had not known I. except the law had said

Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil I. of flesh

1 Thes. 4. 5. not in I. of concupiscence as Gentiles

Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own I.

15. when I. hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin

2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped corruption that is in world thro' I.

2. 10. that walk after flesh in the I. of uncleanness

1 John 2. 16. the I. of the flesh, the I. of the eye

17. the world passeth away, and the I. thereof

LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. I. not after her beauty in thy heart

Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a woman to lust after her

1 Cor. 10. 6. not I. after evil things as they also lusted

Jam. 4. 2. ye I. and hate one, ye kill and desire to

LUSTED.

Nam. 11. 34. they they buried the people that I.

Ps. 106. 14. but they I. exceedingly in the wilderness

1 Cor. 10. 6. we should not lust as they also I.

Rev. 18. 14. fruits the soul I. after are departed

LUSTFUL.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul I. after, 20. 21. 14. 26.

Gal. 5. 17. the flesh against the Spirit, and the Spirit

Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us I. to envy

LUSTING.

Nam. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a I.

LUSTS.

Mark 4. 10. the I. of other things choke the word

John 8. 44. and the I. of your father ye will do

Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' I.

6. 12. that they should obey it in the I. thereof

13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil I.

Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with I.

Eph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the I. of the flesh

4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful I.

1 Tim. 6. 9. will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful I.

2 Tim. 2. 22. flee youthful I. but follow righteousness

2 Tim. 2. 6. had captive silly women led as a snail

4. 3. after their own I. shall they heap themselves

Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly I.

3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers I. and pleasures

Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, even of your I.?

3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your I.

1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning according to former I.

2. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly I. that was

4. 2. that he no longer should live to the I. of men

3. when we walked in lasciviousness, excess of

2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the I. of the flesh

3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own I.

Jude 16. murmurers, complainers, walking after I.

14. who should walk after their own ungodly I.

LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all I.

LYAR, or LIAR.

Job 94. 25. if he be not so, who will make me a I.?

Prov. 17. 4. a I. giveth ear to a naughty tongue

19. 22. and a poor man is better than a I.

30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a I.

Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a I.

John 8. 44. for he is a I. and the father of it

55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a I. like to

Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a I.

1 John 1. 10. we have not sinned, we make him a I.

2. 4. keepeth not his commandments is a I. 4. 20.

22. who is a I. but he that denieth Jesus is Christ

5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a I.

LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found I. to thee

Psal. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all men are I.

Isa. 44. 25. that frustrate the tokens of the I.

Jer. 50. 38. a sword is upon the I. they shall die

1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for I. for perjured persons

Tit. 1. 12. said, the Cretians are always I. evil beasts

Prov. 9. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them I.

21. 8. all I. shall have their part in lake that burns

LYE, or LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul I. to his neighbour in that

19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor L. one to another

Nam. 23. 10. God is not a man, that he should I.

1 Sam. 15. 29. Strength of I. will not I. nor repent

2 Kings 4. 16. my lord, do not L. to thy handmaid

2 Kings 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I

34. 6. should I. against my right, my wound is

Psal. 89. 35. once sworn that I will not I. to David

Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not I. but a false

Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not I.

Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do I.

Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not I.

Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to I.?

Rom. 9. 1. I say truth in Christ. I. not, 1 Tim. 2. 7.

2 Cor. 11. 31. Father of our Lord knoweth I. not

Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, behold I. not

Col. 3. 9. I. not to another, seeing ye have put off

Tit. 1. 2. God that cannot I. promised, Heb. 6. 18

Jam. 3. 14. glory not, I. not against the truth

1 John 1. 6. if we say, we have fellowship with him,

and walk in darkness, we L. and do not the truth

Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do I.

LIED.

1 Kings 13. 18. I am a prophet, but he I. unto him

Psal. 78. 36. they I. unto him with their tongues

Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast I.

Acts 5. 4. thou hast not I. unto men, but unto God

LIETH.

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and I. concerning it

LIE, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] A falsity or untruth, Judg. 16. 16.

[2] False doctrine, 1 John 2. 21. [3] An

image, or idolatrous representation of God,

Rom. 1. 25.

Psal. 68. 9. and men of high degree are a I.

119. 69. the proud have forged a I. against me

Isa. 44. 20. is there not a I. in my right hand?

Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a I. to you to remove

you from your land, 14. 15. 16. 18. 19. 21

28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a I.

30. 31. and he caused you to trust in a I.

37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a I.

Ezek. 31. 20. whilst they divine a I. to thee

Mic. 1. 14. houses of Achizib shall be a I. to kings

Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a I. and told

John 4. 44. when he speaketh a I. he speaketh of

Rom. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a I.

7. hath more abounded thro' my I. to his glory

2 Thes. 3. 11. delusion, that they should believe a I.

1 John 2. 9. ye know that no I. is of the truth

97. anointing teach. you of all things, and is no I.

Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a I.

22. 15. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a I.

LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me I. 13

Job 11. 3. should thy I. make men hold their peace

Ps 161.7. that telleth I shall not tarry in my right
Prov. 6.19. I hate a false witness that speaketh
 14. 5. but a false witness will utter I
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh I
 19. 5. and he that speaketh I shall not escape
 9. and he that speaketh I shall perish
 29. 12. if a ruler hearken to I. his servants wicked
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and I
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth I. he is the tail
 16. the pride of Moab, but his I. shall not be so
 30. 15. for we have made I. our refuge
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of I.
 50. 3. your lips have spoken I. your tongue hath
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak I.
Jer. 9.3. they bend their tongues like their bow for I.
 5. they have taught their tongue to speak I.
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy I. 23. 25. 26.
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited I.
 50. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied I. vanity
 23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in I.
 32. cause my peo. to err by the I. and lightness
 48. 30. shall not be so, his I. shall not so effect it
Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen I.
 9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine I.
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your I.
 22. with I. ye have made the righteous sad
 28. 28. divining I. unto them, saying, thus saith I.
 34. 12. she hath wearied herself with I.
Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak I. at one table
Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their I.
 13. the redeemed, yet they have spoken I. ag. me
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of I. because thou
 11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with I. and
 the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful
 12. 1. he daily increaseth I. and desolation
Amos 2. 4. and their I. caused them to err
Ulc. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken I.
Mat. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of I.
Mat. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of I.
Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak I.
Zech. 13. 3. thou shalt speak I. in the name of the Ld.
1 Tim. 4. 2. speak I. in hypocrisy, having conscience

LYING.

Ps. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard I. vanities,
 but I trust in the Lord
 18. let the I. lips be put to silence, that speak things
 52. 3. thou lovest I. rather than righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and I. which they speak
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with I. tongue
 119. 29. remove from me the way of I. and grant
 163. I hate and abhor I. but thy law do I love
 120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from I. lips
Prov. 6.17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a I. tongue
 10. 18. he that hideth hatred with I. lips is a fool
 12. 19. but a I. tongue is but for a moment
 22. I. lips are abomination to the Lord
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth I. but a wicked man
 is loathsome, so: cometh to shame
 17. 7. much less do I. lips become a prince
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a I. tongue is vanity
 26. 28. a I. tongue hateth those afflicted by it
Isa. 30.9. that this is a rebellious people, I. children
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with I. words
 59. 13. in transgressing and I. against the Lord
Jer. 4.4. trust ye not in I. words, saying, temple of I.
 8. behold, ye trust in I. words that cannot profit
 29. 23. because have spoken I. words in my name
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and I. divination,
 saying, the Lord saith
 nave ye not spoken a I. divination?
 19. by your I. to my people that hear your lies
Dan. 2.9. ye have prepared I. words to speak before
Hos. 4.2. by swearing, I. and killing, they break out
Jonah 2. 8. they that observe I. vanities forsake
Exh. 4. 25. putting away I. speak every man truth
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with I. wonders

LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be a I. spirit in the mouth of
 all his prophets, 2 Chron. 18. 21.
 23. Ld. hath put a I. in prophets, 2 Chr. 18. 21.
LYING.
Gen. 34.7. wrought folly in I. with Jacob's daughter
Num. 31.17. kill woman that hath known man by I.
 15. all that have not known man by I. with him,
 keep alive for yourselves, Judg. 21. 12.
 31. 35. women had not known man by I. with him
Deut. 22. 21. if a man be found I. with a woman
 22. 21. 11. destroy that knoweth I. with man
LYING.
Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep I. by it
Erod. 21. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, I.
Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, I. in the field
Psalm. 130. 3. thou compassesst my path and I. down
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, I. down, loving to slumber
Mat. 9.2. brought a man sick of the palsy, I. on bed
Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was I.
Luke 2. 12. ye shall find the babe I. in a manger, 16.
John 13. 25. he then I. on Jesus' breast, saith
 30. 5. he saw the linen clothes I. yet went not in
 7. and the napkin not I. with the linen clothes

LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. 13. there I. in wait on westside of the city
Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from I. in wait
 16. 9. now there were men I. in wait in the chamb.
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a bear I. in wait, as lion
Acts 27. 19. which befel me by the I. in wait, of Jews
 23. 16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their I. in w.

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] One distracted, or deprived of reason,
 Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] One dis-
 sembling madness, and behaving himself foolishly,
 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] One furious, with
 raging zeal in persecuting, Acts 26. 11. [4]
 One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed,
 that he knows not what to do, but acts irregu-
 larly and extravagantly, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7.
 7. Jer. 23. 16. [5] One who is infuriated, or
 impetuous and violent in his desires after
 idols and vanity, Jer. 50. 37. [6] Foolish,
 deceitful, and lying, Hos. 9. 7.
Deut. 28. 34. shall be m. for the sight of thine eyes
 1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself m.
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is m.
 2 Kings 9. 11. whereof came this m. fellow to thee?
Psalm. 102. 8. they that are m. against me are sworn
 Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is m. of mirth, what
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man m.
Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners m.
 59. 115. he that departeth from evil is accounted m.
Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be m.
 29. 26. for every man that is m. put him in prison
 50. 38. and they are m. upon their idols
 51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are m.
Hos. 9.7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is m.
John 10. 20. hath devil and is m. why hear ye him?
Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art m.
 26. 11. and being exceedingly m. against thou
 24. Paul, much learning doth make thee m.
 25. but he said, I am not m. most noble Festus
1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that you are m.?

MADE.

Erod. 2. 14. who m. this prince over us? **Acts 7. 27.**
 4. 11. L. said to him, who hath m. man's mouth?
 9. 20. m. his servants and cattle flee into the houses
 32. 4. after he had m. it a molten calf, they said
 25. Aaron had m. them naked to their shame
 31. and have m. them gods of gold, **Hos. 8. 4.**
 39. 42. so the children of Israel m. all the work
Num. 20.5. why have ye m. us to come from Egypt?
Deut. 9.21. I took your m. and calf which he had m.
Josh. 8. 15. Joshua and Jer. m. as if they were beaten
 4. went and m. as if they had been ambassadors
 14. 8. they m. the heart of the people melt
 22. 23. the pattern of the altar which our fathers m.
Judg. 16. 19. sl. m. Samson sleep upon her knees
 25. Samson m. the Philistines sport, 27.
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I m.
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons m. themselves, vile, restrain
 8. 1. that Samuel m. his sons judges over Israel
 19. 1. behold, I have m. a king over you
 15. 17. what thou m. the head of Israel?
 33. as thy sword hath m. women children
 27. 10. Achish said, whither have ye m. road to day
2 Sam. 13. 6. Amnon lay down and m. himself sick
1 Kings 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had m.
 15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers m.
 13. he had m. an idol in a grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 20. 34. shalt make streets as my father m. in Rama.
2 Kings 11. 12. they m. him king and anointed him
 16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Urijah the priest m. it
 1 Chr. 26. 10. yet his father m. him the thief
 2 Chr. 25. 16. art thou m. of the king's counsel?
 29. 19. for Ahab m. Judah naked and transgressed
 33. 7. set the idol he had m. in the house of God
 34. 33. Josiah m. all present to serve the Lord
Ezra 5. 14. Shebazzar whom he m. governor
Neh. 4. 9. we m. our prayer unto our God
Ezek. 2. 17. Ahazuerus m. her queen inst. of Vaathi
 9. 17. they m. it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
Job 15. 7. or wast thou m. before the hills?
 37. 15. he m. a pit, and is fallen into it pit he m.
 9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they m.
 32. 7. this is the man that m. not God his strength
Ecc. 2. 4. I m. me great works, I builded houses
 5. I m. the gardens I 6. I m. the pools of water
Cant. 1. 8. they m. me keeper of the vineyards
 3. 10. he m. the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
 6. 12. my soul m. like chariots of Amminadib
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have m.
 14. 16. is this m. man that m. earth to tremble?
 29. 15. for we have m. lies our refuge, and falsehood
 29. 16. shall work say of him that m. if he m. not
 31. 7. which your hands have m. unto you for a sin
 40. 14. and who m. him understand?
 59. 2. your sins have m. him hide his face
 8. they have m. them crooked paths

Jer. 18. 11. the gods that have not m. the heavens
 12. 18. have m. my pleasant portion a wilderness
 18. 4. the vessel that he m. was marred in the heat
 of the potter, so he m. it again another vessel
 23. 13. for they had m. that the prison
 47. 13. which Aha the king had m. for fear of Baalde
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar m. me an empty vessel
Ezek. 12. 22. ye m. the heart of the righteous and
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that m. his king
 20. 28. there also they m. their sweet savour
 21. 24. ye have m. your iniquity to be remembered
 31. 4. waters m. him great, deep set him upon high
Dan. 5. 11. thy father m. master of the magician
 9. 13. yet m. we not our prayer before the Lord
Hos. 2. 18. silver wherewith they m. Baal
 7. 5. the princes have m. him sick with wine
 8. 6. the workman m. it, therefore it is not God
Amos 5. 26. the god which ye m. to yourselves
 Zech. 7. 11. but they m. their ears heavy
 12. yes, they m. their hearts as an adamant
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath m. thee whole,
 Mark 5. 34. 1. 10. 52. **Luke 8. 42.** 17. 19.
 15. 6. have m. commandment of G. of some effect
 21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have m. it
 a den of thieves, Mark 11. 17. **Luke 18. 44.**
 25. 16. traded and m. them other five talents
Luke 12. 14. man, who m. me a judge over you?
Acts 3. 16. and his name hath m. this man strong
 8. 3. as for Saul, he m. havoc of the church
 23. 13. more than forty who had m. this conspiracy
 27. 40. they hoisted sail, and m. toward shore
Rom. 8. 2. hath m. free from law of sin and death
1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have m. shipwreck
Heb. 7. 19. for the law m. nothing perfect
1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath m. G. as liar
Rev. 7. 14. m. them white in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 8. she m. all nations drink of the wine
 See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.
Gen. 1. 7. God m. the firmament and divided
 16. m. two great lights, he m. stars, **Ps. 136. 5. 7.**
 25. God m. the beast of the earth after his kind
 2. God saw every thing that he had m. was good
 3. 2. God rested from all his work he had m.
 4. God m. the earth and heavens, **Erod. 28. 11.**
 [31. 17. **Psalm. 146. 6.** **Isa. 45. 18.** **Jer. 10. 12.**
 5. m. to grow every tree I 22. m. he a woman
 9. 1. in the likeness of God m. he him, 9. 6
 6. 6. it repented the Lord he had m. man, 7.
 1. 1. God m. a wind to pass over the earth
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath m. me to laugh
 24. 21. the Lord hath m. his journey prosperous
 26. 22. now the Lord hath m. room for us
 29. 3. the Lord m. all Joseph did to prosper, 23
 41. 51. God hath m. me to forget all my toil
 45. 2. God hath m. me a father to Pharaoh
 9. God hath m. me Lord of all Egypt
Erod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he m. houses
 14. 21. and the Lord m. the sea dry land
Lev. 22. 43. I m. Israel to dwell in booths
 96. 13. I am L. and I have m. you to spring
Num. 32. 13. he m. them wander in the wilderness
Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord m. his heart obstinate
 4. 38. out of heaven he m. thee to hear his voice
 11. 22. the Lord hath m. thee as the stars
 14. 4. bow he m. the water of the Red-sea to swell
 26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath m.
 32. 6. hath he not m. thee, and established thee
 13. he m. him ride, m. him suck honey out of rock
 15. ther he foretook God which m. him, and rock
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord m. Jordan: between us
Judg. 5. 13. he m. him have dominion over night,
 21. 15. the Lord had m. a breach in the tribes
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and m. them dwell in this place
 15. 35. the Ld. repented that he had m. Saul king
 2 Sam. 6. 8. because the Lord had m. a breach upon
 22. 12. he m. darkness pavilions round about him
 37. thy gentleness hath m. me great, **Psalm. 18. 25.**
1 Kings 2. 24. who hath m. me a house as promised
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he m. thee
 king, 14. 7. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord m. the heavens, **Neh. 8.**
 6. **Ps. 33. 6.** 96. 5. 121. 2. 124. R. 134. 3.
 2 Chron. 30. 27. the Lord had m. them to rejoice
 36. 3. he sought the Lord, God m. him to prosper
Ezra 6. 22. Lord had m. them joyful, **Neh. 12. 41.**
Job 10. 8. thy hands have m. me and fashioned me
 16. 7. he hath m. me weary, thou hast m. darkness
 17. 6. he hath m. me a by-word of the people
 25. 25. when he m. a decree for the rain, and a way
 13. 15. did not he that m. me in the womb make
 32. 4. the Spirit of God m. me, and gave me life
 40. 19. he that m. him can make his sword a proverb
Psalm. 30. 1. hast not m. my foes to rejoice over me
 46. 8. what desolations he hath m. in the earth
 95. 5. the sea is his and he m. it I 100. 3. he m. us
 105. 29. he sent darkness, and m. it dark
 118. 24. this is the day the Ld. hath m. with joy
 119. 73. thy hands have m. me and fashioned me
 136. 5. that by wisdom m. the heavens, **Ps. 134. 13.**

136. 14. *me* and *us*, pass through the midst of it
145. 6. he hath *m*, a decree which shall not pass
Prov. 16. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that *m* him
Psa. 16. 4. the Lord *m* all things for himself
20. 12. the Lord hath *m*, even both of them
Ezek. 31. 11. he hath *m*, every thing beautiful in time
7. 9. I found that God hath *m* man upright
Isa. 37. 11. he that *m*, their will not have mercy
20. 33. he hath *m*, Tophet deep and large
44. 23. saith the Lord that *m*, and formed thee
53. 12. be *m*, intercession for the transgressors
68. 2. all these things hath mine hand *m*
Jer. 8. 2. *to*, certainly in vain *m*, he it
29. 25. the Lord *m*, the priest instead of Jehoiada
32. 20. who hast *m*, thee a name as at this day
21. 16. as the Lord liveth, that *m*, us this soul
Am. 1. 13. be hath *m*, me doleful and faint, 3. 1
14. the Lord hath *m*, my strength to fail
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he *m* old
7. hath *m*, my chain heavy [19. *m*, my paths crooked
15. be hath *m*, me drunken with wormwood
Ezek. 31. 16. I *m*, nations to shake at the sound
Hos. 1. 9. I fear God who hath *m*, sea and dry land
Zeph. 3. 6. I *m*, their streets waste, none passeth
Mal. 19. 14. *m*, their male and female, Mark 10. 6.
14. did not be that *m*, that which is without
Jas. 1. 3. without him *m*, not any thing *m*
4. 1. Jesus *m*, more disciples [48. he *m*, water wine
5. 11. be that *m*, me whole said, take up thy bed
6. 6. he that *m*, *m*, clay of the spittle, 11. 14
2. 9. because he *m*, himself the Son of God
Act. 2. 36. know that God hath *m*, that same Jesus
15. 7. ye know that God *m*, choices among us
17. 24. G. that *m*, the world and all things therein
36. hath *m*, of one blood all nations of men
20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath *m*, you overseers
1 Cor. 1. 20. *m*, foolish the wisdom of this world
9 Cor. 16. 2. hath *m*, *m*, able ministers of New Testam.
53. hath *m*, him to be sin for us who knew no sin
Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath *m*, us free
Eph. 1. 6. he hath *m*, us accepted in the Beloved
5. 6. God hath *m*, us sit together in heavenly places
14. be us our peace wherewith hath *m*, both one
Philos. 2. 7. hath *m*, himself of no reputation
Col. 1. 12. who hath *m*, us meet to be partakers
2. 13. be *m*, a shew of them openly, triumphing
Rom. 1. 2. by whom also he *m*, the world
6. 13. for when God *m*, promise to Abraham
Rev. 1. 6. and hath *m*, us kings and priests to God
17. 2. and worship him that *m*, heaven and earth
I have, or have / MADE
Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living substance *I have m*
14. 23. lest thou say, *I have m*, Abram rich
17. 5. a father of nations *I have m*, thee, Rom. 4. 17
27. 37. Isaac said, behold, *I have m*, him my lord
Ezek. 7. 1. see now, I have *m*, god to Pharaoh
8. 5. *I have m*, thee a great name, 1 Cor. 17. 8
1 Kings 8. 53. wherewith *I have m*, supplication
2 Cor. 2. 19. for the which *I have m*, provision
Eze. 6. 11. I, Dariusus *have m*, a decree, 12
Job 17. 3. *I have m*, my bed in the darkness
21. 24. if *I have m*, gold my hope, or have said
36. 4. who house *I have m*, the wilderness
Psal. 43. 1. I will speak of things which *I have m*
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, *I have m*, my heart clean?
Le. 16. 30. *I have m*, their shouting to cease
2. 1. the sighing thereof *I have m*, to cease
43. 7. I have formed him, yes, *I have m*, him, 46. 4
45. 12. I, the south and east, man, Jer. 37. 5
57. 16. and the souls which *I have m*, should fail
Jer. 18. 2. behold *I have m*, thee a defenced city
49. 10. but *I have m*, Euzu bare, and uncovered
Ezek. 3. 8. behold, *I have m*, thy face strong, 9
17. *I have m*, thee a watchman to house of Israel
11. 2. ye made heart sad, whom *I have not m*, sad
17. 34. and *I have m*, the dry tree to flourish
22. 4. therefore *I have m*, thee a reproach
23. 3. my river is mine, *have m*, it for myself, 9
31. 9. I, him fair by multitude of his branches
3. 15. worship the image which *I have m*
Amos 4. 10. *I have m*, the snail of camps to come up
Jas. 2. 23. because *I have m*, you contemptible
Mal. 2. 9. therefore *I have m*, you contemptible
Job 7. 23. because *I have m*, a man every whit whole
1 Cor. 9. 19. ye *have m*, myself servant to all
Thou hast / MADE
Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the place which *thou A. m*
39. 36. when *thou hast m*, an atonement for it
Joab. 2. 17. this oath which *thou A. m*, us swear, 20
1 Kings 3. 7. *thou A. m*, thy servant king instead of Dav.
8. 23. I have heard thy supplication that *thou A. m*
Ezek. 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, *thou hast m*
heaven and earth, Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17
1 Cor. 22. 9. word came, saying *thou A. m*, great wars
Job 1. 10. *thou A. m*, a hedge round him and his house
9. 2. remember that *thou hast m*, me as the clay
16. 7. *thou hast m*, desolate all my company
Psalm 85. *thou hast m*, him little lower than angels
18. 43. *thou hast m*, me the head of the heathen
21. 6. *thou hast m*, him most blessed for ever

Psal. 30. 7. *thou hast m.* my mountain stand strong
 39. 5. behold, *thou a. m.* my days as a hand breake
 100. 2. *a. m.* the earth to tremble, *thou hast broken*
 3. *thou hast m.* we drink the wine of astonishment
 74. 17. *thou hast m.* summer and winter
 86. 9. all nations whom *thou hast m.* shall worship
 88. 8. *thou hast m.* me an abomination to them
 99. 42. *thou hast m.* all his enemies to rejoice
 44. 1. *a. m.* his glory to cease, and cast his throne
 47. therefore *hast thou m.* all men in vain
 91. 9. because *thou hast m.* the Lord thy habitation
 92. 4. *thou hast m.* me glad through thy work
 104. 24. thy works, in wisdom *hast thou m.* them all
 25. Leviathan, whom *thou hast m.* to play therein
 119. 98. *thou hast m.* me wiser than mine enemies
 Isa. 25. 9. for *thou hast m.* of a city a heap, a ruin
 43. 24. but *thou hast m.* me to serve with thy sins
 63. 17. I'd. why *thou a. m.* us to err from thy ways
 1. 2. but where are thy gods that *a. m.* theol
 Jer. 29. 21. we wait on thee, for *t. a. m.* all these thing
 Lam. 3. 45. *t. a. m.* us as the offscouring and refuse
 Ezek. 13. 5. *no. hast t. m.* up the hedge for the house
 16. 24. *thou a. m.* thee a high place in every street
 25. *thou hast m.* thy beauty to be abhorred
 22. 4. *hast defined in thy idols* which *thou hast m.*
 13. at thy diabolical gain which *t. a. m.* and blood
 Mat. 30. 12. but one hour, and *t. a. m.* them equal to us
 Rom. 9. 30. thing formed say, why *a. t. m.* me thus
 Rev. 5. 10. *t. a. m.* us to our God kings and priests
 MADE *hast.*
 Gen. 24. 46. Rebekah *a. m.* and let down her pitcher
 30. 30. Joseph *a. m.* A. || Exod. 34. 8. Moses *m. hast*
 Judg. 13. 10. Manoa's wife *a. m.* *hast* and ran
 1 Sam. 23. 26. David *a. m.* || 23. 18. Abigail *m. hast*
 9 Sam. 4. 4. as Memphiseth's nurse *hast m.* to flee
 Psal. 119. 60. I *m. hast*, and delayed not to keep thy
 Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus *m. hast*, and came down
 See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.
 MADE manifest.
 Luke 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be *m. manifest*
 John 1. 31. but that he should be *m. manifest* to Isr.
 3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m. manifest*
 9. 3. the works of G. should be *m. manifest* in him
 Rom. 10. 20. I was *m. m.* to them that asked not
 16. 26. but now is *m. m.* to all nations for obed.
 1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be *m. manifest*
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m.*
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart *m.*
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be *m. m.*
 11. 6. we have been thoroughly *m. m.* among you
 Eph. 5. 13. are approved, *as m. m.* by the light
 Col. 1. 26. but now is *m. manifest* to his saints
 2 Tim. 1. 10. now *m. m.* by the appearing of Christ
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet *m. m.*
 1 John 3. 19. went out, that they might be *m. m.*
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are *m. manifest*
 MADE *peace.*
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua *m. peace* with them, 10. 14.
 11. 19. there was not a city that *m. p.* with Israel
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadadzeer
 were smitten, they *m. peace* with Israel,
 1 Chron. 19. 19.
 1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat *m. peace* with Israel
 MADE *ready.*
 Gen. 43. 25. they *m. r.* the present against noon
 46. 29. Joseph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Israel
 Exod. 6. 16. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot, and took
 Judg. 14. 19. and Gideon went in and *m. ready* a kid
 13. 15. Manoa's said, till we have *m. ready* a kid
 1 Kings 6. 7. *m. r.* before it was brought thither
 2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m. ready*
 1 Chron. 23. 2. and had *m. ready* for the building
 2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they *m. r.* themselves
 Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and *m. ready*
 Hos. 7. 6. they have *m. r.* their heart like an oven
 Mat. 26. 19. the disciples *m. ready* the passover,
 Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.
 Acts 10. 10. while they *m. r.* Peter fell into a trance
 2 Cor. 10. 16. boast of things *m. ready* to our hand
 Rev. 10. 7. and his wife hath *m. herself ready*
 MADE *speed.*
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam *m. s.* to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.
 MADE *void.*
 Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly *m. void*
 Psal. 89. 39. thou hast *m. v.* covenant of thy serv.
 119. 126. time to work, for they have *m. v.* thy law
 Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m. v.*
 MADE, *passively.*
 Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m. strong*
 Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be *m. unclean*
 Num. 4. 23. they shall bear all that is *m. for* them
 6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is *m. of* the vine-tree
 1 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be *m.* 2 Chr. 6. 29.
 2 Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer *m.* in this place
 Ezra 5. 17. let there be search *m.* in king's house
 6. 1. and search was *m.* in the house of the rolls
 11. let his house be *m.* a dunghill for this
 Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be *m.* of fifty cubits high
 Job 7. 3. I am *m.* to possessments of mine vanity
 41. 33. not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear

Psal 49.16. be not afraid when on. *a m. rich*
 139.14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*
 Prov 15.18. the way of the righteous *a m. plain*
 21.11. scorned & punished, the simple is *m. wise*
 98.25. that putteth reus in the L. shall be *m. faint*
 15.1. what is crushed cannot be *m. straight*
 7.3. for by sadness of count, the heart is *m. better*
 10.19. a least is a fog laughter, and wine makes
 Isa 51.19. the son of man, which shall be *m. as grass*
 68.9. shall earth be *m. bring forth* in one day
 Jer 19.11. a vessel that cannot be *m. wile* again
 90.8. the word of that Lord was *a m. r. preach*
 Dan 5.21. his heart was *m. like the beast*
 Mat 4.3. command that these stones be *m. bread*
 9.16. and the rent is *m. worse*, *Mark 3.21.*
 25.9. all to be sold, and payed *m. back*
 93.15. when he *ye m. make* him twofold more
 93.6. and at midnight there was cry *m. behold*
 97.24. but that rain & tumult was *m.*
 64. command that the significe be *m. sure*
 Mark 3.27. he said, the sabbath was *m. for man*
 Luke 14.12. lost a recompense be *m. three*
 13.12. same day Pilate and Herod were *m. friends*
 John 1.3. all things were *m. by him*, and without
 him was not any thing that was *m.*
 10. is in the world, tho' world was *m. by him*
 14. the Word was *m. flesh*, and dwelt among us
 9. ruler had tasted the water that was *m. wine*
 5.6. wilt thou be *m. whole* ? [14. art *m. whole*
 8.33. *ye shall be m. whole*] [9.36. might be *m. blind*
 17.23. that they may be *m. perfect* in one
 Acts 4.35. distribution was *m. to every man as needed*
 12.5. but prayer was *m. without ceasing* for Peter
 13.32. promise which was *m. to our fathers*, 26.6.
 16.13. *is* we went where prayer was wont to be *m.*
 19.26. they be no gods which are *m. with hands*
 Rom. 1.3. Jesus who was *m. of the seed* of David
 21. being understood by the things that are *m.*
 2.25. thy circumcision is *m. uncircumcision*
 5.19. many were *m. sinners*, many *m. righteous*
 6.18. being *m. free from sin*, *ye become* 22.
 7.13. was then that which is good *m. death* to me?
 9.† 22. vessels of wrath *m. up to destruction*
 29. we had been *m. like to Sodom* and Gomorrah
 10.10. with the mouth confession is *m. to salvation*
 11.9. to their table be *m. a snare* and a trap
 14.21. nor any thing whereby thy broth. is *m. weak*
 1 Cor 1.17. lest cross of Christ be *m. of none effect*
 9. in Christ, who of God is *m. to us wisdom*
 4.9. for we are *m. a spectacle* to the world to eng.
 13. we are *m. as filth* of world and offending
 9.92. I am *m. all things* to all men, that I might
 19.13. have been all *m. to drink* into one Spirit
 15.92. even so in Christ shall all be *m. alive*
 45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m. a living soul*, last Adam was *m. a quickening spirit*
 2 Cor 3.1. for even that which was *m. glorious*
 5.1. a house not *m. with hands*, eternal in heaven
 21. might be *m. the righteousness* of God in him
 12.9. my strength is *m. perfect* in weakness
 Gal 3.3. are ye now *m. perfect* by the flesh?
 13. Christ redeemed us, being *m. a curse* for us
 16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises *m.*
 19. seed should come, to whom promise was *m.*
 4. sent his Son, *m. of a woman*, *m. under law*
 Eph 2.11. the circumcision in the flesh *m. by hands*
 13. were far off, are *m. nigh* by the blood of Christ
 3.7. whereof I was *m. a minister*, Col 1.23, 25.
 Phil 2.7. and was *m. in the likeness* of men
 3.10. being *m. conformable* to his death
 Col 1.20. having *m. peace thro'* the blood of his cross
 2.11. with the circumcision *m. without hands*
 1 Tim 1.9. the law is not *m. for a righteous man*
 2.1. and giving of thanks be *m. for all men*
 Heb 3.7. justified by his grace, ye should be *m. heirs*
 1.4. being *m. so much better* than the angels
 2.17. it behoved him to be *m. like to his brethren*
 3.14. for we are *m. partakers* of Christ, if we hold
 3.5. Christ glorified not hims. to be *m. high priest*
 9. being *m. perfect*, he became the Author of salv.
 7.3. *m. like to the Son of God*, abideth a priest
 12. there is *m. of necessity* a change of the law
 16. *m. not after law* of a carnal commandment
 90. as not without an oath he was *m. priest*
 21. for those priests were *m. without an oath*
 22. Jesus was *m. a surety* of a better testament
 9.2. there was tabernacle *m. wherein* was candlest
 1.1. a perfect tabernacle not *m. with hands*
 94. not entered into holy places *m. with hands*
 3. there is a remembrance *m. of sin* every year
 13. expecting till his enemies be *m. his footstool*
 33. partly whilst ye were *m. a grazing-stock*
 11.3. were not *m. of things* which do appear
 34. who out of weakness were *m. strong*
 40. that they without us should not be *m. perfect*
 12.23. and to the spirits of just men *m. perfect*
 Jam. 1.10. but the rich, in that he is *m. low*
 2.22. and by works was faith *m. perfect*
 9. which are *m. after the similitude* of God
 1 Pet 2.7. the same is *m. head* of the church

9 Pet. 2. 12. but these m. to be taken and destroyed
 Rev. 8. 11. waters, because they were m. bitter
 17. 2. been m. drunk with wine of her fornication
MADEST.
 Psal. 86. thou m. him to have dominion over works
 80. 15. visit the branch that thou m. strong for thys.
 17. son of man, whom thou m. strong for thysel
 Ezek. 16. 17. and m. to thyself images of men
 90. 7. thou m. all their loins to be at a stand
 Jonah 4. 10. neither m. it grow, which came up
 Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which m. uproar
 Heb. 2. 7. thou m. him a little lower than the angels
MAD-MAN.
 1 Sam. 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the m.-men
 Prov. 26. 18. as a mad-m. who casteth frobrands
MAD-MEN.
 1 Sam. 21. 15. have I need of mad-men that ye have
 Jer. 48. 2. O mad-men the sword shall pursue you
MADNESS.
 Dent. 28. 38. the Lord shall smite thee with m.
 3 Kings 9. 1. 30. like Jehu, for he driveth in m.
 Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and m.
 2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and m.
 7. 35. to know the wickedness of folly, and m.
 9. 3. m. is in their heart, while they live
 10. 13. the end of this talk is mischievous m.
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with m.
 Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with m.
 2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the m. of the prophet
MAGICIAN.
 Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any m.
MAGICIANS.
 Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the m.
 24. I told this to the m. but none could declare
 Ezek. 7. 11. the m. of Egypt did so in like manner
 with their enchantments, 22 | 8. 7, 18.
 8. 19. the m. said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of
 9. 11. the m. could not stand before Moses
 Dan. 1. 20. found them ten times better than all m.
 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the m.
 27. the secret cannot the m. show to the king
 4. 7. then came in the m. but did not make known
 9. 0. Belshazzar, master of the m. tell me
 5. 11. whom thy father made master of the m.
MAGISTRATE.
 Judg. 18. 7. and there was no m. in the land
 Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the m. give
MAGISTRATES.
 Ezra 7. 25. set m. and judges, who may judge
 Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the m.
 Acts 16. 30. they brought Paul and Silas to the m.
 22. and the m. commanded to beat them
 35. the m. sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
 38. the sergeants told these words to the m.
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey m. and be ready
MAGNIFICALL.
 1 Chron. 22. 5. the house must be exceeding m.
MAGNIFICENCE.
 Acts 19. 27. and her m. should be destroyed
MAGNIFY.
 Signifies, [1] To declare and show forth one's
 greatness and glory, Luke 1. 40. [2] To in-
 crease one's esteem, reputation, and authority,
 Josh. 3. 7. [4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.
 Josh. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to m. thee
 Job 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst m. him?
 19. 5. if indeed ye will m. yourselves against me
 36. 34. remember that thou m. his work men
 Psal. 34. 3. O m. the Lord with me, let us exalt
 35. 20. clothed with shame that m. themselves ag.
 78. 16. my foot slippeth they m. themselves ag.
 55. 12. that did m. himself against me
 69. 30. and will m. him with thanksgiving
 Isa. 10. 15. or saw myself ag. him that shaketh it
 42. 21. he will m. the law and make it honour.
 Ezek. 38. 23. thus will I m. myself, and sanctify
 Dan. 8. 25. and he shall m. himself in his heart
 11. 36. the king shall m. himself above every g.
 37. for he shall m. himself above all
 Zech. 12. 7. that they m. not themselves ag. Judah
 Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth m. the Lord
 Acts 1. 46. heard him speak with tongue and m. G.
 Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I m. mine office
MAGNIFY.
 Gen. 19. 19. behold thou hast m. thy mercy
 Josh. 4. 14. the Lord m. Joshua in the sight of Is.
 2 Sam. 7. 28. let thy name be m. 1 Chron. 17. 24.
 1 Chr. 29. 25. and the Lord m. Solomon. 2 Chr. 1.
 2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was m. in the sight of
 Psal. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be m.
 40. 16. say continually, the Lord be m. 70. 4.
 139. 2. thou hast m. thy word above all thy name
 Jer. 48. 26. for he m. himself against the Lord, 42.
 Ezek. 35. 13. Dan. 8. 11.
 Lam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath m. himself
 Zeph. 2. 8. and m. themselves against their border
 10. m. themselves against people of the Lord
 Mal. 1. 5. Lord will be m. from the border of
 Acts 5. 3. but the people m. them
 19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was m.

Phil. 1. 20. Christ be m. in my body by life or death
MAID.
 Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my m. Hagar
 6. behold, thy m. is in thy hand, do to her as pleas
 8. Hagar, Sarai's m. whence camest thou?
 99. 94. Laban gave Zilpah his m. to Leah
 99. 94. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's m.
 30. 3. behold my m. Bilhah go in unto her
 7. Rachel's m. conceived | 9. gave Zilpah her m.
 10. Zilpah, Leah's m. bare Jacob a son, 12.
 Ezek. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her m. to fetch
 8. the m. went and called the child's mother
 21. 30. if a man smite his m. with a rod
 26. or the eye of his m. that it perish
 22. 16. if a man entice a m. not betrothed
 Lev. 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy m.
 Dent. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a m. 17.
 3 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a little m.
 4. thus and thus said the m. that is of Israel
 Esth. 2. 7. and the m. was fair and beautiful
 Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a m.?
 Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a m.
 Isa. 54. 2. it shall be as with m. so with her mistress
 Jer. 2. 32. can a m. forget her ornaments?
 51. 22. I will break the young man and the m.
 Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same m.
 Mat. 9. 24. give place, for the m. is not dead
 95. he took her by the hand, and the m. arose
 96. 71. anoth. m. saw him, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 56.
 Luke 8. 54. and he called; saying, m. arise
MAIDS.
 Esth. 2. 2. he preferred her and her m. to best place
 Job 19. 15. my m. count me for a stranger
 Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the m. in cities of Judah
 Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly both m. and little children
 Neh. 2. 7. her m. shall lead her with voice of doves
 Zech. 9. 17. m. like young men cheerful, new wine m.
MAID-CHILD.
 Lev. 12. 5. if she bear a m.-child unclean two weeks
MAIDEN.
 Gen. 30. 18. I have given my m. to my husband
 Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a m.
 2 Chron. 36. 17. no compassion on young man or m.
 Esth. 2. 13. thus came every m. to the king
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of a m. to her mistress
 Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the m.
MAIDENS.
 Exod. 2. 5. her m. walked along by the river
 Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my m.
 22. it is good that thou go out with his m.
 32. so she kept fast by the m. of Boaz
 1 Sam. 9. 11. they found m. going to draw water
 Esth. 4. 16. I and my m. will fast likewise
 Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy m.?
 Psal. 78. 63. their m. were not given to marriage
 148. 12. young men and m. praise the Lord
 Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her m. she crieth
 27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy m.
 31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her m.
 Eccl. 9. 7. I got me servants and m. and had servants
 Ezek. 44. 42. they shall take m. of seed of Israel
 Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat men-servants and m.
MAID-SERVANT.
 Exod. 11. 5. even to the first-born of the m.-servant
 10. 10. thy m.-servant shall do no work, Dent. 3. 14.
 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor m.-s.
 21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a m.-servant
 37. if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth, he shall
 32. if an ox push a m.-s. he shall give 30 shekels
 Dent. 5. 14. that thy m.-s. may rest as well as thou
 21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's m.-s.
 18. eat them, thou and thy m.-s. 16. 11, 14.
 15. 17. to thy m.-servant thou shalt do likewise
 Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his m.-s. King
 Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-s.
 Jer. 34. 19. let his man-servant and m.-s. go free, 10.
MAID-SERVANTS.
 Gen. 12. 16. Abram had m. and m.-s.-asces, 24. 35.
 27. God heard Abimelech's wife and m.-s.
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and m.-servants
 31. 33. Laban entered into the two m.-s. tents
 Dent. 12. 19. ye shall rejoice, ye and your m.-serv.
 1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your m.-servants
 9 Sam. 6. 22. of the m.-serv. shall I be had in honour
 3 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m.-servants?
MAJESTY.
 Signifies, [1] The infinite dignity and glory of
 God, Psal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] The pomp,
 splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,
 Esth. 1. 4.
 1 Chron. 39. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and m.
 25. and bestowed upon him such royal m.
 Esth. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his m.
 Job 37. 32. with God is terrible m.
 40. 10. deck thyself now with m. and excellency
 Psal. 91. 5. honour and m. hast thou laid on him
 45. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of m.
 49. 3. with thy glory and m. | 4. in thy m. ride
 93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with m.
 96. 6. honour and m. a before him

Psal. 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and m.
 145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy m.
 19. to make known the glorious m. of his kingdom
 Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his m. 19. 21
 24. 14. they shall sing for the m. of the Lord
 98. 10. and will not behold the m. of the Lord
 Ezek. 7. 50. as for beauty of ornament, he is in m.
 Dan. 4. 30. that I build for the honour of my m.
 36. and excellent m. was added unto me
 5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father m.
 19. for the m. he gave him, all people trembled
 Mic. 5. 4. feed in m. of the name of Lord his God
 Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of m. 8. 1
 3 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his m.
 Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and m.
MAIL.
 1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of m. 26
MAINED.
 Lev. 22. 22. blind or m. y. maid not offer to the Ld.
 Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were m.
 31. wondered when they saw the m. to be whole
 18. 8. better to enter into life m. Mark 9. 43.
 Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a feast call the m.
 21. bring in hither the poor and m. halt and blind
MAIN.
 Acts 27. 40. they hoisted up the m.-mail to the wind
MAINTAIN.
 Signifies, [1] To uphold and preserve, Psal. 16. 5.
 [2] To repair, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with
 3 Kings 12. 5. [3] To plead, Psal. 148. 12.
 [4] To profess and practice, Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5]
 To prove or argue, Job 13. 15. [6] To risk,
 Psal. 9. 14.
 1 Kings 8. 45 m. their cause, 49. 39. 2 Chr. 6. 35.
 1 Chron. 26. 27. they dedicate to m. the house of L.
 Job 13. 15. but I will m. mine own ways before him
 Psal. 140. 12. Lord will m. the cause of the afflicted
 Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to m. good works
 14. let ours also learn to m. good works for us
MAINTAINED.
 Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast m. my right and my cause
MAINTAINEST.
 Psal. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou m. my m.
MAINTENANCE.
 Ezra 4. 14. because we have m. from the king
 Prov. 27. 27. and for the m. of thy maidens
MAKE
 Signifies, [1] To create, frame, or fashion, Gen.
 1. 31. Exod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] To choose,
 or bring that to be which was not so before.
 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] To call one to a new voca-
 tion, and fit and qualify him for the same,
 Mat. 4. 19. [4] To ordain and appoint, Act.
 26. 10. [5] To turn, Psal. 41. 13. [6] To
 build, Ezra 5. 15. [7] To change one thing
 into another, John 2. 9.
 Gen. 1. 26. let us m. man | 2. 18. I will m. him a help
 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to m. one was
 21. m. coats of skins | 6. 14. m. thee an ark
 11. 3. let us m. brick | 4. let us m. us a name
 12. 2. I will m. of thee a great nation, and I will
 bless thee, 21. 18. | 46. 3. Exod. 32. 18.
 4. let us m. us a name, lest we be scattered
 13. 16. I will m. thy seed as the dust of the earth
 17. 6. I will m. thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.
 17. 20. I will m. Ishmael fruitful, I will m.
 19. 32. let us m. our father drink wine, 34.
 26. 4. I will m. thy seed as the stars of heaven
 28. 4. Isaac said, m. me savoury meat, such as I love
 28. 3. G. Almighty bless thee, and m. thee fruitful
 32. 12. I will m. thy seed as the sand of the sea
 34. 9. m. ye marriages with us and give daughters
 30. ye m. me to sink among the inhabitants
 33. 1. go to Beth-el, and m. there an altar to God
 3. I will m. m. mention of me to Pharaoh
 40. 14. and m. mention of me to Pharaoh
 47. 6. in God of the land m. thy father to dwell
 48. 20. God m. thee as Ephraim and Manasse
 Exod. 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, m. brick
 12. 4. shall m. your count for the lamb
 18. 16. I do m. them know the statutes of God
 24. 4. thou shalt not m. unto thee any graven image,
 or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Dent. 5. 8.
 20. ye shall not m. with me gods of silver
 24. an altar of earth shalt thou m. unto me
 25. if thou wilt m. me an altar of stone
 22. 3. for he should m. full restitution, 5. 6, 12.
 23. 13. m. no mention of other gods, Jer. 22. 7.
 7. I will m. enemies turn their backs to thee
 33. shall not dwell, lest they m. thee sin against me
 25. 8. m. a sanctuary | 9. so shall m. m.
 28. 2. thou shalt m. holy garments for Aaron, 4
 4. those are the garments which they shall m.
 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt m. coats, girdles
 48. thou shalt m. them linen breeches
 30. 1. thou shalt m. an altar of shittim-wood
 37. thou shalt m. it an oil of holy ointment
 25. as to perfume, you shall not m. like to it
 31. 6. that they m. all that I commanded, 3. 27
 32. 1. up, m. us gods to go before us, 23. 2. 7. 23

Exod. 38. 10 I will m. of thee a great nation
 39. 12 I will m. your goodness pass before thee
 39. 16 and ye shall come to a whoring after their gods
 39. 17 they shall not m. molten gods, Lev. 19. 4.
 39. 6 neither man nor woman m. any more
 Lev. 3. 16 he shall m. avenge for the harm done
 11. 43. not m. yourselves abominable, 30. 25.
 19. 22. not m. any cuttings in your flesh for dead
 21. 5. they shall not m. baldness, Deut. 14. 1.
 26. 2. I will m. you fruitful, and multiply you
 19. 1. I will m. your heaven as iron, earth as brass
 28. 28. which shall m. you, few in number
 27. 2. when a man shall m. a singular word
 Amos. 3. 21. the L. m. thee a curse, m. thy thigh rot
 6. 7. he shall not m. himself unclean for his father
 35. the Lord m. his face to shine upon thee
 6. 7. let them wash, and so m. themselves clean
 14. 4. let us m. a captain, and return to Egypt
 1. I will m. of thee a greater nation than they
 13. except thou m. thyself a prince over us
 30. if the Lord m. a new thing and the earth open
 32. let them m. them broad plates for the altar
 17. 5. I will m. to come from the sea the murmurings
 21. 6. m. thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
 28. 6. he shall m. her voice of none effect
 31. 23. m. shall m. it go through fire and water
 Deut. 1. 11. Lord m. you a thousand times more
 1. I will m. thee rulers over you
 4. 10. I will m. them hear my words to fear me
 16. let ye m. you a graven image, 32.
 7. 3. not shall thou m. marriages with them
 6. 3. m. they know that man liveth not by bread
 20. 11. if it m. these answer of peace, and open to
 19. if it will m. no peace with thee, but war
 25. 19. m. thee high above all nations he made
 28. 11. the Lord shall m. thee plenteous, 30. 9.
 12. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail
 22. 36. m. the remembrances of them to cease
 31. I kill, and I m. alive, I wound, and I heal
 4. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous
 6. 13. let ye m. yourselves accursed, and m. the
 camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 7. 19. and m. confession to him, Ezra 10. 11.
 22. 25. shall your children m. our children cease
 32. 12. and shall m. marriages with them
 Judg. 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us uproot
 Rut 4. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah
 1 Sam. 1. 6. provoked her sore, to m. her fret
 8. d. and to m. them inherit the throne of glory
 31. ye m. the Lord's people to transgress
 29. to m. yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
 7. 5. shall m. images of your emerald
 6. 1. a new cart || 8. 5. m. us a king to judge us
 9. 22. hearken to them, and m. them a king
 12. 22. I will not forsake, because it hath pleased
 the Lord to m. you his people, 1 Chron. 17. 22.
 25. 22. the Lord will m. my lord a sure house
 28. 2. I will m. thee keeper of mine head for ever
 29. 4. m. this fellow return that he may go again
 2 Sam. 7. 11. that he will m. thee a house
 11. 21. hast done these things, to thy servant know
 23. to m. him a name || 13. 5. and m. thyself sick
 15. 20. should I m. thee go up and down with us
 21. 5. all my desire, though he m. it not to grow
 1 Kings 1. 37. m. his throne greater than David's
 47. God m. the name of Solomon better than
 2. 42. did I not m. thee to swear by the Lord
 2. 28. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy ser-
 vant shall m. toward this place, 2 Chron. 6. 31.
 33. shall confess thy name, pray, and m. supplica-
 tion to thee in this house, 47. 2 Chron. 6. 34.
 11. 34. I will m. him prince all the days of his life
 12. 9. m. the yoke lighter, 10. 2 Chron. 10. 10.
 16. 3. I will m. thy house like the house of Jeroboam
 the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 2 Kings 9. 9.
 17. 13. and after m. for thee and for thy son
 19. 12. if m. not thy life as the life of one of them
 4 Kings 4. 10. let us m. a little chamber on the wall
 7. 2. am I God to kill and to m. alive?
 2. let us m. a place, where we may dwell
 2. if Lord would m. windows in heaven, 19.
 2. m. him rise up, and anoint him king
 10. 5. we will not m. any king, do that is good
 10. 31. m. an agreement with me, Isa. 30. 16.
 18. 3. nor will I m. feet of Israel move any more
 23. 10. that no man might m. his son or daughter to
 pass through the fire to Molech, Exr. 20. 31.
 1 Chron. 11. 10. all Israel to m. him king, 12. 31, 38.
 17. 21. to m. thee a name of greatness and terror
 23. 3. Lord m. his people 100 times so many more
 4. he liked me to m. me king over Israel
 19. 13. O Lord, in thine hand it is to m. great
 1 Chron. 7. 30. will m. it a proverb among all nations
 11. 22. for he thought to m. him king
 25. 8. God shall m. thee fall before the enemy
 Exr. 6. 2. I m. a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13, 21.
 21. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to m. booths
 21. 8. 15. go in to the king to m. supplication to him
 7. 7. Haman stood up to m. request for his life
 8. 28. they should m. them days of feasting and joy

Job 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands m. whole
 8. 5. m. thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
 9. 30. and if I m. my hands never so clean
 11. 3. should thy lies m. men hold their peace
 13. 23. m. me to know my transgression and sin
 19. 3. that ye m. yourselves strange to me
 24. 25. if it be not so now, who will m. me a liar
 31. 15. did not he that made me in womb m. him?
 34. 28. be giveth quietness who then can m. trouble?
 35. 9. they m. the oppressed to cry, they cry out
 40. 19. can m. his sword to approach unto him
 41. 3. will he m. many supplications to thee?
 Psal. 5. 8. m. thy way straight before my face
 10. 6. m. them guilty, O God, let them fall
 6. 8. all the night m. I my bed to swim
 90. 1. 3. the Lord m. his fat burnt-sacrifice
 21. 9. thou shalt m. them as a fiery oven in anger
 19. therefore thou shalt m. them turn their back
 25. 9. thou didst m. me hope when on breasts
 25. 14. he will m. them know his covenant
 31. 16. m. thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.
 34. 3. my soul shall m. her boast in the Lord
 4. 4. Lord, m. me to know mine end and days
 8. m. me not the reproach of the foolish
 40. 17. m. me tarrying, 70. 5. || 41. 3. will m. all his bed
 45. 17. I will m. thy name to be remembered
 46. 4. the streams shall m. glad the city of God
 51. 6. in hidden part shalt m. me know wisdom
 8. m. me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones
 57. 1. of thy wings, will I m. my refuge, 61. 1. 4.
 60. 2. sing forth his name, m. his praise glorious
 8. ye people, m. the voice of his praise to be heard
 83. 2. for I, thine enemies m. a tumult
 11. m. thy nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
 13. O my God, m. them like a wheel
 84. 6. through the valley of Baca, m. it a well
 89. 37. also I will m. him my first-born
 29. his seed also will I m. to endure for ever
 90. 15. m. us glad, according to the days afflicted
 110. 1. until I m. thine enemies thy footstool,
 Mat. 23. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43.
 Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.
 115. 8. they that m. them are like unto them, 135. 18.
 119. 27. m. me to understand the way of thy precepts
 35. m. me go in the path of thy commandments
 132. 17. there will I m. the horn of David to bud
 137. 7. m. bare even to the foundation
 139. 8. if I m. my bed in hell, thou art there
 142. 1. to the Lord did I m. my supplication
 Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and m. sure thy friend
 14. 9. fools m. a mock at sin, but among righteous
 50. 18. and with good advice m. war
 25. it is a snare after vows to m. inquiry
 29. 21. that I might m. thee know the certainty
 24. m. no friendship with an angry man
 23. 5. for riches certainly m. themselves wings
 27. 11. my son, be wise, and m. my heart glad
 30. 26. yet m. they their houses in the rocks
 Eccl. 7. 13. who can m. that straight which he
 1. 15. not right, over-much, nor m. thyself over-wise
 Isa. 1. 115. when ye m. many prayers, I will not hear
 16. wash you, m. you clean || 3. 7. m. me not a ruler
 6. 10. m. the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
 7. 6. and let us m. a breach therein for us
 11. m. thy petition dead, or in the height above
 10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall m. a consumption
 11. 3. and shall m. him of quick understanding
 15. and shall m. men go over dry shod
 12. 4. m. mention that his name is exalted
 13. 12. I will m. a man more precious than gold
 16. 3. m. thy shadow as the night in noon-day
 25. 6. Lord m. to all people a feast of fat things
 27. 5. that he may m. peace with me, and he shall
 28. 9. whom shall he m. to understand doctrine?
 29. 21. that m. a man an offender for a word
 32. 6. to m. empty the soul of the hungry
 38. 16. so will thou recover me and m. me live
 40. 3. m. straight in the desert a highway for our
 God, Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4.
 41. 18. I will m. the wilderness a pool of water
 42. 15. I will m. the rivers islands, dry up pools
 1. I will m. darkness light before them
 21. he will magnify and m. the law honourable
 43. 19. I will even m. a way in the wilderness
 44. 9. they that m. a graven image are vanity
 45. 2. and m. the crooked places straight
 7. 1. m. peace and create evil, I the L. do all things
 14. and I will m. straight all his ways
 14. they shall m. supplication to thee
 46. 5. to whom will ye m. me equal, and compare me
 47. 2. m. bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
 48. 15. and he shall m. his way prosperous
 49. 11. and I will m. all my mountains a way
 50. 2. behold I m. the rivers a wilderness
 51. 4. I will m. my judgment to rest for a light
 52. 5. they that rule over them, m. them to howl
 10. when thou shalt m. his soul an offering
 54. 12. I will m. thy windows of agates, thy gates
 56. 7. I will m. them joyful in my house of prayer
 57. 4. against whom m. ye a wide mouth?

Isa. 38. 4. to m. your voice to be heard v. 29
 11. and the Lord shall m. fat thy bones
 60. 13. I will m. the place of my feet glorious
 15. I will m. thee an eternal excellency
 15. I will m. also thy officers peace and exactors
 62. 7. will he m. Jerusalem a praise in the earth
 63. 6. and I will m. them drunk in my fury
 12. the water to m. himself an avenging name
 14. lead thy people to m. thyself a glorious name
 64. 2. to m. thy name known to thy adversaries
 66. 22. as new earth which I will m. shall remain
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou m. thyself fair
 5. 14. I will m. my words in thy mouth fire
 6. 26. m. thee mourning, as for an only son
 7. 16. nor m. intercession to me for this people
 9. 11. I will m. Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
 13. 16. he turn it, and it grows darkness
 15. 20. I will m. thee a fenced brazen wall
 16. 20. shall a man m. gods to himself, and no gods
 18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to m. it
 19. 7. I will m. void counsel of Judah and Jerus.
 20. 4. I will m. this city as Tophet
 22. 6. yet surely I will m. thee a wilderness
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they m. you vain
 26. 6. then will I m. the house like Babel
 27. 2. m. these bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
 18. let them now m. intercession to the Lord
 17. 27. behold, I will m. them like vile figs
 29. the Lord m. thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
 34. 17. I will m. you be removed into all kingdoms
 44. 19. did you m. her cakes to worship her?
 48. 26. m. ye him drunken, for he magnified himself
 49. 15. I will m. thee small among the beaten
 51. 25. I will m. thee a burnt mountain
 35. and m. her springs dry || 39. m. them drunken
 57. I will m. drunk her princes and wise men
 Lam. 3. 21. this I m. to return to my heart
 Ezek. 4. 9. m. broad thereof || 7. 23. m. a chain
 14. 8. I will m. him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
 16. 42. I will m. my fury toward thee to rest
 18. 31. and m. you a new heart, and a new spirit
 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then m. mirth?
 27. 27. perverted, perverted, perverted will m. it
 32. 30. sought a man that should m. up the hedge
 34. 17. m. no mourning for the dead, build the tire
 26. 4. and m. her like the top of a rock, 14.
 21. I will m. thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
 32. 7. I will m. the stars thereof dark, 8.
 34. 26. and I will m. them and places a blessing
 39. 19. m. them one stick, shall be one in my baud
 42. I will m. them one nation in the land
 44. 14. I will m. them keepers of charge of house
 Dan. 4. 25. shall m. thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.
 8. 16. m. this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.
 9. 24. seventy weeks to m. reconciliation for iniquity
 11. 35. some shall fall to m. them white
 44. he shall go utterly to purge and m. away many
 Hec. 2. 3. lest I m. her as a wilderness, and slay her
 6. I will m. a wall, that she shall not find her path
 18. and I will m. them to lie down safely
 7. 3. they m. the king glad with their wickedness
 10. 11. I will m. Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow
 11. 8. how shall m. thee as Adma, set thee as Zebaim
 12. 9. I will yet m. thee dwell in tabernacles
 Joel 2. 19. nor will I m. you a reproach any more
 Amos 8. 4. even to m. the poor of the land to fail
 9. 14. they shall m. gardens, and eat fruit thereof
 Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that m. my people err
 4. 7. I will m. her that halted a remnant
 6. 13. therefore I will m. thee sick in smiting thee
 Nah. 1. 14. I will m. thy grave, for thou art vile
 3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and m. thee vile
 15. m. thyself many, as the canker-worm, or locust
 Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and m. it plain upon tables
 3. 19. he will m. my feet like hinds' feet
 Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall m. even a speedy ridance
 3. 30. for I will m. you a name and a praise
 Hag. 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will m. thee as a signet
 Zeck. 10. 1. so the Lord shall m. bright clouds
 12. 2. I will m. Jerusalem a cup of trembling
 3. in that day will I m. Jerus. a burdensome stone
 Mal. 2. 15. did not he m. one? yet had the residue
 3. 17. in that day when I m. up my jewels
 Mat. 1. 19. not willing to m. her a public example
 4. 19. I will m. you fishers of men, Mark 1. 17.
 5. 80. thou canst not m. one hair white or black
 8. 2. behold, a sayer said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
 canst m. me clean, Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.
 12. 33. m. the tree good, m. the tree corrupt
 17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us m. here
 three tabernacles, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 23. 14. for pretence, m. long prayers, Mark 12. 40
 15. to m. one proselyte, and when he is made
 25. ye m. clean the outside of the cup, Luke 11. 39.
 25. 21. I will m. thee ruler over many things
 27. 65. go your way, m. it as sure as ye can
 Mark 5. 30. why m. ye this ado and weep?
 Luke 5. 34. can ye m. children of bride-chamber fast?
 11. 40. did he not m. that which is within also?

Luke 14. 18. all with one consent began to *m. excuse*
15. 10. m. mo as one of thy hired servants
16. 9. m. friends of the mammon of unrighteousness
17. 1. 23. m. straight the way of the Lord
21. 6. m. not my Father's house house of merchand.
6. 15. and take him by force to m. him a king
32. 32. know truth, and the truth shall m. him
36. 1. if the Son m. you free, ye shall be free indeed
10. 94. how long dost thou m. us to doubt?
14. 23. we will come and m. our abode with him
Acts 2. 28. m. me full of joy thy countenance
9. 34. Peter said to him, arise and m. thy bed
26. 16. to m. thee a minister and a witness
24. Paul, much learning doth m. thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. m. the faith of God without effect
31. do we then m. void the law through faith?
9. 21. power to m. one vessel unto honour
23. short work will the Lord m. on the earth
13. 14. and m. not provision for the flesh
14. 4. for God is able to m. him stand
19. follow the things which m. for peace
15. 26. to m. a certain contribution for the poor
1 Cor. 6. 15. and m. them the members of a harlot
8. 13. if meat m. my brother to offend
10. 13. with temptation also m. a way to escape
2 Cor. 2. 2. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?
9. 5. and m. up beforehand your bounty
8. and God is able to m. all grace abound
12. 17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2. 18. I m. myself a transgressor
3. 17. that it should m. the promise of none effect
6. 13. as many as desire to m. a fair shew in flesh
Eph. 2. 15. to m. in himself of twain one new man
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord m. you to increase in love
2 Thess. 3. 9. but to m. ourselves an example to you
2 Tim. 1. 13. are able to m. thee wise to salvation
4. 5. m. full proof of thy ministry
Heb. 2. 10. to m. the Captain of our salvation perfect
17. to m. reconciliation for the sins of the people
7. 25. he ever liveth to m. intercession for them
8. 5. m. all things according to pattern shewed
9. 9. could not m. him that did service perfect
10. 1. m. the covenant thereunto perfect
16. 13. and m. straight paths for your feet
13. 21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will
1 Pet. 3. 13. be perfect in peace, of them that m. peace
1 Pet. 1. 10. m. the God of all grace m. you perfect
2 Pet. 1. 10. m. your calling and election sure
1 John 1. 10. m. him a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 9. I will m. them worship before thy feet
12. I will m. a pillar in the temple of my God
10. 9. eat it, and it shall m. thy belly bitter
11. 7. shall m. war against them, and overcome
12. 17. went to m. war with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. saying, who is able to m. war with him?
14. that they should m. an image to the beast
19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and m. war
21. 5. behold, I m. all things new
See AFRAID, ATTEMPT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.

MAKE

Dent. 32. 35. the things that come on them, m. haste
Job 9. 48. and said, m. haste and do as I have done
1 Sam. 9. 19. behold, he is before you, m. haste now
9 Chron. 35. 21. for God commanded me to m. haste
Esth. 5. 5. king said, cause Haman to m. haste, 6. 10.
Job 9. 2. cause me to answer, for this I m. haste
Psalm 38. 22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-
vation, 40. 13. [70. 1. [71. 12.
70. 5. I am poor and needy, m. haste unto me, 141. 1.
Prov. 1. 16. they m. haste to shod blood, *Isa. 59. 7.*
Cant. 8. 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe
Isa. 98. 16. he that believeth shall not m. haste
Jer. 17. 18. children shall m. haste, thy destroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them m. haste, and take up a wailing
Yah. 2. 5. they shall m. haste to the wall thereof
Luke 19. 3. he said, Zaccheus, m. A. and come down
Acts 22. 18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
See KNOWN.

MAKE manifest.

1 Cor. 4. 5. will m. manifest the counsels of the heart
Eph. 5. 13. whatsoever doth m. manifest is light
Col. 4. 4. that I may m. it manifest as I ought
See MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE ready.

Gen. 18. 6. m. ready three measures of fine meal
43. 16. m. ready, for those men shall dine with me
2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram said, m. r. and he went out
Psalm 11. 2. they m. ready their arrow on the string
21. 12. when thou shalt m. ready thine arrows
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to m. ready
Mark 14. 15. there m. ready for us, *Luke 22. 13.*
Luke 1. 17. to m. ready a people prepared for the
Lord
17. 8. rather say, m. ready, wherewith I may up
Acts 23. 23. m. ready 200 soldiers to go to Caesarea
MAKE speed.
1 Sam. 20. 38. he cried, m. speed, haste, stay not
Sam. 15. 14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake
5. 19. that say let him m. speed and hasten

MAKE waste.

Lev. 26. 31. I will m. your cities waste, and bring
Isa. 42. 15. I will m. waste mountains and hills
Ezek. 3. 14. moreover, I will m. Jerusalem waste
39. 10. I will m. land of Egypt utterly waste, 30. 12.

MAKER, or MAKERS.

Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his M?
32. 22. in so doing my M. will soon take me a way
35. 10. but none saith, where is God my M?
36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my M.
Psalm 55. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our M.
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his M.
17. 5. whose mocketh the poor reproacheth his M.
22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the m. of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and the m. of it as a spark
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his M.
32. 11. ye have not looked to the m. thereof
33. 12. the Lord is our statute m. he will save us
45. 9. woe to him that striiveth with his M.
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his M.
10. they shall go to confusion that are w. of idols
51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy m. that stretched out
54. 5. thy M. is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the m. thereof
Heb. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his M.
Hub. 9. 18. what profiteth the graven image that the
m. hath graven, m. of his work trusteth therein?
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and m. is God

MAKETH.

Judg. 18. 2. and what m. thou in this place?
Job 13. 98. m. me possess the iniquities of my youth
29. 3. is it gain to him that thou m. thy ways perfect?
Psalm 4. 8. thou only m. me to dwell in safety
39. 11. thou m. his beauty to consume as a moth
44. 10. thou m. us to turn back from the enemy
13. thou m. us a reproach to our neighbours
14. thou m. us a by-word among the heathen
63. 8. thou m. the outgoings of morning to rejoice
10. thou m. the earth soft with showers
6. 8. thou m. us a strife to our neighbours
104. 20. thou m. darkness, and it is night
144. 3. what is man, that thou m. account of him?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou m. thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what m. thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that m. thy nest in cedars
28. 15. thou m. this people to trust in a lie
Ezek. 16. 31. thou m. thy high place in every street
Nab. 1. 14. and m. men as the fishes of the sea
15. putteth thy bottle to him, and m. him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou m. a dinner or a supper
13. but when thou m. a feast, call the poor
John 8. 53. proph. are dead, whom m. thou thyself?
10. 33. because thou being a man m. thyself God
Rom. 2. 17. art called a Jew, and m. thy boast of God
23. thou that m. thy boast of the law

MAKETH.

Ezek. 4. 11. or who m. the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 7. 7. the priest that m. atonement clean, 14. 11.
17. 11. it is the blood that m. the atonement
Dent. 18. 10. that m. his son to pass through the fire
30. 20. against the city that m. war with thee
21. 16. when he m. his sons to inherit what he hath
24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or selleth him
27. 15. cursed be the man that m. any graven image
18. cursed be he that m. the blind to wander out of
19. 2. oath which the Lord m. with thee this day
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and m. alive
7. the Lord m. poor, and m. rich, he bringeth low
9 Sam. 22. 33. God m. my way perfect, *Psalm 18. 32.*
29. 34. he m. my feet like hinds' feet, *Psalm 18. 33.*
Job 5. 18. for he m. sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
9. 9. Lord m. Arcuturus, Orion, and Pleiades
12. 17. he m. the judges fools [25. he m. to stagger
15. 27. he m. collups of fat on his flanks
23. 16. God m. my heart soft, and troubleth me
25. 2. he m. peace in his high places
27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper m.
35. 11. who m. us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36. 27. for he m. small the drops of water, they pour
41. 31. he m. the deep to boil like a pot
32. he m. a path to shine after him
Psalm 9. 12. when he m. inquisition for blood
23. 2. he m. to lie down in green pastures
29. 9. the voice of the Lord m. the hinds to calve
33. 10. he m. the devices of people of none effect
40. 4. blessed is the man that m. the Lord his trust
46. 9. he m. wars to cease to the end of the earth
104. 3. who m. the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who m. his angels spirits, *Heb. 1. 7.*
15. and wine that m. glad the heart of man
107. 13. and m. the stormy wind to stand
29. he m. the storm a calm, the waters are still
36. and there he m. the hungry to dwell
41. and m. him families like a flock
113. 9. he m. the barren woman to keep house
135. 7. he m. lightnings for rain, brings the wind
147. 8. who m. grass to grow on the mountains
14. he m. peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son m. a glad father, 15. 20.
4. but the hand of the diligent m. rich

Prov. 10. 22. the blessing of the Lord, it m. rra
12. 4. she that m. ashamed is as rottenness in bloom
35. heaviness in the heart of man m. it to sleep
13. 7. that m. himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
is that m. himself poor, yet hath great riches
12. hope deferred m. the heart sick, when desire
30. 13. a merry heart m. the bones fat
16. 7. he m. even his enemies to be at peace with him
13. the heart of the wise m. wise his mouth
18. 16. a man's gift m. room for him, and bring
19. 4. wealth m. many friends, but poor is separated
31. 32. she m. herself covered with tapestry
94. she m. fine linen and selleth it, and girdles
Ezek. 3. 11. no man can find out the work that God m.
7. 7. surely oppression m. a wise man mad
8. 1. a man's wisdom m. his face to shine
11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who m. A
Isa. 94. 1. behold, the Lord m. the earth empty
40. 23. he m. the judges of the earth as vanity
43. 16. saith the Lord, which m. a way in the sea
44. 15. he m. a pot, and worshipeth it, 17. [46. 6.
94. I am the Lord that m. all things
25. he m. diviners mad [59. 15. m. himself a prey
55. 10. watereth earth, and m. it bring forth
Job. 10. 13. he m. lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
17. 5. cursed be the man that m. flesh his arm
29. 26. every man that m. himself a prophet, 27.
Ezek. 92. 3. and m. idols against herself to defile
Luc. 6. 13. but m. his petition three times a day
11. 31. place abomination that m. desolate, 12. 11.
Amos 4. 13. that m. the morning darkness
5. 8. seek him that m. the seven stars and Orion
Nab. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and m. it dry
Mark 5. 45. he m. his sun rise on the evil and good
Mat. 7. 37. he m. both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19. 12. whosoever m. Christ a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ m. thee whole
Rom. 5. 5. hope m. not ashamed, because love of God
8. 26. the Spirit m. intercession for us, 27. 34.
11. 2. he m. intercession to God against Israel
1 Cor. 4. 7. who m. thee to differ from another?
9 Cor. 2. 2. who is he that m. me glad but the same?
15. m. manifest the savour of his knowledge by his
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were it m. no matter
Eph. 4. 16. m. increase of the body to the edifying
Heb. 7. 28. for the law m. men high-priests, but the
word of the oath since the law m. the Son
Rev. 13. 13. he m. fire come down from heaven
21. 27. nor whatsoever m. a lie, 22. 15.

MAKETH haste.

Prov. 32. 20. that m. haste to be rich, not innocents

MAKING.

9 Chron. 30. 22. m. confession to the Lord God
Ps. 127. testimony of Lord is sure, m. wise making
Ezek. 12. 12. of m. many books there is no end
Isa. 3. 16. walking and m. a tinkling with their feet
Jer. 50. 15. that brought tidings, m. him very glad
Amos 8. 5. m. ophah small, and the sheket great
Mark 7. 13. m. the word of God of none effect
John 5. 18. m. himself equal with God
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet m. many rich
Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to give thanks for you, m. men-
tion of you in my prayers, 1 Thess. 1. 3. Philm. 4.
2. 15. one new man, so m. peace, *Col. 1. 120.*
5. 19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord
Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer for you m. request with joy
2 Pet. 2. 6. them an ensample unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, m. a difference

MAKING.

Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy m. M.
MALE.
Gen. 17. 23. every m. circumcised, 34. 15. 23. 24.
Ezek. 12. 5. for the passover a m. of the first year
13. 12. the m. shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. *Isa. 2. 23*
Lev. 1. 3. a m. without blemish, 10. [4. 23. [22. 19.
7. 6. every m. among the priests shall eat thereof
27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the m. 5. 6. 7.
Nxm. 1. 2. every m. by their polls from 20 years old
20. every m. m. from 20 years old and upward
31. 15. every m. from a month old and upward
31. 17. now kill every m. among the little ones
Dent. 20. 13. thou shalt smite every m. thereof
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every m.
1 Kings 11. 15. he had smitten every m. in Edom, 16.
Jer. 30. 16. see if a m. doth travail with child
Ezek. 16. 17. modest to thyself images of a m.
Mal. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a m.

See FEMALE.

MALE-CHILDREN.

Leah. 17. 3. these were the m.-children of Maazem
MALEFACTOR.
Luke 18. 30. it were not a m. we would call
MALEFACTOR.
Luke 23. 32. there were two m. led with him
33. there they crucified him, and the m.
39. one of the m. railed on him, saying
MALES.
Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi slew all the m.

Exod. 19. 43. let: all his m. be circumcised
13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being m.
23. 17. three times in the year all thy m. shall
 appear before the Lord God, **Deut. 16. 16.**
Lev. 6. 16. all the m. of Aaron shall eat of it, **29.**
Nam. 32. according to the number of all m. from
 a month old and upward, **28. 34.** **28. 62.**
30. number all the first-born of the m. **43.**
31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the m.
Deut. 15. 19. all firstling m. sanctify to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the m. that came out of Egypt died
2 Chron. 31. 16. beside their genealogy of m.
19. 3. to give portions to all the m. among priests
Ezra 8. 26. were reckoned by genealogy of the m.

MALICE.

1 Cor. 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of m.
14. 30. bowbeit in m. be ye children
Eph. 4. 31. be put away from you with all m.
Gal. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, m.
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in m. and envy, hateful
1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all m. and guile

MALICIOUS.

3 John 19. prating against us by m. words
MALICIOUSNESS.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, m.
1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloak of m.

MALIGNITY.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, m.
MALLOWS.
Job 30. 4. who cut up m. by the bushes for meat

MAN.

*Man was, in his original state, a very noble and
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and
 lord of this world, having all the creatures in
 subjection to him. The powers and operations
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and per-
 fect; capable of contemplating upon the works
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of per-
 forming his will without the least deviation.
 But by sinning against his Creator, his mind
 is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is
 in ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state:
 Hence it is asked, What is man? **Psal. 6. 4.**
 The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is,
 sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote
 his condition in his apostasy from God.*

Man is put for [1] **The body,** **2 Cor. 4. 16.**
[2] The sins and corruptions of human na-
nature, **Eph. 4. 22.** **[3] Strong, valiant,** **1 Cor.**
16. 13. **[4] A magistrate,** **Gen. 9. 6.** **[5] Frail,**
weak, **Psal. 9. 20.** **[6] The church,** **Eph. 2. 15.**
[7] A gospel believer, **Eph. 4. 13.** **[8] An**
angel, **Acts 1. 10.** **[9] The Lord Jesus,** **Gen.**
2. 24. **Mark 15. 33.** **[10] God the Father,**
Exod. 15. 3. **Luke 15. 11.**

To make of twain one new man, **Eph. 2. 15.**
*To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly
 were at variance, into one church, or body, join-*
ing together in a new way of gospel-ship.
The gospel is put after man, Gal. 1. 11. It is no
human invention, or fiction, neither does it
depend upon human authority, but is immedi-
ately revealed by God.

Speak after the manner of men, **Gal. 3. 15.**
I make use of a comparison taken from the
custom of men in their civil affairs.

A man of God, **2 Tim. 3. 17.** *One that is guided*
by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-
vice in a special manner.

The inward man, **Rom. 7. 22.** *The new man,*
the regenerate part within us, or the principle
of grace in the heart.

The natural man, **1 Cor. 2. 14.** *The unenowed*
person, one that has no principle of grace in
the heart, though he be endued with the most
exquisite natural accomplishments, and has
improved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make m. in our image,
 after our likeness, **27. 9.**

2. 7. The Lord G. formed m. the dust of ground
18. it is not good that s. should be alone
23. they were both naked, the m. and his wife
32. behold the m. is become as one of us
6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with m.
7. 1. will destroy m. whom I have created

9. 1. I will not curse the ground for m. sake
9. 6. m. shall his blood be shed
19. 8. who have not known m. **Nam. 31. 35.**
27. restore the m. his wife, he is a prophet

94. 21. the m. wondering at her held his peace
95. Laban ran out to the m. to the well
93. 36. what m. is this that walketh in the field?

99. 19. better than I should give her to another m.
94. 25. by the m. whose these are, am I with child
13. take ye your brother, arise, go again to the m.

4. 17. the m. in whose hand the cup is found
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the m.?

11. Moses was content to dwell with the m.
4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made m. mouth?

22. upon m. flesh shall it not be poured

Exod. 32. 1. the m. that brought us out of Egypt
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that m. and
 that m. shall be cut off from among the people
Nam. 5. 15. then shall the m. bring his wife to priest

9. 13. but the m. that is clean, and not in a journey
12. 3. the m. Moses was very meek above all men
15. 35. the m. shall be put to death, **Deut. 22. 25.**

16. 7. the m. whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
19. 30. but m. that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created m.

5. 24. God doth talk with m. and he liveth
8. 3. make thee know that m. doth not live by bread
 only, but by every word, **Mat. 4. 4.** **Luke 4. 4.**

20. 19. for the tree of the field is m. life
Josh. 7. 14. and they shall come m. by m. **17. 18.**
Judg. 1. 23. but they let go the m. and all his family

4. 22. I will shew thee the m. whom thou sekest
8. 21. for as the m. is, so is his strength
9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and m.

13. 18. what m. will fight against Ammon?
13. 10. the m. hath appeared that came to me
11. art thou the m. spake to the woman?

16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. **11. 17.**
19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house
25. then the m. took her on an ass and rose

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, **2. 19.**
3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till he hath finish.
1 Sam. 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off

4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli
9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.
17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of

10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither
16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth
17. 35. what be done to the m. that killeth him?

21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then
3 Sam. 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.
 said to Nathan, m. who did this shall surely die

7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.
16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m.
17. 3. the m. thou sekest is as if all returned

21. 5. m. that consumed us, and devised against us
23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high
1 Kings 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.

2 Kings 5. 26. when m. turned again to meet thee
6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek
9. 11. you know the m. and his communication

42. 15. tell the m. that sent you, **3 Cor. 34. 23.**
1 Cor. 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 36,000
1. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the L. God

2 Chron. 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee
19. 6. for ye judge not for m. but for the Lord
Ezek. 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, **7. 9.**

7. 16. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman
Job. 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?
5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upward

7. 1. happy is the m. whom God correcteth
7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?
 but what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?

15. 14. **Psal. 8. 4.** **[144. 2. Heb. 2. 6.**
10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?
1. 5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?

11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like
14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days
10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost

12. m. lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
15. 7. m. art thou the first that was born?
14. what is m. that he should be clean?

16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.
40. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth
21. 4. as for me is my complaint to m.?

25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?
6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.
38. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty

13. God thrusteth him down, not m.
12. I answer, that God is greater than m.
14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not

17. he opens the ear of m. that he may with-
 draw, from purpose, and hide pride from m.
22. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness

29. those things worketh God often with m.
34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scornings?
14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to him.

23. for he will not lay on m. more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail
10. 18. that the m. of earth may no more oppress

25. 19. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?
34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?
39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity

49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, **90.**
56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me
68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.

78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand
89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?

90. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest
104. 10. that teacheth m. know, shall not be know?
103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower

104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour

Psal. 118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to m.
 better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.
120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war

144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days are as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from m. that speaketh forward things
6. 11. and they want come as an armed m. **24. 34**

16. 1. the preparations of the heart in m.
20. 24. m. goings are of the Lord, how can a m.
26. 19. so is the m. that deceiveth his neighbour

Eccle. 1. 8. things full of labour, m. cannot utter it
2. 12. what can the m. do that cometh after king?
22. for what hath m. of all his labour?

6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is m.
11. what is m. better? **12.** what is good for m.?

14. 5. because m. goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease from m. whose breath is in his nostr
38. 11. I said, I shall withhold m. no more

40. 13. or bring the m. of his counsel, hath laugh.
46. 11. the m. that executeth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in m. to direct his steps

Lam. 3. 1. I am the m. that hath seen affliction
Ezek. 4. 13. I have given cows' dung for m. dung
18. 8. hath executed judgment between m. and m.

Dan. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from m.
10. 19. said, O m. greatly beloved, fear not
Heb. 11. 9. for I am God, and not m. the holy One

Amos 4. 13. and declareth to m. what is his thought
Mic. 5. 3. that tarrieth not for m. nor waiteth
6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O m. what is good

9. the m. of wisdom shall see thy name
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth m. more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. I will cut off the m. from the land

Zech. 6. 12. the m. whose name is the Branch
13. 5. for m. taught me to keep cattle from youth
7. awake, O sword, against m. that is my fellow

Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the m. that doeth this
Mat. 7. 9. what m. is there of you, if his son ask bread,
 will give him a stone? **12. 11.** **Luke 15. 4.**

15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the m.
16. 6. let not m. put asunder, **Mark 10. 9.**
20. 72. he denied, I do not know the m. **74.**

Mark 2. 27. sabbath was made for m. not m. for sabb.
11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon never m. sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, m. thy sins are forgiven thee

12. 14. m. who made me a judge over you?
18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard m.
22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, m. I am not

60. Peter said, m. I know not what thou sayest
23. 6. he asked, whether the m. was a Galilean?
53. wherein never m. was laid, **John 19. 41.**

John 2. 25. for he knew what was in m.
5. 12. what m. is that which said unto thee
34. but I received not testimony from m.

15. 24. the works which none other m. did
19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the m.
Acts 4. 22. for the m. was above forty years old

8. 31. how can I, except some m. should guide me?
34. enunnch said, of himself, or of some other m.?

19. 10. the m. in whom the evil spirit was
35. what m. is there that knoweth not how that
21. 11. so shall bind the m. that owneth this girdle

23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the m.
25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the m. mya.
Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O m. I thinkest thou, O m.

7. 25. I delight in law of God after the inward m.
24. O wretched m. that I am, who shall deliver me?
9. 30. but O m. who art thou that repliest ag. God?

10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the m. who doeth
 these things shall live by them, **Gal. 3. 12.**
 with the heart m. believeth unto righteousness

1 Cor. 2. 11. what m. knoweth the things of a m.?

7. 16. how knowest thou, O m. whether thou
10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to m.
11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.

8. m. is not of the woman [9. but wom. for the m.
11. nor is the m. without the woman, nor the wo-

man without the m. inasmuch as the Lord
12. even so is the m. also by the woman
15. 21. since by m. came death, by m. came reury.

45. the first m. Adam was made a living soul
47. the first m. is of the earth, earthy: the second

m. is of heaven
2 Cor. 4. 16. but though our outward m. perish, yet
 the inward m. is renewed day by day

Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by m.
Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new m.

3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner m.
4. 24. that ye put on new m. created in righteousness
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new m. which is renewed

1 Tim. 4. 8. despoth not m. but God, who hath given
1 Tim. 2. 5. between God and men, the m. Chr. Jesus
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the m.
Tit. 2. 14. love of G. our Saviour toward m. appeared
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some m.
8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not m.
13. 6. I will not fear what m. shall do to me
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded m. is unstable in his way
2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain m. that faith
1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden m. of the heart

A MAN

94. therefore shall a *m.* leave his father and mother, *Nat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.
 4. 1. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord
 23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding
 11 13. a *m.* said to his neighbour, let us burn
 13 16. if a *m.* can number the dust of the earth
 19 16. there is not a *m.* to come in unto us
 20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a *m.* wife
 27. 9. Esau a cunning hunter, a *m.* of the field
 32. 94. there wrestled a *m.* with him till breaking
 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *m.* discreet and wise
 38. a *m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
 44. 5. wot ye not such a *m.* as I can certainly divine
 49. 6. for in their anger they slew a *m.*
Exod. 2. 14. he said, who made thee a *m.* prince
 18. 16. I judge between a *m.* and his fellow
 33. 11. face to face, as a *m.* speaketh to his friend
Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a *m.*
 15. 5. my judgments, which if a *m.* do he shall live
 in them, *Nat.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.
 24. 10. and a *m.* of Israel strove together in the camp
 20. as he hath caused a blemish in a *m.*
 27. 28. no devoted thing a *m.* shall devote
Num. 1. 4. there shall be a *m.* of every tribe
 13. 9. of every tribe shall ye send a *m.*
 15. 32. they found a *m.* that gathered sticks
 19. 14. this is the law when a *m.* dieth in a tent
 32. 19. G. is not a *m.* that he should lie, 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.
 96. 64. among these there was not a *m.* of them
 65. there was not left a *m.* save Caleb and Joshua
 27. 18. set a *m.* over the congregation
 18. take thee Joshua, a *m.* in whom is the Spirit
Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a *m.* doth his son
 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a *m.*
 8. 5. consider, that as a *m.* chasteneth his son
 19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a *m.*
Lev. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a *m.* 4. 2, 4.
 5. 13. there stood a *m.* over against him with sword
 10. 8. there shall not a *m.* of them stand before thee
 14. 1. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a *m.*
 14. 15. which Arba was a great *m.* among Anakims
 21. 44. stood not a *m.* of all their enemies before
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a *m.* come out of the city
 3. 29. escaped not a *m.* || 4. 16. was not a *m.* left
 7. 13. there was a *m.* that told a dream to his fellow
 14. save the sword of Gideon a *m.* of Israel
 10. 1. Tola a *m.* of Issachar || 16. 19. she called a *m.*
Ruth 4. 7. a *m.* plucked off his shoe and gave it
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will send thee a *m.* out of Benjamin
 11. 13. there shall not a *m.* be put to death
 13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a *m.*
 14. 36. and let us not leave a *m.* of them
 16. 16. to seek out a *m.* who is a cunning player
 17. provide me a *m.* that can play well, bring him
 17. 8. choose you a *m.* for you, let him come
 10. give me a *m.* that we may fight together
 25. 17. he is such that a *m.* cannot speak to him
 30. 17. and there escaped not a *m.* of them
Sam. 3. 34. as a *m.* falleth before wicked men
 38. Abner a great *m.* is fallen this day in Israel
 16. 23. as if a *m.* enquired at the oracle of God
 18. 1. thou shalt not be a *m.* of tidings
 21. there happened to be there a *m.* of Belial
1 Kings 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a *m.*
 4. not fail thee a *m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
 20. 39. a *m.* turned aside, and brought a *m.* to me
 42. a *m.* whom I appointed to destruction
2 Kings 1. 6. there came a *m.* to meet us, and said
 4. 42. there came a *m.* from Baal-shalisha
 10. 21. there was not a *m.* left that came not
 13. 21. as they were burying a *m.* they spied
1 Chron. 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a *m.* of rest
2 Chron. 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a *m.* 7. 18.
Nat. 2. 10. come a *m.* to seek the welfare of Israel
 6. 11. I said, should such a *m.* as I see?
Job 2. 4. all that a *m.* hath will be give for his life
 3. 23. why is light given to a *m.* whose way
 4. 17. shall a *m.* be more pure than his Maker?
 9. 32. he is not a *m.* as I am, that I should answer
 11. 2. and should a *m.* full of talk be justified?
 12. 14. he shutteth up *m.* || 14. 14. if a *m.* die
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a *m.* with God,
 as a *m.* pleadeth for his neighbour
 22. 9. can a *m.* be profitable to G. as he that is wise?
 34. 39. whether done against a nation or a *m.*
 35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a *m.* as thou art
 37. 30. if a *m.* speak he shall be swallowed up
 38. 3. gird up now thy loins like a *m.* 40. 7.
Psal. 36. 14. I was as a *m.* that heareth not
 55. 13. but it was thou a *m.* mine equal
 63. 3. how long will you imagine mischief ag. a *m.*?
 74. 5. a *m.* was famous according as he is lifted up
 78. 4. I am as a *m.* that hath no strength
 105 17. he sent a *m.* before them, even Joseph
 147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a *m.*
Prov. 3. 30. strive not with a *m.* without cause
 6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a *m.*

MAN

Prov 16.3 all ways of a m. are clean in his own eyes
when a m. ways please the Lord, he maketh
20. 24. how can a m. understand his own way ?
21. 2. if thou be a m. given to appetite
22. 21. so a contentious m. is given to strife
23. 2. so is a m. that is a m. with from his place
24. 2. as the furnace, so is a m. his praise
25. 12. but when the wicked rise up, he hideth
his hat that rebuketh a m. shall find more favour
29. 11. 1 m. of reproof || 4 a m. of oblations
30. 22. set thou a m. that is hasty in words ?
Eccel. 2.21. there is a m. whose labour is in wisdom
and knowledge, yet to a m. that hath not labour.
28. God giveth to a m. that is good in his sight
4. 4. for thus a m. is envied of his neighbour
6. 2. a m. to whom God hath given riches
12. who can tell a m. what shall be after him
10. 14. a m. cannot tell what shall be after him
11. 8. if a m. live many years, and rejoice in the
Cant. 8. 7. if a m. would give all his substance
Isa. 6. 5. because I am a m. of unclean lips
13. 12. I will make a m. more precious than gold
17. 7. at that day shall a m. look to his maker
28. 30. that day a m. can stretch himself on it
29. 21. that make a m. an offender for a word
32. 2. a m. shall be a hiding place from the wind
47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a m.
53. 3. he is a m. of sorrows and acquainted with grief
5. 5. a day for a m. to afflict his soul ?
60. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a m.
Jer. 4. 3. forsaken, and not a m. dwell therein
1. 1. seek in broad places, if we can find a m.
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a m. astonished ?
15. 10. that thou hast borne me a m. of strife
16. 30. shall a m. make gods to himself and no gods ?
22. 30. a m. that shall not prosper in his days
23. 9. I am like a m. whom wine hath overcome
30. 6. see whether a m. doth travail with child ?
31. 32. a woman shall compass a m.
33. 17. David shall never want a m. to sit on thrones
18. nor shall the priests want a m. before me
35. 19. Jonathan shall not want a m. to stand before me
42. every man put in array like a m. to battle
Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a m. to hope and wait
27. it is good for a m. that he bear the yoke
39. complain, a m. for the punishment of his sins
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a m. among them
2. 2. yet thou art a m. and not God, 9.
33. 2. if the people of the land take a m.
Dan. 2. 10. not a m. on earth that can shew
5. I have found a m. of the captives of Judah
5. 11. there is a m. in thy kingdom in whom
4. 7. stand as a m. and a m. heart was given to it
9. 12. I am come, for thou art a m. of desires
10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a m. greatly beloved
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a m.
9. 12. that there shall not be a m. left, woe to them
11. 4. I drew them with cords of a m. with bands
Amos 2. 7. a m. and his father go in to one maid
5. 19. as if a m. did flee from a lion, and a bear
Mic. 2. 9. oppress a m. and his house, even a m.
11. if a m. walking in spirit and falsehood
7. 6. a m. enemies are the men of his own house, the
daughter against her mother, Mat. 10. 36.
Mat. 3. 17. as a m. appeareth his own son that serveth him
3. 33. 8. I am a m. under authority, Luke 7. 8.
10. 35. I am come to set a m. at variance
19. 12. how much is a m. better than a sheep ?
43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a m.
11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a m.
30. to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a m.
13. it is lawful for a m. to put away, Mark 10. 2.
22. 34. if a m. die, having no children
28. 18. he said go into the city, to such a m. and
say to him, Mark 14. 13. Luke 22. 10.
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a m.
5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful m. O Lord
19. 19. which a m. took and cast into his garden
19. 7. to be guest with a m. that is a sinner
John 1. 6. there was a m. sent from G. named John
30. afterme cometh a m. who is preferred before me
3. 3. except a m. be born again, he cannot see, 5.
4. how can a m. be born when he is old ?
27. a m. can receive nothing, except given him
4. 29. come, see a m. which told me all things
7. 23. angry, because I have made a m. whole
8. 40. a m. that hath told you the truth
9. 11. a m. that is called Jesus made clay
16. how can a m. a sinner, do such miracles
10. 33. thou being a m. makest thyself God
14. 32. if a m. love me, he will keep my words
16. 21. for joy that a m. is born into the world
Acts 2. 22. Jesus a m. approved of God among you
26. 26. stand up, I myself also am a m.
13. 29. I found David, a m. after mine own heart
41. not believe, though a m. declare it to you
16. 9. there stood a m. of Macedonia prayed him
27. 39. I am a m. who am a Jew of Tarsus
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheth a m. should not steal
27. 2. a m. should not commit adultery

MAN

Am. 3.1. I speak as a m. || 7.1. dominion over a
Cor. 4.1. a m. so account of us as mimes
2. it is required, that a m. be without faith
6.18. every man that a m. doeth is without the body
7.1. it is good for a m. not to touch a woman
9.6. I say that it is good for a m. so to be
9.8. any of these things as a m. or saith not law
11.7. if a m. indeed ought not to cover his head
14.1. if a m. have long hair, it is a shame
18. but let a m. exorane hims. and so let him of
13.11. but when became a m. I put away children
Cor. 2.6. sufficient to such a m. in this punishment
8.12. it is accepted according to that if a m. hath
11.30. if a m. bring you into bondage, if a m. buy
12.2. I know a m. Christ caught up to heaven, 2
4. which it is not lawful for a m. to utter
Gal. 2.16. a m. is not justified by works of the la
6.1. brethren, if a m. be overcome in a faith
3. if a m. a. nk himself to be something
Phil. 2. 6. and being found in fashion as a m.
1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a m. use it lawfully
3.1. if a m. desire the office of a bishop
5. if a m. know not how to rule his house
2 Tim. 2. 5. if a m. also strive for mastery
21. if a m. therefore purge himself
Tit. 3. 10. a m. that is a heretic, reject
Jam. 1. 93. he is like a m. beholding his
2. 2. if there come a m. with a gold rin
14. what profit, though a m. say, he love h
18. a m. may say, thou hast faith, I have f
94. yet see how that by works a m. is justify
1.17. Elias was a m. subject to like passions as
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a m. for conscience toward God
9 Pet. 2. 19. for of whom a m. is overcome
1 John. 4. 20. if a m. say, I love God, and hate
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a face as a m.
9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a m.
A certain MAN.
Gen. 37.15. a certain m. found him, and asked him
9 Sam.18.10. a c.m. saw it, and told Josh, and said
1 Kings 22.24. a c.m. drew bow at even, 2Chr.12.33
Mat.21.29. a c.m. had two sons, Luke 13.11
Luke 10.30. a certain m. went down from Jerusalem
12.16. the ground of a cert. rich m. brought forth
12.6. a c.m. had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
14.16. a c.m. made a great supper, and bade many
16.1. there was a certain m. which had a steward
18. 35. a c. blind m. sat by the way-side begging
19.12. a certain noble m. went into a far country
20.9. a certain m. planted a vineyard, and let it out
John 4.46. a noble m. whose son was sick at Cap
11.1. now a c.m. was sick, named Lazar, of Beth
Acts 3.2. a certain m. lame from his mother's womb
8.9. a certain m. called Simeon, who used sorcery
9.33. and there he found a certain m. named Eneas
10.1. there was a c.m. in Cesarea called Cornelius
14.18. there sat a c.m. at Lystra, impotent in his feet
17.2. entered into a certain m. house named Justus
19.24. a certain m. named Demetrius, a silver-smit
25.14. there is a certain m. left in bonds by Felix
Any MAN.
Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any m. known her
46.17. if thou knowest a m. of activity among them
Exod. 34. 14. if any m. have any matter to do
3.4. nor let any m. be seen through all the month
24. nor shall any m. desire thy land, when go up
Lev. 15. 2. when any m. hath a running issue
16. if any m. seed of copulation go out from him
24. if any m. lie with her at all, he shall be unclean
24.17. that killeth a m. shall surely be put to death
Num. 5. 10. whatsoever any m. giveth the priest
16. if any m. wife go aside, and commit a trespass
6.9. if any m. die very suddenly by him
19.11. that toucheth the dead body of any m. 12.
21.9. if a serpent had bitten any m. when he beheld
Deut. 19.11. if a m. hate his neighb. and smite him
16. if false witness rise up against any m. to testify
22.8. blood on thy house, if any m. fall from the
23.10. there be any m. among you that is not clean
Josh. 1.5. shall not any m. be able to stand bet. these
2.11. nor did there remain courage in any m.
Judg. 4.20. if any m. enquire, is there any m. here
16.17. I shall become weak and be like a c. other
7.7. and had no business with any m. 93.
1 Sam. 2. 13. that when any m. offered sacrifices
16. if any m. said, fall not to burn the fat
19. 4. nor hast thou taken aught at any m. hand
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any m. that had a controversy
it was so, that when any m. came night to him
10. 32. shall any m. be put to death thus? In his
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any m. in Israel
1 Kings 2. 31. if any m. trespass against his neighb.
38. multiplication be made by any m. 8. Chr. 6. 39.
2 Kings 4. 39. if thou meet any m. salute him
9 Chr. 6. 39. or choose I any m. ruler over Israel
Job 2.12. nor told I any m. what G. put in my heart
Job 32.1. let me not accept any m. person
Prov. 30.2. surely I am more brutish than any m.
Eccl. 52.14. his vineyard was more married than any m.

Jer. 44. 36. no more named in mouth of any m.
 Gen. 3. 6. come not near any m. on whom is the mark
 Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of any god or m. 12.
 Mat. 5. 40. if any m. sue thee at law, and take thy coat
 11. 27. nor know any m. the Father, save the Son
 12. 19. nor shall any m. hear his voice in the streets
 16. 24. if any m. will come after me, Luke 9. 23.
 21. 31. if any m. say ought to you, say, the Lord hath
 need of him, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31.
 22. 16. art thou, nor carest thou for any m. for thou
 46. nor durst any m. from that day ask questions
 48. 23. if any m. say, lo, here is Christ, Mark 13. 31.
 Mark 1. 44. thou sayest anything to any m. but go
 4. 23. if any m. hath ears to hear, 7. 16. Rev. 13. 9.
 5. 4. neither could any m. tame him
 9. 30. he would not that any m. should know it
 35. if any m. desire to be first, the same shall be last
 13. 5. take heed, lest any m. deceive you
 16. 8. nor said any thing to any m. they were afraid
 Luke 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any m. to a wed.
 9. 5. if any m. come to me, and hate not father
 18. 8. if I have taken any thing from any m.
 20. 28. if any m. brother die, having a wife
 43. 43. hath any m. brought him ought to eat?
 46. 46. not that any m. hath seen the Father
 51. if any m. eat of this bread he shall live for ever
 7. 17. if any m. do his will he shall know of doctrine
 51. if any m. thirst, let him come to me and drink
 51. doth our law judge any m. before it hear him?
 5. 33. and we were never in bondage to any m.
 8. 22. if any m. did confess that he was Christ
 31. if any m. be a worshipper of God, him he hears
 32. that any m. opened the eyes of one born blind
 19. by me, if any m. enter in, he shall be saved
 23. nor shall any m. pluck them out of my hand
 11. 9. if any m. walk in the day, he stumbleth not
 57. if any m. knew where he were, he should shew
 12. 25. if any m. serve me, let him follow me
 47. if any m. hear my words, and believe not
 30. needest not that any m. should ask thee
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any m. to death
 42. 10. 23. not call any m. common or unclean
 47. can any m. forbid water, these be not baptized?
 19. 39. if have a matter against any m. law is open
 12. neither found me disputing with any m.
 23. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver any m.
 7. 22. shall be no loss of any m. life among you
 Rom. 9. 9. if any m. have not the Spirit of Christ
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any m. build on this foundation
 14. if any m. work abide? 15. if any m. work be burnt
 16. if any m. defile the temple of G. him destroy
 16. if any m. among you seemeth to be wise
 5. 11. if any m. that is called a brother be a fornicator
 18. 18. is any m. called, being circumcised?
 15. if any m. think that he knoweth any thing
 3. if any m. love G. 11. 34. if any m. hung, let him
 10. if any m. see those which hast knowledge
 9. 15. that any m. should make my glorying void
 13. if any m. say, this is offered
 11. 16. but if any m. seem to be contentious
 14. 27. if any m. speak in an unknown tongue
 27. if any m. think himself to be a prophet
 28. if any m. be ignorant, let him be ignorant
 16. 22. if any m. love us in the L. Jesus, let him be
 1 Cor. 5. 17. if any m. be in C. he is a new creature
 10. 7. if any m. trust to himself that he is Christ's
 12. 6. let any m. should think of me above what
 Gal. 1. 9. if any m. preach any other gospel
 Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest any m. should boast
 6. 2. know that whatsoever good thing any m. doeth
 Col. 2. 4. lest a. m. should beguile you with words
 6. beware lest any m. spoil you thro' philosophy
 13. if any m. hath a quarrel against any
 1 Thess. 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to a m.
 1 Thess. 3. 8. nor did eat any m. bread for nought
 4. if any m. obey not our word, note that man
 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any m. teach otherwise and consent
 Heb. 4. 11. lest any m. fall after the same example
 10. 38. but if any m. draw back, my soul shall have
 13. 10. lest any m. fail of the grace of God
 Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth a m.
 9. if any m. among you seem to be religious
 1. 2. if any m. offend not in word, be in perfect
 1 Pet. 4. 11. if a. m. speak, let him speak as oracles
 16. yet if a. m. suffer as christian, not be ashamed
 1 John 2. 1. if any m. sin, we have an advocate
 15. if any m. love the world, the love of Father
 7. and ye need not that any m. teach you
 5. 16. if any m. see his brother sin not unto death
 Rev. 3. 20. if any m. hear my voice, and open door
 5. 9. if any m. will hurt them, fear proceedeth
 14. 9. if any m. worship the beast and his image
 12. 18. if any m. shall add to these things
 13. if any m. shall take away from the words
 See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

Gen. 17. 10. every m.-child shall be circumcised, 12.
 6. the uncircumcised m.-child shall be cut off
 Lev. 12. 2. if a woman have born a m.-child, then
 1 Sam. 1. 11. if with give to thy handmaid a m.-child,

Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
 there is a m.-child conceived, Jer. 20. 15.
 Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a m.-child, Rev. 12. 5.
 Rev. 12. 13. persecuted wom. brought forth m.-child
 See EACH.
 Every MAN.
 Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and every m.
 9. 5. at hand of ev. m. brother require life of man
 16. 12. his hand be eg. every m. and every m. hand
 42. 25. to restore every m. money into his sack
 35. behold, a. m. money was in his sack, 43. 21.
 44. 11. then they took down every m. his sack
 43. and laden every m. his ass, and returned
 45. 1. Joseph cried, cause e. m. to go out from me
 47. 20. the Egyptians sold every m. his field
 Exod. 1. 1. e. m. and his household came with Jac.
 7. 12. for they cast down every m. his rod
 11. 2. let every m. borrow of his neighbour jewels
 12. 3. they shall take to them every m. a lamb
 4. e. m. according to his eating, 16. 16. 18. 21.
 16. save that which every m. must eat, that only
 19. 29. abide ye e. m. in his place, let no man go
 25. 2. of every m. that giveth it willingly
 30. 12. shall give every m. a ransom for his soul
 32. 27. put every m. a sword by his side, slay every
 m. his brother, e. m. his companion and neigh.
 33. 8. stood every m. at his tent-door and looked
 10. they worshipped every m. in his tent-door
 36. 4. came every m. from his work that they made
 38. 26. a bekah for every m. that is, half a shekel
 Lev. 19. 3. fear every m. his mother and father
 30. 10. ye shall return every m. to his family, 13.
 Num. 1. 32. pitch every m. by his standard, 2. 17.
 5. 10. every m. hallowed things shall be his
 5. 5. give to every m. according to his service
 16. 17. take every m. his censor, and put incense in
 18. they took e. m. his censor and put fire in them
 17. 2. write thou every m. name on his rod
 9. they looked and took every m. his rod
 31. 53. none of war had taken spoil e. m. for him.
 32. 18. Israel inherited every m. his inheritance
 27. servants will pass over every m. armed, 29.
 Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between every m.
 30. shall ye return every m. to his possession
 12. 8. not do every m. what is right in his eyes
 16. 17. every m. shall give as he is able
 24. 16. nor children for fathers, every m. shall die
 for his own sin, 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 Josh. 4. 5. take you up every m. of you a stone
 6. 3. ascend every m. straight before him, 30.
 24. 28. every m. to his inheritance, Judg. 2. 6.
 Judg. 5. 30. divided to every m. a damsel or two
 7. 7. let other people go every m. unto his place, 8.
 16. and he put a trumpet in every m. hand
 22. set e. m. sword ag. his fellow, 1 Sam. 14. 20.
 24. 24. would give every m. his ear-rings, 25.
 17. 46. the people cut down every m. his bough
 17. 46. e. m. did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
 21. 21. catch you e. m. his wife of the daughters
 24. every m. to his tribe, e. m. to his inheritance
 1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every m. into his tent
 8. 32. Samuel said, go ye every m. into his tent
 14. 34. bring hither e. m. his ox, e. m. his sheep
 25. 10. that break away e. m. from his master
 17. David said, gird you on every m. his sword
 36. 23. the Lord render to every m. his righteousness
 and his faithfulness, 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 30. 6. grieved every m. for his sons and daughters
 22. save to every m. his wife and children
 2 Sam. 13. 9. and they went out e. m. from him
 29. every m. get him upon his mule, and feed
 15. 4. that every m. which hath any guilt or cause
 30. covered e. m. his head, and they went up
 19. 8. for Israel hath fled every m. to his tent
 30. 1. Shobai said every m. to his tents, O Israel
 1 Kings 4. 25. dwell ye every m. under his vine
 8. 38. which shall know e. m. the plague of heart
 39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to every m.
 according to his ways, Job 34. 11. Jer. 17. 10.
 10. 25. brought e. m. his present, 2 Chron. 9. 24.
 12. 24. not go up, return e. m. to his house, for
 this thing is from me, 23. 17. 36. 9 Chr. 11. 4.
 20. 24. take the kings every m. out of his place
 9 Kings 6. 9. let us go and take thence e. m. a beam
 11. 8. every m. with his weapons in his hand
 14. 12. Judah fled every m. to their tents
 18. 31. and then eat ye every m. of his own vine
 24. 5. 13. so God shake out e. m. from his house
 Esh. 1. 8. do according to every m. pleasure
 every m. should bear rule in his own house
 Job 21. 33. and every m. shall draw after him
 37. he sealeth up the hand of every m. that
 Psal. 30. 5. every m. at his best state is vanity, 11.
 6. surely every m. walketh in a vain show
 62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest
 to every m. according to his work, Prov. 24. 12.
 Prov. 19. 6. every m. is a friend to him that giveth
 24. 26. ev. m. shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.
 29. 26. every m. judgment cometh from the Lord
 Isa. 9. 30. eat every m. the flesh of his own arm

Isa. 13. 7. therefore every m. heart shall melt
 31. 7. in that day every m. shall cast away his idola
 Jer. 10. 14. every m. is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17
 38. 3. turn ev. m. from his evil way, 35. 15. 36. 3.
 29. 28. for every m. that is mad, and maketh him
 34. 14. teach no more ev. m. his neigh. Heb. 8. 11
 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty ev. m. to his neigh. 17.
 37. 10. they should rise up every m. in his tent
 51. 45. go out and deliver ye every m. his soul
 Ezek. 8. 11. with every m. his censor in his hand
 12. every m. in the chambers of his imagery
 9. 1. even every m. with his destroying weapon, 2.
 30. 7. cast away every m. abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not every m. cast away abominations
 32. 10. every m. shall tremble for his own life
 46. 18. not scattered every m. from his possession
 Dan. 3. 10. ev. m. that shall hear the sound fall down
 6. 12. that every m. that shall ask a petition
 Jonat. 1. 5. the mariners cried every m. to his god
 Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every m. under his vine
 7. 2. they hunt every m. his brother with a net
 Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every m. to his own house
 Zach. 3. 10. call every m. his neigh. under the vine
 8. 4. every m. with his staff in his hand for age
 16. speak every m. truth to his neigh. Eph. 4. 25
 Mat. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously every m.
 Mat. 10. 27. the Son of man shall reward every m.
 according to his works, Rom. 2. 6. Rev. 22. 12.
 20. 9. they received every m. a penny, 10.
 25. 15. he gave to every m. according to his ability
 Mark 8. 25. he was restored, and saw every m. clearly
 13. 34. and gave to e. m. his work, and commanded
 15. 24. casting lots what every m. should take
 Luke 6. 30. give to every m. that asketh of thee
 16. 16. is preached, and every m. presseth into it
 19. 15. how much every m. had gained by trading
 John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth every m.
 2. 10. ev. m. at beginning doth set forth good wine
 6. 45. e. m. that hath heard and learned of Father
 16. 32. ye shall be scattered every m. to his own
 Acts 2. 8. how hear we every m. in our own tongue?
 45. parted to all men, as every m. had need, 4. 25.
 11. 29. e. m. determined to send relief to brethren
 Rom. 2. 10. peace to every m. that worketh good
 3. 4. yes, let God be true, but every m. a liar
 12. 3. as God debt to every m. the measure of faith
 14. 5. let e. m. be fully persuaded in his own mind
 1 Cor. 2. 5. even as the Lord gave to every m. 7. 17
 13. every m. work shall be made manifest
 4. 5. then shall every m. have praise of God
 7. 2. nevertheless, let every m. have his own will
 7. 2. every m. hath his proper gift of God
 20. let every m. abide in the same calling, 24.
 8. 7. there is not in every m. that knowledge
 10. 24. but let every m. seek another's wealth
 11. 3. know that the head of every m. is Christ
 12. 7. Spirit is given to every m. to profit withal
 15. 23. but every m. in his order, Christ first-fruits
 2 Cor. 4. 2. commend. ourselves to ev. m. conscience
 Gal. 5. 3. 1. testify again to ev. m. that is circumcised
 6. 4. for every m. prais his own work, then shall
 5. for every m. shall bear his own burden
 Phil. 4. 4. look not every m. on his own things
 Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching every m. in all
 wisdom to present every m. perfect in Christ Jos.
 4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer every m.
 Heb. 3. 9. that he should taste death for every m.
 Jam. 1. 14. but every m. is tempted, when he is drawn
 19. let every m. be swift to hear, slow to speak
 1 Pet. 1. 17. who judgeth according to every m. work
 3. 15. to give a reason to ev. m. that asketh of hope
 1. 10. as every m. hath received the gift, even so
 1 John 3. 3. c. that hath this hope in him, purifies
 Rev. 20. 13. judged ev. m. according to their works
 22. 18. for I testify to ev. m. that heareth the words
 See EVIL, FOOLISH.

MAN OF GOD.

Deut. 33. 1. Moses the m. of God, Josh. 14. 6.
 Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying, w. of G. came to me
 8. let the m. of G. come again to us, and teach us
 1 Sam. 2. 27. there came a m. of G. to Eli, and said
 9. 6. behold now there is in this city a m. of God
 7. there is not a present to bring the m. of God
 that will I give to the m. of God to tell us
 1 Kings 12. 32. word came to Shemlah the m. of G.
 13. 1. and there came a m. of God out of Judah
 8. it is the m. of God who was disobedient
 17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O m. of God?
 24. now by this I know that thou art a m. of God
 20. 28. there came a m. of G. and spake to Ahab
 2 Kings 1. 9. thou m. of G. King said, come down, 11.
 13. O m. of G. I pray thee, let my life be precious
 9. 7. he came and told m. of G. 11. 9. this is m. of G.
 16. thou m. of God, do not lie to thine handmaid
 22. that I may run to m. of God, and come again
 25. so came unto the m. of God to Carmel, 27.
 40. O thou m. of God, there is death in this pot
 48. brought the m. of God bread, of first-fruits
 5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of m. of G.
 21. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the m. of God, 6.

1 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m. of God* told him
13. when the servant of the *m. of God* was risen
7. 2. a lord answered the *m. of God* and said, 19.
17. the people trode on him as the *m. of God* said, 18.
8. 2. the woman did after the saying of *m. of God*
7. *m. of God* is come hither || 11. the *m. of God* wept
8. take a present and go meet the *m. of God*
13. 19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him
23.16. according to the word which the *m. of God*
17. it is the sepulchre of *m. of God* which came
1 Chr. 23.14. Moses *m. of God*. 3 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3. 2.
2 Chron. 8.14. David the *m. of God*. Nch. 12.24.26.
53. 7. but there came a *m. of God* to Ananiah
9. the *m. of God* answered, the Lord is able to give
Jer. 35. 4. Hanan the son of Igdaiah a *m. of God*
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, *O m. of God*, see these things
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m. of God* may be perfect
See Good.

Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou *mighty m.*
11. 1. now Jephthah was a *mighty m.* of valour
Rut 4.2. Naomi had a kinsman a *mighty m.* of wealth
1 Sam. 9.1. Kish a Benjamite, a *mighty m.* of power
16. 18. David *m. m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17. 10.
1 Kings 11.28. the man Jorobam was a *mighty m.*
1 Kings 5.1. Naaman was also a *mighty m.* in valour
1 Chr. 12. 4. Iemaiiah a *mighty m.* among the thirty
2 Chr. 17.17. of Beniam. Eliab a *mighty m.* of war
38.7. Ziechri, a *mighty m.* of Ephraim, slew Manassiah
Judg. 22. 8. as for the *mighty m.* he had the earth
Ps. 33. 16. a *mighty m.* is not delivered by strength
52. 1. why boastest thou like a *mighty m.*
78. 65. then the Lord awoke like a *mighty m.*
137. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a *mighty m.*
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the *mighty m.*
5. 15. and the *mighty m.* shall be humbled
61. 8. shall fall with the sword, not of a *mighty m.*
62. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a *mighty m.*
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the *mighty m.* glory in his might
10. 9. shouldst be as a *mighty m.* that cannot save
46.6. nor *mighty m.* escape || 12. *mighty m.* stumbled
Zeph. 1. 14. the *mighty m.* shall cry there bitterly
Zech. 9.13. have and thee as a sword of a *mighty m.*
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a *mighty m.*

No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. no *m.* with us, see, *God* is witness
41. 44. without thee shall no *m.* lift his hand
45.1. stood no *m.* while Joseph made him known
Exod. 9. 12. and when he saw that there was no *m.*
16. 19. let no *m.* loose of it till the morning
20. let no *m.* go out of this place on the seventh day
22. 10. be hurt or driven away, no *m.* seeing it
33. 4. no *m.* did put on him his ornaments
20. for there shall no *m.* see me and live
34. 3. and no *m.* shall come up with thee
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be no *m.* in the tabernacle
91. 21. no *m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
27. 26. no *m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
Num. 5.19. if no *m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free
Deut. 7. 24. no *m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
28. 29. oppressor, and no *m.* shall save thee, 68.
34. 6. but no *m.* knoweth of his sepulchre
Job 4.23.9. no *m.* hath been able to stand before you
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah's daughter knew no *m.*
19. 15. no *m.* that took them to his house, 18.
21. 12. young virgins that had known no *m.*
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no *m.* prevail
11. 3. and then if there be no *m.* to save us
17. 32. let no *m.* heart fail because of him
21. 2. let no *m.* know any thing of the business
26. 12. and no *m.* saw nor knew it, nor awakened
2 Sam. 15. 3. no *m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
1 Kings 8. 46. is no *m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6.36.
2 Kings 7. 5. behold, there was no *m.* in camp, 10.
23. 18. let him alone, let no *m.* move his bones
1 Chr. 16. 91. he suffered no *m.* to do them wrong,
he reproved kings for their sakes, Ps. 105. 14.
Esth. 5. 12. queen did not let *m.* come in with king
8.8. may no *m.* reverse || 9. 2. no *m.* could withstand
Job 11. 3. shall no *m.* make thee ashamed ?
15. 28. in houses which no *m.* inhabiteth
90. 21. therefore shall no *m.* look for his goods
24. 22. he riseth, and no *m.* is sure of his life
38. 96. where no *m.* is, wherein there is no *m.*
Ps. 22.6. I am a worm, and no *m.* reproach of men
147.4. there was no *m.* Isa. 41.28. || 59.16. Jer. 4.35.
143. 2. in thy sight shall no *m.* be justified
Prov. 1.24. I stretched my hand, and no *m.* regarded
88. 1. the wicked flee when no *m.* pursueth
17. shall flee to the pit, let no *m.* stay him
Eccl. 8. 8. no *m.* hath power over the spirit
9. 1. no *m.* knoweth either love or hatred
15. no *m.* remembered that same poor man
Isa. 9. 19. no *m.* shall spare his brother
91.10. no *m.* may come || 33.8. he regardeth no *m.*
50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there no *m.*
57. 1. and no *m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.
90. 15. so that no *m.* went through thee
Jer. 2.6. and where no *m.* dwell || 8.6. no *m.* repented
22. 30. for no *m.* of his seed shall prosper

Jer. 30. 17. this is Zion, whom no *m.* seeketh after
36. 19. go hide, and let no *m.* know where ye be
38.24. Zedekiah said, let no *m.* know of these words
40.15. and no *m.* shall know it || 41.4. no *m.* knew it
44. 2. and no *m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.
49. 18. no *m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50. 40.
Lam. 4.4. ask bread, and no *m.* breaketh it to them
Ezek. 14.15. that no *m.* may pass thro' for the beasts
44. 2. no *m.* shall enter in by this gate
Hos. 4. 4. yet let no *m.* strive or reprove another
Ysa. 3. 18. is scattered, and no *m.* gathereth them
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is no *m.* none inhabitant
Zech. 1. 21. so that no *m.* did lift up his head
7. 14. that no *m.* passed through nor returned
Mat. 6.34. no *m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16.13.
8.4. tell no *m.* 16.30. Mark 7.36. Luke 5. 14. || 9.21.
9. 30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that no *m.*
know it, Mark 5. 43. || 7. 24. || 8. 30. || 9. 9.
11.57. no *m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10.32.
17. 8. they saw no *m.* save Jesus only
9. tell the vision to no *m.* till the Son be risen
22. 46. no *m.* was able to answer him a word
23. 9. call no *m.* father on the earth
24.36. that day and hour know no *m.* Mark 13.32.
Mark 10.29. no *m.* that hath left house, Luke 18.29.
11. 14. no *m.* eat fruit of the tree hereafter for ever
12. 14. we know that thou carest for no *m.*
Luke 3. 14. do violence to no *m.* || 10.4. salute no *m.*
15. 16. with the hucks, and no *m.* gave unto him
John 1. 18. no *m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.
3. 2. no *m.* can do these miracles except God
3. 3. no *m.* hath ascended up to heaven
5. 22. for the Father judgeth no *m.* but hath
6.44. no *m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.
7. 30. but no *m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.
8. 11. she said, no *m.* Lord || 15. I judge no *m.*
9. 4. the night cometh when no *m.* can work
10. 18. no *m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
29. no *m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
13. 28. no *m.* at the table knew why he spake this
14. 6. no *m.* cometh to the Father, but by me
15. 13. greater love hath no *m.* than this
16. 22. and your joy no *m.* taketh from me
Acts 1. 20. and let no *m.* dwell therein
4. 17. that they speak to no *m.* in this name
5. 13. of the rest durst no *m.* join himself
23. we had opened, we found no *m.* within
9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing no *m.* 8.
18. 10. no *m.* shall not on thee to hurt thee
29.21. preaching king of God no *m.* forbidding him
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to no *m.* evil for evil
13.8. owe to no *m.* any thing, but to love one another
14. 7. liveth to himself, and no *m.* dieth to himself
13. that no *m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth no *m.*
15. yet he himself is judged of no *m.*
3.11. for another foundation can no *m.* lay than is laid
16. let no *m.* deceive himself, 21.
10.24. let no *m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
2 Cor. 5.16. henceforth know we no *m.* after the flesh
7. 2. we have wronged no *m.* have corrupted no *m.*
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth no *m.* person
3. 11. but that no *m.* is justified by the law
Eph. 5. 6. let no *m.* deceive you, 2 Thes. 2. 3.
29. for no *m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
Phil. 2. 20. for I have no *m.* like-minded, who will
Col. 2. 18. let no *m.* beguile you of your reward
1 Thes. 4.6. that no *m.* go beyond his brother in any
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on no *m.*
2 Tim. 4.16. at my first answer no *m.* stood with me
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of no *m.*
Heb. 3. 4. no *m.* taketh this honour to himself
7. 13. of which no *m.* gave attendance at the altar
12. 14. without which no *m.* shall see the Lord
Jam. 1. 13. let no *m.* say when he is tempted
3. 8. the tongue can no *m.* tame, it is unruly
1 John 3. 7. little children, let no *m.* deceive you
Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which no *m.* knoweth
3. 7. he that shuffeth, and no *m.* openeth
8. and no *m.* can shut it || 11. no *m.* take thy crown
5. 3. and no *m.* was able to open the book, 4.
7. 9. and multitude which no *m.* could number
13. 17. that no *m.* might buy or sell, save he that
14. 3. no *m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
15. 8. no *m.* was able to enter into the temple
18. 11. no *m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
19. 12. he had a name written, that no *m.* knew
Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God ?
94.14. not fall into the hand of *m.* 1 Chron. 21. 13.
9 Kings 1.7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
7. 10. there was no man there, nor voice of *m.*
Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.* ?
16. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*
Psalm 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* || 78. 19.
76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6. || 26. the woman of a *m.* will hunt for life
18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmities
19. 11. the discretion of *m.* deferreth his anger
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man
29. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare
30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
19. and the way of a *m.* with a meyn
Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
Isa. 32. || 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*
44.13. be marketh with compass, he maketh it after
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*
51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*
Jer. 10. 32. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
Eccl. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 18. 14.
29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it
30. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 18. 18.
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lord
12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
Mat. 8.37. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds
and sea obey him ? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 22.
19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife
Mark 5. 6. he said, come out of me, Luke 8. 29.
John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
2. 25. need not that any should testify of *m.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of a *m.*
Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
4. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
1 Cor. 2.9. neither hath the things of a *m.* save the
spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God
4. 3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment
11. 7. but the woman is in the glory of the *m.*
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 19.
Gal. 1. 19. for I neither received it of *m.*
Jam. 1.30. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness
94. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
1 Pet. 1. 24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*
21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*

See OLD.

One MAN.

Gen. 49. 11. we all one *m.* some, we are true, 13.
Exod. 16. 32. they gathered two homers for one *m.*
21. 35. if one *m.* or hurt another's that be do
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*
16. 22. shall one *m.* sin, and will thou be wroth :
31. 40. and there lacked not one *m.* of us
Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*
8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another
2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*
1 Kings 22.8. there is yet one *m.* Micaiah, 2 Chr. 32.7.
Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as one *m.* Nch. 8. 1.
Job 13. 9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
Eccl. 7. 30. one *m.* among a thousand have I found
8. 9. wherein one *m.* ruleth over another
Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*
Ezek. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen
John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the people, 18.14.
Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the world
15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus
17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one
19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were sinners
14. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another
1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*

See POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

Son of MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repeat
Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm
35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*
Ps. 8.4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Hab. 2.2.
80.17. and son of *m.* whom thou makest strong
144.3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which
56. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on a
Jer. 49.18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. || 28.49.
51. 43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby
Ezek. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, O son of *m.* 17.
21.6. sign therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
Dan. 7.13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. || 14. 14.
Mat. 8.29. S. of *m.* hath not where to lay, Luke 8.26.
9. 6. knew that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come
11. 19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7. 34.
12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the
sabbath, Mark 2. 28. Luke 6. 5.
38. whosoever speaketh ag. S. of *m.* Luke 12.10.
40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

Mat. 12. 37. that sweeth good seed is the Son of m.
 13. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels
 14. 13. whom do men say, that t. the S. of m. am?
 15. 3. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.
 16. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 30. 18. 19. 26.
 2. 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.
 24. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.
 16. 37. 39. Luke 17. 26.
 30. shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
 40. how ye think not of S. of m. cometh, Luke 18. 40.
 20. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory
 26. 16. the S. of m. growth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 Mark 14. 28. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed
 when he cometh in glory of the Father
 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.
 21. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.
 13. 24. the Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey
 Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake
 9. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 28.
 56. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives
 17. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this generat. 17. 24.
 12. 28. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels
 17. 28. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.
 18. 8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith
 19. 10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost
 21. 26. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.
 22. 68. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?
 44. 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.
 13. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up
 3. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.
 5. 37. which the Son of m. shall give unto you
 31. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.
 62. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend
 8. 23. when ye have lifted up the S. of m. then shall
 12. 28. that the Son of m. should be glorified
 24. 5. 7. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.?
 12. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified
 Acts 1. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand
 See Son.

That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his peo.
 20. 3. I will set my face against t. m. S. Ezek. 14. 8.
 Num. 5. 13. brought out t. m. shall bear his sin
 Deut. 17. 3. stone t. m. or woman till they die, 12.
 22. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him
 25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.
 28. 30. his jealousy shall smoke against that m.
 Deut. 22. 30. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity
 Job 1. 1 and that m. was perfect and upright
 Psal. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
 40. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust
 5. 7. he said, this and that m. was born in her
 Prov. 20. 21. for bread that m. will transgress
 20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow
 22. 2. I will even punish that m. and his house
 Mat. 19. 45. last state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 28.
 14. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh
 24. 9. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man
 is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 22. good were it for t. m. if he had been born
 27. 19. were that nothing to do with that just m.
 Rev. 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained
 Rom. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence
 Thess. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdit.
 3. 14. note that m. and have no company with him
 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive
 This MAN.

Gen. 44. 23. with thou go with this m. I will go
 36. 11. he that toucheth this m. or his wife
 Exod. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. 1. wife
 Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house
 94. but to this m. do not so vile a thing
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship
 10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?
 17. 25. have you seen this m. that is come up?
 25. 25. let not my lord regard this m. of Belial
 1 Kings 30. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief
 20. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.
 1 Kings 17. 7. this m. sends me to recover a man
 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.
 Esth. 9. 4. for this m. Mordecai waxed greater and
 1. 13. this m. was the greatest of the men of east
 Psal. 52. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength
 7. 4. shall be said, this m. was born there, 5. 6.
 14. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?
 6. 2. but to this m. will I look, even to him
 30. 29. 1. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?
 30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless
 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.
 24. the princes said, let t. m. be put to death,
 this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people
 Dan. 8. 15. make this m. understand the vision
 Jer. 14. 14. let us not perish for this m. life
 5. 5. t. m. shall be the peace when Assyrian
 Mat. 8. 6. I say to t. m. go, and be goeth, to another
 2. 3.cribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 2. 7.
 13. 54. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 3.
 47. 47. some said, this m. calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I knew not this m. of whom ye speak
 15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God
 Luke 7. 39. t. m. if he were a prophet, would have
 1. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place
 30. saying, t. m. began to build and was not able
 15. 2. t. m. receiveth sinners, and eateth with them
 15. 14. I tell you, t. m. went down justified rather
 16. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us
 22. 54. and said, this m. was also with him
 23. 4. I find no fault in t. m. 14. 1. 18. away with t. m.
 41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss
 52. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body
 John 6. 52. how can this m. give us flesh to eat?
 7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never
 27. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is
 46. answered, never man spake like this m.
 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this m. or his parents?
 3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents
 16. t. m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath
 94. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner
 33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing
 10. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true
 11. 37. could not t. m. which opened the eyes of
 blind, caused that t. m. should not have died?
 47. what do we? for this m. doeth many miracles
 18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?
 29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?
 46. not t. m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber
 19. 12. if let t. m. go, thou art not Cesar's friend
 21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?
 Acts 1. 18. now t. m. purchased a field with reward
 3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.
 4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole
 5. 38. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us
 37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee
 6. 13. this m. cometh not to speak blasphemous
 8. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God
 9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done
 13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus
 33. thro' t. m. preached to you forgiveness of sins
 18. 25. t. m. was instructed in the way of the Lord
 21. 28. t. is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law
 22. 26. t. is a Roman 11. 29. 6. no evil in t. m.
 33. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should
 24. 5. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow
 25. 3. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness
 24. ye see t. m. about whom Jews dealt with me
 26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death
 33. this m. might have been set at liberty
 4. 1. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance
 Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory
 7. 4. now consider how great this m. was, to whom
 24. but this m. because he continueth over
 8. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer
 10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice
 Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
 26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain
 See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN of war.

Ezek. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of war. Lord is his name
 Jer. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of war
 1 Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war. 2 Sam. 17. 8.
 1 Chron. 28. 3.
 17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth
 Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war
 42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war
 Wicked MAN.

Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten
 Job 15. 30. the wicked m. travaileth with pain
 20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.
 Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth
 9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot
 17. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation
 13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to
 17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom
 21. 29. so m. hardeneth his face, but the upright
 14. 15. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling
 Eccl. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prologeth his days
 Ezek. 3. 12. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity
 18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth
 27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness
 33. 8. when I say to wicked, O so. m. thou shalt
 surely die, that so. m. shall die in his iniquity
 Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him
 1 Kings 2. 9. Solomon was so. m. and knew what todo
 1 Chr. 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a so. m.
 Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?
 10. 1. I cannot find one wise m. among you
 34. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me
 Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase
 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee
 9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser
 14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil
 16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king
 17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a wise m.
 21. 22. a wise m. searcheth the city of the mighty
 26. 12. seeketh thou a so. m. in his own conceit?
 29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after
 Eccl. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head
 16. and how dieth the wise m. 7. as the fool
 19. whether he shall be a wise m. or a fool?
 7. 1. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad
 8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth
 5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment
 17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet not able
 9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.
 10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand
 12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious
 Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?
 22. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom
 Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who built
 1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you
 3. 13. who is a wise m. endowed with knowledge
 MAN joined with Woman.

Gen. 3. 12. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me
 3. 13. dead m. for the w. thou hast is man's wife
 Exod. 35. 29. every m. and w. whose heart made
 36. 6. let so m. nor woman make any more work
 Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague
 38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots
 15. 18. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie
 33. hath an issue of the m. and woman
 20. 18. if m. lie with a woman, having her sickness
 27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit
 Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin
 6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate themselves
 31. 17. kill so. that hath known m. Judg. 21. 11.
 Deut. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wickedness
 5. bring forth that m. or woman, and stone thou
 22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertaineth to
 a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment
 22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the
 m. that lay with the woman, and the woman
 29. 18. let there should be among you m. or woman
 Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman
 1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay both m. woman, and infant
 9. 7. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.
 1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf
 2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek Lord, m. or woman shall die
 Esth. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king
 Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. woman and child
 51. 52. I will break in pieces m. and woman
 1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
 7. but the woman is the glory of the m.
 8. the m. is not of the woman, but woman of the m.
 11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord
 12. as woman is of the m. so is the m. by the woman
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows

Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have eluded a young m. to my hurt
 18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it
 34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing
 41. 12. there was with us a young m. a Hebrew
 Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out
 Num. 11. 27. and there rose young m. and told Moses
 Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin
 Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth
 9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and
 his young m. thrust him through, and he died
 17. 7. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah
 12. the young m. became his priest, and was in
 18. 3. know the voice of the young m. the Levite
 1 Sam. 9. 22. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly
 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare
 37. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?
 20. 22. but if I say thus to the young m. behold
 21. 3. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt
 9 Sam. 1. 5. David said to the young m. that told, 12.
 14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again
 18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.
 20. king said, is the young m. Absalom's son? 32.
 32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is
 1 Kings 11. 28. Solomon seeing young m. industrious
 2. 4. so the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth
 1 Chr. 22. 25. and Zadok, a young m. mighty of val.
 2 Chr. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young m.
 Psal. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way
 Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion
 7. 7. discerneth a young m. void of understanding
 Eccl. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
 Jer. 62. 5. for as young m. flourisheth a virgin
 Isa. 51. 92. break in pieces the young m. and mai
 Zeck. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young!
 Mat. 19. 30. the young m. said, all these have I kept
 Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.
 16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side
 Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise
 Acts 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet
 20. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus
 12. and they brought the young m. alive
 23. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.
 22. the chief captain then let the young m. depart

MANDRAGES

In a kind of plant, whose root at some distance from
 its upper part, is generally divided into two
 branches, which is the reason that this root had

something of the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said sometimes to stupefy, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocative, and that therefore it was used in philtres; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent: and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pokin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, wherewith children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found m. give us of thy m. 15. wouldest thou take away my son's m. also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's m. 16. I have hired thee with my son's m. Cant. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are MANNER.

Luke 2. 7. I laid him in a m. || 12. shall find him in a m. 16. and they found the babe lying in a m.

MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*
Eccl. 3. 18. that God might m. them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and m. myself to him || 22. m. thyself to us, and not to the world || Acts 4. 16. the miracle is m. to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is m. in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. counsels of hearts 15. 27. it is m. that he is excepted which did 9 Cor. 2. 14. makes m. the saviour of his knowledge Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are m. Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m. Col. 4. 4. that I may make m. as I ought 2 Thess. 1. 5. a m. token of righteous judgment of God 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are m. beforehand 2 Tim. 3. 9. their folly shall be m. to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m. 1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. but in this the children of God are m.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to every man 3 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth men commend MANNER.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be m. John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and m. forth his glory 17. 6. I have m. thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m. Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it 3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins 3. 7. for this purpose was the Son of God m. 4. 9. in this was m. the love of God toward us MANNER.

2 Cor. 3. 3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies forsook them not 27. according to m. mercies gavest them saviours Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your m. transgressions and sins Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive m. more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' m. temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God MANNER.

Lec. 18. 29. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with m. as with a woman Job 19. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m. 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of themselves with m. 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with m. Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m. MANNER.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grass, white like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhorted by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand, Exod. 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wild- ness,

that it was sufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of souls: every one of whom gathered the quantity of a homer for his share every day, which is about three quarters of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrefied when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either, that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment. Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did. To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is m. 33. take a pot and put a homer full of m. therein 35. and Israel did eat m. forty years Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m. 7. the m. was as coriander-seed, and the colour 9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it Deut. 8. 3. he suffered them to hunger, and fed thee with m. m. A. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24. Josh. 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more John 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49. 38. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had m. Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

MANNER
Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [3] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16 [6] Order or rank, Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated 40. 17. was of all m. of flocks-meats for Pharaoh Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service 12. 16. no m. of work shall be done in them 22. 9. no m. of trespass, any m. of lost thing 31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship, 5. 1 35. 31, 33, 35. 1 Cor. 12. 28. 21. Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to m. Num. 9. 14. 72. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep 96. ye shall eat no m. of blood, 27. 17. 10, 14. 54. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy 23. 31. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute 24. 92. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 16. Num. 5. 13. neither shall be taken with the m. 15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m. 28. 18. ye shall do no m. of servile work Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no m. of similitude in Horeb 12. 2. and this is the m. of the release 27. 21. cursed be that lieth with any m. of beast Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly m. 8. 18. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabor? Ruth 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time 1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11. 10. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd. 21. 5. and the bread is in m. common 27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while 9 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God? 2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you? 11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was 17. 26. know not the m. of the God of the land 27. let him teach them the m. of God of the land 1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size Esth. 1. 13. for so was the king's m. toward all Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all m. of meat 144. 13. garners be full, affording all m. of store Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their m. Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy m. from thy youth Deut. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him Amos 8. 14. and the m. of Beer-sheba liveth Mat. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1

Mat. 5. 11. shall say all m. of evil ag. you falsey Mat. 8. 37. what m. of man is this, that he will and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. 19. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to men Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stones are here Luke 1. 29. what m. of salutation this should be? 7. saying, what m. of child shall this be? 7. 39. have known what m. of woman this is? 9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are of 11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all m. of herbs 24. 17. what m. of communications are these? John 7. 38. what m. of saying is this that he said 10. 10. as the m. of the Jews is to bury Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them 20. 18. ye know after what m. I have been with 22. 3. taught according to the perfect m. of the law 25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver any m. in 26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, know Jew Rom. 7. 6. wrought in me all m. of concupiscences 2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly m. 1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye know what m. of me we were 9. what m. of entering in we had unto you 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the m. of some is Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was 1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ 15. 30. so ye be holy in all m. of conversation 2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be 1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father Rom. 11. 5. he must in this m. be killed 22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruit.

after the MANNER.
Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the m. of women: 19. 31. to come in to us after the m. of all the earth 40. 13. after the former m. when thou wast in

Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the m. of daughters Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the m. Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the m. of the siege 18. 7. careless, after the m. of the Idumeans 1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the m. of 2 Kings 17. 33. a. the m. of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 2. Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same a. 10. 24. after the m. of Egypt, 26. Amos 1. 11. Ezek. 30. 30. polluted after the m. of you, 46. 25. 15. a. the m. of the Babylonians of (Chaldeans) 45. a. the m. of adulteresses, and a. the m. of women that shall be

John 2. 6. after the m. of the purifying of the Lev. 25. 1. ye be circumcised after the m. of Moses Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the m. of men, 1. 15. 15. 22. Gal. 3. 15

1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same m. also he took this Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, lived a. the m. of the Gentiles after this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that he far from them to do after them 30. 18. saying, after this m. did thy servant to me 45. 23. to his father he sent after this m. to his son Am. 24. 24. after this m. ye shall offer daily 3 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this m. 1 Cor. 13. 9. after this m. will I mar the price of Judgment Mat. 6. 9. after this m. therefore pray ye: Our Father 1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this m. and another: after this 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this m. in old time, women were to be

See MANNER.
On this MANNER.
Gen. 32. 19. saying, on this m. shall he speak to me 1 Sam. 18. 24. and the servants of Saul told him saying, on this m. speak David!

2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Absalom to all Israel 1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this m. 2 Chron. 18. 13. 2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Hezekiah persuade you on this m. MANNER.

Lec. 20. 13. shall not walk in the m. of the nations 2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former m. Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their m. 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good m. Heb. 1. 1. God in divers m. spake in time past

MAN-SERVANT.
Exod. 20. 10. do work, thy m.-serv. Deut. 5. 14. 17. covet thy neighbour's m.-serv. Deut. 23. 1. 27. and if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth 32. if the ox shall push a m.-serv. he shall give Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m.-serv. 16. 11. shall rejoice, thou and thy m.-servant. 14. Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-serv. Jer. 34. 9. every man let his m.-servant go free, 12

MANSIONS.
John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many m. MAN-SLAYER.
Num. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for m.-slayers 12. that the m.-slayer die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYER.
1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for m.-slayers MANTLE.
Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sheba with a m. 1 Sam. 29. 14. an old man, and covered with a m. 1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in a m. 19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elijah

2 Kings 2. 4. Elisha took his m. and smote waters
13. Elisha took Elisha's m. that fell from him, 14.
Ere 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my m. 5.
Isa. 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his m.
8. 13. and they rent every one his m.
Psalm 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.
Psalm 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.

MANTLES.

Isa. 3. 21. I will take away the m. and wimples
Isa. 3. 21. these men were bound in their m.

MANY.

Signifies, [1] A great number, Judg. 9. 40. [2]
All mankind, Rom. 3. 19. [3] The elect or be-
lievers, Mat. 25. 22. Rom. 5. 19. [4] All
the angels that perish, Mat. 7. 13. [5] Great,
Psalm 18. 16. [6] Very often, Psalm 78. 38.
[7] During life, Hos. 3. 3. [8] A long time,
Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt
be a father of m. nations, 3. Rom. 4. 17, 18.
3. he made him a coat of m. colours, 23, 32.
Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and m. of them perish
Num. 19. 20. when the ark rested, Moses said, re-
turn, O Lord, to the m. thousands of Israel
13. 1. and see whether they be few or m.
35. 34. to m. thou shalt give more inheritance
36. the possession be divided betw. m. and few
35. 8. from them that have m. cities, shall give m.
Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out m. nations before thee
15. 6. thou shalt lead to m. nations, 28. 13.
31. 17. and m. evils shall befall them, 31.
Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very m.
Judg. 9. 40. m. were overthrown and wounded
16. the destroyer which slew m. of us
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath m. children is feeble
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by m. or few
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his mercies are m.

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were m. as the sand
47. unweighed, because they were exceeding m.
13. 25. and dress it first, for ye are m.

2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so m.
1 Chron. 29. 17. the sons of Rehobah were very m.
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehobah desired m. wives
14. 1. nothing with thee to help with m. or few
30. 17. there were m. in congregation not sanctified
12. of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
Eze. 10. 13. we are m. that have transgressed
Ysa. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are m.
6. 18. there were m. in Judah sworn to Tobiah
2. he was faithful, and feared God above m.
Eze. 4. 3. among m. nations was no king like him
Eze. 4. 3. and m. lay in sackcloth and ashes
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed m.

11. 19. yea, m. shall make sin unto thee
Psalm 3. 1. m. are they that rise up against me
3. there be m. that say of my soul, 4. 6.
5. 19. consider mine enemies, they are m. 36. 2.
11. 13. for I have heard of the slander of m.

92. 10. m. sorrows shall be to the wicked
34. 19. m. are the afflictions of the righteous
27. 16. is better than the riches of m. wicked
40. 3. m. shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord
51. 18. he delivered it, for then m. were with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to m. thou art my refuge
119. 137. m. are my persecutors and enemies
Psalm 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be m.

2. 26. for he hath cast down m. wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed m.
14. 20. but the rich hath m. friends
19. 4. wealth maketh m. friends, but the poor
2. 26. for transgression m. are the princes thereof
97. 2. that hideth his eyes, shall have m. a curse
Eze. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be m.

31. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are m.
32. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify m.
52. 1. he bare the sin of m. and made intercession
36. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be m.
6. 3. because their transgressions are m.

14. 7. for our backslidings are m. we sinned
12. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of m.
46. 16. he made m. to fall, one fell on another
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are m. my heart is faint
Eze. 33. 24. but we are m. the land is given us
Deut. 8. 95. and by peace shall destroy m.

11. 14. there shall m. stand up against the king
33. they that understand shall instruct m.
14. to destroy and utterly to make away m.
12. 2. m. that sleep in the dust shall awake
4. m. shall run to and fro, and knowledge be
Hos. 8. 11. Ephraim hath made m. altars to sin
Psalm 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise m.
Zeck. 8. 20. there shall come people, and the in-
habitants of m. cities

Mat. 2. 6. but did turn m. away from iniquity
Mat. 7. 13. and m. there be that go in thereat
32. m. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. m. shall come from the east and the west
31. 59. he did not m. mighty works there
19. 30. m. that are first shall be last, Mark 1. 31.
30. 12. for m. be called, but few chosen, 29. 14.

Mat. 24. 5. for m. shall come in my name and
shall deceive m. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of m. shall be cold
98. 85. blood shed for m. [1] 87. 53. they appear to m.
Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are m. Luke 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. m. shall turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of m. in Israel
4. 25. m. widows [1] 27. m. lepers were in Israel
4. 1. and devils also came out of m. crying out
7. 47. for sins which are m. are forgiven
14. 16. certain men made great supper, and bade m.
John 6. 9. but what are they among us m. 7
60. m. therefore of his disciples said, 66.
40. 41. and m. resorted to him, and said
91. 11. for all so m. the net was not broken
Acts 9. 13. I have heard by m. of the man
15. 12. where m. were gathered together
18. 10. m. brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. m. of the senate did I shut up in prison
Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one m. be dead, the
gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to m.
19. m. were made sinners, m. be made righteous
12. 5. so we, being m. are one body in Christ
18. 5. he hath been an accuser of m. and of myself
1 Cor. 1. 26. not m. wise, not m. mighty are called
4. 15. yet have ye not m. fathers, for in C. Jesus
8. 5. as there be gods m. and lords m.
10. 5. but with m. God was not well-pleased
7. 1. we being m. are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of m. that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause we are weak and m. sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but m.
16. 9. great do, and there are m. adversaries
9 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by m.
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted on m.
17. we be not as m. which corrupt the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of m. reduced to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making m. rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very m.
Gal. 1. 14. and exalted above m. my equals
3. 16. he hath put, and to seeds, as of m.
Phil. 1. 14. m. brethren, waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. m. walk of whom I have told you often
Heb. 9. 10. in bringing m. sons to glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were m. priests
9. 23. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of m.
11. 12. sprung of one so m. as the stars of the sky
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not m. masters
2 Pet. 2. 2. m. shall follow pernicious ways
1 John 8. 18. even now are there m. antichrists
4. 1. because m. false prophets are gone out into
the world
After MANY.

Eze. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after m.
Jo. MANY as.

Eze. 33. 22. and as m. were willing-hearted
Judg. 3. 1. as m. had not known all the wars
9 Sam. 9. 23. as m. came to the place stood still
2 Chron. 59. 31. as m. were of free heart brought
Mat. 22. 9. as m. as ye find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together as m. as they found
Mark 6. 56. as m. as touched him were made whole
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as m. as he needeth
John 1. 19. but as m. as received him, to them gave
17. 9. give eternal life to as m. as have given him
Acts 2. 30. even to as m. as the Lord shall call
3. 24. as m. as have spoken have also foretold
5. 11. fear came on as m. as heard these things
26. who was slain, and as m. as obeyed him, 37.
10. 45. were astonished, as m. as came with Peter
13. 48. as m. as were ordained of life believed
Rom. 2. 12. as m. as have sinned without law, and
as m. as have sinned in the law, shall be judged
8. 14. for as m. as are led by the Spirit of God
Gal. 3. 10. as m. as are of the works of the law
6. 12. as m. as desire to make a fair show in the flesh
16. and as m. as walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 15. as m. as be perfect be thus minded
Col. 2. 1. and for as m. as have not seen my face
1 Tim. 6. 1. as m. servants are under the yoke
Rev. 2. 94. but to as m. as have not this doctrine
3. 19. as m. as I love I rebuke and chasten
13. 15. cause that as m. as would not worship beast
See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.

MANY people.

Eze. 55. 5. behold, the people of the land now are m.
Deut. 2. 21. a people great and m. and tall as Anakims
Judg. 7. 12. the people are too m. for me [1] 4. yet too m.
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten m. of the pro.
2 Sam. 1. 4. and m. of the people are fallen and dead
Eze. 10. 13. but the people are m. and time of rain
Eze. 8. 17. m. people of land became Jews for fear
Isa. 2. 3. m. people shall go and say, come let us go
4. he shall judge and rebuke m. people
17. 12. was to the multitude of m. people which
Ezek. 3. 6. not to m. people of a strange speech
17. 9. shall wither without m. people to pluck it
32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of m. people when
10. I will make m. people amazed at thee
38. 9. thou, thy bands, and m. people with thee, 15.
Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among m. people, and rebuke

Mic. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces m. people
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of m. people
Zeck. 8. 22. m. people shall come and seek the Lord
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before m. people
MANY things.

Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard m. such things
23. 14. and m. such things are with him
Eze. 6. 11. there be m. things that increase vanity
Isa. 42. 24. seeing m. things, but observant out
Mat. 13. 3. he spake m. things to them in parables
16. 21. and suffer m. things of the elders and chief
priests, Mark 8. 31. [1] 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. [1] 7. 25.
25. 31. I will make thee ruler over m. things, 27.
27. 13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how m. things
they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.

19. I have suffered m. things this day in a dream
Mark 5. 26. suffered m. things of many physicians
6. 30. he did m. things, and heard him gladly
7. 4. m. things there be as washing of cups, &c. 13.
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of m. things
Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about m. things
11. 33. to provoke him to speak of m. things
John 8. 30. I have m. things to say, and judge, 16. 12.
21. 25. there are m. other things which Jesus did
John 8. 28. I that I ought to do m. things contrary
2 Cor. 8. 22. we have proved diligent in m. things
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so m. things in vain? 1
9 Tim. 1. 18. in how m. things he ministered to me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have m. things to say
John 3. 2. for in m. things we offend all
John 12. having m. things to write to you, John 13.

MANY a time.

Psalm 78. 38. yea, m. a time turned be his anger away
129. 1. m. a time have they afflicted me, 2.
MANY times.

1 Kings 22. 16. how m. times shall I adjure thee
Ysa. 9. 28. m. times shalt deliver them, Ps. 106. 42.
See WAITERS.

MANY years.

Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet m. years behind
Eze. 5. 11. the house that was builded m. years ago
Neh. 9. 30. yet m. years didst thou forget them
Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live m. years
11. 31. if a man live m. years, and rejoice in them all
Isa. 39. 10. m. days and years shall ye be troubled
Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied m. years
Zeck. 12. 3. weep, as I have done these so m. years
Luke 19. 19. thou hast goods laid up for m. years
15. 20. he said, lo, these m. years do I serve thee
Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of m. years a judge
17. now after m. years I came to bring limbs
Rom. 15. 23. a great desire m. years to come to you
MAR.

Lev. 19. 27. nor m. the corners of thy beard
Lev. 4. 6. lest I m. mine own inheritance
1 Sam. 6. 5. images of your mice than, the land
2 Kings 3. 19. and m. every good piece of land
Job 30. 13. they will m. my path, they set forward
Jer. 13. 9. thus will I m. the pride of Judah
MAREED.

Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so m. more than any man
Jer. 13. 7. girdle was m. [1] 18. 4. the vessel was m.
Nah. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches
Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m.
MARAN-ATHA.

Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.
It was a form of threatening, cursing, or
anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 16. 22.
If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ,
let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is, let
him be accursed in, or at the coming of our
Lord. Most commentators say, that the Ma-
ran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas
among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had
said, May he be devoted to the greatest of
evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judg-
ments; may the Lord come quickly to take
vengeance on him. Others say, that the word
may be understood in an absolute sense, let
him be anathema: The Lord is come, the Mes-
siah has appeared, evil to him that receives him
not: the Apostle particularly applying him-
self to the unbelieving Jews.
MARBLE.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance
Eze. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of
m. pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.
Cant. 5. 13. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets
Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth
MARCH.

Psalm 68. 7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness
Isa. 27. 4. set briars, I would m. against them
Jer. 48. 29. for they shall m. with an army
Joel 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways
Hab. 1. 6. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land
3. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation
MARCHED.

Eze. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians shall march
MARCHED.

Judg. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trouble-
171

MARK, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a m. upon Cain, set any 1 Sam. 30. 30. I will shoot, as though I shot at a m. Job 7. 30. why hast thou set me to a m. against thee? 16. 12. Lam. 2. 12. Eccl. 9. 4. set a m. on the moon that sigh and cry. 6. come not near any man on whom is the m. Psal. 3. 14. I press toward the m. for the prize Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a m. 17. none might buy, save he that had the m. 14. 9. if any man receive his m. in his forehead 11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his m. 15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his m. 16. 2. sore on them that had the m. of the beast 19. 20. he deceived them that received m. of beast 20. 4. nor received his m. they lived with Christ

MARK, Verb.

Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt m. the place where he shall lie 2 Sam. 13. 28. m. when Amnon's heart is merry 1 Kings 20. 7. m. how this man seeketh mischief 22. the prophet said, m. and see what thou doest Job 14. 2. m. and afterwards we will speak 21. 5. m. me and be astonished, and lay your hand 23. 31. m. well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak 31. 1. canst thou m. when the hinds do calve? Psal. 37. 37. m. the perfect man, his end is peace 46. 13. m. ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces 50. 6. they m. my steps, when they wait for my soul 130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst m. iniquities Eccl. 44. 5. m. well, m. the entering of the house Lam. 16. 17. m. them who cause divisions, avoid Phil. 3. 17. m. them who walk so, as ye have us

MARKED.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli m. her mouth Job 22. 15. hast thou m. the old way which wicked 24. 16. which they had m. in the day time Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is m. before me 23. 18. who hath m. his word and heard it Luke 14. 7. when he m. how they chose rooms

MARKS.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not print any m. upon you Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the m. of the Lord

MARKEST.

Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou m. and wilt not acquit Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter m. it out with the compass

MARKET.

Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in thy m. 17. 19. 25. Mat. 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the m. Mark 7. 4. and when they come from the m. 12. 38. and love salutations in the m. places Luke 7. 33. like children sitting in the m. place John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep m. Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the m. place 17. 17. he disputed in the m. daily with them

MARKETS.

Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the m. 23. 7. love greetings in the m. Luke 11. 43. [20. 46.]

MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another.* Gen. 2. 18, 22. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] *That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, when the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influence of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself.* Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church, Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.

Prov. 21. 10. her duty of m. shall he not diminish Eccl. 7. 26. their maidens were not given to m. Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a m. for his son

1. come to the m. [9. 4. all ye find, bid to the m. 30. in the resurrection not given in m. but as the angels in heaven, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35. 24. 38. given in m. until the day that Noe entered 25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the m. Luke 17. 27. they eat, they were given in m. 20. 34. John 2. 1. there was a m. in Cana of Galilee 2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the m. 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in m. doeth well, but he that giveth her not in m. doeth better Heb. 13. 4. m. is honourable in all, and the bed Rev. 19. 7. for the m. of the Lamb is come 9. blessed that are called to the supper of Lamb

MARRIAGES.

Gen. 24. 9. and make ye a m. with us, and give Psal. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make m. with them Job 22. 12. else if I shall make m. with them

MARRY.

Gen. 28. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and m. her Num. 26. 6. set them m. to whom they think best, only to family of their father's tribe shall they m. Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not m. without Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons m. thee, as bridegroom Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall m. her that is divorced committeth adultery, 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. 19. 10. if the ease be so, it is not good to m. 22. 24. his brother shall m. his wife and raise seed 30. as the resurrection they neither m. nor are given in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35. 1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them m. for it is better to m. than to burn 98. if thou m. if a virgin m. she hath not sinned 30. do what he will be sinless not, let them m. 1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to m. and commanding to 5. 11. they have begun to wax waston, they will m. 14. that the younger women m. bear children

MARRIED.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot spake to them that m. his daughters 20. [3. for the woman is m. to a husband Eccl. 31. 3. if m. his wife shall go out with him Lev. 22. 12. if m. to a stranger, she may not eat Num. 14. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had m. 30. 3. if they be m. to the sons of other tribes 11. were m. to their father's brothers' sons Deut. 22. 38. if a man found lying with a woman m. 1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he m. when sixty years old 3 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah m. fourteen wives Mat. 13. 23. Jews that had m. wives of Ashdod Prov. 30. 23. an odious woman when she is m. Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate than of m. 62. 4. Lord delighted in them, thy land shall be m. Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am m. to you Mat. 22. 11. hath m. the daughter of a strange god Mat. 22. 25. the first whom he had m. deceased Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had m. her 10. 12. be m. to another, committeth adultery Luke 14. 30. I have m. a wife, and cannot come 17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they m. wives Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be m. 4. become dead, that she should be m. to another 1 Cor. 7. 10. to the m. I command, yet not 1 33. he that is m. [34. she that is m. careth for 39. to be m. to whom she will, only in the Lord

MARRIETH.

Isa. 69. 5. as a young man m. a virgin, so shall Mat. 19. 9. and whoso m. her who is put away, doth commit adultery, Luke 16. 18.

MARRYING.

Mat. 13. 27. do this great evil in m. strange wives Mat. 24. 38. they were m. and giving in marriage

MARINERS.

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy m. 9. the ships of the sea with their m. were in thee 27. thy m. shall fall into the midst of the seas 29. the m. shall come down from their ships Jonah 1. 5. then the m. were afraid, and cried

MARISHES.

Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and m. shall not be healed MARROW

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones.* Job 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] *The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter.* Psal. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] *The most secret thoughts of the heart.* Job. 4. 12.

Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with m. Psal. 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with m. 66. [15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of m.

Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and m. to thy bones Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of m. Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and m.

MART.

Isa. 23. 3. Tyre, and she is a m. of nations MARTYR

Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy m. Stephen was shed Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful m.

MARTYRS.

Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of m. of Jesus MARVEL

2 Cor. 11. 14. no m. for Satan himself is transformed MARVEL

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest, m. not at the matter Mark 5. 30. he began to publish, and all men did m. John 3. 7. m. not that I said, ye must be born again 5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may m. 28. m. not at this [7. 21. done one work, and ye m. Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why m. ye at this? Gal. 1. 6. I m. that ye are so soon removed from 1 John 3. 13. m. not if the world hate you Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou m.?

MARVELLED.

Gen. 43. 33. and the men m. one at another Psal. 48. 5. they saw it, and so they m. they hastened Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he m. and said 27. the men m. [9. 8. m. and glorified God, and

Mat. 31. 28. when the disciples saw it, they m. saying 22. 22. they m. at him, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 27. 14. that the governor m. Mark 15. 5, 34 Mark 6. 6. he m. because of their unbelief Luke 1. 21. the people m. that he turned so long 63. saying, his name is Jesus, and they m. 8. 23. Joseph and his mother m. at some thing 7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he m. at them 11. 35. and when the Pharisees saw it, he m. John 4. 27. the disciples m. because of what he said 7. 15. Jews m. how he knew this man when? Acts 2. 7. m. saying, are not these Galileans? 4. 13. they m. and took knowledge of them

MARVELLOUS.

2 Sam. 13. [2. it was m. in the eyes of Amnon Job 5. 9. who doeth m. things without number 10. 16. thou shewest thyself m. upon me Psal. 17. 7. shew thy m. loving-kindness 21. 21. he hath shewed me his m. kindness 78. 12. m. things did he in the sight of his fathers 98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done m. things 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is m. in our eyes, Mat. 21. 22. Mark 12. 12. 1 Sam. 11. 36. shall speak m. thing, ag. God of gods

Alc. 7. 15. will I shew unto him m. things Zeck. 8. 6. if it be m. should it be m. in mine eyes? John 9. 30. herein is a m. thing, that ye know not 1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his light Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and m.

MARVELLOUSLY.

Isa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a m. work MARVELLOUSLY works.

1 Cor. 16. 12. remember his m. works, Ps. 105. 5 24. declare his m. works among all nations Psal. 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy m. works 139. 14. great and m. are thy works, Eccl. 12. 1.

MARVELLOUSLY.

2 Cor. 26. 15. he was m. helped till he was strong Job 37. 5. God thundereth m. with his voice Job. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder m.

MARVELS.

Exod. 34. 10. I will do m. such as have not been MASON.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David m. 1 Cor. 14. 1. 2 Kings 12. 12. they gave money to m. and hewn of stone, 22. 6. 1 Kings 7. 1 Chron. 22. 2. he set m. to hew wrought stones 2 Chron. 34. 12. they hired m. to repair the house

MAST.

Prov. 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a m. Isa. 30. 17. left as a m. on the top of a hill 33. 23. they could not well strengthen their m. Ezek. 27. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make a

MASTER

Is a title applied, [1] *To Christ, who is the chief Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed.* Mat. 23. 8. 10. [2] *To preachers and ministers of the word.* Eccl. 12. 11. [3] *To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars.* Luke 6. 40. [4. To such as have rule over errants, Eph. 4. 3. [5] *To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedence and superiority above others.* Mat. 23. 10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reproach others rashly without ground, rigidly above the merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and wresting things to the worst sense, or magisterially, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction.* Jam. 3. 1.

Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's m. put him in prison Exod. 31. 8. if he please not her m. who betrayed

39. shall give to their m. thirty shekels of silver 22. 8. the m. of the house shall be brought to judge Deut. 15. 7. 2. every m. of the lending of his hand Judg. 19. 22. and spake to the m. of the house 25. the m. of the house went out unto them 1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our m.

17. for evil is determined against our m. 26. 16. because you have not kept your m. 3 Sam. 2. 7. for your m. Saul is dead, and the house

1 Kings 22. 17. these have no m. 2 Chron. 18. 16 2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas m. for it was borrowed 22. they may eat and drink, and go to their m.

33. sent them away, and they went to their m. 10. 2. seeing your m. sons are with you 3. look out the best of your m. sons, and set him

6. take the heads of your m. sons, and come 19. 6. thus shall ye say to your m. Isa. 27. 6. 1 Chron. 15. 27. and Cheamiah, m. of the song

Eccl. 10. [11. a m. of the tongue is no better Isa. 54. 2. as with the servant, so with his m. 50. 18. who is the m. of my cause, let him come

Deut. 1. 3. the king spake to the m. of the counsel 4. 9. O Belteshazzar, m. of the magician, 2. 11 Mat. 1. 6. and if I be a m. where is my fear?

2. 12. the Lord will out off the m. and the scholar Mat. 8. 19. m. I will follow thee whithersoever

9. 11. whysaith your m. with publicans and sinners

Act. 19. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub
15. 25. *m.* we would see a sign from thee
15. 27. the crumbe which fall from their *m.* table
17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?
22. 10. *m.* we know that thou art *m.* Mark 12. 14.
22. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.
26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand
35. *m.* it [if] 19. hail *m.* and kneed, Mark 14. 45
Mark 3. 35. why troublest thou the *m.* my afor
9. 5. *m.* it is gone for us to be here, Luke 9. 33.
17. 17. god *m.* why shall I do? Luke 10. 25.
11. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh
Luke 3. 12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?
7. 28. *m.* say on [if] 24. saying, *m.* we perish
8. 49. thy daughter is dead, trouble not the *m.*
13. 35. when once the *m.* of the house is risen
14. 1. art thou a *m.* in Israel, and knowest not
11. 22. the *m.* is come and calleth for thee
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am
14. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet
Act 27. 11. the centurion beloved the *m.* of the ship
Eph. 6. 4. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
9 [1st 23]. vessel sanctified and most for the use
His MASTER.

Gen. 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of *his m.*
18. took ten camels of *his m.* goods of *his m.*
22. 3. Joseph was as house of *his m.* the Egyptian
19. when *his m.* heard the words of his wife
Exod. 21. 4. if *his m.* have given him a wife
6. *his m.* shall bore his ear through with an awl
Deut. 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver to *his m.* the ser-
vant which is escaped from *his m.* unto thee
Judg. 19. 11. the servant said to *his m.* let us lodge
15. 20. 20. gathered the arrows and came to *his m.*
25. 10. servants break away every one from *his m.*
24. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to *his m.*
Amos 3. 1. Naaman was a great man with *his m.*
25. 1. Gehazi went in, and stood before *his m.*
6. 24. *m.* not the sound of *his m.* feet behind him?
14. 1. Hazael departed and came to *his m.*
9. 31. she said, had Zimri peace, who slew *his m.*?
19. 4. *his m.* hath sent to reproach God, Isa. 37. 3.
1. 1. Christ. 12. 19. saying, he will fall to *his m.* Saul
Job 3. 19. and the servant is free from *his m.*
Prov. 27. 18. so be that waiteth on *his m.* shall be
28. 18. accuse not a servant to *his m.* lest he curse
thee, and thou be found guilty
12. 3. and the *m.* knoweth *his m.* crib
Mat. 1. 6. and a servant honoureth *his m.*
Mat. 23. 1. the disciple is not above *his m.* Luke 6. 40.
25. it is enough that the disciple be as *his m.*
Luke 6. 46. every one perfect shall be as *his m.*
Rom. 14. 4. to *his own m.* he standeth or falleth
My MASTER.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord God of my *m.* Abraham shew
kindness to my *m.* Abraham, 27. 42, 48.
14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to *my m.*
33. the Lord hath blessed my *m.* greatly
44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m.* son
49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m.*
54. and he said, send me away to my *m.* 56.
58. and the servant had said, it is my *m.*
59. 3. behold, my *m.* woteth not what is with me
Exod. 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m.*
1 Sam. 9. 6. God forbid I should do this to my *m.*
20. 13. my *m.* left me because I fell sick
15. nor deliver me into the hands of my *m.*
2 Kings 5. 12. my *m.* goeth into the house of Rimmon
20. my *m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian
22. my *m.* hath sent me, saying, behold
6. 15. and he said, alas, my *m.* how shall we do?
10. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m.* and slew
12. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain
of the least of my *m.* servants, Isa. 36. 9.
27. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master? Isa. 36. 12.
Isa. 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to my *m.*
Thy MASTER.

Gen. 24. 41. and let her be thy *m.* son's wife
1 Sam. 20. 19. rise up early with thy *m.* servants
8 Sam. 9. 9. I gave thee *m.* son all that pertained to Saul
12. 8. I gave thee thy *m.* house, thy *m.* wives
15. 3. the king said, where is thy *m.* son?
2 Kings 2. 3. Lord wilt take away thy *m.* to-day, 5.
16. let them go we pray thee, and seek thy *m.*
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy *m.*
18. 27. my master sent me to thy *m.* and to thee
MASTER-BUILDER.

1 Cor. 3. 10. as wisdom-builder I have laid foundation
MASTERS.
Exod. 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be her *m.*
Psalm 123. 2. as the eyes of servants look to their *m.*
Prov. 25. 13. for he refresheth the soul of his *m.*
Ecc. 12. 13. as unto fastened by *m.* of assemblies
Job 27. 4. and command them to say to their *m.*
Amos 4. 1. which say to their *m.* let us drink
Eph. 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houses with violence
Gal. 6. 24. no man can serve two *m.* Luke 16. 13.
23. neither be ye called *m.* one is your master
John 10. 10. who brought her *m.* much gain
15. *is m.* saw. be hope of their gains was gone
322

Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your
Col. 3. 22. 782. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
2. ye *m.* do the same things to them, Col. 4. 1.
1. 7. 2. 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all honour
2. that have believing *m.* and them not despise
Jam. 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing
MASTERY.

Exod. 32. 18. the voice of them that shout for *m.*
Deut. 6. 24. and the house had the *m.* of them
1 Cor. 9. 33. that striveth for the *m.* is temperate
MASTERIES.

2 Tim. 2. 5. if a man also strive for *m.* not crowned
MATE.

Isa. 34. 15. vultures be yath. every one with her *m.*
16. not one shall fail, none shall want her *m.*
MATRIX.

Exod. 13. 19. set apart to Lord all that open *m.* 15.
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mine
Num. 3. 12. instead of the first-born that openeth the
18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine
MATTER.

Gen. 24. 9. and aware to him concerning that *m.* 30.
30. 15. is it a small *m.* that thou hast taken
Exod. 5. 1. 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day
18. 18. when they have a *m.* they come to me
22. it shall be that every great *m.* they shall bring
to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge
26. but every small *m.* they judged themselves
23. 7. keep thee far from a false *m.*
Num. 16. 49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah
25. 18. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi
31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Peor
Deut. 17. 8. if there arise a *m.* too hard for thee
19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses *m.* be established
24. 1. he hath found a *m.* of nakedness in her
Judg. 19. 24. do not the *m.* of this fully
Ruth 3. 18. till thou know how the *m.* will fall out
1 Sam. 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom be told not
20. 23. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of
30. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*
2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king
20. 18. they ended the *m.* [if] 21. the *m.* is not so
1 Kings 8. 50. at all times as the *m.* shall require
15. 3. save only in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite
1 Cor. 26. 32. for every *m.* pertaining to God
27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m.*
2 Chr. 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*
19. 16. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment
21. 5. see ye hated the *m.* they hastened not
Ezra 5. 3. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius
10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*
Neh. 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report
Esth. 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*
Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me
22. 18. I will answer, for I am full of *m.*
Psalm 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*
64. 3. they encourage themselves in an evil *m.*
Prov. 11. 12. a faithful spirit concealeth the *m.*
16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wisely shall find good
17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* separately very friends
18. 13. that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it
23. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*
Ecc. 5. 3. P if a secret oppression, marvel not at the *m.*
10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the *m.*
12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*
Jer. 7. 1. 22. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings
28. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived
32. 34. the *m.* of the day in his day, till death
Ezek. 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m.*
16. 30. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?
Dan. 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*
23. thou hast made known to us the king's *m.*
7. 28. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*
9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision
Mark 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*
10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same *m.*
Acts 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning
16. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*
18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong
19. 39. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any
24. 22. I will know the uttermost of your *m.*
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?
2 Cor. 9. 5. same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud brother in any *m.*
Jam. 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!
This MATTER.

Deut. 3. 26. L. said, speak no more to me of this *m.*
22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m.*
1 Sam. 30. 24. who will hearken to you in this *m.*?
2 Sam. 19. 42. therefore be ye angry for this *m.*?
Ezra 5. 3. Darius returned answer concerning the *m.*
17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*
10. 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee
9. the people sat trembling because of this *m.*
15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about the *m.*
Esth. 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m.*
Dan. 1. 14. Melzar consented to them in this *m.*
3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*

Dem. 4. 17 this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers
Act. 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m.*
17. 32. we will hear thee again c. f. m. others said
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*
MATTERS.

Exod. 24. 14. if any *m.* let him come to them
Deut. 16. 1. 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous
17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee
1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in the
2 Sam. 11. 19. had made an end of telling the *m.*
15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right
19. 24. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?
2 Chr. 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over all the king's *m.*
of the Lord, and Zedabiah for all the king's *m.*
Neh. 4. 1. 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah
11. 94. Polnahiah in all *m.* concerning the people
Esth. 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand
9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
Job 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*
Psalm 55. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them
65. 1. 3. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me
131. 1. not do I exult in myself in great *m.*
Prov. 22. 12. he overbears the *m.* of transgressor
29. 1. 20. seemeth to a man that he is hasty in his *m.*?
Dan. 1. 20. in *m.* of wisdom he found the *m.* better
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*
Mat. 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*
Acts 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*
19. 30. if ye inquire any thing concerning our *m.*
25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*
2 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*
1 Pet. 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*

MATTOCK.
1 Sam. 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and *m.*
Isa. 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*
MATTOCKS.
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*
2 Chron. 34. 8. thus did Josiah with their *m.*
MAUL.
Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness, is a *m.*
MAW.
Deut. 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m.*
MAY.

2 Sam. 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou
Mat. 9. 21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment
26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me
Heb. 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes
MAY BE.

Gen. 12. 13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake
16. 2. it *m.* be that I may obtain children
Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m.* be in thy mouth
20. 20. that his fear *m.* be before your face
Lev. 11. 34. of all meat which *m.* be eaten
21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m.* be defiled
23. 21. that it *m.* be a holy convocation
Num. 10. 10. they *m.* be for a memorial before God
32. 32. that the possession *m.* be ours
Deut. 3. 33. may live, and that it *m.* be well with
you, [if] 3. 18. [if] 2. Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 9. 33
29. 13. he *m.* be to thee a God, as he hath said
31. 35. that it *m.* be there for a witness against
Josh. 22. 27. that it *m.* be a witness between us
1 Sam. 14. 6. it *m.* be the Lord will work for us
18. 21. she *m.* be a snare, Philistines *m.* be ag. him
2 Sam. 14. 15. it *m.* be that the king will perform
16. 18. it *m.* be Lord will look on my affliction
2 Kings 19. 4. *m.* be L. thy God will hear, Isa. 37. 4.
1 Chron. 17. 27. that it *m.* be before thee for ever
Ezra 9. 12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good
Job 1. 5. it *m.* be that my sons have sinned
Psalm 59. 15. consume them, that they *m.* not be
83. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance
144. 12. that our sons *m.* be as plants grown up
13. that our garners *m.* be full, affording store
14. that our oxen *m.* be strong to labour
Psalm 22. 19. that they trust *m.* be in the Lord
Ecc. 1. 10. whereof it *m.* be said, see this is new
Isa. 30. 8. that it *m.* be for the time to come
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m.* be gracious
46. 3. that we *m.* be like [if] 60. 21. I *m.* be glorified
Jer. 11. 19. that his name *m.* be no more remembered
36. 3. it *m.* be the house of Judah will hear
7. it *m.* be they will present their supplication
42. 6. that it *m.* be well with us when we obey
31. 8. take balm, if so be who *m.* be healed
Isa. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope
Ezek. 12. 3. it *m.* be they will consider, though thou
14. 11. that they *m.* be my people, and I their God
Dan. 4. 27. it *m.* be a lengthening of tranquillity
Hos. 4. 4. they made idols, that they *m.* be cut off
Amos 5. 15. it *m.* be the Lord will be gracious
Ezra 9. 3. it *m.* be ye shall be hid in the day
Mat. 5. 45. that ye *m.* be children of your Father
6. 4. that mine aims *m.* be in secret, and thy Father
Luke 20. 13. it *m.* be they will reverence him
14. kill him, that the inheritance *m.* be ours
John 12. 36. that ye *m.* be the children of light
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* be also
17. 11. that they *m.* be one, as ye are one, 21, 22
26. that the love *m.* be in them, and I in them

Rom. 1. 120. that they *m. be* without excuse
 1 Cor. 3. 18. that he *m. be* wise 5. 7. *y. m. be* new lump
 7. 34. that she *m. be* holy in body and spirit
 14. 10. there are, it *m. be*, so many kind of voices
 15. 2c. Son be subject, that God *m. be* all in all
 16. 6. and it *m. be* that I will winter with you
 10. see that he *m. be* with you without fear
 1 Cor. 4. 7. the excellency of the power *m. be* of God
 8. 11. so there *m. be* a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance *m. be* a supply for want
 9. 3. that, as I said, you *m. be* ready
 Eph. 6. 3. that it *m. be* well with thee, and thou
 Phil. 2. 15. that ye *m. be* blameless and harmless
 19. that I *m. be* of good comfort when I know
 23. and that I *m. be* the less sorrowful
 1 Tim. 5. 7. give charge that they *m. be* blameless
 2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God *m. be* perfect
 Tit. 1. 13. that they *m. be* sound in the faith
 Jam. 1. 4. that ye *m. be* perfect and entire

MAYEST.

Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou *m.*
 MAYEST *be*.

Gen. 28. 3. that thou *m. be* a multitude of people
 Num. 10. 31. that thou *m. be* to us instead of eyes
 Deut. 26. 19. and that thou *m. be* a holy people
 Neh. 6. 6. buildest, that thou *m. be* their king
 Jer. 40. 8. condemn me, that thou *m. be* justified
 Psal. 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou *m. be* feared
 Isa. 21. 16. sing songs, that thou *m. be* remembered
 46. that thou *m. be* my salvation to end of earth
 Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou *m. be* saved
 30. 13. none to plead, that thou *m. be* bound up
 Luke 10. 2. for thou *m. be* no longer steward

ME.

Gen. 3. 13. the serpent beguiled me, and I did eat
 22. 1. and said behold me, 17. 1. 11. Isa. 65. 1.
 41. 10. put in ward both me and the chief baker
 13. me he restored, and him he hanged
 42. 30. me have ye bereaved of my children
 Ezek. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the earth
 1 Sam. 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected me
 8 Sam. 18. 29. when Joab sent me thy servant
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me, thy servant, not called
 2. 25. I have discovered myself to another than thee
 Jer. 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed
 50. 44. whokille me, and who will appoint me time?
 Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but me
 Mat. 10. 37. loveth father and mother more than me
 40. be that receiveth you receiveth me, and he
 that receiveth me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 13. 10.
 19. 17. why callest thou me good? Luke 18. 19.
 29. 11. me ye have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 6.
 Luke 10. 16. that despise me, despise him that sent me
 John 5. 46. believed Moses, ye would have believed me
 7. the world cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8. 19. ye neither know me, nor my Father
 10. 36. though ye believe not me, believe the works
 14. 12. ye yet hast thou not known me, Philip?
 15. 23. he that hateth me hateth my Father
 24. have seen and hated both me and my Father
 16. 3. they have not known the Father nor me
 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou with thyself
 18. 21. why askest thou me? ask them who heard me
 33. but if I will, they will smite thou me?
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee, hath greater sin
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16. 17.
 Acts 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou me? 23. 7.
 1 Chr. 15. 32. what advantage it is me, if the dead
 Above ME.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and honourest thy sons above me
 About ME.

Deut. 17. 14. like the nations that are about me
 Job 10. 1. 8. thine hands took pains about me
 2. 5. when my children were about me
 Psal. 1. 13. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about me
 15. 17. they came round about me as daily like water
 130. 11. even the night shall be light about me
 Psal. 2. 6. the earth with her bars was about me
 Acts 22. 6. there shone a great light about me, 30. 13.
 After ME.

Gen. 31. 36. thou hast no holily pursued after me
 Judg. 3. 23. be said unto them, follow after me
 1 Sam. 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come after me
 21. 21. that thou wilt not eat off my food after me
 1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall reign after me
 94. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after me
 Eccl. 9. 18. unto the man that shall be after me
 Isa. 40. 10. neither shall there be after me
 Jer. 2. 2. when thou wast after me in the wilderness
 Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh after me is mightier
 than I, Mark 1. 7. John 1. 15. 27. 30.
 10. 39. he that followeth not after me, Luke 14. 27.
 16. 24. thou wilt come a. me, Mark 8. 34. Luke 9. 23.
 Acts 13. 21. there cometh one after me whose shoes
 Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not a. me
 Against ME.

Gen. 20. 6. I withheld thee from sinning against me
 42. 36. all these things are against me
 50. 91. but as for you, ye thought evil against me
 Ezek. 23. 33. hast they make thee sin against me

Ezek. 33. 33. whose hath sinned a. me him will I blot
 Lev. 26. 40. which they transgressed against me
 Num. 14. 27. congregation which murmured against me
 35. that are gathered together against me
 22. 5. abide over-against me 34. thou stoodest against me
 Deut. 32. 31. because ye transgressed against me at
 Meribah, Ezek. 17. 20. 20. 27. 38. 23. 26.
 Judg. 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot against me
 7. 2. lost Israel vaunt themselves against me
 11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to war against me
 Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out against me
 16. be not against me to leave thee, or to return
 1 Sam. 12. 3. witnesses against me before the Lord
 17. 35. when he arose against me I caught him by beard
 22. 8. that all of you have conspired against me, 13.
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against me
 2 Sam. 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel against me
 Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against me
 13. 26. thou writest bitter things against me
 16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against me
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against me
 21. 6. will he plead against me with his great power
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself against me
 31. 38. if my land cry against me, or the furrows
 33. 10. behold, he hideth occasions against me
 Psal. 3. 1. are many that rise up against me, 18. 39. 44.
 22. 1. they opened their mouths against me
 27. 12. false witnesses are risen up against me, 54. 3.
 35. 21. they opened their mouth wide against me
 41. 7. ag. me do they devise my hurt, whisper ag. me
 102. 8. they are mad ag. me, they are sworn ag. me
 119. 23. princes also did sit and speak against me
 Prov. 3. 30. but he that sinneth against me wrongeth
 Isa. 1. 3. have rebelled ag. me, Ezek. 3. 1. 20. 8. 13. 21.
 Jer. 12. 8. I cried out against me, therefore I hated
 Lam. 3. 3. surely, ag. me he is turned, he turneth
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against me
 Hos. 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned ag. me
 7. 13. they transgressed ag. me, spoken lies ag. me
 14. and they assemble and rebel against me
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against me
 Mic. 6. 3. O my people, testify against me
 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine enemy
 Mal. 3. 13. your words have been stout against me
 Mat. 12. 30. that is not with me is ag. me, Luke 11. 23.
 18. 21. how oft shall my brother sin against me?
 John 13. 18. hath lifted up his heel against me
 19. 11. couldst have no power at all against me
 Acts 24. 19. and object, if they had ought ag. me
 At ME.

Psal. 118. 13. thou hast thrust sore at me to fall
 John 7. 23. are ye angry at me, because I made a man
 Before ME.

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before me
 7. 1. for thee have I seen righteous before me
 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.
 2. 30. 1 Kings 2. 4. 18. 25. 19. 4. 2 Chron. 7. 17.
 27. 120. because thy God brought it before me
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before me
 Ezek. 30. 3. shall have no other gods b. me, Deut. 5. 7.
 23. 15. none shall appear before me empty, 34. 30.
 Num. 32. 39. because thy way is perverse before me
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up before me to the high place
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, stand before me
 25. 19. go on before me, behold I come after you
 3 Sam. 22. 23. for all his judgments were before me
 Psal. 18. 22. 119. 30.
 1 Kings 8. 25. as thou hast walked b. me, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 11. 30. David may have a light before me in Jerusalem
 21. 29. how Abah humbleth himself before me
 3 Kings 23. 19. bec. hath wept b. me, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
 Ezra 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read before me
 Neh. 5. 15. former governors that were before me
 Eccl. 7. 2. will he force the queen also before me?
 Job 41. 10. who then is able to stand before me?
 Psal. 10. 8. I have set the Lord always before me
 22. 5. thou preparast a table before me in presence
 38. 17. my sorrow is continually before me
 39. I keep my mouth, while I awake before me
 51. 3. my transgressions; and my sin is over before me
 59. 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before me
 Psal. 1. 16. then all that have been before me, 2. 7. 9.
 Cent. 12. 19. my vineyard which is mine, is before me
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to appear before me, who
 41. 1. keep silence before me, O islands
 43. 10. before me there was no God formed, nor after
 47. 16. behold thy walls are continually before me
 49. 16. for the spirit should fail before me
 65. 6. behold, it is written before me, I will not
 66. 39. shall remain before me, saith the Lord
 Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked before me
 6. 7. before me continually is grief and wounds
 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this house
 15. 1. the Moors and Samuel stood before me, yet
 10. if thou return, thou shalt stand before me
 29. 8. prophets that have been before me and thee
 32. 30. for Israel have only done evil before me

Jer. 33. 18. priests shall not want a man b. me, 39. 19
 34. 15. ye had made a covenant b. me in the house
 49. 19. shepherd that will stand before me, 50. 44
 Eccl. 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me
 14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat before me, 30. 1
 38. 17. they were before me as the uncleaness
 44. 15. and they shall stand before me to offer
 Dan. 4. 8. at the last Daniel came in before me
 Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is come up before me
 Hag. 1. 3. spoiling and violence are before me
 Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and nation before me
 Mal. 3. 1. shall prepare the way b. a. Mat. 11. 10.
 Luke 19. 27. bring hither and slay them before me
 Dan. 1. 15. preferred b. me, for he was b. me, 27. 38.
 5. 7. I am coming, another steppeth down b. me
 10. 8. all that ever come before me are robbers
 Acts 25. 9. there be judged of these things before me
 Rom. 16. 7. who also were in Christ before me
 Gal. 1. 17. to them which were apostles before me
 Behind ME.

2 Kings 9. 18. Jehu said, turn thee behind me, 19.
 Eccl. 3. 12. I heard behind me a voice of railing
 Mat. 16. 23. get thee behind me, Satan, thou art
 an offence unto me, Mark 8. 23. Luke 4. 8
 Beside, besides ME.

1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son from b. a.
 Isa. 43. 11. he is there is no Saviour, Hos. 13. 4
 44. 6. and besides me there is no God, 45. 5. 6. 21
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and none else b. me, 19
 Between ME.

Gen. 9. 12. covenant I make betw. me and you, 13
 15. that is betw. me and every living creature, 17.
 13. let there be no strife between me and thee.
 5. 1. I judge betw. me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12. 12.
 17. 9. I make my covenant b. me and thee, 7. 10. 11.
 23. 15. what is that betw. me and thee? bury the dead
 31. 44. let it be for a witness betw. me and thee, 48.
 49. Lord watch between me and thee when thou
 50. see, God is witness between me and thee
 Ezek. 31. 13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is
 a sign between me and you, 17. Eccl. 30. 12. 3.
 1 Sam. 14. 42. cast lots between me and Jonathan
 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be b. me and thee
 1 Kings 15. 19. is a league b. me and thee, 2 Chr. 16. 3.
 Isa. 53. 3. judge, I pray you, betw. me and my vineyard
 Eccl. 43. 8. and the wall between me and thee
 By ME.

Gen. 48. 2. Rachel died by me in the house of Canaan
 Ezek. 33. 21. behold, there is a plumb by me
 Jer. 20. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by me
 Deut. 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here by me
 Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God
 1 Sam. 23. 17. Lord hath done, as he spake by a.
 9 Sam. 23. 17. the Spirit of the Lord spake by a.
 1 Kings 2. 28. Lord not spoken by me, 2 Chr. 1. 2.
 Ezra 4. 19. by me a decree is set, and it is found
 6. 18. by me a decree is made, Dan. 3. 12.
 Jer. 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was by me
 Job 9. 11. lo, he covereth by me, and I see him not
 Psal. 8. 15. by me kings reign, by me princes are
 9. 11. by me they say they shall be multiplied
 Isa. 48. 3. which are borne by me, 54. 15. but outpurs
 Hos. 8. 4. which are sown by kings, but not by me
 Mat. 15. 5. mightiest be profited by me, Mark 2. 11
 John 6. 37. they that will, even he shall be by me
 10. 9. I am the door, he who if any will enter in
 14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but by me
 Acts 27. 23. an angel stood by my this night
 Rom. 15. 18. which Christ hath wrought by me
 2 Cor. 1. 19. Son of God preached by me was not me
 2. 2. but the same which is in me, carry by me
 2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me preaching might be known
 Concerning ME.

Joel. 14. 6. Lord said to Moab, come, me and thee
 1 Kings 2. 4. L. continue his word he spake concerning me
 29. 8. for he doth not prophesy good concerning me, 19
 Psal. 138. 9. Lord will perfect that which cometh
 Eccl. 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to inquire concerning me
 Luke 22. 37. for the things concerning me have said
 94. 44. which are written in the Psalms concerning me
 Acts 22. 18. not receive thy testimony concerning me
 For ME.

Gen. 23. 8. entreat for me to Ephron, Ezek. 8. 59
 27. 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing I will do
 33. so shall my righteousness answer for me
 50. 5. in my grave which I have digged for me
 Ezek. 9. 9. take this child and nurse it for me
 Num. 3. 41. thou shalt take the Levites for me
 11. 14. not alone, because it is too heavy for me
 22. 6. for they are too mighty for me
 Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a witness for me
 Josh. 24. 35. as for me and my house we will serve
 Judg. 7. 9. people are too many for me to give
 17. 37. she said, let this thing be done for me
 14. 9. now therefore get her for me to wife, 3
 19. 19. there is bread and wine also for me
 1 Sam. 12. 23. as for me, I have seen 7. 19. 1
 19. 7. Job 21. 4. Psal. 5. 7. 17. 19. 1. 25. 19

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou valiant for me, a fight
 22. 2. tell I know what God will do for me
 3. there is none of you that is sorry for me
 7. 1. nothing better for me than to escape
 9 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me
 7. 5. shall thou build a house for me to dwell in
 10. 1. I will be too strong for me, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
 14. 32. good for me to have been there still
 15. 34. thou mayest thou for me defeat counsel
 22. 14. they were too strong for me, Psal. 18. 17.
 14. 8. God giveth vengeance for me, Psal. 18. 147.
 1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand be restored
 17. 13. may go in and dress it for me and my son
 1 Kings 4. 34. drive, slack not thy riding for me
 16. 13. the brazen altar be for me to inquire by
 22. 13. inquire of the Lord for me, 2 Chron. 34. 21.
 2. 18. 18. which was prepared for me daily
 Job 17. 1. the graves are ready for me
 24. 14. performeth the thing appointed for me
 26. 22. they waited for me as for the rain
 28. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me
 Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me
 7. 1. I have said, I know, for G. is for me
 31. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, 35. 7.
 119. 110. 140. 5. 141. 9. 142. 3.
 41. 12. as for me, 55. 16. 69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.
 Jer. 17. 16. 98. 14. 40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.
 Dan. 2. 30. 17. 98. 10. 17.
 57. 2. to God, that performeth all things for me
 61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me
 72. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me
 94. 18. rise up for me, who will stand up for me?
 100. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
 118. 71. good for me 85. the proud digged pits for me
 85. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me
 121. 1. or in things too high for me
 139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful for me
 Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me
 18. there be three things too wonderful for me
 Isa. 20. 14. I am oppressed, undertake for me
 44. 7. and who shall set it in order for me?
 49. 20. the place is too strait for me, give place
 53. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me
 60. 9. surely the idols shall wait for me
 65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me
 Jer. 23. 13. search for me with all your heart
 23. 27. is there any thing too hard for me?
 Ezek. 20. 20. because they wrought for me
 Hos. 2. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days
 Josiah 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, 8.
 Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me
 Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me
 Mat. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee
 Luke 22. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves
 Gal. 2. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord for me
 1. 28. for what intent ye have sent for me
 Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, 10. 23.
 9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that
 Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself for me
 Eph. 6. 19. and f. me, that utterance may be given me
 1 Tim. 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of righteousness
 From ME.
 Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, from me
 22. 12. hast not withold thine only son from me?
 31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away from me?
 31. 27. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me?
 32. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing from me
 44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn
 49. 12. if ye take this also from me, ye shall bring
 53. 1. cause every man to go out from me
 Exod. 10. 23. get thee from me, see my face no more
 Lev. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not from me, 1 Sam. 3. 17.
 14. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me
 1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my Father hide this from me?
 1 Sam. 21. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me
 17. 1. put this woman out of me, 20. 30. far be it from me
 1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is from me
 22. 24. went Spirit of Lord from me, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
 2 Kings 4. 37. and the Lord hath hid it from me
 14. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me
 Job 13. 22. therefore I chased him from me
 Psal. 6. 13. and is wroth driven quite from me?
 9. 24. let him take his rod away from me
 13. 91. withdraw thine hand far from me
 13. 12. he hath put my brethren far from me
 21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me
 27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity from me
 Ps. 13. how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
 13. 1. I did not put away his statutes from me
 32. 28. thou hast seen, O Lord, he not far from me
 10. 18. right of mine eyes, it is gone from me
 42. 11. remove thy stroke away from me
 42. 11. withold not thy tender mercies from me
 42. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit from me
 42. 11. nor hath turned his mercy from me
 42. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face from me?
 42. 14. hide not thy face from me in trouble, 143. 7.
 139. 19. hide not thy commandments from me
 Cant. 5. 7. the keepers to keep away my veil from me

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes from me, for the
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly
 28. 12. mine eye is removed from me as a tent
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me
 Jer. 2. 4. surely his anger shall turn from me
 3. 19. and shall not turn away from me
 13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me
 38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me
 51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto her
 Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, 33. 7.
 14. 5. because they are all estranged from me
 7. every one that separateth himself from me
 11. that Judah may go no more astray from me
 44. 10. went astray from me after their idols
 15. when children of Israel went astray from me
 Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me, 8.
 Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me
 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have lied from me
 11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me
 14. 8. like a fire-tree, from me is thy fruit found
 Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs
 Mat. 38. 30. O my Father, if it be possible, let this
 cup pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 22.
 49. if this cup may not pass away from me
 Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh from me the stewardship
 John 10. 18. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down
 9 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away from me
 See DEPART, DEPARTED.
 In ME.
 Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me
 1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 2 Sam. 14. 32.
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me
 22. 30. because he delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.
 Job 6. 13. is it not my help in me? is wisdom driven?
 19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me
 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 27. 3. all the while my breath is in me
 33. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me
 39. 1. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me
 Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me
 38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me
 42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me
 5. and why art thou disquieted in me?
 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved in me
 Isa. 47. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars
 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall possess land
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?
 18. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me
 49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me
 Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me
 Dan. 6. 22. before him innocence was found in me
 10. 8. there remained no strength in me, 17.
 Hos. 12. 9. they shall find none iniquity in me
 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help
 Mat. 11. 6. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
 16. 8. little ones which believe in me, Mark 9. 42.
 Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in me
 John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him
 11. 25. be that believeth in me shall live, 26.
 14. 1. believe also in me, 20. you in me, and I in you
 10. but the Father that dwelleth in me
 30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me
 2. every branch in me, 4. abide in me
 5. he that abideth in me, 7. if ye abide in me
 6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth
 33. spoken, that in me ye might have peace
 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee
 23. I in them, and thou in me, that they may
 Acts 14. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me
 26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me
 28. 18. there was no cause of death in me
 Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me, I am ready to preach
 7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence
 13. sin working death in me by what is good
 17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.
 18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing
 3 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me
 13. I desire to see a proof of Christ speaking in me
 Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me
 24. and they glorified God in me
 2. 8. the same was mighty in me toward Gentiles
 20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
 Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
 in me, and now hear to be in me
 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
 Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew
 Of ME.
 Gen. 30. 13. say of me, he is my brother
 39. 30. peradventure he will accept of me
 Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me
 28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me
 Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right
 Psal. 25. 2. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen
 40. 1. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.
 41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

Psal. 60. 8. Philistines, triumph thou because of me
 81. 11. and Israel would none of me
 Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me
 38. 19. from clay, with thou make no end of me, 43
 43. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Lord
 44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me
 45. 184. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord
 54. 17. and thou righteousness of me, saith the Lord
 58. 8. they ask of me the ordinances of justice
 Jer. 10. 30. my children are gone forth of me
 37. 7. say to the king that thou art to inquire of me
 Ezek. 30. 3. and say, arise ye come to inquire of me
 49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?
 Mat. 10. 27. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37, 28
 11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
 26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27
 Mark 32. 2. whose shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 26.
 9. 20. that can lightly speak evil of me
 Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me
 22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me
 John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me
 5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.
 39. and they are they which testify of me
 46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me
 12. 30. this voice came not because of me
 15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me
 18. 34. or did others tell it thee of me?
 Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me
 22. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
 1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
 11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.
 15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also
 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.
 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that
 which he seeth me or heareth of me
 Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me
 Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished
 2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me his prisoner
 1. sound words, which thou hast heard of me
 2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, commit
 Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds
 On ME, or upon ME.
 Gen. 18. 37. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 31.
 20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing
 13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me
 31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me
 44. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee
 Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves
 10. 30. however, let all thy wants lie upon me
 1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me
 25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be
 2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's house
 1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
 1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me
 28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me
 Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 8, 18.
 Neh. 3. 19. think upon me, my God, for good
 Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me
 4. 14. fear came upon me, 6. 22. be content, look up me
 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
 10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me
 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant
 19. 31. have pity upon me, O my friends
 Pa. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. 9. 13. 25. 16
 27. 7. 30. 10. 31. 9. 51. 1. 20. 16
 22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me
 32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me
 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me
 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me
 56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises
 91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me
 15. he shall call up me, 119. 133. look thou up me
 139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me
 Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me
 Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob
 51. 5. the idols shall wait upon me, and shall trust
 61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, Luke 4. 18
 Jer. 13. 22. wherefore come these things upon me?
 15. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord
 Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me
 Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon me
 22. was there upon me, 8. 1. I had felt there up me
 11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said
 33. 2. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1. 40. 1.
 Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day
 Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me, and spake unto me
 11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
 12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced
 Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou son of David
 Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38. 39.
 26. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 9
 Luke 1. 35. in the days wherein he looked on me
 John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 47. 36. 12
 44. 46. 14
 16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me
 17. 30. who shall believe on me through thy word
 Acts 8. 34. that none of those things come upon me
 Rom. 15. 3. that reproacheth thee fell on me
 1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

2 Sam. 11. 26. that which cometh upon me daily
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
Ps. 13. 27. but God had mercy on me also
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying

See CALL.

Over ME.

Exod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
Leut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a king over me
Job 7. 12. that they set a watch over me
Ps. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
19. 13. let them not have domin. over me, 119. 133.
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me
60. 18. Philistia, triumph thou over me
86. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
Cant. 2. 4. and my banner over me was love
Josh. 2. 2. thy billows and waves passed over me

To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
13. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
20. 5. said he not unto me || 21. 23. swear unto me by G.
21. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me
26. 27. wherefore comest ye to me, seeing ye hate
27. 30. because the Lord hath brought it to me
29. 35. what is this thou hast done unto me?
31. 9. thus God hath given them to me
32. 14. which said unto me, return to thy country
34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 12.
46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
Exod. 3. 9. the cry of child. of Israel is come unto me
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
5. 1. way bold a foot unto me in the wilderness
6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people
12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born
14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? speak to lar.
16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me
31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, not eat
1. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3 || 29. 1.
|| 30. 30. || 40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.
32. 26. let him come unto me || 33. 13. thou sayest, us
24. 9. present thyself to me in the mount
Jer. 25. 35. for unto me Israel are servants
Deut. 18. 15. of brother, like us, me, Acts 3. 23. || 7. 37.
32. 25. to me belongeth vengeance and recompense
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when
15. 11. as they did us, me, so have I done to them
17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
9 Sam. 3. 35. || 19. 13. 1 Kings 9. 23.
1 Sam. 9. 16. because thy cry is come unto me
16. 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
18. 8. and to me they ascribed bat thousands
Sum. 1. 96. very pleasant hast thou been unto me
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
15. 4. that every man might come unto me
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to me
19. 9. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak
2 Kings 5. 7. send us, me to recover a man of leprosy
8. let him come now to me || 6. 31. G. do so to me
9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying
10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow
92. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.
1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
Ezra 7. 29. and hath extended mercy unto me
4. then were assembled unto me every one that
Neh. 9. 1. but if ye turn us, me and keep my com.
Job 24. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
7. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
13. 20. do not do two things unto me, then not hide
29. 21. us, me gave ear || 40. 7. declare us, me, 42. 4.
Ps. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places
17. 6. O. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2 || 109. 9.
25. 16. turn thee unto me || 28. 1. be not silent to me
39. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4, 10, 56. 1.
|| 57. 1. || 86. 3. || 119. 36, 132.
40. 1. he inclined us, me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
53. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
88. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my father
101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will wait
128. 1. I was glad when they said unto us, me, let us go
150. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me!
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
Prov. 1. 33. who hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
14. 29. I will do as thou hast said as he hath done to me
Eccl. 2. 15. as to fool, so it happened even to me
Ecc. 1. 12. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, us, me, 14.
Psa. 1. 13. in come is an abomination unto me
14. your me w moans, they are a trouble unto me
31. 11. he calleth to me out of Sair, watchmen

See. 28. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel

44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
45. 22. look up, me, and be ye saved, all the ends
53. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
58. 9. mine adversary, let him come near to me
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
55. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me
11. 11. the' they shall cry unto me, I will not hear
12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.
13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
21. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
40. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
51. 25. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
Lam. 1. 9. and they shall be like unto me
32. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
Ezek. 16. 30. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
23. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dream
23. 38. moreover this they have done unto me
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me
44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me
15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
Den. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought us
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.
23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
3. 2. so I brought her to me for fifteen pieces
4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth unto me
14. they have not cried unto me with their heart
8. 9. Ier. shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
7. 8. when in darkness, L. shall be a light unto me
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts
5. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
Mat. 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
7. 28. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are
14. 18. bring them to me, 17. || 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.
19. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14.
95. 36. and ye came unto me || 40. ye have done it unto me
45. as ye did not to me, ye did it not to me
Zuk. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven
Luk. 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
6. 47. whom cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 2.
10. 92. all things are delivered to me of my Father
18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
44. no man can come to me except the Father draw, 65.
45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
30. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me
2. 28. hast made known unto me the ways of life
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me
11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even to me
30. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me?
13. 3. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
9. 15. that it should be so done unto me
16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me
10. 9. an effectual door is open unto me, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
Gal. 2. 14. what they were, it maketh no matter to me
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for you suffer
7. but what things were gain to me, those counted
Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only || 11. is profitable to me
Philom. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me
18. especially to me || 19. thou owest to me thyself
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
Toward ME.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before
Ps. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
116. 1. render for all his benefits toward me
Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is toward me
Isa. 59. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mercies
toward me
Den. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.

2 Sam. 20. 37. enlarged my steps unto me, Ps. 138 26
46. thou hast subdued under me, Ps. 138. 26
46. brought down the people unto me, Ps. 138. 26
Job. 2. 14. for the dust that was under me was
Ps. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
Isa. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 7 &
With ME.
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be with me for thanks
12. 13. if G. will be to me and keep me, Josh. 14. 29
30. 36. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me
31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
20. 7. and she said, I with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 12. 11.
43. 8. seed had with me || 44. 34. I had be not with me
Exod. 17. 9. why chide ye with me, why tempt Ld.
26. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver
33. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us not
Lev. 26. 9. 21. if ye walk at all adventures with me
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
30. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. with me
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me
Judg. 4. 8. if thou with go with me then I will go
7. 18. I and all that are with me, then blow ye
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
10. 18. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
17. 2. behold, the city is with me || 10. 2. well will me
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with me || 11. why go ye
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in subjection
24. 18. how that thou hast dealt well with me
29. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with me
2 Sam. 7. 25. wherefore wotest not thou with me?
33. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem
23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
1 Chr. 4. 16. that time hand might be with me
2 Chr. 2. 3. even so deal with me || 7. are we, me, in high
33. 21. from meddling with God, who is with us
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
33. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
22. 14. and the son saith, it is not with me
39. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me
Ps. 74. that was at peace with me || 23. 4. thou art gone
42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me
50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
|| 11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many widows
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are unto me, yea, double
Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
Isa. 57. 5. and he shall make peace with me
50. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
63. 3. of the people there was none with me
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one
24. 10. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?
Mat. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me
|| that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23
18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay thee
20. 13. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
20. 36. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me
Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed
15. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 28.
31. soon, thou art over with me || 22. 21. with me
29. 29. ye are they which have continued with me
23. 43. to-day shall thou be with me in paradise
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father
18. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
15. 27. he that eateth bread with me hath life
15. 27. have been with me from the beginning
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me
17. 94. that they also be with me where I am
Acts 20. 36. ministered to them that were with me
Rom. 9. 7. they that were with me saw the light
Rom. 7. 31. I would do good, evil is present within me
30. strive with me in your prayers to God
1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing
15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me
16. 4. if it meet that I go, they shall go with me
2 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, yea
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers with me of grace
22. he hath served with me in the gospel
23. so soon as I show us how it will go with me
4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel
15. no church communicated with me but ye only
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is with me || 16. none stand with me
17. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me
Philom. 13. whom I would have retained with me
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, say they
20. will come and sup with him, and he will sit
31. will I grant to sit with me in my throne
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is with me
With ME.

Job 4. the arrows of the Almighty are against me

Job 13.7. though my reins be consumed within me
 Job 19. the spirit within me constraineth me
 Psal. 39. heart was not within me, while musing
 Eccl. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down within me
 11. why art thou disquieted within me? 42. 5.
 11. 10. O God, renew a right spirit within me
 51. 18. in the multitude of my thoughts within me
 103. and all that is within me bless his holy name
 142. My spirit was overwhelmed within me, 143. 4.
 Isa. 59. 9. with my spirit within me will I seek thee
 Jer. 23.9. my heart within me is broken because of
 Lam. 1.38. my heart is turned within me, Hos. 11. 8.
 Jer. 17. 7. when my soul fainted within me
 Without ME.

Isa. 16. 4. without me they shall bow down under
 Jer. 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing

MEADOW.

Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.

MEADOWS.

Judg. 30. 33. came even out of the m. of Gibeon

MEAL-TIME.

Lev. 24. 14. at m.-time came thou hither and eat

MEAL.

Num. 15. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.
 1 Kings 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot
 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were high brought m.
 Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover
 Rev. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.

See BARLEY, MEASURE.

MEAN, Verb.

Gen. 21. 29. what m. these seven ewe-lambs? 7.
 Exod. 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?
 Deut. 32.30. who shall shew what m. the testimonies?
 Job. 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these words? 7. 21.
 Isa. 2. 13. what m. ye that ye beat my people? 3.
 Exod. 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.? 18. 2.
 18. 2. what m. ye, that ye use this proverb?
 Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.
 Acts 17. 17. doubted what this vision should m.
 17. 30. we would know what these things m.
 22. 12. what m. ye to weep and break my heart
 2 Cor. 8. 13. I m. not that other men be eased

MEAN, Adjective.

Prov. 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men
 Isa. 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man
 5. 15. and the m. man shall be brought down
 31. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour
 Acts 21. 30. who am a citizen of no m. city
 Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to m. things

MEAN TIME.

Luke 12. 1. in m. time when were gathered a multitude

MEAN WHILE.

1 Kings 18. 45. m. while the heaven was black with
 Luke 2. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him
 Rom. 5. 15. their thoughts to m. while accusing

MEANS.

Exod. 24. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, Num. 14. 10.
 Judg. 3. 22. broken by the m. of the princes
 Eccl. 2. 13. by what m. we may prevail against him
 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he devise m. that he banished
 1 Kings 20. 30. if by any m. he be missing, then
 2 Kings 4. 16. by this m. thou shalt have no portion
 Psal. 67. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother
 Prov. 6. 30. for by m. of a whorish woman a man
 Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.
 Mat. 1. 9. this hath been by your m.
 22. 38. thou shalt by no m. come out thence
 Luke 5. 12. they sought m. to bring him in
 10. 18. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you
 John 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not
 Act. 4. 9. if be examined by what m. he is whole
 18. I must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem
 27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Plence
 Rom. 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey
 11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation
 1 Cor. 6. 3. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty
 2. 8. that I might by all m. save some
 7. I seek by any m. when I have preached to others
 Gal. 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given
 4. 8. yet not altogether without m.
 11. 2. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent
 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain
 2. 2. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection
 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted
 Thess. 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any m.
 2. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.
 Heb. 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called
 12. 14. deceive them by m. of those miracles

MEANEST.

Jer. 33. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?
 Jer. 16. 2. what m. thou by these? Ezek. 27. 18.
 said I. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.

MEANTH.

Lev. 29. 24. what m. the heat of this great anger?
 Gen. 4. 6. what m. the noise of this shout? 7. 1.
 3. 14. what m. them this bleating of the sheep?
 4. 10. 7. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so
 4. 9. 13. but go ye ye, and learn what that m.
 2. 7. he if he had known what this m.
 12. 12. saying me to another what m. that

MEANING.

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.
 1 Cor. 14. 11. if I knew not the m. of the voice

MEANING.

Acts 27. 2. we launched m. to sail by coasts of Asia

MEANT.

Gen. 50. 26. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass
 Luke 15. 25. and asked what these things m.

18.36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.

MEASURE.

Signific, [1] Some certain vessel fixed and agreed
 upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or ca-
 pacity of things, Prov. 30. 16. Meas. 6. 18. [2]
 The height, breadth, and length of the thing
 measured, Ezek. 40. 10. [3] A stated portion
 or allowance, Ezek. 4. 11. [4] The period or
 end of one's life, Psal. 30. 4. [5] Moderation,
 Jer. 30. 11. [46. 28. [6] Limit or boundary,
 Jer. 31. 13. [7] A certain proportion, resem-
 blance, or degree, Ezek. 4. 13. [8] To take the
 dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c. Num.
 30. 5. Ezek. 40. 5. [9] To repay, or reward,
 Isa. 65. 7.

Exod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. 6.
 Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
 Dent. 25. 15. and a just m. shall thou have
 1 Kings 6. 25. within one m. 7. 37. buses had one m.
 2 Kings 7. 1. a m. of fine flour sold for a shekel. 16. 18.
 1 Chr. 11. 1. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.
 Neh. 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.
 Job 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth
 28. 25. and he weigheth the waters by m.

Psal. 30. 4. make me to know the v. of my days

80: 5. thou given them tears to drink in great m.

Isa. 5. 14. he had opened her mouth without m.

27. 8. in m. when it shooteth forth, will debate

46. 12. comprehended the dust of death in a m.

Jer. 38. 11. but I will correct thee in m. 46. 28.

51. 18. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. 16

Mic. 6. 10. and sent m. that is abominable

Mat. 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be

measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.

23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers

Mark 6. 54. and they were amazed beyond m.

7. 34. and were beyond m. astonished, 10. 20.

Luke 6. 28. good m. pressed down and shaken

John 3. 24. God giveth not the Spirit by m.

Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.

9 Cor. 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.

10. 13. we will not boast of things without you m.

but according to the m. of the rule, 14. 15.

11. 20. In striving above m. in prisons frequent

19. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.

Gal. 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church

Eph. 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ

18. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ

18. the effectual working in the m. of every part

Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny

21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is

MEASURE, Verb.

Num. 26. 2. ye shall m. from without the city

Dent. 31. 2. they shall m. to the cities round about

Isa. 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bosom

Ezek. 40. 16. and let them m. the pattern

Zech. 3. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem

Rev. 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God

2. the court without leave out and m. not

21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city

MEASURED.

Ruth 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley

2 Sam. 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he

1 Kings 17. 7. 21. he m. himself on the child

Job 7. 4. say, when shall the evening be m.?

Isa. 40. 7. who m. waters in hollow of his hand?

Jer. 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.

32. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.

Ezek. 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building

6. the threshold || 8. he m. also the porch; 9.

11. he m. the entry || 13. m. the gate || 34. posts

41. 5. m. the wall || 42. he m. the house

45. he m. the length of the building

49. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed

47. he m. north-side || 18. south || 19. west-side

47. 2. and he m. a thousand cubits. 4.

Heb. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.

1. 10. he m. the wood and the earth, he beheld

Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be to

you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.

Rev. 21. 16. he m. the city || 17. he m. the wall

MEASURED.

Gen. 10. 6. m. ready three m. of fine meal

1 Sam. 25. 14. thou shalt not have diverse m.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon took five m. of parched wheat

3. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of

wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, 9 Chron. 2. 10.

7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 13.

18. 28. as great as would contain two m. of seed

1 Chron. 23. 30. for all manner of m. and sing

Isa. 7. 28. it be done to a hundred m. of wheat

Job 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest

Prov. 30. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord

Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.

Ezek. 40. 24. the arches according to these m. 20

28. he measured gate according to these m. 38

42. 13. and these are the m. of the altar

46. 18. these are the m. of the porlane place

46. 2. to a heap of 20 m. there were but ten

Mat. 12. 23. hid in throve m. of meal, Luke 12. 20

Luke 16. 6. and he said, a hundred m. of oil

7. how much owest? he said, a hundred m. of wheat

See BARLEY.

MEASUREING.

Jer. 31. 39. the m. line shall yet go forth on Gath

Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5

42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.

16. he measured with a m. reed, 17, 18, 19.

Zech. 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand

2 Cor. 10. 12. the m. themselves by themselves.

MEAT

Signific, [1] Provision of any sort for bodily

nourishment, Luke 24. 41. [2] Jesus Christ

crucified, when being applied by faith, is the

true and real food which nourisheth the soul to

eternal life, John 6. 55. [3] Spiritual com-
 fort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and de-
 lightful than food, John 4. 32, 34. [4] The
 table whereon meat is set, Luke 22. 21. [5]
 The product and fruits of the field which should
 be for food, Joel 1. 18. Hab. 3. 17. [6] The
 doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of re-
 ligion, Heb. 5. 14. [7] Ceremonial ordinances,
 Heb. 12. 4.

Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for m.

30. to every beast I have given every herb for m.

32. 3. every moving thing shall be m. for you

32. 4. make me savoury m. such as I love, 7.

31. Esau also made savoury m. and brought it

45. 23. bread and m. for his father by the way

Lev. 11. 24. of all m. which may be eaten, that

29. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his m.

12. she shall eat out of her father's m.

25. 6. the smblath of the land shall be m. for you, 7

Dent. 3. 6. ye shall buy m. of them for money

28. thou shalt sell me m. for money to eat

30. 30. thou shalt destroy trees not for m.

31. 30. and shalt not use it as a common m.

Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their m. under my table

14. 14. out of the eater came forth m. and out of

1 Sam. 20. 5. not fail to sit with the king at m.

24. Jonathan did eat no m. the second day

2 Sam. 3. 25. the people came to cause David to

eat m. while it was yet day

11. 8. there followed him a mess of m. from the king

12. 2. it did eat of his own m. and drank of his cup

12. 5. let Tamar dress the m. in his night

1 Kings 10. 5. he saw the m. of his table, 2 Chr. 34.

19. 8. he went in strength of that forty days

1 Chron. 19. 40. they that were high brought m.

Eccl. 3. 7. they gave m. and drink to them of Zidon

Job 3. 19. for my sighing cometh before my m.

6. 7. things my soul refused are as my sorrowful m.

13. 11. doth not the mouth taste his m.?

90. 14. yet his m. in his bowels is turned;

11. there shall none of his m. be left

30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their m.

32. 30. and his soul abhorreth dainty m.

24. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth m.

26. 31. he giveth m. in abundance

38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of m.

Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my m. day and night

44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for m.

50. 15. let them wander up and down for m.

69. 31. they gave me also gall for my m.

74. 14. thou gavest him to be m. to the people

78. 18. tempted God by asking m. for their lust

25. he sent them m. to the full

30. but while their m. was yet in their mouths

104. 21. the young lions seek their m. from God

97. thou mayest give them their m. in due season

111. 5. he hath given m. to them that fear him

145. 15. thou givest them m. in due season

Prov. 6. 8. the ant provideth her m. in the summer

22. 2. his dainties, for they are deceitful m.

30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with m.

26. yet they prepare their m. in the summer

31. 15. she riseth and giveth m. to her household

Isa. 9. 15. this shall be with burning and m. of fire

58. 8. as more give thy corn to be m. for enemies

65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's m.

Lev. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for m.

10. mine elders died while they sought their m.

4. 10. sicken their children, they were their m.

Ezek. 4. 10. and thy m. shall be by weight

16. 19. my m. which I gave thee, thou hast eat

25. 17. I will deliver thee for m. to the heathen

Exod. 34. 10. that they may not be m. for them
47. 19. on bank shall grow trees for m. fruit for m.
Dev. 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's m.
10. king who hath appointed you m. and drink
4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was m. for all, 31.
11. 96. they that feed of his m. shall destroy him
Her. 11. 4. and I laid m. unto them
Jos. 1. 16. is not the m. cut off before our eyes?
Hab. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, m. plentiful
3. 17. although the fields shall yield no m. the flock
Hag. 3. 12. if one do touch any m. shall it be holy?
Mal. 1. 12. in that ye say, his m. is contemptible
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be m.
Mat. 3. 4. and his m. was locusts and wild honey
6. 25. is not the life more than m.? **Luke 12. 27.**
9. 10. as Jesus sat at m. in the house, 36. 7. **Mark 2.**
15. 14. 3. 16. 14. Luke 24. 30.
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his m.
14. 9. for them that eat with him at m.
15. 37. and they took up of the broken m. **Mark 8. 8.**
94. 45. to give them m. in due season, **Luke 12. 42.**
95. 31. I was a hungered, and ye gave me m.
42. 1. I was a hungered, and ye gave me no m.
Luke 3. 11. he that hath m. let him do likewise
8. 55. and he commanded to give her m.
9. 13. except we should go and buy m. for this people
14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at m.
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to m.
22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at m.
24. 41. he said, have ye here any to buy m. **John 31. 5.**
John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy m.
32. 1. I have m. to eat that ye know not of
34. my m. is to do the will of him that sent me
6. 37. labour not for the m. which perisheth, but for
 that m. which endureth to everlasting life
55. for my flesh is m. indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat their m. with gladness
9. 19. when he had received m. he was strengthened
16. 34. the jailer not m. before them and rejoiced
27. 33. Paul beseegeth them all to take m. 34.
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some m.
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy m.
 destroy not him with thy m. for whom Christ died
17. for the kingdom of God is not m. and drink
30. for m. destroy not the work of God
1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with m.
8. 8. but m. commendeth us not to God
10. if any man see thee sit at m. in idol's temple
13. if m. make my brother to offend, I will eat no
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual m.
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in m. or drink
Hab. 5. 12. such have need of milk, not of strong m.
14. but strong m. belongeth to them of full age
12. 16. who for one morsel of m. sold his birth-right
 See FOWLS.

MEAT-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 41. according to m.-offering of the morn.
30. 9. shall offer no m.-offering on altar of incense
60. 30. on altar of burnt-offering offered m.-offering
Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a m.-offering 4, 5, 7, 14.
3. remnant of m.-off. shall be Aaron's, 10. 13. 13.
6. 14. this is the law of the m.-offering, 7. 37.
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a m.-offering
Num. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily m.-offering
7. 13. mingled with oil for m.-off. 19. 138. 13. 13.
15. 6. for m.-off. two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9. 12.
28. 9. as for the m.-offering of the morning, offer
30. when ye bring a new m.-offering to the Lord
30. 6. besides his m.-off. and burnt-off. 28. 25. 34.
Jos. 22. 23. if altar to offer m.-offering save us not
Jos. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my m.-offering
13. 10. Manahem took a kid with a m.-offering
23. not have received a m.-offering at our hands
Kings 3. 30. when the m.-off. was offered, behold
Chr. 21. 23. wheat for the m.-offering I give it all
Neh. 10. 7. for continual m.-off. and burnt-off.
Isa. 57. 6. to them hath thou offered a m.-offering
Exek. 42. 13. there shall they lay the m.-offering
42. 29. they shall eat the m.-off. and sin-offering
45. 17. he shall prepare the m.-offering, 24.
25. shall do the like according to the m.-offering
46. 5. the m.-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
7. a m.-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
13. thus shall they prepare the m.-offering and oil
Jos. 1. 9. the m.-off. and the drink-off. is cut off
13. the m.-offering and drink-off. is withheld
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a m.-off. to our God
 MEAT-OFFERINGS.

Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your m.-offerings
Chr. 22. 31. turn to build an altar for m.-offerings
1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered m.-off. altar
 was too little to receive m.-off. 2 Chr. 7. 7.
Isa. 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their m.-off.
Neh. 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their m.-off.
Jer. 17. 3. come from Judah to bring m.-offerings
23. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle m.-off.
Exek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give m.-off.
Amos 5. 25. tho' ye offer m.-off. I will not accept you
 MEATS.

Prov. 28. 6. neither desire thou his dainty m.

Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all m.
Acts 15. 30. abstain from m. offered to idols
Rom. 14. 17. that putteth a difference in m.
1 Cor. 6. 13. m. for the belly, and the belly for m.
1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from m. God hath created
Hos. 9. 10. which stood only in m. and drinks
12. 9. the heart be established with grace, not m.
 MEDDLE.
Deut. 2. 5. m. not with them of mount Seir
19. m. not with the children of Ammon
3 Kings 14. 10. why m. to thy hurt? **Chr. 25. 19.**
Prov. 30. 19. m. not with him that flattereth
94. 21. m. not with them that are given to change
 MEDDLE.
Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be m. with
 MEDDLETH.
Prov. 26. 17. that m. with strife not belonging to him
 MEDDLING.

9 Chron. 25. 21. forbear thee from m. with God
Prov. 20. 2. but every fool will be m.
 MEDIATOR
*Signifies, A person that manages, or transacts
 between two contending parties, in order to
 reconcile them.* Gal. 3. 30. And is applied,
 [1] To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-
 maker and intercessor between God and men,
 1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] Moses, who came between the
 Lord and his people, to declare unto them his
 word, Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 2. 19.
Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of m.
30. a m. is not a m. of one, but God is one
1 Tim. 2. 5. but one m. between God and men, Jesus
 Heb. 8. 6. he is the m. of a better covenant
9. 15. for this cause he is m. of the new testament
12. 24. and to Jesus the m. of the new covenant
 MEDICINE.
Prov. 3. 18. it shall be m. to thy revel and marrow
17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a m.
30. 130. the blueness of a wound is a purging m.
Exek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for m.
 MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing m.
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many m. not be cured
 MEDITATE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to m. in the field
Jos. 1. 8. thou shalt m. therein day and night
Judg. 5. 10. m. ye that ride on white asses
Psal. 1. 2. in his law doth he m. day and night
2. 1. and why do the people m. a vain thing?
63. 6. and m. on these in the night watches
77. 12. I will m. also of all thy work
119. 15. I will m. in thy precepts, 78.
21. did m. in thy statutes? **48. I will m.** in statutes
148. night-watches, that I might m. in thy word
143. 5. I m. on all thy works, I muse on the work
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall m. terror, where shall
Luke 21. 14. not to m. before, what ye shall answer
1 Tim. 4. 15. m. upon these things, give thyself
 MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my m.
Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my m.
19. 14. let the m. of my heart be acceptable
49. 3. the m. of my heart shall be of understanding
90. 4. we spend our years as a m.
104. 34. my m. of him shall be sweet, be glad in Ld.
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my m. all the day
99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my m.
 MEEK.

Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very m.
Psal. 22. 26. the m. shall eat and be satisfied
25. 9. the m. will be guide in judgment
37. 11. but the m. shall inherit the earth
69. 13. the m. shall see this and he glad
78. 9. God arose to save all the m. of the earth
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the m. he casteth down
149. 4. he will beautify the m. with salvation
Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the m. of earth
39. 19. the m. shall increase their joy in the Lord
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the m.
Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the m.
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye m. of the earth
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the m. 11. 29. for I am m.
31. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee m.
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a m. and quiet spirit
 MEEKNESS.

*Signifies, [1] A temper of mind that is not easily
 provoked, and suffers injuries without desire
 of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of
 God.* Col. 3. 12. [2] A humble submissive
 frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain
 the truths of God, Jam. 1. 21.
Psal. 18. 25. with thy m. thou hast multiplied me
45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and m.
Zeph. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek m. shall be hid
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of m.?
2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the m. of Christ
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is m. temperance
6. 1. restore such a one in the spirit of m.
Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore m. long-suffering

1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, m.
8 Tim. 2. 25. in m. instructing those that oppose
Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, showing all m. to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive with m. the ungracious word
3. 13. let him show his works with m. of wisdom
1 Pet. 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with m.
 MEET.

Gen. 2. 16. I will make a help m. for him
20. there was not found a help m. for Adam
Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not m. so to do
Judg. 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are m. for ye
Judg. 5. 30. m. for the necks of them that take
Exra 4. 14. it was not m. to see the king's dishonor
Job 34. 31. surely it is m. to be said to God
Prov. 11. 94. that withholdeth more than is m.
Jer. 98. 14. do with me as seemeth m. to you
37. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed m. to me
Exek. 15. 4. is it m. for any work? **5. m.** for no work
Met. 3. 8. bring forth fruits m. for repentance
15. 26. not m. to take children's bread, **Mark 7. 27.**
Luke 15. 32. it was m. we should make merry
Acts 26. 20. and do works m. for repentance
Rom. 1. 17. receiving that recompence which was m.
1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not m. to be called an apostle
16. 4. if it be m. that I go also, they shall go
Phil. 1. 7. even as it is m. for me to think thus
Col. 1. 19. hath made us m. to be partakers of inherit.
2 Thess. 1. 3. bound to thank G. for you, as it is m.
2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be vessel m. for master's use
Heb. 6. 7. herbs m. for them by whom it is desired
2 Pet. 1. 13. ye, I think it m. to stir you up
 MEET.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to m. him
18. 2. Abraham saw them, and ran to m. them
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to m. them
24. 17. the servant ran to m. Rebekah, and said
65. what man is this that walketh to m. us?
29. 13. Laban ran to m. Jacob, and embraced him
30. 16. Leah went out to m. Jacob, and said
32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to m. thee, 33. 4.
46. 20. Joseph went up to m. Israel his Father
Exod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to m. thee
27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to m. Moses
18. 7. Moses went out to m. his father-in-law
19. 17. brought forth the people to m. with God
23. 4. if thou m. thine enemy's ox going astray
25. 22. there I will m. with thee, and commune
 with thee, 29. 42, 43. 30. 6, 36. **Num. 17. 4.**
Num. 22. 36. Balak went out to m. Balaam
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to m. me
15. stand here, while I m. the Lord your
31. 13. went forth to m. them, without the camp
Jos. 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers m. you
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to m. them
Judg. 4. 18. Jeai went out to m. Sisera, 32.
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to m. Gideon
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to m. me
34. his daughter came to m. him with dances
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to m. him
Ruth 2. 22. that they m. thee not in any other field
1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall m. these three men
5. thou shalt m. a company of prophets coming
13. 10. Saul went to m. Samuel to salute him
15. 15. when Samuel rose up early to m. Saul
17. 48. the Philistines drew nigh to m. David
18. 6. the women came to m. Saul with tabrets
25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to m. me
30. 21. men went to m. David and to m. people
2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to m. David
15. 3. David sent to m. the men, 1 Chron. 28. 5.
15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to m. him
19. 15. Judah 14. Mephiboseth to m. king
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to m. me at Jordan
19. Solomon rose up to m. Bath-sheba his mother
18. 16. Obadiah went to m. Ahab, to m. Elijah
21. 18. arise, go down to m. Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to m. messengers of king of Syria
6. there came a man to m. us and said to us
7. what manner of man came up to m. you?
2. 15. the sons of the prophets came to m. Elisha
4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to m. her, and say
29. if thou m. any man, salute him not
5. 21. he lighted from the chariot to m. him, 22.
8. 8. go m. the man of God 19. Hazael went to m.
9. 17. take a horseman, and send to m. them
18. there went one on horseback to m. him
10. 15. he lighted on Jonathan coming to m. him
16. 10. Ahab went to m. the king of Assyria
Neh. 6. 2. let us m. together in the plain, 16.
Jos. 5. 14. they m. with darkness in the day-time
30. 21. the horse goeth on to m. the armed man
Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to m. thee
17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps m. a man
22. 2. the rich and poor m. together, the Lord is
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man m. together
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to m. Ahab, thee, and thy son
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to m. thee at thy own
34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also m.
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not m. thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to m. them

Jer. 51. 31. see post and messenger run to m. another
Hos. 13. 6. will m. them as a bear bereav. of whelps
Isa. 4. 12. prepare to m. thy God, O Israel
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to m. him
Isa. 4. 24. the whole city came out to m. Jesus
Isa. 4. 1. and went forth to m. the bridegroom
Isa. 4. 1. the bridegroom, go ye out to m. him
Isa. 4. 13. there shall m. you a man, Luke 22. 10.
Agg. 14. 1. he able with ten thousand to m. him
Isa. 12. 13. people went forth to m. him, and cried
Isa. 12. 15. they came to m. us as far as Appi-forum
1 Thee. 4. 17. in the clouds to m. the L. in the air
MEETEST.

2 Kings 18. 2. look out the m. of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. then m. him that rejoice, and works right
MEETETH.

Gen. 37. 17. when Esau my brother m. thee
Num. 31. 13. shall slay murderer when he m. him, 21.
MEETING.

Num. 24. 1. went not to the m. of enchantments
Isa. 21. 1. Abimelech was afraid at m. of David
Isa. 1. 13. is in iniquity, even the solemn m.
MELODY.

Isa. 32. 16. make sweet m. sing many songs
Isa. 3. 1. joy shall be found therein, the voice of m.
Isa. 5. 1. I will not hear the m. of thy viola
Eph. 5. 19. making m. in your heart to the Lord
MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the m. and the onions
MELT

Epistol. [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid*
Ecc. 32. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished*
Isa. 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged*
Isa. 21. 9. Sam. 17. 10.

Ecc. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall m.
Deut. 30. 7. return, let his brethren's heart m.
Isa. 1. 19. the inhabitants m. because of you
11. when we heard those things, our hearts did m.
Isa. 4. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people m.
Isa. 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly m.
Psalm 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to m. away
27. let them m. away as waters which run
Isa. 12. 10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and m. away
Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall m. Ezek. 31. 7.
19. the heart of Egypt shall m. in midst of it
Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will m. them, and try them
Ezek. 39. 30. to m. it, I will leave you there and m. you
Isa. 9. 3. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall m.
Isa. 40. 4. the hills shall m. Mal. 1. 5.
Isa. 30. 10. and the elements shall m. with heat, 12.
MELTED.

Ecc. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it m.
Deut. 1. 19. our brethren have m. our heart
Isa. 5. 1. their heart m. || 7. 5. hearts of Israel m.
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains m. before the Lord
Isa. 14. 16. behold, the multitude m. away
2 Kings 22. 19. thy servants have m. the money
Psalm 32. 14. my heart is m. in midst of my bowels
Isa. 6. 6. be uttered his voice, and the earth m.
Isa. 5. 3. the hills m. like wax || 107. 26. their soul m.
Isa. 34. 5. mountains shall be m. with their blood
Isa. 47. 1. hast m. us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 49. 22. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are m.
Ezek. 32. 21. ye shall be m. in the midst thereof
Isa. 49. 2. as silver is m. in the midst of the furnace
MELTETH.

Job 6. 14. to him that m. pity be shewed
Psalm 38. 8. as a snail which m. let them pass away
Isa. 2. 2. as wax m. so let wicked perish at presence
Isa. 33. 9. my soul m. for heaviness, strengthen me
Isa. 40. 18. he sendeth out his word and m. them
Isa. 40. 19. the workman m. a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder m. in vain
Isa. 40. 20. the heart of Nineveh m. the knees smite
MELTING.

Isa. 64. 2. as when the m. fire burneth, the fire
MEMBER

Epistol. [1] *Any part of a natural body*, 1 Cor.
12. 19. [2] *All the faculties of the soul*
together with the parts of the body, Rom. 6. 13.
19. [3] *The unenraptured part of man, which is*
like a body consisting of many members, and
putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the mem-
bers of the body, Rom. 7. 23. [4] *Every sen-
sual and sinful affection*, Col. 3. 5. [5] *Chris-
tian or gospel believers in the church, which is*
Christ's mystical body, Eph. 4. 25. || 5. 30. [6]
Thompson, Job 17. 17.

1 Cor. 12. 14. the body is not one m. but many
19. if they were all one m. where were the body?
38. whether one m. suffer, one m. be honoured
Isa. 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little m.
MEMBERS.

Deut. 32. 1. he that hath his privy m. cut off
Job 17. 7. and all my m. are as a shadow
Psalm 139. 16. is thy book all my m. were written
Isa. 5. 29. that one of thy m. should perish, 30.
Rom. 6. 12. neither yield your m. instruments
19. as ye yielded your m. servants to sin
7. 5. the motions of sine did work in our m.

Hom. 7. 23. I owe another law in my m. warring; in-
captivity to the law of sin, which is in my m.
Isa. 4. 5. for we have many m. in one body, and al-
m. have not the same office

5. we are every one m. one of another
1 Cor. 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the m. of
Christ? I shall I then take the m. of Christ?
12. 12. the body hath many m. all m. are one body
18. but now hath God set the m. in the body
20. but now are they many m. yet one body
22. much more those m. which seem more feeble
25. but that the m. should have the same care
26. one member suffer, all the m. suffer with it
27. ye are the body of Christ, and m. in particular
Eph. 4. 25. for we are m. one of another
5. 30. we are m. of his body, of his flesh and bones
Col. 3. 5. mortify your m. which are on the earth
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue among our m. that it
4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your m.

MEMORIAL.

Ecc. 3. 15. this is my s. unto all generations
Isa. 14. this day shall be to you for a m.
Isa. 9. it shall be for a m. between thine eyes
12. 17. write this for a m. in a book, and rehearse
Isa. 12. 19. for stones of m. to the children of Israel
29. for a m. before the Lord continually, 29. 7.
30. 16. the atonement money may be for a m.
Lev. 3. 2. the priest shall burn the m. of it on the
altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. Num. 5. 96.
23. 94. a m. of blowing trumpets, Num. 10. 10.
94. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a m.
Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of m. of iniquity
18. priest put the offering of m. in her hands
16. 40. took brazen censers to be a m. to Israel
31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a m.
Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a m.
Neh. 3. 20. you have no portion nor m. in Jerusalem
Ezra 9. 29. nor the m. of them perish from their seed
Psalm 9. 6. their m. is perished with them
30. 4. at the m. of his holiness, 97. || 12.
135. 13. and thy m. throughout all generations
Isa. 66. 2. he that maketh a m. as if he blessed
Ecc. 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his m.
14. 7. the m. thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6. 14. crowns be for a m. in the temple of Lord
Mat. 96. 13. this be told for a m. of his, Mark 14. 9.
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a m.

MEMORY

Signific. [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby*
it retains or recollects the images and remem-
brances of the things we have seen, imagined,
or understood, 1 Cor. 15. 2. [2] *Memorial*
name, or report, Prov. 10. 7. Isa. 36. 14.
Psalm 100. 15. that he may cut off the m. of them
145. 7. they shall utter the m. of thy great goodness
Prov. 10. 7. the m. of the just is blessed
Ecc. 9. 5. for the m. of them is forgotten
Isa. 36. 14. and made all their m. to perish
1 Cor. 15. 2. if ye keep in m. what I preached to you
MEN.

Gen. 4. 9. 26. then began m. to call on the name of L.
6. 1. when m. began to multiply on the earth
18. 2. he looked, and lo, three m. stood by him
19. the m. of the city, m. of Sodom compassed
5. where are m. which came into thee this night?
8. only to these m. do nothing || 11. smote the m.
32. 29. power with God and m. and hast prevailed
34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them
92. only herein will the m. consent to us
42. 11. we are true m. || 43. 16. bring m. home
44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the m.
46. 32. m. are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.
Ecc. 1. 17. but saved the m. children alive, 18.
10. 11. go now ye that are m. and serve the Lord
34. 23. thrice in the year shall m. children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these m.
12. 32. all the people are m. of great stature
13. 37. those m. that did bring evil report on land
14. 10. wilt thou put out the eyes of these m.?
29. if these m. die the common death of all m.
92. 9. God said, what m. are these with thee?
35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the m.
5. 3. slay ye every one his m. that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these m. shall see good land
32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among m.
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his m. be few
Josh. 2. 9. there came m. in hither to-night of Israel
3. 2. bring forth the m. that are come, 1 Sam. 11. 12.
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the m. of the city
6. 8. the m. of Peniel answered as the m. of Succoth
15. should give bread to thy m. that are weary
9. 54. that m. say not of me, a woman slew him
16. 9. there were m. lying in wait in the chamber
20. 13. now therefore deliver us the m. of Belial
1 Sam. 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and m.
|| 23. all the increase of thine house shall die, m.
5. 9. he smote the m. of the city, small and great
19. m. that did not were smitten with emeralds
24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou m. words?
25. 13. but the m. were very good unto us

9 Sam. 3. 29. these m. the sons of Zeruah too hard
10. 12. and let us p. the m. for our people
19. 28. were but dead men before my lord the king
23. 3. he that ruleth over m. must be just
90. slew two lion-like m. of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 32.
1 Kings 10. 8. happy thy m. that hear thy wisdom
20. 17. there are m. come out of Samaria
33. now the m. did diligently observe whether
2 Kings 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these m. to see
12. 13. they reckoned not with m. of the money
17. 30. the m. of Babylon made Succoth-beneth,
m. of Cuth, Nergal, m. of Hamath, Ashina
18. 27. hath he not sent me to the m. which sit on
the wall, to eat their own dung? Isa. 36. 19.
20. 14. said to him, what said these m.? Isa. 30. 3.
1 Chron. 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these m.?
16. 31. let m. say among the nations, Lord reigns
19. 5. for the m. were greatly ashamed
9 Chron. 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with m.?
29. 15. the m. expressed by name took the captives
34. 12. and the m. did the work faithfully
Extra 1. 4. let m. of his place help him with silver
4. 21. give commandment to cause these m. cease
6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these m.
Neh. 4. 23. nor m. of the guard which followed
5. 5. other m. have our lands and vineyards
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on m. 33. 15.
19. 19. the m. of my secret abhorred me
28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from m.
31. 31. if the m. of my tabernacle said not
37. 24. m. do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psalm 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but m.
17. 14. from m. which are thy hand, from m.
49. 18. m. will praise thee when thou doest well
62. 9. m. of low degree are vanity, m. of high lie
68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for m.
72. 17. and m. shall be blessed in him, all nations
73. 5. they are not in trouble as other m. neither
are they plagued like other m.

82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.
83. 18. that m. may know that thou art over all
107. 8. O that m. would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.
119. 124. thy testimonies are the m. of my counsel
124. 2. on our side, when m. rose up against us
145. 6. m. shall speak of the might of thy acts
Psalm 6. 30. m. do not despise a thief, if he steal
8. 4. to you, O m. I call || 16. 6. m. depart from evil
26. 10. most m. proclaim each his own goodness
25. 1. which the m. of Hezekiah copied out
37. 30. for m. to search their own glory, not glory
28. 28. when the wicked rise, m. hide themselves
Ecc. 3. 14. God doeth it that m. should fear him
Isa. 3. 25. thy m. shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
6. 12. and the Lord have removed m. far away
7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary m.?
31. 3. now the Egyptians are m. and not God
38. 16. O Lord, by these things m. live
43. 4. wherefore I will give m. for thee, and people
45. 24. even to him shall m. come, and all increased
46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves m.
60. 12. that m. may bring to thee the forces
61. 6. m. shall call you the ministers of our God
64. 5. m. have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
Jer. 5. 38. they set a trap, they catch m.
6. 23. horses set in array, as m. for war against thee
9. 10. neither can m. hear the voice of the cattle
18. 21. and let their m. be put to death
34. 18. I will give the m. that transg. my covenant
35. 9. these m. have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
46. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their m.
47. 2. then the m. shall cry and shall howl
49. 28. arise ye, and spoil the m. of the east
51. 14. surely I will fill thee with m. as with caterp.
Lam. 2. 15. that m. call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the m. that devise mischief
13. 3. these m. set up their idols in their heart
14. 10. these three m. Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 18.
22. 40. that ye have sent for m. to come from far
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the m. of the east, 16.
34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are m. I God
35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain m.
36. 10. I will multiply m. upon you, 37.

Dan. 3. 12. these m. have not regarded thee
32. fire slew those m. that took up Shadrach
37. saw these m. upon whose bodies the fire
had no power
4. 25. that they shall drive thee from m. 32.
6. 5. then said these m. we shall not find occasion
Hos. 6. 7. but they like m. transgressed the covenant
Obad. 7. m. that were at peace deceived thee
|| 7. the m. of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 2. 8. that pass securely, as m. averse from war
7. 6. man's enemies are the m. of his own house
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh m. as the fishes of the sea
Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are m. wondered at
7. 2. had sent their m. to pray before the Lord
11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the m. every one
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before m.
19. and shall teach m. as, shall be called the sons

Mat. 6.1. take heed you do not your alms before m.
16. their faces, that they may appear to m. to fast
18. anon, that thou appear not unto m. to fast
7. 12 whatsoever ye would that m. should do to
you, do ye even so to them, *Luke 6. 31.*
9. 8. God who had given such power to m.
10. 32. shall confess me before m. *Luke 12. 8.*
23. whose shall deny me before m. *Luke 12. 9.*
12. 25. but while m. slept, his enemy came
13. 13. whom do m. say that I am? *Mark 8. 27.*
23. 23. outwardly ye appear righteous to m.
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see m. as trees walking
10. 97. with m. it is impossible, *Luke 18. 97.*
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward m.
5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch m.
11. 31. shall rise up with the m. of this generation
12. 48. to whom m. have committed much
18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other m. are
John 5. 41. I receive not honour from m.
17. 1. I have manifested thy name to the m.
Act 1. 21. Of these m. which have compassed with us
2. 12. others said, these m. are full of new wine
16. saying, what shall we do to these m?
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto m. but unto God
25. the m. ye put in prison are in the temple
30. we ought to obey God rather than m.
35. what ye intend to do, as touching these m.
37. I say unto you, refrain from these m.
10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three m. seek thee
14. 15. we also are m. of like passions with you
15. 26. m. that hazarded their lives for Jesus
16. 17. these m. are the servants of most high God
35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those m. go
19. 37. for ye have brought hither these m.
20. 30. also of yourselves shall m. arise, speaking
24. 16. conscience void of offence toward G. and m.
Rom. 1. 27. m. with m. working, which is unseemly
12. 16. but condescend to m. of low estate
1 Cor. 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and m.
14. 2. for he speaketh not to m. but to God
30. not children, but in understanding be m.
21. with m. of other tongues and lips will I speak
2 Cor. 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade m.
8. 13. for I mean not that other m. be eased
Gal. 1. 10. do I now persuade m.? or seek praise? m.
Eph. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to m.
5. 22. so ought m. to love their wives as their own
6. 7. as to the Lord and not to m. *Col. 3. 23.*
1 Thess. 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing m. but God
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that m. pray every where
2 Tim. 3. 2. m. shall be lovers of themselves, proud
Heb. 5. 1. every high-priest taken from among m.
6. 16. for m. verily swear by the greater, an oath
7. 8. and here m. that do receive tithes
9. 27. as it is appointed unto m. once to die
12. 23. to the spirits of just m. made perfect
Jam. 3. 9. therewith curse we m. which are made
1 Pet. 4. 6. might be judged according to m. in flesh
2 Pet. 1. 21. but holy m. of God speak as moved
Jude 4. but only those m. which have not the seal
10. their power was to hurt m. five months
14. 4. these were redeemed from among m.
16. 18. such as was not since m. were on the earth
21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with m.
ALL MEN.

Gen. 17. 27. all the m. of his house were circumcised
Exod. 4. 19. all the m. are dead which sought thy life
Num. 16. 29. if these die the common death of all m.
Deut. 4. 3. all the m. that followed Balaam
Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all m. from me
1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than all m.
Job 37. 2. that all m. may know his work
Psal. 64. 9. all m. shall fear, and shall declare
69. 47. wherefore hast thou made all m. in vain?
116. 11. I said in my haste, all m. are false
Ecc. 7. 2. for that is the end of all m. and living
Job 42. 17. so with all the m. that set their faces
Zeck. 8. 10. I will say to every one as his neighbour
Mat. 10. 22. and ye shall be hated of all m. for my
name's sake, *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 9. 17.*
19. 11. all m. cannot receive this saying, say we
96. 33. tho' all m. shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1. 37. all m. seek thee || 5. 30. all m. did marvel
11. 32. all m. counted John a prophet indeed
Luke 6. 33. v. 1. you when all m. speak well of you
13. 4. were sinners above all m. that dwell in Jeru.
John 1. 7. that all m. through him might believe
2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew all m.
3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all m. come to him
3. 33. that all m. should honour the Son, even as
11. 48. if ye let alone, all m. will believe on him
12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw a m. to me
13. 33. by this shall all m. know ye are my disciples
Acts 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all m.
4. 31. all m. glorified God for what was done
17. 36. but now commandeth all m. to repent
21. whereof he hath given assurance to all m.
18. 7. and all the m. were about twelve
19. 4. turned their backs before all m.

Acts 20. 26. that I am pure from blood of all m.
22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all m.
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon all m. for all
18. judgment came on all m. to condemnation,
the free gift came on all m. to justification
12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all m.
18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all m.
16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all m.
1 Cor. 7. 7. I would that all m. were even as I
9. 19. for tho' I be free from all m. yet servt. to all
22. I am made all things to all m. may save some
10. 33. even as I please all m. in all things
15. 19. we are of all m. most miserable
2 Cor. 3. 2. our epistle known and read of all m.
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all m. especially to
household of faith
Eph. 3. 9. to make all m. see what is the fellowship
Phil. 4. 3. let your moderation be known to all m.
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not G. and contrary to all m.
3. 12. make you to abound in love toward all m.
14. 14. support weak, be patient toward all m.
15. but ever follow that which is good to all m.
2 Thess. 3. 2. for all m. have not faith
1 Tim. 2. 1. that giving of thanks be made for all m.
4. who will have all m. to be saved and to come
4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all m.
2 Tim. 2. 24. be gentle to all m. apt to teach
3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all m.
4. 16. no man stood with me, but all m. forsook me
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to all m.
3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all m.
Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with all m. and holiness
Jer. 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all m.
1 Pet. 2. 17. honour all m. love the brotherhood
3 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of all m.
See BROTHERN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.

IN MEN.

1 Cor. 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in m.
See ISRAEL, JUDAH.
Like MEN.
1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like m. *1 Cor. 16. 13.*
Psal. 69. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.
Hos. 6. 7. but they l. m. have transgressed covenant
Luke 12. 36. yourselves l. m. that wait for their L.
Mighty MEN.
Gen. 6. 4. m. which were of old, men of renown
Exod. 15. 15. m. of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1. 14. the mighty m. of valour shall pass over
6. I have given these Jericho and the mighty m.
8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty m.
10. 2. all the m. of Gibeon were mighty
7. ascended from Gilgal with m. m. of valour
1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty m. were broken
2 Sam. 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab
and all the host of the m. 30. 7. *1 Chron. 12. 8.*
16. 6. mighty m. were on his right hand and left
17. 8. and his m. that they be mighty and chafed
23. 8. these be the names of the mighty m. David had
9. Eleazar one of the three m. with David
16. the three mighty m. brake thro' the host, 17.
22. Benaiah had the name among three m.
1 Kings 1. 8. the mighty m. were out with Adonijah
10. the mighty m. and Solomon he called not
2 Kings 13. 30. exacted of all mighty m. of wealth
14. he carried away all the m. m. of valour
1 Chr. 5. 24. were m. m. of valour, 7. 7. 9. 11. 40.
8. 40. the sons of Ullam, were mighty m. of valour
11. 10. these also are the chief of the m. m. 11.
12. 1. they were among the mighty m. helpers
21. were all m. m. of valour, 23. 30. 126. 6. 31.
28. 94. m. submitted themselves to Solomon
2 Chron. 13. 3. Jacobson set battle against Abijah,
being m. m. of valour, 14. 8. 17. 13. 14. 16.
25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand m. m.
30. 3. Hazeckiah took counsel with his mighty m.
31. an angel cut off all the mighty m. of valour
Job 11. 14. and their brethren mighty m. of valour
Job 34. 24. he shall break in pieces mighty m.
Ecc. 7. 19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten m.
28. 4. hang backlers, all shields of mighty m.
Isa. 21. 17. mighty m. of Kedar shall be diminished
35. 1. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty m.
26. 31. Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty m.
41. 18. Johanan recovered the mighty m. of war
46. 9. let m. come forth || 48. 14. we are m. m.
48. 41. hearts of m. m. of Moab, as heart of woman
49. 38. heart of mighty m. of Edom shall be as
58. 36. a sword is upon her m. m. and they shall
51. 20. mighty m. of Babylon have forborne to fight
56. her m. are taken, their bows are broken
62. 11. will make drunk her captains and mighty m.
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot my m.
Isa. 37. 36. he filled, at my table with mighty m.
Deut. 2. 30. commanded mighty m. to bind Sisarah
Heb. 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty m.
Job 9. 7. they shall run like mighty m. and climb
3. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty m. and climb
Obad. 17. thy mighty m. of Teman, shall be dismayed
Job. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty m. is made red
Zeck. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty m. that tread

Rev. 6. 15. mighty m. hide themselves in the den
18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty m.
OF MEN.
Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of m.
4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of m.
Lev. 27. 20. none devoted of m. shall be redeemed
Num. 16. 15. whether it be of m. or beasts, he that
31. 11. took all the prey both of m. and beasts
Judg. 8. 18. what manner of m. were they ye slew
1 Sam. 1. 1. I give to thy handmaid a seed of m.
10. 26. there went with him a band of m.
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of m.
2 Kings 13. 21. behold they spied a band of m.
23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of m.
1 Chr. 5. 21. they took away of m. ten thousand
2 Chr. 22. 1. the band of m. had slain all the eldest
Job 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of m.
1. 1. 33. if I covered after the manner of m.
33. 16. then he openeth the ears of m. and stinketh
Psal. 17. 4. concerning the works of m.
20. 6. but I am a reproach of m. and despised
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of m. shall be bowed down
17. the haughtiness of m. shall be made low
29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of m.
44. 11. and the workmen, they are of m.
51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of m. nor be afraid
53. 2. he is despised and rejected of m. a man of
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses of m. shall fall as dung on field
33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of m.
Ezek. 16. 17. and madest to thyself images of m.
24. 17. and eat not the bread of m. 22.
27. 13. they traded the persons of m. in market
36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them of m.
38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of m.
Den. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed of m.
4. 17. the living may know that the Most High
ruleth in the kingdom of m. 25. 22. || 5. 2
and setteth up over it the basest of m.
Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude of m. *Zeck. 2. 4*
4. 10. and I will make you fathers of m.
5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of m.
6. 3. they may have glory of m. || 5. 2. 23. 1.
10. 17. beware of m. || 19. 12. made eunuchs of m.
15. 9. for doctrines, commandment of m. *Mark 7. 21.*
16. 23. but the things that be of m. *Mark 8. 31.*
17. 23. shall be betrayed into the hands of m.
Mark 9. 31. *Luke 9. 44.* || 24. 1.
21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or of m.
26. if we say of m. *Mark 11. 30.* *Luke 20. 45*
22. 16. regard not persons of m. *Mark 12. 14.*
23. 7. love to be called of m. Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of m. proceed evil
John 1. 4. and the life was the light of m.
12. 43. they loved the praise of m. more than
3. 3. Judas having received a band of m.
Acts 5. 36. to whom a number of m. joined
38. if this work be of m. it will come to nought
14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of m.
15. 17. the residue of m. might seek after God
17. 12. honourable women, and of m. not a few
Rom. 1. 18. against all unrighteousness of m.
2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of m.
29. whose praise is not of m. but of God
6. 19. I speak after the manner of m. because
14. 18. that serveth Christ is approved of m.
1 Cor. 2. 3. faith not stand in the wisdom of m.
4. 6. ye might learn in us not to think of m.
7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of m.
13. 1. though I speak with tongues of m. and angels
15. 32. if after the manner of m. I have fought
2 Cor. 8. 21. honest things in the sight of m.
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of m. but by Christ
15. brethren, I speak after the manner of m.
Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by weight of m.
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness of m.
Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of m.
22. after commandments and doctrines of m.
1 Thess. 1. 5. ye know what manner of m. we were
2. 6. nor of m. sought we glory, neither of m.
3. 9. ye received it not as the word of m.
1 Tim. 6. 3. disputings of m. of corrupt minds
24. 1. 14. commandments of m. that turn from truth
1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed indeed of m. but chosen of G.
15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish m.
4. 2. he should no longer live to the hurt of m.
1 John 3. 9. if we receive the witness of m.
Rev. 9. 7. their faces were as the faces of m.
11. prepared to slay the third part of m. 788
13. 13. unquoth fire come down in sight of m.
18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of m.
See CHURCH.

Sons of MEN.

Ps. 4. 2. O ye s. of men, have with ye term, 58. 3
31. 16. that trust in thee, before the sons of m.
33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of m.
57. 4. I lie among the sons of men, whose watch
145. 12. to make known to s. of m. his mighty act
Prov. 8. 31. and my delights were with the sons of m.
Ecc. 1. 12. travail God hath given to the sons of m.

Men 2. 1. mightest what was that good for s. of m. 8. and; get me the delights of the sons of m. 2. 10. travail which God hath given to sons of m. 19. I said concerning the estate of the sons of m. 19. for that which befalleth the sons of m. 8. 11. heart of sons of m. is set in them to do evil 9. 3. also the heart of the sons of m. is full of evil 12. so are the sons of m. snared in an evil time **Isa.** 32. 14. and his form more than the sons of m. **Jer.** 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the sons of m. **Lam.** 3. 51. and he was driven from the sons of m. 10. 16. one like the similitude of the sons of m. **Job** 1. 12. joy is withered away from the sons of m. **Eccl.** 5. 7. farrieth not, nor waiteth for the sons of m. **Mark** 3. 28. all sine shall be forgiven to sons of m. **Eph.** 3. 3. which was not made known to sons of m.

See OLD, RICH, RIGHTHOUS, SINGING.

MEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had m.-s. and maid-servants 14. 14. Abimelech gave m.-servants to Abraham 24. 35. God hath given my master m.-s. and gold 26. 23. Jacob had m.-s. and camels, and asses, 32. 3. **Ezra.** 2. 7. she shall not go out as m.-servants do **Deut.** 12. 12. rejoice before Lord, ye and m.-serv. 1 Sam. 8. 16. the king will take you m.-servants? **2 Kings** 5. 26. is it a time to receive m.-servants? **Luke** 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the m.-servants

See Two.

MEN OF WAR.

Nam. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of m. of w. **Deut.** 2. 14. till all the generation of the m. of w. came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. **Jos.** 5. 5. 6. **Job.** 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye m. of w. **Judg.** 10. 17. drew sword, all these were m. of war 1 Sam. 18. 5. and Saul set him over the m. of war 1 **Kings** 9. 22. but they were m. of war, and the chief of his captains, 2 **Chron.** 8. 9. **2 Kings** 35. 4. and all the m. of war fled, **Jer.** 32. 7. 19. took an officer set over m. of war, **Jer.** 52. 25. 1 **Chr.** 12. 8. of Gadites m. of war came to David 34. all these m. of war came to Hebron to make 2 **Chr.** 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with m. of w. 17. 13. and the m. of war were in Jerusalem **Jer.** 38. 4. thus he weakened the hands of m. of w. 41. 3. slew m. of w. 51. 32. m. of w. are affrighted 16. **Johanan** took the m. of war and the women 49. 36. all the m. of war shall be cut off, 50. 30. **Ezek.** 27. 10. they of Phut were thy m. of war 27. all thy m. of war that are in thee shall fall 28. 27. shall be filled at my table with m. of war 29. 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like m. of war 3. 9. wake up the mighty men, let all the m. of w. draw near, let them come **Mat.** 23. 11. Herod with his m. of w. set him at nought

MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 13. 13. but the m. of Sodom were wicked **Num.** 16. 28. depart from tents of these wicked m. **Sam.** 30. 22. then answered all the wicked m. **Sam.** 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked m. 1. 11. how much more when wicked m. have slain 22. 15. marked old way that w. m. have trodden 4. 8. and which walketh with wicked m. 25. he striketh them as wicked m. in open sight 36. because of his answers for wicked m. **rel.** 8. 14. there be wicked m. to whom it happeneth 5. 26. among my people are found wicked m. **at.** 21. 41. will miserably destroy those wicked m. **Phar.** 3. 2. that we may be delivered from w. m.

Wise MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all w. m. **Ezod.** 7. 11. **rel.** 35. 4. all the wise m. that wrought the work 1. 13. take ye wise m. and understanding 5. I took the chief of your tribes, wise m. 13. 13. king said to wise m. that knew the times 13. then said Haman's wise m. and Zorah 13. 14. which w. m. have told from their fathers 2. 2. hear my words, O ye wise m. and give ear 2. 49. 10. he seeth that wise m. die, and the fool re. 10. 14. wise m. lay up knowledge, but foolish 20. he that walketh with wise m. shall be wise 2. 2. but wise m. turn away wrath 2. 9. 17. the words of wise m. are heard in quiet 19. 12. where are thy wise m. let them tell 14. the wisdom of their wise m. shall perish 53. that turneth wise m. backward 8. 9. the wise m. are ashamed and dismayed 7. as among all the wise m. of the nations 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her wise m. 57. and I will make drunken her wise m. 2. 27. 8. thy wise m. O Tyrus, were thy pilots and the wise m. thereof were thy calkers 1. 2. 12. to destroy all the wise m. of Babylon cannot the wise m. shew unto the king 1. I made a decree to bring in all the wise m. 2. Belshazzar the king spake to the wise m. 2. 8. even destroy the wise m. out of Edom 2. 1. came wise m. from the east to Jerusalem Herod, when he had privily called the wise m. was mocked of wise m. 23. 34. I send wise m. 2. 1. 28. not many wise m. not noble, are called

1 **Cor.** 10. 15. speak as to wise m. Judge ye what I say

MEN joined with women.

Ezod. 35. 22. both m. and women brought bracelets **Deut.** 23. 4. we utterly destroyed the m. and women, and little ones, of every city, **Jos.** 6. 25. **Judg.** 9. 49. died about a thousand m. and women 51. and Lathior fled all the m. and women 16. 27. now the house was full of m. and women, were upon the roof about 3000 m. and women 2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt us well to the women as m. **Neh.** 8. 2. brought the law before m. and women, 3. **Jer.** 44. 30. Jeremiah said to the m. and women **Acts** 5. 14. were added to Lord both m. and women 8. 3. Saul haling m. and women, committed them 12. they were baptized, both m. and women 2. 2. whether m. or w. he might bring them bound 42. delivering into prisons both m. and women **Men, Women and Children.** See CHILDREN.

YE MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me, ye m. of Shechem **Job** 34. 10. hearken, ye m. of understanding **Acts** 1. 11. ye m. of Galilee 2. 14. ye m. of Judea 5. 33. ye m. of Israel 17. 23. ye m. of Athens 13. 15. ye m. and brethren, if ye have any word 19. 35. ye m. of Ephesus, what man is there

YOUNG MEN.

Gen. 14. 24. that which the young m. have eaten **Ezod.** 34. 5. Moses sent young m. which offer burnt **Nam.** 11. 23. Joshua one of the young m. answered **Jos.** 6. 23. the young m. that were spies went in **Judg.** 14. 10. for so used the young m. to do **Ruth** 2. 9. have I not charged the young m. that 3. 10. inasmuch as thou followest not young m. that 1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young m. was very great 8. 16. he will take your goodliest young m. 91. 4. if the young m. kept themselves from women 5. and the vessels of the young m. are holy 25. 8. ask thy young m. and they will shew thee 25. thine handmaid saw not the young m. 36. 22. lot one of the young m. come over and fetch 30. 17. save 400 young m. which rode on camels 2 Sam. 1. 15. and David called one of the young m. 2. 14. let the young m. arise and play before us 21. and lay thee hold on one of the young m. 13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the young m. 18. 15. and ten young m. that bare Job's armour 1 **Kings** 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young m. 14. 24. by young m. of the princes of the provinces 2 **Kings** 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young m. 5. 22. there be come two young m. of the prophets 8. 12. their young m. will thou slay with the sword 2 **Chron.** 36. 17. who slew their young m. with sword **Job** 1. 19. it fell upon the young m. they are dead 21. 8. the young m. saw me, and hid themselves **Psal.** 78. 63. the fire consumed their young m. 148. 12. praise the Lord, young m. and maidens **Prov.** 20. 29. the glory of young m. is their strength **Isa.** 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young m. 13. 18. their bows also shall dash young m. to pieces 32. 4. neither do I nourish up young m. nor virgins 31. 8. and his young m. shall be discomfited 40. 30. and the young m. shall utterly fall 42. 12. spoiled in snaring all the y. m. of them **Jer.** 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of y. m. 9. 21. to cut off the young m. from the streets 11. 22. the young m. shall die by the sword 15. 8. I brought against the mother of the y. m. 18. 21. let their young m. be slain by the sword 31. 13. both young m. and old rejoice together 48. 15. his chosen young m. are gone to slaughter 49. 26. her young m. shall fall in her streets 50. 30. therefore shall her y. m. fall in the streets 31. 3. sparo ye not her young m. destroy utterly **Lam.** 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my y. m. 18. my virgins and y. m. are gone into captivity 2. 21. the young m. and old lie on the ground 13. they took the young m. to grind, children fell 14. the young m. have ceased from their music **Ezek.** 23. 6. all of them desirable young m. 12. 23. 30. 17. young m. of Aven shall fall by the sword **Joel** 2. 23. your y. m. shall see visions, **Acts** 2. 17. **Amos** 2. 11. and of your young m. for Nazarites 4. 10. your young m. have I slain with the sword 8. 13. and your young m. shall faint for thirst **Zeck.** 9. 17. corn shall make the young m. cheerful **Mark** 14. 51. and the young m. laid hold on him **Acts** 5. 6. and the young m. arose, wound him up 10. the young m. came in and found her dead **Tyt.** 2. 6. young m. likewise exhort to be sober 1 **John** 2. 13. I write to you, young m. because, 14. **MEND.**

2 **Chr.** 24. 12. brass to m. the house of the Lord 34. 10. they gave it the workmen to m. the house

MENDING.

Nat. 4. 21. with Zebodoe m. their nets, **Mark** 1. 19. **MEN-PLEASERS.**
Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as m.-p. **Col.** 3. 23. **MEN-STEALERS.**
1 **Tyt.** 1. 10. the laws made for m.-stealers, for liars

MENSTRUOUS.

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a m. cloth **Lam.** 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a m. woman: among them **Ezek.** 18. 6. neither hath come near to a m. woman

MENTION.

Gen. 40. 14. and make m. of me unto Pharaoh **Ezod.** 23. 13. make me m. of other gods, **Jos.** 23. 7. 1 Sam. 4. 18. when he made m. of the ark of God **Job** 28. 18. no m. shall be made of coral or pearl **Psal.** 71. 16. I will make m. of thy righteousnesses 87. 4. I will make m. of Rahab and Babylon 19. 12. 4. make m. that his name is exalted 19. 17. that maketh m. thereof shall be afraid 28. 13. by thee only we will make m. of thy name 41. 1. and make m. of the God of Israel, but not 49. 1. from bowels hath he made m. of my name 62. 6. yet that make m. of the Lord, keep not silence **Jer.** 4. 16. make ye m. to nations, publish agst. Jerus. 20. 9. I will not make m. of him, nor speak more **Amos** 6. 10. we may not make m. of name of Lord **Rom.** 1. 9. without ceasing I make m. of you always in my prayers, **Eph.** 1. 16. 1 **Thes.** 1. 2. **Phil.** 1. 13. I thank my God on every m. of you **Philim.** 4. making m. of thee always in my prayers **Heb.** 11. 22. Joseph made m. of the departing of Isr.

MENTION.

Isa. 63. 7. I will m. the loving-kindnesses of the L. **Jer.** 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye m. no more

MENTIONED.

Jos. 21. 9. these cities, which are m. by name 1 **Chron.** 4. 38. these m. by name, were princes 2 **Chron.** 20. 24. Jehu is m. in the book of the kings **Ezek.** 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not m. 18. 22. his transgressions shall not be m. to him 34. all his righteousnesses shall not be m. 33. 10. none of his sins shall be m. unto him

MERCHANTISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make m. of her 24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh m. of him **Prov.** 3. 14. m. is it better than the m. of silver 31. 18. she perceiveth that her m. is good **Isa.** 23. 78. her m. shall be holiness to the Lord 45. 14. the m. of Ethiopia shall come over to thee **Jer.** 14. 18. priest make m. against a land **Ezek.** 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy m. 27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy m. 15. many isles were the m. of thy hands 28. 16. by the multitude of thy m. they have filled **Mat.** 23. 5. one to his farm, another to his m. **John** 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of m. 2 **Pet.** 2. 3. with feigned words make m. of you **Rev.** 18. 11. no man buyeth their m. any more 12. the m. of gold, and silver, and of pearls

MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the m. 27. 23. then there passed by Midianites m.-men 1 **Kings** 10. 15. besides that he had of the m.-men **Prov.** 31. 4. she is like the m. ships, she brings 34. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the m. **Isa.** 23. 11. a commandment against the m. city **Ezek.** 27. 3. which art a m. of the people for hire 12. Tarshish was thy m. by reason of multitude 16. Syria is thy m. Damascus is thy m. **Hoe.** 12. 7. he is a m. balances of deceit in his hand **Zeph.** 1. 11. for all the m. people are cut down **Nat.** 13. 45. like a m.-man seeking goodly pearls

MERCHANTS.

1 **Kings** 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice m. 28. the king's m. received linen yarn, 2 **Chr.** 1. 16. 2 **Chron.** 9. 14. besides that which m. brought **Neh.** 3. 32. repaired the golkenniths and the m. 13. 30. so the m. lodged without Jerusalem **Job** 41. 6. shall they part him among the m. 2 **Isa.** 23. 2. whom the m. of Zidon replenished 8. the crowning city, whose m. are princes 47. 15. even thy m. they shall wander every one **Ezek.** 17. 4. cropt the twigs, he set it in a city of m. 27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy m. 15. Dedan 17. 17. Judah and Israel thy m. 21. in these were thy m. 12. m. of Sheba, 23. 34. these were thy m. in all sorts of things 36. m. shall hiss at thee 1 **Chr.** 13. 13. m. of Tarshish **Neh.** 3. 16. hath multiplied thy m. above the stars **Rev.** 18. 3. for the m. of the earth are waxen rich 11. the m. of the earth shall weep over her 23. for thy m. were the great men of the earth

MERCY

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God, whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of his creatures, **Psal.** 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2] Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain **Jude** 2. [3] Eternal life and happy joys in heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy, 2 **Tim.** 1. 18. [4] All the blessings and benefits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed from the mercy of God, **Psal.** 100. 7. 1 **Ths.** 41. [5] That pity and compassion which one man shews toward another that is in misery **Luke** 10. 37. [6] Clemency and bounty

Prov. 30. 28. [7] All duties of charity towards
 your neighbor, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pretended as
 of mercy, Prov. 12. 10.
 Gen. 34. 27. not left to destitute my master of m. truth
 43. 14. and God give you m. before the man
 Exod. 34. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.
 Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great
 m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. | 145. 8.
 Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12.
 2 Sam. 7. 15. but my m. shall not depart from him,
 1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.
 15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee
 1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with
 thy servants, Neh. 1. 5. | 9. 32.
 1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.
 9 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 3. 6. | 90. 21. Ezra
 3. 11. Psal. 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1.
 | 136. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.
 Ezra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king
 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia
 Neh. 1. 11. grant m. in the sight of this man
 Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.
 Psal. 21. 6. and through the m. of the Most High
 32. 6. surely goodness and m. shall follow me
 25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth
 32. 10. that trust in Ld. m. shall compass him about
 33. 15. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord
 18. eye of the Lord is on them that hope in his m.
 52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever
 57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth
 59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.
 61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve
 62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m.
 36. 30. which hath not turned his m. from me
 77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail?
 55. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness
 86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. | 103. 8.
 89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever
 14. m. and truth shall go before thy face
 88. my m. will I keep for him for evermore
 93. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel
 100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting
 01. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee
 103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting
 109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him:
 130. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption
 144. 12. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower
 147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.
 Prov. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee
 14. 21. he that hath m. on the poor, happy is he
 22. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good
 31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor
 16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged
 20. 28. m. and truth preserve the king, and his
 throne is upholden by m. Isa. 16. 5.
 21. 31. he that followeth after m. findeth life
 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them
 40. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee
 60. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee
 Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.
 Hos. 1. 6. call her name, not having obtained m.
 2. 1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.
 4. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land
 6. 14. for your m. is as a morning cloud, and dew
 6. for I desired m. and not sacrifice
 10. 12. reap in m. | 12. 6. keep m. and wait on God
 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.
 Jonah 3. 8. they forsake their own m.
 Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.
 7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m.
 20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham
 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.
 Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.
 23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.
 Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him
 54. helper Israel is in remembrance of his m.
 72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers
 78. by remission through the tender m. of our G.
 Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.
 11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief
 31. that through your m. they also may obtain m.
 15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.
 1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not
 Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and m. on Israel
 Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us
 Phil. 2. 17. was nigh to death, but G. had m. on him
 1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and
 J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 Joh. 3.
 13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly
 16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.
 2 Tim. 1. 18. L. give m. to the house of Onesiphorus
 18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day
 Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. he saved us
 Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace
 0. 22. he that despised Moses' law died without m.
 Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that
 sheweth no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment
 3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.
 3. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten
 2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.
 Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied
 21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life
 Have MERCY.
 Psal. 4. 1. Have m. upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16.
 | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.
 102. 13. shalt A. m. on Zion | 123. 2. A. m. on us, 3.
 Prov. 28. 13. whom forsaketh his sins shall have m.
 Isa. 9. 17. neither A. m. on their fatherless and widows
 14. 1. for Lord will have m. on Jacob, and choose
 37. 11. he that made them will not have m. on them
 30. 18. be exalted, that he may have m. on you
 49. 13. for God will have m. upon his afflicted
 54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I A. m. on thee
 55. 7. let him return, and he will have m. on him
 Jer. 13. 14. nor have m. but destroy them, 21. 7.
 30. 18. and I will have m. on his dwelling-places
 31. 30. I will surely have m. on him, 33. 26. Ezek.
 39. 25. Hos. 1. 7. | 2. 23.
 42. 12. that he may have m. on you, and cause you
 Hos. 1. 6. no more A. m. on the house of Israel, 5. 4.
 Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have m.
 10. 6. I will bring them again, for I A. m. upon them
 Rom. 9. 13. I will have m. and not sacrifice, 12. 7.
 27. thou Son of David, have m. on me, 15. 22.
 | 30. 30. 31. Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38. 39.
 17. 15. Lord, have m. on my son, for he is lunatic
 Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, A. m. on me, and send
 17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have m. on us
 Rom. 9. 15. I will have m. on whom I will A. m. 18.
 11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have m. on all
 MERCY joined with show, showed,
 sheweth, shewing.
 Gen. 30. 31. L. was with Joseph, and showed him m.
 Exod. 20. 6. shewing m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.
 33. 19. I will shew m. on whom I will shew m.
 Deut. 7. 2. shall make no covenant, nor shew them m.
 13. 17. that the Lord may turn and shew thee m.
 Jud. 1. 34. shew us city, and we will shew thee m.
 2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth m. to his anointed, Ps. 12. 50.
 1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast shewed to thy
 servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 18.
 2 Chron. 6. 14. and shewest m. to thy servants
 Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth m. and giveth
 85. 7. shew us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
 109. 16. because he remembered not to shew m.
 Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst shew them no m.
 Jer. 50. 49. they are cruel, and will not shew m.
 Dan. 4. 37. break off thy sins, by shewing m.
 Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and shew m.
 Luke 1. 58. how the Lord shewed great m. on her
 10. 37. and he said, he that shewed m. on him
 Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that sheweth m.
 12. 8. he that sheweth m. with cheerfulness
 Jam. 2. 13. judg. without m. that hath shewed no m.
 Thy MERCY.
 Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy m. to me
 Exod. 15. 13. in thy m. hast led forth the people
 Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy m.
 Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to thy m.
 Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of thy m.
 6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy m. sake, 31. 16.
 13. 5. I have trusted in t. m. my heart shall rejoice
 27. 2. according to thy m. remember thou me
 31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy m. for thou
 33. 22. let thy m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope
 36. 5. thy m. O Lord, is in the heavens
 44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy m. sake
 57. 10. for thy m. is great unto the heavens
 59. 10. I will sing aloud of thy m. in the morning
 60. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me
 85. 7. shew us thy m. O L. | 86. 13. great is thy m.
 90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy m. to rejoice
 94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy m. O Lord, held me up
 108. 4. for thy m. is great above the heavens
 109. 21. because thy m. is good, deliver thou me
 26. O Lord my God, save me according to thy m.
 115. 1. for thy m. and for thy truth's sake
 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy m.
 124. deal with thy servant according to thy m.
 138. 8. thy m. endureth for ever, forsake not
 143. 12. and of thy m. cut off mine enemies
 MRCIES.
 Gen. 39. 10. not worthy of the least of thy m.
 2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
 2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant
 Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsookest them not
 27. according to thy m. thou gavest them saviours
 38. many times didst deliver according to thy m.
 31. for thy m. thou didst not consume them
 Psal. 51. 1. according to thy m. blot out my transgres.
 69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me
 16. turn unto me, according to thy tender m.
 89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever
 106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy m.
 45. he repented according to multitude of his m.
 119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord
 Isa. 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee
 55. 3. even the sure m. of David, Acts 13. 34.

Isa. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his
 15. where is thy zeal and thy m. toward me?
 Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my m. from this people
 42. 12. will shew m. to you, that he may have mercy
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed
 32. have compassion according to mult. of m.
 Dan. 2. 18. would desire m. concerning this secret
 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and forgiveness
 18. not for our righteousness, but thy great m.
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me as m.
 Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with m.
 Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God
 2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of m.
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness
 Tender MERCIES.
 Psal. 55. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 51. 1.
 40. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me
 77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tender m.
 79. 8. let thy tender m. speedily prevent us
 103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m.
 119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may
 156. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken me
 145. 9. thy tender m. are over all his works
 Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel
 MERCIFUL.
 Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot
 Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious
 Deut. 31. 8. be m. O Lord, to thy people Israel
 32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people
 2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself
 with upright thyself upright, Psal. 135. 13.
 1 Kings 30. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are m. kings
 2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m.
 Neh. 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and m.
 Psal. 96. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41. 4. 10
 | 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58. 12.
 37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and lenient
 59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgression
 67. 1. G. be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his face
 103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger
 117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us
 119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort
 Prov. 11. 17. the m. man doeth good to his own soul
 Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering
 Jer. 12. 12. return, for I am m. with the Lord
 Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and m. slow to anger
 Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a m. God
 Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy
 Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.
 18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to me, to a sinner
 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be m. High priest
 8. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness
 See God.
 MERCY SEAT.
 Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of
 the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the
 tables of the law were deposited: This cover was
 of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two
 cherubims of the same metal, which by their
 wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne
 for the majesty of God, who in scripture is re-
 presented as sitting between the cherubims, Ps.
 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot-
 stool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by
 his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the
 curse for us; standing between God and the
 curse of the law for our sakes, that God might
 look on the law through Christ, as fulfilled by
 him on our behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence
 Christ is called the Propitiatory, Rom. 3. 25.
 Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m.-seat of gold
 20. cherub. covering m.-seat with wings, Heb. 9. 5.
 22. I will commune with thee from above m.-seat
 between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Num.
 7. 89.
 26. 34. shalt put the m.-seat upon the ark, 26. 39.
 37. 6. and he made the m.-seat of pure gold
 Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m.-seat
 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of m.-seat
 MERRY.
 Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him
 Judg. 9. 37. they trode the grapes, and made m.
 16. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson
 19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m.
 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m.
 29. now as they were making their hearts m.
 Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went
 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him
 2 Sam. 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is m.
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m.
 21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m.
 2 Chr. 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart
 Esth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.
 Prov. 15. 13. m. heart maketh cheerful countenance
 15. days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is
 of m. heart hath a continual feast
 17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine
 Eccl. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and drink
 9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart

Ecc. 10. 19. feast made for laughter, wine maketh m. br. 24. 7. wine languisheth, all the m. hearted do sigh
Job. 36. 19. the voice of them that make m.
31. 4. in the dances of them that make m.
Luke 14. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be m.
15. 33. let us eat and be m. 24. 99. I might be m.
32. it was meet we should make m. and be glad
Job. 5. 13. is any m. ? let him sing psalms
Job. 11. 14. shall rejoice over them and make m.
MERRILY.

Ezek. 5. 14. then go thou in m. with the king
MESSAGE.
Judg. 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a m. from G. to thee
1 Kings 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this m.
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a m. by fool cutteth off
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's m.
Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a m. after him
John 1. 5. this is the m. which we have heard, 3. 11.
MESSENGER

Signifies, One who carries messages between party and party, Gen. 32. 3. [50. 16. It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. 3. 1. Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts. [2] To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. [3. 1. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] To spies, or such as privily march into the state of places or affairs, Job. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] To any dreadful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, Prov. 17. 11.

Gen. 50. 16. they sent a m. to Joseph, saying
Judg. 2. 11. a m. of the Lord came from Gilgal
1 Sam. 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is fled
2 Sam. 15. 13. there came a m. to David, saying
1 Kings 19. 9. then Jezebel sent a m. to Elijah
2 Kings 1. 1. the m. went to call Micahiah, 9 Chron. 18. 12.
2 Kings 6. 32. but ere the m. came to him, when the m. cometh, shut the door, hold him fast
9. 16. the m. came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a m. to Job, and said
33. 23. if there be a m. an interpreter of a thousand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked m. falleth into mischief
17. 11. a cruel m. shall be sent against him
35. 13. so is a faithful m. to them that send him
Isa. 62. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my m. that I sent?
Jer. 51. 31. one m. shall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a m. was sent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's m.
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the m. of the Lord of hosts
3. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of the covenant,
Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.
2 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of Satan, to buffet me, lest I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your m.
MESSENGERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau
Num. 20. 14. Mooses sent m. from Kadesh, Deut. 2. 26.
21. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying
22. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Boor
24. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?
Job. 6. 17. Rahab hid the m. that we sent, 25.
7. 22. so Joshua sent m. to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent m. through Manasseh
11. 12. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeon of David
19. 19. Saul sent m. to Jesse, and said, send David
21. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14. 15, 20, 21.
23. 14. David sent m. to salute our master
24. Abigail went after the m. of David
2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead
3. 12. Abner sent m. to David on his behalf
14. David sent m. to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son
30. 30. Joab sent m. after Abner, which brought
11. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her
27. 30. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought
1 Kings 20. 2. Benhadad sent m. to Ahab, king of Isr.
2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Ahaziah
16. forasmuch as sent m. to inquire of Baal-zebub
14. 8. then Amaziah sent m. to Jehoshaphat the son of Jehoshaphat, son of Jehu king of Israel
16. 7. so Ahaz sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of
17. 4. Hoshea had sent m. to So, king of Egypt
29. 8. Sennacherib sent m. to Hezekiah, Isa. 37. 9.
23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord
1 Chron. 29. 2. David sent m. to comfort Hanan
2 Chron. 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his m.
16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as m. of death
Isa. 44. 23. what shall one answer m. of the nation?
Isa. 46. 9. ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled
33. 7. behold, their m. shall cry without
37. 34. Hezekiah received let. x from m. said it

Isa. 44. 26. and performeth the counsel of his m.
57. v. and thou didst send thy m. afar off
Jer. 37. 3. sent by the hand of the m. which come
Ezek. 32. 16. sent m. unto them into Chaldea
30. 9. in that day shall m. go forth from me in ships
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy m. be no more heard
Luke 7. 34. and when the m. of John were gone
9. 52. and sent m. before his face, they went
2 Cor. 8. 23. they are the m. of the churches
2 Sam. 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received m.
MESSE, or MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent m. to them, but Benjamin's m. five times so much as theirs
2 Sam. 11. 8. hath followed Uriah a m. from the king
MESSIAH

Signifies, ANOINTED. It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets. Saul, David, Solomon, and Josiah, received the royal unction; Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 Kings 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the kings, 1 Sam. 12. 3, 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 Sam. 2. 10. See also Psal. 2. 2. 45. 7. Dan. 9. 25, 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ornament. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto M. the Prince shall be seven weeks
36. and after 62 weeks shall M. be cut off
John 1. 41. we have found M. which is Christ
4. 25. the woman saith, I know that M. cometh
MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angels of God m. him
Ezek. 8. 7. what meanest thou by this drove I m. ?
33. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath m. with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
4. 24. the Lord m. him, and sought to kill him
37. Aaron went and m. Mooses in the mount
5. 90. they m. Mooses and Aaron who stood in way
Num. 23. 4. God m. Balaam, and said to him, 16.
Deut. 32. 4. because they m. you not, Neh. 13. 2.
25. 18. Amalek m. thee by way, and smote feeble
Job. 11. 5. and when all these kings were m.
1 Sam. 10. 10. a company of prophets m. Saul
25. 30. behold, Abigail m. David and his men
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba m. David with asses saddled
18. 9. Abaelom m. the servants of David
1 Kings 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion m. him
18. 7. Elijah m. Obadiah, and he knew him
2 Kings 9. 21. Joram and Ahaziah m. Jehu
10. 13. Jehu m. with the brethren of Ahaziah
Job 4. 14. fear m. me that made my bones shake
Psal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are m. together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there m. him a woman
Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and bear m. him
2 Sam. 8. 28. there m. him two possessed with devils
28. 9. behold, Jesus m. them, saying, all hail
Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways m.
Luke 9. 37. much people m. him, John 12. 18.
17. 19. there m. him ten men that were lepers
John 11. 90. then Martha went and m. him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius m. him, and fell down
16. 16. a certain damsel possessed m. us
17. 17. he disputed with them that m. with him
27. 41. falling into a place where two seas m.
Heb. 7. 1. who m. Abraham Returning from slaughter.
10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec m. him
METE.

Ezek. 16. 18. when they did m. it with a homer
Psal. 60. 6. I will m. out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye m. it shall be measured to you again, Mark 4. 24. Luke 6. 38.
METED.
Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation m. out, trodden down, 7.
40. 12. and m. out heaven with a span

METE-YARD.

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall not do unrighteousness in m.
MICE.

1 Sam. 6. 4. five golden m. according to number, 18
5. ye shall make images of your emeroes and m.
MID-DAY.

1 Kings 18. 29. when m. was past, Elijah said
Neh. 8. 3. read therein from morning to m. before
Acts 28. 13. at m. O king, I saw in the way a light
MIDDLE.

Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of m. watch
9. 57. there came people by the m. of the land
16. 29. Samson took hold of the two m. pillars
1 Sam. 25. 29. sling out, as out of the m. of a sling
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their garments in the m.
1 Kings 8. 64. the king did hallow m. court, 9 Chr. 7. 7
2 Kings 30. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the m. court
Jer. 39. 3. all the princes sat in the m. gate
Ezek. 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the m. of a wheel
Eph. 2. 14. broken down the m. wall of partition
MIDDLEMOST.

Ezek. 42. 5. higher than the m. of the building, 6
MIDNIGHT.

Ezek. 11. 4. at m. will I go into the midst of Egypt
12. 29. at m. the Lord smote the first-born
Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till m. and rose at m.
Ruth 3. 8. at m. the man was afraid, and turned
1 Kings 3. 30. she arose at m. and took my son
Job 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at m.
Mat. 119. 62. at m. I will rise to give thanks
Mat. 25. 6. at m. there was a cry made, behold
Mark 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or m.
Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at m. and say, lend me
Acts 16. 25. and at m. Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his speech till m.
MIDST.

Signifies, [1] That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere, Num. 35. 5. Luke 23. 45. [2] Among, Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] The thickest of a throng, Luke 4. 30. [4] The most open or public place, Deut. 13. 16. [5] The most convenient place, Deut. 19. 2. [6] The deepest part, Josh. 3. 17.

Ezek. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground through m. of sea, Num. 33. 8. Neh. 9. 11. Psal. 136. 14.
23. 25. I will take sickness from the m. of these
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the m. of heaven
13. 5. shalt put evil away from the m. of thee
18. 15. thy God will raise a Prophet from m. of thee
1 Kings 6. 51. from the m. of the furnace of iron
2 Chr. 32. 4. brook that ran thro' the m. of the land
Cant. 4. 3. the m. thereof being paved with love
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the m. of Jerusalem
30. 28. breath shall reach to the m. of the neck
58. 9. take away from the m. of thee the yoke
Jer. 30. 21. the governor proceed from the m. of them
48. 45. a flame shall come from the m. of Sibon
Ezek. 9. 4. go through the m. of the city and set
11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from m. of city
14. 8. I will cut him off from m. of my people, 9.
16. though these three were in the m. of it
15. 4. the m. of it is burnt, is it meet for work?
26. 16. have filled the m. of thee with violence
18. I will bring forth a fire from the m. of thee
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the m. of the fire
Amos 2. 3. I will cut off Judah from the m. thereof
Luke 4. 30. but he passing through the m. of them
John 7. 14. about the m. of the feast Jesus went
8. 59. going thro' the m. of them, and so passed by
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the m. of heaven
In the MIDST.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the m. of heaven
2. 9. the tree of life in the m. of the garden, 3. 3.
15. 10. and Abram divided them in the m.
Ezek. 3. 30. wonders I will do in the m. thereof
8. 22. I am the Lord in the m. of the earth
14. 27. overthrow Egyptians in the m. of the sea
29. walked on dry land in the m. of the sea, 15. 19.
33. 3. for I will not go up in the m. of thee, lest
Lev. 16. 17. in the m. of their uncleanness
Num. 2. 17. tabernacle set forward in the m. of camp
5. 3. defile not the camp in the m. whereof I dwell
35. 5. and the city shall be in the m. of thee, 48. 15.
Deut. 11. 3. acts which he did in the m. of Egypt
6. swallowed them up in the m. of all Israel
19. 2. separate three cities in the m. of thy land
33. 14. God walketh in the m. of thy camp
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the m. of Jordan, 4. 10.
4. 9. set up twelve stones in the m. of Jordan
7. 13. there is an accursed thing in the m. of thee
21. they are hid in the earth in the m. of my foot
1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of brethren
2 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the m. of the oak
23. 12. but he stood in the m. of the ground
20. slew a lion in the m. of a pit in time of snow
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the m. of Samaria
1 Chron. 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the m.
Neh. 4. 11. nor so, till we come in the m. among
Job 1. 6. Satan came also in the m. of the

92. 13. though he keep in m. t. m. of his palate
92. 14. it is melted in the m. of my bowels
92. I will declare thy name, in the m. of the con-
gregation will I praise thee, *Eccl. 2. 12.*
94. 5. G. is in the m. of her, she shall not be moved
94. 10. mischief in the m. || 11. wickedness in the m.
94. 4. enemies meet in the m. of thy congregation
12. working salvation in the m. of the earth
78. 98. and he let it fall in the m. of their camp
102. 94. take me not away in the m. of my days
116. 19. rule thou in the m. of mine enemies
116. 19. pay vows in the m. of thee, O Jerusalem
138. 7. though I walk in the m. of trouble, thou wilt
Prov. 4. 91. keep them in the m. of thine heart
51. 4. I was in all evil in the m. of the congregation
8. 90. I lead in the m. of the paths of judgment
14. 33. that which is in the m. of fools is folly
93. 34. as he that lieth down in the m. of the sea
30. 19. the way of a ship in the m. of the sea
Isa. 5. 52. and I built a tower in the m. of it
6. 5. I dwell in the m. of a people of unclean lips
12. be a great forsaking in the m. of the land
7. 6. set a king in the m. of it, the son of Tabeal
6. 6. great is Holy One in the m. of thee, *Hos. 11. 9.*
16. 3. as the night in the m. of the noon day
19. 94. even a blessing in the m. of the land
41. 18. I will open fountain in the m. of thee
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in the m. of her
9. 6. thine habitation in the m. of deceit
14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in the m. of us, leave us not
17. 11. he shall not let them in the m. of his days
37. 12. to separate himself in the m. of the people
Lam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in the m. of her
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set it in the m. of the nations
6. I will execute judgment in the m. of thee
6. 7. the slain shall fall in the m. of you, 11. 7.
17. 16. in the m. of Babylon he shall die
92. 3. the city sheddeth blood in the m. of it
92. 3. and ye shall be melted in the m. thereof
92. as silver is melted in the m. of the furnace
95. they have made many widows in the m. thereof
97. her princes in the m. thereof are like wolves
97. 39. thus have they done in the m. of my house
97. 3. for spreading of nets in the m. of the sea
98. 92. O Zidon, I will be glorified in the m. of thee
97. 36. which ye have profaned in the m. of them
97. 36. will set my sanctuary in the m. of them
98. 7. where I will dwell in the m. of Israel, 9.
48. 10. and the prince in the m. shall go
Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in the m. of the fire
9. 27. in the m. of the work, oblation shall cease
Hos. 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in the m. of them
Joel 2. 27. ye shall know I am in the m. of Israel
Amos 7. 10. conspired in the m. of the house of Israel
Isa. 5. 7. remnant be in the m. of many people, 3.
6. 14. thy casting down shall be in the m. of thee
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the m. of thee are women
Hab. 3. 2. in the m. of the years revive thy work
Zeph. 2. 13. flocks shall lie down in the m. of her
3. 5. just Lord is in the m. thereof, will not do
12. I will leave in the m. of thee a poor people
15. king of the Lord is in the m. of thee, 17.
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the glory in the m. of her
10. rejoice, for I will dwell in the m. of thee, 11.
5. 4. the curse shall remain in the m. of his house
7. a woman that sitteth in the m. of the ephah
6. 3. and will dwell in the m. of Jerusalem, 8.
14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in the m.
Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in the m. of wolves
14. 34. ship was in the m. of the sea, *Mark 8. 47.*
18. 2. set a little child in the m. of them, *Mark 9. 36.*
20. are gathered, there am I in the m. of them
Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in the m. of the doctors
6. 8. rise, and stand forth in the m. and he arose
91. 21. let them which are in the m. of it depart
12. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in the m.
94. 36. Jesus himself stood in the m. of them, 19, 26.
John 8. 3. and when they had set her in the m. 9.
19. 18. and when they saw, and Jesus in the m.
Acts 1. 15. Peter stood up in the m. of the disciples
18. Judas falling bare head in the m.
17. 22. then Paul stood up in the m. of Mars' hill
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the m. of a crooked generation
Rev. 1. 13. in the m. of the seven candlesticks, 3. 1.
2. 7. which is in the m. of the Paradise of God
4. 6. and in the m. of the throne were four beasts
5. 6. lo, in the m. of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.
Into the MIDST.
Ezek. 14. 22. I sent you into the m. of the sea
24. 18. and Moses went into the m. of the cloud
33. 5. I will come into the m. of thee and consume
Num. 18. 47. Aaron went into the m. of congregation
1 Kings 22. 35. blood ran into the m. of the chariot
Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai went into the m. of the city and cried
Ps. 124. 2. the mountains be carried into the m. of sea
37. 16. into the m. whereof they are fallen themselves
Jer. 31. 4. I will assemble them into the m. of this city
31. 63. cast it into the m. of the river Euphrates

Ezek. 5. 4. cast them into the m. of the fire at the
32. 19. I will gather you into the m. of Jerusalem
Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into the m. of a fiery furnace
Zech. 5. 8. and cast it into the m. of the ephah
One of the MIDST.
Ezek. 19. 39. sent Lot out of the m. of the overthrow
Ezek. 3. 2. angel appeared out of the m. of a bush
4. God called to him out of the m. of bush, 24. 16.
Deut. 4. 12. the Lord spake unto you out of the m.
of the fire, 15, 33, 36. || 5. 4, 22, 34.
34. to take him a nation out of the m. of another
Isa. 4. 3. take out of the m. of Judah twelve stones, 6.
7. 23. and they took them out of the m. of the tent
Isa. 24. 18. and he that cometh out of the m. of pit
32. 11. depart ye out of the m. of her, *Jer. 50. 8.* || 51. 6, 45.
Ezek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of the m. of it
90. 4. I will bring thee out of the m. of thy rivers
32. 21. shall speak to him out of the m. of hell
Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of the m. of bell
Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of the m. of thee
13. images || 14. pluck up groves out of the m. of thee
Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take ye out of the m. of thee
MIDWIFE.
Gen. 35. 17. the m. said unto Rachel, fear not
38. 98. the m. bound on his hand a scarlet thread
Ezek. 1. 16. he said, women ye do the office of a m.
MIDWIVES.
Ezek. 1. 17. but the m. feared God, and did not, 21.
19. are delivered ere the m. come unto them
20. therefore God dealt well with the m.
MIGHT, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my m.
Num. 14. 13. brought up this people in thy m.
Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy m.
6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy m.
8. 17. the m. of mine hand hath gotten me wealth
82. 32. there shall be no m. in thine hand
Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his m.
6. 14. go in this thy m. || 16. 30. bowled with his m.
9 Sam. 5. 14. David slew of him all his m.
1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Aza and all his m.
16. 5. Baasha his m. || 27. Omri and all his m.
92. 45. Jehoshaphat and his m. that he shewed
9 Kings 10. 34. Jehu his m. || 15. 8. Jehoshaphat his m.
13. 19. Joash || 14. 15. acts of Jehoshaphat and his m.
14. 28. Jeroboam || 20. 20. Hosekiah and his m.
23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his m.
24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of m.
1 Chron. 12. 8. men of m. came to David to the hold
2. 9. I prepared for the house with all my m.
12. in thine hand is power and m. || 2 Chron. 50. 6.
30. the acts of David with his reign and m.
2 Chr. 30. 12. we have no m. against this company
Ezek. 10. 2. acts of Ahaz, his power and m.
Psalm 76. 5. none of the men of m. found their hands
89. 13. thou hast an arm with m. strong is
145. 6. men shall speak of the m. of thy acts
Prov. 24. 5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth m.
Ezek. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy m.
Dan. 3. 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war
11. 2. the spirit of counsel and m. shall rest on him
33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge m.
40. 98. call them by the greatness of m.
29. to them that have no m. be increase strength
Jer. 9. 23. not let the mighty man glory in his m.
10. 6. thou art great as thy name is great in m.
16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my m.
49. 35. I will break the chief of their m.
51. 30. their m. hath failed, they became as women
Ezek. 39. 30. they are ashamed of their m.
Dan. 2. 30. blessed be G. for wisdom and m. are his
23. 2. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me m.
3. 14. he cried with voice, || 14. || 5. 7.
4. 30. that I have built by the m. of my power
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and m.
7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all thy m.
Zech. 4. 1. not by m. nor by power, but by my Spirit
Ezek. 1. 19. the ark of the m. of his power
31. 16. above all m. power, and dominion
3. 16. to be strengthened with m. Col. 1. 11.
6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his m.
9. 21. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in m.
Rev. 7. 12. glory be unto our God for ever
MIGHT.
Gen. 30. 34. I would it were according to thy word
Ezek. 38. 18. to couple the tent, that it be one
30. 21. that it be above the curious girdle
Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I m. be their God
Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that I m. be well with them
1 Sam. 18. 37. that he m. be the king's son-in-law
1 Kings 8. 16. that my name m. be put therein
9 Kings 7. 9. gave silver, that his hand m. be with him
15. 10. gave silver, that his hand m. be with him
2 Chr. 7. 5. a house, that his fathers m. be there, 6.
Psalms 78. 8. not be as their fathers, a stubborn
Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it m. be a people
36. 3. that ye m. be a possession to the heathen
Hos. 6. 15. that thy judgments m. be as the light
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant m. be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray, that he m. be with him, *Luke 8. 34.*
Luke 9. 9. asked, saying, what m. this parable be
John 15. 11. and that your joy m. be full
Rom. 4. 11. m. be the father of them that believe
16. that it m. be of grace || 14. 9. m. be Lord of Jews
9. These 3. 8. m. be chargeable to any of you
Psalms 8. though I m. be much bold in Christ
Eph. 2. 17. that he m. be a merciful High Priest
12. 10. that we m. be partakers of his business
1 Pet. 1. 31. that your faith and hope m. be in God
See FULFILLED.
MIGHTY.
Gen. 10. 9. he was a m. hunter before the Lord
18. 18. Abraham shall become great and m. nation
23. 6. hear us, thou art a m. prince amongst us
1. 7. the children of Israel were m.
9. 28. that there be no more m. thunderings and hail
10. 19. the Lord turned a m. strong westward
15. 10. they sank as lead in the m. waters
Lev. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the m.
Num. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are m. and popu-
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with m. power, 2. 24.
7. 23. shall destroy them with a m. destruction
26. 5. became they great nation, a m. and populous
Judg. 5. 13. L. made me have dominion over the m.
21. they came not to help of the L. against the m.
9 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these m. gods
9 Sam. 1. 19. how are the m. fallen? 25.
21. the shield of the m. is vilely cast away
22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the m.
2 Kings 24. 15. the m. of the land carried he captive
1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was m. || 12. 28. Zidon
97. 6. Baniash was m. || 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah
9 Chron. 26. 19. army that made war by m. power
27. 6. so Jotham became m. because he prepared
Ezra 4. 20. there have been m. kings over Jerusalem
7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before m. princes
Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to the house of these
9. 11. thou throwest a stone in the m. waters
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the m.
6. 93. or redeem me from the hand of the m.
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and m. in strength
12. 19. he leaeth princes, and he overthroweth m.
21. he weakeneth the strength of the m.
21. 7. wherefore are the wicked m. in power?
24. 29. he draweth also the m. with his power
34. 20. the m. shall be taken away without head
35. 9. they cry out by reason of the arm of the m.
41. 25. he raiseth himself, the m. are afraid
Psalm 94. 8. Lord strong and m. Lord m. in battle
9. 1. give to the Lord, O ye m. glory, and strength
45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most m.
50. 3. for lo, the m. are gathered against me
68. 33. thou send out his voice, and that a m. voice
69. 4. being nine enemies wrought, they see m.
74. 15. thou driest up m. rivers, the day is thine
82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the m.
89. 6. who among sons m. can be likened to Lord?
13. thou hast an arm, strong is thy hand
19. I have had a help upon that is m.
50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the m.
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the m. waves of sea
108. 180. bless the Lord, ye angels m. in strength
106. 8. that he might make his m. power known
112. 2. his seed shall be m. upon the earth
120. 4. sharp arrows of the m. with coals of justice
135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew m. kings
Prov. 16. 32. that it follow to anger is better than m.
18. 18. the lot parteth between the m.
21. 22. a wise man scatheth the city of the m.
23. 11. their Redeem. is m. shall plead their cause
Isa. 3. 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war
52. 2. woe to them that are m. to drink wine
51. 15. with his m. and shall he shake his head
72. 12. a rushing like the rushing of m. waters
92. 17. will carry thee away with a m. captivity
49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the m?
63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, m. to spare
Jer. 15. 15. it is a m. and ancient custom, a custom
9. 19. great is counsel and m. in work
83. 3. and I will shew thee great and m. things
Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the m. of the land
22. 12. by the words of the m. will I make thee
21. the strong among the m. shall speak to thee
37. they shall not lie with the m. that are other
38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and m. army
90. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the m. and drink
Deut. 3. 3. how great and m. are his wonders?
R34. his power shall be m. but not by his compass
11. 3. m. king shall stand up that shall m.
25. shall be set up with a very great and m. army
Amos 2. 16. neither shall the m. deliver himself
2. 16. be that is compassed amongst them, shall m.
5. 12. I know you, m. sin || 94. m. a m. sinned
Isaiah 1. 4. there was a m. tempter in the sin
Zech. 11. 3. howl, because the m. are multiplied
11. 20. whose meat of him m. be made
21. if the m. words which were done in you, 23
12. 64. whence shall this man there m. words?
58. he did not man m. words there *Mark 6. 5*

MILK
 Mat 14.3. this John the Baptist, therefore m. works
 shew forth themselves in him, **Mark 6. 14.**
Mark 6. 2. m. works are wrought by his hand
Luk 1. 43. he that is m. hath done great things
 32. he hath put down the m. from their seats
 33. they were amazed at the m. power of God
 13. 14. there arose a m. famine in that land
 19. 37. praised God for the m. works they had seen
 21. 19. who was a prophet m. in deed and word
 Acts 2.2 sound from heav. as of a rushing m. wind
 2. 32. Moses was m. in words and in deeds
 18. 34. Apollus was m. in the scriptures
 Rom. 11. 16. the Gentiles obedient through m. signs
 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many m. not many noble, are called
 27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things m.
 2 Cor. 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are m. thro' G.
 12. 2. which to you is not weak, but m. in you
 Gal. 2.8. became was m. in toward the Gentiles
 Eph. 1.19. according to the working of his m. power
 3. 12. 17. Jesus shall be reveal. with his m. angels
 Rom. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a m. wind
 18. 1. I saw another m. angel come down, 18. 21.
 18. 18. as m. an earthquake and so great
 18. 19. that m. city [y] 19. G. voice of m. thunderings
 See Acts, God, Hana, Man, MEN.

MIGHTY one.

Gen 10.8. Nimrod began to be a m. one in the earth
 1. 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the
 m. one of Israel, 30. 25. [y] 49. 30. [y] 60. 16.
 10. 34. and Lobanob shall fall by m. one
 83. 2. behold, the Lord hath a m. and strong one
 Jer. 30. 11. the Lord is with me as a terrible one
 Rom. 2. 11. have delivered him into hand of m. one
MIGHTY ones.
 Ecd. 15. 11. who is like to thee among the m. ones?
 Judg. 5. 23. broken by prancing of their m. ones?
 Isa. 13. 21. have called my m. ones for mine anger
 Jer. 46. 5. their m. ones are beaten down and fled
 Job 2. 11. thither came thy m. ones to come down
MIGHTIER.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art much m. than we
 Ecd. 1. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
 Num. 14. 12. a greater nation m. than they are
 1. 12. 4. 28. [y] 7. 1. [y] 9. 1. 14. [y] 11. 23.
 Psal. 34. the Lord on high is m. than many waters
 Ecd. 6. 14. neither contend with him that is m.
 Mat. 3. 11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh
 after me is m. than I, **Mark 1. 7.** **Luke 3. 16.**
MIGHTIES.

1 Chron. 11. 12. Elcanaz was one of the three m.
 19. these things did these three m.
 24. Benaiah had a same among the three m.

MIGHTILY.

Deut. 6. 2. observe to do it, that you may increase m.
 Judg. 4. 2. Jabin m. oppressed Israel twenty years
 14. 6. the spirit of L. came m. on Samson, 13. 14.
 16m. 14. [y] 48. Saul wrought m. and smote Amalek
 Isa. 10. 14. [y] 34. and Lebanon shall fall m.
 2. 13. the Lord shall behave himself m.
 Jer. 23. 20. the Lord shall m. roar on his habitation
 Psal. 3. 8. let man and boast cry m. unto God
 Mat. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power m.
 Acts 10. 28. for he m. convinced the Jews
 19. 30. so m. grew the word of God, and prevailed
 Col. 1. 29. his working, which worketh in m.
 Rev. 18. 6. he cried m. saying, Babylon is fallen

MILCH.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty m. camels with their colts
 1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new cart, take two m. kine, 10.
MILDEW, See BLASTING.

MILK.

Mat. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a m. go twain

MILK.

Signific. A liquid food which we have from cows,
 &c. whereof babes and children are chiefly
 nourished, Gen. 18. 8. Isa. 26. 9. To which are
 compared, [1] The weakest spiritual food, or
 the most plain and easy truths of the gospel,
 whereby young converts are nourished and ed-
 ified, 1 Cor. 2. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] Sweet,
 agreeable, and edifying speech, Cant. 4. 11. [3] The
 graces, services, and obedience of the
 pious, Cant. 5. 1.

And flowing with milk and honey, Josh. 5. 6. A
 country of extraordinary fertility, affording all
 things necessary for the support and comfort
 of life.

Vine and milk, Isa. 35. 1. All sorts of spiritual
 blessings and privileges.

1. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and m.
 12. and his teeth shall be white with m.
 1. 22. 14. butter of kine and m. of sheep
 1. 24. 19. Jacob opened a bottle of m. and gave
 25. he cooked water, and did gave him m.
 4. 18. 16. hath thou not poured me out as m.?
 7. 21. his breasts are full of m. his bones moistened
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' m. for food
 32. the churning of m. bringeth forth butter
 4. 11. honey and m. are under thy tongue
 1. I have drunk my wine with my m.

Cant. 5. 12 his eyes washed with m. and filly set
 1. 22 for abundance of m. that they shall give
 28. 9. them that are weaned from the m.
 33. 1. come, buy wine and m. without money
 60. 16. thou shalt suck the m. of the Gentiles
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than m.
 Ezek. 4. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy m.
 Job 3. 18. the hills shall flow with m. and rivers
 1 Cor. 3. 1. have fed you with m. and not with meat
 9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth of the m.?
 Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of m.
 13. for every one that useth m. is a babe
 1 Pet. 2. 2. now-born babes desire sincere m. of word
 See Flowing.

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that you may out and be delighted
MILK, S.

Exod. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the m.
 Num. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in m.
 Mat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the m.

MILLET.

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentils, m. and make bread
MILLIONS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of m.
MILLSTONE.

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the m. to pledge
 Job 4. 3. a woman cast a piece of m. 2 Sam. 11. 31.
 Job 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether m.
 Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a m. were hanged
 about his neck, **Mark 9. 42.** **Luke 17. 2.**
 Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great m.
 22. the sound of a m. shall be heard no more
MILLSTONES.

Isa. 47. 2. take the m. and grind meal, uncover
 Jer. 23. 10. I will take away the sound of the m.

MINCING.

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and m. as they go

MIND.

Signific. [1] The understanding or judgment,
 whereby we distinguish between good and evil,
 lawful and unlawful, 2 Cor. 3. 14. Tit. 1. 15.
 [2] The regenerated and renewed part of man,
 Rom. 7. 23. [3] The heart, Gen. 26. 35. Doubt.
 18. 6. [4] The memory, Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8.
 [5] End, design, or intention, Prov. 21. 27.
 [6] Thought, or imagination, Isa. 28. 13. [7]
 Wit, or soundness of mind, Mark 5. 13. **Luke**
 8. 33. [8] The will, 1 Peter 3. 2. [9] Affec-
 tion, Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 Cor. 2.
 10. What natural, carnal man hath been
 taught by the Spirit, the will, connect, and
 purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of
 man's salvation?
 But we have the mind of Christ, 1 Cor. 2. 16.
 But we who are endued with the Spirit, have
 an experimental knowledge of God's will, and
 of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by
 the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the
 mind of Christ, and reveals it to us, John 16.
 13. 1 Cor. 2. 10.

MIND, Substantive.

Gen. 26. 35. which were a grief of m. to Isaac
 Deut. 24. 12. the m. of the Lord might bestoweth them
 Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his m.
 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of m.
 30. 1. shalt call to m. among the nations
 1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing m.
 Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a m. to work
 Job 23. 13. but he is of one m. who can turn him?
 Psal. 31. 19. am forgotten, as a dead man out of m.
 Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked m.
 29. 11. a fool uttereth all his m. but a wise man
 Isa. 50. 3. keep in peace, whose m. is stayed on thee
 46. 8. bring it again to m. O ye transgressors
 63. 17. and the former shall not come into m.
 Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to m.
 22. 27. the land whereunto they lift their m.
 44. 31. and came it not into his m.?
 Dan. 5. 20. when his m. was hardened in pride
 Hab. 1. 11. then shall his m. change, and he shall
 Mark 3. 15. sitting in his right m. **Luke 8. 35.**
 14. 72. Peter called to m. the words of Jesus
 Luke 1. 20. Mary came in her m. what salvation
 12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful m.
 Acts 2. 16. the multitude were troubled in m.
 12. 19. Honor bore a hostile m. against Tyre
 17. 11. they received word with all readiness of m.
 20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of m.
 Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate m.
 7. 25. so then, with the m. I serve the law of God
 17. 2. the carnal m. is enmity against God
 27. he knoweth what is the m. of the Spirit
 11. 34. who hath known the m. of the Lord?
 15. 16. be of the same m. one toward another
 16. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own m.
 15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God
 1 Cor. 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same m.
 2. 16. for who hath known the m. of the Lord to
 instruct him? but we have the m. of Christ

MIND.

3 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest desire
 your mourning, your fervent m. toward me
 8. 12. for if there be first a willing m. it is accepted
 13. 11. brethren, be of one m. **Phil. 1. 27.** [2] 2.
 Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and m.
 4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their m.
 Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of m. let each catech other
 3. let this be m. in you, which was in Christ Jesus
 4. 2. that they be of the same m. in the Lord
 Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly m.
 3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of m. meekness
 2. 12. 2. that they be not soon shaken in m.
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound m.
 2 Tim. 1. 15. but their m. and conscience is defiled
 3. 1. put them in m. to be subject to powers
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their m.
 12. 17. he found no way to change his m.
 1 Pet. 3. 8. be ye all of one m. having compassion
 4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same m.
 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready m.
 Rev. 17. 9. here is the m. which hath wisdom
 13. these have one m. and shall give their power
 See ALIENATED.

MINE or my MIND.

Num. 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own m.
 24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own m.
 1 Sam. 2. 35. according to that which is in my m.
 1 Chron. 22. 7. it was in my m. to build a house
 Isa. 21. 14. my m. wandered, fearfulness afflicted
 Jer. 15. 1. my m. could not be toward this people
 19. 3. neither came it into my m. 32. 33.
 1 Am. 3. 21. this I recall to my m. therefore hope
 Rom. 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my m.
THY MIND.

1 Sam. 9. 20. set not thy m. on the asses, they are found
 20. 14. say what is thy m. and I will do it
 Job 34. 33. should it be according to thy m.?
 Ecd. 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy m.
 Dan. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy m.
 Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
 all thy m. **Mark 12. 30.** **Luke 10. 27.**
 Philm. 14. without thy m. would I do nothing
YOUR MIND.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your m. I should bury my dead
 Jer. 31. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your m.
 Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into your m.
 20. 32. and that which cometh into your m.
 Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your m.
 2 Cor. 8. 19. and declaration of your ready m.
 9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your m.
 Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your m.
 Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your m.
 3. 2. set your m. on things above, not on things
 1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your m. be sober
MIND, Verb.

Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, m. things of the flesh
 12. 16. m. not high things, but consecrated to men
 Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us m. the same thing
 19. for many walk, who m. earthly things
MINDEN.

Ruth 1. 18. she was steadfastly m. to go with her
 2 Chron. 24. 4. Jonah was m. to repair the house
 Ezra 7. 13. which are m. of their own free will
 Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was m. to put her away privily
 Rom. 8. 6. for to be carnally m. is death, but to be
 spiritually m. is life and peace
 11. 20. be not high-m. but fear
 15. 5. grant you to be like m. one toward another
 2 Cor. 1. 13. in this confidence I was m. to come
 17. 15. I was thus m. did I use tightness
 Gal. 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise m.
 Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like m. having the same love
 30. no man like m. who will care for your state
 3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus m. if in
 any thing ye be otherwise m. God shall reveal
 1 Thes. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble m.
 2 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-m.
 2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-m.
 Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober m.
 Jam. 1. 8. a double-m. man is unstable in all his ways
 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-m.

MINDFUL.

1 Chron. 16. 13. be ye m. always of his covenant
 Neh. 5. 17. our fathers were not m. of their wonders
 Psal. 64. what is man, that thou art m. of him, and
 the son of m. that thou visitest him? **Heb. 2. 6.**
 111. 5. he will ever be m. of his covenant
 113. 12. the Lord hath been m. of us, he will bless us
 Isa. 17. 10. not been m. of the rock of thy strength
 2 Tim. 1. 4. being m. of thy tears, to be filled
 Heb. 11. 15. if they had been m. of that country
 2 Pet. 3. 2. that you may be m. of the words which
 were spoken
MINDS.

Judg. 19. 38. consider of it, and speak your m.
 2 Sam. 17. 8. and they be chafed in their m.
 2 Kings 9. 13. if it be your m. let none go forth
 Ezek. 24. 23. that whereupon the m. set their m.
 30. 5. with despiteful m. to cast it out for a prey
 Acts 14. 2. and made their m. evil affected
 17. 3. they changed their m. said he was a god

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their m. were blinded, veil untaken
 4. the god of this world hath blinded the m.
 11. 3. so your m. should be corrupted from simplicity
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your m.
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt m. 2 Tim. 3. 8.
 1 Jhd. 10. 10. and in their m. will I write them
 12. 2. lest ye be wearied and faint in your m.
 1 Pet. 2. 1. I stir up your pure m. by way of rememb.

MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul m. himself to go afoot
 MINE.

Job 28. 1. surely there is a m. for the silver
 MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is m.
 48. 5. are m. as Reuben and Simeon shall be m.
 Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of
 man and beast, it is m. 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.
 19. 5. for all the earth is m. Psal. 50. 12.
 Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be m. Isa. 43. 1.
 25. 23. the land is m. for ye are strangers
 Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be m. 45. 18. 14.
 17. the first-born of children of Israel are m.
 2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, Joab's field is near m.
 1 Kings 9. 15. knowest that the kingdom was m.
 3. 28. let it be neither m. nor thine, divide it
 20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are m.
 2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be m. and if ye will hearken
 Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is m.
 Psal. 137. 3. I kept myself from m. iniquity
 50. 10. for every beast of the forest is m.
 11. and the wild beasts of the field are m.
 60. 7. Gilead is m. and Manasseh is m. 106. 8.
 Prov. 8. 14. counsel is m. and sound wisdom
 Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is m. and I am his, 6. 3.
 18. 12. my vineyard, which is m. is before me
 Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, m. or theirs
 Ezek. 16. 8. I aware to thee, thou becomest m.
 18. 4. behold, all souls are m. soul of son is m.
 23. 4. and they were m. 15. when she was m.
 29. 0. the river is m. 35. 10. those countries be m.
 Hag. 2. 8. the silver is m. and the gold is m.
 Mat. 3. 17. they shall be m. with the Lord
 Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of m. and doeth them
 96. heareth these sayings of m. and doeth them not
 90. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,
 is not m. a friend, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.
 Luke 11. 6. a grave of m. in his journey is come
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, m. hour is not yet come
 7. 16. my doctrine is not m. 10. 14. am known of m.
 14. 24. the word which ye hear is not m.
 16. 14. he shall receive of m. and show it you
 15. all things that the Father hath are m.
 17. 10. all m. are thine, and thine are m.
 Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is m. I will repay, saith Ld.
 Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of m. making request

MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to m. strong drink
 9. 11. the Lord shall m. his enemies together
 19. 2. I will m. Egyptians with Egyptians
 Dan. 2. 43. they shall m. with the seed of men
 MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire m. with the hail
 Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with m. seed
 Ezra 9. 2. holy seed have m. themselves with people
 Job 24. 6. they reap every one his m. corn
 Psal. 102. 9. and m. my drink with weeping
 106. 35. but were m. among the heathen
 Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath m. her wine
 5. and drink of the wine which I have m.
 Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath m. a perverse spirit
 Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the m. people, 24.
 50. 37. a sword on all the m. people, Ezek. 30. 5.
 Mat. 37. 34. they gave him vinegar m. with myrrh
 Mark 15. 33. they gave him wine m. with myrrh
 Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had m. with sacrific.
 Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire m. with blood
 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass m. with fire
 MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not m. ought of your task
 Psal. 107. 39. again they are m. and brought low
 MINISTER.

Signifies, One who serves, waits on, or attends
 another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is
 a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,
 A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2. that
 is, Christ being now gone up into heaven,
 typified by the holy of holies, he does there
 minister, or executes the remainder of his office
 in his human nature, by presenting the merit
 of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the
 blood of the sin-offering into the most holy
 place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.
 [2] To such as are appointed to attend the
 service of God in his church, to dispense and
 give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,
 sacraments and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.
 1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers
 and deputies to punish such as transgress
 his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13.
 8. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, Psal.
 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his m. Joshua
 Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' m.
 2 Kings 6. 1. 15. when the m. of Elihu was risen
 Mat. 30. 26. let him be your m. Mark 10. 43.
 Luke 4. 30. he gave the book again to the m.
 Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their m.
 26. 16. to make these a m. and a witness
 Rom. 13. 4. for he is the m. of God to thee, 6.
 18. Christ was a m. of the circumcision
 16. I should be the m. of Jesus to the Gentiles
 Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the m. of sin? I God forbid
 Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a m. Col. 1. 23. 25.
 6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful m. of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.
 Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful m.
 1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and m. of God
 1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good m. of Christ
 Heb. 8. 2. a m. of the sanctuary and tabernacle
 MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may m. to me in the priest's office,
 3. 4. 41. 129. 1. 44. 130. 30. 31. 10.
 35. 19. 39. 41. 40. 13. 15.
 35. and it shall be upon Aaron to m.
 43. when they come to altar to m. 39. 30. 39. 30.
 29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to m. to me
 Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to m.
 16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to m. Num. 3. 3.
 Num. 8. 28. but shall m. with their brethren
 Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to m. to him
 18. 5. to stand to m. in the name of the Lord, 7.
 21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to m.
 1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did m. to the Lord before Eli
 1 Kings 6. 11. so that the priests could not stand to
 m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.
 1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to m. before him for ever
 23. 13. to m. and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.
 2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which m. are the sons of Aar.
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall m. judgment to the people
 Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall m. to thee
 10. and their kings shall m. to thee
 Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that m.
 Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to m. 44. 15. 16.
 44. 11. they shall stand before them to m.
 Mat. 20. 23. to be ministered to, but to m. Mark 10. 45.
 25. 44. naked, or sick, and did not m. to these
 Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to m. to him
 Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to m. to the saints
 27. their duty is to m. to them in carnal things
 1 Cor. 9. 13. they which m. about holy things, live of
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both m. bread for your food, and multiply
 Eph. 4. 29. that it may m. grace to the hearers
 1 Tim. 1. 4. which m. questions rather than edifying
 Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to m. to heirs of salvation
 6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints and do m.
 1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did m. the things
 4. 10. even so m. the same one to another, as good
 11. if any man m. let him do it as of the ability
 MINISTERED.

Num. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar m. Deut. 10. 6.
 1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel m. before the Lord, 3. 1.
 2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that m.
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishai m. to king David, 15.
 19. 21. Elihu went after Elijah, and m. to him
 2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,
 and all the vessels wherewith they m. Jer. 52. 18.
 Ezek. 44. 19. they m. to them before their idols
 Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands m. unto him
 Mat. 4. 11. angels came and m. to him, Mark 1. 13.
 8. 15. she rose and m. unto them, Mark 1. 31.
 Luke 8. 3. which m. to him of their substance
 Acts 13. 2. as they m. and fasted, the Spirit said
 90. 34. these hands have m. to my necessities
 2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ m. by us
 Phil. 2. 25. and he that m. to my wants
 Col. 2. 19. having nourishment m. increaseth with
 1 Tim. 3. 13. that have m. the office of deacon
 2 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things he m. unto me
 Philim. 13. that in thy stead he might have m.
 Heb. 6. 10. that ye have m. to the saints, and do
 9. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be m. to you
 MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10. now be that m. seed to the sower
 Gal. 3. 5. he that m. to you the Spirit, doeth he it
 MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 28. had the charge of the m. vessels
 Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, m. to the house
 Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus m. to him
 Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on m. 15. 16. m. the gospel
 9. 8. 4. and take on us the m. to the saints
 9. 1. for as touching m. to the saints, it is superfluous
 Heb. 1. 14. are they not all m. spirits, sent minister
 10. 11. every priest standeth daily m. and offering
 MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his m. 2 Chron. 9. 4.
 Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on m. for house
 8. 17. that they should bring unto m. for m. of house
 Psal. 103. 21. ye m. of his that do his pleasure
 104. 4. who maketh his m. a flaming fire, Hab. 1. 7.
 Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the m. of our God

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken
 with David my servant, and with my m.
 Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be m. in my sanctuary
 45. 4. holy portion for the m. of the sanctuary
 Joel 1. 9. the Lord's m. mourn 12. have ye m.
 2. 17. m. weep between the porch and the altar
 Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were m. of good
 Rom. 13. 6. they are God's m. attending continually
 1 Cor. 3. 5. bu. m. by whom ye believed, as Lord
 4. 1. so account of us as of the m. of Christ
 9. 3. 6. who made us able m. of the new testam.
 6. 4. approving ourselves as the m. of God
 11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his m. also
 be transformed as the m. of righteousness
 23. are they m. of Christ? I am more, in labour
 MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his m. were ended
 Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily
 9. 3. 7. but if the m. of death was glorious
 8. the m. of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9
 9. 13. whilst by the experiment of this m.
 MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the m.
 7. every one that came to do the service of the m.
 9. 7. when David praised by their m.
 Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by m. of prophets
 Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this m.
 25. that may take part of this m. and apostleship
 6. 4. but we will give ourselves to m. of the word
 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their m.
 26. 24. so that I might finish my course, and m.
 21. 19. what things God had wrought by his m.
 Rom. 12. 7. or m. let us wait on our ministry
 1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the m. of saints
 9. 3. 4. 1. seeing we have this m. we faint not
 5. 18. hath given to us the m. of reconciliation
 6. 3. giving no offence, that the m. be not blamed
 Eph. 4. 12. for work of the m. for edifying the body
 Col. 4. 12. take heed to the m. then hath received
 1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the m. who was before
 9. 7. 10. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy m.
 11. for he is profitable to me for the m.
 Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent m.
 9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the m.
 MINISTREL, S.

2 Kings 3. 15. but now bring me a m. when m. played
 Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the m. and the people
 MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of m. anise, and cumm
 Luke 11. 42. ye tithe m. and all manner of herbs
 MIRACLE

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by
 the power of God, John 3. 2. 9. 16. Act
 2. 22. 15. 19. Our Saviour confirmed the
 doctrine which he taught by a train of innumerable
 miracles: They were so great in their nature,
 so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the
 manner of performing them, by the power of
 his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a
 doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other
 glorious attributes of God, and for the ac-
 complishment of the prophecies concerning the
 Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with
 miraculous healing benefits; that throughout the
 greatest assurance, that none without the
 omnipotent hand of God could do them. These
 miracles performed divine wonders in Egypt,
 but they were outdone by Moses, to convince
 the spectators, that he was sent from a power
 infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. And
 miracles that are contrary to the order, and
 exceed the power of nature, can only be produced
 by creating power, and are wrought to give
 credit to those who are sent from God, and
 when God permits false miracles to be done by
 impostors, that would thereby obtain authority
 and credit among men, the deception is not in-
 vincibly; for it is foretold expressly to give
 us warning, that the men of sin shall come
 with lying wonders after the working of Satan,
 2 Thess. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the
 gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,
 incomparably greater than all the strange
 things done to give credit to doctrines opposed
 to it.

Ezek. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak with thee,
 saying, What is this to me?
 2 Chron. 32. 24. and he wrought a m. in them
 Mark 6. 52. they considered not the m. of the storm
 9. 39. no man which shall do a m. in my name
 Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some miracle from him
 John 4. 54. this is the second m. that Jesus did
 46. 41. many resorted and said, John did great m.
 Acts 4. 16. a notable m. hath been done by thee
 28. above 40 years on whom this m. was thought
 MIRACLES.

Mem. 14. 22. which have seen m. which I have done
 Deut. 12. 3. your children, that have not seen
 29. 2. 3. time eyes have seen these signs and wonders
 Judg. 6. 13. where be all his m. our fathers told us

him 2. 11. this beginning of m. did Jesus in Cena 23. *mar.* believed, when they saw the m. he did 22. so man can do these m. except G. he with him 6. *sa.* multi. followed him, because they saw him 7. *ji.* we seek me, not because y saw the m. 7. *ji.* will do more m. than this man doeth? 9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such m.? 11. 47. what do we? for this man doeth many m. 14. 37. though he had done so many m. bef. them *doe* 2. 23. a man approved of God by m. and signs 6. *l.* Stephen did great m. among the people 6. *l.* hearing and seeing the m. which he did 13. *l.* wondered, beholding the m. which were done 15. 12. Declaring what m. God had wrought 19. 11. God wrought special m. by hands of Paul 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of m. 23. after that m. || 29. are all workers of m. 7 *Gal.* 3. 3. he that worketh m. doeth he it by works 12. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with m. *Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those m. 16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working m. 18. 18. the false prophet that wrought m. before him

MIRE

Knifes, Mad or dirt trodden under foot, 2 Sam. 21. 43.
He hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 39. 19. *He hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loathsome, by reason of my sores, my whole body being a kind of mire in regard of the filth breaking forth in all its parts.*
The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing in the mire, *2 Pet.* 2. 22. *As swine that naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes they be washed from it, yet still retaining their former dispositions, return to it again: So likewise these persons here mentioned, however they be washed from the pollutions of the world, and by the preaching of the gospel brought off from their former sinful courses, and brought to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they do easily provoked upon and enticed, and they relapse into their former abominations.*
1. 12. 43. I did stamp them as m. of the street, and spread them abroad, Isa. 10. 6. Mic. 7. 10.
*11. 8. 11. can the rush grow up without m.? 13. 19. he hath cast me into the m. I am like dust 13. 26. when the dust is turned into m. 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the m. Psal. 61. 2. I sink in deep m. where is no standing 14. deliver me out of the m. let me not sink Isa. 57. 30. whose waters cast up m. and dirt Job 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but m. 22. thy feet are sunk in the m. and turned Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as m. of the streets 18. 3. which tread their enemies in m. of the streets 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the m.*

MIRY.

Psal. 40. 2. he brought me out of the m. clay Ezek. 47. 11. the m. places shall not be healed Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with m. clay, 43.
MIRTH.
Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with m. 1. 12. the people went away to make great m. Job 21. 13. they spend their days in m. Psal. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us m. Psal. 14. 13. and the end of that m. is heaviness Ezek. 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with m. 2. I said of m. what doest it? 7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of m. 8. 15. then I commended m. because a man hath Isa. 21. 8. m. of tabrets, the joy of the harp cease 11. joy is darkened, m. of the land is gone Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of m. from Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. 25. 10. Hos. 2. 11. Desol. 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make m.?
MISCARRYING.
Eze. 9. 14. give them a m. womb and dry breasts
MISCHEIF.
Jer. 42. 4. for he said, lest some m. befall him 23. if m. befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29. 24. 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no m. follow 22. 19. for he did bring them out, to slay them 22. thou knowest the people that are set on m. Sam. 23. 6. David knew that Saul practised m. Sam. 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy m. Kings 11. 25. besides the m. that Hadad did 10. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh m. Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, some m. will befall us 24. 8. 2. but they thought to do m. m. 24. 2. 2. But he brought to put away m. of Haman 15. 25. they conceive m. and bring forth vanity 7. 14. he conceived m. brought forth falsehood 18. his m. shall return upon his own head 2. 7. under his tongue is m. and vanity 14. these beheldst m. and spite, to requite it 1. 10. in whose hands is m. their hand is full 2. 2. which speak peace, but m. is in their hearts 1. 4. the wicked deviseth m. upon his bed 1. 1. why boastest thyself in m. O mighty man?

Psal. 55. 10. m. and sorrow are in the midst of it 62. 3. how long will ye imagine m. as a man? 94. 30. the throe, which frameth m. by a law 119. 158. they draw nigh that follow after m. 148. 9. let the m. of their own lips cover them
PREV. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done m. 6. 14. he deviseth m. continually, he soweth 15. feet that be swift in running to m. 10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do m. 11. 37. he that seeketh m. it shall come to him 19. 31. but the wicked shall be filled with m. 13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into m. 17. 30. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into m. 24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of m. 16. but the wicked shall fall into m. 28. 14. Isa. 47. 11. therefore m. shall fall upon thee 50. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive m. Ezek. 7. 26. m. shall come upon m. and rumour 11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise m. Dan. 11. 37. both these kings' hearts shall be to do m. Hos. 7. 15. yet do they imagine m. against me Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth the m. of his soul Acts 12. 10. O full of all m. thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS.

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap m. on them, I will spend Psal. 58. 2. thy tongue deviseth m. like a razor 140. 2. which imagine m. in their heart
MISCHIEVOUS.
Psal. 91. 11. they imagined a m. device, not able to 38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak m. things Psal. 94. 8. he shall be called a m. person Prov. 10. 13. the end of his talk is m. madness Ezek. 38. 10. thou shalt conceive a m. purpose Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his m. desire
MISERABLE.
*Job 16. 2. Job said, m. comforters are ye all 1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men meet m. Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art m. Miserably.*
Mat. 21. 41. he will m. destroy those wicked men MISERY.
Judg. 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the m. of Israel Job 3. 30. why is light given to him that is in m. 11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy m. Psal. 31. 7. drink, and remember his m. no more Eccl. 8. 6. the m. of a man is great on him Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and m. Rom. 3. 16. destruction and m. are in their ways
MISERIES.
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her m. Jam. 5. 1. howl for your m. that shall come on you
MISS.
*Judg. 20. 16. sling at a hair-breadth and not m. 1 *Sam.* 30. 6. if thy father at all m. me, then say MISSED.*
*1 *Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be m. 1 thy seat will be m. 25. 15. neither m. anything as long as conversant 21. nothing was m. of all that pertained to him*

MISSING.

*1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither was there ought m. unto them 1 *Kings* 20. 30. if by any means he be m. then thy life*
MIST.
*Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a m. from the earth Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a m. 9 *Pat.* 2. 17. to whom the m. of darkness is reserved*
MISTRESS.
*Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her m. was despised in her eyes 8. I flee from my m. Sarai || 9. return to thy m. 1 *Kings* 17. 17. son of the m. of the house fell sick 2 *Kings* 5. 3. said to her m. would G. my lord were Psal. 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her m. Prov. 30. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her m. Isa. 34. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her m. Nah. 3. 4. m. of witchcrafts, that seloth nations*
MISUSED.
*2 *Chr.* 36. 16. but they despised and m. his prophets MITE, 8.*
Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two m. Luke 21. 2. Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last m.
MITRE.
Ezek. 95. 4. they shall make a m. 39. || 30. 28. 37. a blue lace upon the m. 28. 37. || 30. 31. 30. 6. and thou shalt put the m. upon his head Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the m. 16. 4. with the linen m. shall he be attired Zech. 3. 5. a fair m. on his head, so they set a fair m.
MIXED.
Ezek. 12. 38. a m. multitude went up with them Num. 11. 4. the m. multitude fell a lusting Nah. 13. 3. they separated from Isr. all m. multitude Psal. 32. 30. they that go to seek m. wine Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine m. with water Dan. 3. 41. thou sawest the iron m. with miry clay Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim m. himself among the people Hos. 4. 2. not being m. with faith in them heard it
MIXTURE.
Ezek. 8. 21. I will send a m. of noisome beasts 12. 28. a great m. went up also with them Psal. 73. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of m. John 19. 39. came Nicodemus, and brought a m.

Rev. 14. 10. is poured out without m. into the cup
MOCK.
Prov. 14. 9. fools make a m. at sin: but among
MOCK.
*Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, 1 *Chron.* 30. 10. [2] To speak merrily, or in jest, Gen. 19. 14. [3] To deceive one's expectation, by departing from wonted obedience, Num. 23. 29. [4] To squall with words, Judg. 16. 10, 12. [5] To revile, force, or abuse, Gen. 30. 17.*

*Gen. 30. 14. saying, see, he hath brought in a Hebrew unto us to m. us, 17. 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. lest these uncircumcised come and thrust me through, and m. me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 14. Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so m. him 31. 2. and after that I have spoken, m. on Prov. 1. 26. I will m. when your fear cometh Jer. 9. 15. they will m. every one his neighbour 38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they m. me Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did m. at her sabbaths Ezek. 23. 5. shall m. thee who art infamous and vexed Mark 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to m. him Mark 10. 34. they shall m. him and scourge him Luke 14. 30. lest they that behold, begin to m. him*
MOCKED.
*Gen. 19. 14. he seemed as one that m. to his sons Num. 23. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast m. me Judg. 16. 10. beat m. me, and told me Hos. 12. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 27. at noon, Elijah m. them, and said 2 *Kings* 23. 23. little children out of the city m. Eliab 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and m. 36. 16. but they m. the messengers of God Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and m. the Jews Job 12. 4. I am as one m. of his neighbour Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was m. he was 27. 39. they bowed the knee and m. 31. Mark 15. 30. Luke 18. 32. shall be m. and spitefully entreated 22. 63. and the men that held Jesus m. him 23. 11. Herod m. him || 36. the soldiers also m. him Acts 17. 23. when heard of the resurrection, some m. Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not m.*
MOCKERS.
Prov. 30. 1. wine is a m. strong drink is raging
MOCKERS.
Job 17. 2. are there not m. with me? and doth not Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical m. in feasts Isa. 28. 22. be not m. lest hands be made strong Jer. 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of m. Jude 18. there should be m. in the latter times
MOCKEST.
Job 11. 3. when thou m. shalt no man make ashamed? Mocketh.
Job 13. 9. as one m. another, do ye so mock him? 39. 22. he m. at fear, and is not affrighted Psal. 17. 5. who m. poor reproacheth his Maker 30. 17. eye that m. at his father, eagles shall eat it Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one m. me
MOCKING.
Gen. 31. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar m. Mark 27. 41. the chief priests m. Mark 15. 31. Acts 2. 13. others m. said, these men are full
MOCKING.
Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a m. to all Mockings.
Hos. 11. 36. others had trial of cruel m.
MODERATE.
*1 *Cor.* 10. 13. no temptation but such as is m. MODERATING.*
Eph. 6. 19. ye masters do the same, m. threatening MODERATION.
Phil. 4. 5. let your m. be known to all men MODERATELY.
Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain m. MODEST.
*1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themselves in m. appare MOE, see MORE.*
MOIST.
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat m. grapes, or dried MOISTENED.
Job 21. 34. and his bones are m. with marrow MOISTURE.
Psal. 23. 4. my m. is turned into drought of summer Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked m.
MOLE.
Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and m. are unclean MOLES, see BATS.
MOLLIFIED.
Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, nor m. with ointment MOLTEN.
*Ezek. 32. 4. he fashioned it as if he had made m. calf, 8. Deut. 9. 12. 16. Nah. 9. 12 34. 17. shalt make thee no gods, 1 *Cor.* 19. 4. 1 *Kings* 7. 16. he made two chambers of m. brass 23. he made a m. see || 30. understones m. 23. their felloes and their spokes were all m. Job 38. 2. and brass is m. out of the stone 37. 18. sky is strong, and as a m. looking-glass Ezek. 24. 11. the stillness of it may be m. in it Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be m. under him*

Feb 2 & 6 the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGO. MOMENT.

Exod. 23. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m. Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45. Ezra 9. 18. for a m. grace hath been shewed Job 7. 13. that thou shouldst try him every m. 80. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m. 34. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave 34. 30. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m. 73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m. Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m. Isa. 58. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m. 57. 3. I the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m. 47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m. 54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee 8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with Jer. 4. 30. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m. Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a m. Ezek. 28. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10. Luke 4. 5. devil shew. the kingdoms of world in a m. 1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m. 1 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth 13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it 31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m. 42. 23. Joseph command. to restore every man's m. 37. he espied his m. || 28. my m. is restored 42. 12. and take double m. in your hand, 53. 2. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m. 44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth 14. 4. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt 15. for m. faileth || 18. how that our m. is spent Exod. 31. 11. shall go out free without m. 31. for he is his m. || 35. and divide the m. 30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he 22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep 25. if thou lend m. to any of my people 20. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, Deut. 23. 19. Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m. Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28. 14. 25. turn it into m. || 26. shalt bestow that m. 21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for m. Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m. 6. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah 17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother 2 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m. 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen? 12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought 7. now therefore receive no more m. 8. 10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and told the m. that was found, 3 Chron. 24. 11. 16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought 15. 20. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel 23. 35. Jehoikim gave m. to Pharaoh Ezra 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king 10. I and my servants might exact of thou m. Esth. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised Job 31. 30. If I have eaten the fruits without m. 42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m. Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury Prov. 7. 30. he hath taken a bag of m. with him Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence 10. wine makes merry, but m. answers all things Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m. 55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m. 2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread? Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10 44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m. Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m. Mat. 17. 24. they that received the tribute m. came 37. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give 22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m. 25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m. 27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to the exchangers, and at my coming, Luke 19. 23. 28. 13. they gave large m. to the soldiers 15. so they took m. and did as they were taught Mark 6. 2. they took no m. to usure, Luke 9. 3. 12. 44. the people cast m. into the treasury 14. 11. and promised to give him m. Luke 22. 5. Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet 8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m. 90. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee 24. 25. he hoped that m. should have been given 7 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil

See BOUNTY. MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrow tables of m.-changers, and seats of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 47. Jesus found in temple m.-changers, sitting 16. he poured out m.-changers, overthrow their tables MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

The Hebrews had the Month and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In Exod. 13. 4. we find Moses makes mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Mar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchenar, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 6. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another. The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,
2. Ijar,
3. Sivan,
4. Tammuz,
5. Ab,
6. Elul,
7. Tisri,
8. Marochovan,
9. Chisleu,
10. Tebet,
11. Sebat,
12. Adar,

- March.
- April.
- May.
- June.
- July.
- August.
- September.
- October.
- November.
- December.
- January.
- February.

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August. At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11. || 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude; for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April. So that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and parts of each.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon. Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Leah seven of a m. Exod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

Exod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou shalt come out from Egypt, 34. 18. Deut. 16. 1. Josh. 1. 10 Lev. 27. 6. it is to be from a m. old to five years Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, my males from a m. old, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried 11. 30. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 12. 18. from a m. old shalt thou redeem 26. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6. Deut. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full m. 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at least 6. 37. in the m. Zif || 38. in the m. Bul 8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim || Neh. 1. 1. in m. Chislev Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, Esth. 3. 7. || 6. 15. m. Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her Hos. 5. 7. now shall a m. devour them with peris Rev. 11. 8. three shepherds I cast off in one m. Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and a 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST. SECOND MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in second m. 1. 1. in sec. m. take sum of the congregation 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 2. 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from thine 1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 3 Chr. 12. 1. Chron. 2. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dada Ezra 3. 8. in second m. began Zorobabel to appoint

THIRD MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sinai 1 Chron. 27. 5. third capt. for third m. was Buzai 3 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in the third m. 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m. Ezek. 31. 1. in third m. word of L. came to Ezekiel

FOURTH MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed 1 Chr. 27. 7. fourth captain for fourth m. was Azab Jer. 30. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up 52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God Zeck. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

SIXTH MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira Esth. 8. 11. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before m. Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai 14. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord of hosts their God Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent 35. this is sixth m. with her that was called hanna

See SEVENTH.

EIGHTH MONTH.

Zeck. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word of Zechariah Ninth MONTH. Ezra 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast 22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai 18. even from the ninth m. consider it Zeck. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

TENTH MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. Exod. 10. 16. and set down in tenth m. to examine Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. Jer. 39. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusalem Zeck. 94. 1. in tenth m. came word of L. to me, 29. 1. 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had occupied half m.

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to him Zeck. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m. 13. on the thirteenth day of twelfth m. m. 3. 12. || 1. Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach killed king Zeck. 32. 1. in twelfth m. the word of L. came to me

THIS MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months 3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb 13. 5. keep this service this m. in m. Num. 9. 2. || 12. 15. Num. 29. 7. ye shall have on tenth day of this m. a holy convocation

Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpet 25. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering 14. this is the burnt-offering through this m. Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bow 38. at the end of two m. also returned to Jeshurun 19. 2. his concubine was with her father two m. 20. 47. and abode in the rock Hittite two m. 1 Sam. 6. 1. ark was in country of Philistines seven m.

1 Sam. 7. 7. Dav. was with Philist. year and four m.
2 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah
seven years and six m. 5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
4. 11. he ark was with Obed-edom three m.
9. 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.
1 Kings 3. 14. and two m. they were at home
11. 16. for six m. did Job remain in Edom
9 Kings 13. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.
1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year
Luk. 12. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified six
m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours
Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.
7. 3. so am I made to possess m. of vanity
13. 5. the number of his m. are with thee
21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off
29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days
30. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?
Ezek. 29. 12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog
14. after the end of seven m. shall they search
47. 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.
Dan. 4. 24. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked
Luk. 1. 24. Elisabeth conceiv and hid herself five m.
4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven
was shut up three years and six m. Jam. 5. 17.
John 4. 35. are yet four m. then cometh harvest
Act. 13. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times
Rom. 9. 5. they should be tormented five m. 10.
11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.
13. 5. power was given him to continue forty-two m.

SEE THREE.

MONUMENTS.

Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m.

MOON

Isa. 60. 1. a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 31. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon does her light from the sun; and withal to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time, Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty, Rev. 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.
Job 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon
Jud. 8. 12. took ornaments from them like m.
Job 25. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not
Ps. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained
72. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth
72. 7. it shall be established for ever as the m.
104. 19. be appointeth the m. for seasons
Ecc. 12. 2. while the sun, m. or stars, be not darken.
Ezek. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible
Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

SEE SIX.

NEW MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.
1 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath
Ps. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.
Prov. 7. 30. and will come home at the new m.
Isa. 66. 23. that from one new m. to another
Ezek. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened
6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock
Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?
Gal. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

NEW MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt-sacrifices in the
new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [31. 3. Ezra 3. 5.
Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 3.
Isa. 1. 13. new moon and sabbaths I cannot away with
14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth
Ezek. 45. 17. and drink-offerings in the new m.
Isa. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah
37. 2. riches m. than that they might dwell together
37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children
and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.
Ezek. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we
12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew
19. let there m. work be laid upon the men
134. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart
11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh
16. 17. yet gathered one m. some less
15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less
15. 5. prefer shall slay him upon seven days m. 33. 34.
18. I will punish you even time m. 21.
Am. 3. 49. first-born which are m. than Levites
2. 15. prefer again prize m. honourable than they
18. beyond the word of the Lord to do less or m.
19. I may know what the Lord will do to me m.
24. to make ye that shall give m. 33. 34.
Eccl. 1. 17. the L. make you a thousand times m.
7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.
19. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee
Josh. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail
Jud. 9. 2. they corrupted themselves m. than
16. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life
18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?
Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.
also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 33. [19. 13.
3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kinds. in the latter end
1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also
18. 6. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?
20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan
22. 15. thy servant know nothing less or m.
24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I
25. 22. so and m. do God to the enemies of David
36. she told him nothing less or m. until morning
3 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also
5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives
6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thus
7. 20. and what can David say m. unto thee?
19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye
1 Kings 2. 23. God do so, m. also, 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.
16. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger
19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also
3 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.
6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.
21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil
1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.
24. 4. and there were m. chief men found
2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke
20. 23. found m. spoil than they could carry away
23. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this
28. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespasses
28. Ahaz did trespass yet m. against the Lord
29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart
32. 16. his servants spoke m. against the Lord
33. 23. but Amos trespassed m. and m.
Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel
Ezek. 17. 17. Eather obtained favour m. than all
6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?
Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures
23. 13. his words m. than my necessary food
34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor
23. for he will not lay on man m. than right
25. 2. saidest, my righteousness is m. than God's
11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth
42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than
Ps. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increas.
19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold
40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered
12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head
52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying
69. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head
71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.
73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish
78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him
87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob
115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.
119. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers
100. I understand m. than the ancients
130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies
4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day
11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet
17. 10. a proof entereth m. into a wise man
30. 19. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 30. 20.
Ecc. 2. 12. I increased m. than all before me
16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool
25. or who can hasten hereunto m. than I?
4. 1. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive
3. 2. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifices
Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine
9. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.
Isa. 5. 4. what could be done m. to my vineyard?
1. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her
15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions
32. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man
54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than
Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah
46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers
Ezek. 6. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness
7. because he multiplied m. than the nations
16. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy
ways, 51. 52. [23. 11.

Deut. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than
3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.
11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king
Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering
13. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols
Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous
Hab. 1. 13. wicked decreeth man m. righteous than
2. 16. art filled m. with shame than glory
Jer. 5. 37. what is m. than these counsels of evil
47. brethren only, what do ye say m. than others?
6. 25. is not the life m. than the meat? 1. 12. 23.
10. 31. of value than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.
37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me
11. 9. I say unto you, m. than a prophet
12. 43. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance
18. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99
16. then take with thee one or two m.
30. 10. they supposed they should have received m.
31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 33.
Mark 10. 48. [13. 16. Luke 18. 39.
26. 52. give me m. than twelve legions of angels
Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given
7. 26. the m. he charged them, so much the m.
13. 43. poor widow cast in m. than all, Luke 21. 3.
14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.
Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay
12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask m.
18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.
John 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word
5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him
7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?
12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than
15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God
5. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord
9. 32. but Saul increased the m. in strength
19. 22. the m. part knew not why they came
20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive
23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21.
11. believed the master m. than Paul
Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator
3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abandoned
8. 27. in all these we are m. than conquerors
1 Cor. 8. 1. neither if we eat, have we the m.
9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.
14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all
9 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [10. 8. I boast the m.
11. 23. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths off
Gal. 4. 19. the desolate hath many m. children
Phil. 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thess. 4. 10.
3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.
1 Thess. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.
9 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God
Phil. 1. 21. that thou wilt also do m. than I say
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail
12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
26. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, wherefore be swift
3 Pet. 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy
Rev. 2. 19. and the last to be m. than the first
9. 12. behold, there come two woes m. hereafter
See ABUNDANTLY.

ANY MORE.

Gen. 8. 19. the dove returned not again any m.
11. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.
17. 5. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram
35. 10. not any m. be called Jacob, but Israel
Exod. 8. 30. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.
9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail
11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.
36. 6. neither man nor woman make any m.
Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any m.
Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel
Deut. 5. 23. if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.
18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.
Joel. 2. 12. neither had Israel manna any m.
7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.
Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?
1 Sam. 37. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.
9 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict any m.
19. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 10. 19
19. 99. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters
3 Kings 81. 6. neither will I make the foot of Israel
move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8.
Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20. 9.
34. 21. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.
Ecc. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward
Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.?
4. 3. nor shall they learn war any m. Mic. 4. 3.
30. 30. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.
62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.
10. 9. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart
10. 30. there is none to stretch forth my lust any m.
30. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name
32. 11. he shall not return hither any m.
30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah
34. 19. they shall not sorrow any m. at all
40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever
34. 10. should not serve themselves of them any m.
Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any m. the live
12. 23. none of my words be prolonged any m.
16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.
31. 5. my sword shall not return any m.
32. 7. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.
24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.
37. 26. be a terror, and never shall be any m. 38. 19
39. 15. neither shall it call itself any m.
32. 13. nor from of man trouble them any m. 37. 23
30. 38. but I have left a ree of them any m. there
49. nor will I hide my face any m. from them
Hos. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of our hands

14. 8. what have I to do any m. with idols?
 17. no strangers pass through her any m.
 7. 8. I will not again pass by them any m.
 13. but prophesy not again any m. at Bethel
 Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil any m.
 Mat. 23. 45. nor durst any ask him any m. questions
 Mark 8. 14. they had not any m. than one loaf
 9. 8. they saw no man any m. save Jesus only
 Luke 20. 36. neither can they die any m. for they
 22. 16. I will not eat any m. thereof, until it be
 Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another any m.
 Heb. 12. 19. word should not be spoken to them a m.
 Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst any m.
 12. 8. nor were their place in heaven found any m.
 18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise any m.
 21. 4. neither shall there be any m. pain
 No MORE
 Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall no m. become a flood
 28. 28. thy name shall be called no m. Jacob
 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no m.
 44. 23. ye shall see my face no m. Exod. 10. 28.
 Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no m. give the people straw
 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no m.
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no m. for ever
 Lev. 17. 7. shall no m. offer their sacrifices to devils
 Num. 8. 25. from age of fifty they shall serve no m.
 Deut. 3. 26. speak no m. to me of this matter
 5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added no m.
 10. 16. circumsise, and be no m. stiff-necked
 13. 11. shall do no m. such wickedness, 17. 12.
 17. 16. henceforth return no m. that way
 38. 68. thou shalt see it no m. again, and be sold
 31. 21. I am 120 years, I can no m. go out and come in
 Jer. 33. 13. God will no m. drive out these nations
 Judg. 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads no m.
 10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no m.
 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no m. sad
 3. 2. talk no m. so exceeding proudly
 7. 13. they came no m. into the coast of Israel
 15. 35. and Samuel came no m. to see Saul
 28. 2. let him go no m. home to his father's house
 29. 21. return, for I will no m. do thee harm
 27. 4. and he sought no m. again for him
 38. 15. and answered no m. by prophets
 2 Sam. 2. 23. and pursued after Israel no m.
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in
 a place of their own, and move no m. 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 31. 17. thou shalt go no m. out with us to battle
 1 Kings 10. 5. there was no m. spirit in her, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 2 Kings 2. 13. and Elisha saw Elijah no m.
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no m. into the land
 9. 25. they found no m. of her than the skull
 1 Chron. 23. 36. shall no m. carry the tabernacle
 Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no m. a reproach
 13. 21. they came no m. on the sabbath
 Esth. 1. 19. Vashti came no m. before the king
 2. 14. she came no m. in to the king, except
 Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall no m. see good
 8. shall see me no m. 9. shall come up no m.
 10. he shall return no m. to his house
 14. 12. man rieth not, till the heavens be no m.
 90. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no m.
 24. 20. he shall be no m. remembered
 32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no m. 16.
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no m.
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no m.
 Psal. 10. 13. that man of earth may no m. oppress
 39. 10. spare me, before I go hence, and be no m.
 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no m.
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no m. any prophet
 77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no m.
 63. 4. that name of Jer. be no m. in remembrance
 95. 8. the slain, whom thou rememberest no m.
 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no m.
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no m.
 Prov. 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no m.
 31. 7. and remember his misery no m.
 Eccl. 4. 13. king, who will no m. be admonished
 Isa. 1. 12. bring no m. vain oblat. incense abomin.
 30. shall no m. stay on him that smote them
 19. 7. shall wither, be driven away, and be no m.
 23. 10. there is no m. strength 12. no m. rejoice
 38. 21. the earth shall no m. cover her slain
 39. 19. shall weep no m. 128. 11. behold man no m.
 32. 5. the vile person shall be no m. called liberal
 47. 1. thou shalt no m. be called tender and delic.
 5. shalt no m. be called the lady of kingdoms
 51. 22. thou shalt no m. drink it again
 62. 1. no m. come into thee the uncircumcised
 128. violence shall no m. be heard in thy land
 19. the sun shall be no m. thy light by day
 20. thy sun shall no m. go down, nor thy moon
 28. 4. thou shalt no m. be termed Forsaken
 8. I will no m. give thy corn to thine enemies
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no m. heard
 90. there shall be no m. thence an infant of days
 Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no m. to thee
 2. 18. they shall say no m. the ark of the covenant
 7. 32. it shall no m. be called Tophet, 19. 6.
 41. 19. that his name may be no m. remembered

Jer. 16. 14. shall be no m. said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
 22. 10. shall return no m. 12. see this land no m.
 23. 4. they shall fear no m. nor be dismayed
 26. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no m.
 25. 27. fall and rise no m. because of the sword
 31. 34. and they shall teach no m. every man his
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no m.
 33. 24. they should be no m. a nation before them
 42. 18. and ye shall see this place no m.
 44. 28. my name shall be no m. named in Egypt
 49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no m. in Toman
 50. 30. it shall no m. be inhabited for ever
 Lam. 3. 9. the law is no m. her prophets find no vision
 4. 22. he will no m. carry thee away into captivity
 Ezek. 12. 94. there shall be no m. any vain vision
 25. and my word shall be no m. prolonged
 13. 15. the wall is no m. 14. 11. go no m. astray
 21. and they shall be no m. in your hand
 23. therefore ye shall see no m. vanity
 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no m. angry
 19. 9. that his voice should be no m. heard
 30. 30. but pollute ye my holy name no m.
 21. 13. it shall be no m. saith the Lord, 27.
 38. thou shalt be no m. remembered, L. spoken it
 94. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no m. dumb
 96. 14. thou shalt be no m. built 21. shall be no m.
 28. 24. there shall be no m. a pricking brier to Isr.
 29. 15. they shall no m. rule over the nations
 16. shall be no m. the confidence of Israel
 30. 13. there shall be no m. a prince of Egypt
 34. 22. and they shall be no m. a prey, 28. 29.
 36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no m.
 37. 23. and they shall be no m. two nations
 43. 7. my name shall house of Israel no m. defile
 45. 8. my princes shall no m. oppress my people
 Hos. 1. 6. I will no m. have mercy upon Israel
 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no m. Baali
 17. they shall no m. be remembered by their name
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no m.
 Joel 2. 19. I will no m. make you a reproach
 Amos 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall no m. rise
 9. 15. they shall no m. be pulled out of their land
 Mic. 5. 12. thou shalt have no m. soothsayers
 13. thou shalt no m. worship work of thine hands
 Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee no m. saith the Lord
 4. a command that no m. of thy name be sworn
 15. the wicked shall no m. pass through thee
 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no m. be heard
 Zeph. 3. 11. and thou shall no m. be baughty
 Zech. 1. 6. I will no m. pity the inhabitants
 13. 2. and they shall no m. be remembered
 14. 11. there shall be no m. utter destruction
 31. be no m. the Canaanite in the house of Lord
 Mat. 19. 6. they are no m. twain, but one, Mark 10. 8.
 Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no m. to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no m. into him
 14. 25. I will drink no m. of the fruit of the vine
 Luke 3. 13. exact no m. than what is appointed
 9. 13. we have no m. but five leaves, and two fishes
 12. 4. after that have no m. that they can do
 John 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no m. 8. 11.
 6. 65. many went back, and walked no m. with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no m.
 15. 4. no m. can ye, except ye abide in me
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no m.
 21. she remembereth no m. the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall no m. speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am no m. in the world, but these are
 Acts 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him no m.
 13. 34. now no m. to return to corruption
 30. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no m. 39.
 Rom. 6. 9. dieth no m. death hath no m. dominion
 7. 17. now then it is no m. I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11. 6. it is no m. of works, else grace is no m. grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is no m. grace
 9 Cor. 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no m.
 Gal. 3. 13. if of the law, it is no m. of promise
 4. 7. thou art no m. a servant, but a son
 Eph. 2. 19. ye are no m. strangers and foreigners
 4. 14. we be no m. children tossed to and fro
 28. let him that stole steal no m. but labour
 Heb. 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember. no m. 10. 17.
 10. 2. should have had no m. conscience of sins
 18. there is no m. offering for sin, 30.
 Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no m. out
 7. 16. shall hunger no m. neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no m. at all
 22. musicians shall be heard no m. in thee, 23.
 30. 3. that he should deceive the nations no m.
 21. 1. no m. sea 4. 4. no m. death 22. 3. no m. curses
 Much MORE
 Exod. 36. 5. the people bring much m. than enough
 Prov. 11. 31. much m. the wicked and the sinner
 Isa. 56. 12. as this day, and much m. abundant
 Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much m. clothe you?
 Luke 5. 15. so much m. went a fame of him abroad
 7. 35. I say unto you, and much m. than a prophet
 Rom. 5. 9. unto you, being now justified by his blood
 10. much m. being reconciled, we shall be saved
 17. much m. they that receive abundance of grace

Rom. 5. 20. where sin abounded, grace m. m. abound
 9 Cor. 3. 9. much m. doth manifestation of righteousness
 11. much m. that which remaineth is given
 8. 22. but now we have proved much m. edgely
 Phil. 1. 14. are much m. bold to speak
 2. 12. have obeyed, now much m. in my distress
 Heb. 10. 25. so much m. as you see day approaching
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
 1 Pet. 1. 7. being much m. precious than of gold
 MOREOVER
 Psal. 19. 11. m. by them is thy servant warmed
 Isa. 39. 8. he said, m. there shall be peace and truth
 Ezek. 16. 20. thou hast m. multiplied fornicates
 Zech. 5. 6. m. this is their resemblance through earth
 Heb. 11. 26. of mockings, m. of bonds and imprisonment
 MORNING
 Significs, [1] The beginning of the day, or the
 time of the sun's rising, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1.
 [2] The one part of a natural day, Gen. 1. 5.
 The evening and the morning make the day,
 according to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews
 began their day in the evening. [3] The general
 resurrection, when the dead shall be raised, Paul. 49. 14. Death being called the
 night, John 9. 4. and compared to sleep, John
 11. 11. that day is fully compared to the morning,
 when men awake out of sleep, and enter upon
 that everlasting day. [4] Early or seasonably, Eccl.
 10. 16. [5] Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short
 time, Psal. 30. 5. [6] Daily, Psal. 73. 14. [7]
 The light, Joel 2. 2.
 Wings of the morning, Psal. 139. 2. denote a
 rapid flight; there being no motion or how
 so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the
 sun at the breaking of the day.
 Gen. 19. 15. when the morning, the angel hasten. Let
 24. 34. Abraham and servants rose up in the m.
 36. 31. they rose betimes in the m. and were
 29. 23. that in the m. behold it was Leah
 38. 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the m.
 40. 16. Joseph came into them in the m. were sad
 49. 27. in the m. he shall devour the prey
 Exod. 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the m.
 10. 13. in the m. the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the m.
 16. 7. in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the m. bread to the full, 12.
 13. in the m. the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the m. Num. 28. 4.
 41. according to the meat-offering of the m.
 34. 2. be ready in the m. and come up in the m.
 25. nor shall the passover be left to the m.
 Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the m.
 Num. 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the m.
 22. 21. Balaam rose in the m. and saddled his ass, 13
 Deut. 8. 67. in the m. would God it were even
 Exod. 6. 31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet
 16. 2. in the m. when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the m. and opened the door
 30. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the m.
 9 Sam. 13. 14. why art thou lean m. by m. 7
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the m. when
 the sun riseth, even a m. without clouds
 94. 11. for when David was up in the m. the
 word of the Lord came unto David
 1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the m.
 13. 30. and called on name of Baal from m. to noon
 4. 31. some laboured from m. till sunset
 8. 3. he read therein from m. to mid-day
 Job 3. 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the m.
 7. 31. thou shalt seek me in the m. but I shall not be
 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the m.
 34. 17. for the m. is to them as the shadow of death
 39. 18. hast thou commanded the m. since thy days
 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the m.
 Psal. 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the m. O Lord
 in the m. will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. sleeping for a night, but joy cometh in the m.
 46. 5. God shall help her when the m. approacheth
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the m.
 56. 16. I will sing of thy mercy, in the m.
 65. 13. in the m. shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the m. they are like grass which grows up
 6. in the m. it flourisheth and groweth up
 119. 147. I flourished the dawning of the m.
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the m.
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the m. and dwell
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness is the m.
 Eccl. 10. 16. thy king, a child and princes eat in the m.
 11. 6. in the m. sow thy seed, and in the evening
 Cant. 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth so thou
 Isa. 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the morn
 17. 14. and behold, before the m. he is not
 21. 12. the watchmen said, the m. cometh
 28. 19. for m. by m. shall it pass over, by day and
 30. 4. he wakeneth m. by m. he wakeneth any man
 38. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the m.
 Jer. 5. 8. they were asid horses in the m. every man
 30. 16. and let him hear the cry in the m.

1 Chron. 4. 9. *his m.* called his name *Jahab*
 2 Chr. 32. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly
 Psal. 33. 14. as one that mourneth for his m.
 109. 14. let not the sin of *his m.* be blotted out
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth *his m.*
 29. 15. a child left bringeth *his m.* to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth of *his m.* womb, naked
 Cant. 3. 11. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him
 Isa. 60. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth
 Mat. 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph
 23. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.
 19. 46. *his m.* stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19.
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?
 Luke 11. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb
 60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it
 51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*
 John 3. 24. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?
 19. 25. *his m.* stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*
 Acts 3. 2. certain man came from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and mine
MOTHER-IN-LAW
 Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with his *m.-in-law*
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her *m.-in-law*
 21. 11. all that thou hast done to thy *m.-in-law*
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.-in-law*
 3. 6. according to all that her *m.-in-law* bade her
 17. for he said, go not empty to thy *m.-in-law*
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against
 the *m.-in-law*, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
MY MOTHER.
 Gen. 20. 12. she is not the daughter of my *m.*
 Judg. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my *m.*
 16. 17. I have been a Nazirite from my *m.* womb
 1 Kings 2. 20. the king said to her, ask on, my *m.*
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my *m.* womb
 2. 10. it shut not up the doors of my *m.* womb
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my *m.*
 21. 18. and I have guided her from my *m.* womb
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on my *m.* breasts
 10. thou art my God from my *m.* belly
 51. 5. and in sin did my *m.* conceive me
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my *m.* children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of my *m.* bowels
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my *m.* womb
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of my *m.*
 Cant. 1. 6. my *m.* children were angry with me
 2. 4. until I had brought him to my *m.* house
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of my *m.*
 2. and I would bring thee into my *m.* house
 Isa. 49. 10. from the bowels of my *m.* he made mention
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, my *m.* that thou hast borne me
 10. 14. let not the day wherein my *m.* bare me
 17. or that my *m.* might have been my grave
 Mat. 12. 46. Jesus said, who is my *m.*? Mark 3. 33.
 49. behold my *m.* and my brethren, Mark 3. 34.
 Luke 8. 21. my *m.* and my brethren are these
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from my *m.* womb
THY MOTHER.
 Gen. 27. 93. and let thy *m.* sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and thy *m.* come to bow to thee?
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy *m.* shall thou not uncover
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy *m.*
 13. not uncover nakedness of sister of thy *m.* 20. 19.
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy *m.* entice thee
 18. 15. 33. so shall thy *m.* be childless among wom.
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy *m.* nakedness
 3 Kings 9. 22. as whoredoms of thy *m.* are so many
 Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own *m.* son
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy *m.* 6. 30.
 23. 22. and despise not thy *m.* when she is old
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy *m.* brought thee forth
 Jer. 2. 96. cast thee out, and thy *m.* that bare thee
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy *m.* a Hittite
 45. thou art thy *m.* daughter, that loatheth her husband
 19. 2. and say, what is thy *m.*? 7. a lioness
 10. thy *m.* is like a vine in thy blood, planted
 Hos. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy *m.*
 Mat. 12. 47. one said to him, behold thy *m.* and
 thy brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 20. John 19. 27.
 3 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy *m.* Eunice
MOTHERS.
 Isa. 40. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing *m.*
 Jer. 16. 3. with the Lord, concerning thy *m.*
 Lam. 3. 12. they say to their *m.* where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their *m.* bosom
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows
 Mark 10. 30. receive a hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of *m.*
 5. 2. but entreat the older women as *m.* the younger
MOTIONS.
 Rom. 7. 5. the *m.* of sins did work in our members
MOVE
 Gen. 1. 1. To stir out of a place, 2 Kings

8 [4] To provoke, Deut. 32. 21. [3] To per-
 suade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,
 and strengthen, Judg. 13. 25. [5] To set,
 or raise up, Job 40. 17. [6] To tremble
 and shake, Psal. 18. 7. [7] To touch, Mat.
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 94. [9] To be sen-
 sibly affected both with wonder at, and com-
 passion towards, a person under affliction,
 Ruth 1. 19.
 Exod. 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue against man
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters
 Deut. 32. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's corn
 32. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealousy with those
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 Kings 21. 2.
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it *m.* not
 Amos 9. 19. I will cause to *m.* the house of Israel
 Mic. 7. 17. they sh. out of their holes like worms
 Mat. 23. 4. they themselves will not *m.* them
 Job 17. 93. for in him we live, *m.* have our being
 20. 24. none of these things *m.* me, nor count I
MOVEABLE.
 Prov. 5. 6. her ways are *m.* cannot not know them
MOVED.
 Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl
 Deut. 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy with that
 Josh. 10. 21. none *m.* his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. *m.* him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips *m.*
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and shook
 24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to say, go number
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not *m.* Psal. 93. 1. [96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be *m.* no more
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him
 Ezra 4. 15. they have *m.* sedition of old time
 Est. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *m.* not for him
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be *m.*
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be *m.* 16. 8. [30. 6. [62. 2. 6.
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be *m.*
 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps be not *m.*
 18. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be *m.*
 46. 5. he shall not be *m.* God shall help her
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*
 55. 23. he shall never suffer the righteous to be *m.*
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be *m.*
 68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the presence of God
 78. 38. they *m.* him to jealousy with graven images
 82. 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*
 119. 6. surely he shall not be *m.* for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be *m.*
 Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be *m.*
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice of him
 7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that *m.* the wing
 40. 1. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be *m.* at his presence
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and *m.* exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be *m.* 41. 7.
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly
 25. 16. they shall drink, and be *m.* and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are *m.* as the rivers, 8.
 48. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*
 Dan. 8. 7. he was *m.* with cholera against him
 10. 10. touched me, which *m.* me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be *m.* with cholera
 Mat. 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on them, 14.
 14. [18. 27. Mark 1. 41. [6. 34.
 20. 24. were *m.* with indignation against brethren
 10. 10. all the city was *m.* saying, who is this?
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests *m.* the people
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *m.*
 7. 9. patriarchs, *m.* with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy, took lewd fellows
 21. 30. the city was *m.* and people ran together
 Col. 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the gospel
 1 Thees. 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by those afflictions
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*
 9. 1. 31. they spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 8. 14. every mountain and island *m.* out of place
MOVEDST.
 Job 2. 3. thou *m.* me against him without cause
 Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou *m.* thyself
MOVER.
 Acts 24. 3. have found this fellow *m.* of sedition
MOVETH.
 Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*

Gen. 1. 21. domin. over every thing that *m.* move
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that *m.* on earth
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that *m.*
 20. 125. abominable by any thing that *m.*
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praise him
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itself might
 Ezek. 47. 9. that *m.* whithersoever the rivers come
MOVING.
 Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creatures
 9. 3. every *m.* thing shall be meat for you
 Prov. 16. 30. *m.* his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
 Heb. 1. 14. maketh men as the *m.* things, to rule
MOVING, Substantive.
 Job 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips should announce grief
 John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the *m.* of the water
MOULDY.
 Josh. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and *m.* 2.
MOUNT, ING.
 Job 20. 6. though his excolency *m.* up to the heavens
 37. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?
 Psal. 107. 96. they *m.* up to heavens, they go down
 Isa. 9. 12. they shall *m.* up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 5. by the *m.* up of Libanith shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall *m.* up with wings, as eagles
 Jer. 51. 53. though Babylon should *m.* up to heaven
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* up, 2.
MOUNT.
 Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the *m.*
 Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of God
 19. 12. whose toucheth the *m.* shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the *m.* 22. 15. [24. 2.
 15. a thick cloud upon the *m.* 24. 15.
 18. 1. Sinai on a smoke [22. bounds about the *m.*
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord about upon *m.* Sinai
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on *m.* Sinai two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the *m.*
 34. 2. and came up in the morning to *m.* Sinai
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the *m.*
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord
 90. 92. from Kadesh, and came unto *m.* Hor
 25. bring up to *m.* Hor [98. Aaron died in *m.* Hor
 34. 7. you shall point out for you *m.* Hor
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*
 7. turn you, and go to the *m.* of the Amorites
 9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon *m.* Ebal
 32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord smiteth forth from *m.* Paran
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw toward *m.* Tabor
 7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead
 48. Abimelech got him up to *m.* Zaanaim
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of *m.*
 32. the top of the *m.* where he worshipped God
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the *m.* of God
 11. go and stand on the *m.* before the Lord
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou comest down alone on *m.* Sinai
 Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead
 Isa. 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, *m.* 3.
 14. 13. I will sit on the *m.* of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy *m.* of Jerusalem
 29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with *m.* *m.*
 Jer. 6. 6. beway down trees, and cast *m.* against
 Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. 2. [21. 22. [26. 2.
 Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up *m.*
 Obad. 8. seven destroy understanding out of *m.* Edom
 21. saviours shall come to judge the *m.* of Edom
 Heb. 3. 3. and the Holy One from *m.* Paran
 Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of *m.* Sinai
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which is *m.* *m.*
 25. for this Agar is *m.* Sinai in Arabia
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the *m.* might be terrible
See CAMEL, GERIZIM.
Before the MOUNT.
 Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the *m.*
 34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the *m.*
See EPHRAIM.
In, or into the MOUNT.
 Gen. 22. 14. in the *m.* of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 23. and they overtook Jacob in the *m.* Gilead
 54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the *m.*
 Ezek. 4. 27. he went and met him in the *m.* of Gilead
 19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the *m.*
 24. 12. Ld. said to Moses, come into *m.* Deut. 34. 1.
 13. Moses went up into the *m.* of God, 15. 1.
 18. Moses was in the *m.* forty days and forty
 nights, Deut. 34. 1. [10. 2.
 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern
 shewed thee in the *m.* 26. 30. [27. 8. Heb. 8. 3.
 Num. 27. 12. get thee up into *m.* Abim. said unto
 Deut. 32. 50. and die in *m.* as Aaron died in *m.* Hor
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar unto the Lord
 God of Israel in *m.* Shechem
 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchre of the *m.*
 2 Chr. 3. 1. to build the house of *m.* in *m.* Shechem
 Isa. 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up as *m.* in *m.* Shechem
 Acts 7. 38. the angel who spake to him in *m.* Shechem

1 Pet 1.18. when we were with him in the holy m.

See GILBOA.

MOUNT OF OLIVES.

Ezek 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof
Mat 21. 1. they were come to m. of Ol. Luke 19. 29.
24. 3. and as he sat upon m. of Olives, Mark 13. 3.
28. 30. and when he had sung a hymn, they went out into m. of Olives, Mark 14. 26. Luke 22. 39.
Luke 18. 37. he was at the descent of m. of Olives
21. 37. at night we went out, and abode in m. of Ol.
John 8. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives

See SILE, ZION.

MOUNTS.

Isa. 32. 34. the m. are come to the city to take it
33. 4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
Ezek 17. 17. not make for him, by casting up m.

MOUNTAIN

Isaiah. (1) A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art. Prov. 8. 25.
(2) The church of God, whereas the temple build on mount Zion was a type, Isa. 2. 2. (3) The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains, Ezek. 6. 2. (4) Places of power and authority in a kingdom, Amos 4. 1. (5) High places, whereon idols were worshipped, Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6.
(6) Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel, Isa. 40. 4. [49. 11.] (7) Hills that were worshipped in mountains, or high places, Jer. 3. 23. (8) The most lofty and powerful enemies, Isa. 41. 15.

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

Mount Calvary, wherein our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 36.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.

The mountain of Engedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.

Mount Gilead, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24. 30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilend, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 23, 25.

Mount Gerizim, wherein was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.

Mount Hor, in Idumea, Num. 30. 22.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was afterwards called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 1, 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petrea, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Pisgah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21. 30. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumea, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Exod. 19. 2.

Mount Zion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the west of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.

Isa. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.

9. 17. escape to the m. [19. I cannot escape to m.

zed. 3. L. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on this m.

9. 3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying

1. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking

Am. 14. 40. they gat them up into top of the m.

rut. 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites

3. ye have compassed this m. long enough

25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon

11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23.

1. 19. they shall call the people to the m.

2. 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves

16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel

12. give me this m. [17. 18. the m. shall be thine

19. 1. 19. he drove out the inhabitants of the m.

1. American forced children of Dan into the m.

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the

one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side

23. 28. Saul went on this side of the m. and David

and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Job 14. 18. surely the m. falling coareth to nought

Psalm 11. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your m?

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

78. 54. brought to this m. his right hand purchased

Isa. 2. 2. the m. of L. house established, Mic. 4. 1.

3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, Mic. 4. 1.

30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.

29. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord

4. every m. shall be made low, Luke 3. 5.

Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 3. O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance

28. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the

house as high places of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.

50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 23. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith

the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.

Lam. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion

Ezek. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

28. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God

43. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

15. Haniel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits

Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

45. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Hag. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house

Zech. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.

8. 3. he called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of m. shall remove toward the north

Mat. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up

into a m. 14. 23. [15. 29. Mark 3. 13. [6. 46.

Luke 6. 12. [9. 28. John 6. 3. 15.

8. 1. when he came down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into a high m. apart

9. and as they came down from the m. Mark 9. 9.

20. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall

say to this m. remove hence, 21. 21. Mark 11. 23.

28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. and herd of many swine feeding on the

Rev. 6. 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.

8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

High MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.

30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers

40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. 7. on a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Ezek. 17. 22. and I will plant it on a high m.

40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mat. 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

A. m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, Luke 4. 5.

17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and

bringeth into an high m. apart, Mark 9. 2.

Rev. 31. 10. he carried me in the Spirit to high m.

See HOLY.

In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Ezek. 15. 17. thou shalt bring them in, and plant

them in the m. of thine inheritance

Num. 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up into the m.

Deut. 32. 47. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo

Judg. 3. 37. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim

1 Sam. 13. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph

2 Chron. 2. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the m.

Psalm 48. 1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness

Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering

10. in this m. shall the hand of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant it

Amos 4. 1. ye kine, that are in the m. of Samaria

6. 1. woe to them that trust in the m. of Samaria

John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.

21. neither in this m. nor Jerus. worship the Fath.

MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 20. m. were covered [S. ark rested on the m.

8. 5. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen

Num. 23. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim

Deut. 19. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.

Judg. 11. 21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.

5. 5. the m. melted from before the Lord

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.

38. she bewailed her virginity on the m.

9 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew

1 Kings 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.

1 Chron. 12. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.

2 Chron. 18. 16. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.

Job 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not

28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

50. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psalm 30. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46. 2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea

3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength sootheth the m.

79. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

Ps. 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey

83. 14. as the flames seetheth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought forth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up to the m. down by the valleys

114. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, &

125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. and all hills praise the Lord

Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the

hills was I brought forth

Cent. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.

4. 8. look from Amana and the m. of the heards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot

16. 3. when he lieth up an ensign on the m.

34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small

42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills

44. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. 49. 13.

49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52. 7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, Nah. 4. 13.

54. 10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

64. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.

Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled

9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping

13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.

17. 26. shall come from the m. bringing offerings

31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria

46. 18. as Tabor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursued us on the m.

Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Lord

7. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. 15.

11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled

19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.

22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.

31. 19. upon the m. his branches are fallen

32. 5. I will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys

33. 28. the m. of Israel shall be desolate

34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.

37. 1. I will feed them on the m. of Israel, 14.

35. 8. I will fill his m. with his slain men

12. which thou hast spoken against the m. of Isr.

36. 1. prophesy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m.

of Israel, hear the word of the Lord, 4.

8. but ye, O m. of Israel shall shoot forth branches

37. 22. I will make one nation on the m. of Israel

38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Israel

30. and the m. shall be thrown down

31. I will call a sword against him thorn' all my m

30. 2. and will bring thee on the m. of Israel

4. thou shalt fall on the m. of Israel, and all bands

17. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Israel

Joel 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the m.

3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine

Amos 1. 1. 13. because they divided the m.

3. 9. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria

4. 13. he that formeth the m. the Lord is his name

9. 13. and the m. shall drop sweet wine

Psalm 138. 2. then was our m. filled with laughter
 141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's m.
 144. 8. whose m. speaketh vanity, 11.
 Prov. 4. 24. put away from thee a froward m.
 5. 2. and her m. is smoother than oil
 6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward m. 10. 32.
 12. 13. proud, and the froward m. do I hate
 10. 6. violence covereth the m. of the wicked, 11.
 14. the m. of the foolish is near destruction
 11. the m. of the just bringeth forth wisdom
 11. 11. the city is overthrown by m. of the wicked
 12. 5. the m. of the spirit shall deliver them
 12. 3. the m. of the foolish is a rod of pride
 13. 2. the m. of fools poureth out foolishness
 14. the m. of fools feedeth on foolishness
 33. the m. of the wicked poureth out evil things
 10. 4. the words of a man's m. are as deep waters
 7. a fool's m. is his destruction, and his lips
 12. 5. the m. of the wicked devoureth iniquity
 24. 14. the m. of a strange woman is a deep pit
 27. 7. so is a parable in the m. of fools, 9.
 28. and a flattering m. worketh ruin
 29. 28. she eateth, and wipeth her m. and saith
 Eccl. 10. 12. words of a wise man's m. are gracious
 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open m.
 17. an evil doer, and every m. speaketh folly
 37. 4. against whom make ye a wide m.?
 38. 31. my Spirit not depart out of m. of thy seed
 39. 32. 4. shall speak with him m. to m. 24. 3.
 64. Baruch wrote from m. of Jerem. 27. 35. 45. 1.
 64. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our m.
 33. no more named in m. of any man of Judah
 Lam. 2. 36. out of the m. of Most High proceedeth
 Eccl. 31. 22. to open the m. in the slaughter
 30. 31. I will give thee the opening of the m.
 Dan. 3. 28. came near to the m. of the furnace
 4. 31. while the word was in the king's m.
 6. 17. astons brought, and laid on the m. of the den
 7. 3. it had three ribs in m. of it between teeth
 8. there was a m. speaking great things, 30.
 Hos. 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her m.
 Amos 2. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the m.
 Nah. 2. 12. shall even fall into the m. of the eater
 Zech. 5. 3. cast the weight of lead on the m. of it
 Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the m. of God
 13. 34. abundance of the heart the m. speaketh
 15. 11. what goeth into the m. defileth not
 16. 16. that is the m. of two or three witnesses
 every word may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 21. 16. out of the m. of babes hath perfected praise
 Luke 1. 70. as he spake by m. of his holy prophets
 21. 15. for I will give you a m. and wisdom
 Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by m. of David, 4. 25.
 13. 15. God shewed by m. of all his prophets, 21.
 17. 27. who shall tell you the same things by m.
 23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the m.
 Rom. 2. 14. whose m. is full of cursing and bitterness
 19. that every m. may be stopped, and all world
 10. 10. with the m. confession is made to salvation
 15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God
 1 Cor. 9. 3. thou shalt not muzzle the m. of the ox
 2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of m. of the lion
 3. 10. out of the same m. proceedeth blessing
 Rev. 12. 5. given to him a m. speaking blasphemies
 16. 13. the spirits came out of m. of the dragon
 His MOUTH.
 Gen. 25. 128. loved Esau, for venison was in his m.
 Eccl. 4. 13. put words in his m. I will be with his m.
 Num. 22. 16. God put a word in his m. and said, go
 28. 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of his m.
 Deut. 15. 18. and I will put my words in his m.
 1 Sam. 14. 36. but no man put his hand to his m. 27.
 17. 25. I want and delivered it out of his m.
 18. 25. 17. 15. and let us hear what is in his m.
 18. 25. if he be alone, there are tidings in his m.
 2. 9. and fire out of his m. devouring, Psal. 18. 8.
 1 Kings 6. 15. spake with his m. to David, 9. 24. 6. 4.
 1 Kings 14. 34. and he put his m. on his m.
 2 Cor. 12. 16. remember the judgments of his m.
 16. 15. 20. by the breath of it he shall go away
 20. 19. though I took ease be sweet in his m.
 13. though he keep it still within his m.
 22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.
 23. 12. I have entered the words of his m. more
 37. 7. and the sound that goeth out of his m.
 40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into his m.
 19. 19. out of his m. go burning lamps and sparks
 21. and a flame goeth out of his m.
 24. 10. 7. his m. is full of cursing and deceit
 13. 6. the host of them made by breath of his m.
 16. 3. the words of his m. are iniquity and deceit
 10. 12. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.
 25. 21. words of his m. are smoother than butter
 26. 3. remember the judgments of his m.
 26. 2. 6. out of his m. cometh knowledge
 1. 9. hypocrite with his m. destroyeth neighbour
 2. 4. sanctified with good by the fruit of his m.
 2. 4. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his m.
 2. 4. he that keepeth his m. keepeth his life
 2. 23. a man shall joy by the answer of his m.

Prov. 20. 26. his m. transgresseth not in judgment
 23. the heart of the wise teacheth his m.
 25. for himself, for his m. craveth it of him
 18. 6. and his m. calleth for strokes
 29. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.
 19. 9. 14. will not so much as bring it to his m. 30. 15.
 30. 17. but his m. shall be filled with gravel
 31. 23. whose keepeth his m. keepeth his soul
 Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his m.
 10. 13. beginning of words of his m. is foolishness
 Cent. 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.
 5. 16. his m. is most sweet, this is my beloved
 Isa. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his m.
 53. 9. neither was any deceit in his m.
 Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his m.
 20. and let your ear receive the word of his m.
 23. 17. how didst thou write all these words at Aton.
 15. 44. bring out of his m. that which he swallowed
 Lam. 1. 1. 18. for I have rebelled against his m.
 3. 39. he putteth his m. in the dust, if so be there
 4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his m.
 Zech. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his m.
 Mat. 2. 6. the law of truth was in his m.
 7. and they should seek the law at his m.
 Luke 1. 64. and his m. was opened immediately
 4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his m.
 6. 45. of the abundance of heart his m. speaketh
 11. 34. seeking to catch somewhat out of his m.
 51. 71. ourselves have heard of his own m.
 John 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to his m.
 Act. 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his m.
 2. 28. 2. 28. shall consume with the spirit of his m.
 1. 1. 28. 2. 28. neither was quite found in his m.
 Rev. 1. 16. out of his m. went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.
 15. 15. the serpent came out of his m. water
 16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his m.
 13. 2. and his m. was as the mouth of a lion
 See Lion.
 My MOUTH.
 Gen. 45. 12. that it is my m. that speaketh to you
 Num. 23. 28. the word O. putteth in my m. 23. 12.
 Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my m.
 1 Sam. 3. 1. my m. is enlarged over mine enemies
 Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my m.
 9. 29. mine own m. shall condemn me
 16. 5. I would strengthen you with my m.
 19. 16. I entreated my servant with my m.
 23. 4. I would fill my m. with arguments
 31. 37. or my m. hath kissed my hands
 39. neither have I suffered my m. to sin
 33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my m.
 40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my m.
 Ps. 17. 3. purposed that my m. shall not transgress
 14. let the words of my m. be acceptable
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my m.
 39. 1. I said, I will keep my m. with a bridle
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in my m. even praise
 49. 3. hear this, my m. shall speak forth thy praise
 51. 15. and my m. shall shew forth thy praise
 54. 2. hear and we are ear to the words of my m.
 63. 1. my m. shall praise thee with joyful lips
 66. 1. my m. hath spoken, when I was in trouble
 17. I cried to him, my m. he was extolled
 18. let my m. be filled with thy praise
 15. my m. shall shew forth thy righteousness
 78. 1. incline your ear to the voice of my m.
 8. will open my m. in a parable, I will utter
 80. 1. with my m. will I utter thy faithfulness
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my m.
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my m.
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my m.
 108. accept the free-will-offerings of my m.
 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my m.
 147. 3. set a watchman O Lord, before my m.
 145. 31. my m. shall speak the praise of the Lord
 Prov. 4. 5. my m. shall decline from the words of my m. 5. 7.
 24. O children, attend to the words of my m.
 8. for my m. shall speak truth, and with edness
 8. for the word of me, as in righteousness
 Isa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my m. and said
 9. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my m.
 34. 16. for my m. I hath commanded
 43. 23. word in gone out of my m. in righteousness
 48. 3. the former things went forth out of my m.
 49. 8. he hath made my m. like a sharp sword
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my m.
 55. 1. 9. Ld. put forth his hand and touched my m.
 15. 19. shall be as my m. 13. 6. 8. written from my m.
 Eccl. 3. 3. it was in my m. like honey for sweetness
 17. therefore bear the word at my m. 33. 7.
 4. 14. nor come there abominable flesh into my m.
 Deut. 32. 6. neither came flesh nor wine in my m.
 Hos. 6. 3. I have slain them by the words of my m.
 Mat. 13. 35. I will open my m. in parables
 Act. 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my m.
 15. 7. the Gentiles by my m. should hear the word
 Eph. 6. 19. praying that I may open my m. boldly
 Rev. 9. 16. I will fight with the sword of my m.
 2. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will open thee out of my m.
 16. 10. the book was in my m. sweet as honey

MOUTH with opened.

Gen. 4. 11. earth open. her m. to receive I with blood
 Num. 16. 33. the earth opened her m. and swallowed
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. Deut. 11. 6.
 28. 28. Lord opened the m. of the sea, and she said
 Judg. 11. 33. I have opened my m. to the Lord, 26.
 Job 3. 1. opened Job his m. and cured his day
 23. 23. and they opened their m. wide, Psal. 35. 31.
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have open. my m.
 Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my m. because
 108. 2. m. of the deceitful are opened against me
 119. 131. I opened my m. and pantied, for I longed
 Isa. 5. 14. hell hath opened her m. without measure
 10. 14. there was none that opened m. or peeped
 53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his m.
 Eccl. 3. 2. I open. my m. and he caused me to eat it
 24. 27. thy m. be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.
 Dan. 10. 16. then I opened my m. and spake, and said
 Mat. 3. 2. he opened his m. and taught them, saying
 17. 27. when thou hast opened his m. thou shalt find
 Luke 6. 44. his m. was open. immediately, and spake
 Acts 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so open. he not his m.
 5. 35. Philip open. m. 10. 34. Peter open. m. said
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O Corinthians, our m. is opened to you
 Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her m. and helped woman
 13. 6. he opened his m. in blasphemy against God
 MOUTH with opened.
 Psal. 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.
 Prov. 24. 7. a fool openeth not his m. in the gate
 31. 26. she openeth her m. with wisdom
 Their MOUTH.
 Deut. 21. 15. by their m. every controversy be tried
 Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their m.
 Ezech. 4. 17. I sent them, and put words in their m.
 Neh. 9. 30. withheldst not thy mouth from their m.
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their m.
 16. 19. they have gaped upon me with their m.
 29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their m.
 10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their m.
 Psal. 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their m.
 17. 10. with their m. they speak proudly
 49. 13. their posterity delight in their m.
 65. 6. break their teeth, O God, in their m. break out
 59. 7. behold they belch out with their m.
 13. for the sin of their m. and words of their lips
 62. 4. they bless with their m. but curse inwardly
 73. 9. they set their m. against the heavens
 78. 26. they did flatter him with their m. and lied
 149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their m.
 Isa. 59. 13. this people draw near me with their m.
 Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their m.
 12. 8. thou art near in their m. far from their reins
 Lam. 2. 16. enemies have open their m. against thee
 Zech. 33. 31. with their m. they shew much love
 24. 10. I will deliver my flock from their m.
 Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their m.
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their m.
 Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their m.
 Zech. 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their m.
 Mat. 15. 5. this people draweth nigh to me with th. m.
 Jude 8. their m. speaketh great swelling words
 Rev. 9. 19. their power is in their m. and tails
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of th. m.
 14. 5. and in their m. is found no guile
 The MOUTH.
 Eccl. 4. 12. I will be with thy m. and teach thee, 15.
 12. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy m.
 23. 12. make no mention of other gods out of thy m.
 Deut. 22. 22. keep the host promises with thy m.
 30. 14. word is nigh to thee, is thy m. Rom. 10. 8.
 Josh. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy m.
 Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy m.?
 1. 24. if thou hast opened thy m. to the Lord
 1. 24. is thy hand upon my m. Prov. 30. 28.
 9. 1. 18. thy m. hath testified against thee
 1 Sam. 1. 16. thy m. hath testified against thee
 1 Kings 8. 94. then spakest with thy m. 2 Cor. 6. 15.
 17. 5. the words of the Lord in thy m. is truth
 Job 4. 7. the words of thy m. be like a strong wind
 21. till be fill thy m. with laughing, and thy lips
 16. 5. for thy m. uttereth things iniquity
 6. thine own m. condemneth thee, and not I
 13. that thou utterest such words go out of thy m.
 33. 6. behold, I am according to thy m.
 39. 17. doth the eagle mount up by thy m.?
 Psal. 50. 16. shouldst take my vengeance in thy m.
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy m. with good things?
 119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy m.
 78. the law of thy m. is better to me than gold
 80. shall I keep the witness of thy m.
 138. 4. when thou art near with the words of thy m.
 27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own m.
 31. 8. open thy m. for the dumb, in the cause of all
 9. open thy m. judge righteously, and lead cause
 Eccl. 5. 2. do not rash with thy m. utter any thing
 6. suffer not thy m. to cause thy flesh to sin
 Cent. 7. 9. the roof of thy m. like the best wine
 Isa. 51. 16. I have put my words in thy m. Jer. 1. 9
 28. 21. which I put in thy m. not depart out of thy m.

Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words in thy m. fire
Ezek. 2. 8. upon thy m. and eat that I give thee
3. 24. make thy tongue cleave to roof of thy m.
7. 1. I will open thy m. and thou shalt say to them
16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by thy m.
63. that thou mayest never open thy m. any more
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to thy m. he shall come
Mic. 7. 5. keep doors of thy m. from her that hath
Luke 19. 32. out of thine own m. will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if thou shalt confess with thy m. the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy m. sweet as honey

THY MOUTH.

Nam. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of y. m.
1 Sam. 2. 31. not let arrogance come out of your m.
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on your m.
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with your m. ye have boasted
Joel 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from your m.
Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed
out of your m. but what is edifying, Col. 3. 8.

MOUTHS.

Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their m.
21. not be forgotten out of m. of their seed
1 Sam. 13. 12. yet they had a file with m.
Psalm. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their m.
76. 30. while their meat was yet in their m.
115. 5. they have m. but they speak not, 135. 16.
133. 17. neither is there any breath in their m.
Isa. 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having m.
52. 15. the kings shall shut their m. at him
Jer. 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with your m.
Lam. 3. 45. our enemies opened their m. against us
Dan. 6. 9. my God hath shut the lions' m.
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their m.
Tit. 1. 11. deceivers, whose m. must be stopped
Heb. 11. 33. who stopped the m. of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' m.
Rev. 9. 17. out of their m. issued fire and smoke, 18.

MOWER.

Psalm. 129. 7. wherewith the m. fillet not his hand

MOWINGS.

Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's m.

MOWN.

Psalm. 78. 6. come down like rain upon the m. grass

MUCH.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art m. mightier than we
Ezek. 12. 42. it is a night to be m. observed
16. 18. he that gathered m. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread m. abroad, 27. 37, 35.
Nam. 21. 4. soul of the people was m. discouraged
Deut. 38. 38. shall carry m. seed into the field
Josh. 22. 8. return with m. riches to your tents
Nuth. 1. 13. it grieveth me m. for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a m. greater slaughter
18. 30. so that his name was m. set by
19. 2. but Jonathan delighted m. in David
26. 24. as thy life was m. set by this day, so let
my life be m. set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 29. Solomon had understood, exceeding m.
9 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him m.

21. 6. Ahn wrought m. wickedness in sight of L.
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built m.
33. 6. Manasse wrought m. evil in sight of Lord
Ezek. 10. 13. and it is a time of m. rain, not able
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth m. increase unto the kings
Job 5. 125. know that thy seed shall be m.
31. 25. because mine hand had gotten m.
Psalm. 119. 113. shall be innocent from m. transgression
129. 1. m. have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. m. loss do lying lips become a prince
19. 10. m. less for a servant to have rule over
Eccl. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or m.
17. he hath m. sorrow and wrath with sickness
9. 15. but one sinner destroyeth m. good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take these m. soap
Ezek. 23. 32. it containeth m. || 33. 31. shew m. love
Dan. 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was m. 21.
Mic. 6. 16. doth m. keep the statutes of Omri
Hos. 1. 6. ye have sown m. || 9. ye looked for m.
Hos. 6. 25. are ye not m. better than they?
29. 9. this ointment might have been sold for m.
Mark 4. 5. where it had not m. earth, Mat. 13. 5.
Luke 1. 12. hark, thou that art m. grieved
7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved m.
12. 48. for to whom m. is given, of him shall m. be
required, to whom men have committed m.
16. 10. he that is faithful also in m. is unjust in m.
John 19. 21. it brings forth m. fruit, 15. 5.
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk m. with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters m. gain
18. 27. who helped them m. which had believed
26. 21. Petrus said, m. learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. m. every way || 16. 12. laboured m. in L.
Eph. 3. 4. out of m. affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. m. rather be in subjection and live
25. m. more shall not we escape, if we turn away
Jaw 3. 1. the prayer of the righteous availeth m.
Rev. 5. 4. I wept m. because no man was found

AS MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as m. money as it is worth
43. 24. rest was five times as m. as any of their

Gen. 44. 1. all mecks with food as m. as they carry
Ezek. 16. 5. twice as m. as they gather daily, 32.
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have eat as m. as another
Josh. 17. 14. for as m. as the Lord hath blessed me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as m. as thy soul desireth
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as m. as thou shalt need
Job 42. 10. the Ld. gave Job twice as m. as he had
Ps. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, as m. as in all riches
Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive as m. again
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes as m. as they would
Rom. 1. 15. as m. as in me is, I am ready to preach
11. 13. in as m. as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
13. 18. as m. as he is in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in as m. as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 3. in as m. as he who built the house
7. 30. in as m. as not without an oath was priest
1 Pet. 4. 13. in as m. as ye are partakers of sufferings
See How much, How much less, How much
more, Much more, People.

AS MUCH.

Ezek. 14. 23. remained not as m. as one of them
30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half as m.
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get as m.
Deut. 2. 5. not give you as m. as a foot-breadth
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so m. praised as Absalom
17. 13. there shall not be left so m. as one
9 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was so m.
Prov. 19. 24. will not so m. as bring it to his mouth
16. eat so m. as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Jer. 9. 30. why gaddest thou so m. to change thy way?
Hos. 12. 13. what have we spoken so m. against thee?
Mic. 5. 33. whence should we have so m. bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, so not so m. as about door
3. 30. so this. they could not so m. as eat, 6. 31.
7. 36. so m. more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. so m. the more went there a fame abroad
6. 5. have ye not read so m. as this what David did?
18. 13. would not lift up so m. as his eyes to heaven
39. he cried so m. the more, have mercy on me
Acts 8. 8. if ye sold it for so m. he said, yes, for so m.
7. 5. no inheritance, not so m. as to set his foot on
19. 2. not so m. as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 5. 1. not so m. as named among the Gentiles
2 Cor. 9. 15. bounty hath been so m. spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made so m. better than the angels
7. 22. by so m. Jesus made surety of better testament
10. 25. and so m. more as ye see day approaching
12. 20. if so m. as a beast touch the mountain
Rev. 18. 7. so m. torment and sorrow give her

TOO MUCH.

Ezek. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too m.
Nah. 16. 3. said to them, ye take too m. upon you, 7.
Isa. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too m.
1 Kings 12. 28. too m. for you to go up to Jerusalem
Ezek. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too m. contempt
Very MUCH.
Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, very m.
Ezek. 12. 33. very m. cattle went up with them
Josh. 13. 1. remaineth very m. land to be possessed
22. 8. return with very m. cattle, very m. raiment
1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with very m. gold
2 Kings 31. 16. Manasse shed innocent blood very m.
1 Cor. 18. 8. from Chun brought David very m. brass
2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away very m. spoil
22. 29. for God hath given him substance very m.
36. 14. the priests and people transgressed very m.
Psalm. 119. 107. I am afflicted very m. quicken me
Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits very m.

MUFFLEES.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.

MULBERRY-TREES.

2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
them over-against the m.-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
24. when thou hastest the m.-trees in tops of the
m.-trees, then hasten thyself, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
Ps. 64. 16. who passing thro' the valley of m.-trees

MULE.

9 Sam. 13. 30. every man gat him upon his m.
18. 9. Absalom rode on a m. the way m. way
1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solomon to ride on his m. 38. 44.
Psalm. 32. 9. be not as the horse or m. which have
Zeck. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the m.
MULES.
Gen. 36. 94. Anah that found m. in the wilderness
1 Kings 4. 12. they brought barley for the m.
10. 25. brought m. rate year by year, 2 Chr. 9. 34.
18. 5. we may find grass to save the m. alive
9 Kings 5. 17. be given to thy servant two m.-burden
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on m.
Ezek. 2. 63. their m. were 245, Neh. 7. 68.
Isa. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on m. 14.
Isa. 60. 90. they shall bring your brethren on m.
Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with m.

MULTIPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful, and m. 38. 17. 9. 7. 135. 11.
3. 16. I will m. thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began to m. on the face of the earth
10. 1. I will m. Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.
17. 2. and I will m. thy seed exceedingly, 45. 4.
22. 17. I will m. thy seed, 36. 4. 24. Heb. 6. 14.

MULTIPLY.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.

MULTIPLYING.

Eccl. 10. 14. a fool also m. words, man cannot tell

MULTITUDE.

Gen. 22. 17. in m. will multiply, Heb. 6. 14.

MULTITUDE.

Signifies, [1] A great company or number of persons or things, Gen. 30. 35. [2] The common people, Mat. 9. 33. [3] The whole creation, Job 38. 33. [4] The common people and scatters, Acts 23. 7. [5] The common people of a company of the faithful, Acts 19. 22. [6] Great store, Ps. 135. 7. [7] Agnity, Ps. 135. 7. [8] Much variety, Eccl. 5. 7. [9] Agnity, Ps. 135. 7. [10] Agnity, Ps. 135. 7.

Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for m. 32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 2. 17. 14. thou shalt be a father of m. of nations
24. 2. God Almighty make thee a m. of people
30. 30. and it is now increased unto m.
48. 4. I will make of thee a m. of people, 16. 19.
Ezek. 12. 38. a mixed m. went up also with them
32. 2. thou shalt not follow a m. to do evil
Lev. 25. 16. according to the m. of years increase
Nam. 11. 4. and the mixed m. fell a lusting
Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars
for m. 10. 22. || 28. 63. Heb. 11. 12.
Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for m. Judg. 7. 12.
1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 40.

Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for m. 7. 12.
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the m. melted as wax

Gen. 28. 2. God Almighty bless thee, and m. thee
Ezek. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they
7. 3. I will m. my signs and wonders in Egypt
23. 24. let the locust of the field m. against thee
30. 15. the rich shall not m. half a mule
32. 12. to whom thou saidst, I will m. your seed
Lev. 24. 9. Deut. 7. 13. || 12. 17. || 30. 12. || 30. 12.
Lev. 11. 1. 42. whatsoever doth m. foot, not eat
Num. 26. 154. to many m. his inheritance, 33. 14
Deut. 2. 1. that ye may live and m. and go in, 30. 5.
17. 16. the king shall not m. horses to himself
17. neither shall he m. wives, nor silver, and gold
2 Sam. 14. 11. revenger do not m. to destroy
1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their family m.
Job 29. 16. I shall m. my days as the sand
Isa. 1. 15. when ye m. prayer, I will not hear
33. 7. return to God, for he will m. to pardon
Jer. 30. 19. I will m. them, they shall not be few
33. 22. so will I m. the seed of David my servant
Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to m. as the bud
36. 10. I will m. men || 11. m. man and beast
30. I will m. the fruit of the tree, and increase
37. 20. and I will place them as m. and them
Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal m. transgression
2 Cor. 9. 10. and m. your seed sown, and increase

MULTIPLIED.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and m. Ezek. 1. 7. 30.
Ezek. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they m. and grew
11. 9. that my wounds may be m. in Egypt
Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath m. you
8. 13. thy gold is m. and all that thou hast is m.
11. 21. that thy days may be m. in the land
Josh. 24. 3. I am his seed, and gave him heat
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy who m. our slain
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she m. to pray, Eli marked
1 Sam. 22. 13. and thy gentleness hath m. me
1 Chron. 5. 3. because their cattle were m. in Gilead
2 Cor. 13. 23. but Amos m. trespass
Neh. 6. 17. the nobles m. letters to Toliash
Job 37. 14. if his children be m. it is for sword
35. 4. if thy transgressions be m. what dost thou
Isa. 16. 4. thy sorrows shall be m. that hasten
38. 10. they that hate me wrongfully are m.
107. 38. be blest them, so that they are m.
Psa. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be m.
29. 16. when wicked are m. transgression increase
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast m. the nation, and not increased
29. 12. for our transgressions are m. before thee
Jer. 3. 16. when ye be m. they shall say no more
46. 16. be m. the faller, one fell on another
Ezek. 35. 7. ye m. more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have m. your slain in this city
18. 25. thou hast m. thy whoredoms, 23. 18.
25. m. fornication || 51. m. abominations
31. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruin be m.
31. 5. his boughs were m. || 35. 13. m. your words
Dan. 4. 1. peace be m. to you, 6. 25. 1. Pet. 1. 2
2. Pet. 1. 2. Jude 3.

Hos. 2. 8. did not know that I m. her silver and gold
14. 14. and Judah hath m. fenced cities
19. 10. I have m. visions, and used similitudes
Neh. 3. 15. thou hast m. thy merchants about store
Acts 6. 1. when the number of disciples was m. 7.
7. 17. the people grew and m. in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were m.
12. 24. but the word of God grew and m.

MULTIPLIED.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also m. thee as the stars

MULTIPLETH.

Job 9. 17. he m. my wounds without cause

34. 37. he m. his words against God

35. 16. he m. words without knowledge

Eccl. 10. 14. a fool also m. words, man cannot tell

MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 22. 17. in m. will multiply, Heb. 6. 14.

MULTITUDE.

Signifies, [1] A great company or number of persons or things, Gen. 30. 35. [2] The common people, Mat. 9. 33. [3] The whole creation, Job 38. 33. [4] The common people and scatters, Acts 23. 7. [5] The common people of a company of the faithful, Acts 19. 22. [6] Great store, Ps. 135. 7. [7] Agnity, Ps. 135. 7. [8] Much variety, Eccl. 5. 7. [9] Agnity, Ps. 135. 7. [10] Agnity, Ps. 135. 7.

Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for m. 32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 2. 17. 14. thou shalt be a father of m. of nations

24. 2. God Almighty make thee a m. of people

30. 30. and it is now increased unto m.

48. 4. I will make of thee a m. of people, 16. 19.

Ezek. 12. 38. a mixed m. went up also with them

32. 2. thou shalt not follow a m. to do evil

Lev. 25. 16. according to the m. of years increase

Nam. 11. 4. and the mixed m. fell a lusting

Deut. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars

for m. 10. 22. || 28. 63. Heb. 11. 12.

Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for m. Judg. 7. 12.

1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 40.

Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for m. 7. 12.

1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, the m. melted as wax

9 Sam. 6. 19. as dealt among the whole m. of Israel
1 Kings 7. 147. unwrought for the exceeding m.
8. 5. and came that could not be told for m.
9 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left
19. 25. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
come up to the sides of Lebanon, *Isa.* 37. 24.
3 Chren. 1. 5. over a people like dust for m.
14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
28. 16. for a m. that had not cleansed themselves
30. 17. to be afraid of all the m. with him
Nab. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
12. 32. arose, according to the m. of thy mercy
Ezek. 5. 1. Hm. told the m. of his children
10. 13. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
Job 4. 14. made the m. of my bones to shake
11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered
32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom
35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they made
39. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
Psalm 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
16. cast them out in m. of their transgressions
33. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of a host
42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God
43. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
103. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of thy wicked
149. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
168. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
45. and repeated, according to m. of his mercies
100. 30. I will praise him among the m.
Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin
11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 34. 6.
14. 38. in the m. of people is the king's honour
15. 92. in m. of counsellors they are established
20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of business,
a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
12. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?
13. 8. and their m. dried up with thirst
14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell
17. 20. to m. of many people which make noise
29. 6. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
34. 1. when m. of shepherds is raised against him
37. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries
12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindness
115. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
Jer. 13. 13. is a m. of vapours in heavens, 51. 16.
12. 6. yea, they have called a m. after thee
30. 14. have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity
42. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No
Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
3. 32. compassion according to m. of his mercies
7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
12. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols
27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
76. by reason of the m. of thy wars, 18.
31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
32. 94. Elam and her m. 9. 26. Tobel and all her m.
39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.
Dex. 10. 6. voices of his words like the voice of a m.
11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
Hos. 9. 7. the days of recompence are come; the
m. of thine iniquity
10. 12. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
Nab. 3. 3. there is a m. of plain, they stumble
4. because of the m. of the whorehouse of harlots
Zach. 8. 14. with his staff for m. of days
Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. 2.
21. 31. I see the m. thronging thee, Luke 9. 45.
Luke 21. 3. there was with the angel a m. of the host
12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
26. to betray him in the absence of the m.
47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
Zech. 1. and the whole m. of them arose, and led
him to Pilate
John 5. 12. a m. being present in that place
21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
6. 5. and saying pleased the whole m.
16. 32. the m. rose up together against them
21. 32. the m. must needs come together
Eph. 4. 1. he, he ascended, he led a m. of captives
Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and shall
hide a m. of sinners

1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
See GREAT.
MULTITUDES.
Ezek. 32. 30. draw her and all her m.
Joa. 14. m. m. in the valley of decision
Mat. 9. 22. the dumb-spake; and the m. marvelled

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. 9. the m. that went before, and that follow-
 ed, cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations

SEE GREAT.

MUNITION.
Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
Neh. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
MUNITIONS.

Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
Dan. 11. † 35. the king shall take the city of m.
† 2d. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
† 29. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.

MURDER

Signifies, [1] *The taking away of a man's life unawares*, Mark 15. 7. [2] *All cruelty in thought, word, or deed*, Mark 10. 12. 1 John 3. 15. Voluntary murder was always punished with death, but involuntary or accidental murder, among the Hebrews, was only punished by imprisonment. Cities of refuge were appointed for involuntary manslaughter, whether they might retire, and continue in safety, till the death of the high priest; then the offender was at liberty to return to his own city, and his own house, if he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer, he was put to death without any remission, and the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill him with impunity. Money could not redeem his life; he was dragged away, even from the altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num. 35. 37, 38, 31. The ceremony used by the Israelites, when a dead body was found in the fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded, Deut. 21. from verse 1 to 9, may inform us, what idea they had of the heinousness of murder, and how much horror they conceived at this crime; and also the fear they were in, that God might take vengeance for it on the whole country; and of the pollution that the country was supposed to contract, by the blood that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or re-venge upon him that was the occasion of it, if he could by any means be discovered.

Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless
Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?
Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent

MURDER.

Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.
Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit

MURDERER

Ysa. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a s. m. shall
 surely be put to death, 17, 18, 31.
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the s. 21.
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a s.
 2 Kings 6. 29. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
 Job 9. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
 Job 9. 12. Ephraim bring forth his children to the s.
 John 8. 44. he was a s. from the beginning
 Acts 2. 44. ye desired a s. to be granted to you
 32. 4. they mid, no doubt m. shall be a s.
 1 Pet. 2. 12. ye have no fellowship with the s.
 1 John 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a s. ye
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding
 in him

MURDERERS

2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
Mat. 23. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
1 Pt. 3. 26. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.
1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for a m. of fathers and mothers
Rev. 9. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
Rev. 13. for without are whose names are m.

MURDER

Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed **m. Mark 7. 21.**
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, **m.**
Rev. 9. 21. neither repeated they of their **m. nor**
of their sorceries

MURMUR

2. St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured in the wilderness, 1 Cor. 10. 10. and for which God punished them severely. They murmured against the Graves of Lust, and God sent them quails for food; but hardly was this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath of the Lord was kindled against them, and he destroyed three and twenty thousand of them, Num. 11. 33, 24. Psal. 78. 30, 51. They murmured again after the return of the

open that were sent to search out and occupy the promised land; and God punished them by depriving them of the happiness of entering that land, and condemned them to dwell in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. They were again punished for murmuring by the fiery serpents that God sent among them, which killed a great number of them, Num. 21. 4, 5. 6. The death of Miriam the sister of Moses, was chastisement for reproach that excited her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven days without the camp, Num. 12. 9, 10, 15. And the murmuring and rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, was punished in a still more terrible manner, the earth opening and swallowing up the authors of the sedition, and fire consuming their accomplices, Num. 16. 3. 21. 39. 35.

12. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us ?
 8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. *Num.* 14. 27.
 9. *Am.* 14. 26. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him ?
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
 9. *Am.* 3. 1. 29. wherefore doth a living man m. ?
 10. 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
 C. 40. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured

MURMURED

Exod. 15. 94. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against
 Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. | 16. 4.
 Num. 14. 20. from twenty years old, which have m.
 Psal. 1. 37. and ye m. in your tents, and said
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
 Josh. 106. 33. they believed not, but m. in their tents
 Psal. 29. 24. that they m. shall learn doctrine
 Mat. 30. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners
 19. 7. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
 6. 61. he know that his disciples m. at it
 7. 39. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
 8. 10. 10. other manner

**AF MURDER AS
TIRMILERS**

MURMURING.
John 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
John 8. 1. m. of Jews against the Highpriest

Associates again firming

Exed. 16. 7. he beareth your m. 8. 9. 12. Num. 14. 27
8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord
Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings
MURRAIN.

there shall be

MUSE.

ON THE WORK OF MISED

MUSING.
Psalm 3. 15. all men **m.** in their hearts of John
MUSING.
Psalm 39. 3. while I was **m.** the fire burned
MUSICAL.

MUSICAL.
with an instru-

MUSICIANS.

MUSIC

**Sem. 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.
Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. | 23. 13. | 34. 12.
Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.**

With Instrumentation

12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low
 13. m. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.
 14. young men have ceased from their m.
 15. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15.
 16. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
 17. 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
 18. 15. 23. his elder son heard m. and dancing

MUST

29. *Notes. (I) A necessity that that thing to which it is applied, Heb. 9. 16. (1) Of a good thing, in respect either of God's commandment or promise, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. (3) Of moral, or sin, in respect of God's permission of it, man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of it, Mat. 18. 7. (II) A duty, and that which ought to be, 2 Tim. 1. 6.*
 30. *34.5.m. I needs bring thy son again to the land!*
 29. 25. it m. thou be so done in our country
 30. 16. thou m. come into me ll 43. 11 if w. be
 29. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 30. 6. 21. so he m. do after the law of separation
 30. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock 1
 32. 13. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 30. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do

Dout 1. 22. bring us word by what way we m. go
 4. 23. I m. die in this land, I m. not go over
 12. 18. thou m. eat them before the Lord thy God
 31. 14. thy days approach that thou m. die
Josh. 3. 16. may know the way by which y. m. go
Judg. 13. 16. thou m. offer it to the Lord
 21. 17. there m. be an inheritance for them
 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo! I m. die
 2 Sam. 23. 3. he that raleth over men m. be just
 7. 7. that shall touch them m. be fœced with iron
1 Kings 18. 27. he sleepeth, and m. be awak'd
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so m. we do
Jer. 10. 5. they m. needs be borne, they cannot go
Mat. 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be
Mark 2. 9. 22. else the bottles will be marred, but new
 wine m. be put into new bottles, **Luke** 5. 38.
 8. 31. Son of man m. suffer many things, 9. 12.
 9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias m. first come?
 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-
 bled, for such things m. be, **Luke** 21. 9.
 10. gospel m. first be published among all nations
Luke 2. 49. I m. be about my Father's business
 4. 43. I m. preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
 14. 18. I bought ground, and m. go and see it
 19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I m. abide at thy house
 22. 7. the day when the passover m. be killed
 27. the things written m. be accomplished, 34. 44.
 23. 17. he m. release one to them at the feast
 24. 7. Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, y. m. be born again
 14. the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up
 30. he m. increase, but I m. decrease
 4. 4. and he m. needs go through Samaria
 9. 4. is a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth
 9. 4. I m. work the works of him that sent me
 10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I m. bring
 9. 9. knew not he m. rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 16. this scripture m. have been fulfilled
 22. m. one be ordained to be a witness with us
 4. 12. none other name whereby we m. be saved
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what thou m. do
 14. 22. we m. thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
 15. 94. y. m. be circumcised and keep the law
 16. 30. said, sir, what m. I do to be saved
 18. 21. I m. by all means keep this feast in Jorus.
 21. 23. the multitude m. needs come together
 23. 11. so m. thou bear witness also at Rome
 27. 94. fear not, thou m. be brought before Cæsar
 28. howbeit we m. be cast on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore y. m. needs be subject
 1 Cor. 5. 10. then m. ye needs go out of the world
 11. 19. there m. also be heresies among you
 15. 23. for he m. reign till he hath put under
 2 Cor. 5. 10. for we m. all appear before the judgm.
 11. 30. if I m. needs glory, I will glory of things
 1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop then m. be blameless, 7. 1. 7.
 7. he m. have a good report of them without
 8. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double-
 tongued, not given to much wine
3 Tim. 3. 6. husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits
 94. the servant of the Lord m. not strive
Hob. 4. 6. it remaineth that some m. enter therein
 9. 16. there m. be the death of the testator
 11. 6. he that cometh to God, m. believe that he is
 13. 17. they watch, as they that m. give account
Rev. 4. 1. shew thee things which m. be hereafter
 11. 5. if any will hurt he m. in this manner be killed
 20. 3. after that he m. be loosed a little season
 22. 6. to shew things which m. shortly be done
MUSTARD-SEED: see GRAIN.

MUSTERED.

2 Kings 25. 19. took the scribe which m. **Jer.** 32. 25.
MUSTERETH.
Isa. 13. 4. the Lord m. the host of the battle
MUTTER.
Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that poop, and that m.
 16. 7. for Kir-harsheth shall y. m.

MUTTERED.

Isa. 59. 3. your tongue hath m. perverseness
MUTUAL.
Rom. 12. 15. I may be comforted by the m. faith
MUZZLE.
Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not m. the ox when he tread-
 eth out the corn, 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.
MYRRH.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and m.
 43. 11. carry down the man a present, m. nuts
Ezra 30. 23. of pure m. five hundred shekels
Psalm. 2. 12. to wit, his nothings with oil of m.
Psalm. 45. 8. thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with m.
Cant. 1. 3. a bundle of m. is my beloved to me
 3. 6. perfumed with m. and frankincense
 4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes
 14. m. and aloes with all the chief spices
 5. 1. I have gathered my m. with my spice
 3. my hands dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.
 13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling m.
Isa. 6. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and m.
Mark 15. 23 to drink wine mingled with m.

John 19. 29. brought a mixture of m. and aloes
MYRTLE.
Job. 4. 15. go forth and fetch m. branches.
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the m.
 55. 13. instead of brier shall come up the m. tree
MYRTLE-TREES.
Zeek. 1. 8. and he stood among the m. 10. 11.
MYSTERY.

The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us, 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery, **Rom.** 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, **Eph.** 5. 32. **Mark** 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the character, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the lives of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming, of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.

The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, **Mat.** 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.

Mark 4. 11. unto you it is given to know the m. of the kingdom of God
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this m.
 16. 25. according to the revelation of the m.
 1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a m.
 15. 51. I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep
Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the m. of his will
 3. how that he made known to us the m.
 4. understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ
 9. make all see what is the fellowship of the m.
 5. 32. this is a great m. but I speak of Christ
 6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known the m. of the gospel, Col. 1. 26, 27. 4. 3.
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgment of the m. of God
 2 Thess. 3. 7. the m. of iniquity doth already work

1 Tim. 2. 9. holding m. of faith in pure conscience
 1 Tim. 3. 16. great is m. of godliness, God was manifest in flesh
Rev. 1. 20. the m. of the seven stars thou shalt know
 10. 7. the m. of God should be finished, as declared
 17. 5. m. Babylon the great 17. m. of the woman
MYSTERIES.

Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the m. of the kingdom, but to them not given, **Luke** 8. 10.
 1 Cor. 4. 1. and as stewards of the m. of God
 13. 2. and tho' I understand all m. and knowings
 14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh m.

N.

NAIL.

Judg. 4. 21. Jaol took a n. of tent, and smote the a.
 22. Sheraia lay dead, the n. was in I temple
 5. 26. she put her hand to the n. and I hammer
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a n. in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place
 25. shall the n. that is fastened be removed
Zeek. 10. 4. of him came the n. the better-herd
NAILS.

Lev. 1. 15. shall pinch off the head with the n.
Dout. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her
 1 Chron. 23. 3. prepared iron in abundance for a
 3 Chron. 3. 9. the weight of the n. was fifty shekels
Ecc. 12. 11. m. fastened by the masters of assembly
 41. 7. he fastened his idol with n. **Jer.** 10. 1
Isa. 4. 33. his n. were grown like bird's claw
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose n. were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the n.
NAILING.

Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, n. it is his own
NAKED.

Signifies, (1) One altogether unclothed or uncovered, **Gen.** 2. 25. 3. 7. (2) Such as have had few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, 1 Sam. 19. 24. **John** 21. 7. (3) One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, **Rev.** 3. 17. (4) Such as had heinously sinned and were depraved of the favour and protection of God, and might be easily surprised by their enemies, **Ezek.** 8. 25. (5) One destitute of all worldly goods, **Job** 1. 21. (6) That which is discovered, known, and manifest, **Job** 26. 6. **Hek.** 4. 1
 The nakedness of a land, **Gen.** 42. 9. The wall and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.
 To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or a incestuous marriage, **Lev.** 20. 19.

The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, **Gen.** 2. 25. They were not ashamed of it, because conscience and irregular desires had not yet made the first rebel against the spirit; and their sinners excited no disorder in their imagination, or any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever in decency might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.

Gen. 2. 25. they were n. and were not ashamed
 3. 7. and they knew that they were n. 10. 11.
Ezra 22. 25. when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them n. to their shame

1 Lev. 20. 18. he hath made n. her fountain
 1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down n. all that day
 2 Chron. 38. 15. with the spoil clothed all the n.
 19. Ahaz made Judah n. and transgressed on against the Lord

Job 1. 21. Job said, a. came I out of my mother's womb, and a. shall I return thither
 22. 6. thou hast stripped the n. of their clothing
 24. 7. they came the n. to lodge without
 25. 6. hell is n. before him and destruction
Prov. 23. 16. where no vision, the people is made n.
Ezek. 5. 15. a. shall be return, to go as he came
Isa. 22. 7. 6. and Kir made n. the shield
 40. 1. when thou seest the n. that thou cover him
Jer. 48. 4. 6. he like a n. tree in the wilderness
 51. 7. the walls of Babylon shall be made n.
1 Sam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself n.
Ezek. 18. 7. if he hath covered the n. a. 26.
Hos. 3. 3. best I strip her n. and set her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall feel the n. a. in that day, saith the Lord

Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wall, go stripped and n.
 1. 16. pass ye away, leaving thy shame n.
 5. 16. shall waste with her own a. sword
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite n. according
Mat. 23. 29. I was n. and ye clothed me not, 31
 35. when saw we thee n. and clothed him a. 44
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about him a. 44

Mark 14. 28. and he left the linen cloth, and fled from them.
John 21. 7. Simon Peter was *n.* and did cast himself into the sea
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house. *n.* wounded
1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present hour we are *n.*
9 Cor. 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*
Heb. 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*
17. 16. and shall make her desolate and *n.* and eat
his flesh.

NAKEDNESS

Gen. 2. 22. and Hans saw the *n.* of his father
23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*
42. 9. to see the *n.* of the land ye are come, 12.
Exod. 30. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon
28. 42. shall make linen breeches to cover their *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their *n.*
7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15, 10. 11.
9. the *n.* of thy sister 10. *n.* of thy son's daughter
11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter, she is thy sister,
12. *n.* of father's sister 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. father's brother 15. *n.* of daughter-in-law
16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*
17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover
19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 16.
20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*
21. uncover his uncle's *n.* 21. brother's *n.*
Deut. 22. 14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in these
24. 7. 1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill
25. 48. shall serve thine enemies in *n.* and want
1 Sam. 20. 26. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*
16. 20. 14. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt
47. 2. thy *n.* shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
Lam. 1. 6. because they have seen her *n.*
Ezek. 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea, I swore to thee
36. *n.* discovered through thy whoredoms, 23. 18.
16. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them
22. 10. in these they discovered their father's *n.*
23. 10. those discovered her *n.* and slew her
29. the *n.* of thy whoredom shall be discovered
Hos. 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*
Hab. 2. 5. and I will show the nations thy *n.*
Hab. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*
Rom. 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God?
2 Cor. 11. 97. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*
Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear

NAME

n. referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing
whereby his nature and will is made better
known to us, as [1] His titles, Exod. 3. 13. 14.
[6. 3.] [2] His attributes, or properties, Exod.
23. 19. [34. 6, 7.] 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] His will
and purpose concerning salvation by Christ,
John 17. 6, 26. [4] His help and assistance,
1 Sam. 17. 45. Psal. 44. 5. [5] His honour,
renewal, and glory, Psal. 76. 1. [6] His word,
Psal. 5. 11. Acts 8. 15. [7] His grace, mercy,
and love to sinners, in sending Christ into the
world to save them, Psal. 92. 22. John 17. 26.
[8] His wisdom, power, and goodness, as dis-
played in the works of creation and providence,
Psal. 8. 1. 9. [9] His grace, power, and
providence, Psal. 30. 1. 7. [10] His worship
and service, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] God
himself, Psal. 29. 2. 34. 3. 61. 5. [12] To
Christ, and signifies, [1] His deity and perfec-
tions, that which he really is, and is acknow-
ledged to be, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13.
His name shall be called Wonderful, the
mighty God; that is, he is wonderful, he is
the mighty God. [2] His authority and com-
mission, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. [3] The preach-
ing, or professing of his gospel, Mat. 10. 22.
19. 28. Rev. 2. 13. [4] His advancement
above all principality and power, to the highest
degree of glory, honour, majesty, and domi-
nion, Phil. 2. 9. compared with Eph. 1. 20. 21.
[5] To men, and signifies, [1] That particu-
lar name by which any person is called, Luke
1. 60. 62. [2] The whole person, Luke 10. 20.
Rev. 2. 4. [3] Reputation or character, whether
good or evil, Deut. 32. 14. Prov. 22. 1.
[4] Honour, glory, and renown, Deut. 26. 19.
Ezek. 3. 22. [5] An appearance and show of
religion in the opinion of men, Rev. 3. 1. [6]
The memory or remembrance, Deut. 29. 20.
[7] Posterity or issue, Deut. 26. 7. Isa. 66. 22.
[8] Fame or renown, 2 Chron. 26. 8, 15.

To take the name of God in vain, Exod. 20. 7.
To swear falsely, or without occasion, and to
mingle the name of God in our discourses, or
our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly,
or unnecessarily, or presumptuously.
God forbids to make mention of the names of
other gods, Exod. 22. 13. He would not so
much as has a common name, or their names pro-

nounced. The gods of the heathen are nothing
at all, therefore the Israelites were to show
nothing but contempt for them: They hardly
ever pronounced the name Baal, they dis-
tinguished it, for example, by saying, Mephio-
beth, or Meriboth, instead of Mephio-
beth, or Meribah; where Bosheth signifies some-
thing shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and
authority. The father gives names to his chil-
dren and slaves. It is said, that Adam gave
a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and
that the name he gave them became their true
name. God changed the name of Abram,
Jacob and Barai; which expresses his absolute
dominion over all men, and his particular
benevolence towards those whom he receives
more especially into the number of his own:
Hence it was that he gave a name, even before
their birth, to some persons whom he appointed
for great purposes, and who belonged
to him in a particular manner; such as to Jodi-
ah or Solomon, son of David; to the Mes-
siah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee by
name, Exod. 33. 15. expresses a distinction, a
friendship, a particular familiarity. It is
spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner of
the kings of the east, who had very little con-
versation with their subjects; they saw them
but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in public:
So that when they knew any one of their
servants by name, when they vouchsafed to
speak to them, to call them, and to admit them
into their presence, it was esteemed as a very
great mark of favour.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called, that was *n.* thereof
4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of his son
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their *n.* Adam
11. 4. let us make us *n.* lest we be scattered
19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is Zoar
28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the first
48. 6. shall be called after the *n.* of their brethren
Exod. 34. 14. the Lord, whose *n.* is Jealous, is

Jealous God
Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the *n.* of thy
God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. [21. 6.] [22. 32.]
Num. 11. 22. *n.* of onp Eldad, of other Medad
17. 9. write thou every man's *n.* upon his rod
25. 14. the *n.* of the Israelite that was slain
15. *n.* of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi

27. 4. why should *n.* of our father be done away?
32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own *n.*
Deut. 7. 24. shall destroy their *n.* from under heaven
9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven
22. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and say
19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin
25. 6. first-born shall succeed in *n.* of his brother
7. to raise up to his brother a *n.* in Israel
26. 19. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour
28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful

n. THE LORD THY GOD
Joel. 2. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods
Ruth 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz
4. 5. to raise up the *n.* of the dead, 10.

17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*
1 Sam. 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal
9. they spoke to Nabal in the *n.* of David
9 Sam. 6. 2. whose *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Ld.
7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of
the great men in the earth, 1 Chron. 17. 6.
23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 Chr. 17. 21.
8. 13. David gat him a *n.* when he returned
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither *n.* nor
23. 18. Abisai had the *n.* among three
23. those things did Beniah, and had the *n.*
among three mighty men, 1 Chr. 11. 20, 24.

1 Kings 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better
than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thy
14. 21. call ye to put his *n.* there, 2 Chron. 12. 13.
18. 24. call ye on the *n.* of your gods, 25.
31. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*
2 Kings 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Israel
Ezek. 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* Mik. 7. 63.
1. 1. prophesied in the *n.* of the God of Israel
Mich. 7. 6. and gavest him the *n.* of Abraham
10. so didst thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day
Esth. 2. 22. and Esther certified the king thereof
in Mordecai's *n.*

8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's *n.*
Job 18. 17. he shall have no *n.* in the street
Psal. 18. 7. they were children of men of no *n.*
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put out their *n.* for ever
20. 1. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee
3. in the *n.* of God we will set up our banners
44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God
60. 10. I will praise the *n.* of God with a song
83. 4. the *n.* of Israel be no more in remembrance
18. whose *n.* alone is JERUVAN, art most high
95. 2. let them praise thy great *n.* for it is holy

Psal. 100. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out
113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praised
Prov. 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be chosen than riches
30. 9. lest I take the *n.* of my God in vain
Ecc. 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*
55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a sign
56. 3. I will give them a *n.* an everlasting *n.*
57. 13. whose *n.* is holy 62. 2. called by a new *n.*
63. 12. to make himself an everlasting *n.*
14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious *n.*
65. 15. ye shall leave your *n.* for a curse to my
chosen, and call his servants by another *n.*
66. 22. so shall your seed and your *n.* remain
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.
32. 20. which hath made thee a *n.* Dan. 9. 13.
33. 16. this is the *n.* wherewith she shall be called
46. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose *n.* is the
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [31. 57.]

Ezek. 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Baniath
32. 1. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*
32. 10. and she became a *n.* among women
2. 2. son of man, write thee the *n.* of the day
48. 35. the *n.* of the city shall be, The Lord is there
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my god
Hos. 1. 6. God said to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhama
2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their *n.*
Amos 5. 27. saith Ld. whose *n.* is the God of hosts
Mic. 4. 3. for all people walk every one in the *n.*
of his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims
3. 20. I will make man whose *n.* is a praise
Zech. 6. 12. the man whose *n.* is the BRANCH
Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet,
a righteous man in *n.* of a righteous man
42. shall give a cup of water only in *n.* of disciple
28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this *n.*
63. and he wrote, saying, his *n.* is John
62. blessed, when shall cast out your *n.* as evil
John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose *n.* was John
3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only begotten
5. 43. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*
Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
3. 6. in the *n.* of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
4. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?
12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given
17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.* 18.
30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jesus
5. 28. that you should not teach in this *n.* 40.
8. 12. preaching, concerning the *n.* of Jesus
9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this *n.*
27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus
15. 36. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jesus
16. 18. said, in the *n.* of Jesus come out of her
19. 5. they were baptized in the *n.* of Jesus
26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jesus of Nazareth
Rom. 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blasphemed
1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n.* of Paul?
5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jesus, Eph. 5. 20.
6. 11. are justified in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
Eph. 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named
Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every *n.*
10. at the *n.* of Jesus every knee should bow
Col. 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus
1 Tim. 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blasphemed
2 Tim. 2. 19. the *n.* of Christ, depart from iniquity
Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*
Jew. 2. 7. do not let us blaspheme that worthy *n.*
1 Pet. 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Christ
1 John 3. 23. we should believe on the *n.* of his
Son, Jesus Christ, 5. 13.

Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead
19. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
17. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God
16. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings
See CALLED.

By NAME, or by the NAME.
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared by the *n.* of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17
Num. 4. 32. by *n.* ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by a
1 Sam. 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by *n.*
2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by *n.* hath lifted
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah by *n.*
1 Chr. 4. 41. those written by *n.* came and smote
12. 31. expressed by *n.* to come and make David
king, 16. 41. 1 Chr. 29. 15. [31. 19]

Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead
19. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
17. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God
16. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings
See CALLED.

By NAME, or by the NAME.
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared by the *n.* of God Almighty
31. 2. I have called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17
Num. 4. 32. by *n.* ye shall reckon the instruments
Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by a
1 Sam. 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by *n.*
2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by *n.* hath lifted
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah by *n.*
1 Chr. 4. 41. those written by *n.* came and smote
12. 31. expressed by *n.* to come and make David
king, 16. 41. 1 Chr. 29. 15. [31. 19]

Rev. 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth
3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead
19. I will write on him the *n.* of my God
8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood
9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads
17. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God
16. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself
16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings
See CALLED.

Esth. 3. 14. except that she were called by *n.*
Isa. 44. Sabail call himself by the *n.* of Jacob, and
surname himself by the *n.* of Israel, 48. 1.
45. 3. I the Lord which call thee by thy *n.*
John 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by *n.*
Acts 4. 10. by the *n.* of Jesus this man is whole
1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech you by the *n.* of our Lord
John 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends by *n.*
See *EXPRESSION.*

HIS NAME.

Ezek. 3. 13. shall say, what is his *n.* *1 Preb.* 30. 4.
15. 3. the Ld. is his *n.* *Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 8. [9. 6.
20. 7. guiltless that taketh his *n.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.
28. 21. every stone with his *n.* shall they be, 30. 14.
Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after his own *n.*
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by his *n.*
10. 8. to bless in his *n.* to this day, *1 Chr.* 23. 13.
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his
n. there, 21. *1 Kings* 14. 21. *2 Chron.* 12. 13.
11. shall choose to cause his *n.* to dwell there
14. 23. choose to place his *n.* there, 16. 6. 11. [36. 3.
24. the Lord shall choose to set his *n.* there
25. 6. that his *n.* be not put out of Israel
10. and his *n.* shall be called in Israel
39. 30. L. shall blot out his *n.* from under heaven
Judg. 13. 6. I asked not, neither told he me his *n.*
Ruth 4. 14. that his *n.* may be famous in Israel
1 Sam. 12. 22. for his *n.* sake, *Ps.* 23. 3. [106. 8.
1 John 3. 12. 3 *John* 7.

18. 30. so that his *n.* was much set by
25. 23. as his *n.* is, so is he, Nabal is his *n.*
1 Chr. 16. 6. give thanks to Lord, call upon his *n.*
make known his deeds, *Ps.* 105. 1. *Isa.* 12. 4.
29. give the glory due to his *n.* *Ps.* 29. 2. [96. 8.
Ezra 6. 12. God that caused his *n.* dwell there
Psal. 34. 3. let us exalt his *n.* together, 50. 3.
41. 5. when shall he die and his *n.* perish?
65. 4. that ruleth on the heavens by his *n.* *Jam*
60. 36. they that love his *n.* shall dwell therein
72. 17. his *n.* shall endure for ever, as long as sun
and is blessed be his glorious *n.* for ever
76. 1. his *n.* is great in Isr. [96. 2. bless his *n.* 100. 4.
6. 6. Samuel among them that call on his *n.*
111. 9. holy and reverend is his *n.*
135. 3. sing praises to his *n.* for it is pleasant
146. 13. praise his *n.* for his *n.* alone is excellent
149. 2. let them praise his *n.* in the dance
Pres. 31. 24. proud and haughty scorner is his *n.*
Ecc. 6. 4. his *n.* shall be covered with darkness
7. 14. shall call his *n.* Immanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.
9. 6. and his *n.* shall be called Wonderful
12. 4. make mention that his *n.* is exalted
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his *n.* the Holy One of
Isr. [48. 9. [51. 15. [54. 5. *Isa.* 10. 16. [31.
35. [32. 18. [50. 34. [51. 10.

48. 19. his *n.* should not have been cut off
Jer. 11. 19. his *n.* may be no more remembered
20. 9. I will not speak any more in his *n.*
23. 6. this is his *n.* whereby he shall be called
48. 17. all ye that know his *n.* say, how is staff
Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is his *n.*
10. 12. they shall walk up and down in his *n.*
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his *n.* one
Mat. 3. 16. for them that thought on his *n.* a book
Mat. 1. 25. be called his *n.* Jesus, *Luke* 1. 31. [2. 21.
12. 91. in his *n.* shall the Gentiles trust
Mark 6. 14. for his *n.* was spread abroad
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call his *n.* John
24. 47. remission of sins shall be preached in his *n.*
John 1. 12. even to them that believe on his *n.*
2. 23. many believed in his *n.* when they saw
5. 43. if another shall come in his own *n.*
30. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his *n.*
Acts 3. 16. his *n.* through faith in his *n.* hath made
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his *n.*
10. 43. thro' his *n.* shall receive remission of sins
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his *n.*
15. 14. to take out of them a people for his *n.*
Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for his *n.*
Heb. 6. 10. of love which ye showed toward his *n.*
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his *n.*
Rev. 3. 5. not blot out his *n.* but will confess his *n.*
6. 8. and his *n.* that sat on him was Death
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his *n.* Apathyon
13. 6. to blaspheme his *n.* [17. number of his *n.* is 18. 2.
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his *n.*
22. 4. and his *n.* shall be in their foreheads
See *HOLY, LORD.*

MY NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after my *n.*?
45. 16. let my *n.* be named on them, let them grow
Ezek. 3. 15. this is my *n.* for ever, and my memorial
8. 16. raised thee up, that my *n.* may be declared
20. 24. where I record my *n.* I will come unto thee
32. 21. provoke him not, for my *n.* is in him
Lev. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by my *n.* falsely
20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane my holy *n.*
Num. 6. 97. put my *n.* on the children of Israel
Deut. 18. 19. which he shall speak in my *n.* 20.
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after my *n.*?

1 Sam. 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy my *n.*
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my *n.*
2 Sam. 7. 13. he shall build a house for my *n.* *1 Kings*
5. 3. [8. 18. 19. *1 Chron.* 92. 10.
12. 28. lest this city be called after my *n.*
18. 18. I have no son to keep my *n.* in remembrance
1 Kings 8. 10. that my *n.* might be therein, 29. [11.
36. *2 Kings* 21. 4, 7. *2 Chron.* 6. 5, 6.
[7. 16. [33. 4, 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my *n.*
1 Chr. 22. 8. shall not build a house to my *n.* 28. 3.
3 Chr. 6. 8. in heart to build a house for my *n.*
9. Solomon shall build the house for my *n.*
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my *n.*
Ysa. 1. 9. I have chosen to set my *n.* there, *Jer.* 7. 12.
Psal. 69. 24. in my *n.* shall his horn be exalted
91. 14. because he hath known my *n.*
Isa. 59. 23. they shall sanctify my *n.* and fear
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall be call on my *n.*
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my *n.* and my glory
45. 9. for my *n.* sake will I defer mine anger
11. for how should my *n.* be polluted?
49. 1. hath he made mention of my *n.*
52. 5. my *n.* continually every day is blasphemed
6. therefore my people shall know my *n.*
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my *n.* sake
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my *n.* 15. [32. 25.
16. 21. they shall know that my *n.* is the Lord
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my
n. as their fathers have forgotten my *n.* for Babel
27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my *n.* 29. 9, 21, 23.
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted my *n.*
44. 26. sworn by my great *n.* my *n.* no more named
Ezek. 50. 9. but I wrought for my *n.* 14. 22, 44.
35. 23. and I will sanctify my great *n.*
Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on my *n.* I will hear
Mat. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my *n.*

11. for my *n.* shall be great among Gentiles, and
in every place incense shall be offered to my *n.*
14. my *n.* is dreadful among the heathen
2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my *n.*
5. be feared me, and was afraid before my *n.*
4. 2. you that call my *n.* shall the son of rights
Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be hated by all men for my *n.*
sake, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 37.
18. 5. reco. a child in my *n.* *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.
90. two or three are gathered together in my *n.*
10. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my *n.* sake
24. 5. for many shall come in my *n.* and shall de-
ceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.

Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, my *n.* is Legion
9. 30. no man which shall do a miracle in my *n.*
41. give you a cup of water to drink in my *n.*
16. 17. in my *n.* shall they cast out devils
Luke 21. 19. brought before rulers for my *n.* sake
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my *n.* that
will I do, 14. [15. 16. [16. 22, 24, 26.
96. the Comforter whom he will send in my *n.*
15. 21. these things will they do for my *n.* sake
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my *n.*
16. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my *n.* is called
Rom. 9. 17. and that my *n.* might be declared
1. 15. lest any say, I baptised in mine own *n.*
Rev. 2. 3. and for my *n.* sake hast laboured
13. thou boldest fast my *n.* and hast not denied
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my *n.*
See *CALLER.*

THY NAME.

Gen. 12. 9. I will bless thee, and make thy *n.* great
17. 5. thy *n.* Abram, but thy *n.* shall be Abraham
32. 27. said to him, what is thy *n.* 7. 90. *Judg.* 13. 17.
98. he said, thy *n.* shall be no more called Jacob,
but Israel, 35. 10. *1 Kings* 18. 31.
Ezek. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy *n.*
Job. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great *n.*?
2 Sam. 7. 98. let thy *n.* be magnified for ever
92. 50. I will sing praise to thy *n.* *Ps.* 9. 2. [18.
49. [61. 8. [68. 4. [92. 1.
1 Kings 1. 47. name of Solomon better than thy *n.*
8. 33. turn and confess thy *n.* *2 Chron.* 6. 94, 20.
41. but cometh for thy *n.* sake, *9 Chron.* 6. 32.
46. for they shall hear of thy great *n.*
43. that all people of the earth may know thy *n.*
this house is called by thy *n.* *9 Chron.* 6. 33.
44. house I built for thy *n.* 48. *9 Chron.* 6. 34, 36.
1 Chron. 17. 24. thy *n.* may be magnified for ever
29. 13. we thank and praise thy *n.* *Psal.* 44. 8.
2 Chron. 6. 30. that thou wouldst put thy *n.* there
14. 11. in thy *n.* we go against this multitude
20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy *n.*
9. before this house, for thy *n.* is in this house
Ysa. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy *n.*
2. 5. blessed be thy glorious *n.* which is exalted
Psal. 5. 11. let them that love thy *n.* be joyful
8. 1. how excellent is thy *n.* in all the earth! 9.
9. 10. they that know thy *n.* will trust in thee
22. 32. I will declare thy *n.* to brethren, *Ysa.* 2. 12.
25. 11. for thy *n.* sake pardon mine iniquity
31. 3. for thy *n.* sake lead me and guide me

Psal. 44. 8. through thy *n.* will we triumph
45. 17. I will make thy *n.* to be remembered
48. 10. according to thy *n.* so is thy praise
52. 9. I will wait on thy *n.* [54. 1. save me by thy *n.*
61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy *n.*
63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy *n.*
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy *n.*
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy *n.* for ever!
18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy *n.*
21. let the poor and needy praise thy *n.*
75. 1. for that thy *n.* is near, thy works declare
78. 6. that have not called on thy *n.* *Jer.* 18. 25.
9. help us, O God of salvation, for the glory of thy
n. and purge away our sins for thy *n.* sake
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy *n.*
83. 16. had they may seek thy *n.* O Lord
86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy *n.* 11.
11. teach us, unite my heart to fear thy *n.*
112. 2. Hermon shall rejoice in thy *n.* 16.
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy *n.* sake
115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy *n.* give glory
119. 55. I have remembered thy *n.* in the night
122. as thou wentest to do to those that love thy *n.*
135. 13. thy *n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
138. 2. I will praise thy *n.* for thy loving kindness,
thou hast magnified thy word above all thy *n.*
139. 90. and thine enemies take thy *n.* in vain
142. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy *n.*
143. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy *n.*
145. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy *n.* sake
145. 1. I will bless thy *n.* for ever and ever, 2.
2. and I will praise thy *n.* for ever, *Isa.* 25. 1.
Cent. 1. 3. thy *n.* is as anointment poured forth
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy *n.*
13. by these we will make mention of thy *n.*
63. 16. O Lord, thy *n.* is from everlasting
64. 2. make thy *n.* known to thine adversaries
7. there is none that callest on thy *n.*
Jer. 10. 6. thou art great and thy *n.* is great in might
11. 16. the Lord called thy *n.* a green olive-tree
14. 7. do thou let us for thy *n.* sake, we have sinned
21. do not abhor us for thy *n.* sake, remember
29. 25. sent letters in thy *n.* to all people in *Jerem.*
33. 55. called upon thy *n.* out of the desert
Deut. 9. 6. the prophets spoke in thy *n.* to our ship
Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy *n.*
Ysa. 1. 14. that of more of thy *n.* be sworn
Mat. 1. 6. whosoever have despised thy *n.*
Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be thy *n.* *Luke* 11. 2.
7. 29. in thy *n.* have we cast out devils
Mark 5. 9. he asked him, what is thy *n.* *7 Luke* 8. 30.
9. 33. casting out devils in thy *n.* *Luke* 8. 46.
Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy *n.*
John 12. 28. Father, glorify thy *n.* these can we not
17. 6. I have manifested thy *n.* to the men, 28.
11. holy Father, keep them in thy *n.* unto ever, 28.
Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy *n.*
Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy *n.*
Rev. 11. 18. give reward to them that fear thy *n.*
15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy *n.*?

SEE CALLER.

1 Sam. 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I
24. 8. bring him up whom I shall *n.* unto the
Isa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall *n.*
NAMED, ETH.

Gen. 32. 16. Abrah. weighed all silver which he had
27. 36. he said, is not he rightly *n.* Jacob?
48. 16. and let my name be *n.* on them
1 Sam. 4. 21. she *n.* the child I-chabod, saying
2 Kings 17. 34. the children of *Isr.* whom *Isr.* had
1 Chron. 23. 14. Moors' sons *n.* of the tribe of Levi
Ezra. 6. 10. what hath been in *n.* already
Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be *n.* the priests of the Lord
Jer. 44. 90. my name shall no more be *n.* in mouth
Amos 6. 1. which are *n.* chief of the nations
Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art *n.* of the house of Jacob
Luke 9. 21. Jesus was so *n.* of the angel before
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he *n.* apostles
Rom. 15. 30. to preach, not where Christ was *n.*
1 Cor. 5. 1. such fornication act *n.* among Gentiles
Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is *n.*
2. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n.*
3. 5. covenantance, let it not be once *n.* among you
5. 7. 21. 19. let every one *n.* the name of Christ
NAMELY.

Ezek. 5. 13. ore evil, *n.* riches kept for the owner
Jer. 7. 30. Lord shave with a razor, *n.* by Assyria
Mark 12. 31. the second is like *n.* this, shall love
NAMES.

Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave *n.* to all cattle, and to fowl
28. 18. called them *n.* after his father called them
Ezek. 32. 13. be circumspect and make no mention
of the *n.* of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 3.
28. 9. gave on them the *n.* of children of *Isr.* 21.
19. Aaron shall bear their *n.* before the Lord, 23.
Num. 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their palm
5. the *n.* of the men that shall stand with you
3. 43. numb. of the Levites from a month old
13. 16. the *n.* of the men which Moses called to say

Num. 24. 17. n. of men which shall divide the land
1 Sam. 22. 6. the n. of mighty men whom Dav. had
Exo. 4. 4. what are those n. who make this building
Psal. 16. 4. nor take up their n. into my lips
147. 1. they call their lands after their own n.
147. 4. the stars be called them by n. **Isa. 40. 96.**
Exo. 32. 4. the n. of them were Abimelech the elder
Heb. 8. 17. for I will take away the n. of Basileus
Lev. 13. 2. out of the n. of the idols out of the land
Lev. 10. 98. rejoice, your n. are written in heaven
Lev. 1. 15. the number of the n. together were 190
18. 15. if it be question of words and n. look to it
Phil. 2. 2. what n. are in the book of life
Rev. 3. 4. them that have a few n. in Sardis, not defiled
11. 13. were slain n. of men seven thousand
12. 1. and on his hands the n. of blasphemy
8. whose n. are not written in book, 17. 8.
17. 3. I saw a woman full of n. of blasphemy
21. 12. n. written thence, n. of the twelve tribes
14. in them the n. of twelve apostles of the Lamb
NAPKIN.

Luke 19. 28. thy pound which I have kept in a n.
John 11. 44. his face was bound about with a n.
28. 7. the n. that was about his head not lying
NARD.

Mark 14. 13. a woman having a box of pure n.
NARROW.

Num. 22. 26. angel of the Lord stood in a n. way
Job 17. 15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too n.
1 Kings 6. 4. for house be made windows of n. lights
Prov. 23. 37. and a strange woman is a n. pit
41. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is n.
Isa. 49. 19. the land of thy destruction shall be too n.
Mat. 7. 14. n. is the way which leadeth to life
NARROWED.

1 Kings 6. 6. in wall of house made n. rests round
NARROWER.

Isa. 29. 20. the covering n. than he can wrap himself
NARROWLY.

Job 13. 27. these looked n. to all my paths
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall n. look upon thee
NATION.

Signification, (1) All the inhabitants of a particular country, Deut. 4. 34. (2) A country or kingdom, Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. (3) Countrymen, natives of the same stock, Acts 28. 4. (4) The father, head, and original of a nation or people, Gen. 25. 22. (5) The heathen or Gentiles, Isa. 55. 5.

Gen. 15. 14. and also that n. they serve will I judge
4. 1. Lord, with thou slay also a righteous n.?
21. 12. of the bond-women I will make a n.
25. 11. a n. and king shall come of thee

Exod. 9. 31. in all Egypt, since it became a n.
10. 6. ye shall be unto me a holy n. **1 Pet. 2. 9.**
21. 8. to sell her to a strange n. have no power
23. 12. and consider that this n. is thy people
34. 10. nor have not been done in any n. do with thee

Lev. 18. 26. nor any of your n. commit abomination
20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the n.
Num. 14. 12. will make of thee a great n. **Deut. 9. 14.**
Deut. 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him a n.
from the midst of another n. by wonders?

26. 33. the fruit of thy land shall a n. eat up
36. the Ld. shall bring thee and thy king to a n.
49. Lord shall bring a n. against thee from far
50. a n. of force countenance shall not regard
42. 28. are a n. void of counsel, no understanding

2 Sam. 7. 23. what n. like thy people? **1 Chr. 17. 21.**
1 Kings 18. 10. there is no n. whithersoever I have
sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that n.

2 Kings 17. 30. every n. made gods of their own
1 Chr. 16. 29. and when they went from a n. to n.
9 Chr. 15. 6. n. was destroyed of n. and city of city

22. 15. on god of any n. or kingdom was able
Job 34. 20. it be done against a n. or a man only
Ps. 33. 12. blessed is the n. whose God is the Lord

41. O God plead my cause against an ungodly n.
43. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a n.
105. 13. they went from one n. to another

106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy n.
147. 10. he hath not dealt so with any n.
Prov. 14. 24. righteousness exalteth a n. but sin is

4. 1. 4. oh, sinful n. a people laden with iniquity
24. 4. shall not lift up sword against a n. **Mic. 4. 3.**
2. 3. thou hast multiplied the n. not increased joy
10. 6. I will send him against a hypocritical n.

14. 20. what answer the messengers of the n.?
18. 6. go, ye evil messengers, to a n. scattered and
peeled, a n. meted out and trodden down, 7.

25. 2. open that the righteous n. may enter in
26. 13. thou hast increased the n. O Lord, the n.
64. 7. with the L. to him whom the n. abhorraeth

31. 4. weaken and give ear to n. O my n.
35. 5. thou shalt call a n. thou knowest not
36. 2. meth me, as a n. that did righteousness

102. 12. the n. that will not serve thee shall perish
28. 1. a n. will soon shall become a strong n.
65. 1. a n. that was not called by my name

68. 1. shall a n. be born at once?
401

Jer. 2. 11. hath a n. changed their gods?
5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a n. **29. 19. 9.**

13. 1. I will bring a n. on you from far, O house
of Israel, it is a mighty n. it is an ancient n.

79. 3. that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord
12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that n.

18. 7. speak concerning a n. to pluck it up, 9.
8. if that n. against whom I have pronounced

23. 15. punish that n. for their iniquity, 27. 8.
30. behold, evil shall go forth from n. to n.

27. 8. n. which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.
21. 36. then Israel came from being a n. **33. 24.**

42. 3. let us cut off Moab from being a n.
49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy n.

58. shall be no n. whither Elam shall not come
Lev. 17. 16. have watched for a n. that could not save

Exo. 9. 2. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious n.
37. 92. I will make them one n. in the land

Deut. 8. 92. four kinds, shall stand up out of the n.
12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a n.

Amos 1. 6. for a n. is come up upon my land
Joel 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against you a n.

Mic. 4. 7. I'll make her that was cast off a strong n.
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and lusty n.

Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O n. not desired
5. was to the n. of the Cherethites

Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and a before me
Mal. 3. 9. even this whole n. have robbed me

Mat. 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a n.
24. 7. n. shall rise ag. n. **Mark 13. 8.** **Luke 21. 10.**

Luke 7. 5. for he loveth our n. and hath built us
22. 2. we found this fellow perverting the n.

John 11. 48. the Romans shall come and take our n.
50. one man die, that the whole n. perish not

51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that n.
52. and not for that n. only, but that also be

18. 35. thine own n. hath delivered thee to me
Acts 9. 5. Jews, devout men out of every n.

7. 7. the n. to whom they shall be in bondage
10. 92. of good report among all the n. of the Jews

98. it is unlawful to come to one of another n.
35. but in every n. he that feareth him

24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this n.
10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this n.

17. I came to bring alms to my n. and offerings
26. 4. my life was at first among mine own n.

98. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my n. of
Gal. 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own n.

Phil. 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse n.
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every n.

14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every n.
See FOOTNOTES.

NATIONS.

Gen. 10. 32. and by these were the n. divided
14. 1. Telling king of n. made war with Bera, 9.

17. 14. shall be a father of many n. **5. Rom. 4. 17. 18.**
6. and I will make n. of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.

1. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of n.
25. 33. the Lord said, two n. are in thy womb

37. 90. and let n. bow down to thee
Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out the n. before thee, and

enlarge thy borders, Deut. 4. 38. | 7. 22. | 8. 30.
Lev. 18. 24. the n. are defiled | 28. as it spued out n.

Num. 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the n.
24. 8. Israel shall cut up the n. his enemies

28. Amalek was the first of the n. but latter end
Deut. 3. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the n.

4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the n.
27. Lord shall scatter you among the n. **Nab. 1. 8.**

7. 1. Lord hath cast out many n. before thee
9. 1. to possess n. greater than thyself, 11. 23.

14. 20. when God shall cut off the n. 19. 1.
15. 6. thou shalt lend to many n. 28. 19.

28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all n.
32. 8. Most High divided to the n. their inheritance

43. rejoice, O ye n. with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2. 23. therefore the Lord left these n.

2 Sam. 7. 23. which thou redeemedst from the n.
1 Kings 11. 20. of the n. concerning which the L. said

2 Kings 17. 33. served gods after the manner of n.
18. 33. hath any of the gods of the n. delivered,

19. 12. 9 Chron. 32. 13. 14. Isa. 36. 18.
1 Chr. 16. 31. say among the n. the Lord reigneth

17. 21. by driving out n. from before thy people
9 Chr. 13. 9. made priests after the manner of n.

Nab. 13. 36. among many n. was no king like him
Job 12. 23. he increaseth the n. he enlargeth the n.

Psalm 9. 20. that the n. may know themselves
22. 27. all the kindreds of n. shall worship thee

98. the Lord is governor among the n.
47. 3. he shall subdue the n. under our feet

57. 9. I will sing to thee among the n. 103. 3.
66. 7. his eyes beheld the n. | 67. 4. let the n. be glad

96. 5. for all the gods of the n. are idols
105. 27. to overthrow their seed among the n.

34. they did not destroy the n. Lord commanded
Prov. 24. 24. the people curse, n. shall abhor him

Isa. 2. 4. and he shall judge among the n.
5. 20. he will lift up an ensign to the n. from far

Isa. 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off n. not a few
11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the n.

14. 6. he that ruled the n. in anger, is persecuted
12. how cut down, which did weaken the n.

18. all the kings of the n. lie in glory
32. 3. the seed of Sibir, she is a mart of n.

33. 2. at thy lifting up the n. were scattered
34. 1. come near, ye n. to hear, **Jer. 31. 10.**

40. 15. behold, the n. are as a drop of a bucket
52. 15. so shall be sprinkle among the n.

55. 5. n. that knew not thee, shall run to thee
102. 19. yes, those n. shall utterly wasted

64. 2. that the n. may tremble at thy presence
68. 19. I will send those that escape to the n.

Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the n.
10. see, I have this day set thee over the n.

4. 2. n. shall bless themselves in him, and glory
16. make ye mention to n. publish ag. Jerusalem

6. 18. therefore bear ye n. and know, 31. 10.
10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of n.

10. the n. shall not be able to abide his indignation
92. 8. many n. shall pass by this city, and say

55. 14. n. shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.
31. the Lord hath a controversy with the n.

46. 12. the n. have heard of thy shame, thy cry
50. 2. declare ye among the n. Babylon is taken

52. hindmost of the n. shall be a wilderness
46. and the cry is heard among the n.

51. 7. the n. have drunken of his wine, n. are mad
50. with thee will I break in pieces the n.

27. prepare the n. against her, call together
41. Babylon is an astonishment among the n.

44. the n. shall not flow together any more
Lev. 1. 1. the city that was great among the n.

Exo. 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the n. 7.
14. I will make thee a reproach among the n.

6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the n.
9. that escape shall remember me among the n.

12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the n.
19. 4. the n. also heard of him, he was taken

8. then the n. set against him on every side
2. 1. I will cause many n. to come against thee

5. and it shall become a sign to the n.
22. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon

thee, the terrible of the n. 30. 11. | 31. 12.
29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among a n. 30. 22

15. that they shall no more rule over the n.
31. 16. I made n. shake at the sound of his fall

32. thou art like a lion of the n. as a whale
16. the daughters of the n. shall lament her, 16.

35. 10. thou hast said, these two n. shall be mine
36. 13. thou hast had bereaved thy n.

37. 22. and they shall be no more two n.
38. 6. it is brought forth out of the n. 72.

23. I will be known in the eyes of many n.
30. 37. and am sanctified in the sight of many n.

Heb. 8. 10. though they have hired among the n.
9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the n.

Joel 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the n.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them, which are named chief of n.

Mic. 4. 2. many n. shall come and say, let us go
3. he shall rebuke strong n. afar off, and beat

11. now also many n. are gathered against thee
7. 16. the n. shall cease, be confounded at their might

Nab. 3. 4. that woe to n. through her whoredoms
5. I will show the n. thy nakedness and shame

Hab. 1. 17. shall they notpare continually to play
2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many n.

3. 6. he beheld, and drove asunder the n.
Zeph. 3. 6. I have cut off the n. their towers desolate

8. for my determination is to gather the n.
Zech. 2. 11. many n. shall be joined to the Lord

8. 22. and strong n. shall come to seek the Lord
23. take hold out of all the languages of the n.

Luke 12. 30. these things do the n. seek after
31. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of n.

Acts 13. 19. when he had slain seven n. in Chanaan
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power over the n.

10. 11. these must prophesy before many n.
11. 9. n. shall see their dead bodies three days

18. and the n. were angry, thy wrath is come
13. 7. and power was given him over all n.

19. 17. cities of the n. fall | 17. 15. waters are n.
20. 3. that be should deceive the n. no more

21. 24. the n. of these which are saved shall walk
28. they shall bring the honour of the n. into it

22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the n.
See GREAT.

NATIONS.

Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to all n.
38. 19. and to make thee high above all n. 28. 1.

37. 37. shall become a by-word among all n.
1 Kings 4. 31. his fame was in all n. round about

1 Chr. 14. 17. brought the fear of David on all n.
24. 24. declare his marvellous works among all n.

2 Chr. 32. 23. Herpiskiah magnified in sight of all n.
Psalm 67. 2. thy saving might among all n.

79. 11. kings fall down, all n. shall serve him
17. men blessed in him, all n. shall call him blessed

82. 8. arise, O God; for thou shalt inherit all n.

Pa. 26. 9. *all n. shall come and worship before thee*
 112.4. *Is high above all n. glory above heavens*
 117. 1. *praise the Lord, all ye n. praise him*
 118. 10. *all n. compassed me about, but in name*
 Isa. 2. 2. *and all n. shall flow unto it*
 25. 7. *he will destroy the veil that is over all n.*
 24. 2. *the indignation of the Lord is on all n.*
 66.17. *all n. before him are as nothing, and vanity*
 66.18. *I will gather all n. and languages, Joel 3. 2.*
 90. *they shall bring your brethren out of all n.*
 Jer. 37. 7. *and all n. shall serve him, Dan. 7. 14.*
 Amos 9.9. *I will sift the house of Israel among a.n.*
 Hab. 2. 5. *but gathereth to him all n. and people*
 Hag. 2. 7. *I will shake all n. and the desire of all n.*
 shall come, and I will fill this house with glory
 Zech. 14. 2. *I will gather all n. against Jerusalem*
 19. *the punishment of all n. that come not up*
 Mal. 3. 12. *and all n. shall call you blessed*
 Mat. 3. 9. *ye shall be hated of all n. for my sake*
 14. *this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to*
all n. Mark 13. 10. Luke 24. 47. Rom. 16. 26.
 23. *before him shall be gathered all n.*
 23. 19. *go ye, and teach all n. baptizing them*
 Mark 11. 17. *be called of all n. the house of prayer*
 Luke 21. 24. *shall be led away captive into all n.*
 Acts 14.16. *who suffered all n. to walk in their ways*
 17. 98. *hath made of one blood all n. of men*
 Rom. 1. 5. *for obedience to the faith among all n.*
 16.96. *made known to all n. for obedience of faith*
 Rev. 7. 9. *a multitude of all n. stood before throne*
 12.5. *a man-child, who was to rule a.n. with a rod*
 14. 2. *he made all n. drink of the wine, 18. 3.*
 15. 4. *for a.n. shall come and worship before thee*
 23. 23. *for by thy sorceries were all n. deceived*
 All the NATIONS.

Gen. 18.18. *all t.n. of earth be blessed, 22. 18. [26. 4.*
 Deut. 14. 2. *chosen thee above all the n. on earth*
 17.14. *set a king over me, as a t. n. 1 Sam. 8. 5, 20.*
 30. 1. *thou shalt call them to mind among all t. n.*
 3. *the Lord will gather thee from all the n.*
 Psa. 9. 17. *into hell, and all the n. that forget God*
 Isa. 44. 26. *hand that is stretched out on all the n.*
 29. 7. *the multitude of all the n. that fight, 8.*
 77. 18. *laid waste all the n. and their countries*
 43. 9. *let all the n. be gathered together, and let*
 52.10. *L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of all t. n.*
 61.11. *cause praise to spring forth before all the n.*
 Jer. 3. 17. *and all t.n. shall be gathered unto it*
 25. 13. *Jeremiah prophesied against all the n.*
 15. *cause all n. to drink it [17. made all n. drink*
 26. 6. *make this city a curse to all t. n. of the earth*
 29. 14. *I will gather you from all the n. and places*
 16. *a reproach among all the n. of the earth, 44.8.*
 33. 9. *name of joy and honour before all the n.*
 46. 28. *for I will make a full end of all the n.*
 Zech. 7. 14. *but I scattered them among all the n.*
 19. *destroy all the n. that come against Jerus.*
 14. 16. *left of all the n. that came against Jerus.*
 These NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. *if thou say, these n. are more than I*
 9. 4. *for wickedness of these n. Ld. doth drive, 5.*
 11. 23. *then will the Lord drive out all these n.*
 12. 30. *saying, how did these n. serve their gods*
 18. 14. *these n. hearkened to observers of times*
 25. 15. *thus do to the cities which are not of t. n.*
 28. 63. *among these n. shalt thou find no ease*
 29. 18. *lest any among you serve the gods of t. n.*
 31. 3. *the Lord will destroy these n. before thee*
 Josh. 23. 3. *seen what the Lord hath done to t. n.*
 4. *I have divided to you by lot t. n. that remain*
 7. *that ye come not among these n. that remain*
 12. *if ye cleave to the remnant of these n.*
 13. *God will no more drive out any of these n.*
 Judg. 3. 1. *these n. the Lord left to prove Israel*
 2 Kings 17. 41. *so t. n. feared L. and served images*
 Jer. 9. 26. *for all these n. are uncircumcised*
 25. 9. *bring them against these n. round about*
 11. *these n. shall serve the king of Babylon*
 28. 14. *I have put yoke of iron on neck of these n.*
 NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. *he shall no more see his n. country*
 NATIVITY.
 Gen. 11. 28. *Haran died in the land of his n.*
 Ruth 2. 11. *how thou hast left the land of thy n.*
 Jer. 46. 16. *arise, let us go to the land of our n.*
 Ezek. 16. 3. *thy n. is of the land of Canaan*
 4. *as for thy n. in the day thou wast born*
 21. 30. *I will judge thee in the land of thy n.*
 23. 15. *the manner of Chabkies, the land of their n.*
 NATIVE

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of*
things established in the world by God its
Creator, Rom. 1. 26, 27. [3] Reason, or the
light implanted in the mind, Rom. 2. 14. [3]
Birth, or natural descent, Gal. 2. 15. [4] Com-
mon sense, and the custom of all nations, 1 Cor.
11. 14. [5] Substance, or essence, Heb. 2. 16.
 [6] *Our corrupt and sinful state by our birth,*
being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil,

Eph. 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and*
dispositions, which express and resemble the
perfections of God, 2 Pet. 1. 4. [8] In truth
and very good, Gal. 4. 8.

A natural body, 1 Cor. 15. 44. *A body which has*
nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it
in a natural way, which is maintained in life
by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink,
sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections
and operations, as generation, augmentation,
motion, &c. A spiritual body, thin. Spiritual,
not as to the substance of it, but in respect of
the qualities and conditions of it: a body that
is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmi-
ties, not subject to heat, ger or thirst, or injuries
from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink,
clothes, physics; but free, active, and nimble, as
spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is
perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without
any rebellious motions; it is immediately sup-
ported by the Spirit, without any corporeal
means; and does most wonderfully contribute
to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital
operations of the soul herself.

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. *The unenlightened*
person; one that hath nothing but a principle
of reason, though he be one of the most ex-
quisite natural accomplishments, and has im-
proved his reason to the highest pitch.

Rem. 1. 26. *women did change to that against n.*
 2. 14. *do by n. the things contained in the law*
 27. *shall not uncircumcision by n. judge thee?*
 11. 24. *if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree, which*
 is wild by n. and wert grafted contrary to n.
 1 Cor. 11. 14. *doth not even n. itself teach you?*
 Gal. 2. 15. *who are Jews by n. and not sinners of*
 4.8. *did service unto them, which by n. are no gods*
 Eph. 2. 3. *and were by n. children of wrath*
 Heb. 2. 16. *he took not on him the n. of angels*
 Jam. 3. 6. *tongue setteth on fire the course of n.*
 1. 7. *n. of beasts hath been tamed by n. of men*
 2 Pet. 1. 4. *ye might be partakers of the divine n.*

NATURAL.
 Deut. 34. 7. *eye not dim, nor his n. force abated*
 Rom. 1. 26. *even women did change the n. use*
 27. *also men leaving the n. use of the woman*
 31. *without n. affection, 2 Tim. 3. 3.*
 11. 21. *if God spared not the n. branches, 24.*
 1 Cor. 2. 14. *n. man receiveth not things of Sp. of G.*
 15. 44. *it is sown a n. body, there is a n. body*
 46. *but that which is n. was first, and afterward*
 Jam. 1. 23. *a man beholding his n. face in a glass*
 3. 15. *this wisdom is earthly, n. devilish*
 2 Pet. 2. 12. *these as n. brute beasts speak evil*

NATURALLY.
 Phil. 2. 20. *who will n. care for your state*
 Jude 10. *but what they know n. as brute beasts*
 NAVE.

Judg. 9. 1. 37. *come down by the n. of the land*
 Job 40. 16. *his force is in the n. of his belly*
 Prov. 2. 9. *it shall be health to thy n. and marrow*
 Cant. 7. 2. *thy n. is like a round goblet*
 Ezek. 16.4. *when thou wast born, thy n. was not cut*
 NAVES.

1 Kings 7. 33. *their n. and spokes were all molten*
 NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. *shouldst thou thereof serve me for a?*
 Deut. 13. 17. *shall cleave n. of the cursed thing*
 15. 9. *thy poor brother, and thou givest him n.*
 26. 63. *the Lord will rejoice to bring you to n.*
 2 Kings 2. 19. *the city is pleasant, but the water n.*
 Nth. 4. 15. *God brought their counsel to n.*
 Job 1. 9. *Satan said, doth Job fear God for a?*
 8. 22. *the place of the wicked shall come to n.*
 14. 18. *surely the mountain falling cometh to n.*
 22. 6. *hast 'aken a pledge from thy brother for n.*
 Ps. 33. 10. *Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to n.*
 44. 2. *thou sellest thy people for n.*

Prov. 1. 25. *but ye have set at n. all my counsel*
 30. 14. *it is n. it is n. with the buyer*
 Isa. 8. 10. *take counsel, it shall come to n.*
 29. 20. *for the terrible one is brought to n.*
 21. *that turn aside the just for a thing of n.*
 41. 12. *they shall be as nothing, as a thing of n.*
 44. *ye are of nothing, and your work of n.*
 49. 4. *I have spent my strength for n. and in vain*
 52.3. *said the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for n.*
 5. *that my people is taken away for n.*

Jer. 14. 14. *a false vision, and a thing of n.*
 Amos 5. 5. *and Beth-el shall come to n.*
 6. 13. *ye which rejoice in a thing of n. who say*
 Mal. 1. 10. *who is there, wouldst thou the doors for a?*
 neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for n.
 Mark 9.12. *must suffer, and be set at n. Luke 23.11.*
 Acts 4. 11. *this is the stone set at n. of you builders*
 5. 36. *all were scattered and brought to n.*
 38. *if this work be of mee, it will come to n.*
 19. 37. *our craft is in danger to be set at n.*
 Rom. 14. 10. *why dost thou set at n. thy brother?*
 1 Cor. 1. 28. *to bring to n. things that are*

2 Cor. 2.6. *the wisdom of this world that causeth*
 2 Thea. 3. 6. *nor did we eat any man's bread for a*
 Rev. 18. 17. *in one hour so great riches came to*
 NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6.12. *a person walketh with forwardness*
 17. 4. *and a liar giveth ear to a tongue*
 Jer. 24. 2. *the other basket had very n. figs*
 NAUGHTINESS.

1 Sam. 17. 26. *I know thy pride, and n. of thy lust*
 Prov. 1. 6. *transgressions be taken in their own*
 Jam. 1. 21. *lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of*
 NAVY.

1 Kings 9.26. *Sholon. made a n. of ships in Ezion-*
 27. *Hiram sent in the n. his servants, ships*
 Mt. 11. the n. of Hiram brought gold from Ophir
 22. king Solomon had at sea a n. of Tushan
 NAVY.

1 Kings 2. 17. *speak, for he will not say thee n.*
 30. *say me not n. for I will not say thee n.*
 Mat. 5. 37. *but let your communication be, yea,*
 yea, n. n. more cometh of evil, Gen. 3. 12
 Luke 12. 51. *I tell you n. but rather divine*
 13. 2. *I tell you n. but except ye repent, 15.*
 16. 30. *and be said, n. father Abraham, but if one*
 Acts 16. 37. *n. verily, but let them come and fetch*
 Rom. 3. 27. *by law of works? n. but by law of faith*
 9. 20. *n. O man, who art thou that repliest?*
 9 Cor. 1. 17. *with me there should be yea, yea, n.*
 18. *our word toward you was not yea and n.*
 19. *the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, n.*

NAZARITE

Denotes, *A man, or woman who engaged them-*
selves by a vow to abstain from wine and all
intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow
without cutting, or shaving; not to eat any
meat that was polluted by having a dead
corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral:
And if any one should have died very suddenly
in their presence, they began again the most
ceremonial of their consecration and Nazari-
ship, which ceremony lasted generally eight
days. When the time of their Nazarite was
accomplished, the priest brought the person to
the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to
the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a lam-
b for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a
peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only
gave thanks to God who had given them peace
make, and in some measure to keep such a vow;
but also confessed and bewailed their frailties
and miscarriages, notwithstanding the stric-
tness of their vow, and all the diligence and con-
templation they could use, and consequently acknowl-
edged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus,
their Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered
to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the
head of the Nazarite at the door of the taber-
nacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be
known that his vow was ended, and therefore it
was as liberty as to those things from which it
had restrained himself for a season, whom
some might have been scandalized at this liberty;
after which his hair was burnt, being thrown
upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-
offering was boiled: then the priest put oil
into the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the
ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the
Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he
offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the
presence of the Nazarite. And from this time
he might again drink wine, his Nazari-
ship being now accomplished.

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as then
 mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole
 life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. July
 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. *Their principal design was*
to sequester themselves in a great part from
worldly employments and enjoyments, that
they might devote themselves to the service of God
Nazarite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated.
 Num. 6. 2. *a vow of a n. to separate themselves*
 13. *and this is the law of the n. when, 21.*
 18. *the n. shall shave the head of his separation*
 19. *and shall put them on the hands of the n.*
 30. *and after that the n. may drink wine*
 Judg. 13.5. *the child shall be n. to God, 1 [16. 17.]*
 NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. *her n. purer than snow, whiter than*
 snow 2. 11. *I raised up of you: young men for a*
 12. *but ye gave the n. wine to drink, and profane*
 NEAR.

Gen. 19. 30. *this city is n. to thee to, it is n. to*
 27. 22. *Jacob went n. to Isaac his father*
 28. *bring it n. he brought it n. and he did*
 29. 10. *Jacob went n. and rolled the stone*
 45.10. *thou shalt be n. to me, thou and thy children*
 48. 16. *he brought them n. and kissed them*
 Exod. 13.17. *the land of Philistines, also that way*
 Exod. 18. 6. *not approach to any that is n. of L.*
 19. *she is thy father's n. kinswoman*

re 18. 13. for she is thy mo her's n. kinswo. 17.
 0. 19. for he discover *th* his n. kin
 1. 2. but for his kin n. to him he may be defied
 1m. 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi n. and present
 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord
 6. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10.
 7. 13. whose cometh n. the tabernacle shall die
 8. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, n. Jericho
 1m. 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say
 6. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord
 18. 12. the men n. Micah's house gathered
 30. 34. they knew not that evil was n. them
 1a. 2. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, next kinsman
 9. spread skirt, for thou art n. a kinsman, 12.
 1m. 14. 30. see, Job's field is n. a mine, set on fire
 9. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us
 Kings 8. 48. land of enemy far or n. 3 Chr. 6. 36.
 11. 2. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house
 1a. 11. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come
 1a. 22. 11. for trouble is n. [75. 1. thy name is n.
 119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy coms. are truth
 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him
 1m. 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner
 1m. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. a destruction
 1m. 10. better is a neighbour that is n. than a brother
 1m. 33. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might
 1a. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. ye, let them
 1a. 13. bring n. my righteousness, not far off
 38. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend?
 51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation
 6. call upon the Lord while he is n.
 8. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.
 5. 13. peace be to him that is n. with the Lord
 1m. 12. 2. thou art n. in their mouth, and far
 25. 25. all king of the north far n. shall drink
 1m. 4. 15. our end is n. our days are fulfilled
 1m. 6. 18. he that is n. shall fall by the sword
 7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30. 3.
 11. 3. when say, it is not yet, let us build houses
 25. 5. those that be n. and far shall mock thee
 1m. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n.
 1m. 15. the day of the Lord is n. Zech. 1. 14.
 1m. 24. 32. know that it is n. even at the doors
 1m. 12. 39. ye know that summer is n.
 1m. 10. 21. Cornelius called together his n. friends
 See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEARER.

1m. 13. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman n. than I
 1m. 13. 11. our salvation n. than when we believed
 NECESSARY.
 1a. 22. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food
 1m. 13. 46. was n. the word first be spoken to you
 1m. 13. 12. to lay no greater burden than those n. things
 1m. 19. they laden us with such things as were n.
 1m. 19. 22. the members which seem feeble are n.
 1m. 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren
 1m. 9. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras
 1m. 2. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses
 1m. 9. 21. a patterns should be purified with those
 NECESSITY.

Quites, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise*, Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Force, or want of temporal good things*, Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint*, 3 Cor. 9. 7.
 The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of duty, or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, Luke 14. 13. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, it is convenient that I go and see it. Rom. 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be. And, Luke 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.

Luke 23. 17. for of n. he must release one at the feast
 1m. 17. 13. distributing to the n. of saints
 1m. 7. 37. having no n. and hath no deers
 1m. 6. 1. he is laid upon me, yes, woe is to me
 1m. 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.
 1m. 12. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.
 1m. 14. 16. not as it were of n. but willingly
 1m. 7. 12. there is made of n. a change of the law
 8. 3. it is of n. this man have somewhat to offer
 8. 16. those must of n. be the death of the testator
 NECESSITIES.

1m. 30. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.
 3 Cor. 6. 4. as the ministers of God is n.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions

NECK

Quites, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders*, Genesis 27. 16. [2] *The head*, Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man*, Deut. 28. 46. Jer. 6. 11. [4] *The heart*, Neh. 9. 28. Prov. 20. 1. [5] *The head or body*, Neh. 3. 5

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.
 40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy n.
 33. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him
 41. 62. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.
 Ezek. 16. 11. Dan. 5. 7, 10, 30.
 45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept
 46. 30. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.
 49. 8. thy hand shall be on the n. of thine enemies
 Ezek. 12. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 30.
 1m. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his n.
 Deut. 21. 4. strike off the heifer's n. in the valley
 25. 46. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.
 1 Sam. 4. 15. and his n. broke, and he died
 3 Chron. 39. 1. our fathers have given the n.
 36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart
 36. 19. 39. hardened their n. and would not hear
 Job 15. 35. be ransomed on him, even on his n.
 16. 12. he hath taken me by the n. and shaken me
 39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with thunder?
 41. 22. in his n. remaineth strength, and sorrow
 Psal. 75. 3. lift not up, speak not with a stiff n.
 Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.
 3. 2. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 31.
 22. so shall they be life and grace to thy n.
 Cant. 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold
 4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David
 6. 8. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.
 7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
 1m. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the n.
 10. 37. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.
 30. 38. shall reach to the midst of the n.
 49. 4. thy n. is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
 9. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy n.
 98. 3. that scorifieth, as if he cut off a dog's n.
 Jer. 2. 17. turned the hinder part of thy n. to me
 17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff
 2. 2. make thee yokes, and put them on thy n.
 8. 10. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babylon
 1m. 10. 12. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's n. 19.
 14. I have put a yoke on the n. of these nations
 30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.
 48. 139. Moab hath turned the n. with shame
 1m. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my n.
 1m. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.
 1m. 3. 12. discovering the foundation to the n.
 1m. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
 hanged about his n. Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
 Luke 15. 50. his father fell on his n. and kissed him
 Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on the n. of the disciples
 90. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him
 See HARDEN.

NECKS.

Josh. 7. 18. when Israel turneth their n.
 10. 24. put your feet on the n. of these kings
 Judg. 5. 30. for the n. of them that take the spoil
 8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 26.
 9 Sam. 22. 41. give me n. of scimitars, Psal. 18. 40.
 9 Chron. 30. 18. harden not your n. as your fathers
 1m. 3. 5. the nobles put not their n. to the work
 1m. 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth n.
 Jer. 27. 12. bring your n. under yoke of Babylon
 1m. 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour
 Ezek. 21. 38. to bring thee on the n. of the slain
 Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.
 Rom. 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.
 NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a n.
 NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.
 1 Sam. 31. 15. have I n. of madness, that ye brought
 3 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood so much as thou shalt n.
 90. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle
 Ezra 6. 9. and let what they have n. of be given
 Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no n. of spoil
 Mat. 3. 14. I have n. to be baptised of thee
 6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
 n. of before ye ask him, 32. Luke 18. 30.
 9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but
 they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
 14. 16. they n. not depart, give ye them to eat
 31. 2. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will send
 them, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31, 34.
 26. 65. the high priest said, what further n. have
 we of witnesses? Mark 14. 63. Luke 22. 71.
 Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had n.
 Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing
 15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance
 John 13. 29. buy those things we have n. of
 Acts 2. 45. parted them as every man had n. 4. 35.
 Rom. 1. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath n.
 1m. 7. 36. if n. so require, let him do what he will
 12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of thee
 24. for our comely parts have no n. but God
 2 Cor. 3. 1. or n. we aspires of commendation to you?
 Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.
 19. my G. shall supply all your n. by Christ Jesus
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any thing
 4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not that I write
 5. 1. of the times ye have n. n. that I write
 Heb. 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of n.

Heb. 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of faith
 7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise
 10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after
 1 Pet. 1. 6. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness
 1 Pet. 3. 17. ye n. not that any man teach you
 2. 17. whose faith goods, and see his brother have n.
 Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing
 21. 23. the city had no n. of sun or moon
 22. 3. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun
 NEEDED.

John 2. 25. he n. not that any should testify of mar
 17. 25. as tho' he n. any thing, seeing he gives
 NEEDED?, ETH.

Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace
 Luke 11. 6. he will give him as many as he n.
 John 13. 10. I was washed, n. not save to wash his feet
 16. 28. and n. not that any man should ask thee
 Eph. 4. 58. that he may have to give to him that n.
 9 Tim. 2. 15. a workman that n. not to be unshamed
 Heb. 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifices
 NEEDEDFUL.

Ezra 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God
 Luke 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen
 Acts 15. 3. that it was n. to circumcise them
 Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you
 1m. 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body
 Jude 3. beloved, it was n. for me to write to you
 NEEDED.

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through
 the eye of a n. Mat. 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
 NEEDE-WORK.

Ezek. 26. 36. thou shalt make a hanging wrought
 with n. Mat. 27. 16. [36. 37. 38. 12.
 98. 29. thou shalt make the gridle of n. 38. 29.
 Judg. 5. 30. to Siceon, a prey of divers colours of n.
 Psal. 45. 14. she shall bring in raiment of n.
 NEEDES.

Gen. 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised
 19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge
 24. 5. must I n. bring thy son again to the land?
 31. 30. and now though thou wouldst n. be gone
 3 Sam. 14. 14. we must n. die, and are as water
 split on the ground
 Jer. 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go
 Mat. 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come
 Mark 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet
 Luke 14. 16. bought ground, and I must n. go and see
 John 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria
 Acts 1. 16. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled
 17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered
 21. 22. the multitude must n. come together
 Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye must n. be subject
 1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye n. go out of the world
 9 Cor. 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory
 NEEDEY.

Deut. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.
 24. 14. a hired servant that is poor and n.
 Job 24. 4. they turn the n. out of the way
 14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.
 Psal. 9. 18. the n. shall not always be forgotten
 12. 5. for the sighing of the n. now will I arise
 35. 10. which delivereth the poor and n. 72. 4, 13.
 37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.
 40. 17. I am poor and n. make no tarrying, 70. 5.
 72. 12. for he shall deliver the n. 82. 4.

13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.
 74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name
 88. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.
 4. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked
 86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 22.
 109. 16. but persecuted the poor and n. man
 112. 7. he lifeth the n. out of the dunghill
 Prov. 30. 14. devour the n. from among men
 31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and n.
 30. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.
 Isa. 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment
 14. 30. and the n. shall lie down in safety
 25. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress
 56. 6. the stems of the n. shall tread it down
 32. 7. even when the n. speaketh right
 41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water
 Jer. 5. 28. and the right of n. do they not judge
 29. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and n.
 Ezek. 16. 40. nor strengthen the hands of the n.
 18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.
 29. 29. the people have vexed the poor and n.
 Amos 4. 1. ye like of Bashan, which crush the n.
 8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.
 6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes
 NEEDED, or SNEEDED.

2 Kings 4. 35. the child n. seven times, and opened
 NEEBINGS.

Job 41. 18. by his n. a light doth shine, his eyes
 NEGLECT.

Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it
 to the church, but if he n. to hear the church
 1 Tim. 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee
 Heb. 3. 2. how shall escape, if n. so great salvation
 NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministry

NEGLECTING.

Oct. 9. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the NEGLIGENT.

9. Ar. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
9. Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance
NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] One who dwells or is seated near to another, 9 Kings 4. 3. [2] Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good, Mat. 22. 30. [3] A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people, Acts 7. 27. [4] One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us, Luke 10. 36. [5] One that stands in need of help, Prov. 3. 28. [6] A friend, Job 16. 1. 91.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour, to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law; but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 39. &c.

Krod. 3. 22. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 9. 1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of this Prov. 37. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish 9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation Luke 10. 36. was n. to him that fell among thieves

NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.

His NEIGHBOUR.

Krod. 12. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb 21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him 22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff 8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11. 10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox 14. if borrow owing of his n. it be hurt or die 23. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n. Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n. 20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n. wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24. 94. 10. and if a man cause a blemish in his n. Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unaware, 19. 4. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n. he shall not exact of his n. or his brother 19. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him 22. 26. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him 27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark 24. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to him 1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath 1 Car. 6. 22. if a man sin against his n. and an oath Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n.

16. 21. plead with G. as a man pleader for his n. Psal. 12. 2. they speak vanity each with his n. 15. 3. n. dooth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach 101. 5. whose privily slandereth his n. will cut off Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife 11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his n. 12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21. 12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n. 14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n. 16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth 18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him 19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n. 21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes 25. 16. man that beareth false witness against his n. 26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n. 29. 3. that flattereth his n. spreadeth a net for his feet Eccl. 4. 1. that for this a man is envied of his n. Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n. 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his n. 41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife 7. 3. execute judgment between a man and his n. 9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not 5. and they will deceive every one his n. 8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth 93. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 33. 35. 13. that useth his n. service without wages Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his n. 30. that steal my words every one from his n. 31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11. 14. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n. 17. Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15. 11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. 33. 28.

Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine 8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n. 16. speak ye every man the truth to his n. 17. let none of you imagine evil against his n. Mark 12. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n. 15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door Luke 10. 39. but he said to Jesus, who is my n. ?

Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Ezek. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.

92. 96. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge Lev. 19. 30. shalt not lie carnally with thy n. wife 19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him 15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n. 16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n. 17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n. 18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself 25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15. Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark 93. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard 1 Sam. 23. 17. rent kingdom, and gives it to thy n. 9 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n. Prov. 3. 98. say not to thy n. go, and come again 99. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells 94. 98. be not witness against thy n. without cause 25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame 9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself 17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. 22. 30.

Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n. Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name 9 Kings. 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n. Psal. 36. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief 31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n. 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n. 70. 4. we are become a reproach to our n. 12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom 80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n. 89. 41. spoli him, he is a reproach to his n. Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Ld. against all my evil n. 29. 32. have committed adultery with their n. wives 49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not Ezek. 16. 36. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n. 22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion 23. 5. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12. Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord 14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n. 15. 6. he calleth together his friends and n. 9. John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n. NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die 1 Kings 22. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with Mat. 21. 27. n. tell you by what authority I do NEPHEW.

Job 16. 19. he shall neither have son nor n. Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n. NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n. 1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n. NEST

Signifies, [1] A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young, Psal. 84. 3. [2] The birds in the nest, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Nam. 24. 21. and thou puttest thy n. in a rock. Deut. 32. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee 32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n. Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n. 39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high? Psal. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n. Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people 16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n. 34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n. Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars 48. 26. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes 49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars Hab. 2. 9. that be may set his n. on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark Psal. 104. 17. where the birds make their n. Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n. Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 58. NET

Signifies, [1] An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts, Isa. 51. 30. Mat. 4. 18. [2] Artificial work wrought like a net, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] Mischief cunningly devised, Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] A fortress, Prov. 12. 17. [5] Inextricable difficulties, Job 18. 8. [6] Tyring afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people, Job 19. 6.

NET.

Gen. 41. 19. kine, such as I n. saw is all Egypt Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out Nam. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which a case n. Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with 14. 3. is there a n. woman among all my people 16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. 11. if bind with new ropes that n. were cut 2 Sam. 10. 10. the sword shall depart from thy leg 9 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesied good unto me 21. 17. there was a n. son left him, save Jehoiada Job 3. 16. an infant which n. saw light 9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean 21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure Psal. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity 11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it 15. 5. he that doth those things shall n. be poor 30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be sorrowful 31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be consumed

NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of chequer-work and wreath Psal. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n. Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is smooth is a n. Isa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish Ezek. 36. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea 14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 6. Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and he called them, Mark 1. 13. Luke 5. 1. Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

NETHER.

Ezek. 19. 6. they stood at the n. part of the coast Deut. 34. 16. no man shall take n. millions to pluck Job. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper spring and the n. springs, Job. 1. 13. 1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Ceana and Beth-horon the n. 1 Chron. 2. 18. Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of a millstone Ezek. 31. 14. they are delivered to death n. parts 16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth 18. shall be brought down to the n. parts of the earth 32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth 94. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together Psal. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof Hos. 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for the Zeph. 3. 8. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

NET-WORK.

Ezek. 37. 4. shall make a grate of n. of brass, 24. 1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on a 2. Jer. 52. 23. with n. on the chapters round about 23. all the pomegranates on n. were a hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters 49. four hundred pomegranates for the two n. Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n. 10. they that weave n. shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. kine, such as I n. saw is all Egypt Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out Nam. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which a case n. Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with 14. 3. is there a n. woman among all my people 16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. 11. if bind with new ropes that n. were cut 2 Sam. 10. 10. the sword shall depart from thy leg 9 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesied good unto me 21. 17. there was a n. son left him, save Jehoiada Job 3. 16. an infant which n. saw light 9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean 21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure Psal. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity 11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it 15. 5. he that doth those things shall n. be poor 30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be sorrowful 31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be consumed

12. 19. shall I go to fathers; they shall n. see
 13. Lord will suffer the righteous to be moved
 14. 1. O Lord, be not n. be put to confusion
 15. shall n. forget thy precepts, for with them
 16. 10. 28. the righteous shall n. be removed
 17. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes
 18. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied
 19. 12. 28. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in
 20. 12. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renowned
 21. 2. to be so city, it shall n. be built
 22. 11. are greedy of praise which can n. have enough
 23. 6. waiteth on thee shall n. hold their peace
 24. 9. we are thing, thou n. barret rule over them
 25. 20. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten
 26. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne
 27. 16. 63. and open thy mouth any more
 28. 9. Tyrus shall n. be founded again, saith Lord
 29. 2. a error and n. shall be any more, 28. 19.
 30. 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed
 31. there shall be trouble, such as n. was
 32. 9. and my people shall n. be ashamed, 27.
 33. 7. I will n. forget any of their works
 34. 14. 1. they shall fall and n. rise up again
 35. 1. 4. and judgment doeth n. go forth
 36. 27. 23. I will witness unto them I n. knew you
 37. 12. crying, it was n. so seen in Israel
 38. 16. 19. saith, have ye n. read, out of the mouth
 39. of babes hath perfected praise, 42. Mark 2. 25.
 40. 23. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended
 41. 14. and he answered him to n. a word
 42. 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion
 43. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg.
 44. 31. into ere that n. shall be quenched, 45.
 45. 2. called, wheroun n. man sat, Luke 19. 30.
 46. 21. good for that man if he had n. been born
 47. 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make
 48. 23. Menard are the words that n. bare
 49. 51. wheroun n. man before was laid, John 19. 41.
 50. 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst
 51. 25. he that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and
 52. he that believeth on me shall n. thirst
 53. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned?
 54. 6. the officers said, n. man speak like this man
 55. 23. and we were n. in bondage to any
 56. 51. he shall n. see death, 52. 10. 38. 11. 26.
 57. 12. 8. Peter said, thou shalt n. wash my feet
 58. 16. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common
 59. 14. being a cripple, who n. had walked
 60. 12. 32. charity, faith, but whether prophecies
 61. 7. 3. 3. able to come to knowledge of truth
 62. 10. 1. 1. n. can n. with those sacrifices make perf.
 63. 11. 26. same sacrifice which cannot take away sins
 64. 3. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee
 65. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall n. fail
 NEVER *as*.

Job 38. 5. to charmers, charming n. so wisely
 NEVER so much.
 Job 34. 12. ask me n. so m. dowry, and I will give
 NEVERTHELESS.
 Gen. 32. 34. in the day when I visit, I will visit
 Job 11. 4. these ye shall not out, *Dest.* 14. 7.
 11. a fountain or pit shall be clean
 Wis. 12. 25. the people be strong that dwell
 14. 4. the ark of the covenant departed not
 15. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou redeem
 21. 2. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Aush
 22. 1. it shall be purified with water of seepat.
 Job 23. 5. the Lord thy God would not haarken
 Job 23. 13. children of Iar. expelled not Geshur
 14. a my brethren that went up with me
 16. 1. the inhabitants of Both-smeah
 2. 10. the Ld. raised up Judges to obey them
 8. 19. the people refused to deliver Samuel
 14. 25. to see Saul, s. Samuel mourned for Saul
 9. 9. s. Saul spake not any thing that day
 2. 5. said to David, s. the lords favour thee not
 Gen. 5. 7. David took the strong hold of Zion
 17. 18. a. he saw them and told Absalom
 1 Kings 19. 19. that shalt not build the house
 5. 4. for David's sake did the Lord give
 14. A. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord
 15. in his old age he was diseased in his feet
 2. 10. s. the high places were not taken away
 1 Kings 2. 10. s. if thou see me when I am taken
 2. 3. he cleaved to the sins of Jerolom
 23. 1. they departed not from the sins of Jerob.
 2. 4. the priests of the high places came not
 1 Chron. 11. 5. David took the castle of Zion
 14. a. the king's word prevailed against Joab
 2 Chron. 12. 8. s. they shall be his servants
 13. 17. s. the heart of A. was perfect all his days
 13. 1. s. there are good things found in thee
 31. 11. s. divers of Asher humbled themselves
 31. 17. s. the people did sacrifice in the high places
 36. 9. s. Josiah would not turn from him
 Ark. 4. 9. s. we made our prayer to our God
 2. 25. s. they were disobed, and rebelled ag. thee
 31. 13. for thymercy's sake thou didst not consume

Psal. 12. 10. a him did outdand, women cause to sin
 Psal. 5. 10. a. Hasean refrained himself
 Psal. 31. 22. n. thou heardst my supplication
 19. 13. a. man being in honour, abideth not
 73. 23. a. I am continually with thee, hast holden
 78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth
 80. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him
 106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake
 144. 8. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry
 Psal. 19. 21. a. the counsel of the Lord shall stand
 Prov. 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised
 Isa. 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was
 Jer. 5. 18. n. in those days I will not make a full end
 59. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah
 28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear
 30. 25. n. Elanah and Delaiah made intercession
 Ezek. 3. 21. a. if thou warn the righteous man
 16. 00. a. I will remember my covenant with thee
 20. 17. a. mine eye spared them from destroying
 33. 9. a. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my
 33. 9. a. if thou warn the wicked of his way
 Dan. 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth
 Jerem. 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land
 Mat. 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it
 28. 39. from me, s. not as I will, but as thou wilt
 64. a. hereafter say shall see the Son of man com.
 Mtt. 14. 36. n. what will I will, Luke 22. 42.
 Luke 5. 5. n. at that word I will let down the net
 13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow
 18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith
 John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, s. let us go to him
 12. 42. n. among the chief rulers many believed
 16. 7. s. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you
 Acts 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness
 27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship
 Rom. 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses
 15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you
 1 Cor. 7. 2. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have
 28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh
 37. n. he that standeth stedfast in his heart
 9. 12. n. we have not used this power
 11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman
 2 Cor. 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord
 7. 6. n. that comforteth those that are cast down
 12. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile
 Gal. 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me
 4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-wom.
 Eph. 5. 33. n. let everyone so love his wife as himself
 Phil. 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful
 3. 16. n. whereto we have already attained
 2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom
 2. 19. n. the foundation of God standeth sure
 Heb. 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.
 2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth
 Rev. 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee

NEW

Significs, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date, Josh. 6. 13. [2] That which was never used, or worn before, 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] That which is extraordinary and unusual, Num. 16. 30. [4] One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations, 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] Strange and unknown, Mark 16. 17. [6] Another, Exod. 1. 8.

Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a s. king over Egypt Lev. 23. 16. offer a s. mount-offering, Num. 28. 26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the s. Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a s. thing Dent. 20. 5. what man hath built a s. house, &c. 22. 8. 5. when taken a w. wife, he shall not go to war 32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to s. gods Josh. 8. 13. and these bottles of wine were a s. Judg. 5. the chouse ch. gods, then was war in gates 15. 13. they bound him with s. cords, 16. 11, 12. 1 Sam. 6. 7. make a s. cart, and take two king 2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a s. cart, 1 Chron. 13. 7. 21. 10. he being girded with a s. sword thought 1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a s. garment 30. Ahijah caught the s. garment, and rent it 2 Kings 9. 20. bring a s. cruse, and put salt therein 2 Chron. 29. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the s. court Job 32. 19. it is ready to burst like s. bottles Psal. 33. 1. sing to him a s. song, 98. 1. | 98. 1. | 144. 9. | 148. 1. Isa. 42. 10. 40.3. he hath put a s. song in my mouth, even praise Eccl. 1. 9. there is no s. thing under the sun 10. is anything whereof may be said, this is a s. Cant. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, w. and old Isa. 42. 9. behold x. things do I declare, 48. 6. 43. 19. behold, I will do a s. thing, make a way 49. 2. and thou shalt be called by a s. name 50. 7. I create s. heavens and s. earth, 66. 22 Jer. 26. 10. the s. gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10 31. 22. the L. hath created a s. thing in the earth 1 Sam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are s. every morning; great is thy faithfulness Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a s. spirit within you, 36. 26 18. 31. and make you a s. heart and a s. spirit 47. 12. trees which shall bring forth s. fruit

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of a cloth to
 an old garment, *Mark 2. 21. Luke 3. 30*
 17. but they put a wine into a bottles, and both
 are preserved, *Mark 2. 22. Luke 3. 30*
 13.52 bringeth out of his treasure things a. and ok
 26. 28. for this is my blood of the n. testament,
Mark 14. 24. Luke 22. 20. I Cor 11. 25
 27. until I drink it a. with you, *Mark 14. 25*
 30. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own s. tomb
 Mark 1. 27. saying, what s. doctrine is this?
 16. 17. they shall speak with a. tongues
 John 13. 34. a s. commandment give I unto you
 19. 41. a s. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid
 Acts 17. 19. may we know what this s. doctrine is?
 21. but either to tell or to hear some s. thing
 I Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a s. lump
 2 Cor. 3.6. made usable ministers of the s. testament
 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a s. creature,
 behold, all things are become a
 Gal. 6. 15. not uncircumcision, but a s. creature
 Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one a man, so making peace
 4. 24. and that ye put on the s. man, *Col. 3. 10*
 Heb. 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the s. testament
 10. 20. by a s. and living way hath consecrated
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as s. born babes desire the milk of word
 2 Pet. 3. 13. we look for a s. heavens and a s. earth
 1 John 2. 7. I write no s. commandment unto you
 8. a s. commandment I write unto you
 2 John 5. not as though I wrote a s. commandment
 Rev. 2. 17. s. name written, which no man knoweth
 3. 12. a Jerusalem, 21. 12. I write my s. name
 5. 9. and they sung a s. song, saying, 14. s.
 21. 1. I saw a s. heaven and a s. earth
 5. he said, behold, I make all things a.

See COVENANT, MOON.
NEW Wine.

Jch. 10. 30. shall bring offering of the *n. wine*
13.5. prepar. a chamber where the *n. wine* was laid
19. brought titho of *n. wine* unto the treasurios
Prov. 3. 10. thy treasures shall burst out with *n. wine*
Isa. 24. 7. the *n. wine* mourneth, the vine languisheth
49. 26. drunken with their blood as with *n. wine*
65. 8. as the *n. wine* is found in the cluster
Hos. 4. 11. wine and *n. wine* shall take away the heart
9. 2. and the *n. wine* shall fall in her
Joel 1. 5. the *n. wine* is cut off || 10. *n. wine* is dried up
3. 18. mountains shall drop *n. wine*, *Amos* 9. 1. 23.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the *n. wine*
Zeck. 9. 17. *n. wine* shall make the maid cheerful
Mat. 9. 17. nor do men put *n. wine* into old bottles,
but *n. wine* into *n. bot.* *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37.
Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of *n. wine*

NEWS.

Prov. 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country
 NEWLY.
 Dent. 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. up
 Judg. 7. 19. they had but n. set the watch
 2 Sam. 24. 4. 6. they came to the land n. inhabited
 1 Tim. 3. 2. f. not one n. come to the faith
 NEWNESS.
 Rom. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life
 7. 6. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness
 NEXT.
 Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time n. year
 Exod. 13. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb
 Num. 11. 32. stood up all the n. day and gathered
 Dent. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman n.
 Lev. 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man
 6. the elders of the city n. to the slain man
 25. f. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife
 Ruth 2. 20. the man is one of our n. kin-men
 1 Sam. 12. 17. thou king, and I shall be n. to thee
 30. 17. David smote them to the evening of n. day
 2 Chron. 27. 6. Elkanah that was n. to the king
 Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai was n. to king Ahasuerus
 Gen. 4. 7. a worm was n. day smote the gourd
 Mat. 27. 02. the n. day that followed the preparation
 John 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns
 John 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming
 Acts 4. 3. they put them in hind unto the n. day
 7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them
 13. 42. that day Mordecai preached n. sabbath, 44.
 NIGH.
 Lev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him
 25. 49. any that is n. of kin may redeem him
 Num. 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not n. a star
 Dent. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so n. to them
 37. 12. justice thee to gods of the people n. to thee
 32. 2. if thy brother be not n. unto thee
 30. 14. the word is n. unto thee, Rom. 10. 8.
 2 Sam. 11. 20. therefore approached ye so n. 7 31
 1 Kings 9. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord
 Psal. 34. 18. 1. is n. them who are of broken heart
 Psal. 9. his salvation is n. them: that fear him
 145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him
 Job 2. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand
 Mat. 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. Luke 21. 36
 Mark 13. 29. know that it is n. even at the noon
 Luke 21. 30. know that the desolation thereof is n.
 28. look up, for your redemption draweth n.

Luke 21. 31. know that the king, o' G. is u. at hand
John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast, of Jews was n.
11. 45. the Jews' passover was n. at hand
Eph. 2. 13. ye are made n. by the blood of Christ
17. came and preached peace to them that were n.
Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, n. unto death, 30.
Heb. 6. 5. is rejected, is n. unto cursing, to be burned
 See, CANE, DRAW.

NIGHT

1. 1. *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon, Exodus 13. 30, 31. Matt. 27. 64.* (2) *Suddenly and unexpectedly, Isaiah 15. 1.* **Luke 12. 30.** (3) *A time of ignorance and unbelief, Romans 13. 12.* (4) *Adversity and affliction, Isa. 21. 12.* (5) *Death, John 9. 4.*
Gen. 1. 5. the light day, and the darkness he called n.
14. let there be light, to divide the day from n.
16. he made the lesser light to rule the n.
19. 2. tarry all n. **Num. 22. 19.** **Judg. 19. 6, 9.**
5. where are men which came in to thee this n.?
33. they made him drink wine that n. 34. 35.
54. 54. tarried all n. **28. 11.** [31. 54.] [32. 13, 21.
35. 54. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n.
20. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 30.
45. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11.
46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n.
47. 2. and at n. he shall divide the spoil
Exod. 12. 8. eat the flesh that n. roast with fire
12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this n.
42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord,
 this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel
14. 30. the one came not near the other all n.
1. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all n.
19. 12. the wages shall not abide with thee all n.
Num. 11. 32. the people stood up all that n.
14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured
23. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19.
30. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him
Deut. 16. 4. there shall no leaven bread remain all n.
31. 32. thy body shall not remain all n. on the tree
Josh. 2. 24. there came men in hither to n. of Israel
Judg. 4. 40. G. did so that n. for it was dry on fleece
16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.
17. but the man would not tarry that n.
35. and abused her all the n. until the morning
1. 12. if I should have a husband also to n.
2. 3. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n.
1 Sam. 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.
16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.
19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.
11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.
32. 35. Saul rose up and went away that n.
33. 12. the men of Jabesh went all n. and took
8 Sam. 9. 39. Abner and his men walked all n.
32. Job and his merry went all n. and came
4. 7. and sat at the watch through the plain all n.
12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.
16. saying, lodge not this n. in the plain
19. say, I will not tarry one with thee this n.
9 Kings 19. 35. that n. the angel of the Lord smote
8 Chron. 1. 1. that n. did God appear to Solomon
2oth. 6. 1. on that n. could not the king sleep
Job 2. 3. let the n. perish in which it was sleep
1. that that n. be solitary [4. 12.] the visions of the n.
7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone?
19. 19. as the dew lay all n. on my branch
30. 13. for want and famine they work dark as n.
36. 30. desire not the n. when people are cut off
Psalm. 6. 6. all the n. make I my bed to swim
19. 2. and n. unto n. abethow knowledge
30. 5. weeping may endure for a n. but joy
19. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n.
72. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire
92. 2. to show forth thy faithfulness every n.
104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is n.
109. 11. even the n. shall be light about me
Prov. 7. 9. passing in the black and dark n.
31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n.
Can. 1. 13. he shall lie all n. between my breasts
5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the n.
Isa. 5. 11. continue until n. till mine inflame them
16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.
21. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear
18. and I am set in my ward every n.
11. watchman, what of the n.? what of the n.?
19. 11. morning cometh, and also the n.
29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to tarry for a n.
Den. 2. 19. the secret was revealed in a n. vision
5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain
6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting
Hea. 7. 6. their baker sleazeth all the n.
Av. 1. 13. howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth
Gen. 5. 3. that maketh the day dark with n.
Job. 4. 16. it came up in a n. perished in a n.
Mat. 3. 6. therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of a n. Jesus went
 to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.

Mat. 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be
 offended because of me this n. Mark 14. 27.
34. this n. before cock crow, thou shalt deny me
Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all n. and taken nothing
12. 15. he continued all n. in prayer to God
12. 28. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee
17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed
21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount
John 9. 4. the n. cometh when no man can work
13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n.
21. 2. and that n. they caught nothing
Acts 12. 6. the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound
10. 33. he took them the same hour of the n.
23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him
23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.
27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God
Rom. 13. 12. the n. is far spent, the day is at hand
1 Cor. 11. 23. the Lord Jesus, the same n. in which
 he was betrayed, took bread

1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the n. nor of darkness
Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.

By NIGHT

Gen. 30. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.
31. 34. God came to Laban in a dream by n.
38. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.
40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.
Exod. 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by n.
13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar
 of fire, 23. [14. 29.] [40. 35. Nod. 9. 12.
Num. 9. 10. and the appearance of fire by n.
21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.
Deut. 1. 33. in fire by n. to show you the way
16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.
23. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n.
Josh. 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by n.
Judg. 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by n.
9. 22. up by n. thou and thy people with thee
30. 5. and beset the house round about by n.
1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n.
30. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n.
39. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said
9 Sam. 31. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n.
1 Kings 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12.
9 Kings 6. 14. same by n. and compassed the city
8. 21. rose up by n. and smote Edomites, 9 Chr. 21. 9.
95. 4. all the men of war fled by n. Jer. 52. 7.
Psalm. 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.
131. 6. nor shall the moon unite thee by n.
134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord
136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. Jer. 31. 35.
Prov. 21. 18. her candle goeth not out by n.
Can. 2. 1. by n. on my bed I sought him whom
Isa. 4. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by n.
Jer. 6. 5. let us go by n. and destroy her palaces
39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.
49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till I have
Dea. 7. 2. I saw in my vision by n. and behold
Obad. 5. if thou camest to thee, if I robbedly n. would
 they not have stolen till they had enough?
Mat. 2. 14. took the young child and his mother by n.
27. 64. set his disciples come by n. and stole 38. 13.
Luke 2. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 10. 39.
John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 10. 39.
Acts 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison doors
9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down
17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Berea

See DAY.

In the NIGHT.
Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.
Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.
1 Kings 3. 10. and this woman's child died in the n.
9 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said
Mat. 5. 12. I arose in the n. [15. 1.] I went up in the n.
4. 93. that in the n. they may be glad to see
6. 10. yes, in the n. will they come to slay thee
Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as the n.
24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief
37. 30. a tempest stealtheth him away in the n.
34. 25. and be overturned when the n. is
35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?
Psalm. 16. 7. my reins instruct me in the n. seasons
17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me
92. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent
42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me
77. 3. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not
6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.
90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.
105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.
110. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.
Psalm. 9. 23. his heart is kept not rest in the n.
Can. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.
Isa. 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste
96. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.
30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.
50. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.
Jer. 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost
Isa. 1. 2. we weep, sore in the n. [9. 19.] cryout in the n.
Isa. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.
John 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stameth
Acts 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

1 Thess. 5. 2. day cometh as a thief in the n. 2 Pet. 3. 10
7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.

NIGHTS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n.
Job 7. 3. weariness is appointed to me
Isa. 21. 8. and I am set in thy ward while a n.

See DAY.

NIGHT-HAWK.
Lev. 11. 16. owl and n. ye shall not eat. **Deut. 14. 15**
NIGHT-WATCHES.

Psalm. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n.
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n. - w. to thee
 NINE.

Num. 29. 26. on fifth day n. bullocks, two oxen
34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.
 tribes and half tribe, **Josh. 15. 7.** [14. 2
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length
2 Sam. 24. 8. Joab came to Jerusalem out of a month
Act. 11. 1. and n. parts to dwell in other cities
Luke 17. 17. ten cleansed, but where are the n.?
 See, HADRA.

NINETEEN.

2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants n. men
NINETEENTH.

9 Kings 25. 8. in the n. of Nebuchadnezzar
 house of the Lord was burnt, **Jer. 52. 12**
NINETY.

Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begot Cainan
17. 17. said Sarah, that is n. years old, yet?
Ezek. 41. 12. the length of the building a cubit
NINETY-FIVE.

Exra 2. 20. the children of Gibeon n. men
Nab. 7. 25. the children of Gibeon n. men
NINETY-SIX.

Exra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n. six oxen
Jer. 52. 23. offered n. six oxen for a sin
NINETY-EIGHT.

1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was n. right years old
Exra 2. 16. the children of Ater n. right, **Nab. 7. 25.**
NINETY-NINE.

Gen. 17. 1. Abram was n. nine years old. **L. Appended**
24. was n. nine years old when he was circumcised
Mat. 18. 12. doth he not leave a n. and a mustard
 seed which is good as a snail? **13. Luke 13. 4. 7.**
NINTH.

Lev. 25. 32. ye shall eat of old fruit till the 13. day
9 Kings 17. 6. in n. of Hosah. Samaria taken, **Is. 10**
25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar
 came up, **Jer. 39. 1.** [52. 4.] **Ezek. 9. 1.**

1 Chr. 19. 12. Eliazabab the n. captain of the Gilead
24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jeshua
Jer. 12. 1. captain for the n. month was Abiezer
Mat. 30. 5. he went out about the sixth and a hour
Jer. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over
 all the land unto the n. hour, **Mark 15. 22.**

46. a hour Jesus gave up the ghost, **Mark 15. 34.**
Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour
10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, **28**
Rev. 21. 90. the n. foundation was a tower

See DAY, MONTH.

NITRE.
Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he king among
Jer. 2. 22. though thou wash thee with n. and soap
 NO.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no n.
26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt do as no n.
37. 23. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him
38. 21. there was no harlot in this place, **32**
40. 8. no interpreter [42. 11.] we are no spies, **34**
47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, **1 Sam. 1. 8**
Exod. 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, **18**
8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be to thee
12. 16. no work shall be done, **Lev. 16. 92.** [12. 3
7. 91. **98. 31.** **Num. 20. 1.** **Deut. 10. 8**

19. seven days no leaven shall be found, **13. 12**
14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt
16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack
21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief of false
22. 2. there shall no blood be shed on him
23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift shall be to thee
39. thou shalt make no covenant with them
30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thence
19. that there be no plague amongst them
34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god
17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering
5. 11. put no oil upon it [7. 23.] ye shall not
7. 91. ye shall eat no manner of blood, **77. 22.** [11,
12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing
13. 21. and there be no white hairs there, **31**
31. no black hair [32. 27.] there be no yellow hair
19. 13. do no unrighteousness in judgment, **35**
20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you
22. 13. but there shall no stranger etc. thereof
21. there shall be no blessing therein
25. 31. the houses which have no walls nor roof about
36. take thou no usury of him, or increase
36. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven images

27.39. *redeemed thing shall be sold or redeemed.*
 28.5.8. if the man have no kinsmen, to recompense
 3. and there be no witness against her
 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine
 1. there shall no razor come upon his head
 1. he shall come as a dead body
 1.40. that no stranger come near to offer incense
 133. Zolophhad had no sons, but daughters, 27.
 3.4. *Josh. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22. 1. 24. 28.*
 1.8. if a man die and have no son then cause
 1. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that
 have no shepherd, *Ezek. 34. 5. Met. 9. 36.*
 131. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
 14.12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.
 16. thine eye shall have no pity on them
 19. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.
 27. 99. 13. 1. *Josh. 14. 4. 1. 18. 7.*
 5.4. when there shall be no poor among you
 1.12. if it will make no peace with thee
 32. there shall be no might in thy hand
 53. among those nations thou shalt find no ease
 1.20. they are children in whom is no faith
 24. 10. 14. there was no day like that before
 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 57.
 46.17. there was no king in Israel, 19.1. 27.28.
 37. there was no magistrate 11.28. no deliverer
 18. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.
 1.24. for it is no good report that I hear
 1. word was precious, there was no open vision
 1.9. take it, for there is no other, save that here
 1.24.6. shall restore, because he had no pity
 1.12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel
 1.98. if he say, I have no delight in thee
 3.18. have no son to keep my name in remembrance
 1.1. Sheba said, we have no part in David
 1.28.9.23. there is no God like thee in heaven
 2.18. he would prophesy no good concerning me
 1.7.16. is it not because there is no God in Israel
 1.7.16. because Ahaziah had no son
 3.1. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law
 2.21.30. no Shehan had no sons, but daugh.
 2.22. do my propheta no harm, *Psalm. 105. 15.*
 1.28.18. that have no shepherd, *Zeck. 10. 2.*
 3.7. there is no iniquity with the Lord
 3.12. we have no might against this company
 1.19. his people made no burning for him
 1.18. there was no passover like to that
 3.16. they mocked till there was no remedy
 9.14. so that there should be no remnant
 2.20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem
 3.98. there was no king like Solomon
 4.18. he put no trust in his servants
 1.19. in seven thorns shall no evil touch thee
 2.35. see as good 11.13. that no eve had no open
 2.14. he shuddeth, and there can be no seeing
 84. causeth to wander where there is no way
 3.4. ye are all physicians of no value
 5.10. O earth, let my cry have no place
 3.17. he shall have no name in the street
 1.16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer
 4.15. no eye shall see me 30.13. have no helper
 3.2. there is no help for him in God
 2.2. in whose spirit there is no guile
 4.9. there is no want to them that fear him
 1.1. there is no fear of God before his eyes
 3.5. they were in fear where no fear was
 3.19. because they have no changes
 6.11. no good will be withheld from them
 1.10. there shall no evil befall thee
 2.15. there is no unrighteousness in him
 3.13. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 3.1. son of man, in whom there is no help
 1.21.21. there shall no evil happen to the just
 1.16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it
 1.30. there is no wisdom against the Lord
 24.1. were oppressed, and they had no comfort
 10. for there is no work in the grave
 24.7. my love, there is no spot in thee
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts
 1.6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds
 1. join field to field, till there be no place
 30. it is because there is no light in them
 7. of his government there shall be no end
 1.16. as one of thine shall fail, none shall want
 1.29. and to them that have no might
 1.11. and besides me there is no Saviour
 32. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
 32. till walketh in darkness, and hath no light
 3.2. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
 1.17. as one born against the time shall prosper
 1.1. and he that hath no money, come ye, buy
 7.10. thou saidst, not, there is no hope, *Jer. 2. 25.*
 1.8. there is no judgment in their goings
 18. he wondered that there was no intercessor
 2.11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods
 30. your children received no correction
 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.
 23. they are cruel, and have no mercy
 13. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.

10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 48. 33.
 25.6. provide me not, I will do you no hurt
 30.12. do him no harm 142.14. shall see no war
 48.8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape
 1.1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
 1.24.1.9. she came down, she had no comfort
 1.28.13.16. peace, and there was no peace, 16.
 18.32. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.
 39.1. yet had he no wages, nor his army
 2.32. because there is no other god can deliver
 1.1. because there is no truth nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me
 10.3. now they shall say, we have no king
 1.24.1.14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son
 1.28.3.7. their lips, for there is no answer of God
 4.9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?
 1.28.3.19. there is no healing of thy bruise
 1.28.3.14. as the creeping things that have no ruler
 1.28.3.5. but the unjust knoweth no shame
 1.28.3.8. I love no false oath 11.9.8. no oppressor
 1.28.3.11. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.
 1.28.3.20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven
 96. thou shalt by no means come out thence
 6.34. take therefore no thought for the morrow,
 10.19. *Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11. 22.*
 22.23. which say that there is no resurrection,
 1.28.12.18. *Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 19. 13.*
 1.28.13.20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved
 1.28.15.7. just persons, which need no repentance
 23.4. I find no fault in him, 1.28.16.38. 11.9.4.6.
 1.28.4.17. I have no husband 11.6.53. ye have no life
 7.52. search, for out of Galilee arose no prophet
 9.41. if ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 11.10. he stumbleth, because there is no light in him
 13.8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 15.22. now they have no cloak for their sin
 19.15. priests answered, we have no king but Caesar
 1.28.15.9. put no difference between us and them
 1.28.15.13. for I will be no judge of such matters
 21.25. written that they observe no such thing
 25.10. to the Jews have I done no wrong
 26.2. the people shewed us no little kindness
 1.28.3.22. all that believe, for there is no difference
 4.15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5.13.
 7.18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing
 10.19. to jealousy by them that are no people
 13.10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour
 1.1.28.1.29. that no flesh glory in his presence
 4.11. and have no certain dwelling-place
 8.13. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth
 10.13. there hath no temptation taken you but such
 11.16. we have no such custom, nor the churches
 12.21. I have no need of thee 11.13.2. no charity
 14.98. if there be no interpreter, let him keep
 9.28.5.21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin
 6.3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry
 7.7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 1.28.5.21. meekness, against such there is no law
 1.28.5.11. have no fellowship with works of darkness,
 but rather reprove them
 1.28.5.7. but made himself of no reputation
 3.3. and have no confidence in the flesh
 1.28.5.13. even as others which have no hope
 2.28.5.14. and have no company with him
 2.28.5.15. but they shall proceed no further
 1.28.5.16. because he could swear by no greater
 6.7. no place have been sought for the second
 9.32. without shedding of blood is no remission
 10.38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him
 12.11. mchastening for the present seemeth joyous
 17.6. he found no place of repentance, though he
 13.14. here have we no continuing city, but seek
 1.28.5.17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow
 1.28.5.22. who did no sin, nor was guile found
 9.28.5.1. no prophecy of private interpretation
 1.28.5.1. John 1.5. and in him is no darkness at all
 8.16. if we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
 3.5. in him is no sin 14.18. there is no fear in love
 3.28.5.14. I have no greater joy than to hear
 1.28.5.15. in their mouth was found no guile
 17.12. which have received no kingdom as yet
 18.7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 20.11. and there was found no place for them
 21.22. no temple therein 11.23. no need of the sun
 25.5. no night there, they need no candle, 22.5.
 See BREAK, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE,
 KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.
 NO RAIN.
 1.28.5.17. he shut up the heaven, that there be
 no rain, 1.28.5.35. 9.28.5.36. 17.13.
 1.28.5.17. there had been no rain in land, *Jer. 14.4.*
 1.28.5.6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it
 1.28.5.3. and there hath been no latter rain
 1.28.5.14.17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not
 NO REST.
 1.28.5.9. but the dove found no rest for her foot
 1.28.5.17. and my sinners take no rest
 1.28.5.9. whether he rage or laugh there is no r.

1.28.5.23. there also shalt thou have no rest
 1.28.5.7. and give him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
 1.28.5.45.3. I fasted in sighing, and find no rest
 1.28.5.1.2. among the heathen shall findeth no rest
 2.18. give thyself no rest 11.5.5. we have no rest
 2.28.3.13. I had no rest in my spirit, because
 7.5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest
 1.28.5.14.11. they have no rest day nor night
 NO STRENGTH.
 1.28.5.28.30. and there was no strength in Sam.
 1.28.5.28.28. how sweet thou art that hath no strength
 1.28.5.4.1. I am as a man that hath no strength
 1.28.5.10.8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength
 1.28.5.17. otherwise it is of no strength at all:
 See WATER, WEALTH.
 NO ADVERS.
 1.28.5.19. not let you go, no not by a mighty hand
 1.28.5.4. whether walk in my law or no, *Deut. 8.2.*
 1.28.5.4.30. is any man here, thou shalt say, no
 15.13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
 1.28.5.1.15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit
 20.18. no, but when the Lord hath cut off enemies
 1.28.5.21.6. no, but he would put strength in me
 38.19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength
 1.28.5.13. some that doeth good, no not one, 58.3.
 1.28.5.10. curse not king, no not in thy thought.
 1.28.5.31.16. no, for we will flee upon horses
 1.28.5.25. no, for I have loved strangers, and after
 them will I go
 1.28.5.14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
 40.2.10. is there any with thee? he shall say, no
 1.28.5.12. the priests answered and said, no
 1.28.5.5. knowest what these be, I said, no, 13.
 1.28.5.10. so great faith, no not in law, *Luke 7. 9.*
 24.91. to this time, no, nor ever shall be
 30. no not the angels, but my Father only
 1.28.5.12.2. no room, no not so much as about the door
 5.3. no man could bind him, no not with chains
 1.28.5.20.22. for us to give tribute to Caesar, or not
 23.15. no nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
 1.28.5.31. art thou that prophet? he said, no
 9.25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not
 21.5. have ye any meat? they answered no
 1.28.5.9. no not so much as to set his foot on
 1.28.5.5. are we better than they? no, in no wise
 1.28.5.10. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.
 1.28.5.11. with such a one, no not to set
 6.5. no, not one that shall be able to judge between
 Gal. 2.5. place by subjection, no not for an hour
 NO WHERE.
 1.28.5.10.14. when we saw that they were no where
 See NONE, WISE
 NOBLE.
 Signifies, [1] *A person honorable, either by his birth or merit, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3.* [2] *Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of a more excellent, divine, commendable temper than others, Acts 17. 11.* [3] *Faithful once, Nah. 3. 18.* [4] *A courtier, or ruler, John 4. 14.*
 1.28.5.4.10. whom the n. Asnapper brought over
 1.28.5.6.9. one of the king's most n. princes
 1.28.5.21. I had planted thee a n. vine
 1.28.5.19.12. a n. man went to a far country
 1.28.5.46. there was a n. man whose son was sick
 49. n. man with, sir, come down ere my child die
 1.28.5.17.11. the Bereans more n. than Thessalonians
 24.3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26.25.
 1.28.5.1.26. how that not many n. are called
 NOBLES.
 1.28.5.24.11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand
 1.28.5.21.18. the n. of the people digged it
 1.28.5.12. dominion over the n. among the people
 1.28.5.21.8. Jerusalem sent letters to the n. in his city
 1.28.5.23.20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people
 1.28.5.16. nor had I as yet told it to the n.
 3.5. the n. put not their necks to the work
 5.7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers
 6.17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 7.5. God put into mine heart to gather the n.
 10.29. they came to their brethren, their n.
 13.17. I contended with the n. of Judah
 1.28.5.29.10. the n. held their peace
 1.28.5.33.11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb
 149.8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron
 1.28.5.16. by me princes rule, and a. all judges
 1.28.5.10.17. when thy king is the son of n.
 1.28.5.13.2. they may go into the gates of the n.
 14.12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom
 14.14. and have brought down all their n.
 1.28.5.14.3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters
 27.90. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah
 30.31. and their n. shall be of themselves
 30.6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah
 1.28.5.3.7. by the decree of the king and his n.
 1.28.5.18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
 1.28.5.20.18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet
 32.17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp

Exod. 28. 18. but the *n.* of them that sing do I hear
Judg. 5. 10. ye shall not about nor make any *n.*
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers
1 Sam. 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this shout? 14.
14. 19. the *n.* in the host of Philistines increased
1 Kings 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard
18. 141. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain
2 Kings 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horses
11. 13. Aithaliah heard *n.* of guard, 2 Chron. 23. 12.
1 Chron. 15. 28. making a *n.* with psalteries
Ezra 3. 13. not discern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping
Jeb 36. 90. any understand the *n.* of his tabernacle
33. the *n.* thereof sheweth concerning it
37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice
Psalm 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud *n.*
40. 12. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*
42. 7. deep calteth at the *n.* of thy water-spouts
55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*
59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
65. 7. who stilleth the *n.* of the seas, *n.* of waves
66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 81. 1.
195. 1, 2. 198. 4, 6. 100. 1.
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *n.* of waters
Leg. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused *n.*
13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a
 tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations
14. 11. the *n.* of thy viola is brought down
17. 12. which make a *n.* like the *n.* of the seas
24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth
12. he who fleeth from the *n.* of fear
25. 5. thou shalt bring down the *n.* of strangers
29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great *n.*
31. 4. nor abase himself for the *n.* of them
23. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people fled
60. 15. the *n.* of sea shall be turned toward thee
66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 12. my heart maketh a *n.* in me
29. the city shall flee for the *n.* of horsemen
10. 92. behold, the *n.* of the fruit is come
11. 16. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled
25. 31. a. shall come to the ends of the earth
46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*
47. 3. at the *n.* of the trampling of his horses
49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall,
 at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-sea
50. 46. at the *n.* of taking of Babylon
51. 55. a. of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made *n.* in house of the Lord
Exek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their
 wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.
3. 13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great rushing
19. 7. the land was desolate by the *n.* of his roaring
26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the *n.* of horsemen
13. I will cause the *n.* of my songs to cease
37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*
Judg. 2. 5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy songs
Mic. 2. 12. they shall make a great *n.* by reason
Mek. 3. 9. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fish-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a *n.*
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder

NOISED.

Josh. 6. 27. Joshua, his fame was *n.* thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house
Luke 1. 65. all these sayings wore *n.* abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad

NOISOME.

Mat. 6. 121. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts
Job 31. 140. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley
Phil. 9. 1. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence
Exek. 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* beast
Roe. 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men

NONE.

Gen. 28. 17. this is *n.* other but the house of God
Exek. 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door
15. 96. I will put *n.* of these diseases upon thee
16. 96. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*
37. some went to gather, and they found *n.*
90. 3. shall have *n.* other gods before me, **Deut. 5. 7.**
23. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 90.
Lec. 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin
91. 10. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead
22. 30. shall leave *n.* of it until morrow, **Nim. 9. 12.**
55. 24. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it
14. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid
17. shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36, 37.
Nim. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*
22. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed, and left *n.* to remain,
3. 3. Jos. 8. 22. 10. 98. 30. 33. 11. R.
7. 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you
93. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to recover
94. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in
9. 21. *n.* of you be freed from being bond-men
9. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel

Judg. 21. 8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabesh
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the Lord
3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground
9 Sam. 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man
1 Kings 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, 2 Chron. 9. 90.
15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted
9 Kings 5. 13. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*
6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel
9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jerebail
15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 95.
40. 11. till Jeho left Ahab *n.* remaining
19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting
23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God here
1 Chron. 15. 9. ought to carry ark of G. but Levites
9 Chron. 1. 19. honour, such as *n.* of the kings had
16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa
30. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee
24. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped
23. 19. *n.* which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi
Nek. 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saying that
Exek. 1. R. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel
4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 9. 13. eat down, and *n.* spake a word to him
3. 9. let it look for light but have *n.*
11. 19. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his
30. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left
39. 19. delivered him that had *n.* to help him
35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my Maker?
12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer
Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*
22. 99. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul
25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed
34. 29. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate
37. 31. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide
49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother
50. 22. let I tear you, and there be *n.* to deliver
60. 80. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents
76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands
81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me
109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof
30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised
2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take
3. 31. covet not, and choose *n.* of his ways
Cast. 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them
Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn and *n.* shall quench them
5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber
20. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it
14. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth
31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times
17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, **Zeph. 3. 13.**
92. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open
34. 10. shall pass through it for ever and ever
12. they shall call the nobles but *n.* shall be there
16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate
42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore
44. 19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there
47. 8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* else besides me, 10.
10. *n.* sooth me || 15. *n.* shall save thee
57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away
59. 4. *n.* celloth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth
66. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.
7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away
10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass through them
19. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'
22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall rather them
13. 19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them
14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them
23. 14. that *n.* doth return from his wickedness
30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
24. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them
10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them
35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's
36. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David
42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape
44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape
48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting
49. 5. shall gather up him that wandereth
50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein
9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain
90. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*
39. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape
32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up
51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, **Exek. 7. 11.**
Lam. 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17.
4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts
7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her
21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me
Exek. 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle
25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*
12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more
16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms
17. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread
22. 30. I sought for a man, but found *n.*
33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him
39. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass through

Exek. 34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after them
28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make them
 afraid, 39. 26. **Amos. 4. 4. Mat. 8. 11**
39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more than
Deut. 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all
4. 25. *n.* stay hand, or say to him, what count thou?
8. 57. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it
11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand
45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him
12. 10. *n.* of the wicked sh. understand, but the vis
Hez. 2. 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14
11. 7. though they called, *n.* at all would exalt her
Judg. 2. 7. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* the
Amos 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2. 5. shall have *n.* that shall cast a cord by it
3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us
5. 8. he tearth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver
Nek. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back
Zech. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mat. 2. 13. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
 seeking rest and findeth *n.* **Luke 11. 21.**
26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* **Mark 4. 35.**
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that bath *n.*
4. 26. to *n.* of them was Eliseus sent, came to bargain
37. *n.* of them was cleansed save Naaman thy
14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper
18. 19. *n.* is good, save one, that is God
John 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law
15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.* other did
17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition
18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost *n.*
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*
8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them
94. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me
11. 19. preaching the word to *n.* but to the Jews
18. 17. Gallio cared for *n.* of these things
20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me
24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance
25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse
26. 32. saying *n.* other than the prophets did say
Rem. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his
14. 7. *n.* of us liveth, and *n.* dieth to himself
1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you
2. 8. whom *n.* of the princes of this world knew
7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*
9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things
10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
14. 16. and *n.* of them is without significance
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil
1 Tim. 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary
1 Pet. 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer

See ERROR, LIKE.

There is NONE.

Gen. 30. 9. there is *n.* greater in this house than I
41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret it
39. there is *n.* so discreet and wise as thou art
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is *n.* else, 38
1 Kings 8. 60. **Isa. 45. 5. 6. 14. 18. 22.**
46. 9. Mark. 1. 22.

Ruth 4. 4. for there is *n.* to redeem it besides thee
1 Sam. 22. there is *n.* holy as the L. there is *n.* beside
22. 8. there is *n.* above thee, there is *n.* that is worthy
1 Chr. 29. 15. days as a shadow there is *n.* abiding
Jeb 10. 7. there is *n.* that can deliver, **Pa. 7. 2. 17. 11.**
Psalm 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is *n.* that doeth
 good, 3. 153. 1. 3. **Rev. 3. 12.**

22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is *n.* to help
73. 25. there is *n.* on earth I desire besides thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is *n.*
50. there is *n.* showeth, there is *n.* that doeth hurt
43. 13. there is *n.* that can deliver out of my hand
51. 18. and there is *n.* to guide her among her foes
50. 11. we look for judgment, but there is *n.*
64. 7. and there is *n.* that calleth on thy name

Jer. 10. 30. there is *n.* to stretch forth my vast
30. 13. there is *n.* to plead thy cause, that thou
Lam. 5. 8. there is *n.* that doth deliver us from hand
Isa. 10. 21. there is *n.* that holdeth with me in bond
Hez. 7. 7. there is *n.* of them that called on the
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken, there is *n.* to raise her up
Mic. 7. 2. there is *n.* upright among men, they all lie
Zeph. 2. 15. that said, I am, and there is *n.* beside me
Mag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is *n.* warm
Mat. 19. 17. there is *n.* good but one, that is God,
 Mark 10. 17

Mark 12. 31. there is *n.* other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is *n.* of thy kind of that is called
Acts 4. 12. there is *n.* other name under heaven gives
Rom. 3. 10. there is *n.* righteous, no, not one
11. there is *n.* understanding, there is *n.* which G.
1 Cor. 8. 4. and there is *n.* other God but one

There was NONE.

Gen. 29. 11. there was *n.* of men of the house within
41. 8. there was *n.* that could interpret them
94. but there was *n.* that could declare it to man
Nim. 21. 35. until there was *n.* left him alive
Deut. 22. 27. danieel cried, and there was *n.* to move

18am. 16.6. they strove, and th. was n. to part them
 18.4. there was n. to be so much praised as Abraham
 22.4. they looked, but there was n. to save, *Psal.*

18.41.
1 Kings 13.30. there was n. that followed the house
 of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, *2 Kings* 17.16.
Ps. 93.22. looked some to have pity, but there was n.
 79.1. shed their blood, and th. was n. to bury them
 107.12. they fell down, and there was n. to help
 138.16. when as yet there was n. o' them
Isa. 10.14. there was n. moved the wing or peeped
 30.2. when I called, there was n. to answer
 63.1. have trodden the wine-press alone, and of
 the people there was n. with me, I will tread
 5. and I wondered that there was n. to uphold
Dan. 8.7. there was n. that could deliver the ram
 NOON

Egipht. (1) *The mid day between morning and*
night. *1 Kings* 18. 30, 27. *Psal.* 55. 17. (2)
A time of clear light. *Job* 5. 14. (3) *Clearly*
and manifestly. *Psal.* 37. 6. (4) *Without de-*
lay, or fear. *Jeremiah* 6. 4. (5) *A*
time of great prosperity and imaginary secu-
rity. *Amos* 6. 9.

Ps. 136. where thou makest thy flock to rest at
 noon, *Cant.* 1. 7. *Discover to me by thy word*
and Spirit, which are those assemblies where
thou art present, and to whom thou affordest
comfort and refreshing under scorching per-
secutions and trials. It is spoken in allusion to
 the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who,
 in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks
 into shady places.

Gen. 43. 16. th. men shall dine with me at n.
 26. the present against Joseph came at n.
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after n.
1 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at n.
1 Kings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until n.
Isa. 5. Eliph mocked them, and said, cry aloud
 28.16. he numbered them, and they went out at n.
1 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till n. and died
Psal. 137. 17. at n. will I pray, and he shall hear
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at n.
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at n.
Isa. 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at n.
Acts 22.4. about n. there shone great light round me
 NOON-DAY.

Deut. 28.29. thou shalt grope at n.-day as the blind
 14.5. 11. they grope in the n.-day as in the night
 11.7. th. age shall be clearer than the n.-day
Psal. 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as n.-day
 91.6. for the destruction that wasteth at n.-day
Isa. 16.3. shadow as the night, in midst of n.-day
 38.10. thy darkness shall be as the n.-day
 39.10. we stumble at n.-day as in the night
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at n.-day
Zeph. 2.4. they shall drive out Ashdod at n.-day
 NOON-TIDE.

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the shouting at n.-tide
 NORTH.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the n.
1 King 7.25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,
 three oxen looking toward the n. *2 Chron.* 4. 4.
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the n.
Isa. 25.7. he stretcheth out the n. over empty place
 77.9. and cold cometh out of the n.
 22. air weather cometh out of the n. with God
Psal. 48. 2. on the sides of n. the city of great King
 12. n. and south thou hast created them
Ezek. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the n.
 11.3. if the tree fall toward the n. there it shall be
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the n.
 43.4. I will say to the n. give up; and to the south
 17. 1. the pot's face is toward the n.
 44. out of n. an evil break forth, 4. 6. | 46. 30.
 15. the families of the kingdoms of the n.
 21.9. go and proclaim these words toward the n.
 18. shall come together out of the land of the n.
 6.1. for evil appeareth out of the n. and great
 23.9. I will send and take of the families of the n.
 26. all the kings of the n. far and near, shall drink
 46. 4. they shall stumble and fall toward the n.
 10. Ld. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the n. country
 46. shall be delivered to the people of the n.
 7.2. behold, waters rise up out of the n.
 50.3. out of the n. cometh up a nation against her
Ezek. 1.4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the n.
 63. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the n.
 16. toward thee, O man weeping for Tammuz
 20.47. all faces from south to n. will be burnt
 21.4. all flesh from south to n. will I cut off
 22.30. there be the princes of the n. all of them
 40.44. having the prospect toward the n. 46.
 41. one door was toward the n. 42. 4.
 42. brought into court and building toward the n.
 4. their doors n. | 11. chambers toward the n. 13.
 46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the n.
 48.10. for priests be this holy oblation toward n.
 17. the suburbs o' the city shall be toward the n.

Dan. 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of n.
 8. continue more years than the king of the n.
 11. shall come and fight with the king of the n.
 13. for the king of the n. shall return and set forth
 15. the king of the n. shall cast up a mount, 40.
 44. but tidings out of the n. shall trouble him
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the n.
Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the n. country
 8. have quickened my spirit in the n. country
 14.4. the mountain shall remove toward the n.
Rev. 21. 13. and on the n. were three gates
 Gathered from the NORTHERN.

Psal. 107. 3. gathered from the n. and the south,
Isa. 49. 12. *Jer.* 16. 15. | 23. 8.
Isa. 14.31. for there shall come from the n. a smoke
 41.25. I raised up one from the n. he shall come
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the n. and great de-
 struction, 6. 22. | 10. 22. | 50. 9, 41. | 51. 48.
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the n.
 30.2. I will cause thee to come up from the n. parts
Amos 8.12. they shall wander from the n. to the east
Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the n.
Luke 13.29. come from the n. and sit down in kingd.

NORTH BORDER.

Numb. 34. 7. and this shall be your n. border, 9.
 NORTH-QUARTER.

Josh. 15.5. Judah's border in n.-quar. was from sea
Ezek. 38. 6. Togamah of a-quarter and his bands
 NORTH side.

Ezek. 36.30. tabernacle on the n.-side twenty boards
 35. thou shalt put the table on the n. side
 27. 11. for n.-side hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
Numb. 3.25. the camp of Dan shall be on the n. side
Ezek. 8.11. people of war pitched on the n.-side of Ai
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the n. side of them
 21.19. there is a feast on the n. side of Beth-el
2 Kings 16. 14. put brazen altar on n. side of altar
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the n. side 500 reeds
 48.30. the going out of the city on the n. side
 NORTHERN.

Jer. 15. 12. break the n. iron, and the steel
Joel 2. 20. I will remove from you the n. army
 NORTHWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. look n. and eastward, *Deut.* 3. 27.
Exod. 40. 22. tabernacle n. without the veil
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar n.

Deut. 3. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you n.
 1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate n.
1 Chron. 26. 14. Zacharias' lot came out n.
 17. and n. were four Levites a day
Ezek. 8. 5. n. was this image of jealousy
 2.7. then he brought me out of the gate n.
 42. 31. three gates n. one gate of Reuben
 NOSE.

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.
 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, *2*
Sam. 22. 9. *And* *Job* 41. 20. Out of his nostrils
 goeth smoke. *The eastern women, in several*
places put golden rings to one of their nostrils:
Solomon alludes to this custom, *Prov.* 11. 22.
 As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a
 fair woman without discretion. *They also put*
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical
speech borrowed, *2 Kings* 19. 28. I will put my
 hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and
 I will turn thee back.

Deut. 32. 18. that hath a flat n. shall not offer
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put income at th. n.
2 Kings 9. 10. they put my hook in thy n. *Isa.* 37. 29.
Job 40. 24. his n. pierceth through snares
 41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his n.?
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the n. bringeth blood
Cant. 7. 4. thy n. is as the tower of Lebanon
 8. and the smell of thy n. like apples
Ezek. 65. 5. these are smoke in my n. as fire that burns
Ezek. 38. 17. they put the branch to their n.
 23.25. they shall take away thy n. and ears
 NOSES.

Psal. 115. 6. n. have they, but they smell not
Ezek. 39.11. it shall stop the n. of the passengers
 NOSE-JEWELS.

Isa. 3.91. in that day the Lord will take away their
 tinkling ornaments, the rings and n.-jewels
 NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's n. the breath
 7.22. all in whose n. was breath of life, died
Ezek. 15. 8. with blast of thy n. waters gathered
Numb. 11. 30. eat till it come out at your n.
2 Sam. 9.9. went a smoke of his n. *Psal.* 18. 8.
 16. the blast of the breath of his n. *Psal.* 18. 15.
 Job 4. 9. by breath of his n. they are consumed
 27.3. and the Spirit of God is in my n.
 39.30. the glory of his n. is terrible
 41.30. out of his n. goeth smoke, as out of a pot
Isa. 2. 92. from man, whose breath is in his n.
1 Sam. 4. 90. the breath of our n. was taken
Amos 4. 10. stink of your n. come into your n.
 NOT

Isa. a particle of denying, (1) *Absolutely.* *Exod.*
 2 H

20. 13, 17. (2) *Conditionally.* *Galatians* 5. 21.
 (3) *Comparatively.* *1 Cor.* 1. 17

1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but n. for ever
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am n.
 14.21. come to honour, he knoweth it n. 35. 15
Psal. 115. 1. n. unto us, O Lord, n. to us be glory
 119.36. for thy testimonies, and n. to covenantness
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are n. | 23. 23. sell it n.
 27.24. for riches are n. for ever, dull crown endure
Isa. 3. 7. I will n. be a hoaler, make me n. a ruler
 10.11. shall I n. as I have done to Samaria, so do
 16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall n. be n.
 30. 1. take counsel, but n. of me, n. of my Spirt
 41.9. I have chosen thee, and n. cast thee away
 44.21. thou shalt n. be forgotten of me
 45.13. let go my captives, n. for a price nor reward
 48. 1. but n. in truth and righteousness
 49.15. they may forget, yet will I n. forget thee
 57.11. I held my peace, and thou forestest me n.
 65. 1. I am found of them that sought me n.
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, n. to fan | 10. 20. and they are n.
 11. 8. I commanded, but they did them n.
 14.9. leave us n. | 21. 10. and, for good, 39. 16.
 14. I sent them n. neither have I commanded them
 15. | 23. 24. | 29. 9, 31. | *Ezek.* 12. 6.
 23.16. and n. out of the mouth of the Lord
 29.11. of peace, and n. of evil | 30. 5. n. of peace
 31.15. because they were n. *Mat.* 2. 18.
Lam. 3.2. brought into darkness, but n. into light
 5.7. our fathers have sinned, and are n.
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall n. come
 61. I will give them, but n. by thy covenant
 30.44. n. according to your wicked ways
 32.2. yet thou art a man, and n. God
 33.31. they hear, but they will n. do them, 32.
 36.22. I do n. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Dan. 8.24. shall be mighty, but n. by his power
 9.26. but, for himself | 11.25. shall n. stand
Heb. 1.9. ye are n. my people, I will n. be your God
 7.16. they return, but n. to the Most High
Amos 7. 3. it shall n. be, with the Lord, 6.
Isa. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and n. lie
 46. 2.4. be ye n. as your fathers, to whom
 4. 6. n. by might nor power, but by my Spirit
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change n.
Mat. 6. 5. n. like the hypocrites, 8. 16.
 7.23. and it fell n. | 26. and d. with them n.
 9. for he taught n. as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.
 9.13. I will have mercy, and n. sacrifice, 12. 7.
 12.31. shall n. be forgiven to men, 32. *Luke* 12.10.
 16.32. saying, Lord, this shall n. be unto thee
 30.26. but it shall n. be so among you, whose will
 21.30. the Son of man came, n. to be ministered unto
 21.30. the second said, I go, sir, and went n.
 32.3. but do n. ye after their works
 32. to have done, and n. to leave the other undone
 24.6. the end is n. yet | 17. let him n. come down
 25.43. ye clothed me n. ye visited me n.
 45. did it n. to one of these, did it n. to me
 30.5. n. the feast as I have, lest there be an uproar
 39. n. as I will, but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36.
Mark 8.18. see we n. a? how ye n. do ye n. I remem-
 10.13. but, so it shall n. be among you
 14.7. that nor ye have, but my love have n. always
 16.3. 15. whether he were the Christ or n.
 17.14. be healed, and n. on the sabbath-day
 18.11. that I am n. as other men are
 28.57. women, I know him n. | 58. man, I am n.
John. 30. he confessed, I am n. the Christ, 3. 28.
 4.42. we believe, n. because of thy saying
 5.40. ye will come to me, that ye might have life
 42. I know ye have n. the love of God in you
 6.36. ye seek me n. because ye saw the miracles
 38. I came down, n. to do mine own will
 8.16. my judgment is true, for I am n. alone, 16.32.
 32. I am n. of this world | 10. 12. n. the shepherd
 10.26. ye believe n. because ye are n. of my sheep
 11.40. said I unto thee, if thou wouldst believe
 51. this spake he n. of himself, but being high-p-
 52. and n. for that nation only, but that also
 19.6. this he said, n. that he cared for the poor
 47. I judge him n. for I came n. to judge world
 13.9. Lord, n. my feet only, but n. my hands
 10. ye are clean, but n. all | 14.2. if it were n. n.
 14.92. Judas, n. Iscariot, and n. to the world
 97. n. as the world gifted, give I unto you
 15.15. I call you n. servants, but friends
 16.7. if I go n. away, the Comforter will n. come
 13. for he shall n. speak of himself
 18.40. saying, n. this man | 90.17. touch me n.
Acts 4. 18. n. to speak at all in the name of Jesus
 7.53. have n. kept it | 8.32. he opened n. his mouth
 10.41. and shewed him, n. to all the people
 18.22. it is the voice of a god, and n. of a man
 13.25. I am n. be | 18.9. hold n. thy peace
 17.27. though he be n. far from every one of us
 90.22. n. knowing the things that shall befall
 90. shall wolves enter in n. sparing the flock
 21.13. for I am ready n. to be bound only
Acts 23.5. I wist n. that he was the high-priest

Rom. 2. 13. n. the hearers of the law are just
 14. these having the law, are law to themselves
 20. and in the letter ¶ 4. 2. but n. before God
 4. 5. but to him that worketh n. but believeth
 10. n. in circumcision, but uncircumcision
 15. and n. as it was by one that sinned
 15. 1. I allow n. what I would, that do I n.
 8. 9. but ye are n. in the flesh, but in the Spirit
 32. how shall he n. with him give as all things?
 9. 24. n. of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
 26. where it was said, ye are n. my people
 10. 18. have they n. heard? yes, verily
 12. 3. n. to think of himself more highly than
 15. 1. ought to bear, and n. to please ourselves
 20. to preach n. where Christ was named
 16. 4. to whom n. only I give thanks, but also
 1 Cor. 1. 28. hath chosen the things which are n.
 2. 9. eye hath n. seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
 3. 2. n. with meat ¶ 7. 10. yet n. 1, but the Lord
 3. are ye n. carnal, and walk as men, 4.
 4. 6. n. to think of men above that is written
 19. and I will know, n. the speech of them which
 5. 8. n. with old leaven ¶ 6. 1. n. before the saints
 7. 12. but to the rest speak I, n. the Lord
 9. 1. I am n. an apostle! I am n. free! have I n. seen
 10. I therefore so run, n. as uncertainly
 10. 29. conscience, I say, n. thine own, but of others
 11. 22. have ye n. houses to eat and drink in?
 12. 10. because n. the eye, I am n. of the body
 15. 10. yet n. 1, but the grace of God with me
 8 Cor. 2. 17. for we are n. as many which corrupt
 3. 3. n. with ink, n. in tables of stone
 5. n. that we are sufficient of ourselves
 13. n. as Moses, which put a veil over his face
 4. 1. we faint n. 16. ¶ 17. may be of God, and n. of us
 9. n. forsaken, cast down, and n. destroyed
 5. 1. we have a house n. made with hands
 7. we walk by faith, n. by sight ¶ 12. n. in heart
 7. 7. God comforted us, n. by his coming only
 9. 1. rejoice, n. that ye were made sorry
 12. 1. did it n. for his cause that had done wrong
 8. 5. and this they did, n. as we hoped, but first
 12. and n. according to that he hath n.
 10. 12. we dare n. make ourselves of the number
 13. 18. walked we n. in the same spirit, same steps?
 Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, n. of men, nor by man
 2. 20. I live, yet n. 1 ¶ 6. 4. and n. in another
 Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that n. of yourselves
 9. n. of works ¶ 5. 15. n. as fools, but as wise
 6. 7. doing service to the Lord, and n. to men
 12. for we wrestle n. against flesh and blood
 Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, n. only to believe
 12. have obeyed, n. as in my presence only
 27. and n. on him only, but on me also
 9. 3. found in him, n. having mine own righteousness
 13. n. as though I had already attained, or perfect
 Col. 2. 19. n. holding the head, from which the body
 21. touch n. taste n. handle n. all to perish
 3. 2. on things above n. on things on the earth
 32. do heartily, as to the Lord, and n. to men
 1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was n. in vain
 13. ye received it n. as word of men, but word of G.
 5. 6. therefore let us n. sleep as do others
 3 Thess. 3. 2. for all men have n. faith
 9. n. because we have n. power, but to make
 1 Tim. 3. 3. n. given to wine, n. greedy of lucre
 6 Tim. 1. 9. n. according to our works, Tit. 3. 3.
 4. 8. and n. to me only, but to them that love
 Tit. 2. 9. to please them, n. answering again
 Philm. 16. n. now as a servant, but above a servant
 Heb. 7. 20. n. without an oath, he was made priest
 2. 2. which the Lord pitched, and n. man
 9. 7. n. without blood, which he offered for himself
 11. n. made with hands, n. of this building
 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things n. seen
 12. died, n. having received the promises
 40. they without us should n. be made perfect
 10. 8. beauteous, n. sons ¶ 13. 17. n. with grief
 10. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and n. a doer
 9. 14. and have n. works, can faith save him?
 2. 9. by faith only ¶ 2. 2. offend n. in word
 4. 2. yet we have n. ¶ 17. and doeth it n. it is in
 1 Pet. 2. 10. n. a people, had n. obtained mercy
 12. be subject n. only to the good and gentle
 23. who reviled n. again, he threatened n.
 2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them n. to have known
 1 John 2. 92. the same father, the Father
 3. 12. n. as Cain ¶ 4. 10. that we loved God
 5. 19. he that hath n. the Son, hath n. a life
 17. and there is a sin n. unto death
 Jude 19. these be sensual, having n. the Spirit
 10. 2. which envy, they are apostles, and men. 9.
 19. he said unto us, see thou do it n. 23. 9.
 See. ABEY, AFRAYD, AHAHNS, AWAHNS, AWAHNS,
 BELIEVE, COMPOUNDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY,
 DISE, EAT, EATER, FEAR, FEW, FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, HIDE.

IF NOT

Gen. 12. 21. I will go down, and if n. I will know
 416

Gen. 24. 49. and if n. tell me, that I may know
 Exod. 32. 32. if n. blot me, I pray, out of thy book
 Judg. 9. 18. if n. let fire come out of heaven, 30.
 1 Sam. 2. 16. and if n. I will take it by force
 6. 9. but if n. then we shall know that it is not
 2 Sam. 13. 36. if n. let Amnon go ¶ 17. 6. if n. speak
 2 Kings 2. 10. but if n. it shall not be so
 Job 9. 94. if n. where, and who is he?
 33. 33. if n. hearken to me, bold thy peace
 Zech. 11. 12. give me my price, and if n. forbear
 Luke 10. 6. if n. it shall turn to you again
 13. 9. and if n. then thou shalt cut it down
 See. IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED,
 PASSED, SEE, SHAK, SO, WILL, WOULD.

OR NOT

Gen. 24. 31. Lord made his journey prosperous or n.
 Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or n.?
 Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or n.
 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or n.
 Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, or n.

NOTABLE

Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or rightly*, Dan. 8. 5.
 [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Act. 3. 20.
 [4] *Known, or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.
 Dan. 8. 5. the goat had n. a horn between his eyes
 8. for it came up four n. ones, toward four winds
 Mat. 27. 16. and they had then a n. prisoner
 Acts 2. 20. before that n. day of the Lord come
 4. 16. a n. miracle hath been done by them

NOTE, ED.

Isa. 38. 8. now go, write it, and n. it in a book
 Dan. 10. 21. that is n. in the scripture of truth
 3 Thess. 3. 14. n. that man, and have no company

NOTE.

Rom. 16. 7. who are of n. among the apostles

NOTHING

Signifies, [1] *Not any thing*, Gen. 19. 8. [3] *For
 no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force
 to bind or obligate*, Mat. 23. 16. [4] *No good
 works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5.
 [5] *Faith and groundless*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No
 other means*, Mark 9. 39. [7] *No reward or
 wages*, 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining
 to salvation*, Gal. 3. 6. [9] *No sin or
 guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power*, no
 God, 1 Cor. 8. 4.

It is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, Job 38. 7. Psal. 49.
 17. [2] *Comparatively*, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40.
 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself*,
 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but
 in the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 Cor.
 7. 19. *Thus circumcision is called nothing, because
 it avails nothing, in point of acceptance with
 God now in gospel-times.*

Gen. 11. 6. now n. will be restrained from them
 19. 8. only unto these men do n. for they came
 25. 29. as we have done to these n. but good
 40. 15. and here also have I done n. to put me
 Exod. 9. 4. n. die that is the children's of Israel
 12. 10. let n. of it remain until morning
 30. ye shall eat n. leavened in your habitations
 16. 18. gathered much, had n. over, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 23. 3. if he have n. then he shall be sold for his theft
 32. 26. there shall n. cast their young
 1 John 6. 4. eat n. that is made of the vine-tree
 16. 26. touch n. of theirs, lest ye be consumed
 12. 16. let n. hinder thee from coming
 Deut. 7. 7. thou hast lacked n. Numb. 6. 81.
 30. 16. thou shalt save alive n. that breatheth
 32. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do n.
 35. 55. because he hath n. left him in the siege
 Job. 11. 15. Joshua n. commanded undone
 Judg. 2. 19. let n. fall of their own doings
 3. 2. at least such as before knew n. thereof
 14. 6. he rent him, and had n. in his hand
 1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid n. from him
 30. 2. my father will do n. but will shew it me
 32. 15. thy servant knew n. of all this
 25. 21. so that n. was misused of all, 30. 16.
 36. he told him n. low or mere until morning
 9 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had n. save one ewe-lamb
 9 Sam. 12. 3. not offer of that which doth cost me n.
 1 Kings 4. 37. provided victuals, they lacked n.
 8. 9. there was n. in the ark save the two tables
 16. 31. silver was n. accounted of in days of Solomon.
 11. 32. and he answered n. Job. 22. 25.
 32. 16. tell me n. but truth, 9 Carv. 18. 15.
 9 Kings 10. 10. fall n. to earth of error of the Lord
 90. 13. n. in his house that he shewed not
 17. he carried away n. shall be left, Isa. 29. 2. 6.
 2 Cor. 9. 9. n. bid from Solomon, which he told heron
 Ezra 4. 2. ye have n. to do with us in building
 Numb. 5. 8. then they found n. to answer
 9. we will restore, and require n. of them
 8. 10. send portions for whom n. is prepared
 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked n.
 Esth. 2. 15. now Esther required n. but what
 6. 13. yet all this availeth me n. so long as I see
 6. 10. let n. fail of all that thou hast spoken
 Job 6. 18. they go to n. and perish ¶ 21. for ye are n.

Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know n.
 94. 25. who will make my speech n. worth
 38. 7. and he hanged the earth upon n.
 34. 9. for he hath said, it propheth a man n. that
 he should delight himself with God
 Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find
 39. 5. and mine age is as n. before thee
 40. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry n. away
 119. 165. who love thy law, and n. shall offend them
 Prov. 9. 13. a fool, woman is simple, n. I knoweth n.
 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit n.
 12. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath n. 28. 4.
 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath n.
 23. 27. if thou hast n. to pay, why should he take
 Eccl. 1. 14. whatsoever God doeth, n. can be put to
 5. 15. and he shall take n. of his labour
 6. 2. so that he waneeth n. for his soul of all
 7. 14. to the end that man should find n. after him
 Isa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be n.
 40. 17. all nations before him are as n. they are
 counted to him less than n. and vanity, 41. 22.
 23. that bringeth the princes to n. 41. 11. 12.
 43. 10. before me there was n. formed of God
 Jer. 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou bring me to
 32. 23. none n. of all that thou commandest them
 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide n. from me
 39. 10. left of the poor which had n. in Judah
 42. 4. I will keep n. back from you
 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let n. of her be left
 Lam. 1. 12. is it n. to you, all ye that pass by?
 Ezek. 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen n.
 Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as n.
 9. 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have n.
 Joel 2. 3. a wilderness, yea, and n. shall escape them
 Amos 3. 4. will you lion cry if he be layeth a trap
 5. Taken up snare, and taken n. ¶ 7. 1. Will ye
 Hag. 2. 3. is it not in comparison of it as n.?
 Mark. 8. 10. the hire of a man because n.
 Mat. 15. 32. they have n. to eat, Mark 6. 36. ¶ 8. 12.
 17. 30. n. shall be impossible to you, Luke 11. 21.
 21. 19. have n. thereon but leave n. Mark 11. 13.
 20. 62. answeredst thou? what is it these witness
 97. 12. he answered n. Mark 14. 60. ¶ 15. 3. 4. 5.
 19. have thou n. to do with that just man
 24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail n.
 Mark 1. 44. see thou say n. to any man, but go
 5. 26. and had spent all, and was n. bettered
 6. 8. they should take n. for their journey, Luke 11. 3.
 9. 30. this kind can come forth by n. but by prayer
 Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did eat n.
 5. 5. have toiled all night and taken n. John 21. 3
 7. 42. they had n. to pay, he frankly forgave them
 10. 19. and n. shall by any means hurt ye
 11. 6. and I have n. to set before him
 23. 15. and lo, n. worthy of death is done to him.
 Acts 23. 29. ¶ 25. 25. ¶ 26. 31.
 41. but this man hath done n. amiss
 John 3. 27. man can receive n. except it be given him
 5. 19. verily the Son can do n. of himself, 30.
 6. 12. gather, that n. be lost ¶ 38. I should have n.
 63. the Spirit quickeneth the flesh profiteth n.
 7. 36. they say n. ¶ 8. 28. I do n. of myself
 9. 33. he could do n. ¶ 11. 49. ye know n. at all
 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail n. ¶ 14. 12.
 14. 30. the prince of this world hath n. in me
 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do n.
 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me n.
 24. hitherto have ye asked n. in my name
 18. 30. I speak openly, in secret have I said n.
 Acts 4. 14. they could say n. against it
 21. finding n. how they might punish them
 30. 20. and go with them, doubting n. 11. 12.
 19. 30. ye ought to be quiet, and do n. readily
 20. 30. I kept back n. that was profitable to you
 21. 24. all may know, that those things are n.
 22. 14. we will eat n. until we have slain Paul
 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken n.
 1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to n. the understanding of present
 4. 4. I know n. by my n. ¶ 5. Judge n. before the time
 8. 2. he knoweth n. yet as he ought to know
 9. 16. for though I preach, I have n. a glory of
 12. 2. and have no charity, I am n. 2 Cor. 12. 11.
 2. and have not charity, it profiteth me n.
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as having n. yet possessing all things
 12. 2. for we can do n. against the truth
 Gal. 2. 6. they in conference were added n. to me
 1. I bear when a child, Christ shall profit n. n.
 Phil. 2. 3. let n. be done through strife or vain-glory
 1 Tim. 4. 4. every creature is good, n. to be refused
 5. 21. doing n. by partiality ¶ 6. 4. proud, knowing
 6. 7. for we brought n. and we can carry n. out
 Tit. 3. 13. that n. be waiting unto thee
 Philm. 14. without thy mind would I do n.
 Heb. 2. 8. he left n. that is not put under him
 7. 14. Moses spake concerning priesthood
 19. for the law made n. perfect, but bringing to
 Jam. 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting n.
 6. but let him ask in faith, n. wavering
 3 John 7. they went forth, taking n. of the Gospels

FOR NOTHING.

Exod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for a.
 Lev. 4. 10. an image that is profitable for a.
 Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for a.
 Mat. 13. 12. measure with a good, i. n. to be cast out
 Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for a. again
 Phil. 4. 6. be careful for a. but by prayer and suppl.
 Is. NOTHING.

Act. 17. 31. Athenians spent their time in a. else
 1 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in a.
 12. 11. in a. am I behind chiefest, though I be a.
 Phil. 1. 29. and my hope, that in a. I shall be asha.
 23. and in a. terrified by your adversaries
 Is. NOTHING.

Yam. 11. 6. there is n. at all besides this manna
 Jud. 7. 14. this is n. else save the sword of Gideon
 1 Sam. 27. 1. there is n. better than to go to Philist.
 1 Kings 17. 43. he looked, and said, there is n.
 2 Kings 20. 15. there is n. among my treasures.
 1 Cor. 14. 11. it is n. with thee to help with many
 2 Co. 2. 2. this is n. else but sorrow of heart
 Eccl. 6. 3. they said, there is n. done for him
 Psal. 19. 6. there is n. hid from the heat thereof
 Prov. 6. 8. there is n. forward or perverse in them
 Eccl. 3. 24. there is n. better for a man, 3. 25.
 14. begueth a son, and there is n. in his hand
 Jer. 23. 17. there is n. too hard for thee
 Mat. 10. 23. for there is n. covered that shall not
 be revealed, Mark 4. 23. Luke 12. 2.

23. 16. whose shall swear by the temple, it is n.
 15. whose shall swear by the altar, it is n.
 1 Cor. 15. 23. there is n. from without a man defileth
 John 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is n.
 Rom. 14. 14. that there is n. uncleanliness in a.
 1 Cor. 7. 29. circumcision is n. in the world
 Gal. 6. 3. when he a. doeth himself
 Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is n. pure
 Of NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of n. your work sought
 1 Thes. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of n.
 Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of n.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

Exod. 16. 20. a. they hearkened not to Moses, but
 came left of it, 1 Sam. 2. 25. 9 Kings 17. 14.
 21. 31. n. if he continue a day or two not punished
 Deut. 1. 36. n. ye would go up, but rebelled
 1 Kings 11. 12. n. in thy days I will not do it
 Jer. 33. 14. n. I have spoken unto you, rising early
 Mat. 9. 22. n. being warned of God in a dream
 11. 11. n. be that is least in kingdom is greater
 17. 27. n. lest we should offend, go to the sea
 Luke 10. 11. n. be sure of this that kingdom is come
 30. n. in this rejoice not that spirits are subject
 Psal. 1. 18. n. whether in pretence or truth Christ
 is a. have well done, that ye communicate with
 1 Tim. 2. 15. n. she shall be saved in child-bearing
 3 Tim. 4. 17. n. L. stood with me, and strengthened
 Jam. 2. 16. n. ye give not those things needful
 Rev. 2. 30. n. I have a few things against thee
 NOUGHT, see NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 Tim. 3. 6. not a. last being lifted up with pride
 NOURISH
 Equivocal, [1] *To feed or maintain.* Gen. 47. 19.
 [2] *To educate or bring up.* Acts 7. 21. [3]
To cause to grow. Isa. 44. 14. [4] *To instruct.*
 1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] *To cherish and comfort.* Ruth
 4. 13. Jam. 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I n. thee, 50. 21.
 Gen. 7. 21. that man shall n. young cow and two sheep
 22. 4. nor do I n. up young men, nor bring up virgins
 44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth n. it
 NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph n. his father and brethren
 1 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and n. up
 Isa. 1. 2. I have n. and brought up children, and they
 Ezek. 10. 2. he n. her whelps among young lions
 Acts 7. 20. and n. in his father's house three months
 21. Pharaoh's daughter n. him for her own son
 22. their country was n. by the king's country
 1 Tim. 4. 6. n. up words of faith and good doct.
 Jam. 5. 3. have n. your hearts as in day of slaughter
 Rev. 12. 14. n. for a time, times, and half a time
 NOURISHER, 8.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be n. of thy old age
 1 Kings 10. 11. Jehu sent to the n. of Ahab's child.
 Isa. 49. 12. and kings shall be thy n. and queens
 Jer. 46. 12. I will punish the n. of No
 NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. but n. his flesh, as the Lord the church
 NOURISHING.

Dan. 1. 5. n. them three years to stand before king
 Nah. 3. 18. art thou better than a No
 NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. al. the body by joints and bands having n.
 NOW.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam said, this is n. bone of my bones
 18. 21. I will go down a. and see whether they
 19. 2. n. will we deal worse with thee than

Gen. 22. 12. for n. I know that thou fearest God
 26. 29. thou art n. the blessed of the Lord
 27. 37. what shall I do n. to thee, my son?
 29. 35. she said n. I will praise the Lord
 32. 4. journeyed with Laban, and stayed there till n.
 43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be n. do this
 43. 8. so n. it was not about thee sent me hither
 46. 34. trade hath been about thee from youth till n.

Exod. 9. 10. not such hail been in Egypt even till n.
 18. 11. go n. ye that are men, and serve the Lord
 34. 32. yet n. if thou wilt forgive their sin

Jam. 12. 13. heal her n. O God, I beseech thee
 14. 19. hath forgiven this people from Egypt till n.
 24. 17. I shall see him, but not n. shall behold him
 Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I come

19. 19. tell me n. what thou hast done, hide it not
 Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me n. in distress?
 17. 13. n. I know that the Lord will do me good

1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me n.
 30. but n. the Lord saith, he is far from me
 15. 30. honour me n. I pray thee, before the elders
 17. 23. what have I n. done? is there not a cause?

9 Sam. 13. 23. nay, my son, let us not all n. go
 15. 24. so will I n. also be thy servant
 14. 14. let us n. fall into the hand of the Lord
 1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even n.

14. 4. it is enough, n. O Lord, take away my life
 9 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye n. turned back?
 16. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till n.

10. 10. know n. that shall fall to earth nothing
 18. 25. am I n. come up without Lord, Isa. 37. 36.
 30. 31. remember n. how I have walked, Isa. 38. 3.

Erra 4. 13. be it n. known to the king, if city built
 5. 16. even till n. hath it been building, not finished
 9. 2. for little space grace been showed from Lord

10. 2. there is hope in far, concerning this thing
 Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand n. and touch, 2. 5.
 4. 5. n. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest

6. 31. for n. ye are nothing, ye see my casting down
 17. 2. lay down n. [1] 24. 25. and if it be not so n.
 15. where is n. a hope? [1] 30. n. am I their song

4. 5. have heard of thee, but n. my eye seeth thee
 Psal. 12. 5. n. will I arise, saith the Lord
 30. 6. n. know I that the Lord saveth his anointed

37. 7. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee
 115. 9. why hearken say, where is n. their God?
 118. 23. save n. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now

119. 67. but n. have I kept thy word
 Prov. 6. 3. do this n. my son, and deliver thyself
 7. 12. n. she is without n. in the streets, and lieth

Eccl. 2. 1. go to n. [1] 3. 15. what hath been is n.
 16. that which n. is shall all be forgotten
 Cant. 3. 2. I will rise n. and go about the city

Isa. 5. 3. n. go to, I will tell you what I will do
 18. 14. but n. the Lord hath spoken, saying
 19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee n.

93. 1. what aileth thee n. that thou art wholly gone
 33. 10. n. will I rise, n. will I lift up myself
 64. 8. but n. O Lord, thou art our Father

Jer. 9. 18. n. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?
 4. 19. n. will I give sentence against them
 17. 15. the word of the Lord let it n. come

5. 5. turn n. every one from his evil way
 20. 6. ask ye n. and see whether a man doth travail
 34. 15. ye were n. turned, and had done right

35. 15. return ye n. every man from his evil way
 45. 3. woe is me n. the Lord hath added grief
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I n. sent

Hos. 9. 7. for them was it better with me than n.
 12. 2. and they sin more and more, and made
 Zeek. 14. 4. turn ye n. from your evil ways and doings

9. 8. for n. have I seen with mine eyes
 Mat. 2. 10. prove me n. herewith, smith the Lord
 Mat. 1. 22. n. all this was done, that it might be

11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till n.
 96. 45. sleep on n. [1] 47. 43. let him deliver him n.
 53. thinketh that I cannot n. pray to my Father?

27. 42. let him n. come down from the cross
 Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was n. full of waves
 Luke 9. 39. Lord, n. lettest thy serv. depart in peace

10. 26. which n. these three was neighbour to him?
 14. 7. come, for all things are n. ready
 22. 36. but n. he that hath a purse, let him take it

John 8. 8. draw out n. and bear to governor of feast
 10. but thou hast kept the good wine until n.
 4. 18. he whom thou n. hast is not thy husband

92. but the hour cometh, and n. is. 5. 25.
 9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he n. see?
 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not n. but shalt know

16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them n.
 22. ye n. therefore have sorrow, but I will see you
 39. lo, n. speaketh thus plainly, and no proverb

30. n. we are sure [1] 31. do ye n. believe?
 17. 13. I kept them, and n. come I to thee
 21. 14. this is n. the third time that Jesus showed

Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye n. see and hear
 37. n. when they heard this, were pricked in heart
 4. 29. and n. Lord, beho. their threatenings

19. 11. n. I know of a sur. Lord sent his angel

Acts 12. 12. n. as soon as it was day, there was a set
 22. 16. and n. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized
 26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom a. I would thee
 Rom. 6. 22. but a. being made free from sin

7. 17. n. then it is no more I that do it, but sin
 13. 11. n. it is high time to awake out of sleep
 1 Cor. 4. 8. n. ye are full, n. ye are rich

7. 14. n. are tiny holy [1] 13. 12. n. I know in part
 16. 7. for I w. n. see you n. by the way
 Gal. 1. 9. n. we said before, so say I n. again

10. for do I n. persuade men or God?
 2. 30. the life which I n. live in this flesh, I live by
 3. 3. are ye n. made perfect by the flesh?

4. 30. I desire to be present with you n. and change
 29. but as then, even so it is n.

Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that n. to principalities
 8. 5. were darkness, but n. are ye light in the Lord
 Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until n.

12. obeyed, but n. much more in my absence
 Col. 3. 8. but n. ye also put off all these, again
 1 Thes. 3. 8. n. we live, if ye stand fast in the L.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the life that n. is
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am n. ready to be offered
 Philim. 16. not n. as a servant, but above a servant

Heb. 2. 3. we see not yet all things put under him
 Jam. 4. 13. go to n. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow
 5. 1. go to n. rich men, weep and bow for miseries

1 Tim. 1. 8. though n. ye see him not, yet believing
 9. 10. but are n. the people of God, had not obtained
 1 John 2. 8. because the true light n. shineth

2. 2. n. are we the light in it, it doth not appear
 4. 3. and even n. already is it in the world
 See BISHOP, HEAR, 17.

NOW THEREFORE.

Gen. 20. 7. n. therefore restore the man his wife
 33. 32. n. therefore my husband will love me
 37. 30. come n. therefore, and let usslay him, and cast
 1 Sam. 24. 14. n. therefore fear Lord, and serve him

1 Sam. 19. 13. n. therefore behold king, ye have choest
 16. n. therefore stand and see this great thing
 9 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not th. n. requir his blood?

9 Kings 1. 14. n. therefore, let my life be precious
 1 Chr. 21. 12. n. therefore, advise thyself, what word
 9 Chr. 2. 7. send me n. therefore, man cunning to work

Neh. 6. 9. n. therefore, O God, strengthen my hands
 Gal. 6. 9. n. therefore be content, look upon me
 Ps. 2. 10. be wise n. th. O ye kings, be instructed

Isa. 28. 22. n. th. be not muckers, lest your bands
 52. 5. n. therefore, what have I here, saith the Lord
 Jer. 36. 13. n. therefore, amend your ways and doings

Jer. 29. 27. n. therefore, why hast thou not repoved
 42. 92. n. therefore, know certainly that ye shall die
 Dan. 9. 17. n. therefore, O our God, hear the prayer

Joel 2. 12. therefore, also n. saith the Lord, turn ye
 Amos 6. 7. therefore n. shall they go captive first
 7. 16. n. therefore hear thou word of the Lord

Acts 10. 33. n. therefore are we all present before God
 15. 10. n. therefore, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke
 16. 36. n. therefore depart, and go in peace

1 Cor. 6. 7. n. therefore there is a fault among you
 2 Cor. 8. 11. n. therefore perform the doing of it
 Eph. 2. 19. n. therefore ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, Substantive,
 Signifies, [1] *A small number, such as is easy to*
reckon. Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 27. [2] *A great*

number, or multitude, which no man can reckon
or number. Psal. 147. 4. [3] *Society, or com-*
pany. Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. *The number*

of the beast, or the number of the name of the
beast. Rev. 13. 17. 18. *stands for the*
numerical value of the letters that compose his
name.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in n. they shall slay me
 41. 49. very much, for it was without n.
 Exod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to n. of souls

16. 16. gather manna, according to n. of persons
 22. 30. nothing barren, n. of thy days I will fulfil
 Lev. 25. 15. the n. of years after the jubilee, the n.

of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.
 96. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in n.
 Num. 1. 2. with the n. of their names, 18, 22.

2. 22. n. of malice from a month old, 23, 34, 40, 43.
 48. add n. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron
 14. 29. your whole n. from twenty years old

34. after the n. of days ye searched the land
 15. 12. according to n. ye shall prepare, so shal
 ye do to every one according to their n.

23. 10. who can count the n. of fourth part of Jer
 29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their n.
 81, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37.

31. 36. the half of their portion was in n.
 Deut. 4. 27. left few in n. among heathen, 28. 63
 7. 7. because ye were more in n. than any people

23. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain n.
 28. 8. he set bounds according to the n. of Israel
 Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord to n.

Judg. 6. 3. they and their camels without n. 7. 12
 7. 6. the n. of them that lapped were 300 men
 21. 33. according to the n. of them that danced

1 Sam. 6. 4. the n. of the lords of the Philistines

1 Sam. 6. 13. to them. of all the cities of Philistines
 27. 7. of days David dwelt in country of Philist.
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by n. twelve
 21. 28. had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.
 24. 2. that I may know the n. of the people
 9. Joub gave up the sum of the n. of the people
 1 Kings 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose n. was in the days of David
 9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.
 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had
 19. when ye were but men of n. even a few
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.
 23. 3. their n. by their people, man by man
 17. the Levites n. from twenty and above
 31. set senta by n. || 25. 1. n. of the workmen
 25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs
 27. 23. but David took not the n. of them
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without n. that came
 29. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers
 32. 32. the n. of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
 30. 24. a great n. of priests sanctified themselves
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the n. of the vessels
 2. 2. the n. of the men of the people of Israel
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by n.
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes
 8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one
 Esth. 9. 11. then of those slain in Shushan the palace
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all
 3. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months
 9. 5. marvellous things without n. 9. 10.
 14. 5. the n. of his months are with thee
 15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 12. when years of n. are come, I shall go
 25. 3. in there any n. of his armies?
 31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.
 36. 26. neither can the n. of his years be searched
 38. 21. because the n. of thy days is great
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.
 34. caterpillars, and that without n.
 139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them
 15. of his understanding there is no n.
 Eccl. 2. 13. n. of days of their life, 5. || 6. || 13.
 C. n. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.
 Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be n.
 21. 17. the residue of the n. of archers, mighty men
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by n.
 55. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that n.
 Jer. 2. 23. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
 32. my people have forgotten me days without n.
 11. 13. according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets
 44. 23. yet a small n. that escape sword shall return
 Ezek. 4. 4. according to the n. of the days, 5, 9.
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them
 12. 16. I will leave men in n. from the sword
 43. 10. and let them measure the n.
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years
 Hos. 1. 9. n. of offer. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.
 Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without n.
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a great n. of carcasses, they stumble
 Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, Acts 4. 4.
 Acts 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 120
 5. 36. to Theudas a n. of men joined
 6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.
 11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord
 16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily
 2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ours. of the n.
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.
 Rev. 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000
 7. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed
 9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemans
 13. 17. n. of his name || 18. count the n.
 18. it is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666
 20. 2. I saw them that had victory over n. of beast
 20. 8. n. of Gog is as the sand of the sea
NUMBER, Verb.
 Gen. 13. 16. if a man can n. the dust of the earth
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them
 Lev. 15. 13. he shall n. seven days for his cleansing
 22. then shall n. to himself seven days
 23. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye n. fifty days
 25. 24. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to thee
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies
 49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi
 3. 15. n. the children of Levi from a month old
 4. 21. all the first born of the males of Israel
 42. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them
 37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.
 Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.
 1 Sam. 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us
 2 Sam. 24. 1. to say, go n. Israel and Judah
 2. go now and n. the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
 1 Kings 20. 25. n. thee an arm like the army lost
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel
 27. 24. Joab began to n. but he finished not
 Job 34. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?
 30. 2. canst thou n. the mountains that they fulfil?

Ps. 90. 12 so teach us to n. our days, that we may
 Isa. 65. 13. therefore will I n. you to the sword
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could n.
NUMBERS.
 1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the n. thereof
NUMBERED.
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.
 16. 10. it shall not be n. for multitude, 39. 12.
 Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are n. 14.
 32. 25. them that were n. of the congregation, 36.
 Num. 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai
 21. those that were n. of them, 23, 44, 46. || 2. 4.
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
 47. the Levites were not n. among them, 9. 33.
 2. 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah
 16. were n. in camp of Reuben || 24. n. of Ephraim
 31. n. in camp of Dan || 3. 16. Moosa n. them, 42.
 3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000
 4. 34. they n. of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
 38. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.
 42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.
 43. these whom Moses and Aaron n.
 7. 2. who were princes and over them that were n.
 9. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were n.
 14. 51. these were n. of the children of Israel
 57. n. of the Levites || 63. Moses and Eleazar
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people
 Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bezek
 15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 200,000 footmen
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.
 1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. 9 Chr. 5. 6.
 8. 5. 15. then he n. the princes of the provinces
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad n. the Syrians
 27. Israel were n. and were like two flocks
 9 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.
 23. 3. now the Levites were n. from thirty years, 27.
 9 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel
 25. 5. he n. them from twenty years old and above
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Sheeshbazzar
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be n.
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.
 Isa. 22. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem
 53. 12. he was n. with transgressions, Mark 15. 28.
 Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be n.
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all n. Luke 12. 7.
 Acts 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part
 26. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles
NUMBEREST.
 Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
 thou n. that there be no plague when thou n.
 Job 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou
NUMBERING.
 Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after the n. wherewith David numb.
NURSE.
 Signifies, [1] A woman who suckles a child,
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] One that assists in bringing up
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] To
 godly kings and queens, who have a sincere
 affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.
 49. 23. [2] To faithful ministers of the gospel,
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please
 children, 1 Thess. 2. 7.
 Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.
 35. 8. Deborah, Rebekah's n. died, and was bur.
 Exod. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became n.
 2 Sam. 4. 4. his n. took him up and fled, and he fell
 2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his n. 2 Chr. 22. 11.
 Acts 13. 18. he suffered, as a n. beareth the child
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as a n. cherisheth her child.
NURSE.
 Exod. 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee
 9. take this child away, and n. it for me, I will give
NURSED.
 Exod. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side
NURSING.
 Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a n. father
 44. 23. kings be n. fathers, queens thy n. mothers
NURTURE.
 Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the n. of the Lord
NUTS.
 Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, n. and almonds
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of n.
O.
OAK.
 Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the o. by Shec.
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an o.

Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under as o.
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under as o.
 9 Chr. 16. made Abimelech king by the o. of the pikes
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Abimelech's mule went under as o.
 10. Abimelech hanged in an o. || 14. abimelech
 1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under as o.
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under, in Jabesh
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an o. whose leaf fadeth
 6. 13. as a tall tree, or a whose substance is in them
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and o. to make a god
 Ezek. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick o.
OAKS.
 Isa. 39. shall be named of the o. which ye desired
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the o. of Bashan
 57. 1. 5. inflaming yourselves among the o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. of o. of Bashan have they made this can
 Hos. 4. 13. and born in come upon the hills under
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorites was strong as the o.
 Zech. 11. 2. bowl, fir-tree, bowl, O ye o. of Bashan
OAR.
 Ezek. 27. 28. all that handle the o. shall cry
OARS.
 Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with o.
 Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy o.
OATH.
 Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or controversy,
 Hos. 6. 16. It is spoken, [1] Of God
 the Father, who swears, [1] To his Son, the Lord
 Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,
 that Christ should be his only and eternal
 Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving
 strong consolation to his people, in such a
 Royal High-priest, who should effectually
 manage all their concerns with him for ever
 Psal. 110. 4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] To men, either
 in love or wrath, hereby assuring them of the
 immutability of his purposes, that the blessings
 he promised should be bestowed, and that the
 judgments he threatened should be inflicted.
 Gen. 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. [3]
 Of men, when necessary, or the importance
 of a matter requires it, ought to swear, [1]
 Religiously, by God only, Deut. 6. 13. || 10. 20.
 [2] Reverently, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]
 Cautiously, Genesis 24. 5. 8. Joab 2. 17.
 [4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah
 4. 2.
 Men must not swear, [1] Idolatrously, in the
 name of any false gods, or in the name of in-
 animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]
 Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] Falsely, Lev.
 6. 3. || 19. 12. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat.
 14. 7.
 Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my o. 41.
 26. 3. I will perform the o. which I swore to
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 105. 9. Jer. 11. 5.
 29. let there be now an o. betwixt us and thee
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel
 Exod. 22. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an o.
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an o.
 21. 1. make thee a curse and an o. among people
 16. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 16.
 13. every vow, and every binding o. effectual
 Deut. 29. 12. his o. which the Lord maketh with us
 14. neither with you only do I make this o.
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thing o.
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the o.
 Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great o.
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the o.
 27. when Saul charged them with the o. 28.
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, bec. of a
 1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the o.?
 8. 31. and an o. be laid on him, and the o. come he
 fore thine altar in this house, 9 Chr. 6. 22.
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and nation
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiahad took an o. of them in house
 1 Chr. 16. 16. be mindful of his o. to Isaac
 2 Chr. 13. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an o. of the priests
 10. 39. they entered into an o. to walk in God's law
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard of the o. of God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that sweareth an o.
 Ezek. 16. 59. which hast despised the o. 17. 19. 19.
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an o. of him
 16. that made his king, whose o. he despised
 Dan. 9. 11. course is poured on us, and a. writt. in law
 Zech. 8. 17. love no false o. for this I hate
 Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an o. to give her
 9. nevertheless, for the o. sake, Mark 6. 26.
 98. 72. again he denied with an o. I know not
 Luke 1. 73. the o. which he swore to our father
 Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to him
 21. which have bound themselves with an o.
 Heb. 8. 16. as a confirmation is an o. of affirm.
 17. God confirmed it by an o. that by two things
 7. 20. as not without an o. he was made priest, 32.
 28. these, which was since the law, maketh the Son

Gen. 5. 22. swear not by the earth, nor any other o. OATHS.

Exod. 21. 22. divination to them that have sworn o.
Heb. 3. 2. thy bow made naked, according to the s.
Mat. 5. 33 shall perform to the Lord these o.

OBEDIENCE

in twofold, (1) *That which is given to God, and a spoken, (1) Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19. (2) Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. (3) Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. (4) Of the obedience of good men, which consists, (1) In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves hereto; whence it is, that obedience is put for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. (2) In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. (3) Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 103. 20. 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4. 6. The fish vomited out Jonah, chap. 2. 10. The tempestuous sea became calm, Mat. 8. 23. 27. His people, and there came frogs, flies, lice, kat, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 30, 31, 32, 34. (1) That which is due, or performed to man, either, (1) By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, (2) By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.*

1 Sam. 22. 14. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, **Psal. 18. 14.** 166. 13. **Rom. 1. 5.** for o. to the faith among all nations 5. 19. by o. of one shall many be made righteous 6. 16. of sin to death, or of o. unto righteousness 16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men 26. made known to all nations for the s. of faith 1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o. **2 Cor. 7. 15.** he remembereth the o. of you all 10. 5. bringing every thought to the s. of Christ 6. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled **Phil. 3. 1.** having confidence in thy o. I wrote **Heb. 5. 8.** yet learned he o. by the things he suffered 1 Pet. 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBEYED

Exod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o. **Num. 37. 20.** put honour on him, that Isr. may be o. **Deut. 4. 30.** if turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice 8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o. 2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me **Prov. 23. 12.** so is a wise reproof upon an o. ear **Isa. 1. 19.** if ye shall eat the good of the land 42. 24. neither were they o. to his law **Acts 6. 7.** the priests were o. to the faith **Rom. 15. 18.** to make Gentiles o. by word and deed 2 Cor. 2. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things **Eph. 6. 5.** servants, be o. to your masters, **Tit. 2. 9.** **Phil. 2. 8.** Christ became o. unto death of the cross **Tit. 2. 5.** wives, be o. 1 Pet. 1. 14. children, be o.

OBEY

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13. 43. **Exod. 5. 2.** who is the Lord, that I should o. him? 19. 5. now if ye will o. my voice indeed 33. 21. o. my voice 32. If shall indeed o. his voice **Deut. 11. 37.** a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord 13. 40. o. his voice, 27. 10. 30. 8. 1 Sam. 13. 14. 30. o. that thou mayest o. his voice **Isa. 24. 24.** the Lord's voice will o. **Isa. 28. 19.** the people refused to o. voice of Samuel 15. 25. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice **Mat. 9. 17.** and refused to o. neither were mindful **Job 36. 11.** if they o. and serve him, they shall spend **Psal. 118. 44.** as soon as they hear, they shall o. me **Prov. 30. 17.** the eye that despiseth, to o. his mother **Isa. 11. 14.** the children of Ammon shall o. them **Jer. 7. 23.** a. my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7, 29. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of the Lord your God, 33. 50. **Zech. 6. 15.** 14. Rechabites o. their father's commands 42. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we o. the Lord **Mat. 7. 27.** and all dominions shall serve o. him **Mat. 8. 27.** what manner of man is this, that even the winds and sea o. him? **Mark 4. 41.** **Luke 8. 25.** **Mark 1. 27.** even the unclean spirits o. him **Luke 17. 4.** be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you 4. 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than men

Acts 5. 38. whom G. hath given to them that o. him **Rom. 2. 8.** but to them that o. unrighteousness 6. 12. that ye should o. it in the tusts thereof 16. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o. **Eph. 6. 1.** children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20. **Col. 3. 22.** servants, o. in all things your masters **Tit. 3. 1.** put them in mind to o. magistrates **Heb. 5. 9.** author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him 13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you **Jam. 3. 3.** put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o. **Not OBEY, OBEY not.**

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the commandments of Lord your God, 28. 62. 1 Sam. 12. 13. **Job 36. 12.** **Jer. 12. 17.** 18. 10. 21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20. 1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.? **Jer. 42. 13.** but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord **Jer. 49. 11.** that they might not o. thy voice **Acts 7. 30.** to whom our fathers would not o. **Rom. 8. 2.** that are contentious, and do not o. truth **Gal. 3. 1.** who bewitched you, that should not o. 7. 5. 7. **2 Thess. 1. 8.** taking veng. on them that o. not gospel 3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man 1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won 4. 17. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel?

OBEYED

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5. 28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother **John. 22. 2.** have o. my voice in all I command. you 1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Lord 34. because I feared the people, and o. thy voice 38. 21. behold, this handmaid hath o. thy voice 1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon 2 Chron. 11. 4. they o. the words of the Lord **Jer. 34. 10.** then they o. and let them go 35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10. 18. because ye o. the commandment of your faith. **Dan. 9. 10.** neither have we o. the voice of the Lord **Hag. 1. 12.** the people o. the voice of the Lord **Isa. 5. 36.** many as o. Theudas were scattered, 37. **Rom. 6. 17.** have o. from heart that form of doctrine **Phil. 2. 12.** ye have o. not in my presence only **Heb. 11. 8.** by faith Abraham o. and went out 1 Pet. 3. 6. of Sarah o. Abraham, calling him lord

Not OBEYED

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not **Judg. 2. 2.** but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10. 1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord 2 Kings 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Ld. **Prov. 5. 13.** and have not o. the voice of my teachers **Jer. 3. 13.** ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord, 25. 14. 21. 43. 4. 7. 44. 32. 9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. 17. 33. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near **Rom. 10. 16.** but they have not all o. the gospel

OBEYEDST

1 Sam. 28. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld. **Jer. 22. 21.** thy manner that thou o. not my voice **OBEYETH.** **Prov. 15. 132.** that o. reproof getteth understanding **Isa. 50. 10.** who that o. the voice of his servant? **Jer. 7. 28.** this is a nation that o. not the Lord 11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so 1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord 1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the truth

OBEISANCE

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf 9. the sun, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me 43. 98. they bowed and made o. to Joseph **Exod. 18. 7.** Moses did o. to his father-in-law 9 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekites did o. to David 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king 5. 5. when any man came nigh to do him o. 1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David 2 Chr. 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king

OBEYETH

Acts 24. 19. and o. if there be ought against me **OBLATION.** **Lev. 2. 4.** an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5. 7. 13. 12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them 3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering 7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o. 30. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifice **Num. 18. 24.** that will offer his o. for all his vows **Num. 18. 9.** every o. of theirs shall be most holy 31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord **Isa. 10. 21.** the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord 40. 30. that is so impoverished that he hath no o. 66. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh **Jer. 14. 12.** when they offer an o. I will not accept **Ezek. 4. 30.** and ever o. shall be the priest's 45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o. 12. this is the o. for the prince in Israel 16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel **Dan. 2. 46.** that they should offer an o. to Daniel 9. 21. time of the even o. 27. shall cause o. to cease

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. be commanded Israel to offer their o 2 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord **Prov. 29. 14.** but a man of o. overthroweth it **Isa. 1. 13.** bring no more vain o. unto me **Ezek. 30. 40.** I will require the first-fruits of your o 41. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's

OBSCURE.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness **OBSCURITY.**

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, **Isa. 58. 10.** It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called, The feast of lights; because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, **Isa. 29. 18.**

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o. 58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness 59. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness

OBSERVANCE

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation. **Luke 17. 20.** That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.

Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have kept his o.? **Luke 17. 20.** the kingdom of God cometh not with o.

OBSERVATIONS

Ezek. 12. 14. it is a night of o. unto the Lord **Neh. 13. 14.** my deeds done for the o. thereof

OBSERVE

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread, for I brought your armies out of the land of Egypt, 24. 16. 1. 31. 16. o. the sabbath 34. 22. o. feast of weeks 34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this day, **Deut. 12. 28.** 24. 8. **Lev. 19. 28.** nor shall ye use enchantment, o. times 37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 Chron. 7. 17. **Neh. 1. 5.** **Psal. 105. 45.** **Ezek. 37. 24.** **Num. 28. 2.** my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me **Deut. 10. 13.** o. the feast of tabernacles seven days 1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did diligently o. **Psal. 5. 18.** because of those which o. me, 27. 11. 54. 15. he shall reward evil to those that o. me 71. 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together 107. 43. whose is wise, and will o. these things 119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart **Prov. 23. 26.** and let thine eyes o. my ways **Jer. 8. 7.** the crane and swallow o. the time **Ezek. 20. 18.** neither o. their judgments nor deaths **Isa. 13. 7.** as a leopard by the way will I o. them **Jon. 3. 8.** that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies **Mat. 23. 20.** teaching them to o. all things whatever **Acts 16. 21.** customs not lawful to o. being Romans 21. 25. concluded that the Gentiles o. no such thing **Gal. 4. 10.** ye o. days, and months, and times 1 Tim. 5. 21. then o. these things without preferring

See Do.

OBSERVED

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying **Exod. 12. 42.** it is a night to be much o. to the Lord **Num. 15. 32.** have erred, and not o. commandments **Deut. 33. 9.** Lavi o. thy word, kept thy covenant 3 Sam. 11. 16. when Joab o. city, he assigned Uriah 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh o. times, 2 Chron. 33. 6 **Isa. 14. 8.** I have heard him, o. o. him **Mark 6. 30.** for Herod feared John and o. him 10. 20. all these things shall be done by my youth

OBSERVE

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an o. of times **OBSERVERS.** **Deut. 18. 14.** these nations hearkened to o. of times **Ps. 50. 10.** God shall let me see my desire on o. my

OBSERVEST

Job 13. 27. thou o. all my paths, settest a print **Isa. 42. 20.** seeing I have done nothing, but thou o. not

OBSERVETH

Ezek. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall not sow

OBSERVATE

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o. **Isa. 48. 4.** because I know that thou art o.

OBTAIN

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her 1 Chr. 50. 14. that we should o. strength to offer **Prov. 8. 35.** and shall o. favour of the Lord **Isa. 35. 10.** they shall o. joy and gladness, 51. 11. **Dan. 11. 31.** he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries **Luke 20. 35.** be accounted worthy to o. that world

Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may *e.* mercy
1 **Cor. 9. 24.** so run that ye may *e.*

25. they do but to *e.* a corruptible crown, but we
1 **Thess. 5. 9.** but to *e.* a salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.
2 **Tim. 2. 10.** may *e.* salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
Heb. 4. 16. that we may *e.* mercy, and find grace
11. 35. that they might *e.* a better resurrection
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot *e.*
OBTAINING.

2 **Chren. 2. 7.** but who hath *e.* strength to build
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I *e.* leave of the king
Esth. 2. 9. Esther *e.* kindness | 17. she *e.* grace
Hos. 9. 23. have mercy on her that had not *e.* mercy
Acts 1. 17. and had *e.* part of this ministry
22. 28. with a great sum *e.* I this freedom
26. 28. having *e.* help of G. I continue to this day
27. 13. supposing that they had *e.* their purpose
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not *e.* what he
seeketh for, but the election hath *e.*

30. ye have now *e.* mercy through their unbelief
1 **Cor. 7. 25.** as one that hath *e.* mercy of the Lord
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have *e.* an inheritance
1 **Tim. 1. 13.** *e.* mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
Heb. 1. 4. *e.* a more excellent name than they
6. 15. he had patiently endured, he *e.* the promises
8. 6. he hath *e.* a more excellent ministry than they
9. 12. having *e.* eternal redemption for us
11. 2. by it the elders *e.* a good report, 39.
4. Abel *e.* witness that he was righteous
33. who *e.* promises, stopped mouths of lions
1 **Pet. 2. 10.** which had not *e.* mercy, but now have *e.*
2 **Pet. 1. 1.** that have *e.* like precious faith with us
See FAVOUR.

OBTAINING.
2 **Thess. 2. 14.** to *e.* of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek *e.* against us and fall
Judg. 9. 23. may, do as thou shalt find *e.* 13 **Sam. 10. 7.**
14. A Samson sought *e.* against the Philistines
2 **Sam. 12. 14.** given great *e.* to enemies to blaspheme
Exra 7. 20. which thou shalt have *e.* to bestow
Jer. 9. 24. in her *e.* who can turn her away?
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have *e.* any more to use prov.
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find *e.* and could find none *e.*
5. **Rom. 7. 8.** sin taking *e.* by the commandment, 11.
14. 13. put not an *e.* to fall in his brother's way
2 **Cor. 5. 12.** we give you *e.* to glory on our behalf
8. I speak by *e.* of the forwardness of others
11. 12. that I may cut off *e.* from them which desire.
Gal. 3. 11. only use not liberty for an *e.* to the flesh
1 **Tim. 5. 14.** younger give none *e.* to the adversary
1 **John. 2. 10.** there is none *e.* of stumbling in him
OCCASIONED.

1 **Sam. 22. 23.** I have *e.* the death of all the persons
OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give *e.* of speech against her, 17.
Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth *e.* against me
OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your *e.* 747. 3. **Jon. 1. 8.**
Acts 18. 3. for by *e.* they were tent-makers
19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like *e.*
OCCUPY.

Ezek. 37. 9. with mariners to *e.* thy merchandise
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, *e.* till I come
OCCUPIED.

Ezra. 38. 24. the gold that was *e.* for the work
Jedg. 16. 11. if bind with new ropes that nev. were *e.*
Ezek. 37. 16. Syria *e.* | 19. Dan and Javan *e.*
21. Arabia *e.* | 22. Sheba *e.* in thy fairs
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have *e.*
OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 37. 27. the *e.* of thy merchandise shall fall
OCCUPIETH.

1 **Cor. 14. 16.** he that *e.* the room of the unlearned
OCCURRENT.

1 **Kings 5. 4.** there is neither adversary nor evil *e.*
ODD.

Nam. 3. 48. the *e.* number of them is to be redeemed
ODIOUS.

1 **Chren. 19. 6.** the Ammonites made themselves *e.*
Prov. 30. 23. for an *e.* woman when she is married
ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was filled with *e.* of the ointment
Psal. 44. 18. an *e.* of sweet smell, a sacrifice
ODOURS.

Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweets.
2 **Chren. 16. 14.** Asa was laid in a bed of sweet *e.*
Ezek. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweets.
Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn *e.* for thee and lament
Deu. 28. 46. that they should offer sweet *e.* to Daniel
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of *e.*
18. 13. no man buyeth their *e.* and ointments
OFFENCE.

Signifies, Any thing that a man finds in his way,
that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus
Moses forbids, To put a stumbling block (or an
offence) before the blind, **Lev. 19. 14.** that is,
neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that
may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,
The Christ Jesus should be for a stone of

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses
of Israel, **Isa. 8. 14.** His humiliation, his
poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks
against which the Jews struck, and upon which
they have fallen and are broken; because they
could not be convinced, that such humble quali-
fications could belong to the Messiah they ex-
pected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the
Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or
Gentiles, 1 **Cor. 10. 32.** that is, Not to hinder
them in their way to heaven, or induce them to
act with a doubting conscience, by an unseason-
able use of Christian liberty.

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive
scandal or offence. The first is that which we
give to others by our words, or actions; and the
second is taken from others, by seeing their
evil words, or actions. It signifies, (1) An
impediment, **Mat. 18. 23.** (2) Sin, **Rom. 4. 25.**
(3) Contempt, **Mat. 16. 7.**

1 **Sam. 25. 31.** this shall be no *e.* of heart to my lord
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of *e.* to both the houses of Isr.
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their *e.* and seek me
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art *e.* to me
18. 7. woe to that man by whom the *e.* cometh
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of *e.* toward God
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the *e.* so also is the free gift,
for if through the *e.* of one many be dead, 18.
17. for if by one man's *e.* death reigned by one
20. the law entered that the *e.* might abound
9. 33. I lay in Zion a stumbling-stone, and rock of *e.*
14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with *e.*
1 **Cor. 10. 32.** give none *e.* in anything, 2 **Cor. 6. 3.**
9. 1. 11. 7. have I committed *e.* in abusing myself?
Gal. 5. 11. then is the *e.* of the cross caused
Phil. 1. 16. may be without *e.* till the day of Christ
1 **Pet. 2. 8.** a rock of *e.* to them which stumble
OFFENCES.

Ecc. 10. 4. for yielding pacifisth great *e.*
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of *e.* for it
must needs be that *e.* come, **Luke 17. 1.**
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our *e.* and raised
5. 16. but the free gift is of many *e.* to justification
16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause *e.*
OFFEND

Signifies, (1) To commit any sin in thought, word,
or deed, **Jam. 3. 2.** (2) To draw one to evil, or
be a let and hindrance to that which is good,
Matt. 5. 29, 30. (3) To take occasion of sinning
when none is given, thus the Pharisees were of-
fended at Christ, **Mat. 15. 12.** that is, they
were more alienated from his person and doc-
trine. (4) To be scandalized, or stumbled by
the example of another, 1 **Cor. 8. 13.** (5) To
act unjustly, or injuriously, **Acts 25. 8.** (6)
To wrong, **Psal. 73. 15.**

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not *e.* any more
Ps. 73. 15. I should *e.* against general of thy child.
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall *e.* them
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall *e.* evil shall come
5. 7. and their adversaries shall *e.* not
Hos. 4. 15. the Israel playthe harlot, let not Judah *e.*
Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and *e.* imputing
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye *e.* thee, pluck it out
30. if thy hand *e.* thee, 18. 9. **Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.**
13. 41. they shall gather all things that *e.*
17. 27. lest we should *e.* them, go to the sea
18. 6. whoso *e.* one of these, **Mark 9. 42.** **Luke 17. 2.**
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this *e.* you?
1 **Cor. 8. 13.** if meat make thy brother *e.* lest he *e.*
Jam. 2. 10. yet *e.* in one point, he is guilty of all
3. 2. in many things we *e.* all, if any man *e.* not
OFFENDED.

Gen. 30. 9. and what have I *e.* thee? **Jer. 37. 18.**
40. 1. the butler and baker had *e.* their lord
2 **Kings 16. 14.** saying, I have *e.* return from me
2 **Chren. 28. 13.** we have *e.* against the Lord already
Exra 10. 13. for we have greatly *e.* in this
Prop. 18. 19. a brother *e.* is harder to be won than
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly *e.*
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim *e.* in Baal, he died
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not see **Luke 7. 23.**
13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth
because of the word, by and by he is **Mark 4. 17.**
57. and they were *e.* in him, **Mark 6. 3.**
15. 12. the Pharisees were *e.* after they heard
24. 10. then shall many *e.* and betray one another
26. 31. all ye shall *e.* *e.* because of me this night
33. Peter said, though all men shall *e.* *e.* be-
cause of thee, yet will I never *e.* be
Mark 14. 29.

John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not see.
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I *e.* at you
Mat. 14. 21. whereby thy brother *e.* or made weak
9 **Cor. 11. 29.** who is *e.* and I burn not?
OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 91. that make a man an *e.* for a word
Acts 25. 11. if be an *e.* or have committed any thing
OFFENDERS.

1 **Kings 1. 21.** I and myson Solom. shall be counted *e.*

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to *e.* the first of the flock
23. 18. thou shalt not *e.* the blood, 24. 25.
29. 26. thou shalt *e.* every day a bullock for steven
30. thou shalt *e.* on a star two lambs of first year
30. one lamb for thee *e.* in the morning, and
the other lamb at even, 41. **Nam. 28. 4, 6**
20. 9. ye shall *e.* no strange incense thereon
33. 24. every one that did *e.* silver and brass
Lev. 1. 3. *e.* a male without blemish, 3. 6. | 22. 19. 20.
2. 1. and when any will *e.* a meat offering to the
Lord, 14. | 23. 16. **Nam. 6. 17**

13. with all these offerings thou shalt *e.* eat
3. 1. if he *e.* a peace-offering, he shall *e.* it without
blemish before the Lord, 6. | 9. 2. | 19. 5
7. if he *e.* a lamb for his offering, 14. 12
12. the goat he shall *e.* before the Lord
14. a congregation *e.* a young bullock, **Nam. 15. 24.**
5. 8. *e.* that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall *e.* it before the Lord,
22. | 14. 19. | 15. 15. 30. **Nam. 6. 11**

7. 3. he shall *e.* of it all the fat thereof
12. if he *e.* it for a thanksgiving, 22. 20.
30. Israel to *e.* their oblations to the Lord
17. 7. they shall no more *e.* their sacrifices to devils
9. bringeth it not to the door to *e.* it to the Lord
16. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye *e.* it
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do *e.*
21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to *e.*
22. 23. thou mayest *e.* for a free-will offering
Nam. 7. 11. they *e.* their offering each prince
8. 11. Aaron shall *e.* the Levites, 13. 13.
9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not *e.*
17. 2. shalt *e.* the third part of a hin of wine
14. if a stranger will *e.* an offering made by fire
19. shall *e.* a heave-offering, 18. 24. 26. 28. 29.
16. 40. that no stranger come near to *e.* incense
28. 2. shall ye observe to *e.* to me in their season
11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall *e.*
14. after this manner ye shall *e.* daily the meat
Deut. 12. 14. the place the Ld. shall choose, there *e.*
18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that *e.*
33. 19. shall *e.* sacrifices of righteousness, **Psal. 43**

Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to *e.* the present
16. 23. to *e.* a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
1 **Sam. 1. 21.** Elkanah went up to *e.* to the Lord
2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to *e.* sacrifice
29. did I choose him my priest to *e.* on mine altar
25. 24. 12. 1. o. these three things, 1 **Chren. 21. 26**
1 **Kings 13. 2.** on these shall *e.* priests of high place
1 **Chren. 29. 14.** should be able to *e.* so willingly, 17.
2 **Chren. 34. 14.** whereof were made vessels to *e.* a vital
Exra 6. 10. to *e.* sacrifices of sweet savour to God
Psal. 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not *e.*
27. 6. therefore will I *e.* in his tabernacle sacrificed
50. 14. *e.* to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to I.
51. 19. then shall they *e.* bullocks on thine altar
66. 15. I will *e.* to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Saba shall give
116. 17. I will *e.* the sacrifice of thanksgiving
Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to *e.* a sacrifice
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they *e.* incense
Ezek. 46. 31. when ye *e.* your gifts, ye pollute
44. 7. when ye *e.* my bread, the fat and the blood
15. they shall *e.* to me the fat and the blood
45. 1. ye shall *e.* an oblation to the Lord, 33. | 46. 9
Dan. 9. 26. that they should *e.* an oblation to Daniel
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not *e.* wine-offerings to Lord
Amos 5. 5. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaves
Hag. 2. 14. that which they *e.* there is useless
Mal. 1. 7. ye *e.* polluted bread upon mine altar
8. if ye *e.* the blind, *e.* it now to thy governor
3. 3. *e.* to the Lord an offering in righteousness
Mat. 5. 24. and then come and *e.* thy gift
8. 4. *e.* gift Mos. commanded, **Mark 1. 44.** **Luke 14.**
Luke 6. 29. smite on one cheek, *e.* also the other
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he *e.* him a scorpion?
1 **Tim. 3. 13.** not ready to *e.* wrong, as one in wine
Heb. 5. 1. that he may *e.* both gift and sacrifice for sin
3. he ought for himself to *e.* for sin
6. 27. needeth not to *e.* sacr. first for his own sin
7. 3. every high priest is ordained to *e.* it is of ne-
cessity that this man have somewhat also to *e.*
9. 23. nor yet that he should *e.* himself often
13. 15. by him let us *e.* a sacrifice of praise to God
1 **Pet. 2. 5.** by Jesus Christ to *e.* a spiritual sacrifice
Rev. 8. 2. he should *e.* it with prayers of all saints
See BURNT-OFFRINGS.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1
Exod. 35. 22. every man *e.* an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 13. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *e.* strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. **Nam. 2. 4** | 19. 21.
Nam. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication, 20.
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *e.* incense
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14. 37
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* themselves, 9.
12. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it on a rock

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1
Exod. 35. 22. every man *e.* an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 13. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *e.* strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. **Nam. 2. 4** | 19. 21.
Nam. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication, 20.
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *e.* incense
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14. 37
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* themselves, 9.
12. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it on a rock

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1
Exod. 35. 22. every man *e.* an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 13. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *e.* strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. **Nam. 2. 4** | 19. 21.
Nam. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication, 20.
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *e.* incense
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14. 37
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* themselves, 9.
12. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it on a rock

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob *e.* sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1
Exod. 35. 22. every man *e.* an offering of gold
Lev. 9. 13. he slew the goat, and *e.* it for sin
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu *e.* strange fire, and fire de-
voured them and they died, 16. 1. **Nam. 2. 4** | 19. 21.
Nam. 7. 2. the princes *e.* for the dedication, 20.
8. 21. Aaron *e.* them as an offering before the Lord
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men that *e.* incense
22. 40. Balak *e.* oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14. 37
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly *e.* themselves, 9.
12. 19. Manoah took a kid and *e.* it on a rock

1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah s.
2. 13. when any e. the priest's servant came
8 Sam. 6. 17. David e. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel e. 63.
2. 32. Jeroboam e. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
22. 43. the people e. yet in the high-places
2 Kings 3. 30. when meat-offering was e. water came
16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and e.
1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers e.
9. the people rejoiced for that they e. willingly
2 Chron. 15. 11. Aza e. to the Lord of the spoil
17. 16. Amaziah willingly e. himself to the Lord
Eze. 1. 6. besides all that was willingly e.
2. 69. some of fathers e. freely for the house of G.
6. 17. e. at the dedication of this house of God
7. 15. his counselors freely e. to the God of Israel
8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had e.
10. 19. they e. a ram of the flock for their trespass
Neh. 11. 2. willingly e. themselves to dwell at Jerus.
12. 43. that day they e. great sacrifices and rejoice.
Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast e. a meat-offering
Jer. 32. 39. they have e. as if he e. swine's blood
Ezek. 30. 18. they e. there their sacrifices
Dec. 11. 18. cause the reproach e. by him to cease
Amos 5. 5. have ye e. to me sacrifices and offerings?
Jezek. 1. 15. the men feared, and e. a sacrifice to
the Lord, and made vows
Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be e. to my name
Isa. 59. 18. Simon e. them money, saying, give me
15. 19. abstain from meats e. to idols, 21. 25.
91. 29. an offering should be e. for every one of them
1 Cor. 8. 1. things e. to idols, 4. 7. 10. 19. 26.
Phil. 2. 17. if I be e. on the service of your faith
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be e. the time
Heb. 5. 7. when he had e. up prayers and supplicat.
7. 27. this he did once, when he e. up himself
8. 7. not without blood, which he e. for himself
3. 9. e. gifts 14. e. himself without spot to G.
38. Christ was once e. to bear the sins of many
11. 4. by faith Abel e. to G. a more excellent sac.
17. by faith, Abraham, when tried, e. up Isaac
Jas. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he e.

OFFERETH.

Lev. 4. 26. the priest that e. it for sin shall eat it
7. 15. either shall it be imputed to him that e. it
21. 8. for he e. the bread of thy God, shall be holy
Ps. 50. 23. whose e. praise glorifieth me, to him
Isa. 66. 3. that e. oblation as if offered swine's flesh

OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tithes, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Peace-offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things, which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine, and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meat, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through harts to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven. Mat. 16. 12. Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9.

The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine which were in a manner the seasoning of it. 1. all thy offerings thou shalt offer

salt, Lev. 2. 13. noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Peace sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-offerings, Lev. 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and waved them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service: all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

These sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly Sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar-wood and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ: those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the elements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was

independent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an *e.* unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *e.*
Exod. 35. 2. bring me an *e.* of every man, take my *e.*
3. this is the *e.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. a half shekel shall be the *e.* of the Lord
15. a *e.* to the Lord, to make atonement for your souls
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your *e.* of the cattle
4. *e.* to the Lord be of lows || 2. 1. *e.* of fine flour
2. 11. no meat-*e.* shall be made with leaven
2. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *e.*
7. if he offer a lamb for his *e.* Num. 6. 14.
12. and if his *e.* be a goat, 4. 23. 98.
6. 20. this is the *e.* of Aaron and of his sons
7. 10. if his *e.* be a vow, or a voluntary *e.*

Num. 5. 15. an *e.* of jealousy, an *e.* of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their *e.* be-
11. they shall offer their *e.* each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *e.*
9. 13. the *e.* of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *e.*

1 Sam. 2. 20. wherefore kick ye at mine *e.*?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *e.*
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *e.*
1 Kings 18. 29. prophesied till *e.* of evening sacrifice
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an *e.* and come, Psal. 96. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the *e.* of the corn

Isa. 43. 33. the Lord have not caused thee to serve with an *e.*
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an *e.* for sin
60. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an *e.*
Ezek. 20. 25. they presented provocation of their *e.*
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *e.*
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an *e.* at your hand

13. thus ye brought an *e.* should I accept thine
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *e.* any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *e.* in righteousness
Rem. 15. 16. that the *e.* of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an *e.* and a sacrifice to God for us

Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and *e.* thou wouldest not, 8.
10. through the *e.* of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one *e.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more *e.* for sin
See BURNT, DRINK, FEE.

Heave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-e.*
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for a *heave-e.*
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up a *heave-e.* 30.

31. of first of dough give a *heave-e.* to the Lord
26. 24. the tithes which they offer as a *heave-e.*
29. give the Lord's *heave-e.* to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for a *heave-e.* of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's *heave-e.*
See MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURNT-OFFERING.

Peace-OFFERING.

Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-e.* 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,
it is a *sin-e.* Lev. 4. 21, 24. || 5, 9, 11, 12.

30. 10. the blood of the *sin-e.* of atonement
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without
blemish for a *sin-e.* 16, 3, 27. Num. 8. 8.

85. the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-e.* 5, 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-e.* 33.
32. lay the *sin-e.* in the place of the burnt-offering

32. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-e.* Num. 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for
a *sin-e.* 9, 3. || 16, 5, 15, 27. || 23, 19.

8. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-e.* first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-e.*

6. 25. saying, this is the law of the *sin-e.* 7. 37.
7. 7. as the *sin-e.* is, so is *peace-e.* offering, 14. 13.

9. 2. take thee a young calf for a *sin-e.* and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-e.*

27. why have ye not eaten *sin-e.* in the holy place
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a *sin-e.*

15. 25. fat of the *sin-e.* shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-e.* 29.
28. || 15, 94. || 98, 15. || 99, 5.

1 Chron. 29. 34. the *sin-e.* should be made for all Israel
Ezra 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a *sin-e.*
Psal. 40. 6. and *sin-e.* hast thou not required

Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-e.*
32. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-e.*
33. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-e.*
44. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin-e.*
49. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-e.*
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-e.*

Trespass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his *trespass-e.* to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blemish for *trespass-e.*
16. atonement with ram t-*e.* 18. || 6, 6. || 19, 21, 32.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his *trespass-e.*
7. 37. law of *tres-e.* 14. 13. *tres-e.* is most holy
14. 12. be-lamb for *tres-e.* 21. 34, 25. Num. 6. 11.
1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-e.*
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-e.* 7, 8, 17.
Ezek. 40. 30. two tables to lay the *tr-e.* on, 49. 13.
44. 29. eat the *tresp-e.* and every dedicated thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the *trespass-e.*

Wave-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a *wave-e.* Lev. 7. 30.
8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 94.
23. 30. Num. 6. 30.

37. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-e.*
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-e.*
Wood-OFFERING.

Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the *wood-e.* to bring it
13. 31. and for the *wood-e.* at the times appointed
OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was *e.* the burnt-offering
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of *e.* 1 Chr. 16. 5.
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *e.*
1 Chron. 13. 13. according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of *e.* the king, and all bowed
30. 29. they did eat seven days, *e.* *peace-e.* offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *e.*
Ezra 7. 16. priests *e.* willingly for the house of God
Jer. 17. 17. to provoke me to anger in *e.* to Baal
Luk. 23. 36. coming to him and *e.* him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest *e.* often the same sacrifices
OFFERINGS.

Lev. 1. 10. if his *e.* be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2. 13. with all thy *e.* thou shalt offer eat
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *e.*
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of *e.*
1 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the *e.*
35. 8. people gave to the priests for *passover-e.* 9.
13. but the other holy *e.* and they in pots

Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first fruits of *e.* 12. 44.
Psal. 30. 3. the Lord remember all thy *e.*
Jer. 41. 5. with *e.* and incomes in their hands
Ezek. 30. 40. there will I require your *e.*

Heb. 8. 13. they sacrificed flesh for mine *e.*
Amos 5. 25. have ye offered me *e.* forty years?
Mal. 3. 4. the *e.* of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and *e.*
Luk. 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the *e.*
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *e.*

See BURNT, DRINK, FEE.

Made by FIRE.

Num. 18. 8. give the charge of mine *heave-e.*
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *heave-e.*
OFFERINGS of the Lord.

1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the *e.* of the Lord
See MEAT.

Peace-OFFERINGS.

Exod. 29. 24. shall sacrifice thereon thy *peace-e.*
24. 5. sacrificed *peace-e.* of oxen to the Lord
29. 25. it is a *heave-offering* of the *peace-e.*
32. 6. people brought *peace-e.* and sat down to eat
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-e.*
26. shall burn as fat of *peace-e.* 31, 33. || 6, 12.

7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-e.* 13. 37.
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for *peace-e.* 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-e.*
17. 5. offer them for *peace-e.* to the Lord, 23. 19.
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace-e.* 22. 21.

Num. 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-e.* || 17. a ram for *p-e.*
7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-e.* two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 23, 29, 33, 41. || 29, 39.

10. 10. blow over the sacrifices of thy *peace-e.*
Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-e.* to the Lord
22. 23. if to offer *peace-e.* let the Lord require it

Judg. 9. 20. all Israel offered *peace-e.* 21. 4.
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer *peace-e.* 11. 15.
2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered *p-e.* 34. 55. 1 Chr. 21. 26.

1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-e.* 8. 63.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-e.*
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *p-e.*
33. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-e.* on the with me

Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have *p-e.* with me
Ezek. 45. 15. *peace-e.* to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-e.* || 12. prince his *p-e.*
Amos 5. 22. not regard *peace-e.* of your fat things

See OFFERINGS.

Neh. 10. 33. *sin-e.* to make an atonement for Israel
Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 Chron. 29. 31. come near and bring *thank-e.* to house
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon *thank-e.*
Wave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 11. all the *wave-e.* I have given to thee
Wave-OFFERING.

Hos. 9. 4. not offer *sin-e.* to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored to mine, him he hanged
Exod. 1. 16. when ye do the *e.* of a midwife

Num. 3. || 36. under the *e.* of the sons of Man-
4. 16. to the *e.* of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 Chron. 6. 29. and then they waited on these
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set *e.*

98. the four chief porters were in their set *e.*
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's
31. 18. in their set *e.* they sanctified themselves

Neh. 13. 13. their *e.* was to distribute to brethren
Psalm. 109. 8. and let another take his *e.*
Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do *e.* of priest
Hem. 11. 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, magnify my *e.*

12. 4. all members have not the same *e.*
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the *e.* of a bishop
10. let them use the *e.* of a deacon, 13.

Heb. 7. 5. who receive the *e.* of the priesthood
Priest's OFFICE.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's *e.* 4, 3, 41. || 39. 1, 44. || 36. 38.
|| 35. 19. || 40. 13, 15. Lev. 7. 35. || 16. 38.

Num. 3. 3.
30. 9. the priest's *e.* shall be theirs for a *minis-*
31. 10. to minister in the priest's *e.* 29. 41.

Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's *e.*
18. 7. thou and thy sons keep your priest's *e.*
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in thy *e.*
1 Chr. 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's *e.* in temple

2 Chr. 11. 14. cast them off from executing *p-e.*
Luk. 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's *e.*
OFFICES.

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's *e.*
1 Chr. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priest's according to
1 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their *e.*
Neh. 13. 14. wipe out any good deeds for *e.*
OFFICER.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh, W. I.
Judg. 9. 38. is not son of Jerubbab. and Zebulani
1 Kings 4. || 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief
5. Zabud, son of Nathan, was the principal *e.*
10. Geber, son of Uri, was the only *e.* in the land

22. 9. Ahab called an *e.* and said, hasten hither
9 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an *e.* to receive
25. 19. Nebuzardan took an *e.* out of the city
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the *e.* and the
e. cast thee into prison, Luk. 12. 18.

OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was as wrath with two of his
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's *e.* why look ye sad
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *e.* over the land

Exod. 5. 15. the *e.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh
19. the *e.* did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me two *e.* Deut. 32. 38.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them *e.* among your tribes

16. 18. judges and *e.* shall thou make these judges
30. 5. the *e.* shall speak to the people, 8.
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *e.*
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the *e.*
7. Solomon had twelve *e.* over all Israel

23. brought they to the place where the *e.* was
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's *e.* 9. 22.
9 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *e.*
18. appointed *e.* over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18.
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *e.*

15. the *e.* and mighty men carried he away
1 Chron. 23. 4. six thousand were *e.* and judges
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were fore and judges
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's *e.* 250 that bare rule

19. 11. also the Levites shall be *e.* before you
Ezek. 3. 3. the *e.* of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60. 17. I will make thine *e.* a peace, and exalt
Jer. 29. 28. should be *e.* in the house of the Lord

John 7. 38. the chief priests sent *e.* to take him
46. the answered, never man spoke like him
18. 3. Judas having received a band of men and
e. cometh with banners

12. *e.* took Jesus || 22. one of the *e.* struck Jesus
Acts 5. 25. the *e.* found them not in the prison
OFF-SCOURING.

Lev. 3. 42. thou hast made us as the *e.* and mine
1 Chr. 4. 13. and shall the *e.* of all things to this day
OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job
31. 8. Isa. 45. 18.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root as I am God, and grow *e.* being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth,
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.

Job 5. 25. and thy *e.* as the grass of the earth
21. 8. their *e.* is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his *e.* shall not be afflicted with bread

3. 8. yes, let my *e.* be rooted out
Isa. 22. 94. they shall hang on him the *e.* and mine
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine *e.*
48. 19. the *e.* of thy bow like the gravel of the
61. 9. their *e.* shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and *e.* with them

Acts 17. 28. for we are also his *e.* 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the O of David

Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into a bottles, *Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 36, 37.* 13. 32. bringeth forth of treasure things new and a. *Luke 2. 42.* Jesus twelve years a. went to Jerusalem 5. 39. for he saith, the a. wine is better 9. 8. it was said, that one of the a. prophets is risen *John 3. 4.* how can a man be born when he is a. 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years a. hast seen Abr. 7. 21. 15. when thou shalt be a. another shall lead thee *Acts 4. 22.* the man was above forty years a. 7. 53. when Moses was full forty years a. 16. 16. brought Manass of Cyprus, an a. disciple *Rev. 4. 19.* Abraham went about 100 years a. 1 *Cor. 5. 7.* purge out therefore the a. leaven 8. let us keep the feast, not with a. leaven 9 *Cor. 3. 14.* in the reading of the O. Testament 5. 17. a. things are past away, all things are new 1 *Tim. 4. 7.* refuse profane and a. wives' fables 9. 12. widow not be taken under sixty years a. *Heb. 8. 13.* a new covenant, he hath made the first a. what covenant and was a. ready to vanish away 2 *Pet. 1. 9.* that he was purged from his a. 2. 5. if God spared not the a. world, but saved Noe 1 *John 2. 7.* a. command. in word from beginning *Rev. 12. 9.* that a. serpent, called the devil and Satan 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that a. serpent

OLD AGE.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good a. age 21. 9. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his a. age, 7. 25. 8. Abraham died in good a. age, an old man 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his a. age, 44. 30. *Rev. 8. 32.* and Gideon died in a good a. age *Ruth 4. 15.* he shall be a nourisher in thine a. age 1 *Kings 15. 33.* Aza in a. age was diseased in his feet 1 *Chr. 29. 28.* Dav. died in good a. age, full of days 1 *Job 30. 2.* in whom a. age was permitted *Psal. 71. 9.* cast me not off in the time of a. age 92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in a. age *Isa. 46. 4.* and even to your a. age I am he *Luke 1. 36.* Elizabeth conceived a son in her a. age

DAYS OF OLD; see GATE.
OLD GATE, see GATE.

OLD MAN.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an a. man full of years 43. 27. the a. man of whom ye speak, is he alive? 44. 90. and said, we have a father, an a. man *Lev. 19. 32.* thou shalt honour the face of the a. man *Job 19. 16.* there came an a. man from his work 17. the a. man said, *Job 12. 22.* spake to the a. man 1 *Sam. 2. 31.* shall not be an a. m. in thy house, 32. 4. 18. Eli was an a. m. 17. 19. Jesse was an a. m. 28. 14. an a. man cometh up, and is covered 2 *Chron. 36. 17.* and had no compassion on a. men *Isa. 65. 39.* nor a. man that hath not filled his days *Luke 1. 18.* I am an a. man, my wife stricken in years *Rom. 6. 6.* our a. man is crucified with him *Eccl. 4. 22.* put off the a. man which is corrupt *Col. 3. 9.* ye have put off the a. man with his deeds

OLD MEN.

1 *Kings 12. 6.* Rehobam consulted with the a. men 8. forsook counsel of a. m. 13. 39. *Chr. 10. 6, 8, 13.* *Psal. 148. 12.* a. men and children, praise the Lord *Prov. 17. 6.* children's children the crown of a. men 30. 39. the beauty of a. men is the grey head *Jer. 31. 13.* rejoice in the dance, young men and a. *Joel 1. 2.* hear this ye a. men, and give ear all ye 2. 28. a. men shall dream dreams, *Acts 2. 17.* *Zech. 8. 4.* a. men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were of a. men of renown 1 *Sam. 37. 3.* those nations were of a. the inhabitants 1 *Chron. 4. 40.* they of Ham had dwelt there of a. *Neh. 12. 46.* of a. there were chief of the singers *Job 40. 4.* knowest thou not this of a. since man *Ps. 25. 6.* thy tender mercies have been ever of a. 44. 1. what work thou didst in the time of a. 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of a. 68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of a. 74. 2. thy congregation which hath purchased of a. 19. for God is my king of a. working salvation 77. 5. I have considered the days of a. the years 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of a. 78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of a. 93. 2. thy throne is established of a. from everlasting 102. 25. of a. hast laid the foundation of the earth 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of a. O Ld. 159. thy testimonies I have known of a. 143. 5. I remember the days of a. *Isa. 63. 11.* *Prov. 8. 32.* Lord possessed me before his works of a. *Isa. 25. 1.* thy counsels of a. are faithful, and truth 30. 33. for Tophet is ordained of a. he hath made 43. 18. neither consider the things of a. 46. 9. remember the former things of a. I am God 51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of a. 57. 11. have not I held my peace even of a. 63. 9. and carried them all the days of a. *Jer. 28. 8.* the prophets before me and these of a. 31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of a. to me 46. 26. afterward shall be inhabited as in days of a. *Lam. 1. 7.* pleasant things she had in the days of a.

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of a. 3. 6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of a. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of a. *Ezek. 30. 30.* shall bring these down with people of a. 35. 1. because thou hast had hatred of a. *Amos 9. 1. 1.* I will build it as in the days of a. *Mic. 3. 3.* whose goings forth have been from of a. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of a. 30. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of a. *Neh. 3. 8.* Nineveh is of a. like a pool of water *Mat. 3. 4.* be pleasant to the Lord as in the days of a. 9 *Pet. 3. 3.* by word of God the heavens were of a. *Jude 4.* who were of a. ordained to condemnation

OLD TIME.

Deut. 2. 30. giants dwelt there in a. time *Zamzummins* 19. 14. they of a. time were not in thy inheritance *Job 34. 2.* your fathers dwelt on other side in a. time 9 *Sam. 30. 18.* they were wont to speak in a. time *Eccl. 4. 15.* they have moved sedition of a. time *Eccl. 1. 10.* it hath been already of a. time 1 *Jer. 2. 90.* for of a. time I have broken thy yoke *Ezek. 38. 30.* bring these down with people of a. time 38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in a. time *Mat. 5. 21.* it was said by of a. time, 27. 23. *Acts 15. 21.* Moses of a. time hath in every city 1 *Pet. 3. 5.* in a. time holy women also adorned 9 *Pet. 1. 21.* the prophecy came not in a. time by man

SEE WAY.

Job 32. 15. the a. which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in a. of the letter

OLIVE

Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree. *Jer. 11. 16.* When God brought them into Canaan, he fixed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit. There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour; its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is enclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an a. leaf *Deut. 28. 40.* for thine a. shall cast her fruit *Neh. 8. 15.* go to the mount, and fetch a. branches *Job 15. 33.* he shall cast off his flower as the a. *Ps. 138. 3.* thy children like a. plants round thy table *Hab. 3. 17.* although the labour of the a. shall fail *Zech. 4. 12.* I said, what be these two a. branches? *Jam. 3. 12.* can fig-tree, my brethren, bear a. berries?

SEE OIL.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and a. *Mic. 6. 15.* shall tread the a. but shall not anoint thee

SEE MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 *Sam. 15. 30.* David went up by ascent to mount O. *Acts 1. 12.* they returned from the mount called O.

OLIVE-TREE.

Deut. 24. 30. when thou beatest thine a.-tree *Judg. 9. 8.* they said to the a.-tree, reign over us 9. the a.-tree said, should I leave my fatness? 1 *Kings 6. 23.* he made two cherubims of a.-tree 31. two doors were of a.-tree, 32. 33. posts of a.-tree. *Psal. 52. 8.* like a green a.-tree in the house of God *Isa. 17. 6.* as the shaking of an a.-tree, 34. 13. *Jer. 11. 16.* the Lord called thy name a green a.-tree *Hos. 14. 6.* his beauty shall be as the a.-tree *Hag. 2. 19.* as yet the a.-tree hath not brought forth *Rom. 11. 17.* thou partakest of the fatness of a.-tree 24. cut out of the a.-tree, grafted in a good a.-tree

OLIVE-TREES.

Ezek. 23. 11. thus shall thou do with thine a.-trees *Deut. 6. 11.* and a.-trees which thou plantest 8. 18. a land of vines and a.-trees, of oil, and honey 28. 40. thou shalt have a.-trees, but shalt not anoint 1 *Chron. 37. 28.* over the a.-trees was Baal-hanan *Amos 9. 9.* a.-trees increased, palmer-worm devour *Zech. 4. 3.* two a.-trees by it on the right and left *Rev. 11. 4.* these are the two a.-trees standing before

WILD OLIVE-TREE.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild a.-tree wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

Ezek. 22. 11. these shall thou do with thy a. and OLIVE-YARDS.

Job 34. 13. cities ye build not, of vineyards a. which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Mat. 1. 2* 1 *Sam. 8. 14.* the king shall make your a. 2 *Kings 5. 26.* a time to receive money out a. *Neh. 3. 11.* restore, I pray, to them their a. OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have a. weightier matters of the law OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God a. reign ONCE.

Gen. 16. 32. he said, I will speak yet but a. *Ezek. 10. 17.* forgive my sin only this a. sentence *Job 20. 10.* A man shall make an abomination to him a. altar of incense a. a year, *Rev. 18. 24.* *1 Macc. 12. 30.* let us go up at a. and pass it *Deut. 7. 32.* let us go up at a. and pass it *Job 6. 3.* ye shall go round the city a. 11. 14 *Judg. 6. 30.* I will speak but this a. prove but this. 16. 18. cometh up, 93. 23. strengthen him this a. 1 *Sam. 26. 8.* we will smite him to the earth a. 1 *Kings 10. 22.* a. in three corners came the word *2 Kings 6. 10.* he saved himself out a. twice *Neh. 5. 18.* a. in ten days all sort of wine was saved 13. 30. lodged without Jerusalem a. a. twice *Job 33. 14.* G. speaks a. ye, twice, man receives not 40. 5. a. have I spoken, but I will not answer *Prov. 6. 21.* God hath spoken a. twice I have heard 74. 6. they break down the carved work a. 76. 7. who may stand in sight when a. set up? 89. 25. a. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not *Prov. 28. 18.* he that is perverse shall fall a. *Isa. 42. 14.* I will destroy and devour a. 60. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born a. *Jer. 10. 18.* I will sling out the inhabitants a. 12. 27. wilt thou not be clean? when shall it be let 16. 21. behold, I will this a. cause them to know *Hag. 2. 6.* yet a. it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Rev. 12. 8.* *Luke 13. 25.* when a. the master of houses is seen 23. 18. they cried all at a. saying, not this now *Rom. 6. 10.* in that that died, he died unto sin a. 7. 9. for I was alive without the law a. but when 1 *Cor. 15. 6.* was seen of above 500 brethren a. 9 *Cor. 11. 25.* thrice beaten with rods, a. wounded *Gal. 3. 1.* 23. now preacheth the faith he a. destroyed *Eph. 5. 3.* fornication, let it not be a. named *Phil. 4. 16.* ye sent a. and again to my security 1 *Theo. 2. 18.* would have come to you a. and upon *Heb. 6. 4.* those who were a. enlightened and saved 7. 27. for this he did a. when he offered up himself 9. 25. but now a. in end of the world be apparent 37. as it is appointed to men a. to die, after this 28. *Chr.* was a. offered to bear sin of many, *1 Macc. 10. 2.* because that the worshippers a. perished 13. 27. yet a. more signifieth the removing of them 1 *Pet. 3. 18.* for Christ hath suffered a. for us 20. a. laid-suffering of God waited in days of Noe *Jude 3.* contend for the faith a. delivered to mine 5. put you in remembrance, though ye knew this

ONE

Signifies (1) One only, so that there is no other of that kind, 1 *Tim. 2. 11.* *Job. 10. 14.* (2) The very same, *Gen. 11. 1.* (3) *Job. 1. 1.* (4) *Job. 1. 1.* (5) *Job. 1. 1.* (6) *Job. 1. 1.* (7) *Job. 1. 1.* (8) *Job. 1. 1.* (9) *Job. 1. 1.* (10) *Job. 1. 1.* (11) *Job. 1. 1.* (12) *Job. 1. 1.* (13) *Job. 1. 1.* (14) *Job. 1. 1.* (15) *Job. 1. 1.* (16) *Job. 1. 1.* (17) *Job. 1. 1.* (18) *Job. 1. 1.* (19) *Job. 1. 1.* (20) *Job. 1. 1.* (21) *Job. 1. 1.* (22) *Job. 1. 1.* (23) *Job. 1. 1.* (24) *Job. 1. 1.* (25) *Job. 1. 1.* (26) *Job. 1. 1.* (27) *Job. 1. 1.* (28) *Job. 1. 1.* (29) *Job. 1. 1.* (30) *Job. 1. 1.* (31) *Job. 1. 1.* (32) *Job. 1. 1.* (33) *Job. 1. 1.* (34) *Job. 1. 1.* (35) *Job. 1. 1.* (36) *Job. 1. 1.* (37) *Job. 1. 1.* (38) *Job. 1. 1.* (39) *Job. 1. 1.* (40) *Job. 1. 1.* (41) *Job. 1. 1.* (42) *Job. 1. 1.* (43) *Job. 1. 1.* (44) *Job. 1. 1.* (45) *Job. 1. 1.* (46) *Job. 1. 1.* (47) *Job. 1. 1.* (48) *Job. 1. 1.* (49) *Job. 1. 1.* (50) *Job. 1. 1.* (51) *Job. 1. 1.* (52) *Job. 1. 1.* (53) *Job. 1. 1.* (54) *Job. 1. 1.* (55) *Job. 1. 1.* (56) *Job. 1. 1.* (57) *Job. 1. 1.* (58) *Job. 1. 1.* (59) *Job. 1. 1.* (60) *Job. 1. 1.* (61) *Job. 1. 1.* (62) *Job. 1. 1.* (63) *Job. 1. 1.* (64) *Job. 1. 1.* (65) *Job. 1. 1.* (66) *Job. 1. 1.* (67) *Job. 1. 1.* (68) *Job. 1. 1.* (69) *Job. 1. 1.* (70) *Job. 1. 1.* (71) *Job. 1. 1.* (72) *Job. 1. 1.* (73) *Job. 1. 1.* (74) *Job. 1. 1.* (75) *Job. 1. 1.* (76) *Job. 1. 1.* (77) *Job. 1. 1.* (78) *Job. 1. 1.* (79) *Job. 1. 1.* (80) *Job. 1. 1.* (81) *Job. 1. 1.* (82) *Job. 1. 1.* (83) *Job. 1. 1.* (84) *Job. 1. 1.* (85) *Job. 1. 1.* (86) *Job. 1. 1.* (87) *Job. 1. 1.* (88) *Job. 1. 1.* (89) *Job. 1. 1.* (90) *Job. 1. 1.* (91) *Job. 1. 1.* (92) *Job. 1. 1.* (93) *Job. 1. 1.* (94) *Job. 1. 1.* (95) *Job. 1. 1.* (96) *Job. 1. 1.* (97) *Job. 1. 1.* (98) *Job. 1. 1.* (99) *Job. 1. 1.* (100) *Job. 1. 1.* (101) *Job. 1. 1.* (102) *Job. 1. 1.* (103) *Job. 1. 1.* (104) *Job. 1. 1.* (105) *Job. 1. 1.* (106) *Job. 1. 1.* (107) *Job. 1. 1.* (108) *Job. 1. 1.* (109) *Job. 1. 1.* (110) *Job. 1. 1.* (111) *Job. 1. 1.* (112) *Job. 1. 1.* (113) *Job. 1. 1.* (114) *Job. 1. 1.* (115) *Job. 1. 1.* (116) *Job. 1. 1.* (117) *Job. 1. 1.* (118) *Job. 1. 1.* (119) *Job. 1. 1.* (120) *Job. 1. 1.* (121) *Job. 1. 1.* (122) *Job. 1. 1.* (123) *Job. 1. 1.* (124) *Job. 1. 1.* (125) *Job. 1. 1.* (126) *Job. 1. 1.* (127) *Job. 1. 1.* (128) *Job. 1. 1.* (129) *Job. 1. 1.* (130) *Job. 1. 1.* (131) *Job. 1. 1.* (132) *Job. 1. 1.* (133) *Job. 1. 1.* (134) *Job. 1. 1.* (135) *Job. 1. 1.* (136) *Job. 1. 1.* (137) *Job. 1. 1.* (138) *Job. 1. 1.* (139) *Job. 1. 1.* (140) *Job. 1. 1.* (141) *Job. 1. 1.* (142) *Job. 1. 1.* (143) *Job. 1. 1.* (144) *Job. 1. 1.* (145) *Job. 1. 1.* (146) *Job. 1. 1.* (147) *Job. 1. 1.* (148) *Job. 1. 1.* (149) *Job. 1. 1.* (150) *Job. 1. 1.* (151) *Job. 1. 1.* (152) *Job. 1. 1.* (153) *Job. 1. 1.* (154) *Job. 1. 1.* (155) *Job. 1. 1.* (156) *Job. 1. 1.* (157) *Job. 1. 1.* (158) *Job. 1. 1.* (159) *Job. 1. 1.* (160) *Job. 1. 1.* (161) *Job. 1. 1.* (162) *Job. 1. 1.* (163) *Job. 1. 1.* (164) *Job. 1. 1.* (165) *Job. 1. 1.* (166) *Job. 1. 1.* (167) *Job. 1. 1.* (168) *Job. 1. 1.* (169) *Job. 1. 1.* (170) *Job. 1. 1.* (171) *Job. 1. 1.* (172) *Job. 1. 1.* (173) *Job. 1. 1.* (174) *Job. 1. 1.* (175) *Job. 1. 1.* (176) *Job. 1. 1.* (177) *Job. 1. 1.* (178) *Job. 1. 1.* (179) *Job. 1. 1.* (180) *Job. 1. 1.* (181) *Job. 1. 1.* (182) *Job. 1. 1.* (183) *Job. 1. 1.* (184) *Job. 1. 1.* (185) *Job. 1. 1.* (186) *Job. 1. 1.* (187) *Job. 1. 1.* (188) *Job. 1. 1.* (189) *Job. 1. 1.* (190) *Job. 1. 1.* (191) *Job. 1. 1.* (192) *Job. 1. 1.* (193) *Job. 1. 1.* (194) *Job. 1. 1.* (195) *Job. 1. 1.* (196) *Job. 1. 1.* (197) *Job. 1. 1.* (198) *Job. 1. 1.* (199) *Job. 1. 1.* (200) *Job. 1. 1.* (201) *Job. 1. 1.* (202) *Job. 1. 1.* (203) *Job. 1. 1.* (204) *Job. 1. 1.* (205) *Job. 1. 1.* (206) *Job. 1. 1.* (207) *Job. 1. 1.* (208) *Job. 1. 1.* (209) *Job. 1. 1.* (210) *Job. 1. 1.* (211) *Job. 1. 1.* (212) *Job. 1. 1.* (213) *Job. 1. 1.* (214) *Job. 1. 1.* (215) *Job. 1. 1.* (216) *Job. 1. 1.* (217) *Job. 1. 1.* (218) *Job. 1. 1.* (219) *Job. 1. 1.* (220) *Job. 1. 1.* (221) *Job. 1. 1.* (222) *Job. 1. 1.* (223) *Job. 1. 1.* (224) *Job. 1. 1.* (225) *Job. 1. 1.* (226) *Job. 1. 1.* (227) *Job. 1. 1.* (228) *Job. 1. 1.* (229) *Job. 1. 1.* (230) *Job. 1. 1.* (231) *Job. 1. 1.* (232) *Job. 1. 1.* (233) *Job. 1. 1.* (234) *Job. 1. 1.* (235) *Job. 1. 1.* (236) *Job. 1. 1.* (237) *Job. 1. 1.* (238) *Job. 1. 1.* (239) *Job. 1. 1.* (240) *Job. 1. 1.* (241) *Job. 1. 1.* (242) *Job. 1. 1.* (243) *Job. 1. 1.* (244) *Job. 1. 1.* (245) *Job. 1. 1.* (246) *Job. 1. 1.* (247) *Job. 1. 1.* (248) *Job. 1. 1.* (249) *Job. 1. 1.* (250) *Job. 1. 1.* (251) *Job. 1. 1.* (252) *Job. 1. 1.* (253) *Job. 1. 1.* (254) *Job. 1. 1.* (255) *Job. 1. 1.* (256) *Job. 1. 1.* (257) *Job. 1. 1.* (258) *Job. 1. 1.* (259) *Job. 1. 1.* (260) *Job. 1. 1.* (261) *Job. 1. 1.* (262) *Job. 1. 1.* (263) *Job. 1. 1.* (264) *Job. 1. 1.* (265) *Job. 1. 1.* (266) *Job. 1. 1.* (267) *Job. 1. 1.* (268) *Job. 1. 1.* (269) *Job. 1. 1.* (270) *Job. 1. 1.* (271) *Job. 1. 1.* (272) *Job. 1. 1.* (273) *Job. 1. 1.* (274) *Job. 1. 1.* (275) *Job. 1. 1.* (276) *Job. 1. 1.* (277) *Job. 1. 1.* (278) *Job. 1. 1.* (279) *Job. 1. 1.* (280) *Job. 1. 1.* (281) *Job. 1. 1.* (282) *Job. 1. 1.* (283) *Job. 1. 1.* (284) *Job. 1. 1.* (285) *Job. 1. 1.* (286) *Job. 1. 1.* (287) *Job. 1. 1.* (288) *Job. 1. 1.* (289) *Job. 1. 1.* (290) *Job. 1. 1.* (291) *Job. 1. 1.* (292) *Job. 1. 1.* (293) *Job. 1. 1.* (294) *Job. 1. 1.* (295) *Job. 1. 1.* (296) *Job. 1. 1.* (297) *Job. 1. 1.* (298) *Job. 1. 1.* (299) *Job. 1. 1.* (300) *Job. 1. 1.* (301) *Job. 1. 1.* (302) *Job. 1. 1.* (303) *Job. 1. 1.* (304) *Job. 1. 1.* (305) *Job. 1. 1.* (306) *Job. 1. 1.* (307) *Job. 1. 1.* (308) *Job. 1. 1.* (309) *Job. 1. 1.* (310) *Job. 1. 1.* (311) *Job. 1. 1.* (312) *Job. 1. 1.* (313) *Job. 1. 1.* (314) *Job. 1. 1.* (315) *Job. 1. 1.* (316) *Job. 1. 1.* (317) *Job. 1. 1.* (318) *Job. 1. 1.* (319) <

419

Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee o. shall be clear
Exod. 8. 31. there remained not o. 10. 12.
9. 8. but of the cattle of Israel died not o. 7.
12. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead
Deut. 1. 35. shall n.o. of those men see that good land
9. 38. there was not o. city too strong for us
2 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left
17. 13. till there be not o. small stone found there
1 Kings 16. 11. he left him n.o. that pisseth ag. wall
Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not o.
31. 15. and did not o. fashion us in the womb
41. 9. shall n.o. be cast down at the sight of him
Psalm. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
none that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
105. 37. there was n.o. feeble person among them
Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, n.o. faileth
Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. n.o. of these little ones
Rom. 3. 10. there are none righteous, no n.o. e.
1 Cor. 6. 5. no n.o. e. that shall be able to judge
12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many
See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adah, of other Zillah
13. 11. they separated the o. from the other
47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other
Exod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiphrah, of the other Puah
14. 20. so that the o. came not near the other
17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the other
18. 3. name of the o. Gershom, of the other Eliezer
Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other
for a burnt-offering, 12. 8. Num. 6. 11. | 8. 12.
16. 8. o. lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
Num. 11. 36. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad
28. 4. o. lamb in the morning, the other at even
Deut. 4. 32. ask from o. side of heaven to the other
13. 7. from the o. end of the earth to other, 28. 64.
Judg. 16. 29. took hold of o. pillar and of the other
Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. was Orphan, of other Ruth
1 Sam. 1. 2. name of o. Hannah, the other Peninnah
2 Sam. 2. 2. name of o. Baunah, of the oth. Rechab
1. 1. there were two men, o. rich, the other poor
1 Kings 3. 23. o. saith, this is my son, the other saith
25. give half to the o. and half to the other
20. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days
Neh. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with oth. held weapon
Ecc. 3. 19. as o. the o. dieth, so dieth the other
7. 14. God hath set the o. over-against the other
Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
from o. end of the land to the other end, 23. 33.
24. 20. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad
Ezek. 21. 16. go thee o. way or other on right or left
Isa. 8. 3. but o. horn was higher than the other
12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side
Zech. 11. 7. the o. I called Beauty, the other Bands
Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the o. and love the other, or
hold to the o. and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right
hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
24. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other
40. o. taken, the oth. left, 41. Luke 17. 34. 35. 36.
Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on his
right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
Luke 6. 29. if smite thee o. o. cheek, offer the other
7. 41. the o. owed 500 pence, the other fifty
17. 34. lightning out of o. part, shineth to the other
18. 10. the o. a Pharisee, the other a publican
John 20. 12. o. angel at the head, other at the feet
Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder o. from oth.
23. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not o. the other, except it be
2 Cor. 2. 16. to o. the savour of life, to other of death
Gal. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
5. 17. and these are contrary, the o. to the other
Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come
See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them
Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribe cut off from Israel
Ezek. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to put him to death
Ecc. 4. 4. there is o. alone, and there is not a second
9. 2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked
3. this is an evil, that there is o. event to all
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is o. decree for you
Neh. 1. 11. th. is o. come out of thee imagineth evil
Mark 12. 32. th. is o. God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.
John 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Mos.
8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth
1 Cor. 15. 39. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, anoth. of
41. there is o. glory of sun, another of moon
Jam. 4. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save
ONE of them.
Gen. 42. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn
Exod. 14. 28. there remained not so much as o. of th.
Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt o. of them
Lev. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child
Judg. 11. 33. thou art o. of them that trouble me
1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them
1 Sam. 17. 32. lacked not o. of th. was not over Jord.
20. 10. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Israel

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose o. of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not o. of th. com.
19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of o. of them
22. 13. let thy word be like the word of o. of them
Ps. 34. 20. keep thy bones, not o. of them is broken
53. 3. every o. of th. is gone back, none doeth good
58. 8. as a snail let every o. of them pass away
64. 6. inward thought of every o. of them is deep
84. 7. every o. of them in Zion appereth before G.
106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left
Prov. 22. 26. be not thou o. of them that strike hands
Ecc. 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every o. of th.
Jer. 13. 10. let every o. of them doth curse me
Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them
Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn
Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as o. of them
Mat. 10. 20. two sparrows, and o. of them shall not fall
on the ground without thy Father, Luke 12. 6.
18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, Mark 14. 69. 70.
Luke 17. 15. o. of th. when he saw that he was healed
John 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a little
7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them
12. 2. Lazarus was o. of them that sat at the table
Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong
11. 28. and there stood up o. of them named Agab.
ONE thing.

Job. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good
Job 9. 32. this is o. thing, therefore I said it
Psalm. 97. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord
Ecc. 3. 19. even o. thing befalleth them
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you o. thing, Luke 6. 9. | 30. 3.
Mark 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful
John 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind
Acts 19. 32. some cried o. thing, some another, 21. 34.
Phil. 3. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark
2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this o. thing
WICKED ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth
38. the tares are the children of the wicked o.
John 13. 13. because ye have overcome wicked o. 14.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked o.
5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not
ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have
also called my mighty o. for mine anger
Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.
11. 17. set his face to other, and upright o. with him
ONLY.
Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually
7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and those in the ark
19. 8. o. to these men do nothing
22. 3. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac, thou lovest
23. 10. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.
24. 8. o. bring not my son thither again
27. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me them
34. 22. o. herein will the men consent to us, 23.
41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than thee
47. 29. o. in the land of priests bought he not, 36.
Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.
28. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away
10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this once
that he may take away from me this death o.
24. o. let your flocks and your herds be stayed
31. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. may be done of you
21. 19. o. he shall pay for the loss of his time
22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.
27. for that is his covering, o. it is his raiment
Lev. 21. 23. o. he shall not go in unto the veil
27. 20. o. the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
Nym. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed o. spoken by Moses?
14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord o.
18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels
30. 19. I will o. go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.
32. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to these
31. 22. o. the gold and the silver, the brass
36. 6. o. marry to the family of their father's tribe
Deut. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.
10. 15. o. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers
12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 33. | 15. 23.
22. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die
28. 13. thou shalt be above o. not be beneath
29. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.
14. nor with you o. do I make this covenant
Josh. 1. 7. o. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
17. o. Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
6. 15. o. that day compassed the city seven times
17. o. Rahab shall live | 11. 13. burned Hazer o.
17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.
Judg. 3. 2. they might o. know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on earth
39. let it not be dry o. upon the fleece, 40.
15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child
16. 28. strengthen me, I pray thee, o. this once
19. 30. the man said, o. lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. p. moved her lips, which she never
23. o. the Lord establish his word
5. 4. o. the stump of Dagob was left to him
7. 3. and serve him o. 4. Mat. 4. 10. Job 4. 1
12. 24. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight battles
20. 14. not o. while I live, show me kindness
39. o. Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 13
17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king
30. 21. deliver him o. and I will depart from thy
32. 10. the people returned after him o. to Saul
1 Kings 3. 2. o. the people sacrificed in high places, 1
4. 19. Gebar was the o. officer who was in the tent
12. 30. none followed David, but Judah o.
14. 8. David did that o. which was righteous in eyes
13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the pen
15. 5. save o. In the matter of Uriah the Hittite
19. 10. I o. am left, and they seek my life, 11.
32. 31. fight not, rave o. with the king of Israel
2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.
17. 18. there was none left but the wife of Jehu o.
19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. Am. 7. 28
1 Chron. 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom
2 Chron. 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifices before him
6. 36. thou o. knowest the hearts of children of men
37. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God o.
Ezek. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong in king o.
Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand
15. I o. am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 18.
13. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not
34. 29. whether doste against a nation or a man o.
Psalm. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. waketh me dwell in safety
4. against thee, thee o. have I sinned
68. 2. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6
4. o. consult to cast him down from exaltation
5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God
17. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thou o.
78. 18. God of Israel o. doth wonder from them
91. 8. o. with thine eyes shall thou behold and see
Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of males
5. 17. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is a good
13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth o. to perjury
17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. a rebellion
21. 5. tend o. to plenteousness, o. to want
Ecc. 7. 29. this o. have I found, that God made man
Cast. 6. 9. she is the o. one of her mother
Isa. 4. 1. o. let us be called by thy name
26. 13. we will o. make mention of thy name
38. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand report
Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 26. make mourning as for an o. son, Amos 8. 13
32. 30. o. done evil, o. provoked me to anger
Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an o. evil, behold, a come
14. 16. they o. shall be delivered, 18
44. 20. they shall o. poll their heads
Amos 3. 2. you o. have I known of all famil. of earth
Isa. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do ye
Mat. 8. 6. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.
10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water o. in name
12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but o. for him
14. 36. they might o. touch hem of his garment
17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus o. Mark 1. 1
21. 19. they found nothing therein but leaves o.
21. shall not o. do this which is done to thy son
34. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.
Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o. 7
5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid o. believe, Luke 6. 28
6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save o. staff o.
Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, o. son of his mother
8. 42. one o. daughter | 9. 38. he is my o. child
24. 18. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalem, not known
John 5. 18. not o. because he had broken sabbath
44. and seek not honour that cometh from Gods o.
11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.
12. 9. came not for Jesus o. sake, but to see Lazarus
9. 3. Lord, not my feet o. but o. my hands
17. 3. that they might know thee the o. true God
Acts 8. 16. o. they were baptized in name of Jesus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.
18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing a bapt. of John
19. 37. not o. our craft is in danger to be at naught
21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus
25. o. that they keep theme. from things off. o.
26. 9. I would to God, that not o. thee, but all
Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have places in damn
3. 29. is he God of Jews o. 7 is he not of Gentils
4. 9. cometh this blessing, on circumcision o. 12.
18. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith
5. 3. not o. so, 11. | 8. 23. not o. they, but circumcise
9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gentils
13. 5. ye must be subject, not o. for wrath, but also
16. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but also for
27. to God o. wise he glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25
1 Cor. 7. 39. o. in the Lord | 9. 6. I o. and Barnabas
14. 30. came word of God from you o. or to you o.
15. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, most acceptable
2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not on his coming o.

OPPOSETH.

1Thes. 2. 4. who. o. and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1Tim. 6. 20. avoiding. o. of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Ezek. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians. o. them

23. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9.

Lev. 23. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17.

Lev. 23. 16. shall not o. servant that is escaped

Judg. 14. thou shalt not o. a hired servant, poor

Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried

10. 13. it is good to thee that thou shouldst o.

10. 14. that the man of earth may no more o.

17. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me

119. 192. be surety for good, let not proud o. me

Prov. 23. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 9. will feed them that o. thee with their flesh

Jer. 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow

20. 20. and I will punish all that o. them

Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall no more o. my people

Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o.

Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan which o. the poor

Amic. 9. 2. they o. a man and his house, even a man

Zech. 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless

Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that o.

1Thes. 4. 6. no man o. his brother in any matter

Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men o. you and draw you 1

OPPRESSED.

Deut. 26. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33.

Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that o. and vexed

6. 9. Jabin s. Israel || 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o.

6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians,

and of all that o. you, 1 Sam. 10. 18.

15. 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I o.

4. thou hast not defrauded, nor o. us, nor taken

2 Kings 13. 4. Assyria o. them || 22. king of Syria o.

9 Chron. 16. 10. Amos o. some of the people same time

Job 30. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor

25. 9. by oppressions they made the o. to cry

Psalm. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o.

10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. || 146. 7.

74. 31. O let not the o. return ashamed

106. 42. their enemies o. them, brought to subject

Ezek. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were o.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o.

3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another

23. 18. O thou, o. virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise

38. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me

52. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause

53. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not

58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free

Jer. 30. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together

Psalm. 18. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16.

19. because he hath o. || 18. he cruelly o.

32. 29. they have o. the stranger wrongfully

Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment

Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was o.

10. 28. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil

OPPRESSETH.

Nam. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that o. you

Job 40. 13. behold, Behemoth o. a river, hasteth not

Psalm. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily o. me

Prov. 14. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.

23. 3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain

OPPRESSION.

Jer. 45. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword

50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to o. city, also obeyed not the voice

OPPRESSION

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or

estates by constraint, terror, or force, without

having any right thereto; working upon the

ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed.

Men are guilty of Oppression, when they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates,

or consciences; when they crush or overburden others,

as the Egyptians did the Hebrews, Exod. 3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of men,

and persecute them merely because they are of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul acknowledged

that he had been one of this sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13. And when they commit adultery or fornication,

whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter, &c. 1 Thes. 4. 6.

Ezek. 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians

Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our o.

2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel

Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in o.

Psalm. 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise

42. 9. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. || 53. 3.

44. 24. forgettest our o. || 69. 10. trust not in o.

107. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o.

107. 39. again they are brought low through o.

119. 134. deliver me from the o. of man

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the o. of the poor, and violent

7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift

Isa. 5. 7. but behold o. || 30. 19. because ye trust in o.

90. 10. though the Lord give you the water of o.

Isa. 54. 14. then shall he far from o. || 59. 12. speak o.

Jer. 6. 6. also is wholly o. in the midst of her

22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o.

Ezek. 32. 7. they drank by o. with the stranger

29. the people of the land have need o.

46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o.

OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o.

Ecl. 4. 1. I considered the o. done under the sun

Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o.

Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

OPPRESSOR.

Ezek. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o.

Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the o.

15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the o.

Psalm. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o.

Prov. 3. 31. envy not o. choose sons of his ways

28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o.

Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o.

14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased?

51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the o.

Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is

spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3.

25. 36. because of the fierceness of the o.

Zech. 9. 8. no o. shall pass through them any more

10. 4. out of him came every o. together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 37. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive

Ps. 54. 3. strangers risen and o. seek after my soul

119. 131. have done judgment, leave me not to mine o.

Ecl. 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power

Isa. 3. 12. children are their o. women rule over these

14. 2. and they shall rule over their o.

16. 4. the o. are consumed out of the land

19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the o.

ORACLE

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-

seat, by translating the Hebrew word Caphor-

eth, Exod. 25. 18, 20, by Oracle: This word

comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies

to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may

be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover

of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred

chest in which the laws of the covenant were

kept up. And perhaps by translating Caphor-

eth by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be

insinuated that from thence the Lord heard

the voice and prayers of his people, and

pardoned their sins. And by translating it

Oracle they would show, that it was from

thence that God manifested his will and

pleasure, and gave responses to Moors.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most

holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was

deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5, 16-19.

It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods;

the most famous of which in Palestine was that

of Beal-sebub, the god of Ekron, which the

Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings

1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphim, as

that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5. and the

false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria,

which had their false prophets, and consequently

their oracles, whether these oracles

were really delivered by the assistance of the

devil, or that the priests and false prophets

imposed upon the people, making them believe

they were inspired, though they only spoke by

their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles

of antiquity; others have imputed them to the

knavery of the priests; and others have pre-

tended, that there were several kinds of oracles:

Some were illusions and tricks of the devil;

others were the effects of the juggling and con-

trivance of the priests. The Scripture affords

examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at

the instigation of his own spirit, and urged

on by his covices, fearing to lose the recom-

pence that he was promised by Balak, king of

the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient

to this prince, of making the Israelites to fall

into idolatry and fornication, by which he as-

suress him of a certain victory, or at least of a

considerable advantage against the people of

God, Num. 24. 14. || 31. 16.

Micah, the son of Imah, a prophet of the Lord,

says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon

his throne, and all the host of heaven round

about him; and the Lord said, who shall

tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to

war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the

battle? One answered after one manner, and

another in another. At the same time an evil

spirit presented himself before the Lord, and

said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked

him, how? To which Satan answered, I will

go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his

prophets. And the Lord said, Go, and thou

shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This dialogue

proves these two things: First, that he did

could do nothing by his own power; and

secondly, that with the permission of God he

could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, or

magicians, and make them deliver false or-

acles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of or-

acles. [1] They had oracles that were in-

scribed viva voce, as when God spoke to Mo-

ses face to face, and as one friend speaks to

another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams

sent by God; as the dream which God sent

to Joseph, and which foretold his future great-

ness, Gen. 37. 5. &c. [3] Visions; as when a

prophet in an ecstasy, being neither proph-

etizing nor awake, had supernatural visions,

Gen. 15. 1. || 48. 9. Num. 12. 6. [4] The

oracles of Urim and Thummim, which was

the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-pri-

est, and which God ordered with the gift of

reveling things to come. This manner of

inquiring of the Lord was often made use

of, from Joshua's time, to the erection of the

temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9. || 30. 7. [5]

After the building of the temple, they ge-

nerally consulted the prophets, who were fre-

quent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel.

These oracles of truth had no necessary con-

nection either with time, or place, or any

other circumstance, or with the personal qual-

ifications and merit, of the person by who

they were uttered: The high-priest asked

with the Ephod and Pectoral gave a true an-

swer, whatever was the manner of his in-

quiry. Sometimes he gave an answer without

knowing clearly himself what was the subject

of the question he was consulted about. Cap-

phas pronounces an Oracle relating to

the Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and who

destruction he desired, and an oracle which

understood not himself. John 11. 48, 50, 52.

Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it

is expedient for us, that one man should die

for the people, and that the whole nation peri-

sh. To which is added, And this spake he

not of himself, but being high-priest that year,

Rev. 8. 39. nor a creature shall be able to separate
13. 9. and if there be any a. commandment, it is
1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any a.
3. 11. a. foundation can no man lay than is laid
9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as a. apostles
11. 31. for in eating every one taketh before a.
14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the a. is not edified
21. with men of a. tongues and a. lips I will speak
29. let the prophets speak, and let the a. judge
35. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some a. grain
2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that a. men be estrained
10. 15. not boasting of a. men's labours
11. 8. I robbed a. churches to do you service
13. 2. I write to them and to all a. that if I come
Gal. 1. 19. a. apostles saw I none, save James
2. 13. and the Jews dissembled likewise with me
Eph. 3. 5. which in a. ages was not made known
4. 17. that ye walk not as a. Gentiles walk
Phil. 1. 17. but the a. of Christ of love
2. 3. let each esteem a. better than themselves
3. 4. if any a. thinketh that he might trust in flesh
4. 3. with Clement and a. my fellow labourers
2 Thes. 1. 3. and charity toward each a. abouted
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no a. doctrine
10. be any a. thing contrary to sound doctrine
5. 22. neither be partaker of a. men's sins
Jam. 5. 12. neither sweaver by any a. oath, but let
Pat. 4. 15. as a busy-body in a. men's matters
9 Pat. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do a. scriptures
Rep. 2. 24. I will put on you none a. burden
8. 13. by reason of a. the voices of the trumpet
See Gon, Gune, Owe, Sine.

OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall a. grow
31. 10. and let a. bow down upon a.
34. 24. and he shall set a. in their stead
36. he striketh them in the open sight of a.
Psalm. 109. they die, and leave their wealth to a.
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give this honour to a.
Eccl. 7. 29. that thou thyself likewise hast cured a.
Isa. 50. 8. yet will I gather a. to him, besides those
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to a.
8. 10. I will give their wives unto a. and fields
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made a. to hope
10. and a. daubed it with untempered mortar
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all a.
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for a.
Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than a.
16. 14. a. say, that thou art Jeremiah, or one of the
old prophets, Mark 6. 15. [8. 28. Luke 9. 8, 19.
20. 3. he saw a. standing idle in the market
21. 8. cut down branches from trees, Mark 11. 8.
26. 67. a. smote him with the palms of their hands
Mark 14. 9. will give vineyard to a. Luke 20. 16.
15. 31. saved a. himself he cannot, Luke 23. 35.
Luke 8. 3. and many a. which ministered to him
John 18. 34. or did a. tell thee of me?
1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to a. yet to you
12. if a. be partakers of this power over a.
27. lest when I have preached to a. I be cast away
10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the a.
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach a. also
2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some a. epistles of command.
8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of a.
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as a.
Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of a.
1 Thes. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of a. sought we
13. 2. that ye sorrow not, as a. which have no hope
5. 6. let us not sleep as a. do. but let us watch
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that a. may fear
2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach a. also
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of a.
11. 35. a. were tortured, not accepting deliverance
36. a. had trial of cruel mockings and scourges
Jude 23. a. save with fear, pulling them out of fire

OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 18. 13. I should have wrought falsehood against
mine own life, for no matter is laid from the king
1 Kings 1. 31. a. and my son Sol. be counted offend.
2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover a. than was written
Psalm. 38. 10. hear me, lest a. should rejoice over me
Mat. 6. 1. have no reward of your Father in heaven
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, a. grace is no more grace;
then no more of grace, a. work is no more work
2 toward these good men. thou shalt also be cut off
2 Cor. 11. 16. if a. you as a fool receive me to boast
Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none a. minded
Phil. 3. 15. and in any thing you be a. minded
1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are a. cannot be hid
6. 3. if any man teach a. and consent not to words
Heb. 9. 17. a. it is of no strength at all whilst testator
OUCHES.

Exod. 28. 11. set the stones in a. of gold, 30. 6, 13.
13. shalt make a. of gold [15. fasten in the two
14. and fasten wreathen chains to the a. 39. 18.

OVEN

In a place for baking, Lev. 2. 4. To which are
compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;
who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,
affections, and members; as a baker doth by a
continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [3] Such as are
enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-
avoidable destruction: as ovens, when it is cast
into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.
[3] The day of judgment, when the judgment
of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.
Lev. 2. 4. of a most-offering baken in the a. 7. 9.
11. 35. be unclean, whether it be a. or range
26. 9. ten women shall bake your bread in a. ovens
Psalm. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery a.
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like a. for famine
Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an a. heated by the baker
6. they have made ready their heart like an a.
7. are all hot as an a. have devoured their judges
Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an a.
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into a. Luke 12. 28.

OVENS

Exod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine a.

OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all a. like a hairy garment
27. 30. be lord a. thy brethren let them bow to thee
41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be a. my house
Exod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. a. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
23. what remaineth a. lay up until the morning
30. 6. the mercy-seat a. the testimony, Heb. 9. 5.
37. 9. the cherubims covered a. the mercy-seat
40. 36. the cloud was taken up from a. the tabern.
Lev. 14. 5. one to be killed a. running water, 6. 30.
Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites a. tabernacle
3. 49. a. and above them that were redeemed
10. 10. blow with trumpets a. the incense-offerings
27. 16. let the Lord set a. man a. the congregation
Judg. 5. 13. dominion a. the peoples, a. the mighty
9. 9. and go to be promoted a. the trees, 11. 13.
2 Sam. 1. 17. a. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king a. Gilead, a. Ashu-
rites, a. Jezreel, a. Ephraim, and a. Benjamin
2 Kings 8. 30. Eodem made a king a. themselves
1 Chron. 29. 3. a. and above all I have prepared
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased a. our heads
Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch a. my sin?
41. 34. he is a king a. the children of pride
Psalm. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth a.
27. 12. deliver me not a. to the will of mine enemies
118. 18. but he hath not given me a. to death
145. 9. his tender mercies are a. all his works
Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is a. and gone
Jer. 1. 10. set thee a. the nations and a. kingdoms
Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up a. the basest of men
6. 3. king I thought to set him a. the whole realm
Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn a. it and priest
Isa. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark a. them
Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler a. many, 23.
Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running a.
15. 7. more joy a. one sinner that repenteth, 10.
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign a. us
17. been faithful, have thou authority a. ten cities
41. come near, he beheld thee, and wept a. it
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint a. this business
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion a. a man
9. 21. hath not the potter power a. the clay?
Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves to lasciviousness
1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority a. the man
1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are a. the righteous
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power a. the nations

OVER-AGAINST.

Exod. 26. 35. candlestick a. against table, 40. 24.
Num. 8. 2. lamps give light a. against candlestick, 3.
2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
them a. against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one a. against other
Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be a. against house
Eccl. 7. 14. God hath set one a. against the other
Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth a. against it
Mat. 21. 2. go into village a. against you, and ye
shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
27. 61. and Mary sitting a. against the sepulchre
See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THERE,
THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCAME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, a. them
Rev. 3. 21. even as I also a. and am set down at
12. 11. and they a. him by the blood of the Lamb

OVERCHARGE.

2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not a. you all
OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be a. with surfeiting
OVERCOME.

Exod. 32. 19. voice of them that cry for being a.
Isa. 28. 1. the head of them that are a. with wine
Eph. 6. 13. withstand, and having a. all to stand
2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is a. of same is he brought
20. for if they are again entangled therein and a.
OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop shall a. him, but he shall a. at last
Num. 11. 30. go up, for we are well at a. to a. it

Num. 22. 11. provided ventres shall be able to a. them
2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Abaz, could not he
Cant. 5. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have a. me
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whose wine hath a.
Luke 11. 32. but when a stronger shall a. him
John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have a. the world
Rom. 3. 4. that mightest a. when thou art judged
12. 31. be not a. of evil, but a. evil with good
1 John 5. 13. because ye have a. the wicked one, it
4. 4. ye are of God and have a. them, because
12. 11. 7. beast shall a. the witnesses and kill them
13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to a. them
17. 14. shall make war and a. Lamb shall a. them
OVERCOMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, a. the world,
this is victory that a. world, even our flesh
5. who is he that a. world, but he that believeth
Rep. 2. 7. to him that a. I will give of tree of life
11. be that a. shall not eat heart of second death
17. to him that a. I will give to eat hidden manna
26. to him that a. I will give power over nations
3. 5. he that a. shall be clothed in white raiment
19. him that a. I will make pillars in temple of G.
21. to him that a. I will grant to sit with me
21. 7. he that a. shall inherit all things, I his God
OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should a. them all flock will be
OVERFLOW.

Deut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to a. them
Psalm. 69. 2. I am come where the floods a. me
15. let not water floods a. me, nor deep swallow
Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, a. and go over
10. 22. consumption decreed shall a. with rigour
28. 17. the waters shall a. the hiding-places
43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not a. them
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall a. the land
Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and a. 28. 40.
Psalm. 2. 9. fates shall a. with wine and oil, 2. 12.
OVERFLOWED.

Psalm. 78. 30. he smote the rock, and streams a.
2 Pet. 3. 6. world being a. with water, perished
OVERFLOWETH.

Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan a. all his banks
OVERFLOWING.

Job 28. 11. he hideth the floods from a.
38. 25. who divideth a water course for a. of water
Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters a.
15. when the a. scourge shall pass through, 13.
30. 28. his breath as an a. stream shall reach
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an a. flood
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an a. shower, 13.
32. 11. I will rain on him as a. rain and hailstones
Hab. 3. 10. the a. of the water passed by the deep
OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had a.
2 Pet. 22. 16. whose foundation was a. with a flood
Dan. 11. 92. with arms of a flood shall they be a.
OVERLAY.

Exod. 25. 11. shalt a. ark with pure gold, 24. [38. 1.
27. 2. e. the horns of the altar with brass, 38. 2.
OVERLAID.

Exod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood a. with gold
36. 6. be a. the staves of shittim-wood with brass
1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because also a. it
2 Chron. 4. 9. he a. the doors of them with brass
Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory a. with sapphires
OVERLAYING. [See GOLD]

Exod. 38. 17. the a. of their chaplets of silver
19. and a. of their chapters and fillets of silver
OVERLIVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that a. Joshua
OVERMUCH.

Exod. 7. 16. be not righteous a. [17. be not a. wicked
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with a. sorrow
OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 28. they shine, they a. the deeds of wicked
OVERPAST.

Psalm. 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be a.
Isa. 26. 30. hide thyself until indignation be a.
OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the a. to the man
OVERRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaeus ran by plain and a. Cushi
OVERRUNNING.

Nak. 1. 8. with an a. flood he will make an end
OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to a. the vessels
15. [21. with harps on the eighth to a.
23. 4. of which 24,000 were to a. the work
2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to a. them
OVERSEEK.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him a. over his house, 5.
Nak. 11. 9. Joel was their a. [14. Zebaid was a
22. a. of Levites was Uzzi; [19. 42. Jeremiah was
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide a. or ruler
OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint a. in the land
2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,000 a. of the work
31. 13. they were a. under the hand of Ozaniah
34. 12. the a. of all them that wrought, 13

OVE

THE 24.17. he **s** delivered money into the hand of **e**.
Acta 26. 23. the Holy Ghost hath made you **e**.
OVERSHADOW.
Luke 1. 25. the power of the H.ghost shall **e**. three
Acta 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might **e**. them
OVERSHADOWED.
Mat. 17. 5. a cloud **e**. them, **Mark 9. 7.** **Luke 9. 34.**
OVERSIGHT.
Gen. 43.19. carry it again, peradventure it was an **e**.
Amos 3. 32. have **e**. of them that keep charge
e. 16. pertained the **e**. of all the tabernacle
2 Kings 19. 12. of them that had the **e**. of the house
of the Lord, **22. 5.** **2 Chron. 34. 10.**
1 Chron. 9. 23. had the **e**. of the gates of the house
Nat. 11. 16. had the **e**. of the outward business
13. 4. the **e**. of the chamber of the house of God
1 Pet. 5.2. taking **e**. not by constraint, but willingly
OVERSPREAD.
Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth **e**.
OVERSPREADING.
Dan. 2. 27. for the **e**. of abominations be desolate
OVERTAKE.
Gen.44.4. up, when thou dost **e**. them, say, to them
Exod. 19. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will **e**.
Deut. 19. 4. lest the avenger of blood **e**. the slayer
2 Sam. 2. 2. all those blessings shall come and **e**. thee
15. that all these curses shall **e**. thee, **45.**
Josk 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall **e**. them
1 Sam. 30.8. shall I **e**. them, thou shalt surely **e**. them
1 Sam. 15.14. let Abimelech **e**. suddenly, and bring
he 59.9. in ignorant is far, neither dost justice **e**. us
Jer. 46. 16. the sword ye feared shall **e**. you
Isa. 27. 34. shall follow, but she shall not **e**. her lovers
19. 9. the battle in Gibeon had not **e**. them
Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not **e**. nor prevent us
13. behold, the plowman shall **e**. the reaper
2. I, thy words, did they not **e**. your fathers?
1 Thess. 5. 4. that that day should **e**. you as a thief
OVERTAKE.
Ps. 13.7. I have pursued mine enemies and **e**. them
Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be **e**. in a fault
OVERTAKETH.
1 Chron. 21. 12. flee three months, till sword **e**. thee
OVERTHREW.
Gen. 19. 25. God **e**. those cities and the plain, **29.**
Exod. 14.27. Lord **e**. the Egyptians, **Psal. 136. 15.**
Deut 32.23. which Lord **e**. in his anger and wrath
Isa. 13.19. Babylon shall be as when God **e**. Sodom
and Gomorrah, **Jer. 50. 40.** **Amos 4. 11.**
Jer. 20. 10. let that man be as the cities Lord **e**.
Mit. 21. 12. Jesus **e**. tables of the money-changers
in the temple, **Mark 11. 15.** **John 2. 15.**
OVERTHROW.
Gen. 19.21. I have accepted thee, will not **e**. this city
Exod. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly **e**. their gods
Deut. 12.3. ye shall **e**. the **e**. altars, and break pillars
8 Sam. 10.23. hath not David sent to spy it out and **e**. it
15. 25. make thy battle more strong, and **e**. it
1 Car. 19. 7. David hath sent to **e**. and spy the land
Psalm 106. 26. his hand to **e**. them in the wilderness
27. to **e**. their seed also among the nations
140. 4. who have purposed to **e**. my goings
11. evil shall hunt to the righteous man to **e**. him
Prov. 18.5. not good to **e**. violent in judgment
Hag. 2. 22. I will **e**. the throne of kingdoms, I
will **e**. the chariots and those that ride in them
Isa. 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot **e**. it
8 Tim. 2. 18. have erred, and **e**. the faith of some
OVERTHROW.
Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the **e**.
Deut. 29. 23. as in the **e**. of Sodom, **Jer. 49. 18.**
2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an **e**. making
O'ZERTHIROWETH.
Jos 12. 19. he ledeth princes, and **e**. the mighty
Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness **e**. the sinner
21. 12. God **e**. the wicked for their wickedness
22. 12. he **e**. the words of the transgressor
30. 4. but he that receiveth gifts **e**. the land
OVERTHROWN.
Exod. 15. 7. hast **e**. them that rose up against thee
Jer. 9. 40. and many were **e**. and wounded
2 Sam. 17. 9. when some of them be **e**. at the first
8 Chron. 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were **e**.
Jer. 19. 6. know now that God hath **e**. me
Psalm 141.8. when their judges are **e**. in stony places
Prov. 11. 11. city is **e**. by the mouth of the wicked
12. 7. wicked are **e**. || **14. 11.** house of wicked **e**.
Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as **e**. by strangers
Jer. 18. 23. but let them be **e**. before thee
Lam. 4.4. sin of Sodom, that was **e**. as in a moment
Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be **e**.
Amos 4. 11. I have **e**. some of you, as Sodom
Josk 2. 3. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be **e**.
1 Cor. 10. 5. for they were **e**. in the wilderness
OVERTOOK.
Gen. 31. 22. they **e**. Jacob in the mount Gilead
32. Laban **e**. Jacob || **44. 6.** the steward **e**. them
Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians **e**. them encamping by sea
Isaie. 19. 22. Micah **e**. the children of Dan
20. 42. but the battle **e**. the men of Benjamin

UUG

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *o.* Zedekiah
in the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. 152. 8.
Lam. 1. 3. all her persecutors *o.* her between straits
OVERTURN.
Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they *o.* earth
Ezek 21. 27. 1 will *o.* *o.* it, until he come whose
OVERTURNETH.
Job 9. 5. which *o.* the mountains in his anger
26. 9. he *o.* the mountains by the roots
34. 25. knows their works, and *o.* them in night
OVERTURNED.
Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and *o.* it
OVERWHELM.
Job 6. 27. ye *o.* fatherless, dig a pit for your friend
OVERWHELMED.
Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath *o.* me
61. 2. when my spirit was *o.* lead me to the rock
77. 3. and my heart is *o.* 142. 3. 143. 4.
78. 53. he led them on, but the sea *o.* their enemies
134. 4. then the waters had *o.* stream gone over
OVERWISE.
Ecc. 7. 16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *o.*
OUGHT; *see* OWED.
OUGHT.
Gen. 20. 9. that *o.* not be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 9. 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no such thing *o.* to be done in Israel
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. to know what Israel *o.* to do
15. 2. none *o.* to carry the ark but the Levites
2 *Chr.* 13. 5. *o.* ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
Neh. 5. 9. *o.* ye not to walk in the fear of God
Psal. 70. 11. bring presents to him who *o.* be feared
Mat. 23. 23. these *o.* ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.
Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it *o.* not
Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what *o.* ye *o.* to say
13. 14. there are six days in which men *o.* to work
14 *o.* not this woman to be loosed from this bond
16. 1. that men *o.* always to pray, and not to faint
24. 26. *O* fools, *o.* not Christ to have suffered
John 4. 20. the place where men *o.* to worship
13. 14. ye also *o.* to wash one another's feet
19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *o.* to die
Acts 5. 39. we *o.* to obey God rather than men
19. 39. we *o.* not to think the Godhead like gold
19. 36. ye *o.* to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly
20. 35. how so labouring ye *o.* to support the weak
21. 21. that they *o.* not to circumcise their children
24. 19. who *o.* to have been here before thee
25. 10. judgment seat, where I *o.* to be judged
24. crying, that he *o.* not to live any longer
26. 9. that I *o.* to do many things contrary to Jesus
Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *o.*
12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he *o.*
15. 1. we *o.* to bear the infirmities *o.* the weak
1 *Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *o.* to know
11. 7. for a man indeed *o.* not to cover his head
10. the woman *o.* to have power on her head
2 *Cor.* 23. 5. grow from them, of whom I *o.* to rejoice
7. v. *o.* rather to forgive him and comfort him
12. 11. for I *o.* to have been commended of you
14. the children *o.* not to lay up for the parents
Eph. 5. 29. so men love to love their wives as their bodies
3. 20. speak boldly, as I *o.* to speak, *Col.* 4. 4.
Col. 4. 6. know how ye *o.* to answer every man
1 *Thess.* 4. 1. ye received of us how ye *o.* to walk
2 *Thess.* 3. 7. ye speak, know how ye *o.* to follow us
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. unveiling things which they *o.* not
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they *o.* not
Heb. 2. 1. we *o.* to give the more earnest heed
5. 3. how *o.* for people and for himself, to offer for sins
12. for when for the time ye *o.* to be teachers
Jam. 3. 10. my brethren, these things *o.* not so to be
4. 15. for that ye *o.* to say, if the Lord will
2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons *o.* ye to be
1 *John* 2. 6. *o.* himself also to walk as he walked
3. 16. *o.* to lay down our lives for the brethren
4. 11. if God loved us, we *o.* also love one another
3 *John* 8. we therefore *o.* to receive such
OUGHT, *Substantive.*
Gen. 39. 6. he knew not *o.* that he had, save bread
47. 18. there is not *o.* left, but our bodies and lands
Fzod. 5. 8. ye shall not diminish *o.* thereof, 11. 19.
12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *o.* of the flesh
42. 14. if a man borrow *o.* of his neighbour
29. 34. if *o.* of flesh of the consecrations remain
Lev. 11. 25. whose bereath *o.* of carcass is unclean
10. 6. if *o.* remain unto third day, shall be burnt
25. 14. if thou sellest *o.* or buyest *o.* from thy neigh-
27. 31. if a man will redeem *o.* of his tithes
Num. 15. 34. if *o.* be committed by ignorance
30. the soul that doeth *o.* presumptuously
20. 6. when she vowed, or uttered *o.* out of her lips
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish *o.* from it
15. 2. creditor that lendeth *o.* to his neighbour
26. 14. neither have I taken *o.* in my mourning
for any unclean use, nor given *o.* thereof
for dead
Josh. 21. 49. these failed not *o.* of any good thing
Ruth. 1. 17. if *o.* but death part thee and me
1 *Sam.* 12. 4. nor hast thou taken *o.* of any man's hand
5. 24. ye have not found out *o.* in my hand

OUT

Sam. 25. 7. neither was their *o.* missing *o.* to them
 32. 22. we will not give them *o.* of the spoil
 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread *o.* else still *o.* he down
 14. 10. whose *o.* with *o.* to them, bring him *o.* to
 19. none can turn from *o.* *o.* lord hath spoken
 Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath *o.* against thee
 21. 3. if any man say *o.* to you, ye shall say
 Mark 7. 13. and ye suffer him *o.* more to do *o.*
 8. 93. shall thee blind man and asked him if he saw *o.*
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have *o.* against any
 John 4. 33. hath any man brought him *o.* to eat
 Acts 4. 32. neither said any that *o.* was his own
 14. 19. and object, if they had *o.* against me
 98. 19. that I had *o.* to accuse my nation of
 Philem. 18. if he oweth thee *o.* put to my account
 OUGHTEST.
 1 Kings 2. 9. and knowest what thou *o.* to do to him
 Mat. 25. 27. thou *o.* to have put my money to
 Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou *o.* to do
 1 Tim. 3. 15. bow thou *o.* to behave thyself
 OUR; see BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.
 OURS.
 Gen. 96. 20. did strive, saying, the water is *o.*
 31. 16. God hath taken from our father that is *o.*
 34. 33. shall not every beast of theirs be *o.* ?
 Num. 32. 33. possession on this side Jordan maybe *o.*
 1 Kings 22. 3. know that Ramoth in Gilead is *o.*
 Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are *o.* in possession
 Mark 12. 2. and inheritance shall be *o.* Luke 20. 14.
 1 Cor. 12. 7. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and *o.*
 2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye also are *o.* in the day of the Lord
 Tit. 3. 14. let *o.* learn to maintain good works
 OUT.
 Gen. 2. 9. *o.* of ground made Lord to grow every tree
 23. woman, because she was taken *o.* of man
 31. 19. for *o.* of what thou taken; dust thou art
 Job. 32. 32. and be sure your sin will find you *o.*
 Jer. 28. 5. as for the earth, *o.* of it cometh bread
 Psal. 8. 2. *o.* of the mouth of babes and sucklings
 62. 5. foundations of the earth are *o.* of course
 118. 9. blessed, whom thou teachest *o.* of thy law
 119. 96. we have blessed you *o.* of house of Lord
 Prov. 4. 23. keep heart for *o.* of it are issues of life
 31. 18. her candle goeth not *o.* by night
 Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof *o.* of it
 29. 18. eyes shall see *o.* of obscurity, *o.* of darkness
 Jer. 30. 7. but he shall save *o.* of it
 19. and *o.* of them shall proceed thanksgiving
 Ezek. 34. 11. behold I will seek *o.* my sheep
 46. 20. that they bear them not *o.* into the court
 Mic. 5. 2. yet *o.* of thee shall he come forth to me
 that is to be ruler in Israel, Mat. 2. 6.
 Zeck. 10. 4. *o.* of him came forth the corner
 Mat. 12. 34. *o.* of the abundance of the heart
 35. *o.* of good treasure, *o.* of the evil treasure
 15. 19. *o.* of the heart proceed evil thoughts
 Mark 10. 26. they were astonished *o.* of measure
 13. 15. nor enter to take any thing *o.* of his house
 16. 9. *o.* of whom he had cast seven devils
 Luke 19. 22. *o.* of thine own mouth will I judge thee
 John 15. 19. but I have chosen you *o.* of the world
 Acts 25. 15. devout men *o.* of every nation under heav.
 28. 23. both *o.* of the law, and *o.* of the prophets
 1 Cor. 15. 8. scene of me, as of one born *o.* of due time
 2 Cor. 2. 4. for *o.* of much affliction I wrote to you
 8. 11. be a performance *o.* of that which ye have
 9. 7. 7. 26. recover themselves *o.* of snare of devil
 3. 11. but *o.* of them all the Lord delivered me
 4. 2. be instant in season, *o.* of season, reprove
 Jam. 3. 10. *o.* of same mouth proceedeth blessing
 See CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS, WAY,
 ZION.
 OUTCAST.
 Jer. 30. 17. saith Lord, because they called thee an *o.*
 OUTCASTS.
 Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth *o.* of Israel, Isa. 56. 8
 Isa. 11. 12. he shall assemble the *o.* of Israel
 36. 13. hide the *o.* || 4. let my *o.* dwell with thee
 Jer. 43. 36. in the land of Egypt shall worship
 37. 19. the *o.* of Elam shall not come
 OUTER.
 Ezek. 46. 21. be brought *o.* into the *o.* court
 2. 7. he led me the way without to the *o.* gate
 Mat. 8. 12. be cast into *o.* darkness, 22. 13. 25. 30.
 OUT-GOINGS.
 Josh. 17. 9. the *o.* of it were at the sea, 19. 23.
 18. and the *o.* of it shall be thine
 18. 19. the *o.* of the border were at the north
 19. 14. the *o.* thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah
 22. the *o.* of their border were at Jordan, 33.
 Psal. 65. 8. thou makest the *o.* of the morning
 OUTLANDISH.
 Neh. 13. 36. even *o.* women caused Solomon to sin
 OUTLIVED.
 Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that *o.* Joshua
 OUTRAGEOUS.
 Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel and anger is *o.*
 OUTRUN.
 John 8. 4. they ran both together, and the
 disciple did *o.*

OUTSIDE.

Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went to *s.* of the armed men
17. and when I come to the *s.* of the camp
19. so they came to the *s.* of the camp
1 Kings 7. 9. and so on *s.* toward the great court
Ezek. 40. 5. behold a wall on the *s.* of the house
Mat. 23. 25. make clean *s.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
26. that the *s.* of them may be clean also

OUT-STRETCHED.

Deut. 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *s.* arm
Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *s.* hand
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *s.* arm

OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *s.* appearance
1 *Chron.* 29. 29. Chemaniash for the *s.* business
Neh. 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *s.* business
Ezek. 6. 4. Human was come into the *s.* court
Ezek. 40. 17. he brought me into the *s.* court
Mat. 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *s.*
Rom. 3. 28. nor circumcision, which is *s.* in the flesh
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *s.* man perish, yet our
7. † I. who in *s.* appearance am base among you
10. do ye look on things after the *s.* appearance?
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *s.* adorning of plaiting hair

OUTWARDLY.

Mat. 23. 28. ye *s.* appear righteous unto men
Rom. 2. 29. for he is not a Jew which is one *s.*

OUTWENT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran about thither, and *s.* them
OWE.

Rom. 13. 8. *s.* no man any thing, but to love
OWED.

Mat. 18. 24. one which *s.* him 10,000 talents
25. and found one which *s.* him a hundred pence
Luke 7. 41. the one *s.* 500 pence, and the other 50

OWEST.

Mat. 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *s.*
Luke 16. 5. how much *s.* thou unto my lord? 7.
Philim. 19. thou *s.* to me even thine own self besides
OWETH.

Philim. 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *s.* thee aught
OWL.

Lev. 11. 16. *s.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.
17. the little *s.* and corn-crake, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.
Psalm. 102. 6. I am like *s.* of the desert

OWI.S.

Job 30. 23. I am a companion to *s.* a brother to drag.
Isa. 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *s.*
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.

43. 20. the dragons and *s.* shall honour me
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *s.*

OWN.

Gen. 1. 27. God created man in his *s.* image
5. 3. Adam beget a son in his *s.* likeness
15. 4. shall come of thine *s.* bowels shall be heir
30. 23. seed me, that I may go to mine *s.* place
47. 24. four parts shall be your *s.* for seed of field
Ezek. 21. 36. ox for ox, and donkey shall be his *s.*
32. 5. of best of his *s.* field shall make restitution
Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *s.* voluntary will
7. 30. his *s.* heads shall bring the offering of Lord
14. 15. pour it into the palm of his *s.* left hand, 36.
18. 10. for thine *s.* in thine nakedness

26. nor any of your *s.* nation, nor strangers among
you shall commit any of these abominations
25. 5. that which growth of its *s.* accord
41. and he shall return to his *s.* family

Mum. 1. 52. each by his *s.* camp, by his *s.* standard
16. 29. have not done them of mine *s.* mind, 24. 13.
38. these censures of sinners against their *s.* souls

26. 42. he called it after his *s.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.
39. 9. shall keep himself to his *s.* inheritance

Deut. 93. 34. mayest eat grapes at thine *s.* pleasure
14. 13. that he may sleep in his *s.* raiment, and bloom
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be
put to death for *s.* sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.

38. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *s.* body
39. 3. nor know he his *s.* children

Job 7. 11. they have put it even among their *s.* stuff
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *s.* doings
7. 2. saying, mine *s.* hand hath saved me

1 *Sam.* 5. 30. and they went to their *s.* home
5. 11. let the ark go again to his *s.* place
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *s.* sight

25. 25. from avenging with thine *s.* hand
2 *Sam.* 6. 92. I will be base in mine *s.* sight
7. 18. that they may dwell in a place of their *s.*

28. 3. did eat of his *s.* meat, and drink of his cup
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *s.* person
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *s.* life

1 *Kings* 2. 23. spoken this word against his *s.* life
3. 23. shall return his blood on his *s.* head, 37.
17. 30. he laid his carcass in his *s.* grave

1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *s.* have we given thee
16. all this store we prepared, in all thine *s.*
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *s.* head

Neh. 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *s.* head
Isa. 9. 25. wicked device should return on *s.* head

Job 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *s.* dung
Psalm. 5. 10. let them fall by their *s.* counsel
12. 4. our lips are our *s.* who is lord over us? 7.
67. 6. God, even our *s.* God, shall bless us
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *s.* desire
81. 12. I gave them up to their *s.* hearts' lust
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *s.* iniquity, and
shall cut them off in their *s.* wickedness
Prov. 5. 17. let them be only thy *s.* not strangers
Isa. 37. 35. for mine *s.* sake, 43. 25. † 48. 11.
58. 13. not finding thine *s.* pleasure, nor *s.* words
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *s.*
33. 13. if he trust to his *s.* righteousness
Hos. 7. 2. now their *s.* doings have beset them about
Jer. 2. 8. they forsake their *s.* mercy
Mat. 30. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *s.*
Luke 14. 26. if any man hate not his *s.* life also
16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *s.*?
John 1. 11. he came to his *s.* he received him not
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *s.*
10. 12. a hireling, whose *s.* the sheep are not
13. 1. having loved his *s.* that were in the world
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *s.*
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *s.*
Acts 3. 12. as though by our *s.* power or holiness
5. 4. was it not thine *s.*? was it not in thine *s.* power?
30. 28. which he purchased with his *s.* blood
Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *s.* body now dead
8. 32. he that spared not his *s.* Son, but delivered
14. 4. to his *s.* master be standeth or falleth
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *s.* for ye are bought
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *s.* wife
10. 34. let no man seek his *s.* but another's wealth
29. conscience, I say, not thine *s.* but others
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *s.* is not easily
Phil. 2. 21. for all seek their *s.* things, not Christ's
3. 9. found in him, not having mine *s.* righteousness
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *s.* his *s.*
Tit. 1. 2. a prophet of their *s.* said, the Cretians
Heb. 9. 12. but by his *s.* blood he entered in once
Rev. 1. 3. washed us from our sins in his *s.* blood
See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE,
LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY,
WAYS, WILL.

OWNER.

Ezek. 91. 28. but the *s.* of the ox shall be quit
29. it hath been testified to his *s.* his *s.* shall die
34. the *s.* of the pit shall make it good
36. and his *s.* hath not kept him in, ox for ox
32. 11. *s.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good
12. he shall make restitution to the *s.* thereof
14. *s.* thereof not being with it, make it good
15. but if *s.* thereof be with it, not make it good
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *s.* of the hill
Prov. 3. 1. 27. withhold not good from the *s.*
Isa. 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *s.* the ass his crib
Acts 27. 11. centurion believed the *s.* of the ship

OWNERS.

Job 31. 39. or have caused the *s.* to lose their lives
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away life of *s.* thereof
Ecc. 5. 11. what good is there to the *s.* thereof?
13. A sore evil, riches keep for *s.* to their hurt
Luke 19. 33. the *s.* said, why loose ye the colt?

OWNETH.

Lev. 14. 35. he that *s.* the house shall tell priest
Acts 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *s.* this girdle

OX.

Ezek. 90. 17. shall not covet thy neighbor's *s.* *Deut.* 5. 21.
21. 28. if *s.* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.
39. if *s.* were wont to push with his horn, 32.
32. if *s.* push a man-servant or maid-servant
33. if an *s.* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner
22. 1. if a man shall steal an *s.* or a sheep
4. whether it be *s.* or ass, he shall restore double
9. trespass for an *s.* † 10. deliver an *s.* to keep
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *s.* going astray
12. that thine *s.* and thine *s.* may rest
34. 19. every firstling of an *s.* or sheep is mine
Lev. 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or sheep
17. 3. what mansoever killeth an *s.* or lamb
Mum. 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *s.*
22. 4. as the *s.* licketh up the grass of the field
Deut. 5. 14. thine *s.* shall do no work on sabbath
14. 4. the *s.*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat
18. 3. the priest's *s.* do, whether it be *s.* or sheep
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* fall down
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *s.* or when he treadeth
out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
38. 31. thine *s.* shall be slain before thine eyes
Isa. 6. 21. they destroyed *s.* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *s.*-goad
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *s.* for Israel
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam said, whose *s.* or ass have I taken?
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *s.* and sheep
Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *s.* or six sheep
Job 6. 5. or loweth the *s.* over his fodder?
94. 3. they take the widow's *s.* for a plodger
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *s.*

Psai. 69. 31. this shall please Lord Letter than mine
100. 30. changed their glory into similitude of *s.* as
Prov. 7. 22. goeth after her as an *s.* goeth to slaughter
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the *s.*
15. 17. better than a stalled *s.*, and hatred thereof
Isa. 1. 3. the *s.* knoweth his owner, and his crib
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *s.*
32. 30. that send forth thither the feet of the *s.*
66. 3. that killeth an *s.*, as if he slew a man
Jer. 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *s.* brought
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of an *s.*
Luke 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *s.* on sabbath
14. 5. shall have an *s.* or an ass fallen into a pit

Wild OX.

Deut. 14. 5. the wild *s.* and chamois ye may eat
OXEN.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *s.* and asses
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *s.*
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *s.*
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *s.* and asses
34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *s.*
Ezek. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon *s.*
30. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *s.*
32. 1. he shall restore five *s.* for one *s.*, and four
30. likewise shall thou do with thine *s.* and sheep
Num. 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *s.*
7. four *s.* he gave to the sons of Gersham
8. and eight *s.* he gave to the sons of Merari
22. 40. Balak offered *s.* and sheep, and asses to Bal.
23. 1. prepare me here seven *s.* and seven asses
Deut. 14. 36. shall bestow that money for *s.* or sheep
Jer. 7. 94. Joshua took Achan, his *s.* and sheep
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *s.* in pieces, and
sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his
14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *s.* might plow
32. the people took sheep and *s.* and slew them
15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *s.*
14. what meaneth loving of *s.* which I hear?
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *s.*
32. 19. Doeg smote the *s.* and sheep, and asses
27. 9. David took away the sheep, and *s.* and asses
9 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *s.* shook it
13. David sacrificed *s.* and fattenings
24. 22. behold, here be *s.* for burnt-sacrifice
24. so David hought the threshing-floor and *s.*
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *s.* 19. 25.
4. 33. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *s.* 100 sheep
7. 23. one sea, 12 *s.* under it, 4. 9 *Chr.* 4. 4. 15.
8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *s.*
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of
20,000 *s.* and 190,000 sheep, 2 *Chr.* 7. 5.
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *s.*
19. Elisha left the *s.* and ran after Elishah
21. he took a yoke of *s.* and slew them
2 *Kings* 5. 28. it is a time to receive sheep and *s.*
1 *Chr.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and asses
2 *Chr.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *s.*
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *s.* for him and people
39. 33. consecrated things were 600 *s.* 3000 sheep
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *s.* and sheep
25. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *s.*
Isa. 1. 3. his substance was 3000 oxen, 500 yoke of *s.*
14. the *s.* were plowing, and the asses feeding
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *s.* 1000 asses
Jer. 5. 7. thou nuddest him to have dominion over *s.*
144. 14. that our *s.* may be strong to labour
Lev. 14. 4. where no *s.* are the cribs clean
Jer. 7. 23. but it shall be for the feeding forth of *s.*
32. 12. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *s.*
30. 24. the *s.* and asses shall eat clean provender
Jer. 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *s.*
Isa. 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *s.* 32. 33. † 32.
Isa. 62. 12. my one plow there with *s.*?
Mat. 92. 4. my *s.* and my fattenings are killed
Luke 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *s.*
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that said *s.*
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *s.*
Acts 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *s.* and garlands
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *s.*?

OYL, see OIL.

P.

PAGES.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when goes six *s.* he sacrificed oxen
PACIFY, ED. ETIL.
Ezek. 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath
Prov. 16. 14. a wise man will *s.* the wrath of a king
21. 14. a gift in secret *s.* anger, and a reward
Ecc. 10. 4. for yielding *s.* great offences
Ezek. 16. 63. for thy shame, when I am *s.* woman.

PAID.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have *s.* on thy weapon
PAID, see after PAY.

PAIN.

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or discomfort
Job 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of
mind, *Psalm.* 25. 18. [3] Travel on
child-birth, 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear, *Ezek.* 30. 4

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days.
Job 15. 30. He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev. 18. 11. Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one bleareth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discards grace from nature.*

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.
15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.
31. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed
Ps. 25. 14. look on mine affliction and my p.
48. 6. as a woman in travail, Isa. 13. 8. | Job 17. 130. | 24. see if there be any way of p. in me
Isa. 31. 3. therefore are my joints filled with p.
36. 19. we have been with child, we have been in p.
37. 6. before her p. came, she was delivered
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. 78.

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, 9 p.
16. 5. shall have great p. No shall be rent asud
Nat. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion
Nat. 3. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black
Rev. 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.

See PAINS.

PAINED.

Ps. 35. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror
Isa. 25. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyro
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart
Jer. 12. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and p. to be delivered

PAINS.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her
Ps. 116. 3. and the p. of bell gat hold on me
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.

PAINFUL.

Ps. 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me

PAINFULNESS.

2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often

PAINTED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head

PAINTEDST.

Jer. 22. 14. ceiled with cedar, and p. with vermilion

PAINTING.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself

PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head

PAIR.

Isa. 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons

PALACE.

Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand

PALACE.

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, Isa. 30. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] The high-priest's house, Mat. 26. 58. [5] The church, Psal. 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaiiah in the p.
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in the p. of the king of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God

PALACE.

19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.

PALACE.

2 Chr. 9. 1. he made terraces to the king's p.

PALACE.

Eze. 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.

PALACE.

6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll

PALACE.

Nat. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.

PALACE.

2. 2. timber to make beams for the gates of the p.

PALACE.

7. 1. I gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.

PALACE.

Ezek. 2. 3. my gather all young virgins to the p.

PALACE.

3. 15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.

PALACE.

9. 12. Jews destroyed 300 men in Shushan the p.

PALACE.

Ps. 45. 13. they shall enter into the king's p.

PALACE.

Rev. 12. 13. let thy p. be desolate, let none dwell

PALACE.

14. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.

PALACE.

Cast. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver

PALACE.

Isa. 23. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city

PALACE.

Dez. 4. 1. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.

PALACE.

6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting

PALACE.

11. 43. he shall plant his p. between the seas

PALACE.

Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

PALACE.

Nat. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved
Mat. 23. 53. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, Mark 14. 54.
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.
Ps. 11. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire

PALACES.

Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.

PALACES.

46. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge

PALACES.

13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.

PALACES.

78. 60. he built his sanctuary like high p.

PALACES.

129. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.

PALACES.

Prov. 30. 95. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.

PALACES.

Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.

PALACES.

32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken

PALACES.

34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles

PALACES.

Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.

PALACES.

9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.

PALACES.

17. 37. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem

PALACES.

49. 37. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad

PALACES.

Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.

PALACES.

Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.

PALACES.

25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make

PALACES.

Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt

PALACES.

10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.

PALACES.

11. thy p. shall be spoiled || 6. 8. I hate his p.

PALACES.

Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise

PALACES.

See Divoour.

PALE.

Rev. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.

PALE.

Isa. 6. 8. I looked, and beheld a p. horse, name Death

PALE.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.

PALE.

Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 36.

PALE.

Isa. 45. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens

PALE.

Jer. 18. 92. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand

PALE.

Nat. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.

PALE.

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten

PALE.

2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten

PALE.

Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them

PALE.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off

PALE.

2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands

PALE.

Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands

PALE.

Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands

PALE.

Nat. 36. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him

PALE.

with the p. of their hands, Mark 14. 65.

PALE.

Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands

PALE.

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, Psal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. Jer. 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bowed downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 33. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Beth-el, Judg. 4. 5. It was probably by this multiplication of the Palm-tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, Psal. 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful. The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah

PALE.

Ps. 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.

PALE.

Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts

PALE.

8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold

PALE.

Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not

PALE.

Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.

PALE.

Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered

PALE.

Ezod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.

PALE.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take your branches of p.

PALE.

Deut. 34. 3. Lord showed him city of p. unto Zeeb
Judg. 1. 14. the Kenite went out of the city of p.
13. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.
1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p.
32. 35. | 7. 36. 9 Chron. 3. 5. Ezek. 40. 14.
2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.
Jer. 12. 12. people took branches of p. went forth

PALE.

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone, Mat. 4. 24. | 8. 6, 7. | 9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paraluo, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to show, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p.

he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18

8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.

9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Mark 2. 5

Mark 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24

Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.

PALESIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed

PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baked in a p.

6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baked

7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's

1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.

9 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured it out

Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. seat it for a wall

PANS.

Ezek. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes

Nat. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes

1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 39.

9 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.

PANGES.

9 Sam. 22. 5. when the p. of death compassed me

Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them

21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman

26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we

Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come

48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.

50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.

PANNAG.

Ezek

parabola, enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inappreciable than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, as it is uncomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.

The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to princes and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Sam. 12. 3, 4, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince toward his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Sam. 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gudon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judg. 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reprove the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Mat. 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Nam. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. 18. took up his p. rise up, Balak, and bear Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1. I will incline mine ear to a p. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p. I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. Ezek. 17. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel 21. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower 24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33. [21. 33. 24. without a p. spoke he not to them, Mark 4. 34. 36. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15. 15. 24. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 96. Luke 21. 89. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not this p. 12. 19. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 5. 36. he spoke a p. to them, 6. 30. [8. 4. 12. 16. [13. 6. [14. 7. [15. 3. [18. 1. 9. [19. 11. [20. 9. [21. 9. John 10. 6.

12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak p. 7. Mat. 13. 3. he spoke many things to them in p. 13. 34. [22. 1. Mark 2. 23. [4. 2, 13, 33. [12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p. 7. Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see John 16. [25. when I shall no more speak in p.

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p. 2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p. Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God

PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 23. 30. for she doted upon their p. whose flesh

PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Job. 24. 32. John 4. 5. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Elimelech's 1 Cor. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places

See CONN.

PARCHMENTS.

2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.

PARDON.

Ezek. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions 34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, p. my sin 9 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant 94. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p. 2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one

Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression? Psal. 53. 11. for thy name's sake p. mine iniquity Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p. Jer. 3. 1. and I will p. it, if thou shalt p. these 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reserve

PARDONED.

Nam. 14. 20. I said, I have p. according to thy word Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.

Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not p.

PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity?

PARDONS.

Neh. 9. [17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger

PAIR.

Deut. 21. 19. she shall shave her head and p. her nails

PAIRENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p. and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12.

Luke 9. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus 8. 56. her p. were astonished, but he charged them 18. 20. there is no man that hath left p. or wife 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren

John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p.?

82. these words spake p. because feared Jews, 31.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2.

2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.

Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20.

1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.

Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his p.

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p.

23. Ehud shut the doors of the p. upon him

1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.

PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.

PART.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain

29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p.

Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof

7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his p.

8. 30. the breast of consecration was Moses' p.

11. 37. if any p. of their carcass fall thereon, 38.

13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head

Nam. 18. 30. neither shalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. [12. 12. [14. 27, 39.]

18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. [18. 7.

I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel

22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13.

Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first p. for himself

Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them

22. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27.

Ruth 3. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field

3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman

1 Sam. 5. [4. only the fishy p. was left to Dagon

14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp

32. 30. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand

30. 34. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall

his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part away

2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no p. in David

2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost p. 8.

12. 23. if able on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 8.

22. [4. dwell in the second p. 2 Chron. 24. [22.

1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest p. had kept house of Saul

2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p.

Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven

5. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money

Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will shew my opinion

Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness

16. [5. the Lord is the portion of my p.

51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom

118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me

Prov. 8. 26. nor highest p. of the dust of the world

31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth

17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren

Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly that is in the utmost p.

24. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs

44. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p.

therof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of a hin

39. 2. leave but the sixth p. of it, and cause thee

45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of a homer of wheat

17. it shall be the princes' p. to give offerings

46. 14. a meat-offering, the sixth p. of an ephah

Dan. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41, 42.

5. 5. the king saw p. of the hand that wrote, 24.

11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute

Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p.

Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship

9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p.

Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p.

11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick.

17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p.

shining to other p. under heaven, so Son of man

John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me

19. 23. soldiers made four parts, to every soldier a p.

Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of the ministry

25. that he may take p. of this ministry

5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and

brought a certain p. and laid it at apostles' feet 3 Acts 8. 41. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter 14. 6. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles 16. 13. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia 19. 32. more p. knew not what offered they cause 23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees 27. 18. the more p. advised to depart thence 1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that p. which lacked 15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day 16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied 9 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with infidel? Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p. 7. 14. 28. that he of the contrary p. may be ashamed Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their p. is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection 21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake 22. 10. God shall take away his p. out of book In PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p. 10. then that which is in p. shall be done away 12. I know in p. but then shall I know as I am 2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in p. 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.

THIRD PART.

Nam. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third

of a hin of oil, 28. 14. Ezek. 46. 14.

7. thou shalt offer the third p. of a hin of wine

2 Sam. 16. 2. David sent a third p. of the people

2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath

3 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be porters

Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third p. of shekel

Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. same

about it, a third p. scatter in the wind, 13

Zeck. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left therein

9. I will bring the third p. through the fire

Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up

8. and the third p. of the sea became blood

9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of ships

10. and it fell upon the third p. of the rivers

11. the third p. of the waters became wormwood

12. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was

smitten, the day shone not for a third p. of it

9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men

18. by these three was the third p. of men killed

12. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven

FOURTH PART.

Exod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth p. of

a hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. [25. 5.

fourth p. of a hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. [28. 7, 14

1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel

1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves dung

Neh. 9. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. they

Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth

FIFTH PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt

47. 24. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 53

Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5

[22. 14. [27. 13, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 1

1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth

TENTH PART.

Exod. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth p. of an ephah

Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth p.

of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 30. Num. 28. 5

Nam. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal

16. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithes

Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth p.

14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil

Heb. 7. 9. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of a

Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fall

PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four p. shall be your own

Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order

22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p.

Nam. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p.

Deut. 19. 3. divide coats of the land into three p.

30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heaven

Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 6. 9

1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emerods in their secret p.

9 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten p. in the king

1 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p.

2 Kings 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king

Neh. 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities

Job 26. 14. lo, these are p. of his ways, now let's

41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power

Psal. 2. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession

63. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth

65. 8. that dwell in utmost p. afraid at thy tokens

136. 13. which divided the Red sea into p.

139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea

Prov. 15. 8. they go down into iniquity p. 22. 22

Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret p.

44. 23. shout, ye lower p. of the earth

Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 15

Ezek. 20. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth

31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18

PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them
10. James and John who were p. with Simon
PARTBRIDGE.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a.p. in mount
Jer. 17. 11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not
PASSAGE.

Num. 30. 21. Edom refused to give a p. thro' border
Josh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of Israel
1 Sam. 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p.
Isa. 10. 39. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid
PASSAGES.

Judg. 12. 6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan
1 Sam. 14. 4. between the p. there were sharp rocks
Jer. 20. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p.
31. 32. to show Babylon that the p. are stopped
PASS.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on
41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to p.
Exod. 33. 19. I will make my goodness p. before thee
Num. 27. 17. inherit of their father to p. to them; 8.
Josh. 1. 14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed
6. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city
1 Sam. 9. 27. bid the servants p. on before us
16. 8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel
10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him
Neh. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p.
Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they p. away
11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away
34. 20. the people shall be troubled, and p. away
Psalm. 58. 8. as snail which melteth let them p. away
73. 17. they p. the thoughts of the heart
119. 137. make to p. mine eyes from beholding
Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.
32. 3. the simple p. on and are punished, 27. 13.
Isa. 2. 18. the idols shall utterly p. away
30. 33. in every place where grounded staff shall p.
31. 9. his rock shall p. away for fear
32. 31. no galley nor galleon ship shall p. thereby
37. 36. dried up rivers now have I brought it to p.
Jer. 8. 13. the things I have given shall p. away
15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies
33. 13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands
 of him that telleth them, saith the Lord
51. 43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby
Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head
30. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring
32. 19. whom dost thou p. in beauty? go down
Amos 6. 2. ye unto Calnech and see, go to Hamath
Mic. 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir
2. 13. and their king shall p. before them
Zeph. 2. 9. before decree bring forth, the day p. as
Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee
Mat. 5. 18. heaven and earth shall p. one tittle not p.
26. 39. Father, let this cup p. from me, Mark 14. 35.
Luke 16. 26. so that they which would p. from hence
 to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you
19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way
1 Cor. 7. 36. if a p. the flower of her age, and need
Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away
1 Pet. 1. 17. p. of your sojourning here in fear
2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away
PASS BY.

Exod. 33. 22. cover thee with my hand while I p. by
Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us p. by him
1 Sam. 16. 9. then Jesse made Shammah to p. by
Psalm. 80. 12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her
89. 41. all that p. by the way spoil him, he is at
Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall p. by this city
Lam. 1. 12. all ye that p. by, behold and see
2. 15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee
Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that p. by
37. 2. and caused me to p. by them round about
46. 21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth
Amos 7. 8. I will not again p. by them any more, 6. 2.
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by
Mic. 8. 25. that no man might p. by that way
Luke 18. 36. hearing the multitude p. by, he asked
2 Cor. 1. 16. and to p. by you into Macedonia
 See **COM.**
NOT PASS.

Num. 20. 17. we will not p. through the fields or vine.
18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me
Deut. 24. 15. when a man hath taken a new wife, he
 shall not go out to war, not any thing p. on him
Job 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p.
19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.
Psalm. 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not p.
Prov. 8. 22. waters should not p. his commandm.
Jer. 5. 32. by perpetual decree, that it cannot p.
Dan. 7. 14. everlasting dominion that shall not p. away
Mat. 24. 34. this generation shall not p. away, till all
 these things be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30. *Luke 21. 32.*
 heaven and earth shall p. away, but my word
 shall not p. away, Mark 13. 31. *Luke 21. 33.*
PASS NOT.

Gen. 18. 3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant
2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou p. not such a place
Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside
Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba
Gen. 8. 1. God made a wised to p. over the earth
31. 32. that I will get p. over this heap to thee
32. 16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt
 I 23. he caused them to p. over the brook
33. 14. let my lord p. over before thy servant
Exod. 12. 13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, 23
12. 12. cause to p. over to the Lord all that open
15. 16. as still as a stone, till thy people p. over
Num. 32. 37. but thy servants will p. over, 20, 22
30. if they will not p. over with you armed
Deut. 3. 18. thou art to p. over through Ar this day
24. p. over Arnon [29. until I shall p. over Jordan
3. 18. ye shall p. over armed before your brethren
6. 1. I might do them in land whither ye p. over
9. 1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, 11. 31.
 [27. 3. *Josh. 1. 11.* | 3. 6, 14. | 4. 5
Josh. 22. 19. then p. over into the land of possession
Judg. 3. 28. and suffer not a man to p. over
19. 12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeath
1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will p. over to these men
2 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Ittai, go and p. over
17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. over
Psalm. 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. over
141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over
Prov. 19. 11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression
Isa. 33. 6. p. over to Tarsish, how ye inhabitants
12. p. o. to Chittim [22. 19. by morning shall p. o.
31. 9. he shall p. over to his strong hold for fear
35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. o.
47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers
51. 10. the depths, a way for ransomed to p. over
Jer. 2. 10. for p. over the Isles of Chittim and see
5. 22. though they roar, yet can they not p. o. it
Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. over
Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times p. over him, 25.
 11. [30. one that causeth an exactor to p. over
 the king of the north shall p. over
Hab. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over
Luke 11. 42. and p. o. judgment and love of God
PASS THROUGH.

Gen. 30. 32. I will p. through all thy flock to-day
Ex. 12. 12. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night
32. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians
Lev. 18. 31. shall not let any of thy seed p. thro'
 the fire to Molech, *Deut. 18. 10.* 2 Kings 17. 17.
Num. 30. 17. let us I pray thee thro' thy country
21. 32. let me p. through thy land, *Deut. 2. 27.*
23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. t. *Judg. 11. 20.*
Deut. 2. 4. ye are to p. through the coast of Edom
33. water to drink, only I will p. thro' on my foot
Josh. 1. 11. p. t. the host and command the people
2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them p. thro' brick-kiln
1 Kings 18. 6. they divided the land to p. thro' it
2 Kings 16. 3. to p. thro' the fire, 21. 6. [23. 10.
 9 Chr. 33. 6. *Jer. 32. 35.* *Ezek. 30. 36.* 31.
Psalm. 78. 13. caused them to p. thro' the sea, 138 14.
Isa. 8. 8. he shall p. through Judah, and go over
 21. shall p. thro' it hardly bestead and hungry
 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the south p. thro', so it
 21. 10. p. thro' thy land as a river, O Tarsish
 28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall p. thro', 18.
 34. 10. none shall p. through it for ever and ever
Jer. 9. 10. burnt up, so that none can p. through them
Lam. 3. 44. that our prayers should not p. through
 4. 21. the cup also shall p. through to thee
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and blood shall p. thro' thee
 14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts p. thro' land that
 no man may p. thro' for waste, 20. 11. [33. 28.
 39. 15. the passengers that p. through the land
Dan. 11. 10. one shall come, p. thro', and overflow
Joc. 3. 17. no stranger shall p. thro' her any more
Amos 5. 17. I will p. through thee, saith the Lord
Nah. 1. 12. shall be cut down, when he shall p. thro'
 15. the wicked shall no more p. through thee
Zech. 9. 8. and no oppressor shall p. through them
1 Cor. 16. 5. when I shall p. through Macedonia
PASSED.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp that p. between those pieces
Num. 90. 17. until we have p. thy borders
Josh. 3. 4. ye have not p. this way heretofore
 6. 8. the seven priests p. on before and blew
 24. 17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way
 we went, among all people through whom we p.
Judg. 3. 26. Ehud escaped and p. beyond quarries
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is gone about and p. on
 29. 2. the lords of Philistines p. on by hundreds
2 Sam. 15. 18. David's servants p. on beside him
2 Kings 4. 8. it fell, that Elisha p. to Shunem
 31. Gehazi p. on before them, and laid the staff
2 Chron. 9. 22. Solomon p. all the kings in wisdom
Job 4. 15. then a spirit p. before my face
 9. 26. my days are p. away, as the swift ships
 15. 19. and no stranger p. among them
Psalm. 18. 12. at the brightness, his thick clouds p
 37. 36. yet he p. away, and lo, he was not
 81. 1. 6. his hands p. away from the pots
 90. 3. all our days are p. away in thy wrath
Psalm. 3. 4. it was but a little that I p. from them
Isa. 10. 28. he is come to Aiath, he is p. to Migron

Mark. 31. 16. comfort, in neither p. of earth, 32, 18, 24.
37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p.
38. 15. from thy place e. t. of the north p. 39. 2.
48. 8. offering in length as one of the other p.
Zech. 13. 5. said Lord, two p. therein shall be cut off
Mat. 2. 22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee
12. 42. she came from uttermost p. *Luke 11. 31.*
John 19. 23. took his garments and made four p.
Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those p. he came
Rom. 15. 23. having so many more places in those p.
1 Cor. 12. 33. uncomely p. have more comeliness
 for for our comely p. have no need, but God
Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower p. of earth
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three p.
 See **BACK, HINDER, INWARD.**

PART, Verb.
Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt p. the most-offering in pieces
Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death p. thee and me
1 Sam. 30. 24. they shall p. alike, and it was so
1 Sam. 14. 6. and there was none to p. them
Job 41. 6. shall they p. him among the merchants?
Psalm. 22. 18. they p. my garments among them
PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was p. into four heads
2 Kings 2. 11. a chariot p. them both asunder
14. the waters p. hither and thither, he went over
38. 24. by what way is the light p.?
Job 3. 3. whom they scattered, and p. my land
Met. 27. 33. they crucified him, and p. his garments,
Mark 15. 24. *Luke 23. 34.* *John 19. 24.*
Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was p. from
 them 2. 43. p. them to all men, as each had need
PARTETH.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever p. the hoof, *Deut. 14. 6.*
Prov. 18. 18. the lot p. between the mighty
PARTAKER.

Psalm. 30. 18. and hast been p. with adulterers
1 Cor. 8. 10. that he should be p. of his hope
 31. that I might be p. thereof with you
10. 30. if by grace be, why am I evil spoken of?
1 Tim. 3. 22. neither be p. of other men's sins
 2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou p. of afflictions of gospel
 2. 6. the husbandman be first p. of the fruits
 3. 6. a p. who am also a p. of the glory, which
9. 1. the Lord will p. with him, of his evil deeds
PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23. 30. would not been p. in blood of prophets
Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their
 spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal
Cor. 9. 12. if others be p. of this power over you
 13. who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar
10. 17. for we are all p. of that one bread
 18. are not they which eat p. of the altar?
1 Cor. 11. 27. as ye are p. of the Lord's table, and devils?
9. 17. as ye are p. of the sufferings, so shall be
Eph. 3. 6. and p. of his promise in Christ by gospel
 5. 7. be not ye therefore p. with them
Phil. 1. 7. in defence of gosp. ye all are p. of my grace
Col. 1. 12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance
1 Tim. 6. 9. because they are p. of the benefit
Heb. 2. 14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood
 3. 1. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling
 14. for we are made p. of Christ, if we hold
 6. 4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost
2. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are p.
 10. that we might be p. of his holiness
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings
2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be p. of the divine nature
Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not p. of her
PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them p. of root and fatness
PARTIAL.

Mal. 2. 9. not keep my ways, but have been p. in law
Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then p. in yourselves?
PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things, doing nothing p.
Jam. 3. 17. without p. and without hypocrisy
PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in p.
Eph. 5. 33. let every one of you in p. love his wife
PARTICULARLY.

Heb. 21. 19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought
Heb. 2. 19. mercy-seek, which we cannot now speak p.
PARTIES.

Exod. 22. 9. cause of both p. shall come before judges
PARTING.

Ezek. 21. 21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way
PARTITION.

1 Kings 6. 31. and he made a p. by chains of gold
Eph. 2. 14. who hath broken down middle wall of p.
PARTLY.

Dan. 2. 42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken
1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, I p. be-
 lieve it

Mat. 10. 33. p. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock
 by afflictions, p. whilst ye became companions
PARTNEP

Prov. 29. 24. whose is p. with thief hateth his soul
2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-labourer
Philom. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself
 429

Isa. 41. 3. no pursued them, and p. safely
 Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is p. from thee
 34. 18. and p. between the parts thereof, 19.
 46. 17. he hath p. the time appointed
 Dem. 3. 37. nor the smell of fire had p. on them
 6. 18. the king went and p. the night fasting
 Na. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness p. continually?
 Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far p.
 John 5. 94. but is p. from death to life, 1 John 3. 14.
 Rom. 5. 12. so death p. on all men, all have sinned
 Heb. 4. 14. great high-priest that is p. into heavens
 Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were p. away
 4 for the former things are p. away

PASSED BY.

Gen. 37. 28. there p. by Midianites, merchantmen
 Exod. 34. 6. Lord p. by before him, and proclaimed
 Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which ye p. by
 1 Kings 13. 25. behold, men p. by and saw the lion
 19. 11. the Lord p. by 19. Elijah p. by Eliab
 30. 39. as the king p. by he cried to the king
 2 Kings 4. 8. that as oft as he p. by he turned in
 6. 30. the king p. by on the wall, people looked
 14. 9. and there p. by a wild beast, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Job 26. 8. nor hath the fierce lion p. by it
 Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings p. by together
 Ezek. 16. 6. when I p. by and saw thee polluted, 8.
 15. poured fornication on every one that p. by, 25.
 36. 34. it lay desolate in night of all that p. by
 Heb. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters p. by
 Mat. 30. 30. when heard that Jesus p. by, they cried
 27. 39. they that p. by, reviled him, Mark 15. 29.
 Mark 2. 14. as he p. by he saw Levitising at receipt
 6. 48. he hoped, and would have p. by them
 11. 20. in morning as they p. by, they saw fig-tree
 15. 21. they compel one Simon who p. by to bear
 Luke 10. 31. he p. by on the other side, 32.
 John 8. 50. going thro' midst of them, and so p. by
 Acts 17. 23. as I p. by and beheld your devotion

PASSED OVER.

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and p. over the river
 32. 10. for with my staff I p. over this Jordan
 Exod. 19. 27. who p. over houses of Israel in Egypt
 Num. 33. 51. when ye are p. over Jordan, Deut. 37. 3.
 Josh. 3. 16. they p. over right against Jericho
 17. all the Israelites p. over on dry ground
 4. 1. when all people were clean p. over, 11.
 10. people hastened and p. over 11. the ark p. over
 19. Reubenites and Gadites p. over armed before
 Judg. 8. 4. Gideon p. over and 300 men with him
 10. 9. the children of Ammon p. over Jordan
 11. 29. Jephthah p. over to fight with Ammon, 32.
 1 Sam. 14. 23. the battle p. over to Beth-aven
 27. 2. David p. over with 600 men upon Achish
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men p. over Jordan
 15. 22. Ittai p. over 23. king and people p. over
 Isa. 40. 27. my judgment is p. over from my God
 Ezek. 47. 3. a river that could not be p. over
 Hos. 10. 11. but I p. over upon her fair neck
 Josh. 2. 3. all thy billows and waves p. over me

PASSED THROUGH.

Gen. 12. 6. Abram p. through the land to Sichem
 Num. 14. 7. land which ye p. thro' to search is good
 33. 8. they p. thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
 1 Sam. 9. 4. Saul p. t. mount Ephraim and Shalisha
 2 Chron. 30. 10. posts p. thro' country of Ephraim
 Mic. 1. 13. breaker is come, they p. through the gate
 Zech. 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man p. thro'
 Luke 17. 11. that he p. thro' the midst of Samaria
 Acts 9. 32. as Peter p. thro' all quarters, came down
 10. 10. they went out, and p. through one street
 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers p. through the sea
 Heb. 11. 29. by faith they p. through the Red-sea

PASSEDBY.

Judg. 12. 1. why p. thou over to fight ag. Ammon?
 PASSENGERS.
 Prov. 9. 13. she standeth to call p. who go right on
 Ezech. 39. 15. I will give Gog valley of p. it shall
 stop noses of the p. there shall they bury Gog
 14. to bury with p. those that remain on earth
 15. when p. see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

PASSETH.

Deut. 32. 31. so Ld. to all kingdoms whether thou p.
 30. 18. on land whether thou p. over to possess
 2 Sam. 15. 33. if p. on, thou shalt be a burden
 1 Kings 2. 37. day thou p. over the brook Kidron
 Isa. 43. 2. when p. thro' waters, I will be with thee

PASSETH.

Exod. 30. 13. every one that p. among them, 14.
 32. I will cover thee, while my glory p. by
 Lev. 27. 30. whatsoever p. under the rod, the tenth
 Josh. 3. 11. even the Lord p. over before you
 1 Kings 9. 8. at this house every one that p. by it
 shall be astonished, and shall him, 9 Chr. 7. 21.
 2 Kings 4. 9. is a holy man of God, which p. by us
 12. 4. money of every one that p. the account
 Job 9. 11. he p. on also, but I perceive him not
 14. 20. thou prevailst against him, and he p.
 30. 15. and my welfare p. away as a cloud
 37. 21. but the wind p. and cleanseeth them
 Psal. 8. 8. dominion over whatever p. thro' the seas

Ps. 78. 39. are a wind that p. away, comes not again
 103. 16. for the wind p. over it, and it is gone
 144. 4. his days are as a shadow that p. away
 Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind p. so is wicked no more
 27. 17. be that p. by and meddleth with strife
 Eccl. 1. 4. one generat. p. away, and another cometh
 Isa. 39. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that p. away
 Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man p. through, 6. 12.
 13. 94. scatter them as stubble that p. away
 18. 16. every one that p. shall be astonished, 19. 8.
 Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from him that p. out
 Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that p. away
 Mic. 7. 18. G. that p. by transgression of remnant
 Zeph. 3. 15. every one that p. by her shall him
 3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none p. by
 Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that p. by
 Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus p. by
 1 Cor. 7. 31. fashion of this world p. away, 1 John 2. 17.
 Eph. 3. 19. the love of Christ which p. knowledge
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which p. understanding

PASSING.

Judg. 19. 18. we are p. from Beth-lehem-judah
 2 Sam. 1. 28. they love to me p. love of women
 15. 24. the people had done p. out of the city
 2 Kings 6. 25. as king of Israel was p. by on wall
 Psal. 84. 6. p. thro' the valley of Baca make a well
 Prov. 7. 8. p. through the street near the corner
 Isa. 31. 5. and p. over he will preserve Jerusalem
 Ezek. 39. 14. p. thro' land to bury those that remain
 Luke 4. 30. he p. thro' midst of them, went his way
 Acts 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter p. by
 8. 40. Philip p. through, preached in all the cities
 16. 8. they p. by Mysia, came down to Troas
 27. 8. and hardly p. Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] The sufferings and death of Christ,
 Acts 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] The sufferings which
 Christ's members endure for his sake, Col. 1.
 24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3] Natural and
 sinful infirmities, Acts 14. 15. Jam. 5. 17. [4]
 Shameful passions, to which persons are given
 up, whom God abandons to their own desires,
 Rom. 1. 26. [5] The passions, or motions of
 sin which act in our members, to bring forth
 the fruit of death, Rom. 7. 5. [6] The passions,
 or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions
 of concupiscence, to which the heathen, without
 any scruple, abandoned themselves, 1 Thes. 4.
 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited
 are otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
 words in the original, *πάθος* and *πάσιμα*,
 which words are often translated by passions.

Acts 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after p.
 PASSIONS.

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like p. with you
 Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like p. as we
 PASSOVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, *pasach*,
 which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
 They gave the name of Passover to the feast
 which was established in commemoration of the
 coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
 before their departure, the destroying angel,
 who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
 over the Israelites, because they were marked
 with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
 evening before; and which for this reason was
 called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
 over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
 the blood of Christ. 1 Cor. 5. 7. As the destroy-
 ing angel passed over the houses marked with
 the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of
 God passes over them whose souls are sprinkled
 with the blood of Christ. The paschal
 lamb was killed before Israel was delivered;
 so it was necessary Christ should suffer before
 we could be redeemed. It was killed before
 Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were en-
 joined; to show, that deliverance comes to
 mankind by none of them, but only by the true
 Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from the
 foundation of the world, Rom. 3. 25. Heb. 9.
 14. It was killed the first month of the year,
 which prefigured that Christ should suffer
 death in that month, John 18. 28. It was killed
 in the evening, Exod. 12. 6. So Christ suffered
 in the last days, and at that time of the day,
 Mat. 27. 46. Heb. 1. 2. At even also the sun
 sets, which shews, that it was the Sun of
 righteousness who was to suffer and die; and
 that at his passion universal darkness should
 be upon the whole earth, Luke 23. 44. The
 pasover was roast with fire, to note the sharp
 and dreadful pains which Christ should suffer,
 not only from men, but from God also. It
 was to be eaten with bitter herbs, Exod. 12. 8.
 not only to put them in remembrance of their
 bitter bondage in Egypt, but also to testify

our mortification to sin, and readiness to un-
 dergo afflictions for Christ, Col. 1. 24. and
 likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of
 true repentance in all that would probably
 feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's p. ye shall eat it with
 loins girded, 27. Lev. 23. 5. Num. 28. 16
 21. kill the p. 43. this is ordinance of the p.
 Num. 9. 5. they kept the p. at even, Josh. 5. 10.
 33. 3. on the morrow of the p. Josh. 5. 11.
 Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the p. to Lord, 6
 20. thou mayest not sacrifice p. within thy gate
 2 Kings 23. 22. was not holden such a p. from days
 of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah
 23. whereon this p. was holden to the Lord
 2 Chron. 30. 15. then they killed p. in second month
 25. 1, 11. Ezra 6. 20. Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 7.
 18. yet did they eat p. otherwise than written
 21. 1. Josiah kept a p. to Ld. 17. 19. Ezra 6. 19
 7. Josiah gave all for the p. offerings, 6. 2.
 13. they roasted p. with fire, accord. to ordinance
 Ezek. 45. 21. ye shall have p. a feast of seven days
 Mat. 26. 17. where with thou that we prepare for thee
 to eat p. ? Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 8, 11.
 19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and
 they made ready p. Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13
 Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this p.
 John 2. 13. and the Jews' p. was at hand, 11. 55.
 23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the p.
 11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before p. to purify
 12. 1. Jesus came six days before p. to Bethany
 18. 28. left defiled, but that they might eat the p.
 39. that I should release to you one at the p.
 19. 14. and it was the preparation of the p.
 1 Cor. 5. 7. Christ our p. is sacrificed for us
 Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the p. lest he that

SEE FEAST, KEEP.

PASSOVERS.

2 Chron. 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of p.
 PASS.

Gen. 50. 4. days of mourning were p. 2 Sam. 11. 27.
 Exod. 21. 29. for wout push with horn in time p.
 Num. 21. 22. go along, until we be p. thy bosom
 Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times p.
 4. 38. for ask now of the days which are p.
 42. and bated him not in times p. 19. 4. 6.
 1 Sam. 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is p.
 7. he was in his presence as in times p.
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time p. to be king
 5. 2. also in time p. when Saul was king over us
 16. 1. David was a little p. the top of the hill
 1 Kings 16. 29. when mid-day was p. was no voice
 1 Chron. 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time p.
 Job 9. 10. which doeth great things p. finding out
 14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be p.
 17. 11. my days are p. my purposes broken off
 29. 2. O that I were as in months p. in the days
 Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is p.
 Eccl. 3. 15. and God requirith that which is p.
 Cant. 2. 11. for lo the winter is p. the rain is over
 Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is p. the summer is ended
 Mat. 14. 15. the time is now p. send them away
 Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was p. Mary
 Luke 9. 36. when the voice was p. Jesus was alone
 Acts 12. 10. when they were p. first and second ward
 14. 16. who in times p. suffered all nations to wait
 27. 9. because the fast was now already p. Paul
 Rom. 3. 25. his right, for remission of sins that are p.
 11. 30. for as ye in times p. have not believed God
 33. his judgments and his ways are p. finding out
 2 Cor. 5. 17. old things p. away; all things are new
 Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time p.
 23. he which persecuted us in times p. preacheth
 5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time p.
 Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time p. ye walked after customs
 3. we all had our conversation in times p.
 4. 19. who being p. feeling have given themselves
 7 Tim. 2. 18. saying that resurrection is p. already
 Philen. 11. who in time p. was to these unprofitable
 Heb. 1. 1. who spake in time p. to the fathers
 11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was p.
 1 Pet. 2. 10. which in time p. were not a people
 4. 3. for the time p. of our life may suffice as
 1 John 2. 8. because darkness is p. true light abideth
 Rev. 9. 12. one woe is p. 11. 14. the second woe is p.
 PASTE.

2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar took p. and kneaded it
 PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.

Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep
 not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
 that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
 any other way, Gen. 47. 3. Luke 2. 8. It is
 spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office of
 a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading
 feeding, preserving, and healing them, Psal.
 23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only express-
 ed and adventured his life, but also willingly
 laid it down, for his sheep, and who taketh the
 charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispose
 all things necessary for their welfare, John

16. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding.* Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers.* Jer. 12. 10-25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a **PASTORS**.

Jer. 28. p. also transgressed against me, and proph. 2. 15. I will give you p. according to mine heart 10. 21. for p. are become brutish, not sought Lord 10. 21. many p. have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy p. and thy lovers 23. 1. thou to the p. that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against p. that feed my people Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers

PASTURE

Signifies, [1] *Unploughed land, kept for feeding of cattle.* 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture.* Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body.* Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek p. for their flocks 40. they found fat p. || 41. because there was a p. Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his p. Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smoke against sheep of thy p. 79. 13. so we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 100. 3.

Isa. 22. 14. a joy of wild asses, a p. of flocks Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p. 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their p.

Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p. Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p. It seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good p.

31. ye my flock, flock of my p. are men, I God Hos. 13. 6. according to their p. so were they filled Joel 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no p. John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find p.

PASTURES

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p. Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green p. 65. 12. they drop upon the p. of the wilderness 13. p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Isa. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large p. 49. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places Ezek. 34. 12. but ye tread down residue of your p. 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat p. of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness 20. 2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring

PATE

Ps. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own p.

PATERN. See PATERN.

PATH

Is spoken, (1) *Of God, and signifies, [1] His precepts.* Psalm 17. 3. [3] *His dealings and dispensations.* Psalm 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which distill the rain.* Psal. 65. 11. (11.) *Of good men, and signifies, [1] Their holy conversation and good example.* Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake.* Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and course of life.* Job 13. 27. [33. 11.] (11.) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices.* Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 40. 17. Van a serpent, an adder in p. that biteth Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a p. Job 28. 7. there is a p. which no fowl knoweth

Job 31. 13. mai. my p. they set forward my calamity 41. 32. he maketh a p. to shine after him

Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt show me the p. of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p. 27. 19. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters 78. 7. 30. he weighed a p. to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commands 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my p. 139. 3. thou compassed my p. and lying down 142. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knewest my p.

Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from my p. 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good p. 4. 14. enter not into the p. of the wicked 18. the p. of the just is as the shining light 34. ponder the p. of thy foot, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the p. of life Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the p. of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of p. 40. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a p. in the mighty waters Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p.

PATH-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the p. thereof there is no death PATHS.

Job 6. 18. the p. of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my p. 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my p. 24. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof 33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, marketh all my p. 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the p. of house Psal. 58. 2. whatsoever passeth through the p. of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer

Ps. 17. 5. hold up my goings in p. that foots slip not 23. 3. he leadeth me in the p. of righteousness 25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p. 10. all the p. of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures

Prov. 2. 5. he keepeth p. of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in darkness. 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their p. 18. and her p. incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the p. of life 30. thou shalt keep the p. of the righteous 3. 6. he may direct thy p. || 17. all her p. are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right p. 7. 25. go not astray in her p. || 8. 2. in places of p. 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p. 42. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known 58. 12. he called, the restorer of p. to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their p. 8. they have made them crooked p.

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p. 18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in p. in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made me p. crooked

Mat. 3. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p. Hos. 3. 3. make his p. straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight p. for your feet

PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God.* Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation.* Mat. 18. 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises.* Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Persuance.* James 5. 7, 10, 11.

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with p. 21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls

Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh p. 4. and p. experience, and experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' p. and conf. might have hope 5. the God of p. grant you to be like minded 2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much p. 12. 19. signs were wrought among you in all p. Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p. 3. 7. 5. Lord direct your hearts into the p. of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, p. meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with p. the race set before us Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh p. 4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long p. for it 10. for an exam. of p. || 11. have heard of p. of Job 9 Pct. 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in p. of Jesus 2. 10. I know thy p. 19. || 3. and thou hast p. 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p. 13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENT.

Ecc. 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 9. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren be p. toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the p. waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 2. not greedy of lucre, but p. 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be p. brethren || 8. be ye also p.

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him 40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p. Heb. 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it p.; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Habor, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Rothe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begot the twelve p. 9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his p. PATTERNS.

Ezek. 25. 9. after the p. of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their p. Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p. Josh. 22. 28. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the p. of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon p. 15, 18, 19. Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the p. 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew p. Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a p. of good works Heb. 8. 5. according to p. I shewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things PAVED.

Ezek. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a p. work Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being p. with love PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon p. Esth. 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a p. made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the p. 18. p. by the side of the gates, was the lower p. 42. 3. over against p. was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p.

PAVILION.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his p. Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in p. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in p. Psal. 97. 5. in secret of his tabe shall hide me in p. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p. Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal p.

PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion PAWS.

Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean PAWETH.

Job 38. 21. the horse p. in the valley and rejoiceth PAY.

Ezek. 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time 22. and he shall p. as the judges determine 36. he shall surely p. ox for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9.

17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will p. for it Deut. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not sleck to p. 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and p. my vow in Hebron 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt p. a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and p. thy debt 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to p. tribute 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him, Ezra 4. 13. then will they not p. toll and custom Esth. 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt p. thy vows Psal. 92. 25. I will p. my vows, 66. 13. 116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and p. to the Lord your God Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will he p. again 22. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take Ecc. 5. 4. defer not to p. it, that thou hast vowed 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not p. Jonah 2. 9. I will p. that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master p. tribute? 18. 25. had not to p. he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 26. I will p. thee all, 29. || 28. p. that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt 34. till he should p. all that was due to him 33. 23. for ye p. tithe of mint, anise, and cummin Rem. 13. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also

PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I p. vows Jonah 1. 3. so he p. fare thereof, and went into it Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast p. the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, p. tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and p. not PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (1) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God:* [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him: this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ.* Eph. 2. 14. (11) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit.* Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. (2) *Submission to the will of God.* Job 22. 21. (11) *Peace with men:* [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren.* Paul. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. (2) *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies.* Prov. 16. 7. Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom

enjoy a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 30. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally wisheth for great peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is said for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, whereas they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 3. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 32. 6. he said to them, is there p. to him? 37. 14. go to see the p. of thy brethren

14. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of p. Exod. 18. 17. they asked each other of their p. Lev. 26. 6. I will give p. in land, none make afraid Num. 6. 38. Lord lift up counten. and give thee p. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of p. Deut. 2. 26. seat me among the Sihon with words of p. 20. 10. when comest high city, proclaim p. to it 11. if it make thee answer of p. and open to thee 12. if it will make no p. with thee, then besiege 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their p. nor prosperity 23. 19. I shall have p. though walk in imag. of heart Judg. 4. 17. there was p. between Jabin and Heber 6. 124. Gideon called the altar, the Lord sent p. 18. 15. they came and asked the Levite of p. 1 Sam. 7. 14. there was p. between Isr. and Amorites 10. 4. they will ask of thee p. and give thee leaves 17. 22. David came and asked his brethren of p. 20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have p. 21. come thou, for there is p. to thee, no hurt 25. 5. go, and ask Nabal, of p. in my name

1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be p. 4. 24. Solomon had p. on all sides round about 5. 12. there was p. between Hiram and Solomon 20. 18. whether they come for p. take them alive 2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it p. Jehu? 18. 19. what hast thou to do with p.? turn, 22. 22. what p. so long as her witchcrafts are so many? 31. she said, had Zimri p. who slew his master? 20. 19. is it not good, if p. be in my days? Isa. 39. 8. 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give p. to Israel in his day 2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no p. to him Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, p. 5. 7. to Darius king, all p. 12. to Ezra perf. p. 12. nor seek their p. or their wealth for ever Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know p. of Esther 9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of p. and truth 10. 3. Mordecai speaking p. to all his seed Job 5. 23. beasts of field shall be at p. with thee 21. 9. houses are p. from fear, nor rod on them 22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at p. 25. 2. he maketh p. in his high places Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at p. with 24. 3. which spake p. to neighbours, but mischief 25. 11. the Lord will bless his people with p. 34. 14. do good, seek p. and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11. 35. 20. they speak not p. but they devise matters 37. 11. seek delight themselves in abundance of p. 37. for the end of the upright man is p. 41. 19. man of my p. hath lift up heel against me 55. 20. put forth against such as be at p. with him 72. 3. the mountains shall bring p. to the people 7. in days abundance of p. so long as moon endure. 85. 8. he will speak p. to his people and his saints 10. righteousness and p. have kissed each other 119. 163. great p. have they which love thy law 120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth p. 7. I am for p. but when I speak they are for war 122. 6. pray for p. of Jerusalem, prosper that love 125. 5. p. shall be upon Israel 128. 6. yea, thou shalt see p. upon Israel 137. 14. he maketh p. in thy borders, and filioth Prov. 17. wisdom's ways pleasant. and paths p. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of p. is joy 16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at p. with him Eccl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of p. Isa. 9. 6. Prince of p. 17. increase of his p. no end 29. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain p. for us, for thou 27. 5. he make p. with me, and he shall make p. 27. the work of righteousness shall be p. 28. 7. the ambassadors of p. shall weep bitterly. 38. 17. behold, for p. I had great bitterness

Isa. 45. 7. make p. and create evil, I do these things 45. 18. then had thy p. been as river, righteousness 45. 22. there is no p. to the wicked, 57. 21. 52. 7. foot of him that publisheth p. Nah. 1. 13. 53. 5. the chastisement of our p. was upon him 54. 10. nor shall covenant of my p. be removed 13. and great shall be the p. of thy children 55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with p. 57. 2. he shall enter into it, they shall rest in beds 19. I create the fruit of the lips, p. to him 50. 8. the way of p. they know not, Rom. 3. 17. 60. 17. I will make them officers p. and exactors 102. 12. behold, I will extend p. to her like river Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have p. whereas sword reaches 14. 8. saying, p. p. when there is no p. 8. 11. 8. 15. we looked for p. but no good came, 14. 19. 12. 5. if in land of p. they wearied thee, then 19. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have p. 14. 13. but I will give you assured p. in this place 15. 15. who shall go aside to ask of thy p. 16. 5. I have taken away my p. from this people 20. 10. every man of p. watched for my halting 28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of p. 29. 7. and seek p. of the city whither I caused 11. I think toward you thoughts of p. not evil 30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of p. 33. 6. reveal to them abundance of p. and truth 38. 192. men of thy p. have prevailed against thee Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from p. Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek p. there shall be none 12. 10. saying p. and there was no p. 16. 34. 25. will make with them a covenant of p. 37. 26. Dan. 8. 25. and by p. he shall destroy many Obad. 7. men at p. with thee have deceived thee Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry p. 5. 3. this man shall be p. when Assyrian come Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give p. saith Lord Zeck. 6. 13. the counsel of p. be between them both 8. 10. nor was there any p. to him that came in 12. for seed shall be of p. vine give her fruit 16. execute judgment of truth and p. 19. love p. 9. 10. and he shall speak p. to the heathen Mal. 2. 5. his covenant was with him of life and p. Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your p. come upon it; if not, let your p. return to you Mark 4. 30. and have p. one with another Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of p. 2. 14. and on earth p. good will toward men 10. 6. if son of p. be there, your p. shall rest on it 12. 51. that I am come to give p. on the earth 14. 32. be sendeth and desireth conditions of p. 19. 38. p. in heaven, and glory in the highest 42. if known the things which belong to thy p. John 14. 27. p. I leave with you, my p. I give you 16. 33. that in me ye might have p. in world trib. Acts 10. 36. preaching p. by Jesus Chr. be L. of all 12. 20. having made blasphemous friend desired p. Rom. 1. 7. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2. 2. 10. but p. to every man that worketh good 5. 1. justified, we have p. with God, through Christ 6. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and p. 10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of p. 14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and p. 19. let us follow the things that make for p. 15. 13. all you with all joy and p. in believing 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to p. 14. 33. but author of p. as in churches of saints Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, p. Eph. 2. 14. for he is our p. 15. so making p. 17. Christ came and preached p. to you afar off 4. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of p. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of p. Phil. 4. 7. p. of God, which passeth understanding Col. 1. 2. grace and p. from God our Father, 1 Thess. 1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 2 John 3. 3. 15. let the p. of God rule in your hearts 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say p. and safety 17. and be at p. among yourselves 2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of p. give you p. always 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow p. with all men, Heb. 12. 14. Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of p. 11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in p. Jam. 3. 18. is sown in p. of them that make p. Rev. 1. 4. p. from him that is, was, and is to come 6. 4. power was given to him to take p. from earth PEACE be

Gen. 43. 23. and he said, p. be to you, fear not Judg. 6. 23. the Lord said, p. be to thee, fear not 19. 20. and the old man said, p. be with thee 1 Sam. 25. 6. p. be to thee, p. be to house, p. be to all 2 Sam. 18. 19. Ahimaz said, p. be to thee 1 Chr. 12. 18. p. be to thee, and p. be to thy helpers Psal. 122. 7. p. be within thy walls, and prosperity 8. I will now say, p. be within thee Dan. 4. 1. p. be multiplied to you, 6. 23. 1 Pet. 1. 2. 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2. 10. 19. p. be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house 21. 36. he saith, p. be to you, John 20. 10. 21. 2. Eph. 6. 16. p. be on them, and mercy on us, of God Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith 1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Christ 3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen 16. 20. the God of p. shall bruise Satan shortly 1 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you, Psal. 117. 23. very God of p. sanctify you wholly Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect See Heb. Holm. PEACE.

Gen. 28. 29. and we have sent thee away in p. 31. and they departed from Isaac in p. 28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p. 44. 17. as for you, get you up in p. to your father Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in p. Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. I will break down 11. 31. when I return in p. I will break down meet me 2 Sam. 3. 21. Abeer went in p. 22. 33. he is gone in 15. 37. return to the city to p. and your two sons 17. 3. so all the people shall be in p. 19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p. 30. as my lord the king is come again in p. 1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p. 22. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 18. 16. 22. 17. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 28. 32. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 Kings 22. 20. behold therefore shall be gathered to thy grave in p. not see evil, 2 Chron. 34. 28. 2 Chron. 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in p. Job 5. 24. shall know thy tabernacle shall be in p. Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in p. and sleep 55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from the battle

Prov. 13. 13. feareth commandment shall be in p. Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p. 41. 13. he pursued them, and passed in p. Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace 34. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament Mal. 2. 6. be walked with me in p. and equity Luke 2. 29. now testeth thou thy servant depart in p. 11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are in p. 1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come 2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in p. Jam. 2. 16. depart in p. be ye warmed and filled 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p. 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p. See GO, MADE, OFFERINGS.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are p. with us 2 Sam. 30. 19. I am one of them that are p. to Israel 1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and p. 22. 19. a man of rest, for his name shall be p. Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a p. habitation Jer. 35. 37. the p. habitations are cut down 1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and p. life Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the p. fruit of righteousness Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, p. gentle PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak p. to him Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again 21. 13. send some to call p. to the Benjamites 1 Sam. 16. 4. com thou p. 7. 5. he said, p. 1 Kings 2. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abeer aside to speak 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to p. to me, to help me Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh p. to his neighbour Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in p. and obtain, 24. Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live p. with all men PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are they for they shall be children PEACOCKS.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing p. 2 Chr. 9. 21 Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to p.?

PEARL

Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish. The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian gulf, now called the sea of Catif: They find them also in the island of Kim, and upon the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of Arabia. Idumea, and Palestine, being not far from this sea, it is not to be wondered at, that Pearls were so well known to Job and the Hebrews, Job 28. 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say, expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the raillery of profane libertines and hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message; and apply not the promises to the profane. The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made known and offered in the gospel, is compared to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 46 And the glorious state of the saints in heaven, which will yield unspeakable satisfaction is such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed

out by pearls, and other rich things in the world which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. Mat. 1. 6. when he found one p. of great price. Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p. Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. 1 Tim. 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. 18. 12. as man buyeth the merchandise of p. 16. 41. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

PECULIAR.

Ex. 16. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me Deut. 14. 2. to be a p. people; 28. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 9. 1. 135. 4. d. hath chosen Israel for his p. treasure Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people

PEDIGREE.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families Ex. 2. 15. would not show their p. Neh. 7. 1. 61. Eccl. 7. 1. without father, mother, without p. 16. be whose p. is not counted from them

PEELED.

Isa. 16. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7. Eccl. 28. 10. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that mutter PEEPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, Deut. 14. 17. Psal. 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness

Isa. 34. 11. the p. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. 14.

PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. Is. 2. 24. they were graven with an iron p. Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer Is. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p. Is. 4. 8. he made it, p. of the scribe is in vain 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron Job 13. 1. I will not with ink and p. write to thee

PENANCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him a hundred p. Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. John 12. 5. Luc. 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

PENKNIFF.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it

PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the first of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Eccl. 34. 2. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the water-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being elapsed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zil, (April) the sixth of Nisan, (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the annual festival of thanksgiving for their participation of the harvest together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property by reaping the fruits of their labours. Lev. 23. 10. 11. &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, Exod. 19. 11. as it was that on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, Acts 2. 1.

Act. 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come. 2. 16. he basted to be at Jerusalem the day of p. 1 Cor. 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

PENURY.

Prov. 13. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. Luke 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

PENNY.

Mat. 20. 2. when had agreed with labourers for a p. 9. when they came, they received every man a p. 12. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p.? 12. 19. and they brought unto him a p. Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. Luke 20. 24. Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

PENNY-WORTH.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread John 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient

PEOPLE.

Isaiah, 11. The whole body of persons that make

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [5] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, Gen. 50. 20. [5] The Gentiles, Psal. 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans. Dan. 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 37. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee Exod. 6. 7. he also shall become a p. and be great 48. 10. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 24. Jer. 13. 11. 33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 34. 9. Deut. 9. 6. Lev. 20. 24. I separated you from other p. 26. Nam. 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemosh 25. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11. 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian Deut. 4. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire?

7. 5. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p. 14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p. 20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them 28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p. 29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself 39. 21. will move them with those that are not a p. 33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. served by Lord?

Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p. 1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress 5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p. 11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p. 2 Sam. 7. 21. whom God went to redeem for a p. 28. 28. afflicted p. thou wilt save, Psal. 18. 27. 4 Kings 1. 1. I knew not shall serve me, Psal. 18. 43 1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O p. every one of you 2 Kings 11. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 Chr. 25. 16. 1 Chr. 16. 30. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. Psal. 105. 13 19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a p. Esth. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. [8. 9. Neh. 13. 24. 2. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred 3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad 4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p. Job 36. 20. when p. are cut off in their place Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him 66. 8. bless our God, ye p. [95. 10. a p. that do err 114. 1. went out from ye p. of a strange language 144. 15. happy is that p. [148. 14. a p. near to him Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p. 24. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p. 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat Is. 1. 4. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers 10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p. 8. 19. should not a p. seek unto their God? 27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2. 43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life 8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes 65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face 18. 1. create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy Jer. 6. 22. a p. cometh from the north, 50. 41. 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p. Lam. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p. Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?

Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it Zeck. 8. 20. there shall come p. and inhabitants Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p. Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p. Heb. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p. 1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth 10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

ALL PEOPLE.

Exod. 10. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. Dent. 7. 6, 14. 10. 15. Psal. 99. 2. Dent. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p. 29. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p. 1 Kings 4. 34. came of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol. 8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 Chron. 6. 33. 9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p. Esth. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p. 14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13. 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p. Ps. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G. 96. 3. declare his wonders among all p. 117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all ye p. for his kindness, 148. 11. Rom. 15. 11. Isa. 25. 6. Lord make to all p. a feast of fat things 7. the face of the covering cast over all p. 36. 7. my house became house of prayer for all p. Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

Lam. 1. 19. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, Mic. 1. Dan. 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him Hab. 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his god. Mic. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p. Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth Zeck. 12. 5. make Jeru. a burdensome stone for all p. Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy which shall be to all p. 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

ALL THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compass. Lot's house 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him 32. 8. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Egypt Exod. 11. 8. get thee out, and all t. p. that follow thee 18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to even 21. thou shalt provide out of all the p. able men 19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3. 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p. 20. 18. all the p. saw thunders and lightnings 1. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p. 10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets 13. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 7. 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more 27. 15. and all the p. shall say, amen, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

29. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know 5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5. 6. 5. all the p. shall about [7. 3. let not all the p. go 24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p. Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. thereof 20. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying 1 Sam. 10. 24. there is none like him among all the p. 11. 4. all the p. wept [12. 18. all the p. feared greatly 16. 6. because the soul of all the p. was grieved 3 Sam. 2. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and all p. wept 36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased 17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, so all the p. shall be in peace

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Jer. 32. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom 1 Kings 8. 35. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that 20. 10. suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant 1 Chr. 16. 36. and all the p. said, amen, and praised 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command 2 Chron. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices Ezra 7. 28. set judges, which may judge all the p. Neh. 8. 5. insight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee 6. 97. 4. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all. Jer. 56. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. 1. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 38. 4. Thus he weakened the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed not the voice of the Lord Eccl. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet Eccl. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all t. p. 12. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 47. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things 19. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him 20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen 13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. 1 Sam. 14. 24. disperse yourselves among the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. Eccl. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall be Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Zeck. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p. Mat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 35. 26. 3. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among t. p. 43. was a division among the p. because of him Act. 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought among the p. 6. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the p.

9 Pat. 2. 1. there were false prophets also am. the p.
See COMMON, FROTHING.

PEOPLE of God.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the p. of God
2 Sam. 14. 13. thought such a thing against p. of God
Ps. 47. 9. even p. of the God of Abraham, gathered
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the p. of God
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with p. of God
1 Pet. 2. 10. was not a people, but are now p. of God

See GREAT.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from his p. Exod. 30. 33. 38.
31. 14. Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. 17. 4. 9.
19. 8. 123. Num. 9. 13. 15. 30.
25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to his p.
17. Ishmael was gathered to his p. 35. 29. Isaac
49. 16. Dan shall judge his p. as one of tribes, 33.
Exod. 8. 29. that flies may depart from his p. 31.
13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and his p.
18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel his p.
Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut
him off from among his p. 20. 3. 6. 123. 30.
21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his p.
15. nor shall he profane his seed among his p.
Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his p. 26.
21. 34. fear not, O ye of Bashan, I have delivered him
into thy hand, and all his p. 35. Deut. 2. 33.
Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his p. 3.
25. 18. Lord anointed thee to be his peculiar p.
32. 9. for Lord's portion is his p. Jacob the lot
35. the Lord shall judge his p. Psal. 135. 14.
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his p. he will be
merciful to his land and his p. Rom. 15. 10.
50. Aaron died in mount Hor. was gathered to his p.
23. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his p.
Judg. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and his p.
11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites bef. his p.
Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his p.
1 Sam. 12. 92. Ld. will not forsake his p. for his great
name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you his p.
15. 1. to ancient thee to be king over all his p.
27. 12. made his p. Israel utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David
executed justice to all his p. 1 Chr. 16. 14.
1 Kings 20. 42. and they people shall go for his p.
1 Chr. 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make his p.
a hundred times so many more as they be
92. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and his p.
23. 25. the God of Israel, hath given rest to his p.
2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved his p.
31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his p.
24. 14. who was there that could deliver his p. 7. 15.
33. 10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and his p.
36. 15. because he had compassion on his p.
16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against his p.
23. where among you of all his p. go up, Exra 1. 3.
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his p.
Job 18. 10. not have son nor nephew among his p.
Psal. 147. 7. bringeth back captivity of his p. 53. 6.
29. 11. the Lord will give strength to his p.
Lord will bless his p. with peace, 68. 35.
50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his p.
73. 10. therefore his p. return him, and waters
78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for his p. 3.
62. he gave his p. over also to the sword
71. he brought him to feed Jacob his p.
85. 8. for he will speak peace to his p. and saints
94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off his p.
100. 3. we are his p. 103. 43. brought forth his p.
105. 24. he increased his p. greatly, made them
35. he turned their heart to hate his p. to deal
106. 40. the wrath of the Ld. kindled against his p.
p. that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 25.
111. 6. he shewed his p. the power of his works
9. he sent redemption to his p. holy is his name
113. 8. he may set him with the princes of his p.
116. 14. now in the presence of all his p. 18.
125. 2. so is the Ld. round about his p. henceforth
131. 16. him who led his p. through the wilderness
148. 14. he also exalteth the horn of his p.
149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his p. beautify
Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of his p.
7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of his p.
11. 11. to recover the remnant of his p. left
16. be a high way for the remnant of his p.
14. 32. the poor of his p. shall trust in him
25. 8. the rebuke of his p. shall be taken away
29. 5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of his p.
30. 26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of his p.
49. 13. for God hath comforted his p. 52. 9.
51. 92. they God that pleadeth the cause of his p.
56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his p.
63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and his p.
Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and his p. and live
50. 16. they shall return every one to his p.
Ezek. 18. 18. and did what is not good among his p.
30. 11. he and his p. with him shall be brought
Joel 2. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity his p.
19. the Lord will answer and say to his p.
3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his p.

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with his p.
Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save as flock of his p.
Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save his p. from their sine
Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his p.
77. give knowledge of salvation to his p. by remission
7. 18. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his p.
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his p. 7. God forbid
2. God hath not cast away his p. he foreknew
Heb. 10. 30. again, the Ld. shall judge his p.
Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his p. God himself their G.
See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE of the land.

Gen. 23. 7. Abraham bowed himself to p. of the l. 12.
42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all p. of the land
Exod. 5. 3. p. of the l. are many, ye make them rest
Lev. 20. 2. p. of the l. shall stone him with stones
4. if p. of the land do hide their eyes from him
Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye p. of the l.
2 Kings 11. 14. all p. of l. rejoiced and blew, 20.
15. 5. Jotham judged p. of the land, 2 Chr. 20. 21.
21. 24. p. of the l. slew that had killed Amalek
p. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 33. 25.
23. 30. p. of l. took Jehoahaz his son, 2 Chr. 36. 1.
25. 3. there was no bread for p. of the l. Jer. 32. 6.
19. Nebuchadnezzar took him that mustered p. of
the l. and sixty men of p. of the land, Jer. 52. 25.
1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the goals of p. of the land
Exra 4. 4. p. of the l. weakened hands of builders
10. 2. and taken strange wives of the p. of the l.
11. separate yourselves from the p. of the land
Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to p. of the l.
31. if the p. of the l. bring ware, or any victuals
Esth. 8. 17. many of the p. of the l. became Jews
Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against p. of the l.
34. 19. all the p. of the land which passed between
Ezek. 7. 27. hands of p. of the l. shall be troubled
22. 29. p. of the l. have used oppression and robbery
33. 12. if p. of the land take man to be a watchman
39. 13. and all the p. of the land shall bury them
45. 16. all the p. of the land shall give this obligation
22. that day the prince prepare for p. of the land
46. 3. p. of the l. shall worship at door of this gate
9. when p. of the land shall come in solemn feast
Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the p. of the land
Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye p. of the land, and work
Zech. 7. 5. speak to all the p. of the land and priests

Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Elom came out ag. him with much p.
Josh. 11. 4. they went with much p. even as the sand
2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much p. by way of the hill
2 Chr. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusa. much p.
32. 4. so there was gathered much p. together
Psal. 35. 18. I will praise thee among much p.
Mark 5. 21. much p. gathered unto him night the sea
24. Jesus went with him, and m. p. followed him
6. 34. Jesus saw much p. was moved with compass.
John 12. 9. much p. of Jews knew that he was there
12. next day much p. took branches of palm-trees
Acts 5. 37. and drew away much p. after him
11. 24. and much p. was added unto the Lord
18. 10. I am with thee, for I have m. p. in this city
19. 26. this Paul hath turned away much p.
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much p. in heaven

My PEOPLE.

Gen. 22. 11. in presence of the sons of my p. give I
41. 40. to thy word shall all my p. be ruled
49. 29. I am to be gathered to my p. bury me
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my p. Acts 7. 34.
18. that thou mayest bring forth my p. 7. 4.
5. 1. let my p. go, 7. 10. 18. 20. 9. 1. 13. 10. 3.
8. 8. take away the frogs from me and from my p.
21. else if thou wilt not let my p. go, 10. 4.
22. I will sever the land in which my p. are, 23.
9. 17. as yet exalteth thou thyself against my p.
27. Lord is righteous, I and my p. are wicked
12. 31. and get you forth from among my p.
22. 25. if thou lend money to any of my p.
Lev. 26. 12. ye shall be my p. Jer. 11. 4. 30. 22.
Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto my p.
Judg. 12. 2. I and my p. were at great strife
14. 3. is there never a woman among all my p.
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of my p.
Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be my p. God my God
3. 11. for all the city of my p. doth know that
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over my
p. that he may serve my p. I looked on my p.
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save my p.
7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over my p. 2 Chr. 6. 3.
1 Kings 22. 4. I am as thou art, my p. as thy people,
my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 3.
2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of my p.
1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed my p.
28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, my p.
39. 14. who am I, and what my p. to be able to offer
2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge my p.
6. 2. since day I brought forth my p. out of Egypt
7. 13. or if I send pestilence among my p.
14. if my p. shall humble themselves, and pray
Esth. 7. 3. let my p. be given me at my request
4. for we are sold, I and my p. to be destroyed

Est. 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to my p.
Ps. 74. who eat up my p. as they eat bread, 84. 6.
80. 7. hear, O my p. I will speak and testify, 71. 6.
9. 11. slay them not, lest my p. be forgotten, scatter them
52. 2. I will bring my p. again from Babylon
78. 1. give ear, O my p. to my law, incline your ears
81. 11. but my p. would not hearken to my voice
13. 0 that my p. had been reckoned
144. 2. my shield, who subdued my p. under me
Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, my p. not consider
3. 12. as for my p. children are their oppressors
O my p. they which lead thee cause thee to err
15. what mean ye that ye beat my p. to pieces
15. my p. are gone into captivity, because
10. 2. to take away the right from fear of my p.
24. O my p. that dwelleth in Zion, be not afraid
25. 23. blessed be Egypt, my p. and Assyria, least
26. 2. come my p. enter thou into thy chambers
28. 18. my p. shall dwell in a peaceful habitation
40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye my p. saith your God
43. 20. to give drink to my p. my chosen
47. 6. I was wrath with my p. I have polluted
44. 1. besetken unto me, my p. and give ear to me
46. and say to Zion, thy God my p. is here
62. 4. my p. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
5. salt Ld. that my p. is taken away for sought
6. therefore my p. shall know my name
63. 8. for transgression of my p. was he stricken
57. 17. take stumbling-block out of way of my p.
58. 18. and shew my p. their transgression, and Jacob
63. 8. for he said, surely they are my p. children
65. 10. Sharon a fold for my p. that have sought me
19. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my p.
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of my p.
Jer. 2. 11. but my p. have changed their glory for
13. for my p. have committed two evils, first
31. why say my p. we are lords, will come as we
32. yet my p. have forgotten me, 18. 15.
4. 29. for my p. is foolish, they have not known me
5. 26. for among my p. are found wicked men
31. my p. love to have it so, what will ye do?
6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among my p.
7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be my p.
8. 7. my p. know not of the judgment of the Lord
9. 2. that I might leave my p. and go from them
12. 16. if they will diligently learn the ways of
my p. as they taught my p. to swear by Baal
15. 7. I will destroy my p. since they return out
22. 2. snail Ld. against the pastors that feed my p.
22. if they had caused my p. to hear my voice
27. who think to cause my p. to forget my name
32. cause my p. to err by their lies and left
24. 7. they shall be my p. 31. 1. 33. 32. 34. 3. 4. 11
20. 36. 22. 37. 27. Zech. 8. 3.
29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for my p.
31. 14. my p. shall be satisfied with my goodness
32. 24. thus they have despised my p. not a sinner
50. 6. my p. hath been lost sheep, they have perished
51. 45. my p. go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18. 4.
Jam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all my p. and among
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in assembly of my p.
10. have seduced my p. 18. hunts souls of my p.
19. ye pollute me, among my p. by lying to my p.
21. I will deliver my p. out of your hand, 23.
14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of my p.
11. but that they may be my p. and I their God
12. 21. terrors by the sword shall be upon my p.
34. 30. even house of Israel are my p. saith Lord
27. 21. behold, O my p. I will open your graves, 13.
38. 16. thou shalt come up against my p. Israel
44. 23. they shall teach my p. the difference
45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress my p.
9. take away your exactions from my p. saith Ld.
46. 18. that my p. be not scattered from possession
Hos. 1. 9. then said God, ye are not my p. 10.
2. 1. say unto your brethren, my p. and sisters
3. say to them which were not my p.
4. 6. my p. are destroyed for lack of knowledge
8. they eat up the sin of my p. and they set
12. my p. ask counsel at their stocks, and staff
6. 11. when I returned the captivity of my p.
17. 7. my p. are bent to backsliding from me
Joel 2. 26. my p. shall never be ashamed, 2.
3. 2. and will plow with them there for my p.
3. and they have cast lots for my p. and sold
Amos 9. 10. sinners of my p. shall die by the sword
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of my p.
Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of my p. even
2. 4. he hath changed the portion of my p.
8. of late my p. is risen up as an enemy
9. the women of my p. have ye cast out
3. 3. who also eat the flesh of my p. and say
5. concerning prophets that make my p. err
6. 3. O my p. what have I done unto thee?
16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of my p.
Zeph. 2. 8. whereby they reproached my p.
9. the residue of my p. shall spoil them
Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be my p.
8. 7. I will save my p. from the east country
13. 9. I will say, it is my p. and they shall say

en. 23. call it *em my p.* which were not *my p.*
 26. in the place where it was said, *ye are not my p.*
 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be *my p.*

See DAUGHTERS.

OF THE PEOPLE.

1ca. 25. 23. two manner of *p.* shall be separated
 5. 10. one of the *p.* might lightly have been
 9. 10. to him shall the gathering of the *p.* be
 1ca. 2. 4. take all the heads of the *p.* and hang
 4. 4. take the sum of the *p.* from 30 years old
 4. 4. take *ye* twelve men out of the *p.*
 4ca. 9. 2. be was higher than any of the *p.* 10. 23.
 12. there is a sacrifice of the *p.* to-day
 4. 36. so some of the *p.* tasted any food
 29. then answered one of the *p.* and said
 6. 15. there came one of the *p.* to destroy king
 Jer. 13. 7. nor did he leave of the *p.* to Jeboah
 ca. 3. 3. because of the *p.* of those countries
 1ca. 1. 7. there was great cry of *p.* and their wives
 73. and some of the *p.* dwell in their cities
 ca. 65. 7. which shall stoil the tumult of the *p.*
 2. 4. he shall judge the peace of the *p.* and save
 6. 19. I have embold one chosen out of the *p.*
 6. 16. 7. a present of *p.* scattered and joined
 6. 6. I will give thee a covenant of the *p.*
 1. 1. my judgment to rest for a light of the *p.*
 1. 3. and of the *p.* there was none with me
 1ca. 16. 18. price not take of the *p.* inheritance
 24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the *p.*
 1ca. 7. 31. and many of the *p.* believed on him
 11. 42. because of the *p.* that stand by, I said it
 1ca. 43. how they might punish, because of the *p.*
 4. 9. 7. be offered for himself, and errors of the *p.*
 1ca. 11. 9. they of the *p.* shall see their dead bodies

See EARS, ELDERS.

ONE PEOPLE.

1ca. 25. 23. one *p.* shall be stronger than the other
 1. 16. will dwell with you, and become one *p.*
 22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one *p.*

OWN PEOPLE.

1ca. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own *p.*
 9. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own *p.*
 1ca. 17. 31. God went to redeem to be his own *p.*
 1ca. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own *p.*
 1ca. 45. 10. O daughter, forget all thy own *p.*
 1ca. 32. but made his own *p.* to go forth like sheep
 1ca. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own *p.*
 1ca. 16. 18. arise, let us go again to our own *p.*

THE PEOPLE.

1ca. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the *p.* is one
 4. 4. why do ye let the *p.* from their work
 1ca. 1. 1. behold, the *p.* of the land now are many
 1ca. 27. and the *p.* bowed the head and worshipped
 1ca. 18. God led the *p.* 14. 5. was told that the *p.* fled
 1ca. 31. the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord
 1ca. 14. the *p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
 6. 11. the *p.* pass over which thou hast purchased
 1ca. 4. the *p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
 1ca. 36. so the *p.* rested on the seventh day
 1ca. 1. there was no water for the *p.* to drink
 1ca. 2. the *p.* did abide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.
 1ca. 3. shall come water out of it, that the *p.* may drink
 1ca. 19. be thou for the *p.* to God-wad, to bring
 1ca. 5. that the *p.* may hear when I speak with thee
 1ca. 7. Moses brought forth the *p.* out of the camp
 1ca. 1. charge the *p.* 194. let not the *p.* break through
 1ca. 18. when the *p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
 2. neither shall the *p.* go up with him
 1ca. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the *p.*
 1ca. 5. the sin-offering for the *p.* 18. 16. 15.
 1ca. 1. blessed the *p.* 11. 1. the *p.* complained
 1ca. 11. 2. the *p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed
 1ca. 12. and see the *p.* that dwell therein
 1ca. 3. the *p.* be strong 11. 30. Caleb stilled the *p.*
 1ca. 1. the *p.* wept that night 11. 30. the *p.* mourned
 1ca. 5. the *p.* spoke against God and against Moses
 1ca. 9. to, the *p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned
 1ca. 1. behold, the *p.* shall rise up as a great lion
 1ca. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the *p.* together
 1ca. 3. this shall be the priest's due from the *p.*
 1ca. 3. yea, he loved the *p.* 11. 7. he shall push the *p.*
 1ca. 1. they shall call the *p.* to the mountain
 1ca. 4. 10. and the *p.* hated and passed over
 1ca. 5. so the *p.* shouted 11. 94. 28. let the *p.* depart
 1ca. 7. 2. the *p.* that are with thee are too many, 4.
 1ca. 2. up them, and the *p.* that are with thee
 1ca. 2. 13. the priest's custom with the *p.* was
 1ca. 1. so the *p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
 1ca. 1. did they not let the *p.* go, and they departed
 1ca. 9. the *p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel
 1ca. 3. for the *p.* will not eat until he come
 1ca. 3. the *p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
 1ca. 3. the rescued Jonathan, that he died not
 1ca. 15. for the *p.* spared the best of the sheep
 1ca. 1. but the *p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen
 1ca. 27. the *p.* enquired after this manner, 30.
 1ca. 1. David distressed for the *p.* sake of stoning him
 1ca. 1. 4. that the *p.* are fled from the battle
 1ca. 15. it is because the *p.* have made me afraid

1ca. 15. 12. for the *p.* increased with Absalom
 1ca. 1. Kings 1. 40. and the *p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced
 12. 30. for the *p.* went to worship before the one
 1ca. 16. 22. the *p.* that followed Omri prevailed against
 1ca. 16. 2. the *p.* that followed Tibni, son of Ginnath
 1ca. 18. 91. and the *p.* answered him not a word
 2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the *p.* that they may eat
 43. he said, give the *p.* that they may eat
 7. 17. and the *p.* trode upon him in the gate
 11. 17. made a covenant between king and the *p.*
 12. 3. as yet the *p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. 15. 4. 35.
 18. 36. the *p.* held their peace, and answered not
 22. 13. inquire of the Lord for me and for the *p.*
 9 Car. 12. 3. the *p.* were without number that came
 30. 33. as yet the *p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.
 37. 2. and the *p.* did yet corruptly
 30. 30. 14. I besought to Heseek, and healed the *p.*
 31. 10. since the *p.* began to bring offerings
 32. 8. the *p.* rested on the words of Heseekiah
 36. 14. and the *p.* transgressed very much
 1ca. 10. 13. for the *p.* were many, and it is rain
 1ca. 4. 6. for the *p.* had a mind to work
 5. 13. and the *p.* did according to this promise
 7. 4. city was large, but the *p.* were few therein
 7. 4. and the *p.* stood in their place
 16. so the *p.* went and brought palm-branches
 11. 2. the *p.* blessed all that offered willingly
 1ca. 3. 6. they had shewed him the *p.* of Mordecai
 11. the *p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
 4. 11. the *p.* of the king's provinces do know
 1ca. 13. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the *p.*
 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the *p.* be scattered
 1ca. 2. 1. why do the *p.* imagine a vain thing?
 32. 13. blessed are the *p.* whom he hath chosen
 44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the *p.*
 5. 5. arrows, whereby the *p.* fall under thee
 17. therefore shall the *p.* praise thee for ever
 56. 7. in thine anger cast down the *p.* O God
 3. 7. let the *p.* praise thee, O God, 5.
 89. 15. blessed is the *p.* that know the joyful sound
 95. 7. and we are the *p.* of his pasture
 96. 13. he shall judge the *p.* with his truth
 98. 9. and he shall judge the *p.* with equity
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *p.* tremble
 105. 1. make known his deeds among the *p.*
 1ca. 11. 14. where no counsel is the *p.* fall
 96. withhold corn, the *p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.
 29. 2. in authority, the *p.* rejoiced, the *p.* mourn
 18. where there is no vision, the *p.* perish
 1ca. 3. 5. the *p.* shall be oppressed, every one by ano.
 9. 2. the *p.* that walked in darkness have seen light
 13. the *p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them
 19. and the *p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire
 10. 6. and against the *p.* of my wrath will I give
 14. 2. and the *p.* shall take them and bring them
 24. 2. it shall be as with the *p.* so with the priest
 30. 19. for the *p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
 32. 14. the *p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity
 34. 5. my sword shall come on the *p.* of my curse
 40. 7. surely the *p.* is grass, the grass withereth
 51. 7. the *p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
 63. 6. I will tread down the *p.* in mine anger
 18. the *p.* of thy holiness have possessed it
 1ca. 32. 34. the *p.* that shall say, the burden of Lord
 31. 2. the *p.* which were left of sword found grace
 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among the *p.*
 39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the *p.*
 40. 5. go hack and dwell with him among the *p.* 6.
 48. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, 2. *p.* of Chemosh perish
 51. 58. and the *p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary
 1ca. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the *p.*
 30. 34. I will bring you out from the *p.* 34. 13.
 25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the *p.*
 96. 90. will bring thee down with the *p.* of old time
 6. 3. see sword come, and the *p.* be not warned
 31. and they come unto thee as the *p.* cometh
 36. 90. they said, these are the *p.* of the Lord
 39. 4. thou shalt fall, and the *p.* that is with thee
 42. 14. approach to those things which are for the *p.*
 44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the *p.*
 1ca. 1. shall not sanctify the *p.* with their garments
 1ca. 9. 26. the *p.* of the prince that shall come
 11. 24. the *p.* that know their God shall be strong
 1ca. 4. 14. the *p.* that do not understand, shall fall
 10. 5. for the *p.* thereof shall mourn over it
 10. and the *p.* shall be gathered against them
 1ca. 9. 6. before them the *p.* shall be much pained
 1ca. 1. 5. the *p.* of Syria shall go into captivity
 3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the *p.* not afraid?
 1ca. 3. 5. so the *p.* of Nineveh believed God
 1ca. 2. 13. that the *p.* shall labour in the fire, and
 1ca. 3. the *p.* shall weary themselves for very vanity
 1ca. 2. 10. magnified themselves ag. the *p.* of Lord
 1ca. 1. 12. and the *p.* did fear before the Lord
 1ca. 1. 4. the *p.* against whom Lord hath indignation
 1ca. 4. 16. the *p.* that sat in darkness saw light
 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear the *p.*
 1ca. 1. for all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
 1ca. 1. 21. and the *p.* waited for Zacharias
 1ca. 15. as the *p.* were in expectant, and all men mused

1ca. 4. 42. the *p.* sang; him 5. 1. the *p.* pressed on
 8. 40. when returned, the *p.* gladly received him
 9. 15. he asked them, whom say the *p.* that I am?
 20. 19. feared the *p.* 23. 2. 11. 23. 5. stirreth up the *p.*
 25. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the *p.*
 1ca. 6. 34. when the *p.* saw that Jesus was not there
 7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the *p.*
 11. 50. that one man should die for the *p.* 18. 14
 1ca. 5. 13. but the *p.* magnified them
 8. 6. the *p.* with one accord gave heed to those things
 12. 22. the *p.* gave about, saying, it is voice of God
 14. 11. and when the *p.* saw what Paul had done
 18. with these sayings scarce restrained they the *p.*
 19. who persuaded the *p.* and stoned Paul
 26. 17. delivering thee from the *p.* and the Gentiles
 27. though I committed nothing against the *p.*
 1ca. 5. 3. as for the *p.* so also for himself, 7. 27.
 7. 11. for under it the *p.* received the law
 13. 19. that he might sanctify the *p.* with his blood
 1ca. 5. how that the Lord having saved the *p.*

THIS PEOPLE.

1ca. 3. 21. I will give this *p.* favour in sight of
 5. 29. why hast thou so evil entreated this *p.*?
 9. 23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this *p.*
 17. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this *p.*?
 18. 18. thou wilt wear a way, both thou and this *p.*
 23. all this *p.* shall also go to their place in peace
 32. 9. I have seen this *p.* 21. what did this *p.* to thee
 31. oh, this *p.* have sinned a great sin
 32. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this *p.*
 1ca. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this *p.* on me
 12. have I conceived all this *p.* 13. flesh to this *p.*
 14. I am not able to bear all this *p.* alone
 14. 11. Lord said, how long will this *p.* provoke me?
 14. they heard that thou art among this *p.*
 15. if thou shalt kill all this *p.* as one man
 16. was not able to bring this *p.* into the land
 19. pardon this *p.* as thou hast forgiven this *p.*
 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this *p.*
 22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this *p.* 17.
 14. 14. what this *p.* shall do to thy people
 32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this *p.*
 1ca. 2. 28. Joshua shall go over before this *p.*
 5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this *p.*
 9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this *p.*
 27. look not to the stubbornness of this *p.*
 31. 7. be wrong, for thou must go with this *p.*
 16. this *p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods
 1ca. 1. 6. to this *p.* thou shalt divide the land
 1ca. 2. 20. because this *p.* have transgressed
 9. 29. would to God this *p.* were under my hand
 38. is not this the *p.* thou hast despised? I go out
 1ca. 2. 21. I hear of your evil doings by this *p.*
 2ca. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this *p.* choose
 1ca. 1. Kings 12. 6. that I may say this *p.* 9. 2. Chr. 10. 6. 9.
 7. if thou wilt be a servant to this *p.*
 27. if this *p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then
 1ca. 1. the heart of *p.* shall turn again to Rehobam
 14. 2. who told me that I should be king over *p.*
 18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this *p.* may know
 2ca. 6. 18. I pray, smite this *p.* with blindness
 9 Car. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this *p.*
 1ca. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this *p.*
 19. according to all that I have done for this *p.*
 1ca. 6. 9. go and tell this *p.* hear ye indeed, but not
 10. make the heart of this *p.* fat, ears heavy, and
 1ca. 1. shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27.
 8. 6. this *p.* refuse to hear the words of Shiloh
 11. I should not walk in the way of this *p.*
 12. to whom this *p.* shall say, a confederacy
 9. 16. the leaders of this *p.* cause them to err
 32. 13. this *p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it
 28. 11. with another tongue will speak to this *p.*
 14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this *p.*
 19. 13. this *p.* draw near me with their mouth
 42. 22. but this *p.* a *p.* robbed and spoiled
 43. 21. this *p.* have I formed for myself
 1ca. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this *p.*
 5. 14. will make my words fire, and this *p.* wood
 23. but this *p.* hath a revolting heart
 6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this *p.*
 21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this *p.*
 7. 16. pray not thou for this *p.* 11. 14. 14. 11.
 33. carcasses of this *p.* meat for fowls of heaven
 8. 5. why is this *p.* of Jerusalem slidden back?
 9. 15. I will feed even this *p.* with wormwood
 13. 10. this evil *p.* who refuse to hear my words
 15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this *p.*
 16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this *p.*
 19. 11. even so will I break this *p.* and this city
 23. 32. they shall not profit this *p.* at all
 33. and when this *p.* shall ask thee, saying
 28. 15. thou makest this *p.* to trust in a lie
 29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among this *p.*
 39. 43. brought all this great evil upon this *p.*
 33. 34. considerest not what this *p.* have spoken
 33. 16. but this *p.* have not hearkened unto me
 36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this *p.*
 37. 18. what have I offended against this *p.*?

Jer. 38.4. this man seeketh not the welfare of *this p.*
Am. 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of *this p.*
Hay. 1. 2. *this p.* say, the time is not come
1. 14. *Haggai* said, so is *this p.* before me
Zech. 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*
11. 1. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days
12. 1. I will cause the remnant of *this p.* to possess
Mat. 13. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth
Mark 7. 6. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips
Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for *this p.*
21. 23. for there shall be wrath upon *this p.*
John 7. 49. but *that* of who knoweth not the law
Acts 13. 17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers
1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

THE PEOPLE.

Exod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered *thy p.*
8. 3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. 121. swarms of flies on *thy p.*
9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*
15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilence.
15. 16. they shall besmitten, till *thy p.* pass over. O. L.
22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of *thy p.* *Acts 23. 5.*
23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat
33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*
16. I and *thy p.* have found grace in thy sight
34. 10. I make a covenant before all *thy p.*
Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*
Nm. 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath amongst *thy p.*
24. 14. what this people shall do *thy p.* in latter days
27. 13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* 31. 9. *Deut. 32. 50.*
Deut. 19. 12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves
26. 12. destroy not *thy p.* || *Ruth 1. 16.* *thy p.* my peo.
29. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, *Neh. 1. 10.*
Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*
2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation like *thy p.*? 1 Chr. 17. 21.
before thy p. which thou redeemedst from Egypt
1 Kings 3. 6. thy servant is in the midst of *thy p.*
9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 2 Chr. 1. 10.
8. 44. if *thy p.* go out to battle, and shall pray
50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, 9 Chr. 6. 34. 30.
51. they be *thy p.* || 20. 42. *thy p.* for his people
22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as *thy p.*
p. my horses as thy horses, 5 Kings 3. 7.
1 Chron. 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on *thy p.*
29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*
8 Chron. 31. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods
Psalm 3. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*
29. 9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inherit. *Jer. 31. 7.*
41. 12. thou wilt sell *thy p.* for naught
60. 3. thou hast showed *thy p.* hard things
64. 7. when thou wastest forth before *thy p.*
72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness
73. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*
90. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron
79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks
80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*?
83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against *thy p.*
85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*
6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee
94. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord
106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to *thy p.*
116. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power
Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*
7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days
10. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and *thy p.*
60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit
63. 14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* || 64. 9. we are *thy p.*
Jer. 32. 2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in
27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword?
Ezek. 3. 11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them
13. 17. set thy face against the daughters of *thy p.*
26. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword
32. 9. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12
17. yet children of *thy p.* say, why is not equal
30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking
37. 18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak
Dan. 9. 16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all
19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name
94. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*
10. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*
12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of *thy p.*
p. and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered
Hos. 4. 4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest
10. 14. shall a tumult arise among *thy p.*
Joel 2. 17. spare *thy p.* || *Mic. 7. 14.* feed *thy p.*
Nah. 3. 13. *thy p.* in the midst of thee are women
13. *thy p.* is scattered on the mountains
Hab. 3. 13. thou wastest forth for salvation of *thy p.*
To unto the PEOPLE.
Exod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to the *p.*
18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the *p.*
what is this thing that thou doest to the p?
19. 16. *what is the p?* || 12. thou shalt set bounds to the *p.*
14. Moses went down from mount to the *p.* 25.
Deut. 20. 2. that the priest shall speak to the *p.*
5. and the officers shall speak to the *p.*
Jud. 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to the *p.*
18. 16. when ye go, ye shall come to a *p.* secure, 27.
Ruth 2. 11. and art come to a *p.* thou knowest not
1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to the *p.*

1 Sam. 26. 7. David and Abiah came to the *p.* by
14. David cried to the *p.* and to Abner, saying
20. 21. when David came near to the *p.* he saluted
2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the *p.*
1 Kings 13. 15. the king hearkened not to the *p.*
18. 21. Elijah came to the *p.* and said, how long
19. 21. Eliah gave to the *p.* and they did eat
2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to the *p.* that they may eat
11. 13. Ahabiah came to the *p.* 2 Chron. 23. 12.
1 Chron. 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to the *p.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the *p.* lambs and kids
8. his princes gave willingly to the *p.* to private
Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I to the *p.* lodge
5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the *p.*
Psalm 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the *p.*
72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the *p.*
Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath to the *p.* upon it
40. 22. and I will set up my standard to the *p.*
55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to
the p. a leader and commander to the *p.*
Ezek. 34. 18. so I spake to the *p.* in the morning
Dan. 7. 27. kingdom be given to the *p.* of the saints
Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the *p.* far off
Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up to t. p. he will invade
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the *p.* a pure language
Mag. 1. 13. thou spake Hag. the L.'s message to the *p.*
Mat. 19. 46. while he yet talked to the *p.* behold
37. 15. was wont to release to the *p.* a prisoner
Luke 7. 24. he began to speak to the *p.* concern John
Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the *p.* the priests came
5. 20. speak in the temple to the *p.* all the words
10. 2. which gave alms to the *p.* and prayed to God
42. and he commanded us to preach to the *p.*
12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the *p.*
13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the *p.*
17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the *p.*
19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the *p.*
33. and would have made his defence to the *p.*
31. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the *p.*
40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the *p.*
26. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to the *p.*

PEOPLES.

Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*
17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes
PERADVENTURE.
Gen. 18. 24. p. there be fifty righteous within city
24. p. there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
29. p. there be forty || 30. thirty || 31. twenty
32. 1. I will speak this once, p. ten shall be found
24. 5. p. the woman will not be willing, 30.
27. 12. Jacob said, my father *p.* will feel me
31. 31. p. thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
32. 20. I will see his face, p. he will accept of me
42. 4. for he said, lost *p.* mischief befall him
43. 19. carry it again, p. It was an oversight
44. 34. lest *p.* I see evil shall come on my father
50. 15. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us
Exod. 13. 17. lest *p.* the people repent when we see war
32. 30. p. I shall make an atonement for thy sin
Nm. 25. 6. curse this people, p. I shall prevail, 11.
23. 3. p. the Lord will come to meet me
27. p. it will please God that thou curse me them
Josh. 9. 7. men of Israel said, p. ye dwell among us
1 Sam. 6. 5. p. he will lighten his hand from off you
9. 6. p. he can show us our way that we should go
1 Kings 18. 5. p. we may find grass to save horses
27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must be awaked
20. 31. go to the king, *p.* he will save thy life
2 Kings 2. 16. lest *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him
Jer. 30. 10. watched for halting, *p.* he will be enticed
Rom. 5. 7. p. for a good man some would dare to die
2 Tim. 2. 25. p. God will give them repentance

PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discern, or find out, 2 Sam. 14. 1.
Jer. 38. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
sider things, so as to make a good use and im-
provement of them. *Deut. 29. 4.* [3] To know,
2 Kings 4. 9.
He perceiveth on, but I perceive him not, *Job 9. 11.*
God continues to work by his providence in
ways of mercy or judgment: but though I see
the effects, I cannot understand the causes or
grounds of his actions, because they are in-
comprehensible by me, or by any other man.
Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *p.*
Josh. 22. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us
1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness
2 Sam. 19. 6. 1 p. if Absalom had lived, and we died
2 Kings 4. 9. 1 p. that this is a holy man of God
Job 9. 11. but *p.* him not || 23. 8. I cannot *p.* him
Prov. 1. 2. to *p.* the words of understanding
Ecc. 3. 9. I *p.* that there is nothing better than
Isa. 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not
33. 10. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*
Mat. 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
*shall see, and shall not *p.* Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 36.*
Mark 7. 18. do ye not *p.* that whatsoever entereth in
8. 17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand I
Luke 8. 46. 1 p. that virtue is gone out of me
John 4. 19. woman saith, *p.* that thou art a prophet

John 12. 19. Phar. said, *p.* ye prevail nothing
Acts 8. 23. 1 p. thou art in the gall of bitterness
10. 24. of a truth *p.* *p.* God is no respecter of persons
17. 32. 1 p. in all things ye are too superstitious
9 Cor. 7. 8. 1 p. the same epistle made you sorry
1 John 3. 16. bereave *p.* on the love of God
PERCEIVED.

Gen. 19. 23. he *p.* not when he lay down, 35
Jud. 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was as asleep
1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli *p.* that that Lord had called the child
2 Sam. 5. 19. and David *p.* that the Lord had en-
deared him, king over Israel, 1 Chron. 14. 12
12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead
14. 1. Job *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom
1 Kings 22. 33. when the captains of chariots *p.* that
it was not king of Israel, 3 Chron. 18. 32
Neh. 6. 12. lo, *p.* that God had not sent him
16. 16. *p.* that this work was wrought of God
13. 10. 1 p. portions of Levites had not been given
Ezra. 4. 1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done
Job 38. 18. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth?
Ecc. 1. 17. 1 p. that this also is vexation of spirit
2. 14. 1 myself p. that one event happeneth to all
Isa. 64. 4. nor *p.* by the ear what God hath prepared
Jer. 32. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word
39. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*
Mat. 21. 45. p. that he spake of them, *Luke 20. 18.*
22. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said
Mark 3. 28. Jos. *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among
Luke 1. 22. they *p.* that he had seen a vision
5. 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts
9. 45. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not
20. 32. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them
John 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king
Acts 4. 13. when they *p.* that they were calumniated
21. 6. when Paul *p.* that one party were Pharisees
Gal. 2. 9. when James *p.* the grace given to me
PERCEIVED.

Prov. 14. 7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowledge
Luke 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in these eyes
PERCEIVETH.

Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them
33. 14. God speaketh once, yet men *p.* it not
Prov. 31. 18. also *p.* that her merchandise is good
PERCEIVING.

Mark 12. 28. p. that he had answered them well
Luke 9. 47. Jesus *p.* the thought of their heart
Acts 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed
PERDITION.

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, Rev. 17. 18
The son of perdition. Judas is called by this
name, John 17. 12. because [1] He was unwor-
thy to be destroyed having brought himself
into a state of destruction. [2] He was re-
deemed and appointed by God to destruction
for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason
of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned
as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-
revocable doom to eternal perdition. Anguish
is likewise called by this name, 2 Thon. 2. 3
because he brings destruction upon others, and
is himself devoted to perdition.
Phil. 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of *p.*
John 1. 39. which is to them an evident token of *p.*
2 Thon. 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of *p.*
1 Tim. 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and *p.*
Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to *p.*
2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of eternity
Rev. 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into *p.*
11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into *p.*
PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect.
Mat. 5. 48. [2] To things, as weight, measure,
&c. *Deut. 22. 15.* [3] To men, who are ac-
counted so, [1] By Christ's righteousness being
imputed, Col. 1. 28. [2] Comparatively, when
compared with others who are partial in their
obedience to God's commands, Job 22. 19. 22
[3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and
unblemished in the course of his life, Gen. 6. 9
[17. 1.] [4] As carrying himself innocently and
harmlessly towards his enemies, Psal. 64. 4. [5]
As imitating God, in loving and doing good to
others, Mat. 5. 48. [6] As being joined together
in judgment, affection, and conversation, leav-
ing aside all factions and divisions, 3 Cor. 13
11. [7] As having a good degree of self-
standing, 1 Cor. 2. 6.
Gen. 6. 9. Noah was *p.* || 17. 1. and he *p.* *thy p.*
Isa. 22. 21. the free-will-offering shall be *p.*
Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *p.* with the Lord thy
25. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* weight, *p.* measure
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give *p.* to
2 Sam. 32. 33. he maketh my way *p.* *1 Chr. 28*
2 Chr. 4. 21. lamps and tongues made of *p.* of gold
Ezra 7. 12. Arias. king of kings, to Ezra, a *p.* man
Job 1. 1. that man was *p.* and upright, &c. || 2
8. 20. God will not cast away a *p.* man
9. 20. I say, I am *p.* || 21. though I were

Job 8. 22. he destroyeth the p. and the wicked
Ps. 11. 3. it is gain to him, thou makest thy ways p.
Ps. 10. 37. mark the p. man, his end is peace
Ps. 4. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the p.
101. 3. I will bow myself wicily in a p. way
5. 4. he that walketh in a p. way shall serve me
119. 1. blessed are the p. in the way
139. 21. I hate them with p. hatred
Prov. 9. 21. and the p. shall remain in it
4. 18. path of just shall be more and more to p. day
11. 3. righteousness of the p. shall direct his way
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in p. peace, whose
Ezek. 16. 14. that was through my comeliness
27. 3. thou hast said, I am of p. beauty
11. they have had my beauty p. 38. 19.
28. 15. thou wast p. in thy ways, from the day
Mat. 5. 48. be ye p. even as your Father is p.
19. 21. if thou wilt be p. go and sell that thou hast
Luke 1. 3. having had p. understanding of things
John 17. 93. that they may be made p. in one
16. 18. hath given him this p. soundness
22. 3. taught according to the p. manner of law
24. 22. having more p. knowledge of that way
Rem. 12. 2. may prove what is that p. will of God
1 Cor. 2. 6. special wisdom among them that are p.
1. 10. but in understanding be p.
9 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made p. in weakness
11. 11. be p. of good comfort, be of one mind
Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made p. by flesh
Eph. 4. 13. till we come to p. man, to fulness of C.
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I were already p.
15. let us, as many as be p. be thus minded
Col. 1. 23. we may present every man p. in Christ
4. 12. may stand p. and complete in will of God
1 Thess. 3. 10. might p. which is lacking in your
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God may be p.
2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation p.
59. being made p. he became Author of salvation
7. 19. for law made nothing p. but bringing in
9. 8. could not make him that did the service p.
11. by a greater and more p. tabernacle not made
10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto p.
11. 40. they without us should not be made p.
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made p.
12. 21. God make you p. in every good work
1. 4. but let patience have her p. work, that
ye may be p. and entire, wanting nothing
17. every good and p. gift is from above
25. whose looketh into the p. law of liberty
Jan. 2. 22. and by works was faith made p.
3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a p. man
1 Pet. 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you p.
1 John 4. 17. herein is our love made p. that we
1. 10. but I love casteth out fear, because fear hath
torment; he that feareth is not made p. in love
See HEART.

Is PERFECT.

Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is p. his ways
2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God, his way is p. **Ps. 18. 30.**
31. 4. he that is p. in knowledge, 37. 16.
Ps. 12. 7. law of the Lord is p. converting soul
Isa. 18. 4. behold the harvest, when the bud is p.
42. 19. who is blind as he that is p. and blind as
the Lord's servant
Mat. 5. 43. as your Father which is in heaven is p.
Luke 10. 1. every one that is p. shall be as his master
1 Cor. 13. 12. when that which is p. is come, then
PERFECTED.

2 Chron. 2. 16. so the house of God was p.
21. 13. workm. wrought, and work was p. by them
Ezek. 57. 4. thy builders have p. thy beauty
Mat. 31. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast p. praise
Luke 1. 40. every one shall be p. as his master
13. 32. and the third day I shall be p.
Mat. 7. 12. maketh Son, who is p. for evermore
16. 14. by offering he hath p. for ever sanctified
John 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God p.
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is p. in us
PERFECTING.

1 Cor. 7. 1. holiness in the fear of God
Eph. 4. 12. for p. of the saints, for edifying of body
PERFECTION

Signif. 1. [1] The highest degree or greatest accomplishment of a thing. **Job 11. 7.** Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? **1 that is, Canst thou know him and his counsels perfectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what he aims at in afflicting thee? [2] Full growth, maturity, or ripeness.** **Luke 8. 14.** [3] That good order which by the word of God is settled in any church, when all the members thereof keep their due place, and perform their duty. **2 Cor. 13. 9.** [4] The deep mystery of the gospel, or greater degree of knowledge and grace. **11. 6. 1.** [5] Justification, sanctification, and consequently salvation. **Heb. 7. 11.**

1 have seen an end of all perfection. **Ps. 119. 96.** I have observed by my experience, that the greatest and most perfect accomplishments

and enjoyments in this world, and the greatest glory and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow and short-lived to make men happy.

Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to p. 15. 20. nor shall he prolong thy p. thereof on earth 21. 22. one dieth in the strength of his p. 28. 3. setteth an end to darkness, he searcheth, out all p. **Ps. 50. 2.** out of Zion, the p. of beauty, God shined 119. 96. I have seen an end of p. but thy command. **Isa. 47. 9.** they shall come upon thee in their p. **Lam. 2. 15.** the city that men call the p. of beauty **Luke 8. 14.** are choked, and bring no fruit to p. **9 Cor. 13. 9.** and this also we wish, even your p. **Heb. 6. 1.** leaving the principles, let us go on to p. 7. 11. if p. were by the Levitical priesthood

PERFECTLY.

Jer. 23. 30. in the latter days ye shall consider it p. **Mat. 14. 36.** as many as touched were made p. whole **Luke 18. 26.** and expounded ray of God more p. 23. 15. ye would inquire something more p. 20. 1 Cor. 1. 10. but be p. joined together in same mind 1 Thess. 5. 2. for yourselves know p. that day of Ld.

PERFECT, VERB.

Ps. 133. 8. the Lord will, what concerneth me PERFECTNESS.

Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of p.

Luke 1. 45. for there shall be a p. of those things

9 Cor. 8. 11. so may be p. also out of that ye have

PERFORM

Signific. [1] To put in execution. **Job 5. 12.** [3] To fulfil or make good. **Deut. 9. 5.** **Jer. 28. 6.** [3] To grant or give to. **Ezek. 5. 8.** [4] To keep and observe. **Ps. 110. 112.** [5] To finish, Phil. 1. 16

Gen. 26. 3. I will p. the oath which I swear to Abraham thy father. **Deut. 9. 5.** **Luke 1. 72.** **Ezek. 18. 18.** thou art not able to p. it thyself alone **Num. 4. 23.** all that enter in to p. the service **Deut. 4. 13.** his covenant he commanded you to p. 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt p. 25. 5. and p. duty of husband's brother to her 7. he will not p. duty of my husband's brother **Ruth 3. 13.** if he will the part of a kinsman 1 Sam. 3. 12. in that day I will p. ag. Eli things spoken 2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king will p. the request 1 Kings 6. 12. then I will p. my word with thee 12. 15. that he might p. his saying 9 Cor. 10. 15. 9 Kings 23. 3. to p. the words of this covenant, to keep God's commandments, 24. 2 Cor. 34. 31.

Ezek. 5. 8. if it please the king to p. my request **Job 5. 12.** their hands cannot p. their enterprises **Ps. 121. 1.** a device which they are not able to p. 61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily p. vows 110. 106. I have sworn, and I will p. it, to keep 119. I have inclined my heart to p. thy statutes **Isa. 9. 7.** the zeal of the Lord of hosts will p. this 10. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and p. it 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall p. all my pleasure **Jer. 1. 12.** for I will hasten my word to p. it 11. 5. I may p. the oath which I have sworn 23. 6. Lord p. thy words thou hast prophesied 29. 10. I will p. my good word toward you, 33. 14. 44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and p. your vows **Ezek. 12. 25.** I will say the word, and will p. it **Mic. 7. 20.** thou wilt p. the truth to Jacob **Neh. 1. 15.** keep thy solemn feasts, p. thy vows **Mat. 5. 33.** thou shalt p. to the Lord thine oaths **Rom. 4. 21.** what he promised, he was able to p. 7. 18. how to p. that which is good, I find not 9 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore p. the doing of it **Phil. 1. 6.** he will p. it until the day of Jesus Christ

PERFORMED.

1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not p. my commandments 13. I have p. the commandment of the Lord 9 Sam. 21. 14. they p. all that the king commanded 1 Kings 8. 30. Lord hath p. his word, and I am risen up in room of David, 9 Cor. 6. 10. **Neh. 9. 8.** **Ezek. 1. 15.** Vahil hath not p. commandm. of king 5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be p. 7. 2. **Ps. 65. 1.** and unto thee shall the vow be p. **Isa. 10. 12.** when Lord hath p. his whole work **Jer. 23. 30.** till he have p. the thoughts, 30. 24. 34. 18. who have not p. words of the covenant 35. 14. the words of Jonadab are p. 18. 51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be p. **Ezek. 1. 14.** have spoken and p. it, saith Lord **Luke 1. 90.** till the day that these things shall be p. 9. 29. when they had p. all things by law of Lord **Rom. 15. 28.** when I have p. this, I will come to Spain

PERFORMETH.

Neh. 5. 13. every man that p. not this promise **Job 23. 14.** he p. thing that is appointed for me **Ps. 57. 2.** I will cry to God that p. all things for me **Isa. 44. 26.** that p. the counsel of his messengers

PERFORMING.

Num. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in a vow, 8.

PERFUME, S.

Ezek. 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a p. 37.

Prov. 27. 9. ointment and p. rejoice the heart

Can. 5. 13. his cheeks are as towers of p. **Isa. 57. 8.** thou didst increase it y. p. and send PERFUMED.

Prov. 7. 17. I have p. my bed with myrrh, aloes **Can. 3. 6.** who is this that cometh p. with myrrh? PERHAPS.

Acts 8. 22. if p. thy thought may be forgiven thee **2 Cor. 2. 7.** lest p. such a one be swallowed up **Phil. 15. 10.** he therefore departed for a season PERIL.

Lam. 5. 9. we got our bread with the p. of our lives **Rem. 8. 35.** shall famine, p. or sword, separate us! PERILS.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in p. of waters, in p. of robbers, in p. by countenmen, in p. by heathen, in p. in city, in p. in wilderness, in p. in sea, in p. among false brethren PERILOUS.

2 Tim. 3. 1. in the last days, times shall come PERISH.

Signific. [1] To die, or lose life. **Jonat. 1. 6.** [2] To be rooted out. **2 Kings 9. 8.** [3] To starve. **Luke 15. 17.** [4] To be damned, 2 Cor. 2. 15. 9 Pet. 2. 12. [5] To be taken away, Mic. 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being, 1 Cor. 15. 18.

Gen. 41. 36. that the land p. not through famine **Ezek. 19. 21.** lest they gaze, and many of them p. 21. 26. if a man smile eye of his maid, that he p. **Num. 17. 12.** behold, we die, we p. we all p. **Deut. 20.** but his latter end shall be that p. for ever **24. 10.** 17. lest ye p. quickly from the land 26. 5. a Syrian ready to p. was my father 28. 20. until thou p. quickly, 22. **Ezek. 33. 13.** **Judg. 5. 31.** let all thine enemies p. O Lord 1 Sam. 28. 10. he shall descend into battle, and p. **Ezek. 3. 13.** and to cause to p. all the Jews, 1. 4. 4. 16. and if I p. [1] 8. 11. to cause to p. 9. 28. not the memorial of them p. from their seed **Job 3. 3.** let the day p. wherein I was born 4. 9. by the blast of God they p. by the breath 20. they p. for ever, without any regarding it 6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and p. 29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to p. 31. 19. if I have seen any p. for want of clothing **Ps. 2. 12.** lest he be angry, and ye p. from way 9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not p. 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person p. 19. man in honour is like the beasts that p. 20. 68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked p. 83. 17. 106. 16. they p. at the rebuke of thy countenance 148. 4. not trust, in that very day thy thoughts p. **Prov. 11. 10.** when the wicked p. 28. 28. 29. 18. where there is no vision, the people p. 3. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to p. **Ecc. 5. 14.** but those riches p. by evil travail **Isa. 29. 14.** and made all their memory to p. 27. 13. they shall come which were ready to p. **Jer. 18. 18.** the law shall not p. from the priest 25. 10. I will cause to p. the voice of mirth 27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should p. 15. 40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should p. **Ezek. 25. 7.** I will cause thee to p. out of countries **Dan. 9. 28.** that Daniel and fellows should not p. **Jonah 1. 6.** God will think on us that we p. not 3. 9. 14. O Lord, let us not p. for this man's life **Mat. 5. 29.** that one of thy members should p. 28. 8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we p. **Luke 8. 54.** 9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles p. 18. 14. that one of these little ones should p. **Mark 4. 39.** Master, carest thou not that we p. **Luke 13. 33.** that a prophet p. out of Jerusalem 15. 17. have bread enough, and I p. with hunger 21. 18. there shall not a hair of your head p. **John 3. 15.** whose believeth in him should not p. 16. 11. 50. and that the whole nation p. not **Acts 8. 20.** thy money p. with thee, because thou 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and p. 1 Cor. 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that p. foolishness, but to us saved, power of God 2 Cor. 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that p. 4. 16. but the outward man p. inward is renewed **Col. 2. 22.** which all are to p. with the using 2 Thess. 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that p. 2 Pet. 3. 0. not willing that any should p. but that all

PERISH

Lec. 26. 34. and ye shall p. among the heathen **Num. 24. 94.** and he also shall p. for ever **Deut. 4. 26.** ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19. 20. 130. 18. **Josh. 23. 16.** 1 Sam. 37. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul 2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p. **Job 8. 13.** and the hypocrite's hope shall p. 11. 20. and fight shall p. from the wicked 19. 27. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. 130. 12. 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return **Ps. 1. 6.** but the way of the ungodly shall p. 37. 50. wicked shall p. 102. 9. thine enemies shall p. 73. 37. they that are far from thee shall p. 102. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure

PERISH. **Signif. 1.** To die, or lose life. **Jonat. 1. 6.** **2 Kings 9. 8.** **Luke 15. 17.** **2 Cor. 2. 15.** **9 Pet. 2. 12.** **Mic. 7. 2.** **1 Cor. 15. 18.** **Gen. 41. 36.** **Ezek. 19. 21.** **21. 26.** **Num. 17. 12.** **Deut. 20.** **24. 10.** **26. 5.** **28. 20.** **Judg. 5. 31.** **1 Sam. 28. 10.** **Ezek. 3. 13.** **1. 4.** **4. 16.** **9. 28.** **Job 3. 3.** **4. 9.** **20.** **29. 13.** **31. 19.** **Ps. 2. 12.** **9. 18.** **49. 10.** **19. 18.** **20. 68.** **106. 16.** **148. 4.** **Prov. 11. 10.** **28. 28.** **29. 18.** **3. 6.** **Ecc. 5. 14.** **Isa. 29. 14.** **27. 13.** **Jer. 18. 18.** **25. 10.** **27. 10.** **40. 15.** **Ezek. 25. 7.** **Dan. 9. 28.** **Jonah 1. 6.** **3. 9.** **14. O Lord,** **Mat. 5. 29.** **8. 25.** **9. 17.** **18. 14.** **Mark 4. 39.** **Luke 13. 33.** **15. 17.** **21. 18.** **John 3. 15.** **16. 11.** **50.** **Acts 8. 20.** **13. 41.** **1 Cor. 1. 18.** **2 Cor. 2. 15.** **4. 16.** **Col. 2. 22.** **2 Thess. 2. 10.** **2 Pet. 3. 0.**

PERISH

Lec. 26. 34. and ye shall p. among the heathen **Num. 24. 94.** and he also shall p. for ever **Deut. 4. 26.** ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19. 20. 130. 18. **Josh. 23. 16.** 1 Sam. 37. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul 2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p. **Job 8. 13.** and the hypocrite's hope shall p. 11. 20. and fight shall p. from the wicked 19. 27. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. 130. 12. 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return **Ps. 1. 6.** but the way of the ungodly shall p. 37. 50. wicked shall p. 102. 9. thine enemies shall p. 73. 37. they that are far from thee shall p. 102. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure

PERISH. **Signif. 1.** To die, or lose life. **Jonat. 1. 6.** **2 Kings 9. 8.** **Luke 15. 17.** **2 Cor. 2. 15.** **9 Pet. 2. 12.** **Mic. 7. 2.** **1 Cor. 15. 18.** **Gen. 41. 36.** **Ezek. 19. 21.** **21. 26.** **Num. 17. 12.** **Deut. 20.** **24. 10.** **26. 5.** **28. 20.** **Judg. 5. 31.** **1 Sam. 28. 10.** **Ezek. 3. 13.** **1. 4.** **4. 16.** **9. 28.** **Job 3. 3.** **4. 9.** **20.** **29. 13.** **31. 19.** **Ps. 2. 12.** **9. 18.** **49. 10.** **19. 18.** **20. 68.** **106. 16.** **148. 4.** **Prov. 11. 10.** **28. 28.** **29. 18.** **3. 6.** **Ecc. 5. 14.** **Isa. 29. 14.** **27. 13.** **Jer. 18. 18.** **25. 10.** **27. 10.** **40. 15.** **Ezek. 25. 7.** **Dan. 9. 28.** **Jonah 1. 6.** **3. 9.** **14. O Lord,** **Mat. 5. 29.** **8. 25.** **9. 17.** **18. 14.** **Mark 4. 39.** **Luke 13. 33.** **15. 17.** **21. 18.** **John 3. 15.** **16. 11.** **50.** **Acts 8. 20.** **13. 41.** **1 Cor. 1. 18.** **2 Cor. 2. 15.** **4. 16.** **Col. 2. 22.** **2 Thess. 2. 10.** **2 Pet. 3. 0.**

PERISH

Lec. 26. 34. and ye shall p. among the heathen **Num. 24. 94.** and he also shall p. for ever **Deut. 4. 26.** ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not prolong your days, 8. 19. 20. 130. 18. **Josh. 23. 16.** 1 Sam. 37. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul 2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p. **Job 8. 13.** and the hypocrite's hope shall p. 11. 20. and fight shall p. from the wicked 19. 27. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. 130. 12. 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return **Ps. 1. 6.** but the way of the ungodly shall p. 37. 50. wicked shall p. 102. 9. thine enemies shall p. 73. 37. they that are far from thee shall p. 102. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure

Psal. 112. 10. the desire of the wicked shall p.
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked shall p. 11. 7.
 19. and he that speaketh lies shall p.
 21. 28. a false witness shall p. but the man
Isa. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men shall p.
 41. 11. they that strive with thee shall p.
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee shall p.
 Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the king shall p.
 6. 21. and shall p. || 10. 11. gods shall p. 15. || 51. 18.
 25. || 35. and flight shall p. from the shepherds
 48. 5. valley also shall p. and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall p. from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines shall p.
 2. 14. therefore the flight shall p. from the swift
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory shall p. great houses
Zech. 9. 5. and the king shall p. from Gaza
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword shall p. with sword
Luke 5. 37. now wine be spilled, and bottles shall p.
 13. 3. except ye repent ye shall all likewise p. 3.
John 10. 23. sheep shall never p. nor any pluck them
Rom. 12. 12. sinned without law, shall p. without law
1 Cor. 8. 11. shall weak brother p. for whom Christ died
Heb. 1. 11. they shall p. but thou remainest
2 Pet. 2. 12. and shall p. in their own corruption
 PERISHED.

Num. 16. 33. and they p. from the congregation
 21. 30. Heshbon is p. even to Dibon, laid waste
Josh. 22. 20. that man p. not alone in his iniquity
2 Sam. 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war p.
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever p. being innocent
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was p.
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is p. with them
 10. 16. the heathen are p. out of his land
 83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which p. at Eo-dor
 119. 92. I should have p. in mine affliction
 142. || 4. none would know me, refuge p. from me
Ecc. 9. 7. their envy is p. || Jer. 7. 28. truth is p.
 Jer. 48. 38. the riches that hath gotten are p.
 49. 7. is counsel p. from the prudent? is wisdom
Isa. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is p.
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is p.
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and p. in a night
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor p.?
 7. 2. the good man is p. out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and p. in the waters
Luke 11. 51. which p. between the altar and temple
Rom. 2. 37. he also p. and as many as obeyed him
1 Cor. 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are p.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab p. not
2 Pet. 3. 6. world being overflowed with water p.
Jude 11. and p. in the ginsaying of Core
 PERISHETH.

Job 4. 11. the old lion p. for lack of prey
Psal. 31. || 12. I am like a vessel that p.
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men p.
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a just man that p. in his righte.
Isa. 57. 1. righteous p. and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 12. for that the land p. and is burnt up
 48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh p.
John 6. 37. labour not for the meat which p.
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it p.
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold p.
 PERISHING.

Job 33. 18. and his life from p. by the sword
 PERJURED.

1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for liars and p. persons
 PERMISSION.

1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by p. not by commandment
 PERMIT.

1 Cor. 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord p.
 HEB. 6. 2. and this will we do, if God p.
 PERMITTED.

Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art p. to speak for thy.
 1 Cor. 14. 34. for it is not p. to women to speak
 PERNICIOUS.

2 Pet. 2. 2. and many shall follow their p. ways
 PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted*, Ezek.
 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless*, Psal. 9. 6.
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the*
world, Gen. 9. 13. [4] *During the continuance*
of the legal dispensation, Exod. 29. 9. [5]
 30. R. [5] *A set space of time*, Jer. 25. 12.
Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for p. generations
Ezek. 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for a p. sta-
 tute: and thou shalt consecrate

30. R. a p. incense before the Ld. for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 6. 20. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may he not sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 31. a p. statute, that he that sprinkled
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 68. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why people shiden back by a p. backsliding?
 45. 19. why is my pain, and my wound incurable?
 18. 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

PERPETUAL

Jer. 23. 40. and I will bring upon you a p. shame
 25. 9. and make them p. desolations, 15.
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be p. wastes
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a p. covenant
 51. 39. that they may sleep a p. sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a p. hatred
 9. I will make thee p. desolations, Zeph. 2. 9.
 46. 14. by a p. ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 2. 6. he beheld, and the p. hills did bow
 PERPETUALLY.

1 Kings 9. 3. my heart shall be there p. *2 Chr.* 7. 16.
Amos 1. 11. his anger did tear p. and kept wrath
 PERPLEXED.

Ezek. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was p.
 Job. 1. 18. the herds of cattle are p. no pasture
Luke 9. 7. Herod was p. || 24. 4. as they were p.
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are p. but not in despair
 PERPLEXITY.

Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of p. by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their p.
Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with p.
 PERSECUTE.

Job 19. 22. why do ye p. me as God, and are not
 28. why p. we him, seeing the root is in me?
Psal. 7. 1. save me from all them that p. me
 5. let the enemy p. my soul, and take it
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth p. the poor
 31. 15. deliver me from them that p. me
 35. 3. stop the way against them that p. me
 6. and let the angel of the Lord p. them
 69. 26. they p. him whom thou hast smitten
 71. 11. p. and take him, there is none to deliver
 83. 15. so p. them with thy tempest, and make
 119. 84. execute judgment on them that p. me
 86. they p. me wrongfully, help thou me
Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that p. me
 20. 18. I will p. them with the sword
1 Sam. 3. 66. p. and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall p. you
 44. and pray for them which p. you
 10. 23. when they p. you in unity, flee to another
 23. 24. ye shall p. them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall p. 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews p. Jesus
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also p. you
Rom. 12. 14. bless them which p. you, curse not
 PERSECUTED.

Dent. 30. 7. will put curses on them that p. thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he p. the poor and needy
 119. 161. princes have p. me without cause
 143. 3. for the enemy hath p. my soul
Isa. 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is p.
1 Sam. 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and p. us
Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are p. for righteousness
 12. so p. they the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have p. me, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers p.
 22. 4. and I p. this way unto the death
 26. 11. I p. them even to strange cities
1 Cor. 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being p. we suffer it
 15. 9. because I p. the church of God, Gal. 1. 13.
 2 Cor. 4. 9. we are p. but not forsaken, cast down
Gal. 1. 23. that he which p. us in times past
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh p. him
 1 Thess. 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and p. us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon p. woman that brought forth
 PERSECUTEST.

Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why p. thou me? 22. 14.
 5. I am Jesus whom thou p. 23. 8. || 26. 13.
 PERSECUTING.

Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, p. the church
 PERSECUTION.

1 Sam. 5. 5. our necks are under p. we have no rest
Mat. 13. 21. for when p. ariseth, flee to 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great p. ag. church
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the p.
 13. 50. and raised p. against Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. shall p. or sword, separate us from Chr.?
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet suffer p.?
 6. 12. least they should suffer p. for cross of Christ
 2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer p.
 PERSECUTIONS.

Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with p.
 2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in p. for Christ's sake
 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your p.
 2 Tim. 3. 11. know my p. at Antioch, what p. endured
 PERSECUTOR.

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a p. and injurious
 PERSECUTORS.

Neh. 9. 11. their p. thou throwest into the deeps
Psal. 17. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the p.
 119. 157. many are my p. || 142. 6. deliver from p.
 139. 15. O Ld. visit me, and revenge me of my p.
 20. 11. therefore my p. shall stumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her p. overtook her between straits
 4. 19. our p. are swifter than the eagles of heaven
 PERSEVERANCE.

Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all p.
 PERSON

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual man or*

women, Gen. 14. 21. Job 22. 29. [2] *The out-
 ward qualities and conditions of men, such
 as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the
 like*, Luke 20. 21. Acts 10. 34. Rom. 2. 11. [3]
 Sight, name, or authority, 2 Cor. 2. 12.
Gen. 38. 6. Joseph was a goodly p. and well favoured
Ezek. 12. 48. no uncircumcised p. shall enter there
Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the p. of the mighty
Num. 5. 6. when commit any sin that p. be guilty
 19. 17. for an unclean p. shall take of the same
 18. clean p. shall take hyssop and dip it in water
 22. whatsoever unclean p. toucheth, be unclean
 31. 19. whoever hath killed any p. or touch
 any slain, 35. 11, || 25, 30. *Josh.* 26. 3. 2.
 35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any p.
Deut. 15. 23. unclean and clean p. shall eat it
 37. 25. that taketh reward to slay an innocent p.
 28. 50. shall not regard the p. of old or young
 1 Sam. 9. 2. there was not a goodlier p. than he
 16. 18. David a comely p. || 25. 35. accepted by p.
 2 Sam. 4. 11. have slain a righteous p. in his house
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any p.
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in these own p.
Job 22. 29. and he shall save the humble p.
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile p. is contemned
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish p. perish
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked p.
 105. 37. be not one feeble p. among their tribes
Prov. 6. 12. naughty p. walks with forward mouth
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischief
 28. 17. that death violence to the blood of any p.
Isa. 32. 5. the vile p. shall be no more called liberal
 6. for the vile p. will speak villany, and his
 43. 14. therefore I will give people for thy p.
Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every p. that was left
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's p.
Ezek. 16. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy p.
 33. 6. if sword come and take any p. among them
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead p.
Dem. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile p.
Mat. 23. 16. regard not p. of men, *Mark* 12. 14.
 37. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just p.
 1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you that wicked p.
 2 Cor. 2. 10. forgive I it in the p. of Christ
Eph. 5. 5. nor unclean p. hath inheritance in king-
 dom. 1. 3. and the express image of his p.
 12. 16. or profane p. as Esaus, who sold his birth-
 9 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth p. a preacher
 PERSONS.

Gen. 14. 21. give me p. and take the goods to thyself
Exod. 16. 16. agree according to number of your p.
Lev. 37. 2. shall be for the Lord by estimation
Neh. 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon p.
 31. 28. both of the p. beavers, asses, and sheep
 35. thirty and two thousand p. in all of waters
Dent. 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not p.
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy p.
Judg. 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbaal which were 70 p.
 4. Abimelech bired vain and light p. followed
 5. he went and slew three score and ten p. 15.
 20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 p.
 1 Sam. 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 p.
 22. 18. and Doeg slew on that day 85 p.
 92. I have occasioned the death of all the p.
2 Kings 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 p.
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 p.
Ps. 26. 4. I have not sat with vain p. nor dissembled
Prov. 12. 11. he that fol-cweth vain p. 28. 18.
Jer. 32. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 63 p.
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 p.
Ezek. 7. 11. nor of any of their tumultuous p.
 17. 17. and building forts to cut off many p.
 37. 13. they traded the p. of men in thy market
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 p.
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous p.
Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just p.
Acts 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout p.
2 Cor. 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many p.
 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for perjured p.
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of p. ought ye to be
Jude 16. having men's p. in admiration of advantage
 SEE RESPECT.

PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, Gen. 9. 27.
 Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied*.
 Rom. 8. 38. || 14. || 5. [3] *To advise, or persuade*
 upon during any thing, 2 Chron. 32. 11. [4] *To*
 decide, 1 Kings 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, Prov.
 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for*, Heb. 6. 9. [7]
 To provoke, or stir up, Acts 14. 15.

Gen. 9. 27. God shall p. Japheth, and dwell in tents
 1 Kings 22. 90. who shall p. Ahab, to go up and sit
 91. 1. I will p. him || 22. thou shalt p. him and perseu
 2 Chron. 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah p. you to give
 Isa. 34. 18. beware, lest Hezekiah p. you, saying
Mat. 28. 14. we will p. him and secure you
 2 Cor. 5. 11. we p. men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now p. men
 1 John 3. 19. and shall p. our hearts before him
 PERSUADED.

2 Chr. 18. 2. Ahab p. Jehoshaphat to go with him

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

PERSUADED

Prov. 25. 15 by long forbearing is a prince *p.*
Mat. 27. 20. the chief priests *p.* the multitude
Luke 16. 31. will not be *p.* if one rose from dead
98. 6. for they be *p.* that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. *p.* them to continue in grace of God
14. 19. who *p.* the people, and having stood Paul
16. 4. Paul *p.* the Jews and the Greeks
19. 25. this Paul hath turned away much people
21. 14. when he would not be *p.* we ceased
26. 26. I am *p.* none of these things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being *p.* that what he had promised
8. 23. I say *p.* that nothing can separate us from
14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his mind
14. 11 know and am *p.* there is nothing unclean
15. 14. I myself also am *p.* of you, my brethren
1 Tim. 1. 5. and I am *p.* that in these also
12. 1 am *p.* that he is able to keep what I commit.
Hub. 6. 9. we are *p.* better things of you, though thus
11. 13 having seen them afar off, were *p.* of them

PERSUADEST.

Act. 26. 25. almost thou *p.* me to be a Christian
PERSUADETH.
2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah *p.* you, saying
Act. 13. 13. Paul *p.* men to worship contrary to law
PERSUADING.
Isa. 19. 8. *p.* things concerning kingdom of God
22. 27 *p.* them concern. Jesus from law and proph.
PERSUASION.
Gal. 5. 8. this *p.* cometh not of him that calleth you
PERTAIN.

Lev. 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings *p.* to Lord
11. and out of the sacrifice which *p.* to the Lord
1 Sam. 25. 23 if I leave all that *p.* to him
Rom. 13. 17 in those things which *p.* to God
1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things *p.* to this life
5 Pet. 1. 3 hath given us all things that *p.* to life
PERTAINE.

Num. 31. 43 the half that *p.* to the congregation
Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that *p.*
Jdg. 4. 11. angel sat under an oak that *p.* to Joshua
1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing misused of all that *p.* to Nabal
1 Sam. 2. 15. which *p.* to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul
6. 12. God blessed all that *p.* to Obad-edom
9. 9. have given master's son all that *p.* to Saul
16. 4. there are all that *p.* to Mephibosheth
1 Kings 7. 28. Solomon made vessels that *p.* to house
1 Kings 24. 7. all that *p.* to the king of Egypt
1 Kings 19. 9. opening every morning *p.* to them
2 Kings 12. 4. he took the cities which *p.* to Judah
34. 31. Josiah took away abominations *p.* to Israel
PERTAINEETH.

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which *p.* to cleansing
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar *p.* the oil
Deut. 22. 5. woman shall not wear what *p.* to a man
1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag *p.* to the kings of Judah
2 Chron. 25. 18. it *p.* not to them, Uzziah, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which no man
PERTAINE.

Job. 12. 31. half Gilead and cities *p.* to Machir
1 Chron. 28. 32. rulers for every matter *p.* to God
Act. 1. 3. speaking of things *p.* to kingdom of God
1 Cor. 6. 4. law-judgment of things *p.* to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things *p.* to God
5. 1. is ordered for men in things *p.* to God
9. 1. not nuke him perfect, as *p.* to conscience
PERVERSE.

Mat. 21. 32. because thy way is *p.* before me
Deut. 25. 3. they are *p.* and crooked generation
1 Sam. 30. 30. thou son of the *p.* rebellious woman
Gal. 6. 38. can not my taste discern *p.* things
1. 28. my mouth shall also prove me *p.*

Prov. 4. 24. and *p.* lips put far from thee
8. 8. there is nothing forward or *p.* in them
12. 8. he that is of a *p.* heart shall be despised
14. 6. he that is *p.* in his ways despiseth him
17. 9. that hath a *p.* tongue talketh into mischief
19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips, and is a fool
23. 23. and thine heart shall utter *p.* things
28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways, though rich
32. 8. he that is *p.* in his way shall fall at once
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled *p.* a spirit
Mal. 1. 17. O *p.* generation, I will be *p.*
Act. 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking *p.* things
Ps. 12. 15. blameless in the midst of a *p.* nation
1 Tim. 6. 5. *p.* disputings of men of corrupt minds
PEKVERSELY.

2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did *p.*
1 Kings 18. 47. we have sinned and have done *p.*
Ps. 119. 72. they dealt *p.* with me without cause
PEKVERSENES.

Num. 23. 21. neither hath he seen *p.* in Israel
Prov. 11. 3. but *p.* of transgressors shall destroy them
15. 4. but *p.* therein is a breach in the spirit
Isa. 30. 12. ye trust in *p.* and stay thereon
53. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered *p.*
Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of *p.*
PERVERT.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *p.* words of the righteous
94. 17. thou shalt not *p.* the judgment of stranger

Job 8. 3. doth God *p.* judgment or justice?
34. 13. nor will the Almighty *p.* judgment
Prov. 17. 23. to *p.* the ways of judgment
31. 5. and *p.* the judgment of any of the afflicted
Act. 3. 9. bear this, I pray you, ye that *p.* equity
Mic. 13. 10. will not cease to *p.* right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would *p.* the gospel of Christ
PERVERTED.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, *p.* judgment
Job 33. 37. if any say, I have *p.* what is right
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath *p.*
Jer. 32. 1. they have *p.* their way, and forgotten Ld.
23. 36. ye have *p.* the words of the living God
PERVERTETH.

Ezek. 23. 8. the gift *p.* the words of the righteous
Deut. 37. 19. cursed be he that *p.* judgment of stranger
Prov. 10. 9. but he that *p.* his ways shall be known
19. 3. the foolishness of a man *p.* his way
Isa. 24. 11. the Lord *p.* the face of the earth
Luke 21. 14. brought this man as one that *p.* people
PERVERTING.

Ezek. 3. 8. if thou seest the violent *p.* of judgment
Luke 21. 2. found this fellow *p.* the nation
PESTILENCE.

Ezek. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with *p.* or sword
9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy people with *p.*
Lev. 26. 25. I will send the *p.* among you
Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the *p.*
Deut. 28. 31. the Lord shall make *p.* cleave to thee
2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days *p.* I Chr. 21. 13
15. the Lord sent a *p.* on Israel, I Chr. 21. 14
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.*
blasting locust, 2 Chr. 6. 28. 7. 13. 30. 9.

Ps. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome *p.*
6. nor for the *p.* that walketh in darkness
Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by *p.* 24. 10. 37. 8
21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by *p.*
7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the *p.*
9. he that abideth in city shall die by *p.* 38. 2
27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and *p.*?

84. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of *p.*
19. 7. behold, I will send upon them the *p.*
18. 1. I will persecute them with the famine and *p.*
32. 24. the city is given because of the *p.* 36
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*
42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the *p.* 22
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *p.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the *p.*

17. p. and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it
6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the *p.*
12. he that is far off shall die by the *p.*
7. 15. a sword without, *p.* and famine within
12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*
14. 19. or if I send a *p.* into that land, and pour out
21. 1. when I send the *p.* to cut off man and beast
28. 21. I will send to her *p.* and blood into streets
33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the *p.*
38. 22. I will plead against him with *p.* and blood
Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the *p.*

Mat. 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning
PESTILENCES.
Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be *p.* Luke 21. 11.
PESTILENT.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow
PESTLE.

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*
PETITION.

1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy *p.*
27. 10. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I asked
128. he whom I obtained by *p.* shall be returned
1. 20. Lord give thee seed, for the *p.* she asked
1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one *p.* of thee, deny me not
10. 2. I desire one small *p.* of thee, say me not nay
Ezek. 5. 6. the king said, what is thy *p.* 7. 2. 9. 12
7. 5. then Esther said, my *p.* and request is
8. if it please the king to grant my *p.* and request
7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people
Isa. 6. 7. I will ask thee a sign, make thy *p.* deep
Dea. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask thy *p.* of any god, 12
1. but maketh his *p.* three times a day
PETITIONS.

Ps. 90. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy *p.*
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we desired
PHARISEE.

This sect was one of the most ancient and most considerable among the Jews, and its original is not very well known, some placing the beginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies Division, or Separation, because they distinguished themselves from the other Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of which they made profession: They were very numerous, and far extended: They substituted human traditions in the room of God's word, affected to make a great show of religion in outward things; but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical. When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manners, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, paid their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms: But all this was vitiated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within was nothing but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23. 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrote, on which were written certain words of the law; and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater observance of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own, as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this means they had overburdened the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgusting, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretations of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with: For example, the law commands us to honour our father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents that we are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good as if I had given it to you," they were then freed from the obligation of succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observance of the sabbath was another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They maintained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6. 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalized, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day, John 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by entangling them on account of their prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows to intrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same, Mat. 23. 14. He also reproaches them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile: and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the true paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapprove of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose all those that would reclaim them from their cruelties, Mat. 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed into the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted all the consequences of it, against the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 28. thou blind *p.* cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain *p.* besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one *p.* the other a pharisee
11. the *p.* stood and prayed thus with himself
Act. 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a *p.*

Gen. 3.16. made p. thereof of silver, bottom of gold 3.5. legs are as p. of marble not on sockets of gold
Job 2. 20. I will shew blood, fire, and p. of smoke
Gal. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be p.
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire
FILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob p. white streaks in the rods
 38. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks
FOLLOW, S.

Signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie under one's head in bed, Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophets make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus encouraged to render them secure, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p.
 18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal put a p. of goats' hair, 16.
Ezek. 13.18. woe to them that sew p. and make
 20. wherefore, behold, I am against your p.
Mark 4. 32. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.
PILOTS.

Ezek. 27. 8. thy woe men, O Tyrus, were thy p.
 28. suburbs shake, at the sound of the cry of thy p.
PINNACLE.

Mat. 4. 5. setteth him on a p. of temple, Luke 4. 9.
PINE.

Lev. 26. 39. they that are left of you shall p. away
 in iniquities of their fathers shall thy p. away
Lev. 4. 9. these p. away, stricken through for want
Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities
 33. 10. if siss be upon us, and we p. away in them
PINE.

Mat. 8. 15. fetch olive and p. branches for booths
PINE-TREE.

Le. 41. 19. I will plant p. and box-tree together
 60. 13. the p. and box-tree shall come to thee
PINETH.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and p. away
PINING.

Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with p. sickness
PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a p. Samson
 awaked and went away with the p. of the beam
Ezra 2. 18. and to give us a p. in his holy place
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a p. of the vine-tree?
PINS.

Ezra 27. 19. make all the p. of the tabernacle and
 court of brass, 35. 18. 138. 30, 31. 139. 40.
Nam. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, p. 4. 32.
PIPE, S.

1 Sam. 10. 5. shalt meet company of prophets with a p.
1 Kings 1. 40. the people piped with p. and rejoiced
Psalm 149. 13. praise he nancy with p. 150. 14.
Isa. 5. 12. the harp and p. are in their feasts
 20. 23. bay a song, as when one goeth with a p.
Jer. 48. 35. mine heart shall sound for Moab like p.
Ezek. 28. 13. workman-ship of thy p. was prepared
 Zech. 4. 2. and seven p. to the seven lamps
 12. 14. through the golden p. empty themselves
 1 Cor. 14. 7. things without life, whether p. or harp
PIPED.

1 Kings 1. 40. people p. with pipes and rejoiced
Mat. 11. 17. saying, we have p. unto you, Luke 7. 32.
1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is p?
PIPERS.

Rev. 18. 22. voice of p. shall be heard no more
PISS.

2 Kings 18. 27. drink own p. with you, Isa. 36. 12.
PISSETH. See WALL.

PIT, S.

Signifies, [1] A hole in the earth, Isa. 30. 14. [2]
 Any mischief, or evil, for ensnaring a person,
1 Kings 7. 15. [3] The grave, Psalm 95. 1. 130. 3.
 [4] Trouble, Psalm 40. 2. [5] Abraham and
 Sarah, from whom the Israelites sprang, even
 when their bodies were like a rock, or pit, Isa.
 51. 1. 2. [6] Hell, Rev. 9. 2. [90. 1.]

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime p.
 37. 20. come, let us cast him into some p. 24.
Ezra 11. 34. owner of the p. shall make it good
Lev. 11. 36. a p. wherein is water, shall be clean
Nam. 16. 30. they go down quick into the p. 33.
1 Sam. 12. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in a p.
2 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some p.
 18. 17. cast Absalom in a great p. in the wood
 23. 20. Benaiash slew a lion in a p. 1 Chr. 11. 22.
2 Kings 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the p.
 17. 31. drink every one the waters of his p.
 Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of p.
 33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the p. 30.
 24. deliver him from going down into the p. 22.
Psalm 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the p.
 28. 1. become like them that go down into p.
 30. 3. that I. should not go down to the p.
 9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to p?
 7. they have hid from me their net in a p.
 20. 2. as I brought me up out of a horrible p.
 33. 23. bring them to the p. of destruction
 441

Psalm 69. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me
 88. 4. I am counted with them that go into p.
 6. thou hast laid me in the lowest p.
 110. 85. the proud have digged p. for me
 140. 10. let them be cast into deep p. not to rise
 143. 7. like them that go down into p. Prov. 1. 12
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep p.
 23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow p.
 26. 10. he shall fall himself into his own p.
 17. he shall flee to the p. let no man stay him
Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the p.
 19. that go down to the stones of the p.
 24. 17. fear, and the p. and the snare are on thee
 18. cometh out of midst of p. Jer. 48. 43. 41.
 22. he gathered, as prisoners are gathered in p.
 30. 14. a sherd to take water withal out of the p.
 17. hast delivered it from the p. of corruption
 18. they that go down to p. cannot hope
 51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the p.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of p.
 14. 3. they came to the p. and found no water
 41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the p.
 9. the p. which Asa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in their p.
Ezek. 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in a p. 8.
 20. 20. with them that descend into the p. 28. 8.
 [31. 14, 16, 132. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.]

32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the p.
Jonah 2. 16. yet hast thou brought my life from p.
 Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt p.
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the p.
Mat. 12. 11. if it fall into a p. on sabbath, Luke 14. 5.
 See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGING.

PITCH.

Gen. 6. 14. p. it within and without with p.
Ezra 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with p.
Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to p. and
 the land thereof shall become burning p.
PITCH.

Nam. 1. 52. Israel shall p. every man by his camp
 53. the Levites shall p. round the tabernacle
 2. every man shall p. by his own standard
 3. camp of Judah p. [3] 23. the Gershonites p.
 3. 29. sons of Kohath p. [3] 35. Merari shall p.
Deut. 1. 33. to search you out a place to p. in
Josh. 4. 20. Joshua did p. twelve stones in Gilgal
Isa. 13. 20. neither shall the Arabian p. tent her
Jer. 6. 3. shepherd's shall p. their tents against her
PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram p. his tent, and built an altar
 12. 12. Lot p. [3] 29. 17. Esau p. in valley, 23.
 31. 25. Jacob p. in mound, Laban p. in Gilead
 33. 18. Jacob p. his tent before the city Shalem
Ezra 1. 1. from Sin, I-ruei p. in Rephidim
 19. 2. were come to desert, and hail p. in wilderness.
 33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, p. it without camp
Nam. 1. 51. when tabern. is p. Levites shall set it up
 2. 34. so they p. by their standards and set forward
 9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they p.
 12. 16. the people p. in the wilderness of Paran
 21. 10. Israel p. in Oboth [3] 11. p. in Heparim
 35. 1. Israel p. in Succoth [3] 6. they p. in Etham
Josh. 8. 11. the ambush p. on the north side of Ai
2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had p.
 17. 26. Israel and Abimelech p. in land of Gilead
1 Kings 20. 27. and Israel p. before them, 29.
2 Kings 25. 1. Nebuchadnezzar p. against it, Jer. 52. 4.
1 Chron. 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark,
 and p. for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 4.
Ezra 8. 15. there p. by the river Abaya
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord p.
PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] A vessel with a handle, for contain-
 ing liquors, Gen. 24. 14, 15. [2] Such vessels
 in the human body as convey vital supplies
 into the several parts of it, as the veins and
 arteries; especially the arteries vein, by
 which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and
 thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and
 then by the pulse thrust out into the great ar-
 tery, called Arteria aorta; and by its branches
 dispersed into all the parts of the body; which
 bring down, the residue of the blood is carried
 back into the right ventricle, whence it is dis-
 posed as has been mentioned, and so runs a
 perpetual round, Psal. 12. 6. which may be
 said to be broken, when they become useless and
 insufficient for the performance of their several
 functions.

Gen. 24. 14. lot down p. I pray thee, that I may drink
 15. behold, Rebekah came with her p. 45.
Judg. 7. 16. with empty p. and lamps within the p.
 19. they brake p. that were in their hands, 20.
Ezek. 12. 6. or the p. be broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 3. how are they esteemed as earthen p.
Mark 14. 13. man bear, a p. of water, Luke 22. 10.
PITTY.

Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no p. on them
 2 Sam. 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no p.
Job 6. 14. to the afflicted p. should be shewed
 3 M

Job 19. 21. have p. on me, p. on me, O my friends
Psalm 69. 20. looked for some to take p., but was none
Prov. 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lendeth to Id.
Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no p. on fruit of womb
 63. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for whom shall have p. on thee, O Jerusalem.
 21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4, 9. 8. 18. 19. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye p.
 24. 12. behold, I will profane the p. of your soul
 36. 21. but I had p. for mine holy name
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p.
Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd
Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on
PITY.

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13, 21.
 23. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not p.
Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that he p. poor
Jer. 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy
Lev. 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people
Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not
 6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land
PITIED.

Psalm 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not p. 17, 21. [3] 43.
Ezek. 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these
PITIETH.

Psalm 103. 13. like as a father p. his children, so
 the Lord p. them that fear him
Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.
PITIFUL.

Lam. 4. 10. hands of p. women have soddened children
Jam. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very p.
 1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. courteous
PLACE.

Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a per-
 son, or thing is, Gen. 40. 3. [2] A city, tent,
 or dwelling, Gen. 10. 26, 31. [3] Lot, state,
 or condition, Job 18. 21. [4] Room, or stead,
 Gen. 50. 19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome,
 or entertainment, John 8. 37. [6] A portion,
 or text of scripture, Act 8. 32. [7] Advantage,
 occasion, or opportunity, Eph. 4. 27.
 [8] An office, or employment, Gen. 40. 13.

Gen. 13. 14. Lot said, look from p. where thou art
 16. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p?
 28. 1. I will spare the p. for their sakes
 30. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p.
 22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. afar off
 30. 25. send me away, I may go to mine own p.
 40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound
Ezra 3. 5. where thou standest is holy, Josh. 2. 15
 18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace
 23. 20. to bring thee into the p. I have prepared
Lev. 1. 16. he shall cast it by the p. of the ashes
Nam. 10. 14. in the first p. went standard of Judah
 18. 21. ye shall eat it in every p. ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every p. whereon the soles of your
 feet shall tread shall be yours, Josh. 1. 3
 12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. 1. 16. 16.
 31. offer not thy burnt-offerings in every p.
 31. if by the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.

Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p.
 30. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjamites
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth
 1 Sam. 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered
 14. 46. the Philistines went to their own p.
 26. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27.
2 Sam. 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same p.
 15. 31. in what p. my lord the king shall be
 17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other p.
 19. so shall we come upon him in some p.
 18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's p.
1 Kings 8. 20. thine eyes may be open toward p.
2 Kings 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p.
 6. 1. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us
1 Chron. 21. 22. grant me a p. of threshing-floor
 23. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels
2 Chron. 30. 16. the priests stood in their p. 35. 18.
 35. 15. singers, some of Asaph, were in their p.
Neh. 9. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
 14. there was no p. for beast under me to pass
 4. 20. in what p. ye hear sound of the trumpet
 13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p.
Ezra 9. 9. Either her mind to the best p.
 4. 14. shall deliverance arise from another p.
Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their p.
 9. 6. which shake the earth out of her p.
 10. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p.
 29. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 29.
 23. and he knoweth the p. thereof
 36. 30. when people are cut off in their p.
 38. 19. as for darkness, where is the p. thereof?
 40. 12. and tread down the wicked in their p.
Psalm 26. 8. the p. where thine honour dwelleth
 12. my foot standeth in an even p.
 32. 7. thou art my hiding p. 119. 114.
 33. 14. from the p. of his habitation he looketh
 upon all the inhabitants of the earth
 103. 16. the p. thereof shall know t no more

Ezek. 3. 16. the p. of judgment, p. of righteousness
 20. all go to one p. all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, till there be no p.
 13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her p.
 14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their p.
 28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no p. clean
 25. the appointed barley and rye in the p.
 30. 32. in every p. where grounded-staff shall pass
 49. 20. the p. is too strait for me, give p. to me
 54. 2. enlarge the p. of thy tent, spare not
 60. 13. I will make the p. of my foot glorious
 68. 1. and where is the p. of my rest?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my p. || 32. till there be no p. 19. 11.
 17. 12. glorious throne is the p. of our sanctuary
 18. 14. the flowing waters come from another p.
Ezek. 6. 13. there shall be on p. where they offered
 43. 7. p. of my throne shall Israel no more defile
 21. he shall burn it in the appointed p. of house
Dan. 2. 35. that no p. was found for them
 6. 11. the p. of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my p. till they
Isa. 3. 16. the Lord will be the p. of repair
Amos 2. 13. press your p. as a cart is pressed
 8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every p.
Nah. 3. 17. their p. is not known where they are
Ezek. 10. 10. and p. shall not be found for them
 12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own p. 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every p.
Mat. 29. 6. see the p. where Lord lay, Mark 16. 16.
Mat. 6. 10. in what p. soever ye enter into a house
Luc. 4. 17. he found the p. where it was written
 1. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every p.
 32. a Levite, when he was at the p. passed by
 14. 9. and say to thee, give this man p.
John 4. 30. Jerusalem is the p. of worship
 8. 37. because my word hath no p. in you
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the same p.
 48. Romans shall take away our p. and nation
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the p.
Acts 2. 1. they were with one accord in one p.
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the p. was shaken
 7. 33. the p. where thou standest is holy
 49. or what is the p. of my rest?
 8. 32. the p. of scripture which he read was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give p. to wrath
 13. 23. but now having no more p. in those parts
1 Cor. 1.2. with all that in every p. call on Jesus Chr.
 11. 20. when ye come together into one p.
 14. 21. the whole church be come into one p.
1 Pet. 5. 14. the saviour of his knowledge in every p.
Gal. 2. 5. whom gave p. by subjection not at hour
1 Tim. 4. 27. neither give p. to the devil
1 Tim. 5. 18. in every p. your faith-God-ward is spread
1 Tim. 5. 12. prayers for kings and all in eminent p.
Heb. 5. 6. as he saith also in another p. thou a priest
 8. 2. p. should have been sought for the second
Job. 7. 17. he found no p. of repentance though sought
Job. 9. 11. at the same p. sweet water and bitter
Rom. 12. 8. nor was there p. found any more in heaven
 11. 21. that she might fly into wilderness to her
 20. 11. and there was found no p. for them

A PLACE.

Gen. 39. 30. a p. where king's prisoners were bound
Ezek. 21. 15. then I will appoint thee a p. to flee
 33. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is a p. by me
Nam. 32. 1. behold, the place was a p. for cattle
Deut. 1.33. search you out a p. to pitch your tents in
 12. 12. thou shalt have a p. without the camp
Josh. 10. 4. they shall give him a p. in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a p.
 18. 10. a p. where is no want of any thing
1 Sam. 13. 12. Saul sent him up a p. and is gone
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a p.
 27. 5. let them give me a p. in some town
2 Sam. 7. 10. I will appoint a p. to Israel, they may
 dwell in a p. of th. own, move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 11. 6. Job assigned Uriah to a p. where valiant
1 Kings 8. 21. I set there a p. for ark, 1 Chr. 13. 1.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us make us a p. where we may dwell
 8. 12. and such a p. shall be my camp
 9. man of G. and, where thou pass not such a p.
2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a p. for thy dwelling
Job 38. 1. there is a p. for gold where they fine it
Psalm. 132. 5. until I find out a p. for the Lord
Isa. 14. 96. and his children have a p. of refuge
Isa. 4. 6. shall be for a p. of refuge from rain
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a p. of broad rivers
 34. 14. and find for herself a p. of rest
 56. 5. and within my walls a p. and a name
 65. 10. Achaz a p. for the spreading of nets, 14.
 29. 11. I will give to Gog, a p. of graves in Israel
Zeph. 3. 15. she is become a p. for beasts to lie down
Mat. 27. 33. that is a p. of a skull, John 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found colt in a p. where two ways met
John 14. 9. I go to prepare a p. for you, 3.
Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain p. testified, saying
 4. 6. he spake in a certain p. of the seventh day
 11. 6. when called to go out into a p. he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where she hath a p. prepared of God

Rev. 16. 10. gather them into a p. called Armageddon
 See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

HIGH PLACE.

Nam. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to a high p.
 1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high p.
 10. 5. shall meet prophets coming from high p.
 13. when had made an end, Saul came to high p.
1 Kings 3. 4. that was great high p. 1 Chron. 16. 39.
 11. 7. Solomon built a high p. for Chemosh
2 Kings 23. 15. high p. that Jeroboam had made,
 Josiah brake down the high p. burnt the high p.
 2 Chron. 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high p.
 13. come from his journey to high p. at Gibeon
Psalm. 9. 10. Lord will be a high p. for the oppressed
 20. 11. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high p.
 46. 1. God of Jacob is a high p. for us
Isa. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high p.
Ezek. 16. 24. made high p. in every street, 25. 31.
 20. 25. what is the high p. whereunto ye go?

HIS PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his p.
 31. 55. Laban rose up and returned to his p.
Ezek. 10. 23. neither rose from his p. for three days
 10. 29. abide ev. man in his p. none go out of his p.
Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his p.
Nam. 2. 17. every man in his p. by their standards
 24. 23. Balaam rose up and returned to his p.
Deut. 31. 19. and bring him to the gate of his p.
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his p.
Ezek. 16. 2. when Eli was laid down in his p.
 9. so Samuel went and lay down in his p.
 5. 3. and they set Dagon in his p. again
 11. let the ark go down to his own p. 6. 2.
 23. 22. go and see his p. where his haunt is
 26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to his p.
 2. 4. send David, that he may go again to his p.
 2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his p.
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own p.
1 Kings 8. 6. priests brought ark to his p. 2 Chr. 5. 7.
 20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his p.
1 Chr. 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his p.
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his p.
2 Chron. 24. 11. carried the chest to his p. again
 34. 31. king stood in his p. and made a covenant
Ezra 4. 4. let men of his p. help him with silver
 2. 68. for house of God to set it in his p. 5. 15. 16. 7.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his own p.
 10. neither shall his p. know him any more
 8. 18. if he destroy him from his p. it shall deny
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his p.
 18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his p.
 30. 9. nor shall his p. any more behold him
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his p.
 23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his p.
 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his p.
 38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his p.
Psalm. 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his p.
Prov. 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his p.
Ezek. 1. 5. the sun hath to his p. where he arose
Isa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his p. to punish
 33. 16. his p. of defence shall be munition of rocks
 46. 7. set him in his p. shall not remove from his p.
Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his p. to make desolate
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his p.
Ezek. 3. 18. blessed be the glory of Lord from his p.
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his p.
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his p.
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his p.
Mat. 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his p.
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own p.
Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his p.

See HOLY, MEET HOLY.

IN THE PLACE.

Gen. 50. 10. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the p. of God
Ezek. 15. 17. plant them in the p. thou hast made
Lev. 24. 24. kill it in the p. where they kill burnt
 offering before the Lord, 29. 33. 6. 25. 17. 2.
 12. 19. in the p. of the bull there be white rising
Nam. 9. 17. in the p. where cloud abode, there ar.
 33. 54. inheritance be in the p. where his lot falleth
Isa. 9. 9. Joshua set in the p. twelve stones in the p.
1 Kings 12. 32. because Saul drank water in the p.
 21. 10. in the p. where dogs licked blood of Naboth
2 Chron. 3. 1. in the p. that David had prepared
 Job 34. 196. striketh them in the p. of beholders
Psalm. 44. 19. hast now broken us in the p. of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand not in the p. of great men
Ezek. 11. 3. in the p. where the tree falleth it shall be
Jer. 22. 19. but h's shall die in the p. 38. 9. 42. 92.
Ezek. 17. 16. in the p. where the king dwelleth
 21. 30. judge them in the p. where thou wast exalted
Hos. 1. 10. that in the p. where it was said, ye are
 not my people, shall be sons of God, Rom. 9. 96.
 13. 13. not stay long in the p. of breaking forth
John 19. 41. in the p. where crucified, was a garden

OF THE PLACE.

Gen. 26. 7. men of p. asked him, lest men of p. kill
 29. 92. Laban gathered all the men of the p.
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the p. Peniel
 33. 17. name of p. Succoth || 35. 15. na. of p. Beth-el

Ezek. 17. 7. and he called name of the p. Balaam
Nam. 11. 3. name of the p. Taberah || 21. 13. Balaam
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the p. twelve stones
 5. 9. name of the p. Gilead || 7. 95. valley of Achaz
Judg. 19. 10. the men of the p. were Benjamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the p. where
 2 Sam. 6. 8. David called name of the p. Perez
1 Chron. 38. 11. pattern of the p. of the mercy seat
 2 Chron. 30. 26. name of the p. valley of Benches
Ezek. 40. 11. breadth of the p. left was five cubits
Joel 3. 7. raise them out of the p. whither ye said
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the p. thereof

THAT PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that p. Beer-shave
 22. 14. that p. Jehovah-jireh || 25. 19. Beer-
 32. 2. Mahanaim || 35. 31. asked men of that p.
Nam. 11. 34. name of that p. Kibroth-hattavah
Deut. 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that p.
 17. 10. the sentence they of that p. shall see
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that p. Bechim
 15. 17. that p. Ramath-lehi || 18. 12. Mahanaim
1 Sam. 23. 28. called that p. Beulah-hammahad
2 Sam. 3. 16. that p. was called Helkath-hazzuram
 5. 30. called that p. Baal-perazim, 1 Chron. 14. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 11. that p. is called Perez-uram
Mat. 14. 35. men of that p. had knowledge of Jesus
Mark 6. 10. there abide till thy depart from that p.
John 5. 13. a multitude being in that p.
 11. 30. but was in that p. where Martha was
Acts 21. 12. both we and they that thy beway

THIS PLACE.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons bring them out of this p.
 13. we will destroy this p. || 14. get out of this p.
 20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this p.
 26. 16. Lord is in this p. || 17. dreadful is this p.
 28. 21. there was no harlot in this p. 28.
 48. 9. women, whom God hath given me in this p.
Ezek. 13. 5. the Lord brought you out from this p.
Nam. 20. 5. to bring us unto this evil p.
Deut. 1. 31. bare thee in all the way thou went
 till ye came to this p. 3. 7. 11. 11. 11.
 26. 9. and he hath brought us into this p.
 29. 7. when ye came unto this p. Balaam the
Judg. 18. 3. and what maketh thou in this p.
1 Kings 8. 29. hearken to prayer towards this p.
 30. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 30. 21. 28. 40. 17. 11.
 13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this p.
2 Kings 18. 23. come not without L. azemath
 22. 16. I will bring evil on this p. and abate
 thereof, 17. 30. 2 Chron. 31. 21. 25. 29.
Jer. 17. 12. and have chosen this p. to dwell
Job 18. 21. this the p. of him that knows not God
Job 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this p.
 20. my fury shall be poured out on this p.
 14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this p.
 18. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this p.
 9. cause to cease out of this p. the voice of mirth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this p.
 4. they estranged this p. filled this p. with blood
 6. that this p. shall no more be called Tabor
 15. thus will I do to this p. saith the Lord, 4. 2.
 92. 11. which went forth out of this p. 32. 5.
 97. 22. and I will restore them to this p. 32. 5.
 28. 3. I will bring to this p. all the women, &c.
 4. I will bring again to this p. Jeconiah
 20. 10. in causing you to return to this p.
 33. 10. again he heard in this p. the voice of mirth
 42. 18. and ye shall see this p. no more
 44. 29. that I will punish you in this p.
 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this
Ezek. 48. 20. this is the p. where the priests shall sit
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this p.
Isa. 2. 9. in this p. I will give peace, saith the Lord
Isa. 12. 6. in this p. one greater than the high
Isa. 16. 28. lest they come into this p. of them
 23. 5. teaching, beginning from this p. of them
 4. 7. the shall come of Nazareth shall destroy this p.
 7. 7. that shall come forth and see me in this p.
 91. 28. that teachers against the law and the
Heb. 4. 5. and in this p. remain, if they shall enter

THE PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to the p.
Nam. 24. 11. therefore now dwell thou in this p.
2 Sam. 15. 19. return to thy p. and shall walk with
Ezek. 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not thy p.
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy p. 38. 25.
 75. or unto the P. A. H. R.
Gen. 13. 3. Abram went unto a p. where his tent
 4. 22. went unto the p. of which God told him, &c.
Ezek. 3. 8. to bring you unto a p. of the Canaanites
 32. 34. lead people unto a p. of which I spake
Nam. 10. 29. we are journeying to the p. of anath
 14. 40. go up to the p. which I have said ye shall
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to the p. where ye were
1 Sam. 20. 19. come to a p. where I have hid myself
2 Sam. 9. 23. as many as came to the p. none said
2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the p. which man of God told
1 Chr. 15. 19. bring ark to the p. that I prepared
Nah. 1. 8. I will bring them to the p. I have chosen
Psalm. 104. 8. they go to the p. that thou hast founded

Isa. 23. 7. present brought to the p. of name of *Ld.*
Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the p. which I gave to you
22. 14. will bring you again to t. p. whence I caused
Exod. 23. 21. and was entered into the p. of hearing

PLACE, Verb.

Gen. 33. 15. let me p. some of the folk with thee
Exod. 13. 21. and p. such over them to be rulers
Deut. 14. 23. in the p. which he shall choose, to p.
his name there, 16. 2, 8, 11. 26. 2.

1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad said, p. the engines
Extr. 2. 1. and p. them in the house of God
Isa. 46. 13. and I will p. salvation in Zion for Israel
Ezek. 37. 14. I shall p. you in your own land, 36.
Deut. 11. 31. and they shall p. the abomination
Hos. 11. 11. I will p. them in their houses, saith *Ld.*
Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to p. them

PLACED.

Gen. 3. 24. God p. at east of the garden cherubims
Exod. 11. 12. Joseph p. his father and his brethren
1 Kings 12. 22. Jeroboam p. in Beth-el priests
2 Kings 17. 6. and p. them in Halah and in Habor
36. and p. them in the cities of Samaria, 36.
3 Chron. 1. 14. which he p. in the chariot cities
4. 8. he made tables, p. them in the temple
7. 2. he p. forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
Job 20. 4. of old, since man was p. upon earth
Psalm. 78. 69. the tent which he had p. among men
Isa. 5. 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fly p.
Isa. 5. 3. that they may be p. alone in the midst
Jer. 5. 22. which p. sand for the board of the sea
Ezek. 17. 5. the eagle p. by the great waters

PLACES.

Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all p.
Exod. 29. 24. in all p. where I record my name
Deut. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the p. wherein
Josh. 5. 8. abode in their p. till they were whole
Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the p. of drawing water
17. 12. let us draw near to one of these p. to lodge
1 Sam. 7. 16. Samson judged Israel in all those p.
30. 31. David sent presents to all the p.
2 Sam. 7. 1. in all the p. spake I a word with thee
2 Kings 23. 5. put down priests in p. about Jerusalem
14. he filled their p. with the bones of men
Neh. 4. 12. from all p. whence ye shall return
12. I set the people in lower p. and on higher p.
12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their p.
Job 21. 33. where are dwelling p. of the wicked
37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their p.
Psalm. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking p. of the villages
16. 8. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant p.
18. 45. and be afraid out of their close p.
73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery p.
74. 9. the dark p. of the earth are full of cruelty
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all p.
105. 41. they shall lie in the dry p. like a river
106. 6. he ran fill the p. with the dead bodies
Prov. 8. 2. standeth in the p. of the paths
Cam. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret p.
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting p.
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough p. plain
45. 1. I will make the crooked p. straight
Er. 4. 12. a wind from those p. shall come to me
8. 3. in all p. whither I have driven them, 39. 14.
77. 35. they shall come from p. about Jerusalem
94. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all p. I drive
32. 44. take witnesses in the p. about Jerusalem
40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all p. whither
45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all p.
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his p. of the assembly
Ezek. 34. 13. I will deliver them out of all p.
35. 1. I will make the p. round my hill a blessing
46. 94. he said those are the p. of them that boil
47. 11. bet the miry p. thereof shall not be healed
Amos 4. 6. and want of bread in all your p.
Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee p. to walk among them
Nat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry p. *Luke 11. 24.*
13. 5. some fell on stony p. and sprung up, 30.
94. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes in
divers p. *Mark 13. 8.* *Luke 21. 11.*
Acts 24. 3. we accept it in all p. most noble Felix
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly p.
90. set him at his own right hand in heavenly p.
2. 6. hath raised us up, and made us sit together
in heavenly p. in Christ Jesus
3. 10. to powers in heavenly p. might be known
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all p.
Rev. 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their p.

DESOLATE. NOUN.

High PLACES.

Lev. 26. 30. I will destroy your high p. and images
Nam. 21. 98. consumed lords of high p. of Arnon
22. 41. brought him up into the high p. of Baal
33. 52. and quite pluck down all their high p.
Deut. 7. 13. made him ride on high p. of the earth
33. 99. and then shall tread upon their high p.
Judg. 5. 13. jeopardized their lives in the high p.
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high p.
2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high p.
25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in high p.
33. 4. and setteth me on my high p. *Psalm. 133. 13.*

1 Kings 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high p.
2 Kings 17. 32. *3 Chron. 33. 17.*
3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high p. 22. 43.
2 Kings 12. 3. 15. 4, 35. 16. 4. 17. 11.
12. 31. Jeroboam made a house of high p.
32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high p.
13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the high p.
32. he cried against all the houses of the high p.
1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
people priests of the high p. *2 Kings 17. 32.*
15. 14. but the high p. were not removed, 22. 43.
2 Kings 12. 3. 14. 4. 15. 4, 35.
2 Kings 17. 33. put their gods in houses of high p.
18. 4. Hozekiah removed the high p. 22.
23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high p.
8. defiled the high p. and brake down the high p.
p. 13. 2 Chron. 31. 1. 32. 12. *Isa. 36. 7.*
9. priests of high p. came not up to altar of *Ld.*
20. he slew all the priests of the high p.
2 Chron. 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for high p.
14. 3. Asa took away the high p. and images, 5.
15. 17. the high p. were not taken away, 30. 33.
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high p.
21. 11. Jehoiada made high p. *22. 25.* Ahaz high p.
34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusa. from the high p.
Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high p.
Psalm. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high p.
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high p.
9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high p. of the city
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high p. to weep
41. 18. I will open rivers in high p. and fountains
49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high p.
58. 14. cause thee to ride on high p. of the earth
Jer. 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high p. and see
21. a voice was heard on the high p. weeping
4. 11. a dry wind in the high p. of the wilderness
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high p.
12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high p.
14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high p.
17. 31. I will give thy high p. for sin, through waters
50. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
as the high p. of the forest, *Mic. 3. 12.*
48. 35. to cease in blash him that offereth in high p.
Ezek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high p.
16. 16. decked thy high p. with divers colours
39. and they shall break down thy high p.
36. 2. the ancient high p. are ours in possession
Hos. 10. 8. the high p. of Aven shall be destroyed
Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high p. of earth, *Mic. 1. 3.*
7. 9. the high p. of Isaac shall be desolate
Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high p. of Judah
Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high p.
Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high p.

See BUILD.

Waste PLACES.

Isa. 5. 17. waste p. of fit ones shall strangers eat
51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste p.
52. 9. sing together, w. waste p. of Jerusalem
58. 12. and they shall build the old waste p.

PLAGUE.

Psalm. 89. 23. and I will p. them that hate him
PLAGUE, Substantive.
Exod. 11. 1. yet I will bring one p. on Pharaoh
12. 13. the p. shall not be on you to destroy you
30. 12. that there be no p. among them
Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the p. is turned white, 17.
5. if the p. spread not in the skin, 6. 14. 48.
30. if a man or woman hath a p. then priest shall
see the p. 31, 32, 50, 51, 53. 14. 37.
44. he is a leprous man, his p. is in his head
50. and shut up it that hath the p. seven days
57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading p.
59. if p. be departed from them, it shall be washed
14. 35. there is as it were a p. in the house
Nam. 6. 19. that there be no p. among Israel
11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great p.
14. 37. those men died by the p. before the Lord
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the p. is begun, 47.
48. and the p. was stayed, 50. 25. 8.
49. now they that died in the p. were, 25. 9.
Deut. 98. 61. ovrry p. which is not written in book
Joel 2. 27. we are not cleansed, altho' there was p.
1 Sam. 6. 4. one p. was on you all and your lords
3 Sam. 24. 21. that p. may be stayed, 1 Chr. 21. 22.
1 Kings 8. 37. whatever p. or sickness there be
38. shall know every man the p. of his own heart
2 Chr. 31. 14. with a great p. will the Lord smite
Psalm. 91. 10. nor any p. come nigh thy dwelling
104. 25. and the p. brake in upon them
30. Phineas executed judgment, so p. was stayed
Zech. 14. 12. this shall be p. the Lord will smite, 18.
Mark 3. 29. she felt that she was healed of that p.
34. go in peace, and be whole of thy p.
Rev. 16. 21. blasphemy because of the p. of hail

PLAGUED.

Gen. 19. 17. the Lord p. Pharaoh and his house
Exod. 32. 35. Lord p. the people for making calf
Isa. 94. 5. p. Egypt, and afterwards brought you
1 Chr. 31. 17. not on people, that they should be p.
Psalm. 73. 5. nor are they p. like other men

Psalm. 73. 14. all the day have I been p. and chastened
PLAGUES.

Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great p.
Exod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my p.
Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you
Deut. 28. 59. the *Ld.* will make thy p. wonderful
20. 22. when they see the p. of that land
1 Sam. 4. 8. gude that smote the Egyptians with p.
Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy p. against me
Jer. 10. 8. hiss, because of the p. 49. 17. 50. 13
Ezek. 30. 12. I will strike thee with six p.
Hos. 13. 14. O death, I will be thy p. O grave
Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had p.
Luke 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their p.
Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these p.
11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.
16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these p.
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.
8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death
22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written

See SEVEN.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents
Psalm. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path
Prov. 9. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.
Isa. 28. 25. when he made p. the face thereof
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.
Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it p. upon tables
Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.

PLAIN.

Gen. 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan
11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the p. toward Sodom
18. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.
19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain
25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.
Joel. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the p.
Judg. 9. 6. made Abimelech king by p. of pillar
11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor
24. 24. David and his men were in the p.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab got them through the p.
5. 20. he called that place the p. of breaches
15. 28. I will tarry in the p. till I hear from you
18. 23. then Ahimaez ran by the way of the p.
1 Kings 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them
20. 23. let us fight against them in the p. 25.
2 Kings 25. 4. king went toward the p. *Jer. 32. 7.*
Neh. 3. 32. after him repaired the priests of the p.
Jer. 17. 26. shall come from p. bringing offerings
21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the p.
48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
Ezek. 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the p. 23.
8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.

PLAIN.

Gen. 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the p. of Mamre
Nam. 22. 1. Israel pitched in p. of Moab, 33. 48.
26. 63. who numbered Israel in the p. of Moab
31. 12. they brought spoil unto the camp in the p.
33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the p. 35. 1.
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the p. of Moab
Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the p. of Moab
8. Israel wept for Moses in the p. forty days
2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the p. of the wilderness
2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
him in the p. of Jericho, *Jer. 39. 5.* 38. 8.
1 Chron. 27. 22. over sycamore-trees in the low p.
2 Chr. 9. 37. made cedars as sycamores in low p.
20. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the p.

PLAINLY.

Exod. 21. 5. if the servant p. say, I love my master
Deut. 37. 8. write the words of this in very p.
1 Sam. 2. 27. did I p. appear to house of thy father
10. 16. he told us p. that the asses were found
2 Sam. 30. 18. they p. spake in the beginning
Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been p. read before me
Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the stammerers shall be
ready to speak p.
John 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us p.
11. 14. then Jesus said to them p. Lazarus is dead
25. but I shall show you p. of the Father
29. now speaketh thou p. and speakest no proverb
Hab. 11. 14. for they that know such things declare p.

PLAINNESS.

2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great p. of speech.
PLAITING.
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be p. of hair
PLANKS.
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with p.
PLANETS.
2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, p.
PLANKS.
1 Kings 6. 15. be covered the floor with p. of fir
Ezek. 41. 25. were thick p. on face of the porch
26. on the sides of the porch, and upon the side
chambers of the house, and thick p.

PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field
 Job 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like p.
 Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p.
 17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy p. grow
 33. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p.
 Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p.
 Ezek. 34. 29. raise up for them a p. of renown
 Mat. 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planted

PLANTERS.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell among p. and hedges
 Psal. 128. 3. thy children like olive p. round table
 144. 12. that our sons may be as p. grown up
 Cant. 4. 13. thy p. as an orchard of pomegranates
 Isa. 16. 8. have broken down principal p. thereof
 17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p.
 Jer. 48. 32. thy p. are gone over sea, they reach
 Ezek. 41. 4. with rivers running round about his p.

PLANT

Signifies, [1] To set trees or herbs, Gen. 9. 30. [2] To bring a people from one country into another there to place and settle them, Psal. 44. 2. [3] To be made real and living members of the church of God, Psal. 92. 13. [4] To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Ezek. 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inheritance
 Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees
 28. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard, and not eat, 30.
 8 Sam. 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 8 Kings 19. 20. p. vineyards and eat, Isa. 37. 30.
 Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards
 Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants
 41. 19. I will p. in the wilderness the cedar
 51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations
 65. 21. they shall p. vineyards, eat fruit of them
 72. they shall not p. and another eat
 Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to p.
 12. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to p.
 34. 6. I will p. and not pluck them up, 42. 10.
 29. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.
 31. 5. shall p. vines on the mountains of Samaria
 38. 1. will watch over them to build and to p.
 32. 41. I will p. them in this land assuredly
 Ezek. 17. 22. I will p. it on a high mountain, 23.
 28. 28. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely
 36. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate
 Dna. 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace
 Amos 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine
 15. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord
 Zeph. 1. 13. they shall p. vineyards but not drink

PLANTATION.

Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her p.

PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward
 9. 30. Noah p. vineyard, 19. 23. Abram p. a grove
 Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p.
 Deut. 90. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard
 Job. 84. 13. of olive-ride ye p. not, do ye eat
 Psal. 1. 3. like a tree by the rivers, Jer. 17. 8.
 80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and p. the vine
 15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath p.
 92. 13. those that be p. in the house of the Lord
 94. 9. he that p. the cedar shall he not hear
 104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p.
 Eccl. 2. 4. I p. me vineyards, 5. I p. trees
 3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p.
 Isa. 5. 2. and p. it with the choicest vine
 40. 24. yes, they shall not be p. nor be sown
 Jer. 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noble vine
 11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee
 19. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root
 43. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up
 Ezek. 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8.
 10. yea, behold, being p. shall it prosper
 19. 10. p. by the waters she was fruitful
 13. and now she is p. in the wilderness
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place
 Amos 5. 11. ye have p. pleasant vineyards
 Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p.
 21. 33. man p. a vineyard, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.
 Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree p. in vineyard
 17. 6. be plucked up, and be thus p. in the sea
 28. they bought, they sold, they p. they built
 Rem. 6. 5. if we have been p. together in his death
 1 Cor. 3. 6. I have p. Apollo watered, God increase

PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive trees which thou p. them
 Psal. 14. 2. didst drive out heathen and p. them
 PLANTERS.

Jer. 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common
 PLANTETH.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard
 Isa. 44. 14. he p. an ash, and the rain doth nourish
 1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing
 8. he thus p. and he that s. stereth are one
 9. 7. who p. a vineyard and eateth, not the fruit

PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands
 61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord
 PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard
 PLASTER.

Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil
 PLASTER.

Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house
 Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and p. them with p. 4.
 Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace
 PLASTERED.

Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p.
 48. plague hath not spread after the house was p.
 PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 26. I will requite thee in this p. now
 take and cast him into the p. of ground
 PLATE.

Ezek. 33. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold
 39. 30. they made the p. of holy crown of gold
 Lev. 2. 7. 5. meat-offering taken in a p. 7. 7. 9.
 8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden p.
 Ezek. 4. 1. 3. take a flat p. set it for a wall
 PLATES.

Ezek. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p.
 Num. 16. 38. let them make of censers broad p.
 39. were made broad p. for a covering of altar
 1 Kings 7. 30. and every base had p. of brass
 Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into p. is brought from Tars.
 PLATTED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns, they
 put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.
 PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but
 within full of extortion and excess, Luke 11. 39.
 PLAY.

The Hebrew word, Zachak, which signifies to play, is also commonly used for laughing, mocking, insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with her son Isaac, she was offended at it, Gen. 21. 9. It was a play of mockery, or insult, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used, 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now arise and play before us; let them fight as it were by way of play. But the context shows that they fought in good earnest, since they were all killed. He had play taken in another sense in Exod. 32. 6. When the Israelites had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves. The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Ezek. 32. 6. the people rose up to p. 1 Cor. 10. 7.
 Deut. 32. 31. to p. the whore in her father's house
 1 Sam. 16. 18. that he shall p. with his hand
 17. provide me now a man that can p. well
 21. 15. have brought this fellow to p. madman
 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us
 10. 12. and let us p. the men for our people
 Job 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field p.
 41. 5. wilt thou p. with him as with a bird?
 Psal. 33. 3. skilfully with a loud noise
 104. 96. leviathan whom thou madest to p. therein
 Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp
 Ezek. 33. 32. and can p. well on an instrument
 PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine p. the whore
 1 Sam. 16. 32. David p. with his hand, 18. 10. 19. 9.
 18. 7. the women answered one another as they p.
 26. 21. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly
 9 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Israel p. 1 Chr. 13. 8.
 2 Kings 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p.
 Ezek. 16. 28. hast p. the whore with the Assyrians
 See HARLOT.

1 Sam. 16. 16. who is a cunning p. on a harp
 PLAYERS.

Psal. 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after
 87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments
 PLAYETH.

1 Sam. 21. 14. you see the man p. the madman
 Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that p. the harlot
 PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in p.
 1 Chron. 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and p.
 Psal. 68. 25. among them were the damers
 Zeek. 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof
 PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p. and p.
 PLEAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him
 32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he
 Job 19. 10. if of judgment, who shall set me a time to p.
 13. 19. who is he that will p. with me?
 16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God
 19. 5. if he will p. against me my reproach
 22. 6. will do p. against me with his great power?
 Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, p. for the widow
 3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people

Isa. 43. 26. let us p. toge, declare thou to be present
 66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with all flesh
 Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet p. with you, 35. and
 with your children's children will I p.
 29. wherefore will ye p. with me? all transgressed
 12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I p. with thee
 25. 31. Lord will p. with all flesh, saith the Lord
 50. 1. 44. and who will convert me to p.?
 Ezek. 17. 30. and I will p. with him
 20. 14. wilt thou p. for them? 22. 12. 23. 26.
 35. and there will I p. with you face to face
 36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God
 38. 29. I will p. against him with pestilence
 Hos. 2. 2. p. with your mother, p. she is not my wife
 5. 13. Ephraim seat to the king that should p.
 Joel 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people
 Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel
 See CAUSE.

PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 39. blessed be the Lord that p. the cause
 1 Sam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast p. causes of my soul
 Ezek. 30. 36. like as I p. with your fathers in wisdom.

PLEADETH.

Job 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbour
 Isa. 51. 22. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people
 50. 4. none calleth for justice, nor any p. for truth
 PLEADING.

Job 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips
 PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is p.
 3. 6. was p. to the eye, and a tree to be desired
 19. 15. Isachar saw the land that it was p.
 2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives
 28. Jonathan, very p. hast thou been to me
 1 Kings 20. 6. whatever is p. they shall take away
 2 Kings 19. 18. behold, the situation of this city is p.
 2 Chron. 32. 37. he made treasures for p. jewels
 Psal. 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places
 21. 2. bring hither the p. harp with the psaltery
 108. 24. yea, they despised the p. land, believed not
 133. 1. how p. for brethren to dwell together in unity
 135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1.
 Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is p. to thy soul
 5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and p. roe
 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is p.
 15. 26. but the words of the pure are p. words
 16. 24. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul
 22. 16. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee
 24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all p. riches
 Eccl. 11. 7. it is for the eyes to behold the sun
 Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea p.
 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits
 16. let my beloved come and eat his p. fruits
 7. 6. how fair and p. art thou, O love, for delights
 13. at our gates are all manner of p. fruits
 12. 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures
 13. 92. and the men of Judah his p. plant
 17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant p. plants
 32. 19. they lament for p. fields, for fruitful vine
 54. 19. I will make all thy borders of p. stones
 64. 11. and all our p. things are laid waste
 Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land
 12. 10. made my p. portion a desolate wilderness
 23. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up
 25. 34. and ye shall fall like a p. vessel
 31. 90. in Ephraim my dear soil? is he a p. child?
 Lam. 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old
 10. adverbs, hath spread his hand on her p. things
 11. they have given their p. things for meat
 2. 4. slew all that were p. to the eye in tabernacle
 Ezek. 26. 19. they shall destroy thy p. houses
 33. 39. very lively song of one that hath wept
 Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceedingly great thy p. sheep, and
 10. 3. I ate no bread, nor came flesh in my mouth
 11. 38. he shall honour a god with p. things
 Hos. 9. 6. the p. places nettles shall possess them
 13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim
 Joel 3. 5. have carried into your temple, my p. things
 Amos 5. 11. ye planted p. vineyards, shall not drink
 Mic. 2. 9. women have cast out from p. beams
 Nah. 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. furniture
 Zeek. 7. 14. for they laid the p. land desolate
 Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord
 PLEASANTNESS.

Prov. 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths peace
 15. 1. 26. the words of the pure are words of p.
 PLEASE.

Is spoken, (I) Of God, pleasing himself, and de-
 notes, (1) His will and good pleasure, Isa. 53
 11. 1 Cor. 1. 21. (2) His decree and purpose,
 Psal. 115. 3. 135. 6. (II) Of Christ, pleasing
 God, and signifies, That God the Father did
 perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and
 had a singular complacency and satisfaction
 in his undertakings, and in all he should do
 in suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemp-
 tion, Mat. 3. 17. 17. S. John 9. 29. (III) Of
 man, who pleases, (1) God, obtaining a being
 approved and accepted of God, Ro. 1. 1. 12. 16

Job 24. 9. they p. the fatherless from the breast
 Psal. 25. 15. he shall p. my feet out of the net
 32. 5. and p. thee out of thy dwelling-place
 74. 11. thy right hand, p. is out of thy bosom
 81. 12. they which pass by the way do p. her
 Eccl. 3. 2. and a time to p. up what is planted
 Jer. 12. 14. p. out the house of Judah from them
 17. I will utterly p. up and destroy that nation
 18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to p. it up
 22. 24. on my hand, yet would I p. thee thence
 24. 6. will plant them, and not p. them up, 42. 10.
 31. 28. as I have watched over them to p. up
 45. 4. that which I have planted I will p. up
 Ezek. 17. 9. without many people to p. it up by roots
 23. 34. thou shalt p. off thine own breasts
 Mic. 3. 4. who p. off the skin from off them
 5. 14. I will p. up thy groves out of thee
 Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, p. it out,
 and cast it from thee, 18. 9. Mark 9. 47.
 12. 1. began to p. the ears of corn, Mark 2. 23.
 John 10. 28. nor shall any p. them out of my hand
 29. no man is able to p. them out of Father's hand
PLUCKED.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive leaf p. off
 Exod. 4. 7. and he p. his hand out of his bosom
 Deut. 28. 63. ye shall be p. from off the land
 Josh. 4. 1. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were p. up
 Ruth 4. 7. a man p. off his shoe, and gave it
 2 Sam. 23. 21. p. the spear out of Egyptian's hand,
 and slew him with his spear, 1 Chron. 11. 23.
 Ezra 9. 3. I p. off the hair of my head and beard
 Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and p. off their hair
 Job 23. 17. and p. the spoil out of his teeth
 Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be p. up
 Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to them that p. off the hair
 Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not p. away
 12. 15. after I have p. them out, I will return
 31. 40. it shall not be p. up, nor thrown down
 Ezek. 19. 19. but she was p. up in fury, and cast
 Dan. 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were p.
 8. three of the first horns p. up by the roots
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be p. up for others
 Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand p. out of the burning
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand p. out of the fire?
 Mark 5. 4. the chains had been p. asunder by him
 Luke 6. 1. his disciples p. ears of corn and did eat
 17. 6. be thou p. up by the root, it should obey
 Gal. 4. 15. ye would have p. out your own eyes
 Jude 12. twice dead, p. up by the roots
PLUCKETH.

Prov. 14. 1. the foolish p. it down with her hands
PLUMBLINE.

Amos 7. 7. he showed me, and behold the Ld. stood
 on a wall made by a p. with a p. in his hand
 8. Amos, what seest thou? and I said, a p. behold,
 I will set a p. in the midst of my people Israel
PLUMMET.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the p.
 Isa. 25. 17. I will lay righteousness to the p.
 Zech. 4. 10. shall see the p. in hand of Zerubbabel
PLUNGE.

Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou p. me in the ditch and my
POETS.

Acts 17. 28. as certain also of your own p. said
POINT.

Num. 34. 7. ye shall p. out for you mount Hor
 8. p. out your border || 10. p. out your east-border
POINT.

Gen. 27. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the p. to die
 Jer. 17. 1. is written with the p. of a diamond
 Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the p. of death
 John 4. 47. for he was at the p. of death
 James 2. 10. and yet offend in one p. is guilty
POINTS.

Eccl. 5. 16. in all p. as he capes, so shall he go
 Heb. 4. 15. but was in all p. tempted like as we are
POINTED.

Job 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp p. things on the mire
POISON.

Deut. 32. 24. with the p. of serpents of the dust
 33. their wings p. of dragons and venom of asps
 Job 6. 4. the p. whereof drinketh up my spirit
 20. 16. he shall suck p. of asps, viper's tongue slay
 Psal. 58. 4. their p. is like the p. of serpents
 140. 3. like a serpent, adders' p. is under their lips
 Jer. 8. 14. he hath given us p. to drink
 Zech. 12. 12. I will make Jerusalem a cup of p.
 Rom. 3. 13. the p. of asps is under their lips
 Jam. 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly p.
POLE.

Num. 21. 8. set it upon a p. || 9. Moses put it on a p.
POLICY.

Dan. 8. 25. thro' his p. no shall cause craft to prosper
POLISHED.

Psal. 144. 12. p. after the similitude of a palace
 Isa. 18. 12. to a nation outspread and p. || 7.
 19. 2. he hath made me a p. shaft, he hid me
 Dea. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to p. brass
POLISHING.

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their p. was of sapphire
 446

POLL, S.

Exod. 16. 1. gather of it a homer for every p.
 Num. 1. 2. with the number of their names every
 male by their p. 18. 90. 22. 1 Chron. 23. 3. 24.
 347. these shall take five shekels a-piece by their p.
POLL.

Ezek. 44. 20. they shall only p. their heads
 Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald, and p. thee for children
POLLED.

2 Sam. 14. 25. when he p. his head, at year's end he p.
 Jer. 9. 1. 26. having corners of their hair p. that
 dwell in the wilderness, 25. 123. || 40. || 32.
POLLUTE.

Num. 18. 32. neither shall ye p. the holy things
 35. 33. so shall ye not p. the land wherein ye are
 Isa. 23. 19. Lord purposed to p. the pride of all glory
 Jer. 7. 30. in the house called by names, to p. it
 Ezek. 7. 21. they shall p. my secret place, 42.
 13. 19. will ye p. me among my people for handfoul
 30. 31. ye p. yourselves with idols, 23. 30. || 36. 18.
 38. but p. ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
 44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to p. it
 Dea. 11. 31. they shall p. the sanctuary of strength
POLLUTED.

Exod. 90. 25. if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast p. it
 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah p. the altar at Beth-el
 2 Chr. 36. 14. the priests p. the house of the Lord
 Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they as p. Neh. 7. 64.
 Psal. 106. 38. and the land was p. with blood
 Isa. 47. 6. I was wrath, I have p. mine inheritance
 48. 11. for how should my name be p.
 Jer. 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not p.?
 3. 1. shall not that land be greatly p.?
 34. 16. but ye turned and p. my name
 Lam. 2. 2. he hath p. the kingdom and princes
 4. 14. they have p. themselves with blood
 15. they cried, depart ye p. depart, touch not
 Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been p.
 14. 11. nor be p. with all their transgressions
 16. 6. I saw thee p. in thine own blood, 22.
 90. 9. I wrought for my name's sake, that it
 should not be p. 14. 22.
 13. my sabbaths they greatly p. 16. 21, 24.
 26. and I p. them in their own gifts
 30. are ye p. after the manner of your fathers?
 22. 7. 5. shall mock thee which art p. in name
 23. 17. and she was p. with the Babylonians
 Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that is p. with blood
 9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be p.
 Amos 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a p. land
 Mic. 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is p.
 Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and p.
 4. her priests have p. sanctuary, done violence
 Mal. 1. 7. ye offered p. bread upon mine altar, and
 say, wherewith have we p. thee?
 12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is p.
 Acts 21. 28. and hath p. this holy place
POLLUTING.

Isa. 58. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from p. it, 6.
POLLUTION.

Ezek. 22. 10. have humbled her that was spart for p.
POLLUTIONS.

Acts 15. 20. will that they abstain from p. of idols
 2 Pet. 2. 20. if after having escaped p. of the world
POLLUX, see Siron.

POMEGRANATE

Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish
 rind, and red within, which opens length-ways,
 and shows red grains within, full of juice like
 wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to
 Mooses to put embroidered pomegranates, with
 golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-
 priest's blue robe or ephod, Exod. 28. 33, 34.
 Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,
 and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures
 make use of similitudes taken from the pome-
 granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that
 bears this fruit, are called Balaufts by the
 Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very
 good in a Dysentery, Diarrhea, and Lientery.
 Exod. 28. 34. a golden bell and a p. upon the hem
 of the robe round about, 39. 26.
 1 Sam. 14. 2. Saul tarried under a p. tree
 Cant. 8. 3. thy temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.
 Hag. 2. 19. as yet the p. hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES.

Exod. 28. 33. thou shalt make p. of blue, 39. 24, 25.
 Num. 13. 23. they brought of the p. and figs
 20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or p.
 Deut. 8. 8. into a land of p. oil-olive, and honey
 1 Kings 7. 18. to cover the chapters on top with p.
 2 Kings 25. 17. 2 Chron. 3. 16. Jer. 52. 22.
 Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of p. with fruits
 6. 11. I went to see whether the p. budded, 7. 12.
POMMELS.

2 Chr. 4. 12. the pillars and p. of the chapters
POMP.

Isa. 5. 14. and their p. shall descend into hell

Isa. 14. 11. thy p. is brought down to the grave
 Ezek. 7. 24. I will make the p. of the strong to cease
 30. 18. the p. of her strength shall cease, 23. 28.
 38. 12. and they shall apost the p. of Egypt
 Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great
PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. p. the path of thy feet, and let thy way
 5. 6. lest thou shouldest p. the path of life, he says
PONDERED.

Luke 2. 19. but Mary p. them in her heart, and kept
PONDERETH.

Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord p. all his ways
 21. 9. Lord p. the heart || 34. 12. he that p. the heart
PONDS.

Exod. 7. 10. stretch out thy hand on their p. 8. 5.
 Isa. 19. 10. be broken in purposes, that scale p.
POOL.

2 Sam. 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the p.
 4. 12. they hanged them up over the p. at Hebron
 1 Kings 22. 38. one watched chariot in p. of Samaria
 2 Kings 18. 17. and when they were come up, they
 came and stood by the conduit of the upper
 p. Isa. 7. 3. || 36. 2.

20. 30. and how he made a p. and conduit
 Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's p.
 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the p.
 Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower p.
 11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old p.
 35. 7. the parched ground shall become a p.
 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a p. of water
 Neh. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a p. of water
 John 5. 12. that is at Jerusalem, by sheep market a p.
 an angel went down into the p. and troubled
 7. he said, I have no man to put me into the p.
 9. 7. he said, go wash in the p. of Sikem, 11.
POOLS.

Exod. 7. 19. take rod, stretch thy hand on allthorp.
 Psal. 84. 6. make it a well, rain also filleth the p.
 Eccl. 2. 6. I made me p. of water to water the wood
 14. 23. I will also make it for the p. of water
 42. 15. and I will dry up the p. and herbs
POOR.

Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, Mat.
 26. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their low
 and undone condition by sin, and discern their
 poverty and inability in spiritual things, and
 fly to the free grace of God, and the righteous-
 ness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, Mat.
 3. 3. Luke 6. 20. [3] Such as are void of true
 saving grace, or spiritually poor, Rev. 3. 17.
 Gen. 41. 19. came up after them seven p. kings
 Exod. 23. 11. that the p. of thy people may eat
 30. 15. the p. shall not give less than half a shekel
 Lev. 14. 21. if he be p. and cannot get a shepherd
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the p. and strangers
 15. thou shalt not respect the person of the p.
 25. 25. if thy brother be waxen p. 35. 38, 47.
 Deut. 15. 4. save when there be no p. among you
 11. for the p. shall never cease out of the land
 Ruth 3. 10. thou followest not young men, p. or rich
 1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh p. and maketh rich
 8. he raiseth up the p. out of the dust, Ps. 1. 1-7.
 1 Sam. 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other p.
 2 Kings 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left
 the p. of the land, Jer. 39. 10. || 40. 7. || 32. 15. 16.
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the p. from the sword
 16. so the p. hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth
 20. 10. his children shall seek to please the p.
 19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the p.
 24. 4. the p. of the earth hide themselves together
 9. and they take a pledge of the p.
 14. the murderer killeth the p. and needy
 29. 12. because I delivered the p. that cried
 30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the p.?
 31. 16. if I withheld the p. from their desire
 19. or if I have seen any p. without covering
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the p.
 28. they cause the cry of the p. to come to him
 36. 15. he delivereth the p. in affliction, Ps. 72. 12.
 Psal. 9. 18. the expectation of the p. shall not perish
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the p.
 8. his eyes are privily set against the p.
 9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the p.
 10. that the p. may fall by his strong ones
 14. the p. committeth himself to thee, thou art
 12. 5. for the oppression of the p. I will arise
 14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the p.
 35. 10. who delivereth the p. from him that spoiled
 37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the p.
 40. 17. but I am p. 60. 29. || 78. 5. || 86. 1. || 108. 22.
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the p.
 49. 2. both low and high, rich and p. together
 60. 10. hast prepared thy goodness for the p.
 69. 33. Lord heareth the p. and despiseth not prayers
 72. 4. he shall judge the p. of the people
 73. he shall spare the p. || 88. 3. defend the p.
 74. 21. let the p. and needy praise thy name
 82. 4. deliver the p. and needy, lift them out
 107. 41. yet setteth he p. on high from affliction
 109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the p.

Pa. 128.15. will satisfy her p. with bread, will clothe 148. and will maintain the right of the p.
 Prev. 10.4. becometh p. that dealeth with a slack
 15. the destruction of the p. is their poverty
 13.7. there is that maketh himself p. hath riches
 8. his riches, but the p. heareth not rebuke
 22. much food is in the tillage of the p. but there
 14. 20. the p. is hated even of his neighbour
 21. he that hath mercy on the p. happy is he
 31. he that oppresseth p. reproacheth his maker:
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the p.
 17.5. whose mouth the p. reproacheth his maker
 15.21. the p. useth entreaties, but the rich
 19.4. the p. is separated from his own neighbour
 7. all brethren of the p. do hate him, how much
 21. 13. whose stoppeth his ears at the cry of the p.
 22.2. the rich and p. meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the rich ruleth over the p. and the borrower is
 18.6. that oppresseth the p. to increase his riches
 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the p.
 11. the p. that hath con-stand. searcheth him
 13. so is a wicked ruler over the p. people
 20.7. righteous considereth the cause of the p. 13.
 14. the king that faithfully judgeth the p.
 30.9. lest I be p. and steal, and take name of God
 14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the p.
 31.4. and plead the cause of the p. and needy
 Ezk. 41. that is born in his kingdom, becometh p.
 3.8. if thou seest the oppression of the p.
 6.8. what hath the p. that knoweth to walk
 Isa. 3.14. the spoil of the p. is in your houses
 15. what man ye that ye grind faces of the p.?
 10.2. and to take away the right from the p.
 10. cause it to be heard to Laish, O p. Anathoth
 11.4. with righteousness shall he judge the p.
 11.30. the first-born of the p. shall feed in it
 32. and the p. of his people shall trust in it
 35.6. even the feet of the p. shall tread it down
 20.19. even p. among men shall rejoice in Holy One
 32.7. to destroy the p. with lying words
 41.17. when the p. and needy seek water
 34.7. that thou bring the p. that are cast out
 Jer. 2.34. is found the blood of the p. innocents
 5.4. I said, surely these are p. they are foolish
 20.13. for he hath delivered the soul of the p.
 22.18. he judged the cause of the p. and needy
 Ezk. 16.49. nor did she strengthen hand of the p.
 15.12. hath oppressed p. and needy, hath spoiled
 17. that hath taken off his hand from the p.
 22.29. and they have vexed the p. and needy
 Amos 2.6. they sold the p. for a pair of shoes
 7. that past after the dust on the head of the p.
 4.1. which oppress the p. and crush the needy
 3.11. forasmuch as your treading is on the p.
 12. and they turn aside the p. in the gate
 6.4. even to make the p. of the land to fail
 6. that we may buy the p. for silver, and needy
 Hab. 3.14. their rejoicing was to devour the p.
 Zeph. 3.12. the p. people shall trust in the Lord
 Zeph. 7.10. and oppress not the widow nor p.
 11.7. I will feed even you, O p. of the flock
 11. the p. of the flock that waited upon me
 11.5.3. blessed are the p. in spirit, for theirs is
 11.5. the p. have the gospel preached to them
 30.11. for ye have the p. always with you, but me
 ye have not always, Mark 14.7. John 12.8.
 Mark 12.42. there came a certain p. widow
 43. the p. widow cast more in, Luke 21.3.
 Luke 6.20. blessed be ye p. your's is the kingdom
 14.13. call the p. the maimed, the lame, the blind
 John 12.6. this he said, not that he cared for the p.
 Rom. 15.26. to make a contribution for the p.
 1 Cor. 16.10. as p. yet making many rich
 8.9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became p.
 12.10. that we should remember the p.
 Jam. 2.5. hath not God chosen the p. of this world
 6. but ye have despised the p. that oppress you
 Rev. 3.17. and knowest not that thou art p.
 12.16. he causeth rich and p. to receive a mark
 Is POOR.
 Ezek. 32.25. if lend to any of my people that is p.
 Deut. 24.14. shall not oppress hired servt. that is p.
 15. for he is p. and sweat his heart upon it
 Judg. 6.15. behold, my family is p. in Manasseh
 Prev. 19.1. better is the p. that walketh in his integrity,
 than he that is perverse in his lips, 28.6.
 22.22. rob not poor because he is p. nor oppress
 Eccl. 4.13. better is a p. and wise child, than an old
 Isa. 66.2. to him that is p. and of a contrite heart
 Is POOR MAN.
 Ezek. 32.3. nor countenance a p. man in his cause
 Deut. 15.7. if a p. man harden not thy heart
 34.12. if a p. man sleep not with his pledge
 1 Sam. 16.23. to be king's son, seeing I am a p. man
 2 Sam. 12.7. p. man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb
 4. but took the p. man's ewe-lamb and dressed it
 Prov. 14.6. this p. man cried, and the Lord heard
 19.16. but persecuted the p. and needy man
 Prev. 19.26. and a p. man is better than a liar
 17. be that loveth pleasure shall be a p. man

Prev. 28.3. a p. man that oppresseth poor is like
 9.13. the p. and deceitful man meet together
 Eccl. 9.15. now there was found in it a p. wise man,
 yet no man remembered that same p. man
 12.6. the p. man's wisdom is despised and not heard
 Jam. 2.2. there come in a p. man in vile raiment
 To the POOR.
 Lev. 23.22. thou shalt leave them to the p. and stran.
 Eccl. 9.22. make them days of sending gifts to the p.
 Job 29.16. I was a father to the p. and feet to lame
 36.6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the p.
 Psal. 112.9. he hath given to the p. 2 Cor. 9.9.
 Prev. 22.9. for he giveth of his bread to the p.
 28.27. he that giveth to the p. shall not lack
 31.20. she stretcheth out her hand to the p.
 Isa. 25.4. thou hast been a strength to the p.
 Dan. 4.37. break off mine, by shewing mercy to the p.
 Mark. 12.21. sell all, and give to the p. Mark 10.21.
 26.9. this ointment might have been sold for much,
 and given to the p. Mark 14.5. John 12.5.
 Luke 4.18. to preach the gospel to the p. 22.
 12.22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the p.
 19.8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the p.
 John 13.29. that he should give something to the p.
 1 Cor. 13.3. I bestow all my goods to feed the p.
 Jam. 2.3. and say to t. p. stand thou there, or sit here
 Thy POOR.
 Exod. 23.6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy p.
 Deut. 15.7. nor shut thine hand from thy p. brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy p. brother
 11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy p.
 Psal. 72.2. he shall judge thy p. with judgment
 74.19. forget not the congregation of thy p. for ever
 POORE.
 Lev. 27.8. if he be p. than thy estimat. shall present
 POOREST.
 2 Kings 24.14. none remained, save p. sort of people
 POPLAR, S.
 Gen. 30.37. Jacob took rods of green p. and of basel
 Hos. 4.13. and they burn incense under oaks and p.
 POPULOUS.
 Deut. 26.5. became a nation great, mighty, and p.
 Nah. 3.8. art thou better than p. No!
 PORCH.
 Judg. 3.23. then Ehud went forth through the p.
 1 Chron. 28.11. David gave Solomon pattern of p.
 2 Cor. 29.7. they have shut up the doors of the p.
 17. eighth day of the month came they to the p.
 Ezek. 8.16. between the p. and altar were 25 men
 44.3. shall enter by way of p. of the gate, 46.2.8.
 Joel 2.17. let priests weep between p. and the altar
 Mat. 26.71. when he was gone out into the p.
 Mark 14.63. he went out into the p. and cock crew
 John 16.23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's p.
 Acts 3.11. the people ran together in Solomon's p.
 3.12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's p.
 PORCHES.
 Ezek. 41.15. with the temple and p. of the court
 John 5.2. a pool called Bethesda, having five p.
 PORTER.
 2 Sam. 18.26. watchman called to the p. and said
 2 Kings 7.10. lepers called to the p. of the city
 1 Chr. 9.31. Zechariah was p. of door of tabernacle
 2 Chron. 31.14. and Kore the p. toward the east
 Mark 13.34. and commanded the p. to watch
 John 10.3. to him the p. crooneth, the sheep hear
 PORTERS.
 1 Chr. 9.17. the p. were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
 15.18. and Obad-edom, and Jehiel the p.
 16.38. Hoshai || 42. the sons of Jeduthun were p.
 25.5. moreover, four thousand were p.
 26.1. concerning the divisions of the p. 19.19.
 9 Chron. 8.14. the p. by their courses at every gate
 25.15. and the p. waited at every gate
 Ezra 7.7. p. and Nathinim went up to Jerusalem
 Neh. 7.73. the Levites and p. dwelt in their cities
 PORTION.
 Gen. 14.24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their p.
 31.14. is there yet any p. or inheritance for us?
 47.29. priest had a p. assigned, and did eat their p.
 48.92. I have given thee one p. above thy brethren
 Exod. 16.14. shall gather the p. of a day in his day
 15. what is this? it is a p. for they wist not
 Lev. 6.17. have given them for p. of my offerings
 7.35. this is the p. of the anointing of Aaron
 Num. 31.30. of Israel's half take thou one p. 36.
 47. Moses took one p. of fifty for the Levites
 Deut. 31.17. by giving him a double p. of all he hath
 22.9. for Lord's p. is his people, Jacob is the lot
 33.21. in a p. of the lawgiver was he seated
 Josh. 17.14. why hast thou given me but one p.?
 1 Sam. 1.5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy p.
 9.23. Samuel said, bring the p. which I gave thee
 1 Kings 12.16. what p. have we in David, nor inheri-
 tance in the son of Jesse, 2 Chron. 10.16.
 9 Kings 9.9. let a double p. of thy spirit be on me
 10.10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in p. of Jezreel, 38.37.
 21. Joram met him in p. of Naboth the Jezreelit
 23. take up, cast him in the p. of Naboth's field
 19. I will requite thee in this p. saith the Lord

3 Chr. 28.21. Ahaz took a p. out of house of I. ere
 31. Hezekiah appointed king's p. for offerings
 4. to give the p. of the priests and Levites, 16.
 Ezra 4.16. shall have no p. on this side the river
 Neh. 2.90. but ye have no p. nor right in Jerusalem
 11.23. that a certain p. should be for the singers
 13.47. gave singers and porters every day his p.
 Job 90.20. this is the p. of a wicked man from God
 23.12. his words more than my appointed p.
 24.18. his p. is cursed in the earth
 26.14. but how little a p. is heard of him? 27:13.
 31.2. for what p. of God is there from above?
 Psal. 11.6. this shall be the p. of their cup
 16.5. the Lord is the p. of mine inheritance
 17.14. from men who have heard of him, in this life
 63.10. shall be a p. for foxes || 73.26. God is my p
 119.57. thou art my p. O Lord, 142.5.
 Prev. 31.15. and giveth a p. to her maidens
 Eccl. 2.10. and this was my p. of all my labour
 91. yet to a man shall he leave it for his p.
 3.22. abound rejoice, for that is his p. 5.18. || 9.9.
 5.19. God hath given him power to take his p.
 9.6. nor have they any more p. for ever in any thing
 1.2. give a p. to seven, and also to eight
 Isa. 17.14. this is the p. of them that spoil us
 53.12. I will divide him a p. with the great
 57.6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy p
 61.7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their p.
 Jer. 10.16. the p. of Jacob is not like them, 51.19.
 12.10. they have trodden my p. under foot, they
 have made my pleasant p. a desolate wilderness
 13.25. this is the p. of thy measures from me
 52.34. every day a p. until the day of his death
 Lam. 3.24. the Lord is my p. saith my soul
 Ezek. 45.1. shall offer a holy p. of the land, 4.
 7. a p. shall be for prince on one side and other
 48.1. to the coast of Hebron, a p. for Dan
 2. by the border of Dan a p. for Asher
 3. a p. for Naphtali || 4. a p. for Manasseh
 Dan. 1.8. not defile himself with p. of king's meat
 4.15. and let his p. be with the beasts, 23.
 11.96. yea, they that feed of the p. of his meat
 Mic. 2.4. he hath changed the p. of my people
 Hab. 1.16. because by them their p. is fat, and meat
 Zech. 2.12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his p.
 Mark 34.51. shall appoint him his p. with hypocrites
 Luke 12.42. to give them their p. in due season
 46. will appoint him his p. with unbelievers
 15.12. give me the p. of goods that falleth to me
 PORTIONS.
 Deut. 18.8. they shall have like p. to eat besides that
 Josh. 17.5. there fell ten p. to Manasseh
 1 Sam. 1.4. he gave her sons and daughters p.
 2 Chron. 31.19. to give p. to all the males
 Neh. 8.10. eat the fat, and send p. to them, 12.
 13.14. p. for the priests || 47. p. of the singers
 13.10. that the p. of the Levites had not been given
 Ezk. 9.19. a day of sending p. to one another, 22.
 Ezk. 47.13. Joseph shall have two p.
 48.21. over-against the p. for the prince
 Hos. 5.7. a month shall devour them with their p.
 POSSESS.
 Gen. 22.17. thy seed shall possess the gate, 94.66.
 Num. 13.30. let us go up on once and p. it, for we
 are well able to overcome it, Deut. 1.21.
 27.11. and his next kinsman shall p. it
 Deut. 1.39. to them will I give it, they shall p. it
 2.31. begin to p. that thou mayest inherit his land
 11.23. ye shall p. greater nations, and mightier
 19. than yourselves, 19.29. || 18.14. || 31.3.
 28.142. the fruit of thy land shall the locust p.
 30.18. thou passest over Jordan to p. it, 31.13.
 Josh. 24.4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to p. it
 Judg. 11.23. and shouldst thou p. it?
 24. wilt not thou p. what Chemosh giveth thee?
 1 Kings 14.15. have ye called us to p. as if it is not so
 1 Kings 21.18. he is gone down to p. the vineyard
 Job 7.3. I am made to p. months of vanity
 13.26. thou makest me p. iniquities of my youth
 Isa. 34.11. the cormorant and bittern shall p. it, 17.
 Ezk. 7.24. and they shall p. their houses
 35.10. these two countries shall be mine, we will p.
 36.12. I will cause my people Israel to p. thee
 Dan. 7.12. the saints shall p. the kingdom for ever
 Hos. 9.6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall p.
 Amos 9.12. that they may p. the remnant of Edom
 Obad.17. the house of Jac. shall p. their possessions
 19. shall p. mount Esau, and Benjamin p. Gilead
 20. captivity of Isr. shall p. that of Canaanites
 and Jerusalem shall p. the cities of the south
 Hab. 1.6. the Chaldeans to p. that is not theirs
 Zeph. 2.9. the remnant of my people shall p. them
 Zeph. 8.12. I will cause remn. to p. all these things
 Luke 18.19. I fast, I give titles of all that I p.
 21.19. in your patience p. ye your souls
 1 Thes. 4.4. every one should know how to p. vessel
 POSSESS with land.
 Lev. 20.24. I will give you your land to p. Jam
 33.53. Deut. 3.19. || 5.31. || 17.14
 Num. 14.24. seed shall p. it, I will bring into land

Deut. 1. 8. go in and p. the land, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5. 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. **Josh.** 1. 11. 4. 5. land whither ye go to p. it, 14. 26. | 5. 33. 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10. | 11. 23. | 23. 30. 22. but ye shall go over and p. that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought it to p. this land 6. gives not this land to p. for thy righteousness 11. 8. that ye may be strong and p. the land 12. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to p. 15. 4. | 19. 2. 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19. 28. 21. have consumed from off l. thou goest to p. 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p. **Josh.** 18. 3. how long are ye slack to p. the land 23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall p. their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might p. their land **Judg.** 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the land 10. 6. be not slothful to enter to p. the land 1 **Chron.** 23. 8. that ye may p. this good land **Ezra** 9. 11. the land ye go to p. is an unclean land **Neh.** 9. 15. promised that they should p. the land 23. thou broughtest them in to p. the land **Isa.** 14. 2. Israel shall p. them in the land of the Ld. 31. that they do not rise nor p. the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall p. the land 61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double **Jer.** 30. 3. cause them to return to land and p. it **Ezek.** 33. 25. yeshod blood, shall ye p. the land? 26. **Amos** 2. 10. I brought you to p. land of Amorite

Deut. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p. 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19. 12. as Israel did in land of his p. Lord gave them 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their p. 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a p. **Josh.** 12. 6. Moses gave for a p. to Reubenites 22. 4. return ye, get ye into the land of your p. 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a p. 9. they returned to the land of their p. 19. if your p. be unclean, take p. among us 1 **Kings** 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken p. 7 **2 Chron.** 30. 11. to come to cast us out of thy p. **Neh.** 11. 3. in Judah dwell every one in his p. **Psal.** 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth: for thy p. 44. 3. got not the land in p. by their own sword 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p. 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p. **Prov.** 28. 10. the upright have good things in p. **Isa.** 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bitter 1 **Ezek.** 11. 15. to us is this land given in p. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for p. 30. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in p. 5. which have appointed my land into their p. 44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p. 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own p. **Acts** 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p. 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p. 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of the Gentiles **Eph.** 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p.

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you p. therein 47. 27. Israel had p. therein and multiplied **Num.** 32. 30. they shall have p. among you **Josh.** 22. 4. get you to the land of your p. 1 **Sam.** 25. 2. a man in Maon, whose p. were in Carmel 1 **Chron.** 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwell in their p. 2 **Chron.** 11. 14. for the Levites left their p. 32. 29. Hazekeiah provided p. of flocks and herds **Ezek.** 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle **Obad.** 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p. **Act.** 19. 22. for he had great p. **Mark** 10. 22. **Mat.** 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were p. of Publius

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high God, p. of heav. and earth, 22. **Judg.** 18. 17. and there was no p. in the land

POSSESSORS.

Zeck. 11. 5. whose p. they them, and hold themselves **Acts** 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold them

POSSIBLE.

Deut. 56. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it

Signifies, (1) *That which may be done or effected*, **Mark** 9. 23. **Rom.** 12. 18. (2) *Profitable or necessary*, **Gal.** 4. 15. (3) *Agreeable to the will of God*, **Mat.** 26. 39. **Acts** 20. 16.

Num. 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance **Luke** 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p.

Mat. 19. 26. with God all things are p. **Mark** 10. 27. 24. 24. if p. shall deceive the elect, **Mark** 13. 22. 36. 39. if p. let this cup pass from me, **Mark** 14. 35. **Mark** 9. 23. all things are p. to him that believeth 14. 36. all things are p. to thee, **Luke** 18. 27. **Acts** 2. 24. was not p. he should be holden of it 20. 16. if p. be not Jerusalem the day of Pentecost **Rom.** 12. 18. if it be p. live peaceably with all men 2 **Cor.** 12. 14. which is not p. for a man to utter **Gal.** 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes **Heb.** 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p. **Jer.** 51. 31. one p. shall run to meet another

2 Chron. 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, **Ezra** 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10. **Ezra** 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple **Ezek.** 40. 16. and on each p. were palm-trees

Deut. 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house **Judg.** 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 **Kings** 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square **Prov.** 8. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors **Isa.** 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 37. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance **Ezek.** 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. **Amos** 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

Ezra 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. 32. when he seeth the blood on the side-p. 1 **Kings** 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you p. in the earth **Num.** 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 **Kings** 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha 31. 21. I will take away the p. of Ahab **Psal.** 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out **Dan.** 1. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p. **Amos** 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks

See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

2 Chron. 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, **Ezra** 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10. **Ezra** 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple **Ezek.** 40. 16. and on each p. were palm-trees

Deut. 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house **Judg.** 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 **Kings** 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square **Prov.** 8. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors **Isa.** 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 37. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance **Ezek.** 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. **Amos** 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

Ezra 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. 32. when he seeth the blood on the side-p. 1 **Kings** 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you p. in the earth **Num.** 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 **Kings** 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha 31. 21. I will take away the p. of Ahab **Psal.** 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out **Dan.** 1. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p. **Amos** 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks

See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

2 Chron. 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, **Ezra** 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10. **Ezra** 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple **Ezek.** 40. 16. and on each p. were palm-trees

Deut. 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house **Judg.** 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 **Kings** 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square **Prov.** 8. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors **Isa.** 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 37. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance **Ezek.** 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. **Amos** 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

Ezra 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. 32. when he seeth the blood on the side-p. 1 **Kings** 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you p. in the earth **Num.** 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 **Kings** 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha 31. 21. I will take away the p. of Ahab **Psal.** 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out **Dan.** 1. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p. **Amos** 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks

See DOOR.

Signifies, (1) *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing*, 1 **Kings** 21. 10. (2) *Lands, houses, or habitations*, **Obad.** 17. (3) *Kingdom, or dominion*, **Gen.** 36. 43. (4) *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle*, **Ezek.** 2. 7. **Mat.** 19. 22. (5) *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles*, **Acts** 7. 45. (6) *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession*, **Eph.** 1. 14.

I am their possession, **Ezek.** 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 33. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt **Lev.** 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p. 23. 19. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13, 27, 28, 41. **Deut.** 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee 45. the strangers shall be your p. 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 41. the p. thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong **Num.** 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. **See** also a p. 27. 56. according to the lot shall the p. be 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. 32. 3. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. 33. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 25. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, R. 28. the slaver shall return to the land of his p.

1 Cor. 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not

See DEVILS.

POSSEST.

Deut. 56. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it

Num. 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance **Luke** 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p.

2 Cor. 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 33. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt **Lev.** 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p. 23. 19. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13, 27, 28, 41. **Deut.** 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee 45. the strangers shall be your p. 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 41. the p. thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong **Num.** 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. **See** also a p. 27. 56. according to the lot shall the p. be 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. 32. 3. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. 33. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 25. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, R. 28. the slaver shall return to the land of his p.

1 Cor. 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not

See DEVILS.

POSSEST.

Deut. 56. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it

Num. 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance **Luke** 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p.

2 Cor. 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be their God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 33. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt **Lev.** 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p. 23. 19. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13, 27, 28, 41. **Deut.** 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee 45. the strangers shall be your p. 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 41. the p. thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong **Num.** 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. **See** also a p. 27. 56. according to the lot shall the p. be 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. 32. 3. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. 33. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 25. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, R. 28. the slaver shall return to the land of his p.

POT
Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family 2 **Kings** 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, **Psal.** 68. 17. *Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted condition: it is a metaphor taken from scullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth stones, whereby they are very much distressed and deformed.* In **Psal.** 81. 6. it is said, *His hands were delivered from the pots; whereas may note all those vessels wherein they carry water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt.* And in **Ezek.** 24. 3. 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.

Ezra 10. 33. take a p. and put a bomer of manna **Lev.** 6. 29. and if it be rotten in a brazen p. **Judg.** 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a p. 1 **Sam.** 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p. 2 **Kings** 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of a 38. set on great p. || 40. there is death in the p. 41. he cast meat into the p. no harm in the p. **Job** 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p. 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p. **Prov.** 17. 3. the finest p. is for silver, 27. 21. **Jer.** 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p. **Ezek.** 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p. 6. woe to bloody city, to p. whose scam is therein **Joel** 2. 16. all faces shall gather p. **Mic.** 3. 7. they chop them in pieces, as for the p. **Zeck.** 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be hollow **Heb.** 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna

Water-POT.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her water-p.

POTS.

Ezra 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels **Lev.** 11. 35. whether it be oven, or ranges for p. 1 **Kings** 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 **Chr.** 4. 16. 2 **Chron.** 4. 11. Huram made the p. and shovels 35. 13. but the other holy offerings see they a p. **Psal.** 38. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns 68. 13. though ye have lien among the p. 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p. **Jer.** 33. 5. set before the Rechabites p. full of wine **Mark** 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. &

See FLASK.

Water-POTS.

John 2. 6. there were set there six water-p.

7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with wine

POTENTATE.

1 **Tim.** 6. 15. who is the blessed and only P.

POTSHERD, S.

Job 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape himself 41. 13. sharp pieces of p. are under him **Psal.** 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a p. **Prov.** 26. 23. are like a p. covered with silver dust **Isa.** 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth

POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sod p. and Esau came from field 30. feed me with p. | 34. Jacob gave Esau p. 2 **Kings** 4. 38. seethe p. for some of the prophets 39. and came and shred them into the pot of p. 40. as they were eating the p. they cried out **Hag.** 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread of p. **POTTER.**

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often resorted to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preserving it, and then rejecting it, **Psal.** 2. 9. **Rom.** 9. 21. **Psal.** 2. 9. shall dash them in pieces like a p. vessel **Isa.** 33. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of a p. vessel, **Jer.** 19. 11. **Res.** 2. 27

Jer. 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house 19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take **Jam.** 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p. **Zeck.** 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the p. **Mat.** 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field

POTTERS.

1 **Chr.** 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwell **See CLAY.**

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p. 1 **Chr.** 22. 14. in my p. I prepared for the house **Prov.** 6. 11. so thy p. come as an armed man, 24. 34. 10. 15. the destruction of the poor is in p. 11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p. 13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction 33. 10. love not sleep, lest thou come to p. 33. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p. 28. 19. followeth vain person, shall have p. among

Prov. 28. 22. considereth not *p.* shall come upon him
 28. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
 1. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
 28. 2. 2. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal
 5. became poor, that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich
 28. 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich
 POUND, S.

1 Kings 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield
Exo. 28. 89. they gave to treasure 5000 *p.* of silver
Mk. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2500 *p.* of silver
 72. the rest gave 5000 *p.* of silver and gold
Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*
 16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
 12. hath gained five *p.* || 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
 21. take from him the *p.* || 25. he hath ten *p.*
John 12. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
 19. 36. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY.

Ezek. 4. 1. and *p.* upon it the city of Jerusalem
 POURTRAYED.

Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall
 21. 4. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall, the
 images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

POWDER:

Ezek. 32. 20. M. was burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
Deut. 32. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*
2 Kings 23. 6. stamped the grove to *p.* cast the *p.*
 15. to stamped the altar to *p.* 2 Chron. 34. 7.
Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* Luke 20. 18.

POWDERS.

Cent. 3. 6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant
 POWER

*Ephesians, [1] That attribute or perfection of
 God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath
 purposed to do, and hinder what he will not
 have done, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Absolute right and
 authority. Mat. 9. 6. The Son of man hath
 power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he
 that is the Son of man, being God, hath this
 power. [3] Right, or privilege, John 1. 12.
 [4] Force, violence, or compulsion, Exo. 4. 23.
 [5] Liberty, or freedom, 1 Cor. 9. 4. 5. [6] The
 effectual and powerful work of the Holy Spirit,
 in regenerating and carrying on the work of
 grace in believers, against all opposition,
 from one degree to another, till it be perfected
 in glory, Eph. 1. 19. [7] The means, or in-
 strument, which by God's power is made effect-
 ual to bring to salvation, Rom. 1. 16. 1 Cor.
 1. 12. [8] I veil, or covering, in token that
 one is under the power of a superior. 1 Cor.
 11. 10. The woman ought to have power on her
 head; that is, she ought to wear a covering,
 or veil, in token that she is under the power
 of her husband: or she ought to reckon and
 acknowledge power to be in her head, that is,
 in her husband, who is her head, Eph. 5. 23.
 [9] Good, or evil angels, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6.
 12. [10] Civil governors, or magistrates,
 Rom. 13. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and
 glory, 1 Cor. 15. 43.*

All power is given unto me in heaven and in
 earth, Mat. 28. 18. Supreme and absolute
 authority and ability is given me in heaven,
 as, [1] To prevail with God to be recon-
 ciled to man. [2] To send the Holy Ghost,
 Act. 2. 33. [3] Over angels, Col. 1. 16. Heb.
 1. 4. [4] To give heaven to all that believe in
 me, Mat. 25. 34. Power is also given me in
 earth, to prevail with men to be reconciled to
 God, and so to gather a church out of all na-
 tions, Mark 16. 15, 16. and to rule, govern,
 and defend the same against all its enemies,
 Act. 10. 36, 39, 42. Eph. 1. 20, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 Cor. 15. 43. It
 will be able, [1] To attend the soul in the
 highest operations. [2] To be continually ex-
 ercised in the highest employments without
 weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.
 [4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it.
 [5] It will be above the reach of inward in-
 firmities, or outward dangers.

Gen. 22. 23. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God
 49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
Lev. 28. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
Job. 22. 34. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?
Deut. 32. 118. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*
 4. 25. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt
 18. it is he that revealeth thee *p.* to get wealth
 32. 30. when he seeth that their *p.* is gone
Kath. 4. 11. and get thee *p.* in Ephraim

Gen. 22. 33. God is my strength and *p.*
1 Kings 19. 36. the inhabitants were of small *p.*
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army
 29. 11. thine is the *p.* and the glory, Mat. 6. 13.
 12. in thine hand is *p.* and might, 2 Chron. 20. 6.
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down
 22. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him
Ezek. 4. 23. and made them cease by force and *p.*
 8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

Neh. 5. 5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them
Kath. 1. 3. he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media
 8. 11. to cause to perish the *p.* of the people
 9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
Job 5. 30. redeemed in war from the *p.* of the sword
 24. 22. he dreweth also the mighty with his *p.*
 25. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*
 12. he divided the sea with his *p.*

14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand
 30. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*
 41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
Psalm. 122. 20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
 49. 15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave
 62. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God
 65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*
 67. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold
 68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people
 78. 25. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind
 90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
 106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
 111. 6. he shewed his people the *p.* of his works
 150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*

Ezek. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*
 5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
 6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof
 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
 8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit
Isa. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*
 40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
 43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*
 47. 14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
Jer. 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.

Ezek. 32. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood
 30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
 6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
 8. 6. ran in fury of his *p.* || 22. but not in his *p.*
 24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
 11. 6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm
 25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage
 43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold
 12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people

Hos. 12. 3. by his strength he had *p.* with God
 4. yea, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed
 13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand
 3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
Hab. 1. 11. imputing this his *p.* to his god
 2. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
 3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*

Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by my *p.* but by my Spirit
 4. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea
Mat. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth
 to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
 8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men
 1. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, Luke 9. 1.
 24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* Luke 21. 27.
 26. 64. sitting on right hand with *p.* Mark 14. 62.
 28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
 Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses

9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
Luke 1. 35. of the Highest shall overshadow thee
 6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee
 32. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*
 36. with *p.* he commanded unclean spirits
 5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them
 10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over
 all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
 12. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
 20. 20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
 22. 33. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
 24. 49. until ye be endued with *p.* from on high
John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of G.
 10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it
 17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh

19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee
Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
 8. shall receive *p.* after H. Ghost is come on you
 3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made
 4. 7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
 5. 4. after it was said, was it not in thine own *p.*?
 6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
 18. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay hands
 10. 38. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and *p.*
 26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God

Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
 20. clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
 9. 21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?
 12. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known
 13. 9. whosoever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth
 3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
 15. 13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost

19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
 20. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you
1 Cor. 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
 4. 19. I will not know their speech, but the *p.*
 5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
 6. 13. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
 14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*
 7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

1 Cor. 7. 37. but hath *p.* over his own will, so delect
 9. 4. have not we *p.* to eat and to drink?
 5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?
 6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
 12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we
 have not used this *p.* but suffer all things

11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
 15. 34. he hath put down all authority and *p.*
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
 8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
 12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me
 13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me
Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward
 us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*

21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
 2. 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air
 3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
 30. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
 13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness

2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*
2 Thess. 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his *p.*
 11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
 2. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
 3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make ours

1 Tim. 6. 16. whom be honour and *p.* everlasting amen
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*
Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
 2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death
 2. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life

2 Pet. 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
 16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord
Jude 25. to only give G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*
Rev. 2. 28. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12.
 3. 13. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him
 6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse
 8. 4. was given them over fourth part of earth
 7. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God
 9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*
 10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
 19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
 11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses

6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters
 12. 2. now is the *p.* of his Christ come
 13. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.
 5. *p.* was given unto him to continue, 7.
 12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast
 15. had *p.* to give life || 14. 18. had *p.* over fire
 18. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
 16. 8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire
 9. blasphemed God who hath *p.* over these plagues
 17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast
 13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
 19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God

POWER of God.
Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
 scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, Mark 12. 24.
Luke 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God
 22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God
Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God
Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation
1 Cor. 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God
 24. Christ the *p.* of God and wisdom of God
 2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God
2 Cor. 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God
 13. 4. the crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
 the *p.* of God, but we shall live with him by *p.* of God
2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions
 of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith

See GREAT.
 In POWER.
Gen. 31. 29. it is in my hand to do you hurt
Ezek. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*
Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?
 37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment
Psalm. 29. 14. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it
 18. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue
Isa. 40. 30. that he is strong in *p.* not one faileth
Nab. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias
 4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit
1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*
 15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in *p.*
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Lord and in *p.* of his might
1 Thess. 1. 5. but our gospel came in word, and also in *p.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might

My POWER.
Gen. 31. 6. with all my *p.* I have served your father
Ezek. 10. 16. I raised them to shew in thee my *p.*
Deut. 8. 17. answer, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth
Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my *p.*
Rom. 9. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee
1 Cor. 9. 18. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel
 In POWER.
Ezek. 21. 8. to sell her, he shall have no *p.*

Lev. 26. 37. shall have no p. to stand before enemies
Josh. 8. 30. men of Ai had no p. to flee thus way
1 Sam. 30. 4. till David and p. had no p. to weep
2 Chron. 14. 11. to help with them that hath no p.
22. 9. house of Ahabiah had no p. to keep kingdom
Lea. 50. 9. have I no p. to deliver? behold I dry up
Lea. 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had no p.
8. 7. there was no p. in the ram to stand before him
John 19. 11. no p. against me, except it were given
Rom. 13. 1. for there is no p. but of God
Heb. 20. 6. on such the second death hath no p.

THY POWER.

Deut. 9. 29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty p.
Job 1. 12. behold, all that he hath is in thy p.
Psalm. 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise thy p.
59. 11. scatter them by thy p. || 18. will sing of thy p.
63. 2. to see thy p. and thy glory, as I have seen
63. 3. through greatness of thy p. enemies submit
71. 15. and thy p. to every one that is to come
70. 11. according to thy will, greatness of thy p.
110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy p.
115. 11. and they shall talk of thy p.
Nak. 2. 1. watch, how thy p. mightily

POWERFUL.

Psalm. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is p. full of majesty
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, we say, they are p.
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, p. and sharper

POWERS.

Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven, p. of
 heaven shall be shaken, **Mark 13. 25.** **Luke 21. 26.**
Luke 12. 11. when brought before p. take no thought
Rom. 8. 35. nor p. can separate from love of God
13. 1. the p. that be are ordained of God
1 Cor. 13. 12. are all teachers, are all p.
Eph. 3. 10. that now to p. in heavenly places
6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and p.
Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
2. 13. having spoiled p. he made a show openly
70. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
Heb. 6. 5. tasted the p. of the world to come
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is on the right hand of God, p.

POUR.

Ezek. 4. 9. shall take and p. water on the dry land
29. 7. shall p. the anointing oil on his head
12. thou shalt p. the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, **Lev. 4. 7.** **18.** **25.** **30.** **34.**
30. 9. neither shall y. p. drink-offerings thereon
Lev. 2. 1. he shall p. oil on the meat-offerings, u.
14. 15. p. it into the palm that is to be left hand, 36.
18. p. it on head of him that is to be cleansed
17. they shall p. out the dust that they scrape off
17. 13. he shall p. out blood thereof and cover it
Nam. 5. 15. he shall p. no oil upon her offering
34. 7. he shall p. water out of her buckets
Deut. 12. 16. p. blood on the altar, 34. 15. 23.
Judg. 6. 30. take the flesh, and p. out the broth
1 Kings 18. 33. p. water on the burnt-sacrifice
2 Kings 4. 4. p. out the oil into those vessels
41. p. out for the p. people, who may eat
3. 3. and p. the oil on John's head, and say
Job 36. 27. they p. down rain according to vapour
Psalm. 42. 4. when I remember, I p. out my soul
62. 8. ye people, p. out your heart before him
90. 24. p. out thine indignation on them
79. 6. p. out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
Psalm. 1. 23. I will p. out my Spirit upon you, 18.
44. 3. Joel 2. 28. **Act. 3. 17.** **Isa. 44. 3.** I will p. water on him that is thirsty
45. 8. let the skies p. down righteousness
Jer. 4. 16. p. out engine of shot against Jerusalem
6. 11. I will p. it out on the children abroad
7. 12. and to p. out drink-offerings to other gods
10. 25. p. out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
14. 16. I will p. their wickedness upon them
18. 21. p. out their blood by force of the sword
44. 17. p. out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-
 ven, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
1 Sam. 2. 10. p. out thine heart like water before Ld.
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I shortly p. out my fury upon
 thee, 14, 19, 26, 8, 13, 21, 30, 15.
21. 31. I will p. out mine indignation, **Zeph. 3. 8.**
21. 7. set on the pot and p. water into it
Hos. 5. 10. I will p. out my wrath like water
Mic. 1. 6. I will p. down the stones thereof into
Zech. 12. 10. I will p. on house of David the Spirit
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not p. you out a blessing
Reb. 16. 1. p. out the vials of wrath of God on earth

POURED.

Gen. 22. 18. Jacob p. oil on the top of the stone
35. 14. Jacob p. a drink-offering thereon
Ezek. 9. 33. the rain was not p. on the earth
30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be p.
Lev. 4. 12. where ashes are p. he shall be burnt
12. 12. Moses p. anointing oil on Aaron's head
15. p. the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.
21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was p.
Nam. 23. 7. to be p. to the Lord for a drink-offering
Deut. 12. 27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be p. out
Josh. 7. 17. and p. them out before the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 15. but I have p. out my soul before Lord

1 Sam. 7. 6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.
10. 1. Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
2 Sam. 13. 9. I am p. them out before him
2 Sam. 16. 1. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but p. it out unto the Lord, 1 Chron. 11. 18.
1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes p. out.
2 Kings 3. 11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah
4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out
 40. she p. out for the men to eat
16. 13. and Ahab p. his drink-offering
2 Chr. 13. 7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem
24. 21. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us
25. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.
Job 3. 24. my roarings are p. out like the waters
10. 10. heat not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled
92. 10. a flood was p. on their foundation
36. 6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil
30. 16. and now my soul is p. out upon me
Psalm. 92. 14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint
45. 2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed
72. 1. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound
142. 2. 1. out my complaint before him
Cast. 1. 3. thy name is an ointment p. forth
Lev. 16. 1. out a prayer, when cleansing on them
20. 10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep
32. 15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high
42. 25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger
53. 12. because he hath p. out his soul to death
57. 6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering
19. 13. they have p. out drink-offerings, 22. 29.
42. 18. as fury hath p. out, so shall it be p. out
44. 6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth
19. when we drink-offering to queen of heaven
Lea. 2. 4. he p. out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
11. my liver is p. on earth || 19. their soul p. out
4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy filthiness was p. out
20. 28. and p. out their drink-offerings
33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, 34.
92. 92. that I the Lord have p. out in fury
31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them
23. 8. they p. their whoredom upon her
27. 8. she p. it out on the ground to cover it
36. 18. therefore I p. out my fury upon them
39. 29. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath
27. and that determined shall be p. on desolate
Lea. 1. 4. as waters that are p. down a steep place
Nak. 1. 6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down
Job 1. 17. their blood shall be p. out as dust
Lev. 26. 7. p. outment on his head, 12. **Mark 14. 3.**
Zeph. 2. 15. and he p. out the changers' money
Act. 10. 45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift
Phil. 2. 17. if I be p. forth on service of your faith
Rom. 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. p. without mixture
16. 2. went and out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

POUREDST.

Ezek. 16. 15. p. out thy fornications on every one
 FOURTH.
Job 19. 21. he p. contempt on princes, **Psalm. 107. 40.**
10. 13. he p. out my gall upon the ground
90. but mine eye out tears unto God
Psalm. 75. 8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same
Psalm. 15. 9. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness
24. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things
Amos 5. 8. p. out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
John 13. 5. after that, he p. water into a basin

POURING.

Lev. 4. 19. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes
Ezek. 9. 8. with thou destroy all in p. out on Jerus.
Luke 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil

PRACTICES.

9 Pct. 2. 14. a heart exercised with covetous p.
 PRACTISE.
Psalm. 141. 4. not to p. wicked works with men
Psalm. 3. 19. p. no evil against thy neighbour
Isa. 32. 6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy
Isa. 8. 8. a king shall destroy, prosper, and p.
Mic. 2. 1. when the morning is light, they p. it
 PRACTISED.
1 Sam. 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p. mischief.
Dan. 8. 12. the little horn p. and prospered

PRAISE.

Signifies, [1.] A confession and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God. **Psalm. 138. 1.**
Rev. 19. 5. [2.] A speaking forth and commending the good qualifications that be in others.
Prov. 27. 9. [3.] The object, matter, and ground of praise. **Deut. 10. 30.** **Psalm. 118. 14. [4.] Commendation, encouragement and protection.** **Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5.] Great and praiseworthy actions.** **Psalm. 106. 2.**
Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name P.
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy p. and he is the God
Psalm. 19. to make thee high in p. and in name
Judg. 5. 3. I will sing p. to the Lord God of Israel,
Psalm. 17. 17. [9. 2.] [57. 7.] [61. 8.] [104. 33.]
1 Chron. 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.

9 Chr. 23. 12. and such as taught to sing p.
Nak. 3. 5. who is exalted above all blessing and p.
12. 45. in the days of David were songs of p.
Psalm. 9. 14. that I may show forth all thy p.
32. 25. my p. shall be of thee in the congregation
33. 12. that my glory may sing p. to thee
33. 1. for p. is comely for the upright
41. 1. his p. shall be continually in my mouth
35. 29. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all day long
40. 3. even p. to our God || 42. 4. with voice of p.
49. 10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth
52. 2. whose offerings p. glorifyeth me
51. 15. and my mouth shall show forth thy p.
63. 1. p. we tell for thee, O God, in Zion
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his p. glorious
8. and make the voice of his p. to be heard
71. 6. my p. shall be continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy p. and honour
79. 12. we will show forth thy p. || 95. 4. sing p.
102. 4. and enter into his courts with p.
102. 31. and to declare his p. in Jerusalem
106. 2. who can show forth all his p.
12. then they sang his p. || 47. triumph in thy p.
108. 1. I will sing and give p. with my glory
108. 1. O God of my p. || 111. 10. his p. cometh
110. 171. Lips shall utter p. when thou hast taught
139. 1. before the gods will I sing p. to thee
145. 21. my mouth shall speak the p. of the Lord
147. 1. p. is comely || 7. sing p. on the harp
148. 14. he exalteth the p. of all his saints
149. 1. sing his p. in the congregation of saints
Psalm. 27. 21. as the furnace, so is a man to his p.
Lea. 42. 8. I will not give my p. to graven images
10. sing his p. from the end of the earth
12. let them declare his p. in the islands
43. 21. this people, they shall show forth my p.
48. 9. and for my p. will I refrain for thee
60. 18. but thou shalt call thy gates P.
61. 3. the garment of p. for the spirit of heaviness
11. L. will cause righteousness, and p. to spring forth
62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a p. in the earth
Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a p.
14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my p.
26. bringing sacrifices of p. to house of L. 33. 11.
33. 8. it shall be to me a joy, a p. and an honour
49. 23. there shall be no more p. of Moab
50. 23. how is the city of p. not left, city of joy?
51. 41. how is the p. of whole earth surprised?
Hab. 3. 8. and the earth was full of his p.
Zeph. 3. 19. I will get them p. and fame in every land
30. make you a p. among all people of the earth
Met. 11. 10. of sucklings, thou hast perfected p.
Luke 1. 43. people, when they saw it, gave p. to G.
9. 24. give God the p. this man is a sinner
12. 43. they loved p. of men more than p. of God
Rom. 2. 29. whose p. is not of men, but of God
13. 3. do what is good, thou shalt have p. of same
Cor. 8. 3. then shall every man have p. of God
2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother, whose p. is in the gospel
Eph. 1. 6. predestinated to p. of glory of his grace
12. 13. p. of glory who first trusted in Christ, 11.
Phil. 1. 11. by Jesus Christ, to p. and glory of God
4. 1. there be any p. think on these things
Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the church will I sing p.
13. 15. by which let us offer sacrifice of p. continually
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to p.
2. 14. and for the p. of them that do well
4. 11. to whom be p. and dominion for ever

PRAISE.

Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall p.
Lev. 19. 94. the fruit thereof holy to p. the Lord
Deut. 32. 43. p. his people, ye nations
2 Sam. 14. 125. as Absalom, not a man to p. greatly
1 Chr. 23. 5. instruments made to p. therewith
90. 13. we thank and p. thy glorious name
90 Chron. 8. 14. Loves to p. thy glorious name
90. 91. that should p. thy beauty of holiness
92. and when they began to sing and to p.
31. 2. and to p. in the gates of the tents of Lord
Psalm. 91. 13. so will we sing and p. thy power
92. 23. ye that fear the Lord, p. him, seed of Jacob
30. 9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust p. thee?
49. 5. hope in God, for I shall yet p. him, 11. || 53. 3.
44. 8. in God we boast, and p. thy name
45. 17. therefore shall the people p. thee
49. 18. men will p. thee, when does well to thyself
63. 3. my lips shall p. thee || 5. mouth shall p. thee
67. 3. let people p. thee || 5. let all people p. thee
69. 34. let the heaven and the earth p. him
71. 14. I will yet p. thee more and more
74. 91. let the poor and needy p. thy name
76. 10. surely the wrath of man shall p. thee
89. 10. shall the dead arise and p. thee?
89. 5. the heaven shall p. thy wonders, O Lord
90. 3. let them p. thy great and terrible name
107. 32. p. him in the assembly of the elders
113. 1. p. him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135. 1
115. 12. the dead p. not the Lord, nor any that
119. 164. seven times a day do I p. thee
175. let my soul live and it shall p. to thee

Ps. 138. 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
 4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
 142. 7. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name
 145. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
 10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
 147. 12. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion
 148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
 2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
 3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
 4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
 149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance
 150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
 2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
 3. p. him with trumpet || 4. p. him with timbrel
 5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
Pres. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
 28. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
 31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
 19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
Dea. 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
 4. 37. 1. p. extol, and honour the king of heaven
Jos. 2. 28. p. the name of the Lord your God
1 Cor. 10. 31. disciplines began to p. G. with loud voice
 17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 32.
Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
 I will, or will I PRAISE.
Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
Ps. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteousness.
 9. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
 will show forth thy works, 111. 1. || 138. 1.
 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee
 27. therefore with my song will I p. him
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among
 much people, 57. 9. || 105. 3. || 109. 30.
 43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God
 53. 8. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done
 54. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good
 56. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.
 61. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song
 70. 32. I will also p. thee with the psaltery
 86. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
 118. 19. I will go into them, and I will p. the Lord
 121. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me
 28. thou art my God, and I will p. thee
 119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightiness of heart
 139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made
 145. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever
 146. 12. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry
 25. 1. I will p. thy name, thou hast done wonders
 PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
1 Chr. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to p. the Lord
 23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
 25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
2 Chr. 39. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
 41. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
Ezra. 10. 40. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
Ps. 22. 38. they shall p. the Lord that seek him
 33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
 102. 18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
 104. 35. p. ye Lord 106. 1. 48. || 111. 1. || 119. 2.
 || 113. 1. 9. || 115. 18. || 116. 19. || 117. 2.
 || 135. 1. || 146. 1. 10. || 147. 20. || 148.
 1. 14. || 149. 1. 9. || 150. 1. 6. **Jer. 30. 13.**
 8. Ob that men would p. the L. 15. 21. 31.
 107. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
 118. 19. I will p. the L. || 135. 3. p. L. for he is good
 146. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing
 147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
 148. 1. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
 149. 7. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
 152. 13. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
 62. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord
Jer. 23. 11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
 PRAISED.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p.
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to thy
 name, **Ps. 18. 49.** || 92. 1. || 135. 3.
2 Chron. 20. 30. commanded the Levites to sing p.
 to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness
Ps. 9. 11. sing p. to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
 22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel
 27. 6. I will sing, ye I will sing p. to God, 47. 6.
 || 68. 32. || 75. 9. || 105. 3.
 47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding
 58. 19. I will endor p. unto thee, 144. 9.
 68. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him
 74. 8. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord
 146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being
 147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God
 149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel
 6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths
Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the p. of Lord
 63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sung p. to G.
1 Pet. 2. 9. show forth the p. of him who called you
 PRAISETH.
Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her
 PRAISING.
2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.
 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people p. the king
Ezra. 3. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord
Ps. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee
Luke. 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God
 20. the shepherds returned p. God for all things
 24. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, p. God
 3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.
 FRANCING.
Nak. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots
 FRANCINGS.
Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoof broken by means of p.
 PRATING.
Prov. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.
3 John 10. 1. against us with malicious words
 PRAY.
Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee
 24. || 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field
1 Sam. 1. 11. as Hannah multiplied to p. before L.
 7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord
 12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God
 93. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you
2 Sam. 7. 97. found in his heart to p. 1 Chr. 17. 25.
1 Kings 8. 30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward
 this place, 35. 44. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 35. 34. 38.
 13. 6. p. that my hand may be restored again
2 Chron. 6. 34. shall p. and make supplication, 37.
 and turn and p. in the land of their captivity
 7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face
Ezra. 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and sons
Nak. 1. 6. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him?
 33. 26. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him
 42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept
Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.
 55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I p.
 132. 6. p. for peace of Judah, prosper that love thee
Isa. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.
 45. 20. and p. to a god that cannot save
Jer. 7. 18. p. not thou for this people, 11. 14. || 14. 11.
 29. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord for it
 12. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you
 37. 3. p. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 9. 20.
 42. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God
Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord
 8. 91. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 92.
Mark. 5. 44. and p. for them that despitefully use you
 and persecute you, **Luke. 6. 28.** || 16. 27.
 6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues
 6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
 7. when ye use no vain repetitions as heathen do
 9. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art
 9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, **Luke. 10. 2.**
 14. 33. he went up into a mountain apart to p. and
 was alone, **Mark. 6. 12.** 9. 28.
 19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and p.
 24. 30. p. your flight be not in winter, **Mark. 13. 18.**
 26. 30. Jesus saith to the disciples, sit ye here while
 I go and p. yonder, **Mark. 14. 32.**
 41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation,
Mark. 13. 33. || 14. 38. **Luke. 21. 36.** || 22. 40. 46.
 53. thinkest thou I cannot p. to my Father?
Mark. 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart
 11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye p.
Luke. 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his
 2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father
 18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint
 10. two men went up into the temple to p.
John. 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 26.
 17. 9. I p. for them, I p. not for the world
 15. 1. p. not that thou take them out of the world
 20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also
Acts 8. 22. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart
 24. Simon said, p. ye to the Lord for me

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to p.
Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should p. for
1 Cor. 11. 13. is it comely that a woman p. uncovered?
 14. 13. wherefore let him p. that he may interpret
 14. for if I p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth
 15. I will p. with Spirit, p. with understanding
2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.
 you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
 13. 7. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil
Phil. 1. 9. this I p. that your love may abound
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you
 1. **Thess. 5. 17.** rejoice evermore, p. without ceasing
 23. I p. God your whole spirit be preserved
 25. brethren p. for us, 2. **Thess. 3. 1.** **Heb. 13. 18.**
 2. **Thess. 1. 11.** wherefore we p. always for you
 1. **Tim. 2. 8.** I will that men p. every where
 2. **Tim. 4. 16.** I p. God it be not laid to their charge
Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.
 14. and let them p. over him, anointing him
 16. confess your faults, and p. one for another
 1. **John. 5. 16.** I do not say that he shall p. for it
 3. **Johs. 12. 12.** that thou mayest prosper and in health
 PRAYED.
Gen. 30. 17. Abraham p. and God healed Abimelech
Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. the fire was quenched
 21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, **Deut. 9. 26.**
Deut. 9. 20. I p. for Aaron also the same time
 1. **Sam. 1. 10.** Hannah, p. to Lord and wept sore, 21.
 27. for this child I p. || 8. 6. Samuel p. to the Lord
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17. 18.
 19. 15. **Hosekiah p. 20. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 18.** || 32. 24.
 20. that which thou hast p. to me, **Isa. 37. 21.**
2 Chron. 32. 20. **Isaiah p. || 33. 13.** **Mannaiah p.**
Ezra. 10. 1. now when Ezra had p. **Nak. 1. 4.** || 2. 4.
Job. 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah p. || **Johs. 2. 1.** **Jonah p. 4. 2.**
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.
Mark. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let this cup
 pass from me, 43. 44. **Mark. 14. 35. 39.** **Luke. 22. 41.**
Mark. 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.
 5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him
Luke. 5. 3. Jesus p. him he would thrust out a little
 16. he withdrew into the wilderness and p.
 29. as he p. his countenance was altered
 18. 11. the Pharisees stood and p. thus, I thank thee
 22. 32. but I have p. that thy faith fail and p.
 44. being in an agony he p. more earnestly
Johs. 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat
Acts 1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord
 4. 31. when they p. they laid their hands on them
 8. 15. Peter and John when come p. for them
 9. 40. Peter p. || 10. 2. Cornelius p. always, 30.
 10. 45. then they p. him to tarry certain days
 13. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 23.
 10. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
 25. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang
 26. 36. Paul kneeled down and p. with them all
 21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and p.
 22. 17. while I p. in the temple, I was in a trance
 33. 18. Paul p. me to bring this young man to thee
 29. 8. to whom Paul entered in and p.
Jam. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain
 18. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain
 PRAYER.
Isa. an offering up of our desires to God for things
lawful and needful, with an humble confidence
to obtain them through the alone mediation of
Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and
power of God, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 24, 26.
It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or
occasional, either private, or public; for our-
selves, or others; for the procuring of good
things, or the removing or preventing of things
evil, 1 Tim. 2. 1. 2. As God is the only ob-
ject of prayer, Psal. 50. 15. and as we must
pray for others, as well as for ourselves, Jam.
5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, Col. 4. 12.
sincerely, Psal. 17. 1. constantly, Col. 4. 2.
with faith, Jam. 5. 15. and not without repen-
tance, Psal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. and by the help
of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 8. 26.
Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
wherby we refer our own cause, and that of
others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,
appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves
and our cause unto him. The prayers that we
direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of
the graces that we receive from him: Christ
himself, the great example of the righteous, and
of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,
that it is by that we honour God, and draw
down upon ourselves his favours and graces.
The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,
adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedi-
cation, thanksgiving, and blessing.
9 Sam. 7. 37. found in his heart to pray this p. to thee
1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the p. of thy servant
 29. mayest hearken to the p. 2 Chron. 6. 19, 20
 33. p. shall be made by any man, 2 Chron. 6. 30

1 Kings 9. 45. hear their p. 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35, 39, 40.
54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy p. for remnant, Isa. 37. 4.
2 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.
30. 27. thy p. came to his holy dwelling
33. 18. Manasseh's p. how God was interested, 19.
Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God
Job 15. 4. you thou restrainest p. before God
22. 27. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall hear
Psalm 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all
74. 15. p. shall be made for him continually
80. 4. how long be angry against p. of thy people
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.
100. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin
Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight
29. but he heareth the p. of the righteous
28. 9. even his p. shall be abomination
Isa. 56. 10. poured out a p. when thy chastening
25. 7. I will make out a p. when thy chastening
26. 7. I will make out a p. when thy chastening
31. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.
Lam. 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.
13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God
17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, however, this kind
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, Mark 9. 29.
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.
30. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alma
12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him
18. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made
18. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.
9. Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.
Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.
4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known
1 Tim. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick
16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth
17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain
1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.
See HEARD.

IN PRAYER.

Neh. 11. 17. Mattathias began the thanksgiving in p.
Dan. 9. 21. ye, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God
Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.
Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same

MY PRAYER.

Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure
Psalm 41. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. [30. 12. 54. 2.
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.
35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life
55. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.
[84. 8. [86. 6. [102. 1. [143. 1.
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.
90. God which hath not turned away my p.
60. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time
88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee
141. 2. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities
Lam. 3. 8. when I cry and shout, he shutteth out my p.
Jonah 2. 7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is

PRAYERS.

Psalm 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear
Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long p. therefore have
greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.
Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philom. 4.
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.
1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that ye be made for all men
5. 5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day
Philom. 22. I trust thou' your p. I shall be given to
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hindered.
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints

Rev. 8. 3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints
PRAYEST.

Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.
PRAYETH, ING.

1 Sam. 1. 13. as Hannah continued p. before Lord
26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee
1 Kings 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19, 30.
54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confounding
Mark 11. 25. when ye stand p. forgive ought ag. any
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without
3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened
9. 18. as he was alone p. his disciples were with him
11. 1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. [11. 5. I was at Joppa p.
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered
5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered
14. my spirit, but my understand. is unfruitful
2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much entreaty to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. p. always for you [4. 3. p. also for us
1 Thess. 5. 10. night and day p. exceed, to see your
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost
PREACH.

Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
27. what ye hear, that ye upon the house-tops
11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance
38. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 43.
3. 14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9. 2.
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people
14. 15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me
15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed
2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen
2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles
5. 11. and I brethren, if yet p. circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely
Col. 1. 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom
2 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season
PREACHED.

Psalm 40. 9. I have p. righteous, in great congregat.
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them
Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me
30. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them
6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee
16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.
24. 7. that remission of sins should be p. in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was p. to you
4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead
8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria [35. p. Jesus to eunuch
25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea
9. 20. Saul p. Christ in synagog. to be Son of God
27. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Damascus
10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John p.
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues
24. when John had first p. before his coming
38. through this man is p. to you, forgiven, of sins
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga
15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.
17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea
18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow
1 Cor. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself
12. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you
12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us
11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not p.
Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have p. to you
Eph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were afar
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1. 23. which was p. to every creature under heaven
1 Tim. 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them
6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison
See GOSPEL.

PREACHER.

Eccles. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12 &
12. 1. the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem
27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.
19. because p. was wise, he still taught the people
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.
1 Tim. 3. 7. wherefore I am ordained a p. 2 Tim. 1. 11.
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness
PREACHEST, ETH, ING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. Luke 3. 2 &
4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 23.
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they reported it
the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11. 2.
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel
Luke 8. 1. and showing glad tidings of the kingd.
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel
12. 8. they went every where p. the word
12. the things concerning the kingdom of God
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
11. 19. p. the word to those but to the Jews only
50. spoke to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.
20. 9. as Paul was long p. Euzebyrus much with sleep
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching
Rom. 9. 21. thou that p. a man should not send
10. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.
16. 25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed
1 Cor. 1. 18. for p. of the cross is foolishness
9. 21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that
2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain
2 Cor. 1. 18. our p. toward you was not yea
10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ
14. if he that cometh p. another Jesus
2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due times manifested his word thro' p.
PRECEPT, 8.

Neh. 4. 14. commandment them p. and statutes
Psalm 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.
15. I will meditate in thy p. 78
27. make me to understand the way of thy p.
40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me
45. for I seek thy p. [17. I forsook not thy p.
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 160, 162.
63. keep thy p. 68, 134, [93. never forget thy p.
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.
104. through thy p. I get understanding, and hate
110. wicked said asen, yet I erred not from thy p.
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.
159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me
173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.
Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. on p. 13.
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men
Jer. 25. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by departing from thy p.
Mark 10. 5. for he said, of heart he wrote you this p.
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.
PRECIOUS.

Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother p. things
Deut. 33. 13. blessed for the p. things of heaven
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days
1 & 30. David behaved so that his name was p.
26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.
20. 13. Hzekiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 20. 2.
2 Chr. 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped off
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things
32. 123. many brought p. things to Hzekiah
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold
Job 26. 10. and his eye seeth every p. thing
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire
Psalm 36. 7. how p. is thy loving kindness!
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul is p.
72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight
116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his enemies
126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing p. seed
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head
139. 17. how p. are thy thoughts to me, O God
141. 15. let not their p. oil break my head
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all p. substance
3. 15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all things
6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.

Pre. 20. 5. but the lips of knowledge are a p. jewel
24. chambers filled with all p. and pleasant riches
Ecd. 7. 1. a good name is better than p. ointment
Ecd. 13. 12. I will make a man more p. than fine gold
21. 1. I lay in Zion a p. cornerstone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
41. 4. since thou wast p. in my night benedict.
Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the p. from the vile
Jer. 15. 3. I will deliver all the p. things thereof
Jer. 4. 2. the p. sons of Zion, comparable to gold
Ecd. 2. 25. have taken the treasure and p. things
Jer. 31. 20. Dedan was merch. in p. clothes for chariots
Isa. 11. 8. and shall carry away their p. vessels
43. shall have power over all p. things
Zech. 14. 16. in that day light shall not be p.
Isa. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
alabaster box of very p. ointment, Mark 14. 3.
Jer. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the p. fruit
1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith much more p. than gold
19. but with the p. blood of Christ, as of a lamb
2. to you therefore which believe he is p.
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like p. faith with us
4. are given to us exceeding great and p. promises
Rev. 18. 12. for so we can buy their p. vessels
21. 11. her light will be like a stone most p.

PRECIOUSNESS.

Ps. 37. 1. enemies of the Lord as the p. of lambs

PREDESTINATE.

This word is taken for the design that God has
been pleased to have from all eternity, of bring-
ing by his free grace to faith and eternal
salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved
in Christ; whilst as he leaves others to continue
in their infidelity, or in their corruptions:
Those that are left are the Reprobate; and
the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.

Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did p.

PREDESTINATED.

Eph. 1. 5. having p. us to the adoption of sons

11. being p. according to the purpose of him

PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 3. 19. a man hath no p. above a beast

Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the p.

1 John 9. Diotrophes, who loveth to have the p.

PREFER.

Ps. 137. 6. if I p. not Jerusalem above my chief joy

PREFERRED, ING.

Ecd. 2. 9. and he p. her and her maidens

Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was p. above the presidents

John 1. 15. he that cometh after me is p. bef. me, 37.

30. who is p. before me, for he was before me

Rev. 12. 10. in honour p. one another

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without p. one before another

PREJUDICE.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe three things without p.

PRE-MEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither p. but whatsoever is given

PREPARATION.

1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make p. for it

Neh. 3. 3. with flaming torches in the day of p.

Mat. 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of p.

Mark 15. 42. Luke 23. 54. John 19. 14, 31, 42.

Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with p. of the gospel of peace

PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. p. of the heart in man from the Lord

PREPARE

Similes. [1] To get or make ready, Josh. 1. 11.

[2] To fit and qualify, Rom. 9. 23. [3] To ap-

proportion, Mat. 20. 23. [4] To be fixed, Psal.

57. 17. [5] To direct, guide, and establish,

1 Chron. 29. 18.

Ecd. 15. 2. my God, and I will p. him a habitation

16. 5. on sixth day they shall p. that they bring in

Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command they p. the house

Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering p. the fourth part

6. or for a ram p. for a meat-offering

12. according to the number that ye shall p.

21. 1. Balaam said, p. me seven oxen, five rams

Deut. 19. 3. thou shalt p. thee a way, divide coasts

Josh. 1. 11. p. you victuals to pass over Jordan

28. 26. we said, let us now p. to build us an altar

1 Sam. 7. 3. your hearts to the Lord, and serve him

1 Kings 18. 44. say to Ahab, p. chariot, get thee down

1 Chron. 9. 32. to p. shew-bread every sabbath

29. 18. O Lord God, p. their heart unto thee

2 Chron. 2. 9. to p. me timber in abundance

31. 11. p. chambers [35. 4. and p. yourselves

35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and p. your brethren

Ecd. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall p. for them

Isa. 5. 6. and p. thyself to the search of their fathers

11. 13. if thou p. thine heart toward him

27. 16. thou' he p. raiment as clay [17. he may p. it

Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt p. their heart

50. 4. they p. themselves without my fault

61. 7. O p. mercy and truth, which may preserve

107. 36. that they may p. a city for habitation

Prov. 24. 27. p. thy work without, and make it fit

30. 25. yet they p. their meat in the summer

Isa. 14. 21. p. slaughter for his children for iniquity

21. 5. p. the table, watch in the watch-tower

40. 3. of him that crieth, p. way of Lord, Mat.

3. 1. Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 4. 3. Luke 1. 76.

20. he seeketh a workman to p. a graven image

57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, p. the way

62. 10. p. ye the way of the people, cast up

65. 11. they that p. a table for that troop

Jer. 4. 4. p. ye war against her, arise, let us go up

12. 3. and p. them for the day of slaughter

17. 1. I will p. destroyers against thee

40. 1. say, stand fast and p. thee, sword shall

51. 12. set up watchmen, p. the ambushes

27. blow the trumpet, p. nations against her, 28.

Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt p. thy bread therewith

12. 3. p. thee stuff for removing, and remove

35. 6. I will p. thee to blood, blood shall pursue

38. 7. p. for thyself, thou and all thy company

43. 25. p. every day a goat, they shall also p.

45. 17. the prince shall p. the sin-offering

52. on that day prince shall p. for himself, 46. 12.

24. he shall p. a meat-offering, 46. 7. 14.

46. 9. the priest shall p. his burnt-offering, 13.

15. they shall p. the lamb and meat-offering

Isa. 3. 9. p. war [Amos 4. 12. p. to meet thy God

Mich. 3. 5. they even p. war against him

Mat. 11. 10. messenger, who shall p. way before thee

26. 17. where wilt thou that we p. for thee to eat

the passover? Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 8. 9.

Luke 3. 4. saying, p. ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.

John 14. 2. I go to p. a place for you

3. if I go and p. a place for you, I will come ag-

1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall p. himself to the battle?

Philem. 22. but withal p. me also a lodging

PREPARED.

Gen. 34. 31. I p. the house and room for camels

41. 12. dream doubled, for the thing is p. of God

Ecd. 12. 30. neither had they p. any victual

23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have p.

Num. 21. 27. let the city of Bihon be built and p.

2 Sam. 4. 1. Abimelech p. chariots and horses

1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah p. 51. 18. they p. timber

6. 10. the oracle he p. in the house within

2 Kings 6. 23. he p. provision and sent them away

1 Chron. 12. 39. for their brethren had p. for them

15. 1. David p. a place for the ark of God, and

pitched for it a tent, 3. 19. 2 Car. 1. 4. [3. 1.

22. 3. David p. iron in abundance for the nails

5. David p. abund. before his death, 14. [20. 2.

2 Chron. 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was p.

19. 14. Rehoboam p. not his heart to seek the L.

23. 3. Jehoshaphat p. his heart to seek God

26. 33. for as yet the people had not p. their heart

26. 14. Uzziah p. shields and spears for them

27. 6. Jotham p. his ways before the Lord

29. 19. the vessels Ahaz cast away we have p.

36. he rejoiced that God had p. the people

31. 11. they p. chambers in the house of the Lord

35. 10. the service was p. the priests stood, 16.

30. after this, when Josiah had p. the temple

Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had p. his heart to the law

Neh. 5. 10. now that which was p. for me daily

8. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is p.

13. 5. he had p. for him a great chamber

Ecd. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have p. 12. [6. 14.

6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman p. 7. 10.

Job 28. 27. he p. it, yea, and searched it out

27. 9. when I p. my seat in the street

Psal. 7. 13. he p. for him the instruments of death

9. 7. he hath p. his throne for judgment

57. 6. they have p. a net for my steps

7. my heart is p. I will sing and give praise

68. 10. thou hast p. of thy goodness for the poor

74. 16. thou hast p. the light and the sun

78. 18. a generation that p. not their hearts

109. 19. the L. hath p. his throne in the heavens

Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he p. the heavens

8. 37. when he p. the heavens, I was there

19. 20. judgments are p. for scorners, and stripes

21. 31. the horse is p. against the day of battle

Isa. 2. 12. mountain of the Lord's house shall be p.

16. 1. in mercy shall the throne be p.

30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is p.

Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table p. before it

23. 7. workmanship of the pipes was p. in thee

38. 7. be thou p. and prepare for thyself

Dan. 2. 9. for ye have p. lying words to speak

Hos. 9. 8. her silver and gold which they p. for Baal

6. 3. his going forth is p. as the morning

Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had p. a great fish

4. 6. God p. a gourd [1. 7. a worm [8. an east wind

Neh. 5. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be p.

Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath p. a sacrifice

Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be

given to them for whom it is p. Mark 10. 40.

22. 4. tell them, behold, I have p. my dinner

23. 34. inherit the kingdom p. [41. into fire p.

Mark 14. 15. will show you a large upper room p.

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people p. for the Lord

2. 31. which thou hast p. before face of all people

12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but p. not

23. 56. thy spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.

Rem. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore p. to glory

1 Cor. 2. 9. things G. hath p. for them that love him

Eph. 2. 10. good works God hath p. to walk in

2 Tim. 2. 21. be a vessel p. to every good work

Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou p. me

17. 1. Nosh p. an ark to the saving of his house

16. their God, for he hath p. for them a city

Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels p. to sound

9. 7. the locusts were like to horses p. for battle

15. which were p. for an hour, a day and a month

12. 6. and the woman hath a place p. of God

16. 14. that the way of kings of east may be p.

21. 2. the holy city p. as a bride for her husband

PREPAREDST.

Ps. 80. 9. thou p. room before it, to take deep root

PREPAREST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou p. a bullock for an offering

Psal. 23. 5. thou p. a table before me in presence

65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou p. them corn

when thou hast so provided for it

PREPARETH.

3 Chron. 30. 19. that p. his heart to seek God

Job 15. 25. bring forth vanity, their belly p. deceit

Ps. 147. 8. who p. rain for earth, maketh grass grow

PREPARING.

Neh. 13. 7. p. him a chamber in courts of house of G

1 Pet. 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was p.

PRESBYTER.

1 Tim. 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the p.

PRESCRIBED, ING.

Ezra 7. 92. and salt without p. how much

Isa. 10. 1. that write grievousness, which they have p.

PRESENCE.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves from p. of the Lord

4. 16. Cain went out from p. of the Lord

Acts 3. 19. the time of refreshing come from the p.
 5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council
 1 *Cor. 1. 29.* that no flesh should glory in his p.
 8 *Cor. 1. 1.* who in p. am base among you
 10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my p. only
 1 *Thess. 3. 17.* being taken from you in p. not in heart
 2 *Thess. 1. 9.* with destruction from the p. of the Ld.
Jude 24. present you faultless & blame p. of his glory
 In the PRESENCE
Gen. 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren
 23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee
 18. made sure in the p. of the children of Heth
 25. 18. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come in the p. of elders
 1 *Sam. 16. 19.* should I not serve in the p. of his son
 1 *King. 8. 32.* Solomon stood in the p. of congregat.
 21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people
 1 *Chron. 24. 31.* these cast lots in the p. of David
Psal. 33. 5. table in the p. of mine enemies
 116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.
Prov. 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend
 25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king
 7. then be put lower in the p. of the prince
Jer. 23. 1. Hinnai's spake in the p. of the prince
 11. in the p. of people 11. 39. in the p. of witnesses
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.
 14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of them
 15. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God
Joh. 9. 30. signs did Jesus in the p. of his disciples
 31. 13. and denied him in the p. of Pilate
 16. given him perfect soundness in the p. of you all
 97. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of them all
 11 *Thess. 2. 19.* are not even yet, in the p. of our L.J.
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. in the p. of holy angels, in the p. of Lamb
 PRESENT, *Substantive.*
Gen. 32. 13. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.
 20. for be said, I will appease him with the p.
 21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged
 33. 10. if I found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand
 43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.
 15. mentok the p. 11. 25. they made ready the p.
 26. they brought him in the p. in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon
 17. he brought the p. 11. 18. an end to offer the p.
 6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.
 1 *Sam. 9. 7.* there is not a p. for the man of God
 25. 9. let this p. be for the young men
 30. 20. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies
 1 *King. 9. 16.* had given it for a p. to his daughter
 10. 25. they brought every man his p. 2 *Chr. 9. 24.*
 15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold
 2 *King. 8. 8.* the king said, take a p. in thine hand
 9. so Hazael went to meet him and took a p.
 16. 4. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria
 17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria
 18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa. 36. 16.*
 20. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Isa. 36. 1.*
Isa. 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people
Ezek. 27. 15. they brought for a p. of horns of ivory
Hos. 10. 6. be carried to Assy. for a p. to king Jacob
 PRESENT, *Participle.*
 1 *Sam. 13. 15.* Saul numbered the people p. with him
 31. 13. give me five loaves, or what there is p.
 2 *Sam. 20. 4.* assemble Judah, and be thou here p.
 1 *King. 20. 37.* Israel were numbered, and were all p.
 1 *Chr. 20. 17.* have seen thy people p. to offer will.
 2 *Chron. 5. 11.* all the priests p. were sanctified
 30. 21. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast
 31. 1. all p. went out and brake the images
 34. 32. he caused all that were p. to stand to it
Ezra 8. 25. king, lords, and all Israel p. offered
Ezra 4. 16. gather all the Jews p. in Shushan
Psal. 46. 1. God is a very p. help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them
 13. 1. there were p. at that season some that told him
 18. 30. shall receive manifold more in this p. time
Joh. 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you
Acts 10. 33. now are we all p. before God, to hear
 21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were p.
 22. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is p. with me, but how to perform
 21. when I would do good, evil is p. with me
 8. 18. I reckon that the sufferings of this p. time
 38. nor things p. are able to separate us from love
 11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant
 1 *Cor. 3. 22.* things p. or things to come, all are yours
 4. 11. even to this p. hour we both hunger and thirst
 5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.
 7. 26. that this is good for the p. distress
 15. 6. of whom the greater part remain in this p.
 2 *Cor. 5. 8.* willing rather to be p. with the Lord
 9. we labour, that whether p. or absent
 10. 2. I hear you, that I may not be bold when p.
 11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted
 13. 9. I foretell, as if I were p. the second time
 10. I write, lest being p. I should use sharpness
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this p. world
 4. 18. and not only when I am p. with you

Gal. 4. 30. I desire to be p. with you, and to change
 2 *Tim. 4. 10.* forsaken me, having lov. this p. world
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world
Heb. 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then p.
 12. 11. no chattering for the p. smooth joyous
 3 *Pat. 1. 12.* and be established in the p. truth
 PRESENT, *ED.*
Gen. 48. 39. Joseph p. himself to his father
 47. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Exod. 24. 3. and p. thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 23. 8. the meat-offering, when it is p. to the priest
 7. 35. in the day when he p. them to minister
 9. 12. A rosy's sons p. to him the blood, 18.
 13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him
 14. 11. the priest shall p. the man to be made clean
 16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord
 17. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest
 11. then he shall p. the goat before the priest
Num. 2. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Deut. 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle
Josh. 24. 1. they p. themselves before God
Judg. 9. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it
 20. 9. the tribes of Israel p. themselves
 1 *Sam. 10. 19.* now p. yourselves before the Lord
 17. 16. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days
 9 *Chron. 11. 13.* the Levites p. themselves to him
 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves
 1. 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication
 38. 26. I p. my supplication before the king
 42. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him
Ezek. 40. 48. they p. the provocation of offering
Mat. 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications
Deut. 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 2. 22. they brought him to p. to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. when he had called the saints, p. alive
 33. 33. they p. Paul also before the governor
Rom. 12. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice
 9 *Cor. 4. 14.* shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with
 11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ
Eph. 5. 97. he might p. it to him a glorious church
 Col. 1. 22. to you holy and unblemished
 28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless
 PRESENTING
Dan. 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord
 PRESENTLY
 1 *Sam. 2. 16.* let them not fail to burn the fat p.
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known
Mat. 21. 19. and the fig-tree withered away
 98. 53. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.
 PRESENTS
 1 *Sam. 10. 27.* and they brought him no p.
 1 *King. 4. 21.* they brought p. and served Solomon
 2 *King. 17. 3.* Hoshon gave Shalmaneser p.
 2 *Chr. 17. 5.* p. to Jehosh. 11. 11. 32. 23. to Hezekiah
Psal. 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee
 72. 10. kings of Tars. and the isles shall bring p.
 78. 11. let all bring p. to him that ought to be feared
Mic. 1. 14. therefore shalt give p. to Moresheth-gath
 PRESERVE
 [Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend, *Psal. 16. 1.*
 [2] To sustain or uphold, *Psal. 36. 6.* [3] To
 reserve, save, or keep alive, *Gen. 45. 7.*
 O thou Preserver of men, *Job 7. 20.* O thou who,
 as thou wast the Creator of men, delightest to
 be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour
 of men: that wiltest to be kind and gracious
 to men from day to day, as occasion re-
 quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary
 to thine own nature and name, and to the man-
 ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.
 Or, O thou Observer of men, thou who didst
 exactly know and diligently observe all the in-
 ward motions and outward actions of men; I
 have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be se-
 vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest
 to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee
Gen. 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.
 45. 5. for God did send me before you to p. life
 7. God sent me to you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation
 16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
 25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me
 32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble
 40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me
 41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive
 61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him
 64. 1. bear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy
 70. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die
 86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
 121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul
 8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in
 140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 21. 12. discretion shall p. thee, understand keep thee
 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee
 14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall p. them

Prov. 20. 28. mercy and truth p. king, his throne
 32. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge
Isa. 21. 5. and passing over to with p. Jerusalem
 48. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 49. 31. thy children, I will p. them alive
Hab. 3. 12. p. alive thy work in midst of the year
Luke 17. 33. whose shall lose his life shall p. it
 27 *Im. 4. 18.* Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom
 PRESERVED, *ETH.*
Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.
Job. 34. 17. and p. us in all the way we went
 1 *Sam. 20. 23.* Lord hath given us, who hath a us
 2 *Sam. 6. 8.* Syrians David's servants, I, L. p. David
 1. 1. whithersoever be went, 1 *Chron. 18. 6.* 13.
Job 16. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit
 28. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me
 36. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, gives rest
Psal. 31. 22. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful
 37. 29. forsakes not his saints, they are p. for ever
 107. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints
 118. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low
 145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him
 146. 9. the Lord the strangers, he releaseth
Prov. 9. 8. he p. the way of his saints
 16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel
Isa. 19. 13. and by a prophet was he p.
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,
 and both are p. *Luke 5. 38.*
 1 *Thess. 5. 23.* your spirit soul and body p. blameless
Jude 1. sanctified, and in Jesus Christ, and called
 PRESERVER
Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of men?
 PRESERVEST
Neb. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all
Psal. 26. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast
 PRESIDENTS
Dan. 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first
 3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes
 4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel
 6. these p. and princes assembled to the king 7.
 PRESS
 Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, *Gen. 48.*
 11. [2] To throng or crowd, *Luke 4. 45.* [3] To
 urge, or be instant, *Gen. 19. 3.* [4] To
 pursue and seek after salvation and happi-
 ness with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and
 fervency, *Luke 19. 16.* *Phil. 3. 14.* [5] To crowd
 or throng, *Luke 10. 3.*
 The word Press is likewise used not only for the
 instrument or machine by which grapes are
 squeezed, *Isa. 10. 10.* but also for the vessel or
 vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and
 in which it is received and preserved: Whence
 are these expressions; He digged a wine press
 in his vineyard, *Mat. 21. 33.* Thy presses shall
 burst out with new wine, *Prov. 3. 10.* To draw
 out of the press, *Hag. 2. 16.* It was a kind of
 subterraneous cistern; in which the wine was
 received and kept, till it was put into jars or
 vessels of earth or wood.
Mark 2. 4. could not come nigh for the p. *Luke 8. 49.*
 5. 37. came in p. behind him, touched his garment
 30. Jesus turned him about to the p. and said
Luke 19. 3. Zacchaeus could not see Jesus for the
 PRESS.
Jer. 13. 13. for the p. is full, the fat's overflow
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the p.
 See WINE.
 PRESS-FAT.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw wine's
 PRESS, *ED.* *ETH.*
Gen. 19. 33. Lot p. the two angels at Sodom greatly
 9. they p. sows on Lot, and came near the door
 40. 11. and I took the grapes and p. them
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah p. him daily with her words
 2 *Sam. 13. 25.* Absalom p. him, he would not go 27.
Ezek. 8. 14. posts p. on by the king's command
Ps. 38. 3. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me
Ezek. 23. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a cart
Mark 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God
 6. 38. good measure, p. down and shaken together
 8. 45. the multitude throng thee and p. thee
 16. 16. kingdom preached, every man p. into it
Isa. 18. 5. Paul was p. in spirit, and testified to Jews
 9 *Cor. 1. 8.* that we were p. above measure
Ps. 2. 14. I p. toward the mark for the prize
 PRESSES
Prov. 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine
Isa. 16. 10. tread shall tread out no wine in their p.
 PRESUME
Deut. 18. 20. the prophet who shall p. to speak
Ezra 7. 5. where is he that dares p. in his heart to do
 PRESUMED
Num. 14. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill-top
 PRESUMPTUOUS
Deut. 1. 43. ye were p. and went up the hill
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sins

2 Pet. 2.10. p. are they, self? will, not afraid to speak
PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Exod. 21.14. if a man come p. on his neighbour
Num. 13.30. the soul that doth ought p. Deut. 17.12.
Deut. 1.43. and went p. up into the hill
17.13. the people shall hear, and do no more p.
18.22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.

PRETENCE.

Mat. 23.14. for p. make long prayers, Mark 12.40.
Phil. 1.18. whether in p. or in truth C. is preached

PREVAILE.

Signifies, [1] To have the advantage over, or the
better of, Gen. 16. 5. [2] To be raised or
lifted up, Jud. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above
the blessings of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.
The blessings which I thy father have conferred
upon thee, are much more considerable than
those which I received either from my father
Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and
that, (1) In the extent of the blessings: Isaac
was excluded in one, and Esau in the
other's blessings; but I have included both
Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2)
In the distinctness and clearness of them:
For that land of Canaan, which was transmitted
to Isaac and Jacob only in the general,
was now in some sort particularly distributed
to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and,
(3) In the nearness of the accomplishment:
Now there was a more lively prospect of the
multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham
or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to as-
tonishment, and drew near to the possession
of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 30. fifteen cubits upward did the waters p.
Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall p. ↑ 11.

Jud. 15. 5. and see by what means we may p.
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man p.

17. 9. I p. ag. him, then ye shall be our servants
26. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still p.

1 Kings 19. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him,
and p. also, go forth and do so, 2 Chron. 18. 31.

2 Chron. 11. 11. O Lord, let not man p. against thee
Ezek. 6. 13. thou shalt not p. against him

Jud. 15. 24. they shall p. against him, as a king
18. 9. and the robber shall p. against him

Psalm. 9. 11. arise, O Lord, let not man p.
13. 4. who said, with our tongue will we p. our lips

32. 9. my tongue p. ag. me, as for our transgressions
Psalm. 6. 1. 3. so shalt thou p. with thy friend

Psalm. 4. 1. Lift me p. against him, two shall withstand
Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not p. against it

16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p.
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies

42. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayest p.
Jer. 1. 19. they shall not p. against thee, for I am

with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 20. | 30. 11.
5. 22. though the waves toes, yet can they not p.

10. 10. will be enticed, and we shall p. against him
Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall p.

Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not p. against it
7. 24. wh. Pilate saw he could p. nothing

John 12. 19. perceive how ye p. nothing
PREVAILED.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters p. and increased, 19.
24. the waters p. on the earth 150 days

20. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have p.
23. 25. when he saw he p. not against him

27. 30. thou hast power with God and men, hast p.
27. 30. because the famine p. over them

42. 26. the blessings of thy father have p.
Ezek. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel

p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p.
Jud. 1. 20. Othniel's hand p. against Chushan

3. 34. the children of Israel p. Against Jabin
6. 2. the hand of Milian p. against Jabin

1 Sam. 17. 50. so David p. over Goliath
2 Sam. 11. 22. surely the men p. against us

21. 4. the king's word p. against Joab
1 Kings 18. 22. the people that followed Omri p.

2 Kings 25. 3. the famine p. in the city, no bread
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah p. above his brethren

2 Chron. 8. 2. Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah
17. 14. Judah p. because they relied on the Lord

23. 5. Judah p. against the Ammonites
Psalm. 133. 3. let mine enemy say, I have p. against thee

129. 2. yet they have not p. against me
Jer. 29. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast p.

34. 22. thy friends have p. against thee
1 Sam. 1. 16. I weep because the enemy p.

Dan. 7. 21. the same horn p. against the saints
Jer. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and p.

Mad. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and p.
Luk. 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests p.

Acts 19. 18. the man in whom the evil spirit was p.
30. so mightily grew the word of God and p.

Rev. 5.5. the root of David hath p. to open the book
12. 6. the dragon an. sin angels p. not

PREVAILEST.

Job 14.30. though p. for ever against him, he passeth

PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it p.

PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did he the knees p. or the breasts

Psalm. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face

58. 10. the God of my mercy shall p. me

71. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily p. us

88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer p. thee

95. 12. let us p. his face with thanksgiving

119. 148. mine eyes p. the night-watches

James 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not p. us

1 Thess. 4. 15. we shall not p. them who are asleep

PREVENTED.

3 Sam. 22. 6. the snares of death p. me, Psalm. 18. 5.

37. they p. me in the day of my calamities, but

the Lord was my stay, Psalm. 18. 18.

Job 30. 27. the days of affliction p. me

41. 11. who hath p. me that I should repay him?

Psalm. 119. 147. 1 p. the dawning of the morning

Isa. 31. 14. they p. with their bread him that died

Mat. 17.25. Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do

PREVENTEST.

Ps. 21.3. for thou p. him with blessings of goodness

PREY.

Jer. 30.16. and all that p. on thee will I give for a p.

PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the p. my son, thou art gone up

17. in the morning he shall devour the p.

Num. 14.3. why brought to this land, that our wives

and children shall be a p. 31. Deut. 1. 39.

23. 24. Israel not he down till he eat of the p.

31. 12. they brought the captives and p. to Moses

26. take the sum of the p. that was taken

27. and divide the p. into two parts between them

32. and the booty being the rest of the p.

Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a p. to our-

selves and the spoil, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 2, 27. | 11. 14.

Jud. 9. 5. 30. divided the p. a p. of divers colours

8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p.

25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his p.

2 Kings 21. 14. Judah shall become a p. and a spoil

26. 4. give them for a p. in the land of captivity

Ezek. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a p. 8. 11.

9. 15. on the p. they laid not their hand, 16.

Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of p.

9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the p.

24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a p.

36. 30. wilt thou hunt the p. for the lion?

37. 33. from thence she seeketh the p. and her eyes

Psalm. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his p.

76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of p.

104. 21. the young lions roar after their p.

111. 15. he hath given p. to them that fear him

134. 23. he hath not given us for a p. to their teeth

Prov. 23. 28. he also shall be in wait as for a p.

Isa. 5. 29. ye shall roar and lay hold of the p.

10. that widows may be their p. and rob fathers

6. to take the p. of an hypocritical nation

31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his p.

33. 23. as the p. of a great spoil divided

42. 22. they are for a p. and none delivereth

49. 34. shall the p. be taken from the mighty?

25. the p. of the terrible shall be delivered.

50. 15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a p.

Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him

30. 16. and all that p. on thee I will give for a p.

Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to hands of strangers for a p.

19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the p.

92. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the p.

98. 12. they shall make a p. of thy merchandise

29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her p.

34. 8. because my flock became a p. and meat

92. and my flock shall no more be a p. 98.

36. 4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a p.

5. with despiseful minds to cast it out for a p.

38. 12. I will go up to take a spoil and a p. 13.

Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the p.

Amos 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no p?

2. 12. the lion filled his holes with p. and dens

13. I will cut off thy p. from the earth

3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not

Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the p.

PRICE.

Signifies, [1] The rate of any thing that is bought

or sold, 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] Worth or value.

Prov. 31. 10. [3] Esteem, 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4]

An opportunity or advantage, Prov. 17. 16.

Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Ye are

redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and

rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by

the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme

Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got

an everlasting dominion over you.

Lev. 25. 16. according to years thou shalt increase

the p. to fiveness thou shalt diminish the p. 50.

52. shall give him again the p. of his redemption

Deut. 23. 18. not bring p. of a dog to house of Lord

3 Sam. 24. 24. I will buy it at a p. 1 Chr. 21. 22, 24

1 Kings 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants receives

the linen yarn at a p. 2 Chron. 1. 10.

Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15.

18. for the p. of wisdom is above rubies

Ps. 44. 12. thou dost not increase wealth by thy p

Prov. 17. 16. why is there a p. in hand of a fool?

27. 26. and the goats are the p. of the field

31. 10. virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies

Isa. 45. 12. shall let go my capt. not for p. nor rewar-

55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without p.

Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without p.

Lev. 5. 14. our wood cometh for p. unto us

Zech. 11. 12. give me my p. weighed for me my p.

13. a goodly p. that I was prized at of them

Mat. 13. 46. when he had found one pearl of great p.

37. 6. not into treasury, because it is the p. of blood

9. they took the p. of him that was valued

Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the p. 3.

19. 19. they counted the p. of the books burnt

1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a p. 7. 23.

1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.

PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought p. of the things that were sold

PRICKED.

Psalm. 73. 21. thus heart grieved, I was p. in my reins

Acts 2. 37. they were p. in their heart, and said

PRICKING.

Ezek. 23. 24. shall be no more a p. briar to Israel

PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. those that remain be p. in your eyes

Acts 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the p. 26. 14.

PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the p. of your power

1 Sam. 17. 23. I know thy p. and naughtiness

2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for p

Job 9. 13. the helpers of p. do stoop under him

36. 18. by understanding he smiteth through p.

35. 17. and that he may hide p. from man

35. 12. they cry because of the p. of evil men

38. 11. the p. of thy waves shall be stayed

41. 15. his scales are his p. shut up together

Psalm. 10. 2. he is a king over all the children of p.

34. 16. 2. the wicked in his p. doth persecute

4. through p. of his countenance will not seek God

31. 90. thou shalt hide them from the p. of man

36. 11. let not the foot of p. come against me

50. 19. let them even be taken in their p.

73. 6. therefore p. compasseth them about as a chain

Prov. 8. 13. p. do I hate | 11. 2. when p. cometh

13. 10. only by p. cometh contention

13. 10. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p.

16. 18. p. goeth before destruction, before a fall

31. 14. a man's p. shall bring him low

29. 23. a man's p. shall bring him low

Isa. 9. 9. that say in their hearts, our hearts

16. 6. we have heard of the p. of Moab, even of

his haughtiness and his p. Jer. 43. 29.

23. 9. hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory

25. 11. and he shall bring down their p.

38. 1. woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, 3.

Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem

17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your p

49. 16. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee

50. 13. behold I am against thee, O thou p.

13. 9. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise

Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, p. hath budded

16. 49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom, full of bread

56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p.

30. 6. and the p. of her power shall come down

Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in p. he is able to abase

5. 90. but when his mind was hardened in p.

Heb. 5. 5. the p. of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.

Obad. 3. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee

Mal. 2. 1. for the Lord hath turned away the p.

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 24. 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and bled them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. [35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the shew-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high-priests only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracles of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. [9. 11, 12, 24, 25.]

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters. 30. that one that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13. 17. 1. 2, 9, 16. [3. 11, 16. | 4. 10, 31, 35. | 7. 5, 31.]

19. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood 2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. [5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 15. 15, 30. | 16. 30. | 19. 92.]

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34. 5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer 6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment 7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering 9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. [14. 13.]

13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin, 5. 6, 17, 20, 21. 25. 26, 27, 30, 31. 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8. 11, 20, 92, 25, 30, 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31. 32. 6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23, 92, 34. 9. brought to the p. [16. come to the p. 14. 2.]

14. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present 16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil 35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p. 48. the p. shall pronounce the house clean 21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself 22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord 27. 4. the p. shall value him, according to ability Num. 5. 8. lot the trespasser be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law 6. 29. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast 19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p. Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p. 30. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach 3. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days

Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p. 16. dwell with me, and be to me a father and p. 13. L. do me good, seeing I have a Levite in my p. 13. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his p. 19. be to us a p. and a father, better be a p. 1 Sam. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 2. 15. and said, give flesh to roast for the p. 98. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p. 14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise 36. then said the p. let us draw near to God 21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread 1 Kings 2. 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p. 2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain 2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God 15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. Ezra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65. Psal. 110. 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis. Heb. 5. 6. [7. 17, 21.]

1. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p. 21. 2. as with the people, so with the p. 23. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealeth falsely, 8. 10. 14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p. 23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane 33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34. 29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 20. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44. 13. shall not come near to the office of a p. 21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter 22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p. 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me 9. and there shall be like people like p. Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne Mal. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife 10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p. Acts 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually 11. what need another p. should rise after order 15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another p. 20. as not without an oath he was made p. 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering

See CHURCH.

HIGH-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20. 6. 2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 11. 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may say Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. [6. 11.]

Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24. 26. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63. Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p. John 11. 49. Caphas being high-p. 51. [18. 13.]

18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 22. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so 1 Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p. 7. 1. then said the high-p. are these things so 9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters 22. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness 23. 4. they said, revelest thou God's high-p. 7 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p. 3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession 14. we have great A-p. that is passed into heav. 15. we have not A-p. which cannot be touched 5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among men 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called a high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 30. 7. 26. such a A-p. became us, who is holy, harmful. 8. 1. we have such a high-p. who is set on throne 3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9. 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone 11. Christ being come a high-p. of good things 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place 10. 3. Having a high-p. over the house of God 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

See OFFICE.

PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's

Erod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2. 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering 6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof 13. 9. or brought to one of his sons the p. 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 22. 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married [12. if widow 23. 91. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 91. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood first 4. 3. take ye out where the p. foot stood, 5. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of ram's horn, 12. 12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were then 5. 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and driven 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Levi's p. 1 Kings 8. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. terobeam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 32. 13. 20. on these shall he offer the p. of the high place 2 Kings 10. 11. John slew Ahab's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. be cut down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 26. and he slew all the p. of the high place 2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. a huod, twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p. 11. 15. be ordained him p. for the high place 13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord 12. 6. and he came with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uzziah was wrought with the p. 29. 24. but the p. were too few, they could not stay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges 8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offering Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 7. 7. and our Lord been delivered into hand of king Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. 34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their women 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 16. I will clothe her p. with salvation Isa. 37. 2. sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 9. the p. said not, where is the Lord 26. their p. ashamed [4. 9. their p. astonished 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their roams 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness 32. 2. to provoke me to anger, they and their p. 47. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. [48. 10, 11.]

Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and lighten, O Israel 6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by counsel Mic. 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. [2. 17.]

Joc. 3. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name 2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you Mat. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. [1. 4. 6. 4.]

Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith 19. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so Heb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many, not offered to contend 8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 3. 19 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign

See CHURCH, LEVITES, OFFICE.

HIGH-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer

§61.28. for the law maketh men **A-p.** which have **PRIESTHOOD.**

Exod. 40.13. for their anointing shall be an everlasting throughout their generations, **Num. 25. 13.** **Yam. 16. 10.** and seek ye the p. also? **18. 1** thousand shall bear iniquity of your p. **Isa. 7. 16.** for p. of the Lord as their inheritance **Gen. 2. 132.** put me into somewhat about the p. **Isa. 2. 62.** as polluted from the p. **Isa. 7. 64.** **Isa. 13. 29.** they defiled the p. the covenant of p. **Isa. 7. 3.** they of Levi, who receive the office of p. **11.** if perfection were by the Levitical p. **12.** for the p. being changed, there is made **14.** Moses saith nothing concerning the p. **24.** but this man hath an unchangeable p. **Ps. 2. 5.** a holy p. **19.** ye are a royal p.

PRINCE.

his name is given, [1] **To God, who is the supreme Ruler and Governor.** **Dan. 8. 11.** [2] **To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace,** **Isa. 9. 6.** **He is the only purchaser and procurer of peace between God and men,** **Isa. 53. 5.** **and of peace between men and men,** between Jews and Gentiles, **Eph. 2. 15.** and **he left peace as his legacy to his disciples,** **John 14. 27.** **He is called the Prince of Life.** **Acts 3. 15.** **As God, he is the author of our temporal life, in whom we live and move, and in whose hand is our breath; and as Mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life,** **John 14. 6.** **He is also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth,** **Rev. 1. 5.** **He is King, ruler over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies.** [3] **To the chief of the priests, called the princes of the sanctuary,** **Isa. 43. 28.** [4] **To the Roman Emperor,** **Dan. 9. 26.** [5] **To men of princely excellency and worth,** **Ecc. 10. 7.** [6] **To the noble counsellors and officers in kingdom,** **Isa. 10. 8.** [7] **To the chief or principal men of families, or tribes,** **Num. 17. 2.** [8] **To the devil, called the prince of this world,** **John 13. 31.** **who boasts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal,** **Mat. 4. 9.**

ex. 23. 6. thou art a mighty p. amongst us
28. as a p. hast thou power with God and men
42. when Shechem, p. of the country, saw her
1. 143. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter
of Potiphar, p. of an, **150. 146. 120.**
20. 2. 14. who made the p. of a, over us? **7. 116.** the p. of Midian had seven daughters
7. 11. each p. shall offer on his day
4. 12. each make thyself altogether a p. over us
7. 6. for each p. a rod, even twelve rods
5. 16. Corbi the daughter of a of Midian
1. 18. take one p. of every tribe to divide the land
4. 5. 114. as a p. of host of the Lord all I come
2. 14. of each chief house a p. through all Israel
1. 328. know ye not there is a p. fallen in Israel
1. 26. In the Jairite was a p. fallen in Israel
1. 34. I will make him p. all his day
1. 7. and made them a p. over my people, **16. 9.**
7. 18. numbered to Sheshbazzar the p. of Judah
1. 31. for ye say, where is the house of the p.?
1. 31. as ye would I go near to him
1. 14. 28. but in want of people is destruct. of p.
7. much less do lying lips become a p.
1. shouldst be put lower in presence of the p.
3. by long forbearing in a p. persuade
16. 1. that wanteth understand. is an oppressor
1. 1. how beautiful are thy feet, O p. daughter!
1. 9. the p. of peace **24. 12.** so with the p.
51. 59. and this Sorathus was a quiet p.
1. 27. the p. shall be clothed with desolation
10. this burden concerneth the p. in Jerusalem
2. and p. shall bear on his shoulder in twilight
25. thou profane wick p. of far day is come
2. son of man, say to the p. of Tyre
13. be no more a p. of the land of Egypt
24. and my servant David is p. among them
25. my servant David shall be their p. for ever
2. son of man, prophesy against the Gog, Magog,
the chief p. of Meshech and Tubal **30. 1.**
3. this gale for the p. the p. shall sit in it
7. and a portion shall be for the p. on one side
2. it shall be the p. part to give burnt-offerings
2. on that day shall the p. prepare a bullock
2. the p. shall enter by the way of the porch
the burnt-offering that the p. shall offer
and when the p. shall enter he shall go in
u. and two p. in the midst of them, shall go in
2. when p. prepares a voluntary burnt-offering
6. if the p. give a gift to any of his sons
2. after, I shall turn to the p. but inheritance
3. shall not take of the people's inheritance
2. residue shall be for the p. on the one side
1. 7. to whom p. of the eunuchs gave names
be requested of p. of the eunuchs not to defile
Daniel into favour with the p. of the eunuchs
11. by magnified himself even to p. of the host

Dan. 8. 25. he shall also stand up as the p. of princes
9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the p.
98. people of the p. that shall come shall destroy
10. 13. but the p. of Persia withstood me
90. to fight with p. of Persia, p. of Grecia came
91. none boldeth with me, but Michael your p.
11. 18. but a p. for his own behalf shall cause
92. shall be broken, also the p. of the covenant
12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great p.
Isa. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a p.
12. 13. Jacob by his strength was a p. with God
12. 7. 3. the p. and the judge ask for a reward
Mat. 9. 34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils
by the p. of devils, **19. 24. 3. 22.**
John 19. 31. the p. of this world shall be cast out
14. 30. for the p. of this world cometh, and hath
16. 11. because the p. of this world is judged
Acts 3. 15. and killed p. of life whom God raised
5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a p. and Saviour
Eph. 2. 2. according to p. of the power of the air
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the p. of kings of the earth

PRINCES.

Gen. 12. 15. the p. also of Pharaoh saw Sarai
17. 20. twelve p. shall Ishmael beget, **25. 16.**
47. 199. the land of the p. bought he not, **183.**
Exod. 12. 12. and against all the p. of Egypt will I
execute judgment, I am the Lord
Num. 7. 2. a wagon for two p., **10. 10.** the p. offered
16. 2. rose up **250. 11.** **21. 18.** the p. digged a well
22. 8. and the p. of Moab abode with Balaam
15. Balaam sent yet again p. more honourable than
94. 117. sceptre out of Israel shall smite p. of Moab
Josh. 9. 15. p. of the congregation were to them
13. 31. whom Moses smote with the s. of Midian
93. 14. with Phinehas ten p. sent to Reuben
Judg. 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye p.
15. and the p. of Isaac were with Deborah
7. 25. they took the tw. of the Midianites
8. 14. he described to him the p. of Succoth
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor, to set them among p.
29. 4. the p. of the Philistines were wrath
2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were p.
19. 16. the p. or servants are not to thee
1 Kings 20. 1. even by the young men of the p.
1 Chron. 4. 38. these were p. in their families
28. 31. p. and people will be at thy command
2 Chron. 23. 14. armed men left off before the p.
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of p.
24. and the p. gave a thousand bullocks
35. 8. his p. gave willingly to the people to priests
36. 18. treasures of his p. brought to Babylon
Erra 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty p.
9. yes, the hand of the p. hath been chief
10. 8. come according to the counsel of the p.
Mat. 9. 34. neither have our p. kept thy law
38. our p. Levites, and priests sent to it
Esth. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his p. **2. 18.**
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the p.
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble p.
Job 32. 18. had been at rest with p. that had gold
12. 10. leadeeth, away spoiled, overthrow a mighty
31. he poureth contempt on p. and weaketh
30. 9. the p. frowned talking, and laid their hands
34. 18. it is fit to say, ye are ungodly?
19. to him that accepteth not the persons of p.
Psalm 45. 16. thou mayest make p. in all the earth
47. 45. the p. of the people are gathered together
65. 27. the p. of Zebulun, the p. of Naphtali
31. p. shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch
76. 19. he shall cut off the spirit of p. he is terrible
82. 7. like men, and fall like one of the p.
105. 32. to bind his p. at his pleasure, and teach
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon p. and causeth
113. 8. he may set him with p. even with the p.
118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in p.
119. 23. p. also did sit and speak against me
161. 6. have persecuted me without a cause
146. 3. put not your trust in p. nor in son of man
148. 11. p. and all judges of the earth, praise
Prov. 8. 15. by me p. decree justice **16. 1.** rule
17. 26. it is not good to strike p. for equity
10. 10. much less for a servant to rule over p.
28. 2. for transgression, many are the p. thereof
31. 4. it is not for p. to drink strong drink
Ecc. 10. 7. walking as servants on the earth
16. 0. land, when thy p. eat in due season
17. 1. blessed art thou, when thy p. eat in due season
Isa. 1. 23. thy p. are rebellious and thieves
2. 4. and I will give children to be their p.
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the p.
10. 8. are no my p. altogether Kings? **7.**
11. 11. p. of Zaan fools, p. of Noph deceived, **13. 21.**
5. arise, ye p. and anoint the shield
32. 8. against Tyre, and all merchants are p.
30. 4. his p. who at Zoan his ambassadors came
31. 9. his p. shall be afraid of the ensign
32. 1. and all p. shall rule in judgment
34. 12. and all her p. shall be nothing
40. 23. that bringeth the p. to nothing
41. 25. and he shall come upon p. as on mortar

Isa. 43. 98. I have profaned the p. of the sanctuary
40. 7. p. also shall worship because of the Lord
Jer. 1. 18. made thee as brass wall against the p.
2. 29. they, their kings and men answered
4. 9. the heart of the p. shall be astonished
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his p.
17. 25. kings and p. sitting on the throne of David
24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his p.
26. 16. the p. said, this man is not worthy to die
32. 32. they and their kings and p. provoke me
34. 21. they I will give to their enemies
37. 15. the p. were wroth with Jeremiah
38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon? **2.**
95. if the p. hear that I have talked with thee
41. 21. the incense that ye and your p. burn
48. 7. Chemosh and his p. go into captivity, **49. 3.**
49. 34. I will destroy from thence the p.
50. 35. a sword is on her p. and her wise men
51. 57. I will make drunk her p. and wise men
Lam. 1. 6. her p. are become like harts that find
2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and p. thereof
her kings and p. are among the Gentiles
5. 12. p. are hanged up by their head
Ezek. 39. 27. her p. like wolves ravoning the prey
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them p. to look to
29. 29. Edom and her p. with their might
30. there the p. of the north, all of them
39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the p.
45. 8. my p. shall no more oppress my people
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to gather together the p.
6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom **120. 3.**
3. this Daniel was preferred above the p.
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel
8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of p.
9. 6. the prophets who speak in thy name to our p.
8. confusion of face to our p. and fathers
10. 13. Michael one of the chief p. came to me
11. 5. one of his p. shall be strong above him
Has. 7. 3. they make p. glad with their lies
6. the p. have made him sick with wine
16. their p. shall fall by the sword for rage
8. they have made p. and I know it not
10. shall sorrow for the burden of the king of p.
9. 15. I love them no more, all their p. are revellers
13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and a p.
Amos 1. 15. their king go into captivity, he and his p.
Mich. 3. 1. hear ye p. of the house of Israel, **5. 15.**
5. 15. shall raise against him eight p. of men
Hab. 1. 10. the p. shall be scorn unto them
Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the p. and king's children
3. 1. her p. within her are roaring lions
Mat. 20. 25. the p. of Gentiles exercise dominion
1 Cor. 2. 8. nor the wisdom of the p. of this world
8. which none of the p. of this world knew

All the PRINCES.

2 Kings 24. 14. carried away all the p. and mighty men
1 Chron. 29. 24. and all the p. submitted themselves
2 Chron. 24. 23. and destroyed all the p. of people
Esth. 1. 16. hath done wrong to the p. and people
1. set him above all the p. that were with him
Psalm 83. 11. all their p. as Zolth and Zalunna
Jer. 36. 12. Jemiasbepak p. and the chief people
30. 21. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the p.
Ezek. 30. 16. then all the p. of the sea came down
Amos 2. 3. and will slay all the p. thereof with him

See ISRAEL.

PRINCES of Judah.

Mich. 19. 31. then I brought up p. of Judah on wall
Psalm 68. 27. there is p. of Judah, and their council
Jer. 52. 10. he slew all the p. of Judah in Riblah
Isa. 5. 10. p. of Judah are like to them that remove
Mat. 2. 6. thou art not the least among p. of Judah

PRINCESSES.

Lam. 1. 1. she that was p. among the provinces
1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives p.
Isa. 49. 123. p. shall be thy nursing mothers
PRINCIPAL.

Ezod. 30. 23. take thou also unto thee p. spices
Lev. 6. 5. he shall even restore it in the p.
Num. 5. 7. recompense his trespass with the p.
1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud son of Nathan was p. officer
2 Kings 25. 19. the p. scribe of the host, **Jer. 25. 25.**
1 Chron. 94. 6. p. household taken for Eleazar
31. the priests even p. fathers cast lots
27. 15. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a p. officer
Mich. 11. 17. Mattaniah p. to begin thanksgiving
Job 30. 115. they pursue my p. as the wind
Prov. 1. 17. fear of the Lord is the first of wisdom
4. 7. wisdom is the p. thing, therefore get wisdom
Isa. 10. 8. have broken down the p. plants thereof
28. 25. and cast in the p. wheat and barley
Jer. 23. 34. wallow in the ashes, ye p. of the flock
35. no way to fly, nor the p. of the flock escape
38. 14. the king took Jeremiah into the p. entry
Ezek. 47. 12. it shall bring forth p. fruit
Mich. 5. 5. there we shall raise up, him eight p. men
Act. 25. 23. men of the city entered with Asipia
PRINCIPALITY, TIES.
Jer. 13. 18. for your p. shall come down, the crews

Rom. 8.38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate
 Eph. 1. 21. far above all p. power and might
 2. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom
 6. 13. we wrestle against p. and against powers
 Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power
 15. having spoiled p. he made a show of them
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
 Jude 1. 6. the angels which kept not their p.

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not p. any marks upon you

PRINT.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet
 John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the
 nails, and put my finger into p. of the nails

PRINTED.

Job 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-
 factors.* Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [3] *A
 low, obscure, and base condition.* Eccl. 4. 14.
 [3] *The cave wherein, as in prison, David hid
 himself.* Psalm 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual
 thraldom and bondage in which sinners are
 kept by Satan, and their own lusts.* Isa. 42. 7.
 [5] *The grace, Isa. 53. 8. (6) That powerful
 restraint by which God keeps in and bridges
 Satan, Rev. 20. 7.*

He preached to the spirits in prison, 1 Pet. 2.
 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might
 be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that
 wicked generation of approaching judgments,
 and exhort them to repentance; whose souls,
 because of their disobedience, are reserved in the
 infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time
 when the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

Gen. 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in a
 22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph
 40. 3. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was
 42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.
 1 Kings 22. 27. put this fellow in p. 2Car. 18. 38.
 2 Kings 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in p.
 25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of p.
 29. and changed him p. garments, Jer. 32. 31, 33.
 Neh. 3. 25. Paul repaired by the court of the p.
 Ps. 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to praise thy name
 Eccl. 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign
 Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.
 42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.
 22. they are all of them hid in p. houses
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound
 Jer. 29. 26. that thou shouldest put him in p.
 39. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up
 in court of the p. 37. 21. [38. 6, 28.] 39. 15.
 37. 4. for they had not pushed him into p.
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house
 39. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.
 32. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death

Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.
 5. 23. and thou be cast into p. Luke 12. 58.
 11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ
 14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake
 10. he sent and beheaded John in p. Mark 6. 27.
 18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt
 25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me
 29. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee ? 44.

Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in p.
 6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in p.
 Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.
 22. 33. to go with these both to p. and to death
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.
 John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.
 Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors
 21. sent to the p. [22. found them not in the p.
 8.3. hailing men and women, committed them to p.
 12. 4. Peter was put in p. [5. he was kept in p.
 7. light shined] 17. Lord brought him out of p.
 16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.
 24. the inner p. [27. seeing the p. doors open
 28. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in p.
 1 Pet. 2. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.
 Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

See GATE.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Judg. 16. 91. and Samson did grind in the p.
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.
 2Car. 16. 10. then Ass put Haseani in a p.
 Isa. 42. 7. to bring them in darkness out of the p.
 PRISONER.

Ps. 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee
 102. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those

Mat. 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.
 16. they had then a notable p. Mark 15. 6.
 Acts 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed
 25. 17. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans
 Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. Philom. 1. 9.
 2 Tim. 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

See FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 29. 20. a place where king's p. were bound
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.
 Num. 31. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.
 Job 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not
 Psal. 69. 23. the Lord despiseth not his p.
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind
 Isa. 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.
 14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.
 20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.
 24. 22. they shall be gathered together as p.
 42. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth
 Lam. 3. 34. to crush under foot the p. of the earth
 Zech. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope
 Acts 16. 28. sang praises, and the p. heard them
 27. supposing that the p. had been fled
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.
 26. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain

PRISONS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.
 Acts 24. 4. bind, and deliver into p. men and wom.
 2Cor. 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

3Pet. 1. 30. no prophecy of a p. interpretation

PRIVATELY.

Mat. 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying
 Mark 6. 22. Jesus went into a ship p. Luke 9. 10.
 9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.
 Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.
 Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.
 Gal. 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. 12. to as many as received him gave he p.

PRIVILY.

Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.
 1Sam. 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.
 Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor
 11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright
 31. 4. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.
 64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.
 101. 5. whose p. slanders his neighbour will cut off
 Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives
 Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men
 Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.
 1 Cor. 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty
 2Pet. 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies

PRIVY.

Deut. 22. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off
 1 Kings 9. 44. the wickedness thy heart is in p.
 Ezek. 31. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers
 Acts 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it

PRIZE.

1Cor. 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.
 Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.

PRIZED.

Zech. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them

PROCEED.

Ezek. 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.
 Josh. 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth
 2Sam. 7. 12. seed which shall p. out of thy bowels
 Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further
 Isa. 39. 14. I will p. to do a marvellous work
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me
 Jer. 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me
 30. 10. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving
 31. their governor shall p. from midst of them
 Hab. 1. 7. their judgment, and dignity shall p. of them.
 Mat. 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man
 19. out of the heart p. murders, Mark 7. 21.
 Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.
 2 Tim. 3. 9. they shall p. no further, folly manifest

PROCEEDED.

Num. 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand
 32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth
 Judg. 11. 36. do that which p. out of thy mouth
 Job 36. 1. Elihu also p. and said, suffer me
 Luke 22. 23. wondered at the gracious word which p.
 John 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God
 Acts 12. 3. he p. further to take Peter also
 Rev. 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth
 PROCEEDETH.

Gen. 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord
 Num. 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth
 Deut. 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the
 mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.
 18am. 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked
 Eccl. 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

Lam. 3. 36. out of Most High p. not evil and good
 Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.
 John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father
 Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing
 Rev. 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devour

PROCEEDING.

Rev. 22. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God

PROCES.

Gen. 4. 2. in p. of time Cain brought an offering
 22. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife did
 Ezek. 2. 23. in p. of time king of Egypt did
 Judg. 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war
 3Car. 21. 19. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

Ezek. 32. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to-morrow
 1Kings 13. 23. then king Assa made p. through

22. 26. and there went a p. throughout the host
 2Car. 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jeru
 30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel
 36. 22. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, Ezra 1
 Ezra 10. 7. Ezra and princes made p. through Judah
 Dan. 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

Ezek. 33. 19. and I will p. the name of the Lord
 Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4. 21, 27
 25. 10. p. liberty [1 Dent. 30. 10. p. peace into it
 Judg. 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people
 31. 1. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
 Ruth 4. 1. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem
 1Kings 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
 2Kings 10. 30. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly
 Neh. 8. 15. p. that they fetch p. branches
 Esth. 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done
 Prov. 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness
 Isa. 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name
 61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captive
 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord
 Jer. 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. [12. 2.
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. these words
 24. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to thee
 17. I p. a liberty for you to sword, to pasture
 Jer. 33. 6. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare ye
 Amos 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-willings

PROCLAIMED.

Ezek. 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 4.
 36. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp
 1Kings 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high
 2Kings 10. 30. a solemn assembly, and they p. J.
 23. 16. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
 2Car. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast
 Ezra 8. 21. I p. a fast there at the river Ahava
 Esth. 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
 Isa. 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation come
 Jer. 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jeremiah
 Lam. 1. 1. thou wilt bring the day then last
 Jer. 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth
 7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nimrod
 Luke 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMETH, ING.

Prov. 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
 Jer. 34. 15. in liberty every man to neighbour, 17.
 Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice
 PROCURE.

Jer. 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil us, ourselves
 33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity [p. is a

PROCURED.

Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?
 4. 18. thy doings have p. these things to thee

PROCURETH.

Prov. 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour
 17. 1. 9. he that covereth a transgression p. love

PRODUCE.

Isa. 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth

PROFANE.

This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy
 things: A man who is defiled, and touches an
 sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane
 person is one openly wicked. He that makes a
 jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-
 pure and shameful actions, is a profane person
 Lev. 19. 12. The scriptures call him a profane
 person, because he sold his birth-right, which was
 considered as a holy thing, not only because
 the priesthood was annexed to it, but also
 because it was a privilege leading to Christ,
 and a type of his title to the heavenly inheritance,
 Heb. 12. 16. The priests of the race of
 Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-
 cred and profane, between pure and defiled, Lev.
 10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine
 was forbid them in the temple, during their
 time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep
 the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days,
 if they eat of it on the third day, they were
 punished as profaners of holy things, Lev.
 19. 7, 8.
 To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath,
 to profane the altar, are expressions to denote
 the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the

entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 10. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not some of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeromiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. 7. 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Lev. 21. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God. 42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place. 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 45. 12. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs. 1 Tim. 1. 5. the law is made for the unholy and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thy. 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. 190. 3. 121. 6. 122. 2. 32. 19. 120. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 24. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. 12. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 27. 30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Mat. 12. 17. of what ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 89. 131. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. 13. the planters shall plant and p. them Ezek. 22. 29. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acta 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

PROFANED.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 53. 190. he hath p. his covenant 89. 39. thou hast p. his crowns to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38. 7. 10. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 36. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23. Mat. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

PROFANENESS.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH.

Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt PROFANING.

Nak. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Mat. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers PROFESS.

Deut. 28. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 22. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they that know God, but deny him 3. 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became 1 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject, to gossip. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 12. hast p. a good profession before many 31. some p. have erred concerning the faith

PROFESSION.

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. a high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

PROFIT, Substantive.

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me? 37. 26. what p. is it if we slay our mother? Eth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 2. 2. whereto might their strength p. me? 33. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin? Psal. 70. 9. what p. is there in my blood? Psa. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 1. 3. 9. 1. 5. 16. 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mal. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 190. 13. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 44. 9. their delectable things shall not p. 47. 19. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 47. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. thee Jer. 9. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put yourselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 22. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30. Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philom. 11. but now p. to thee and to me

PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4. 1. 29. but that which is good to edify p.

PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not 34. 9. he said, if p. nothing to delight in God Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 16. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world Rom. 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing Rom. 2. 25. circumcision is p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

PROFOUND.

Hos. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter

PROGENITORS.

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessings of my p.

PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee

PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16. 33. 1. 6. 2. 11. 9. 1. 7. 20. 1. 22. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Jobk. 24. 131. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. 17.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life? 15. 23. the wicked shall not p. the perfection Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.

16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days Eccl. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days

Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p. Isa. 10. 38. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days Psal. 122. 22. the days are p. and vision filleth

12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p. Dan. 7. 12. yet their lives were p. for season and time

PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days Eccl. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

PROMISE.

It is an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people. 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God hath made to Abraham and the other patriarchs of sending the Messiah. It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13. 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13. 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land; but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the intercalous Jews, who will not believe in Christ: and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that if their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exod. 20. 19. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p. 1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established

Nak. 5. 12. they should do according to this p. 13. that performeth not this p. even thus be he shaken out, and emptied, people did accord to. p.

Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore? 105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

2. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost 39. for the p. is to you and to your children 17. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh 13. 23. God accord. to his p. hath raised a Saviour

32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled 23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee 26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world 14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed 10. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief 9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit 18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made 22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be 29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by p. 28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of p. 2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ 6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is 2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jesus

Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest 6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p. 17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p.

9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 26. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in a strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

39. and these all received not the p. 2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming? 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.

1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that we look for new heavens 1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised us

PROMISE, Verb. 2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are PROMISED.

Ezek. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath p. Num. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p. Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

Deut. 9. 22. not able to bring them to the land he p.
10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
10. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. thee
Josh. 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had p.
22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them
23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
3 Sam. 7. 28. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
1 Kings 2. 24. and hath made me a house, as he p.
5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
2 Kings 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chr. 21. 7.
1 Chron. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.
15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 18.
Neh. 9. 23. concerning which thou hast p. to faith.
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
Jer. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
Mat. 14. 7. Herod p. with oath to give her whatever
Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
32. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore
4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform
Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, p. before world began
Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had p.
12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
Jam. 1. 12. which Lord p. to them that love him, 2. 5.
1 John 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us eternal life
PROMISED.
1 Kings 8. 34. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
Neh. 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the land
PROMISES.
Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
3 Cor. 1. 20. all p. of God in him are yea and amen
7. 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved
Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
21. is the law then against the p. of God?
Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
17. be that had received the p. offered by his son
33. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopp'd mouths
2 Pet. 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious p.
PROMISING.
Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life
PROMOTE.
Num. 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?
Prov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall p. thee
PROMOTED.
Judg. 9. 9. and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
Esth. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him
Dan. 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach
PROMOTION.
Psal. 75. 6. p. cometh not from the east nor west
Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools
PROMUNCE.
Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him
unclean, 6, 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 23, 27, 30, 44.
3. shall p. him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37, 14. 7.
59. this is the law, to p. it clean or unclean
14. 49. then the priest shall p. the house clean
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right
PROMOUNCED.
Neh. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against me
16. 10. p. this great evil, 19. 15. 135. 17. 140. 2.
18. 8. if that nation against whom I p. turn
25. 13. the word which I have p. against it
26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.
19. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
31. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people
18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
PROMOUNCING.
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
PROOF.
2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love
13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
2 Tim. 4. 5. make full p. of thy ministry
PROOFS.
Acts 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible p.
PROPER.
1 Cor. 20. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
Acts 19. 6. field is called in their tongue, Aeldama
1 Cor. 7. 7. but every man hath his p. gift of God

Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child
PROPHANE, *See* PROFANE.
PROPHECY.
2 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
15. 8. when Ase heard p. of Obed he took courage
Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ithiel and Ucal
31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
1 Cor. 13. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
12. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
3 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation
Rev. 1. 3. came not in old time by the will of man
21. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
11. 6. that it rain not in the days of this p.
19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
12. that heareth words of the p. of this book
19. if any man take from the words of this p.
PROPHECIES.
1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
PROPHESY, *Verb.*
Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. 16. thou shalt p.
Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of me, but evil
18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.
1 Cor. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
Isa. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits
Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
14. 14. prophets lie, they p. false visions
15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my
name, 26, 32. 17. 10. 14, 15, 16. 19. 9, 21.
25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this city
Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
11. 4. p. against Jazaniah and Pelatiah, 36. 1.
13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
20. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
21. 2. p. against land of Israel 19. Jerusalem
14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
30. 1. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.
29. 21. p. against Zidon 19. 2. p. against Pharaoh
30. 2. p. against Egypt 35. 2. p. against mount Seir
34. 2. son of man p. against the shepherds of Israel
36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
37. 4. p. on these bones 19. p. to the wind
2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. 19. 1.
43. 13. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
Judg. 2. 24. your sons shall p. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.
Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarenes wine, and com-
mended the prophets, saying, p. not, *Mic.* 2. 6.
3. 8. who can but p. 7. 12. eat bread and p.
7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el
15. Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel
16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
Zech. 13. 3. that when any shall yet p. then his father
Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
26. 68. p. thou Christ, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.
Acts 21. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
14. 1. rather that ye may p. 19. covet to p.
24. if all p. 31. we may all p. one by one
Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. afore nations and kings
11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1360 days
PROPHESIED.
Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and
he p. among them, 11. 18. 10. 19. 23, 24.
19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
1 Kings 18. 20. they p. until the evening sacrifice
22. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.
1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
3. the sons of Jeduthun who p. with a harp
2 Chron. 20. 37. Eliezer p. against Jehoshaphat
Ezra 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews
Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
20. 1. Paahur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
6. Paahur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies
23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord?
11. for he hath p. against this city, 30.
18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
20. Urijah p. 28. 8. p. against many countries
26. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

Jer. 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie
37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
Ezek. 11. 13. when [p. Pashatiah son of Benaiah
37. 7. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10
38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they p.
Mat. 7. 28. Lord, have we not p. in thy name?
11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
Luke 1. 67. his father Zechariah p. saying, blessed
John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
Acts 19. 6. they spoke with tongues and p.
1 Pet. 1. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is
1 Cor. 14. 1. of which salvation, they p. who p. a
the grace which should come unto you
Jude 14. Enoch also p. of these things, saying
PROPHESITH.
2 Cor. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, but evil
Jer. 28. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
Ezek. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with his head uncovered
14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
4. but he that p. edifieth the church
5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
PROPHESYING, S.
1 Sam. 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.
19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.
Ezra 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by
doctrines
22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
PROPHET.
This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which
signifies one that foretells future events. The
Hebrews at the beginning called them Navi-
vidim. Afterwards they called them Nab-
vich, which comes from the root Naba, to foretell,
to divine. Also the scripture often gives them
the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or
Messengers of the Lord. The word Naba, or
Prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it sig-
nifies to foretell what is to come, as other times
to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,
Exodus 7. 1. I saw thy brother shall be my
prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret
thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and
the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to
Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, call him
Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets
inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives
the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely
boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.
As the true Prophets, at the time that they were
transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were
sometimes agitated in a violent manner; their
motions were called prophesying, which persons
exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil
spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an
evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.
10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and
used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and
speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy
also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs
of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6. 1 Chr.
25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for
explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to
the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 4.
The most usual way by which God communicated
himself to the Prophets was by inspiration,
which consisted in illuminating the mind of the
prophet, and exciting his will to proclaim that
the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in
this sense that all the authors of the canonical
books of scripture, both of the Old and New
Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God
also communicated himself to the prophets in
dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11.
12, it is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy
at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning
the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord
appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and
discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25.
Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be
heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake
to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount
Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam.
3. 4.
We have in the Old Testament the writings of
the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater,
and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great
Prophets are Isaias, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and
Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,
Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,
Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and
Malachi.
This is nearly the chronological order in which
they may be ranged.

Ezek. 33. 28. p. daubed them with untemp. mortar
Hos. 6. 5. I have bowed them by the p. have slain
12. 10. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.
12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the p.
11. and the p. thereof divine for money
Zeph. 1. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried
5. and the p. do they live for ever?
7. 7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former p.
12. words Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.
13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land
4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. **Luke 6. 23.**
17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.
7. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.
13. 17. many p. have desired to see, **Luke 10. 34.**
22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.
23. 31. the children of them who killed the p.
34. I send unto you p. and wise men, **Luke 11. 49.**
37. 1. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.
Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the p. I send my mes-
senger, Luke 18. 31. **24. 25.** **John 6. 45.**
Luke 1. 70. as he spoke by his holy p. **2 Pet. 3. 2.**
16. the law and the p. were until John
29. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. **31.**
24. 25. slow to believe what the p. have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the p. did write
8. 52. Abraham and the p. are dead, **53.**
Acts 3. 18. God showed by the mouth of his p. **31.**
11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch
13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers
15. after the reading of the law and the p.
40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.
15. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves
24. 14. believing all things written in the p.
26. 22. saying none other things than p. did say
27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.?
Rom. 1. 2. which he promised afore by his p.
31. being witnessed by the law and the p.
11. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down
1 Cor. 12. 28. secondarily, p. thirdly, teachers
29. are all p. **7. 11.** **43.** let p. speak two or three
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
3. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit
4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers
Thess. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own p.
Heb. 1. 1. who spoke to the fathers by the p.
Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, p. who have spoken
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the p. inquired
Rev. 11. 10. because these two p. tormented them
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and p.
21. 9. in her was found blood of p. and of saints
22. 1. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the p.
All the PROPHETS.
1 Kings 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the p.
22. 10. Kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,
and all the p. prophesied, **12 Chr. 18. 9, 11.**
2 Kings 10. 19. how call to me all the p. of Baal
17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the p.
Mat. 11. 13. all the p. prophesied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the p. may be required
13. 25. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of God
24. 27. and beginning at all the p. he expounded
Acts 3. 24. yes, and all the p. from Samuel forth
10. 43. to him give all the p. witness their own name
False PROPHETS.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false p. in sheep's clothing
24. 11. many false p. shall rise, **24. 12. 28.**
Luke 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the false p.
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false p. also among them
1 John 4. 1. because many false p. are gone out
My PROPHETS.
1 Chron. 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,
and do me no harm, Psal. 103. 15.
Of the PROPHETS.
1 Sam. 10. 10. behold, a company of the p. methim
19. 20. when they saw the company of the p.
1 Kings 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the p.
41. the king discerned him that he was of the p.
22. 13. words of the p. declare good, **2 Chr. 18. 12.**
2 Kings 2. 3. sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came
5. the sons of the p. at Jericho came to Elisha
7. 50. sons of the p. went to view afar off
15. the sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah
4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p. cried
38. and sought pitagga for the sons of the p.
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the p.
Jer. 23. 9. because of the p. all my bones shake
16. hearken not to the words of the p. **37. 14.**
38. how long shall this be in the heart of the p.?
Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the p.
Zech. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the p.
Mal. 16. 14. Elias or one of the p. **Mark 6. 15.** **18. 28.**
32. 29. ye build the tombs of the p. **Luke 11. 47.**
30. partakers with them in the blood of the p.
26. 50. that scriptures of the p. might be fulfilled
Luk. 9. 8. that one of the p. was risen again, **19.**
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the p. and of covenant

Acts 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the p.
52. which of p. have not your fathers persecuted?
13. 15. after the reading of the law and the p.
27. because they knew not the voice of the p.
15. 15. and to this agree the words of the p.
28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the p.
Rom. 16. 26. made manifest by scripture of the p.
1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the p. are subject to the p.
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the p.
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the p.
22. 6. the Lord God of the holy p. sent his angel
Servants the PROPHETS.
2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the p.
17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the p.
23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the p.
21. 10. and Lord spoke by his servants the p. **34. 2.**
Eph. 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by serv. p.
Jer. 7. 25. sent you my p. **25. 4.** **10. 19.** **35. 15.**
26. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the p.
Ezek. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my serv-
ants the p.
Den. 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to servants p.
10. laws which he set before us by his servants p.
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servants p.
Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. p.
Jer. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his serv. p.
Ezek. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my serv-
ants the p.

PROPHETESS.

Ezek. 15. 20. Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand
Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah a p. judged Israel
2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah p. **2 Chron. 34. 22.**
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the p. Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. I went to the p. and she conceived a son
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna p. of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.

PROPHETIZATION.

Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a p.
1 John 2. 2. and he is the p. for our sins, **4. 10.**

PROPORTION.

1 Kings 7. 36. according to the p. of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely p.
Rom. 12. 6. let us prophesy according to p. of faith

PROSELYTE.

This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos, which signifies a stranger, one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew word Ger or Necher, has the same signification. In the language of the Jews, they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, though they are not Jews by birth.

The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes. The first are called Proselytes of the Gate, and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first are those who dwell in the land of Israel, or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worshipped the true God, observing the rules that were imposed upon the children of Noah: These precepts are seven in number, [1] Do Judicia. Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship of false gods, superstition, and sacrifices, are absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione nominis sanctissimi. As also cursing the name of God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De relictione turpitudinum. Likewise all incontinuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature. [5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of the blood of all sorts of animals, murders, wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina. Thefts, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membrorum animalium vivientium. The parts of an animal still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised by some pagans. Of this number was Naaman the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch of Queen Candace and others: Such as would enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or of the gate, promised with an oath in the presence of three witnesses, to keep those seven precepts. Their privileges were said to be, First, that by the observation of the rules of natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry, blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life. Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel, and have a share in the outward prosperities of the people of God.

The Proselytes of Justice are those that were converted to Judaism, who had engaged themselves to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus they were admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins say, that before circumcision was administered to them, and before they were admit-

ted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were examined about the motives of their conversion, to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reasons of fear, of ambition, or such like. Those things were required in a complete Proselyte, such were, washing or plunging his body in a cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice; but for women, only washing and sacrifice.
Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one p.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch
PROSELYTES.

Acts 2. 10. Jews and p. we hear in our tongues
13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul
PROSPERITY.

1 Kings 7. 15. doors and posts were square in p.
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose p. was to the west
46. p. to the north **42. 15. p.** to the east, **43. 4.**

PROSPER.
Gen. 21. 40. God will send his angel and p. thee
42. if now thou doest p. my way which I go
30. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to p. **21.**
Num. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not p.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not p. in thy ways
29. 2. that ye may p. **Josh. 1. 7.** **1 Kings 2. 1.**
1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, p.
up to Ramoth-gilead and p. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 11, 16.
1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord p. thee
13. then shalt thou p. if thou takest heed
2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not p.
30. 90. believe his prophets, so shall ye p.
24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot p.?
26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.
Neh. 1. 11. p. I pray thee thy servant this day
2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will p. to
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.
Psalm. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall p.
45. 14. and in thy majesty p. thou, ride thou
73. 12. these are the ungodly who p. in the world
122. 6. they shall p. that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sin shall not p.
Ecc. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall p.
Esa. 52. 13. behold my servant shall p.
53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand
54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.
55. 11. it shall p. in the thing wherewith I sent it
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not p. in them
5. 28. yet they p. **10. 21.** they shall not p. **30. 11.**
12. 1. whosoever doeth the way of the wicked p.?
22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not
p. in his days, for so man of his seed shall p.
23. 5. a king shall reign and p. and execute
25. 30. ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chiefs, her enemies p.
Ezek. 15. 14. the vine when burnt, will it p.?
16. 13. thou didst p. **17. 9.** shall it p. **10.**
17. 15. shall he p. **7.** shall he escape?
Dem. 3. 130. king made Shadrach to p. in Babylon
8. 34. he shall destroy wonderfully and p.
35. through his policy he shall cause craft to p.
11. 37. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. **36.**
3 John 2. I wish above all that thou mayest p.

PROSPERED.
Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath p. my way
Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Israel p. against Jabin
1 Sam. 18. 15. and David went out and p. **14.**
2 Sam. 11. 7. David demanded how the war p.
1 Kings 18. 7. Solomon p. **2 Chron. 31. 21.** **13. 28.**
1 Chron. 29. 22. Solomon p. **2 Chron. 14. 7.** **1 Sam. p.**
Exra 6. 14. p. through the prophesying of Haggai
Job 4. 2. who hardened himself ag. him and babbled
Dem. 6. 38. so this Daniel p. in the reign of Darius
8. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it p.
1 Cor. 16. 2. every man let him, as God hath p. him

PROSPERETH.
Exra 5. 8. and this work p. in their hands
Prov. 17. 7. flet not bec. of him that p. in his way
Prov. 17. 8. a gift, withitencover it turneth it p.
3 John 2. mayest be in health, even as thy son p.

PROSPERITY.
Deut. 32. 6. thou shalt not seek thee p. all thy days
1 Sam. 25. 6. thou shalt say to him that liveth a p.
1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and p. excceeded f. **2 Sam. 10. 1.**
Job 15. 21. in p. the destroyer shall come on him
38. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.
Psalm. 30. 6. in my p. I said, I shall never be moved
35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servant
73. 3. when I saw the p. of the wicked
118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now p.
192. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palaces
Prov. 1. 39. the p. of fools shall destroy them
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of p. be joyful
Jer. 32. 31. I spoke to thee in thy p.
33. 9. for all the p. that I procure to it
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgot p.
Dem. 8. 53. by p. shall he destroy many
Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' p. shall yet be spread
7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in p.
PROSPEROUS.
Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey p.

Gen. 29. 2. *Ld. was with Joseph, he was a p. man*
 Gen. 1. 8. then shall thou make thy way p.
 Job 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.
 Job 24. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.
 Job 41. 15. and he shall make his way p.
 Job 41. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit
 Job 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey
PROSPEROUSLY.

Chas. 7. 11. Solomon p. effected all that came
 Job 41. 15. and in thy majesty ride p. because
PROSTITUTE.

Job 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to be a whore
PROTECT.

Job 5. 11. about for joy, because thou p. them
PROTECTION.

Job 32. 38. let them rise up and be your p.
PROTEST, ED.

Job 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying
 Job 9. 2. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them
 Job 2. 43. and I p. unto thee, saying, know
 Job 1. 11. I earnestly p. to your fathers
 Job 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
 Job 15. 21. I p. by your rejoicing in Christ
PROTESTING.

Job 43. 3. the man p. protested to us, saying
 Job 1. 11. 7. p. saying, obey my voice
PROTECTOR.

Job 9. 30. many years didst thou p. over them
PROUD.

Job 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him
 Job 12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.
 Job 11. and here shall thy p. wares be stayed

Job 1. 11. behold every one that is p. and abuse him
 Job 12. look on every one that is p. bring him low

Job 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things
 Job 12. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. door

Job 12. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.
 Job 14. O God, the p. are risen against me

Job 12. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.
 Job 5. 11. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer

Job 9. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed
 Job 1. 6. the p. have had me greatly in derision

Job 9. 2. the p. have forged a lie against me
 Job 6. 1. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely

Job 5. 3. the p. digged pits for me, not after thy law
 Job 22. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me

Job 4. 3. our soul is filled with contempt of the p.
 Job 4. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul

Job 6. 5. but the p. he knoweth afar off
 Job 5. 3. the p. have had a snare for me and cords

Job 6. 17. Lord hatest a p. look, a lying tongue
 Job 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the p.

Job 5. 2. every one p. in heart is abomination to Lord
 Job 2. 2. then to divide the spoil with the p.

Job 4. 1. a high look and a p. heart is sin
 Job 1. 6. scorner is his name, who deals in p. wrath

Job 25. he that is of a p. heart stirreth up strife
 Job 7. 8. the patient better than the p. in spirit

Job 12. 2. the Lord on every one that is p.
 Job 1. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of the p. to cease

Job 15. 6. we have heard of Moab, he is very p.
 Job 13. 15. be not p. for the Lord hath spoken

Job 2. 2. all the p. men answered Jeremiah
 Job 29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding p.

Job 29. the hath been p. || 31. O thou most
 Job 2. 2. most p. shall stumble and fall, none raise him

Job 3. 5. a p. man, neither keepeth at home
 Job 3. 15. we call the p. happy || 4. 1. p. as stubble

Job 3. 31. he hath scattered the p. in imagination
 Job 1. 10. filled with unrighteousness, p. bonaster

Job 3. 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but doing
 Job 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, p.

Job 4. 6. God retrieth the p. 1 Pet. 5. 5.
PROUDLY.

Job 18. 11. wherein dealt p. he was above them
 Job 2. 3. talk no more of exceeding p.

Job 10. 10. thou knowest that they dealt p. 16. 29.
 Job 17. 10. with their mouth they speak p.

Job 2. 2. which speak grievous things p. against right
 Job 3. 5. child shall behave himself p. ag. ancient

Job 5. 4. 29. and his mind hardened to deal p.
 Job 12. neither shouldst thou have spoken p.

PROVE

Gen. 1. 1. To try and examine, 2 Cor. 13. 5.
 To make manifest by argument, Acts 9. 22.

Gen. 3. 9. [3] To make good, Acts 24. 13.
 To try by some affliction, that men may

know their own hearts, Deut. 8. 2. [5] To
 to discern, approve of, and conform to,

Job 12. 2.
 Job 16. 4. that I may p. them, Deut. 8. 16.

Job 10. 4. for not, for God is come to p. you
 Job 2. 2. to humble thee, and to p. thee, to know

Job 1. 1. Only one, whom thou didst p. at Manassah
 Job 2. 2. that through them I may p. Isr. 3. 1, 4.

Job 1. 1. let me p. thee but this once with fleece
 Job 10. 1. who came to p. Solomon, 2 Cor. 9. 1.

Job 1. 1. 20. if I say perfect, it shall p. me perverse
 Job 1. 1. 15. I will p. mine own ways before him

Job 2. 2. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me
 Job 1. 1. 3. I go to now, I will p. thee with mirth
 Job 1. 1. 12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
 Job 1. 1. 10. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith
 Job 1. 1. 14. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them
 Job 1. 1. 6. thus he said to p. him, for he knew
 Job 1. 1. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.
 Job 1. 1. 12. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will
 Job 1. 1. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love
 Job 1. 1. 13. 5. p. yourselves, know ye not yourselves?
 Job 1. 1. 4. but let every man p. his own work
 Job 1. 1. 25. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good
PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh
 Job 1. 1. 16. send one of you, that your words may be p.
 Job 1. 1. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he p. them
 Job 1. 1. 17. 39. he had not p. his sword, David said to

Job 1. 1. 16. I cannot go with these, I have not p. them
 Job 1. 1. 17. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me

Job 1. 1. 16. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us
 Job 1. 1. 7. 1. p. thee at the waters of Meribah

Job 1. 1. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works
 Job 1. 1. 24. all this have I p. by wisdom

Job 1. 1. 1. 24. he consorted, and p. them ten days
 Job 1. 1. 9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin

Job 1. 1. 3. 23. whom we have often p. diligent
 Job 1. 1. 1. 3. 10. and let these also be first p.

Job 1. 1. 3. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works
PROVETH.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know
PROVING.

Acts 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ
 Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord

PROVENER.

Gen. 42. 25. we have both straw and p. enough
 Job 24. the man gave straw and p. for the camels

Job 24. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the lion
 Job 24. 24. the man gave their asses p.

Job 24. 19. yet there and gave straw and p.
 Job 24. 21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses

Job 24. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
PROVERB.

The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Para-
 bles, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, max-
 ims, comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a
 style that is poetical, figurative, close, and
 sententious. They call this kind of Proverbs,
 Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time max-
 ims of this sort were the chief study of the
 learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he,
 to understand a proverb, and the interpretation,
 the words of the wise and their dark sayings,
 Prov. 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon are
 hid rules for the conduct of all conditions of
 life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the
 affairs of the world; for masters, servants,
 fathers, mothers, and children.

Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word
 1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a p. in Saul among prophets?

1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word
 9 Chron. 7. 50. the house will I make to be a p.

1 Pet. 69. 11. and I became a p. to them
 Prov. 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise

Job 14. 4. take up this p. against king of Babylon
 Job 9. 24. I will deliver them to a p. and curse

Job 14. 22. what is that p. ye have in land of Israel?
 Job 23. I will make this cease, and they shall no

more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2. 3.
 Job 14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a p. and cut off

Job 14. 8. 6. all these take up a taunting p. ag. him
 Luke 4. 23. will surely say this p. plays, heal thyself

John 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no p.
 9 Pet. 2. 22. it is happened according to the p.

PROVERBS.

Mum. 21. 37. wherefore they that speak in p. say
 1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.

Prov. 1. 1. the p. of Solomon, 10. 1. || 25. 1.
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.

Job 16. 44. behold, every one that useth p. shall
 Job 16. 23. these spoken in p. no more speak in p.

PROVIDE

Gen. 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering
 Job 1. 1. 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.

Job 1. 1. 30. now when shall I p. for mine own house?
 Job 1. 1. 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able men

1 Sam. 16. 17. p. me a man that can play well
 9 Chr. 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.

Job 1. 1. 78. 30. can he p. flesh for his people?
 Job 1. 1. 10. 9. p. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Job 1. 1. 23. 33. p. your lives bags which wax not old
 Job 1. 1. 21. 21. and p. them beasts to set Paul on

Job 1. 1. 12. 17. p. things honest in sight of all men
 1 Tim. 5. 8. but if any p. not for his own house

PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. he p. the first part for himself
 1 Sam. 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons

2 Sam. 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance
 1 Kings 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.
 2 Chron. 32. 29. Hezekiah p. possessions of flocks

Job 65. 9. prepare corn, when thou hast p. for it
 Luke 12. 30. whose shall those things be thou hast p.
 Heb. 11. 40. God having p. better things for us
PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.
PROVIDETH.

Job 38. 41. who p. for the raven his food
 Prov. 6. 8. and p. her meat in the summer

PROVIDING.

2 Cor. 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight
 PROVINCE, 8.

1 Kings 20. 14. by the princes of the p. 15, 17, 19
 Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.

Job 2. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes
 Job 7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the p.

Job 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up
 Job 1. 1. 3. now these are the chief of the p.

Job 1. 1. 1. 3. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.
 Job 1. 1. 16. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22.

Job 1. 1. 2. let the king appoint officers in all the p.
 Job 1. 1. 18. then the king made a release to the p.

Job 1. 1. 3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom
 Job 1. 1. 11. Haman sent by posts to all the king's p.

Job 1. 1. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know
 Job 1. 1. 8. 127 p. and do every p. according to

Job 1. 1. 12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus
 Job 1. 1. 9. 4. Murdakai's fame went through all the p.

Job 1. 1. 12. what have they done in the rest of the p.
 Job 1. 1. 28. these days should be kept through every p.

Job 1. 1. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.
 Job 1. 1. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not

Job 1. 1. 1. 1. 8. let the king be princes among the p.
 Job 1. 1. 19. 8. nations set against him from the p.

Job 1. 1. 24. 2. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.
 Job 1. 1. 3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon

Job 1. 1. 30. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon
 Job 1. 1. 8. 1. I was at Shushan in the p. of Elam

Job 1. 1. 11. 24. shall enter on the fatter places of the p.
 Job 1. 1. 23. 34. he asked of what p. he was

Job 1. 1. 25. 1. now when Festus was come into the p.
PROVISION.

Gen. 42. 25. and to give them p. for the way
 Job 42. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way

Job 4. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry
 Job 1. 1. 19. this our bread we took out for our p.

1 Kings 4. 7. each man his month in a year made p.
 2 Kings 6. 25. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures

2 Kings 6. 23. he prepared great p. for them
 1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made p.

Psalm 133. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.
 Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a fish p.

Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
PROVOCATION.

1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his p.
 Job 21. 25. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked

9 Kings 19. 3. it is a day of trouble, rebuke and p.
 Job 21. 25. because of the p. Manasseh provoked

Job 1. 1. 9. 18. and had wrought great p. 20.
 Job 17. 9. doth not mine eye continue in the p.?

Psalm 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as in
 day of temptation in the wilderness. Heb. 3. 5, 15.

Job 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
 Job 32. 30. 28. there they presented p. of offering

PROVOKE.

Ezek. 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
 Mum. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?

Deut. 31. 30. if ye p. and break my covenant
 Job 19. 6. and they that p. God are secure

Job 1. 1. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?
 Job 1. 1. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory

Job 1. 1. 79. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord
 Job 1. 1. 44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works

Job 1. 1. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
 Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people

Job 1. 1. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.
 1 Cor. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?

Eph. 4. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
 Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p.

Job 1. 1. 10. 24. to p. to love and to good works
PROVOKED.

Mum. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it
 Job 16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord

Job 1. 1. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
 Job 1. 1. 9. 2. at Taberah and Manassah ye p. Lord to wrath

1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
 Job 1. 1. 7. 2. so she p. her, thence she wept and did not eat

1 Kings 14. 22. Jud. him to jealousy with their sins
 2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal

1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
 Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God

Psalm 33. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
 Job 1. 1. 100. but p. him at the sea, even the Red-sea

Job 1. 1. 29. they p. him with their own inventions
 Job 1. 1. 33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.

Job 1. 1. 38. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil

2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal hath p. very many
PROVOKENST.

Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God
 See ANGER.

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 30. 2. who so p. him to anger sinneth ag. soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy

PROVOKING.

Deut. 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, p. Lord to anger
17. against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.
Psalm 78. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, p. one another

PRUDENCE.

2 Chr. 2. 12. son endowed with p. and understanding
Prov. 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. find knowledge
19. 1. the p. of a man defereth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.

PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. Dav. p. in matters, and a comely person
Prov. 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame
23. a p. man concealeth knowledge
13. 16. every p. man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way
15. but the p. man looketh well to his going
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is p.
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.
18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
Isa. 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.
29. 14. understanding of their p. men should be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.
Hos. 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid these things from p. Luke 10. 21.
Acts 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man
1 Cor. 1. 19. to no understanding of the p.

PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted
PRUNE.

Lev. 25. 3. six years shalt thou p. thy vineyard
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor p.

PRUNED.

Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged
PRUNING.

Isa. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with p. hooks
Joel 3. 10. beat your p. books into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks

PSALM.

1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.
Psalm 81. 2. take a p. || 98. 5. with the voice of a p.
Mat. 26. 1. 20. when they had sung a p. they went
out into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. 1. 26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.
35. wherefore he saith also in another, thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.?

PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David, sweet p. of Israel
PSALMS.

1 Chron. 16. 9. sing p. to him, Psalm. 105. 2.
Neh. 12. 18. the Levites over the p. of thanksgiving
Psalm 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.
Luke 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.
24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns
Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.

PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.
Psalm 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake, p. and harp, 108. 2.
71. 92. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.

PSALTERIES, SEE CYMBALS.

PUBLICAN,

In Greek, Teloneus, was a farmer, or a receiver
of public money, an officer of the revenue, a
man employed in collecting such impositions as
are hateful to the people. Among the Romans
there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were
general Farmers, who in every province had
their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected
the revenues and other profits of the empire, of
which they gave an account to the Emperor.
These principal Farmers were men of great
consideration in the government; and Cicero
says, that among these sorts to be found the
flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of
the city, and the strength of the commonwealth.
But the deputies the under-farmers, the commis-
sioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were
looked upon as many thieves and pickpockets.
Theophilus being once asked, Which was the
most cruel of all beasts, made answer, That
among the beasts of the wilderness, they were

the bear and the lion; among the beasts of the
city, they were the Publican and the Parasite.
Among the Jews, the name and profession of a
Publican was the most odious thing in the
world. This nation, in a particular manner,
valued themselves upon their freedom: We be
Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to
any man, John 8. 33. They could not, without
the utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their
country, rigorously exacting those tributes
and impositions that were laid on them by the
Romans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians
submitted to this badge of servitude not with-
out the greatest impatience, and thought it even
unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power: as
they shewed by that question they put to our
Saviour, Luke 20. 20. Is it lawful for us to give
tribute to Caesar, or no? Those of their own
nation that undertook this employ, they looked
upon as no better than heathen, Let him be
unto thee as a heathen man, and a Publican,
Mat. 18. 17. It is said, that they would not
allow them to come into their temple, or their
synagogues, nor admit them to partake of
their public prayers, or of their offices of judi-
cature, or allow them to give testimony in a
court of justice; and for certain they would
not accept of their presents at the temple, no
more than they would of the price of prostitution
or of blood, or of any thing else of the
like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time
of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one
of the principal Farmers, since he is called the
chief among the Publicans, Luke 19. 2. but
Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The
Jews reproached our Saviour with being a
friend of Publicans and sinners, and of eating
with them, Luke 7. 34. And our Saviour told
the Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into
the kingdom of heaven before them, Mat. 21.
31. In the parable of the Publican and Phari-
see, who made their prayers together in the
temple, we see with what sentiments of humility
the view of his condition inspired the Publi-
can; he keeps afar off, and probably dares
not so much as enter the court of the people;
he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he
smiles his breast, and submissively asks par-
don of God, Luke 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says
to our Saviour, that he was ready to give half
of his goods to the poor, and to restore four-
fold of whatever he had unjustly acquired,
Luke 19. 8. And this, because at that time
the Roman laws required that whenever any
Publican was convicted of extortion, he should
be obliged to render four times the value of
what he had extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.
9. 10. many p. eat with him, Mark 2. 15. Luke 5. 29.
11. mid to his disciples, why eateth your master
with p. and sinners, Mark 2. 16. Luke 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.
11. 19. a friend of p. and sinners, Luke 7. 34.
18. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen and a p.
21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the p. and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also p. to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with
13. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.
13. p. standing afar off, said, G. be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich

PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example
PUBLICLY.

Acts 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing
30. 20. but have shewed you, have taught you p.

PUBLISH.

Deut. 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to p. it in the house of the idols
2 Sam. 1. 20. p. it in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should p. that they bring nine-branches
Psalm 26. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem || 16. p. against Jerusalem
5. 20. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying
31. 7. p. ye and say, O Lord, answ. thy people
46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free offerings
Mic. 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.

PUBLISHED.

Esth. 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.
Psalm 68. 11. great was the company that p. it
Jonah 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh

Mark 7. 26. so much more a great deal they p. p.
13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among sinners
Luke 8. 30. he went and p. through the whole city
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was p.
13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all regions

PUBLISHETH.

Isa. 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim
Neh. 1. 5. behold the feet of him that p. peace
PUFF.

Job 11. 1. 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath
PUFFED up.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another
18. some are p. up, as though I would not come
19. will know, not speech of them that are p. up
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up
Col. 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleecy mind

PUFFETH at.

Psalm 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him

PUFFETH up.

2 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth
PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house
Josh. 8. 1. 6. till we hear p. them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Joroboaam could not p. it is again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house
Psalm 31. 4. p. me out of net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter
2. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 42. 24.
Isa. 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall be not p. up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up
Mic. 2. 8. ye p. off the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder
Luke 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, Luke 6. 6.
Mat. 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath?
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces

PULLING.

1 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds
PULLING.

Jude 23. others save with fear, p. them out of the
PULPIT.

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood
PULSE.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched
Dan. 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 16

PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18. p. you seven times more for your size
Prov. 17. 26. also to p. the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria
11. 1. I will p. the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised
11. 22. behold I will p. the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?
21. 14. but I will p. you according to the fruit of
your doings, with the Lord

23. 34. p. man || 25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 38. 18.
27. 8. will p. that nation || 29. 32. p. Shemshai
30. 30. I will p. all that oppress them
36. 31. I will p. Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jeroboam
Zech. 9. a sign that I will p. you to this place
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward
4. I will not p. your daughters when commit
12. 2. and p. Jacob according to his ways
Amos 3. 2. you know, I will p. you for your iniquity
114. in the day that I will p. Israel

Zeph. 1. 8. in the day that I will p. the princes
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them
PUNISHED.

Ezra. 21. 20. if smite, he shall be sorely p. 22.
21. he shall not be p. for he is his memory
Ezra 10. 17. those hast p. less than iniquities deserved
Job 37. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28.
Jer. 31. 11. when an scorner is p. simple make him
92. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 27. 17.
Jer. 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I p. them
Zech. 10. 3. angering the shepherds, I p. the goats
Acts 92. 5. to bring them bound to Jerusalem to be p.
26. 11. I p. them off in every synagogue
9 Theos. 1. 9. shall be p. with everlasting destruction
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.

PUNISHMENT.

Several sorts of punishment were in use among

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, as, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a terrible punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each *arm*. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leather lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcasses after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law; or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a daughter, that debauches a woman that is contracted, or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or hostility; idolaters, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanum. Some have explained it of the Trowel or Chisel, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the astinado, or the punishment of the whip, and yet there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren at Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, at he came to the Tympanum.

imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and cure a person accused or suspected. Joseph tained his brother Simeon in prison, till he could be assured of the truth of what his brother had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, & the man that was found gathering sticks the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

often imprisonment was made a punishment, as it was attended with shame and sorrow.

When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Abah, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it had been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under barrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Switzers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him length beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Noh. 13. 25, I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eye: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni-benak king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who sat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut

off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my p. is greater than I can bear
19. 15. lest thou be consumed in p. of the city
Lev. 24. 41. than accept the p. of their iniquity, 43.
1 Sam. 28. 10. Saul aware, no p. shall happen to thee
2 Kings 7. 19. they said, if we tarry, we shall find p.
Job 21. 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children
31. 2. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity
Prov. 10. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p.
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins

4. 6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of the sin of Sodom

Ezek. 22. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished
22. 14. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity, the p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him

Hos. 12. 1. 8. he shall have p. in whom is an
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the p. thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. [2. 1, 4, 6.

Zech. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt
Mat. 23. 46. these shall go into everlasting p.
3 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p.

Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye
1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.
Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword
Psalm 149. 7. to execute p. upon the people
Jer. 44. 19. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers?

PUR.
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman
9. 24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them
36. called these days Purim, after the name of p.

See PURIM.
PURCHASE, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein
Lev. 22. 1. if the priest buy a soul with p.
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p.

12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14, 16.
PURCHASE, ED.

Gen. 25. 16. field Abraham p. of the sons of Beth
Exod. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p.
Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house

Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I p. to be my life
Psalm 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast p.

78. 54. mountain which his right hand had p.
Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity

8. 20. thought the gift of God may be p. by money
20. 38. which he hath p. with his own blood

1 Tim. 4. 14. until the redemption of the p. possession
Eph. 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well p.
1 Pet. 2. 19. ye are a p. people, that ye should show

PURE.
Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded,
as wine without water, gold or silver without dross,
Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2]

Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin,
Paul. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin,
Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious,
Prov. 30. 12. [5] Tried or refined,
Psalm. 119. 140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and disavowals from sin.

[6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2.
20. 23. take p. myrrh [1] 34. with p. frankincense
31. 8. the candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.

Lev. 24. 6. thou shalt eat cakes on the p. table before the Lord

7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the p. blood of the grapes
3 Sam. 22. 27. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself p.

with froward, thyself froward, Psalm. 18. 26.
1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the p. table

Erra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passerover
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker?

8. 6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p.

16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p.
25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. in his sight

Psalm. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p.

119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant

20. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin?
11. whether his work be p. whether it be right

21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right
30. 5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them that put trust in him

12. a generation that are p. in their own eyes

PIER

PURSUETH, INC.
 Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none p. 37.
 36. and they shall fall when none p. 37.

alg. 4. G. lian with 300 men, faint, yet p. them
1. 1. amp. Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
Sam. 31. 22. Saul returned from p. after David
Sam. 3. 22. behold, Job came from p. a troop
8. 16. the people returned from p. after Israel
Kings 18. 37. your god is p. or on a journey
2. 23. perceived it was not the king, they turned
back from p. Jehoshaphat, 3 Chr. 18. 32.
ve. 11. 19. he that p. evil p. it to his own death
3. 21. evil, sinners, to the righteous good repaid
9. 7. he, them with words, yet they are wanting
8. 1. the wicked flee when no man p.

PURSUIT.

Kings 18. 157. he is a god, talking, or hath a p.

PUSTENANCE.

red. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and p.

PUSH.

red. 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to p. 36.

32. if the ox p. a man-servant or maid-servant

red. 33. 17. with them he shall p. the people

Kings 22. 11. with these thou shalt p. the Syrians,

and thou have consumed them, 2 Chr. 18. 10.

46. 12. they p. away my feet, and raise up

rel. 44. 5. thro' these will we p. down our enemies

sa. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south p. at him

PUSHED.

ut. 34. 31. p. all the diseased with your horns

PUSHING.

sa. 4. 1. I saw the ram p. westward and northward

PUT.

sa. 25. there God p. the man he had formed, 15.

15. I will p. omity between thee and woman

6. 2. p. thy hand under my thigh, 9. 47. 29.

7. 1. and I p. the ear-ring upon her face

15. 3. p. them upon Jacob her younger son

7. 16. p. the skins of the kids upon his hands

5. 11. Jacob p. the stones for his pillows

8. 3. p. the stone again on the well's mouth

4. 40. he p. his own flocks by themselves

12. when cattle were feeble, he p. not the rods

1. 34. Rachel p. them in the camels' furniture

5. 16. p. a space betwixt drove and drove

4. 14. Tamar p. off her widow's garments

4. 4. al he had he p. into Joseph's hand

1. 15. that they should p. me into the dungeon

17. he p. them altogether in ward

4. 4. Joseph shall p. his hand on thine eyes

1. 18. p. thy right hand upon his head

red. 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, p. off thy shoes

from off thy feet, Isa. 50. 2. Jels 7. 33.

32. ye shall p. them on your sons and daughters

6. Lord said, p. now thy hand in thy bosom

15. speak to him, and p. words in his mouth

31. to p. a sword in their hand to slay us

21. I will p. a division between my people

1. 7. may know the Lord doth p. a difference

1. 7. I will p. none of these diseases on thee

33. p. a banner fall of manna therein

5. and p. his beast in another man's field

12. to see whether he have p. his hand

1. an ask that he hath not p. in his hand

1. p. not thine hand with the wicked

44. thou shalt p. all in the hands of Aaron

36. p. of the perfume before the testimony

3. p. every man his sword by his side

5. now p. off thy ornaments from thee

2. I will p. these rocks

9. 8. 27. he p. all on Aaron's and his sons' hands

14. now p. a stumbling-block before the blind

12. and they p. the blasphemer in ward

18. p. ye thousand to flight, Deut. 32. 30.

sa. 6. 37. shall p. my name on the children of Isr.

17. of spirit which is on thee, and p. upon them

9. the Lord would p. his spirit on them

9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and p. it on a

5. the Lord p. a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.

at. 10. 2. thou shalt p. them in the ark

1. p. the tables in the ark which I had made

29. thou shalt p. the blessing on mount Gerizim

15. the place he shall choose to p. his name, 21.

ye shall rejoice in all ye p. your hand to

12. and will p. my words in his mouth

94. but thou shalt not p. any grapes in thy vessel

47. 11. p. it even among their own stuff

47. 12. 3. I p. my life in my hands, and passed

on. 2. 26. p. me into one of the priest's offices

18. your king, he will p. your asses to work

98. but no man p. his hand to his mouth

20. and David p. them off him

4. but he p. Goliath's armour in his tent

5. for he did p. his life in his hand

21. I have p. my life in my hand

1. 25. 3. I d. p. them under the soles of his feet

3. to p. my name there, 11. 36. 14. 21.

29. the other of the calves p. he in Dan

23. lay it on wood, and p. no fire under

27. shall the king p. this fellow in prison

1. 24. he p. his mouth upon his mouth

12. the king's son, they p. the crown on him

16. p. thine hand upon the bow, he p. his hand

2 Kings 10. 23. will p. hook in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29.

21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I p. my

name for ever, 2 Chr. 6. 20. 14. 13. 33. 7.

1 Chron. 11. 19. that have p. their lives in jeopardy

13. 10. because he p. his hand to the ark

21. 27. and the angel p. up his sword again

2 Chron. 6. 11. and in the house have I p. the ark

36. 3. the king of Egypt p. him down at Jerusalem

29. Cyrus p. the decree in writing, Ezra 1. 1.

Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that p. their hand to alter

7. 27. hath p. such a thing in the king's heart

Web. 2. 13. what God had p. in my heart to do

3. 3. the nobles p. not their necks to the work

4. 23. that every one p. them off for washing

6. 14. Tobiah would have p. me in fear, 19.

Ezra 9. 11. his decree drew near to be p. in execution

Job 4. 18. behold, he p. no trust in his servants

13. 14. wherefore do I p. my life in mine hand?

19. 13. he hath p. my brethren far from me

23. 6. no, but he would p. strength in me

36. 36. who p. wisdom in the inward parts

41. 3. canst thou p. a hook into his nose?

Psalm. 4. 7. thou hast p. gladness in my heart

8. 6. thou hast p. all things under my feet, 1 Cor.

Ezra 9. 11. I p. 1. 22. 1. 22. 1. 22. 1. 22.

9. 20. p. in fear, O Lord, that nations may know

30. 11. thou hast p. off my sackcloth and girded me

31. 18. let the lying lips be p. to silence

40. 3. he hath p. a new song in my mouth

14. let them be driven backward, and p. to

shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. 53. 5.

44. 9. but thou hast cast off and p. us to shame

56. 8. p. thou my tears into thy bottle

78. 66. he p. them to a perpetual reproach

88. 18. lover and friend hast thou p. far from me

118. 8. better to trust in L. than to p. confid. in man

9. 6. better to trust in L. than to p. confid. in man

119. 31. O Lord, p. me not to shame

Psalm. 33. 2. and p. a knife to thy throat

25. 8. when thy neighbour hath p. thee to shame

10. 10. let him that heareth it p. thee to shame

Ezra. 10. 10. then must he p. to more strength

Psalm. 53. 3. I have p. off my coat, how shall I p. it on?

4. my beloved p. in his hand by hole of the door

Isa. 50. 2. woe to them that p. darkness for light

10. 13. I have p. down the inhabitants

11. 8. weaned child p. his hand on cockatrice's den

37. 17. I will p. a spirit into him

42. 1. I have p. my Spirit upon him, Mat. 12. 18.

43. 28. p. me in remembrance, let us plead

47. 11. thou shalt not be able to p. it off

51. 16. I have p. words in thy mouth, Jer. 1. 9.

53. 10. it into the hand of them that afflict thee

53. 10. to bruise him, he hath p. him to grief

59. 11. 19. Spirit of the Lord shall p. him to fight

the words I p. in thy mouth shall not depart

63. 11. where is he that p. his Holy Spirit within him?

Jer. 3. 19. how shall I p. thee among the children

6. 13. for the Lord our God hath p. us to silence

13. 13. they have p. themselves to pain but not profit

31. 32. I will p. my law in their inward parts

38. 40. I will p. my law in their hearts

47. 6. O sword p. up thyself into thy scabbard

Ezra. 8. 17. they p. the branch to their nose

11. 19. I will give thee an heart, I will p. a new

spirit within you, 26. 28. 97. 137. 14.

16. 14. through my comeliness I had p. upon thee

29. 26. her priests have p. no difference

29. 4. I will p. hooks in thy jaw, 33. 4.

30. 12. I will p. a fear in the land of Egypt

37. 6. and p. bruise in you, and ye shall live

Deut. 5. 19. and whom he would he p. down

Jer. 3. 13. p. in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe

Mic. 2. 12. I will p. them together as sheep of Balaam

7. 5. trust not a friend, p. ye not confid. in a guide

Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame

Mag. 1. 6. earnest wages to p. in a bag with holes

Mat. 5. 15. no light candle and p. it under a bushel

9. 17. nor do men p. new wine into old bottles

19. 6. let no man p. asunder, Mark 10. 9.

22. 34. that he had p. the Sadducees to silence

25. 97. oughtest to p. my money to exchangers

26. 52. p. up again thy sword, John 18. 11.

27. 6. not lawful to p. them into the treasury

Mark 10. 16. p. his hands on them and blessed them

Luke 15. 22. hath p. down the mighty from their seats

15. 29. bring best robe, p. it on him, and p. a ring

John 5. 7. I have none to p. me into the pool

9. 15. he p. clay upon mine eyes, and I do see

10. 29. p. it upon hyssop, and p. it to his mouth

90. 25. unless I p. my finger into the print of nails

Acts 1. 7. the Father hath p. in his own power

4. 3. they p. the apostles in bold unto next day

5. 18. and p. them in the common prison

23. behold, the men whom ye p. in prison

48. seeing ye p. the word of God from you

13. 9. and p. no difference between us and them

10. to p. a yoke upon the neck of the disciples

Rem. 14. 13. that no man p. a stumbling block

1 Cor. 15. 24. he shall have p. down authority

25. till he p. all his enemies under his feet

2 Cor. 5. 19. p. in us the word of reconciliation

8. 16. God, which p. the same earnest care in Titu

Eph. 4. 22. that ye p. off the old man, Col. 3. 9.

Col. 3. 8. ye also p. off all these, anger, wrath

1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou p. the brethren in remembrance

shall be a good minister, 2 Tim. 2. 14.

2 Tim. 1. 6. wherefore I p. thee in remembrance

Tit. 3. 1. p. them in mind to be subject to powers

Philom. 18. if he oweth, p. that on my account

Heb. 2. 5. to angels, hath he not p. in subjection

6. 6. if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify

Son of God afresh, and p. him to an open shame

8. 10. I will p. my laws into their mind, and write

10. 16. I will p. my laws into their hearts

Jam. 3. 3. we p. bits in the horses' mouth

1 Pet. 2. 15. ye may p. to silence the ignorance

2 Pet. 1. 12. to p. you always in remembrance

14. knowing that I must p. off this tabernacle

Jude 5. I will p. you also in remembrance

Rec. 2. 24. I will p. on you none other burden

17. 17. God hath p. in their hearts to fulfil his will

PUT away.

Gen. 35. 2. p. away the strange gods among you

Exod. 12. 15. p. away the leaven out of your houses

Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman p. away from her husband

Deut. 19. 13. p. away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.

22. 19. he may not p. away all his days, 29.

Josh. 24. 14. p. away the strange gods your fathers

served, 23. Judg. 10. 16. 1 Sam. 7. 2.

1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, p. away thy wine from thee

28. 3. Saul had p. away wizards out of the land

2 Sam. 7. 15. Saul whom I p. away before thee

12. 13. Nathan said, the Ld. hath p. away thy sin

2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram p. away the image of Baal

23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah p. away

2 Chron. 15. 8. Aza p. away the abominable idols

Ezra 10. 3. make a covenant to p. away the wives

PUT on.

Gen. 25. 90. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on
38. 19. Tamar p. on garments of her widowhood
Exod. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on
3. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment
 11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth
 16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat
 24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth
 31. 10. high priest consecrated to p. on the garb.
Nam. 16. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.
Deut. 22. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment
1 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments
 14. 2. I pray p. on new mourning apparel
 20. 8. Job's garment he had p. on was girded
1 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29.
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour
Ezek. 4. 1. Mordocai p. on sackcloth with ashes
 5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood
Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on
 39. 14. I p. on righteousness, and it clothed me
Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.
 52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
 59. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breast-plate, he
 p. on garments of vengeance for clothing
Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.
 46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines
Ezek. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet
 42. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth
Matt. 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, *Luke* 12. 22.
 21. 7. they p. on the awe and colt their clothes
 27. 28. they stripped him and p. on him scarlet robe
 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,
 they p. it on his head, *John* 19. 2.
 46. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, *Mark* 15. 36.
Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not p. on two coats
Luke 15. 22. bring and p. on him the best robe
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross
Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on the armour of light
 14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ
1 Cor. 12. 12. on these we p. on more honour
 15. 53. this corruptible must p. on incorruption
 54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality
Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have p. on Christ
Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, *Col.* 3. 10.
 6. 11. p. on the whole armour of G. ye may be able
Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore, as the elect of God,
 bowels of mercies, kindness
 14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness
 PUT out.

Gen. 38. 39. when she travelled one p. out his hand
Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek
Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out
Nam. 5. 3. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.
 3. both male and female shall ye p. out
 16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?
Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will p. out those nations
 25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel
Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes
1 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from me
2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe
 25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and
 bound him with fetters, *Jer.* 39. 7. [52. 11.
2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps
Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out
 6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p.
 out, 21. 17. *Prov.* 13. 9. [20. 30. for
Psal. 9. 5. thou hast p. out their name for ever
Ezek. 32. 7. when I p. thee out I will cover heaven
Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, *Luke* 8. 54.
Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship
John 9. 22. he should be p. out of the synagogue
 12. 42. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue
 16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues
 PUT trust.

Judg. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow
Kings 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, *Isa.* 36. 9.
Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him
Isa. 4. 5. and p. your trust in the Lord
 5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice
 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,
 16. 1. [35. 20. [71. 1.
 9. 10. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee
 11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. [71. 1.
 17. 7. that saw them which p. their trust in thee
 36. 7. their trust under the shadow of thy wings
 56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear
 73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God
 140. 3. not your trust in princes, nor son of man
Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him
 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in me
 17. 22. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him
 PUT, Participles.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt
Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water
 38. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean
 13. 19. she shall be p. apart seven days

Lev. 18. 19. shalt not approach as long as shep. apart
 2 Sem. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.
 27. 24. neither was the number p. in the account
2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.
 6. 24. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse
 25. 25. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel
Ezra 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they as
 polluted, p. from the priesthood, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Psal. 35. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after
 my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.
 70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt
 71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.
Prov. 25. 7. than that thou shouldst be p. lower
Ecc. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it
Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame
Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame
Jer. 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison
 2. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.
Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough
John 12. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag
 13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas
Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,
 but now we see not yet all things p. under him
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves
 PUT TEST.

Nam. 24. 21. and thou p. thy nest in a rock
Deut. 12. 13. bless all that p. thine hands to, 15. 10.
2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear
Job 13. 27. thou p. my feet in stocks and lookest
Psal. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross
Hab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, makest drunken
 PUT TETH.

Exod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, be cut off
Nam. 22. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth
Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh
 27. 15. garment image, and p. it in a secret place
1 Kings 20. 11. boast himself as he that p. off harness
Luke 15. 15. he p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean
 28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock
 31. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
Psal. 15. 3. he that p. not out his money to usury
 66. 9. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not
 75. 7. God p. down one and setteth up another
Prov. 26. 12. that p. a precious stone among stones
 28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. who p. his trust in the Lord shall be safe
Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs
Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd p. our garment, go forth
Lam. 3. 29. he p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope
Ezek. 14. 4. p. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.
Mic. 3. 5. and he that p. not into their mouths
Matt. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, *Luke* 5. 36.
 24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth
 leaves ye know that summer is nigh,
Mark 13. 28.

Mark 22. 22. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new
 wine must be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 37.
 49. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come
Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed
 11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret
 16. 18. who p. away his wife and marries another
John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth
Rom. 14. 12. that p. a difference between meats
 PUTTING.

Gen. 31. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder
Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat
Judg. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped
Isa. 58. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity
Matt. 2. 16. God saith that he bateth p. away
Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.
 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward
Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind
Eph. 4. 25. wherefore p. away lying, speak truth
Col. 2. 11. in p. off the body of the sins of the flesh
1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love
1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, not p. on of apparel,
 but hidden man of the heart
 21. not the p. away of the filth of the flesh
 2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance
 PUT RIFYING.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

Q.

QUAILS,

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave
 Quails to the Israelites upon two occasions:
 First, in the wilderness near Sin, or Zin, a few
 days after they had passed over the Red-sea,
Exod. 16. 13. The second time was at the en-
 campment, called in Hebrew, Kibroth-bataavah,

or the graves of lust, *Nam.* 11. 32. The name
 of them was mircurus; for it is said, the
 God rained flesh upon them as dust, making
 them fowls like as the sand of the sea, *Psal.*
 78. 27. They are said to be birds larger than
 sparrows, and we are told that their flesh is
 very delicious and agreeable. When God fed
 the Israelites with them, it happened to be in
 the spring, when the Quails passed from Asia
 into Europe. Then they are to be found in
 great numbers upon the coasts of the Red-sea
 and the Mediterranean. God caused a wind
 to arise, that drove them within and about the
 camp of the Israelites; and it is in this that the
 miracle consists, that they were brought as
 seasonably to this place, and in so great num-
 bers, as to suffice above a million of persons
 above a month. Some authors affirm, that in
 those eastern and southern countries, Quails
 are innumerable, so that in one part of Italy,
 within the compass of five miles, there were
 taken about a hundred thousand of them
 every day for a month together; and that some-
 times they fly so thick over the sea, that being
 weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such
 numbers, that they sink them with their weight
Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered
Nam. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.
 32. the people stood and they gathered the q.
Psal. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.

QUAKE.

Job 22. 10. earth shall quake before them, heavens tremble
Neh. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt
Matt. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.

QUAKED.

Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greedily
1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.
 QUAKING.

Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with q.
Deut. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, and they had

QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.
 QUARREL.

1 Tim. 3. 12. a bishop not ready to q. but patient
 QUARREL.

Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me
Matt. 27. 51. Herodias had a q. against John
Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. as an

QUARRIES.

Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.
 26. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.

QUARTER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house
Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.
Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.
 56. 11. every one for his gain from his q.
Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.

See South.

QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy q.
Deut. 22. 12. shalt make thee fringes on the four q.
 1 Chron. 9. 34. in four q. were the porters
Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven
Acts 9. 32. as Peter pass'd thro' all q. came he to Lydda
 16. 3. because of the Jews which were in these q.
 28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Paulus
Rev. 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four q. of earth

QUATE RIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers
 QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort
 of a king, *Neh.* 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-
 cess, or chief ruler of a king's dom, *1 Kings* 1.
 1. [3] To the true catholic church, as opposed to
 Christ the King of his people, as to a her-
 band, *Psal.* 45. 9. [4] To the false antichri-
 stian church, which through pride, propen-
 sion, and security, boasts that she is the only
 infallible and impregnable church, against
 which the gates of hell shall not prevail, *Rev.*
 18. 7. [5] To the sun, moon, and stars, which
 the Hebrew idolaters called by the name of the
 queen of heaven, *Jer.* 44. 17. 23. They set up
 altars to her upon the plat-forms or roofs of
 their houses, or the corners of the streets, near
 their doors, and in groves. They offered
 cakes to her kneaded up with oil and honey,
 and made libations to her with wine and other
 liquors, these were offerings which the Lord
 had commanded to be made to himself, *Lev.* 23.
 13. Num. 6. 17.

1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of
 Sol. she came to him with questions, *W. Chr.* 3. 1
 4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom
 10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solomon
 13. king Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her
 desire, whatsoever she asked, *2 Chr.* 9. 8. 28
 11. 19. Pharaoh gave Haged the sister of the q.

1 Kings 15. 13. Am removed mother Maachah from being a, she had made an idol. **2 Chr. 15. 16.**
2 Kings 16. 13. we go to salute children of the q.
Job. 2. 6. the king said, the q. sitting by him
Ecc. 1. 9. Vashiti the made a feast for the women
 11. to bring the q. **12.** the q. refused to come
 15. what shall we do to the q. Vashiti!
 18. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only
 17. this deed of q. shall come abroad to all women
 18. which have heard the deed of the q.
 2. let the maiden that pleases the king be q.
 17. he made Esther q. instead of Vashiti
 4. 4. grieved **5. 3.** what wilt thou, q. Esther?
 5. 12. q. let no man to the banquet but myself
 7. 2. what in thy petition, q. Esther? shall be grant.
 7. then Haman was afraid before king and q.
 7. Haman make request to the q. for his life
 8. will he force q. also before me in the house?
 8. 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the q.
9. 31. as Mordecai and Esther the q. enjoined them
Psalm. 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir
Is. 13. 18. say to the king and q. humble yourselves
 44. 17. to burn incense to the q. of heaven
 45. vowed to burn incense to the q. of heaven
Dea. 5. 18. the q. came into the banquet-house
Mat. 12. 43. the q. of the south shall rise up in the
 judgment with this generation, **Luke 11. 31.**
Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace q. of Ethiopians
Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sat a q. and am no widow
QUEENS.

Gen. 6. 8. there are three score q. and virgins, **9.**
Dea. 42. 32. and their q. thy nursing mothers

QUENCH

Signifies. [1] *To hinder or extinguish*, **2 Sam. 14. 7.**
1. Cant. 5. 7. [2] *To let or hinder the consum-
 ing force of*, **Heb. 11. 34.**
Quench not the Spirit, **1 Thess. 5. 19.** You that
 have received the Spirit, and have had experi-
 ence of the workings and motions thereof in
 and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or
 neglecting, any thing that may render them
 ineffectual to you, either in whole or in part;
 but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith.
 Not that the habits of grace may be
 totally extinguished in such as are truly re-
 generated, yet they may be abated as to degree
 and lively exercise: But those common illumi-
 nations and convictions of the Spirit, which
 persons unregenerated, especially such as live
 under the gospel, do often find, may be totally
 lost, **Heb. 9. 4, 5, 6.**

2 Sam. 14. 7. no they shall q. my coal which is left
 21. 17. that thou q. not the light of Israel
Psalm. 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst
Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown
Isa. 1. 31. both shall burn, and none shall q. them
 42. 3. smoking flax shall be not q. **Mat. 12. 20.**
Jer. 4. 4. lest fury burn, that none can q. it, **1. 12.**
Amos 5. 6. and there be none to q. it in Beth-el
Eph. 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked
1 Thess. 5. 19. q. not Spirit, despise not prophesying
QUENCHED.

Num. 11. 2. Moses prayed, fire was q. **2 Chr. 34. 25.**
2 Kings 22. 17. my wrath shall not be q. at this place
Psalm. 114. 12. they are q. as the fire of thorns
Isa. 34. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day
 43. 17. they are extinct, they are q. as tow
Job. 24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be q.
Jer. 7. 30. my fury burn, and shall not be q. **17. 27.**
Ezek. 30. 47. the flaming flame shall not be q. **48.**
Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be q. **43.**
 44. and where the fire is not q. **48. 48.**
Heb. 11. 34. the violence of fire, escaped sword
QUESTION.

Signifies. [1] *A demand to which an answer is
 required*, **Mat. 22. 35.** [2] *Contentions, quar-
 rels, or disputes*, **1 Tim. 1. 4.** The apostle Paul
 would have his disciples Timothy and Titus
 to avoid vain questions, or vain disputes,
 which are only concerning genealogies, and
 the sense of the law, because this kind of ques-
 tions is more apt to give offence than to edify,
2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Reli-
 gious, as when one asks the import, sense, and
 meaning of the statutes and commandments
 of God, **Deut. 6. 20.** [2] *Blasphemous, such
 as the Jews' question to our Saviour*, **John**
4. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a Sama-
 ritan, and hast a devil? [3] *Curious*, **Luke 13.**
23. Lord, are there few that be saved? [4]
 Foolish and unlearned, such as questions about
 genealogies, that recounting of ancestors,
 which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends
 to vanity-glory, and questions about the obser-
 vance of the ceremonial law, or the sense of
 some little things therein, **2 Tim. 2. 23.** Tit. 3.
 9. [5] *Hard*, **1 Kings 10. 1.** The queen of
 Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard ques-
 tions; that is, with enigmatical, parabolical,

intricate, and perplexing questions, which were
 much used among the eastern sages, **Judg. 14.**
12. [6] *Captious, such as were proposed to en-
 tangle and perplex a person, that, from his
 answers on occasion and opportunity may be
 had for accusing and punishing him; of this
 sort was the question of the Pharisees and Her-
 odians to our Saviour*, **Mark 12. 14.** Is it law-
 ful to give tribute to Cæsar, or not? [7] *Hypo-
 critical, such as Herod's to the wise men*,
Mat. 2. 7. He asked them diligently, what thou
 the star appeared; but concealed his bloody
 design of murdering Christ; which in a short
 time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate,
 by murdering all the children that were in
 Bethlehem. [8] *Accusatory*, **Num. 2. 19.** Will
 ye rebel against the king? [9] *Reprobative*, **1**
Sam. 1. 14. How long wilt thou be drunken?
10. Affirmative, **Num. 12. 2.** Hath not the
 Lord also spoken by us? that is, He hath
 spoken by us. [11] *Negative*, **Num. 23. 8.**
 How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed?
 that is, I cannot curse them. [12] *A question
 may be propounded through pride and ambi-
 tion: The disciples came to Christ, and asked
 him, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of
 heaven? Mat. 18. 1.* The kingdom of heaven
 of which our Saviour talked, though they ex-
 pected it should be perfected in heaven, yet
 they made account that it should be begun on
 earth, and administered in a pompous manner,
 as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment
 among the Romans. They put criminals to
 the question, or endeavoured to extort confe-
 ssions from them, by whipping them with whips
 or scourges. Some think that the offender was
 stripped to his waist, and that his hands were
 tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretch-
 ed out to receive the blows. Others are of
 opinion, that his hands were fastened to a
 stake drove into the ground, of a foot and a
 half or two feet high, so that the criminal
 sleeping with his face towards the ground,
 might present his naked back to such as were
 appointed to scourge him.

There is an example of this in **Acts 22. 24.** When
 the apostle Paul made an oration to the people
 at Jerusalem, and related to them the manner
 of his conversion, they listened to him very
 attentively till he came to that part of his dis-
 course, where he told them that God had sent
 him to preach to the Gentiles; then they raised
 their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit
 to live, and were going to put him to death;
 Lysias the tribune gave command, that he
 should be examined by scourging, or be put to
 the question, as the French expression is,
 agreeable to the Greek word here used; but
 when they were binding him, Paul asked the
 centurion there present, Is it lawful for you
 to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned?
 upon which Lysias caused him to be un-
 bound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q.
Mark 11. 29. I will ask you one q. answer me
 12. 34. no man durst ask him any q. **Luke 20. 40.**
John 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples
Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q.
 15. 15. if it be a q. of words and names
 19. 40. we are in danger to be called in a q.
 23. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. **24. 31.**
1 Cor. 10. 25. asking no q. for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him
 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye with them
QUESTIONED, ING.
3 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah q. with the priests
Mark 11. 27. that they q. among themselves
 9. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean
 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them
Luke 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words
QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with q.
 3. Solomon told her all her q. **2 Chron. 9. 1, 2.**
Mat. 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more q.
Luke 2. 46. both hearing and asking them q.
Acts 23. 23. to be accused of q. of their law
 25. 19. but had certain q. against him
 20. because I doubted of such manner of q.
 26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in q.
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister q. rather than edifying
 6. 4. but doing about q. and strifes of words
2 Tim. 2. 23. but unlearned q. avoid, Tit. 3. 9.
QUICK.

Lev. 18. 10. and there be q. raw flesh in the rising
 24. the q. flesh that burneth have a white spot
Num. 10. 30. and they go down q. into the pit
Psalm. 55. 15. let them go down q. into hell

Psalm. 124. 3. then they had swallowed us up q.
Isa. 11. 3. and shall make him of q. understanding
Job. 10. 43. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead
2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful
1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead
QUICKEN.

Signifies, [1] *To give life to the dead*, **Rom. 4. 17**
**[2] To raise and cheer up such as languish
 by renewing their comforts, and exciting their
 graces, **Psalm. 119. 25.** [3] *To bring such as
 are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,
 by enduing them with a principle of grace and
 spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering
 them from the guilt of sin by justification*,
Eph. 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made a quick-
 ening spirit, **1 Cor. 15. 45.** Christ, the second
 Adam, or public person, and head of the new
 covenant, to participate of the divine nature,
 and endued with the Holy Spirit, whereby he
 becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his
 members, **Rom. 8. 10, 11.** And as the soul
 dwelling in the first Adam's body, made him a
 living soul, so Christ's dwelling in true be-
 lievers, quickens and enables them both here
 and hereafter, **John 17. 32.****

Psalm. 117. 30. thou shalt q. me again, and bring me
 80. 18. q. us, and we will call on thy name
 119. 25. q. me according to thy word, 107, 154
 37. turn me from vanity, q. me in thy way
 40. q. me in thy righteousness
 88. q. me after thy loving-kindness, 158.
 149. q. me according to thy judgment, 155.
 143. 11. q. me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
Rom. 8. 11. shall also q. your mortal bodies
QUICKENED.

Psalm. 119. 50. for thy word hath q. me
 93. for with thy precepts thou hast q. me
1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou sowest is not q.
Eph. 2. 1. you hath he q. who were dead in sin
 5. hath q. us together with Christ, **Col. 2. 13.**
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but q. by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father q. them, Son q. whom he will
 6. 63. it is Spirit that q. flesh profiteth nothing
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who q. the dead
2 Cor. 3. 16. the letter killeth, but the Spirit q.
1 Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God, who q. all things
QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a q. spirit
QUICKLY.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready q. three measures of fine meal
 27. 20. how hast thou found it so q. my son?
Ezek. 32. 8. they have turned aside q. out of the
 way, **Deut. 9. 12, 16.** **Judg. 9. 17.**
Num. 16. 46. put on incense and go q. to Congrat.
Deut. 9. 3. so shall thou destroy them q. as **Lev. said**
 12. get thee down q. **11. 17.** lest ye perish q.
28. 20. till thou perish q. because of thy doings
Josh. 8. 5. pursue q. for he shall overtake them
 8. 19. the ambush arose q. out of their place
 10. 6. come up to q. us, and save us, and help us
 23. 16. ye shall perish q. from off the land
1 Sam. 30. 19. thou shalt go down q. and come
 2 Sam. 17. 16. therefore send q. and tell David
 18. that they went both of them away q.
 21. said to David, arise and pass q. over the water

2 Kings 1. 11. thus hath the king said, come down q.
2 Chron. 18. 8. fetch q. Micaiah the son of Imla
Psalm. 49. 1. my soul had q. dwell in silence
Ecc. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not q. broken
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary q.
 23. 7. go q. and tell his disciples that he is risen
 8. they departed q. with fear, **Mark 16. 8.**
Luke 14. 21. go q. into the streets and lanes
 16. 6. take thy bill, sit down q. and write fifty
 30. 19. Mary arose q. and came to Jesus
 13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do q.
Acts 12. 7. the angel, saying, arise up q. **Peter**
22. 18. Paul, got thee q. out of Jerusalem
Rev. 3. 5. repent, else I will come to thee q. **16.**
 3. 11. behold, I come q. hold fast, 22. 7, 12.
 11. 14. behold the third wave cometh q.
 22. 20. surely I come q. even so, come Lord Jesus
QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the q.
QUIET.

Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.
 18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians, q. and secure
 27. came to Lais, to a people that were at q.
3 Kings 11. 20. all the people of the land rejoiced,
 and the city was in q. and they slew Atha-
 vah, **2 Chron. 23. 21.**
1 Chron. 4. 40. and the land was wide and q.
2 Chr. 14. 1. in his days the land was q. ten years
 5. the kingdom was q. before him, 20. 30
Job 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and slept
 26. neither was I q. yet trouble came
 21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and q.
Psalm. 35. 20. devise against them that use q. in law

Ps. 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be *q.*
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkening to me shall be in *q.*
Ecc. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*
Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *q.*
32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting-places
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem *q.* habitation
Jer. 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*
7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge
49. 33. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*
51. 59. and this Sennacherib was a *q.* prince
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry
Amos 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let beg.
Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down
Acts 19. 38. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly
1 Thess. 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a *q.* and peaceable life
1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit
QUIETED.

Ps. 131. 2. I have behaved and *q.* myself as a child
Isa. 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country
QUIETETH.
Job 37. 17. when he *q.* the earth by the south wind
QUIETLY.

8 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak *q.* and smote
Lam. 3. 96. and *q.* wait for the salvation of Lord
QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 28. the country was in *q.* forty years
1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days
Job 20. 30. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly
Job 29. 20. when be giveth *q.* who can make trouble?
Psal. 23. 1. leadeth me beside the waters of *q.*
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *q.*
Ecc. 4. 6. better is a handful of *q.* than a house
Isa. 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength
32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance
Ezek. 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*
Acts 24. 9. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*
2 Thess. 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work
QUIT.

Ezek. 21. 10. then shall be that smote him be *q.*
98. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*
Job. 2. 20. then we will be *q.* of thine oath
QUIT.

1 Sam. 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, *1 Cor.* 16. 13.
QUITE.

Gen. 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money
Ezek. 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images
Lev. 25. 12. the land shall not be *q.* cut off
Yer. 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmurings
33. 32. and *q.* pluck down all their high places
8 Sam. 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he is *q.* gone
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked
QUIVER.

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow
Job 39. 32. the *q.* rattleth against him
Psal. 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.* full
Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the *q.* with chariots of men
49. 2. polished shaft in his *q.* hath he hid mo
5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre
Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins
QUIVERED.

Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab., *Rabbin*, *Rabban*, *Rabban*: a name of dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor, or Master. The name of *Rab* was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: For example, Nebuzar-adan, General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar, is always called *Rab* Tabonim, the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards, *2 Kings* 25. 8, 90. Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the *Rab* of the eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.* 1. 3. and of the *Rab* of the Saganim, or chief of the governors, or peers, *Dan.* 4. 48. This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the *Rab* of the Chartumim, *Dan.* 5. 11. It appears that this name came originally from the Chaldees; for before the captivity, when any mention was made of Judea, it is not found that it was used, but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of Babylon. *Rab*, or *Rabban*, properly signifies Master, or one that excels in anything. *Rabbi*, or *Rabani*, is my Master; *Rabbin* is the plural. Thus *Rab* is of greater dignity than *Rabbin*, and *Rabbin*, or *Rabbin*, is a word of greater dignity than either *Rab*, or *Rabbi*. There were several gradations, before they could arrive at the dignity of *Rabbin*. He that was master, or head of the school, was called *Ca-*

cham, or Wise; and he had the name of *Bachar*, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the Cecham. When he was further advanced, he had the title of *Caber* of the *Rab*, or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only *Rab*, or *Rabbin*, and *Morena*, our master.

The Cecham *Rab*, or the master *Rabbin*, decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that Paul is said to have studied at the feet of *Rabbi* Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3.

Our Saviour reproaches the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedence one above another; telling them, that himself was the only Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, *Mat.* 23. 7, 8. *Mat.* 23. 7. they love to be called of men *r.*
8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master
John 1. 38. they said, *R.* where dwellest thou?
49. Nathaniel saith, *R.* thou art the Son of God
3. 2. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from God
9. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptizeth
6. 25. they said, *R.* when camest thou hither?
RABBONI.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*

RACA.

Or *Racha*, is a Syriac word, which properly signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt. Light-foot says, that in the books of the Jews, the word *Raca* is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill, extend it no further, than that a man should not, without a warrant, actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, that if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause; and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts, and desires, of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into reviling and opprobrious language, such as *Races*, or Thou fool, they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate; those scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts. *Mat.* 5. 22. Whoever shall say to his brother, *Raca*, shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

Psal. 119. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*
Ecc. 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift
1 Cor. 9. 24. they which run in a *r.* run all
Hab. 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us
RAPTERS.

Cent. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir
RAGE, Substantive.

2 Kings 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a *r.*
19. 37. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa.* 37. 29.
3 Chron. 16. 10. Aza was in a *r.* with the seer
23. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reached
Job 30. 24. he swallowed the ground with *r.*
40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath
Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies
Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man
Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring
Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue
RAGE, Verb.

Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts* 4. 25.
Prov. 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest
Jer. 46. 9. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall justle
RAGED.

Psal. 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved
RAGETH.

Prov. 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAGGED.

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* mts
RAGING.

Psal. 59. 9. thou rulest the *r.* of the sea
Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*
Jer. 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*
Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and the *r.* of the waves
Jude 1. 2. waves of the sea foaming out their abuse
RAGS.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*
Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*
Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*
12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under coals
RAIL.

3 Chron. 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*
RAILED.

1 Sem. 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's messengers
Mark 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus
Luke 22. 30. one of the malefactors *r.* on him
RAILER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunken
RAILING.

3 Jude. 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accusation *ag.* thee
John 9. durst not bring against him a *r.* accusation
RAILING.

1 Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary *for.*
6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrivings
RAIMENT.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah
27. 15. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau
27. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him
28. 90. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on
41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his *r.*
45. 92. gave to each man changes of *r.* but
Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of *r.*

Ezek. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.
21. 10. her food and *r.* shall be not diminish
22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, *for.*
26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, *Lev.* 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash
Num. 31. 90. purify all your *r.* all made of skin
Deut. 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee
10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*
21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from her
23. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost things of brethren
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee
17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge
Job. 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*
8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee
1 Sam. 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten changes of *r.*
7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it
2 Chron. 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold and *r.*
Ezra. 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai
Job 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay
Psal. 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work
Isa. 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain
63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*
Ezek. 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk
Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels hair
6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke* 12. 23.
28. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies
11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke* 7. 24.
17. 2. his *r.* wrote as agent, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 28.
27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away
28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow
Luke 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*
23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *John* 19. 24
Acts 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them
22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen
1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and *r.* let us be content
Jan. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*
Rev. 3. 3. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*
18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed
4. 4. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*
RAIN.

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, *Ecc.* 11. 3. There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancients Hebrews imagined the Rain to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Heaven calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example, Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge, the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven were set open. *Gen.* 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And *Hosea* says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters

which he keeps in his treasures and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 31, I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season. Deut. 11. 14, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain. Also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judaea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abis or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Job 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and thenceforth to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 23, 24.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightning for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the firs; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightning, and so are dissolved into showers of rain. Or, he maketh lightning with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12. the r. was upon the earth forty days 8. 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained. Ezed. 9. 3. and the r. was not poured on the earth. 34. Pharaoh saw that r. ceased, he sinned yet more. Lev. 26. 4. then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14. [38. 12. Deut. 11. 11. land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17. he shut up the heavens that there be no r. upon you.]

King 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. 17. 13. 38. 94. the Ld. shall make r. of thy land powder 32. 2. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 13. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r. 18. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 6. 36. then hear thou, O God, the voice of thy people, and thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27. 1. there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7. break dried up, because there had been no r. on the earth 14. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. I shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 41. for there is a sound of abundance of r. 44. that the r. stop thee not [45. was a great r. 2 Kings 10. 3. people and it is a time of much r. 12. 12. people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10. will give r. upon the earth 25. 26. and when he made a decree for r. and way 27. they waited for me as for the r. 28. 27. clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37. 6. to small r. and to great r. of his strength 38. 28. hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65. 10. causest r. descend into the furrows 62. 9. thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown grass 64. 6. the r. also filleth the pools 105. 32. he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 123. 7. he maketh lightning for the r. 147. 8. sing to the Ld. who prepareth r. for earth Prov. 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without r. 23. the north wind driveth away r. 31. as snow in summer, and r. in harvest 32. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Ezed. 11. 3. if clouds be full of r. they empty 32. 2. nor the clouds return after the r.

Gen. 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and gone 1 Sam. 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6. I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18. 14. like clay: heat after r. and cloud of dew 23. 23. then shall he give the r. of thy seed 44. 14. he planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it

Isa. 55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 94. let us for the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13. he maketh lightning with r. 51. 16. 14. 4. ground is chafed, for there was no r. 22. are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r. Ezed. 1. 38. as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 35. 23. I will r. an overthrowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as the r. Job 5. 32. he will cause to come down for you r. 35. 4. 7. I have withheld the r. from you Zeck. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r. 18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25. and the r. descend, and floods came, 37. 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us r. 38. 2. and received us because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r. 1 Sam. 5. 18. he rained, and the heaven gave r.

See RAIN, VERA.

Gen. 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Ezed. 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r. 16. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares 18. 4. 6. the clouds, that he r. no rain on it Zeck. 3. 9. 2. I will r. an overthrowing rain Hos. 10. 12. till he come and r. righteousness on you 1 Sam. 4. 7. I caused it to r. on one city, not on another 1 Sam. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly, might not r. Rec. 11. 6. that it be not in days of their prophecy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Ezed. 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24. and had r. down manna, flesh, 37. Ezed. 39. 24. thou art the land not r. upon 1 Sam. 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon: and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 17. 39. the same day it r. fire from heaven 1 Sam. 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a r. day RAIN.

Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 113. 4. [2] To incense, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 18. [4] To begot, Gen. 38. 8. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5. [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16. [8] To build, Isa. 53. 12. [9] To make to stand, Psal. 107. 125. Gen. 38. 8. marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Ezed. 33. 1. thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 18. 15. Ld. thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. 17. 37. 25. 7. refuseth to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 29. and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5. to r. upon the name of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11. behold, I will r. up evil against thee out of thine own house 17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14. the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11. I will r. up thy seed after thee Job 3. 8. who are ready to r. up their mourning 19. 12. his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12. they r. up against me ways of destruction Psal. 41. 10. Lord be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. 113. mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 55. 5. they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3. and I will r. forth against thee 44. 26. I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob 48. 16. will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12. shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4. they shall r. up the former desolations Jer. 23. 5. I will r. to David a righteous branch 30. 9. David their king, whom I will r. up 30. 9. I will r. against Babylon an assembly 32. 30. shall r. him up [31. 1. a destroying wind Ezed. 23. 22. I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34. 29. I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 2. in the third day he will r. us up Zeck. 1. 7. I will r. them whither ye have sold 1 Sam. 2. 9. virgin of Isr. there is none to r. her up 6. 14. but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11. I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will build it I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it Mic. 5. 5. we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3. there are that r. up strife and contention 6. 1. I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zeck. 11. 16. I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mat. 3. 9. to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead, cast out devils

Mat. 22. 24. his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28. John 2. 19. and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39. I will r. it up again at last day, 40. 44. 54. Acts 2. 30. he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26. 8. why incredible that God should do the deed? 1 Cor. 6. 14. and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14. and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19. accounting God was able to r. him up 1 Sam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall r. him up RAISED.

Ezed. 9. 16. I r. thee up to shew my power, Rem. 9. 17. 1 Sam. 5. 7. children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 36. they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16. nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18. 3. 8. the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1. the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 15. 2 Chron. 32. 5. and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 5. all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Jer. 16. 12. not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 10. the way of righte. is r. up as a causey Cant. 6. 5. I r. thee up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9. it r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13. the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldeans 41. 2. who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. 1. have r. up one from the north 45. 13. I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6. 22. a great nation shall be r. from the earth 32. 32. a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 33. 15. Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 41. many kings shall be r. from the earth 51. 11. Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Mesopotamia Dan. 7. 5. a bear r. up itself on one side 1 Sam. 2. 11. I r. up of your sons for prophets Zeck. 2. 13. is r. up out of his holy habitation 6. 13. when I have r. up thy sons, O Zion Jer. 1. 24. then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22. 16. 21. he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. Luke 9. 22. Luke 1. 69. hath r. up a horn of salvation for us 30. 37. now that the dead are r. up, Moses shewed John 12. 1. Lazarus whom he r. from the dead 9. 17. Acts 2. 24. whom God hath r. up, 22. [3. 15. 38. 4. 10. [5. 30. [10. 40. [13. 30. 36. 34. [17. 31. Rom. 10. 9. [2. Cor. 6. 14. 2. Cor. 4. 14. Gal. 1. 1. Ekd. 1. 30. 12. 7. angel r. up Peter [13. 32. he r. up David 13. 23. hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25. who was r. again for our justification 6. 4. like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, he dieth no more 7. 4. married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11. if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15. 15. I r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r. up 17. if Christ be not r. up, your faith is vain, yet in sin 35. some men will say, how are the dead r. 42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 38. 43. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power 44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6. and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 2. 12. through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thess. 1. 10. wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21. believe in God that r. him up from dead RAISER.

Das. 11. 90. then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 4. the r. will cease after he hath kneaded RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7. Job 41. 25. when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107. 25. for he commands r. stormy wind 145. 14. he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8. John 5. 21. for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God which r. the dead RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceaseth from Acts 24. 12. nor found them me r. up the people RAISINS.

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took a hundred clusters of r. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40. they brought bunches of r. and wine RAM.

Gen. 15. 9. take a r. of three years old, and she goat 22. 13. behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Ezed. 29. 15. take one r. [16. thou shalt slay the r. 18. thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8. 21. 22. it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31. Lev. 8. 22. 32. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2. take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. for peace-offerings [19. 21. for trespass-offer. Num. 5. 8. besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11. thus shall it be done for one r. or a lamb

Exod. 10. 19. being guilty, they offered a r. for trespass
Exod. 43. 23. shall offer a r. without blemish, 25.
45. 44. prepare an Ephraim for a r. 46. 5, 7, 11.
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a r.
6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and 7.
1 Sam. 8. 3. I saw a r. which had two horns
4. I saw the r. pushing westward and northward
6. the goat ran to the r. that had two horns
7. come close to the r. there was no power in
the r. none to deliver the r. out of his hands
20. the r. having two horns are the kings
RAMS.

Gen. 31. 10. r. which leaped were ring-straked, 12.
32. the r. of thy flock have I not eaten
13. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 r.
Deut. 32. 14. with r. of breed of Bashan and goats
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of r.
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 r. with wool
1 Chr. 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 r.
3 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 r.
Exod. 6. 9. r. for offerings of the God of heaven
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 r.
17. 17. thou mayest buy with this money r. lambs
8. 35. offered ninety-six r. for a sin-offering
Psalm. 65. 13. with the fat of r. Isa. 34. 6.
114. 4. the mountains skipped like r. 6.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of r.
34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of r.
60. 7. r. of Nebaioth shall minister to thee
Jer. 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like r.
Ezek. 37. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in r.
34. 17. I judge between the r. and the he-goats
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of r. of lambs
Amos. 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousands of r.
See **BATTERING, SEVEN.**

RAM'S-HORNS.
Josh. 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark
seven trumpets of r.-horns, 6, 8, 13.
5. when they make a loud blast with the r.-horns
RAM'S-SKINS.
Exod. 25. 5. r.-skins dyed red, and badgers'-skins,
and shittim-wood, 26. 14. [35. 7. [36. 19. [39. 34.

RAMPART.
Lam. 2. 8. he made the r. and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. then populous No, whose r. was the sea
RAN.

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham r. to meet them from tent-door
7. r. to hold [24. 17. servant r. to meet Rebekah
24. 90. Rebekah r. to the well to draw water
28. the damsel r. and told her mother's house
29. Leban r. out to the man to the well
29. 12. and Rebekah r. and told her father
31. Leban r. to meet Jacob and embraced him
33. 4. Esau r. to meet him, and embraced him
Exod. 9. 23. the fire r. along upon the ground
Num. 11. 27. there r. a young man and told Moses
16. 47. Aaron r. into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22. the messenger r. to Aaron's tent
8. 19. the ambush r. into Ai, and set it on fire
1 Sam. 7. 21. all the host of Midian r. and fled
9. 21. Jotham r. away, and fled, and went to Beer
10. 1. Manah's wife r. and showed her husband
1 Sam. 13. 5. Samuel r. to Eli, and said, here am I
4. 12. a man of Benjamin r. out of the army
10. 23. and they r. and fetched Saul thence
17. 22. David r. into the army and saluted brethren
51. David r. and stood upon the Philistine
20. 36. as the lad r. he shot an arrow beyond him
2 Sam. 18. 21. Cushai bowed himself to Joab and him
23. Ahimeaz r. by the plain and overran Cushai
1 Kings 2. 39. two servants of Shimei r. away
18. 35. the water r. round about the altar
46. Elijah r. before Ahab to Jezreel
19. 90. Eliha left the oxen and r. after Elijah
22. 35. the blood r. into the midst of the chariot
2 Kings 23. 12. king beat down, and r. from thence
Psalm. 77. 2. my sore r. in the night and ceased not
105. 41. the waters r. in the dry places like a river
133. 2. the oilment that r. down upon the beard
Jer. 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they r.
Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures r. and returned
47. 2. there r. out waters on the right side
Dan. 8. 6. the goat r. to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 32. the herd of swine r. violently down a
steep place into the sea, **Mark 5. 13.** **Luke 8. 33.**
27. 48. one r. and filled a sponge, **Mark 15. 36.**
Mark 6. 3. many knew him, and r. about thither
55. and r. through that whole region round about
Luke 15. 20. his father r. and fell on his neck
10. 4. Zacchaeus r. before and climbed up a tree
24. 12. then arose Peter and r. to the sepulchre
John 20. 4. so they r. both together, other outran
Acts 3. 11. the people r. together unto them
7. 57. they r. upon Stephen with one accord
8. 30. Philip r. to the chariot, and heard him
12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she r. in
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas r. in among the people
21. 30. the people r. together and took Paul
39. chief captain took soldiers and r. down
27. 41. they r. the ship aground and stuck fast

Jude 11. they r. greedily after the error of Balaam
RANG.

1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth r. again
1 Kings 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city r. again
RANGE.

Job 39. 8. the r. of the mountains is his pasture
RANGED.

1 Sam. 17. 12. Saul and Israel r. the battle
RANGERS.

1 Chron. 12. 12. 33. of Zebulun r. of battle 50,000
RANGES.

Lev. 11. 35. or r. for pots, they shall be broken
2 Kings 11. 8. that cometh within r. let him be slain
15. have her forth without the r. 2 Chron. 23. 14.
RANGING.

Prov. 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a bear, so a ruler
RANK.

Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, r. and good
7. seven thin ears devoured the seven r. ears
Exod. 13. 18. Israel went up by five in a r.
Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second r.
24. they shall go forward in the third r.
Judg. 7. 11. then went to outside of the r. by five
1 Chron. 12. 33. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep r.
36. of Asher keeping their r. 40,000
38. men of war that could keep r. came to Hebron
Psalm. 55. 13. thou a man according to my r.
Gal. 4. 125. Agar is in the same r. with Jerusalem
RANKS.

1 Kings 7. 4. light was against light in three r. 5.
Joel 2. 7. and they shall not break their r.
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in r. by hund. and fifties
RANSOM.

*Is a signification made, or price paid, for the re-
deeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon
for some notorious offender. God, giving
directions to his ministers how to behave to-
wards penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from
going down to the pit, I have found a ransom,
Job 33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardon-
ed and will heal him; for I have found out an
expedient, and a way of ransoming and redeem-
ing sinners from death, both spiritual and
eternal, which they by their sins have deserved;
which is by the death of my Son, the Redeem-
er and Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ran-
som. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom
for all, to be testified in due time. Man being
in a lost and deplorable condition, and liable
to eternal death on account of his sins; the
eternal Son of God, moved by his divine love,
undertook to restore fallen man to the favour
of God, and voluntarily endured the punish-
ment due to our sins, and gave his most pre-
cious life and blood as the price of our re-
demption: And therefore such as Christ re-
deems from the spiritual bondage of sin and
Satan, are called the ransomed of the Lord,
Isa. 35. 10.*

RANSOM, Substantive.
Exod. 21. 30. he shall give for the r. of his life
30. 12. they shall give every man a r. for his soul
1 Sam. 12. 13. of whose hand I received any r.
Job 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a r.
36. 18. then a great r. cannot deliver thee
Psalm. 49. 7. nor can they give to God a r. for him
Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any r. neither rest
13. 8. the r. of a man's life are his riches
21. 18. the wicked shall be a r. for the righteous
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy r. Seba for thee
Amos. 5. 12. they afflict the just, they take a r.
Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give
his life a r. for many, **Mark 10. 45.**
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave hims. r. for all, to be testified
RANSOMED.

Hos. 13. 14. I will r. them from power of the grave
RANSOMED.

Isa. 35. 10. the r. of the Ld. shall return and come
10. 10. made the sea a way for the r. to pass over
Jer. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and r. him
KARE.

Dan. 2. 11. it is a r. thing that the king requireth
RASE.

Psalm. 137. 7. it, r. it, even to the foundation
RASH.

Ecd. 5. 2. be not r. with thy mouth, heart not hasty
Isa. 32. 14. the heart of the r. shall understand
1 Cor. 13. 14. charity is not r. is not puffed up
RASHLY.

Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing r.
RASHNESS.

2 Sam. 6. 7. God smote Uzzah for his r. and he died
RATE.

Exod. 16. 4. people shall rather certain r. every day
1 Kings 10. 25 brought mules at a r. 2 Chr. 9. 24.
2 Kings 23. 30 a daily r. for every day all his days
2 Chron. 8. 13 even after a certain r. every day
RATHER.

Job. 22. 24. If we have not r. done it for fear
2 Kings 5. 12. how much r. when he saith to thee

Job 7. 15. chooseth death r. than life, **Jer. 2. 2.**
32. 2. because he justified himself r. than God
36. 31. this hast thou chosen r. than affliction
Ps. 52. 3. and lying r. than to speak righteousness
10. 10. had r. be a door-keeper in house of God
Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge r. than choose gold
16. 16 to get understand. r. to be chosen than silver
17. 12. meet a man, r. than a fool in his folly
22. 1. a good name is r. to be chosen than great
riches, loving favour r. than silver and gold
Mat. 10. 6. go r. to the lost sheep of house of Israel
28. r. fear him that is able to destroy in hell
38. r. than having two hands to be cast into fire
9. r. than having two eyes to be cast into hell
25. 9. but go ye r. to them that will, and say
27. 24. but that r. tumult was made, he took water
Mark 5. 26. nothing bettered, but r. grew worse
15. 11. that he should r. release Barabbas to them
Luke 10. 20. r. your names are written in heaven
11. 28. r. blessed are they that hear and keep
41. but r. give alms of such things as ye have
52. 31. but r. seek ye kingdom of God, all things
15. come to give peace, I tell you nay, r. divisions
17. 8. and will not r. say unto him, make ready
18. 14. he went down justified r. than the other
John 3. 19. and men loved darkness r. than light
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God r. than man
Rom. 3. 8. not let us do evil, that good may come
8. 34. Christ died, yea, r. that is risen again
11. 11. but r. through their fall salvation is come
12. 19. avenge not, but r. give place to wrath
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this r.
1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not r. mourned
7. 1. why do ye not r. take wrong? why not suffer?
7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it
9. 12. if others be partakers of this power are not we.
14. 1. desire r. that ye may prophesy, 5.
19. hadr. speak five words with my understanding
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that ye ought r. to forgive him
3. 8. how ministration of the Spirit be r. glorious
5. 8. willing r. to be absent from the body
12. 9. therefore I will r. glory in my infirmity
Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or r. known of God
Eph. 4. 25. steal no more, but r. ye aim labour
4. 4. let it not be named, but r. giving of thanks
11. with works of darkness, but r. reprove them
Phil. 1. 12. r. to the furtherance of the gospel
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister questions r. than edifying
7. 17. and exercise thyself r. to godliness
6. 2. but r. do them service, because faithful
Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I r. broach thee
Heb. 11. 25. choosing r. to suffer affliction with
12. 9. r. be in subjection to the Father of spirits
13. let lame be turned out, but let it r. be healed
13. 10. but I beseech you the r. to do this
2 Tim. 1. 10. r. give diligence to make calling me
BATTLETH.

Job 39. 23. the quiver r. against him, spear and shield
RATTLING.

Nah. 3. 2. noise of the r. of the wheels and horns
RAVEN, S.

Gen. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a r. which went forth
Lev. 11. 15. every r. is unclean, **Deut. 14. 14.**
1 Kings 17. 4. I have commanded the r. to feed thee
6. and the r. brought Elijah bread and flesh
Job 38. 41. who provideth the r. food, **Ps. 147. 8.**
Prov. 30. 17. the r. of the valley shall pick it out
Isa. 35. 11. his locks bushy, and black as a r.
Isa. 34. 11. the owl and the r. shall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24. consider the r. they neither sow
RAVENING.

Psalm. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion
Ezek. 22. 25. like a roaring lion r. the prey
27. her princes are like wolves r. the prey
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are r. wolves
RAVENING.

Luke 11. 39. your inward part is full of r.
RAVENOUS.

Isa. 35. 9. nor any r. beast shall go up thereon
46. 11. calling a r. bird from the east
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the r. birds
RAVIN, Verb.

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall r. as a wolf
Psalm. 17. 12. as a lion that desireth to r.
RAVIN.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his den with r.
RAVISHED.

Can. 4. 9. thou hast r. my heart, my sister
Isa. 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be r.
Lam. 5. 11. they r. the women in Zion
Zeck. 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be r.
RAVISHED.

Prov. 5. 19. and be thou r. always with her love
20. why wilt thou be r. with a strange woman?
RAW.

Exod. 12. 9. eat not of it r. nor sadden with water
Lec. 13. 10. if there be quick r. flesh in the rind
14. but when the r. flesh appeareth in him
15. the priest see r. flesh, for r. flesh is unclean
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have sudden flesh but r.

Mat. 2. 1. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 21.

RAZOR.

This is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 32. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Wherein the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, that as a man pretending only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 20. God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria as well as of Chaldea, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria. Num. 6. 1. all the days there shall no *r.* come upon his head, Judg. 13. 5. 16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11. 8. 7. because *r.* to pass over the flesh of the Levites Psal. 32. 2. thy tongue like a sharp *r.* working Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a *r.* hired Est. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's *r.*

REACH.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may *r.* to heaven Eccl. 39. 42. Eison breeches shall *r.* to the thighs Lev. 17. 7. if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, 14. 7. 21. 25. you threshing shall *r.* to the vintage, and your vintage shall *r.* to the sowing time Num. 34. 11. the border shall *r.* to the sea Job 39. 6. and though his head *r.* unto the clouds Isa. 3. 8. he shall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel Job 39. 38. breath shall *r.* to the midst of the neck Jer. 6. 23. thy plants *r.* to the sea of Jazer Job 41. 24. valley of the mountains shall *r.* to Azai Job 30. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand 1 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to *r.* even unto you REACHED.

Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven Ruth 2. 14. he *r.* her parched corn, she did eat Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height *r.* to heaven, 30. 2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we *r.* not to you Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sine have *r.* to heaven REACHETH.

1 Chr. 28. 9. slain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness *r.* to the clouds 108. 4. and thy truth *r.* to the clouds Prov. 31. 30. yea, she *r.* her hands to the needy Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword *r.* to the soul 18. it is bitter, because it *r.* to thine heart 51. 9. Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven Dan. 4. 23. for thy greatness *r.* to heaven REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. *r.* forth to those things which are before READ.

Ezed. 34. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people Job 34. 6. he *r.* all the words of the law, 33. Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had *r.* the letter 19. 14. Hezekiah received and *r.* the letter 32. 8. Shaphan *r.* the book of the law, 10. 32. 2. king Josiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 1 Chron. 34. 34. I will bring all the curses *r.* Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.* 23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them cease Neh. 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8. 13. 1. 18. from first to the last he *r.* the law 23. they stood up in their place and *r.* in the law Est. 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before king Jer. 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it Jer. 23. 20. Zephaniah the priest *r.* this letter 36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah 23. Jehudi *r.* in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it Mat. 12. 3. have ye not *r.* 19. 4. 21. 16. 22. 31. Mark 2. 25. 12. 10. 36. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews Acts 8. 22. the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he *r.* was this 13. 27. prophets are *r.* every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 13. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced 21. 34. when the governor had *r.* the letter Cor. 2. 2. ye are our epistle known and *r.* of all men 13. when Moses *r.* the *r.* is upon their heart Gal. 4. 16. when this epistle is *r.* among you 1 Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be *r.*

READ.

Ezed. 34. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people Job 34. 6. he *r.* all the words of the law, 33. Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had *r.* the letter 19. 14. Hezekiah received and *r.* the letter 32. 8. Shaphan *r.* the book of the law, 10. 32. 2. king Josiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 1 Chron. 34. 34. I will bring all the curses *r.* Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.* 23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them cease Neh. 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8. 13. 1. 18. from first to the last he *r.* the law 23. they stood up in their place and *r.* in the law Est. 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before king Jer. 37. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it Jer. 23. 20. Zephaniah the priest *r.* this letter 36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah 23. Jehudi *r.* in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it Mat. 12. 3. have ye not *r.* 19. 4. 21. 16. 22. 31. Mark 2. 25. 12. 10. 36. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews Acts 8. 22. the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he *r.* was this 13. 27. prophets are *r.* every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 13. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced 21. 34. when the governor had *r.* the letter Cor. 2. 2. ye are our epistle known and *r.* of all men 13. when Moses *r.* the *r.* is upon their heart Gal. 4. 16. when this epistle is *r.* among you 1 Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be *r.*

READ.

Deut. 17. 19. the king shall *r.* therein all his life Ps. 11. 10. thou shalt *r.* this law before all Israel Isa. 22. 11. saying, *r.* this, I pray thee, 12. 31. 16. suck out of the book of the Lord and *r.* Jer. 30. 6. and *r.* in thy roll thou hast written 13. they said, sit down now and *r.* it in our ears

Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt *r.* Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall *r.* this writing and shew *r.* king's wise men, they could not *r.* the writing 17. let thy gills be to thyself, yet I will *r.* Mat. 21. 42. did ye never *r.* in the scriptures? Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to *r.* Acts 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him *r.* Esaias 2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye *r.* Eph. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may understand Col. 4. 16. likewise *r.* the epistle from Laodicea Rev. 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to *r.* the book READEST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou? Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou *r.*?

READETH.

Mat. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it Mat. 24. 13. when ye shall see the abomination, whose *r.* let him understand, Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that *r.* and they that hear READING.

Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the *r.* Eccl. 12. 12. much *r.* is a weariness of the flesh Acts 13. 15. after the *r.* of the law and the prophets 2 Cor. 3. 14. veil untaken away in *r.* the Old Testament 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*

READING.

Jer. 23. 6. *r.* in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of *r.* this book READINESS.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind 9 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a *r.* to will 10. 6. having a *r.* to revenge all disobedience READY.

Ezed. 17. 4. the people be almost *r.* to stone me 19. 11. and be *r.* against the third day, 13. 34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai Num. 32. 17. we will go *r.* armed before Israel Deut. 1. 41. ye were *r.* to go up into the hill 96. 5. a Syrian *r.* to perish was my father Josh. 4. 1. 12. about 40,000 *r.* armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all *r.* 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep *r.* dressed 8 Sam. 15. 15. thy servants are *r.* to do whatsoever 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings *r.*?

Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was *r.* scribe in the law of Moses Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *r.* to pardon Ezed. 3. 14. they should be *r.* against that day, 8. 13. Job 8. 8. who are *r.* to raise up their mourning 12. 3. he that is *r.* to slip with his feet 13. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is *r.* at hand 94. anguish shall prevail as a king *r.* to battle 98. in houses which are *r.* to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be *r.* at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him *r.* to perish came on me 32. 10. my belly is *r.* to burst like new bottles Psal. 38. 17. for I am *r.* to halt, and my sorrow 43. 1. my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and *r.* to forgive 88. 15. I am afflicted, and *r.* to die from my youth Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are *r.* to be slain 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is *r.* to perish Eccl. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give sacrifice Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were *r.* to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach *r.* to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be *r.* to speak plain 38. 90. the Lord was *r.* to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is *r.* for the soldering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were *r.* to destroy Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worship Mat. 22. 4. fustings are killed, and all things are *r.* 8. then saith he, the wedding is *r.* Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also *r.* Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him Mark 14. 38. the spirit is *r.* but the flesh is weak Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and *r.* to die 22. 33. Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee to prison John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always *r.* Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart 21. 13. I am *r.* to be bound only, but to die 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are *r.* to kill him 21. now are *r.* looking for a promise from thee Rom. 1. 15. I am *r.* to preach the gospel at Rome 9 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your *r.* mind 9. 2. Achaia was *r.* a year ago, zeal hath provoked 3. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be *r.* 5. that the same might be *r.* as a matter of bounty 12. 14. the third time I am *r.* to come to you 1 Tim. 3. 13. must not be *r.* to quarrel, as one in wine 6. 18. that ye be rich in good works *r.* to distribute 9 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is *r.* to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, *r.* to be revealed in the last time 3. 15. be *r.* always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are *r.* to die 12. 4. the woman which *r.* to be delivered

SEE MADE, MAKE

3 Q

2 Chron. 30. 30. the *r.* of Jothaphath was quiet Ezra 7. 13. they of my *r.* who are minded to go 23. why should there be wrath against the *r.* Dan. 1. 30. he found them better than all in his *r.* 6. the king thought to set him over all the *r.* 9. 1. Darius, king over the *r.* of the Chaldeans 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the *r.* of Greece REAP

Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents Rev. 14. 15.

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harvest, 23. 10, 22 shall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not *r.* 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor *r.*

Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.* 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to *r.* his harvest 2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and *r.* Isa. 27. 30 Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness *r.* the snare 24. 8. they *r.* every one his corn in the field Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall *r.* in joy Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall *r.* vanity Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not *r.* Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall *r.* thorns Hos. 8. 7. have sown wind, they shall *r.* the whirlwind 10. 12. sow in righteousness, *r.* in mercy Mic. 6. 13. thou shalt sow, but shalt not *r.* Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air *r.* not, Luke 12. 24. 25. 26. thou knowest I *r.* where I sowed not John 4. 32. to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall *r.* your carnal things 3 Cor. 9. 6. be which soweth sparingly shall *r.* sparingly, he which soweth bountifully shall *r.* bountifully

Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he *r.* 8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh *r.* corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit *r.* life everlasting 9. in due season we shall *r.* if we faint not Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and *r.* for the time is come for thee to *r.* for the harvest is ripe REAPED.

Hos. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye *r.* iniquity Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was *r.*

REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the *r.* REAPERS.

Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.* 4. Boaz said to the *r.* the Lord be with you 7. I pray you, let me glean after the *r.* 2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the *r.* Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the *r.* gather the tares 39. the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels REAPEST.

Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.* Luke 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didst not sow REAPETH.

Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man *r.* the ears with his arm John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together 37. that saying is true, one soweth and another *r.* REAPING.

1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were *r.* Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art a hard man, *r.* where thou hast not sown, Luke 19. 22. REASON

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 38. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, Mat. 10. 8. Mark 8. 16. Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifices of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογικη λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of a *λογος*, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as *λογος* signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as *λογος*, word, is opposed to *ψαφος*, law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed 1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which

king Solomon raised Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a *r.* Eccl. 7. 25. I applied to search the *r.* of things

Ecc. 7. 17. weighing one by one to find out the *r.*
Deut. 4. 26. at the same time my *r.* returned to me
Acts 6. 2. it is not *r.* we should leave the word
18. 14. O ye Jews *r.* would that I should bear
1 Pet. 3. 15. that asketh you *r.* of the hope in you
 by REASON.

Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by *r.* of that famine
47. 13. land of Canaan faint by *r.* of the famine
Exod. 2. 23. Israel sighed by *r.* of the bondage
7. 1. heard their cry by *r.* of their task-masters
8. 24. the land was corrupted by *r.* of the flies
Nam. 9. 10. if any be overcome by *r.* of a dead body
18. 8. the hallowed things given by *r.* of anointing
38. shall bear no sin by *r.* of it, when ye heaved
Deut. 5. 3. for ye were afraid by *r.* of the fire
Josh. 9. 13. our shoes are become old by *r.* of journey
114. they received the men by *r.* of their victories
Judg. 3. 18. for it repented the *L.* for their groanings
 by *r.* of them that oppressed and vexed them
1 Kings 16. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by *r.* of age
9 Chr. 5. 14. not able to minister by *r.* of the cloud
20. 15. they were afflicted by *r.* of this great multitude
21. 15. they bowed fall out, by *r.* of the sickness, 19.
Job 6. 16. brooks are blackish, by *r.* of the ice
17. 7. mine eye also is dim by *r.* of sorrow
31. 32. by *r.* of his highness I could not endure
35. 9. by *r.* of oppressions they make the oppressed
 cry, they cry out by *r.* of the arm of the mighty
37. 19. we cannot order speech by *r.* of darkness
41. 25. by *r.* of breakings they purify themselves
Psalm 38. 6. tested by *r.* of disquietness of my heart
44. 18. that blasphemeth by *r.* of the enemy
78. 65. a mighty man that smote him by *r.* of wine
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by *r.* of affliction
90. 10. if by *r.* of strength they be fourscore years
109. 5. by *r.* of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
Prov. 30. 4. the sluggard will not plow by *r.* of cold
Isa. 49. 10. too narrow, by *r.* of the inhabitants
Isa. 49. 10. full of branches by *r.* of many waters
21. 19. torments by *r.* of sword shall be on my people
96. 10. by *r.* of the abundance of his horses
98. 17. Tyros corrupted by *r.* of thy brightness
Dan. 8. 19. a host given him by *r.* of transgression
Josiah 9. 2. I cried by *r.* of my affliction to the *L.*
Mic. 2. 12. shall make great noise by *r.* of multitude
Josiah 6. 18. the sea arose by *r.* of a great wind
19. 11. by *r.* of him many believed on Jesus
Rom. 8. 20. by *r.* of him who subjected same in hope
9 Cor. 3. 10. by *r.* of the glory that excelleth
Heb. 5. 3. by *r.* thereof be ought, as for the people,
 so also for himself, to offer for sins
14. who by *r.* of use have their senses exercised
7. 23. priests not suffered to continue by *r.* of death
2 Pet. 2. 2. by *r.* of whom way of truth evil spoken of
8. 13. by *r.* of the other voices of the trumpet
9. 2. sun and air were darkened by *r.* of the smoke
18. 19. were made rich by *r.* of her costliness
 REASON, Verb.

Sam. 12. 7. that I may *r.* with you before the *L.*
Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to *r.* with you
13. 2. surely I would speak and desire to *r.* with G.
15. 3. should be *r.* with unprofitable talk?
Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us *r.* together
Jer. 12. 1. let me *r.* the case with thee
Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why *r.* ye among yourselves,
 because ye have no bread? **Mark 2. 8. 18. 17.**
Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to *r.*
32. Jesus said to them, what *r.* ye in your hearts?
 REASONABLE.

Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your *r.* service
 REASONABLY.
Heb. 5. 1. who can *r.* bear with the ignorant
 REASONED.
Mat. 16. 7. and they *r.* among themselves, 31. 25.
Mark 8. 16. [11. 31. **Luke 20. 3.**
Mark 9. 8. when Jesus perceived that they so *r.*
Luke 9. 14. the husbandmen *r.* among themselves
24. 15. while they *r.* Jesus himself drew near
Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul *r.* with them
18. 4. he *r.* in the synagogue every sabbath
19. Paul *r.* with the Jews at Ephesus
24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteousness and judgment
 REASONING.

Job 13. 6. hear now my *r.* and hearken to pleadings
Luke 9. 46. then there arose a *r.* among them
Acts 28. 29. the Jews departed, and had great *r.*
 REASONING.
Mark 2. 6. there were certain scribes in their hearts
18. 28. and having heard them *r.* together
 REASONINGS.

2 Cor. 10. 1. casting down *r.* and every high thing
 REASONS.
Job 32. 11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your *r.*
Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your *r.* saith king of Jacob
 REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful sovereign, as Abimelech did against his father David, **2 Sam. 15. 10, &c.** Or to cast off the yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Abiram, **Nam. 16. 1, 2, &c.** Rebellion cometh

of the Hebrew word *Marah*, which signifies bitterness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, **Nam. 14. 9.** [2] Against his words, **Psalm 107. 11.** [3] Against his Spirit, **Isa. 63. 10.** [4] Against an earthly king, **1 Kings 12. 19.** **Nam. 14. 9.** only *r.* not against the Lord, nor fear **Josh. 1. 18.** whosoever doth *r.* he shall die
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might *r.*
18. seeing that ye *r.* to-day against the Lord
19. *r.* not against the Lord, nor *r.* against us
29. God forbid that we should *r.* against the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will obey and not *r.* ag. Lord
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but *r.*
Nab. 2. 19. what do ye *r.* will ye *r.* against the king?
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to *r.*
Job 24. 13. they are of those that *r.* against the light
Psalm 78. 40. how oft did they *r.* against him?
Isa. 1. 30. if ye refuse and *r.* ye shall be devoured
Job 7. 14. they *r.* assemble for corn, and *r.* against
 REBELLED.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they *r.*
Nam. 20. 24. because ye *r.* ag. my words at waters
 of Meribah, **37. 14. Deut. 1. 20, 42. 19. 23.**
1 Kings 12. 19. Rehoboam fled, so Israel *r.* ag. the
 house of David unto this day, **2 Chron. 10. 19.**
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab *r.* against Israel, 3, 5, 7.
18. 7. Hozekiah *r.* against the king of Assyria
94. 1. Jehoiahkim *r.* against Nebuchadnezzar
90. Zedekiah *r.* 9 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 13. 6. Jeroboam bath *r.* against his lord
Nab. 9. 25. they were disobedient, and *r.* ag. thee
Psalm 5. 10. for they have *r.* against thee
105. 28. and they *r.* against his word
107. 11. because they *r.* against the words of God
Isa. 1. 2. 1. have nourished children, and they have *r.*
63. 10. but they *r.* and vexed his Holy Spirit
Isa. 1. 18. 1. I have *r.* 9. 10. I have grievously *r.*
3. 49. we have *r.* thou hast not pardoned
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath *r.*
17. 15. her in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
30. 8. but they *r.* against me, 13. 21.
Dan. 9. 5. we have *r.* by departing from thee
 9. to our God mercy, though we have *r.* ag. him
Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath *r.* against her God
 REBELLED.

2 Kings 18. 20. Rab-shakeh said to Hozekiah, on
 whom dost thou trust, that thou *r.* 3a. 36. 5.
 REBELLION.

J'm. 17. 1. 10. as a token against the children of *r.*
Deut. 31. 37. for I know thy *r.* and thy stiff neck
Josiah 22. 23. Israel he shall know if it be in *r.*
1 Sam. 15. 23. *r.* is as the sin of witchcraft
90. 130. thou son of perverve *r.* do not I know
Exra 4. 19. and that *r.* hath been made therein
Nab. 9. 17. and in their *r.* appointed a captain
Job 34. 37. for he addeth *r.* unto his sin
Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only *r.*
Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 39. 32.
Ezek. 2. 7. whether hear or forbear, they are *r.*
 REBELLIOUS.

Deut. 0. 7. ye have been *r.* ag. the Lord, 24. [31. 27
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and *r.* son
20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and *r.*
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the perverse *r.* woman
Exra 4. 12. building the *r.* and the bad city, 15.
Psalm 66. 7. let not the *r.* exalt themselves
68. 6. but the *r.* dwell in a dry land
18. yea, for the *r.* also [178. 8. *r.* a generation
Isa. 1. 24. thy princes are *r.* companions of thieves
30. 1. woe to the *r.* children, saith the Lord
9. this is a *r.* people [50. 3. I was not *r.*
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a *r.* people
Jer. 4. 17. she hath been *r.* against me, saith Lord
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and *r.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. son of man, I send thee to a *r.* nation
5. they are a *r.* house, 6. 7. [3. 9, 26, 27. [12. 2. 3.
8. be not thou *r.* like that *r.* house, open thy mouth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a *r.* house
17. 12. say now to the *r.* house, know ye, 44. 6.
24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* house
 REBELS.

Nam. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the *r.*
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye *r.*
Jer. 50. 41. 21. go up against the land of *r.*
Ezek. 2. 6. though *r.* and thorns be with thee
29. 38. I will purge out from among you the *r.*
 REBUKE, Substantive.

Deut. 22. 30. the Lord shall send on thee *r.*
2 Kings 19. 3. this is a day of *r.* **Isa. 37. 3.**
Psalm 18. 15. at thy *r.* at the blast of thy nostrils
76. 6. at thy *r.* the horse cast into a dead sleep
80. 16. they perish at the *r.* of thy countenance
104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they hastened away
Prov. 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not *r.*
8. but the poor heareth not *r.*
27. 5. open *r.* is better than secret love
Ecc. 7. 3. it is better to hear the *r.* of the wise
Isa. 25. 8. the *r.* of his people shall he take away.

Isa. 30. 17. thousand shall fire a the *r.* of sin, a
 the *r.* of five shall ye flee till left as a bent
50. 2. behold, at my *r.* I day up the sea
31. 20. they shall be full of the *r.* of thy God
66. 15. to render his *r.* with flames of fire
Jer. 15. 10. know that for thy sake I suffered *r.*
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *r.*
Psalm 2. 15. without *r.* in midst of a perverse nation
 REBUKE

Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, **Lev. 18. 17.**
[2] To restrain, **Zech. 3. 2.** **Jude 9. 3.** [3] To
 silence, or command persons to hold their
 peace, **Luke 19. 30.** [4] To convince of sin,
 and bring to repentance, **Isa. 2. 4.** [5] To
 cure, **Luke 4. 38.** [6] To chastise, afflict, or
 correct, **Psalm 6. 1.**

Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise *r.* thy neighbor
Ruth 2. 16. that she may glean them, and *r.* her
1 Chron. 12. 17. God look thereon, and *r.* it
Psalm 6. 1. O Lord, *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1
68. 30. *r.* the company of spear-men, the bulls
Prov. 9. 8. *r.* a wise man, and he will love thee
24. 25. to them that *r.* him shall be delight
24. 2. he shall *r.* many nations, **Mic. 4. 1.**
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall *r.* them
54. 9. I would not be wrought with, nor *r.* thee
Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the *L.* then, even
 the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem, **1. 20**
Mat. 3. 11. I will *r.* the devours for your sakes
Mark 10. 22. Peter began to *r.* him, **Mark 6. 2.**
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, *r.* him
19. 39. some said, Master, *r.* thy disciples
17. 15. *r.* 1. *r.* not an elder, but entreat him
20. them that sin, *r.* bef. all, that others may fear
27. 14. 2. *r.* exhort, with all long-suffering
Tit. 1. 13. whosoever *r.* them sharply, 2. 13
Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord *r.* thee
2 Pet. 3. 19. as many as love, *r.* and chasten
 REBUKED.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and *r.* thee yesternight
37. 10. his father *r.* him, and said to him
Nab. 5. 7. and *r.* the nobles and the rulers
Psalm 9. 5. hast *r.* the heathen, thou hast destroyed
 106. 9. he *r.* the Red sea also, and it was dried up
119. 21. thou hast *r.* the proud that are counted
Mat. 8. 26. be *r.* the wind, **Mark 4. 39.** **Luke 8. 24.**
17. 18. Jesus *r.* the devil, and he departed out of him
19. 13. disciples *r.* them, **Mark 10. 13.** **La. 13. 15.**
20. 31. the multitude *r.* the blind men
Mark 1. 25. he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. **Luke 4. 35.** [2. 8.
38. 35. Jesus *r.* Peter, saying, get thee behind me
Luke 4. 30. he stood over *r.* and *r.* the Jews
9. 55. but Jesus turned, and *r.* James and John
18. 39. they that went before *r.* the blind men
23. 40. but the other thine answering *r.* him
Heb. 12. 5. no faint when thou art *r.* of him
2 Pet. 2. 16. but Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity
 REBUKE.

Hos. 5. 2. though I have been a *r.* of them all
 REBUKETH.
Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a wicked man getteth a *r.*
28. 23. he that *r.* a man, after shall find more woe
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that *r.* in the gate
Nab. 1. 4. he *r.* the sea, and maketh it dry
 REBUKES.

Psalm 39. 11. when thou with *r.* dost correct me
Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious *r.* 2. 17.
 REBUKING.

2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations discovered at *r.* of Lord
 REBUKING, Participle.

Luke 4. 41. he *r.* them, suffered them not to speak
 RECALL.

Lam. 3. 21. this I *r.* to mind, therefore I hope
 RECEIPT.

Mat. 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting
 at the *r.* of custom, **Mark 2. 14.** **Luke 5. 27.**
 RECEIVE

Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or
 into one's hands, **9 Sam. 19. 12.** **2 Kings 5. 26.**
[2] To contain, **1 Kings 8. 64.** **[3] To contain,**
 lodge, or harbour, **Acts 28. 27.** **[4] To**
 bear with, or suffer, **2 Cor. 11. 16.** **[5] To**
 hearken to, **Prov. 2. 1.** **[6] To believe,** **Mat.**
11. 14. John *r.* 12. [7] To give, **Rev. 12. 18.**
[8] To attend and assent to, **Mat. 13. 28.** [9]
 To admit one to be a member of the church,
Rom. 14. 1. [10] To be endured with, **1 Cor. 10. 12.**
[11] To enjoy and possess, **Heb. 10. 36.** [12]
 To bear patiently and thankfully, **Job 2. 7.**
[13] To be rewarded, **Mat. 10. 41.** [14] To
 have, **Hos. 10. 6.**

Psalm 29. 25. thou shalt *r.* the wave-offering
Nam. 18. 28. thou shalt offer all your tithes which
 ye *r.* of the children of Israel
Deut. 33. 3. every one shall *r.* of thy words
1 Sam. 10. 4. which thou shalt *r.* of their hands
2 Sam. 18. 12. though I should *r.* a thousand and should
1 Kings 5. 9. and thou shalt *r.* the cedar and fir
Job 2. 10. shall we *r.* good at the hand of God
27. 13. which they shall *r.* of the Almighty

Psalm 4. 9. the Lord I will r. my prayer
 5. he shall r. the blessing from the Lord
 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall r. me
 73. 94. guide me, and afterward r. me to glory
 75.9. when I shall r. the congregation I will judge
 Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt r. my words
 16. 3. the wise in heart will r. commandments
 16. 37. & offering, should I r. comfort in these?
 Ezek. 16.61. he ashamed, when thou shalt r. sisters
 Dan. 3. 6. ye shall r. of me gifts and rewards
 Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall r. shame, and Israel
 Mic. 1. 11. he shall r. of thy standing
 Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt r. instruction
 Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall r. a prophet's reward,
 a righteous man shall r. a righteous man's reward
 11. 5. the blind r. their sight, the lame walk
 14. if ye will r. it, this is Elias which was to come
 18. 5. whose shall r. one such little child in my
 name, receiveth me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48.
 19. 11. he said, all men cannot r. this saying
 29. he shall r. a hundred-fold, Mark 10. 30.
 30. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye r.
 31. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall r.
 34. that they might r. the fruits of it
 32. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall r. the greater
 damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 90. 47.
 Mark 4. 16. r. the word with gladness, Luke 8. 13.
 28. these are such as hear the word and r. it
 11. 51. I'd. that I might r. my sight, Luke 18. 41.
 11. 54. when ye pray, believe that ye r. them
 12. 2. that he might r. from the husbandmen
 Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they r.
 16. 4. that they may r. me into their houses
 9. they may r. you into everlasting habitations
 21. 41. for we r. the due reward of our deeds
 John 3. 43. if in his own name, him ye will r.
 44. how can believe, which r. honour one of ano.
 7. 33. if a man on the sabbath r. circumcision
 30. this spake he of the Spirit, which they that be-
 lieve on him should r. Holy Ghost not given
 14. 3. I will come again, and r. you to myself
 16. 14. for he shall r. of mine, and shew it to you
 24. ask, ye shall r. that your joy may be full
 Acts 1. 8. but ye shall r. power after that Holy Gh.
 2. 39. and ye shall r. the gift of the Holy Ghost
 3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must r. till restitution
 8. 15. prayed, that they might r. the Holy Ghost
 19. on whomsoever I lay hands, may r. the Holy Gh.
 9. 12. hands on him, that he might r. his sight
 17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest r. thy sight
 16. 43. whose. oblation, shall r. remission of sins
 18. 18. that they may r. forgiveness of sins
 Rom. 5. 17. more they which r. abundance of grace
 13. 2. that resist shall r. to themselves damnation
 16. 2. that ye r. her in Lord, as becometh saints
 1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall r. his own reward
 14. if his work abide, he shall r. a reward
 4. 7. if thou didst r. it, why dost thou glory?
 14. 3. that the church may r. edifying
 9 Cor. 5. 10. that every one may r. the things done
 & 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will r. you
 7. 9. that ye might r. damage by us in nothing
 8. 4. praying us, that we would r. the gift
 11. 4. or if ye r. another spirit ye have not received
 Gal. 3. 14. that we might r. promise of the Spirit
 4. 5. that we might r. the adoption of sons
 Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be r. of the Lord
 Col. 2. 24. ye shall r. the reward of the inheritance
 25. he shall r. for the wrong he hath done
 Philom. 15. that thou shouldst r. him for ever
 Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who r. office of priesthood
 & here men that die r. tithes
 9. 15. which are called might r. promise, 10. 36.
 11. 8. he should after r. for an inheritance
 Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall r. any thing
 12. when tried, he shall r. the crown of life
 3. 1. knowing, ye shall r. greater condemnation
 7. until be r. the early and latter rain
 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall r. a crown of glory, fadeeth not
 2 Pet. 2. 13. shall r. the reward of unrighteousness
 1 John 3. 22. whatever we ask, we r. of him
 5. 9. if we r. the witness of men, God is greater
 2 John 8. but that we r. a full reward
 Rev. 14. 9. if any man r. his mark in his forehead
 17. 12. but r. power as kings one hour with beast

RECEIVE, Imperatively.

Gen. 33. 10. then r. my present at my hand
 Job 22. 22. r. I pray thee, the law from my mouth
 Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and r. my sayings
 8. 10. r. my instruction, and not silver, 19. 30.
 Jer. 9. 30. let your ear r. the word of his mouth
 Ezek. 3. 10. r. all my words in thine heart
 Hos. 14. 2. say to him, & ye graciously
 Mat. 19. 12. be that is able, let him r. it
 Luke 18. 42. Jesus saith, r. thy sight, Acts 22. 13.
 John 20. 42. he saith, r. ye the Holy Ghost
 Acts 7. 39. saying, Lord Jesus, r. my spirit
 Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, r. ye
 15. 7. r. ye one another, as Christ also received us
 1 Cor. 7. 2. r. us, we have wronged no man

2 Cor. 11. 24. yet as a fool r. me, that I may boast
 Phil. 2. 29. r. him in the Lord with gladness
 Col. 4. 10. and Marcom, if he come unto you, r. him
 Philom. 12. r. him that is mine own bowels
 17. if thou count me a partner, r. him as myself
 Jam. 1. 21. r. with meekness the ingrafted word
 RECEIVE, Negatively.
 2 Kings 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will r. none
 12. 7. r. no more money of your acquaintance
 Job 2. 10. shall we r. your good, and shall we not r. evil?
 Jer. 17. 23. that they might not r. instruction
 33. 12. will ye not r. instruction to hearken to words?
 Ezek. 30. 30. ye shall r. no more reproach of famine
 Mat. 10. 14. whoseever shall not r. you nor hear
 your words, shake off dust, Mark 6. 11. Lu. 9. 5.
 Mark 10. 15. whoseever shall not r. the kingdom of
 G. as a little child, not enter therein, Luke 18. 17.
 Luke 9. 53. they did not r. him, because his face was
 10. 10. and they r. you not, go into the streets
 18. 30. who shall not r. manifold more in this time
 John 3. 11. we testify, and ye r. not our witness
 37. a man can r. nothing, except it be given him
 5. 34. but I r. not testimony from man
 41. I r. I not honour from men
 43. I am come in Father's name, and ye r. me not
 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot r.
 Acts 22. 18. for they will not r. thy testimony
 1 Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not r.?
 2 Cor. 6. 1. that ye r. not the grace of God in vain
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder r. not an accusation
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and r. not, because ye ask amiss
 2 John 10. r. him not into your house
 3 John 10. neither doth he himself r. the brethren
 Rev. 18. 4. and that ye r. not of her plagues
 RECEIVE, Infinitively.
 Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to r. brother's blood
 33. 30. to r. his pledge from woman's hand
 Exod. 37. 3. thou shalt make his pans to r. his ashes
 Deut. 9. 9. when I was gone up to r. the tables
 1 Kings 8. 64. because brazen altar before L. was too
 little to r. the burnt-offerings, 2 Chron. 7. 7.
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to r. money, to r. garments?
 12. 6. the priest consented to r. no more money
 Prov. 1. 3. to r. the instruction of wisdom
 Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to r. correction
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to r. instruction
 Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to r. it
 Mat. 19. 12. he that is able to r. it, let him r. it
 Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to r. them
 Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to r. as much again
 19. 12. nobleman went to r. for himself kingdom
 Acts 18. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to r.
 18. 37. brethren exhorting the disciples to r. him
 20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to r.
 3 John 8. we therefore ought to r. such
 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to r. glory
 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to r. power and riches
 13. 16. causeeth to r. a mark in their right hand
 RECEIVED.

Gen. 26. 12. Isaac r. the same year a hundred-fold
 Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron r. them at their hand
 36. 3. and they r. of Moses all the offering
 Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be r. in again
 32. 30. behold, I have r. commandment to thee
 34. 14. two tribes and half r. inheritance, 15.
 36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheritance
 of the tribe whereto they are r. 4.
 Josh. 9. 14. r. the men by reason of victuals
 12. 8. the Gadiites have r. their inheritance
 18. 2. which had not r. their inheritance
 Judg. 13. 23. he would not have r. burnt-offering
 1 Sam. 19. 3. of whose hand have I r. any bribe?
 25. 35. David r. of Abigail that she brought
 1 Kings 10. 9. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
 merchants r. linen yarn at a price, 2 Chr. 1. 16.
 9 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah r. the letter, Isa. 37. 14.
 1 Chr. 12. 18. these are we; then David r. them
 Esth. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai r. it not
 Job 4. 12. and mine ear r. a little thereof
 Psal. 68. 15. thou hast r. gifts for men
 Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and r. instruction
 Isa. 40. 2. she hath r. of the Lord's hard double
 Jer. 2. 30. your children, they r. no correction
 Ezek. 17. 12. hath not r. usury nor increase
 Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she r. not correction
 Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye r. freely give
 13. 19. this is he which r. seed by the way-side
 28. r. into story || 32. thorns || 33. good ground
 17. 24. they that r. tribute money came to Peter
 28. 9. when came they, r. every man a penny, 10.
 11. and when they had r. it, they murmured
 34. immediately their eyes r. sight, followed him
 25. 16. r. five talents || 17. r. two || 18. had r. one
 27. I should have r. mine own with usury
 Mark 7. 4. many things which they r. to hold
 10. 52. he r. his sight, Luke 18. 43. Acts 9. 18.
 15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but r. it not
 16. 19. he was r. up into heaven, Acts 1. 9.
 Luke 6. 24. was too rich, for ye have r. your consol.
 8. 40. was returned the people gladly r. him

Luke 9. 11. r. them and spake to them of kingdom
 51. when time was come, that he should be r. 9.
 10. 38. and Martha r. him into her house
 15. 27. because he hath r. him safe and sound
 16. 6. Zaccheus came down and r. him joyfully
 15. when he was returned, having r. kingdom
 John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own r. him not
 12. to as many as r. him, to them gave he power
 16. out of fullness have all we r. grace for grace
 3. 33. he that hath r. testimony, hath set his seal
 4. 45. when he was come Galileans r. him
 6. 21. then they willingly r. him into the ship
 9. 11. I went and washed, and r. I sight
 15. Pharisees asked him how he had r. his sight
 19. Jews did not believe that he had r. his sight,
 called parents of him that had r. his sight
 10. 18. this commandment I r. of my Father
 13. 30. he then, having r. the sop, went out
 17. 8. have given them thy words, and they r. them
 3. 3. Judas then having r. a band of men
 19. 30. when Jesus had r. the vinegar, he said
 Acts 1. 9. and a cloud r. him out of their sight
 2. 33. and having r. of the Father the promise
 41. they that gladly r. his word were baptized
 3. 7. immediately feet and ancle-bones r. strength
 7. 38. who r. the lively oracles to give unto us
 53. who have r. law by angels, and have not kept
 18. 4. heard that Samaritans had r. the word of God
 17. laid hands on them, they r. the Holy Ghost
 19. 19. when he had r. meat he was strengthened
 10. 16. the vessel was r. again up into heaven
 47. which have r. the Holy Ghost as well as we
 11. heard that Gentiles had r. the word of God
 15. 4. when come, they were r. of the church
 16. 24. who having r. such charge, thrust them into
 17. 7. whom Jason hath r. these all do contrary
 11. the Bereans r. the word with all readiness
 19. 2. have ye r. the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
 20. 24. the ministry which I have r. of the Lord
 21. 17. when we were come, brethren r. us gladly
 22. 5. from whom I r. letters to the brethren
 26. 10. having r. authority from the chief priests
 28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and r. us every one
 7. Publius r. us || 30. Paul r. all that came
 21. we neither r. letters out of Judea, nor brethren
 Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have r. grace, for obedience
 4. 11. and he r. the sign of circumcision, a seal
 11. by whom we have now r. the stone
 8. 15. ye have not r. the Spirit of bondage again
 to fear, but ye have r. the Spirit of adoption
 14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath r. him
 15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also r. us
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we have r. not the spirit of the world
 4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not r. it?
 11. 23. I r. of the Lord, that which I delivered
 15. 1. which also ye have r. || 3. which I r.
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have r. mercy, we faint not
 7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye r. him
 14. if receive another spirit, which ye have not r.
 21. of the Jews five times r. I forty stripes
 Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have r.
 12. I r. it not of man, neither was I taught it
 3. 2. ye r. the Spirit by the works of the law?
 4. 14. but r. me as an angel of God, even as Christ
 Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have r. and seen in me, do
 18. I have r. all, having r. of Ephraimites
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have r. Christ, so walk ye in him
 4. 10. touching whom ye r. commandments
 17. take heed to the ministry thou hast r. in Lord
 1 Thess. 1. 6. having r. the word in much affliction
 9. 13. when ye r. word, it is not as the word of man
 4. 1. as ye have r. of us how ye ought to walk
 2 Thess. 2. 10. because they r. not the love of truth
 3. 6. not after the tradition which he r. of us
 1 Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, r. up into glory
 4. 3. means which God hath created to be r.
 4. creature is good, if it be r. with thanksgiving
 Heb. 2. 2. transgression r. just recompence of rew.
 7. 6. r. tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had
 11. for under it the people r. the law
 10. 35. if we sin wilfully after we have r. knowledge
 11. 11. through faith Sarai r. strength to conceive
 13. these all died, not having r. the promises
 17. he that r. promises offered up his only son
 19. from whence also he r. him in a figure
 31. when Rahab had r. the spies, Jam. 2. 23.
 35. women r. their dead raised to life again
 39. these all having obtained a good report thro
 faith, r. not the promise, God having provided
 1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversation r. by tra-
 dition from your fathers
 4. 10. as every one hath r. the gift, so minister
 2 Pet. 1. 17. for r. from God the Father honour
 1 John 2. 27. anointing ye have r. abideth in you
 2 John 4. as we have r. a command from the Father
 Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I r. of my Father
 3. 3. remember how thou hast r. and heard
 17. 12. ten kings who have r. no kingdom as yet
 19. 20. them that had r. the mark of the beast
 20. 4. had not r. the mark, reigned with Christ

RECEIVEDST.

Luke 16. 25. thou in thy life time. thy good things
RECEIVER.

Isa. 33. 18. where is the scriber? where is the r?
RECEIVETH.

Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that r. me to house
Job 35. 7. or what r. he of thine hand?

Psalm. 11. 3. nor. reproach against his neighbour
Prov. 21. 11. when was instructed, he r. knowl.

29. 4. but he that r. gifts, overthrowth it
Jer. 7. 25. this is a nation that r. not correction

Matt. 13. 13. or. offering with good-will to thy hand
Mat. 7. 8. every one that asketh, r. Luke 11. 10.

10. 40. he that r. ye, me, and he that r. me r.
him that sent me, John 13. 30.

41. he that r. a prophet, that r. a righteous man
13. 20. heareth the word, and anon r. it with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, r. me
Mark 9. 37. whosoever shall receive me, r. not

me, but him that sent me, Luke 9. 48.
Luke 15. 2. this man r. sinners, eateth with them

John 3. 32. and no man r. his testimony
4. 36. he that respect r. wages, and gathereth

12. 43. he that rejecteth r. and r. not my words
1 Cor. 9. 24. they run all, but one r. the prize

Heb. 6. 7. for the earth r. blessing from God
7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there he r.

them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth
9. Levi who r. tithes, paid tithes in Abraham

12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he r.
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, saving he that r. it

14. 11. whosoever r. the mark of his name
RECEIVETH not.

1 Cor. 2. 14. natural man r. not the things of God
3 John 9. I wrote, but Diotrephes r. us not

RECEIVING.

2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not r. at his hands
Act 17. 15. and r. a commandment to Silas

Rom. 1. 27. r. in themselves that recompence
11. 15. what shall r. of them be but life from death?

Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and r. but ye only
Heb. 12. 28. where we r. a kingdom which cannot

1 Pet. 1. 9. r. the end of your faith, the salvation
RECKON

Signifies, [1] To cast up or count, Mat. 18. 94.
[2] To esteem, repute, and number. Luke 22.

37. [3] To propound to one's self, or think
with one's self, Ian. 38. 13. [4] To conclude,

collect, and gather, as by reason and argu-
ment, Rom. 6. 11.

Gen. 40. 13. within 3 days Pharaoh shall r. 19.
Lev. 25. 50. he shall r. with him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall r. to him the money, 23.
Num. 4. 32. by name ye shall r. the instruments

Ezek. 44. 26. they shall r. to him seven days
Mat. 18. 24. when he began to r. one was brought

Rom. 6. 11. r. yourselves to be dead indeed to sin
8. 18. I r. the sufferings of this present time

2 Cor. 10. 12. which r. of us as though we walked
RECKONED.

Gen. 40. 10. he r. with the butler and baker
Num. 18. 27. your heave-offering r. as corn of flour

23. 9. the people shall not be r. among the nations
2 Sam. 4. 2. for Boerth was also r. to Benjamin

2 Kings 12. 15. moreover, they r. not with the men
1 Chr. 5. 1. genealogy is not to be r. by birth-right

7. when the genealogy of generations was r.
17. all these were r. by genealogies, 7. 5. 7. [9.

1. 22. 2 Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62. |
8. 3. Neh. 7. 5. 64.

Psalm. 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be r. up
Isa. 38. 13. I r. till morning, that as a lion so will

Luke 22. 37. he was r. amongst the transgressors
Rom. 4. 4. the reward is not r. of grace, but of debt

9. faith was r. to Abra. 10. how was it then r?
RECKONETH.

Mat. 25. 19. lord of those servants r. with them
RECKONING.

2 Kings 92. 7. there was no r. made with them
1 Chron. 23. 11. therefore they were in one r.

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been r.
15. 40. Paul departed, being r. to the grace of God

RECOMPENCE.

A requital, retaliation, or amends, Luke 14. 12.
In Rom. 1. 27. we read, that the Gentiles re-

ceived that recompence of their error which
was meet; and in chap. 11. 9. it is said, Let

their table be made a snare and a recompence
unto them. In both which places the Apostle

speaks of that judgment of God by which sin
is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who

abused their natural knowledge; how meet
was it that they who had forsaken the Author

of nature, should be given up, not to keep the
order of nature! That they who had changed

the glory of God into the similitude of beasts,
should be left to do those things which beasts

themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing
their revealed knowledge, for which their na-

derstandings were darkened, and spiritual
blindness increased, so that they could discern
nothing of heavenly things; and what things
were delectable to them, were turned into their
ruin and destruction. Recompence is also
taken for that free and gracious reward which
the saints shall have in heaven. Luke 14. 14.
For thou shalt be recompensed at the resurrec-
tion of the just.

Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and r.
Job 15. 31. not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his r.

Prov. 12. 14. the r. of a man's hand shall be rendered
Isa. 35. 4. even God will come with a r.

40. 10. reward and r. for his works, 62. 11.
59. 18. repay r. to his enemies, to the islands, r.

66. 6. voice of Ld. that rendereth r. to his enemies
Jer. 51. 6. time of veng. he will render to her a r.

1. 34. render to them a r. O Lord
Hos. 9. 7. days of r. are come, Israel shall know

Joel 3. 4. will ye render me a r. speedily will I
7. I will return your r. on your own head

Luke 14. 12. they bid thee, and a r. be made thee
Rom. 1. 27. receiving that r. of their error

11. 9. let their table be made a r. to them
2 Cor. 6. 13. now for a r. in the same, be ye enlarged

Heb. 9. 2. transgression received a just r. of reward
10. 35. your confid. which hath great r. of reward

11. 98. for he had respect to the r. of reward
RECOMPENCES.

Isa. 34. 8. it is year of r. for controversy of Zion
59. 18. according to their r. he will repay

Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of r. shall surely requite
RECOMPENSE, Verb.

Num. 5. 7. he shall r. his trespass, and add the fifth
8. if he have no kinsman to r. the trespass upon

Ruth 2. 12. the Lord r. thy work and reward thee
2 Sam. 19. 36. why should the king r. me?

Job 34. 33. he will r. it, whether thou refuse
Prov. 20. 22. say not thou, I will r. evil

Isa. 65. 6. I will r. I will r. into their bosom
Jer. 16. 18. and first I will r. their iniquity and sin

25. 14. will r. according to their deeds, Hos. 12. 2.
50. 29. r. work || Ezek. 7. 3. r. abominations, 8.

Ezek. 7. 4. r. thy ways, 9. 10. 11. 12. 16. 43.
17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will r.

23. 49. they shall r. your lawlessness upon you
Joel 3. 4. if ye r. me, speedily will I return it

Luke 14. 14. shall be blessed, for they cannot r. thee
Rom. 12. 17. r. to no man evil for evil

2 Thess. 1. 6. to r. tribulat. to them that trouble you
Heb. 10. 30. we know him that hath said, I will r.

RECOMPENSED.

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be r. to the Lord
2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he r. me, 25. Psalm. 18. 20. 24.
Prov. 11. 31. behold, the righteous shall be r.

Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be r. for good?
Ezek. 22. 31. their own way have I r. on their heads

Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be r. at the resurrection
Rom. 11. 35. and it shall be r. to him again

RECOMPENSEST.

Jer. 32. 18. thou r. iniquity of fathers to children
RECOMPENSETH.

Psalm. 137. 8. happy shall he be that r. thee
RECOMPENSING.

2 Chron. 6. 53. by r. his way upon his own head
RECONCILE.

Reconciliation is a restoring to favour, or mak-
ing those friends who before were at variance,

as God and the elect were, through sin, till of
enemies they became friends, through the

atonement made in the blood of Christ, and re-
ceived by faith, Eph. 2. 16. That he might re-

concile both to God by the cross. Col. 1. 21. Ye
were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you.

The ministry of the gospel is called, the minis-
try of reconciliation, 2 Cor. 5. 18. because re-

conciliation is thereby published and declared
to such as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are
required in him who is Mediator of it. [1]

That he make intercession for the offender. [2]
That he satisfy the offended party for the

wrong done. [3] To provide that the offender
shall offend no more. All which our Lord Jesus

Christ doth. Ian. 53. 19. John 17. 92. Eph. 2. 16.
Lev. 6. 30. the blood is brought to r. withal

1 Sam. 20. 4. for wherewith should he r. himself
Ezek. 45. 20. so shall ye r. the house

Eph. 2. 16. that he might r. both to God by cross
Col. 1. 20. by him to r. all things to himself

RECONCILED.

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, first be r. to thy brother
Rom. 5. 10. if when enemies we were r. to God

1 Cor. 7. 11. or let her be r. to her husband
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath r. to himself by Jesus Chr.

20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye r. to God
Col. 1. 21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he r.

RECONCILIATION.

Lev. 8. 15. sanctified it, to make a r. upon it

13 Chron. 29. 24 they made r. with their blood
Ezek. 45. 15. one lamb to make r. for them, 17

Dem. 9. 24. to make r. for iniquity, and bring a
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of

19. and hath committed unto us the word of
Heb. 2. 17. to make r. for the sins of the people

RECONCILING.

Lev. 16. 30. when he made an end of r. holy place
Rom. 11. 15. if the casting away be the r. of world

2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, r. the world
RECORD.

Ezek. 90. 34. in all places where I r. my name
Job 16. 19. I call heaven and earth to r. 31. 31

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to r. and praise
Isa. 8. 2. I took unto me faithful witnesses to r.

Acts 20. 96. I take you to r. this day, that I am pure
RECORD, Sabotastro.

Ezra 6. 2. and therein was a r. thus written
Job 16. 19. also now, behold, my r. is on high

John 1. 19. and this is the r. of John, when
32. John bare r. saying, I saw the Spirit, 34.

8. 13. thou bearest r. of thyself, thy r. is not true
14. though I bear r. of myself, yet my r. is true

12. 17. the people that was with him, bare r.
19. 35. he that saw baro r. and his r. is true

Rom. 10. 1. I bare them r. that they bare a seal
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a r. upon my word

8. 3. to their power I bear r. yes, and beyond
Gal. 4. 15. I bear you r. if it had been possible

Phil. 1. 8. God is my r. how greatly I long after you
Col. 4. 13. I bear him r. that he hath a seal for you

1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear r. in heaven
10. because he believeth not r. God gave of his Son

11. this is the r. that God hath given us
3 John 12. we bear r. and ye know our r. is true

Rev. 1. 2. who bare r. of the Word of God
RECORDED.

Neh. 12. 22. Levites were r. chief of the fathers
RECORDER.

2 Sam. 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahiah was
r. 20. 24. 1 Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 18. 16

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Amath the
Isa. 36. 3. 22

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Joahaz r. to repair
RECORDS.

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of
Esth. 6. 1. he commanded to bring the book of r.

RECOVER.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not r. them in that time
1 Sam. 30. 8. for thou shalt without fail r. all

2 Sam. 8. 3. as he went to r. his border at Ashtaroth
2 Kings 12. inquire of Beal-zabub whether I shall r.

5. 3. the prophet would r. him of his leprosy
6. I have sent Naaman, that thou mayest r. him

7. that this man doth send to me to r. a man
11. and strike his hand over place, and r. the leper

8. 8. inquire by him, shall I r. of this disease? 9.
10. thou mayest r. [14. that shouldst surely r.

2 Chr. 13. 20. nor did Jeroboam r. strength again
14. 13. that they could not r. themselves

Psalm. 30. 13. spare me, that I may r. strength
Isa. 11. 11. to r. the remnant of his people

38. 16. so wilt thou r. me and make me to live
21. and let it for a plaiaster, and be shall r.

Hos. 2. 9. and I will r. my wool and my flax
Mark 16. 18. lay hands on the sick, and they shall r.

2 Tim. 2. 26. that they may r. themselves out of
RECOVERED.

1 Sam. 30. 18. David r. all the Amalekites took, 22.
22. not give them ought of spoil we have r.

2 Kings 13. 25. Joash beat him, and r. cities of Isr
14. 23. how he warred, and r. Damascus

16. 6. Rezin king of Syria r. Elath in Syria
20. 7. and they laid it on the boat, and be r.

Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was sick, and was 31.
Jer. 8. 22. why is not the health of my people?

41. 16. Johanan took the people he had r.
RECOVERING.

Luke 4. 18. to preach r. of sight to the blind
RECOUNT.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall r. his worthies, they shall ascribe
RECTIFY.

Prov. 11. 15. righteousness of perfect shall r. way
RED.

Gen. 25. 25. first came out r. all over like a hairy
30. Esau said, feed me with that same r. pottage

49. 12. Judah, his eyes shall be r. with wine
Ezek. 25. 5. skins dyed r. and bndg. skins, and

shittim wood, 26. 14. [35. 7. 35. 19. 38. 24
35. 23. with whom was found r. skins of ram

Num. 19. 2. bring thee a r. heifer without spot
2 Kings 3. 22. Moabites saw the water r. as blood

Esth. 1. 6. on a pavement of r. blue, and white
Ps. 68. 12. foot may be r. in blood of thy enemies

75. 8. the wine is r. it is full of mixture
Prov. 23. 31. look not on the wine when it is r.

Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be r. like crimson
37. 2. sing ye to her, a vineyard of r. wine

63. 2. wherefore art thou r. in thine apparel?
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his might by iron is made

all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades. 1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself. Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself. Philom. 90. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord REFRESHED.

Exod. 62. 12. and that the stranger may be r. 31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r. 1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well. 5 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. thence. Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r. Rom. 15. 33. and that I may with you be r. 1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours. 2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all. 2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me. Philom. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is r. yet they would not hear Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Ld.

REFUGES

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people. Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood. Isa. 35. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whosoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead. Josh. 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kinds of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the murderer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuit of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him. Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 13. Josh. 20. 37. the eternal God is thy r. Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. for avenger of blood 1 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r. Psal. 9. 9. Ld. also will be r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name 14. 6. counsel of poor, because the Lord is his r. 47. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. G. is known for r. 50. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r. until those calamities he overpast, 61. 4. 59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble 62. 7. my r. is in God 8. 9. God is a r. for us 71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strength. 142. 5. 91. 9. he is my r. 94. 22. God is rock of my r. 104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats 149. 4. r. failed me 5. thou art my r. and portion Prov. 14. 20. his children shall have a place of r. Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 25. 4. to the needy a r. 26. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under 17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies Jer. 16. 9. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction Hab. 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope REFUSE.

1 Sam. 15. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 6. 30. neither shall men call them, because Ld. Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made me r. midst of people Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat REFUSE, Verb.

Exod. 4. 33. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. 9. 2. 10. 4. 10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself? 16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws? 27. 12. if her father utterly r. to give her to him Job 24. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not 21. 7. because they r. to do judgment 25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword 7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16. Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return 9. 6. they r. to know me 13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words 25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand 38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word Isa. 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die 1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables 5. 11. but the younger widows r. Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said 30. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife 48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage 1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel 16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him 28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat 9 Sam. 3. 22. howbeit Ahab r. to turn aside 13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon r. to eat 1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him 9 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r. Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as Psal. 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted 78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law 67. her tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim 118. 92. the stone which the builders r. is become Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r. Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return 11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words 31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children 50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go Ezek. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, because they r. to return Zach. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying 1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of 12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth REFUSEDST.

Jer. 33. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed REFUSETH.

Exod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go 14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up name Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, ereth 12. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction 15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed REGARD.

Ecc. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee Acts 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had been REGARD [witched] Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compassion, Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for, 9 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer, Psal. 102. 17. [5] To observe, Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving covetous eye, Job 26. 21. Psal. 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto, Exod. 9. 21. [8] To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25. REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours Exod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged 1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it 25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial 2 Sam. 12. 30. r. not this, he is thy brother 9 Kings 3. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above 25. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it 36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity Psal. 28. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord 31. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities 66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear 94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it 102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion 6. 35. he will not r. any reason, nor will rest content Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Madon who will not r. shew 18. 4. I will r. my met dwelling like a cherub 18. 4. 18. the Lord, he will not r. them Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the priests saying Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvelously Mat. 1. 9. will be r. your persons 1 with the Lord Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it REGARDED.

Exod. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord 1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r. 1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree Psal. 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction Prov. 124. I stretched out my hand, and no man Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee Luke 1. 48. be r. the low estate of his handmaid 18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man Heb. 8. 9. and I r. them not, with the Lord REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not prison nor servants Job 20. 29. I stand up and thou r. me not Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14 REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not person Job 24. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor 30. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast 13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured 15. 5. but be that r. reproof is prudent 29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the pen Eccl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r. 11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not resp Dan. 6. 13. he hath despised critics, he r. no man Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king Mal. 2. 13. be r. not the offering any more Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord REGARDERS.

Judg. 9. 17. coming along by plain of the r. of time REGARDING.

Job 4. 30. they perish for ever without any r. it Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 3. 25 whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 2. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5 And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls: which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. As I said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and our bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy: then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r. Tit. 3. 5. be saved us by the washing of r. REGON.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all r. after 24. Solomon had dominion over all the r. Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jerus. 4. 16. p. saw great light, and in them which in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung Mark 1. 38. his fame spread abroad throughout the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 14, 17 6. 43. and ran through that whole r. round about Luke 2. 1. Philip tetraarch of the r. of Trachonitis

Ps. 68. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 108. 7. 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
 11. but the king shall r. in God
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.
 12. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did we r.
 68. 3. let the righteous r. ye, exceedingly r.
 4. r. before him || 71. 33. my lips shall greatly r.
 83. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee
 86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
 89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name
 16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
 42. thou hast made me all my enemies to r.
 96. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.
 97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad
 98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
 104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
 106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
 107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.
 109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.
 119. 163. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth
 149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
 Prov. 2.14. whor. to do evil, and delight in froward.
 5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth
 23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
 16. ye, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
 24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
 25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.
 24. 17. r. not when thine enemy fulleth
 27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
 28. 12. when right mendo r. there is great glory
 29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.
 6. but the righteous doth sing and r.
 31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come
 Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
 22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.
 4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
 11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them
 9. r. young man, in thy youth, let thy heart
 Isa. 8. 6. and r. in Bexin and Remialiah's son
 9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil
 13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
 14. 8. ye, the first-ree r. at thee, and the cedars
 29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
 22. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin
 24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
 29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One
 35. 1. the desert shall r. || 2. shall blossom and r.
 61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion
 65. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
 65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed
 11. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
 66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
 14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
 Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,
 and I will make them r. from their sorrow
 22. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
 51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
 Lam. 2. 17. be hath cursed thine enemy to r.
 Eccl. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
 25. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
 Hos. 9. 1. r. O Israel, for joy, as other people
 Amos 6. 13. ye which r. as a thing of nought
 Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
 Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
 17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
 Zech. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, lo, I come
 4. 10. with seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
 Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
 6. 32. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
 10. 20. this r. not, rather r. because your names
 5. 8. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
 9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
 John 1. 36. he that soweth and he that reapeth may r.
 5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light
 14. 93. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said
 16. 90. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
 92. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
 Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad
 Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God
 19. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them
 15. 10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced
 12. 96. is one honoured, all the members r. with it
 2 Cor. 9. 23. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.
 7. 9. now I r. I have that ye were made sorry
 16. 1. that I have confidence in you in all things
 Gal. 4. 27. thou barren that bearest not, break forth
 Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. ye, and will r.
 2. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ
 17. ye, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
 18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
 91. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
 3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
 Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
 1 Thess. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
 4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
 8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
 4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers
 Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
 12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
 18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles
 See GLAD.
 REJOICE before the Lord.
 Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days
 Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
 18. shall r. before the Ld. thy God. 18. 11. || 37. 7.
 REJOICE in the Lord.
 Psal. 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 13.
 Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
 61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful
 Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord
 Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy
 Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord
 Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord
 4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice.
 REJOICED.
 Ezek. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to his
 Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good
 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
 Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
 1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
 11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
 1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent
 5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words
 2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets
 when Josiah was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 35. 13. 31.
 1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
 24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
 29. 36. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
 30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
 Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrifices
 and r. the wives also, and the children r.
 44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
 Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
 Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great
 22. 15. at the destruction of him that hated me
 Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
 97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
 119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
 Eccl. 15. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
 Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of the mockers
 50. 11. ye r. O destruction of mine heritage
 Eccl. 23. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
 Hos. 12. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
 Hab. 12. 10. nor shouldst thou have r. over Judah
 Jer. 4. 16. Josiah r. with great joy for the good
 Mat. 9. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy
 Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
 54. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
 10. 91. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
 13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done
 John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
 Luke 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
 15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation
 18. 34. the jailer, believing in God with his house
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
 Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
 9 John 4. 1. r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.
 REJOICETH.
 1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
 Job 30. 91. the horse r. in his strength
 41. 1. 92. and sorrow r. before Leviathan
 Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
 19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
 73. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
 Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
 13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp
 15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart
 29. 3. whose loveliness wisdom r. his father
 Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
 62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
 64. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right
 Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
 Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
 John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
 1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
 Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment
 REJOICEST.
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.
 REJOICING.
 1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.
 2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
 Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
 Psal. 10. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
 45. 15. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
 107. 22. let them declare his works with r.
 118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
 119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
 126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
 Prep. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
 31. r. in the inhabitant part of his earth
 Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a joy
 Jer 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my heart

Mat. 3. 14. there r. was to deliver the persecuted
 Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. only that mad, I see
 Luke 5. 41. he layeth it out on his shoulder r.
 Acts 5. 41. that they were counted worthy to suffer
 8. 20. and the eunuch went on his way r.
 Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. in this, testimony of conscience
 14. that we are your r. even as ye also are our
 6. 10. as sorrow, yet always r. as poor, yet making
 Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
 Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant
 1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are ye
 Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end
 Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil

RELEASE

Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called
 in Hebrew, Schematah, in Greek, Aphesis,
 that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the
 same word which in the New Testament is
 used for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark
 1. 4. of which this release of debts was a
 shadow. Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the
 release: Every creditor that lendeth ought shall
 release it; That is, not absolutely and finally
 forgive it, but forbear it for that year.
 Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r.
 2. this is the manner of the r. in the Lord's r.
 9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand
 31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. is fast
 Esth. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and governors
 RELEASE, Verb.
 Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
 3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
 Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r.
 prisoner whom they would, Lu. 23. 17. John 8. 12
 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I
 r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 2. John 18. 39
 Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people that
 he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18
 Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and
 90. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jos. spake unto
 John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee!
 12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him
 RELEASED.
 Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and
 scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 19
 Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner
 RELY.
 2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord
 RELED.
 2 Chron. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
 16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on God
 RELIEF.
 Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to brethren
 RELIEVE.
 Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. his
 Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, I righteous the oppressed
 Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. and
 16. the comforter that should r. is far from us
 19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,
 that it may r. them that are widows indeed
 RELIEVED.
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed
 RELIEVETH.
 Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow
 RELIGION.
 Is taken, (1) For a profession, or the external or
 ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-
 rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat.
 23. 5. (2) For true godliness or real religion,
 even that inward piety of the heart, whereby
 God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,
 and which inclines persons to perform all
 duties of love or charity towards those that are
 in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 2.
 (3) For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man
 beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of
 angels; in the Greek it is, in *Spoudas* εὐ-
 δουλῶν, in the religion of angels. Do not
 imitate those who affect to humble themselves
 before the angels, and to pay them a supersti-
 tious worship.
 Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived
 Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
 14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my own
 Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is
 27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is the
 RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
 Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.
 REMAIN.

Gen. 28. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house 66
 Eccl. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 9
 12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
 23. 18. nor fast of my sacrifice r. till morning
 29. 34. if the flesh of consecration r. burn it
 Lev. 19. 6. if caught r. till third day, shall be burnt

Lev. 25. 28. then that which is sold shall r. in hand
1. 18. reckon according to the years that r.
Num. 33. 55. these which ye let r. shall be pricks
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none in r.
16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh r. till morning
19. 28. those which r. shall hear and fear
21. 13. she shall r. in thine house, and bewail
21. 13. his body shall not r. all night on the tree
Josh. 1. 4. your little ones and cattle shall r.
2. 11. neither did there r. any more courage
8. 22. so that they let none of them r. *10. 30, 30.*
23. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that r.
 7. that ye come not among these nations that r.
 12. also if ye cleave to these nations that r.
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan r. in ships?
21. 7. how shall do for wives for them that r. *16.*
1 Sam. 30. 19. and thou shalt r. by the stone *Ezek. 1*
Kings 11. 16. six months did Joab r. in Edom
18. 21. even I, only r. a prophet of the Lord
1 Kings 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that r.
Ezra 9. 15. for we r. yet escaped, as it is this day
Job 21. 32. yet shall he r. in the tomb
17. 15. those that r. of him shall be buried in death
 37. 1. the beasts go to doze and r. in their places
Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall r. in the land
 16. shall r. in the congregation of the dead
Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he r. at Nob that day
 32. righteousness shall r. in the fruitful field
 45. 4. which r. among the graves, and lodge in
 66. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall r.
 before me, so shall your seed and your name r.
Jer. 3. 1. residue of them that r. of this evil family
 17. 25. and this city shall r. for ever
 34. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that r.
 21. 11. those will I let r. still in their own land
 19. with Lord, concerning the vessels that r. *21.*
 38. 18. the palace shall r. after the manner thereof
 21. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that r.
 17. 2. none of them shall r. *44. 14.* | *51. 69.*
 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to r.
Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall r.
 17. 9. and they that r. shall be scattered
 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven r.
 32. 4. I will cause the fowls to r. upon Pharaoh
 39. 14. shall ever eat men to bury those that r. of
Isa. 6. 9. if there r. ten men in one house
Obad. 10. nor delivered those that r. in distress
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall r. in midst of his house
 12. 14. all the families that r. shall mourn apart
Isa. 10. 7. in the same house r. eating such things
 16. 12. he said gather up the fragments that r.
 13. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might r. in you
 16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should r.
1 Cor. 7. 11. if she depart, let her r. unmarried
 15. 6. of whom the greater part r. to this present
1 Thess. 4. 15. we alive r. till coming of the Lord
 17. we which are alive and r. shall be caught up
Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may r.
1 John 2. 24. if that which ye have heard r. in you
Rev. 13. 2. strengthen the things which r. ready to die

REMAINDER.

Ezek. 28. 13. a cubit on the other side in the r.
29. 34. then thou shalt burn the r. with fire
Lev. 6. 16. the r. shall Aaron and his sons eat
 17. on the morrow also the r. shall be eaten
 17. but the r. on the third day shall be burnt
 16. 10. some approach to any that is r. of his flesh
1 Sam. 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor r.
2 Chron. 36. 19. r. from sword carried to Babylon
Psalm. 10. 10. the r. of wrath shalt thou restrain
Jer. 51. 17. the violence done to me and my r.

REMAINED.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only r. alive, and they in the ark
 10. and they that r. fled to the mountain
Ezek. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there r. not one
 15. there r. not any green thing in the trees
 19. there r. not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
 14. 29. there r. not so much as one chariot
Num. 11. 34. but there r. two of the men in camp
 32. because he should have r. in city of refuge
 32. their inheritance r. in house of their father
Deut. 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, r. of the giants
 4. 25. who thou shalt have r. long in the land
Isa. 10. 10. the rest who r. entered into fenced cities
 11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there r. Anakims
 12. who r. of the remnant of the giants
 12. 2. and there r. of Israel seven tribes
 21. 29. the Levites which r. of the Kohathites, 26.
Judg. 7. 2. there r. with Gideon but 10,000 men
Sam. 11. 11. they which r. were scattered so that
 14. David r. in a mountain in the wilderness
 21. 2. David and his men r. in the sides of the cave
Sam. 12. 30. Tamar r. desolate in Absalom's house
Kings 22. 46. the Sodomites which r. he took out of
Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all that r. of Ahab's, 17.
 16. and those r. the grove also in Samaria
 22. 22. people that r. he set Gedaliah over them
2 Sam. 12. 14. the ark r. in the family of Obed-edom

Ezek. 9. 9. also my wisdom r. with me
Jer. 34. 7. for those defenced cities r. of Judah
 37. 10. there r. but wounded men among them
 16. Jeremiah had r. many days in the dungeon
 21. her. in the court of the prison, 34. 13.
 39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant
 of the people that r. in the city, 52. 15.
 41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that r.
 48. 11. therefore his taste r. in him, his scent
 51. 30. the mighty men have r. in their holds
Leam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none r.
Ezek. 3. 15. I r. there astonished seven days
Deut. 10. 8. there r. no strength in me, 17.
 13. and I r. there with the kings of Persia
Mat. 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have r.
 14. 20. they took up the fragments that r. twelve
 baskets full, *Luke 9. 17.* *John 6. 13.*
Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and r. speechless
Acts 5. 4. while it r. was it not thine own?
 27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and r. immovable

REMAINETH.

Leam. 5. 10. thou, O Lord, r. for ever, *Heb. 1. 11.*
 REMAINETH.
Gen. 8. 22. while earth r. seed-time shall not cease
Ezek. 10. 5. that which r. to you from the hail
 12. 10. that which r. until morning ye shall burn
 16. 23. that which r. over lay it up for you
Lev. 8. 32. that r. of the flesh and bread shall burn
 19. 12. take the meat-offering that r. and eat it
 16. 10. so shall he do for the tabernacle that r.
Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that r.
Job 8. 29. a great heap of stones that r. to this day
 13. 1. there r. yet much land to be possessed
 2. this is the land that yet r. all Geoburi
Judg. 5. 13. he made him that r. have dominion
 1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone r. unto this day
 16. 11. Jesse said, there r. yet the youngest
2 Kings 19. 30. the escaping of Judah that r. shall
 again take root downward, *Isa. 37. 17.* | *31.*
1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord r. under curtains
Job 19. 4. and be it, my error r. by myself
 21. 34. in your answers there r. falsehood
 41. 22. in his neck r. strength, sorrow turned to joy
Isa. 4. 3. he that r. in Jerusalem shall be called holy
Jer. 38. 2. he that r. in this city shall die by sword
 47. 4. to cut off from Tyrrus every helper that r.
Ezek. 6. 12. he that r. and is besieged shall die
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit r. among you, fear ye not
Zech. 9. 7. he that r. even he shall be for our God
John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin r.
1 Cor. 7. 29. it r. that they that have wives be as
Cor. 3. 11. much more that which r. is glorious
 14. to this day r. the same veil untaken away
 9. 9. it is written, his righteousness r. for ever
Heb. 4. 6. seeing it r. that some must enter therein
 9. there r. therefore a rest to the people of God
Eccl. 26. 10. no more sacrifice for sins
 1 John 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed r. in him

REMAINING.

Num. 9. 22. the cloud tarried, r. on the tabernacle
Deut. 3. 3. smote him, till none was left r. to Og
Isa. 10. 33. he left none r. 37. 39, 40. | *11. 8.*
 21. 40. which were r. of the families of the Levites
2 Sam. 21. 5. we should be destroyed from r. in coasts
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none r.
1 Chron. 9. 33. who r. in the chambers were free
Job 18. 19. nor shall have any r. in his dwelling
Jer. 30. 12. a whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
Obad. 18. shall not be any r. of the house of Esau
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit r.

REMEDY.

2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no r.
Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without r.
 29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without r.

REMEMBER.

*When referred to God, signifies, To care for one, to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after some delays and suspensions of his favour, he returns and shews kindness to him: God remembered Noah; He shewed himself careful of Noah, and the creatures that were with him in the ark, by providing for their deliverances from the deluge, according to his promise. He remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God remembered and heard Abraham's prayer in behalf of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow. God says, I will remember their sins no more. Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them: I will blot them out of the book of my remembrance. When applied to men it signifies, [1] Either to call to mind something past, or to keep in mind something for the time to come, *Ezek. 20. 8.* *Luke 17. 32.* [3] To muse, or meditate upon, *Psalm. 63. 6.* [4] To put trust and confidence in, *Psalm. 70. 7.* [5] To consider, *Mat. 16. 9.* [6] To celebrate and extol, *1 Chron. 16. 12.* [7] To make a collection, or contribution for, *Gal. 2. 10.* [8] To call one to an account, to censure, or punish, *3 John 10.* [9] To esteem, *Ezek. 9. 15.* *Gen. 40. 23.* yet did not the butler r. Joseph*

Ezek. 12. 3. Moses said to the people, r. this day
 30. 8. r. the sabbath-day to keep it holy
 32. 13. r. Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Lev. 9. 97.*
Num. 11. 3. we r. the fish which we did eat in Egypt
 15. 39. r. all the commandments of the Lord
 40. that ye may r. and do my commandments
Deut. 5. 15. and r. that thou wast a servant in the
 land of Egypt, 15. 15. | *16. 12.* | *24. 10, 23*
 7. 18. thou shalt r. what the Lord did to Pharaoh
 8. 2. thou shalt r. all the way the Lord led thee
 18. r. the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
 9. 7. r. how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
 15. 15. r. that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | *24. 16, 23*
 16. 3. r. the day when thou camest out of Egypt
 24. 9. r. what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
 25. 17. r. what Amalek did to thee by the way
 32. 7. r. the days of old, consid. the years of many
Josh. 1. 13. r. word which Moses commanded you
Judg. 9. 2. r. also that I am your bone and flesh
1 Sam. 25. 31. Abigail said, then r. thine handmaid
 2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king r. the Lord thy God
 19. 19. neither do thou r. what thy servant did
2 Kings 9. 25. r. when I and thou rode, after Ahab
 20. 3. r. how I have walked before thee, *Isa. 38. 3.*
 1 Ch. 16. 12. r. his marvellous works, *Psalm. 105. 5.*
 2 Ch. 36. 42. r. the mercies of David thy servant
Neh. 1. 8. r. the word thou commandedst Moses
 4. 14. r. the Lord, which is great and terrible
 13. 29. r. them that have defiled the priesthood
Job 4. 7. who ever perished, being innocent?
 7. 0. my life is wind, eye shall no more see good
 10. 9. r. that thou hast made me as the clay
 11. 16. and r. it as waters that pass away
 38. 24. r. that thou magnify his work
 41. 8. let thine hand upon him, r. the battle
Psalm. 30. 3. r. all thy offerings and accept sacrifice
 7. but we will r. the name of the Lord our God
 22. 27. all ends of world shall r. and turn to Lord
 25. 6. r. thy mercies, they have been ever of old
 7. r. not the sins of my youth, r. thou me
 74. 2. thy congregat. which thou hast purchased
 18. r. this, that the enemy hath reproached
 29. r. how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
 7. 8. O r. not against us former iniquities
 89. 47. r. how short my time is, why hast thou made
 50. r. Lord the reproach of thy servants
 103. 18. and to those that r. his commandments
 119. 49. r. the word unto thy servant, upon which
 132. 1. Lord, r. David, and all his afflictions
 137. 7. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and r. his misery no more
Ezek. 5. 30. he shall not much r. the days of his life
 11. 8. yet let him r. the days of darkness
 12. 1. r. now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
Psalm. 1. 4. we will r. thy love more than wine
Isa. 43. 18. r. ye not the former things? 46. 9.
 25. for mine own sake I will not r. thy sins
 44. 21. r. these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv
 46. 8. r. this, and shew yourselves men
 47. 7. neither didst r. the latter end of it
 54. 4. shalt not r. the reproach of thy widowhood
 64. 5. thou meetest those that r. thee in thy ways
 9. be not wrath, neither r. iniquity for ever
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they r. it, neither visit it
 14. 10. he will now r. their iniquity, and visit
 31. r. break not thy covenant with us
 17. 2. whilst their children r. their altars and groves
 18. 20. r. that I stood before thee to speak good
 31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly r. him still
 44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord r. them?
 51. 50. ye that have escaped, r. the Lord after old
Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
 1. r. O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
Ezek. 16. 61. then shalt r. thy ways, 20. 43. | *36. 31.*
 63. that thou mayest r. and be confounded
 22. 37. so that thou shalt not r. Egypt any more
Hos. 8. 13. now will he r. their iniquity, and visit
 9. therefore he will r. iniquity and visit their sins
Mic. 6. 5. O my people, r. now what Balak consulted
Hab. 3. 2. O L. revive thy work, in wrath r. mercy
Mat. 4. 4. r. the law of Moses my servant
Mat. 16. 9. neither r. the five loaves, *Mark 8. 18.*
 27. 63. air, we r. that deceiver said, I will rise again
Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to r. his holy covenant
 16. 25. r. that thou in thy lifetime receivedst
 17. 32. r. Lot's wife | *24. 6.* r. how he spake to you
John 15. 20. r. the word that I said unto you
 16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may r.
Acts 20. 31. r. that by the space of three years
 35. r. the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said
Gal. 2. 10. they would that we should r. the poor
Eph. 2. 11. r. that ye being in time past Gentiles
 4. 18. r. by my bonds, grace he with you, amen
1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye r. brethren, our labour and travail
2 Thess. 2. 5. r. ye not that I told you these things
2 Tim. 3. 8. r. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
Heb. 12. 3. r. them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. r. them which have the rule over you
Jude 17. r. the words spake of the apostles of Jesus

Rev. 2.5. r. from whence thou art fallen, and repeat
2. 3. r. how thou hast received, and hold fast
I REMEMBER.

Gen. 41. 9. saying, I do r. my faults this day
1 Sam. 15. 2. I r. that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. 6. even when I r. I am afraid, and trembling
Ps. 62. 4. when I r. thee, I pour out my soul
63. 6. when I r. thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not r. thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 6. I r. the days of old, I muse on the work
Jer. 2. 2. I r. thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I r. all their wickedness
I WILL REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. I will r. my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 26. 42. I will r. my covenant with Abraham
45. I will for their sakes r. the covenant
Ps. 106. 6. therefore will I r. thee from Jordan
77. 10. but I will r. the years of the right hand
11. I will r. the works, I w. r. thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and I will r. their sin no more, I will
forgive their iniquity, Heb. 8. 19. | 10. 17.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will r. my covenant with thee
3 John 10. I will r. his deeds which he doeth
I REMEMBER me.

Gen. 40. 14. I r. me with thee, and show kindness
Judg. 16. 28. r. me, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on this handmaid, and r. me
Neh. 13. 14. r. me, O God, concerning this, 23. 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and r. me
Ps. 95. 7. r. me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
108. 4. r. me with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, r. me, and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall r. me
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall r. me in far countries
Luke 23. 42. L. r. me whom thou comest to thy kingd.
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye r. me in all things, and keep
I REMEMBERED.

Gen. 8. 1. God r. Noah | 19. 29. God r. Abraham
30. 22. God r. Rachel | 42. 9. Joseph r. dreams
Exod. 2. 24. God r. his covenant with Abraham, 6.5.
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be r. before the Lord your God
Judg. 8. 34. children of Israel r. not the Lord
a s. 1. 19. and the Lord r. Hannah
2 Chr. 24. 22. those Josiah r. not the kindness
Ezek. 1. 2. I. Ahazuerus r. Vashiti, what she had done
9. 28. that these days of Purim should be r.
Job 24. 20. the sinner shall be no more r.
Ps. 43. 17. I will make thy name to be r. in all gen.
77. 2. I r. God and was troubled, I complained
78. 35. they r. that God was their Saviour
30. for he r. that they were but flesh, a wind
42. they r. not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he r. his mercy toward the house of Israel
105. 8. he hath r. his covenant for ever
42. for he r. his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they r. not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he r. for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. let the iniquity of his fathers be r.
16. because that he r. not to show mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be r.
159. 32. I r. thy judgments of old, O Lord
51. I have r. thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 23. who r. us in our low estate, his mercy
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we r. Zion
Ezek. 9. 15. yet no man r. that same poor man
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be r.
57. 11. thou hast not r. me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then be r. the days of old, Moses, and peo.
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be r.
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be go more r.
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem r. in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. r. not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteousness shall not be r. 33. 13.
16. 92. thou hast not r. the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. because ye made your iniquity to be r.
33. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more r.
95. 10. that the Ammonites may not be r.
Hos. 2. 17. they shall no more be r. Zech. 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and r. not the brotherly covenant
Jenak 2. 7. when my soul fainted, I r. the Lord
Mat. 26. 75. Peter r. the words of Jes. Luke 22. 61.
Luke 24. 8. they r. his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples r. that it was written
22. when he was risen, they r. that he had said
19. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they r.
Acts 11. 16. then r. I the word of the Lord
Heb. 11. | 22. by faith Joseph r. the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath r. her iniquities
I REMEMBEREST.

Ps. 58. 5. like the slain whom thou r. no more
Mat. 23. 23. there r. that thy brother hath ought
I REMEMBERETH.

Ps. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he r.
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, he r. we are but dust
Ecc. 3. | 20. yet he r. the days of his life
Lam. 1. 9. she r. not her last end, she came down
Jenak 16. 21. she r. no more the anguish, for joy
2 Cor. 7. 15. whilst he r. the obedience of you all
I REMEMBERING.

Lam. 3. 19. r. mine affliction and my misery
452

1 Thess. 1. 3. r. without ceasing your work of faith
REMEMBRANCE.

Exod. 17. 14. I will put out the r. of Amalek
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to r.
Deut. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the r. of Amalek
25. 26. I said, I would make the r. of them to cease
Kings. 18. 16. I have no son to keep my name in r.
1 Kings 17. 18. art thou come to call my sin to r.
Job 16. 17. his r. shall perish from the earth
Ps. 6. 5. for in death there is no r. of thee
30. 4. give thanks at r. of his holiness, 97. 12.
34. 16. to cut off the r. of them from the earth
38. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to r. 78. 1.
77. 6. I call to r. my song in the night
83. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in r.
102. 13. and thy r. unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting r.
Eccl. 1. 11. there is no r. of former things
2. 16. there is no r. of the wise more than the fool.
Isa. 58. 8. the desire of our soul is to the r. of thee
43. 28. put me in r. let us plead together
57. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy r.
Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath thou still in r. is humbled
Ezek. 91. 23. but he will call to r. the iniquity
94. because, I say, that ye are come to r.
93. 19. calling to r. the days of bar youth, 91.
93. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to r.
Mark 11. 31. Peter calling to r. saith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen lab. in r. of his mercy
29. 19. this do in r. of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
Acts 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your r.
John 10. 31. thine alms are had in r. before God
1 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into r.
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in r. of me
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every r. of you
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good r. of us always
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in r.
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have r. of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to r. the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in r. that thou stir up
2. 14. of these things put them in r. charging
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a r. of sins
32. but call to r. the former days in which
2 Pet. 1. 12. to put you always in r. Jude 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by putt. you in r.
15. be able to have these things always in r.
1. I stir up your pure minds by way of r.
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in r. before God
I REMEMBRANCE.

2 Sam. 8. 16. Jothaphat the son of Ahitub was
r. 20. | 24. 1 Kings 4. | 3. 1 Chron. 18. | 15.
REMEMBRANCES.

Job 13. 12. your r. are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMISSION.

Mat. 26. 28. blood shed for many, for the r. of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for r. Luke 3. 3.
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by r. of sins
24. 47. that he r. should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized for r. of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive r. of sins
Rom. 3. 25. for the r. of sins that are past
Heb. 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no r.
10. 18. where r. is, there is no more offering for sin
I REMIT, TED.

John 20. 23. whosoever sins ye r. they are r.
I REMITANT.

Gen. 45. | 7. God sent me before, to put for you a r.
Lev. 2. 3. the r. of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. r. shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the r. of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for only Og king of Bashan remained
of the r. of giants, Josh. 12. 4. | 13. 12.
Josh. 54. his eye evil toward the r. of his children
Josh. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the r. of these nations
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of r. of Amorites
1 Kings 19. 23. speak to the r. of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the r. of Jeroboam
22. 46. r. of the Bedomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. Isa. 37. 4.
30. the r. escaped shall take root, Isa. 37. 31.
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a r. Isa. 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forsake the r. of mine inheritance
25. 11. the r. did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the r. of you
Esra 3. 8. the r. of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us a r. to escape
14. so that there should be no r. nor escaping
Neh. 1. 3. the r. that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 30. but the r. of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small r.
7. | 3. the r. shall return, even the r. 10. 21.
11. set his hand, to recover the r. of his people
12. there shall be a high-way for the r. of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the r.
15. I will kill thy lion, and he shall slay thy r.
20. 9. I will bring lions on the r. of the land
16. 14. the r. shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from r. of Syria
37. 4. lift up thy prayer for the r. left

Jer. 46. 3. hearken all the r. of the house of Isra.
11. 23. and there shall be no r. of them
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy r.
23. 3. and I will gather the r. of my flock
25. 30. the r. of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the r. of Israel
38. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the r. of people
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a r. of Judah
41. 15. Jews be scattered, and r. of Judah perished
46. 16. Jehonatan took the r. of the people, 42. 5.
48. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all the r.
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye r. of Judah
19. O ye r. of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the r. of Judah, that have set
14. so that one of the r. of Judah shall escape
98. the r. shall know whom words shall stand
47. 4. Lord will spoil r. of the country of Caphtan
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the r. of their valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole r. of these will I scatter
6. yet will I leave a r. that ye may have sown
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the r. |
14. 93. yet behold, therein shall be left a r.
23. 25. and thy r. shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy the r. of the second-son
Joel 2. 32. in the r. whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the r. of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the r. of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the r. of Edom
Mic. 2. 22. I will surely gather the r. of Israel
4. 7. and I will make bar that halted, a r.
5. 2. the r. of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. the r. of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the r. of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the r. of his heritage
Hab. 2. 8. all the r. of the people shall spoil the
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Babel
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah
9. the r. of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of thee.
12. I will cause the r. of this people to possess
Mat. 22. 6. the r. took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 27. Esauias also crieth, a r. shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a r.
Rev. 11. 13. the r. were affrighted, and gave glory
12. 17. the dragon want to make war with the r.
10. 21. the r. were slain with the sword of him that
I REMORSE.

Rev. 11. | 8. God hath given them the spirit of r.
I REMOVE.

Gen. 48. 17. he held up his father's hand to r. it
Num. 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel r.
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.
Deut. 19. 14. shall not r. thy neighbour's land-mark
Judg. 3. 3. then ye shall r. from your place and go
Josh. 9. 29. then would I r. Abimelech
2 Sam. 6. 10. so David would not r. the ark
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also
24. 3. came on Judah, to r. them out of his sight
2 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more r. Israel
Job 24. 2. some r. the land-marks, they take away
25. 5. I will not r. mine integrity from me
Ps. 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me
39. 10. r. thy stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. r. from me reproach and contempt
20. r. from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, r. thy foot from evil
5. 8. r. thy way far from her, and come not nigh
22. 28. r. not the ancient land-mark, 22. 28.
30. 8. r. far from me vanity and lies
Ecc. 11. 10. therefore r. sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. | 27. thy burden shall r. from thy shoulder
13. 13. the earth shall r. out of her place
31. | 2. yet he is wise, and will not r. his words
46. 7. he standeth, from his place shall he not r.
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not r.
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to r. you far from your land
32. 31. that I should r. it from before my face
50. 3. they shall r. they shall depart from their land
8. r. out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12. 3. r. by day, thou shalt r. from thy place
21. 28. thus saith the Lord, r. the disquiet
45. 9. O princes, r. violence and spoil
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that r. the bound
Joel 2. 20. but I will r. the northern army
3. 6. that ye might r. them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not r. your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will r. the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall r. toward south
Mal. 17. 20. ye shall say, r. hence, and it shall r.
Zech. 12. 42. if thou be willing, r. this cup from us
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could r. mountains
Rev. 2. 3. or else I will r. thy candlestick out of thy place
I REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah r. the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram r. 13. 18. | 22. 22. Isaac r. from Beersheba
30. 35. Jacob r. the he-goats that were spotted

Gen. 47. 31. and Joseph r. the people to cities
 Gen. 48. 31. the Lord r. the swarms of flies
 14. 19. the angel of God r. and went behind them
 Num. 18. 16. the people saw it and r. and stood afar off
 Num. 12. 16. the people r. from Hazereth to Furan
 21. 12. they r. and pitched in the valley of Zared
 13. r. and pitched on the other side of Arnon
 21. 5. the children of Israel r. from Ramesses
 7. they r. from Etham || 9. Marah || 10. Elim
 11. they r. from the Red-sea || 14. r. from Alush
 16. r. from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah
 24. r. from mount Shapher || 25. from Haradah
 26. r. from Makloth || 24. from Tarah
 22. r. from Bene-Jaakan || 24. from Jobathah
 36. they r. from Ezion-gaber || 37. from Kadeah
 46. r. from Dibon-gad || 47. from Akmon-diblatheim
 28. 23. 25. and shall be r. into all kingdoms
 28. 21. they r. from Shittim, and came to Jordan
 14. when the people r. to pass over Jordan
 11. || 15. Joshua r. nothing of all Lord commanded
 Sam. 6. 3. known why his hand is not r. from you
 12. 12. therefore Saul r. David from him
 Sam. 20. 12. he r. Amasai out of the high-way
 Kings 15. 12. Asa r. the idols his father made
 13. also Manabai his mother, even her r. from
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 14. the high places were not r. 2 Kings 15. 4. 35.
 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz r. the laver from off the bases
 17. 15. Lord r. Israel out of his sight, 2 || 27. 27.
 36. the nations which thou hast r. know not
 18. 4. Hezek. r. the high places, and brake images
 Chron. 13. 12. so David r. not the ark home
 Chron. 35. 12. and they r. the burnt-offerings
 18. 12. the king of Egypt r. Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
 14. 18. and the rock is r. out of his place
 18. 4. shall the rock be r. out of his place?
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he r. like a tree
 22. 15. they r. speeches from themselves
 26. 16. so would he have r. thee out of the strait
 26. 16. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be r.
 1. 1. r. his shoulder from the burden
 12. 30. so far hath he r. our transgressions
 24. 5. the earth, that it should not be r. forever
 31. shall be mount Zion, which cannot be r.
 36. 10. the righteous shall never be r.
 46. 12. till the Lord have r. men far away
 10. 13. I have r. the bounds of the people
 31. Madmenah is r. the inhabitants gather
 7. 11. harvest shall be r. in day of inheritance
 22. 25. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be r.
 24. 20. the earth shall be r. like a cottage
 6. 15. thou hast r. it far to all ends of the earth
 13. 13. but have r. their heart far from me
 20. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be r. to a corner
 30. not one of the stakes shall be r. anymore
 32. mine age is r. from me as a shepherd's tent
 4. 10. the hills shall be r. my kindness and the
 covenant of my peace shall not be r. with Lord
 15. 4. I will cause them to be r. into kingdoms
 4. 9. I will deliver them to be r. 39. 18. || 34. 17.
 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is r.
 17. and thou hast r. my soul far from peace
 27. 19. their gold shall be r. gold, not able
 34. 6. I will give them to be r. and spoiled
 17. their way as the uncleanness of a woman
 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be r.
 24. 4. how hath he r. it from me, turning away
 11. in that day shall the decree be far r.
 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou r. Mark 11. 23.
 24. 7. 4. he r. Abraham into this land, wherein
 32. when he had r. Saul, he raised up David
 21. 7. 4. I marvel that ye are so soon r. from him
REMOVED.
 27. 17. cursed that r. his neighbour's land-mark
 49. 5. which r. the mountains, and they know not
 29. 20. he r. away the speech of the trusty
 27. 10. whose r. stones shall be hurt therewith
 27. 19. when he r. his rough wind in day of east
 21. 21. he changeth the seasons, he r. kings
REMOVING.
 30. 32. r. from thy flock all the speckled
 14. 6. who smote people in wrath without r.
 21. seeing I am a captive r. to and fro
 13. 7. 4. I will give them for a r. 24. || 9. ||
 34. || 17.
 1. 1. 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a r.
 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for r. 4.
 3. 46. and I will give them for a r. and spoil
 12. 27. signifieth the r. of those things shaken
REND.
 20. 22. a band round, that ephod should not r.
 10. 6. neither r. your clothes, lest ye die
 22. 22. shall r. the plague out of the garment
 Kings 11. 11. I will surely r. the kingdom, 12. 31.
 12. howbeit, I will not r. away all the kingdom
 1. behold, I will r. the kingdom, 14. 8.
 24. 27. didst r. thy clothes and weep before
 2. 7. a time to r. and a time to sew
 6. 4. 1. oh that thou wouldst r. the heavens
 12. 11 and a stormy wind shall r. it, 13.

Ezek. 28. 7. thou dost break and r. all their shoulder
 Hos. 13. 8. and I will r. the caul of the heart
 Joel 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments
 Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and r. you
 19. 24. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it
RENDER.
 Num. 18. 9. every offering they r. to me be most holy
 Deut. 32. 41. I will r. vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries
 Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God r.
 1 Sam. 26. 32. 1. Lord r. to every man his faithfulness
 2 Chr. 6. 30. r. to every man according to his ways
 Job 33. 26. for he will r. unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall be r. to him
 Psal. 28. 4. r. to them their desert, they regard not
 38. 20. they that r. evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will r. praises unto thee
 79. 12. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold
 92. 4. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud
 116. 12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits?
 Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he r.
 to every man according to his works? Rom. 2. 6.
 29. say not, I will r. to man accord. to his work
 26. 16. than seven men that can r. a reason
 Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury
 Jer. 51. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 34.
 Lam. 3. 64. r. to them a recompence, O Lord
 Hos. 14. 2. so will we r. the calves of our lips
 Joel 3. 4. will ye r. me a recompence? if recompence
 Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will r. double to thee
 Mat. 21. 41. which shall r. him the fruits in season
 22. 21. r. unto Caesar, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
 Rom. 13. 7. r. therefore to all their dues, tribute
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence
 1 Thess. 3. 9. what thanks can we r. to God for you?
 5. 15. see that none r. evil for evil to any man
RENDERED.
 Judg. 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech
 2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab r. to the king of Isr.
 17. || 3. Hoshea r. Shalmaneser tribute
 3 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah r. not according to benefit
 Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be r. to him
RENDEREST.
 Psal. 62. 12. r. to every man according to his work
RENDERETH.
 Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence
RENDERING.
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing
RENDST.
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting
RENDING.
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces
RENEW.
 To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the cov-
 enant between Saul and the people concerning
 the kingdom, and install him publicly and so-
 lemnly into it. Asa renewed the altar of the
 Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or rebuilt
 it, after it had been decayed through long use,
 or broken down by idolaters: Or, he consecrated
 and dedicated the altar, which had been polluted
 by idolaters, and needed purification. Job
 says, that God renewed his witness against
 him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought fresh
 plagues and judgments upon him, which were
 the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and
 God's displeasure against him. In another
 place he says, that his bow was renewed in his
 hand, Job 20. 20. Or, as it is in the Hebrew,
 it changed itself, grew as it were a new bow,
 when other bows by much use grow weak and
 useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got
 new force, as the word is used in Isa. 40. 31.
 They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their
 strength; they shall grow stronger and stronger
 in faith and patience. God renews the face
 of the earth, Psal. 104. 30. By his providence
 he preserves the succession of living creatures
 upon the earth, which otherwise would be
 desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew our
 days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam. 5. 21. that
 is, Bring us out of our captivity, and restore
 us to our former flourishing condition.
 Renewing is taken either, [1] For that work of
 the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having
 the image of God, which consists in righteous-
 ness and holiness, restored in their souls; and
 this is the same with regeneration, or being born
 again, Tit. 3. 5. Or [2] For reviving, strength-
 ening, and repairing of that which is decayed
 and blighted by sin, Psal. 51. 10.
 1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-
 dom there
 2 Chron. 24. || 4. Joash minded to r. house of Lord

Psal. 51. 16. and r. a right spirit within me
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall r. strength
 41. 1. let the people r. their strength, come near
 Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, r. our days as of old:
 Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away, to r. them ag. to repent
RENEWED.
 9 Chron. 15. 8. Asa r. the altar of the Lord
 Job 29. 30. and my bow was r. in my hand
 Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is r. like the eagle's
 2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is r. day by day
 Eph. 4. 23. and be r. in the spirit of your mind
 Col. 3. 10. the new man which is r. in knowledge
RENEWEST.
 Job 10. 17. thou r. thy witnesses against me
 Psal. 104. 30. and thou r. the face of the earth
RENEWING.
 Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the r. of your mind
 Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the r. of the Holy Ghost
RENOUNCED.
 2 Cor. 4. 2. but have r. the hidden things of dishon.
RENOVEN.
 Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of r.
 Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of r.
 Ezek. 16. 14. thy r. went forth among the heathen
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy r.
 34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of r.
 30. 13. it shall be to them a r. asith the Lord
 Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee r. as at this day
RENEWED.
 Num. 1. 16. these were the r. of the congregation
 Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be r.
 Ezek. 33. 23. captains, and great lords, and r.
 36. 17. the r. city which was strong in the sea
RENT. *Substantive.*
 Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a r.
 Mark 9. 16. and the r. is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
 Luke 5. 36. then both the new make a r.
RENT. *Participle.*
 Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt r. in pieces
 Exod. 23. 32. a hole in the ephod, that it be not r.
 Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and r. 13.
 2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat r.
 1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be r. || 5. altar was r.
 Ezra 9. 5. having r. my garment and my mantle
 Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was
 r. in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.
 Mark 1. || 10. John saw the heavens r. and Spirit
 See CLOTHES.
RENT. *Verb.*
 Judg. 14. 6. Samson r. the lion as he would have
 r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
 1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul r. the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath r. the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar r. her garment that was on her
 1 Kings 1. 40. the earth r. with the sound of them
 11. 30. Ahijah r. Jeroboam's new garment
 19. 11. and a strong wind r. the mountains
 2 Kings 17. 21. he r. Isr. from the house of David
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I r. my garment
 Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and r. his mantle
 12. Job's friends r. every one his mantle
 26. 8. and the cloud is not r. under them
 Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor r. their garm.
 Ezek. 16. 26. sin shall have pain, and No shall be r.
 Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was r. and rocks r.
 Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and r. him sore
REPAID.
 Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be r.
REPAIR.
 2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests r. the breaches of the
 house of God, 22. 5. 6. 2 Chr. 24. 4. ||
 24. 8. 10.
 7. why r. ye not the breaches of the house?
 8. neither to r. the breaches of the house
 12. and heaved stone to r. the breaches, 22. 5. 6
 2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to r. the house
 12. and hired carpenters to r. the house of Lord
 Ezra 9. 9. to give us a reviving to r. the house
 Isa. 61. 4. and they shall r. the waste cities
REPAIRED.
 Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin r. cities, and dwelt in them
 1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon r. the breaches of the city
 18. 30. Elijah r. the altar of the Lord broken down
 2 Kings 12. 6. the priests had not r. the breaches
 14. and r. therewith the house of the Lord
 1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab r. the rest of the city
 9 Chron. 26. || 9. Uzziah r. the towers in Jerusalem
 29. 3. Herakiah r. the doors of the house
 32. 5. Hezekiah r. Millo in the city of David
 33. 16. Manasseh r. the altar of the Lord
 Neh. 3. 4. next to them r. 3, 7, 2, 10, 19.
 6. after him r. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.
REPAIRER.
 Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt b. called the r. of the breaches
REF. *TRING.*
 2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the r. of the house
REPAY.
 Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will r. him to his face
 Job. 21. 31. who shall r. him what he hath done
 41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should r. him

Isa. 50. 12. according to their deeds he will r. fury, and to the islands he will r. recompence
Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will r. thee
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. saith Ld.
Psalm. 19. 1 Paul have written it, I will r. it

REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10. and r. them that hate him to their face

REPEATETH.

Prov. 17. 9. he that r. matter, separateth very friends

REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily affected in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which he has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8. Acts 3. 19. 2 Cor. 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, Gen. 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, 1 Sam. 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psal. 106. 45. See Jer. 18.

Ezod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.
32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this
Num. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.
Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants
1 Sam. 15. 29. and also the strength of Israel will not r. for he is not a man that he should r.
1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity
Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and ashes
Psalm. 90. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. *Heb. 7. 21.*
135. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants
Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not r.
18. 8. if nation turn, I will r. of thee, *26. 13.*
10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good
26. 3. that I may r. [42. 10.] for I r. of the evil
Ezek. 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, *18. 30.*
24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.
Isa. 2. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r. and leave a blessing behind him? *Jonah 3. 9.*
Nat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, *4. 17.*
Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel
6. 12. they went and preached that men should r., *16. 13.* except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, *17. 30.* if none went from the world, they will r.
17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, *4. 17.*
Acts 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you
3. 19. ye thereof, and be converted, that your sins
4. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God
17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to

Acts 26. 20. that they should r. and turn to God
2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did r.
Rev. 2. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.
16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly
21. I gave her space to r. of her fornication
22. except they r. of their deeds
3. 1. remember how thou hast received, and r.
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and r.

REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes
Nat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. *Luke 3. 8.*
11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.
9. 13. to call sinners to r. *Mark 2. 17.* *Luke 5. 32.*
Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for remission of sins, *Luke 3. 3.* *Acts 13. 24. | 19. 4.*
Luke 15. 7. then over ninety-nine which need no r.
24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to
11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life
20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. toward God
26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.
11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.
2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.
10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation
2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.
Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.
6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.
12. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it
2 Pet. 3. 9. any period, but that all should come to r.

REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man
Ezod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do
3 Sam. 24. 16. 1 *Carva. 21. 15.* *Jer. 36. 19.*
Judg. 9. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groanings
51. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, *15. 1*
1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king
Psalm. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies
Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying
90. 16. as cities the Lord overthrow, and r. not
31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.
Amos 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, *6.*
Jonah 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not
Mat. 11. 30. to upbraid cities, because they r. not
21. they would have r. long ago, *Luke 10. 13.*
12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they r. at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke 11. 32.*
21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went
32. 9. and when ye had seen it, r. not afterward
37. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver
2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be of r.
12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness
Rev. 9. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not
9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet, not
21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts
16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, *11.*

REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil

REPENTETH.

Gen. 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them
1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king
Joel 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil
Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. *10.*

REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.

REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled together

REPENTITIONS.

Nat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do

REPLENISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, *9. 1.*

REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they be r. from the east
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre
Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul
Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste
27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious

REPLEIST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God?

REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.
Ezod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.
Nat. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land
27. 23. men that did bring up the evil r. died
Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee
1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, *2 Chron. 5. 9.*
Nat. 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.
Prov. 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fat
Isa. 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.
53. 1. who hath believed our r. to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? *1 John 12. 38.* *Rom. 10. 16.*

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.
Heb. 3. 7. I have heard thy r. and was afraid
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of

Acts 10. 32. Cornelius was of good among the Jews
32. 12. let Amnias having a good r. of the Jews
2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as desired yet
Psalm. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and good
1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r.
30. these all having obtained a good r. the first
3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men

REPORT, Verb.

Jer. 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. it
1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a true

REPORTED.

Nat. 6. 6. it is r. among heathens, Gubins said
7. shall it be r. to him according to these words
19. also they r. his good deeds before me
Ezod. 1. 17. despise their husbands, when it shall be
Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews
Luke 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said
16. 2. Timotheus was well r. of by the brethren
Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be shadowy
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you
1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good work
1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are new to you

REPOSSESS.

Ezod. 15. 19. I will draw sword, my hand shall r. thee

REPROACH.

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, Neh. 2. 11
[2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, *Prov. 6. 3. 9*
[3] Contumacious reflections, *Isa. 51. 1*
[4] Injury or contumely either in word, or deed,
2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which can dishonour, or reproach upon God, *Rom. 15. 1*
[6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, *Gen. 30. 23.*
This among the Hebrews was related as reproach, because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in the capacity of having the promise seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncircumcision, which the Jews counted a reproach
Josh. 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. I have led you from that shame and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by receiving you to be a covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It is said the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the Egyptians were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the meals of it, as was gathered from *Ezod. 2. 6.* where the old Moses was known to be a Hebrew by his name; and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations were aliens and strangers from God, and in abomination by the church and people of God, *Eph. 2. 12.* Or, [2] Because the land came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a sort of Egyptians, *Nat. 22. 5.* about this justly thought a great reproach; but by the circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be another kind of people
Or, [3] Because many of them lay under reproach in Egypt, having wickedly repined this duty there for worldly reasons; and still of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.
Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt
Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to
1 Sam. 17. 26. and took away the r. from him
Nat. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction, and
4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head
5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies
Psalm. 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of mine
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.
70. 1. hath broken my heart, I am full of sorrow
71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual r.
79. 12. their r. wherewith they reproached the
80. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I have
in my bosom the r. of the mighty people
119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt
Prov. 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.
19. 26. is a son that canst shame and r.
22. 10. cast out the scorner, strife and r. shall be
Ezod. 4. 1. called by thy name to take away thy
51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be ashamed
54. 4. do not remember the r. of thy wickedness
Jer. 23. 40. I will bring an overcasting r. as yet
31. 19. because I did bear the r. of my people
51. 51. we are confounded, because we have borne
Lam. 3. 30. he is filled full with r.
61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold
Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy
21. 25. concerning the r. of Amman, of the
36. 15. neither shalt thou bear the r. of the people

Exh. 36.30. that you receive no more r. of famine
Dea. 11.18. a prince for his own behalf shall cease
 the r. offered by him to cease, without his own r.
Has. 12.14. and his r. shall his Lord return to him
Isa. 2.17. and give not this heritage to r.
Mic. 6.16. therefore ye shall bear r. of my people
Zeph. 2.8. I have heard the r. of Moab and Ammon
 3.13. to whom the r. of it was a burden
Cor. 11.21. I speak as concerning r. as though weak
1 Tim. 3.7. must have a good report lest fall into r.
 4.10. therefore we both labour and suffer r.
Heb. 11.35. esteeming r. of Christ greater riches
 13.12. let us go without the camp, bearing his r.

REPROACH.

Gen. 34.14. we cannot do this, that were a r. to us
Sam. 11.2. and lay it for a r. upon all Israel
2 Sam. 2.17. let us build, that we be no more a r.
Psalm. 13.7. he that taketh not up a r. ag. neighbour
 22.6. r. of men, and despised of the people
 31.11. I was a r. among all mine enemies
 38.8. make me not the r. of the foolish
 44.13. thou makest us a r. to our neighbours
 78.4. we are become a r. to our neighbours
 89.41. all spoil him; he is a r. to his neighbours
109.25. I became also a r. to them, they shaked
Prov. 14.34. but sin is a r. to any people
Isa. 30.5. all ashamed of a people that were a r.
 6.18. the word of the Lord is to them a r.
 30.6. the word of the Lord was made a r.
 30.9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be a
 r. and a proverb, 29.18. [42.18. [44.8, 12.
 40.13. Balaam shall become a r. and a curse
Ezek. 5.14. I will make these a r. among the nations
 15. Jerusalem shall be a r. and a taunt
 24.4. I have made thee a r. unto the heathen
Dea. 9.16. because thy people are become a r.
 but 2.19. and I will no more make you a r.

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30.23. she said, God hath taken away my r.
Sam. 25.30. that hath pleased the cause of my r.
Isa. 19.5. if indeed ye plead against me my r.
 30.3. I have heard the check of my r.
Isa. 60.10. when I wept, that was my r.
 19. thou hast known my r. and my shame
 119.39. turn away my r. which I fear
 141.23. to take away my r. among men

REPROACH.

Isa. 2.15. saying, let her glean, and r. her not
Kings 19.4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
 sent to r. the living God, 16. **Isa. 37.4, 17.**
Isa. 6.13. have matter that they might r. me
 47.6. & my heart shall not r. me so long as I live
 48.12. 16. as with a sword, mine enemies r. me
 54.16. how long shall the adversary r. me?
 60.2. mine enemies r. me all the day
 64.6. 22. when men shall r. you for my sake

REPROACHED.

Isa. 19.30. who, lieth with a bond-maid r. by man
Sam. 21.121. when he r. Israel, Jonathan slow
Kings 19.22. whom hast thou r.? **Isa. 37.23.**
 23. by thy messengers thou hast r. the Lord, and
 said, I am come to Lebanon, **Isa. 37.34.**
 29.19. 3. these ten times have ye r. me
 48.13. 12. it was not an enemy that r. me
 49.9. that r. thee, are fallen upon me, **Rom. 15.3.**
 14.18. remember this, that the enemy hath r.
 19.12. wherewith they have r. thee, O Lord
 30.51. wherewith thine enemies have r. O Lord,
 they have r. the footsteps of thine anointed
Isa. 2.8. wherby they have r. my people
 40. because they have r. and magnified themselves
Ps. 4.14. if ye be r. for Christ, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

Isa. 60.9. and the r. of them that reproached
 thee are fallen upon me, **Rom. 15.3.**
 14.43. 29. therefore I have given Israel to r.
Cor. 12.10. I take pleasure in r. for Christ's sake
 12.10. 33. whilst ye are made a gastingstock by
 the REPROACHES.

Isa. 11.45. Master, thus saying, thou r. us also
 REPROACHETH.

Isa. 15.30. doth ought presumptuously, r. Lord
 21.14.16. voice of him that r. and blasphemy
 7.1.7. he r. him that would swallow me up
 4.22. remember how the foolish man r. thee
 19.42. in answer him that r. me, **Prov. 27.11.**
 10.14.31. oppresseth poor r. his Maker, 17.5.

REPROACHFULLY.

Isa. 16.10. they have smitten me on the cheek r.
Tim. 3.14. give none occasion to speak r.

REPROBATE.

Gen. 3.14. This word among Metals
 is used to signify any metal that will not
 endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays it-
 self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a
 corrupt alloy: Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, **Jer.**
 6.30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
 cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
 not purged, nor refined, neither will they pass
 for current before God, or good men. The Argones

take the words in another sense. As he that
 strives as he ought, and conquers, is despised,
 approved, 2 Tim. 2.15. as he that loses the
 game and prize, that doth not run or strive
 according to the laws of the game, and so over-
 come, is said to be despised, to miscarry in the
 race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
 close of an agonistical discourse of running and
 striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under
 my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
 mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
 preached to others, I myself should be a cast-
 way, or reprobate, 1 Cor. 9.27. Lest I should
 be a counterfeiter, a mere pretender, being void of
 true grace; and consequently such as God would
 reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
 him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-
 ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
 cern between good and evil, **Rom. 1.28.**

Reprobation is generally understood of the decree
 and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
 greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
 that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
 are involved by nature; and in not affording
 them the graces necessary to their arriving at
 eternal happiness; God does not reprobate men
 by making them wicked, but by not granting
 them the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer. 6.30. silver shall men call them, because
Rom. 1.28. God gave them over to a r. mind
 2 Tim. 3.8. men r. concerning the faith
Tit. 1.16. and being to every good work r.

REPROBATES.

2 Cor. 13.5. that Christ is in you, except ye be r.
 6. I trust ye shall know that we are not r.
 7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be as r.

REPROOF.

Job 26.11. and they are astonished at his r.
Prov. 1.23. turn you at my r. I will pour out my Spi-
 25. ye would none of my r. 30. despised my r.
 15.19. have hated instruction, my heart despised r.
 10.17. but he that refuseth r. erreth
 12.1. but he that heareth r. is brutish
 13.18. he that regardeth r. shall be honoured
 15.3. but he that regardeth r. is prudent
 10. and he that hateth r. shall die
 31. heareth the r. of life, abideth among the wise
 32. he that heareth r. getteth understanding
 17.10. a r. entereth more into a wise man than
 29.15. the rod and r. give wisdom, but a child
 2 Tim. 3.16. all scripture is profitable for r.

REPROOFS.

Psalm. 38.14. as a man in whose mouth are no r.
Prov. 6.23. r. of instruction are the way of life
 29.1. a man off. that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE.

2 Kings 19.4. the words of Rab-shakeb, **Isa. 37.4.**
 26.6. 25. but what doth your arguing r?
 26. do ye imagine to r. words and speeches of one
 that is desperate
 13.10. he will surely r. you if ye accept persons
 22.4. will he r. thee for fear of thee?
Psalm. 50.8. I will not r. thee for burnt-offerings
 21. but I will r. thee, and set them in order
 141.5. let him r. me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9.8. r. not a scorner lest he hate thee
 19.25. and r. one that hath understanding
 30.6. lest he r. thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa. 11.3. neither r. after the hearing of his ears
 4. and r. with equity for the meek of the earth
Jer. 2.19. and thy backslidings shall r. thee
Hos. 4.4. let no man strive nor r. another
Mal. 2.1. behold I will r. your seed, and spread
 John 16.8. when come he will r. the world of sin
Eph. 5.11. have no fellowship, but rather r. them
 2 Tim. 4.2. rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

REPROVED.

Gen. 30.16. she was r. [21.25. Abraham a. Bimel.
 1 Chron. 16.21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
 even he r. kings for their sakes, **Psalm. 105.14.**
Prov. 29.1. he that being often r. hardeneth neck
Jer. 29.7. why hast thou not r. Jeremiah?
Hab. 2.1. and what I shall answer when I am r.
Luke 3.9. Herod the tetrarch being r. by John
 John 3.30. no cometh to light lest deeds should be r.
Eph. 5.13. all things that are r. are made manifest

REPROVETH.

Job 40.2. he that r. God, let him answer it
Psalm. 119.42. so shall I answer him that r. me
Prov. 9.7. he that r. a scorner getteth shame
 15.12. a scorner loveth not one that r. him
Isa. 59.21. and lay a snare for him that r. in gate

REPROVER.

Prov. 25.19. so is a wise r. upon an obedient ear
Ezek. 3.26. thou shalt not be to them a r.

REPUTATION.

Psalm. 10.1. so a little folly him that is in r. for wisdom.
Acts 5.34. Gamaliel had in r. among the people
Gal. 2.9. privately to them which were of r.
Phil. 2.7. but made himself of no r. and took on him

Phil. 2.29. receive him therefore, hold such, it r.
 REPUTED.

Job 18.3. wherefore are we r. vile in your sight?
Dea. 4.35. all the inhabitants are r. as nothing

REQUEST.

Judg. 8.24. Gideon said, I would desire a r. of you
2 Sam. 14.13. that the king shall perform the r.
 22. the king hath fulfilled the r. of his servant
Exra 7.6. the king granted him all his r.
Job. 2.4. king said, for what dost thou make r?
Ezek. 4.8. go to the king, to make r. before him
 5.3. what is thy r. queen Esther 1.6. [7.2. [9.12
 7.3. my life be given me, my people at my r.
 7. and Haman stood up to make r. for his life
Job 6.8. O that I might have my r.!
Psalm. 21.2. and hast not withholden r. of his lips
 105.15. he gave them their r. but sent leanness
Rom. 1.10. making r. for a prosperous journey
Phil. 1.4. in every prayer making r. with joy
 4.6. let your r. be made known to God
 1 Thess. 4.1. we r. you that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8.28. weight of the ear-rings that he r.
1 Kings 19.4. and Elijah r. that he might die
1 Chr. 4.10. and God granted Jabez what he r.
Job. 13.6. Nehemiah earnestly r. of the king
Dan. 1.8. he r. of the prince of the eunuchs
 2.49. Daniel r. of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9.5. your blood will I r. of every beast, and
 at the hand of man will I r. the life of man
 31.39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou r. it
 43.9. I will be surety, of my hand shall thou r. him
Deut. 10.12. what doth the Lord r.? **Mic. 6.8.**
 18.19. whoso. will not hearken, I will r. it of him
 23.21. for the Lord will surely r. it of those
Isa. 22.23. let Lord himself r. it. **1 Sam. 50.16.**
2 Sam. 3.13. but one thing I r. of thee, that is
 4.11. shall I not r. his blood at your hand?
 19.38. whatsoever thou shalt r. that I will do
1 Kings 8.31. if trespass, and he r. an oath of him
 59. maintain the cause as the matter shall r.
1 Chr. 21.3. why doth my lord r. this thing?
2 Chr. 24.22. he said, Lord, look on it, and r. it
Exra 7.21. whatsoever Exra shall r. of you
 8.22. I was ashamed to r. of the king a band
Job. 5.12. we will restore, and r. nothing of them
Ezek. 10.13. he hath said, thou wilt not r. it
Ezek. 3.18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
 his blood will I r. at thine hand, 20. [33. 6. 9
 20.40. and there will I r. your offerings
 34.10. and I will r. my flock at their hand
Luke 12.1. 20. this night do they r. thy soul
1 Cor. 1.22. for the Jews r. a sign, and the Greeks
 7.36. and need so r. let him do what he will

REQUIRED.

Gen. 42.22. therefore behold, his blood is r.
Exod. 12.36. they lent to them such things as they r.
1 Sam. 21.8. because the king's business r. haste
2 Sam. 12.20. when he r. they set bread before him
1 Chr. 16.37. to minister, as every day's work r.
2 Chr. 8.14. as duty of every day r. **Exra 3.4.**
 24.6. why hast thou not r. of the Levites to bring
Job. 5.18. yet r. not I the bread of the governor
Ezek. 2.15. see r. nothing but what Hegai appointed
Psalm. 40.6. and sin-offering hast thou not r.
 137.3. and they that wasted us, r. of us mirth
Prov. 30.7. two things I have r. of thee, deny not
Isa. 1.12. who hath r. this at your hand, to tread
Luke 11.50. may be r. of this generation, 51
 12.90. this night thy soul shall be r. of thee
 48. much is given, of him shall be much r.
 19.23. I might have r. mine own with usury
2 Cor. 9.4. give sentence that it should be as they r.
 1 Cor. 4.2. it is r. of stewards to be faithful

REQUIRETH.

Ruth 3.11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou r.
 REQUIRETH.

Ezek. 3.15. and God r. that which is past
Dan. 2.11. it is a rare thing that the king r.

REQUIRING.

Luke 23.23. were instant, r. he might be crucified

REQUIRE.

Gen. 50.15. Joseph will certainly r. us the evil
Deut. 32.6. do ye thus r. Lord, O foolish people!
2 Sam. 2.6. and I also will r. you this kindness
 16.12. it may be the Lord will r. me good for this
2 Kings 9.26. I will r. thee in this suit, said Lord
Psalm. 10.14. beholdest to r. it with thy hand
 41.10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may r. them
Jer. 51.56. the God of recompences shall surely r.
 1 Tim. 5.4. let them learn to r. their parents

REQUITED.

Judg. 1.7. as I have done, so God hath r. me
 1 Sam. 25.21. and he hath r. me evil for good

REQUITING.

2 Chr. 6.23. judge thy servants by r. the wicked

REWARD.

Num. 10.25. the standard of Dan was his r.

Josh. 6. 9. and the r. came after the ark
13. but the r. came after the ark of the Lord
1 Sam. 19. 2. David and his men passed on in the r.
Isa. 54. 13. the God of Israel will be your r.
Isa. 8. 10. the glory of the Lord shall be thy r.

RESCUE.

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to r. them
Ps. 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
Heb. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall r. him

RESCUED.

1 Sam. 14. 45. the people r. Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David r. his two wives
Acts 23. 37. then came I with an army, and r. him

RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth and r. and he worketh
Zeck. 5. 6. this is their r. through all the earth

RESEMBL.

1 Luke 12. 18. whereunto shall I r. kingdom of God
Judg. 8. 18. each one r. the children of a king

RESERVE.

Ps. 79. 11. r. the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he r. his anger for ever? I will keep it
50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I r.
2 Pet. 2. 9. r. the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not r. a blessing for me?
Num. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things
Judg. 21. 22. because we r. not to each his wife
Ruth 3. 18. she gave her mother that she had r.
2 Sam. 8. 4. but r. for 100 chariots, *1 Chr. 18. 4.*
Job 21. 30. wicked is r. to the day of destruction

32. 23. which I have r. against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be r.
Mem. 11. 4. I have r. to myself 7000 men
1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance r. in heaven for you
2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them to be r. to judgment

17. to whom the mist of darkness is r. for ever
3. 7. the heavens and earth are r. unto fire
Jude 6. angels he hath r. in everlasting chains
13. to whom is r. the blackness of darkness

RESERVEETH.

Jer. 5. 34. he r. to us the weeks of the harvest
Nab. 1. 2. the Lord r. wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.

Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the r.
1 Chron. 6. 66. r. of the sons of Kohath had cities
Nab. 1. 20. the r. of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 31. 17. the r. of archers shall be diminished
Isa. 5. 10. shall be a diadem to the r. of my people
Jer. 30. 10. I am deprived of the r. of my years
44. 17. and the r. thereof he maketh a god

19. shall I make the r. thereof an abomination
Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the r. of them that remain
15. 9. the r. of them will I deliver to the sword
94. 8. and the r. of Jerusalem that remain
47. 19. saith, concerning the r. of the vessels
99. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the r. of the elders
30. 3. with all the r. of the princes of Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the r. of the people
52. 15. and the r. of the people that remained

Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou destroy all the r. of Israel?
23. 23. and thy r. shall be devoured by the fire
34. 18. but ye must tread the r. of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the r. to the heathen
4. because a derision to the r. of the heathen
5. in jealousy have I spoken against r. of heathen
42. 12. the r. in length over against the oblation
21. the r. shall be for the prince on one side
Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the r. with the feet, 19.
Isa. 1. 14. r. of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten
Zeck. 9. 9. the r. of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the r. of the people
Zeck. 8. 11. I will not be to the r. as in former days
14. 2. the r. of the people shall not be cut off
Mai. 3. 15. yet had he the r. of the Spirit
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the r.
Acts 15. 17. that the r. might seek the Lord

RESIST.

Zeck. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to r.
Mai. 3. 39. but I say unto you, that ye r. not evil
Luke 21. 15. all your adversary shall not be able to r.
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to r. the spirit
7. 51. ye do always r. the Holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that r. shall receive damnation
1 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also r. the truth
1 Sam. 4. 7. r. the devil and he will flee from you
3. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not r. you
1 Pet. 3. 9. whom r. steadfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath r. his will?
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet r. unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. whoso r. the power, r. ordinance of G.
1 Sam. 4. 6. God r. the proud, *1 Pet. 3. 5.*

RESOLVED.

Luke 16. 4. I am r. what to do, when I am put out
1 Th. 4. 20. r. ye thither to us, God will fight for us

Ps. 71. 2. whereunto I may continually r.
Mark 10. 1. and the people r. to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whether Jews always r.
RESORTED.

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites r. to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude r. to him, he taught them
John 10. 41. and many r. to him, and said
18. 2. Jesus oftentimes r. thither with his disciples
Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who r. thither

RESPECT.

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering,
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable
and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned
him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain
and all there present, either by an audible voice,
or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice
by fire from heaven, as is generally conjectured;
by which token God did afterwards frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,
Lev. 9. 24. *Judg. 6. 21.* *1 Kings 18. 28.*

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the
Judges should pronounce their sentences without
any respect of persons, *Lev. 19. 15.* *Deut. 1. 17.*
That they should consider neither the poor,
nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but
only attend to truth and justice, and give sentence
according to the merits of the cause. God hath
no respect of persons, *Deut. 10. 17.*
2 Chron. 19. 7. He deals justly and equally
with all sorts of men, and as every one that
truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so
all inexcusable transgressors shall be severely
punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatever
nation, family, name, or quality, they be.
Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath r. to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not r.
Exod. 2. 25. God looked, and had r. unto them
Lev. 26. 9. for I will have r. unto you
1 Kings 8. 38. yet have thou r. unto the prayer
of thy servant and his supplication, *2 Chr. 6. 19.*
2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had r. unto them
2 Chr. 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor r. of persons
with God, *Rom. 2. 11.* *Eph. 6. 9.* *Col. 3. 25.*

Ps. 74. 20. have r. unto covenant, for dark places
119. 6. when I have r. to all thy commandments
15. and I will have r. unto thy ways
117. I will have r. unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he r. unto the lowly
Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have r. of persons
in judgment, nations shall abhor him, *29. 21.*
Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have r. to the Holy One
22. 11. nor had r. to him that fashioned it long ago
2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this r.
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in r. of want
Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in r. of a holy day
Heb. 11. 36. Moses had r. to recompense of reward
Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with r. of persons
3. ye have r. to him that weareth gay clothing
9. if ye have r. to persons, ye commit sin
1 Pet. 1. 17. who without r. of persons, judgeth

RESPECT, *Prov. 19. 15.* thou shalt not r. the person of poor
Num. 16. 15. Moses said, r. not theirs offering
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not r. persons in judgment, *16. 19.*
2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God r. any person
Isa. 17. 8. nor shall r. that which his fingers made

RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they r. not the persons of the priests
RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 57. 19. thou r. the king, and didst increase
RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no r. of persons
RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 34. he r. not any that are wise of heart
Ps. 40. 4. blessed is the man that r. not the proud

RESPITE.

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was r.
1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' r.

RESIST.

Signifies, [1] A ceasing from labour or works,
Exod. 3. 5. [2] A respite, or breathing-time,
from open wars and hostilities, *Josh. 14. 15.* [3] A calmness,
composure, and tranquillity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence
in the promises and providence of God, *Ps. 116. 7.* [4] A quiet,
fixed, and secure habitation, such was Canaan to the Israelites,
Deut. 3. 20. and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which
before had no fixed place or settlement, *Ps. 132. 8.*
And Naomi says to Ruth, the Lord grant you may find rest,
that is, a comfortable settlement, *Ruth 1. 9.* [5] The church
and house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love
and grace, *Isa. 11. 10.* [6] A ceasing from tillage,
and husbandry, *Lev. 23. 5.* [7] That peace with God
and their own consciences, which believers enjoy in this world,
having the love of God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy
Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification,
renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

joice in hope of the glory of God, *Mal. 3. 3.*
Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed in enter into rest. [8] God's sacred rest from
works of creation, *Heb. 4. 4.* And God did not
the seventh day from all his works; that is,
after God had perfected the invisible
world, on the fruition of all his mighty
works, he was satisfied in all these
covertures of his own perfections in the works
of his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory
and blessedness even from eternity; but we
rest hath respect to the present work of crea-
tion, and that joyful reflection that God
rested upon his own works; because they were ac-
cording to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was
infinite pleased in them. This sacred rest
and that which was promised to the Israelites
in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the
apostles as illustrations of that rest which
saints shall enjoy in heaven after all their
works done for the glory of God on earth. *Heb. 4. 9.*
There remaineth therefore a rest to us
people of God. The Israelites were at first
harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and
they were to pass through a waste and mid-
wilderness, wherein they were to have many
hard and difficult journeys: To them that ob-
edient and obey, Canaan was promised as a
land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only
a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land
that flows with milk and honey; that is, eter-
nal holiness, and joy, and pleasures for ever in
perfection.

REST, Substantive.

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord smelled a savour of r.
49. 15. Isaac saw that r. was good
Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow the r. of the holy Sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the Sabbath of r.

35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31.* 23. 3. 24. 3. 25. 3. 26. 3. 27. 3. 28. 3. 29. 3. 30. 3. 31. 3. 32. 3. 33. 3. 34. 3. 35. 3. 36. 3. 37. 3. 38. 3. 39. 3. 40. 3. 41. 3. 42. 3. 43. 3. 44. 3. 45. 3. 46. 3. 47. 3. 48. 3. 49. 3. 50. 3. 51. 3. 52. 3. 53. 3. 54. 3. 55. 3. 56. 3. 57. 3. 58. 3. 59. 3. 60. 3. 61. 3. 62. 3. 63. 3. 64. 3. 65. 3. 66. 3. 67. 3. 68. 3. 69. 3. 70. 3. 71. 3. 72. 3. 73. 3. 74. 3. 75. 3. 76. 3. 77. 3. 78. 3. 79. 3. 80. 3. 81. 3. 82. 3. 83. 3. 84. 3. 85. 3. 86. 3. 87. 3. 88. 3. 89. 3. 90. 3. 91. 3. 92. 3. 93. 3. 94. 3. 95. 3. 96. 3. 97. 3. 98. 3. 99. 3. 100. 3.

33. 14. my presence shall go and I will give you
Lev. 25. 3. for it is a year of r. to the land
Num. 28. 12. offering for a savour of r. shall come
Deut. 3. 20. until the Lord have given r. to us

your brethren, *Josh. 1. 15.*
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the r.
10. when he giveth you r. from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee r.
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have r.
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren r.
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the
land had r. from war, *Judg. 1. 11.*
5. 31.

21. 44. the Lord gave them r. round about
22. 4. God hath given r. *23. 1.* Lord had given
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had r. eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find r. each
3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek r. for thee
18. for the man will not be to r. till have found
2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord had given him r. from his ene-
mies, *1 Kings 5. 4.* *2 Sam. 7. 1.*
14. 6. 7.

14. 17. word of my lord king shall now be for
2 Chron. 6. 31. after that the ark had r.
12. 9. who shall be a man of r. and I will give him
18. hath he not given him r. as every one?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given r. to his people
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. the Lord gave them r. round about
20. 30. for his God gave him r. round about
Ezra 6. 10. they may offer sacrifices of r. to the Lord
Nab. 9. 38. but after they had r. they did not again
Ezra 2. 13. he made a r. to the province
9. 16. the Jews had r. from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at
17. and there the weary be at r.
16. I was not in safety, neither had I r.
11. 13. thou shalt take thy r. in safety
17. 16. when our r. together is in the dust
36. 16. r. of thy table should be full of fumes
Ps. 36. 3. neither is there any r. in my heart
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at r.
94. 13. that thou mayest give him r. from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into my r.
116. 7. return to thy r. O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy r. thou art at r.
14. this is my r. for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 27. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee r.
Ecd. 2. 23. his heart taketh rest in the night
6. 5. this hath more r. than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his r. shall be glorious
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee r. from the sword
7. whole earth is at r. and quiet, *Zeck. 1. 11.*
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my r. and wander
28. 19. this is my r. wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. in returning and r. shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of r.
61. 1. and where is the place of my r.
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find r. for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in r. at r.
30. 34. that he may give r. to the land

py with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire, its death is a disposition to life. John 12: 24. 1 Cor. 15: 36. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle from whom all doine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live, I shall live also, John 14: 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that sleep, 1 Cor. 15: 20, because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27: 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15: 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, that Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1: 21, 22, Wherefore of those men which have companied with us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1: 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the Word; and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN: yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world; therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13: 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4: 25, He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promise, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22: 32, came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* Mark 12: 18, Acts 23: 8, 1 Cor. 15: 12, therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark 12: 23, Luke 20: 33,

Mat. 22: 30, in the *r.* they neither marry, nor give *r.* but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that 27: 52, and came out of the graves after his *r.* Luke 14: 14, thou shalt be reckoned at the *r.* John 5: 27, they that have done good to the *r.* John 5: 29, they that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation

11: 24, I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25, Jesus said to him, I am the *r.* and the life Acts 1: 22, to be a witness with us of his *r.* 2: 31, David spake of the *r.* of Christ 4: 2, they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 4: 3, gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17: 18, because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 23: 6, when they heard of the *r.* some mocked 23: 15, that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 23: 1, I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead Rom. 1: 4, declared by the *r.* from the dead 6: 5, we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.* 1 Cor. 15: 13, but if there be no *r.* of the dead 31: 31, by man came the *r.* || 48, so is *r.* of the dead Phil. 3: 10, that I may know the power of his *r.* 11, if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead 2 Tim. 2: 18, saying, that the *r.* is past already Heb. 6: 2, of *r.* from the dead, and eternal judgment 11: 35, that they might obtain a better *r.* 1 Pet. 1: 3, a lively hope, by *r.* of Jesus from dead 3: 21, baptism doth save us, by *r.* of Jesus Christ Rev. 20: 5, this is the first *r.*

6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r.* RETAIN.

1 Chr. 29: 14, my people that we should *r.* strength Job 2: 9, dost thou still *r.* thine integrity? Prov. 4: 4, he said, let thine heart *r.* my words 11: 16, gracious woman honour, strong men, riches Eccl. 8: 8, no man hath power to *r.* the spirit Dan. 11: 6, she shall not *r.* the power of the arm Jer. 30: 23, whose sinner sins ye *r.* they are retained Rom. 1: 23, did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

RETAINED.

Judg. 7: 8, Gideon *r.* those three hundred men 19: 4, the damsel's father *r.* him, and he abode Dan. 10: 8, left alone, and I *r.* no strength, 16, John 20: 23, whose sins ye retain, they are *r.* Philom. 13, whom I would have *r.* with me

RETAINETH.

Prov. 3: 18, and happy is every one that *r.* her 11: 10, gracious woman *r.* honour, strong men, riches Mic. 7: 18, he *r.* not his anger for ever

RETIRE.

2 Sam. 11: 15, set him in the hottest battle, and *r.* Jer. 4: 6, set up standard toward Zion, *r.* stay not

RETIRED.

Judg. 30: 39, when the men of Israel *r.* in battle 2 Sam. 30: 22, they *r.* from the city every man

RETURN, Substantive.

Gen. 14: 17, went out to meet Abram after his *r.* 1 Sam. 7: 17, Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his house 3 Sam. 11: 1, at *r.* of your Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20: 11, 1 Kings 20: 23, for at the *r.* of the year the kings of Syria will come up against thee, 26,

RETURN, Verb.

Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13: 17, [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18: 28, [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2: 44, [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has been turned from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10: 21, Ezek. 18: 32, [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15: 19, [6] To show fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6: 4, Joel 2: 14, [7] To relate, Exod. 4: 13, [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 30: 4, [9] To iterate, Prov. 26: 11.

Gen. 3: 19, in sweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r.* 18: 9, *r.* to thy mistress and submit thyself 18: 10, he said, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14, 31, and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13, 32, O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r.* Exod. 4: 18, let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt 19: 18, the Lord said unto Moses, go *r.* into Egypt 13: 17, let the people repeat, and *r.* to Egypt, Lev. 23: 10, shall *r.* to his possession, 13: 9, 23, 41, and he shall *r.* unto his own family 27: 24, in year of jubilee, the field shall *r.* to him Lev. 25: 4, from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare 10: 26, *r.* Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14: 1, let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt 22: 5, the Lord said, *r.* unto Balak, and speak 22: 32, then a steward of his shall *r.* and be guiltless 35: 9, after the death of high-priest, the slayer shall *r.* to the land of his possession, Josh. 20: 6, Dent. 3: 30, then shall ye *r.* every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1: 15,

Deut. 17: 18, nor shall he cause people *r.* to Egypt 20: 5, let him go and *r.* to his home, 6: 7, 8, 30: 3, the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee 6, thou shalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 22: 4, now *r.* ye, and get you unto your tents 8, saying, *r.* with much riches to your tents Judg. 7: 3, whatsoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.* 11: 31, when I *r.* from the children of Ammon Ruth 1: 6, arose, that she might *r.* from Moab 8, Naomi said, go *r.* to her mother's house 10, surely we will *r.* with thee to thy people 15: 3, thou after thy mother-in-law 1 Sam. 6: 3, but in any wise *r.* him trespass-offering 9, 5, Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r.* 26: 31, then said Saul, I have smitten *r.* my son David 20: 4, the princes said, make this fellow *r.* 2 Sam. 2: 26, how long ere thou bid the people? 3: 16, thou saidst Abner to him, go *r.* he returned 10: 5, till beards be grown, then *r.* 1 Chron. 12: 15, 19, wherefore goest thou also with us? 1: 20, seeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, said he 24, if thou *r.* to the city and say unto Achish 19: 14, they said, *r.* thou and all thy servants 24: 13, advise and see what answer I shall *r.* 1 Kings 2: 39, the Lord said *r.* his blood, 34, 4, Lord shall *r.* thy wickedness upon thee best 8: 45, so *r.* to thee with all their heart and soul 13: 34, ye shall not go, *r.* every man to his house 38, now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of David 19: 15, go, *r.* on thy way to the wilderness 23: 17, these have no master let them *r.* every man to his house in peace, 2 Chr. 11: 4, 12: 18, 28, if thou *r.* at all in peace, 2 Chron. 12: 17, 2 Kings 18: 14, saying, I have offended *r.* from me 19: 7, the king of Assyria shall hear a rumour and shall *r.* to his own land, 33, Isa. 37: 7, 36: 10, nay, but let the shadow *r.* backward 2 Chron. 6: 24, and shall *r.* and confess thy sins 38, if they *r.* to thee with all their heart 16: 9, that we may *r.* answer to this people 18: 26, put this fellow in the prison until *r.* 30: 6, he will *r.* to you || 9, if ye *r.* unto him Jer. 2: 6, the king said to me, when wilt thou *r.* 4: 12, from all places, whence ye shall *r.* to us Ezek. 4: 15, Esther bade them *r.* Mordecai's name 9: 25, deliver of Haman should *r.* upon his own head Job 1: 21, and naked shall I *r.* thither 6: 28, *r.* ye, *r.* again, my righteousness is it 7: 10, he shall *r.* no more to his house, nor shall 15: 22, be believeth not that he shall *r.* out of death 17: 10, but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come see 23: 23, if thou *r.* to the Almighty, he will *r.* 33: 23, he shall *r.* to the days of his youth 35: 14, I will *r.* words to thee, and compass 36: 10, commandeth that they *r.* from inquiry Psal. 6: 4, *r.* O Lord, deliver my soul, O arms 10, let mine enemies *r.* and be ashamed 7: 7, for their sakes therefore *r.* upon his bed 16: 16, his mischief shall *r.* upon his crown head 59: 6, they *r.* at evening || 14, and let them *r.* 73: 10, therefore his people *r.* bitter, and wait 74: 21, let not the oppressor *r.* ashamed, let us 50: 14, *r.* we beseech thee, O God of hosts 90: 3, thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men 13: 3, O Lord, how long? and let it repent us 14: 15, judgment shall *r.* unto righteous men 104: 29, they die, and *r.* to their dust 116: 7, to thy trust, O my soul, Lord hath dealt 2 Pet. 2: 19, those that go unto her, *r.* in sin with 26: 27, he that rolleth a stone, it will *r.* on him Eccl. 1: 7, from whence rivers come, thither they *r.* 15, naked shall be *r.* to go as he came 12: 2, nor the clouds *r.* after the rain 7: 28, shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.* to God Cent. 6: 13, *r.* O Shunammite, that we may Isa. 1: 17, they that *r.* of their sin, shall be redeemed 11: 1, yet in it a tenth shall *r.* to God, 23 10: 31, the remnant of Jacob shall *r.* to God, 23 11: 13, if ye will inquire, inquire ye, *r.* come 35: 10, the ransomed of the Lord shall *r.* 31: 11, 1: 18, that when I asked them could *r.* a word 44: 23, *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63: 17, *r.* for thy servant's sake, the tribes Jer. 3: 1, shall he *r.* to her again? yet *r.* again to me 19: 18, proclaim these words, *r.* backsliding Israel 29: 1, ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4: 1, if thou wilt *r.* faith the Lord, *r.* unto me 12: 15, I will *r.* and have compassion on them 15: 19, thus saith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them *r.* unto thee, but *r.* not those unto thee 18: 11, *r.* ye even now from his evil way, 33, 13 19: 10, for he shall *r.* no more to his country 23: 14, that none doth *r.* from his wickedness 24: 7, for they shall *r.* with their whole heart 30: 10, and Jacob shall *r.* and be in rest, 48: 21 31: 6, a great company shall *r.* thither 36: 3, they may *r.* every man from his evil way 37: 7, behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r.* to Egypt

Jer. 11. 1. that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape, *38. 5A. 9.* their arrows none shall *r.* in vain *Isa. 16. 55.* when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire to *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.* *18. 13.* that wicked should *r.* from ways and live *66. 17.* after it shall *r.* to the prince *Deut. 9. 1.* after sixty-two weeks shall street *r.* *10. 30.* and now will *r.* to fight with Persia *11. 9.* and shall *r.* into his own land, *10. 28.* *12.* the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth *23.* and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come *28.* therefore he shall be grieved and *31. 1.* *7. 1.* I will go and *r.* to my first husband *9. 1.* will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine *3. 5.* afterward shall the children of Israel *r.* *15. 15.* I will go and *r.* to my place, till they *7. 16.* they *r.* but not to the Most High *18. 12.* visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, *9. 3.* *14.* his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him *14. 7.* they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.* *Jer. 2. 14.* who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent *24.* speedily will I *r.* recompence on your head, *7. 14.* I will reward shall *r.* upon thine own head *12. 1. 7.* they shall *r.* to the hire of a harlot *5. 1.* then the remnant of his brethren shall *r.* *14. 14.* whereas Edom saith, we will *r.* and build *27. 1.* to me, and I will *r.* to you, saith the Lord of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we *r.* *18.* then shall you *r.* and discern between righteous *Isa. 10. 13.* if it be not worthy, let your peace *r.* *14. 14.* he saith, I will *r.* into my house, *1. 11. 34.* *13. 15.* nor let him which is in the field, *r.* back *Isa. 8. 39. 1.* to thine own house, shew how great *13. 36.* when he will *r.* from the wedding *Isa. 15. 16.* after this I will *r.* and build again *18. 21.* but I will again *r.* to you, if God will

7. RETURN.

Ezra. 4. 21. when thou goest *r.* into Egypt *Num. 14. 3.* were it not better for us *r.* to Egypt *Deut. 17. 16.* nor cause the people *r.* into Egypt *Ruth 1. 7.* they went *r.* unto the land of Judah *16.* esteem me not to leave thee, or to *r.* *1 Sam. 29. 11.* so David and his men rose early to *r.* *1 Car. 10. 6.* what counsel give ye to *r.* answer, *9. 14.* *17.* appointed a captain to *r.* to bondage *1 Cor. 5. 3.* they have refused to *r.* *8. 3.* *11. 11.* *22. 27.* to the land where they desire to *r.* *44. 14.* *59. 10.* in causing you to *r.* to this place, *30. 1.* *32. 44.* *33. 7, 11, 26.* *34. 24.* *42. 12.* *34. 11.* but they caused the servants to *r.* *16.* *37. 30.* cause me not to *r.* to the house, *38. 36.* *1. 31.* this I make to *r.* to my heart *Ezek. 31. 30.* shall I cause it to *r.* into his sheath? *25. 14.* cause them to *r.* to the land of Pathros *47. 6.* caused me to *r.* to the brink of the river *Isa. 4. 19.* I will cause to *r.* their doings *11. 5.* Assyrian be his king, beg they refused to *r.* *14. 10. 12.* went to receive a kingdom and to *r.* *13. 13. 34.* now no more to *r.* to corruption *30. 3.* be purposed to *r.* through Macedonia

RETURN to or unto the Lord.

Lev. 30. 2. and shalt *r.* unto the Lord, and obey *Lev. 3. 3.* if ye *r.* unto the Lord, with all your hearts *19. 22.* they shall *r.* unto the Lord, he shall heal them *5. 7.* let him *r.* unto the Lord, he will have mercy on him *6. 1.* let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath torn *10.* they do not *r.* to the Lord nor seek him for this *4. 1.* O Israel, *r.* unto the Lord, for thou hast fallen

NOT RETURN.

Am. 32. 18. we will not *r.* to our houses till Israel *Isa. 28. 1.* *31.* they are taken, and shall not *r.* to thee *Isa. 15. 26.* Samuel said, I will not *r.* with thee *Isa. 12. 23.* go to him, but he shall not *r.* to me *Isa. 13. 16.* he said, I may not *r.* with thee *7. 1.* *7.* mine eyes shall not *r.* to see good *4. 21.* before I go whence I shall not *r.* *10. 22.* *1.* they go forth, and *r.* not unto them *43. 23.* the word is gone out, and shall not *r.* *11.* it shall not *r.* to me void, but accomplish *8. 4.* shall he turn away, and not *r.* *7.* destiny, since the *r.* not from their ways *10.* he shall not *r.* thither any more, *27.* *20.* the anger of the Lord shall not *r.* *30. 24.* *13. 17.* for seller shall not *r.* to what is sold, the whole multitude thereof which shall not *r.* *22.* that he should not *r.* from his wicked way *5.* my sword shall not *r.* any more into his sheath *9.* thy cities shall not *r.* and you shall know *9.* he shall not *r.* by the way he came in *7. 10.* they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek him *10.* shall not *r.* into the land of Egypt *1.* will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God *12.* being warned they should *r.* to Herod *17. 31.* he in field, let him likewise not *r.* back

RETURNED.

1. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually the dove *r.* to him *12.* the dove *r.* not again *33.* and Abraham *r.* unto his place *19.* so Abraham *r.* to his young men

Gen. 42. 34. Joseph *r.* again, communed with them *43. 10.* surely now we had *r.* this second time *18.* because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks *Ezra. 5. 22.* Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, *38. 31.* *14. 37.* and the sea *r.* to his strength, *28.* *19. 8.* Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord *Lev. 22. 13.* if she *r.* to her father's house *Num. 11. 14.* the children of Israel *r.* and went, and said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut. 1. 45.* *24. 25.* Halaam rose up, and *r.* to his place *Joab. 2. 16.* hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* *22. 4.* *18.* that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place *22. 9.* the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.* *32.* Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben *Judg. 2. 19.* when the judge was dead they *r.* *3. 29.* ye, she *r.* answer to herself *3. 3.* there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon *8. 13.* Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up *11. 33.* Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father *21. 23.* the Beniamites *r.* to their inheritance *Ruth 1. 22.* so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.* *1 Sam. 1. 27.* whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.* *6. 16.* they *r.* to Ekron the same day *17. 57.* David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath *25. 39.* the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal *2 Sam. 1. 22.* the sword of Saul *r.* not empty *3. 16.* then said Absor, go, return, and be *r.* *6. 30.* then David *r.* to Elisha his household *16. 8.* Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul *17. 3.* the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.* *19. 15.* so the king *r.* and came to Jordan *22. 10.* and the people *r.* after him only to spoil *1 Kings 13. 10.* and *r.* not by the way that he came *23.* after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil *2 Kings 4. 25.* Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro *5. 15.* he *r.* to man of God, he and his company *2 Caron. 25. 10.* and they *r.* home in great anger *32. 21.* Benachab *r.* with shame of face to land *Ezra 5. 11.* thus they *r.* us answer, saying *14. 4. 15.* we *r.* all of us to the wall to work *9. 25.* yet when they *r.* and cried unto you *Psalm. 33. 13.* my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom *78. 34.* they *r.* and inquired early after God *136. 1. 1.* when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion *Isa. 38. 8.* so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees *Jer. 3. 7. 1.* I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not *14. 3.* they, with their vessels empty, were ashamed *15. 4.* so he *r.* and made it another vessel *40. 12.* even all the Jews *r.* out of all places *Ezek. 1. 14.* and the living creatures ran, and *r.* *17.* and they *r.* not when they went *8. 17.* and have *r.* to provoke me to anger *9. 11.* the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word *47. 7.* when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river *Da. 4. 34.* mine understanding *r.* unto me *36.* at the same time my reason *r.* unto me *11. 11.* when I *r.* the captivity of my people *Amos 4. 6.* yet have ye not *r.* to me, *8. 9, 10, 11.* *Zeck. 1. 6.* they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought *16.* thus saith I, I am *r.* to Jerusalem, with mercies *7. 14.* land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor *r.* *8. 3.* I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst *Mark 21. 18.* in the morning a he *r.* into the city *Mark 14. 40.* when he *r.* he found them asleep *Luc. 1. 56.* and Mary *r.* to her own house *2. 20.* shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things *4. 1.* Jesus full of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan *14.* Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee *8. 37.* he went up into the ship and *r.* back again *40.* when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him *9. 10.* the apostles when *r.* again told him all *10. 17.* the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying *17. 18.* are not found that *r.* to give glory to God *25. 15.* when he was *r.* having received kingdom *25. 48.* all the people note their benefits and *r.* *56.* they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath *24. 3. 1.* from sepulchre and told all those things *33.* they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem *32.* they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem *Acts 1. 12.* then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet *5. 22.* when the officers found them not, they *r.* *8. 25.* the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached *19. 25.* Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem *13. 13.* and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerus. *14. 21.* they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium *21. 6.* we took ship, and they *r.* home again *32. 22.* they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle *Gal. 1. 17.* and *r.* again unto Damascus *Heb. 11. 15.* might have had opportunity to have *r.* *1 Pet. 2. 25.* now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls

RETURNEETH.

Psalm. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth *Prov. 26. 11.* as a dog *r.* to his vomit, as a fool *r.* *Ezek. 1. 6.* the wind *r.* according to his circuits *Isa. 55. 10.* rain *r.* not thither, but with wrath earth *Ezek. 35. 7.* him that *r.* I will cut off from Baer *Ezek. 8. 8.* I will enwrap because of him that *r.* *Gen. 8. 13.* the waters returned in going and *r.* *17.* the raven went forth in going and *r.*

Psalm. 136. 1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion *Isa. 30. 15.* in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved *Isa. 7. 10.* and they *r.* found the servant whole *Acts 8. 28.* was *r.* and sitting in his chariot, read *Isaiah the prophet* *Heb. 7. 1.* met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings

REVEAL.

To reveal signifies, To discover that which was before concealed, as to reveal a secret, *Prov. 11. 13.* Also to make a person understand any part of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a mistake about before. If in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you, *Phil. 3. 15.* The apostle Paul speaking of the gospel, says, That therein is the righteousness of God revealed, *Rom. 1. 17.* that is, That way, or method of becoming righteous, which is of God's institution, ordination, appointment, and establishment, and which alone he will accept of to life, namely by faith in Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the gospel; which was wholly unknown to the Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was made known by those judgments which he inflicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and the challenges of their consciences.

Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name given in particular to that part of the holy scriptures which was revealed to John the Divine, in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of the church in future ages. It is also called Revelation, when God makes manifest any thing to man in an extraordinary and supernatural manner, whether by dream, vision, ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he had not received the gospel by the ministry of men, but by a particular Revelation from God, who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of divine things unto him, *Gal. 1. 12.* And elsewhere, That he did not go up to Jerusalem after his conversion by the mere motion of his own mind, but in consequence of a revelation that he had for that purpose, *Gal. 2. 2.* The word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and Gentiles, *Luke 2. 32.* The manifestation of the glory with which God will glorify his elect and his faithful servants at the last judgment, *Rom. 8. 18.* And the declaration of his judgments, in his conduct both towards the godly and towards the wicked, *Rom. 2. 5.*

Ruth 4. 14. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear *Job 30. 27.* the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity *Jer. 119. 17.* mine eyes that I may behold *Jer. 33. 6.* I will *r.* their abundance of peace *Isa. 2. 47.* seeing thou couldst *r.* what we set *Mat. 11. 27.* the Father, but the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, *Luke 10. 22.* *Gal. 1. 16.* called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me *Phil. 3. 15.* God shall *r.* even this unto you

REVEALED.

Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us, and our children *1 Sam. 3. 7.* nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him *21.* the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh *2 Sam. 9. 15.* now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel *1 Caron. 17. 1.* *23.* hast *r.* the ear of thy servant *Ezek. 8. 13.* the copy of the writing *r.* to people *Isa. 92. 14.* it was *r.* in his ears by the Lord *21. 1.* from the land of Chittim it *r.* to them *40. 5.* and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.* *53. 1.* to whom is arm of Lord *r.* *7. 12. 38.* *56. 1.* and my righteousness is near to be *r.* *Jer. 11. 80.* for unto thee have I *r.* my cause *Dem. 2. 19.* then was the secret *r.* to Daniel *30.* this secret is not *r.* to me for any wisdom *1. 1.* a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true *Mat. 10. 26.* for there is nothing covered, that shall not be *r.* nor hid that sh. not be known, *1. 12. 2.* *11. 25.* and hast *r.* them to babes, *1. 10. 21.* *16. 17.* flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto them *Isa. 9. 26.* it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost *35.* that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.* *17. 30.* shall be in day when the Son of man *r.* *Rom. 1. 17.* therein is the righteousness of God *r.* *18.* for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven *8. 18.* with the glory which shall be *r.* in us *1 Cor. 2. 10.* God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit *2. 13.* day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by the *14. 30.* if any thing be *r.* to another that sitteth *Gal. 3. 23.* the faith which should afterwards be *r.* *Eph. 3. 5.* as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles *9. 1. 1.* *1. 7.* when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.* *2. 3.* a falling away first, and that man of sin be *r.*

2 Thes. 2. 6 now ye know what withholdeth, that he might be r. in his time
8. that wicked one be r. whom L. shall consume
1 Pet. 1. 5 to salvation, ready to be r. in last time
12. unto whom it was r. that not to themselves
4. 13. that when his glory shall be r. ye may be
5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be r.
REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a r. of secrets
REVEALETH.

Job 33. 16. then he r. the ears of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, r. secrets, 20. 19.
Dan. 2. 29. he r. the deep and secret things
29. but there is a God in heaven that r. secrets
29. but he r. secrets maketh known to thee
Amos 3. 7. he r. his secrets to his servants prophets
REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and r. of the righteous judgment of God
16. 25. according to r. of the mystery kept secret
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the r. of our Lord Jesus
14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by r.
20. every one hath a r. hath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the r. of Jesus Christ
2. 2. and I went up by r. and communicated
Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and r.
3. 3. how that by r. he made known to me
1 Pet. 1. 13. grace brought at the r. of Jesus Christ
Rev. 1. 1. the r. of Jesus Christ, which God gave
REVELATIONS.

2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to visions and r. of the L.
7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of r.
REVELLINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are r. and such like
1 Pet. 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, r. banquetings
REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Men have recourse to revenge, only because he is galled and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; To men belongeth vengeance and recompence, Deut. 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentments in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, Lev. 19. 17, 18. And when thou hast established the Law Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Nemo fomes, sed fomes furoris est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod optum erat, hinc accenderetur: sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur.
Jer. 15. 10. O Lord, r. me of my persecutors
1 Cor. 10. 6. in a readiness to r. all disobedience
REVENGE, SUBSTITUTIVE.

Jer. 30. 10. and we shall take our r. on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by r.
1 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what r. it wrought in you
REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 19. because Edom r. himself upon them
REVENGER.

Nam. 35. 19. the r. shall slay the murderer, 21.
24. congregation shall judge between the slayer and the r. of blood
25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the r.
Jer. 17. 9. find him without, and r. kill the slayer
Mich. 1. 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a r.
Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of G. a r. to execute
REVENGERS.

2 Sam. 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the r.
REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of r. on enemy
Psalm. 94. 11. O God of r. show thyself, lift up thyself
REVENGETH.

Mich. 1. 2. the Lord r. the Lord r. and is furious
REVENGING.

Psalm. 70. 10. by the r. of the blood of thy servants
Ezek. 25. 19. Edom dealt by r. revengement
400

REVENUE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt endanger the r. of king
Prov. 8. 19. my r. is better than choice silver
Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her r.
REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the r. of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. a little is better than great r. without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your r.
REVERENCE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which infers awe to their superiors; thus, Mephibosheth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 Sam. 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, Eph. 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenuous fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing, temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings: this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependance upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks; Heb. 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our hearts turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us: and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipresent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. Heb. 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.
Lev. 19. 30. shall r. my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Ezek. 3. 9. all the king's servants in gate r. Haman
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, saying, they will r. my son, Mark 12. 6.
Luke 20. 12.
Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she r. her husband
REVERENCE.

2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephibosheth did r. to David
1 Kings 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did r. to king
Ezek. 3. 9. Mordcai bowed not, nor did him r.
Psalm. 89. 7. to be had in r. of all that are about him
Heb. 12. 9. we gave them r. || 28. serve God with r.
1 Pet. 3. 15. to give an answer of your hope with r.
REVEREND.

Psalm. 111. 9. he sent redemption, holy and r. in his name
REVERSE.

Nam. 23. 20. and be hath blessed, and I cannot r. it
Ezek. 8. 5. let it be written, to r. the letters devised
C. and sealed with king's ring, may no man r.
Jer. 2. 19. in her occasion who can r. it?
REVEIL.

Ezek. 22. 28. thou shalt not r. the gods, nor curse
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall r. you
REVEILED.

Mich. 1. 2. I contended with them, and r. them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by r. him, wag their heads
Mark 15. 39. they that were crucified r. him
John 9. 28. they r. him, and said, thou art disciple
1 Cor. 4. 12. being r. we bless, being persecuted
1 Pet. 2. 22. who when he was r. r. not again
REVLERS.

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor r. shall inherit kingdom of God
REVELEST.

Acts 23. 4. they said, r. thou God's high priest?
REVEIL'ETH.

Ezek. 21. 17. that r. his father shall be put to death
REVELINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their r.

Zeph. 2. 8. and the r. of the children of Ammon
REVIVE.

Yech. 4. 2. will they r. the stones out of the heap?
Psalm. 85. 6. will thou not r. us again, that thy people
128. 7. those will r. me, who shall stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to r. spirit of the
humble, and to r. the heart of the contrite soul
Hos. 6. 2. after two days will he r. us, we shall live
14. 7. they shall r. as corn, and grow as the vine
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, r. thy work in midst of the year
REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father r.
Jud. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he r.
1 Kings 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he r.
2 Kings 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, her
Rom. 8. 9. when the commandment of Elohe, her
14. 9. to whom Christ both died, rose, and r.
Phil. 4. 10. that now your care of me hath r.
REVIVING.

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little r. in our bondage, &
REVOLUT.

Deut. 32. 15. prophet spoken r. against the Lord
Isa. 50. 13. speaking oppression, and r. uttering fable
Jer. 23. 18. because these have taught r. & 23
REVOLUT.

2 Chron. 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah r.
1. 5. be stricken, ye will r. more and more
REVOLUTED.

Ezra 8. 20. in his days Edom r. 22. 2 Chr. 21. 10
22. then Libnah r. at the same time
Isa. 31. 6. to him from whom Israel have despoiled
Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are r. and gone
REVOLTERS.

Job. 6. 28. are all grievous r. walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the r. are profound to make slaughter
9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are r.
REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath a r. and not allions bent
REVOLUTION.

Ezek. 34. 192. observe feast at the r. of the year
1 Sam. 1. 190. when the r. of days was come about
2 Chron. 24. 123. in the r. of the year Syria came
REWARD.

Significatio, [1] A recompence, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, 1 Tim. 5. 18. [2] Just free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, beauty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable favour of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers, Mat. 5. 12. [6. 3] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which shall be inflicted upon impenitent sinners. Psalm. 91. 8. [4] A gift or bribe, Deut. 17. 5. [5] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, Eccl. 9. 5. [6] Human applaus, Mat. 6. 2, 3. [7] Comfort and joy, Paul. 19. 11.
Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great r.
Num. 18. 31. for it is your r. for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not r.
Jer. 55. cursed that taketh r. to play the innocent
Ruth 2. 12. a full r. be given thee of the Lord
2 Sam. 4. 10. who tho't I would have given him a r.
19. 36. the king recompense it me with such a r.
1 Kings 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a r.
Job 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a r.
7. 9. as a hireling lookeeth for the r. of his work
Psalm. 15. 5. nor taketh r. against the innocent
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great r.
40. 15. let them be desolate for a r. of their shame
58. 11. verily, there is a r. for the righteous
70. 3. let them be turned back for r. of their shame
91. 3. only thou shalt see the r. of the wicked
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a r. to the proud
109. 20. let this be the r. of mine adversaries
137. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his r.
Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure r.
21. 14. a r. in the bosom pacifieth strong wrath
22. 14. the r. of humility is riches and honour
23. 18. surely there is a r. and thine expectation
24. 14. hast thou found wisdom, then, there shall be a r.
for thee - shall be no r. to the evil man
Ezek. 4. 9. b.c. they have a good r. for their labor
9. 5. neither have they any more a r.
Isa. 3. 11. the r. of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for r.
40. 10. his r. is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for r.
49. 4. and my r. is with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a r.
Ezek. 16. 34. thou givest r. and so r. is given thee
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a r. upon every carnal

06ed. 15. thy r. shall return upon thine own head.
 Mic. 3. 11. beside thereof judge for. priests teach
 3. 12. the price thereof, and judge anathema for a
 16. 12. great is your r. to heaven, Lute & Ki
 48. iflore then which love you, what r. have y
 6.1 eitherwise ye have no r.of your Father in heav
 2. 41. I say to you, they have their s. 16.
 10. 41. I say to you, they have their s. 16.
 10. 41. I say to you, they have their s. 16.
 49. he shall in no wise lose his r. Mark 9. 41.
 Lute & 35. but do good, and your r. shall be great.
 23. 41. for we receive the due r. of our deeds
 41st. 18. man purchased a field with r. of iniquity
 Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh in the r. not reckon
 1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own r.
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a r.
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a r.
 18. what is my r. then? verily, that I whom I preach
 Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your r.
 2. 14. ye shall receive the r. of the inheritance
 1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his r.
 Heb. 2. 2. Every transg. received a just recomp. of r.
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of r.
 11. 38. he had respect to the recompence of the r.
 2 Pet. 2. 13. shall receive the r. of unrighteousness
 2 John 8. but that we receive a full r.
 Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for r.
 Rev. 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give r.
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my r. is with me
 EDWARD. Ver.

Drat. 32. 41. and I will r. them that hate me
1 Sam. 24. 19. wherefore the Lord r. thee good
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall r. the doer of evil
2 Chron. 30. 11. behold, I say, how they r. us
Psalm. 55. 5. he shall r. evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall r. thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will r. them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall r. thee openly, & 18.
16. 27. he shall every man according to his works
2 Tim. 4. 14. Lord r. him according to his works
Rev. 13. 6. r. her, even as she rewarded you
REWARDED.

Gen. 44. 4. wherefore have ye r. evil for good ?
1 Sam. 24. 17. for thou hast r. me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, I have r. thee evil.
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord r. me according to my right-
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal. 18. 20.*
1 Chron. 15. 17. be strong, your work shall be r.
Psal. 7. 4. if I have r. evil to him that was at peace
 33. 12. they r. me evil for good, 100. 5.
 107. 10. we r. us according to our iniquities

103. 10. for r. us according to our iniquities
Rev. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be r.
Isa. 3. 9. for they have r. evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be r. saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she r. you, double
REWARDER.

REWARDER.
Heb. 11. 6. a r. of them that diligently seek him
BEWARDETH.

REWARDS:
Job 21. 19. he r. him and he shall know it
Psa. 31. 23. and plentifully r. the proud doer
137. 8. happy he that r. thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whose r. evil for good, evil not depart
26. 10. both r. the fool, and r. transgressors
REWARDS:

REWARDS.
Ysa. 23. 7. with the r. of divination in their hand
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after r.
Gen. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and r. honour
5. 17. Daniel said, give thy r. to another
Hes. 2. 12. these are my r. my lovers have given me

Gen. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his r.
22. the r. which God had taken from man
Ezek. 30. † 4. make two rings by two r. of altar
Sams. 2. 22. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth r.
3. 97. Joab smote Abner || 90. 10. Joab smote Amasa

1.6. Rochab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under
the fifth r.
Kings 6. † 3. and he made r. round about
7. † 3. it was covered with cedar upon the r.
Gen. 7. 3. beast had three r. in the mouth of it
RIBAND.

Rich. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a r. of blue
RICH
signifies [1] One that has great incomes, exuberant

gnifies, [1] *One that has great incomes, or plenty of worldly good things, 1 Tim. 6. 17.* [2] *One that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, Jam. 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9.* [3] *Such as in their own opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality*

they are not, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as place all their happiness and confidence in their outward prosperity, Ma 19. 24. Luko 6. 24. [5] Wise and worthy men, who are richly furnished with excellent endowments of the mind, Eccl. 10. 6.

10. 13. 2. Abram was very r. in cattle, in silver
 4. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram r.
 20. 15. r. shall not give more, nor poor less
 25. 47. and if a stranger wax r. by thee
 3 10. followedst not young men poor or r.

1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh r.
 9 Sam. 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one r.
 9 Sam. 12. 3. he shall not be r. neither shall his subst.
 24. 15. nor regardeth the r. more than the poor
 Psal. 43. 12. the r. shall entreat thy favour
 49. 2. hear this, both r. and poor together
 16. he be not afraid when one is made r.
 90. 10. the hand of the diligent maketh r.
 Psal. 112. 9. he shall maketh himself r.
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself r. yet hath
 14. 20. he is hated, but the r. hath many friends
 18. 23. but the r. with rough
 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be r.
 22. 9. r. and poor meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the r. ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
 16. he that giveth to the r. shall come to want
 23. 4. labour not to be r. cease from thy windmills
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be r.
 90. but he that maketh haste to be r.
 Ecc. 5. 12. abound. of r. will not suffer him to sleep
 6. & folly is set, and the r. sit in low place
 90. and curse not the r. in thy bed-chamber
 Isa. 53. 9. and with the r. in his death, because
 Jer. 5. 97. therefore they are great, and waxen r.
 Ezek. 37. 24. in chests of r. apparel, bound with
 Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become r.
 Zach. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am r.
 Mark 12. 41. many tale were r. cast in much
 Luke 1. 53. and the r. he hath sent empty away
 6. 24. but woe unto ye that are r. for ye received
 12. 21. so is he that is not r. toward God
 14. 12. call not thy r. neighbours, lest they bid thee
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very r.
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was r.
 Rom. 10. 8. now Lord is r. to all that call on him
 1 Cor. 4. 8. same ye are full, now ye are r.
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many r.
 8. 9. though he was r. yet for your sakes he
 became poor, that ye through his poverty
 might be r.

Eph. 4. 2. but God who is r. in mercy
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be r. fall into temptation
 17. charge them that are r. in this world
 18. that they do good, and be r. in good works
 Jam. 1. 10. let the r. rejoice in that he is made low
 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, r. in faith?
 Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art r.
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am r. and increased
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be r.
 13. 16. he causeth the poor and r. to receive a mark
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed r. 15, 19.
 RICH men, or men.

12 Sam. 12. 2. the r. man had exceeding many flocks
 4 there came a tervrer to the r. man
 Job 7. 19. the m. shall lie down but shall not be
 Prov. 11. 12. the m. shall be wealthy in his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is perty. 18. 11.
 28. 11. the m. is wise in his own count
 Jer. 9. 32. but not the r. man glory in his riches
 Mic. 6. 19. the r. man thereof is full of violence
 Mat. 19. 23. a r. man shall hardly enter the kingdom
 24. it is easier for a r. man to enter into the
 kingdom of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
 27. 27. there were s. men of Arimathea, Joseph

21.31. there came a r. man of Arimathea, Joseph
Luk 12. 16. the ground of a r. man brought forth
16. 1. there was a certain r. man had a steward
19. a r. man was clothed in purple and fine linen
21. the crumbs which fell from the r. man's table
22. the r. man also died and was buried
21. 1. and when they were coming into the treasury

21.1. and saw the r. men casting into the treasury
 Jam. 1. 11. so also shall the r. men fade away
 2. 6. do not r. men oppress you and draw you
 3. 1. go to now, ye r. men, weep and howl
 Rev. 6. 15. great men, and r. men hid themselves
RICHER.

RICHES.
Gen. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all
Gen. 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken that is ours
36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell together
Josh. 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents
Ruth 4. 11. get thee *r.* in Ephrath, and be famous

1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will enrich with great r.
1 Kings 3. 11. neither hast asked r. 2 Chron. 1. 11.
12 I have given thee both n. and honour.

13. I have given thee both r. and honour
10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
earth for r. and for wisdom, 2 Chr. 9. 22.
1 Chron. 29. 12. both r. and honour come of thee
28. David died full of days, r. and honour
2 Chr. 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he

had r. and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
90. 25. they found r. with dead bodies and jewels
32. 97. Hezek. had exceeding much r. and honour
Esth. 1. 4. he shewed the r. of his glorious kingdom
5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his r.
Job 20. 13. he swallowed down r. vomit them up

38. 19. will be esteem thy r. ? no, not gold
Psal. 37. 18. is better than the r. of many wicked
39. 6. he heapeth up r. and knoweth not who shall
44. † 12. thou sellest thy people without r.
49. 6. they that boast themselves in their r.

Ps. 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his r.
 63. 10. if r. increase, set not your heart on them
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in r.
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy r.
 112. 3. wealth and r. shall be in his house
 114. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all r.
 Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand r. and honour
 8. 13. r. and honour are with me, yea durable
 11. 4. r. profit not in the day of wrath
 14. a woman retains honour, and strong men
 28. he that trusteth in his r. shall fall
 13. 7. that maketh him poorer, poor, yet hath great
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his r.
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their r.
 19. 14. and r. are the inheritance of fathers
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than r.
 4. by the foul of the Lord are r. and honour
 26. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his r.
 35. 5. for r. certainly make themselves wings
 24. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant r.
 27. 24. for r. are not for ever, and doth crown
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor r. feed me
 31. 1 29. many daughters have gotten r.
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with r.
 5. 13. even r. kept for the owners to their hurt
 14. but those r. perish by evil travail
 19. every man to whom God hath given r. 6. 2
 9. 11. nor yet r. to men of understanding
 Isa. 4. 4. the r. of Damascus shall be taken away
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the r. of people
 30. 6. they will carry their r. on young asses
 45. 3. I will give the hidden r. of secret places
 61. 6. ye shall eat the r. of the Gentiles
 71. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his r.
 17. 30. he that getteth r. and not by right
 48. 36. because r. that he hath gotten is perished
 Eccl. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy r.
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason
 of the multitude of all kind of r. 18. 27, 33.
 5. with thy understanding thou hast gotten r.
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy r. and
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy r.
 Dan. 11. 2. thro' h. r. shall stir up all against Grecia
 13. the city of the north shall come with much r.
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and r.
 28. shall he return into his land with great r.
 Mat. 13. 32. care of this world and the deceitfulness
 of r. choke the word, Mark 4. 19. Luke 8. 1
 Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have r. enter
 into that that trust in r. to enter, Luke 18. 24.
 Luke 16. 19. make friends of r. of unrighteousness
 11. who will commit to your trust the true r.?
 Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the r. of his goodness?
 9. 23. he might make known the r. of his glory
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the r. of the world,
 and the diminishing of them r. of the Gentiles
 33. O the depth of the r. of the wisdom of God
 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the r. of their liberality
 1. 7. redemption according to r. of his grace
 18. what the r. of the glory of his inheritance
 2. 7. that he might show exceeding r. of his grace
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable r. of Christ
 16. grant you according to the r. of his glory
 Phil. 4. 19. according to his r. in glory by Christ Jes.
 Col. 1. 27. what the r. of the glory of the mystery
 2. 2. knit in love, to all the r. of the full assurance
 of r. 1. 7. not trust in uncertain r. but in living G.
 Heb. 11. 36. the reproach of Christ greater r. than
 5. 2. your r. are corrupted, your garments
 5. 13. worthy is Lamb to receive power and
 18. 17. in one hour as great r. are come to nought

RICHLY.
col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you r.
74m. 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth r.
42.3. † 6. which he shed on us r. thro' Jesus Chris

RID.
 Gen. 37. 22. that he might r. him out of their hands
 Exod. 6. 6. I will r. you out of their bondage
 Lev. 26. 6. I will r. evil beasts out of the land
 Gal. 3. 4. r. them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 7. send thine hand, r. me, and deliver me, 11.

RIDDANCE.
 Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean r. of thy field
 Gen. 1. 18 he shall make grass speedily r. of all them

Job 1. 18. he shall make even speedy r. of all them
 RIDDEN.
 Num. 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast r. ?
 RIDDETH.
 Sam. 22. † 33. God is my strength, he r. my way
 RIDDLE.

Jdg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put forth a r. to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a r. and speak
Cor. 13. †12. now we see in a r. then face to face

RIDE.
 Gen. 41. 43. he made him to r. in the second chariot
 Gen. 32. 13. he made him r. on high places of earth
 Jud. 5. 10. speak, ye that r. on white asses
 Gen. 6. 10. they made to r. the ark, 1 Chron. 13. 17
 26. the asses are for the king's household to r. or
 9. 36. I said I will saddlu an ass that I may -

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 28, 44.
2 Kings 4. 1. restrain not for me to r. except I bid
10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot
13. 16. mak' thine hand to r. upon the bow
Esth. 6. 1. 9. and cause him to r. through the city
Job 30. 23. thou causdest me to r. upon the wind
Psalm. 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously
66. 12. thou hast caused men to r. upon the swift
Isa. 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift
51. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places
Jer. 6. 33. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42.
Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim r. of Judah plow
14. 3. we will not r. upon horses, nor will we say
Hab. 3. 8. that thou dost r. upon thine horses
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

RIDERS.

Gen. 40. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward
Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 31.
Job 39. 18. the scorneth the horse and his r.
Jer. 51. 91. with these will I break in pieces the horse
and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

RIDERS.

2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, Isa. 36. 8.
Esth. 8. 10. and he sent letters by r. on mules
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down
Zech. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

RIDETH.

Lev. 15. 9. that saddle he r. on shall be unclean
Deut. 33. 20. who r. upon the heaven in thy help
Keth. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r. upon
Psalm. 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud
Amos 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

RIDING.

Nam. 22. 92. now Balaam was r. on his ass
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid
Jer. 51. 23. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 92. 4.
Ezek. 12. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.
3. great lords, all of them r. upon horses
38. 14. thou and many people with thee r. on horses
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse
9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue
Psalm. 65. 10. thou wastest the r. thereof abundantly

RIE, or RYE.

Psalm. 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place

RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

RIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.
Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.
Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born in his
Ruik 2. 1. 90. is one that hath r. to redeem, 3. 19.
4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot
2 Sam. 19. 28. what r. have I to cry to the king?
43. we have also more r. in David than ye
1 Kings 8. 45. hear thou in heaven thy prayer, and
maintain thy r. 1. 49. 2 Chr. 6. 1. 35. 3. Jeru.
Neh. 2. 90. but ye have no portion nor r. in 39.
9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly
Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r. 7. my wound
17. shall even he that hateth r. govern?
36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor
Psalm. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.
17. 1. hear the r. O L. attend to my cry, give ear
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor
Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.
13. and they love him that speaketh r.
Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peo.
32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.
50. 8. there is no r. in their goings
Jer. 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge
17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by r.
33. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.
48. 30. those on whom he stayeth do not r.
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man bef. Most High
Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is
22. 139. they have oppressed the stranger without r.
Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.
Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.
John 1. 1. 12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way
Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he
Job 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee
Judg. 19. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it r.
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way
2 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.
1 Kings 9. 12. the cities were not r. in his eyes
2 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thine
17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.
Ezek. 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments
Esth. 8. 5. and the things seem r. before the king
Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth

Job 24. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.
35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst!
Psalm. 18. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre
51. 10. O God, renew r. spirit within me
107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way
119. 75. thy judgments are r. 119. thy precepts r.
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths
8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things
9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 35.
20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.
23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things
24. 26. shall him his lips that giveth a r. answer
Eccl. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work
11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.
Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophecy not to us r. things
45. 19. 1. The Lord declare things that are r.
Jer. 2. 91. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed
23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.
34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight
Hos. 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are r.
Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord
Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, Luke 8. 35.
Luke 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live
Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God
8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God
13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.
1 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsak' r. way, gone astray
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

IS RIGHT.

Ezek. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do
that which is r. in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.
Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. 11. 9.
12. every man doeth whatsoever is r. in his own eyes
32. when thou doest that which is r. 13. 18.
Judg. 14. 13. get her for me, as is r. in mine eyes
1 Kings 11. 33. hast not walked to do that is r.
2 Kings 10. 30. in execution, that which is r. in my eyes
Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r. 8.
Psalm. 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.
Prov. 12. 13. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes
21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes
8. but as for the pure, his work is r.
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as is r. in your eyes
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.
19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and
kept my statutes, 21. 27. 13. 14, 16, 19.
Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you
7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive
Luke 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r.?
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.
Was RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every
man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.
1 Sam. 18. 1. 20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes
9 Sam. 17. 4. the snoring was r. in eyes of Abimelech
1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was r. 15. 13.
15. 11. Asa did that which was r. 2 Chron. 14. 2.
22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that was r. 2 Chron. 30. 32.
2 Kings 12. 2. Jehonah did that was r. 2 Chron. 24. 2.
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. 2 Chr. 25. 2.
15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 26. 4.
34. Jotham did that which was r. 2 Chron. 27. 2.
16. 2. Abazid did that which was r. in sight of L.
33. 3. Hezekiah did that was r. 2 Chron. 29. 2.
22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.
1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people
9 Chron. 30. 4. 4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah
Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.
Jer. 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him
Psalm. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

RIGHT.

Job 31. 10. the people passed over r. against Jericho

RIGHT-CHEEK.

Mat. 5. 39. whose shall smite thee on the r. cheek

RIGHT-CORNER.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the r. corner

See FOOT, HAND.

RIGHT-EARLY.

Psalm. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early

RIGHT-FORTH.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth

RIGHT-ON.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids

RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin

RIGHT-WELL.

Psalm. 129. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well

RIGHT-THOUGHTS.

See the Signification of JUST.

Gen. 1. 1. for these have I seen r. before me
13. 21. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked?
24. if there be fifty r. wilt thou destroy, and not
spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?
25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked
26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare
28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

Gen. 29. 4. Lord, with thou stay also a r. unto
30. 36. Judah said, she hath been more r. than
Ezek. 33. 7. the innocent and r. stay thou not
8. gift perverteth the words of the r. Deut. 16. 18
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.
Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments as r.
25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 Chron. 6. 21.
Judg. 5. 11. the r. acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 1.
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I
2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he
8. 33. justifying the r. to give him according to his
9 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be r.
Ezek. 15. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art r. Job 22.
Job 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?
9. 18. whom, tho' I were a r. yet would I not answer
10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head
15. 14. what is man, that he should be r.?
17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stronger
22. 3. it is any plea, to Almighty that thou art r.?
19. the r. see it, and are glad, Psalm. 107. 42.
22. 7. because he was r. might dispute with him
32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes
34. 5. Job hath said, I am r. 11. 33. 7. if thou be r.
36. 7. he withdrew not his eyes from the r. but
with kings are they on the throne, Psalm. 34. 13.
48. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.
Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.
5. 12. further thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass
7. 9. for the r. God trieth the hearts and reins
11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked
11. 3. what can the r. do? 11. 5. Lord trieth thee
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.
19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.
altogether, 110. 7, 82, 106, 108, 164.
31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 37. 12.
34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them
19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord deliver
21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r. came
37. 17. but the Lord upbraideth the r.
31. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth
35. yet he I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed
39. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein
30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom
32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him
39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord
52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh
55. 22. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved
58. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance
11. verily there is a reward for the r.
64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
68. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice
69. 28. let them not be written with the r.
72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace
75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted
92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree
94. 21. they gather against the son of the r.
97. 11. light is shown for r. and gladness for upright
112. 4. the L. is full of compassion and r. 118. 5.
6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.
20. this gate, into which the r. shall enter
119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy r. judgments
137. r. art thou, O Lord, Jer. 12. 1.
138. thy testimonies are r. and very faithful
125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the
lot of them, lest the r. put forth their hands
140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
141. 5. let the r. smite me, it shall be a kindness
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
143. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
3. 32. steward is abundant, but his secret is with r.
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to flourish
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wickedness
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but flesh die
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
23. the desire of the r. is only good
30. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
36. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsel
7. but the house of the r. shall stand
14. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
28. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp

Prov. 13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
 25. the *r.* seeketh to the satisfying of his soul
 14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
 19. and the wicked how at the gates of the *r.*
 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
 93. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer
 99. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
 16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment
 10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
 91. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
 96. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
 92. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
 94. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
 94. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
 93. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
 10. who causeth the *r.* to go astray; shall fall
 98. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase
 99. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
 6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice
 7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
 16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
Ezek. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
 7. 16. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise
 6. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
 9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God
 2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
 23. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
 26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
 41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*
 33. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many
 57. 1. *r.* perishest, and no man layeth it to heart,
 none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil
 60. 21. thy people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* at thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee
 90. 2. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*
 27. 5. that I will raise to David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* and
 16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
 18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him
 24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
 33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver
 him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live
 13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
Amos 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor
Hab. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
 13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
Mal. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners
 to repentance, *Mark* 9. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
 13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
 23. 98. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
 99. because ye garnish the sepulchres of the *r.*
 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the
 earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
 25. 27. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord
 46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
 16. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others
John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
 17. 25. O Father, the world hath not known thee
Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
 3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
 5. 19. so by obedience of one, many be made *r.*
 8. *Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of G.
 6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.
1 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me
Heb. 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*
1 Pet. 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
1 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
1 John 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*
 29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one
 3. 7. he that doeth righteousness of *r.* as he is *r.*
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*
 7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 92. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still
 See *LORD* is.

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

Psal. 37. 16. a little that a *r.* man hath is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r.* man is a well of life
 12. 10. a *r.* man regardeth the life of his beast
 13. 5. a *r.* man hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome
 12. 12. a *r.* man wisely considereth the house
 25. 26. a *r.* man falling down before the wicked
 92. 12. when *r.* men do rejoice, there is glory
Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the *r.* man from the east
Ezek. 3. 9. again, when a *r.* man doth turn, 18. 30.
 21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r.* man
 23. 43. and the *r.* men, they shall judge them
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r.* man in his name
 of a *r.* man, shall receive a *r.* man's reward
 13. 17. many *r.* men have desired to see those things
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r.* man

Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a *r.* man will one die
 1. *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r.* man
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r.* man availeth
 3. 2. 8. for that a *r.* man dwelling among them
 RIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 1. 16. bear causes, and judge. *Prov.* 31. 9.
Isa. 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Jer. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 30. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*
Tit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
 1. *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, (1) That perfection of the divine
 nature, whereby God is most just, and most
 holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his
 creatures, and observes the strictest rules of
 rectitude and equity, *Job* 38. 3. *John* 17. 25.
 (2) The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,
Deut. 6. 25. *Psal.* 11. 14. (3) His truth and
 faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his
 promises, *Psal.* 31. 1. *Isa.* 42. 6. 45. 19. (4)
 The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of
 righteousness, *Psal.* 94. 5. *Isa.* 58. 8. (5) The
 active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby
 he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated
 the justice of God: which obedience being im-
 puted to the elect, and received by faith, their
 sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and
 they are brought to eternal glory, *Dan.* 9. 24.
 This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justi-
 fied, is called the righteousness of God, *Rom.*
 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordina-
 tion, and appointment, and which alone he will
 accept of to life: Or, because it was performed
 by him who is God as well as man, and is
 therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, be-
 cause it is opposed to the righteousness of
 works, *Rom.* 10. 3. It is called the righteousness
 of faith, *Rom.* 4. 13. because it is apprehended
 and applied by faith. And it is called the law
 of righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 31. in opposition to
 that law of righteousness, by which the unbeliev-
 ing Jews sought to be justified. And Christ
 is called, The Lord our Righteousness, *Jer.*
 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all
 that righteousness and holiness that are in be-
 lievers. (6) That uprightness, equity, and
 justice in dealing, which ought to be between
 man and man, *Luke* 1. 75. *Eph.* 4. 24.
 (7) An eminent act of justice and piety,
 proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's
 honour, and the good of his people, *Psal.* 106.
 31. (8) Holiness of life and conversation,
 1. *Cor.* 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of
 righteousness, *Heb.* 5. 13. because therein
 the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it
 alone declares the way of becoming righteous.
Deut. 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do
 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God
 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
Job 59. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker
Psal. 45. 6. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the *L.*
 11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.
 15. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved
 3. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake
 94. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
 40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
 45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
 7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Hab.* 1. 9.
 48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
 51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
 52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak *r.*
 15. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation
 72. 9. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
 85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
 11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven
 13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way
 94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*
 96. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
 97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
 90. 4. thou exultest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.
 106. 3. blessed is he that doeth *r.* at all times
 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into
 119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting
 172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
 132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
Prov. 9. 9. then shalt thou understand *r.* and judgment
 8. 18. ye, durable riches and *r.* are with me
 10. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of the paths
 20. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
 11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
 6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
 18. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
 19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that perseveth evil
 12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
 26. in the way of *r.* is life, and is the pathway
 13. 6. keepeth him that is upright in the way

Prov. 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, unreproach is
 15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
 16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenue
 12. for the throne is established by *r.*
 31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
 21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth
 life, *r.* and honour
Eccle. 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers
 26. the city of *r.* || 27. and her converts with *r.*
 5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
 28. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
 11. 4. but with *r.* shall be judge the poor
 5. and *r.* shall be the guide of the ho-
 16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hating *r.*
 28. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
 10. let favour be hewed yet will be not learn *r.*
 26. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet
 32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect
 of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
 41. 12. who raised up *r.* from the east
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let
 skies pour down *r.*, and let *r.* spring up together
 19. I the Lord speak *r.* I declare righteousness
 24. in the Lord have I *r.* in the Lord is all *r.*
 46. 19. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* || 7. ye that know *r.*
 54. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.*
 59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate
 60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact *r.*
 61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
 11. 10. Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth
 62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
 54. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work *r.*
Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*
 32. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
 33. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.
 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to
 grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*
 51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 30.
 18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him
 33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*
 9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
 24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
Amos 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth
 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock
 Mic. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 3. allye meek of earth, seek ye meekness
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Son of *r.* arise
Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all
 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes
 21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.*
Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
 16. 8. he will forgive the world of sin and of *r.*
 10. of *r.* bec. I go to my Father, ye see me no more
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
 13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgment. Felix tremb
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
 2. 26. if unrighteousness keep the *r.* of the law
 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God
 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
 22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of
 the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also
 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith
 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*
 18. 30. by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
 21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life
 6. 13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
 18. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*
 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*
 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
 20. when ye were servants of sin, ye were free from *r.*
 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
 10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.*
 have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.*
 hath not attained to the law of *r.*
 10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish
 their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*
 1. *Cor.* 1. 30. In Christ, who of God he made unto us
 15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have no
 2. *Cor.* 3. 9. meekness doth the ministration of *r.*

RIG

2 Cor. 5.21. that we might be made *r.* of God in him
6.7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
7.1. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness?
9.10. your seed, and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 13. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*
Gal.5.21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3.21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law
3. 5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
Eph. 3. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
4.14. and having shed the breath of *r.*
Phil. 1.11. and being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
3. 6. teaching *r.* which is in the law, blameless
9. but that *r.* which is of God by faith
1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after *r.* 2 Tim. 2. 22.
7 Tit. 3. 4. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
7 Tit. 3. 5. not of works of *r.* which we have done
Heb. 1. 8. sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
Jam. 1. 20. fruitful of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 Pet. 1. 1. obtained like faith through the *r.* of God
2. 5. spared not, but saved Noe a preacher of *r.*
21. better not to have known the way of *r.*
1 John 2. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 John 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God
3.7. he that doeth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints

For RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he counted it to him *for r.* Ps. 106.31. Rom. 4.3.
Psal. 143. 11. *for thy r.* sake bring my soul out of
Isa. 5. 7. he looked *for r.* but beheld a cry
Mat. 5.10. blessed are they which are persec. *for r.*
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted *for r.* Gal. 3. 6.
9 Rockwood || 92 imputed to him *for r.* Jam. 2.23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law *for r.*
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer *for r.* sake, happy are ye

His RIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man *his r.*
1 Kings 8. 23. give according to *his r.* 2 Chr. 6.23.
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man *his r.*
Psalm 7. 17. I will praise the Ld. according to *his r.*
22. 31. they shall declare *his r.* to a people be born
5. 6. the heavens shall declare *his r.* 97. 6.
92. 9. *his r.* hath been openly shewed in the eight
103. 17. and *his r.* unto children's children
111. 3. and *his r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.
Eccl. 7.15. there is a just man that periseth in *his r.*
Isa. 42.21. the Lord is well pleased *for his r.* sake
59. 16.brought salvation, and *his r.* sustained him
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn
from *his r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24. 26.
18. 22. in *his r.* that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live *for his r.* in the day
13. if he trust to *his own r.* and commit iniquity,
his r. he hath done shall not be remembered
Mic.7.9. will bring to light, and I shall behold *his r.*
Mat. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and *his r.*
Rom. 3.25. to declare *his r.* for remission of sins, 20.
2 Cor. 9. 9. given to the poor *his r.* remain, for ever

IN RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Lev. 19. 15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 Kings 3.6. as he walked bef. thee in truth and in *r.*
Psalm 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne, judging in *r.*
8. and he shall judge the world in *r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*
65. 5. by terrible things in *r.* wilt thou answer us
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*
25. 5. his throne shall be established in *r.*
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*
32. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee in *r.*
45. 13. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct
21. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*
48. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*
54. 14. in *r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak in *r.* mighty to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*
10. 12. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*
Mal. 3. 3. that they may offer an offering in *r.*
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world in *r.*
Rom. 9. 23. he will finish and cut it short in *r.*
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created in *r.*
2 Tim. 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*
Rev. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war

My RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Gen. 30. 33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come
Deut.9.4. saying, *for my r.* Lord hath brought me
2 Sam. 92.21. the Lord rewarded me according to
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. Ps. 18. 20, 24.
Job 6. 20. now, return again, my *r.* is in it
7. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go

RIN

Job 35. 2. thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's
Psal. 41. 1. hear me when I call, O God of my *r.*
Jdg. 6. 7. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*
Ps. 137. 7. let them be glad that favour my *r.*
Isa. 41.10. uphold thee with the right hand of my *r.*
Isa. 43.13. I bring near my *r.* || 31. 5. my *r.* is near
51. 6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation
56. 1. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*
THE RIGHTEHOUSNESS.
Deut. 9. 5. not for thy *r.* or uprightness, &
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous
35. 8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man
Psal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because
31. 1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71. 2
33. 94. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*
35. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71. 9
36. 6. thy *r.* is, like the great mountains
10. O continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. be shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*
69. 27. and let them not come into thy *r.*
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day
16. I will make mention of thy *r.* of thine only
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee
72. 1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son
88. 12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness
89. 16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted
119. 17. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*
40. quicken me in thy *r.* || 123. for word of thy *r.*
142. thy *r.* is an everl. right, thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulless answer me, and in thy *r.*
11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble
145. 7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*
Isa. 48.18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea
57. 1. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works
58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings
Dan. 9. 16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
RIGHTEHOUSNESS.
Jdg. 5. 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 7. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh
45. 14. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength
64. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
Ezek. 3. 90. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies
RIGHTLY.
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast *r.* judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*
3 Tim. 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGOUR.
Exod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 46. 33.
RING.
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture :
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Ro-
bekah, Gen. 24. 22. After the victory that the
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.
It was a mark of government and authority,
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public
orders ; thus when Pharaoh committed the go-
vernment of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as
a token of that authority with which he invest-
ed him, and which he intended he should exer-
cise over all his people. In like manner did
Ahasuerus to his favourites Haman, and to
Mordecai, who succeeded Haman in his dig-
nity, Esth. 3. 10. || 8. 2.
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders
to his people to put into his custody all the
strange gods which were in their hand, and all
their ear-rings which were in their ears, Gen.
35. 4. This seems to insinuate, and other
writers expressly affirm, that these strange gods
were superstitious or magical figures, en-
graven upon their rings, their bracelets, and
the pendants in their ears. Or else accord-
ing to others, that these rings and pendants
were upon the hands, and in the ears of these
false gods.
Gen. 41. 49. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
Exod. 36.24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
Ezek. 13.10. King Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 8. 10.
8. 9. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai
Lam. 15. 32. the father said, put a *r.* on his hand
John 2. 5. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*
RINGLEADER.
Acts 24. 5. and a *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
Exod. 35. 12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it

RIS

Exod. 35. 14. thou shalt put the staves into the
[5] 37. 17. [37. 5. 38. 7
96. 99. and make their *r.* of gold. 29. 23. 26. 7
[30. 4.] 36. 34. [37. 5. 13. 39. 16, 19, 29
97. 4. thou shalt make upon *r.* four brazen *r.*
98. 29. they shall bind the breastplate by *r.*
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and
Lea. 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars
Cont. 5. 14. his hands *r.* as gold *r.* set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away their *r.* and nose jewels
Ezek. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dreadful,
their *r.* were full of eyes round about
RING-STRAKED.
Gen. 30. 35. removed be-goats that were *r.*-straked
31. 8. if he said, the *r.*-straked shall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.*-straked, speckled, and grained, *R.*
RINSED.
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water
RIOT, Substantive.
Isa. 29. † 9. stay yourselves, wonder, take you *r.*
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or enmity
1 *Pat.* 4. 4. that you run not to the same excess of *r.*
RIOT.
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that cannot it pleasure to *r.*
RIOTING.
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness
RIOTOUS.
Prov. 23. 30. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shamed
Luke. 15. 13. there wasted his substance with *r.*
RIP. [living
2 *Kings.* 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child
RIPE.
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes
Exod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes
13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine
Jer. 21. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the
figs that are first *r.* *Hos.* 9. 10. *Nah.* 3. 12
Joel. 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit
Mark 4. † 29. when the fruit is *r.* be puts in sickle
1 *Cor.* 14. † 90. but in understanding be of *r.* age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*
RIPENING.
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower
RIPPED.
2 *Kings.* 15. 16. all the women with child be *r.* up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the women
RISE
Signifies, [1] *To get up from one's seat, or from bed.* *Gen.* 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [3] *To proceed or come from.* *Num.* 24. 17. [3] *To be advanced to honour or authority.* *Prov.* 22. 28. [4] *To be moved or kindled.* *Ezek.* 10. 4. [5] *To shine.* *Mat.* 5. 45 [6] *To rebel.* 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. [7] *To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and security to a more lively frame.* *Cont.* 3. 2. [8] *To go forth.* *Gen.* 19. † 23.
Exod. 21. 19. if he *r.* again, and walk abroad upon his staff, then shall he be that man
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel
Deut. 33. 11. smite them that *r.* that they *r.* not, as
Josh. 18. 4. they shall *r.* and go through the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they said, *r.* thou, and fall upon
9. 33. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. that he should *r.* to *r.* his wait
94. 7. and suffered them not to *r.* against Saul
9 *Sam.* 12. 91. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* against thee be as Absalom in
Jab. 30. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth
Psalm. 18. 36. wounded them, they were not able to *r.*
97. 3. though war should *r.* against me, in this
I will be confident
126. 19. they are cast down, shall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly
98. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden. 28.
Cont. 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*
24. 90. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again
96. 14. they are deceased, they shall not *r.*
33. 10. now will *r.* I, saith the Lord
43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not *r.*
54. 17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt not
58. 10. then shall thy light *r.* in obscurity
Jer. 25. 27. drink ye, ye sons, fall and *r.* no more
51. 64. Babylon shall not *r.* from evil, I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* against the house of Jerusalem
Mat. 5. 45. be ye meek as *r.* on evil and good
90. 19. crucify him, and the third day he shall *r.* again. *Mark* 9. 31. [10. 34. *Isa.* 18. 32.] 94. 7.
94. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 24.

Mat. 24. 11. many false prophets shall r. **Mark 13. 32.** 26. 46. let us be going, behold, he is at hand. **7. 61.** after three days I will r. again, **Mark 8. 31.** **Mark 4. 37.** and should sleep, and r. night and day **10. 49.** be of good comfort, r. he calleth thee **12. 23.** in the resurrection, when they shall r. **25. 38.** and as touching the dead, that they r. **Luke 11. 7.** trouble me not, I cannot r. and give thee **8.** though he will not r. because he is his friend **12. 54.** when ye see a cloud r. out of the west **22. 46.** heed to them, why sleep ye? r. and pray **24. 46.** it behooved Christ to suffer and to r. from **John 5. 4.** Jesus saith, r. take up thy bed and walk **11. 23.** Jesus saith, thy brother shall r. again **24. 1.** I know he shall r. **30. 9.** that he must r. again **Acts 10. 13.** came a voice, r. Peter, kill and eat **16. 16.** but r. and stand upon thy feet

2. should be the first that should r. from the dead **Rom. 15. 12.** he that shall r. to reign over Gentiles **1 Cor. 15. 15.** if so be the dead r. not, **16. 39, 32.** **1 Thess. 4. 16.** the dead in Christ shall r. first **Rev. 11. 1.** what need that another priest should r. **Rev. 11. 1.** r. and measure the temple of God

RISE UP

Gen. 16. 2. ye shall r. up early and go on your ways **31. 35.** let it not displease, that I cannot r. up **Exod. 4. 90.** r. up and stand before Pharaoh, **9. 13.** **12. 31.** r. up and get ye forth from my people **Lam. 19. 29.** thou shalt r. up before the hoary head **Num. 10. 35.** r. up, Lord, let enemies be scattered **22. 90.** if men come to call thee up, r. up, and go **31. 18.** r. up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor **24.** behold, the people shall r. up as a lion **Deut. 2. 13.** now, r. up, said I, and get over brook **21. 1.** ye up, and pass over the river Arnon **19. 11.** if a man r. up against his neighbour **15. 11.** witness shall not r. up against a man **16.** if a false witness r. up against any man **38. 7.** the Lord shall cause thine enemies that r. up **29.** the generation that shall r. up after you **31. 18.** this people will r. up, and go a whoring **32. 38.** their gods, let them r. up and help you **Isa. 8. 7.** then ye shall r. up from the ambush **Judg. 20. 38.** should make a great flame r. up, **40. 1.** **1 Sam. 20. 10.** therefore r. up early in morning **Neh. 2. 18.** and they said, let us r. up and build **Job 30. 27.** and the earth shall r. up against him **Psalm 3. 1.** many are they that r. up against me **17. 7.** save them from those that r. up against them **18. 48.** lift me above those that r. up against me **35. 11.** false witn. did r. up, they laid to my charge **41. 8.** now that he lieth, he shall r. up no more **44. 5.** we will tread them under that r. up, **ag. us** **50. 1.** defend me from them that r. up against me **73. 21.** the tumult of those that r. up against thee **92. 11.** desire of the wicked that r. up against me **94. 16.** who will r. up for me, **ag. the evil-doers?** **137. 2.** it is vain for you to r. up early, to sit up late **139. 21.** grieved with those that r. up against thee?

Prov. 31. 23. her children r. up, and call her blessed **Ecc. 10. 4.** if the spirit of the ruler r. up, **ag. thee** **12. 4.** he shall r. up at the voice of the bird **Isa. 2. 10.** my beloved said to me, r. up, my love **Isa. 5. 11.** woe unto them that r. up in the morning **52. 1.** I will r. up against them, saith the Lord **59. 21.** the Lord shall r. up in his mount Perazim **62. 9.** r. up, ye women at ease, hear my voice **Jer. 37. 10.** should r. up every man in his tent **47. 2.** behold, waters r. up out of the north **49. 14.** gather against her, and r. up to battle **51. 1.** against them that r. up against me, a wind **Isa. 5. 14.** from whom I am not able to r. up **Lam. 8. 8.** it shall r. up wholly as a flood, **9. 5.** **14.** even they shall fall, and never r. up again **Obad. 1.** let us r. up against Edom in battle **Nab. 1. 9.** affliction shall not r. up the second time **Nab. 2. 7.** shall they not r. up suddenly that bite **Zeph. 3. 8.** until the day that I r. up to the prey **Zeph. 14. 13.** his hand r. up against his neighbour **Mat. 10. 21.** children shall r. up against their parents, and cause them to be put to death, **Mark 13. 12.**

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall r. up, **Luke 11. 32.** **42.** queen of the south shall r. up, **Luke 11. 31.** **Mark 3. 26.** and if Satan r. up against himself **14. 42.** r. up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand **Luke 5. 23.** whether is easier to say, r. up and walk **6. 8.** he said, r. up and stand forth in the midst **Acts 3. 6.** in the name of Jesus r. up and walk **Rev. 13. 1.** I saw a beast r. up out of the sea

RISEN

Gen. 19. 23. the sun was, when Lot entered Zoar **Exod. 12. 3.** if sun be r. on him, blood shall be shed **Num. 32. 14.** ye are r. up in your fathers' stead **Judg. 9. 18.** ye are r. up against my father's house **Ruth 2. 15.** and when she was r. up to glean **1 Sam. 25. 29.** yet a man is r. up to pursue thee **2 Sam. 17. 4.** behold, the whole family is r. up **1 Kings 2. 20.** I am r. up in room of David, **2 Chr. 6. 10.** **2 Kings 6. 15.** the servant of the man of God was r.

RISE UP

3 Chron. 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is r. up **21. 4.** when Jehoram was r. up to the kingdom **Psalm 90. 8.** but we are r. and stand upright **54. 3.** for strangers are r. up against me **68. 14.** O God, the proud are r. against me **Isa. 60. 1.** the glory of the Lord is r. upon thee **Ezek. 7. 11.** violence is r. into a rod of wickedness **47. 5.** for the waters were r. waters to swim in **Mic. 2. 8.** even of late my people is r. up as an enemy **Mat. 11. 11.** there hath not r. a greater than John **14. 2.** Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is r. from the dead, **Mark 6. 14.** **16.** **Luke 9. 7.** **17. 9.** until the Son of man be, again, **Mark 9. 9.** **26. 32.** after I am r. I will go before, **Mark 14. 28.** **27. 64.** his disciples steal him away and say he is r. **28. 6.** he is not here, he is r. as he said, **Mark 16. 6.** **Mark 16. 9.** now when Jesus was r. early the first day **14.** which had seen him after he was r. **John 21. 14.** **Luke 7. 16.** that a great prophet is r. among us **9. 8.** that one of the old prophets was r. **19. 35.** when once the master of the house is r. up **24. 34.** the Lord is r. indeed, and hath appeared **John 2. 22.** when therefore he was r. from the dead **Act 17. 3.** that Christ must needs have r. again **Rom. 8. 34.** Christ that died, yet rather than is r. again **1 Cor. 15. 13.** if no resurrection, then is Christ not r. **14.** if Christ be not r. **19.** but now is Christ r. **Col. 2. 12.** in baptism ye are also r. with him **3. 1.** if ye be r. with Christ, seek those things above **Jam. 1. 11.** for the sun is no sooner r. with heat

RISE UP

Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou r. **11. 19.** **RISE UP.** **Deut. 22. 26.** as when a man r. against his neighbour **Josh. 6. 26.** cursed that r. up and buildeth Jericho **2 Sam. 23. 4.** shall be as the light when the sun r. **Job 9. 7.** what commandeth the sun and it r. not **14. 13.** so man lieth down, and r. not **24. 23.** he r. up, and no man is sure of life **37. 7.** he that r. up against me, as the unrighteous **31. 14.** what then shall I do when God r. up? **Prov. 24. 16.** a just man falleth, and r. up again **31. 15.** she r. also while it is yet night, giveth meat **Isa. 47. 11.** thou shalt not know from whence it r. **Jer. 46. 8.** Egypt r. up like a flood, and his waters **Mic. 7. 6.** the daughter r. up against her mother **John 13. 4.** Jesus r. from supper, and girded himself

RISING

Lev. 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a r. or bright spot **10.** the priest shall see if the r. be white, **19. 43.** **96.** if the spot stay, it is a r. of the burning **14. 56.** this is the law for a r. and for a scab **Neh. 4. 21.** heid spears from the r. of the morning **Prov. 30. 31.** a king, against whom there is no r. **Isa. 60. 3.** and kings to the brightness of thy r. **Mark 9. 10.** what the r. from the dead should mean **Luke 2. 34.** this child is set for the fall and r. of many

RISE UP

Num. 2. 3. on the east-side toward the r. of the sun **21. 11.** before Moab, toward sun-r. **34. 15.** **Deut. 4. 41.** **Josh. 12. 1.** **13. 5.** **19. 12.** **27. 34.** **Psalm 50. 1.** called the earth from the r. of the sun **113. 3.** from r. of sun, Lord's name is to be praised **Isa. 41. 25.** from r. of sun shall he call on my name **45. 6.** that they may know from the r. of the sun **50. 19.** and fear his glory from the r. of the sun **Mal. 1. 11.** from r. of sun my name shall be great **Mark 16. 2.** came to the sepulchre at r. of the sun **Luke 1. 78.** the sun-r. from on high visited us

RISING

3 Chron. 36. 15. sent by his messengers, r. betimes **Job 16. 8.** my leanness r. in me beneath witness **24. 5.** as wild asses go forth, r. betimes for a prey **14.** murderer r. with the light killeth the poor **Prov. 27. 13.** he that blameth his friend, r. early **Jer. 7. 13.** I spoke unto you, r. up early, and speaking, but ye heard not, **25. 3.** **35. 14.** **25.** I sent my servants the prophets to you r. up early, **25. 4.** **26. 5.** **29. 19.** **35. 15.** **44. 4.** **11. 7.** r. early, and protesting, say, obey my voice **32. 23.** though I taught them, r. up early, teaching **Lam. 3. 63.** sitting down and r. up, I am their music **Mark 1. 35.** in the morning, r. before day, he prayed

RITES

Num. 9. 3. keep it according to all the r. of it **Acts 6. 14.** this Jesus shall change the r. **Heb. 9. 10.** which stood in washings and carnal r.

RIVER

Isa. 41. 18. a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel from a source or spring into the sea, **Exod. 2. 5.** It is used to denote great plenty of any thing. **Job 20. 6.** The rock poured me out rivers of oil. **Psalm 36. 8.** Thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures. **Thou shalt make them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight, and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river may note the constancy and perpetuity of these**

pleasures, as well as their plenty. **And in John 7. 38.** He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water; that is, **He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others also for their refreshing.** **And of Behemoth it is said, Job 40. 23.** (that he drinketh up a river, that is, a great quantity of water, by hyperbole. Thou waterest the earth with the river of God, says the Psalmist, that is, with plentiful showers, or rain from the clouds, **Psalm 65. 9.** And in **Psalm 46. 4.** There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God; that is, **The gracious presence of God, and the blessings flowing from thence, shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.**

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the r. **36. 37.** Saul of Rehoboth by the r. **1 Chron. 1. 48.** **41.** Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the r. **Exod. 1. 22.** every son ye shall cast into the r. **2. 5.** daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the r. **4.** the water of the r. shall become blood **7. 18.** the fish in the r. shall die, and r. stink **8. 3.** the r. shall bring forth frogs abundantly **9.** that they may remain in the r. only, **11.** **Deut. 2. 24.** take your journey, pass over the r. **3. 16.** I gave from Gilead even to the r. Arnon **Josh. 13. 9.** the city in the midst of r. **2 Sam. 24. 5.** **Judg. 4. 7.** I will draw to the r. Kishon, Sisera **5. 21.** r. Kishon that ancient r. swept them away **2 Sam. 17. 13.** we will draw that city into the r. **1 Kings 4. 21.** Solomon reigned over from the r. **Ezra 4. 10.** the rest that are on this side the r.

16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the r. **5. 3.** came Tattenai, governor on this side the r. **8. 15.** I gathered them to r. that runneth to Ahava **Job 40. 23.** behold he drinketh up r. and hasteth not **Psalm 36. 8.** make them drink of r. of thy pleasures **46. 4.** the streams shall make glad city of God **65. 9.** thou enrichest it with the r. of God **73. 8.** have dominion from the r. to ends of earth **60. 11.** she sent out her branches unto the r. **105. 41.** the waters ran in the dry places like a r. **Isa. 8. 7.** bringeth upon them the waters of the r. **11. 15.** he shall shake his hand over the r. **19. 5.** and the r. shall be wasted and dried up **23. 3.** the harvest of the r. is her revenue **10.** pass through thy land as a r. O daughter **37. 19.** Lord shall beat off from channel of the r. **48. 18.** then had thy peace been as a r. O daughter **66. 12.** I will extend peace to her like a r. **Jer. 2. 18.** to drink the waters of the r.

17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the r. **Lam. 2. 18.** let tears run down like r. day and night **Ezek. 20. 3.** which hath said, my r. is my own, **9** **47. 5.** it was a r. that I could not pass over **9.** every thing shall live whither the r. cometh **Amos 6. 14.** afflict you to the r. of the wildness **Mic. 7. 12.** he shall come from the fortress to the r. **Zech. 9. 10.** his dominion from r. to ends of earth **10. 11.** all the deeps of the r. shall dry up **Mark 1. 5.** and were baptized in the r. of Jordan **Acts 16. 13.** on the sabbath we went by a r. side **Rev. 22. 1.** he shewed me a pure r. of water of life **2.** on either side of the r. was the tree of life **See BAKER, BRINK, BRYOND, CHESAR, EOPHATES.**

RIVERS

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the r. **8. 5.** **Lev. 11. 9.** whatsoever hath fins in the r. ye may eat **10.** all that have no fins in the r. ye may not eat **Deut. 10. 7.** to Jobbat, a land of r. of waters **2 Kings 5. 12.** are not the r. of Damascus better **19. 24.** I have dried up all the r. **Isa. 37. 35.** **Job 20. 17.** ye shall not see the r. of honey **28. 10.** he cutteth out the r. among the rocks **29. 6.** when the rock poured me out r. of oil **Psalm 1. 3.** like a tree planted by the r. of water **74. 15.** thou driest up mighty r. **78. 16.** he caused waters to run down like r. **44.** had turned their r. into blood, and their floods **89. 25.** I will set his right hand in the r. **107. 33.** he turneth r. into a wilderness **119. 136.** r. of waters run down mine eyes **137. 1.** by the r. of Babylon there we sat and wept **Prov. 5. 16.** and r. of waters in the streets **21. 1.** in the hand of the Lord, as r. of water **Ecc. 1. 7.** all r. run into the sea, yet it is not full **Cent. 5. 12.** as the eyes of doves by the r. of waters **Isa. 7. 18.** the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the r. **18. 2.** a nation, whose land r. have spoiled, **7. 19. 6.** and they shall turn the r. far away **30. 25.** and on every high hill r. and streams **32. 2.** a man shall be as r. of water in a dry place **33. 31.** the Lord will be to us a place of broad r. **41. 18.** I will open r. in high places and fountains **49. 15.** I will make the r. islands and dry up **43. 2.** when thou passest through the r. they shall not overflow thou

Isa. 43. 19. and I will make r. in the desert, 30.
44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy r.
47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the r.
50. 2. I make the r. a wilderness, their fish stinketh
Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the r.
46. 7. whose waters are moved as the r. 8.
Lam. 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with r. of waters
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and r.
30. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his r.
4. I will cause fish of thy r. to stick to thy scales,
I will bring thee up out of midst of thy r.
5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy r.
10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy r.
30. 12. I will make the r. dry, and sell the land
31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her r.
12. his boughs are broken by the r. of the land
32. 2. thou camest forth with thy r. and troubledst
6. and the r. shall be full of thee
14. then will I cause thy r. to run like oil
34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the r.
35. 8. in all thy r. shall they fall that are slain
36. 6. say to the hills, to the r. and the valleys
47. 9. whithersoever the r. shall come, shall live
Joel 1. 20. for the r. of waters are dried up
3. 18. all the r. of Judah shall flow with waters
Mic. 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of r. of oil
Nah. 4. 1. rebuke the sea, and drieth up the r.
2. 6. the gates of the r. shall be opened
3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the r.
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord dispersed against the r.
9. thou didst cleave the earth with r.
John 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow r. of living water
Rev. 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the r.
16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the r.

ROAD.

1 Sam. 27. 10. whither have ye made a r. to-day
ROAR.
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea r. Psal. 96. 11. | 98. 7.
Psal. 46. 3. we will not fear, the waters thereof r.
74. 4. thine enemies r. in thy congregations
104. 21. the young lions r. after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall r. like young lions
30. in that day they shall r. against them
42. 13. L. shall r. he shall prevail against enemies
59. 11. we r. all like bears, and mourn sore
Jer. 5. 22. tho' they r. yet can they not pass over
25. 30. the Lord shall r. from on high, and utter
35. 33. divided the sea, when the waves thereof r.
50. 42. their voice shall r. like the sea, shall ride
51. 38. they shall r. together like lions, shall yell
55. when her waves do r. like great waters
Hos. 11. 10. he shall r. like a lion, when he shall r.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord shall r. out of Zion, Amos 1. 2.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion r. if he hath taken no prey?

ROARED.

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion r. against Samson
Psal. 38. 8. I have r. by reason of the inequities
Isa. 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves r.
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions r. upon him, and yelled
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath r. who will not fear

ROARETH.

Job 37. 4. after it a voice r. be thundereous with voice
Jer. 6. 23. their voice r. like the sea, they ride
Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion r.

ROARING, Substantive.

Job 4. 10. the r. the teeth of the lions are broken
Psal. 22. 1. why so far from the words of my r.
32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my r. all the day
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the r. of a lion
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the r. of a lion
Isa. 5. 29. their r. shall be like a lion, they shall roar
30. they shall roar like the r. of the sea
Ezek. 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his r.
Zeck. 11. 3. a voice of the r. of young lions

ROARING, Adjective.

Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a r. lion
Prov. 29. 15. as a r. lion, so is a wicked ruler
Isa. 31. 4. as the young lion r. on his prey
Ezek. 42. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a r. lion
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are r. lions
Luke 21. 95. distress, the sea and the waves r.
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil, as a r. lion, walketh about

ROARINGS.

Job 3. 24. my r. are poured out like the waters

ROAST, ED.

Ezek. 19. 8. shall eat in that night flesh r. with fire
9. eat not of it raw, but r. with fire, Deut. 16. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 15. give flesh to r. for the priest
2 Chron. 25. 13. they r. the passover with fire
Isa. 44. 16. he roasteth r. is satisfied, he warmeth
19. yes, also I have r. flesh, and eaten it
Jer. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon r. in fire

ROASTETH.

Prov. 19. 27. the slothful man r. not that he took

ROB.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not r. thy neighbour
28. 28. beasts, which shall r. you if your children
1 Sam. 23. 1. and they r. the threshing floor
Prov. 9. 22. r. not the poor, because he is poor
Isa. 10. 2. and that they may r. the fatherless

Isa. 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that r. us
Ezek. 39. 10. spoil, and r. those that robbed them
Mal. 3. 8. will a man r. God? yet ye have robbed me

ROBBED.

Judg. 9. 25. and they r. all that came by them
2 Sam. 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear r.
Psal. 119. 61. the banes of the wicked have r. me
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear r. of her whelps meet a man
Isa. 10. 13. and I have r. their treasures
42. 22. but this is a people r. and spoiled
Jer. 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be r.
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had r.
39. 10. and they shall rob those that r. them
Mal. 3. 8. ye have r. me, wherein have we r. thee?
9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have r. me
3 Cor. 11. 8. I r. other churches, taking wages

ROBBERS.

Job 5. 5. and the r. swalloweth up their substance
18. 9. and the r. shall prevail against him
Prov. 23. 1. 28. he also lieth in wait as a r.
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a r.
John 10. 1. the same is a thief and a r.
18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was r.

ROBBERS.

Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of r. prosper
Isa. 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the r.
Jer. 7. 11. is this house become a den of r.
Ezek. 7. 22. for the r. shall enter into it and defile it
Dan. 11. 14. the r. of thy people shall exalt them.
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of r. wait for a man, so priests
7. 1. and the troop of r. spoileth without
Obad. 5. if r. by night, would they not have stolen
John 10. 8. all that came before me are r.
Acts 19. 37. these men are not r. of churches
2 Cor. 11. 28. in perils of waters, in perils of r.

ROBBERY.

Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in r.
Prov. 21. 7. the r. of the wicked shall destroy them
Isa. 61. 8. I hate r. for burnt-offering
Ezek. 22. 29. have exercised r. and vexed the poor
Amos 3. 10. who store up r. in their palaces
Nah. 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and r.
Phil. 2. 6. who thought it no r. to be equal with G.

ROBBETH.

Prov. 28. 24. whose r. his father or his mother

ROBE.

God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the
ephod, Exod. 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called
Mehnil: It was a long garment worn next under
the ephod, which was girded about the high-
priest's shoulders with the curious girdle of the ephod.
Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who
desire to walk in long robes, Luke 20. 46.
The Scribes wore those garments in token of
greater gravity than others: Christ condemns
not the garb, but their affectation, ambition,
vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they
deceived the people. The best robe is the
righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for
their justification, Luke 15. 22. Heavenly
glory is likewise set forth by white robes, Rev.
6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking
of the martyrs: their innocency was cleared,
and they made perfectly happy.

Ezek. 38. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a r.
31. thou shalt make the r. of the ephod of blue
34. a golden bell on the hem of the r. 39. 25. 26.
29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and the r. Lev. 8. 7.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his r.
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's r.

11. see the skirt of thy r. in my hand, for in that I
cut off the skirt of thy r. and killed thee not

1 Chron. 15. 27. David was clothed with a r.
Job 1. 4. 20. then Job arose, and rent his r.
29. 14. my judgment was as a r. and a diadem

Isa. 62. 21. I will clothe him with thy r.
61. 10. hath covered me with r. of righteousness
Isaiah 3. 8. the king arose and laid his r. from him

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the r. with the garment
Mat. 27. 29. they put on Jesus a scarlet r.
31. after that, they took the r. off from him

Luke 15. 22. bring forth the best r. and put it on
23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous r.
John 19. 3. they put on Jesus a purple r.

3. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple r.

ROBES.

2 Sam. 13. 18. with such r. were virgins apparelled
1 Kings 32. 10. the kings having put on their r.
30. but put thou on thy r. 3 Car. 18. 9. 29.
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their r.
Luke 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long r.
Rev. 6. 11. and white r. were given unto them
7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white r.
13. what are these which are arrayed in white r.
14. these are they which have washed their r.

ROCK.

Palestine being a mountainous country, had also
many rocks, which made part of the strength of
the country; for in times of danger they retired
to them, where they found a refuge against any

sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Ben
jamites were overcome, and almost exterminated
by the Israelites of the other tribes, they took
themselves in the rock Rimmon, Judg. 20. G.
Samson kept garrison in the rock Eam, Judg.
15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul,
he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock:
as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where
there was a cave of a vast extent, in which
David and his people concealed themselves, and
Saul entered into it, and continued for some
time without discovering them, 1 Sam. 22. 1.
23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.

Mention is made in scripture of several rocks,
as, the rocks Bozrah and Sneh, which were be-
tween Michmash and Gibeath, and which Joab
than the son of Saul climbed up, when he went
to attack the Philistines, 1 Sam. 14. 4.

Sela-hamma lechoth, or the rock of divisions: This
was in the deserts of Maon, and had this name
given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit
his pursuit after David, and to return to the
assistance of his country, which was then in-
vaded by the Philistines, 1 Sam. 23. 28.

The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused
the waters to gush out, to supply the necessi-
ties of the people, when they were encamped at
Rephidim, Exod. 17. 6.

The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of
the city of the same name, in the tribe of Ju-
dah, 1 Sam. 22. 1.

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife.
This is the rock where the faith of Moses
failed, and where the scripture makes mention
of his having hesitated in mind, and that he
did not honour God as he ought before the
children of Israel, Num. 20. 10, 11.

The name of rock is also given to God, by way
of metaphor, because God is the strength, the
refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the
rocks were in those places, whither the people
retired in case of an unforeseen attack, or in-
ruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and
my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? Psal.
18. 2, 31. Then he forsook God which made
him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his sal-
vation, Deut. 32. 15.

It is said in Deut. 32. 13. That the Lord had
settled his people in a high country, and made
them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out
of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out
of Egypt, which was a flat country, and sub-
ject to inundations, and placed them in the
land of Canaan, which was a mountainous
country of great fertility; the hills of which
were loaded with vines and olive trees, and of
which the very rocks were filled with swarms
of bees, by which means the inhabitants had
abundance of honey.

Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figure-
tive sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the
first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from
whom the men of that nation have proceeded.
Isa. 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are
hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose
descendants you are.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied
with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as
the apostle observes, 1 Cor. 10. 4. They drank
of that spiritual rock that followed them, and
that rock was Christ. Believers have their
spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty
Israelites were refreshed with the waters that
gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ
likewise sustains and bears up his church,
built upon him by faith, as a house upon a
rock. Mat. 16. 18. And upon this rock will I
build my church.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-heathen
hearers of the word, Luke 8. 6. A firm, solid,
and immovable foundation, Mat. 7. 25. A safe
or secure place of retreat, Num. 24. 21. Job
24. 8. Barren and rocky places, Job 29. 6.
Ezek. 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the
33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a r.
22. that I will put thee in a cleft of the r.

Num. 20. 8. speak to the r. before their eyes
10. must we fetch you water out of the r. I
11. Moses with his rod smote the r. twice

24. 21. and thou putteth thy nest in a r.
Deut. 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the r.
33. 4. he is the r. his work is perfect, a God of

truth, and without iniquity
15. he lightly esteemed the r. of his salvation
18. of the r. that begat thee thou art despised
30. except their r. had sold them, and L. had shut
31. their r. is not as our r. our enemy, because Jesus

37. where is the r. in whom they trusted?
Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this r. he did so

Jul. 6. 21. rose fire out of r. and consumed Saul
22. and build an altar to the Lord on this r.
13. **15.** saw Oreb on the r. Oreb and Zeeb they slew
19. Manah offered it on a r. to the Lord
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. Etam
45. the Benjamites turned to the r. of Rimmon
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God
14. a sharp r. on one side, sharp r. on other side
23. 25. David came down into a r. and abode
19. they called it the r. of divisions
2 Sam. 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the r.
2. 2. he said, Lord is my r. **Psal. 18. 2.** [92. 15.]
3. the God of my r. in his r. I trust, my shield
32. and who is a r. save our God? **Psal. 18. 31.**
47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r. **Psal. 18. 46.**
and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation
23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake
1 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah took the r. by war
1 Chro. 11. 15. captains went to the r. to David
1 Chro. 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the r.
Nah. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of
the r. for their thirst, **Psal. 78. 16.** [105. 41.]
Job 14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place
14. 4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place?
19. 24. that they were graven in the r. for ever
24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter
26. 8. he putteth forth his hand upon a shelter
29. 6. and the r. poured out rivers of oil
21. 1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth?
22. she dwelleth on the r. on the rag of the r.
Psal. 19. 14. O Lord, my r. and my Redeemer
27. 5. he shall set me up upon a r. 47. 2.
28. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.
31. 2. be thou my strong r. for a house of defence
3. for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 3.
62. 2. I will say to G. my r. why hast forgotten me
61. 2. lead me to the r. that is higher than I
62. 2. God only is my r. 6. [7. r. of my strength
71. 3. be thou to me for a r. of habitation
71. 25. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion
75. 20. behold, he smote the r. the waters gushed
25. they remembered that God was their r.
81. 16. with honey out of the r. have I satisfied thee
89. 30. r. of my salvation [94. 22. r. of my refuge
96. 1. make a joyful noise to the r. of our salvation
114. 8. which turned the r. into a standing water
Prov. 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a r.
Qnat. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.
Isa. 2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust
8. 14. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel
10. 25. according to the slaughter of the r. of Oreb
17. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength
22. 16. that graveth a habitation for himself in a r.
26. 14. in the Lord Jehovah is the r. of ages
30. 19. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel
21. 19. and his r. shall pass away for fear
32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing
44. 18. yes, there is no r. I know not any
48. 21. because waters to flow out of r. for them
51. 1. look unto the r. whence ye are hewn
Jer. 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.
13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r.
18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.
21. 23. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.
22. 2. a hammer that breaketh the r. in pieces
48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove
48. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Ezek. 34. 7. she set it upon the top of a r.
8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14.
Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the r.
Qnat. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
Nab. 1. 12. O r. thou hast established them
Nab. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a r.
25. for it was founded upon a r. **Luke 6. 48.**
16. 18. and upon this r. I will build my church
27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,
which he had hewn out in the r. **Mark 15. 46.**
Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a r. [13. they in a
Rom. 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Zion a
stumbling stone, and r. of offence, 1 Pet. 2. 8.
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that
followed them, and that r. was Christ
ROCKS.
Mat. 23. 9. for from the top of the r. I see him
1 Sam. 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in r.
24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the r.
1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind arose in pieces the r.
Job 23. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the r.
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in r.
Psal. 78. 15. he clave the r. in the wilderness
104. 18. and the r. are a refuge for the conies
Prov. 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the r.
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the r.
31. into clefts of the r. and tops of the ragged r.
7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the r.
23. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of r.
57. 3. playing the children under the clefts of the r.
Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall climb on the r.

Jer. 16. 14. shall hunt them out of the holes of the r.
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.
Nab. 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him
Nab. 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the r. rent
Acts 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the r.
Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the r.
16. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from
ROD
Isa. 54. 16. as sometimes for the branches of a tree, Gen.
30. 37. **Jacob** took him rods of green poplar,
and of the hazel and chestnut-tree. Sometimes
for a staff or wand, 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put
forth the end of the rod that was in his
hand, and dipped it in a honey-comb. Or for a
shepherd's crook. Lev. 27. 32. And concerning
the tithe of the herd, or of the flock,
even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. Or
for those rods and chastisements which God
makes use of to correct men. 2 Sam. 7. 14. If
he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with
the rod of men. Job 9. 34. Let him take his
rod away from me. The mighty power of the
Mosaic is sometimes represented by a rod of
iron. **Psal. 2. 9.** Thou shalt break them with
a rod of iron. Rev. 2. 27. He shall rule them
with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young
sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-
lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed
from a virgin mother. Isa. 11. 1. There shall
come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and
a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-
nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. **Psal. 74. 2.**
Remember the rod of thine inheritance
which thou hast redeemed.
The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his
apostles and ministers, being accompanied by
his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or
his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did
his great exploits, and established his church
in the world, **Psal. 110. 2.** It is also taken
for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-
sures, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you
with a rod? And for those means and instru-
ments which God makes use of in his pastoral
care over his people, **Psal. 23. 4.** Thy rod and
thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the
wicked is their power and authority, **Psal.**
135. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a
beautiful rod, **Jer. 48. 17.** They were a people
that had been a rod against others, or had
ruled over so many others; the rod and staff
being the ensigns of power and government,
as well as instruments for punishing offenders.
Ezek. 4. 4. he caught, and it became a r. in his hand
17. thou shalt take this r. in thine hand
20. Mooses took the r. of God in his hand, 17. 9.
19. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r. 19.
12. for they cast down every man his r.
20. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters, 14. 6.
21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a r.
Lev. 17. 32. whatsoever passeth under the r.
Num. 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his r.
8. the r. of Aaron for the house of Levi boded
20. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice
1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r. of men
Job 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me
21. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them
Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron
24. 3. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me
74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance
88. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.
110. 2. the Lord shall send the r. of thy strength
125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
Prov. 10. 13. a r. is for the back of fools, 20. 2.
13. 24. he that spareth his r. hateth his son
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride
22. 8. and the r. of his anger shall fail
15. the r. of correction shall drive it away
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14.
29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of thy oppressor
5. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger
15. as if the r. should shake itself against them
24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff
25. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up
11. 1. shall come forth a r. out of the stem of Jesse
4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth
14. 29. the r. of him that smote thee is broken
28. 27. and the cumbr is beaten out with a r.
30. 31. the Assyrian he beat, which smote with a r.
Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a r. of an almond-tree
16. Israel the r. of his inheritance, 51. 19.
48. 17. how is the beautiful r. broken?
1 Sam. 1. 1. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath
Ezek. 7. 10. thou hast blossomed, pride hath boded
11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness
19. 14. see is gone out of a r. of her branches, so
that she hath no strong r. to be a sceptre to rule
20. 37. will cause you to pass under the r. and bring

Ezek. 21. 17. it condemneth the r. of my son, 27
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a
6. 9. he that is the r. and who hath appointed it
7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock
John 18. 1. 22. an officer struck Jesus with a r.
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a r. or in love
Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded
Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15
11. 1. there was given me a rod like a r.
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron
RODE.
Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damels r. on camels
Jud. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty colts
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on ass-colts
1 Sam. 25. 20. it was so Abigail r. on the ass, 48
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on camels
2 Sam. 13. 1. 29. every man r. on his mule and fed
18. 9. Abimelech r. upon a mule, went under the oak
22. 11. he r. on a cherub, and did fly, **Psal. 18. 10.**
1 Kings 12. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass
18. 45. and Ahab r. and went to Jezreel
2 Kings 18. 18. Jehu r. in a chariot and went to Jezreel
25. remember when I and thou r. together
Nab. 2. 19. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon
Esth. 8. 14. the posts that r. on the mules went out
RODS.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar
41. that they might conceive among the r.
Exod. 7. 12. Aaron's rod swallowed up their r.
Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.
7. and Mooses laid up the r. before the Lord
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong r. for the sceptres
12. her strong r. were broken and withered
Mat. 26. 67. and others smote him with r.
3 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.
ROE, S.
1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountains
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.
6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and hinds, 3. 5.
9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart
17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart, 8. 14.
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep
See YOUNG.
Wild ROE.
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild r.
ROE-BUCK, S.
Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. [2. 14. 5. 15. 22.
1 Kings 4. 23. a hundred sheep, besides harts and r.
ROLL, Verb.
Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stone
43. 18. brought, that he may r. himself on us
Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones
1 Sam. 14. 33. r. a great stone unto me this day
Psal. 37. 15. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in
him, and he shall bring to pass, Prov. 16. 13.
Jer. 51. 25. and I will r. thee down from the rocks
Amos 5. 24. let judgment r. down as waters
Mic. 1. 10. in Aphrah, r. thyself in the dust
Mark 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from sepulchre.
ROLL, Substantive.
Ezra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a r.
Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it
Jer. 34. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein
6. go and read in the r. [28. take another r.
23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.
Ezek. 2. 9. a hand was sent unto me, and lo, a r.
3. 1. eat this r. [2. he caused me to eat that r.
3. fill thy bowels with this r. that I give thee
Zech. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r. 2.
ROLLS.
Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.
ROLLED.
Gen. 29. 3. they r. the stone from the wall's mouth
10. that Jacob went near, and r. the stone
Josh. 5. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt
Job 20. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on me
Psal. 23. 18. he r. himself on the Lord to deliver him
Isa. 9. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood
34. 4. the heavens shall be r. together, Rev. 6. 14.
Isa. 3. 16. he hath r. me in ashes
Mat. 27. 68. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r.
a great stone to door of the sepulchre, Mark
15. 46.
28. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone
Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was r. away
Luk. 24. 2. and they found the stone r. away
ROLLER.
Ezek. 20. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind
ROLLETH.
Prov. 26. 27. he that r. a stone it will return on him
ROLLING.
Ezra 5. 8. the house of God built with stones of r.
ROLLING.
Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall see like a r. thing
MOOF.
Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.
Exod. 30. 13. thou shalt overlay the r. with gold
Deut. 22. 2. thou shalt make a battlement for the r.

Josh. 2.6. but she brought them up to the r. and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the r.
Judg. 16. 27. on the r. were the men and women
2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the r. of the house, and from the r. he saw a woman washing herself
18. 24. watchman went up to the r. over the gate
Neh. 8. 16. people made booths on the r. of his house
Ezek. 40. 13. he measured the gate from the r. of one
Mat. 8. 8. I am not worthy that thou shoulddest come under my r. but speak the word only, *Luke 7. 6.*
Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the r. where he was

ROOF with mouth.

Job 29. 10. their tongue cleaved to r. of their mouth
Psalm 137. 16. let my tongue cleave to r. of my mouth
Cent. 7. 9. the r. of thy mouth like the best wine
1 Sam. 4. 13. tongue of child cleaveth to r. of his mouth
Ezek. 3. 26. 1. will make thy tongue cleave to r. of m.
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to r. of thy mouth

ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose r. they burnt incense, 32. 39.

ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there r. in thy father's house for us? 25. we have r. to lodge in [31. r. for the camels
26. 29. for now the Lord hath made r. for us
1 Sam. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their r.
2 Sam. 19. 13. if thou be not captain in the r. of Job
1 Kings 2. 25. the king put Beniah in Job's r. and
1 Kings 2. 26. the priest in the r. of Abiathar
5. 1. h. appointed a king in the r. of his father
5. 17. thou whom I will set in thy r. shall build
8. 20. I am risen in the r. of David, 3 Chr. 6. 10.
19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy r.
Psalm 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large r.
80. 9. thou preparadst r. before it, it filled the land
Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh r. for him
Isa. 57. 18. thou lovest that I, thou providest r.
Mat. 3. 10. there shall not be r. enough to receive
Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the r. of Herod
Mark 3. 2. that there was no r. to receive them
14. 15. will shew you a large upper r. *Luke 22. 12.*
Luke 22. 7. because there was no r. for them in the inn
19. 17. I have no r. where to bestow my goods
14. 8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest r.
9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest r.
10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest r.
23. Lord. it is done, and yet there is r.
Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper r. where was Peter
24. 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix's r.
1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth the r.

ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
1 Kings 20. 34. and put captains in their r.
1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwell in their r.
Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost r. at feasts and
chief seats in synagogues, Mark 12. 30. Luke 20. 46.
Luke 14. 7. how they choose out the chief r.

ROOT

is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth.
Job 14. 8. It is as if of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root in themselves, *Mat. 13. 21.* They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of anything. *1 Tim. 6. 10.* The love of money is the root of all evil. Let there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut. 29. 18.* Last there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors, *Isa. 14. 29.* Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Hoeskiah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, *1 Rom. 11. 16.* If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, if Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Isa. 11. 10.* And the root of David, *Rev. 5. 5.* instead of a Branch growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man; yet David's Root, and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family, *Psal. 110. 1.* Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa. 5. 24.* that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.

ROOT, Substantive.

Deut. 20. 18. among you a r. that beareth gall
Judg. 14. 10. out of Ephraim was a r. against Amalek
8 Kings 19. 30. Judah shall against her downward

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking r.
14. 8. though the r. thereof was old in the earth
19. 28. seeing the r. of the matter is found in me
29. 19. my r. was spread out by the waters
Psalm 80. 9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep r.
Prov. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved
12. the r. of the righteous yieldeth fruit
Isa. 5. 24. so their r. shall be rottenness and blossom
11. 10. there shall be a r. of Jesse, *Rom. 15. 12.*
14. 29. for out of the serpent's r. a cockatrice
30. and I will kill thy r. with famine
27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take r. 37. 31.
40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take r.
53. 2. he shall grow up as a r. out of a dry ground
Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken r. they grow
Ezek. 31. 7. for his r. was by great waters
Dan. 11. 7. out of a branch of her r. shall one stand
Isa. 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their r. is dried
Mat. 4. 1. it shall leave neither r. nor branch
Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the r.
of the trees, Luke 3. 9.
13. 6. because they had not r. they withered away,
31. Mark 4. 6, 17. Luke 8. 13.
Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the r.
Rem. 11. 16. if the r. be holy so are the branches
17. with them partakes of the r. and fatness
18. thou bearest not the r. but the r. thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the r. of all evil
Hab. 12. 15. lest any r. of bitterness trouble you
Rev. 5. 5. r. of David hath prevailed to open the book
22. 16. I am the r. and offspring of David

ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall r. up Israel out of his land
Job 31. 12. and would r. out all mine increase
Psalm 52. 5. and r. thee out of the land of the living
Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to r. out
Mat. 13. 29. lest ye r. up the wheat with them
ROOTED.
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord r. them out of their land
Job 18. 14. confidence shall be r. out of tabernacle
31. 8. yea, let my offspring be r. out
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be r. out of it
Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be r. up
Mat. 15. 13. my Father hath not planted, shall be r.
Eph. 3. 17. that you being r. and grounded in love
Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and established

ROOTING.

Extra 7. 126. whether it be to death, or to r. out
ROOTS.

3 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the r.
Job 8. 17. his r. are wrapped about the heap
13. 17. thou settest a print on the r. of my feet
16. 18. his r. shall be dried up beneath
24. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the r.
30. 4. who cut up juniper r. for their meat
36. 130. behold, God covereth the r. of the sea
Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his r.
Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her r. by the river
Ezek. 17. 6. and the r. thereof were under him
7. this vine did bend her r. toward him
9. shall he not pull up the r. thereof?
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his r. 23. 26.
7. 8. throes of the first horns plucked up by the r.
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his r. as Lebanon
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his r. from beneath
Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the r.
Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the r.

ROSES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with w. w. r. 12.
2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all far bring r. unto city
1 Kings 20. 31. let us put r. on our heads, 32.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the r. of the boat

ROSE, see ROAM.

ROSE, Substantive.

Cent. 2. 1. I am r. of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the r.

ROSE, Verb.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain r. up against Abel, and slew him
19. 1. Lot r. up to meet them, and bowed himself
22. 3. Abraham r. early, and went to the place
25. 34. Esau did eat, and r. up, and went his way
32. 31. the sun r. upon him as he passed Penuel
37. 35. his sons and daughters r. to comfort him
Ezek. 10. 23. nor r. any from his place for three days
12. 30. Pharaoh r. up in the night, and servants
15. 7. overthrown them that r. up against thee
33. 10. and all the people r. up and worshipped
Numb. 25. 7. Phinehas r. up from the congregation
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord r. up from Beir unto them
Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and r. up on a heap
Judg. 6. 31. these r. up the top out of the rock
20. 5. the men of Gibeon r. up against me
Ruth 3. 14. she r. up before one could know another
2 Sam. 22. 40. them that r. up against me, hast thou subdued under me, *Psal. 18. 39.*
1 Kings 2. 19. and the king r. up to meet her
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers r. up in the twilight to go
3 Chron. 36. 19. the leprosy r. up in his forehead
25. 15. the men which were expressed by name r. up
Psalm 124. 2. L. who was on our side when men r. up

Cent. 5. 5. I r. up to open to my beloved
Jer. 26. 17. then r. up certain of the elders
Lev. 3. 62. the lips of those that r. up against me
Dem. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar r. up in hate
8. 27. I r. up and did the king's business
Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah r. up to flee to Tarsish
Zeph. 2. 7. they r. early and corrupted their days
Luke 4. 29. r. up and thrust him out of the city
5. 28. and he left all, r. up, and followed him
16. 31. nor be persuaded the one r. from the other
22. 45. when he r. from prayer and was come
24. 33. they r. up the next morn, and returned
John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she r. up
Acts 5. 17. these high-priest r. up, and all with him
36. for before the 12 days r. up Themas
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he
25. 30. king r. up, and the governor, and Seneca
Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and r.
1 Cor. 10. 17. the people did eat, and r. up to play
15. 4. he was buried and r. again the third day
19. now if Chr. be preached that he r. from dead
2 Cor. 5. 15. but live to him who died and r. again
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus died and r. again
Rev. 19. 3. her smoke r. up for ever and ever

See MORRIS.

ROBIN.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market and sold
ROT.

Mum. 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to r. 22.
Prov. 10. 17. but the name of the wicked shall r.
Isa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will rot

ROTEN.

Job 13. 28. and be, as a r. thine, consumed
41. 27. he esteemeth brass as r. wood
Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old r. rags
12. put now those r. rags under thine arms
Isa. 1. 17. the seed is r. under their cloths

ROTTEENESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but she that r. maketh ashamed, as r.
14. 30. but envy is the r. of the bones
Isa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as r. blossom
Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as r.
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard r. entered into my bones

ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the r.

ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the assessor to a r. valley
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his r. wind in the day of east
40. 4. and the r. places shall be made plain
Jer. 51. 37. cause horses to come as r. caterpillars
Dem. 8. 21. the r. goat is the king of Grece
Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a r. garment
Luke 3. 5. and the r. ways shall be made smooth

ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spake r. unto them, 30.
1 Sam. 30. 10. what if thy father answer thee r.?
1 Kings 12. 13. and the king answered the people
and forsook old men's counsel, 2 Chr. 12. 13.
Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth r.

ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not r. corners of your heads
ROUND.

Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house r. old and young
Ezek. 16. 14. there lay a small r. thing on ground
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ a r.
1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was r. all about
35. a compass [10. 19. top of the throne was
Psalm 32. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have bent me
Cent. 7. 2. thy navel is like a r. goblet
Ezek. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their r. time
Ezek. 41. 17. it was made broader and went r.
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee r.

ROUND about.

Gen. 25. 3. the terror of God was on either r. about
Ezek. 7. 24. digged r. about the river for water
16. 13. in the morning dew lay r. about the bed
19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people r. about
Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped r. about
Mum. 1. 54. the Levites encamp r. about tabernacle
11. 24. Moses set the elders r. about the tabernacle
16. 34. all Israel, that were r. about them
22. 4. company shall lick up all that are r. about
Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people r. about you, 13.
12. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies
r. about, 25. 19. Josh. 21. 44. 3 Chr. 15. 15.
21. 2. measure the cities r. about him that is slain
Josh. 6. 3. and ye shall go r. about the city
Judg. 19. 32. men bent the house r. about
1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David r. about
31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent it r. about
the land of the Philistines r. about, 1 Chr. 18. 9.
2 Sam. 22. 12. and he made darkness pavilion r. about
him, and thick clouds of the skies, Psal. 18. 11.

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides
31. and his fame was in all nations r. about
18. 35. and the water ran r. about the altar
9 Kings 6. 17. and chariot of fire r. about him
1 Chr. 9. 27. they lodged r. about the house of God
Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me r. about

RUB

RUL

RUL

Job 13. his archers compass me *r. about*
 19. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle
 22. therefore snares are *r. about* thee
 37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counsels
 41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*
 Psal. 3.6. that set themselves against me *r. about*
 6. lead be lifted above mine enemies *r. about*
 34.7 angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him
 44. 13. a denunciation to them that are *r. about*, 79. 4.
 42. 18. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her
 50. 6. make a noise, and go *r. about* the city, 14.
 76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring presents to him
 83. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water
 88. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r. about* thee
 97. 3. be burneth up his enemies *r. about* him
 105. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jerusalem
 132. 3. children like olive plants *r. about* thy table
 139. 3. I will camp against thee *r. about*
 142. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r. about*
 149. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 69. 4.
 Jer. 20. 13. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r. about* it
 46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, saith the Lord
 50. 29. camp against Babylon *r. about*
 51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r. about*
 Ezek. 10. 19. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*
 34. 25. will make places *r. about* my hill a blessing
 Job 3. 11. gather yourselves together *r. about*
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r. about*
 Amos 2. 11. an adversary even *r. about* the land
 Isaiah 2. 5. the depth closed me *r. about*, the woods
 Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*
 Mat. 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*
 Luke 1. 63. fear came on all that dwelt *r. about*
 2.9. the glory of the Lord shone *r. about* them
 Acts 9. 3. shined *r. about* him a light from heaven
 Rom. 15. 19. *r. about* to Illyricum, I have preached
 Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne
 4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty seats
 8. four beasts || 5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne
 See CAMP.
 ROUSE.
 Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r. him up*
 ROW, S.
 Ezek. 28. 17. set it in four *r. of* stones, 39. 10.
 17. the first *r. 39. 10. || 18. the second *r. 39. 11.*
 18. the third *r. 39. 12. || 20. the fourth *r. 39. 13.*
 Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r. on* the pure table
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*
 1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
 7. four *r. of* cedar pillars || 3. fifteen in a *r.*
 4. there were windows in three *r. and* light
 12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
 18. two *r. pomegranates*, 49. 2 Chron. 4. 13.
 2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r. of* oxen cast when it was cast
 Ezra 6. 4. a *r. of* new timber, three *r. of* stones
 Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r. of* jewels
 Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*
 ROWED.
 Jonah 1. 13. the men *r. hard* to bring it to land
 Job 6. 19. when they had *r. 25 or 30* furlongs
 ROWERS.
 Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r. brought* thee into great waters
 ROWING.
 Mark 8. 48. he saw them toiling in *r. wind* contrary
 ROYAL.
 Gen. 49. 20. Ashur shall yield *r. dainties*
 Job. 10. 2. Gibson was as one of the *r. cities*
 1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r. city* ?
 2 Sam. 12. 36. Joab fought, and took the *r. city*
 1 Kings 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r. bounty*
 2 Kings 11. 1. Aithaliah the mother of Ahaziah
 destroyed all the seed *r. 2 Chron. 22. 10.*
 1 Chr. 29. 25. Ld. bestowed on Solomon *r. majesty*
 Ezek. 1. 7. they gave them *r. wine* in abundance
 11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*
 19. give her *r. estate* to another that is better
 2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*
 17. so that he set the crown *r. on* her head
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r. apparel*, and the king sat
 on his *r. throne* in his house near the gate
 8. 5. let *r. apparel* be brought, and the crown *r.*
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r. apparel* of blue and white
 Jer. 62. 3. a *r. diadem* in the hand of thy God
 Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r. pavilion* over them
 Dan. 6. 7. to establish a *r. statute* and make a decree
 Acts 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r. apparel*, sat on
 Jan. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r. law*, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a *r. priesthood*, a holy nation
 RUBBING.
 Luke 6. 1. and did eat *r. them* in their hands
 RUBBISH.
 Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*
 10. strength is decayed, and there is much *r.*
 RUBY, RUBIES.
 Ezek. 28. 17. the first row *r. 39. 10. || 18.*
 18. the price of wisdom is above *r. Prov. 8.*
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*
 20. 13. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*
 31. 10. for her price is far above *r.***

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
 Ezek. 28. 17. the *r. was* thy covering
 RUDDER-BANDS.
 Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r. bands*, and hoisted up
 RUDDY.
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *r. and* beautiful, 17. 42.
 Cant. 5. 10. My beloved is white and *r. chiefest*
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r. than* rubies
 RUDE.
 2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r. in* speech
 RUDIMENTS.
 Gal. 4. 13. in bondage under the *r. of* the world
 19. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*
 Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r. of* the world
 20. if dead with Christ from the *r. of* the world
 RUIN.
 Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r. and* herbs
 RUG.
 Judg. 4. 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*
 RUIN.
 2 Chron. 22. 23. but they were the *r. of* him
 Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his holes to *r.*
 Prov. 24. 22. who knoweth the *r. of* them both ?
 26. 32. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
 Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r. be* under thy hand
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
 25. 2. thou hast made of a defended city a *r.*
 Ezek. 18. 30. no iniquity shall not be your *r.*
 27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
 31. 13. on his *r. shall* all the fowls remain
 Luke 6. 40. it fell, the *r. of* that house was great
 RUINS.
 Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r. may* be multiplied
 Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*
 Act. 15. 16. I will build again the *r. thereof*
 RUINED.
 Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r. and* Judah is fallen
 Ezek. 36. 35. and the *r. cities* are become fenced
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r. places*
 RUINOUS.
 2 Kings 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 fenced cities into *r. heaps*, Isa. 37. 26.
 Isa. 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r. heap*
 RULE.
 Gen. 1. 16. the greater light for the *r. of* the day
 1 Kings 22. 31. that had *r. over* Ahab's chariots
 Esth. 9. 1. Jews had *r. over* them that hated them
 Psal. 19. 14. their *r. is* gone through all the earth
 Prov. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r. over* a son
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r. over* princes
 25. 28. he that hath no *r. over* his own spirit
 Eccl. 2. 19. yet shall he have *r. over* all my labour
 Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r. over* them
 1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *r.*
 2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
 15. be enlarged according to our *r. abundantly*
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
 Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r. let* us mind
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r. over* you
 17. obey them that have the *r. over* you
 24. salute all them that have the *r. over* you
 See BARE, BEAR.
 RULE.
 Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r. the* day, and lesser light to *r. night*
 18. to *r. over* the day, and over the night
 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r. over* thee
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r. over* him
 Lev. 25. 43. not *r. over* him with rigour, 46. 53.
 Judg. 8. 22. *r. thou* over us, thou and thy son
 23. I will not *r. over* you, nor shall my son *r.*
 Psal. 23. 19. *r. them*, and lift them up for ever
 110. 2. *r. thou* in the midst of thine enemies
 136. 8. sun to *r. by* day, for his mercy endureth over
 9. moon and stars to *r. by* night, for his mercy
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes *r. and* nobles, all judges
 Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r. over* them
 12. as for my people, women *r. over* them
 14. 2. they shall *r. over* their oppressors
 19. 4. a force king shall *r. over* them
 23. 14. that *r. this* people that is in Jerusalem
 32. 1. and princes shall *r. in* judgment
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r. for* him
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r. over* kings
 52. 5. they that *r. over* them make them to howl
 Ezek. 19. 14. he hath no strong rod to be a scepter to *r.*
 30. 33. with fury poured out will *r. over* you
 39. 15. they shall no more *r. over* the nations
 Dan. 4. 26. shall have known that the heavens *r.*
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
 39. and he shall cause them to *r. over* many
 Job 2. 17. that the heathen should *r. over* them
 Mic. 5. 7. he shall *r. in* the strength of the Lord
 7. 14. *r. thy* people with thy rod, the flock
 Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r. on* his throne
 Mat. 2. 6. a governor that shall *r. my* people Israel
 Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r. over* Gentiles
 Col. 3. 10. let the peace of God *r. in* your hearts

1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r. his* house
 5. 17. elders that *r. well* worthy of double honour
 Rev. 9. 27. *r. with* a rod of iron, 12. 5. || 19. 13.
 RULED.
 Gen. 44. 2. his eldest servant that *r. over* all be he
 40. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
 1 Kings 5. 16. three thousand *r. over* the people
 Ezra 4. 20. which have *r. over* all countries
 Psal. 106. 41. they that hated them *r. over* them
 Isa. 14. 6. he that *r. nations* in anger is persecuted
 Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r. over* us, none delivereth
 Ezek. 34. 4. with cruelty have *r. over* them
 Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r. in* kingdom
 RULER.
 Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r. over* all the
 land of Egypt, 45. 8. Psal. 105. 21
 43. 16. Joseph said to the *r. of* his house, bring
 Ezek. 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r. of* thy people
 Lev. 4. 22. when a *r. hath* sinned through ignorance
 Num. 13. 2. every one a *r. among* them
 1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee *r. over* my people Isa.
 2 Sam. 6. 21. || 7. 8. 1 Chron. 11. 2. || 17. 1.
 2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be
r. over my people, over Israel, 1 Chron. 17. 7.
 23. 13. thou *r. over* men, ruling in fear of God
 1 Kings 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
 1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*
 9. 11. Azariah *r. of* house of God, 2 Chron. 31. 13
 9. 18. there shall not fail thee a man to be *r.*
 11. 22. he made Abijah *r. among* his brethren
 Neh. 7. 2. and Hananiah the *r. of* the palace
 11. 1. Berniah was *r. of* the house of God
 Psal. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
 105. 20. even the *r. of* the people, let him go free
 Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*
 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r. consider*
 28. 15. so is a wicked *r. over* the poor people
 29. 12. if a hearken to lies, his servants wicked
 96. many seek *r. favour*, but judgment cometh
 Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r. rise* against thee
 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
 Isa. 3. 6. be thou our *r. || 7. make* me not a *r.*
 16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r. of* the land
 Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r. against* *r.*
 Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r. asked* such things
 38. and hath made thee *r. over* them all, 48.
 5. 7. shall be third *r. in* the kingdom, 16. 29.
 Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*
 Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
 Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
 24. 5. whom his Lord hath made *r. Luke* 12. 45.
 47. he shall make him *r. over* all his goods
 21. I will make thee *r. over* many things, 23.
 Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the *r.*
r. of the synagogue's house, Luke 8. 40.
 Luke 13. 14. the *r. of* the synagogue answered
 John 2. 9. when the *r. of* the feast had tasted water
 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r. of* the Jews
 Acts 4. 1. the *r. of* the temple came upon them
 7. 37. who made thee a *r. and* a judge over us ? 35.
 35. the same did God send to be a *r. and* deliverer
 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*
 23. 5. shalt not speak of the *r. of* thy people
 RULERS.
 Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r. over* my cattle
 Exod. 18. 21. *r. of* thousands, *r. of* hundreds, 25.
 34. 31. Moses called the *r. of* the congregation
 35. 27. the *r. brought* onyx-stones to be set
 Deut. 1. 13. and I will make them *r. over* you
 Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*
 2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*
 1 Kings 9. 22. were *r. of* his chariots and horsemen
 2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r. of* Jezreel
 4. 1. Jehoiada set *r. over* hundreds, 19.
 1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were *r. of* the substance
 2 Chron. 35. 8. *r. of* the house of God gave to priest
 Ezra 9. 2. the hand of the *r. chief* in this trespass
 Neh. 4. 16. the *r. were* behind the house of Judah
 5. 7. I rebuked the *r. and* said, ye exact usury
 11. 1. the *r. of* the people dwelt at Jerusalem
 12. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r. with* me
 13. 11. then contended I with the *r. and* said
 Esth. 9. 3. the *r. of* the provinces helped the Jews
 Psal. 2. 2. the *r. take* counsel against the Lord
 Isa. 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r. of* Babel
 5. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*
 12. 3. all thy *r. are* fled together, they are not
 89. 10. and your *r. the* seers hath he covered
 49. 7. to a servant of the *r. kings* shall see and arise
 Jer. 33. 28. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*
 31. 23. thee will I break in pieces captains and *r.*
 28. prepare against her *r. || 57. make* drunk her *r.*
 Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*
 23. I will raise up those *r. against* thee
 Dan. 3. 3. all the *r. were* gathered together
 7. 12. and all *r. shall* serve and obey him
 Hos. 4. 18. her *r. with* shame do love, give ye
 Mark 5. 32. cometh one of the *r. of* the synagogue
 13. 9. we shall be brought before *r. Luke* 21. 12
 Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

ple of God; in the Greek it is *εὐαγγελισμός*, a keeping of the Sabbath.

A Sabbath-day's journey. Long journeys were forbidden the Jews on Sabbath-days. Pray that you might be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the mount of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.

The second sabbath after the first, Luke 6. 1. Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tisri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called *secundo-primum*, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread. The second was called *secundo-secundum*, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called *secundo-torium*, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as *secundo-septimum*; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the second day of unleavened bread.

The preparation of the sabbath; in Greek, *Παρασκευή*. The Jews gave the name of *Parasceue* to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14. because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Parasceue, Mat. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Parasceue, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.

Exod. 16. 30. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 25. eat that to-day, for to-day is a s. to the Lord 29. see, for that the Lord hath given you the s. 30. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14. 31. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16. Lev. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, shall be a s. of rest to you, 33. 3. 32. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave it 15. count to you from the morrow after the s. 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days 24. in first day of the month shall ye have a s. 32. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s. 39. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth s. 24. 6. every s. he shall set in order before Lord 25. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4. 6. Num. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s. 2 Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor a full moon 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s. 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the s. even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chr. 23. 8. 15. 12. the covert for the s. turned Abaz 1 Chr. 9. 32. to prepare the shew-bread every s. 2 Chr. 36. 21. as long as desolate, he kept the s. Neh. 9. 14. and modest known to them thy holy s. 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. 16. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s. 12. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 19. the gates began to be dark before the s. 21. from that time came they no more on the s. 22. 36. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 6. 23. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight 26. 23. from one s. to another shall all we sigh Jer. 16. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened 1 Sam. 8. 3. saying, when will the s. be gone? 2 Chr. 29. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary Magd. 27. this s. was made for man, not man for s. 24. the Sun of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5. 16. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 13. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s. 15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 23. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s. Acts 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s. 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s. Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a keeping of a s.

See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS.

Exod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3. 30. | 36. 2. Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 26. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s. 2 Chron. 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. Neh. 10. 33. Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 36. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s. Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did mock at her s. 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion Ezek. 30. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16. 24. 22. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38. 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s. 45. 17. shall be prince's part to give offerings for 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s. Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s.

SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 33. | 43. 31. | 44. 1. 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest 11. they took down every man his s. to ground 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 33. or s. of uncleanness must be put in water SACKBUT.

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7. 10. 15.

SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job says, I have sowed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11. Thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 30. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 9 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn 21. 10. Rishpah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 King 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32. 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s. 9 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within 19. 1. Hezekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1. 2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chr. 4. 16. David and elders were clothed with s. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s. Job 16. 15. I have sowed s. upon my skin Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad. 33. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s. 60. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stymacher, a girding of s. 15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s. 20. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s. 31. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 43. 37. | 49. 3. 50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. virgins hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. | 27. 31. Dan. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s. Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for

Joel 1. 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king, covered him with s. and sat in ashes 8. but let man and beast be c. vered with s. Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair 11. 3. they shall put phony 1980 days, clothed in s. SACKCLOTHES.

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on thine SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s. 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our s. 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s. Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses SACRIFICE

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and what ever belongs to them; and as there have always been good persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchizedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgement, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims. This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on princes, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity: But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were enchanterical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath. These offerings signified, That man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender: but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution which had no relation to morality, such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but as those pollutions were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, Heb. 9. 13, That the blood of these sacrifices sanctified to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offerer to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by these sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they renewed the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As

the moral law contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and conceptions of sin, or images of the punishment it drew for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctified to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered s. upon the mount. Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do s. to the Lord, 8. 8. 12. 37. say, it is the s. of the Lord's passover. 23. 18. not offer blood of s. with leavened, 34. 25. 43. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his s. 25. nor shall s. of passover be left to morning.

Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with s. of thanksgiving, 13. leavened bread with s. of thanksgiving, 22. 29. 16. if s. be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day 17. 8. whose offereth a s. and bringeth not to door 27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a s. Num. 15. 3. or make a s. in performing a vow, 8. 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a s. made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 34. | 29. 6, 13, 36.

Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer s. Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for s. Judg. 16. 23. for to offer a great s. to Dagob.

1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly s. 2. 19. 2. 29. therefore kick ye at my s. and offering? 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with s. 9. 12. for there is a s. of people to-day in high place 13. because he doth bless the s. then they eat 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than s.

16. 3. call Jesse to the s. and I will show thee, 5. 30. 6. there is a yearly s. for all the family, 29. 1 Kings 12. 27. if this people do s. at Jerusalem 18. 23. they prophesied till time of the evening's s. 36. at the time of evening s. Elijah drew near

2 Kings 5. 17. nor offer s. to other gods, but the Lord 10. 19. for I have a great s. to do to Baal 17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do s. 9 Chron. 2. 6. save only to burn s. before him

3. king Solomon offered a s. of 22,000 oxen 12. choose this place to myself for a house of s. 39. | 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer s. Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening s.

5. at the evening s. I arose up from my heaviness Psal. 40. 6. s. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by s. 116. 17. I will offer to thee the s. of thanksgiving 118. 27. bind the s. with cords to horns of altar 141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening s.

Prov. 15. 8. s. of the wicked is abomination 21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than s. Eccl. 5. 1. to hear than to give the s. of fools

Isa. 59. 21. the Egyptians shall do s. and oblation 24. 6. for the Lord hath s. in Bozrah and Idumea 57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer s.

Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring s. of praise 18. nor want a man to do s. continually 48. 10. for God hath s. in the north country

Ezek. 39. 17. gather together to my s. even a great s. 19. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my s. 44. 21. they shall slay the s. for the people

45. 21. where ministers boil the s. of the people 2 Sam. 8. 11. daily s. was taken away, 9. 37. | 11. 31. 12. a host was given him against the daily s. 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily s.?

19. 11. from the time daily s. shall be taken away Hos. 4. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a s. 6. I desired mercy, and not s. Mat. 9. 13. | 12. 7. 2. Amos 4. 5. offer a s. of thanksgiving with heaven

Isaiah 1. 15. then the men offered s. to the Lord Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a s. 8. Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for s. is it not evil?

1. 12. 49. every s. shall be salted with salt Luke 2. 24. and to offer a s. according to the law Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered s. to the people 14. 13. and would have done s. unto them

18. s. that they had not done s. unto them Rom. 8. 3. by a s. for sin condemned sin in the flesh

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living s. 1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in s. to idols, 10. 19, 28. Eph. 5. 2. a s. to God for a sweet smelling savour Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the s. of your faith 4. 18. a s. acceptable, well-pleasing to God Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up s. 9. 26. to put away sin by the s. of himself 10. 5. he saith, s. and offering thou wouldst not, 8. 12. after he had offered one s. for sins, for ever 36. there remaineth no more s. for sins 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent s. 13. 15. by him let us offer the s. of praise

See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

SACRIFICI, Verb.

Ezek. 3. 18. let us go and s. to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. || 8. 25. go ye, s. 8. 26. shall we s. abomination of the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go to s. to the Lord 13. 15. I s. to Lord all that openeth the matrix 20. 24. thou shalt s. thereon thy burnt-offerings

Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not s. it, 17. 1. 16. 2. thou shalt therefore s. the passover, 6. 5. not s. the passover within any of thy gates 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to s. to the Lord 15. 15. the people spared the best to s. to the Lord 21. should have been destroyed to s. to the Lord

16. 2. and say, I am come to s. to the Lord, s. 1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to s. there 12. | 32. Jeroboam offered to s. to calves he made 2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did s. and burnt incense on the high places, 9 Chron. 33. 17. 17. 35. nor shall s. to other gods, nor serve them

2 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to s. to the Ld. Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do s. to him Neh. 4. 2. will they s.? will they make end in a day? Psal. 54. 6. I will freely s. to thee, I will praise 107. 32. let them s. sacrifices of thanksgiving

Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my s. that I do s. for you Hos. 4. 13. they s. on the tops of the mountains 14. and they s. with harlots, therefore the people 8. 13. they s. but the Lord accepteth them not 12. 11. they are vanity, they s. bullocks in Gilgal 13. 2. they say let the men that s. him the calves

Isaiah 2. 9. I will s. to thee with thanksgiving Hab. 1. 16. therefore they s. unto their net Zeck. 14. 21. they that s. shall seethe therein Mal. 1. 18. if ye offer the blind to s. is it not evil?

1 Cor. 10. 20. things Gentiles s. they s. to devils SACRIFICED.

Exod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and s. thereunto Deut. 32. 17. they s. unto devils, not to God Josh. 8. 31. they s. thereon peace-offerings

Judg. 2. 5. and they s. there unto the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that s. 6. 15. and s. sacrifices the same day to the Lord 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and s.

2 Sam. 6. 13. David s. oxen and fallings 1 Kings 3. 2. only the people s. in the high places, 3. 2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. 3 Chr. 28. 4. 11. 8. for his strange wives, and s. to their gods 2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which s. 2. 40. he all the priests of the high places 1 Chron. 31. 28. Lord answered him, then he s. there 3 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark s. sheep 32. 23. Ahaz s. to the gods of Damascus, which smote 33. 16. Manasseh s. on the altar of the Lord

22. for Amon s. to all the carved images 34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had s. Psal. 106. 37. yea, they s. their sons unto devils 38. daughters, they s. to the idols of Canaan Ezek. 16. 20. these thou s. to them to be devoured 39. 19. of my sacrifices which I have s. for you Hos. 11. 2. they s. to Baalim, and burnt incense

Isaiah 1. 16. then the men s. a sacrifice to Lord Mark 14. 12. when they s. the passover 1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is s. for us Rev. 2. 14. to eat things s. to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shall flesh thou s. remain all night SACRIFICES.

Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheva offered s. to God Exod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also s. 18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took s. for God 16. 10. 13. of the s. of the Lord made by fire 17. 5. the s. which they offer in the open field

7. they shall no more offer their s. to devils Num. 25. 2. they called people to the s. of their gods 28. 2. my s. shall ye observe to offer in season Deut. 12. 6. whither ye shall bring your s. and tithes 32. 38. which did eat the fat of their s.

33. 19. there they shall offer the s. of righteousness Hos. 13. 14. s. of the Lord are their inheritance 23. 23. the altar not for s. but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed s. same day to the Lord 15. 23. hath Lord as great delight in s. as obeying 1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed s. in abundance 3 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s. 39. 31. come near and bring the offering s. brought in s. Ezra 8. 3. let the place where he offered s. be laid 10. that they may offer s. to God of heaven

Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great s. Psal. 4. 5. offer s. of righteousness, put incense 27. 6. therefore will I offer s. of joy, I will sing 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy offerings 51. 17. the s. of God are a broken spirit, a broken 19. then shall be pleased with s. of righteousness 103. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead 107. 22. let him sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving

Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. with strife Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of s.?

29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. thy s. shall be accepted on mine altar

Jer. 6. 30. nor are your s. sweet unto me 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your s. and do 22. nor commanded them concerning s.

17. 26. bringing s. of praise to house of the Lord Ezek. 40. 23. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourners

13. 2. they say, let s. of men kiss the calves Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning 5. 25. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 12. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. Acts 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years?

1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the s. partakers of the altar Heb. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. for sins 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 23. but the heavenly things with better s.

10. 1. can never with those s. make comens perfect 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made 6. in s. for sin thou hast had no pleasure 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never was 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased

1 Pet. 2. 5. a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

SACRIFICETH.

Exod. 22. 20. he that s. to any god, save to Lord only Eccl. 9. 2. to him that s. and to him that s. not Isa. 65. 3. people that s. in gardens, and burn incense 66. 3. he that s. a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck Mal. 1. 14. which hath calf and s. a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made Rom. 15. 16. that the s. up of Gentiles might be

SACRILEGE.

Rom. 9. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou command s.?

SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beheld they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit s.?

Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence 2. the king said, why is thy countenance s.?

3. I said, why should not my countenance be s.?

Ezek. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a s. countenance Mark 10. 32. he was s. at that saying, and went away Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s.

SADDER.

Deut. 1. 10. why should he see your faces s.?

SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean SADDLE.

2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me as an s. 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet said, s. me the ass, 27.

SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and s. his ass Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, went with princes Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levites two asses s. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses 17. 23. Ahiothephel s. his ass, and got him home 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. and went after his servant 13. 13. so they s. him the ass, and he rode, 20, 27. 3 Kings 4. 24. the women of Shunamm s. as asses

SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadoc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the resurrection and punishment of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but fictions.

Phanias, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus excuse them of any error like this.

They were likewise distinguished by their neglect of the books of scripture, except that of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but

passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employments of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were inexcusable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or interpretations of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

As to Sadoc the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antigonus Socothmus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar Era 293. So that Sadoc may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the heaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s.

22. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say 34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 22. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection

SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say, why look ye so s. to-day? BADNESS.

Ecc. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Abisalom s. ? 32. 66 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s. Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s. 39. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away s. Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s. Acts 23. 34. that they may bring him s. to Felix 37. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land

Ps. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s. SAFEWARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in s. SAFELY.

Psal. 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s. 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s. Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s. Zeck. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited Mark 16. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s. Acts 16. 23. charging the jailer to keep them s.

See DWELL.

SAFETY.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came s. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s. 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth 22. 19. keepest me in s. when on my mother's breasts 33. 17. a horse is a vain thing for s. Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 34. 6. 21. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord Luke 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in s. Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s. These. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s.

See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cent. 4. 14. spikeard and s. calamus and cinnamon SAID.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam s. this is bone of my bone 3. 1. the serpent s. nath God s. ye shall not eat? 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem 27. 12. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her 34. 63. the servant hath s. it is my master 41. 54. the death beg in to come, as Joseph s.

303

Ezod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s. 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him Lev. 16. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s. Num. 11. 21. the s. hath s. I will give them flesh to eat 14. 31. little ones, ye shall hold a prey, Deut. 1. 30. 23. 26. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered 38. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s. Judg. 1. 30. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s. 6. 26. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37. 1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s. 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over me? 12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul 9 Sam. 7. 23. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s. 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s.

1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do 8. 20. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there, 9 Chron. 6. 30. 12. 26. Jerusalem s. now shall the kingdom return 17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s. 22. 30. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s. 1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3. Esth. 6. 5. that be may do as Esther hath s. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure 31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not 38. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come

Psal. 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail 1. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1. 27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 25. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord? 23. 23. I have heard what the prophets s. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets 35. 23. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee

Lam. 4. 40. of whom we s. and, his shadow shall live Ezek. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy 12. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee 26. 2. Tyros hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2. 27. 3. O Tyros, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit 30. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself Dan. 3. 28. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake

Job 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die 11. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord? Zeph. 3. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am Mal. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22. 36. 33. likewise also s. all the disciples 64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s.

Mark 12. 31. we remember that that deceiver s. 37. 42. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 30. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s. 34. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s.

John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Elias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 12. 41. these things s. Elias, when he saw his glory 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized 4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel 17. 28. as certain of your own poets have s. Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord sware 10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen

Answered and SAID.

Ezod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s. 1 Sam. 10. 12. one of the same place answered and s. Job 2. 4. Satan answered and s. skin for skin 40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s. Mat. 36. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend Luke 24. 40. John answered and s. Master, we saw one

See ANSWERED.

God SAID.

Gen. 3. 1. yes, hath God s. ye shall not eat? 3. 17. circumscribed the same day, as God had s. 31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 9 Chr. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s. He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister? 31. 8. if he s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages 12. 10. s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams 32. 26. he s. let me go, for thou lay'st thy hand 37. 35. s. what is thy name? I and he s. Jacob 41. 51. God, s. he, hath made me forget my twi Ezod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jehro had s. Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath s. 18. 2. [39. 13. Josh. 13. 14, 33 Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as he s. Judg. 8. 3. their ang. was abated, when he had s. that 1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou wilt s. anything s. s. to thee 1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, he s. a man on thron 31. do as he hath s. fall upon him, and bury him 2 Kings 17. 33. as he s. by all his servants, prophets 1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as he s. of thee 9 Chr. 24. 22. he s. Lord, look out it, and require it Job 28. 28. to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord Psal. 10. 6. he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13. 106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them Isa. 39. 12. to whom he s. this is rest wherewith 46. 6. the voice said, cry, he s. what shall I cry? 83. 8. for he s. surely they are my people Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as he hath s. Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he s. in mine hearing 39. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine Jonak 3. 10. God repented of the evil he had s. Mat. 27. 43. for he s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as he s. Mark 16. 16. came and found as he s. Luke 23. 13. 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what he s. 13. 17. when he s. these, his advers. were ashamed John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that he s. this 6. 6. this he s. to prove him, for he knew 9. 17. what sayest thou? 1 he s. he is a prophet 16. 6. this he s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this he s. signifying what death he should die 18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head 30. 20. when he had s. he showed his hands 22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them Acts 7. 60. when he had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus 20. 35. how he s. it is more blessed to give than to 27. 7. when he had s. s. there arose a dissension 9 Cor. 12. 9. he s. my grace is sufficient for thee Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels s. he, 13. 10. 9. then s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for he hath s. I will never leave thee Jan. 2. 11. he that s. do not commit adultery Rev. 22. 6. he s. these things are faithful and true

I SAID.

Gen. 28. 9. because I s. lest I die for her Ezod. 3. 17. have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumcised Deut. 32. 36. I s. I would scatter them into corners Josh. 1. 3. that have I given, as I s. to Moses Judg. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God 1 Sam. 2. 30. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk 9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 9 Sam. 10. 29. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land 9 Kings 23. 27. house of which I s. my name shall Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it 29. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multipl 32. 7. I s. days should speak, and years teach Ps. 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 39. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin 40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7. 41. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my son 82. 6. ye are gods, and are children 94. 18. when I s. foot slipper, mercy held me up 102. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away 142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion Ecc. 9. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. 11. 17, 18 Isa. 6. 11. then s. I, Lord, how long? he answered, 45. 19. I s. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation Ezek. 16. 6. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live John 1. 30. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh 3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning 16. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God 11. 40. s. I not to thee, if thou wilt believe 42. 17. that they may believe thou hast sent me 14. 28. ye have heard how I s. to you. I go away 16. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning 18. 20. and in secret have I s. nothing

21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. Acts 11. 8. I s. not, Lord t. nothing common 2 Cor. 7. 3. I have s. t. that we are in our hearts 9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready

See TALK.

She SAID.

Gen. 4. 23. God, s. she, hath appointed me another 20. 5. even she herself, he is my brother.

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will
Exod. 4. 98. then *she s.* a woody husband thou art
1 Kings 1. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
Mat. 15. 37. *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dost add crumbe
John 8. 11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
11. 98. when *she s.* had so *s.* she went her way
20. 14. when *she s.* had thus *s.* she turned herself
Acts 5. 8. and *she s.* yea, for so much

They SAID.

Exod. 24. 7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath
 said will we do, and be obedient
Deut. 5. 28. *they have* well *s.* all they have spoken
2 Chron. 32. 9. *they,* he is the son of Jehoshaphat
28. 33. they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper
Psalm 83. 4. *they have s.* come, let us cut them off
Jer. 2. 6. neither *s.* they, where is the Lord?
Mat. 9. 28. believe ye? *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
27. 32. *they* all *s.* let him be crucified
Mark 3. 21. for *they s.* he is beside himself
 30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
 16. 8. amazed, nor *s.* *they* any thing to any man
Luke 19. 34. *they s.* the Lord hath need of him
Acts 12. 15. then *s.* *they,* it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod
22. 14. as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord
Exod. 5. 19. after it was *s.* ye shall not minish
1 Kings 13. 17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord
Job 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was *s.*
34. 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God
Psalm 67. 5. of Zion it shall be *s.* this, and that man
Prov. 25. 7. better it be *s.* to thee, come up hither
Ecc. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?
Isa. 25. 9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God
Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth
Ezek. 13. 12. shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing
Hos. 1. 10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not
Mat. 5. 21. it was *s.* by them of old time, *27. 33.*
 31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38. 43.
Luke 24. 24. according to that which is *s.* in law of L.
23. 46. having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost
Rom. 9. 12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger
 26. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people
Hos. 3. 15. whilst it is *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, 4. 7.
 11. 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall they seed
Rev. 6. 11. and it was *s.* to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

Gen. 12. 19. why *s.* thou, *she* is my sister?
21. 9. and how *s.* thou, *she* is my sister?
32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return
 12 thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed
Exod. 32. 13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed
Judg. 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*
1 Kings 2. 42. thou *s.* word I have heard is good
Job 35. 2. thou *s.* my righteous, is more than God's
Psalm 78. 8. when thou *s.* seek ye my face
Isa. 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever
Jer. 2. 20. and thou *s.* I will not transgress
 22. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers
 23. 21. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear
Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou *s.* for me
Ezek. 25. 3. because thou *s.* *she,* my sanctuary
Hos. 13. 10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and pr.
John 4. 18. he is not thy husb. in that *s.* thou truly

SAID, Substantive.

Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*
Ezek. 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*
Acts 27. 17. they strake *s.* and so were driven
 40. and hoised up the main *s.* to the wind

SAID.

Acts 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria
12. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus
27. 1. when it was determ. we should *s.* into Italy
 24. God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee

SAILED.

Luke 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm
Acts 27. 4. when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus
 7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days

SAILED.

Acts 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous
 SAILED.

Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia
 27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy

SAILED.

Rev. 18. 17. all company in ships, and *s.* stood afar off
 SAINT

Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant, and conversation.*
Psalm 16. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness.*
Rev. 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels.* *Deut. 33. 9.*
 Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph. 4. 12.* To strengthen and confirm them more and more in their union to Christ their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect man in heaven, when *s.* shall be turned into glory.
Psalm 106. 16. they envied Aaron, the *s.* of the Lord

Deut. 5. 13. then I heard one *s.* speak. another *s.* said to these, which spake how long shall this be true?
Phil. 4. 21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*
 3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness
Job 5. 1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*
Psalm 16. 3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth
 1. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks
 21. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *s.* Lord preserveth
 34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want
 27. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
 50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made
 52. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.*
 79. 9. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth
 89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*
 7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
 97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
 16. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
 132. 1. and let thy *s.* shout for joy
 16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy
 145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee
 148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
 149. 7. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
 5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
 9. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*
Dan. 7. 18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22. 27.
 21. the same born made war with the *s.*
 25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the Most High
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
Zeck. 14. 5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee
Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of *s.* that slept arose
Acts 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*
 32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda
 41. when he had called the *s.* and widows
 26. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison
Rom. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *s.*
 8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*
 12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*
 15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*
 26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*
 31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*
 16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.*
 15. salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*
 1. dare any go to law, and not before the *s.*?
 2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?
 14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*
 16. 1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*
 15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*
3 Cor. 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia
 8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the *s.*
 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the *s.*
 12. not only supplieth the want of the *s.*
 13. 13. all the *s.* salute you, *Phil. 4. 22.*
Eph. 1. 1. to the *s.* at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ
 15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*
 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*
 2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the *s.*
 3. 6. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*
 18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*
 14. 12. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry
 3. 5. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*
 6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicat. for all *s.*
Phil. 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi
 Col. 1. 2. to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse
 4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*
 12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light
 26. the mystery now made manifest to his *s.*
1 Thess. 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*
2 Thess. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the *s.* feet
Philem. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*
 7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee
Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the *s.*
Jude 3. for the faith unto delivered to the *s.*
 14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *s.*
Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3, 4.
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy *s.*
 13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*
 10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*
 14. 12. here is the patience of the *s.*
 15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of *s.*
 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*
 17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*
 18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*
 19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the *s.*
 20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about

SAITH.

1 Kings 3. 23. the one *s.* this is my son that liveth, and the other *s.* nay, but thy son is dead
 20. 2. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine
 32. servant Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live
 22. 27. *s.* king, put this fellow in pris. 2 *Chr. 18. 26.*
2 Kings 9. 18. thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.
 18. 19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria

9 Kings 18. 28. thus *s.* the king, let not Hiram deceive you, 31. 2 *Chr. 32. 18.* *Isa. 37. 31*
 19. 23. thus *s.* Hezekiah, this is a day of trouble, *Isa. 27. 3*
9 Chr. 36. 23. thus *s.* Cyrus, king of Persia, *Isa. 45. 1*
Job 28. 14. the depth *s.* the sea, it is not in us
 33. 24. he is gracious to him, and *s.* deliver him
 35. 10. but none *s.* where is God my maker?
Psalm 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*
Prov. 5. 4. that want understanding, *she s.* to him, 15
 20. 14. it is nought, it is nought, *s.* the buyer
 22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 26. 1.
 26. 12. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in quest
Lam. 3. 37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord
 28. 18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand
Luke 8. 25. Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ
 15. 26. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *Isa. 53. 23*
Luke 18. 6. I said, bear what the unjust judge
John 4. 10. if thou knewest who it is that *s.* give
 19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I said
Acts 7. 48. in temples made with hands, *s.* a proph.
 21. 11. thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do
Rom. 3. 19. the law *s.* it is to them that are made
 4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture, 10. 8.
 9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose
 11. 11. for scripture *s.* whoso. believeth on him
 16. for Esaias *s.* 29. 11. first Moses *s.*
 11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?
 4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?
1 Cor. 3. 4. for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another
 9. 8. or *s.* not the law the same also?
 14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law
Gal. 4. 30. what *s.* the scripture? 1 *Tim. 3. 16*
Heb. 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will bear
Jam. 4. 5. do ye him hear the scripture *s.* in vain
Rev. 2. 7. let him bear what the Spirit *s.* to the
 churches, 11, 17, 29. [3. 6, 13, 22]
 8. *s.* the First and the Last [18. *s.* Son of God]
 3. 14. *s.* the Amen [14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit
 18. 7. *she s.* I sit a queen, and am no widow
 22. 30. he *s.* surely I come quickly, amen

God SAITH.

2 Chron. 18. 13. what my God *s.* that I will speak
 24. 20. thus *s.* God, why transgress ye commands
 30. 16. to wicked God *s.* what hast thou to do
Isa. 42. 5. thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heaven
 54. 6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy God
 57. 31. there is no peace, *s.* my God, to wicked
 66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy God
Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, *s.* G.

He SAITH.

Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what *he s.* to you, do
 1 *Sam. 9. 6.* all that *he s.* cometh surely to pass
 9 *Sam. 17. 5.* let us hear likewise what *he s.*
2 Kings 5. 13. when *he s.* to thee, wash and be clean
Job 37. 6. for *he s.* to the snow, be thou on earth
Prov. 23. 7. eat and drink, *s.* *he s.* to thee, his heart
 24. 24. *he s.* to be wicked, thou art righteous
Ecc. 4. 8. nor *he s.* for whom do I labour?
 10. 3. and *he s.* to every one that he is a fool
Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things *he s.* shall
 come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *he s.*
John 2. 5. whatsoever *he s.* to you, do it
 16. 18. what is this *he s.*? we cannot tell what *he s.*
 19. 35. and he knoweth that *he s.* true
 21. 15. *he s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
Acts 1. 4. which, *s.* *he s.* ye have heard of me
 22. 2. they kept the more silence, and *he s.*
Rom. 10. 21. to Israel *he s.* [15. 10. again *he s.*
1 Cor. 6. 16. for two, *he s.* shall be one flesh
 9. 10. or *he s.* it altogether for our sakes?
9 Cor. 6. 2. *he s.* I have heard thee in a time
Gal. 3. 16. *he s.* not, and to seeds, as of many
Heb. 8. 5. see, *he s.* that thou make all things
 13. in that *he s.* a new covenant, he made first of
 See JESUS, LORD.

SAKE.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*
 12. 16. he entreated Abram well for *s.*
 19. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's *s.*
 31. not for twenty's *s.* [32. not for ten's *s.*
 30. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*
 25. 94. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*
 39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's *s.*
Ezek. 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*
 21. 26. let him go free for eye's *s.* [27. for tooth's
Num. 11. 29. Moses said, enviest thou for my *s.*?
 25. 11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them
 18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's *s.*
 1 *Sam. 12. 22.* not for sake his people for Peor's *s.*
 27. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my *s.*
2 Sam. 5. 12. Lord exalteth his kingdom for Israel's *s.*
 7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 *Chr. 17. 19*
 9. 1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's *s.*?
 18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Abiel
1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a far
 country for thy name's *s.* 2 *Chron. 6. 32*
 11. 12. for Dav. thy father's *s.* 13. 32. 34. [15. 6
 2 *Kings 8. 19.* [19. 34. [20. 6. *Psalm 122. 16*
 13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen

Not 3. 31. not consume them for great mercies'.
 Job 13. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body
 Psal 3. 4. save me for thy mercies'. s. 31. 16.
 3. 6. he ledeth me for his name's s. 31. 3.
 31. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness'. s.
 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity
 44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies'. s.
 49. 6. not be confounded for my s. O God
 79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.
 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s.
 109. 31. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.
 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.
 133. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy
 righteousness s. bring my soul out of trouble
 Isa. 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.
 42. 21. I'd. is well pleased for his righteousness'. s.
 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon
 53. 12. blot out thy transgressions for my own s.
 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee
 45. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger
 51. even for mine own s. will I do it
 63. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest
 63. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes
 66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said
 Jer. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.
 31. do not abhor us for thy name's s.
 Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it
 should not be polluted, 14, 23, 44, [30, 22.
 Dan. 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.
 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God
 Job. 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you
 Mic. 2. 12. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field
 11. 1. shall you who are persecuted for righteousness'. s.
 11. shall say til against you falsely for my s.
 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and
 kings, for my s. Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12.
 22. anay ye be asked of all men, for my
 name's s. 34. 9. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17.
 30. be that I use his life for my s. shall find it,
 16. 25. Mark 8. 37. Luke 9. 24.
 14. 3. Herod bade John for Herod's s. Mark 6. 17.
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. Mark 6. 26.
 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.
 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall re-
 ceive hundred fold, Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29.
 34. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's
 s. those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
 Mark 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the world's s.
 Luke 6. 32. cast out your name for Son of man's s.
 John 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only
 12. 33. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s.?
 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s.
 15. 31. these things shall do to you for my name's s.
 Act. 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.
 20. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews
 Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone
 11. 32. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s.
 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.
 10. 25. asking no question for conscience' s. 27.
 28. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for
 his s. that sheweth it, and for conscience' s.
 2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.
 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.
 Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgave you
 Phil. 1. 29. as it is given also to suffer for his s.
 Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church
 2. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh
 1 Thes. 1. 5. what manner of men were for you.
 5. 12. to esteem them highly for their work's s.
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s.
 7. 2. 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s.
 Philom. 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee
 1 Pet. 1. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s.
 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.
 1 John 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.
 1 John 2. 19. for the truth's s. that dwell in us
 1 John 7. because for his name's s. they went forth
 Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured
 Thy SAKS.
 Job. 19. 26. I will spare the place for their s.
 Job. 26. 45. I will for their s. rememb. the covenant
 Jer. 1. 17. also the Lord was angry with me for
 your s. saying, thou shalt not, 3. 24, [4. 31.
 Edg. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.
 Job 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.

1 Chr. 16. 21. yes, he reproved kings for their s. he
 suffered no man to do them wrong, Ps. 105. 14.
 Psal. 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high
 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.
 122. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.
 Isa. 63. 8. so will I do for my servants' s.
 Ezek. 36. 22. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.
 Dan. 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known
 Mal. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground
 Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him
 John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself
 Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s.
 1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.
 9. 10. or smite he it for our s. for our s. no doubt
 2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s.
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor
 1 Thes. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God
 2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.
 SALE.
 Lev. 25. 37. let him count the years of the s. thereof
 30. price of his s. shall be according to the years
 Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.
 SALT.
 In Greek, Hala; in Hebrew, Molach. God ap-
 pointed that Salt should be used in all the sacri-
 fices that were offered to him: Every oblation
 of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt;
 neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant
 of the Lord to be lacking from thy meat-offering:
 With all thine offerings thou shalt offer
 salt, Lev. 2. 13. This signified that incorrup-
 tion of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are
 necessary in all them that would offer an ac-
 ceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that
 communion which they had with God in these
 exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol
 both of friendship and incorruption. It ap-
 pears from Ezek. 16. 4. that heretofore they
 rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day
 thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all,
 nor swaddled at all. Some think they did
 this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in
 children; and to close up the pores, which are
 then too open. Others say, that salt hardens
 the skins of children, and makes them more
 firm. Others think it was to hinder any cor-
 ruptions that might proceed from cutting off
 the navel-string. Water was their end in
 it, the prophet here, in a continued allegory,
 describes the worthless, helpless, and deplorable
 condition of the Jews at first, till God
 pitied and helped them, and bestowed all man-
 ner of precious blessing upon them.
 In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being de-
 sired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of
 Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required
 a new vessel to be brought to him, and some
 salt to be put therein. They followed his orders:
 He threw this salt into the spring, and said:
 Thus saith the Lord, I have healed those
 waters; and for the future they shall not be
 the occasion either of death or barrenness: So
 the waters became good for drinking, and lost
 all their former bad qualities. Naturally the
 salt must only have served to increase the
 brackishness or bitterness of this fountain;
 but the prophet is directed to make use of a
 remedy that seemed contrary to the effect which
 was produced, that the miracle might become
 the more evident.
 Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells
 his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, Mat.
 5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with
 grace yourselves, ought to season others, and
 preserve them from corruption; and the doc-
 trine which ye profess is as opposite as can be
 to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect
 to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt
 has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump;
 so the word is piercing, Heb. 4. 12. By the
 salt of the earth, some understand marl, with
 which they manure their land in some countries,
 instead of dung.
 Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. Let
 your speech be always with grace, seasoned
 with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and
 incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,
 It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the
 Lord, Num. 18. 19. And in 2 Chr. 13. 5.
 The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom
 over Israel to David for ever, even to him,
 and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt
 is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.
 When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he
 destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,
 that it might always remain desert and un-
 fruitful, Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord.
 Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of
 Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of
 nettles, and salt pits, and a perpetual desola-
 tion, Zeph. 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of
 hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due
 from servants, friends, guests, and domestics,
 to those that entertain them, and receive them
 at their tables. The Governors of the pro-
 vinces beyond the Euphrates, writing to king
 Artaxerxes, tell him, Because we have main-
 tained from the king's palace, &c. Ezra 4. 14.
 which in the Chaldees is, Because we are salted
 with the salt of the palace.
 Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines,
 in form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's
 wife was changed into a statue of such mineral
 salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,
 Gen. 19. 26.
 The Salt-sea, Gen. 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the
 lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphal-
 tites, because of the great quantity of bitumen
 in it, so that no fish can live in its waters,
 and a man cannot without difficulty sink in
 them, by reason of the weight and density of
 them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,
 Gomorrah, Zoar, and Admah, were come to
 such a height, that God destroyed these cities,
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which be-
 fore was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly
 Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning,
 which put fire to the bitumen, with which it
 was replenished, and was afterwards overflowed
 by the waters of the Jordan, which diffused
 themselves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or
 Salt-sea. This lake receives all the water of
 Jordan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it
 has no visible issue, it does not overflow. It
 is believed that it discharges itself by some sub-
 terraneous channels into the Red-sea, or into
 the Mediterranean. According to Josephus's
 account, the lake of Sodom is 500 furlongs in
 length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to
 Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues;
 at three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs
 wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the
 same measure.
 Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.
 Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offering, thou shalt offer s.
 Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land was s.
 Josh. 11. 1. 8. Israel chased them to s. pits
 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.
 Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s.
 2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.
 9 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s. therein
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there
 14. 7. Amaziath slew of Edom in the valley of s.
 10,000, 1 Chron. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 25. 11
 Ezra 4. 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace
 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine
 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much
 Job 6. 6. can what is unseasonable eaten without s.?
 Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a s. land
 Ezek. 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them
 47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to s.
 Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits
 Mat. 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.
 Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.
 50. is good but if s. have lost his saltiness, where-
 with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves
 Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour
 Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.
 Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh
 See COVENANT.
 SALT-SEA.
 Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea
 Num. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be unto the s.-sea
 Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea
 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2, s. 18. 19
 SALTED.
 Psal. 30. 135. make it a perfume s. together
 Ezra 4. 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace
 Jer. 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled
 Mat. 5. 13. if salt lose savour, wherewith shall it be s.
 Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and
 every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good
 SALTNESS.
 Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s.
 Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.
 SALVATION.
 1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over
 outward dangers and enemies. Psal. 14. 13.
 Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord:
 See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians
 your enemies; And in 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

salvation in Israel? who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the Philistines.

8. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. 9. This day is salvation come to this house.

9. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said, To give knowledge of salvation to his people, Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners; it shows the way to attain it: it also fits for salvation, and at last brings it to it.

10. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 97. 1, The Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

11. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners. Luke 9. 30. Many eyes have seen thy salvation, says Simeon: I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

12. For the praises and benediction that is given to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus, the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger; a rock where any one takes refuge; and where as may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Exod. 14. 13. &c. the s. of the Lord, 2 Cor. 9. 17. David. 32. 15. highly esteemed the rock of his s.

1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day. 11. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.

19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel. 2 Sam. 19. 12. the s. was turned into mourning.

25. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king. 1 Chron. 12. 11. the Lord saved them by a great s.

16. 23. show forth from day to day his s. 23. save us from the hand of our s. and gather us.

35. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s. Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is.

14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6. 20. 4. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand.

24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s. 35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord. 42. 4. I shall praise him, his presence is s.

20. 23. to him will I show the s. of God. 60. 11. for in vain is the s. of man, 146. 4. 3.

65. 5. with thou answer us, O God of our s. 7. 68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.

90. 4. he that is our God, is the God of s. 74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth.

78. 92. because they trusted not in his s. 79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory.

65. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease. 9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him.

85. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s. 96. 2. show forth his s. from day to day.

96. 2. the Lord hath made known his s. 3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God.

116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on our s. 118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous.

119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy s. 132. 10. I will clothe her priests with s.

144. 10. it is he that giveth s. unto kings. 149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

149. 12. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s. 25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.

26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks. 33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble.

Isa. 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me. Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel.

Lam. 3. 24. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord. Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord.

Hab. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s. 13. thou wentest forth for s. of thy people, even for s. with thine anointed, woudest the wicked.

Zeck. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s. Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up a horn of s. for us.

77. to give knowledge of s. to his people. 3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God.

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house. John 4. 32. we know what worship, for s. is of J. w. s.

Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other. 13. 98. to you is the word of this s. sent.

47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth. 16. 17. these men shew us the way of s.

28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles. Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.

10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s. 11. 11. through thy fall s. is come to the Gentiles.

13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed. 2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.

6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee; now is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.

7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s. Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.

6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit. Phil. 1. 23. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling. 1 Thess. 5. 8. and for a helmet the hope of s.

9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord J. s. 2 Thess. 9. 13. for God hath chosen you by s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ. 3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.

7. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s. Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.

2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s. 7. 10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through s.

5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that. 6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.

9. 23. shall appear the second time without sin to s. 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.

9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls. 10. of which s. the prophets have inquired.

3 Pet. 3. 13. the long-suffering of the Lord is s. Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.

Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God || 13. 1. s. to Lord. 12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and Kingdom.

My SALVATION. Exod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my saviour, he is become my s.

2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s. 47. exalted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 48.

23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire. Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for a hypocrite.

Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s. 27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 63. 6. Isa. 12. 2.

9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. || 88. 1. 38. 22. O Lord my s. || 62. 9. he only is my s. 6.

62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s. 7. in God is my s. || 89. 26. my God, rock of my s.

91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s. 118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2.

140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s. Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.

46. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry. 49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth.

51. 5. my s. is gone forth || 6. my s. shall be for ever. 8. and my s. from generation to generation.

56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness. Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God.

Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s. Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION. (Isa. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord. 1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in t. s. 2 Sam. 22. 38. thou hast also given me the shield of s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s. SALUTATION. Luke 1. 23. what manner of s. this should be.

41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb. 41. 1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul, with mine own hand, Col. 4. 15. 2 Thess. 1. 17.

SALUTATIONS. Mark 12. 38. scribes who love s. in the market place.

SALUTE. 1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two wives. 13. 10. Saul went to meet Samdai, that might s. him.

25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master. 2 Sam. 8. 19. To sent Joram his son to s. David.

2 Kings 4. 22. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer ad. 10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king.

Mal. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren unto. 10. 12. when ye come into a house, s. it.

Mark 15. 18. and began to smite him, hail king of the Jews. Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way.

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Paul. Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epenetus.

7. s. Andronicus || 9. s. Urbanus our helper. 10. s. Appelles, s. Aristobolus' household.

11. s. Herodian || 12. s. the beloved Phebe. 13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother.

16. s. with a holy kiss, the churches s. you. 22. 1 Tertius, who wrote this, s. you in the Lord.

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house.

2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22. Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus.

Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas. 2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus.

Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them. Philom. 23. 2. these Epaphras and Marcus.

Heb. 13. 21. s. them that have the rule over you; they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all.

3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends. SALUTED.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah. 1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren.

30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them. 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him.

Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him. Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elisabeth.

Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went. 21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren.

19. when Paul had s. James and the elders. SALUTETH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus a yon. Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you.

12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you. 1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you.

SAMARITANY. Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was.

17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a. John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil.

SAMARITANS. 2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made.

24. 16. S. into any city of the S. enter ye not. Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.

John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S. 39. many of the S. of that city believed on him.

40. the S. besought him to tarry with them. Acts 8. 23. preached in many villages of the S.

SAME. Gen. 5. 29. saying, this s. shall comfort us in our sorrow.

6. 4. the s. became mighty men, men of renown. 10. 12. and Resen, the s. is a great city.

14. 8. the s. is Zoar || 23. 2. the s. is Hebron, 15. 14. 14. let the s. be as thou hast appointed.

26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the s. night. 44. 6. he overtook and spake them these s. words.

48. 7. in the way of Ephraim, the s. is Beth-lehem. Exod. 25. 31. his flowers shall be of the s. 37. 17.

38. knobs and branches shall be of the s. 37. 22. 37. 23. his horns shall be of the s. 37. 25. || 38. 2. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the s. 38. 2.

s. 113. 3. to the going down of the s. *Mal* 1. 11. *rev.* 9. 94. the s. is the companion of a destroyer *cor.* 9. 15. no man remembered that s. poor man *s. 38. 17. so* Hanaanah the prophet died in his iniquity *s. 38. 17. s.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity *1. 36.* this shall not be the s. exalt him that is low *4. 3.* the prince shall go out by the way of the s. *ea. 7. 21.* the s. born made war with the saints *mes. 2. 7.* a man and his father go in to the s. maid *lat. 5. 19.* the s. shall be called great in the kindg. *46.* if love them, do not even the publicans the s. *3. 50.* the s. is my brother and sister, *Mark 3. 35.* *1. 42.* the stone builders rejected, the s. is become the head of the corner, *Luke 30. 17. 1. Pet. 2. 7.* *4. 13.* shall endure, s. shall be saved, *Mark 13. 13.* *6. 23.* that dipeth his hand the s. shall betray me *46.* that s. is b. hold him fast, *Mark 14. 44.* *7. 44.* the thieves also cast the s. in his teeth *ark. 8. 35.* lose life, the s. shall save it, *Luke 9. 24.* *35.* desire to be first, the s. shall be last of all *s. 6. 33.* for sinners also do even the s. *36.* for with the s. measure that ye mete withal *47.* to whom little is forgiven the s. loveth little *48.* that is least among you, the s. shall be great *6. 1.* the s. was accused that he wasted his goods *0. 47.* the s. shall receive greater damnation *3. 51.* the s. had not consented to the counsel *an. 1. 2.* the s. was in the beginning with God *7.* the s. came for a witness of the light *33.* the s. is he which baptizeth with the HolyGh. *18.* the s. is true || *10. 1.* the s. is a thief *25.* the s. I said to you from the beginning *1. 6.* he abode two days still in the s. place *89.* being high-prize that s. year, *18. 13.* *2. 48.* the s. shall judge him in the last day *5. 5.* abeth in me, the s. bringeth forth much fruit *1. 11.* this s. Jesus shall so come in like manner *35.* God made that s. Jesus both Lord and Christ *19.* the s. dealt subtilly with our kindred *35.* the s. did God send to be a ruler and deliverer *35.* began at the s. scripture and preached Jesus *1. 33.* God hath fulfilled the s. to us your children *1. 9.* the s. heard Paul speak, who beholding him *1. 17.* the s. followed Paul and us and cried *1. 20.* or else let those s. here say, if they found me. *1. 32.* who knowing not only do the s. *3.* that judgeth them which do, and doest the s. *20.* who hath subjected the s. in hope *1. 12.* the s. Lord over all is rich to all that call *4.* all the members have not the s. office *16.* be of the s. mind one toward another, mind not high things, *1. Cor. 1. 10. Phil. 4. 1. 1. Pet. 4. 1.* *1. 3.* do good, and then shall have praise of the s. *cor. 1. 10.* I beseech that ye all speak of the s. thing *8.* or saith not the law the s. also? *1. 3.* did all eat the s. spirit, meet || *4.* the s. drink *4.* but the s. Spirit, *2. Cor. 4. 13.* || *12.* 18. *1.* but the s. Lord || *6.* but it is the s. God *1. 20.* all flesh is not the s. flesh, one kind of men *cor. 2. 2.* but the s. which is made sorry by me *1.* I wrote this s. unto you, lest, when I came *19.* administered by us to the glory of the s. Lord *5.* that s. might be ready as a matter of bounty *1. 2. 8.* the s. was mighty in me to the Gentiles *7.* the s. are the children of Abraham *4. 10.* he that descended is the s. that ascended *8.* the s. shall receive of the Lord, bond or free *1. 130.* having the s. conflict which ye saw in me *2.* having s. love, being of one accord and mind *16.* let us walk by the s. rule, mind the s. things *1. 4. 2.* and watch in the s. with thanksgiving *1. 2. 2.* the s. commit thou to faithful men *4. 1. 12.* thou art the s. thy years shall not fail *14.* he also himself likewise took part of the s. *1. 9.* the heirs with him of the s. promise *1. 2.* Jesus Christ, s. yesterday, to-day, and for ever me. *2. 2.* if any offend not, the s. is a perfect man *ed. 4. 10.* even so minister the s. one to another *ed. 2. 19.* of the s. is he brought in bondage *7.* by the s. word are kept in store, reserved *John. 2. 23.* denies the Son, s. hath not the Father *7.* as the s. anointing teacheth you all things *w. 2. 5.* overcometh the s. shall be clothed in white

SANCTIFICATION.

cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made to us s. *1. 3.* this is the will of God, even your s. *1.* should know how to possess his vessel in s. *1. 3.* *1. 2.* through s. of the Spirit, *1. Pet. 1. 2.*

SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies,
To separate and appoint any thing to a holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen. 2. 3.* The first born were sanctified, *Exod. 13. 2.* And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.

To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. *1. Cor. 6. 11.* And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Exek. 36. 23.* I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will show that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in Num. 20. 13. This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. *1. Tim. 4. 5.* The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. *John 10. 36.* Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God? that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,

1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. *Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22.* And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. *Num. 11. 18.* Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh. 3. 5.* Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God. *Isa. 8. 13.* Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Mat. 6. 9.* Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Lev. 10. 3.* I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord showed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In Num. 20. 12. The Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By shewing some distrust to his words. Because ye loved me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the Author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa. 6. 3.* He is

named by way of excellence, the Saint, the Holy One of Israel, *Isa. 10. 30.* All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before, *Mat. 6. 9.* And thus it is to be understood whereassoever God is said to be sanctified.

2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, *1. Cor. 6. 11.* And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.

3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto a holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.

4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Exod. 20. 8.*

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification is the abolition of a sinners from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.

2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.

3. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.

4. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

Exod. 13. 2. s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine

19. 10. go and s. them to-day and to-morrow

22. and let the priests also s. themselves

23. set bounds about the mount, and s. it

28. 41. thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron: 2nd his sons, 29. 33. 44. 40. 13. Lev. 8. 12. 12. 31. 3

30. 27. thou shalt s. the breast of the wave-offering

36. and thou shalt s. the altar. 37. 40. 10. 4

41. I will s. the tabernacle and the altar

30. 29. and thou shalt s. the tabernacle and all

his vessels, 40. 10. 11. Lev. 8. 11

31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that

doth s. you, Lev. 30. 8. 121. 8. Exek. 30. 12

Lev. 11. 44. ye shall s. yourselves, 20. 7. Num.

11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. 7. 13. 1. Sam. 10. 6. 5

21. 15. nor profane his seed. 7. the Lord do s. him

32. for I the Lord do s. them, 22. 9. 16.

27. 14. when a man shall s. his house to be holy

16. if a man shall s. his field, 17. 18. 22.

28. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s. it

Num. 20. 12. ye believed me not, to s. me, 27. 14

Deut. 5. 12. keep the sab-day, to s. it, Neh. 13. 22

15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt s.

Josh. 7. 13. up, s. the people, s. yourselves

2 Kings 10. 10. John said, s. an assembly for Baa.

1 Chron. 15. 19. s. yourselves, 2. Chr. 20. 5. 35. 6

23. 13. that he should s. the most holy things

9 Chron. 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to s.

30. 17. for every one that was not clean to s.

Isa. 8. 13. s. the L. of hosts himself, him your fears

23. they shall s. the Holy One of Jacob

66. 17. they that s. themselves in gardens

Exek. 36. 23. I will s. mygr. name which was profan.

37. 28. hearken know, that I the Lord do s. Israel

38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself

44. 19. shall not s. people with garments, 46. 30

Joel 1. 14. s. ye a fast, 2. 15. 3. 1. 9. s. war

2. 16. s. the congregation, assemble the elders

Josh. 17. 17. s. them through thy truth, word is truth

19. and for their sakes I s. myself, that they may

Psalm. 5. 26. that he might s. and cleanse the church

1 Thess. 5. 23. the very God of peace s. you wholly

Heb. 13. 12. that he might s. people with his blood

1 Pet. 3. 15. but s. the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and s. it

Exod. 19. 14. Moses s. the people, and they washed

20. 43. the tabernacle shall be s. for my glory

Exod. 8. 10. s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein

15. s. the altar || 30. s. Aaron and his garments

10. 3. I will be s. in them that come nigh me

27. 15. if he that s. it will redeem his house

19. and if he that s. the field will redeem it

Num. 7. 1. s. the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels

8. 17. I s. the first-born of Israel for myself

Deut. 32. 51. because ye s. me not in the midst of Isr.

Josh. 20. 7. and they s. the cities of refuge

1 Sam. 7. 1. s. Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L.

16. s. s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice

21. s. though it were s. this day in the vessel

1 Chron. 15. 14. the priests and Levites s. themselves

2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests present were s.

7. 16. I have chosen and s. this house, 20. 2

22. 15. gathered their brethren, and s. themselves

8 Chs. 29. 17. they *s.* the house of the L. in 8 days
19. all the vessels have we prepared and *s.*
24. till the other priests had *s.* themselves
30. 3. the priests had not *s.* themselves sufficiently
8. enter into his sanctu. which he hath *s.* for ever
13. the Levites were ashamed, and *s.* themselves
17. many in the congregation were not *s.*
24. a great number of the priests *s.* themselves
31. 18. in their set office they *s.* themselves
Nab. 3. 1. they built and *s.* the sheep gate
12 47. they *s.* holy things to the Levites, and
the Levites *s.* them to the children of Aaron
Jer. 1. 5. Job sent and *s.* his sons and his daughters
Isa. 50. 10. holy God shall be *s.* in righteousness
13. 1. I have commanded my *s.* ones
Jer. 1. 5. 1. *s.* thee, and ordained thee a prophet
Ezek. 20. 41. I will be *s.* in you, 38. 32
22. when I shall be *s.* in her [38. 16. shall *s.* thee
35. 30. *s.* in them in sight of the heathen, 38. 27.
48. 11. it shall be for the priests that *s.* his guests
Zeph. 1. 1. 7. for the Lord hath *s.* his guests
John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father *s.*
17. 10. that they also might be *s.* thro' thy truth
Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them *s.* 38. 18.
Rom. 15. 16. being *s.* by the Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are *s.* in Christ Jesus
5. 11. but now ye are *s.* in the name of the Lord
7. 14. the unbelieving husband is *s.* wife is *s.*
Tim. 4. 5. it is *s.* by the word of God and prayer
2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel *s.* for the Master's use
Heb. 2. 11. and they who are *s.* are all of one
10. 10. by the which will we are *s.* though Jesus
14. he hath perfected for ever them that are *s.*
23. blood of the covenant where with he was *s.*
Jude 1. to them that are *s.* by God the Father

SANCTIFYETH.

Mat. 23. 17. of the temple that *s.* the gold?
19. greater the gift, or the altar that *s.* the gift?
Heb. 3. 11. both he that *s.* and they that are sanctified
9. 13. if blood of bulls *s.* to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY.

*Signifies A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-
place of the Most High. They called by this
name that part of the temple of Jerusalem,
which was the most sacred, and most retired of
all the rest, in which was the ark of the cove-
nant, and wherein none but the high priest
might enter, and he but once in a year, the
same was upon the day of solemn expiation. The
same name was also given to the most sacred
part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the
wilderness, and which remained still some time
after the building of the temple: Each of these
were called Sanctuaries, or the Holy of Holies, or
the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16.
It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided
from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich
cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of
it with palm trees in relieve, and cherubims of
wood covered with plates of gold; and in gen-
eral, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as
it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From
between the cherubims which covered the mercy-
seat, God gave answers to his people, when
they consulted him about momentous and im-
portant matters: hence, says the Psalmist, The
Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal.
90. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also
called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 103. 19.
For he hath looked down from the height of his
Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold
the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in gen-
eral for the temple, taking its denomination
from its principal part. 2 Chron. 30. 8. They
have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy
name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the
place appointed for the public worship of the
Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the
Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise
for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Exod. 15.
17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them
in the Sanctuary which thy hands have estab-
lished. Or, by Sanctuary here may be under-
stood the temple on mount Moriah, which
God would certainly cause to be built and
established: The past tense being put for
the future, to note the certainty of it, accord-
ing to the style of the prophets. It is said,
Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that
is, The children of Israel are the people of
God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63.
18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart
from all the nations of the world, to be his
peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctu-
ary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protec-
tion, Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary.
Ezek. 11. 16, I will be to them as a little
Sanctuary.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the *s.*

Exod. 25. 8. let them make me *s.* that I may dwell
30. 13. give every one after the shokel of the *s.*
24. of canvas 500 shekels after the shokel of the *s.*
36. 1. to work all manner of work for the *s.* 3. 4.
6. not make any more work for offering of the *s.*
38. 24. shokels, after the shokel of the *s.* 23. 35.
Lev. 5. 15. 27. 35. 25. Num. 3. 47, 50.
7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37. 18. 16.

37. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the *s.*
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the *s.*
10. 4. carry your throned on before the *s.*
12. 4. nor come into the *s.* till her purifying fulfilled
16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy *s.*
19. 30. ye shall reverence my *s.* I am the Lord, 38. 2.
21. 12. neither shall he go out of the *s.* nor pro-
fane the *s.* of his God: I am the Lord

Num. 3. 28. makes 3000, keeping charge of the *s.*
38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the *s.*
4. 12. whosoever they minister in the *s.*
15. when they have made an end of covering the *s.*
7. 10. the service of the *s.* belonging unto them
8. 10. when children of Israel come nigh to the *s.*
10. 21. Kohathites forward, bearing the *s.*
18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the *s.*
3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the *s.*
5. and ye shall keep the charge of the *s.*

19. 20. because he hath defiled the *s.* of the Lord
Jerk. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the *s.*
1 Chron. 9. 29. to cover the instruments of the *s.*
24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the *s.*
30. 10. hath chosen to build a house for the *s.*
9 Chron. 25. 8. they have built thee the *s.* therein
36. 18. go out of the *s.* for thou hast transgressed
39. 21. for a sin offering for the *s.* and Judah
30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his *s.*
36. according to the purification of the *s.*
30. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the *s.*
Jerk. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the *s.*

Psal. 90. 2. the Lord send thee help from the *s.*
38. 1. 2. toward the oracle of thy holy *s.*
63. 1. 2. worship the Lord in his glorious *s.*
63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the *s.*
68. 24. they have seen thy going in the *s.*
73. 17. till went into the *s.* of God, I understood
74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in *s.*
7. they have cast fire into thy *s.* they have defiled
77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the *s.* who so great
78. 34. he brought them to the border of his *s.*

69. and he built his *s.* like high palaces
96. 6. strength and beauty are in his *s.*
102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his *s.*
114. 2. Judah was his *s.* Israel his dominion
124. 2. lift up your hands in the *s.* bloom the Lord
150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his *s.*
Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a *s.*
9. 12. that he shall come to his *s.* to pray
42. 38. I have profaned the prince of the *s.*
60. 13. to beautify the place of my *s.*

63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy *s.*
Jer. 17. 19. from the beginning is the place of our *s.*
Lev. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her *s.*
3. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his *s.*

90. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the *s.* 7
4. 1. stones of the *s.* are poured out in the street
Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my *s.*
11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little *s.*
33. 38. they defiled my *s.* in the same day
39. they came the same day into my *s.* to profane it
42. 20. between the *s.* and the profane place
44. 5. with every going forth of the *s.*

37. and in the day that he goeth into the *s.*
45. 3. in it shall be the *s.* and most holy place
47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the *s.*
48. 8. the *s.* shall be in the midst of it, 10, 21.
Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his *s.* was cast down
13. to give the *s.* to be trodden under foot
14. he said to me, then shall the *s.* be cleansed
9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy *s.*

98. the people shall destroy the city and the *s.*
11. 31. they shall pollute the *s.* of strength
Amos 7. 13. Beth-el is the king's *s.* and court
Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the *s.*

Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the *s.* and the true tabernacle
9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly *s.*
2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the *s.*
13. 11. whose blood is brought into the *s.*

SANCTUARIES.
Lev. 21. 23. shall not go in, that he profane not my *s.*
31. 51. and I will bring your *s.* to desolation
Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into the *s.* of Lord's house
Ezek. 38. 18. hath defiled thy *s.* by thine iniquities
Amos 7. 9. the *s.* of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND.
A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is
often made use of, to express a very great mul-
titude, or a very great weight, or something
very precious and intolerable. God promises
Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity
as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the

sea, Gen. 22. 17. [32. 12. Job compares the
weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of
the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my feet
were weighed, for now it would be heavier than
the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, the
sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet
the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 17. 3.
A fool's anger is more insupportable, more in-
tolerable, as being without cause, without mea-
sure, without end. Sand is likewise of a dis-
persive nature; hence it is said, that a house built
upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.

The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence
of God, who has fixed the camp of the shore in
the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it,
Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt
break thy foaming waves, and shall pass on
further, Jer. 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the *s.* 32. 12.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the *s.* of the sea
Exod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the
sand. 33. 10. they shall suck of treasures hid in the
sand. 11. 4. there went out much people as the *s.*
Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the *s.* by the sea
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the *s.*
2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the *s.*
1 Kings 4. 30. Judah and Israel are many, as the *s.*
29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the
sand, 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the *s.*

29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the *s.*
Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the *s.*
130. 18. they are more in number than the *s.*
Prov. 27. 3. stone is heavy, and the *s.* weighs
Isa. 10. 22. though thy people, Isr. be as the *s.* of the
sea, 48. 19. thy seed also had been as the *s.* and offering
Jer. 5. 22. which placed the *s.* for a bound of the sea
15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the *s.*
33. 9. as the *s.* of the sea, cannot be measured
Heb. 1. 10. Israel shall be as *s.* of the sea, Rom. 9. 27.
Mat. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the *s.*
Heb. 7. 9. a foolish man who built his house on the *s.*
Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the *s.*
Rom. 13. 1. I stood upon the *s.* of the sea and saw
20. 8. the number of whom is as the *s.* of the sea

SANDALS.
At first were only used tied to the feet with strings
or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and
at last they called even shoes, Sandals.

Mark 6. 9. but he shod with *s.* put not on two coats
Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy *s.*
SAND.

Exod. 15. 1. then *s.* Moses and Israel this way
Num. 21. 17. Israel *s.* this song, spring, O well
Judg. 5. 1. then *s.* Deborah and Barak, saying
1 Sam. 20. 5. is not this David of whom they say
2 Chr. 29. 98. the singers *s.* the trumpets and led
30. 2. praises with gladness, and bowed their heads
Nab. 12. 42. the singers *s.* aloud, with Jeremiah
Job 38. 7. when the morning stars *s.* together
Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words, *s.* his praise
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas *s.* praises to God

SANK.
Exod. 15. 5. they *s.* into the bottom as a stone
10. they *s.* as lead in the mighty waters

SAP.
Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of *s.*
SAPPHIRE

Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond
in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent
mention made of it in scripture: Job says,
there are places whose stones are sapphires,
Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other
precious stones, are very common in some coun-
tries; they are mixed with the stones, and not
out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the
best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the
country of the Sapires, or from Mount Saphir,
mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 20. The oriental
sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure;
whence it is, that the prophets describe the
throne of God, as it were of the colour of a
sapphire: that is, of a celestial blue, or azure,
Exod. 24. 10.

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of *s.* 28.
28. 18. the second row *s.* a diamond, 38. 11.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with saphires
1 am. 4. 7. her Nazirites, their polishing was of *s.*
Ezek. 1. 6. likenesses of a throne, as a appearance of a
throne, there appeared over them as it were *s.*
28. 13. the *s.* and the emerald were the corners
Jer. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was *s.*
SAPPHIRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of *s.*
Gen. 2. 14. his bell as bright ivory, overlaid with
Isa. 54. 11. will lay thy foundations with *s.*
SARDINE

Gen. 2. 3. he was to look upon like a *s.* stone
SARDIUS

Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Sardin; A gem found about
Sardis of a bloody colour; some translate it by

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

2. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 28. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved. Salvation is attributed.

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14. Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 9 Samuel 23. 3. The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of sinners, and the God of gods: without him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenaz, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Geraiah, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadiah promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 30. The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is improperly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Eph. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21. Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like figure wherunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had: faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation: baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereby it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8, it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Condemnation. Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 2. 7. That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8. He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you to s. your lives. Deut. 20. 4. the Lord goeth with you to s. you. 22. 27. she cried, and there was none to s. her. 23. 23. shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee. Judg. 0. 14. go in this thy night, thou shalt s. Israel. 15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel? 31. will ye plead for Baal? I will ye s. him? 36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as hath said 37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel. 7. by the 300 men that I lapped will I s. you. 1 Sam. 9. 16. anoint him, that he may s. my people. 10. 24. the people shouted and said, God s. the king. 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11. 14. 6. there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few. 19. 11. if thou s. not thyself this night, shall be slain. 23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and s. Keilah. 2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will s. Israel. 29. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt s. Psal. 18. 37. 42. but there was none to s. them. Psal. 18. 41. 4 Kings 1. 12. that thou mayest s. thine own life. 25. behold, they say, God s. king Adonijah. 34. blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon. 39. 30. 31. go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life. 2 Kings 19. 34. for I will defend this city to s. it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35.

Job 6. 11. would go into the temple to s. his life. Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life. 20. 30. he shall not s. of that which he desired. 22. 29. and he shall s. the humble person. 40. 14. that thine own right hand can s. thee. Psal. 12. 1. s. Lord, for the godly man ceaseth. 20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call. 98. 9. s. thy people, feed them also. Jer. 31. 7. 37. 40. he shall s. them, because they trust in him. 44. 3. neither did their own arm s. them. 60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6. 69. 35. for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah. 72. 4. he shall s. the children of the needy. 13. and he shall s. the souls of the needy. 76. 9. when God arose to s. the meek of the earth. 86. 2. O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee. 16. and s. the son of thine handmaid. 109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul. 118. 25. s. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity. 145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and s. them. Psal. 30. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee. Isa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come and s. you. 45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot s. 46. 7. he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble. 47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee. 15. they shall wander, none shall s. thee. 49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will s. thy children. 59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s. 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to s. Jer. 2. 28. let them arise, if they can s. thee. 11. 12. but they shall not s. them at all in trouble. 14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot s. 15. 30. for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord. 30. 11. [42. 11.] [46. 37.] 30. 10. O Jer. I will s. thee from afar, and thy seed. 48. 6. flee, s. your lives, be like the heath in wilderness. Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to s. his life. 13. 22. should not return, that I should s. his life. 34. 22. therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge. 36. 29. I will s. you. 37. 23. I will s. them. Hos. 1. 7. but I will s. them by the Lord their God, and will not s. them by bow nor by sword. 13. 10. where is there any other that may s. thee? Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s. Zeph. 3. 17. he will s. he will rejoice over you. 19. I will s. her that halteth, and gather her. Zechariah 8. 7. I will s. my people from the east country. 9. 16. the Lord their God shall s. them in the day. 10. 6. and I will s. the house of Joseph. 12. 7. the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first. Mat. 1. 21. Jesus shall s. his people from their sins. 16. 25. for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it.

Mark 8. 25. Luke 9. 54. [17. 33.] 18. 11. for the Son of man is come to s. that which was lost, Luke 19. 10. 27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30. 42. saved others, himself he cannot s. Mark 15. 31. 49. let us see whether Elias will come to s. him.

Mark 13. 4. is it lawful to s. life, or to kill? Luke 9. 56. is not come to destroy men's hearts, but to save them. s. himself, if he be Christ? 27. s. thyself? If he be Christ, s. thyself and s. John 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to save the world. Acts 2. 40. s. yourselves from this generation. 27. 43. but the centurion, willing to s. Paul. Rom. 11. 14. if I might s. some of them, [1 Cor. 9. 1. 21. by the foolishness of preachers to s. thee. 7. 16. shall s. thy foolishness, shall s. thy wife. 1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ came into the world to s. sinners. 4. 16. in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and s. them. Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to s. him from death. 7. 25. he is able also to s. them to the uttermost. Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to s. s. ourselves. 2. 14. and have not works, can faint s. him? 4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to s. and to destroy. 5. 15. the prayer of faith shall s. the sick. 20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide him. Jude 23. others s. with fear, pulling them out of the fire. See SAVV.

2 Kings 16. 7. s. me out of hand of the king of Syria. Psal. 7. 1. arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God. 6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 21. 16. [188. 26.] 7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me. 22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard. 31. 2. be thou for a house of defence to s. me. 44. 6. not trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me. 54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me. 55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall s. me. 57. 3. he shall send from heaven and s. me. 59. 2. deliver me, and s. me from bloody men. 69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul. 71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and s. me. 3. thou hast given commandment to s. me. 119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts. 146. 1. cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep. 138. 7. and thy right hand shall s. me. Isa. 36. 30. the Lord was ready to s. me, we will sing. Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved. Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord s. me. John 12. 27. Father, s. me from this hour. SAVE me.

Job 10. 6. come up to us quickly, and s. us. 22. 22. if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day. 1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark may s. us from our enemies. 7. 8. came not to cry to the Lord, that he would s. 10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man s. us? 11. 3. if there be no man to s. us, we will come. 2 Kings 19. 19. s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 36. 1 Chron. 16. 35. s. us, O God of our salvation. Ps. 88. 9. stir up thy strength, and come and s. us. 106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us. Isa. 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will s. us. 32. the Lord is our king, he will s. us. Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, s. us. Lam. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not s. us. Hos. 14. 3. Ashur shall not s. us, we will not rely. Mark 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us. 1 Pet. 3. 21. even baptism, doth also now s. us. SAVE, for Besides.

Gen. 14. 24. s. what the young men have eaten. 36. 6. he knew not ought, s. the bread he did eat. Exod. 12. 16. s. that which every man must eat. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord. Num. 14. 36. s. Caleb, 28. 65. [32. 12. Deut. 1. 34. Deut. 15. 4. when thou shalt be no poor among you. Josh. 11. 13. Israel burned none, s. Hazor only. 10. that made peace with Israel, s. the Amorites. Judg. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, s. Gilead. Judg. 7. 14. is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon. 1 Sam. 21. 8. there is none other, s. that here. 30. 17. there escaped none, s. 400 young men. 22. s. to every man his wife and his children. Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb. 22. 32. who is God, s. the Lord. 1 Pet. 12. 12. 1 Kings 2. 18. was no stranger in the house, s. we two. 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark, s. the two tables. 15. 5. s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite. 23. 31. fight not, s. with the king of Israel. 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil. 15. 4. s. that the high places were not removed. 1 Chron. 2. 6. s. only to burn sacrifice before him. 21. 17. no son left, s. Jehoabaz the youngest. Neh. 2. 12. nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on. Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, s. of thee, O king. 12. Mark 11. 37. nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son. 13. 57. not without honour, s. in his own country. 17. 8. they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mat. 2. 2. 19. 11. cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given. Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him, s. Peter, James, and John, Luke 9. 32. 6. s. that he hid his hands upon a few that sat. 8. that they should take nothing, s. a staff only. Luke 4. 26. sent, s. unto Caesarea, a city of Sidon. 17. 18. none found that returned, s. this stranger. 18. 19. none is good, s. one, that is God. John 6. 32. there was no other meat, s. that one. 46. hath seen the Father, s. he which s. of God.

John 13. 10. he needeth not, *s.* to wash his feet
 Acta 30. 23. *s.* that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
 1 Cor. 2. 2. to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ
 11. *s.* the spirit of man which is in him
 2 Cor. 11. 94. five times receive I forty stripes, *s.* one
 Gal. 1. 19. saw none, *s.* James, the Lord's brother
 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, *s.* in the cross
 Rev. 13. 17. buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark
 SAVED.

Gen. 47. 25. they said, thou hast *s.* our lives
 Exod. 1. 17. midwives *s.* the men children alive, 18.
 Num. 93. 31. I had slain thee, and *s.* her alive
 31. 15. Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive?
 Josh. 6. 35. Joshua *s.* Rahab the harlot alive
 Judg. 7. 3. let Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me
 8. 19. if he had *s.* them alive, I would not slay you
 8. 14. they gave them wives which they had *s.*
 1 Sam. 23. 5. David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah
 27. 11. David *s.* neither man nor woman alive
 2 Sam. 19. 5. servants who this day have *s.* thy life
 9. the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom
 2 Kings 6. 9. *s.* himself there, not once nor twice
 Neh. 9. 10. thou gavest them saviours, who *s.* them
 Psal. 33. 16. no king is *s.* by multitude of a host
 44. 7. but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies
 106. 8. nevertheless, he *s.* them for his name's sake
 10. he *s.* them from him that hated them
 Isa. 43. 13. I have declared, and have *s.* and showed
 45. 22. look to me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of earth
 Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be *s.*
 8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*
 Mat. 19. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,
 who then can be *s.* Mark 10. 36. Luke 18. 28.
 24. 30. no flesh should be *s.* Mark 13. 20.
 27. 42. he *s.* others, Mark 15. 31. Luke 23. 35.
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be *s.* from our enemies
 7. 50. he said, thy faith hath *s.* thee, 18. 42.
 8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be *s.*
 13. 32. Lord, are there few that be *s.*?

John 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be *s.*
 3. 24. these things I say, that ye might be *s.*
 Acta 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be *s.*
 4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be *s.*
 15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*
 16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.*?

27. 30. all hope we should be *s.* was taken away
 31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*
 Rom. 8. 24. we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope
 10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be *s.*
 1 Cor. 1. 18. to us who are *s.* it is the power of God
 5. 5. that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord
 10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be *s.*
 15. 2. by which also ye are *s.* if ye keep in memory
 2 Cor. 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are *s.*
 Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by gr. are *s.*
 8. for by grace are ye *s.* through faith

1 Thess. 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*
 2 Thess. 2. 10. because they received not the love
 of the truth, that they might be saved
 1 Tim. 2. 4. who will have all men to be *s.* and to come
 Tit. 3. 5. but according to his mercy he *s.* us
 1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein eight souls were *s.* by water
 4. 14. if the righteous scarcely be *s.* where shall
 2 Pet. 2. 5. but *s.* Noah, the eighth person, a preacher
 Rev. 21. 24. nations *s.* shall walk in the light of
 God or Lord SAVED.

Exod. 14. 30. Lord *s.* Israel that day, 1 Sam. 14. 23.
 Deut. 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, *s.* by Lord?
 1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who *s.* you
 2 Kings 14. 27. Lord *s.* them by hand of Jeroboam
 1 Chr. 11. 14. Lord *s.* them by a great deliverance
 2 Chron. 32. 22. thus Lord *s.* Hezekiah from Senn.
 Psal. 34. 6. Lord *s.* him out of all his troubles
 107. 13. the Lord *s.* them out of their distresses
 Isa. 63. 9. angel of his presence, *s.* them in his love
 2 Tim. 1. 9. God who hath *s.* us and called us
 Jude 5. how that the Lord, having *s.* the people
 Shall or shall be SAVED.

Num. 10. 9. ye shall be *s.* from your enemies
 2 Sam. 22. 4. I shall be *s.* from mine enemies, Ps. 18. 3.
 Psal. 80. 3. cause thy face to shine, we shall be *s.* 7. 19.
 Prov. 28. 18. whose walketh uprightly shall be *s.*
 Isa. 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be *s.*
 45. 17. but Israel shall be *s.* in Lord with salvation
 64. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be *s.*
 Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be *s.*
 21. 6. in his days Judah shall be *s.* 33. 16.
 30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be *s.* out of it
 Mat. 10. 22. he hated for my name's sake, but he that
 endureth to the end shall be *s.* 24. 13. Mark 13. 13.
 Mark 16. 16. he that believeth shall be *s.*
 1 Cor. 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he shall be *s.*
 1 Cor. 12. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on
 the name of the Lord, shall be *s.* Rom. 10. 13.
 11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be *s.*
 15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be *s.*
 16. 31. to believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be *s.*
 1 Cor. 5. 9. we shall be *s.* from wrath through him
 10. being reconciled, we shall be *s.* by his life

Rom. 9. 27. tho' Israel be as sand, remnant shall be *s.*
 10. 9. shall believe God raised him, thou shalt be *s.*
 11. 26. so all Israel shall be *s.* as it is written
 1 Cor. 3. 15. but he him shall be *s.* yet so as by fire
 1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be *s.* in child-bearing, if continue
 SAVED.

2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence
 Job 26. 2. how *s.* thou arm that hath no strength?
 Psal. 17. 7. O thou that *s.* by thy right hand
 SAVETH.

1 Sam. 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who *s.* Israel
 17. 47. the Lord *s.* not with sword and spear
 Job 5. 13. but he *s.* the poor from the sword
 Psal. 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord *s.* his appointed
 34. 18. he *s.* such as be of a contrite spirit
 107. 19. they cry, he *s.* them out of their distresses
 SAVING.

Gen. 19. 29. mercy thou hast showed me in *s.* my life
 1 Sam. 25. 19. withholden thee from *s.* thyself
 Mat. 4. 23. *s.* that every one put them off for wash
 Psal. 90. 6. with the *s.* strength of his right hand
 98. 8. he is the *s.* strength of his appointed
 67. 2. thy *s.* health among all nations
 Eccl. 5. 11. *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes
 Amos 9. 8. *s.* that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
 Mat. 5. 32. *s.* for the cause of fornication, causeth her
 Luke 4. 37. and none was cleansed, *s.* Naaman
 Heb. 10. 30. but of them that believe to *s.* of the soul
 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the *s.* of his house
 Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, *s.* be that receiveth it
 SAVIOUR.

See Signification of Saviour.
 Judg. 3. 19. the Lord raised up *s.* to Israel
 9 Sam. 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*
 9 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a *s.*
 Psal. 106. 21. they forgot God their *s.* who had done
 Isa. 19. 30. he shall send them *s.* a great one
 43. 3. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy *s.*
 Isa. 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no *s.*
 45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the *s.*
 21. a just God and a *s.* there is none beside me
 49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy *s.*
 60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*
 63. 8. they are my people, so he was their *s.*
 Jer. 14. 8. the *s.* of Israel in time of trouble
 Hos. 13. 4. for there is no *s.* beside me
 Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my *s.*
 2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a *s.*
 John 4. 42. this is Christ the *s.* of the world
 Acta 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince and *s.*
 13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a *s.* Jesus
 Eph. 5. 23. and Christ is the *s.* of the body
 Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the *s.*
 1 Tim. 1. 1. by the commandment of God our *s.*
 2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our *s.*
 4. 10. we trust in living God, who is *s.* of all men
 2 Tim. 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our *s.*
 Tit. 1. 3. according to the commandment of God our *s.*
 2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our *s.*
 13. looking for the glorious appearing of our *s.*
 3. 4. after the kindness of God our *s.* appeared
 6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ our *s.*
 2 Pet. 1. 1. through righteousness of God and our *s.*
 11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*
 2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and *s.* Jesus
 3. 9. of us the apostles of the Lord and *s.*
 18. but grow in the knowledge of our *s.* Christ
 1 John 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the *s.*
 Jude 25. to the only wise God our *s.* be glory
 SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them *s.* who saved them
 Obad. 21. and *s.* shall come up on mount Zion
 SAVOUR.
 Savour properly signifies a scent or smell. Eccl.
 10. 1. David flies cause the ointment of the
 apothecary to send forth a stinking savour, or
 smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness,
 tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they
 give a relish to other bodies, and make them
 palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies.
 Mat. 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its savour;
 that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is
 likewise put for name, reputation, or character.
 Exod. 5. 21. You have made our savour to be
 abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.
 It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that
 they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord.
 When Noah had built an altar, and offered
 burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to
 have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of
 rest. Gen. 8. 21. that is, God graciously ac-
 cepted of his sacrifices, it was pleasing and de-
 lightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith
 and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was
 graciously pleased to accept of, as they repre-
 sented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and
 as they were offered up by faith in him. The
 sacrifice of himself which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called a
 sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour. Eph. 5
 2. God is satisfied and appeared thereby
 The same apostle says, 2 Cor. 2. 15. We
 are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in
 them that are saved, and in them that perish.
 that is, We are careful to discharge our duty
 to all men by preaching the way of salvation to
 them, and by warning them of the danger of a
 sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to
 God, whatever effects they have upon souls.
 For God, whom we serve, will not judge of
 us, nor reward us, according to our success,
 but according to our faithfulness and diligence
 in his work. God accepteth of our labours as
 to good men, to whom we are instruments of
 eternal life and salvation: and though others
 despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet
 and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we
 are a sweet savour to God: For it is not
 for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any
 perish, but from their own wilfulness and
 perverseness.

Exod. 5. 21. ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred
 Lev. 26. 31. will not smell *s.* of your sweet odours
 Eccl. 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking *s.*
 Cant. 1. 3. because of the *s.* of thy good ointment
 Joel 2. 20. his stink and his ill *s.* shall come up
 Mat. 5. 13. if the salt has lost his *s.* Luke 14. 34.
 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the *s.* of his knowledge
 16. the *s.* of death unto death, *s.* of life unto life
 Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet *s.*
 Exod. 29. 18. it is a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord,
 Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. 12. 9. 3. 5. 8. 21.
 Num. 15. 14. 14. 17. 19. 8. 8.
 25. for a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord, 1. Lev.
 2. 12. 3. 16. 1. 4. 31. 6. 15. 31. 8. 23.
 17. 6. 33. 13. Num. 15. 7, 9, 14. 28. 2, 6,
 13. 27. 29. 2, 6. 8. Ezek. 16. 19.

Lev. 23. 18. of a sweet *s.* Num. 28. 24. 19. 13, 26.
 Num. 15. 3. to make a sweet *s.* unto the Lord
 Lev. 23. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet *s.* to the Lord
 Ezek. 4. 13. where they did offer sweet *s.* to their idols
 20. 28. there also they made their sweet *s.*
 41. I will accept you with your sweet *s.*
 2 Cor. 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet *s.* of Christ
 Eph. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling *s.*
 Sweet SAVOURS.

Exra 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet *s.* to God
 SAVOUREST.
 Mat. 16. 23. thou *s.* nothing of God, Mark 8. 33
 SAVOURY.

Gen. 27. 4. make me *s.* meat, such as I love, 7. 14.
 31. Esau had made *s.* meat, and brought it
 SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman *s.* the tree was good for food
 6. 2. the sons of God *s.* the daughters of men
 9. 22. Ham *s.* the nakedness of his father
 32. they *s.* not 12. 2. Abraham *s.* the place afar
 26. 28. they said, we *s.* the Lord was with thee
 32. 25. when he *s.* that he prevailed not against him
 38. 14. for she *s.* that Sholoh was grown, not given
 39. 3. his master *s.* that the Lord was with him
 42. 21. in that we *s.* the anguish of his soul
 43. 16. when Joseph *s.* Benjamin with them
 45. 27. when he *s.* the wagons which Joseph sent
 49. 15. Isaac *s.* that rest was good, and I am
 50. 15. his brethren *s.* that their father was dead
 32. Joseph *s.* Ephraim's children of third generation
 Exod. 2. 2. when she *s.* that he was a goodly child
 12. when he *s.* that there was no man, he slew
 10. 23. they *s.* not one another for three days
 14. 31. Israel *s.* that great work the Lord did
 24. 10. and they *s.* the God of Israel, 11.
 33. 10. all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar stand
 Num. 13. 28. we *s.* the children of Anak there
 22. 23. as *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, 27
 25. 7. and when Phineas *s.* it he rose up
 28. 9. when they *s.* the land, they discouraged Jer.
 Deut. 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but *s.* no similitude, 15.
 7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*
 Judg. 19. 30. all that *s.* it said, no such deed was done
 Ruth 1. 18. when she *s.* she was steadfastly minded
 1 Sam. 6. 13. they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to see it
 10. 14. when he *s.* that they were no where
 17. 24. Israel, when they *s.* the man fled from him
 18. 28. Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David
 2 Sam. 11. 2. David *s.* a woman washing herself
 1 Kings 3. 28. *s.* that the wisdom of God was in him
 16. 18. when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken
 18. 17. when Ahab *s.* Elijah, he said to him
 19. 3. when he *s.* that, he arose and went for his life
 2 Kings 2. 12. Elijah *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more
 3. 22. the water on the other side as red as blood
 4. 25. when the man of God *s.* her afar off
 6. 17. L. opened eyes of the young man and he *s.*
 13. 4. for he *s.* the oppression of Israel
 16. 10. Ahar *s.* an altar that was at Damascus, 19
 2 Chron. 15. 9. they *s.* that the Lord was with him

8 Chr. 25. 21. and they s. one another in the face
31. 8. when prince s. beaps, they blessed the Ld.
Neh. 6. 16. when s. these things they were cast down
Esth. 1. 14. the prince which s. the king's face
7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him
Job 2. 13. they s. that his grief was very great
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never s. light
20. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more
29. 6. the young men s. me, and hid themselves
11. when the eye s. me, it gave witness to me
Psalm. 45. 5. they s. it, and so they marvelled
77. 10. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee
97. 9. your fathers provd me, and s. my work
97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled
114. 3. sea s. it and fled, Jordan was driven back
Ezra. 3. 3. s. ye him whom ye-soul loveth?
Jer. 41. 5. isles s. it, and feared, ends of the earth
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it
30. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war
44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil
Isa. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form
90. 26. as they s. every high hill, offered there
93. 15. then soon as she s. them, she shot on them
Deut. 32. 37. s. these men on whom fire had no power
4. 23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down
5. 5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah
s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
Hag. 2. 3. who among you s. this house in first glory?
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they s. went before them
3. 16. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and s.
17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only
21. 38. but when the husbandmen s. the son
22. 11. s. a man who had not on wedding-garment
25. 37. Lord, when s. we thee a hungared, 44.
38. when s. we thee stranger? 39. when s. thee sick
96. 71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with
Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 58.
27. 3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented
27. 17. when they s. him they worshipped him
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. aught
9. 38. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils
in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they fled
47. 47. when the woman s. that she was not hid
9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory
15. 30. his father s. him, had compassion on him
17. 15. one of them, when he s. he was healed
24. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not
24. 6. 29. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles
8. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad
19. 41. these things said Esau, when he s. his glory
19. 35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true
90. 20. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord
Acts 4. 13. when they s. the boldness of Peter
6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel
7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing
9. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given
39. caught Philip, that enuch s. him no more
8. 8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man
35 all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the L.
40. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up
10. 3. Cornelius s. a vision [11. s. heaven opened
12. 3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews
13. 36. David s. corruption [37. s. no corruption
19. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone
17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry
23. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid
28. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him
Gal. 2. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the
uncircumcision was committed to me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye s.
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years
1. 23. because they s. my works forty years
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he s.
11. 11. great fear fell on them who s. them
12. 13. when the dragon s. that he was cast out
18. 18. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning
SAW joined with Lord or God.
Gen. 1. 4. and God s. the light that it was good
10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.
that it was good, 19, 18, 21, 23, 31.
6. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great
9. 31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated
Ezek. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred
Kings 14. 26. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel
Chr. 12. 7. when L. s. they humbled themselves
Isa. 59. 15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him
16. 16. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered
Isaiah 7. 10. God s. their works, that they turned
Isaiah 7. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her
I SAW.
Gen. 41. 19. such as I never s. in Egypt for badness
44. 28. one went out, and I s. him not since
Isaiah 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment
Judg. 12. 3. when I s. that he delivered me not

1 Sam. 22. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob
23. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth
2 Sam. 18. 10. I s. Absalom hanged in an oak
29. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
1 Kings 22. 17. I s. all Israel, scattered on the hills
19. I s. the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
Neh. 13. 15. in those days s. in Judah some trading
Job 31. 21. when I s. my help in the gate
Psalm. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked
Prov. 24. 23. thou I s. and considered it well
Ezek. 2. 24. this also I s. from the hand of God
8. 10. so I s. the wicked buried, who had gone
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I s. Jazaniah son of Azur
16. 50. therefore I took them away as I s. good
23. 13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one way
Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree
13. Ephraim, as I s. Tyrus, is planted in pleasant
John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him
48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee
Acts 26. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none
2. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly
Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead
SAW.

The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
Isa. 10. 15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shaketh it?
SAWS.

2 Sam. 12. 31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chr. 20. 3.
SAWED.
1 Kings 7. 9. there were of costly stones s. with saws
SAWEST.

Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?
1 Sam. 19. 5. thou s. it, and didst rejoice
23. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what s. thou?
2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou s. him
Psalm. 30. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consentedst
Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image
34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.
4. 20. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong
90. 20. the ram which thou s. having two horns
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks
17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not
12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.
15. waters thou s. where whosoever is peoples
18. the woman which thou s. is that great city
SAWN.

Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder
SAW

Significs. [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.
30. [44. 16. [3] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.
12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,
Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise,
Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,
Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 31. Mat. 3. 9. [6] To
ask, Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer, Exod. 3. 13.
[8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9] To
expound, Heb. 5. 11. [10] To admonish,
Col. 4. 17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,
Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.
30. [13] To reason, or argue, Jam. 2. 18.
Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst s. I have made

34. 11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.
37. 17. for I heard them s. let us go to Dothan
38. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him
41. 15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it
44. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord
50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray
Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye s. to the fathers of Isr.
I AM both sent me to you, 15. [13. [10. 22.
4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.
19. 28. when your children shall s. unto you
14. 3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel
21. 5. if the servant shall s. I love my master
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen
11. 19. that thou shouldst s. to me, carry them
22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will s.
38. have I now any power at all to s. anything?
Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.
6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.
23. 67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.
31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not
32. 37. lest they should s. our hand is high
Isaiah 22. 27. your children may not s. our children
38. when they should s. to us in time to come
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.
16. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?
18. 24. what is this ye s. to me, what allest thou?
1 Sam. 8. 7. in all they s. unto thee, hearken to voice
14. 10. if they s. thus, come up to us, we will go
20. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace
9 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant
David, I took thee from sheep-cote, 1 Chr. 17. 7.
15. 28. if he s. I have no delight in thee
91. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you
1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my Lord s. so too
2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not s. thee nay
9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to
this land and to this house? 9 Chron. 7. 21.

1 Kings 13. 22. of which the L. did s. eat to him.
22. 8. let not the king s. so, 3 Chron. 19. 7.
9 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city
9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is Jezebel
3 Chron. 18. 15. that thou s. nothing but truth to me
Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should s. to him
10. 10. O our God, what shall we s. after that?
Job 9. 12. he takes away, who can hinder him? who
will s. to him, what doest thou? Eccl. 8. 4.
21. 14. they s. unto God, depart from us
22. 29. thou shalt thou s. there is lifting up
23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me
24. 22. destruction and death s. we have heard
31. 11. whilst you searched out what to s.
33. 27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted right
37. 19. touch us what we shall s. unto him
Psalm. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in G.
4. 6. there be that s. who will shew us any good?
35. 25. let them not s. we have allowed him up
58. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward
59. 7. they belch out, for who, s. they, doeth hear?
94. 7. yet they s. L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob
139. 8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the L.
Prov. 1. 11. if they s. come, let us lay wait for blood
9. 10. who can s. I have made my heart clean?
Eccl. 12. 1. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure
Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and s. come ye
29. 15. the s. who seeth us? and who knoweth us?
16. shall the work s. of him that made it? or the
thing framed s. of him that framed it?
30. 10. who s. to the seers, see not, and to prophets
33. 24. and the inhabitants shall not s. I am sick
44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another
45. 24. surely shall one s. in L. have I righteousness
48. 5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done them
7. 1. thou shalt s. behold I know them
58. 3. why have we fast, s. they, and thou seest not?
9. thou shalt cry, and be shall s. here I am
Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will s. arise, and save us
5. 15. neither understandest what they s.
10. 11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods shall perish
14. 17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
30. 10. report s. they, and we will report it
23. 7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth
31. 29. they shall s. no more, fathers have eaten
39. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto them
43. 20. according to all that the Lord said s.
Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith s.
28. 9. wilt thou say s. before him that slayeth thee?
Hos. 14. 3. nor will we s. to the work of our hands
8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?
Mic. 3. 6. prophesy ye not, s. they to them that ye
3. 11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?
Heb. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me
Zech. 1. 5. they that sell them, s. I am rich
Zech. 1. 3. yet ye s. wherein loved us? 2. 14, 17. 13.
Mat. 3. 9. think not to s. in your hearts, Luke 23.
5. 11. shall s. manner of evil against you fairly
7. 32. many will s. to me in that day, Lord, Lord
13. 51. have ye understood I they s. ye, Lord
16. 13. Jesus said, whom do ye call me? that the Son
of man am I? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.
15. whom s. ye that I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.
21. 3. if any man s. ought to you, we shall s.
16. and s. to him, nearest thou what thou s.
25. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us
why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 11. 5.
26. if we shall s. of men, Mark 11. 32. Luke 11. 30.
33. do not their works, for they s. and do not
Mark 14. 44. and saith, we thou s. nothing to any man
9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid
Luke 4. 23. ye surely s. this proverb, head thou?
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee
19. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.
12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.
John 4. 30. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where
7. 20. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him
8. 25. I have many things to s. of you, 16. 12.
48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?
54. of whom ye s. that he is your God
13. 13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.
4. 14. they could s. nothing against it
6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus said s. s. s.
21. 23. do therefore this that we s. to thee
23. 18. who hath something to s. unto thee
90. or else let these same here s. if I sinned.
26. 22. none other things but what Moses did s.
Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?
8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil
4. 1. what shall we s. then shall we continue in sin?
1. 1. [7. 7. [8. 31. [9. 14. 28.
9. 30. shall thing formed s. to him that formed it?
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord
14. 16. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?
23. will they not s. that ye are mad?
15. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?
2 Cor. 4. 6. we that we s. not you, should be ashamed
10. 10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty
1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

1 Tim. 4. 7. understanding neither what they *s.*
 7. 2. 8. having no evil thing to *s.* of you
 Phil. 19. about I do not *s.* how thou owest me
 11. of whom we have many things to *s.*
 9. 1. I may so *s.* Levi paid tithes in Abraham
 9. 11. that is to *s.* not of this building
 10. 30. for us, through the veil, that is to *s.* his flesh
 11. 14. they that *s.* such things declare plainly
 12. 6. so that we may boldly *s.* Lord is my helper
 13. 1. 13. let no man *s.* when he is tempted
 4. 13. go to now ye that *s.* to-day or to-morrow
 15. for that ye ought to *s.* if the Lord will
 1 John 1. 6. if we *s.* we have fellowship with him
 8. if we *s.* we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
 10. 2. if a man *s.* I love God, and hateth his brother
 3. 16. I do not *s.* that he shall pray for it
 Rev. 2. 2. which *s.* they are apostles, and are not
 9. which *s.* they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride *s.* come
 See BROAD.

SAY, Imperatively.

Gen. 12. 13. *s.* I pray thee, thou art my sister
 28. 13. at every place, *s.* of me, he is my brother
 Deut. 1. 42. *s.* unto them, go not up, neither fight
 Aug. 7. 18. *s.* the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon
 12. 6. they said to him, *s.* now, Shibboleth
 1 Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, *s.* on, 2 Sam. 14. 12.
 1 King 2. 14. 16. *s.* Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.
 Proc. 3. 23. *s.* not to thy neigh, go and come again
 24. 29. *s.* not, I will do so to him as he hath done
 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and *s.* who is the Lord?
 Ecd. 7. 1. *s.* not thou, what is cause former days
 14. 1. 18. *s.* to righteous, shall be well with him
 35. 4. *s.* to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
 40. 9. *s.* to the cities of Judah, behold your God
 43. 9. or let them hear, and *s.* it is truth
 56. 3. neither let the eunuch *s.* I am a dry tree
 62. 11. *s.* ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
 Jer. 1. 7. *s.* not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
 48. 14. *s.* ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
 49. 19. ask her that ecapheth, and *s.* what is done
 50. 2. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
 Ezek. 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and *s.* alas
 12. 11. *s.* I am your sign, like as I have done
 19. 2. and *s.* what is thy mother's a lioness
 21. 9. *s.* a sword, a sword is sharpened
 28. *s.* the sword is drawn for the slaughter
 Hos. 14. 2. *s.* unto him, take away all iniquity
 14. 2. 17. let them *s.* spare thy people, O Lord
 3. 10. 10. *s.* weak *s.* I am strong
 Zech. 1. 3. *s.* unto them, turn ye unto me
 Mat. 21. 2. Lord hath need of them, Mark 11. 3.
 Luke 7. 7. *s.* in a word, and my serv. shall be healed
 10. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and *s.*
 John 4. 35. *s.* not ye, there are yet four months
 10. 36. *s.* ye of him the Father hath sanctified
 Col. 4. 17. *s.* to Archippus, take heed to the ministry
 I SAY.

Ezek. 3. 13. his name, what shall I *s.* to them?
 4. 23. I *s.* unto thee, let my son go to serve me
 6. 29. speak all that I *s.* unto thee, Ezek. 44. 5.
 Hos. 7. 8. what shall I *s.* when Israel turneth back
 Judg. 7. 4. of whom I *s.* this shall go with thee
 1 Sam. 20. 21. if I *s.* expressly to the lad, behold
 Kings 4. 23. did not I *s.* do not deceive me?
 7. 13. behold, I *s.* they are as all the multitude
 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I *s.* how they reward us
 26. 22. did I *s.* bring unto me, or give a reward?
 7. 13. when I *s.* my bed shall comfort me
 9. 30. if I *s.* am perfect, it shall prove me perverse
 27. if I *s.* I will forget my complaint, leave off
 10. 2. I will *s.* to God, do not condemn me
 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I *s.* on the Lord
 13. 15. if I *s.* I will speak thus, I should offend
 2. I will *s.* of the Lord, he is my refuge
 30. 6. I *s.* more than they that watch for morning
 39. 11. if I *s.* the darkness shall cover me
 22. 6. 3. I *s.* an untimely birth is better than he
 30. 5. I *s.* sayest thou, but they are vain words
 8. 15. what shall I *s.* the hath both spoken to me
 3. I will *s.* to the north, give up, and the south
 2. 8. son of man, hear what I *s.* unto thee
 18. when I *s.* to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.
 2. 23. I will *s.* the word, and will perform it
 1. 24. because I *s.* ye are come to remembrance
 1. 13. when I *s.* to the righteous, he shall live
 2. 8. 9. I *s.* unto this man go, Luke 7. 8.
 1. 22. I *s.* not unto thee, until seven times, but
 2. 2. 1. I *s.* to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 24. 7. 14.
 1. 6. 46. and do not the things which I *s.*
 1. 34. these things I *s.* that ye might be saved
 4. I *s.* the truth, why do ye not believe me?
 5. if I should *s.* I know him not, shall by a liar
 27. what shall I *s.* Path. save me from this hour
 9. he gave me commandment, what I should *s.*
 1. 2. 20. to declare, I *s.* his righteousness
 1. I *s.* the truth in Christ, I lie not
 1. 12. this I *s.* that every one of you saith
 29. but this I *s.* brethren, the time is short
 2. I *s.* these things as a man? or saith not the law

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I *s.*
 19. what *s.* I then? that the idol is any thing
 29. conscience, I *s.* not thy own, but of others
 11. 22. what shall I *s.* to you? I shall I praise you?
 13. 50. now this I *s.* brethren, 9 Cor. 4. 6. Gal. 3.
 17. 1. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.
 Gal. 1. 2. as we said before, so I *s.* now again
 2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I *s.* Ld. give thee under
 Philom. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I *s.*
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I *s.* more? I time would fail me
 I SAY unto you.

2 Sam. 13. 28. when I *s.* unto you, smite Amnon
 2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not *s.* unto you, go not?
 Mat. 6. 29. I *s.* unto you, that Solomon in all his glory
 31. 31. I *s.* unto you, that Publicans go before you
 Mark 13. 37. what I *s.* unto you, I say unto all, watch
 Luke 16. 26. I *s.* unto you, I will pray the Fath.
 Gal. 5. 2. I Paul *s.* unto you, if ye be circumcised
 Rev. 2. 24. unto you I *s.* and to the rest in Thyatira
 SAY EST.

Frod. 33. 12. see, thou to *s.* me, bring up this people
 Num. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou *s.* unto me
 Ruth 3. 5. all that thou *s.* unto me, I will do
 1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou *s.* go tell thy lord, 14.
 2 Kings 18. 30. thou *s.* but they are but vain words,
 I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.
 2 Chron. 25. 19. thou *s.* lo, thou hast smitten Edom
 35. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou *s.*
 6. 8. there are no such things done as thou *s.*
 Job 22. 13. and thou *s.* how doth God know?
 Psal. 90. 3. and *s.* return, ye children of men
 Prov. 24. 12. if thou *s.* behold, we knew it not
 Isa. 40. 37. why *s.* thou, O Jacob, and speak. O Iar.
 47. 8. that *s.* in thine heart, I am, and none else
 Jer. 2. 35. yet thou *s.* because I am innocent, I will
 plead with thee, because thou *s.* I have not sinned
 Amos 7. 16. thou *s.* prophesy not against Israel
 Mat. 28. 70. saying, I know not what thou *s.*
 27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto
 him, thou *s.* Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.
 Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,
 neither understand I what thou *s.* Luke 23. 60.
 Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou *s.* rightly
 John 1. 22. who art thou? what *s.* thou of thyself?
 8. 5. that should be stoned, but what *s.* thou?
 3. 3. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. 14. 9.
 9. 17. they say to blind man, what *s.* thou of him?
 18. 34. *s.* thou this of thyself or did others tell?
 Rom. 2. 22. thou that *s.* a man should not steal
 1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou *s.*
 Rev. 3. 17. because thou *s.* I am rich, and increased
 SAYING.

Gen. 37. 11. brethren, but his father observed *s.*
 Deut. 1. 23. and the *s.* pleased me well
 1 Sam. 18. 8. the *s.* displeased Saul, and he said
 2 Sam. 17. 4. and the *s.* pleased Absalom well
 6. shall we do after his *s.*? if not, speak thou
 24. 19. David, according to the *s.* of God, went up
 1 Kings 2. 28. and Shimei said, the *s.* is good
 12. 15. that he might perform his *s.* by Ahijah
 14. 4. when Jeroboam heard *s.* of the man of God
 32. the *s.* which he cried by the Lord shall come
 15. 29. according to the *s.* of the L. 2 Kings 10. 17.
 17. 15. according to the *s.* of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 22.
 2 Kings 5. 14. according to the *s.* of the man of
 God, 8. 2.
 Esth. 1. 21. the *s.* pleased the king and the princes
 Psal. 49. 4. I will open my dark *s.* on the harp
 Jonah 4. 2. was not this my *s.* when in my country
 Mat. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this *s.*
 19. 11. all men cannot receive this *s.* save they
 22. but when the young man heard this *s.*
 23. 15. this *s.* is commonly reported among Jews
 Mark 7. 29. for this *s.* go thy way, the devil is gone
 8. 32. and he spake that *s.* openly
 9. 10. and they kept that *s.* with themselves
 32. they understood not that *s.* Luke 2. 50. 9. 45.
 10. 22. he was sad at that *s.* and went away
 Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his *s.* and cast in mind
 2. 17. they made known abroad *s.* that was told
 9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that *s.*
 18. 34. this *s.* was hid from them, nor knew they
 John 4. 37. herein is that *s.* true, one soweth
 39. many believed, for the *s.* of the woman
 42. now we believe, not because of thy *s.*
 6. 60. this a hard *s.* who can hear it
 7. 36. what manner of *s.* is this that he said?
 40. many, when they heard this *s.* said
 8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my *s.* 52.
 53. but I know him and keep his *s.*
 12. 38. that the *s.* of Esau might be fulfilled
 15. 20. if they have kept my *s.* they will keep yours
 18. 9. that the *s.* of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.
 8. 9. when Pilate heard that *s.* he was afraid
 31. 23. then went this *s.* abroad among brethren
 Acts 6. 5. the *s.* pleased the whole multitude
 7. 29. then fled Moses at this *s.* into Midian
 16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this *s.* to Paul
 Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this *s.*
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the *s.*

1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a faithful *s.* that Ch. Jesus came
 to save sinners, 4. 2. 2 Tim. 2. 11. 7. 4. 3. 8.
 3. 1. this is a true *s.* if a man desire the office
 SAYING, Parable.

1 Kings 1. 6. displeased in *s.* why hast thou done so?
 Mat. 28. 44. he prayed third time, *s.* the same words
 Luke 13. 6. *s.* I am Christ, and shall deceive many
 Mark 11. 45. Master, thus *s.* thou reproachest us also
 Acts 11. 7. a voice, *s.* arise, Peter, slay and eat
 26. 22. *s.* none other things than those which
 SAYINGS.

Nym. 14. 39. Moses told these *s.* to the people
 Judg. 13. 17. that when thy *s.* come to pass, may do
 1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those *s.*
 2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's *s.* are written in the story
 33. 19. that are written among the *s.* of the sons
 Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their *s.*
 78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark *s.* of old
 Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark *s.* of the wise
 4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my *s.*
 20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my *s.*
 Mat. 7. 24. whose heareth these *s.* 26. Luke 6. 47.
 28. when Jesus had ended these *s.* the people were
 astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. 36. 1. Luke 7. 1.
 Luke 1. 65. all these *s.* were noised abroad in Judea
 2. 51. his mother kept all these *s.* in her heart
 9. 44. let these *s.* sink down into your ears
 John 10. 19. there was a division again for these *s.*
 14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my *s.*
 Acts 14. 18. with these *s.* scarce restrained their per.
 19. 36. when heard these *s.* they were full of wrath
 Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy *s.*
 Rec. 19. 9. he saith to me these are true *s.* of God
 6. he said to me, these *s.* are faithful and true
 7. blessed is he that keepeth the *s.* of this book
 9. and of them who keep the *s.* of this book
 10. seal not the *s.* of the prophesy of this book
 SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a *s.*
 6. it is but a *s.* 7. if *s.* spread much in skin, 14.
 14. 56. this is the law for *s.* and for a bright *s.*
 Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a *s.*
 Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a *s.*
 SCABBARD.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy *s.*
 SCABBED.

Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or *s.* shall not approach
 22. 22. or scurvy, or *s.* ye shall not offer to the L.
 SCAFFOLD.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brazen *s.*
 SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. those that have *s.* eat ye, Deut. 14. 1.
 12. that have no *s.* ye shall not eat, 12. Deut. 14. 18.
 Job 41. 15. his *s.* are his pride, shut up together
 Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in *s.* and hill
 Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy *s.*
 Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been *s.*
 SCALETH.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man *s.* the city of the mighty
 SCALL.

Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry *s.* even a leprosy on the head
 31. plague of the *s.* be not deeper than the skin,
 shall shut up him that hath the *s.* 7 days, 33.
 32. and behold, if the *s.* spread not, 34.
 33. he shall be shaven, but the *s.* shall be not shaven
 36. but if the *s.* spread much, he is unclean, 38.
 37. if the *s.* be at a stay, the *s.* is healed
 14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and *s.*
 SCALP.

Psal. 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy *s.* of such
 SCANDAL.

1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of *s.* in him
 SCANDALS.

Mat. 13. 1. gather out of his kingdom all *s.*
 SCANT.

2 Kings 4. 1. 2. borrow the vessels abroad, *s.* order
 SCANT.

Mic. 6. 10. and the *s.* measure that is abominable
 SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.

SCARCE.

Gen. 37. 30. Jacob was *s.* gone out from his father
 Acts 14. 18. with these sayings *s.* restrained people
 SCARCELY.

Rom. 5. 7. for *s.* for a righteous man will one die
 1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous *s.* be saved, where sinner
 SCARCENESS.

Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without *s.*
 SCAREST.

Job 7. 14. then thou *s.* me with dreams, and terrifiest
 SCARLET.

Ezek. 28. 28. the midwife bound a *s.* thread, 30.
 31. 1. 31. 36.
 17. 16. 1. 28. 3, 6, 15. 35. 6, 23, 25. 38. 18, 22.

39. they did cut gold lace wires, to work it in *s.*
 Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar
 wood, *s.* and hyssop, 6. 49. 31. 52. Num. 19. 6.

John 4. 8. they shall succeed on them a cloth *s.*
 Mat. 23. 36. shall bind into this line of *s.* thread in window
 21. and she bound the *s.* line in the window

2 Sam. 1. 24. sweep ever Saul, w to clothed you as *s.*

*res. 31. 21. her household are clothed with s. Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of s. thy speech
Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as s.
Lam. 4. 3. that were brought up in embrace dunt.
Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with s. 10. 39.
Yak. 2. 3. the valiant men are in s. fir trees shaken
Mat. 47. 28. they put on Jesus a s. robe
Hob. 9. 19. he took water, and s. wool, and hysop
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on s. a coloured beast
4. the woman was arrayed in purple and s. colour
18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.
16. that great city that was clothed with s.

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord s. them on earth
49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, s. them in Isr.
Lev. 23. 33. and I will s. you among the heathen
Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and s. the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord shall s. you among the
heathen. 28. 64. Jer. 9. 16. Ezek. 22. 15.
32. 26. I said, I would s. them into corners
1 Kings 14. 15. he shall s. them beyond the river
Nab. 1. 8. if you transgress, I will s. you abroad
Job 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall s. him
Psalm 59. 11. s. them by thy power, O Ld. our shield
68. 30. s. thou the people that delight in war
100. 27. he lifted up his hand to s. them in lands
144. 6. cast forth lightning, and s. them, shoot out
Isa. 25. 25. cast abroad fitches, and s. the cummin
30. 12. thou shalt s. them as a menstruous clothe
41. 16. whirlwind shall s. them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will s. them as stubble
17. 17. I will s. them as with an east-wind
23. 1. woe to the pastors that s. the sheep
49. 32. I will s. into all winds them that are in the
utmost corners, 36. Ezek. 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt s. in the wind
6. 5. I will s. your bones round about your altars
10. 6. I will s. them, and s. the coals over all the city
12. 14. I will s. toward every wind all that the city
15. when I shall s. them among the nations
90. 23. that I would s. them among the heathen
92. 12. I will s. the Egyptians, 30. 23. 28.
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, and s. his fruit
12. 34. he shall s. among them the prey and spoil
17. 7. to s. the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to s. me
Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to s. it
Mal. 2. 13. I will s. dung on your faces, dung of beasts

SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be s. abroad upon the earth
8. so the Lord s. them abroad from thence
Exod. 5. 12. the people were s. to gather stubble
Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be s. Psal. 68. 1.
Deut. 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath s. thee
1 Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were s.
13. 8. and the people were s. from Saul
11. because I saw the people were s. from me
9 Sam. 18. 8. the battle was s. over the country
90. 12. and they were s. from the city
92. 15. beset out arrows and s. them, Psal. 18. 14.
1 Kings 9. 17. I saw all Israel s. 9 Chron. 18. 16.
9 Kings 25. 5. his army were s. from him, Jer. 52. 8.
Ezek. 3. 8. there is a certain people s. abroad
Job 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are s. abroad
15. brimstone shall be s. on his habitation
Psalm 44. 11. thou hast s. us among heathen, 60. 1.
53.5 God hath s. the bones of him that encampeth
68. 14. when the Almighty s. kings in it
69. 10. thou hast s. thine enemies with thy arm
92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be s.
141. 7. our bones are s. at the grave's mouth
Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation s. and peeled
7. the present shall be brought of a people s.
33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were s.
Jer. 3. 13. and hast s. thy ways to the strangers
10. 21. and all their flocks shall be s.
23. 2. ye have s. my flock, and driven them away
30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have s. thee
31. 10. he that s. Isr. will gather him and keep him
40. 15. that all Jews should be s. and Judah perish
50. 17. Israel is a s. sheep, lions have driven
Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be s. through the countries
11. 16. though I s. them, I will be a little sanctuary
17. I will gather and assemble you out of coun-
tries where ye have been s. 20. 34, 41.
28. 25.
17. 21. they that remain shall be s. to all winds
29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were s.
34. 5. flock s. because there is no shepherd, they
became meat to beasts of field when they were s.
6. my flock was s. on the face of the earth
19. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
s. where they have been s. in the cloudy day
21. pushed the diseased till ye have s. them
30. 79. and I s. them among the heathen
46. 18. that my people be not s. every man
Joel 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have s.
Jwh. 3. 18. thy people is s. on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were s.
Zech. 1. 19. these are the horns which have s. 21.

Zech. 7. 14. s. them with whirlwind among nations
13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
the sheep shall be s. Mat. 98. 31. Mark 14. 27.
Mat. 9. 30. they were s. as sheep having no sheep.
Luke 11. 51. he hath s. the proud in the imagination
John 11. 58. gather in one the children that were s.
10. 28. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be s.
Acts 3. 35. as many as obeyed Theodas were s.
8. 1. were s. abroad through the regions of Judaea
4. were s. went every where preaching, 11. 19.
Jaw. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are s. abroad
1 Pet. 1. 1. Peter to the strangers s. through Pontus
SCATTERETH.
Job 37. 11. the thick cloud be s. his bright cloud
38. 94. which s. the east-wind upon the earth
Psalm 147. 16. he s. the hear-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 94. there is then s. and yet increase
90. 8. a king s. away all evil with his eyes
96. a wise king s. the wicked, and bringeth wheel
Isa. 34. 1. the Lord s. the inhabitants of the earth
Met. 12. 30. he not with me as eg. me, and he that
gathereth not with me s. abroad, Luke 11. 23.
John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth s. the sheep
SCATTERING.
Job 37. 19. and cold south out of the s. winds
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall show his anger with s.
SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet through the s. of water it will bud
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his s. is not changed
Hos. 14. 7. the s. thereof be the wine of Lebanon
SCENTRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shobot. This
word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of
authority, which is supposed to be in the hand
of kings, or sovereigns of provinces, or the chief
of the people. Abimelech carried in his hand
a golden Sceptre, Gen. 4. 4. The Sceptre is
a sign of power and authority; hence, says Israh.
The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the
power of the rulers, Isa. 14. 5. And Amon re-
presents the sovereignty by him that holds
the Sceptre, Amos 1. 5. 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shobot, is put for the
rod of correction, for the sovereign authority
that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break
them with a rod of iron or with an iron Scep-
tre, Psal. 9. 9. Solomon uses the word Shobot,
to express the rod with which the disobedient
son is disciplined, Prov. 23. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, prob-
ably, because the princes of each tribe carried a
Sceptre, as a wand of command, to show their
authority: thus the word Shobot is rendered in
1 Sam. 9. 21. | 10. 19, 30, 31. | 15. 17. 1 Kings
11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shobot,
signifies a shepherd's wand, Lev. 47. 32. The
traveller of a warrior, or any common staff.
2 Sam. 23. 31. And the rod or staff with
which they thrash the smaller grains, Isa. 28.
37.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should
not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from
between his feet, till Shiloh come, Gen. 49.
10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant
diverse forms of government: the first being
the mark of royal power or sovereignty; the
other title respects those, whose power suc-
ceeded that of their kings, in the person of
Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is
to that which should not depart from Judah till
Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This pro-
phesy doth not precisely respect the person of
Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor
possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-
ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe
distinguished from the rest, although it had
special advantages from that time: For the banner
of Judah led the camp in their march through
the wilderness, Num. 2. 3. That tribe had the
first possession of the land of Canaan, Josh.
15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its
future glory. And from David to the capti-
vity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the
glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of
Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the
prophecy regards the people of Israel, in the
relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For
that tribe alone returned entire from the capti-
vity, with some relics of Levi and Benjamin;
so that the nation from that time was
distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-
lation to it; and the right to dispose of the
Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:
For the Levites that ruled after that time
received their power from them: So that the
intent of the prophecy is, that after the estab-
lishment of the supreme power in the family
of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of
strangers, but as a certain prerogative, and im-

mediate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And
this was fully accomplished: For in the cap-
tivity there was an interruption, rather than
an extinction of their government; their return
was promised at the time they were carried
captive to Babylon: But at the coming of
Christ, Judaea was a province of the Roman
empire: Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne;
and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the
family of David in particular, was in such a
low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were
descended from him, were constrained to lodge
in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our
blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth
the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and
ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they
bear the visible signs and marks of infamous
servitude. For though great numbers of this
people swarm all over the world, since the
destruction of their city and temple by Titus
yet they have never been able to embody again
in a nation, either in their own, or any other
land; nor have they to this day ever found a
place where they could re-establish their old con-
stitution of law, or have a prince of their own
to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings
upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the
Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to
which they have been in subjection, or the loss
of seeing one day, the sceptre, or scepter
power, rolled again among themselves. In vain
likewise they take refuge in their *Echmalotarcha*
cha; that is, The head of the captivity: Such
an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom
they paid a voluntary submission, and who was
always chosen by them out of the house of
David. If such an officer be still there ruling,
he is no more than what their *Alabarcha* was
at Alexandria, their *Epharcha*, at Antioch,
or their *Episcopus Judaeorum*, in England,
that is, the head of that sect in that place,
without sword or sceptre, or any power of
coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but when
he hath the voluntary submission of the
Jews of that country, which was the case with
their Babylonian *Echmalotarcha*. Nothing
therefore can be more vain than what the
Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in
this *Echmalotarcha* is still preserved both
the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe
of Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Ja-
cob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet
come.

Gen. 49. 10. the s. shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and a s. shall arise out of Isaac
Ezek. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden s.
5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden s. 4.
Psalm 45. 6. the s. of thy kingdom is a right s.
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the s. of the nation
Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong rods for the s. of them
14. so that she hath no strong rod to be named
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the s.
8. will cut off him that holdeth s. from Ashban
Zech. 10. 11. and the s. of Egypt shall depart away
Hob. 1. 8. of righteousness is the s. of thy kingdom

SCHISM.

Is a word formed from the Greek word *Schisma*,
which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle
Paul exhorteth the Corinthians to live in union
together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,
among them, 1 Cor. 4. 10, 11, 12. As being
s. a departing from the communion of the
church, in respect of doctrine, or some funda-
mental articles of religion, so schism is taken
for a separation from the society of the church
for external things. Thus the divisions among
the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,
but occasioned from their having men's persons
in admiration: every one of you saith, I am
of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas,
and I of Christ.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no s. in the body

SCHOLAR.

1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the s.
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the s.

SCHOOL.

Th' it cannot be doubted, that religious and
devout men, from the first beginning of man-
kind, did take care to instruct their children
and families in the fear of God, yet for many
ages, there is no mention made of *academies*, or
schools erected for this purpose. The schools
or colleges of the prophets are the first of
which we have any accounts in scripture; where
the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-
ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and
quiet life, in study, and meditation, and in-
struction of the law of God. It is said, 1 Sam.
19. 18. David fled, and escaped, and came to

Saved to Ramah; and told him all that Saul had done to him: And he and Samuel went and dwelt at **Naboth**. This Naboth, which was on the suburbs of Ramah, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them Samuel chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. Who find more also under the prophets Elijah and Isaiah, at Beth-el, and in the plain of Joricho, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance; People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the women of Shunem, with whom Elisha had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why dost thou wait to see the prophet, seeing that day was near the sabbath, now the new-moon, 2 Kings 4. 23. which intimates that there were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. Thus Schemi comes down to the captivity of Babylon, and it should seem, that the captives must still to hear the prophets, when there was any in the places where they resided. Ezekiel relates several conversations that he had with the elders of Israel, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, Ezek. 14. 1, 2, 30. 1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets were succeeded by the Synagogues. See SYNAGOGUE.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of Babylon. Yet we read in Psal. 74. 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in Judea, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of Jerusalem only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the School, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When Jesus was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2. 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propose questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of Nazareth, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet Isaiah: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, Luke 4. 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle Paul speaks of it in Acts 19. 3. I was brought up in this city, at the feet of Gamaliel. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks. Acts 19. 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus.

SCHOOL-MASTER.
Psal. 3. 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ 25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.

SCIENCE.
Jer. 1. 4. children skillful in wisdom, understanding. s. Tim. 6. 20. avoiding babblings and oppos. of s.

SCOFF.
Isa. 1. 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes **SCOFFERS.**

Psal. 2. 3. there shall come in last days s. walking **SCORCH.**

Isa. 16. 8. power was given him to s. men with fire **SCORCHED.**

Isa. 13. 6. when sm was up they were s. Mark 4. 5. 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat **SCORN, PERN.**

Isa. 15. 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears **SCORN.**

Isa. 3. 6. he thought s. to lay hands on Mordecai 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach and s. 79. 4. s. 1. 10. and the princes shall be s. to them **See LAUGHED.**

SCORNER.
Scorner to one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs of conscience, scoffs at religion, and contemns word and faithful ministers of God; he is a mocker of inquiry, having obtained the highest proof of sinning. Psal. 1. 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scorner.

Psalm. 1. 23. How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? Solomon describes the scorner in a variety of expressions; he is a hat of the law, a law in scorning, Prov. 1. 22. his ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to despise multi-tudes and revenging thoughts against them. Prov. 9. 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. Prov. 12. 1. A scorner hath not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, Prov. 21. 24. He cannot strive, contention, and divisions in a society. Prov. 23. 10. Cast out the scorn and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and counsels, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. Prov. 20. 5. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. Prov. 3. 34. [9. 12.] 19. 26. Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou shalt shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scorners. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, Prov. 14. 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and constantly, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with which he hath intended of employing his knowledge in the service of God, and for the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9. 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame. Reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise 13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke 14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not 15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him 18. 25. smite a s. [22. 10.] cast out the s. 21. 11. when a s. is punished, simple is made wise 24. 9. is his name, who deserts in proud wrath 24. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men. Isa. 29. 20. the s. is consumed and all that watch **SCORNETS.**

Psalm. 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning 3. 24. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace 19. 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes. Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his hand with s.

SCORNET.
Psalm. 9. 19. If thou s. thou alone shalt bear it. Ezek. 16. 31. not been as a harlot, in that thou s. hire **SCORNETH.**

Job 20. 7. he s. the multitude of the city 18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider. Prov. 3. 24. surely he s. the scorners, but giveth grace 19. 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth **SCORNFUL.**

Psalm. 1. 1. or sitteth in the seat of the s. Prov. 9. 8. a man bring a city into a snare. Isa. 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men **SCORNING.**

Job 34. 7. who is like Job, who drinks up like water? Psal. 123. 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease. Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorners delight in their s.

SCORPION.
A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be jointed and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and moves violently with its crest, and by its feet, on such persons as it strikes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion, is to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. Moses says, that the Israelites passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, Deut. 8. 15. The Hebrew reads Hakhrah, or Akrah; from whence is Akrahim; the ascent of Akrahim, or Scorpions, Num. 34. 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men, who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. Ezek. 2. 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, Luke 10. 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of Jesus Christ, who by their piousness do overcome the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, Acts 9. 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to Pharaoh of the weight of the yoke wherewith Solomon had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer; Whom my father did lade with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke. My father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 12. 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s. Rev. 9. 5. their torment was the torment of a s. **SCORPIONS.**
Deut. 8. 15. through that wilderness wherein were scorpions. 1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with a s. 14. 9. Chr. 10. 11. 14. Ezek. 2. 6. the thorn doest dwell among s. be not afraid. Luke 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serpents and Rev. 9. 5. to them was given power, as s. have power 10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them **SCOURD.**

Lev. 6. 28. if it be sordid in a brazen pot, it shall be a **SCOURGE.**

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordains that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed; lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, Deut. 25. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather: the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They held, that all punishable faults, to which the law has annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 Cor. 11. 24. where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. Philo, speaking of the manner in which Ptolemy treated the Jews of Alexandria, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less importunate to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, Mat. 20. 19. Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in Mat. 27. 30. has given occasion for several conjectures. Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparation to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from John 19. 1, 4, &c. where it is said, that Pilate again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged, is that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21, Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourges; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 37. 36.

Job 5. 21, thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 22. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up s. for thee 98. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. Job 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords

SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17, thou wilt s. you in their synagogues 90. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them y. shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to s. a Roman?

SCOURGED.

Lev. 19. 20, lie with a bond maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26, when he had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1.

SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes SCOURGETH.

Heb. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth

SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s.

SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds

SCRABBLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s.

SCRAPE.

Job 14. 41, shall pour out the dust that they s. off Lev. 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to s. himself withal Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her

SCRAPED.

Jer. 14. 41, he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house

SCRIBE.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Sorniah was scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Shova is said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Eliophor and Abiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uzziah king of Judah, there is found Jeil the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out Mochi came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges; 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instantiating them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 23. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35, How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1, 2, while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, Tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very pertinently demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, 4. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with depravity of morals in their lives; for notwithstanding their outward and professed profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Sorniah was s. || 90. 25. Shova was s. 3 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. 37. || 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3. 22. || 37. 2. 32. 3. the king sent Shaphan, the s. 8, 9, 10, 12. 2 Chron. 24. 15, 18, 30. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 39. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 97. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimehai the s. wrote a letter, 9, 17, 33. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s. in the law, 11, 19. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. || 12. 98. 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Shemeiah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20, 21. 26. Baruch the s. 38. || 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well Master 1 Cor. 1. 30. where is the s. 7 where is the disputer

SCRIBES

1 Kings 4. 3. Eliophor and Abiah, sons of Bithai, 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 8 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and officers Esth. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8, 3 Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the s. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mat. 1. 29 16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 3. 21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sat in Moses' seat 33. woe to you s. 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 28. s. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts 16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 32. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 6. 7. 27. a. say, by what authority doest thou these things? 12. 28. one of s. asked which is first command? 35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 7. s. watched him || 90. 1. the s. came upon me 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 90. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 9. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and stood

SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silver, nor s. for your journey nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. || 10. 4 Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye 36. but now let him take his purse and his s.

SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lines of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, it shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To print speech, and speak to the eye, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common amongst that time both among the Egyptians and the Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The word Scripture generally stands for the two books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God and is profitable for doctrine, to declare as confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all their prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They are inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Psal. 119. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bearing such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Psal. 119. 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by diverse men in diverse ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man. Dan. 10. 21. show what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed on him, as the word Jesus 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 33. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ay, another s. saith, they shall look on him daily 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was said 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jas. Rev. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 22. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 2. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jas. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Zion 9. 21. no prophecy of s. is of private interpr.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 34. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s. 34. opened under that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. abiding by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rev. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 13. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 29. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died 4. rose according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wroth, as they do also other s.

SCROLLS.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. Jer. 31. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

SCURVY.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbed 22. the s. or scabbed yr shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 24. were knobs compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahas took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalassa. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. | 8. 32. John 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, Sea BALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They also gave the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner. Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her sustenance, though others refer it to the particular straggling, by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the sea; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unwary, and so unobservable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 30. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein, Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. | 14. 15.

Nam. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursue' 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at a navy of Tarshish 18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 96. 11. | 108. 7. 2 Chr. 30. 9. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. | 78. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s. 7 | 36. 8. or who shut up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fail from s. and flood decays 28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches 104. 23. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled | 5. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over 16. 8. the waters shall fail from the s. and river 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over a 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shoot 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s. 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 5. 23. their voice roareth like a s. and they ride 48. 32. O vine of Sibraim, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 32. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. 1 Mos. 8. 12. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do that s. may be calm? Job 7. 12. in that day shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 2. 8. populous No. whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zeek. 9. 9. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39. 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast a hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, ye compass and land Luke 21. 25. distress the s. and the waves roar Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, hurt not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 30. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 31. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.

Ezek. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to the land sendeth ambassadors by s. Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall he come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood afar off

SEA, COAST, GREAT.

In and into the SEA. Ezek. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zeek. 9. 4. he will smite her power in the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves in the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 16

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.
 33. whole herd of swine ran in. the s. Mark 5. 13.
 13. 47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.
 31. 31. be thou cast into the s. Mark 11. 23.
 Mark 9. 42. and he would cast into the s. Luke 17. 2.
 Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.
 John 31. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
 Acts 27. 23. and cast out the wheat into the s.
 43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
 1 Cor. 10. 3. all baptized in the cloud, and in the s.
 2 Cor. 11:26. in perils in the s. among false brethren
 Jam. 3. 7. beast and things in the s. is tamed
 Rev. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing
 8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
 16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.
 18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s.
 21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.

OF THE SEA.

Gen. 1. 9. let us make man in our image, let them
 have dominion over fish of the s. 28. Ps. 8. 8.
 12. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
 23. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
 41. 40. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
 40. 12. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s.
 Eccl. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
 19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
 Num. 11. 32. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
 1 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared
 1 Kings 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud out of the s.
 Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.
 8. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.
 19. 8. the fish of the s. shall declare to thee
 30. 30. behold he covereth the bottom of the s.
 31. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.
 Ps. 33. 7. he hath thereth the waters of the s. together
 68. 92. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
 78. 37. feathered like as the sand of the s.
 80. 9. thou reolest the raging of the s. when waves
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
 139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
 Isa. 5. 30. against them like the roaring of the s.
 10. 9. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.
 10. 9. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a
 remnant shall return, Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.
 33. 4. even the strength of the s. hath upon
 48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.
 51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.
 60. 5. abund. of the s. shall be converted unto thee
 33. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.
 Jer. 5. 32. placed the sand for the bound of the s.
 33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured
 Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
 27. 3. Tyre, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.
 9. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy
 29. all the pilots of the s. shall come down
 30. 30. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presence.
 Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away.
 Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. 9. 6.
 9. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
 Mic. 1. 10. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the s.
 Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the fishes of the s.
 Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
 Wap. 4. 15. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
 16. 6. better he were drowned in the depth of the s.
 Lam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.
 Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
 Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood
 12. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.
 13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s.
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

SEE MIDST.

ON OR UPON THE SEA.

Psalm. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.
 Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.
 Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. Mark 6. 48. John 6. 19.
 26. disciples saw him walking on the s. Mark 6. 49.
 Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.
 10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s.
 3. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. 8.
 15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
 16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.

SEA-FARING MEN.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s.-faring men
 SEA-MONSTERS.
 Lam. 4. 3. even the s.-monsters draw out the breast
 See RED, SALT, SAND.

SEA-SHORE.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s.
 Eccl. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon the s.
 Job 11. 4. came together as the sand upon the s.
 Job 31. 17. Asher continued on the s. shore
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s.
 1 Kings 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on the s.
 Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. shore
 Hab. 11. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by the s.

SEA-SIDE.

Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.
 Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.
 2 Chron. 17. 10. Solomon went to Eliah at the s. s.
 Wat. 2. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
 4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
 Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.
 SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.
 22. multiply and fill the waters in the s.
 Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
 10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination
 Deut. 33. 19. they shall seek of abundance of the s.
 Neh. 8. 8. thou hast made the s. and all therein
 Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.
 24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.
 65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves
 69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing
 135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.
 Isa. 17. 13. which make a noise like noise of the s.
 Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the s.
 Ezek. 28. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
 27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
 37. 4. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
 38. bath broken thee in the midst of the s. 27. 34.
 33. when thy wars went forth out of the s.
 28. 9. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
 8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
 Dan. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
 Jer. 47. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.
 Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two s. meet
 SEALS.

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters
 and other writings are sealed and ratified. The
 ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in
 rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their
 arms. Jemebel wrote letters to the elders of Is-
 rael to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with
 king Ahab's seal. 1 Kings 21. 8. Hama-
 nus sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus
 against the Jews with the king's seal, Esth. 3. 12.
 Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of
 seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the
 Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut
 up their letters with several knots. But
 among the Hebrews they were much more in use.
 Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet,
 and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar,
 whom he did not know, Gen. 38. 18, 25. And
 it is said in Deut. 33. 34. Is not this laid up
 in store with me, and sealed up among my
 treasures? 1 Job says, that God keeps the stars
 as under his seal, that he is governor and mas-
 ter of them, and allows them to appear when he
 thinks proper, Job 9. 7. He sealeth up the stars;
 And in chap. 14. 17, My transgression is sealed
 up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two origi-
 nals: one continued open, and was kept by him
 for whose interest the contract was made; the
 other was sealed up and deposited in some pub-
 lic office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud
 or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his
 country of Anathoth, of one named Hanan-
 iah; he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and
 sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of
 his disciples Baruch, and said to him; Take
 these evidences, this evidence of the purchase,
 both which is sealed, and this evidence which
 is open, and put them in an earthen vessel,
 that they may continue many days, Jer. 32. 10,
 11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the
 righteousness of faith. Rom. 4. 11, Abraham
 received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the
 righteousness of the faith which he had yet
 being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal
 and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abra-
 ham and his spiritual seed, that he would give
 them Christ the promised seed out of the loins
 of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his
 peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse
 them from their natural corruption, signified by
 their cutting off their foreskins. It was a con-
 firmation of the covenant of grace, and of the
 righteousness therein promised upon believing
 in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the
 believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after
 that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Ho-
 ly Spirit of promise, Eph. 1. 13. In Christ as
 your head and representative ye were sealed,
 that is, assured and ascertained of your inter-
 est in the heavenly inheritance, which assur-
 ance was wrought in your souls by the imme-
 diate testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in 2 Tim. 2. 19, The foundation of
 God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord
 knoweth them that are his; that is, God's
 decree of election is unchangeable, upon which,
 as a firm foundation, the salvation of the
 elect depends; and also the work of grace, or
 principle of holiness, which God has laid in
 the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for eternal life, remains unmove-
 able, having this seal, confirmation, or security.
 That God discerns his people from others, and
 will take care of them, and preserve them to
 eternal life. The apostle in 1 Cor. 9. 2. calls
 the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship.
 The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the
 Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my ap-
 ostolic call; my apostolic office hath a confir-
 mation in you by the effect, as the writing is
 confirmed by the seal. For how can ye think
 that the blessing of God should so far accom-
 pany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you
 from Pagan idolatry, and your loved customs of
 life, to the true Christian religion, and to a
 holy life and conversation, if God had not be-
 lieved me and sent me?

In Rev. 5. 1. John saw a book sealed with seven
 seals. This was the book of God's decrees and
 purposes relating to his church, as to what
 remarkable things should happen to it to the
 end of the world; its being sealed denoted that
 the matter contained in it was locked up from
 and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere
 sealing denotes secrecy, as in Isa. 8. 16. Dan.
 12. 4. It also denotes sealing up, as in Rev. 22. 3.
 He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut
 him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a
 restraint upon him, and made him absolutely
 incapable of doing any considerable mischief
 to the church. And in Mat. 27. 65, They went
 and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone,
 and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul
 by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of
 our redemption, tokens of a joyful resurrection.
 Eph. 4. 34. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of
 God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of
 redemption. One observes, that in the com-
 parison of our sanctification with sealing, there
 are the following circumstances of likeness:
 [1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with
 treasure, is every good Christian, 2 Cor. 4. 7.
 Heb. 10. 16. [2] The wax applied to be
 sealed, is the believing heart of man, open to
 take any impression, Psal. 92. 14. [3] The
 sealer is the Holy Ghost, Eph. 1. 13. [4] The
 seal itself is the word of God, which
 being applied to the heart, makes an impression
 upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression
 upon it, is the act of applying the word of God,
 whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost
 within, and the minister without, to the hearer.
 [6] The print, or impression, passion, or the
 image of the seal left in the wax, is the know-
 ledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and
 happiness which God originally hath imbedded
 and his word from him, and the new man hath
 the true image thereof in himself, Eph. 4. 23.
 Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing,
 is the security and safety of the things sealed
 from the power of corruption, and hands of wicked
 wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it.
 So the children of God are past the power of
 the wicked world, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [4. 3] They
 are preserved as precious things, for God's use,
 to be with him in heaven, 2 Tim. 2. 12. 13.
 They are freed from the malice and wickedness
 of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's
 justice, Ezek. 4. 4. Mat. 16. 18. The apostle
 in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon
 her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his
 arm, Cant. 8. 6. that is, that she might be im-
 pressed upon the tables of his heart, that his
 mind and heart may be constantly set upon her.
 There seems to be an allusion to the golden
 tablets which were frequently worn upon the
 breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or
 hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary
 rate; as appears from Jer. 22. 24. Hag. 2. 23.
 and which are continually in their sight.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jemebel sealed letters with Ahab's
 Job 38. 14. it is turned as clay to the s. they stand
 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a stone
 Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thy heart, as a seal on thy arm
 Job 3. 33. hath set to his s. that God is true
 Rom. 4. 11. circumcise. a. s. of righteousness of the s.
 1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the L.
 9 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth be-
 Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. || 5. the third. || 7. the fourth.
 9. the fifth s. || 12. when he had opened the sixth s.
 7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living C.
 8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
 9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God
 20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him
 SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.
 2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?
 5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s.
 9. thou art worthy to take and open the

Re 6.1. saw when the Lamb opened one of the s.
SEAL.

Mat 9.38. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10.1.
Jas 5.16. s. the law among my disciples
Jer 34.14. men shall subscribe evidences, and then
Dea 9.54. seventy weeks to s. up the vision
Isa 4.0. Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
Rev 10.4. those things the seven thunders uttered
22.10. s. the sayings of the prophecy of this book
SEALED.

Drut. 32.34. is not this s. up among my treasure?
1 Kings 21.8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
Ezek 3.12. written and s. with the king's ring, &c.
Job 14.17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
Gen 4.12. my spouse is a fountain s.
Isa 29.11. the vision is as the words of a book s.
Jer 32.10. I subscribed and s. the evidence
11. so took both that which was s. and open, 14.
Dea 6.17. the king s. it with his own signet
13. for the words are closed up, and s. till the time
Job 4.7. for him hath God the Father s.
Rev 15.28. when I have s. to them this fruit
2 Cor. 1.22. who hath s. us and given the earnest
22.12. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.
13. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day
Rev 5.1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
7.3. but not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants
4. I heard the number of them which were s.
there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
5. of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s.
6. of Aser; of Nephthaliim; of Manasse s.
7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000
8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.
SEALED.

Ezek 28.12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom
SEALED.

Job 9.7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars
11.6. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction
37.7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know
SEALED.

Mat 9.138. princes and priests are at the s. 10. 1.
Mat 31.66. s. the stone and setting a watch
SEAM.

Isa 19.23. now the coat was without s. woven
SEARCH.

Drut. 13.14. then shalt thou inquire and make s.
Ezek 15. that s. may be made in the records, s. 17.
Jer 5.8. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
Job 6.8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers
38.16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depths?
Psalm 64.6. they search and accomplish s. diligent s.
77.6. I commended, and my spirit made diligent s.
Jer 2.24. I have not found it by secret s.
SEARCH, *Verb.*

Lev 27.33. he shall not s. whether it be good
Num 10.33. to s. out a resting-place for them
13.2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
12. the land through which we have gone to s. it
14.7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
Drut. 1.22. we will send men, and they shall s.
31. who went before to s. you out a place
Job 2.2. there came men to s. the country, 3.
Judg 18.2. the Danites sent men to s. the land
1 Sam 27.23. if he be in the land, I will s. him out
2 Sam 10.3. hath not David rather sent his servants
unto thee to s. the city, to spy it out? 1 Chr. 10.3
1 Kings 20.6. will send my servants, and they shall s.
2 Kings 10.23. s. that none of the servants of the L.
Job 12.9. is it good that he should s. you out?
Psalm 42.21. shall not God s. this out, he knoweth
139.23. s. me, O God, and know my heart
Prov 25.25. but the honour of kings is s. out a matter
27. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory
Eccl. 1.17. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7.25.
Jer 17.10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins
29.13. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart
1 Sam 3.40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord
Ezek 34.6. and some did s. or seek after them
8. neither did my shepherds s. for my flock
11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out
39.14. after the end of seven months shall they s.
Amos 9.3. I will s. and take them out thence
Zeph 1.12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles
Job 2.8. and s. diligently for the young child
John 5.39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me
7.32. s. for out of Galilee arise no prophet
SEARCHED.

Gen 31.34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou findest
44.12. the stewards, for the cup, and began at eldest
Num 13.21. so they went up, and s. the land
32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.
Num 14.6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 39.
34. after the number of days ye s. the land
Drut. 1.24. came unto the valley of Echol, and s. it
Job 5.27. we have s. it, know it for thy good
29.27. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out
29.10. the carae which I knew not, I s. out
32.11. I wanted, whilst ye s. out what to say
519

Job 35.26. can the number of his years be s. out
Psalm 139.1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me
Jer 31.37. and the foundations of the earth s. out
46.23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.
Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out
Acts 17.11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily
1 Pet. 1.10. which salvation the prophets s. dilig.

SEARCHEST.
Job 10.6. that thou s. after my sin and inquisition
Prov 2.4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures
SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 29.9. for the Lord s. all hearts and underst.
Job 38.3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones
39.8. and he s. after every green thing
Prov 18.17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him
38.11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out
Rom 8.27. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
1 Cor. 2.10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G.
Rev 2.23. know that I am he which s. the reins
SEARCHING.

Num. 13.25. they returned from s. of the land
Job 11.7. must thou by s. find out God?
Prov 20.27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
Isa 40.28. there is no s. of his understanding
1 Pet. 1.11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.

SEARCHINGS.
Judg 5.16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.
SEALED.

1 Tim 4.2. having tried their consciences s. with a hot iron
SEASON.

Gen. 40.14. and they continued a s. in ward
Ezek 13.10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.
Deut. 16.6. at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt
38.12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.
Job 24.7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long s.
2 Kings 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son
17. and the woman bare a son at that s.
1 Chron. 21.20. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon
2 Chr. 15.3. for long s. been without the true God
Job 5.26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.
30.17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
38.32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.
Psalm 1.3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
99.2. I cry in the night s. and am not silent
Prov 15.23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it!
Eccl. 3.1. to every thing there is a s. and a time
Isa 50.4. I should know how to speak a word in s.
Jer 5.24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.
Ezek 30.20. there should not be day and night in their s.
33.34. s. cause the shower come down in s.
Dan 7.12. their lives were prolonged for a s.
Hos 2.9. take away my wine in the s. thereof
Mark 12.2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen
Luke 1.20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.
4.13. the devil departed from him for a s.
13.1. were present at that s. some that told him
20.10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
38.8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.
John 5.4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light
Acts 13.11. he blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
19.22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.
24.25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
2 Cor. 7.8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.
2 Tim. 4.2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
Philim. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.
Heb. 11.25. then enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
1 Pet. 1.6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness
Rev. 6.11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
20.3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.
See APPOINTED, DUE.

SEASONS.
Gen. 1.14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
Exod. 18.22. let them judge the people at all s.
Lev. 23.4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s.
Psalm 16.7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
104.19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
Dan 2.21. he changeth the times and the s.
Mat. 21.41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
Acts 1.7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
14.17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
20.18. how I have been with you at all s.
1 Thess. 5.1. of the s. ye have no need that I write
SEASON.

Lev. 23.9. every meat-offer, shalt thou s. with salt
Mark 9.50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt
SEASONED.

Luke 14.34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be s?
Col. 4.6. let your speech be always with grace, s.
SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and
Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the
doctors of the law, and the office of teaching
which was granted to them, or which they took
upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that
they should be heard and respected; but he for-
bade that their actions should be made precedents
and examples, Mat. 23.2, 3.
The seat of the Boanerges, of which there is men-
tion in Psalm 1.1. denotes an association or in-

corporation with libertines, and such as make
a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by
their scandalous example and conduct, as by
their loose principles, all those that hear them
and keep them company. The seat of God is
his throne or judgment-seat, Job 23.3. O that
I knew where I might find him! that I might
come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat
to plead my cause before him; not upon terms
of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There
is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair
whereon magistrates sat when they adminis-
tered justice, Job 29.7. When I prepared m.
seat in the street.

Judg. 3.20. Eglon rose out of his s.
1 Sam. 1.9. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, s. 13.
4.18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate
20.18. he missed, because thy s. will be empty
25. the king sat on his s. on a s. by the wall
2 Sam. 23.8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s.
1 Kings 2.19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother
Ezek. 3.1. set Haman's s. above all the princes
Job 23.3. O that I might come even to his s.
29.7. when I prepared my s. in the street
Psalm 1.1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful
Prov. 9.14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city
Ezek. 8.3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
28.2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas
Dan. 11.38. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
Amos 6.3. and cause the s. of violence to come near
Mat. 23.2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
Rev. 2.13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is
See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.
Drut. 33.21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.
SEATS.

Jer. 18.13. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
Mat. 21.12. he overthrew tables of money-changers
and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11.15.
23.6. love chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12.29.
Luk 1.52. hath put down the mighty from their s.
11.43. for ye love the uppermost s. 20.46.
Rev. 4.4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders
11.16. the elders which sat before God on their s.
SECOND.

Gen. 6.16. with s. and third stories make the ark
32.19. and so commanded he the s. and third
41.43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
Exod. 26.4. the coupling of the s. s. 10. [36.11, 12, 17]
28.18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39.11.
Lev. 5.10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering
Num. 2.16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
Josh. 19.1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon
Judg. 6.25. the s. bullock of seven years old
26. take s. bullock, and offer [29. the s. was offered]
1 Sam. 15.9. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
2 Kings 9.19. then he sent out a s. on horseback
22.14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
1 Chron. 15.18. with them brethren of the s. degree
9 Chron. 35.24. his servants put him in the s. chariot
Ezek 1.10. silver basins of a s. sort 410, vessels
Ezek 9.29. to confirm this s. letter of Purim
Eccl. 4.8. there is one alone, there is not a s.
15. with the s. child that shall stand upon his stand
Ezek 10.14. the s. face was the face of a man
Dan 7.5. behold, another beast, a s. like to a bear
8.3. but one horn was higher than the s.
Zeph 1.10. noise of a cry, a howling from the s.
Zech. 6.2. in the s. chariot were black horses
Mat. 21.30. he came to the s. and said likewise
22.26. likewise the s. had her, and the third,
unto the seventh, Mark 12.21. Luke 20.30.
39. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 12.31
Luke 6.1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
12.38. if he shall come in s. watch or the third
19.18. the s. came saying, L. thy pound gained
John 4.54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did
Acts 12.10. when they were past the s. ward
13.33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son
1 Cor. 15.47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven
2 Cor. 1.15. that ye might have a s. benefit
Tit. 3.10. after the first and s. admonition, reject
Heb. 8.7. no place should have been sought for s.
9.3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle
7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year
10.9. taketh away first, that he may establish s.
2 Pet. 3.1. this s. epistle I now write unto you
Rev 2.11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20.6.
4.7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face
3. I heard the s. beast say, come and see
8.8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
11.14. the s. woe is past, the third woe cometh
1.3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea
20.14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21.8.
21.19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire
See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND time
Gen. 22.15. the angel called to Abraham the s.
41.5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time
43.10. surely now we had returned this s. time

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the *s. time*
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the *s. time*
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the *s. time*
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the *s. time*
 1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the *s. time*
 18. 34. do it the *s. time*, they did it the *s. time*
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*
 1 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*
 1 Chr. 29. 32. they made Solomon king the *s. time*
 Esth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the *s. time* to recover
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*
 Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the *s. time*
 Nah. 26. 42. he went again the *s. time* and prayed
 Mark 11. 72. and the *s. time* the cock crew
 John 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb?
 21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon
 Act. 7. 13. at the *s. time* Joseph was made known
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the *s. time*
 2 Cor. 12. 9. as if I were present the *s. time*
 Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the *s. time* without sin

SECOND YEAR.

Gen. 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joseph, and said
 Exod. 10. 17. in the *s. year*, the first day of the month
 Num. 1. 1. in the *s. year* after they were come
 9. 1. in first month of *s. year*, the L. spake to Moses
 10. 11. in the *s. year* the cloud was taken up
 3 Kings 19. 29. this is a sign, ye shall eat in the *s. year*
 that which springeth of the same, Isa. 37. 30.
 2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the *s. year*
 Ezra 3. 8. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jerusalem
 4. 9. it ceased to be the *s. year* of Darius king of Pers.
 Dan. 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar
 Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams
 Hag. 1. 1. in *s. year* of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. Zach. 1. 7.
 1 Cor. 12. 28. God set *s. prophets*, thirdly teachers

SECRET.

is taken, [1] For an affair which few people
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid
 from the understanding of all men, and known
 only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels
 and purposes of God concerning persons or
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations
 towards them, together with the time and man-
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be prised
 into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will
 do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fa-
 vour and blessing of God, protecting, direct-
 ing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs.
 Job 29. 4. When the secret of God was upon my
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and
 he will shew them his covenant. His gracious
 and fatherly providence is towards them, tak-
 ing care of them, and working for them, even
 when God seems to frown upon them: His
 word is with them, to direct and guide them
 in the right way, to shew them their duty in all
 conditions, and the way to their eternal salva-
 tion: And this, though revealed, yet may be
 called a secret, because of the many and deep
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed,
 Mat. 11. 25. 9 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of
 God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden
 meaning and import of a dream or vision,
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall
 bring every work into judgment, with every
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The
 number of secrets, or the wonderful num-
 ber, Dan. 8. 13. By this is meant,
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets
 of the Father.

Job 29. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their *s.*
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the *s.* of God?
 19. 14. all the men of my *s.* abhorred me

Job 24. 15. the adulterer setteth his face in *s.*
 Job 39. 4. the *s.* of God was upon my tabernacle
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in *s.*
 Psal. 25. 14. the *s.* of Ld. is with them that fear him
 57. 5. in *s.* of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 30.
 64. 4. that they may shoot in *s.* at the perfect
 139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in *s.*
 Prov. 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous
 9. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in *s.* is pleasant
 21. 14. a gift in *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath
 25. 9. and discover not a *s.* to another
 26. 1. whose hatred is covered in *s.*
 Isa. 54. 16. but I said my *s.* to me, woe unto me
 45. 19. I have not spoken in *s.* 48. 16.
 Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the *s.* of the Lord
 Ezek. 28. 3. no *s.* that they can hide from thee
 Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this *s.*
 19. then was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in vision
 27. the *s.* which the king hath demanded
 30. this *s.* not revealed me for any wisdom I have
 47. seeing thou couldest reveal this *s.*
 4. 9. because I know that no *s.* troubleth thee
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his servants
 Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in *s.* and thy Father
 who seeth in *s.* shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.
 6. pray to thy Father who is in *s.* and thy Father
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in *s.*
 John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in *s.*
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in *s.*
 18. 20. I spake openly in *s.* have I said nothing
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in *s.*

SECRET, Adjective.

Deut. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in *s.* place
 29. 29. *s.* things belong unto the Lord our God
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a *s.* errand unto thee, O king
 13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is *s.*?
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their *s.* parts
 19. 2. take heed, abide in *s.* place, hide thyself
 2 Kings 5. 14. when Gehazi came to the *s.* place
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldest keep me in *s.*
 15. 11. is there any *s.* thing with thee?
 20. 36. all darkness shall be hid in his *s.* places
 Psal. 108. in *s.* places doth he murder the innocent
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in *s.* places
 18. 11. he made darkness his *s.* place
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from *s.* faults
 64. 2. hide me from the *s.* counsel of the wicked
 81. 7. I answered thee in the *s.* place of thunder
 90. 8. our *s.* sins in the light of thy countenance
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the *s.* place of the Most High
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than *s.* love
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every *s.* thing
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *s.* places
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their *s.* parts
 26. 16. they have poured out a *s.* speech
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of *s.* places
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by *s.* search
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in *s.* places for your pride
 23. 24. can any hide himself in *s.* places, saith Lord
 49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his *s.* places
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in *s.* places
 Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my *s.* place
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and *s.* things
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept
s. from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.
 24. 26. behold, he is in *s.* chambers, believe it not
 Mark 4. 92. nothing hid, nor was anything kept *s.*
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in *s.* place

SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the *s.* of wisdom
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the *s.* of the heart
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *s.* but he that
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth *s.*
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth *s.*
 29. he that revealeth *s.* maketh known to thee
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of *s.*
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the *s.* of men
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the *s.* of his heart manifest

SECRETS.

Deut. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the *s.*
 SECRETLY.
 Gen. 31. 37. wherefore didst thou flee away *s.*?
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee *s.* saying
 29. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour *s.*
 37. 57. he shall eat thorn for want of all things *s.*
 Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun. sent two men to spy *s.*
 1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David *s.* and any
 23. 9. David knew that Saul *s.* practised mischief
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it *s.* but I will do this
 2 Kings 17. 9. did *s.* those things that were not right
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was *s.* brought to me
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you *s.* accept persons
 31. 27. and my heart hath been *s.* enticed
 Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait *s.* as a lion in his den
 31. 20. keep them *s.* in a pavilion from strife often
 Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked *s.* is there any word?
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king aware *s.* unto Jeremiah
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah *s.*
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor *s.*

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but *s.* for fear of Jew

SECT.

This word is the same in the Greek with the word heresy, though the sound be not as odious. Among the Jews were known several Sects, which were distinguished by the singularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continuing united in communion with each other, and with the body of their nation. These Sects are those of the Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenes, and the Herodians. As to the first two Sects see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SADDUCEES.

The Essenes, or Essenes, are not mentioned in Scripture, but they are described by Josephus and other historians; Joseph. de Bell. lib. 2. cap. 12. He says that they live in perfect union among themselves, and abhor voluptuousness, as poison of the most dangerous consequence. They do not marry, but they bring up other men's children with as much care as if they were their own, and infuse into them very early their own spirit and maxims. These children are all treated and clothed in the same manner, and do not change their dress till the clothes they have are entirely worn out. Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in trades, and manufactures of such things only as are of use in time of peace, their design being to do good only to themselves and their nation.

Before they admit any who desire it, to be of their Sect, they put them to a year's probation, and during this time inure them to the practice of their most uneasy exercises. After the term, they permit them to come into the common refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple, where they all continue in profound silence. There they are served with bread, and every one has his particular mess. The priest says grace, after which they may eat; they finish their meal also with a prayer. After having proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a year, they permit them then to come into the place where they bathe when they come from their work; but they do not admit them into the inner part of the house, till they have gone through another trial of two years. When these two years are expired, they are allowed to make a kind of profession, whereby they engage themselves by the most awful oaths to observe the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity to God and their prince; never to discover the secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve the books of their masters and the names of angels with great care. If any one violates these promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious fault, he is expelled the society, and generally dies of want, because he can receive no food from any stranger, being tied to the contrary by those oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach the age of a hundred years; which is said to be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the great regularity of their lives. They shew an incredible firmness under torments, when there were some eminent examples during the war between the Romans and the Jews. They hold the souls of men to be immortal, and believe that they descend from the most elevated part of the air into the bodies, which are animated by them, whether they are drawn by some natural attraction, which they are not able to resist. After death, they return with rapidity to the place from whence they came, being as it were freed from a long and melancholy captivity. As to the state of men's souls after death, they have the same sentiments almost as the heathens, who place the souls of good men in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tormented according to the quality of their faults. Although the Essenes were the most religious of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by the conversation of other men, whose lives were not so pure as theirs. They set their offerings wither, and themselves offered up to God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from the guilt of any great offence. They lived at a distance from the sea shore, far from being corrupted by the conversation of strangers. They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture and other laborious exercises, which they did not take them out of that solitude whereof they made profession.

Their studies were neither logic, nor rhetoric

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

There are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipater, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judaea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's religion, who, to gratify their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judaea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans: but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Priceaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the same professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophy

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, or of Apollon, or of Peter; which about the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13, 14, 22. Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees.

1 Cor. 11. 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s. 18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27. Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope 19. 6. and they that provoke God are s. Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Exra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19. Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25. Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall show signs and wonders to s. 1 John 2. 32. written concerning them that s. you Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Significs, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes, Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation, Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4] To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5] To suffer, or bear with, Exra 4. 14. [6] To hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the thunderings and the noise of the trumpet. And in Rev. 1. 12, I turned to see the voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Paul. 90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 96. John 8. 51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10] To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to stand in need of instruction from others, John 9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experimentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12] To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13] To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2. 1. [14] To believe in, and rely upon, Heb. 11. 97. [15] To have the perfect and immediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven. Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1. To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath promised. Job says, O remember that my life is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job 7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no longer enjoy the good things of this world. And in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God. They shall understand the mysteries of salvation, they shall perceive the loving kindness of God towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then showed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be

SEE

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever showed themselves in public. None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, for what he would call 8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated 11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city 19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee 22. 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s. 27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field 29. 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son 31. 5. he said, s. your father's countenance 34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land 42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12. 44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more 45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother 49. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way 28. I will go and s. Joseph before I die 48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and lo 49. 1. 16. and when s. s. them upon the stoob 3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive 21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh 5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case 6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh 10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth 28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more 29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more 12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you 13. 17. let the people repent when they s. war 14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord 16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the anubath 32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you 33. 30. for there shall no man s. me and live 32. and thou shalt s. my back parts 34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17. 20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered 11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass 13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell 14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it 22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part 23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him 13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s. them, thou shalt s. the utmost part of them 24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold 27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr. 32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land 32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give 3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land 28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s. 23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee 28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by 34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67. 68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold 24. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s. 32. when they s. the plagues of that land 30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good 32. 30. he said, I will s. what their end shall be 39. s. now I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me 52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go 34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s. to Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass 16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth 1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation 6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it 12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do 17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great 14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us 38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day 15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned 17. 23. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle 19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee 15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren 21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad 22. 22. know and s. his place, where his haunt is 24. 11. my father s. you, s. the skirt of thy robe 20. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water 2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, lo Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her 14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face 15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Absal. said 24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it 13. s. what ans. I shall return him that sent me 1 Kings 19. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16 17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth 20. 7. and s. how this man seeth mischief 22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost 22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24. 2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

6. *Kings* 5. 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*
20. open the eyes of these men that they may *s.*
32. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to
7. 12 thou shalt *s.* it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19
13 let us send and *s.* 14. saying, go and *s.*
8. 21. went down to *s.* Joram, 9. 16. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6
9. 17 the watchman said, *s.* a company
31. *gr.* *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her
10. 16. come with me, and *s.* my zeal for the Ld.
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and *s.* *Isa.* 37. 37.
23. 17. then he said, what title is that that I *s.*
2 *Chr.* 18. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered
20. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you
24. 5. go, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter
25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face
Ezra 4. 14. was not meet (*s.* the king's dishonour
Neh. 9. 9. didst *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt
Esth. 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's matters would stand
5. 13. so long as *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil
that shall come on my people & to *s.* the destruct.
Job 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day
7. 7. mine eyes shall no more *s.* good; my life wind
8. the eyes that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more
9. 25. now my days flee away, they *s.* no good
15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?
19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.
37. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another
20. the eyes which saw him shall *s.* him no more
21. 20. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink
22. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad
24. 1. why do they that know him not *s.* his days? 1
15. the adulteress said, if eye shall *s.* me
26. 27. then did he sit, and declare it, he prepared it
31. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my steps?
33. 26. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy
38. his soul, and his life shall *s.* the light
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds
36. 25. every man may *s.* it, man may behold it
Psalm. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never *s.* it
14. 2. God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 33. 2
16. 10. neither will thou suffer thine Holy One to *s.*
corruption, *Acts* 2. 37, 31, 13. 35.
29. 7. all they that *s.* me laughed me to scorn
27. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord 31
11. they that did *s.* me without, fled from me
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
12. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it
40. 3. many shall *s.* it and trust in the Lord
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never *s.* light
52. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* and fear and laugh
150. 10. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies,
God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11, 118. 7
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen
64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them?
8. all that *s.* them shall flee away
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible
69. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad
68. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it
91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked
97. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen
107. 24. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep
42. righteous shall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity
112. 8. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies
10 the wicked shall *s.* it and be grieved
119. 74. they will be glad when they *s.* me
128. 5. thou shalt *s.* the good of Jerusalem all days
6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's children, and peace
130. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect
94. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me
Prov. 24. 13. lest the Lord *s.* and displease him
30. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* their fall
Ecc. 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is new
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good forsoons of men
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themselves are beasts
22. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun
8. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,
and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may *s.*
5. 10. let they *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears
14. 15. they that *s.* these shall narrowly look on these
20. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy
18. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity
20. 20. b. c. thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers
32. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim
33. 17. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty
20. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem a quiet habitation
35. 2. they shall *s.* the glory of the L and excellency
40. 5. glory, *Jeremie*, and all flesh shall *s.* it together
41. 20. what they may *s.* and know, and consider
43. 6. *s.* all this || 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and rise
53. 8. For they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God.
15. what had not been told *s.* them shall they *s.*
53. 2. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty
10. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days
11. he shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together
61. 9. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them
62. 6. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people
66. 18. and they shall come and *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 11. *s.* a rod || 13. *s.* a seething pot
2. 10. send to Kedar, *s.* if there be such a thing
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter
23. *s.* thy way in the valley which thou hast done
3. 9. and *s.* where thou hast not been lien with
4. 21. how long shall I *s.* the standard, and hear
5. 1. *s.* now and know, and seek in the broad places
16. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths
7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it
11. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 90. 12.
90. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow
92. 12. he shall die and *s.* this land no more
30. 6. whether man doth travail with child? why
do I *s.* every man with his hands on his reins?
51. 61. and shalt *s.* and shalt read all those words
Lam. 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile
12. *s.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt *s.* greater abominations, 13. 15.
13. 9. that *s.* vanity || 16. *s.* visions of peace for her
16. 37. they may *s.* all thy wickedness
20. 48. all flesh shall *s.* that I the L have kindled it
21. 29. whiles they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine
32. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comfort.
3. 6. but if the watchmen *s.* the sword come
39. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment
Dea. 1. 10. why should he *s.* your faces worse liking
3. 25. lo, I *s.* four men loose, walking in the fire
Job 2. 28. your old men shall dream dreams, your
young men shall *s.* visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hamath
Jonah 4. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall *s.* thy name
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall *s.* it
16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will say to me
Zeck. 2. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof
10. shall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, *s.* a flying roll
5. lift your eyes *s.* what is that goeth forth
9. 5. Ashkelon shall *s.* it and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it
10. 7. ye, their children shall *s.* it, and be glad
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* and ye shall say
Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.
16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify
7. 5. and then shalt thou *s.* clearly to cast out the
mote out of thy brother's eye, *Luke* 6. 42.
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
priest, 9. 30. *Mark* 1. 44. *Acts* 23. 22.
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and *s.*
7. what went you out into wilderness to *s.* a reed
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. *Luke* 7. 24, 25, 26.
12. 38. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee
13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.
15. heart grose, lest at any time they should *s.*
with their eyes, hear with their ears, *Acts* 28. 27.
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they *s.*
17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*
15. 31. when they saw the blind to *s.* *Luke* 7. 22.
16. 28. till they *s.* the Son of man coming
22. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests
24. 6. shall hear of wars, *s.* that ye be not troubled
30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the
clouds of heaven, *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.
26. 53. Peter sat with servants to *s.* the end
27. 4. they said, *s.* thou to that || 24. *s.* ye to it
46. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him
28. 6. come *s.* the place where the Lord lay
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me
Mark 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done
32. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing
6. 38. go and *s.* || 8. 24. *s.* men as trees walking
15. 33. let Christ declare that we may *s.* and believe
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this
3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God
16. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.
30. thy brethren stand without, desiring to *s.* thee
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him, 23. 8.
97. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God
14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.*
17. 22. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days
23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after them
19. 3. Zacheus sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him
20. 13. they will reverence him when they *s.* him
24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending
39. come and *s.* || 11. 34. *Rev.* 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
50. thou shalt *s.* greater things than these
4. 29. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

John 8. 56. your father Ab. rejoiced to *s.* a day
9. 15. I washed, and do *s.* || 25. I *s.* blind, now *s.*
19. they asked them, how then doth he *s.* now?
30. I came into this world, that they who *s.* who
might *s.* and that they who *s.* might be made
11. 40. if believe, thou shouldst *s.* the glory of God
12. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus also
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.* *John*
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* you again
20. 25. accept I *s.* in his hands the print of nails
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and *s.* how they *s.*
19. 21. *s.* for I have been there, I must also *s.* *Rom.*
20. 25. ye all shall *s.* my face no more, 20.
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and *s.* that just One
28. 20. for this cause I called you, to *s.* you
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart
7. 23. *s.* another law in my members, warning
15. 21. whom he had not spoken of, they shall *s.*
24. for I trust to *s.* you in my journey
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. if any man *s.* those that have knowledge
16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you without fear
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *s.* that ye abound in this grace also
Gal. 3. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.* *s.* Peter
Eph. 3. 10. to make all men *s.* what is fellowship
5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
3. the wife *s.* that she reverence her husband
Phil. 1. 37. whether I come and *s.* you or be absent
2. 22. so soon as I *s.* how it will go with me
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. to *s.* your face with great desires
6. 3. desiring greatly to *s.* you, as we also to *s.* you
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man
1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can *s.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. greatly desiring to *s.* thee, being mindful
Heb. 8. 5. *s.* those things all according to the pattern
12. 14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the Lord
25. *s.* that you refuse not him that speaketh
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will *s.* you
1 *Pet.* 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another fervently
3. 10. he that will *s.* good days, let him refrain
1 *John* 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother sin a sin
3 *John* 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.* thee
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall *s.* him
12. I turned to *s.* the voice that spake with me
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest *s.*
6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the wine
11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies three days and half
16. 15. he shall walk naked, and *s.* his shame
18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall *s.* no sorrow
9. when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burning
19. he said to me, *s.* thou do it not, 22. 9.
22. 4. and they shall *s.* his face, name in forehead
SEE not, or not SEE.
Gen. 21. 16. let me not *s.* the death of the child
37. 1. when Isaac was old, that he came not *s.*
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not *s.* my face, 5
44. 26. for we may not *s.* the man's face except
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not *s.*
Ezod. 33. 20. thou canst not *s.* my face and live
Num. 11. 15. let me not *s.* my wretchedness
14. 23. surely they shall not *s.* the land I swear
23. 13. utmost part, and shall not *s.* them all
Deut. 32. 1. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's or go with
4. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's sin fall down
15. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim he could not *s.* 15.
9. Sam. 3. 13. not *s.* my face, except thou first bring
14. 24. the king said, let not Absalom *s.* my face
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahiash could not *s.* his eyes out
2 *Kings* 17. 17. ye shall not *s.* wind, nor shall ye *s.* mine
22. 30. thine eyes shall not *s.* all evil I will bring
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I, him not
20. 17. he shall not *s.* the rivers of honey and butter
22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not *s.*
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot *s.* him
34. 32. that which I *s.* not teach thee me
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not *s.* him
37. 21. men *s.* not the bright light in the clouds
Psalm 49. 9. should still live, and not *s.* corruption
58. 8. pass away, that they may not *s.* the sun
69. 93. let their eyes be darkened, that they *s.* not
74. 9. we *s.* not our signs, there is no more prophet
89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not *s.* death
94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not *s.*
9. he that formed the eye, shall be not *s.* 7.
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 125. M.
Isa. 36. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not *s.*
20. 10. children, which say to the secret, *s.* not
31. 19. thou shalt not *s.* a fierce people, a people
38. 11. I shall not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord
44. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed
18. he hath shat their eyes, that they cannot *s.*
Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and *s.* not, *Kirk* 14. 23
4. 2. they said, he shall not *s.* our last rod
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not *s.* the sword
16. 6. like heath, he shall not *s.* when road cometh
8. he shall not *s.* when break cometh
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not *s.* him?
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou *s.* not the ground, 12.
13. yet shall he not *s.* it, though he shall do so
Dan. 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, which can
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not *s.* evil any more

Met. 13. 12. because they seeing s. not, and hear not
26. 30. ye shall not s. me henceforth, Luke 13. 35.
26. 30. Jesus said, ye s. ye not all these things?
Mark 16. 8. having eyes, ye not? and ears, hear not
Luke 9. 36. not s. death, before he had seen Christ
8. 10. that seeing, they might not s. and hearing
17. 32. shall desire to s. and ye shall not s. it
John 3. 7. s. cannot s. the kingdom of God
36. shall not s. life, but with abideth on him
9. 30. I am come, that they who s. not might s.
12. 40. that they should not s. with their eyes
16. a little while, and ye shall not s. me, 17, 19.
18. 26. did I not s. thee in the garden with him?
Acts 22. 11. when I could not s. for the glory
Rom. 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should not s.
10. let their eyes be darkened that they may not s.
1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not s. you now by the way
Heb. 8. 8. but we s. not yet all things put under him
11. 5. was translated, that he should not s. death
1 Pet. 1. 6. though now ye s. him not, yet believing
3 Pet. 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot s. afar off

WE SEE.

Gen. 37. 30. we shall s. what will become of dreams
Psalm 36. 9. in thy light shall we s. sword or famine
Jer. 5. 12. neither shall we s. sword or famine
48. 14. go into Egypt, where we shall s. no war
Mark 15. 32. that we may s. and believe, John 6. 30.
John 9. 41. now ye s. we s. your sin remaineth
Rom. 8. 25. but if we hope for that we s. not
1 Cor. 13. 12. now we s. through a glass darkly
1 Thess. 3. 10. ye s. that we might s. your face
Heb. 2. 9. but ye s. Jesus, who was a little lower
3. 19. no s. that they could not enter in because
1 John 3. 2. be like him, for we shall s. him as he is

YE SEE, or SEE YE.

Exod. 14. 13. ye shall s. them again no more
16. 7. then ye shall s. the glory of the Lord
Josh. 3. 3. when ye s. the ark of the covenant
1 Sam. 10. 24. s. ye him whom Lord hath chosen?
8 Chron. 29. 8. to himing, as ye s. with your eyes
30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye s.
Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye s. the distress that we are in
Job 6. 21. ye s. my casting down, and are afraid
Cant. 6. 13. what will ye s. in the Shulamite
Isa. 6. 9. and ye s. indeed, but perceive not
18. 3. s. ye, when be lifeth up an ensign
48. 18. bear, ye deaf; look, ye blind, that ye may s.
56. 14. when ye s. your hearts shall rejoice
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, s. ye the word of the Lord
42. 18. and ye shall s. this place no more
Ezek. 13. 23. therefore ye shall s. no more vanity
14. 22. ye shall s. their way and their doings
23. they shall comfort you when ye s. their ways
Dan. 2. 6. because ye s. the thing is gone from me
Met. 13. 17. many have desired to s. those things
which ye s. and have not, Luke 10. 23.
24. 2. Jesus said, s. ye not all these things?
23. when ye shall s. all these things, know that it
is near, Mark 13. 20. Luke 21. 31.
26. 64. hereafter shall ye s. the Son of man sitting
on the right hand of power, Mark 14. 62.
27. 94. I am innocent, s. ye to it, Mark 15. 36.
28. 7. in Galilee there shall ye s. him, Mark 16. 7.
Luke 12. 54. when ye s. a cloud rise out of the west
55. and when ye s. the south wind blow, ye say
13. 28. when ye shall s. Abraham and the prophets
20. 20. when ye shall s. Jerusalem compassed
30. ye s. and know of yourselves, summer is nigh
24. 39. hath not flesh and bones, as ye s. me have
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall s. heaven open
4. 8. except ye s. signs ye will not believe
6. 62. what if ye shall s. the Son of man ascend
14. 19. but ye s. me! 16. 10. and ye s. me no more
16. 16. a little while ye shall s. me, 17, 19.
Acts 2. 23. shed this which ye now s. and hear
3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye s. and know
19. 26. ye s. and hear, that not alone at Ephesus
25. 24. ye s. this man, about whom Jews dealt
Cor. 1. 26. for ye s. your calling, brethren
Gal. 6. 11. ye s. how large a letter I have written
hil. 2. 28. when ye s. him again, ye may rejoice
Feb. 10. 25. much more, as ye s. day approaching
am. 2. 24. ye s. how that by works man is justified
Pet. 1. 8. though now ye s. him not, yet ye rejoice

SEEN.

seed in scripture is taken [1] Properly, for that
thin, hot, and spiritual humour in man's body,
which is fitted by nature for the generation of
man-kind, Gen. 38. 9. Likewise for that matter
which in all plants and fruits is disposed for
the propagation of the kind, Gen. 1. 11. [47. 19.
2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten:
and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of
many, of children, or posterity in general, as
in Gen. 17. 7, 8. God says to Abraham, I
will establish my covenant between me and
thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-
tions. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed
after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.
Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another
seed: He hath given me another son. Also of
Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15, I will put enmity
between thy seed and the woman's seed. Gal.
3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of
many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which
is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, Eccl.
11. 6.

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole
posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,
including both the bad and good. Rom. 9. 7.
Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
are they all children. [2] The faithful only,
whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
such a faith as Abraham had. Rom. 4. 16.
To the end the promise might be sure to all
the seed, not to that only which is of the law,
but to that also which is of the faith of Abra-
ham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham accord-
ing to the flesh. Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed, which
is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called Abra-
ham's seed, either carnally only, as they who
valued themselves on account of their descent
from Abraham after the flesh, John 8. 33, 37.
Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believ-
ing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,
who had the same faith with Abraham, though
they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, Luke 8. 5.
11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-
bandman casts his seed into the ground. The
word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1.
23. because continuing still the same, and being
immutable in itself, it changes and renews the
hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it
may be understood of its being incorruptible
effectively, because it leads and tends to immor-
tal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life,
which shall continue for ever. Hence it is
said, 1 John 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God,
doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in
him: The new or divine nature, the principle
or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-
maineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes
a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of
Sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as
Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah,
Rom. 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed, is
by the prophet called a remnant, Isa. 1. 9. It
is an allusion to the custom among husband-
men, who spend the greatest part of their corn
in bread and other food, reserving a small
quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So
would God deal with the Israelites; though
they were innumerable as the sand, or as the
stars, yet a few of them only should be de-
livered out of Babylon, and he would after-
wards bring but a few of them, comparatively,
to believe in Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding s. 12. 29.
47. 19. give us s. [1] 23. 10. here is s. for you
24. and four parts shall be your own for s.
Exod. 16. 31. the manna was like coriander s.
Lev. 11. 37. their carcass fall on any sowing s.
38. but if any water be put upon the s.
19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled s.
26. 16. and ye shall sow your s. in vain
27. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the s.
a homer of barley s. valued at 50 shekels
30. all the tithe of the s. of the land is the Lord's
Num. 20. 5. it is no place of s. or of figs or vines
Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowest s.
14. 22. shall surely tithe all the increase of thy s.
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy s. sown be defiled
28. 38. thou shalt carry much s. into the field
1 Sam. 8. 15. the king will take the tenth of s.
1 Kings 18. 23. a trench contain two measures of s.
Job 30. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy s.
Psalm 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing precious s.
Ezek. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy s. and evening
Isa. 5. 10. the s. of a homer shall yield an ephah
17. 11. in the morning make thy s. to flourish
23. 3. and by great waters the s. of Sihor
55. 10. that it may give s. to the sower and bread
Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow s. nor plant vineyard
9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor s.
Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the s. of the land
Isa. 1. 17. the s. is rotten under their cloths
Amos 9. 13. the reaper overtake him that soweth s.
Hag. 2. 19. is the s. yet in the barn? ye, as yet
Zech. 8. 12. for the s. shall be prosperous, the vine
Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your s. and spread
Mat. 13. 19. which receive s. by the way-side
20. s. into many places [1] 22. s. among the thorns
23. but he that received s. into good ground
24. a man which sowed good s. in his field
27. sir, didst not thou sow good s. in thy field? 1
37. that that soweth the good s. is the Son of man
38. the good s. are the children of the kingdom

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast s. into the ground
27. and the s. should spring and grow up
Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his s. some fo'
11. the parable is this; the s. is word of God
1 Cor. 15. 38. and to every s. his own body
2 Cor. 9. 10. he that ministereth s. to the sower
1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible s.
1 John 3. 9. for his s. remaineth in him, cannot sin

SEE CORRELATION.

SEED FOR POSTERITY.

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another s.
7. 3. to keep s. alive upon the face of the earth
15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given s.
10. 32. that we may preserve s. of our father, 34
38. 8. marry her, and raise up s. to thy brother
Mat. 22. 24. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 35
9. Onan knew that the s. should not be his
Lev. 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived s. and born
21. 21. that hath a blemish of the s. of Aaron
22. 4. what man of the s. of Aaron is a leper
Num. 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive s.
16. 40. which is not of s. of Aaron come near
Deut. 1. 8. to give to it their s. after them, 11. 9.
4. 37. he chose their s. after them, 10. 15.
31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their s.
Ruth 4. 22. s. the Lord shall give of this woman
1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord gave thee s. of this woman
24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my s. after me
1 Kings 11. 14. he was of the king's s. in Edom
30. 1. will I for this afflict the s. of David
2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Abaziah, arose
and destroyed all the s. royal, 2 Chr. 22. 10
17. 20. the Lord rejected all the s. of Israel
25. 25. Ishmael of the s. royal came, Jer. 41. 1.
1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye s. of Israel his servant
Ezra 2. 50. they could not shew their s. Neh. 7. 61
9. 2. the holy s. have mingled themselves
Neh. 9. 2. the s. of Israel separated themselves
Esth. 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the s. of the Jews
9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their s. 31.
28. nor memorial of them perish from their s.
Job 21. 8. their s. is established in their sight
Psalm 21. 10. their s. shall thou destroy from earth
22. 32. praise him, all ye the s. of Jacob, glorify
him; and fear him, all ye the s. of Israel
30. a s. shall serve him, it shall be counted to L.
37. 28. but the s. of the wicked shall be cut off
69. 36. the s. also of his servants shall inherit it
102. 28. their s. shall be established before thee
106. 27. to overthrow their s. among the nations
Prov. 11. 21. the s. of righteous shall be delivered
Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a s. of evil doers
6. 13. the holy s. shall be the substance thereof
14. 20. the s. of evil-doers shall never be renowned
45. 19. I said not unto s. of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
25. in the Lord shall all s. of Israel be justified
57. 3. the s. of the adulterer and the whore
4. ye not children of transgression, a s. of falsehood
61. 9. their s. shall be known among the Gentiles;
that they are the s. which the Lord hath blessed
65. 9. I will bring forth a s. out of Jacob
23. they are the s. of the blessed of the Lord
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a right s.
7. 15. I will cast out the whole s. of Ephraim
23. 8. which led the s. of the house of Israel
31. 27. I will sow with s. of man and s. of beast
36. then s. of Israel also shall cease as a nation
37. I will cast off all the s. of Israel, 33. 26.
33. 22. so will I multiply the s. of David my servant
Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's s.
20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the s. of Jacob
43. 19. give to priests that be of the s. of Zadok
44. 22. they shall take maidens of the s. of Israel
Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king s. s.
2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the s. of men
9. 1. Darius of the s. of the Medes was made king
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a golly s.
Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no s. 21. 22.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the s. of David
Acts 13. 23. of this man's s. hath God raised Jesus
Rom. 1. 3. was made of the s. of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8.
4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his s.
9. 8. the children of the promise counted for s.
28. except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a s.
Gal. 3. 10. it was added, till the s. should come
Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive s.
Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her s.
SEE ABRAHAM.
His SEED.
Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his s.
46. 6. Jacob came, and all his s. with him, 7
48. 10. and his s. shall become a multitude of nations
Exod. 28. 43. a statute of his s. after him, 30. 21.
1 Cor. 9. 2. that giveth any of his s. to Moloch, 3. 4.
21. 15. nor shall ye profane his s. among people
Num. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his s. shall possess it
24. 7. and his s. shall be in many waters
25. 13: he shall have it, and his s. after him
Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his s. and gave Isaac
2 Sam. 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his

2 Sam. 22. 51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and *his s.* for evermore, *Psalm. 18. 50.*
1 Kings 2. 33. on head of Job and *his s.* for ever, but upon David and *his s.* shall be peace for ever
Yek. 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to *his s.*
Ezek. 16. 3. and speaking peace to all *his s.*
Psalm. 33. 13. *his s.* shall inherit the earth
37. 25. nor have I seen *his s.* begging bread
36. 6. he is merciful, and *his s.* is blessed
29. 29. *his s.* also will I make to endure, **36. 119.** *his s.* shall be mighty upon earth
Isa. 53. 10. he shall see *his s.* shall prolong his days
Jer. 22. 28. why are they cast out, and he *his s.*
30. for no man of *his s.* shall prosper
29. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and *his s.*
33. 25. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers
33. 31. I will punish Jehoiakim and *his s.*
49. 10. Esau, *his s.* is spoiled, and he is not
Acts 7. 5. would give it to him and *his s.* after him
6. that *his s.* should suborn in a strange land

SEEK

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and her *s.*
12. 7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, **13. 15.** **15. 18.** **17. 8.** **24. 7.** **26. 3.** **29. 13.** **35. 12.** **48. 4.** **Ezek. 33. 1.** **1. Deut. 34. 4.**
13. 16. I will make *thy s.* as dust, **10. 129.** **14. 15.** he said to *thy s.* so shall *thy s.* be, **Rom. 4. 18.**
13. that *thy s.* shall be a stranger in a land
7. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after thee : to be a God to thee and *thy s.*
9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations
12. a stranger not of *thy s.* shall be circumcised
21. 12. in Isaac shall *thy s.* be called, **Heb. 11. 18.**
13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is *thy s.*
22. 17. *thy s.* possess the gate of enemies, **21. 60.**
18. in *thy s.* shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, **23. 4.** **23. 14.** **Act. 2. 25.**
26. 24. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's sake
22. 12. thou saidst, *I will make thy s.* as the sand
48. 11. and lo, God hath shewed me also *thy s.*
Len. 18. 21. not any of *thy s.* pass through the fire
21. 17. witness over *thy s.* hath any blemish
Num. 18. 19. the offerings I give thee and *thy s.*
Deut. 28. 46. curse for a sign of *thy s.* for ever
50. Lord will make plagues of *thy s.* wonderful
30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of *thy s.*
19. choose life, that thou and *thy s.* may live
1 Sam. 30. 42. the Lord be between me and *thy s.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. I will call us *thy s.* **1 Chron. 17. 11.**
2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy will cover to thee and *thy s.*
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that *thy s.* shall be great
Psalm. 39. 4. *thy s.* will establish for ever, and build
Isa. 42. 5. I will bring *thy s.* from the east and gather
44. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon *thy s.* and blessing
48. 19. *thy s.* also had been as the sand and offspring
54. 3. and *thy s.* shall inherit the Gentiles
51. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart
from the mouth of *thy s.* nor *thy seed's s.*
Jer. 30. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, **46. 27.**
Gal. 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Christ

SEEK

Ezek. 33. 13. all this land will I give to your *s.*
Lev. 22. 3. whosoever of your *s.* goeth to holy things
Isa. 66. 22. so shall your *s.* and your name remain

SEEK-TIME

Gen. 8. 22. *s.-time* and harvest shall not cease
Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to *s.* as of many
SEEDS.
Deut. 29. 9. nor saw *thy vineyard* with divers *s.*
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed some *s.* fell by the way-side
32. which is the seed of all *s.* **Mark 4. 31.**

SEEKING

Ezek. 4. 11. or who maketh the *s.* or the blind?
SEEKING, Verb.
Ezek. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man *s.*
Num. 33. 23. *s.* him not, cast it on him that he die
1 Kings 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even *s.*
Prov. 20. 12. the Lord maketh the *s.* eye
Ezek. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with *s.* nor ear
Isa. 21. 3. I was dim-eyed at the *s.* of it
33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from *s.* evil
42. 20. *s.* many things, but thou observest not
Ezek. 22. 29. *s.* vanity, and diving lies to them
Mat. 13. 13. in parables, because they *s.* see not
14. shall not understand, *s.* ye shall see and shall
not perceive, Mark 4. 12. **Acts 28. 26.**
John 9. 7. he went and washed and came *s.*
Acts 2. 31. he *s.* this, this spake of the resurrection
3. 3. Peter and John about to go to the temple
7. 24. *s.* one of them suffer wrong, defended him
8. 6. the people *s.* the miracles that he did
9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but *s.* no man
13. 11. he blind, not *s.* the son for a season
Heb. 11. 27. he endured as *s.* him who is invisible
2 Pet. 2. 8. in *s.* and hearing, vexed his right soul
SEEKING, Adverb.
Gen. 15. 3. what wilt thou give me, *s.* I go childless
22. 12. *s.* thou hast not withheld thine only son
21. 56. *s.* the Lord hath prospered *my way*

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, *s.* ye hate me?
41. 30. *s.* his life is bound up in the lad's life
Num. 16. 3. *s.* all the congregation are holy
Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou my name, *s.* it is secret
17. 13. do me good, *s.* I have a Levite to my priest
21. 16. *s.* women are destroyed out of Benjamin
Ruth 1. 21. *s.* the Lord hath testified against me
1 Sam. 16. 1. *s.* I have rejected him from reigning
26. 16. *s.* the L. is departed from thee and become
1 Chron. 12. 17. *s.* there is no wrong in mine hands
Job 19. 23. *s.* the root of the matter is found in me
21. 22. *s.* he judgeth those that are high
24. 1. *s.* times are not hidden from the Almighty
Psalm. 50. 17. *s.* thou hatest instruction, and castest
Prov. 3. 29. *s.* he dwelleth securely by thee
Isa. 49. 21. *s.* I have lost my children and am desol.
Jer. 47. 7. *s.* the Lord hath given it a charge
Dan. 2. 47. *s.* thou couldest reveal this secret
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, *s.* I know not a man
23. 40. *s.* thou art in the same condemnation
Acts 17. 24. *s.* he is Lord of heaven and earth
25. he giveth to all life and breath and all things
Rom. 3. 39. *s.* it is one God who shall justify
2 Cor. 3. 12. then that we have such hope
Col. 3. 8. *s.* that ye have put off the old man
Heb. 4. 6. *s.* it remaineth some must enter therein
14. then that we have a great high priest
5. 11. hard to be uttered, *s.* ye are dull of hearing
6. 6. *s.* they crucify the Son of God afresh
7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for them
12. 1. *s.* we are compassed about with witnesses
1 Pet. 2. 22. *s.* ye have purified your souls in obeying
2 Pet. 3. 14. *s.* ye look for such things, be diligent
17. *s.* ye know these things before, beware lest

SEEK

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, *s.* my brethren, tell me
42. 18. that he may *s.* occasion against us and fail
Num. 16. 10. and *s.* ye the priesthood also
24. 1. Balaam went not to *s.* for enchantments
25. 2. even to him with all thy heart
29. 2. when he saw his habitation shall ye *s.* and come
32. 2. when he saw the hill of his brother *s.* after it
1 Sam. 9. 3. Kiah said to Saul his son, go *s.* the asses
10. 14. whither went ye? he said, to *s.* the asses
16. 16. to *s.* out a cunning player on a harp
21. 15. Saul came to *s.* his life, **25. 24. 2.** **26. 2.**
25. 26. they that *s.* to his life, **25. 24. 2.** **26. 2.**
26. 2. yet a man is risen to pursue and *s.* thy soul
26. 20. for king of Israel is come out to *s.* a flea
27. 1. Saul shall despair to *s.* me any more
28. 7. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit
2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to *s.* David
9 Sam. 2. 40. Shimei went to *s.* his servants
15. 16. whither my lord hath not sent to thee
10. 10. they *s.* life to take it away, **14.**
2 Kings 2. 16. let them go, and *s.* the master
6. 19. and I will bring ye to the man whom ye *s.*
1 Chron. 28. 8. *s.* the commandments of the Lord
9. if thou *s.* him, he will be found, **2 Chron. 15. 2.**
2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to *s.* God
30. 19. that prepared his heart to *s.* God, **Ld. God**
21. 21. to *s.* his God, he did it with all his heart
34. 2. Josiah began to *s.* after the God of David
Ezra 2. 2. build for us *s.* your God ye do
7. 10. Ezra had purposed his heart to *s.* the law
8. 21. to *s.* him a right way for us, and our little ones
22. name of God is on them for good that *s.* him
Neh. 2. 10. come a man to *s.* the welfare of Israel
Job 5. 1. would *s.* unto God, and unto God commit
7. 21. shalt *s.* me in morning, but I shall not be
8. 5. if thou wouldst *s.* unto God betimes
30. 10. his children shall *s.* to please the poor
Psalm. 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and *s.* after leasing
9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that *s.* thee
10. 15. *s.* out his wickedness till thou find none
14. 2. to see if there were any that did *s.* God, **33. 2.**
24. 6. this is the generation of them that *s.* him
27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I *s.* after
8. *s.* ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I *s.*
34. 14. peace, and pursue it, **1 Pet. 3. 11.**
35. 4. let them be put to shame that *s.* my soul
39. 12. they that *s.* my life, they that *s.* my hurt
40. 14. be confounded that *s.* after my soul, **70. 2.**
54. 3. and oppressors *s.* after my soul
63. 1. thou art my God, early will I *s.* thee
9. those that *s.* my soul go into the lower parts
69. 6. let not those that *s.* thee be confounded
32. and your heart shall live like *s.* God
70. 4. let all those that *s.* thee rejoice and be glad
71. 13. he covered with dishonour that *s.* my hurt
74. they are brought unto shame that *s.* my hurt
83. 16. that they may *s.* thy name, O Lord
104. 21. the young lions *s.* their meat from God
109. 10. let his children *s.* their bread
119. 2. blessed, that *s.* him with their whole heart
43. I will walk at liberty, for *s.* thy precepts
176. I have gone astray as a sheep, *s.* thy servant
122. 9. for the house of God, I will *s.* thee
Pror. 1. 29. they shall *s.* me, but shall not find me
8. 17. and those that *s.* me early shall find me

Prov. 21. 6. vanity thou hast, and fro of thee thou hast
23. 30. who hath wept? who hath sorrow? they that
35. when I shall awake, I will *s.* it yet again
29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just *s.* his son
26. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from Ld
Ezek. 1. 13. I gave my heart to *s.* out by wisdom
7. 25. I applied mine heart to *s.* out wisdom
8. 17. tho' a man labour to *s.* it, it shall not be found
Cast. 3. 2. I will *s.* him whom my soul loveth
6. 1. thy beloved, that when we may *s.* him with the
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, *s.* judgment, remove
8. 19. when shall *s.* unto them that have slain
spirits; should not a people *s.* unto their God?
11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles *s.*
19. 3. they shall *s.* to the charmers and wizards
26. 9. with my spirit within me will I *s.* thee early
34. 16. *s.* ye out of the book of the Lord, and read
41. 13. thou shalt *s.* them, and not find them
17. when the speedy *s.* water, and there is none
45. 19. I said not to Jacob, *s.* ye me in vain
53. 2. yet they *s.* me daily, and delight to know
Jer. 2. 24. that *s.* her, in her month shall find her
33. why trimmest thou thy way to *s.* love?
40. thy lovers despise thee, they will *s.* thy life
11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that *s.* thy life
19. 7. to fall by them that *s.* their lives, **21. 7.**
9. they that *s.* their lives shall straiten them
22. 25. into hand of them that *s.* thy life, **35. 34.**
29. 7. *s.* the peace of the city, whither camest
13. ye shall *s.* me, and find me, when ye search me
34. 30. into hand of them that *s.* their life, **31. 44.**
31. will give Pharaoh to them that *s.* his life
46. 26. Egyptians to those that *s.* their life
49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that *s.* their life
Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they *s.* their life
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall *s.* peace, there shall be none
32. then shall they *s.* a vision of the prophet
34. 6. flock was scattered, none did *s.* after them
11. I will search my sheep, and *s.* my sheep
12. as a shepherd so will I *s.* out them
16. I will *s.* that which was lost and bring again
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to *s.* by prayer
Isa. 2. 7. I shall *s.* them that do not find the Lord
4. 5. with the Lord, *s.* me, and ye shall live
58. 8. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion
14. *s.* good and not evil, that ye may live
8. 12. to the word of the Lord, and not find it
Mich. 3. 7. whence shall I *s.* comforters for thee?
11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt *s.* strength
Zeph. 2. 3. *s.* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
2. 11. *s.* ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth
Mat. 2. 17. in that day I will *s.* to destroy all the nation
15. that they should *s.* the law at his mouth
15. that he might *s.* a godly seed, take heed
Mat. 23. 13. Herod will *s.* a young child to destroy him
6. 33. after all these things do the Gentiles *s.*
42. ye first the kingdom of God, *s.* **Isa. 12. 31.**
7. 7. and ye shall find, knock, **Luke 11. 9.**
28. 5. for I know that ye *s.* Jesus, **Mark 16. 4.**
Mark 1. 37. they said to him, all men *s.* for thee
32. thy mother and thy brethren *s.* for thee
8. 12. this generation *s.* after a sign, **Luke 11. 29.**
Luke 12. 30. these things do the nations *s.* after
13. 24. many, I say unto you, will *s.* to enter in
15. 8. doth she not *s.* diligently till she find it?
17. 3. whosoever shall *s.* to save his life, shall lose it
10. 10. the Son of man is come to *s.* and to save
24. 5. why *s.* ye the living among the dead?
John 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what *s.* ye?
6. 29. ye *s.* me, not because ye saw the miracles
7. 25. is not this he whom they *s.* to kill?
34. ye shall *s.* me, and shall not find me, **35.**
8. 21. ye shall *s.* me, and shall die in your sin
37. are Abraham's seed, but ye *s.* to kill me, **38.**
43. ye shall *s.* me, and whither I go cannot come
18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom *s.* ye?
8. if ye *s.* me, let these go their way
Acts 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men *s.* thee
21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye *s.*
11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, in *s.* Saul
Rom. 2. 7. to them who *s.* for glory and honour
11. 3. I am left alone, and they *s.* my work
1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks *s.* after wisdom
10. 24. let no man *s.* his own, but another's wealth
14. 12. *s.* that ye may excel to edifying of church
9 Cor. 13. 3. since ye *s.* a proof of Christ speaking
Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade, or *s.* to please men?
2. 17. if while we *s.* to be justified by Christ
Phil. 2. 21. for all *s.* their own things, not Christ's
Col. 3. 1. if risen, *s.* those things which are above
Heb. 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that *s.* him
14. they declare plainly that they *s.* a comedy
13. 14. here we have no city, but we *s.* one to come
Rev. 9. 6. in those days shall many *s.* death, not find

SEEK, LOOK

SEEK, OR SEEK NOT

Jer. 13. 26. the priest shall *s.* for ye have hid
19. 31. with *s.* how wizards in be defiled
Num. 15. 39. that ye *s.* not after your own heart

Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not *s.* their peace *Exra. 9. 12.*
Ruth. 3. 1. daughter, shall I not *s.* rest for thee?
Psal. 10. 4. the wicked will not *s.* after God
119. 153. the wicked, they *s.* not thy statutes
Jer. 30. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.* thee not
Amos. 5. 5. seekest thou great things? *s.* them not
Amos. 5. 5. but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Zech. 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.* the young one
Luke. 12. 29. *s.* not what ye shall eat or drink
John. 5. 30. because I *s.* not mine own will, but will
4. 4. *s.* not the honour that cometh from God
8. 50. 1. *s.* not mine own glory, there is one seeketh
Cor. 12. 27. 1. *s.* not to be loosed, *s.* not a wife
1 Cor. 12. 14. for I *s.* not yours, but you

SEEKETH.

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?
14. 2. I will shew thee the man whom *s.*
13am. 17. 3. the man thou *s.* is as if all returned
19. 10. thou *s.* to destroy a mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou *s.* to go to thy country
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *s.* her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. thou great things I seek them not
John. 4. 37. yet no man said, what *s.* thou?
20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Saul my father *s.* to kill thee
20. 1. what? my sin, that he *s.* my life?
22. 23. fear not, he that *s.* my life, *s.* thy life
20. 12. Saul *s.* to destroy the city for my sake
24. 9. why bearest thou, saying, David *s.* thy hurt?
1 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels *s.* my life
1 Kings 20. 7. and see how this man *s.* mischief
1 Kings 5. 7. see how he *s.* a quarrel against me
Job. 39. 29. from thence who *s.* the prey, her eyes
Psal. 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and *s.* to slay him
Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently *s.* good procureth fa-
vor, but he that *s.* mischief, it shall come unto
14. 6. a scorner *s.* wisdom and findeth it not
15. 14. he that hath understanding *s.* knowledge
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, *s.* love
11. an evil man *s.* only rebellion, a messenger
19. he that exalteth his gate, *s.* destruction
1. 1. having separated himself, *s.* all wisdom
15. and the ear of the wise *s.* knowledge
31. 13. the virtuous woman *s.* wool and flax
Ecd. 7. 29. which yet my soul *s.* but I find not
Job. 40. 50. he *s.* unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. any that *s.* the truth, I will pardon it
30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.* after
44. 3. this man *s.* not the welfare of this people
Lea. 3. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait
for him, to the soul that *s.* him
Exk. 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.* unto him
24. 12. as a shepherd *s.* out his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 8. and he that *s.* findeth, *Luke. 11. 10.*
12. 39. an adulterous generation *s.* a sign, *16. 4.*
18. 12. leave the *s.* and *s.* that gone astray
John. 4. 23. the Father *s.* such to worship him
7. 4. doeth in secret, and *s.* to be known openly
18. 3. his own glory; *s.* his glory that sent him
8. 50. there is one that *s.* and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *s.* after God
11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity *s.* not her own, thinketh no evil

SEEKING.

Esa. 10. 3. Mordecai *s.* the wealth of his people
Isa. 16. 5. judgment, and hasting righteousness
Mal. 12. 43. rest, and findeth none, *Luke. 11. 24.*
13. 45. like to a merchantman *s.* goodly pearls
Mark. 8. 11. *s.* of him a sign from heaven
Luke. 9. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *s.* him
11. 54. *s.* to catch something out of his mouth
17. 3. behold, I come *s.* fruit, and find none
John. 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.* for Jesus
Mat. 13. 8. to turn away the deputy from faith
11. went about *s.* some to lead him by the hand
1 Cor. 16. 33. not *s.* mine own profit, but of many
1 Pet. 5. 6. walketh about, *s.* whom he may devour

SEEM.

Gen. 27. 19. I shall *s.* to him as a deceiver
Deut. 15. 18. not *s.* hard, when thou sendest away
25. 3. then thy brother should *s.* vile unto thee
Mat. 24. 15. if it *s.* evil unto you to serve the Lord
John. 9. 32. let not all the trouble *s.* little before thee
Esa. 8. 5. if the thing *s.* right before the king
Mat. 2. 4. the chariot shall *s.* like torches
Cor. 11. 16. but if any man *s.* to be contentious
12. 22. those members which *s.* to be more feeble
Cor. 10. 9. I may not *s.* as if I would terrify you
1 Pet. 4. 1. hast any of you as if to come short of it
1 Tim. 1. 28. if any among you *s.* to be religious

SEEMED.

Gen. 19. 14. but he *s.* one that mocked to his sons
20. 30. and they *s.* unto him but a few days
Isa. 9. 33. their wisdom *s.* great unto me
Jer. 57. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.* meet unto me
Isa. 51. 13. their words *s.* to them as idle tales
2. 6. but those who *s.* to be somewhat
*9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.* to be pillars*

SEEMETH.

Lev. 14. 35. it *s.* there is a plague in the house
Nam. 16. 9. it *s.* but a small thing unto you?
1 Sam. 18. 23. it is light to be a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 13. there is a way which *s.* right, *16. 25.*
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause *s.* just
Ezek. 34. 18. it is a small thing to have eaten up
Luke. 8. 18. from him be taken what he *s.* to have
Acts 17. 18. he *s.* a setter forth of strange gods
25. 27. it *s.* unreasonable to send a prisoner
1 Cor. 3. 18. if *s.* to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastering *s.* to be joyous

See GOON.

SEEMLY.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not *s.* for a fool, much less
20. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.* for a fool

SEEN

Gen. 31. 42. God hath *s.* mine affliction and labour
Ezed. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *s.*
Lev. 5. 1. whether he hath *s.* or known of swearing
Nam. 14. 22. those men which have *s.* my glory
23. 21. nor hath he *s.* perverseness in Israel
27. 13. when thou hast *s.* it, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 28. we have *s.* the sons of the Anakims
31. thou hast *s.* how the Lord bare thee as a man
32. thine eyes have *s.* all the Lord hath done
4. 3. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor
9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
5. 24. we have *s.* that God doth talk with man
10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
11. 2. have not *s.* the chastisement of the Lord
7. but your eyes have *s.* all the great acts of Lord
27. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes *s.* it
29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*
30. 9. who said to his mother, I have not *s.* him
Isaiah. 24. 7. eyes have *s.* what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 7. 17. the elders who had *s.* the great works
13. 22. we shall die, because we have *s.* God
18. 9. we have *s.* land, behold, it is very good
1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had *s.* it, they returned
22. 22. see his place, and who hath *s.* him there
10. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.* how
2 Sam. 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast *s.*
1 Kings 10. 4. queen of Sheba had *s.* Solomon's wisdom
7. till I came and mine eyes had *s.* *2 Chr. 9. 3, 6.*
13. those men had *s.* what way man of God went
30. 13. hast thou *s.* all that great multitude?
2 Kings 20. 15. what have they *s.*? Hezekiah said,
*all things in mine house have they *s.* Isa. 39. 4.*
22. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had *s.* him
Exra. 3. 12. many that had *s.* the first house, wept
Ezra. 9. 26. of that which they had *s.* concerning
Job. 7. 8. eye that hath *s.* me shall see me no more
18. 18. his place shall say, I have not *s.* thee
10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had *s.* me
13. 1. mine eye hath *s.* all this, mine ear heard
27. 7. they that have *s.* him shall say, where is he?
24. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *s.*
38. 17. hast thou *s.* doors of the shadow of death?
22. or hast thou *s.* the treasures of hail?
Psal. 10. 14. thou hast *s.* it, for thou beholdest, mischief
35. 21. our eye hath *s.* it *25.* this thou hast *s.*
48. 8. so have we *s.* in city of the Lord of hosts
74. 7. mine eye hath *s.* his desire on mine enemies
68. 24. they have *s.* thy goings, O God, of my G.
100. 15. and the years wherein we have *s.* evil
98. 3. the ends of earth have *s.* salvation of God
Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *s.*
Ecd. 4. 3. who hath not *s.* the evil work that is
6. 5. he hath not *s.* the sun, nor known any thing
6. 5. though I live, yet hath he *s.* no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.* the Lord of hosts
64. 2. that walked in darkness have *s.* a great light
64. 2. nor hath eye *s.* what he hath prepared for him
66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.* such things?
19. to the isles afar off that have not *s.* my glory
Jer. 1. 13. then said the Lord, thou hast well *s.*
6. 3. hast thou *s.* what backsliding I have done?
12. 3. thou hast *s.* me, and tried my heart
12. 1. because they have *s.* her nakedness
10. she hath *s.* heathen entered into her sanctuary
2. 14. thy prophets have *s.* vain and foolish things
*for these, they have *s.* false burdens and canes*
16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have *s.* it
39. O L. thou hast *s.* my wrong, judge my cause
100. thou hast *s.* all their vengeance against me
Ezek. 9. 12. thou hast *s.* what the ancients *s.*
15. then said he, hast thou *s.* this? *17. 1, 47. 6.*
13. 3. and have *s.* nothing? *16.* they have *s.* vanity
7. have ye not *s.* a vain vision, whereas ye say
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *s.* in the vision
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners have *s.* a lie, and told
Mat. 2. 2. for we have *s.* his star in the east
13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
*which ye see, and have not *s.* them, *Luke 10. 24.*
32. and ye, when ye have *s.* it, repented not
Mark. 9. 1. till they have *s.* the kingdom of God
8. they should tell no man what things they had *s.*
16. 14. they believed not them which had *s.* him
Luke. 1. 22. they perceived that he had *s.* a vision*

Luke. 2. 20. praising God for all things they had *s.*
26. not see death before he had *s.* Lord's Christ
30. for mine eyes have *s.* thy salvation
5. 26. saying, we have *s.* strange things to-day
9. 36. told no man the things which they had *s.*
19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had *s.*
23. 8. he hoped to have *s.* some miracle done
24. 23. saying, that they had *s.* a vision of angels
37. and supposed that they had *s.* a spirit
John. 1. 18. no man hath *s.* God at any time, the Son
in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John. 4. 13.
3. 11. verily we testify that we have *s.*
32. what he hath *s.* and heard that he testified
4. 45. the Galileans had *s.* all he did at Jerusalem
5. 37. ye have not at any time *s.* his shape
6. 14. those men, when they had *s.* the miracle
46. not that any man hath *s.* the Father
8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou *s.* Abraham
9. 8. the neighbours which before had *s.* him
37. thou hast both *s.* and it is he that talketh
11. 45. had *s.* what Jesus did, believed on him
14. 9. he that hath *s.* me, hath *s.* the Father
15. 24. have *s.* and hated both me and my Father
20. 18. she had *s.* the Lord *25.* have *s.* the Lord
29. Thomas, because thou hast *s.* hast believed
Acts. 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have *s.*
7. 44. according to the fashion that he had *s.*
9. 12. he hath *s.* in a vision a man named Ananias
27. declared to them how he had *s.* the Lord
10. 17. what this vision he had *s.* should mean
Acts. 11. 13. he shewed us how he had *s.* an angel
23. when he had *s.* the grace of God was glad
16. 10. after he had *s.* vision we went to Maced.
40. they had *s.* the brethren, they comforted them
22. 19. they had *s.* before with him Trophimus
21. 25. be witness of what thou hast *s.* *26. 16.*
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not *s.* nor ear heard, nor entered
9. 1. have I not *s.* Jesus Christ our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and *s.* in me, do
Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not *s.* my face
18. intruding into those things he hath not *s.*
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath *s.* or can see
1 John. 1. 1. that which we have *s.* with our eyes
2. the life was manifested, and we have *s.* it
3. that which we have *s.* declare we unto you
3. 6. whoseever sinneth not *s.* him nor known
4. 14. we have *s.* and do testify, Father sent the Son
20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *s.*
*how can he love God whom he hath not *s.*?*
3 John. 11. he that doeth evil, hath not *s.* God
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast *s.*
22. 8. when I had heard and *s.* I fell down to worship.

Have I SEEN.

Gen. 7. 1. thee have I *s.* righteous before me
1 Chron. 29. 17. now have I *s.* thy people to offer
Psalm. 37. 25. yet have I not *s.* the righteous forsaken
Ecd. 7. 15. all things have I *s.* in days of my vanity
8. 9. all this have I *s.* and applied my heart
13. this wisdom have I *s.* under the sun
Jer. 46. 5. wherefore have I *s.* them dismayed
Zech. 9. 8. for now have I *s.* with mine eyes

I have SEEN.

Gen. 31. 12. I have *s.* all that Laban doth to thee
32. 30. I have *s.* God face to face, and am preserved
33. 10. for therefore I have *s.* thy face, *46. 30.*
Ezed. 3. 7. I have *s.* the affliction of my people
9. I have *s.* the oppression, *16.*
32. 9. Lord said, I have *s.* this people, *Deut. 9. 13.*
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have *s.* an angel
14. 2. I have *s.* a woman in Timnath, get her
1 Sam. 16. 18. I have *s.* a son of Jesse, cunning
2 Kings 9. 26. I have *s.* yesterday blood of Naboth
50. 5. saith Lord, I have *s.* thy tears, *Isa. 38. 5.*
Job. 4. 8. even as I have *s.* that plow iniquity
5. 3. I have *s.* the foolish making root, but I cursed
17. 17. hear me, that which I have *s.* I declare
35. 19. if I have *s.* any verish for want of clothing
35. 37. 35. I have *s.* the wicked in great power
59. 9. I have *s.* violence and strife in the city
63. 2. glory, so as I have *s.* thee in the sanctuary
119. 96. I have *s.* an end of all perfection
Ecd. 1. 14. I have *s.* all the works under the sun
3. 10. I have *s.* the travail which God hath given
5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have *s.* under sun
8. 1. behold that which I have *s.* it is good to eat
6. 1. there is an evil which I have *s.* *10. 5.*
10. 7. I have *s.* servants upon horses, and princes walk
Esa. 44. 16. he saith, I saw worms, I have *s.* the fire
37. 17. I have *s.* his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have *s.* it, saith the Lord
13. 27. I have *s.* thine adulteries and neighings
23. 13. I have *s.* folly in prophets of Samaria, *14*
Luke. 3. 1. I have *s.* affliction by rod of his wrath
John. 2. 25. make known unto me the dream I have *s.*
4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have *s.* *18.*
Esa. 6. 10. I have *s.* a horrible thing in Israel
John. 8. 38. I speak that I have *s.* with my Father
Acts. 7. 34. I have *s.* the affliction of my people
Ye have SEEN.
Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have *s.*

Ezek. 14. 13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 20. 29. ye have s. that I have talked with you
Deut. 29. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, **Josh. 23. 3.**
 17. ye have s. his abominations and idols
Judg. 9. 48. what ye have s. me do, as I have done
 1 Sam. 17. 25. have ye s. this man that is come up
Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
Isa. 22. 9. ye have s. the breaches of the city
Jer. 44. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
Ezek. 13. 8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
Luke 7. 23. tell John what things ye have s.
John 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not
 38. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
 14. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go
 15. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord

SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
Ezek. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. **Deut. 16. 4.**
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield or spear s. among
 19. 30. there was no such deed done s. us
2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place
 10. 12. no such almsgiving-trees were s. unto this day
Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
Psal. 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to be s. before me
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
 60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
Ezek. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, s.
 9. 3. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men
Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
Luke 24. 13. and he ceased to be s. of them
Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
 8. 24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James [8. last of all he was s. of me also
2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. these s. are temporal
1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 3. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 13. having s. them afar off were persuaded
1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark

See the Signification of PROPHET.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.
 11. is the s. here? [18. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
2 Sam. 13. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.?
 24. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. **1 Chr. 21. 9.**
1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 28. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah
 10. then Asa was wroth with the s. for this thing
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away

SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 19. they are written among the sayings of the s.
Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath he covered
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners

SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it
 14. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
Ezek. 10. 28. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worshipst
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
 20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
 21. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
1 Idg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
Agg. 21. 29. thou how Ahab humbleth himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 96. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 99. 30. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
Isa. 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?
 13. [24. 3. **Amos 7. 8.** [8. 2. **Zech. 4. 2.** [5. 2.
 7. 17. c. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 20. 12. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart
 32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
Acts 21. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe
Jam. 2. 23. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it

SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
 41. 13. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die
Ezek. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the listel
Lev. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague in sight
Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone
1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
Job 8. 17. and s. the place of stones
 11. 11. s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 22. 14. clouds are s. covering to him that he s. not
 23. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 24. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
Psalm 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
 49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool
 58. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
Ecc. 8. 10. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes
Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it
 29. 15. and they say who s. us? [47. 10. none s. me
Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins
 23. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 29. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign
Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept
Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but a hireling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light
 12. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 21. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
 2 Cor. 6. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be
1 John 3. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have need

SEETH.

Ezek. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. **Deut. 14. 21.**
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
2 Kings 4. 38. s. portage for the sons of the prophets
Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein
Lev. 24. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein

SEETHING.

1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.
Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a s. pot or caldron
Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot

SEIZE.

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city
Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it
Ps. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down
Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance

SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her

SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times
 in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.
 The Septuagint, and other interpreters, trans-
 late Selah by ὁδὸς ᾠδῆς, Dispsalma, which
 signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change
 of tone, according to others. Some will have it,
 that Selah marks the beginning of a new verse,
 or a new measure of verses. Others translate
 Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what
 follows to that which goes before, and shews
 that what has been said deserves to be always
 remembered

Some ancients have thought that Selah should be the
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
 tion of the Psalm, or of the internal motions
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah
 has no signification, and that it is only a note
 of the ancient music, whose use is no longer
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all
 the places where it is found, without interrupting
 the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
 a note which shewed the elevation of the voice,
 and that in those places the reader should cry
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
 pause: And though it be not always found at
 the end of the verse, nor at the end of a Psalm,
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put
 Selah in the margin of their Psalms, to shew
 where the pause was to be made, and where the
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrew sang
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and
 beginning again all at once, which some think
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause, and
 of the end, that the whole choir might rest at
 once, and begin again at the same time. But
 whilst it is generally placed at some remar-
 cable passage; which gives occasion to think
 that it served also to quicken the attention or
 observation of the singer and hearer.

Psalm 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people
 32. 5. I will confess, for great iniquity of my sin.
See Psalm. 4. 2. 4. 7. 5. 9. 16. 20. 23. 3.
 21. 2. 24. 6. 10. 32. 4. 7. 11. 13.
 5. 11. 44. 8. 46. 3. 7. 11. 17.
 4. 48. 8. 49. 13. 15. 38. 6. 32.
 3. 5. 54. 3. 55. 7. 19. 27. 2. 6.
 59. 5. 13. 60. 4. 61. 4. 62. 4. 8.
 66. 4. 7. 15. 67. 1. 4. 68. 7. 15.
 32. 7. 75. 3. 76. 3. 9. 77. 3. 9. 15.
 81. 7. 82. 2. 83. 6. 84. 4. 85. 2.
 2. 87. 3. 6. 88. 7. 10. 89. 4. 25.
 45. 48. 140. 3. 5. 8. 143. 6. Hab. 2.
 3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house
 Her SELF.

Lev. 15. 28. then shall she numb. to her s. seven days
 21. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the whore
Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond
Judg. 5. 29. yes, she returned answer to her s.
Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travailed
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said
2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.
 14. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another woman
Job 39. 18. what time she lifteth up her s. on high
Psalm 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.
Prov. 31. 23. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her s.
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn her s. to the
Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
 24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
Hos. 2. 12. she decked her s. with her ear-rings
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus did build her s. a strong hold
Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch
Mark 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth had her s. five months
 13. 11. the woman could not in woe lift up her s.
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength
 2. 20. Joseph, who calleth her s. a prophesant
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and Israel
 19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready

See HIMSELF.

It SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s.
Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of its
 not eat, 17. 15. [22. 8. **Deut. 14. 21.**
 18. 25. the land it s. vomiteth out inhabitants
 25. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. **Isa. 23. 9.**
1 Kings 7. 34. the undertakers were of the bundle
Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness s. a
Psalm 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence
Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.
 23. 31. the wise, when it moveth it s. night
 27. 16. the outmost which bewrayeth it s.
 25. the tender grass withereth it s. and herbs
Isa. 10. 15. shall exalt himself s. as he that boasteth
 say magnify it s. and shew it s. and shew it s.
 55. 2. let your soul delight in it s. in flowers
 60. 29. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.

Jer. 31. 34. there shall dwell in Judah *it s.* husband-m.
 14. a fire unfolding *it s.* and brightn. about *it*
 14. I have not eaten what dieth of *it s.* 44. 31.
 16. be base, that it might not lift *it s.* up
 23. 15. nor exalt *it s.* any more above the nations
 Dea. 7. 5. it raised up *it s.* on the one side
 Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of *it s.*
 22. every kingdom divided agst. *it s.* is brought
 to desolation, Mark 3. 24. 25. Luke 11. 17.
 John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*
 20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*
 21. 25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books
 Rom. 8. 16. Spirit *it s.* bears witness with our spirit
 12. the creature *it s.* also shall be delivered
 16. the Spirit *it s.* maketh intercession for us
 24. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?
 13. 4. charity vaunteth not *it s.* not puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unseemly
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *it s.*
 Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of *it s.* in love
 Heb. 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven *it s.* to appear
 1 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*

My SELF.

Gen. 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my *s.*
 22. 16. by my *s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, Isa. 45. 23. Jer. 22. 5. [49. 13.
 Exod. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto *s.*
 Num. 8. 17. I sanctified them for my *s.*
 12. 6. I the Lord will make my *s.* known unto him
 Deut. 1. 9. I am not able to bear you *s.* alone, 12.
 Judg. 16. 20. I will go out and shake my *s.*
 Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my *s.*
 1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced my *s.* therefore and offered
 30. 5. let me go, that I may hide my *s.* in the field
 35. 33. which hath kept me from avenging my *s.*
 2 Sam. 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you my *s.*
 22. 24. I have kept my *s.* from mine iniquity
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew my *s.* unto him
 22. 30. I will disguise my *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 29.
 2 Kings 5. 18. I bow my *s.* in the house of Rimmon
 2 Chron. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to my *s.*
 Mat. 5. 7. I consulted with my *s.* and rebuked nobles
 Esth. 5. 12. let no man come with the king but my *s.*
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my *s.*
 Job 6. 10. yea, I would harden my *s.* in sorrow
 7. 29. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my *s.*
 9. 30. if I justify my *s.* [37. I will comfort my *s.*
 30. if I wash my *s.* with snow-water, and make
 13. 29. then will I not hide my *s.* from thee
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon my *s.*
 19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain. with my *s.*
 37. whom I shall see for my *s.* and eyes behold
 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my *s.* alone
 29. or if I lift up my *s.* when evil found him
 42. 6. wherefore I abhor my *s.* and repent in dust
 Psal. 35. 14. I behaved my *s.* as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 57. 8. awake my glory, I my *s.* awake early, 106. 2.
 101. 2. I will behave my *s.* wisely in a perfect way
 109. 4. are my adversar. but I give my *s.* to prayer
 119. 16. I will delight my *s.* in thy statutes
 47. I will delight my *s.* in thy commandments
 52. I remembered thy judgment, and comforted my *s.*
 131. 1. nor do I exercise my *s.* in great matters
 2. surely I have behaved and quieted my *s.* as a child
 Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give my *s.* to wine
 10. my labour wherein I have shewed my *s.* wise
 13. 31. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my *s.*
 23. 10. this people have I formed for my *s.*
 14. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my *s.*
 18. 18. I would comfort my *s.* against sorrow
 15. 5. and I my *s.* will fight against you
 24. 14. I the Lord will answer him by my *s.*
 9. 5. in the day I made my *s.* known unto them, 9.
 9. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my *s.*
 5. 11. I will make my *s.* known amongst them
 8. 23. thus will I magnify my *s.* and sanctify my *s.*
 10. 3. neither did I anoint my *s.* at all
 24. 6. 6. and bow my *s.* before the high God
 25. 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my *s.*
 28. 7. 3. separat. my *s.* as I have done many years
 27. 7. neither thought I my *s.* worthy to come
 4. 30. that it is my *s.* handle me and see
 15. 31. if I bear witness of my *s.* it is not true
 17. shall know whether I speak of my *s.*
 24. I am not come of my *s.* but he that sent me
 14. tho' I bear record of my *s.* my record is true
 4. I am one that bear witness of my *s.*
 8. when ye shall know that I do nothing of my *s.*
 2. neither came I of my *s.* but he sent me
 14. if I honour my *s.* my honour is nothing
 1. 19. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my *s.*
 19. I have not spoken of my *s.* Father sent me
 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my *s.*
 9. the words that I speak, I speak not of my *s.*
 1. I will love him, and manifest my *s.* to him
 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my *s.*
 7. 7. 37. a prophet of your brethren as I my *s.*
 26. saying, stand up, I my *s.* also am a man

Acts 20. 34. neither count I my life dear unto my *s.*
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my *s.*
 16. herein do I exercise my *s.* to have always
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my *s.*
 26. 9. I verily thought with my *s.* I ought to do
 Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that my *s.* were accursed
 11. 4. I have reserved to my *s.* 7000 merc.
 15. 14. and I my *s.* also am persuaded of you
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my *s.* also
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by my *s.* yet am I
 6. 1. have in a figure transferred to my *s.* and Apollos
 7. 1. I would that all men were even as I my *s.*
 9. 19. yet have I made my *s.* servant unto all
 27. lest that I my *s.* should be a cast-away
 2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul my *s.* beseech you
 11. 7. have I committed an offence in abusing my *s.*
 9. I have kept my *s.* from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast my *s.* a little
 12. 5. of my *s.* I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I my *s.* was not burdensome to you
 Gal. 2. 18. I make my *s.* a transgressor
 Phil. 2. 24. that I also my *s.* shall come shortly
 3. 13. I count not my *s.* to have apprehended
 Philim. 17. receive Onesimus as my *s.*

Own SELF.

Exod. 32. 13. to whom thou awarest by thine own *s.*
 John 5. 30. I can of mine own *s.* do nothing
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philim. 19. how thou owest unto me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.

Mat. 8. 13. his servant was bowed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 2 Cor. 5. 5. he that wrought us for *s.*-same thing
 7. 11. this *s.*-same thing that yo sorrowed after
 See Same Day.

Thy SELF.

Gen. 13. 9. separate thy *s.* I pray thee, from me
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy *s.*
 16. 9. return, and submit thy *s.* under her hands
 39. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy *s.*
 Exod. 9. 17. as yet exaltest thy *s.* against my people
 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy *s.*?
 28. take heed to thy *s.* [see my face no more, 34.
 12. Deut. 4. 9. [12. 13. 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2.
 18. 14. he said, why sittest thou thy *s.* alone?
 22. so shall it be easier for thy *s.* and they bear
 34. 2. come and present thy *s.* there before me
 Lev. 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy *s.*
 18. 20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy *s.*
 23. neither lie with any beast to defile thy *s.*
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* I am
 the Lord, Mat. 10. 19. [22. 30. Mark 12. 31.
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy *s.*
 Num. 11. 17. that thou bear it not thy *s.* alone
 16. 13. except thou make thy *s.* a prince over us
 Deut. 9. 1. to possess nations greater than thy *s.*
 30. 14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy *s.*
 32. 12. thy venture wherewith thou coverest thy *s.*
 Ruth 4. 6. redeem thou my right to thy *s.* I cannot
 1 Sam. 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy *s.*
 25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy *s.*
 2 Sam. 5. 24. that then thou shalt bestir thy *s.*
 7. 24. hast confirmed to thy *s.* thy people Israel
 13. 14. lay down on thy bed and make thy *s.* sick
 14. 2. feign thy *s.* a mourner, and put on apparel
 18. 13. thy *s.* wouldst have set thy *s.* against me
 22. 26. thou wilt shew thy *s.* merciful, Psal. 18. 25.
 27. with pure thou wilt shew thy *s.* pure, Ps. 18. 26.
 1 Kings 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew thy *s.* a man
 11. 11. thou hast not asked for thy *s.* long life; nor
 riches, but understanding, 2 Chron. 1. 11.
 13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy *s.*
 14. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy *s.*
 6. why feignest thou thy *s.* to be another?
 18. 1. go shew thy *s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain
 30. 22. strengthen thy *s.* and see what thou doest
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy *s.* hast decided it
 21. 30. because thou hast sold thy *s.* to work evil
 2 Kings 22. 19. hast humbled thy *s.* 2 Chron. 34. 27.
 1 Cron. 21. 12. advise with thy *s.* what word
 2 Chron. 20. 37. thou hast joined thy *s.* with Ahaziah
 21. 13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy *s.*
 Esth. 4. 13. think not with thy *s.* thou shalt escape
 Job 5. 7. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *s.*
 15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy *s.*
 22. 21. acquaint thy *s.* with him, and be at peace
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thy *s.* agst. me
 Psal. 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy *s.*
 10. 1. why hidest thou thy *s.* in times of trouble?
 35. 23. stir up thy *s.* and awake to my judgment
 47. 4. delight thy *s.* also in the Lord, shall give
 49. 18. praise thee, when thou dost well to thy *s.*
 50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy *s.*
 52. 1. why boastest thou thy *s.* in mischief?
 60. 1. been displeased, O turn thy *s.* to us again
 10. 15. branch thou madest strong for thy *s.* 17.
 94. 1. shew thy *s.* [2. lift up thy *s.* thou judge
 Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy *s.* 5.

Prov. 9. 12. if thou be wise, shalt be wiser than thy *s.*
 24. 19. fret not thy *s.* because of evil men
 27. and make it fit for thy *s.* in the field
 25. 6. put not forth thy *s.* in presence of the king
 27. 1. boast not thy *s.* of to-morrow, knowest not
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy *s.*
 Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make thy *s.*
 s. over wise; why shouldst thou destroy thy *s.*?
 22. that thou thy *s.* also hast cursed others
 Isa. 26. 20. hide thy *s.* as for a little moment
 33. 3. lifting up thy *s.* the nations were scattered
 45. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy *s.*
 52. 2. shake thy *s.* from the dust, loose thy *s.*
 57. 2. thou hast discovered thy *s.* to another
 9. and thou didst debate thy *s.* even unto hell
 59. 14. then shalt thou delight thy *s.* in the Lord
 63. 14. to make thy *s.* a glorious name
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thy *s.* for these things?
 Jer. 5. 17. which say, stand by thy *s.* come not near
 65. 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy *s.*
 4. 30. tho' thou clovest thy *s.* with crimson, in vain
 shalt thou make thy *s.* fair, lovers despise thee
 6. 20. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy *s.* in ashes
 17. 4. thy *s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage
 29. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy *s.*
 29. 15. because thou closest thy *s.* in cedar
 29. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy *s.*
 45. 5. and weakest thou great things for thy *s.*
 46. 19. furnish thy *s.* to go into captivity
 55. 5. how long wilt thou cut thy *s.*?
 6. O sword, put up thy *s.* into thy scabbard
 1 Sam. 2. 16. give thy *s.* no rest, let not thy eyes cease
 3. 4. thou hast covered thy *s.* with a cloud
 4. 41. thou shalt be drunken, make thy *s.* naked
 Eccl. 3. 24. go shut thy *s.* within thine house
 16. 17. thou madest to thy *s.* images of men
 22. 4. and hast defiled thy *s.* in thine idols
 23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy *s.*
 31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy *s.* in height
 37. 2. prepare for thy *s.* and all thy company
 Dan. 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy *s.*
 23. but hath lifted up thy *s.* against the Lord
 10. 12. and to chasten thy *s.* before thy God
 Hos. 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy *s.*
 Obad. 4. though thou exalt thy *s.* as the eagle
 Mic. 1. 10. in house of Aphrah roll thy *s.* in dust
 5. 1. now gather thy *s.* in troops, [daughter
 Neh. 3. 15. make thy *s.* many as the canker-worm
 Zeck. 2. 7. deliver thy *s.* O Zion, that dwellest
 Mat. 4. 6. if Son of God, cast thy *s.* down, Luke 4. 9
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy *s.*
 8. 4. shew thy *s.* to priest, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14
 27. 40. save thy *s.* Mark 15. 30. Luke 23. 39.
 Luke 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal thy *s.*
 6. 42. when thou thy *s.* beholdest not the beam
 7. 6. Lord, trouble not thy *s.* for I am not worthy
 10. 37. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* Rom.
 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.
 17. 8. will rather say, gird thy *s.* and serve me
 John 1. 22. who art thou? whoso sayest thou of thy *s.*?
 7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy *s.* to the world
 8. 13. thou bearest record of thy *s.* it is not true
 53. prophets are dead, whom makest thou thy *s.*
 10. 33. thou, being a man, makest thy *s.* God
 14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy *s.* unto us
 18. 34. sayest thou this of thy *s.*? or didst thou tell it
 21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdedst thy *s.*
 Acts 8. 29. go near, join thy *s.* to this chariot
 12. 8. gird thy *s.* [16. 28. do thy *s.* no harm
 21. 24. them take, purify thy *s.* with them, that all
 may know that thou thy *s.* walkest orderly
 24. 8. thy *s.* mayest take knowledge of these things
 26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy *s.*
 24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy *s.*
 Rom. 2. 1. judgment another, thou condemnest thy *s.*
 19. that thou thy *s.* art guide of the blind
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy *s.*
 14. 23. hast thou faith I have it to thy *s.*
 Gal. 6. 1. considering thy *s.* lest thou be tempted
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to behave thy *s.*
 4. 7. and exercise thy *s.* rather unto godliness
 15. these things, give thy *s.* wholly to them
 16. take heed to thy *s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing
 this thou shalt save thy *s.* and them that hear thee
 5. 22. no partaker of others sins, keep thy *s.* pure
 6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw thy *s.*
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thy *s.* approved unto God
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy *s.* a pattern of good works
 SELF-WILL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their *s.*-will, they digged down a wall
 See FEAR, HIND.
 SELF-WILLED.

Tit. 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.*-willed
 2 Pet. 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *s.*-willed
 SELF.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were
 allowed to sell their own liberty. Lev. 25. 39.
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Thou

23

ACN

1

kind. See **DEVIL**. *Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that that the serpent, or that kind of serpent, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the serpent.* Gen. 3. 14. Upon thy belly shalt thou go. *Whereas formerly then had a privilege above other kinds of serpents, whereby they did not go with crested breast, and did not feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons.* Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the serpent was, That it should feed upon dust. Gen. 3. 14. *Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat.* Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. *It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.*

Among other kinds of serpents mentioned in Scripture are those fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert. Num. 21. 6. *The Hebrew word here used for serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.*

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture, we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the rye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of No-lushan, that is, a brazen bauble or trifle. 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast 13. woman said, the s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3. 49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder Eccl. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 15. Num. 21. 6. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s. 9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hoshai. brake in pieces the brazen s. Job 28. 12. his hand hath formed the crooked s. Psal. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s. 140. 2. they sharpened their tongue like a s. Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth 30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh a hedge, s. shall bite him 11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooketh s. 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s. 45. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. Amos 5. 19. leaped hand on wall, and a s. bite him 9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s. Mat. 7. 10. will be give him a s. Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2. 14. where she is nourished from the face of the s. 15. the s. eat out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS.
Ezed. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became. Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s. 32. 34. I will also send the poison of s. upon them Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless 23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell? Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s. 1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s. Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is tamed Rev. 9. 10. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

SERVANT
Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elijah of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. [2] 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant or servants of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called,

[1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy judgment. Thus my Cyrus he called the servant of God, his scribe, and anointed, Jer. 44. 26. 145. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 5. 13. Moses is s. of my by eminence, called the servant of the Lord, 1 Cor. 12. 3. 5. Moses is servant of the Lord died. Josh. 1. 2. Now my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead: And likewise the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too passionately followed in all his institutions, who the Lord himself should command and oblige part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity. Eccl. 12. 1. I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself as a servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, s. of servants shall be to 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s. 49. 15. Isaac bowed and became a s. to whom Ezed. 21. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my master Deut. 5. 15. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt 32. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15. 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before me 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet 29. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king? 30. 13. I am a young man, s. to an Ammonite 2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 11. 16. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David 18. 29. when Job sent the king's s. and messengers 1 Kings 11. 36. Jeroboam Solomon's s. lift up his hand 12. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people this day 2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and get away 6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was him Job 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite bowed, 18. 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master 7. 2. as a s. earnestly desireth the shadow 41. 4. wilt thou let Leviathan for a s. forever? Psal. 115. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s. Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be a s. to the wife of his heart 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better 14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s. 17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a fool that 19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes 22. 7. the borrower is a s. to the lender 29. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words 30. 10. accuse not s. to his master, lest he curse him 22. the earth cannot bear a s. when he repudiate Isa. 24. 9. as with the s. so with his master 49. 7. to s. of rulers [Jer. 2. 14. is Lord's s.] Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God 10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord? Mat. 1. 6. s. of Israel is his master, if I be a master Mat. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord 25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord 18. 26. the s. fell down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion 32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that thou 20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44. 24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord 46. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 48. 49. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 48. 50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 48. 25. 31. well done, thou good and faithful s. come thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 12. 48. 26. O ye wicked and slothful s. Luke 12. 48. 30. as the unprofitable s. into outer darkness 26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 8. 13. Mark 12. 2. and he sent to the husbandmen a s. Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will 14. 31. so that s. came and shewed his lord 17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing 9. doth he thank that s.? I trow not 20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11. John 8. 34. whose cometheth sin, s. of the s. 35. the s. abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord. 15. 20.

John 15: 1. the s. knoweth not what his lord doeth
 Rom. 1. 1. Paul a s. of Jesus Christ, an apostle
 14. who art thou that judgest another man's s.?
 16. I command to you Phoebe, a s. of the church
 [Rom. 2. 31. art thou called being a s.? care not for it
 1 John 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we are deceiving
 19. yet have I made myself a s. unto all
 Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ
 4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a s.
 7. therefore thou art no more a s. but a son
 Phil. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a s.
 Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you
 2 Tim. 2. 24. of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
 Phil. 16. not now as a s. but above as a brother
 Heb. 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a s.
 2 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ
 Jude 1. Jude the s. of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified
 See DAVID.

SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.
 Gen. 50. 17. forgive the s. of the God of thy father
 1 Chr. 6. 49. as Moses the s. of God commanded
 2 Chr. 24. 9. the collection, Moses the s. of G. laid
 14. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was
 given by Moses the s. of God to observe all
 commands

Dea. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, s. of the living God
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the s. of God
 Tit. 1. 1. Paul a s. of God [Jam. 1. 1. James a s. of G.
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a s. of God
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the s. of God
 See HIRE.

His SERVANT.
 Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his s. 27.
 Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his s. Moses
 20. if a man smite his s. and die under his hand
 35. if he smite the eye of his s. that it perish
 31. 1. but his s. Joshua departed not out of tabern.
 14. 1. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his s.?
 9. 24. God commanded his s. Moses to give you
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his s.
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his s. with him
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his s.
 10. 19. 4. let not the king sin against his s.
 23. 15. let not the king impute any thing to his s.
 23. 30. the Lord hath kept his s. from evil
 25. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his s.?
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his s.
 30. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his s.
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his s.
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his s.?
 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his s.
 5. 26. which he promised by hand of Moses his s.
 30. that he maintain the cause of his s. and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his s. Ahijah, 15. 30.
 19. 2. Elijah came and left his s. at Beer-sheba
 Kings 9. 26. word which he spake by his s. Elijah
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his s. Jonah
 17. 3. Hosea became his s. and gave him presents
 M. 1. and Jehoikim became his s. three years
 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his s.
 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his s. Hezekiah
 34. 22. let every one with his s. lodge within
 14. 23. 27. Ld. hath prospered in prosperity of his s.
 16. 5. O ye seed of Abraham his s. he is our God
 38. he sent Moses his s. and Aaron his chosen
 42. for he remembered Abraham his s.
 38. 29. gave even a heritage unto Israel his s.
 29. 29. 31. that delicately bringeth up his s.
 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his s.
 6. 30. the Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob
 9. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his s.
 6. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his s.?
 34. 16. ye caused every man his s. to return
 42. 13. his s. was healed in the same hour
 14. 24. he hath holpen his s. Israel in mercy
 3. smothering that he would come and heal his s.
 4. 17. and sent his s. at supper-time to say
 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his s. John
 See LORD, MAID.

MAN-SERVANT.
 20. 10. do no work, thou nor man-s. Deut. 5. 14.
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. Deut. 5. 21.
 1. 27. and if he smite one of his man-s. tooth
 2. 16. if he shall push a man-s. or maid-servant
 21. 15. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.
 1. 1. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.
 4. 1. rejoice in the feast, thou, and thy man-s.
 31. 12. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.
 24. 9. should I let his man-s. go free, 10.
 My SERVANT.

36. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my s. sake
 10. he with whom it is found shall be my s. 17.
 13. 7. my s. M-neo is not so, who is faithful
 1. 24. they were ye not afraid to speak against my s.
 2. 4. but my s. Cnab had another spirit
 1. 2. 2. Moses my s. is dead, therefore arise
 22. 8. that my son shall stir up my s.
 12. therefore he shall be my s. for ever
 12. 26. my Lord, O king, my s. deceived me

8 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my s.
 91. 8. according to the law my s. Moses commanded
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my s. Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my s. and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my s. Job hath
 8. go to my s. Job, he shall pray for you
 Isa. 50. 3. like as my s. Isaiah hath walked naked
 22. 20. in that day I will call my s. Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my s. fear not, 9.
 42. 1. behold my s. whom I uphold, mine elect
 19. who is blind but my s. that I sent?
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my s. I have chosen
 44. 1. hear, O Jacob, my s. [2. fear not, O Jacob, my s.
 21. remember those, for thou art my s. 49. 3.
 43. 4. for Jacob my s. sake, and Israel mine elect
 49. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my s.
 52. 13. behold, my s. shall deal prudently, be very
 65. 8. so will I do for my s. sake, not destroy them
 Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my s. 27. 6. [43. 10.
 30. 10. fear thou not, O my s. Jacob, 46. 27. 92.
 Ezek. 36. 25. land I have given my s. Jacob, 37. 25.
 Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my s.
 Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my s. the BRANCH
 Mat. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my s.
 Mat. 8. 6. my s. lieth at home sick of the palsy
 8. speak, and my s. shall be healed, Luke 7. 7.
 9. and to my s. do this, and he doth it, Luke 7. 8.
 12. 18. behold, my s. whom I have chosen
 John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my s. be
 Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy s.
 19. 19. behold, thy s. hath found grace, Nth. 2. 5.
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy s.
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy s.
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy s. Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy s.
 44. 31. grey hairs of thy s. our father to the grave
 Gen. 32. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy s.
 Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy s.
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy s.?
 Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to show thy s. thy greatness
 15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy s. for ever
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy s.
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy s.
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy s. heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy s. slew both the lion and the bear
 30. 7. if he say thus, thy s. shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy s. knew nothing of all this
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy s.
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy s. can do
 3 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy s. house
 20. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy s.
 20. let it please thee to bless the house of thy s.
 9. 6. Mephibosheth answered, behold thy s.
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy s. said, so it is
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy s. be
 19. 37. he hath slandered thy s. unto my lord
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy s.
 1 Kings 1. 36. but me, even me thy s. and Zadok the
 priest, and thy s. Solomon hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy s. do
 3. 8. and thy s. is in the midst of thy people
 9. give thy s. an understanding heart, to judge
 6. 26. have thou respect to the prayer of thy s.
 18. 12. but I thy s. fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy s.
 30. 32. thy s. Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy s. was busy here and there, he was gone
 Kings 4. 1. thy s. my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy s. did fear Lord, the creditor is come
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy s. in this thing
 23. Gehazi said, thy s. went no whither
 8. 13. but what, is thy s. a dog? [16. 7. I am thy s.
 Nth. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy s. this day
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover, by them is thy s. warned
 13. keep back thy s. from presumptuous sins
 27. 9. put not thy s. away in anger, leave me not
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy s. save me
 69. 17. hide not thy face from thy s. in trouble
 86. 2. O my God, save thy s. that trusteth in thee
 16. give thy strength unto thy s. and save me
 69. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy s.
 119. 16. truly I am thy s. 119. 125. [143. 12.
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy s. curse thee
 Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy s. sake, the tribes
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy s.
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy s. depart in peace
 Thy SERVANTS.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of s. shall be so
 37. 37. all his brethren have I given him for s.
 Lev. 25. 45. to me the children of Israel are s.
 Zech. 9. 11. go meet them; and say, we are your s.
 1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not s. unto the Hebrews
 17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you s. to Saul?
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your s. but if I
 kill him, then shall ye be our s. and serve us
 22. 17. but the s. of the king would not put forth
 25. 10. many s. break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the s. of my lord

2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's s.
 6. the Syrians [14. they of Edom became David's s.
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty s.
 13. all in the house of Ziba s. to Mephibosheth
 10. 4. Haniah took David's s. and shaved the hal
 of their beards, and out garments, 1 Chr. 19. 14.
 11. 11. 3. 39. two of the s. of Shimei ran away
 1 Kings 2. 23. the s. of Amnon conspired against him
 2 Kings 21. 23. but are they not all my lord's s.?
 1 Chr. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's s.?
 2 Chr. 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Sol. made no s.
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were s.
 Ezra 5. 11. we are the s. of the God of heaven
 Neh. 5. 15. their s. bore rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are s. this day, s. in the land
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the s. with the sword, 17
 Psal. 123. 9. as the eyes of s. look to their masters
 Eccl. 9. 7. I put me s. and had s. born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen s. upon horses, and princes
 walking as s. upon the earth
 Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for s. and handm.
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the s. whom they had let go free
 to return, and brought them into subjection f.
 Lam. 5. 8. s. have ruled over us, none deliver
 Dan. 3. 26. ye s. of the most high God, come forth
 Zech. 2. 29. upon the s. will I pour out my Spirit
 10. 2. 9. behold, they shall be a spoil to their s.
 Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the s. bind him
 25. 19. the lord of those s. cometh and reckoneth
 Mark 14. 65. the s. did strike Jesus with their hands
 Luke 12. 37. blessed are those s. found watching, 38
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable s. have done our duty
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not s. for servants
 Acts 16. 17. these men are s. of the most high God
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves s. to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the s. of sin
 18. made free, ye became the s. of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members s. to sin
 20. s. of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. 23. being free from sin, and become s. to God
 1 Cor. 7. 22. ye are bought, be not ye the s. of men
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your s. for Jesus' sake
 Eph. 6. 5. s. be obedient to your masters according
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18
 6. not with eye-service, but as the s. of Christ
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timothy s. of Christ
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give your s. what is just
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many s. as are under the yoke
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the s. of God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the s. of corruption
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
 See HIRE.

His SERVANTS.
 Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his s.
 Exod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his s. flee into houses
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his s.
 Num. 22. 22. Balaam riding, and his two s. with him
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his s.
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his s.
 1 Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his s. 15.
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his s.
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his s. to kill David
 22. 6. and all his s. were standing about him
 2 Kings 5. 13. his s. came near, and spake unto him
 1 Chron. 19. 3. are not his s. come to thee to search?
 2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his s.
 32. 16. his s. spake yet more against the Lord G.
 Neh. 2. 20. therefore we are his s. will arise and build
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his s. and angels
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of his s. shall inherit it
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subtil, with his s.
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his s.
 Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his s. are wicked
 Isa. 55. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his s.
 56. 15. the Lord shall call his s. by another name
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his s.
 Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his s.
 36. 31. punish him, his seed and his s. for iniquity
 Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his s.
 Dan. 3. 29. and delivered his s. that trusted in him
 Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his s.
 21. 34. he sent his s. to the husbandmen to receive
 Luke 19. 13. he called his s. and delivered them
 Rom. 6. 16. his s. ye are to whom ye obey
 Rev. 1. 1. to show his s. things that must come, 22. 6.
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his s. at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his s. and ye that fear him
 23. 3. throne shall be in it, and his s. shall serve him
 See LORD, MAID, MEN.

My SERVANTS.
 Lev. 25. 49. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55
 1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my s. such a place
 1 Kings 5. 6. my s. shall be with thy s. 2 Chr. 2. 8
 20. 6. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow
 22. 49. let my s. with thy s. in the ships, but
 2 Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my
 Neh. 1. 16. the half of my s. was wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and my s. might exact of them money, corn
 16. all my s. were gathered thither to the work

Am. 13. 19. and some of my s. set I at the gates
Isa. 65. 9. mine elect and my s. shall dwell there
13. my s. shall elect || 14. my s. shall sing for joy
Jer. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all my s. 44. 4.
John 18. 36. if king of world, then would my s. fight
Acts 2. 18. on my s. I will pour out of my Spirit
Rev. 2. 30. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce my s.

See SERVANTS.

THE SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. we are true men, thy s. are no spies
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of thy s.
47. 3. thy s. are shepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we are thy s.
Exod. 5. 15. therefore dost thou thus with thy s. J
11. 2. these thy s. shall bow down themselves to me
23. 13. remember Abr. and Israel thy s. Deut. 9. 27.
Num. 32. 25. thy s. will do as my lord command. 31.
Josh. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are thy s.
10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from thy s.
1 Sam. 12. 14. pray for thy s. to the Lord thy God
22. 14. who is so faithful among all thy s. as David?
8 Sam. 19. 7. and speak comfortably to thy s.
14. they sent this word, return thou and all thy s.
1 Kings 2. 39. they told Blimei, thy s. be in Gath
5. 6. my servants shall be with thy s. 2 Chr. 2. 8.
6. 23. who keep covenant and mercy with thy s.
38. hear thou and judge thy s. 2 Chron. 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these thy s. 2 Chron. 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be thy s. for ever. 3 Chron. 10. 7.
2 Kings 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with thy s.
Neh. 1. 10. now these are thy s. and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of thy s.
Psalm 79. 2. the bodies of thy s. have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of thy s. shed
60. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of thy s.
90. 13. let it report thee concerning thy s.
16. let thy work appear to thy s. and thy glory
102. 14. for thy s. take pleasure in her stones
23. children of thy s. shall continue, their seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are thy s.
Isa. 37. 34. by thy s. hast thou reproached the Ld.
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy s. I beseech thee, ten days
13. and as thou seest, deal with thy s.
Acts 4. 29. grant unto thy s. that with all boldness

See WOMEN.

SERVE.

Gen. 15. 13. thy seed shall s. them 400 years
14. that nation whom they shall s. will I judge
23. 23. and the elder shall s. the younger
27. 29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and s. brother
49. 15. shouldest thou therefore s. me for nought?
18. I will s. thee seven years for Rachel
27. thou shalt s. with me seven other years
Exod. 1. 13. they made Israel to s. with rigour
4. 22. ye shall s. God upon this mountain
4. 22. I say, let my son go, that he may s. me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may s. me in
the wilderness, 8. 1. 20. 9. 1. 13. 10. 3.
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may s. Egypt-
ians, for it had been better for us to s. them
30. 5. not bow down to them, nor s. them, Deut. 5. 8.
21. 2. a Hebrew servant, six years he shall s.
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall s. him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to s. as bond-serv-
ant. 40. he shall s. thee unto the year of Jubilee
Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to s.
9. shall bear all made for them, so shall they s.
8. 23. from the age of fifty they shall s. no more
18. 21. the tenth of Levi, for their service they s.
Deut. 4. 19. thou shouldest be driven to s. them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and s. him,
10. 12. 20. 11. 13. 12. 4. Josh. 32. 5.
194. 14. 1 Sam. 7. 2. 12. 14. 30. 24.
15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee
38. 46. therefore shall thou s. thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.
Judg. 9. 28. should s. Shechem, should s. Hamor
35. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him?
1 Sam. 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall s. him
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will s. thee
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and s. us
8 Sam. 16. 9. I know should I s. 7 should I not s.
22. 44. a people I knew not make, thou this heavy
1 Kings 12. 4. now therefore make, thou this heavy
yoke lighter, and we will s. thee, 9 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall s. Baal much
25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Baby-
lon, Jer. 37. 11. 19. 17. 198. 14. 40. 9.
1 Chron. 9. 8. and s. him with a perfect heart
3 Chron. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to s. him
34. 33. Josiah made all present to s. the Lord God
Jer. 91. 15. what Almighty, that we should s. him?
36. 11. if they obey and s. him, they shall spend
39. 9. will the unclean be willing to s. thee?
Psalm 22. 30. a seed shall s. him and be accounted
72. 11. ye all kings, all nations shall s. him
97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images

Psalm 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s. me
Isa. 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou wast made to s.
19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians
43. 23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering
44. but thou hast made me to s. with thy sins
56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to s. him
60. 12. the nation that will not s. thee shall perish
Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not yours
17. 4. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies
23. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon
14. many nations shall s. themselves, 37. 7.
37. 6. beasts of the field have I given to s. him
8. the nation that will not s. king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that say, ye shall not s. 14.
30. 8. strangers shall no more s. themselves of him
34. 9. that none should s. himself of them, 10.
40. 9. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans
Ezek. 30. 32. families of the countries to s. wood
30. O house of Isr. go s. ye every one his idols
40. Israel all of them in the land shall s. me
29. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyre
48. 18. increase for food to them that s. the city
19. that s. the city, shall s. it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we s. is able to deliver
28. they might not s. any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages should s. him
27. and all dominions shall s. and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord to s. him with one consent
Mal. 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to s. God
Met. 4. 10. him only shalt thou s. Luke 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can s. two masters; ye cannot s.
God and mammon, Luke 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone
13. 37. I say, he will come forth and s. them
15. 29. lo, these many years do I s. thee
17. 8. will not rather say, gird thyself and s. me
22. 26. and he that is chief as he that doth s.
John 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and s. tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I s. with
my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin
7. 6. that we should s. in newness of spirit, not in
12. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God
9. 12. it was said, the elder shall s. the younger
16. 18. for they that are such s. not our Lord
Gal. 5. 13. but by love s. one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ
1 Thess. 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living God
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I s. from my fathers
Heb. 8. 5. who s. to the example of heavenly things
14. purge from dead works to s. the living God
12. 28. grace whereby ye may s. God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle
Rev. 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall s. him

SERVE joined with gods.

Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt not s. thy gods, Deut. 6. 14.
25. 14. Josh. 23. 2. Kings 17. 35. Jer. 35. 6. 35. 15.
33. if thou s. their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall s. gods, the work of men's
hands, wood, 28. 36. 34. Jer. 16. 21.
7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other gods, 13. 20.
8. 19. if thou s. other g. and worship them, 11. 16.
130. 17. Josh. 24. 20. 3 Chron. 7. 20.
19. 30. how did these nations s. their gods?
12. 2. let us go after, and s. other gods, 6. 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to s. other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
their fathers to s. other gods, Jer. 11. 10. 13. 10.
1 Sam. 28. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other gods
Jer. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to s. other gods
Dan. 13. 19. they s. not thy gods, nor worship the ima-
ges. 14. ye s. not s. g. || 15. nor will not s. thy gods

SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they s. Chedorlaomer
20. 20. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I s. thee
26. he said, my knowledge how I have s. thee
31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father
41. 1 s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 9. wherein the nations s. their gods
17. 3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped
them, the sun or moon, 29. 25. Josh. 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 9. your fathers s. other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers s.
31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and
of the elders that overtook Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. 7. 10. 6. 10.
3. & they gave daughters to sons, and s. their gods
8 Israel s. Chushan-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel s. Eglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thus?
10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods

Judg. 10. 16. they put away gods. s. 1. 1 Sam. 7. 4
2 Sam. 18. 19. the Syrians made y. and said s. I
16. 19. as I have s. in thy father's presence
1 Kings 21. they brought presents and s. Solomon
9. 9. because they s. other gods, 3 Chron. 7. 22
10. 31. Ahab s. Baal || 32. 53. Ahaziah s. Baal
2 Kings 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab s. Baal a loth
17. 7. Hezekiah s. not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, 2 Chr. 28. 2
21. 21. Amon s. idols his father s. 2 Chr. 21. 29
2 Chron. 34. 18. princes of Judah s. groves, and
Neh. 9. 35. they have not s. thee in their kingd-
Psalm 106. 36. and they s. their idols, which we
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast s. in
Ezek. 5. 9. the king himself s. as thou hast s. by the field
Jer. 5. 19. as ye have s. strange gods in your land
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.
10. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them
34. 14. when he hath s. thee six years, let him go
Ezek. 28. 18. for the service which he had s. 28.
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of these that s.
Hos. 12. 12. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sleep
Luke 2. 37. Anna s. God night and day in the temple
John 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha s.
Acts 13. 36. after David had s. his generation
Rom. 1. 25. who worshipped and s. the creature
Phil. 2. 22. he hath s. with me in the gospel

SERVED.

Deut. 28. 47. thou s. not the Lord with gluttons

SERVE.

Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou s. wilt deliver

20. is thy God whom thou s. able to deliver thee

SERVETH.

Num. 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that s.
Met. 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that s. him
18. between him that s. God, and him that s. not
Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at street
or he that s. ? but I am among you as one that s.
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things s. Christ is
1 Cor. 14. 22. prophecy s. not them that believe not
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then s. the law? it was added

SERVICE.

Gen. 29. 27. for the s. that thou shalt serve with us
30. 26. thou knowest the s. which I have done
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of s. in field; all their s.
wherein they made them serve was with rigour
12. 35. come to land, ye shall keep this s. 35. 1.
36. children shall say, what mean you by this s.?
27. 19. all vessels in all the s. thereof be of brass
31. 10. may make the clothes of the s. 35. 10.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the s.
Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do s. of tabernacle, s.
36. the charge of U. Gershonites for the s.
31. s. of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, s.
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them in the s.
22. all that enter in to perform the s. to do s. it
24. this is the s. of the Gershonites, 27. 28.
30. the s. of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.
7. 5. that they may do the s. of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the s. of the Lev-
24. they shall go in to wait upon s. of tabernacle
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the s.
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the s.
15. 8. the Levites be joined to thee for all the s.
the Levites are given as a gift to do s. s.
21. have given all tithes in Israel for their s.
Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do s.
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou the grievous s. Righter
1 Chron. 6. 31. whom David set over the s.
9. 13. very able men for the work of the s. 29. 9
24. 3. David distributed them in their s.
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the s.
31. the priests shall be with thee for all s.
28. 5. who is willing to consecrate his s. in Levit
7. and gave for the s. of house of God, gold, silver
3 Chron. 8. 14. the courses of the priests do s.
19. 2. they may know my s. and s. of the kingdom
94. 12. and gave the money to such as did s. the s.
29. 35. so the s. of the house was set in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his s.
31. in every work that he began in the s.
35. 2. encouraged them to the s. of the Lord
10. so the s. of the Lord was prepared, 28.
Erra 6. 18. in their courses, for the s. of God, 7. 10
Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for s.
Psalm 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the s. of man
Jer. 59. 13. that much neighbour's s. without wage
Ezek. 38. 18. caused his army to serve a great s.
44. 14. keepers of the charge of houses for all the s.
John. 16. 8. who I will think he doeth God's
Rom. 9. 12. as to whom pertained the s. of God
19. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable s.
25. 31. that my s. may be accepted of the Father
1 Cor. 9. 12. for the administration of this s. not only
11. 8. taking wages of them to do s. s.
Gal. 4. 8. did s. to them who by nature are no gods
Eph. 6. 7. with good-will doing s. as to the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if be offered upon the s. of your faith
30. to supply your lack of s. toward me

Tim. 6. 1. rather do s. because they are beloved
 Job. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of divine s.
 6. the priests accomplishing the s. of God
 2. that could not make him that did thee perfect
 ex. 12. 1. knew thy works, and charity, and a.

Head-SERVICE
 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of head-s.
 Eye-SERVICE.

ps. 65. 6. not with eye-s. as men-pleasers, but as ser.
 SERVICE.

ex. 23. 7. ye shall do no s. work, 8. 21, 25, 35, 36.
 Num. 28. 12, 25, 36. 39. 1, 12, 35.
 SERVING.

rod. 14. 3. that we have let Israel go from s. us
 ut. 15. 18. thou a double hired servant in s. thee
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much s.
 cte. 30. 18. s. the Lord with all humility of mind
 16. 7. on twelve tribes instantly s. G. day and night
 ex. 12. 11. not slothful, fervent in spirit, s. Lord
 ut. 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, s. divers lasts
 SERVITOR.

Kings 4. 43. s. said, shall I eat this before 100 men?
 SERVICE.

2ar. 10. 4. case somewhat grievous s. of thy father
 am. 1. 3. Judah is gone because of great s.

SET.
 en. 1. 17. God s. the stars in firmament of heaven
 15. and the Lord s. a mark upon Cain
 16. door of the ark shalt s. in the side thereof
 12. 1. s. my bow in the cloud for a token
 8. 1. Abraham s. calf before them, they did eat
 16. 1. the angels s. Lot without the city Sodom
 17. s. it before my brethren and thy brethren
 1. 33. let Pharaoh s. him over the land of Egypt
 41. I have s. thee over all the land of Egypt
 3. 9. if I bring him not, and s. him before thee
 39. Jacob s. Ephraim before Manasseh
 rod. 7. 23. nor did he s. his heart to this also
 1. 31. he that s. not his heart to the word of Lord
 2. 12. s. apart to Lord all that open the matrix
 12. s. bounds, 23. 36, 35. s. the table without
 1. judgments which thou shalt s. before them
 1. 31. I will s. thy bounds from the Red-sea
 5. 39. thou shalt s. on table show-bread before me
 1. 4. s. in order things that are to be s. in order
 5. s. altar of gold 11. 6. s. altar of burnt-offering
 1. s. the laver 11. 20. he s. the staves 11. 23. the broad
 5. 34. 8. every sabbath shall s. it in order before L.
 1. 1. I will s. my tabernacle among you
 am. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first s. forth
 15. as the camp is to s. forward
 16. the priest shall s. her before the Lord
 13. thou shalt s. the Levites before Aaron
 1. 17. s. forward, bearing the tabernacle
 8. Lord said, s. the fiery serpent upon a pole
 1. 16. let the Lord s. a man over the congregation
 ut. 1. 8. I have s. the land before you, 21.
 et. as all this law which I s. before you, 44.
 7. Ld. did not s. his love on you, because more
 26. I s. before you a blessing and a curse
 2. to do all the judgments which I s. before you
 14. choose to s. his name there, 22. 1. 9.
 24. and shalt say, I will s. a king over me
 3. am any wise shalt s. him the Lord shall choose
 14. last-mark, which they of old time have s.
 4. s. down the basket before the altar, 10.
 1. the Lord thy God will s. thee on fire
 8. would not s. sole of her foot on the ground
 15. I have s. before you life and death, 19.
 8. he s. bounds of the people by the numbers
 9. your hearts unto all the words I testify
 8. 25. be s. them s. statutes in Shechem
 1. 18. till I bring and s. my presence before thee
 5. that I apprehend, him shall thou s. by himself
 9. and they had not sawly s. the watch
 2. Lord s. every man's sword against his fellow
 am. 2. 8. he ranseth up poor out of the dust, to s.
 them among princes: he hath s. world on them
 1. 29. she answered not, nor s. her heart
 2. she Philistines s. the ark of God by Dagon
 30. as for this answer, s. not thy mind on them
 19. ye have said, nay, but s. a king over us
 13. the Lord hath s. a king over you
 1. 21. yet they had a file to s. the gods
 2. Saul and Israel s. the battle in array, 8. 9
 Sam. 16. 17. 1. Kings 90. 12. 1. Cares. 19. 17.
 am. 6. 2. they s. the ark of God on a new cart
 15. s. Urish in forefront of the hottest battle
 22. yet didst thou s. thy servant at thy table
 1. 15. 2. 15. that all Israel s. their faces on me
 5. am, whom I will s. on throne shall build
 29. be s. the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan
 9. and s. Naboth on high among the people, 12.
 amge. 4. 4. thou shalt s. aside that which is full
 6. let us s. for him there a bed and a table
 3. s. on the great pot, and sette potages
 1. whatst, should I s. this before a hundred men?
 12. s. bread and water before them to eat and dr.
 1. s. thine house in order, for shalt die, 1. s. 39. 1.
 1. 16. 1. they s. the ark in midst of the text

1 Chr. 22. 19. s. your heart to seek the L-groer G.
 29. 3. because I s. my affection to house of God
 29. 11. 16. s. their hearts to seek the Lord
 20. 3. he feared, and s. himself to seek the Lord
 24. 13. they s. the house of God in his state
 35. 2. Josiah s. the priests in their charges
 Ezra 6. 18. they s. the priests in their divisions
 Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I s. him a time
 4. 9. we s. a watch against them day and night
 9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings s. over us
 12. 47. they s. apart holy things to the Levites
 13. 11. I gathered and s. them in their place
 Job. 1. 8. hast thou s. thy heart on my servant?
 6. 4. the terrors of God s. themselves against me
 7. 17. that thou shouldst s. thine heart upon him
 30. why hast thou s. me as a mark against thee?
 9. 19. who shall s. me a time to plead?
 19. 8. and he hath s. darkness in my paths
 30. 1. have disdaind to s. with the dogs of my flock
 13. they s. forward my calamity, have no helper
 33. 5. thy words in order before me, stand up
 34. 14. if he s. his heart upon man, if he gather
 24. break night men and s. others in their stead
 39. 33. cannot thou s. dominion thereof in earth?
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth s. themselves
 6. yet have I s. my afraid on my holy hill of Zion
 3. 6. I will not be king if 10,000 s. themselves
 4. 2. the Lord hath s. apart him that is godly
 8. 1. who hast s. thy glory above the heavens
 12. 5. I will s. him in safety from him that puffeth
 18. 8. I have s. the Lord always before me
 19. 4. in them hath he s. a tabernacle for the sun
 21. 1. 6. for thou hast s. him to best blessings for ever
 12. therefore thou shalt s. him as a butt
 31. 8. thou hast s. my feet in a large room
 40. 2. brought me up, and s. my feet upon a rock
 43. 13. s. your heart to her bulwarks
 50. 21. I will s. them in order before thine eyes
 3. 3. they have not s. God before them
 59. 1. s. me on high from such as rise against me
 68. 10. if riches, s. net your heart upon them
 73. 18. surely thou didst s. them in slippery places
 74. 17. thou hast s. all the borders of the earth
 78. 7. that they might s. their hope in God
 8. a generation that s. not their heart right
 43. how he had s. his signs in Egypt
 83. 13. and shall s. us in the way of his steps
 86. 14. violent men have not s. thee before them
 90. 8. thou hast s. our iniquities before thee
 91. 14. because he hath s. his love upon me, there-
 fore I will deliver him and s. him on high
 101. 3. I will s. no wicked thing before my eyes
 104. 9. hast s. bound that they may not pass over
 108. 6. s. thou a wicked man ever him, let Satan
 113. 8. that he may s. him with princes, even with
 118. 5. Lord answered, and s. me in a large place
 139. 11. fruit of thy body, will I s. upon thy throne
 14. 5. the proud have s. pins for me
 141. 3. s. a watch, O Lord, before my mouth
 Prov. 1. 25. ye have s. at nought all my counsel
 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have s.
 23. 5. wilt thou s. thine eyes on that which is not?
 24. 13. then I saw, and s. mine heart upon it
 25. 8. s. not out thy glory in presence of the king
 27. 1. 23. and s. thy heart to thy words
 28. 1. 5. mournful men s. a city of sinners on fire
 Eccl. 1. 11. also he hath s. the world in their heart
 7. 14. God hath s. s. in order against the other
 18. 9. he sought out, and s. in against many proverbs
 Cant. 8. 5. s. me as a seal upon thine heart
 Isa. 47. 1. the Lord will s. them in their own land
 17. 10. and thou shalt s. it with strange alips
 19. 2. I will s. Egyptians against Egyptians
 31. 6. go s. a watchman, let him declare what
 32. 7. shall s. themselves in array at the gate
 37. 4. who would s. bribes and thorns against me
 41. 19. I will s. in the desert, the fir-tree and pine
 49. 4. till he have s. judgment in the earth
 44. 7. who as I, shall s. it in order for me?
 56. 7. they carry him, and s. him in his place
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou s. thy bed
 62. 6. I have s. watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6. 17.
 66. 19. and I will s. a sign among them, and send
 Jer. 1. 10. sea, I have s. thee over the nations
 5. 36. lay wait, they s. a trap, they catch me
 6. 37. I have s. thee for a tower and a fortress
 7. 12. the place where I s. my name at the first
 30. they s. their abominations in the house
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I s. before them
 21. 8. I s. before you the way of life and death
 24. 6. for I will s. mine eyes on them for good
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I s. before you
 34. 16. his servant, whom he had s. at liberty
 25. 5. I s. pots of wine before sons of Rechabites
 38. 22. women said, thy friends have s. thee on
 39. 12. s. thine eyes on him, and do him no harm
 40. 4. come, and I will s. mine eyes upon thee
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I s. before you
 Lam. 3. 6. hath s. me in dark places, as deed of old

Lam. 3. 12. hath s. me as a mark for the arrow
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have s. it in the midst of the nations
 7. 24. therefore have I s. it far from them
 9. 4. s. a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
 12. 6. for I have s. thee for a sign unto Israel
 16. 12. thou hast s. my oil before thy images 19.
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will s. t.
 19. 8. then nations s. against him on every side
 24. 7. in thee have they s. light by father and moth.
 24. 2. king of Babylon s. himself against Jerusa.
 3. s. on a pot, s. it on, and also pour water
 7. her blood, she s. it upon the top of a rock, 8.
 25. when I take them wherewith they s. their minds
 26. 20. I shall s. glory in the land of the living
 27. 10. they of Persia s. forth thy comeliness
 28. 2. tho' thou s. thy heart as the heart of God
 14. art anointed cherub, and I have s. thee so
 32. 25. they s. her a bed in the midst of her slain
 37. 26. I will s. my sanctuary in midst of them
 24. 21. I will s. my glory among the heath.
 40. 4. s. thy heart upon all that I shall shew t.
 44. 8. have s. reports of my charge in my sanctua.
 Dan. 6. 3. king thought to s. him over the realm
 14. he s. his heart on Daniel to deliver him
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he s. before us
 10. 12. thou didst s. thine heart to understand
 Hez. 2. 3. lest I s. her as in day that she was born
 4. 8. and they s. their heart on their iniquity
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath s. an harvest for thee
 11. 8. how shall I s. thee as Zeboim?
 Amos 5. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may s. forth wheat
 4. 1. I will s. mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
 Obad. 4. though thou s. thy nest among the stars
 Hab. 9. 9. that he may s. his nest on high, be deliv.
 Zeph. 3. 19. and I will s. them for a praise
 Hag. 1. 5. s. your heart on your ways, saith Lord
 Zach. 3. 5. I said, let them s. a fair mitre on his head
 5. 11. it shall be s. there upon her own base
 11. 1. make crowns, and s. them on head of Josh.
 8. 10. I s. all men, every one against his neighbour
 Mat. 10. 35. I am come to s. a man at variance
 25. 33. he shall s. the sheep on his right hand
 Mark 12. 1. and s. a hedge about it, and digged
 Luke 4. 18. to s. at liberty them that are bruised
 10. 34. and s. him on his own beast and brought
 11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to s. before
 23. 11. Herod with men of war s. him at nought
 John 2. 10. every man doth s. forth good wine
 3. 33. he hath s. to his seal, that God is true
 Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to s. his foot on
 13. 9. then Paul s. his eyes on him and said
 47. I have s. thee to be a light to the Gentiles
 18. 10. no man shall s. on thee to hurt thee
 Rom. 3. 25. whom God s. forth to be a propitiation
 14. 10. why dost thou s. at nought thy brother?
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath s. forth us the apostles last
 6. 4. them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
 18. 15. new God hath s. the members in the body
 25. God hath s. some in the church, first apostles
 Epl. 1. 9. when he s. him at his own right hand
 Col. 3. 2. your affect, on things above, not on earth
 Heb. 2. 7. thou didst s. him over work of thy hands
 Rev. 3. 8. I have s. before thee an open door
 30. 3. and he shut him up, and s. a seal upon him:
 SET.
 Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and s. it up for a
 pillar, and poured oil on it, 92. 1. 21. 45. 14.
 Exod. 20. 2. shalt s. up the tabernacle of the tent
 8. thou shalt s. up the court 11. 18. boards 1. 21. veil
 28. be s. up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.
 Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye s. up any image of stone
 Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall s. it up
 7. 1. that Moses had fully s. up the tabernacle
 10. 21. and other did s. it up against they came
 Deut. 27. 9. that thou shalt s. up great stones, 4.
 Josh. 4. 9. Joshua s. up twelve stones in Jordaa
 6. 26. shall be s. up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 34.
 Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan s. up graven image
 31. they s. them up Micah's graven image
 1 Sam. 18. 11. it repented me I have s. up Saul
 12. behold, Saul hath s. him up a place, and gone
 9 Sam. 3. 10. to s. up throne of David over Israel
 7. 12. I will s. up thy seed after thee, which shall
 1 Kings 15. 4. s. up his son after him, and establish
 2 Kings 17. 10. they s. them up images and groves
 1 Chron. 31. 18. s. up an altar in threshing floor
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah s. them up to be his gods
 33. 19. Manasseh s. up groves and graven images
 Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to s. up God's house
 4. 19. Jews have s. up the walls thereof, 13. 16.
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, c. up
 6. 11. being s. up, let him be hanged thereon
 9. 9. to give us a reviving to s. up house of God
 Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,
 and s. up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15. 17. 1.
 6. 1 tho' at that time I had not s. up the doors
 Job 5. 11. to s. up on high those that be low
 12. 12. hath shaken me, and s. me up for his mark
 Psal. 30. 5. the name of G. we will s. up our banners
 27. 5. he shall hide me, and s. me up upon a rock

Cont. 2. 3. I eat under his *s.* with great delight
 Isa. 4. 5. a tabernacle for *s.* in day-time from heat
 26. 2. make thy *s.* as the night in the moon-day
 25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been *s.* from the heat
 5. bring down the heat with *s.* of a cloud
 30. 9. to strengthen, and trust in the *s.* of Egypt
 30. 9. and the trust in *s.* of Egypt your confusion
 32. 2. as the *s.* of a great rock in a weary land
 34. 15. owily and batch, and gather under her *s.*
 40. 2. I will bring again the *s.* of the degrees
 40. 2. in *s.* of his hand hath he hid me, 31. 16.
 Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the *s.* of Hebron
 Lem. 4. 30. we said, under his *s.* we shall live
 Ezek. 17. 23. in the *s.* thereof shall they dwell
 31. 6. and under his *s.* dwell all great nations
 12. all the people are gone down from his *s.*
 17. that dwell under his *s.* in midst of heathen
 Dan. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had *s.* under it
 Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because *s.* thereof is good
 14. 7. they that dwell under his *s.* shall return
 Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in *s.*
 6. over Jonah, that it might be *s.* over his head
 Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the *s.* of
 Acts 5. 15. that *s.* of Peter might overshadow some
 Col. 2. 17. which are *s.* of things to come, but
 Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the *s.* of heavenly things
 10. 1. the law having *s.* of good things to come
 Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no *s.* of turning

SEE DEATH.

Cont. 2. 17. till the day break, and *s.* flee away, 4. 6.
 Jer. 6. 4. for *s.* of the evening are stretched out
 SHADOWING.

Isa. 31. 1. woe to the land *s.* with wings, which is
 Ezek. 35. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with *s.* a shroud
 Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory *s.* the mercy-seat
 SHADY.

Job 40. 21. he lieth under the *s.* trees in the covert
 22. the *s.* trees cover him with their shadow
 SHAF.

Ezek. 25. 31. his *s.* and branches, his bowls and
 flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.
 Isa. 49. 2. and be hath made me a polished *s.*
 SHAKE.

Ezek. 29. 14. *s.* them to and fro for wave-offering
 Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, I will go out and *s.* my
 Job. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, *s.* G. *s.*
 Job 14. 14. fear came, which made my bones to *s.*
 15. 33. he shall *s.* off his unripe grape as the vine
 Psal. 44. 1. could heup up words, and *s.* my head at you
 Psal. 92. 7. they shoot out the lip, they *s.* head
 46. 3. tho' the mountains *s.* with swelling thereof
 68. 19. thou didst *s.* out a plentiful rain
 69. 23. and make their lute continually to *s.*
 72. 16. the fruit thereof shall *s.* like Lebanon
 Isa. 2. 19. when he riseth to *s.* the earth, 31.
 10. 15. as if the rod should *s.* itself against them
 32. he shall *s.* his hand against the mount
 11. 15. the Lord shall *s.* his hand over the river
 2. exalt the voice unto *s.* the earth, 31.
 13. I will *s.* heavens, Job 3. 16. Hag. 2. 6, 21.
 24. 16. the foundations of the earth do *s.*
 39. 9. Bathan and Carmel *s.* off their fruits
 52. 2. *s.* thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
 Jer. 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones *s.*
 Ezek. 96. 10. thy walls shall *s.* at noise of horsemen
 15. shall not the Isles *s.* at the sound of thy fall?
 27. 22. the suburbs shall *s.* at the sound of the cry
 31. 16. I made nations *s.* at the sound of his fall
 38. 29. all men of the earth shall *s.* at my presence
 Dan. 4. 14. *s.* off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
 Amos 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the posts may *s.*
 Hag. 2. 7. I will *s.* all nations, desire of all nations
 Ezek. 2. 9. behold, I will *s.* my hand on them
 Job. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,
s. off the dust of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 3.
 44. 7. and for fear of him the keepers did *s.*
 Luke. 48. stream beat that house, and could not *s.* it
 Heb. 12. 26. once more I *s.* not the earth only
 SHAKED.

Ps. 169. 25. they looked on me, they *s.* their heads
 SHAKEN.

Lev. 26. 36. the sound of *s.* leaf shall chase them
 1 Kings 14. 15. shall mine ear as a rod is *s.* in water
 2 Kings 19. 31. hath despised thee, the daughter of
 Jerusalem hath *s.* her head at thee, Isa. 37. 38.
 Job. 5. 13. even thus be *s.* out and emptied
 Job 16. 12. taken me by my neck, *s.* me to pieces
 38. 13. that the wicked might be *s.* out of it
 Psal. 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were *s.*
 Job. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly *s.*
 3. 19. if *s.* they fall into the mouth of the eater
 Jfai. 11. 7. a rod *s.* with the wind, Luke 7. 24.
 94. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
 heaven shall be *s.* Mark 13. 25. Luke
 21. 26.

Luke 6. 31. give good measure, pressed, *s.* together
 Acts 4. 3. when they had prayed the place was *s.*
 16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were *s.*
 2 Thes. 2. 2. ye be not soon *s.* in mind, or troubled

Job. 12. 37. removing of those things that are *s.* that
 those things which cannot be *s.* may remain
 Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree when *s.* of a mighty wind
 SHAKEETH.

Job 9. 6. which *s.* the earth out of her place
 Psal. 30. 8. the voice of the Lord *s.* the wilderness
 60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it *s.*
 Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against I un that *s.* it?
 19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he *s.* over it
 33. 15. be that *s.* his hand from holding of bribes
 SHAKING.

Job 41. 29. he laugheth at the *s.* of a spear
 Psal. 44. 14. the *s.* of the head among the people
 Isa. 17. 6. as the *s.* of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
 19. 16. shall fear, because of the *s.* of the hand
 30. 32. and in battles of *s.* shall he fight with it
 Ezek. 37. 7. behold *s.* and bones came together
 38. 19. in that day there shall be a great *s.* in Israel
 SHAMBLES.

1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the *s.* that eat
 SHAME

Is taken, (1) For that affection which arises by
 reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,
 and appears in the countenance by blushing.
 Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
 ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
 bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of
 shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of
 mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
 down at the remembrance of sin against God;
 Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
 whereof ye are now ashamed? And in Eccl.
 9. 6, I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my
 face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are
 increased over our head. This is shame of
 conscience, which in wicked men is an evil
 affection, and part of the torment of hell; but
 in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
 fruit of their repentance. Jer. 31. 19. Ephraim
 smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.
 (3) For a shameful deed, which would bring
 the worshippers of it to shame at last. Hos.
 9. 10. They went to Baal-peor, and separated
 themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
 derision, and contempt. Ezek. 36. 6. Ye have
 borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,
 are synonymous terms. Isaiah threatens the
 Egyptians, that they should be led away captive
 stark naked, without any thing to cover their
 shame or their nakedness, Isa. 50. 4. And the
 same prophet says, Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, *s.* thy shame shall be seen, Isa. 47. 3.
 It is said, Prov. 3. 35. Shame shall be the promotion
 of fools; Their promotion shall be their own
 shame, and the disgrace of those that promote
 them. And in Prov. 9. 7. He that reproves
 a scorner, getteth to himself shame: He
 loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit
 by it. The apostle says, Rom. 5. 5. Hope
 maketh not ashamed. Such hope, which is the
 fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall
 not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain
 the good things hoped for, and so bring matter
 of rejoicing, and not of shame.

Ezek. 38. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their *s.*
 Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to *s.* in any thing
 1 Sam. 98. 34. because his father had done him *s.*
 2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I cause my *s.* to go
 3 Chron. 32. 21. returned with *s.* of face to his land
 Job 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with *s.*
 Psal. 4. 2. how long wilt ye turn my glory into *s.*
 35. 4. put them to *s.* that seek after my soul
 58. let them be clothed with *s.* and dishonour
 44. 14. let them be put to *s.* with me evil, 53. 17.
 15. let them be desolate for a reward of their *s.*
 44. 7. thou hast put them to *s.* that hated us, 53. 5.
 15. but thou hast cast off and put us to *s.*
 15. the *s.* of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
 69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and *s.*
 70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their *s.*
 71. 24. let them be brought unto *s.* that seek hurt
 83. 16. fill their faces with *s.* O Lord
 89. 45. thou hast covered him with *s.*
 109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with *s.*
 119. 31. stick to thy taskmen. O L. put not to *s.*
 132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *s.*
 Prop. 3. 35. but shall be the promotion of fools
 9. 7. he that reproves a scorner, getteth *s.*
 10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth *s.*
 11. 9. when pride cometh, then cometh *s.*
 19. 16. but a prudent man covereth *s.*
 13. 5. a wicked man in loathsomeness and cometh to *s.*
 18. *s.* shall be to him that refuseth instruction
 14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth *s.*
 17. 9. shall have rule over a son that causeth *s.*
 18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is *s.* to him
 19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth *s.*
 25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to *s.*
 10. let be that heareth it but thee to *s.*

Prov. 20. 15. child left to him, brings his mother to *s.*
 Isa. 30. 4. thy buttocks uncovered, to *s.* of Egypt
 22. 18. chariots shall be the *s.* of thy *s.* horse
 30. 2. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your *s.*
 47. 3. be uncovered, *s.* thy *s.* shall be seen
 50. 6. I hid not my face from *s.* and spring
 54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to *s.* nor con-
 founded, for thou shalt forget *s.* of thy youth
 61. 7. for your *s.* you shall have double
 Jer. 3. 24. *s.* devoured the labour of our fathers
 25. we lie down in *s.* and our confusion covers us
 13. 25. I will discover, that thy *s.* may appear
 30. 19. that my days may be consumed with *s.*
 22. 40. and a perpetual *s.* not be forgotten
 46. 12. the nations have heard of thy *s.* thy cry
 48. 29. how hath Moab turned back with *s.*
 51. 51. *s.* hath covered our faces, for strangers
 Ezek. 7. 16. *s.* shall be on all faces, and boldness
 16. 32. bear thine own *s.* for thy sin, 54.

63. never open thy mouth because of thy *s.*
 24. 24. yet have they borne their *s.* with them, 25.
 30. bear their *s.* with them that go down to pit
 34. 29. nor bear the *s.* of the heathen any more
 36. 6. because ye have borne the *s.* of the heathen
 7. the heathen, they shall bear thine *s.* 44. 15.
 15. nor cause to hear in thee *s.* of the heathen
 30. 26. after that they have borne their *s.*
 Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to *s.*
 Hos. 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into *s.*
 18. her rulers with *s.* do love, give ye
 9. 10. they separated themselves unto that *s.*
 10. 6. Ephraim shall receive *s.* Israel be ashamed
 Obad. 14. for thy violence *s.* shall cover thee
 Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy *s.* naked
 2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take *s.*
 7. 10. *s.* shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
 Jer. 3. 5. I will show the kingdoms thy *s.*
 Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted *s.* for thy house
 16. thou art filled with *s.* for glory, drink thou
 Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth not *s.*
 19. get praise, when they have been put to *s.*
 Luke 5. 19. thou begin with *s.* to take lowest room
 Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer *s.*
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to you *s.* 15. 34.
 6. 16. if it be to a woman to be shorn
 14. if a man have long hair, it is *s.* a note him
 14. 35. it is *s.* for a woman to speak in church
 2 Cor. 4. 12. but he renounced the hidden things of
 Eph. 5. 12. *s.* to speak of things done of them
 Phil. 3. 10. whose glory is in him to whom mind
 Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open *s.*
 12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the *s.*
 Jude 13. raging waves, foameth out their own *s.*
 Rev. 3. 18. that *s.* of thy nakedness do not appear
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his *s.*
 SHAME.

Ruth 2. 15. let her glean among sheaves, *s.* her not
 1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to *s.* you
 11. 22. despise ye church of God, and *s.* them?
 SHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her lest we be *s.*
 1 Sam. 25. 17. thy shepherds with us, we *s.* them not
 115. men were good unto us, and we were not *s.*
 9 Sam. 19. 15. thou hast *s.* the faces of all thy servants
 Psal. 14. 6. you have *s.* the counsel of the poor
 SHAMETH.

Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men *s.* his friend
 SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with *s.*
 SHAMEFUL.

Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that *s.* thing
 Hos. 2. 16. and *s.* appearing be on thy glory
 SHAMEFULLY.

Job. 5. 5. she that conceived them, hath done *s.*
 Mark 12. 4. sent him away *s.* handed, Luke 22. 11
 1 Thes. 2. 2. and were *s.* outraged, as ye knew
 SHAMELESSLY.

9 Sam. 6. 20. as one of vain fellows *s.* uncovered
 SHAME.

Luke 3. 32. descended in bodily *s.* like doves on him
 John 3. 27. not heard his voice, nor seen his *s.*
 SHAPEN.

Psal. 51. 5. behold, I was *s.* in iniquity, and in sin
 SHAPES.

Rev. 9. 7. the *s.* of the locusts were like horses
 SHARE.

1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his *s.*
 SHARP.

Ezek. 4. 25. Zipporah took *s.* a stone and cut off
 Job. 5. 2. make thee *s.* knives, and circuncise thy
 3. Joshua made *s.* knives and circuncised him
 1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was a rock
 Job 41. 30. *s.* stones are under him, he exulteth
 32. 2. thy tongue like *s.* razors working deceitfully
 157. 4. whose teeth are sharp, their tongue *s.* sword
 159. 4. arrows of mischief, with coals of justice
 Prov. 5. 4. but be *s.* end in *s.* with a two edged sword
 25. 18. a man that bears false witness *s.* a snake

Isa. 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*
41. 15. I will make thee *s.* a threshing instrument
49. 9. he hath made my mouth like *s.* a sword
Ezek. 5. 1. take thee *s.* a knife and cause it to pass
Acts 15. 30. the contention was no *s.* between Paul
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went *s.* a two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, **19. 13.**
2. 12. those things saith he that hath the *s.* sword
14. 14. Son of man in his hand *s.* a sickle, **17.**
18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle
SHARPEN.

Deut. 6. 17. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children
1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to *s.* every man his share
21. yet they had *s.* a file for axes, and to *s.* goads
SHARPENED.

Psal. 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like *s.* a serpent
Psal. 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furbished, **10. 11.**
SHARPENETH.

Job 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so *s.* a man *s.* his friend
SHARPER.

Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than *s.* a thorn eddy
Neb. 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword
SHARPLY.

Judg. 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may besound
SHARPNESS.

2 Cor. 13. 10. lest being present I should use *s.*
SHAVE.

Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaven, but shall shall be not *s.*
14. 6. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, **9.**
21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard
Num. 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall *s.* be *s.* it
18. Nazazire shall *s.* the head of his separation
8. 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks
Isa. 7. 30. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads
SHAVED.

Gen. 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment
2 Sam. 10. 4. *s.* off half their beards, **1 Chron. 19. 4.**
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head
SHAVEN.

Lev. 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall he not shave
Num. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*
Judg. 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me
 the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*
Jer. 41. 5. how sore men having their beards *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 5. that is even all as if she were *s.*
6. 14. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered
SHEAF.

Gen. 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring *s.* of the first-fruits
 11. ye shall wash the *s.* before the Lord, **12.**
Deut. 34. 19. have forgot *s.* a shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
Zech. 12. 6. governors of Judah like *s.* a torch in *s.*
SHEAVES.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* **15.**
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in *s.*
Psal. 136. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him
129. 7. nor he that bindeth *s.* his bosom
Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as a cart full of *s.*
Mic. 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*
SHEAR.

Gen. 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep
38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shalt *s.* the firstling of thy sheep
Sam. 24. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep
SHEARER.

Isa. 8. 32. and like *s.* a lamb dumb before his *s.*
SHEARERS.

Jer. 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep *s.*
Sam. 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*
Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, **94.**
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before his *s.* is dumb, opens not
SHEARING.

Sam. 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel
SHEARING-HOUSE.

Kings 12. 12. Jehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.*
14. he saw them at the pit of the *s.*
SHEATH.

Sam. 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*
Sam. 20. 8. with *s.* a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof
Chron. 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*
Isa. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* **4. 3.**
30. 3. shall I cause it to return into his *s.*? will judge
Isa. 18. 21. Jesus said, put up thy sword into *s.*
SHED.

Isa. 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground
Isa. 29. 15. *s.* for money for the remission of sins
Isa. 2. 23. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 bath *s.* I wish this which ye now see and hear
Isa. 53. 5. love of G. is *s.* in our hearts by Holy Ghost
SHED.

Tit. 3. 5. which has on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
See BLOOD.
SHEDDER.

Ezek. 19. 10. if he beget a son that is *s.* of blood
SHEDDETH.

Gen. 9. 6. whose *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be sh.
Ezek. 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it
SHEDDING.

Heb. 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remission
SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.
SHEEP.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground
20. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* **9.**
Ezed. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*
12. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen
22. 1. if a man steal *s.* and kill it or sell it, **4. 9.**
10. if a man give to his neighbour *s.* to keep
30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* **34. 19.**

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, **31.**
Jer. 30. 10. no man shall sanctify the firstling of *s.*
Num. 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem
24. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* **36.**

Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*
17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish
18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* **4.**
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
28. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*
18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* **31. 51.**

22. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan's and tent, and all he had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
1 Sam. 17. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.*
14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took *s.*
34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*
15. 3. lay both ox and *s.* **9.** Saul spread the *s.*
14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?
21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen
16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*
19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.*
17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper
34. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*
25. 9. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*
18. Abigail hasted, and took five *s.* ready dressed
27. 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses
9 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*
17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*
24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these
s. what have they done? **1 Chron. 21. 17.**

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah *s.* oxen and fat cattle, **25.**
4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.*
6. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen
63. Solomon offered *s.* **2 Chron. 3. 6.** **7. 5.**

2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took from Hagrites 250,000 *s.*
12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
2 Chron. 14. 15. Assa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*
15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*
22. 4. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshaphat
29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*
30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.*
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
 18. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*
31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleeces of my *s.*
42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels
Psal. 2. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen
44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat
49. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy *s.*?
78. 32. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
79. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture
95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, **100. 3.**
119. 178. I have gone astray like *s.* a lost *s.*
144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands
Cast. 4. 2. thy teeth are like *s.* a flock of *s.* **6. 6.**

Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two
22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*
53. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter
21. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.*
50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds
 17. Israel is as scattered *s.* lions have driven him
Ezek. 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, **12.**
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*
Joel 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O word, smite the shepherd, and
 the *s.* shall be scattered, **Mat. 26. 31.** **Mark 14. 27.**
Mat. 17. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing
 10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel
12. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath
12. how much then is a man better than *s.* **6. 7**

Mat. 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of *s.*
12. 12. if a man have *s.* a 100 *s.* and one be gone
13. 4. rejoice more of that *s.* **Luke 15. 4. 6.**
25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
34. he shall set *s.* on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*
15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*
10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the *s.*
3. the *s.* hear his voice, **37. 14.** the *s.* follow him
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.*
8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them
11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
12. a hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, **13.**
14. good Shepherd, I know my *s.* **16.** others I have
15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*
26. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you
21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my *s.* **17.**
Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.*
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls
AS SHEEP.

Num. 27. 17. be not *s.* which have no shepherd
1 Kings 22. 17. saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as *s.* that have no shepherd, **2 Chr. 18. 16.**

Psal. 44. 23. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as *s.* for the slaughter, **Rem. 8. 36.**
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as *s.* that no man taketh up
53. 7. and as *s.* before his shearers is dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bozrah
Act. 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were
 scattered as *s.* having no shepherd, **Mark 6. 34.**
10. 16. I send you forth as *s.* in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 29. he was led as *s.* to the slaughter
1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as *s.* going astray, but returned
SHEEP-COTE.

2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* **1 Chron. 17. 7.**
SHEEP-COTES.

1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David
SHEEP-FOLD.

John 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door
SHEEP-FOLDS.

Num. 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
Judg. 7. 16. why abodest thou among the *s.*?
Psal. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*
SHEEP-GATE.

Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.* gate
 32. between going up of the corner to the *s.* gate
12. 39. they went up to the *s.* gate, and they stood
SHEEP-MARKET.

John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.* market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda
SHEEP-MASTER.

2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was *s.* master
 See SHEARERS.
SHEEP-SKINS.

Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in *s.* and goats-skins
SHEET.

Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great *s.* **11. 5.**
SHEETS.

Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty change
SHEKEL.

Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half *s.*
Ezed. 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the sanctuary, *s.* is
 20 gerahs, **Num. 3. 47.** **Ezek. 45. 12.**
 15. the poor shall not get less than half *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of *s.*
2 Kings 7. 1. measure of fine flour for *s.* 16, 18
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of *s.*
Amos 6. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great
SHEKELS.

Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* **16.**
42. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
Ezed. 31. 32. he shall give her master thirty *s.*
30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon
 250 *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.*

Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* 27. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16
Num. 7. 14. one spon of ten *s.* of gold full of in-
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80
Deut. 22. 19. they shall smere him in 100 *s.*
 20. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 *s.* of silver
Judg. 8. 25. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
 17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it *s.* **3.** had restored the *s.*
 10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 *s.*
Isa. 11. 1. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girl
24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Aramath
1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred *s.* of gold to one target
2 Kings 15. 20. excited of each man 50 *s.* of silver
1 Chron. 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year
Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver
Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty *s.* a day
SHEPHER.

Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of *s.*
Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been a rock for me and a tower
SHEPHERD.

See Signification on PASTOR.
Gen. 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egyptians

Gen. 49. 94. from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel
1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a *s.* bag he had
Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my *s.* I shall not want
Eccl. 12. 11. the words which are given from one *s.*
Isa. 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent
40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs
44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*
63. 11. that brought them up with *s.* of his flock
Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock
43. 12. array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment
49. 19. who is that *s.* that will stand, 50. 44.
51. 23. I will also break in pieces *s.* and his flock
Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no *s.*
8. my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*
12. as a *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep
23. I will set up one *s.* over them, my servant
David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.
Amos 3. 12. as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion
Zeck. 10. 2. they were *s.* troubled, bec. there was no *s.*
11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*
16. to I will raise up *s.* in the land
17. woe to the idols *s.* that leaveth the flock, sword
13. 7. awake, O sword, against my *s.* and my fellow
John 10. 12. but he that is a hireling, and not *s.*
14. I am good *s.* know my sheep and am known
16. and there shall be one fold and one *s.*
Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep
1 *Pet.* 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the *s.*
5. 4. when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive
See SHEPHERD.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are *s.* 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*
Exod. 2. 17. and the *s.* came and drove them away
19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not
Isa. 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the *s.* tents
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the *s.* make their folds there
41. 4. when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him
56. 11. and they are *s.* that cannot understand
Jer. 6. 3. the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her
23. 4. I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed
25. 34. howl, ye *s.* 35. the *s.* have no way to flee
36. a voice of the cry of the *s.* and a howling
33. 12. in all the cities shall be a habitation of *s.*
56. their *s.* have caused them to go astray
Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe
to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?
8. my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my
flock, but *s.* fed themselves and not my flock
10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the
s. neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more
Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn
Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven *s.*
Mic. 3. 18. thy *s.* slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles
Zeck. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for *s.*
Zeck. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the *s.*
11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*
5. and their own *s.* pity them not
8. three *s.* also I cut off in one month
Luke 2. 8. there were in the same country *s.* in field
18. those things which were told them by the *s.*
20. the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God
SHEPHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire
SHEPHERDS.

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the *s.* thereof
SHEPHERDS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*
3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together
SHEW, Substantive.

Psal. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*
Isa. 2. 9. the *s.* of their countenance doth witness
Luke 20. 47. and for *s.* make long prayers
Gal. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh
Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly
23. which things have *s.* of wisdom in will-worship
SHEW-BREAD.

See Signification on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. shalt set upon tables *s.* bread before me
25. 13. make the table, and the *s.* bread, 39. 30.
Num. 4. 7. on table of *s.* bread shall spread a cloth
1 *Sam.* 21. 6. there was no bread, but the *s.* bread
1 Kings 7. 48. table of gold whereon their *s.* bread was
1 *Chr.* 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare *s.* bread
23. 29. service both for the *s.* bread and fine flour
35. 16. David gave gold for the tables of *s.* bread
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. a house for the continual *s.* bread
19. made tables whereon the *s.* bread was set
13. 11. the *s.* bread also set they in order
39. 16. he w. breaded these *s.* bread-table with vessels
Mat. 10. 33. to charge ourselves for the *s.* bread
Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
and did eat the *s.* bread, *Mark* 9. 28. *Luke* 6. 4.
Heb. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.* bread
SHEW.

Exod. 7. 3. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle
9. 16. I raised thee up for *s.* in thee my power
10. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before him
13. 8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day
540

Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation *L.* wills to you to-day
18. 90. shalt *s.* way they must walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.
25. 9. make it according to all that *s.* thee
33. 13. *s.* me now thy way 18. *s.* me thy glory
Deut. 5. 3. I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord
7. 2. make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them
13. 17. that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy
17. 9. they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment
10. thou shalt do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.
28. 50. not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young
32. 7. ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee
Josh. 5. 6. the Lord swore he would not *s.* the land
Judg. 1. 24. the spices said, *s.* we pray thee, the
entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy
6. 17. then *s.* me a sign that thou talkest with me
1 *Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision
8. 9. *s.* them the manner of the king that shall reign
9. 6. man of God peradventure can *s.* us our way
27. stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God
10. 8. I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do
14. 12. come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing
20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me
12. if I then send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee
22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it
25. 8. ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. he will *s.* me, both it and his habitat.
1 *Kings* 1. 32. if he will *s.* himself a worthy man
2. 2. be thou strong therefore, and *s.* thyself a man
18. 1. came to Elijah, go *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.
2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not *s.* me which of us is for king
3 *Chr.* 16. 9. to *s.* himself strong in behalf of them
Ezra 2. 59. they could not *s.* their fathers' house,
whether they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 61.
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to *s.* them light
Ezra 1. 11. to *s.* the people and princes her beauty
2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred
4. 8. gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther
Job 10. 2. *s.* me wherefore thou contendest with me
11. 6. he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom
32. 6. I was afraid, durst not *s.* you my opinion
33. 23. if a messenger to *s.* to man his uprightness
Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will *s.* us any good?
9. 14. that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates
16. 11. wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence
25. 4. *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
14. the Lord will *s.* them his covenant
51. 15. and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise
71. 15. my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousness
79. 13. we thy people will *s.* forth thy praise
85. 7. *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
86. 17. *s.* me a token for good, that they may see it
88. 10. wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead
92. 15. to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock
94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself
106. 2. who can *s.* forth all his praise?
Prov. 18. 24. a man must *s.* himself friendly
Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will *s.* no favour
30. 30. the Lord shall *s.* lightning down of his arm
41. 22. let them bring them forth and *s.* us what
shall happen, let them *s.* the former things
23. *s.* the things that are to come hereafter
43. 9. who among them can *s.* us former things?
21. people have I formed, shall *s.* forth my praise
44. 7. things that are coming, let them *s.* to us
46. 8. remember this, and *s.* yourselves men
49. 9. say to them in darkness, *s.* yourselves
58. 1. *s.* my people their transgression and sins
60. 6. they shall *s.* forth the prison of the Lord
Jer. 16. 10. thou shalt *s.* them all these words
13. into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour
42. 3. thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk
51. 31. to *s.* the king of Babylon his city taken
Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt *s.* him all her abominations
33. 31. for with their mouth they *s.* much love
37. 18. wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?
46. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee
43. 10. son of man, *s.* the house to house of Israel
11. *s.* them the form of the house and fashion
Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams
4. and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.
6. if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore
10. not a man that can *s.* the king's matter
16. he would *s.* the king the interpretation
27. the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king
4. 2. I thought good to *s.* the signs and wonders
3. 7. whosoever shall *s.* me the interpretation
9. 22. command came, and I am come to *s.* thee
Hab. 1. 3. who dost thou *s.* me iniquity?
Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and
offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14. 17. 14.
11. 4. go and *s.* John those things ye do hear
13. 18. he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles
14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*
forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign
23. 19. *s.* me the tribute money, *Luke* 9. 34.
21. 1. came to *s.* him the building of the temple
94. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*
great signs and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will *s.* you a large supper accom-
plished, there make ready for us, *Luke* 22. 17.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to *s.* thee those glad tidings
8. 30. *s.* how great things God hath done to the
John 5. 20. he will *s.* him greater works than these
7. 4. if thou do these things *s.* thyself to the world
11. 57. if any know where he was they should *s.*
14. 8. *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us, 1.
16. 13. and he will *s.* you things to come
14. he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 11.
25. but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father
Acts 24. 24. Lord *s.* whether of these thou hast heard
7. 3. and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee
12. 17. and he said, go, *s.* these things to James
17. 17. the men who *s.* to us the way of salvation
24. 27. Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure
26. 23. that he should *s.* light to the people
Rom. 2. 15. who *s.* the work of the law writes
9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might *s.* thy power
22. what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endureth
1 *Cor.* 11. 26. ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come
12. 31. yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way
15. 51. I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
9 *Cor.* 8. 24. *s.* ye to them the proof of your love
Eph. 2. 7. that he might *s.* the exceeding riches
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. for they themselves *s.* of us whatsoever
1 *Tim.* 1. 16. that Christ might *s.* all long-suffering
5. 4. let them learn first to *s.* piety at home
15. 15. which in his times he shall *s.* who is the
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to *s.* thyself approved to God
Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you *s.* the same deed
7. God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise
Jam. 2. 18. *s.* me thy faith without thy works
3. 13. let him *s.* his works out of good conversation
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye should *s.* forth the praises of him
1 *John* 1. 2. and *s.* unto you that eternal life
Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22. 6.
I will SHEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee unto a land that I will *s.* thee
Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be
gracious, I will *s.* mercy on whom I will *s.* mercy
Judg. 4. 22. I will *s.* thee man whom thou seekest
1 *Sam.* 16. 3. I will *s.* thee what thou shalt do
20. 13. to do thee evil, then I will *s.* it thee
1 *Kings* 18. 15. I will surely *s.* myself to Ahab
2 *Kings* 7. 12. I will *s.* you what Syrians have done
Job 15. 17. I will *s.* thee that which I have now
32. 10. I will *s.* mine opinion, 17. 36. 2.
Psal. 9. 1. I will *s.* forth all thy marvellous works
50. 21. I will *s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.
Jer. 18. 17. I will *s.* them the back, and not face
33. 3. I will *s.* thee great and mighty things
42. 12. I will *s.* mercies unto you, cause to return
Dan. 2. 24. I will *s.* the king the interpretation
10. 21. but I will *s.* thee what is noted in script.
11. 2. and now I will *s.* thee the truth. Babol
Jos. 2. 30. I will *s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.
Mic. 7. 15. I will *s.* to him marvellous things
Nah. 3. 5. I will *s.* the nations thy nakedness
Zeck. 1. 9. angel said, I will *s.* thee what these
Luke 6. 47. I will *s.* you to whom he is like
Act. 9. 16. I will *s.* him how great things be must
Jam. 2. 18. I will *s.* thee my faith by my works
Rev. 4. 1. I will *s.* thee things which must be
17. 1. I will *s.* thee the judgment of the whore
21. 9. I will *s.* thee the bride the Lamb's wife
See KINDESS.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, &
Num. 13. 26. and *s.* them the fruit of the land
Deut. 34. 12. which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel
Judg. 1. 25. and when he *s.* them the entrance
4. 12. *s.* Siera, that Barak was gone up to Taber
13. 10. the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband
16. 18. come up, for he hath *s.* me all he heart
Ruth 1. 11. it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. came and *s.* it to the men of Jabesh
19. 7. Jonathan *s.* him all those things
22. 21. Abiathar *s.* David that Saul had slain priests
34. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day
how thou hast dealt well with us
2 *Sam.* 11. 22. messenger *s.* David all Joab had said
1 *Kings* 1. 27. thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant
16. 27. Orni, and his might that he *s.* 22. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 6. where fell it? he *s.* him the place
11. 4. took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son
20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and *s.* them
all the house of his precious things, *Isa.* 38. 1.
15. there is nothing I have not *s.* thee, *Isa.* 39. 4.
Ezra 1. 4. when he riches of his glorious kingdom
2. 10. Eather had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 9.
3. 6. for they had *s.* him the people of Mardochai
Lev. 14. 1. afflicted pity should be *s.* from his kindred
Psalm 71. 18. until I have *s.* thy strength to the
103. 27. they *s.* his signs among them, *Act.* 7. 36.
142. 2. poured my complaint, I *s.* before him my
Prov. 20. 26. his wickedness shall be *s.* before him
Ecc. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have *s.* my sweat
Isa. 40. 14. who taught him knowledge, and *s.* him
the way of understanding?

Exod. 22. 96. they *s.* no difference between clean **Lev. 23. 11.** and *s.* to chief priests all things done **Luk. 4. 5.** devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world **7. 18.** the disciples of John *s.* him these things **10. 37.** and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him **14. 21.** that serv. came *s.* his lord those things **15. 37.** that the dead are raised, Moses *s.* at bush **Jas. 10. 32.** many good works have I *s.* you **30. 30.** he *s.* unto them his hands and his **31. 1.** Jesus *s.* him, again to disciples, **14. Acts 1. 3.** **32.** on whom this miracle of healing was *s.* **7. 36.** Moses *s.* himself to them as they strove **30.** after he had *s.* wonders and signs **32.** which *s.* before of the coming of the just One **11. 13.** how, how he had even an angel in his house **18.** many that believed on angels, *s.* their deeds **30. 90.** but have *s.* and have taught you publicly **31.** I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring **32. 92.** tell me whom thou hast *s.* these things to me **36. 90.** but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus **21.** the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness **21.** none of brethren *s.* or spoke any harm of these **1 Cor. 10. 93.** eat not, for thy sake that *s.* it **10. 6.** 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name **Jas. 2. 13.** shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy **Rev. 21. 10.** angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem **22. 1.** he *s.* me a pure river of water of life **8.** I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me **God or Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly.** **Gen. 19. 19.** thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life **24. 14.** that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master **32. 10.** not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.* **39. 31.** the Lord *s.* Joseph, mercy, and gave favour **41. 95.** God *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do **39.** forasmuch as God hath *s.* thee all this **48. 11.** and lo, God hath *s.* me also thy seed **Exod. 15. 25.** he cried, and the Lord *s.* him stood **25. 40.** thou shalt make them after the pattern *s.* these in the mount, **36. 30.** | **37. 8.** **Heb. 8. 5.** **Lev. 24. 12.** that the mind of the Lord might be *s.* **Nam. 8. 10.** to the pattern the Lord said *s.* Moses **14. 11.** all signs I have *s.* among them, **Deut. 6. 22.** **Deut. 4. 36.** and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire **24. 24.** behold, the Lord our God *s.* us his glory **34. 1.** the Lord *s.* him all the land of Gilead **Judg. 13. 23.** nor would he have *s.* all these things **1 Kings 3. 6.** Solomon said, **thou hast *s.* to thy servant** **David my father great mercy, 3 Chron. 1. 8.** **3 Kings 8. 10.** Lord hath *s.* me, he shall surely do **13.** the Lord hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king **3 Chron. 7. 10.** for goodness the Lord had *s.* David **Ezra 9. 8.** grace hath been *s.* from Lord our God **Psalm 31. 31.** he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness **3.** thou hast *s.* thy people hard things **71. 20.** thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles **78. 11.** they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them **93. 2.** his righteousness hath *s.* in night of heathen **111. 6.** he *s.* his people the power of his works **113. 27.** God is the Lord who hath *s.* us light **Isa. 26. 10.** did favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn **42. 12.** I have *s.* when there was no strange god **43. 3.** I *s.* them, I did them suddenly, came to pass **5.** before it came to pass I *s.* it thee **Jer. 24. 1.** the Lord *s.* me two baskets of figs **23. 21.** this is the word that the Lord hath *s.* me **Exek. 11. 25.** all things that the Lord hath *s.* me **30. 11.** gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments **Amos 7. 1.** thus hath the Lord *s.* me, **4. 1.** | **8. 1.** **Amos 6. 8.** he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good **Isa. 1. 20.** and the Lord *s.* me four carpenters **31. 1.** he *s.* me Joshua standing before angel of Lord **Luke 1. 51.** he hath *s.* strength with his arm **50.** heard how Lord had *s.* great mercy on her **Isa. 38. 18.** but those things which God before had *s.* **10. 28.** God *s.* I should not call any man common **40.** God raised him the third day *s.* him **Isa. 1. 19.** is manifest, for God hath *s.* it to them **Ps. 1. 14.** eyes as our Lord Jesus hath *s.* me **SHEWEDST.** **24. 9.** 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh **11. 18.** I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings **SHEWEST.** **10. 16.** thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me **32. 18.** thou *s.* loving-kindness to thousands **Isa. 22. 18.** Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? **6. 30.** **SHEWETH.** **em. 4. 1.** 38. what God is about to do, he *s.* it Pharaoh **em. 23. 3.** whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee **em. 22. 8.** none *s.* me that my son made a league **Sam. 22. 51.** he *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore, **Psalm 138. 50.** **26. 9.** he *s.* them their work and transgressions **33.** arise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also **21. 19.** 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work **2.** and night unto night *s.* knowledge **12. 5.** good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide **17. 19.** he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes **12. 17.** 17. he that speaks truth, *s.* forth right **7. 25.** the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself **4. 28.** 28. yes, there is none that *s.* thy words

Mat. 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world **John 5. 20.** Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things **SHEWING.** **Exod. 20. 6.** and mercy unto thousands, **Deut. 5. 10.** **Psalm 78. 4.** *s.* to generation to cause praises of Lord **Can. 2. 9.** my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice **Deut. 4. 37.** break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy **51. 2.** of hard sentences found in the same Daniel **Luke 8. 1.** and *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of God **Acts 9. 30.** and *s.* the costs which Dorcas made **18. 28.** *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ **9. Thess. 2. 4.** as God, *s.* himself that he is God **Tit. 2. 7.** in all things *s.* thyself pattern of good works **10.** not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity **3. 2.** but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men **SHEWING.** **Luke 1. 80.** was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel **SHIELD.** **Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1 Kings 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 Kings 14. 26, 27.** **In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am *y* shield, says God to Abraham, Gen. 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous, with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, Psalm 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. Psalm 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, Eph. 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.** **They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. Cant. 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.** **Gen. 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward **Deut. 32. 39.** saved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help **Judg. 5. 8.** I Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there *s.* a *s.* or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel? **1 Sam. 17. 7.** one bearing *s.* a went before him, **41. 45.** thou comest to me with a spear and *s.* **9 Sam. 1. 21.** there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil **22. 3.** he is my *s.* **Ps. 3. 3.** | **119. 114.** | **144. 2.** **36.** given me the *s.* of thy salvation, **Psalm 18. 33.** **1 Kings 10. 17.** three pounds of gold went to one *s.* **2 Kings 19. 32.** he shall not come before it with *s.* nor cast a bank against it, **Isa. 37. 33.** **1 Chron. 12. 8.** the Gadites that could handle *s.* **24.** the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear **34.** of Naphtali with *s.* and spear **37,000** **2 Chr. 25. 5.** choice men that could handle *s.* and *s.* **Job 39. 23.** glittering spear and *s.* rattleth *s.* him **Psalm 5. 12.** with favour wilt compass him as with *s.* **33. 20.** the Lord is our *s.* **53. 11.** | **84. 9.** | **89. 18.** **35. 2.** take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand **78. 3.** there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.* **84. 11.** L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory **91. 4.** his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler **115. 9.** he is their help and their *s.* **10. 11.** **Prov. 30. 5.** he is *s.* a *s.* to them that put trust in him **Isa. 21. 5.** arise, ye princes, and appoint the *s.* **32. 6.** Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the *s.* **Jer. 46. 3.** order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle *s.* come forth, Libyans, that handle the *s.* **Ezek. 23. 24.** they shall not *s.* these buckler and *s.* **27. 10.** they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, **11. Nah. 2. 3.** the *s.* of his mighty men is made red **Eph. 6. 16.** above all taking the *s.* of faith **SHIELDS.** **2 Sam. 8. 7.** David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Hadadseer, **1 Chron. 18. 7.** **1 Kings 10. 17.** Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, **2 Chron. 9. 16.** **14. 28.** Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold which Solomon had made, **2 Chron. 12. 9.** **27.** Rehoboam made in their stead bronzes *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, **2 Chr. 12. 10.** **2 Kings 11. 10.** priest gave king Dav. *s.* **3 Chr. 33. 9.****

9 Car. 11. 12. in every several city put *s.* and spears **14. 8.** out of Benjamin that bare *s.* **17. 17.** **33. 14.** Uziah prepared for them *s.* and spears **33. 5.** Hozek, made darts and *s.* in abundance, **37. Neh. 4. 16.** the other half of them held spears and *s.* **Job 41. 1.** 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride **Psalm 47. 9.** the *s.* of the earth belong to God **Can. 4. 4.** whereon hang buckli, all *s.* of mighty men **Jer. 51. 11.** make bright the arrows, gather the *s.* **Ezek. 38. 4.** even great company with buckli, and *s.* **39. 9.** they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons **SHIGAION.** **This word is found in the title of Psalm 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was in great quickness of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.** **Some think it is an instrument of Music; others, translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David, and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Shaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Shagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.** **SHILOH.** **One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness, and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messiah; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shilohach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.** **Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to sniffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.** **SHINE.** **Job. 6. 25.** the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee **Neh. 3. 4.** that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on it **10. 3.** thou shouldest *s.* on counsel of the wicked **11. 17.** thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning **18. 5.** and the spark of his fire shall not *s.* **22. 39.** and the light shall *s.* upon thy ways **36. 32.** the light he commandeth it not to *s.* **37. 15.** when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.* **41. 18.** by his noisings a light doth *s.* and his eyes **39.** he maketh a path to *s.* after him **Psalm 31. 16.** make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant **67. 1.** cause his face to *s.* upon us, **80. 3. 7. 19.** **80. 1.** that dwellest between cherubims, *s.* forth **104. 15.** and oil to make his face to *s.* and bread **119. 135.** make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant **Ezek. 8. 1.** a man's wisdom maketh his face to *s.* **Isa. 13. 10.** the moon shall not cause her light to *s.* **60. 1.** arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord **Jer. 5. 28.** they are waxen fat, they *s.* they overpass **Den. 9. 17.** cause thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary **12. 3.** that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and ever **Met. 5. 16.** let your light *s.* *s.* before men to see you **13. 43.** then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun **17. 2.** his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white **9 Cor. 4. 4.** least light of gospel of Christ should *s.* **6.** God who commanded light to *s.* out of darkness **Phil. 2. 15.** among whom ye *s.* as lights in world **Rev. 18. 23.** light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all **21. 23.** city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it **SHINED.** **Deut. 33. 2.** the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran **Job 29. 3.** when his candle *s.* upon my head **31. 25.** if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon **Psalm 50. 2.** out of Zion perfect *s.* his glory God hath *s.* **Isa. 9. 2.** upon them hath the light *s.* **Ezek. 43. 2.** and the earth *s.* his glory

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison
2 Cor. 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINETH.

Job 25. 5. beholds even to the moon, and it *s.* not
Psalm 130. 12. but the night *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more
Mat. 24. 97. as lightning *s.* even to the west
Luke 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven
John 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 Pet. 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 John 9. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 Sam. 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Exo. 8. 17. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 12. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 45. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
John 5. 35. he was a burning and *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, Mark 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
9. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be a haven for a *s.*
Num. 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 68. I shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*
1 Kings 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 Chron. 30. 37.
49. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 Chron. 18. Huram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psalm 107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 16. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 2. 14. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
23. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Jas. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.*-boards of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.
Jonah 1. 6. *s.* said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

1 Kings 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

9 Cor. 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 Tim. 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITTA-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.*-tree
SHITTIM-WOOD.

Ezek. 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.*-wood, 35. 7.
10. shall make an ark of *s.*-wood, 37. 1. Deut. 10. 2.
13. thou shalt make tables of *s.*-wood, 28. 10. 7.
6. 13. 7. 4. 15. 28. 13. 6. 3.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.*-wood, 37. 10. 2.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.*-wood, 36. 30.
28. thou shalt make bars of *s.*-wood, 36. 31.
32. upon four pillars of *s.*-wood, 37. 13. 36. 38.
37. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.*-wood, 39.

Ezek. 33. 34. every man with whom was found *s.*-
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burst up the *s.* and standing
SHOD.

2 Chron. 26. 15. took the captive and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. I *s.* thee with badgers' skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHOE.

Isa. put for, [1] The ground under feet, Deut. 33.
25. [2] The weakest means, Psalm 60. 8. [188.
9. [3] Freedom from danger, Cant. 7. 1. [4]
A contemptible price, Amos 2. 6. [8. 6. To cast
the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country,
&c. Psalm 60. 8. To loose the shoe was,
[1] A sign of reverence, Exod. 3. 5. [3] Of
disgrace, Deut. 25. 10. [3] Of a contract,
Ruth 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, Ezek. 94. 17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of
peace, Eph. 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel
teaches and works; and which, like leg or
foot-harness, would enable them to walk with
a steady pace in the ways of religion, with-
standing the hardships, dangers, and difficul-
ties that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and hu-
miliation: David went up by the ascent of
mount Olivet barefoot, 2 Sam. 15. 30. See Isa.
20. 2. 4. Ezek. 24. 17. The man that refused
to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had
his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in pre-
sence of the elders, Deut. 25. 9. This was
done partly as a sign of his resignation of his
right to the woman, and her husband's in-
heritance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies
in Ruth 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy;
to signify that he deserved to be treated like a
servant or captive, who in token of submission
and obedience went bare-foot, Isa. 20. 4. It is
said, Psalm 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my
shoe. I will take possession of them, I will
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.
A pair of shoes in Amos 2. 6. denotes a small
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or
untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform
the meanest services for him. See Mat. 3. 11.
Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.

Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Joel 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
Psalm 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a *s.*-latchet
John 1. 27. whose *s.*-latchet I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Ezek. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, Acts 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it with your *s.* on your feet
Deut. 23. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as they say
Josh. 9. 5. old, and clouted upon their feet, old gar-
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet
Cent. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. provide neither *s.* nor staves, Luke 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy
to stoop down and unlouse, Luke 3. 16.
Acts 13. 25.

Luke 15. 32. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
23. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*

SHONE.

Ezek. 34. 29. what not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.
2 Kings 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luk. 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* light round about me

Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it
SHOOK.

2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
22. 8. the earth *s.* Psalm 18. 7. [68. 8. [77. 18.
Nah. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he *s.* off his raiment, and said unto them
Hos. 13. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

SHOOT.

Ezek. 36. 33. he will send the spirit: bar to *s.* through
1 Sam. 20. 20. I made *s.* three arrows on the ink
26. run, shoot out now the arrows, which I *s.*
2 Sam. 11. 28. knew ye that they were *s.*
2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* out he that
18. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, Isa. 2. 21
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 Chron. 28. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
Psalm 11. 8. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head
56. 7. whose he bendeth his bow, to *s.* his arrow
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter word
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 Sam. 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy arm.

SHOOTETH.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
Isa. 37. 8. in noon, when it *s.* forth, then will I shoot
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches

SHOOTING.

1 Chron. 12. 2. could sue right hand and left *s.*
Amos 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth

SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. which when it was full, they drew to *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and pray'd
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with *s.*
40. hoised up the main-mill and made town.

SEE SEA.

SHORN.

Cont. 4. 2. truth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*
Acts 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchreae, had rev
1 Cor. 11. 6. if women be not covered, let her be as if
it be a shame to be *s.* shaven, let her be covered
SHORT.

Num. 11. 32. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*
Acts 18. 18. the light is *s.* because of darkness
30. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psalm 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 38. because *s.* work will Lord make us clear of
1 Cor. 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for *s.* time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space

SEE COR. CUT.

SHORTENED.

Psalm 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not leave
Mat. 24. 32. except those days should be *s.* as a fig
be saved, but for the elect's sakes. Mark 13. 28.
SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 30. the bed is *s.* then that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall be brought ag. from Baby.
Ezek. 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* rather
Rom. 16. 20. of peace bruise Satan under your feet
1 Cor. 4. 9. I will come to you *s.* as if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timotheus *s.* unto you
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 Pet. 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 John 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.
SHORTNESS.

Ezek. 6. 19. but they heartened not for *s.* of spirit
SHOT.

Gen. 49. 10. it bedded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
40. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
Ezek. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* their
Nah. 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Hushon is perished
1 Sam. 20. 37. saw arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 Sam. 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall
2 Kings 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
9 Chron. 25. 23. the archers *s.* at him, Jewish
Psalm 18. 14. out lightning, and discomfited them:
Jer. 9. 8. their tongues is as arrow *s.* out, speak deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth wings
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters whom he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his bow among the thick boughs
SHOT. Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 16. how do they tread, they set the engine of *s.*
38. 19. behold, the engine of *s.* come into the city

Exek. 28. 1. he shall pour out the engines of a SHOVEL.

Ex. 30. 34. that hath been winnowed with the s SHOVELS.

Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his s. 38. 3. he made the pots, and the s, and the basins. **Num. 4. 14.** they shall put on the purple cloth s. **1 Kings 7. 40.** Hiram made the lavers, the s, and the basins of brass, 43. 2 **Chron. 4. 11, 16.** **1 Kings 23. 14.** pots and s. he took away, **Jer. 52. 18.** SHOULDER.

Is a part of the body well known. To give or lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden, signifies to submit to servitude. Isaacbore his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute, **Gen. 49. 15.** The Messiah has delivered his people from the rod, or from the yoke, to which they were subject. **Isa. 9. 4.** Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder. And in **Isaiah 10. 27.** the prophet comforting Israel with the promise of deliverance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder. The scriptures call that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, that will not submit to the yoke, **Neh. 9. 129.** and those that bear it together with joint consent, serving with one shoulder, **Zeph. 3. 1.**

Heretofore they were the marks of honour and command upon their shoulders. Job desires of God to decide his cause; Surely I would take it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of honour, and bind it as a crown to me, **Job 31. 36.** **Isaiah** says that the Messiah shall bear the mark of his government upon his shoulder. **Isa. 9. 6.** The government shall be upon his shoulder. God promises Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands for a kind of honour and distinction. God says that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders, **Isa. 40. 32.** Sometimes this denotes great weakness, or some great disgrace. God commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in the night time, to represent the taking of Jerusalem, and the captivity of the king and his people. **Ezek. 12. 6, 7.** In their sight bear upon thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, **Deut. 33. 12.** That the Lord shall dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of Benjamin; shoulder being elsewhere put for border, or side, as in **Num. 34. 11.** To fly upon the shoulders, **Isa. 11. 14.** is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's s. **24. 15.** Rebekah with her pitcher upon her s. **45. 49. 15.** Isaacbore his s. to bear, became a sor.

Exod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two s. pieces

29. 23. put the ends of the chains on the s. pieces

29. 27. sanctify the s. of the heave-offering

30. 4. they made s. pieces for it to couple it

Num. 6. 19. priest shall take s. of the ram, to put in hands of the Nazarite, **Deut. 18. 3.**

Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his s.

Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his s.

1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the s.

10. 19. when Saul had turned his s. to go

1 Kings 7. 13. he put bases on right s. of the house

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right s. **2 Chron. 33. 10.**

Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the s. and hardened their neck

Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my s. bind it

Psalm. 61. 6. I removed his s. from the burden

Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his s.

6. and the government shall be upon his s.

27. his burden shall be taken from off thy s.

22. the key of David will I lay upon his s.

7. they bear him upon the s. they carry him

Psalm. 12. 7. I bare it on my s. in their sight

12. prince shall bear upon his s. in the twilight

24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and s.

25. 1. therefore I will open the s. of Moab

29. 7. thou didst break and rent all thy s. **18.**

34. 21. we have thrust with side and with s.

Psalm. 19. 19. priests murder in the way with one s.

Psalm. 3. 19. to serve the Lord with one s.

Psalm. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the s.

Psalm. 15. 5. when found it lay it on his s. rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

Isa. 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my s

Heave-SHOULDER.

Lev. 7. 34. the heave-s. have I taken, **Num. 6. 90.** **10. 14.** the heave-s. shall ye eat in a clean place

15. the heave-s. and wave-breast shall they bring

Right SHOULDER.

Exod. 29. 32. thou shalt take of the ram the right s.

Lev. 7. 32. the right s. shall ye give unto the priest

33. offering, shall have the right s. for his part

8. 35. Moses took the fat and the right s.

96. put them on the fat, and upon the right s.

91. the right s. waved in thine, **Num. 18. 18.**

SHOULDERS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their s.

Exod. 12. 34. their trouphs bound upon their s.

98. 19. shall put two stones on s. of ephod, **30. 7.**

Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their s.

Deut. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his s.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his s.

1 Sam. 9. 9. from his s. and upward higher, **30. 23.**

17. 6. he had a target of brass between his s.

1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their s.

2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your s.

Isa. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the s. of Philistines

14. 25. and his burden depart from off their s.

30. 6. will carry riches upon the s. of young asses

49. 23. thy daughters shall be carried upon their s.

Ezek. 18. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy s.

Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's s.

SHOUT.

Num. 32. 21. and the s. of a king is among them

Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great s. **20.**

1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great s. so that the earth rang

6. what meaneth the noise of this great s.?

2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a s.

Esra 2. 11. with a great s. when they praised Lord

13. could not discern the s. of joy from weeping

Psalm. 47. 5. God is gone up with s. Lord with sound

Jer. 51. 30. Lord shall give a s. as they tread grapes

51. 14. they shall lift a s. against Babylon

Acts 12. 22. the people gave s. saying voice of a God

1 Thess. 4. 16. shall descend from heaven with a s.

SHOUT.

Exod. 32. 18. and he said, it is not the voice of

them that s. for mastery

Josh. 6. 5. when ye bear trumpet, all people shall s.

10. shall not s. till I bid ye s. then shall ye s.

16. s. for the Lord hath given you the city

Psalm. 47. 1. s. unto God with the voice of triumph

Isa. 12. 6. cry out and s. thou inhabitant of Zion

42. 11. let them s. from the top of the mountains

44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth

Jer. 31. 7. sing and s. among chief of the nations

50. 15. Babylon had sinned s. ag. her round about

Lam. 3. 8. when I s. he shutteth out my prayer

Zeph. 3. 14. s. O Israel, be glad with all the heart

Zech. 9. 9. s. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

Exod. 32. 17. as they s. he said there is a noise

Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they s. and fell

Josh. 6. 20. so the people s. when the priests blew

Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines s. against Samson

1 Sam. 4. 5. all Israel s. with great shout because of a

10. 94. the people s. and said, God save the king

17. 30. as the host was going forth and s. for battle

32. the men of Israel and Judah s. and pursued

2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah s. God smote Jeroboam

Esra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they s.

12. many of the people s. aloud for joy, **13.**

See Joy.

SHOUTETH.

Ps. 70. 65. like a mighty man that s. by reason of wine

SHOUTING.

2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with s. **1 Chr. 15. 28.**

2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the Lord with s.

Job 39. 35. he smelleth the battle and s. afar off

Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is s.

Isa. 16. 9. the s. for summer-fruits is fallen, **10.**

16. 10. let them hear the s. at noon-tide

48. 33. none shall tread with s. their s. shall be no s.

Ezek. 21. 22. to lift up the voice with s. to appoint

Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabboth with s.

2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, s. and trumpet

SHOOTING.

Zech. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with s.

SHOWER.

Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing s. **13.**

34. 26. I will cause s. to come down in his season

Luke 12. 54. straightaway ye say there cometh a s.

SHOWERS.

Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as s. on the grass

Jer. 9. 4. the poor are wet with s. of the mountains

Psalm. 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with s.

72. 6. king shall come like s. that water the earth

Jer. 3. 3. therefore the s. have been withholden

14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give s.?

Ezek. 34. 26. is his season shall be s. of blessing

Wise. 3. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be s. on grass

Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them s. of rain

SHRANK.

Gen. 32. 22. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that s.

SHRED.

2 Kings 4. 39. came and s. wild gourds 'nto pottage

Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall rest there and find for herself

SHRINES.

Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver s. for Diane

SHROUD

Ezek. 31. 3. Assyria was a cedar with shadowing s

SHRUBS.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the s

SHUN.

2 Tim. 2. 16. but s. profane and vain babblings

SHUNNED.

Acts 20. 37. I have not s. to declare counsel of God

SHUT.

Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord s. him in

Exod. 14. 3. the wilderness hath s. them in

Num. 12. 14. let her be s. out from camp seven days

13. Miriam was s. out from the camp seven days

24. 13. the man who had his eyes s. but now open

Deut. 15. 7. nor s. thy hand from thy poor brother

Josh. 2. 7. they s. the gate of Jericho

Judg. 3. 15. Ehud was s. of his right hand

9. 51. they s. the tower to them, and gat them up

1 Sam. 23. 7. for he s. in, by entering into a town

Psalm. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be s. still after sab.

Psalm. 69. 15. let not the pit s. her mouth upon me

Isa. 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes

39. 22. key of Dav. on his shoulder, so be shall open

and none shall s. he shall s. and none shall open

44. 18. for he hath s. their eyes, they cannot see

45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be s.

52. 15. the kings shall s. their mouths at him

60. 11. thy gates shall not be s. day nor night

66. 9. shall I s. the womb, saith thy God?

Ezek. 3. 24. Spirit said, go, thys. within thine house

41. 1. gate which looked toward the east was s.

2. this gate shall be s. it shall not be opened, God

hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be s.

46. 1. the gate shall be s. the six working-days

2. the gate shall not be s. till the evening

12. after his going forth, one shall s. the gate

Dan. 6. 23. my God hath s. the lion's mouth

Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we s. in safety

Rev. 11. 6. these have power to s. heav. that it rain not

31. 25. gates shall not be s. by day, no night there

See Door.

SHUT UP.

Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall s. him up that hath

plague seven days, s. 31, 36, 31, 33, 50, 54.

11. the priest shall s. him up, he is unclean

14. 38. the priest shall s. up the house seven days

46. he that goeth in while the house is s. up

Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he s. up heaven

32. 30. except their rock the Lord had s. them up

36. when he seeth there is none s. up nor left

Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly s. up

1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had s. up Hannah's womb

6. because the Lord had s. up her womb

6. 10. hid them and s. up their calves at home

17. 17. 46. this day will the Lord s. thee up

23. 12. will the men of Keilah s. me up?

24. 18. when Lord had

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening
 Prov. 16. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise froward things
 17. 32. he *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding
 Isa. 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil
 Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer
 1 John 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion
 Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man *s.* and *s.* no man openeth
 SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out
 SHUTTLE.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*
 SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some
 bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke
 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the
 burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be
 delivered from them by Christ the great Physi-
 cian. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need
 not a physician, but they that are sick. The
 spouse says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with flagons,
 comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love:
 that is, You that are members of the church,
 whether ministers, or others, afford me what
 help you can, for the supporting, strengthen-
 ing, and comforting of my soul, by applying the
 promises of the gospel, and such other means
 as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly
 troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
 of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
 love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.
 Deut. 28. 27, 33, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious
 cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited
 places, where sickness and disease are threat-
 ened as a punishment for sin. The instru-
 mental cause is either Satan, who sometimes
 is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon
 persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or im-
 temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
 the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
 wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and
 constancy of the godly, as in Job and Heze-
 kiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John
 9. 3. 11. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s.*
 Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers
 Deut. 29. 12. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*
 1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, he said, he is *s.*
 30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s.*
 2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*
 13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamar
 5. make thyself *s.* || 6. Amnon made himself *s.*
 1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*
 5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*
 17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*
 22. 134. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for I
 am made *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 133. 135. 133. 133.
 2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*
 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*

39. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son
 of Ahab, because he was *s.* 2 Chron. 22. 6.
 13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sickness, wherewith he died
 30. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death,
 2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been *s.* Isa. 39. 1.
 1. 2. king said, why art thou so, seeing thou art not *s.*
 Ps. 35. 13. when they were *s.* me, clothing sackcloth
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*
 Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*
 23. 33. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love
 5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love
 Isa. 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint
 33. 94. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*

39. 9. when Hezek. had been *s.* and was recovered
 Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine
 Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*
 16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*
 Dan. 8. 27. I Dan. fainted, and was *s.* certain days
 Hos. 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee *s.* in smiting thee
 2. 1. 8. if you offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?
 13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the *s.*
 Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people
 8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, Mark 1. 30.
 16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.

9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but
 they that are *s.* Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
 10. 8. heal these, cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. 10. 9.
 25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison
 39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.
 Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk
 56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, Acts 5. 15.
 16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover
 Luke 7. 2. centurion's serv. was *s.* and ready to die
 10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*
 John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Cap.
 11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.*
 4. Cord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s.*

John 11. 6. he had heard he was *s.* he abode 2 days
 Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s.* and died
 10. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs
 28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever
 Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*
 27. for indeed he was *s.* high unto death
 2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum *s.*
 Jam. 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church
 15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up
 SICKLY. [See PALSY.]

1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you
 SICKNESSES.

Exod. 23. 25. I will take *s.* aw. from the midst of these
 Lev. 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s.*
 Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from these all *s.*
 28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
 17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left
 2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the *s.* wherewith he died
 2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease
 of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day
 19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died
 Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*
 Eccl. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his *s.*
 Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*
 12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night
 Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his *s.* Jud. his wound
 9. 35. Jes. went about preaching and heal. every *s.*
 10. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* Mark 3. 15.
 John 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

SICKNESSES.
 Deut. 28. 29. and sore *s.* and of long continuance
 29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* Laid
 Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*
 SICKLE.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put *s.* to the corn
 23. 25. not move a *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest
 Job 3. 13. put ye *s.* in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe
 Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*
 Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharps
 15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.
 17. another angel came, he also having a sharps
 SIDE.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by the *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
 39. 38. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
 6. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 Deut. 19. 3. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
 32. 19. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 30. 30. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
 25. the king said, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 13. 34. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
 2 Chron. 11. 19. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 1. 4. every one had his sword girded on his *s.*
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on the *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
 Rev. 22. 9. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by the *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
 39. 38. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
 6. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 Deut. 19. 3. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
 32. 19. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 30. 30. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
 25. the king said, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 13. 34. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
 2 Chron. 11. 19. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 1. 4. every one had his sword girded on his *s.*
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on the *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
 Rev. 22. 9. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by the *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
 39. 38. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
 6. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 Deut. 19. 3. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
 32. 19. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 30. 30. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
 25. the king said, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 13. 34. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
 2 Chron. 11. 19. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 1. 4. every one had his sword girded on his *s.*
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on the *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
 Rev. 22. 9. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by the *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
 39. 38. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
 6. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 Deut. 19. 3. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
 32. 19. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 30. 30. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
 25. the king said, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 13. 34. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
 2 Chron. 11. 19. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 1. 4. every one had his sword girded on his *s.*
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on the *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
 Rev. 22. 9. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by the *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
 39. 38. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
 6. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 Deut. 19. 3. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
 32. 19. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 30. 30. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
 25. the king said, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 13. 34. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
 2 Chron. 11. 19. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 1. 4. every one had his sword girded on his *s.*
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on the *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
 Rev. 22. 9. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by the *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*
 39. 38. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*
 6. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*
 Deut. 19. 3. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan
 32. 19. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark
 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate
 6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark
 30. 30. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof
 25. the king said, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*
 13. 34. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*
 2 Chron. 11. 19. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*
 1. 4. every one had his sword girded on his *s.*
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*
 Psal. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand
 118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.*
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3, 11.
 25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on the *s.* nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*
 25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*
 Rev. 22. 9. on either *s.* of river was the tree of life
 See CHAMBERS.

Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof
 Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by the *s.*
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts
 17.

Lev. 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the s.

SIEVE

Isa. 30. 26. to sift the nations with the s. of vanity
Isa. 9. 1. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a s.

SIFT

Isa. 30. 26. to s. the nations with the sieve of vanity
Isa. 9. 1. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a sieve
Isa. 22. 31. Simon, Satan hath desired to s. you

SIGH

Isa. 24. 7. wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do s.
Lev. 1. 4. her priests s. || 11. all her people s.
21. they have believed that I s. none to comfort me
Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that s.
21. 6. s. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness s. before their eyes

SIGHED

Ezek. 2. 23. Israel s. by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he s.
8. 12. s. deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth

SIGHEST

Ezek. 21. 7. when they say to thee, whereforest thou?

SIGHETH

Lev. 1. 8. yea, she s. and turneth backward

SIGHING

Isa. 34. 1. my s. cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Isa. 12. 5. for the s. of the needy will I arise
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with s.
39. 11. let the s. of the prisoner come before thee
Isa. 21. 2. all the s. thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and s. shall flee away
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my s. and I find no rest

SIGHS

Lev. 1. 22. for my s. are many, my heart is faint

SIGHT

Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the s.
Ezek. 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great s.
34. 17. s. of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Isa. 13. 3. the plague in s. be deeper, 30, 25, 20.
4. in s. be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.
14. 37. if the plague in s. be lower than the wall
Isa. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
own s. as grasshoppers, and so we were in their s.
37. before cong. and give him charge in their s.
Isa. 22. 34. shalt be mad for s. of thine eyes, 67.
Isa. 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your s.
27. 17. which did those great signs in our s.

Sam. 21. 12. he slew an Egyptian, a man of s.
Kings 7. 4. and s. was against s. in three ranks
Isa. 2. 17. 50 sons of sons of prophets stood in s.
14. 3. why are we reputed vile in your s.

Isa. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their s.
49. their seed is established in their s. with them
49. he striketh them in the open s. of others
Isa. 9. 1. shall not one be cast down at the s. of him?

Isa. 79. 10. be known among the heathen in our s.
Isa. 65. 1. better is the s. of the eyes than wandering
Isa. 3. 21. them that are prudent in their own s.
11. 3. he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes

Jer. 51. 34. I will reader evil done in Zion in your s.
Isa. 4. 12. thou shalt balk it with dung in their s.
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their s.
4. 5. dig thou thro' the wall in their s. and carry out

Isa. 9. in whose s. I made myself known to them
14. heathen in whose s. I brought them out, 22.
33. shall loathe yourselves in your own s. 36. 31.
12. 23. shall as a false divination in their s.

Isa. 3. 16. at the s. of her eyes she doted on them
31. 11. show the forms thereof, and write in their s.
4. 11. s. thereof to end of all the earth, 30.
1. 7. the goat had a horn of s. between his eyes

Isa. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her s.
Isa. 11. 5. the blind receive their s. the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 30. 34. Luke 7. 21.

Isa. 4. 18. preach the recovering of s. to the blind
Isa. 49. that came to that s. smote their breasts
Isa. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their s.

Isa. 9. 11. I went and wept, and I received s.
Isa. 1. 8. and a cloud received him out of their s.
31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the s.

Isa. 8. was three days without s. nor eat nor drink
Isa. 8. he received s. forthwith, arose, was baptized
Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by s.

Isa. 12. 2. so terrible was the s. that Moses said
SIGHT of God.

Isa. 34. 1. good understanding in the s. of God
Isa. 16. 15. is abomination in the s. of God
Isa. 19. whether right in s. of God to hearken

Isa. 21. thy heart is not right in the s. of God
Isa. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in s. of God
Isa. 2. 17. in the s. of God speak we in Christ

Isa. 2. 19. every man's conscience in the s. of God
Isa. 12. 11. no man justified by the law in s. of God
Isa. 12. 11. remembering work of faith in s. of God
Isa. 2. 12. this is good and acceptable in s. of God
Isa. 1. 3. I give thee charge in the s. of God
Isa. 4. 1. which is in the s. of God of great price

His SIGHT

Isa. 13. 20. if wilt do that which is right in his s.
Isa. 13. 20. behold, if the plague in his s. be at a stay

SIG

Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his s. at a stay
Num. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his s.
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his s. out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 31. the angel of Lord departed out of his s.
Isa. 12. 9. why desponded Lord, to do evil in his s.

Isa. 13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his s.
Isa. 17. 18. remove them out of his s. 20, 23, 24. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is good in his s.
Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his s.

Isa. 25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his s.
Isa. 40. 24. will any take him in his s.?
Isa. 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his s.
Isa. 7. 14. precious shall their blood be in his s.

Isa. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his s.
Isa. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his s. stand not in evil
Isa. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his s.
Mark 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received his s.

Isa. 10. 52. followed Jesus in the way, Luke 18. 43.
John 9. 15. asked how he had received his s. 18.
Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his s.
Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in his s.

Isa. 1. 2. 29. 'thou' death to present you holy in his s.
Isa. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his s.
Isa. 13. 1. working what is well pleasing in his s.
Isa. 1. 2. 29. do those things that are pleasing in his s.

Isa. 1. 2. 29. In the SIGHT.
Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's s.
Isa. 48. there is not ought left in the s. of my lord

Ezek. 4. 30. and did the signs in the s. of the people
Isa. 7. 20. he smote the waters in the s. of Pharaoh
Isa. 9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the s. of Pharaoh
Isa. 11. 3. Moses great in the s. of Pharaoh's servants

Isa. 17. 6. Moses did so in the s. of the elders of Israel
Isa. 19. 11. the Lord will come down in the s. of people
Isa. 40. 38. fire by night in the s. of Israel all journeys
Isa. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the s. of the people

Isa. 26. 45. out of Egypt in the s. of the heathen
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the s. of Aaron
Isa. 30. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the s. of cong.

Isa. 25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the s. of Moses
Isa. 3. 3. went with high hand in the s. of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom in the s. of nations
Isa. 31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the s. of all Israel

Isa. 34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the s. of all Israel
Isa. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the s. of Israel, 4. 14.
Isa. 12. he said, in the s. of Israel, sun, stand still
Isa. 1. 3. David accepted in the s. of the people

Isa. 2. 12. 11. he with thy wives in the s. of this sun
Isa. 1. 28. 8. in the s. of all Israel keep command
Isa. 29. 23. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel
Isa. 32. 33. Hezekiah magnified in the s. of nations

Isa. 39. 9. shewed mercy in the s. of kings of Persia
Isa. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the s. of this man
Isa. 3. 5. opened the book in the s. of all the people
Isa. 7. 12. marvellous things did he in s. of fathers

Isa. 6. 2. he openly shewed in the s. of the heathen
Isa. 1. 17. in vain not is spread in the s. of any bird
Isa. 3. 1. tender and beloved in the s. of my mother

Isa. 1. 9. and walk in the s. of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the s. of the men
Isa. 12. 1. I gave the evidence in the s. of Hanameel
Isa. 3. 9. hid stones in the s. of the men of Judah

Ezek. 5. 8. execute judgments in the s. of the nations
Isa. 14. Jerusalem a reproach in s. of all that pass by
Isa. 41. judgment on thee in the s. of many women
Isa. 30. 29. name not be polluted in s. of the heathen

Isa. 1. 11. I will bring thee to ashes in the s. of all
Isa. 25. be sanctified in the s. of s. of heathen, 39. 27.
Isa. 34. 14. desolate in the s. of all that passed by
Isa. 2. 10. I will discover lowliness in s. of lovers

Isa. 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the s. of Pharaoh
Isa. 12. 17. provide things honest in s. of all men
Isa. 9. 2. 10. I forgive it in the s. of Christ

Isa. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in s. of men
Isa. 14. miracles he had power to do in s. of the beast
See Lord.

Isa. 1. 2. 29. My SIGHT.
Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my s. 8.
Ezek. 33. 12. thou hast found grace in my s. 17.

Isa. 9. 6. thy coming in is good in my s.
Isa. 9. 1. I know that thou art good in my s. as an angel
Isa. 6. 2. 9. and I will be base in mine own s.

Isa. 13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my s.
Isa. 6. 2. 9. and make me a couple of cakes in my s.
Isa. 1. 2. 9. 25. not fall thee a man in my s. 9. Chr. 6. 16.

Isa. 7. 7. this house which I have bellowed for my
name will I cast out of my s. 9. Chron. 7. 20.
Isa. 11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my s.
Isa. 9. 21. 15. have done that which was evil in my s.

Isa. 2. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my s.
Isa. 1. 2. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my s.
Isa. 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my s.
Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my s.

Isa. 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my s.
Isa. 7. 15. I will cast you out of my s. as your brethren
Isa. 30. the children of Judah have done evil in my s.
Isa. 1. 1. cast them out of my s. and let them go
Isa. 10. if it do evil in my s. that it obey not
Isa. 15. y returned, and had done right in my s.
Ezek. 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

SIG

Ezek. 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my s.
Isa. 9. 3. be hid from my s. in the bottom of the sea
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my s. Luke 18. 41

Isa. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy s.
Isa. 21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy s.
Isa. 33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy s.

Isa. 47. 29. Exod. 33. 13, 16. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.
Isa. 25. 33. shall not rule with rigour in thy s.
Isa. 1. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own s.

Isa. 2. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy s.
Isa. 19. this was yet a small thing in thy s.
Isa. 2. 14. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.

Isa. 2. 13. let my life be precious in thy s. 14.
Isa. 3. 3. 2. 3. done what was good in thy s. Isa. 35. 3.
Isa. 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy s.

Isa. 19. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.
Isa. 19. 14. mediat. of my heart be acceptable in thy s.
Isa. 51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy s.
Isa. 7. 7. who may stand in thy s. when once thou

Isa. 90. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday
Isa. 143. 2. for in thy s. shall no man be justified
Isa. 26. 17. so have we been in thy s. O Lord
Jer. 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from thy s.

Isa. 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy s.
Isa. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy s. Luke 10. 21.
Isa. 15. 31. have sinned against heaven and in thy s.

Isa. 18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.
Isa. 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy s.
Isa. 22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy s.
See FAVOUR, FIND.

Isa. 22. 11. shall be fearful s. signs from heaven
SIGN,

Or token, is taken, I. for any thing that serves
to express or represent another thing: as, when
the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign
or token of his covenant, Gen. 9. 12, 13. and
when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-

cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he
made with him and his posterity, Gen. 17. 11.
Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,
or assurance, both of the blessing promised by
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-

quired. The sun and moon are appointed by
God for signs and seasons, Gen. 1. 14. They
represent the quality of the weather by the
manner of their rising or setting, by their
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. Mat. 16. 2, 3.

Sometimes they are fore-runners of great calami-
ties, and remarkable events in the course of
human affairs, by their strange appearances,
unusual conjunctions, &c. Luke 21. 25, 26. Acts
2. 19, 20.

II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take
this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do
signs, says the Lord to Moses, Exod. 4. 17.
and if the Egyptians do not believe the first
sign, they will believe the second, Exod. 4. 8.

The word sign is frequent in this sense in
scripture.

III. A sign or token is often put for the proof
or evidence of a thing; for example: This shall
be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have
sent thee, Exod. 3. 12. Shew me a sign that
thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, Judg.
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence
that the Lord will heal me? 2 Kings 20. 8.

This acceptance agrees with the first above
mentioned.

IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-
cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the
motions of the stars and planets, the appear-
ances of meteors, and the like; as the import-
ances of magicians, which they make use of to
deceive the weak. The Lord frustrates the ta-
ken, or signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners
mad, Isa. 44. 25. And in Jer. 10. 2, Rats
disarmed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen
are disarmed at them.

To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be
a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet
Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should
happen to Jerusalem some time after, Ezek. 4.
3. And in chap. 14. 8. the Lord pours down
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as
a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his
wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I
and the children whom the Lord hath given me,
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, Isa.
8. 18. We are a gazing-stock to them, and
wondered at for our folly in believing the prom-
ises of God.

Ezek. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of words, they will believe the voice of the letters.
R. 23. I will put division, to-morrow shall this be
12. 9. it shall be a s. to thee upon thine enemies

Isa. 1. 2. 29. My SIGHT.

Isa. 1. 2. 29. My SIGHT.

Isa. 1. 2. 29. My SIGHT.

Isa. 1. 2. 29. My SIGHT.

Isa. 1. 2. 29. My SIGHT.

SIG

Exod. 31. 17. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you, **17. Exod. 30. 12, 30.**
Num. 10. 38. and they shall be a *s.* unto Israel
Deut. 10. 16. devoted them, and they became a *s.*
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy hand, **11. 18.**
13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a *s.*
2. and s. come to pass whereof he spake to thee
28. 46. they shall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder
Josh. 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you
Judg. 6. 17. then shew me a *s.* thou talkest with me
30. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Israel and thine
1 Sam. 2. 34. this shall be a *s.* to thee, in one day
 they shall die both of them, **2 Kings 19. 29.**
14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a *s.* unto us
1 Kings 13. 3. gave a *s.* the same day, saying, this
 is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent
 5. according to the *s.* the man of God hath given
1 Kings 20. 6. what shall be the *s.* Lord will heal
 9. this *s.* shall have of L. **Isa. 37. 30.** **38. 7, 9, 22.**
2 Chr. 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a *s.*
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, ask
 14. L. himself shall give you a *s.* behold a virgin
 19. 20. it shall be for a *s.* unto the Lord of hosts
 30. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.*
 55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting *s.*
 66. 19. I will set a *s.* among them and will send
Jer. 6. 1. set up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem
44. 29. and this shall be a *s.* to you, **Luke 2. 12.**
Exek. 4. 3. this shall be a *s.* to the house of Israel
 12. 6. I have set thee for a *s.* to Israel, **11.**
 14. 8. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cut off
 24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.* **37. 27.** thou shalt be a *s.*
 30. 15. then shall he set up a *s.* by it till buriers
Mat. 12. 38. saying, Master, we would see a *s.*
 from thee, **10. 1. Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16.**
 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh
 after a *s.* **16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 39.**
 there shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the
 prophet Jonas, **Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29, 30.**
34. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming?
 39. then shall appear the *s.* of the Son of man
30. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.*
Mark 13. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be
Luke 2. 34. for a *s.* which shall be spoken against
John 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? **30. 30.**
Acts 28. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux
Rom. 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumcision, and
1 Cor. 1. 22. for Jews require a *s.* Greeks seek wisdom
 14. 32. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that
Rev. 13. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels

SIGN

Gen. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, *s.* the writing
 SIGNED.
Gen. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing
 10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*
 12. they spake, hast thou not a *s.* decree

SIGNS

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days
Exod. 4. 9. if they will not believe these two *s.*
 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.*
18. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.*
 which he had commanded, **30. Josh. 94. 17.**
7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt
10. 9. mayest tell thy son my *s.* which I have done
Num. 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have shewed
Deut. 4. 34. to take him a nation by a *s.* **28. 48.**
6. 22. Lord shewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and
 on all his household, **Num. 9. 10. Psal. 78. 43.**
7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes saw, **29. 3.**
34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do
1 Sam. 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee
 9. and all these *s.* came to pass that day
2 Kings 23. 15. put down them that burn to twelve *s.*
Job 38. 12. canst thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?
Psal. 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for *s.*
 9. we see not ours. there is no more any prophet
105. 97. shewed his *s.* among them, and wonders
Jer. 10. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*
Jer. 10. 2. be not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven
32. 30. which hast set *s.* and wonders in Egypt
31. 1. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.*
Deut. 4. 2. I thought it good to shew my *s.* and wonders
 3. how great are his *s.* how mighty his wonders
6. 27. be worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times?
24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false pro-
 phets, and shall shew great *s.* **Mark 13. 22.**
Mark 16. 17. these *s.* follow them that believe
 20. confirming the word with *s.* following
Luke 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zacharias
21. 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven
 25. there shall be a *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars
John 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe
20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus
Acts 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth beneath
 22. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did
 43. many *s.* were done by the apostles, **3. 12.**
4. 20. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus
7. 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt
8. 28. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

Acts 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands
Rom. 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me
 through mighty *s.* and wonders, **2 Cor. 12. 12.**
2 Thess. 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.*
Heb. 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders
 SIGNET.

Gen. 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy staff, **25.**
Exod. 38. 11. with work of an engraver in stone,
 like the engravings of a *s.* **21. 36.** **39. 14, 30.**
Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were *s.* on my right hand
Dan. 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.*
Mag. 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.*
 SIGNETS.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are given
 SIGNIFICANT.

1 Cor. 14. 19. so you, except you utter words *s.*
 SIGNIFICATION.

1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them is without *s.*
 SIGNIFY.

Acts 21. 26. to the accomplishment of the days
 23. 15. *s.* to the chief captain that he bring Paul
 25. 27. and not to the crimes laid against him
1 Pet. 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.*
 SIGNIFIED.

Acts 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth
**Rev. 1. 1. s. it by his angel to his servant John
 SIGNIFIETH.**

Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken
 SIGNIFYING.

John 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by what death he should
 glorify God, **18. 32.** **19. 11.**
Heb. 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this *s.* that the way
 SILENCE.

*This word does not only signify the ordinary si-
 lence, or refraining from speaking; but also,
 in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be
 quiet, to remain immovable. Josh. 10. 15,
 13, Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew,
 be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon
 stayed, or were silent at the command-
 ment of Joshua. And in Prov. 30. 20, Where
 there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is
 silent. Silence is taken for an entire rest, or
 destruction, for a total subjection, Isa. 15. 1,
 Jr of Moab is laid waste, and brought to si-
 lence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in Jer. 8.
 14, The Lord our God hath put us to silence,
 or has brought great calamities upon us. Si-
 lence is also taken for death and the grave.
 Psal. 94. 17, Unless the Lord had been my
 help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence.
 And in Psal. 115. 17, The dead praise not the
 Lord, neither any that go down into silence.
 The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into
 the defenced cities, and let us be silent there,
 Jer. 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of
 strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit
 still, and not say a word to provoke so potent
 an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.*

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*
39. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*
30. 9. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace
94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.*
115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*
Isa. 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*
Jer. 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.*
Lam. 3. 23. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because
 Amos 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.*
Mat. 23. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*
Acts 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake
 32. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*
1 Tim. 2. 11. let women learn in *s.* with subjection
 12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp
 authority over the man, but to be in *s.*
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men
Rev. 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour
 See KEAR. KERR.

SILENT

Josh. 10. 12. he said, sun, be upon Gibeon
Judg. 16. 12. they were *s.* all the night, saying
1 Sam. 3. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness
7. 18. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord
2 Sam. 19. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back?
1 Kings 22. 13. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it
Job 13. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak
Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.*
38. 1. be not *s.* to me, lest if thou be *s.* to me
30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.*
31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave
37. 7. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently
62. 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God
65. 1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion
Prov. 26. 19. where no tale-bearer, strife is *s.*
Isa. 23. 12. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle
47. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness
Jer. 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there
38. 17. so they were *s.* from him
Exek. 24. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead
Amos 8. 1. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.*

Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be *s.* from us
 4. 18. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind
Job 2. 9. be *s.* all the earth before him
Exek. 3. 17. he will be *s.* in his love, in which
Zeck. 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord
 SILLK.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of
 32. 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple
Exek. 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with
 13. thy raiment was of *s.* and bordered with
Rev. 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of
 SILLY.

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one
Hos. 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a *s.* dove without heart
2 Tim. 3. 6. they who held captive *s.* women like
 SILVER.

*This metal does not appear to have been in use
 before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing
 of it before that time, he speaks only of the
 metals of brass and iron, Gen. 4. 22. But in
 Abraham's time it was become common, and
 traffic was carried on with this metal. Gen.
 13. 2, Abraham was very rich in silver and
 in gold: And He bought a sepulchre for his
 wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver.
 Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined,
 according to all appearance, but was only in
 bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was deep
 weighed.*

The silver cord, Eccl. 12. 6. By this Com-
 menter generally understood the pith, or mar-
 row of the back-bone, which comes from the
 brain, and thence goeth down to the very end
 of the back-bone, together with the veins
 and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are
 nothing else but the production and continuation
 of the marrow. And this is aptly compared
 a cord, both for its figure, which is very long
 and round, and for its use, which is to draw
 and move the parts of the body; and it is com-
 pared to silver, both for its excellency and
 colour, which is white and bright, even in
 death, and much more in a living body.

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.*
 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.*
Exod. 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold
 28. 19. sockets of *s.* 21. 25, 32. **36. 34, 35, 38, 39.**
37. 17. their books shall be of *s.* 28. 13.
 35. 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass
 38. 25. of them that were numbered of casting
Lev. 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.*
 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.*
 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.*
 16. a homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of *s.*
Num. 7. 13. his offering was also a charger, 12. 25.
 31. 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73. one a lion
 of 70 shekels, 19. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49.
 84. twelve charges of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls
 85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels
 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* for the calling
 of the assembly, and journeying of the camps

Deut. 22. 19. shall smother him in 100 shekels of *s.*
 29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*
Job 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of *s.* then I covered
 29. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, **26.**
Judg. 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken from
 thee, behold, the *s.* is with me, I took it
 3. when he had restored the *s.* **4. 4.** took the *s.*
 1 Sam. 9. 8. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the way
 1 Sam. 10. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.*
2 Sam. 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of *s.*
 12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.*
94. 34. bought food and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.*
1 Kings 10. 21. none were of *s.* **2 Kings 2. 28.**
 27. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as soon
 90. 39. also thou shalt pay a talent of *s.*
2 Kings 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a tabernacle
 15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.*
 18. 15. Hazekeiah gave him all *s.* that was found
 22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the *s.* brought
1 Chr. 28. 14. of all instruments of *s.* 29. 2. 4.
 15. for candlesticks of *s.* **17.** for basins of *s.*
2 Chron. 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.*
2 Mch. 5. 15. former gover. had taken 40 shekels of *s.*
Job 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.*
 22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.*
 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and build
 27. and the innocent shall divide the *s.*
 28. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom
Psal. 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* silver.
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried me, as a *s.* in
Prov. 2. 4. if seekest how *s.* and earnestness shall be
 3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than *s.*
 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.*
 19. and my revenue than choice *s.*
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.*
 16. 16. to get understanding choose rather than *s.*
17. 3. silver-pot is for *s.* and the furnace hot bath
 25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

Eccl. 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s.
 Cant. 2. 9. we will build on her a palace of s.
 Isa. 1. 22. thy s. is bemo no dress, thy wise mixed
 30. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of s.
 Jer. 16. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with s.
 16. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass
 Jer. 6. 28. reprobate s. shall men call them
 10. 2. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
 Jer. 9. 1. weighed him even seventeen shekels of s.
 Eccl. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of s.
 23. as they gather s. brass, and iron, and lead
 24. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace
 27. 12. with s. Tarshish traded in thy fairs
 28. 23. this image's breast and arms were of s.
 29. 9. the s. the pleasant places for their s. nettles
 shall possess them
 13. 2. they made them molten images of their s.
 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for s.
 8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy
 Eph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear s. are cut off
 2. 9. 3. Tyrum heaped up s. as dust and fine gold
 13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined
 Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s.
 See **FILLERS, GOLD, PIECES.**

SILVERINGS

Lev. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand s.
SILVER-SMITH.
 Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-smith made shrines
 Talents of SILVER.
 1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill Samaria for two
 talents of s.
 1 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him two tal. of s.
 23. and bought two talents of s. in two bags
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of s.
 1 Chron. 19. 6. Hama sent 1000 talents of s.
 22. 14. I have prepared for the house of the Lord
 a thousand thousand talents of s.
 29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined s.
 Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of s.
 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of s.
 3. 1. condemned land in 100 talents of s.
 Ezra 7. 12. I decree it be done to 100 talents of s.
 8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of s.
 Eccl. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of s.
Vessels of SILVER.

Nam. 7. 85. all the s. vessels weighed 2400 shekels
 1 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of s.
 1 Kings 10. 23. every man his present, vessels of s.
 1 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of s.
 1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
 of s. gold and brass, 2 Chron. 24. 14.
 Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with vessels of s.
 5. 14. vessels of gold and s. of the house of God,
 which Nebuchadnezzar took
 6. 5. let the golden and s. vessels be restored
 Jer. 36. 1. weighed s. vessels a hundred talents
 Jer. 3. 2. commanded to bring golden and s. vessels
 11. 8. carry with their precious vessels of s. and gold
SILVER.

Jer. 41. 2. put my s. cup in sack's mouth of youngest
 Jer. 22. 23. like a pottsherd covered with s. dross
 Eccl. 12. 6. or ever the s. cord be loosed or the
 golden bowl be broken
 Eccl. 40. 19. the goldsmith casteth s. chains
 Eccl. 27. 6. the chief priests took the s. pieces
 Eccl. 10. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana
 See **VESSELS just before.**

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. the s. of the Lord shall he behold
 Eccl. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no s.
 18. let ye make you the s. of any figure
 Chron. 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about
 Eccl. 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox
 (44. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace
 Isa. 10. 16. one like the s. of the sons of men
 Gen. 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgression
 Eccl. 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedec arieth a priest
 Eccl. 3. 9. men who are made after the s. of God
SIMILITUDES.

Eccl. 12. 10. I have used s. by ministry of prophets
SIMPLE

taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent,
 and free from deceit, Rom. 16. 19. St. Paul
 would have the Romans be wise unto that which
 is good, and simple concerning evil, that is,
 discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish
 the good from the bad doctrine; but they must
 avoid whatever has the appearance of evil as
 children who, without much reasoning, fly from
 every thing that does but seem hurtful to them:
 He would have them so innocent as not to de-
 ceive, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived.
 [2] For such as are ignorant, weak, and sub-
 ject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be
 taught: such simple ones are invited to Wis-
 dom's feast; and are opposed to such as are
 proud and self-conceited. Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is
 simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple is
 taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is
 easily deceived with the smooth words and fair

pretences of false and deceitful men, Prov. 14.
 15. The simple believeth every word; and this
 simple man is opposed to the prudent man,
 who looketh well to his goings; who not only
 orders his conversation and dealings in the
 world with due circumspection, but also judges
 of the words and professions of others by their
 conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant,
 easy, and credulous persons, who are soon
 cheated by the world and the devil, and who
 do not understand their own interest, but per-
 sist in their sinful courses. Prov. 22. 3. But
 the simple pass on, and are punished. Simple
 here is opposed to the wise and prudent man,
 who foreseeing the calamity or judgment of
 God threatened, does by prayer and repentance
 put himself under the protection of the Al-
 mighty. [5] Simplicity is sometimes taken for
 fidelity and liberality. Rom. 12. 8. He that
 giveth, let him do it with simplicity. He that
 distributes the church's stock to the poor, let
 him do it faithfully, without fraud; impar-
 tially, not for favour or affection; grantly,
 without harshness; and liberally, according
 to every one's necessity.

Psalm. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s.
 116. 6. Lord preserveth the s. I was brought low
 119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s.
 Prov. 1. 4. to give subtilty to s. to young knowledge
 32. how long, ye s. ones, will ye love simplicity
 32. the turning away of the s. shall slay them
 7. 7. I beheld among the s. ones a young man
 8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools
 9. 4. whose is s. let him turn in hither, 16.
 13. a foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing
 14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man
 s. inherit folly [19. 25. the s. will beware
 21. 11. the scorner is punished, the s. made wise
 32. 3. the s. pass on and are punished, 27. 19.
 Eccl. 43. 30. so thou shalt do for him that is a
 Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s.
 19. have you wine to good, and s. concerning evil
SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their s. and know not
 Prov. 1. 32. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love s.
 Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with s.
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in s. we had our conversation in world
 11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ
SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire,
 contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of
 conformity to, or transgression of, the law, 1
 John 3. 4. It is taken, [1] For original cor-
 ruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of
 our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil.
 Psalm. 51. 5. Behold, I was shaped in iniquity,
 and in sin did my mother conceive me. Rom. 7.
 8. Sin, taking occasion by the commandment,
 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.
 [2] For actual sin, which flows from the cor-
 ruption of nature. Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath
 conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is taken
 for the guilt and defilement of sin. Psalm. 51.
 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity,
 and cleanse me from my sin. And in Heb. 10.
 2. The worshippers once purged, should have
 had no more conscience of sins. [4] For the
 punishment of sin, Gen. 4. 7. And if thou
 dost not well, sin lieth at the door: Be sure
 thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt not long
 enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but a dread-
 ful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy
 sin. And in Gen. 19. 15. Lest thou be con-
 sumed in the iniquity or punishment of the
 city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and
 punishment of sin. Psalm. 32. 1. Blessed is he
 whose sin is covered. And in Mat. 9. 2. Son,
 thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is
 pardoned, and so the punishment shall be re-
 moved. [6] The name of sin is often given to
 the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for
 sin, Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. What is there rendered
 sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says,
 that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who
 knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,
 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin
 for us who knew no sin, that we might be made
 the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin is
 taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life.
 John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of sin?
 [8] For infidelity and unbelief. John
 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of sin,
 because they believe not on me. [9] For a
 sinful course of life. Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when
 it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] For
 the remainders of sin in such as are renewed
 and regenerated. Rom. 6. 12. Let not sin
 therefore reign in your mortal body: since you
 are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not
 the remainders of corruption exercise an un-

controlled absolute power in you. [11] It is
 taken for sin greatly aggravated. John 15.
 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them,
 they had not had sin: They had not been guilty
 of this particular sin of infidelity and reject-
 ing me; or, their sin had not been so heinous
 as now it is; or, they had had more to say in
 excuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or
 calves at Dan and Beth-el, which were the oc-
 casion of the sin of Samaria. Amos 8. 14.
 They that swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is
 inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity
 to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot
 be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man,
 Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into
 the world by the malice of the devil: and Adam,
 by his disobedience, and yielding to the tem-
 ptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the
 eyes of God. See **DEVIL, FALL.** Jesus Christ,
 by his death, has restored life to us; by his
 obedience he has reconciled us to God the Fa-
 ther; instead of children of wrath, as we were,
 he has merited for us the character of children
 of God. The Apostle Paul, in several places,
 speaks of the misery which the first Adam
 brought on himself and his posterity, and of
 the blessings which Christ the second Adam
 has purchased for his children. See Rom. 3.
 23. [5. 12. 6. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Though
 sin be permitted of God, he can no more be la-
 zed by it, than light is the author of dark-
 ness, 1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a
 being, but rather the privation of a being; as
 light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a
 privation of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would
 keep him back from presumptuous sins, Psalm.
 19. 13. From heinous and evident sins, such
 as proceed from the choice of the perverse
 will against the enlightened mind, which are
 committed with deliberation, with design,
 resolution, and eagerness, against the checks
 of conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit;
 such sins are direct rebellion against God, a
 despising of his commands, and they provoke
 his pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man
 Adam against his Creator, which was a sin
 of universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and
 stain to mankind in all ages of the world.
 The account the scripture gives of it, is ground-
 ed on the relation which all men have to Adam
 as their natural and moral principle or head.
 I. Their natural. God created one man in the
 beginning, from whom all others derive their
 being: And that the unity might be the more
 entire, he formed him that aid which was ne-
 cessary for communicating his kind to the
 world. He hath made of one blood all nations
 of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth,
 Acts 17. 26. And as the whole race of man-
 kind was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was
 presumed to give virtual consent to what he
 did; when he broke, and suffered shipwreck
 that were contained in him as their natural
 original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In
 the first treaty between God and man, Adam
 was considered, not as a single person, but as
 the Representative of a nation, and contracted
 for all his descendants by ordinary generation:
 His person was the fountain of theirs, and
 his will the representative of theirs. From
 hence his vast progeny became a party in the
 covenant, and had a title to the benefits con-
 tained in it upon his obedience, and was liable
 to the curses upon his violation of it. Upon
 this ground the Apostle institutes a parallel
 between Adam and Christ. Rom. 5. 19. That as
 by one man's disobedience many were made
 sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many
 be made righteous. As Christ in his death on
 the cross did not suffer as a private person,
 but as a surety and sponsor representing the
 whole church, as it is said, 2 Cor. 5. 14. If one
 died for all, then were all dead: So the first
 Adam, who was the figure of him that was to
 come, Rom. 5. 14. in his disobedience was
 esteemed a public person representing the
 whole race of mankind; and by a just law
 was not restrained to himself.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin
 of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,
 and that it was inherited and corrupted it. Eph.
 2. 3. We were by nature the children of
 wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that
 hath relation to guilt. And in Rom. 5. 14. By
 one man sin entered into the world, and death
 by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

of just sentences upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? no: one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities which which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5, Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32, Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hermas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius expresses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidences of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the convictions of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and these also became guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute, the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we willfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant where-with he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6, For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yea, come some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel: and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if

such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 34. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spoke it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door. Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 96. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 19. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 28. there is in damel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be s. in thee 24. 16. if thou forbar to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4. 1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priests' Job 30. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wasteth no s. 13. 7. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 31. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s. Isa. 5. 18. wo to them that draw away with cart-ropes 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. then the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zeck. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 7. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. who so committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 16. O comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the gears s. 2 Peter 2. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to them that Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all sinners 30. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. for till the law s. was in the world 20. were s. abandoned, grace much more abound 21. nat as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? I shall we continue a s. 2. how shall we that are dead to s. live thereof 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. nor yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. or of God 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 7. is law s.? God forbid, I had not known s. 8. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 28. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is not dead because of s. 14. Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doeth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 8. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 10. he shall appear without s. to salvation 12. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. let us to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is a s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. who so committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 39. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Ezod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s. His SIN. Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, &c. 26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 33. 1. 5. 6. 10. 13. 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and s. 16. 19. Zimri walked in his s. if 98. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. where w. he made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 37. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

mt. 33. 14. if he turn from his s. and do right
 13. 12. iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid
 ic 3. 8. truly I am full to declare to Israel his s.
 my SIN.

ca. 31. 36. what is my s. that thou hast pursued me?
 37. 17. therefore forgive my s. only this once
 ca. 15. 9. 1. I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me
 0. 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life
 King. 17. 16. come to call my s. to remembrance
 16. 6. that thou searchest after my s.
 1. 23. make me to know transgression and my s.
 1. 16. dost thou not watch over my s.
 5. 2. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.?
 12. 3. I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to
 thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s.
 3. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my s.
 18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s.
 1. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my s.
 3. my s. is ever before me; 39. 3. nor for my s. O L.
 vr. 28. 9. who can say, I am pure from my s.?
 an. 9. 30. and whilst I was confessing my s.
 See OVERTAKING.

Our SIN.
 red. 34. 9. Lord, pardon our iniquity and our s.
 r. 16. 10. what is our s. we have committed
 Their SIN.

ca. 18. 20. L. said, because their s. is very grievous
 0. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. 9. Chron. 7. 14.
 red. 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt forgive their s.
 34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their s.
 1. 5. 7. they shall confess their s. they have done
 1. 9. 7. look not unto stubbornness, nor their s.
 Kings 6. 35. if they turn from their s. 2 Chr. 6. 26.
 14. 4. 3. let not their s. be blotted out of s.
 18. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all their s.
 a. 3. 9. they declare their s. as Sodom, hide it not
 r. 16. 18. I will recompense their s. double
 8. 23. neither blot out their s. from thy sight
 1. 34. and I will remember their s. no more
 6. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their s.
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their s.
 Thy SIN.

sem. 12. 13. the Lord also hath put away thy s.
 a. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, t. s. is purged
 Your SIN.

red. 32. 30. I shall make atonement for your s.
 1. 23. be sure your s. will find you out
 vr. 9. 31. I took y. s. the calf which ye had made
 24. 1. yea say we are, therefore your s. remaineth
 SIN, Verb.

ca. 39. 9. how can I do this wickedness and s. ag. God?
 22. 22. Reuben said, do not s. against the child
 red. 30. 20. his fear may be before you, that s. not
 3. 33. not dwell, lest they make thee s. ag. me
 ca. 4. 2. if a soul shall s. thro' ignorance ag. com.
 1. if the priest s. 13. if congregation s.
 7. if any one of the common people s. thro' ignor.
 1. if a soul s. and hear the voice of swearing
 13. if a soul commit a trespass and s. thro' ignor.
 in the holy things of the Lord, 17. Num. 15. 37.
 1. if a soul s. and lie unto his neighbour
 16. 32. shall one s. with thou be wroth with all?
 vr. 30. 18. so should you s. against L. your God
 14. thou shalt not cause the land to s. Lord gives
 sem. 2. 25. if one man s. against another, if a man
 s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
 23. God forbid I should s. in ceasing to pray
 4. 3. behold, the people s. against the Lord
 24. day them, and s. not in eating with the blood
 4. let not the king s. against his servant
 3. why wilt thou s. against innocent blood?
 Kings 6. 46. if they s. against thee, 2 Chron. 6. 36.
 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh made Judah to s. with idols
 (Ar. 6. 22. if a man s. against his neighbour
 11. 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and s.
 3. 26. did not Solomon s. by these things?
 2. 10. in all this did not Job s. with his lips
 14. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not s.
 1. 14. if I s. thou markest me, not acquit
 3. neither have I suffered my mouth to s.
 vr. 4. stand in awe, and s. not, commune
 9. 1. I will take heed that I s. not with my tongue
 11. that I might not s. against thee
 1. 5. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to s.
 3. 35. do this abomination to cause Judah to s.
 27. 3. 21. that righteous s. not, and he doth not s.
 0. 8. 11. because Ephraim hath made many
 altars to s. altars shall be unto him to s.
 1. 2. and now they s. more and more and made
 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my brother s.
 1. 11. 4. s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee
 1. neither do I condemn thee, s. no more
 2. who did s. this man or his parents?
 1. 15. shall we s. because we are not under law?
 Cor. 8. 13. when ye s. ag. against the brethren and
 wound their conscience, ye s. against Christ
 24. awake to their consciousness, and s. not
 24. 4. 36. be ye angry, and s. not, let not the sun
 Tw. 5. 30. them that s. rebuke before all
 10. 26. if we s. willingly after knowl. of truth
 549

1 John 2. 1. these things I write unto you that ye s.
 out, and if any man s. we have an advocate
 3. 9. he cannot s. because he is born of God
 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. not to death, he
 shall give him life for them that s. not to death
 SINCE.

[See ISRAEL.]
 Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee s. my com.
 44. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not s.
 46. 30. let me die, s. I have seen thy face
 Exod. 5. 23. for s. I came to Pharaoh to speak
 9. 18. hail not in Egypt, s. the foundation thereof
 24. in the land of Egypt, s. it became a nation
 Num. 22. 30. thou hast ridden on ever s. I was thine
 Deut. 34. 10. there arose not a prophet s. in Israel
 Josh. 2. 12. swear, s. I have shewed you kindness
 3. 14. ye have not past this way s. yesterday
 14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even s. the Lord spake
 Ruth 1. 11. all thou hast done s. death of thy husband
 1 Sam. 9. 24. s. I said, I have invited the people
 21. 5. about these three days s. I came out
 29. 3. I found no fault in him s. he fell to me
 9 Sam. 7. 6. the time that I brought up Israel
 11. and s. I commanded judges, 1 Chron. 17. 10.
 13. 128. will you not s. I have commanded you
 9 Chron. 30. 26. s. Solomon not like passover
 31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings
 Ezra 4. 2. s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
 5. 16. s. that time till now hath it been in building
 9. 7. s. days of our fathers have we been in trespass
 Job 30. 4. s. man was placed upon earth
 38. 12. hast thou commanded morning s. thy days?
 Isa. 14. 8. s. thou art laid down, no s. for is
 16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab s. that time
 43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
 47. 7. s. I appointed the ancient people
 64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard
 Jer. 15. 7. s. they return not from their ways
 30. 8. for s. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
 32. 38. but s. ye say, the burden of the Lord
 31. 30. s. I spake against him, I remember him still
 44. 18. s. we thou left off to burn incense to the queen
 48. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippedst
 Dan. 12. 1. as never was s. there was a nation
 Hag. 2. 16. s. those days were when one came
 Mat. 24. 21. such as was not s. the beginning
 Mark 9. 21. how long is it ago s. this came to him?
 Luke 1. 70. been s. the world began, John 9. 32.
 7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased
 16. 16. s. then the kingdom of God is preached
 24. 21. is the third day s. those things were done
 Acts 3. 21. s. the world began, Rom. 16. 25.
 10. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost s. ye believed?
 24. 11. yet but twelve days s. I went to Jerusalem
 1 Cor. 15. 21. for s. by man came death, by man came
 2 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me
 Col. 1. 4. s. we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus
 Heb. 7. 28. but word of oath which was s. the law
 2 Pet. 3. 4. for s. the fathers fell asleep, all things
 Rev. 16. 18. as was not s. men were upon the earth
 See DAY.
 SINCERE,
 Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth
 and uprightness, when the heart and tongue
 agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-
 mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of
 the heart are contrary to the language of the
 mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived
 from sine and cera, without wax, honey sepa-
 rated from the wax, or pure honey. In the
 scripture sincere signifies pure, or without
 mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk
 of the word: that is, unswayed by errors, tra-
 ditions, and heresies, free from deceptions. St.
 Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, im-
 partial, and unbiased in their choice; that
 the behaviour may be innocent, and give no
 offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10, that ye may
 be sincere and without offence till the day of
 Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity
 and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in
 opposition to the leavened bread of impurity
 and Mithras, 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the
 feast, not with old leaven, neither with the
 leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the
 unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That is,
 Let the whole of our lives be like the
 Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened
 bread; let us not spend them with the leaven
 of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves
 in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections,
 sinful actions, or tolerating among us any
 scandalous offences; but let us practise all
 Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that
 has been delivered to us. And he reproaches
 the false apostles with not preaching Christ,
 sincerely, purely, with upright and disinter-
 ested earnestness of the heart, Phil. 1. 16. The one
 preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.
 Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou s.
 Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be s. with Lord thy God

Psalm. 119. 1. blessed are the s. in the way
 Eph. 4. 13. being s. in love may grow up into him
 Phil. 1. 10. ye may be s. till day of Christ, 2. 13
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as new born babes desire s. milk of word
 SINCERELY.

Judg. 9. 16. now if ye have done truly and s. 18.
 Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ, not s.

SINCERITY.

Gen. 30. 14. in the s. of my heart have I done this
 Josh. 24. 14. fear and serve the Lord in s. and truth
 1 Cor. 5. 8. with unleavened bread of s. and truth
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly s. we have had our conversation
 2. 17. but as of s. in the sight of God speak we
 8. 8. and to prove the s. of your love
 Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. Jes. in s.
 Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, s.

SINCE.

Gen. 32. 32. Israel eat not of the s. that shrank,
 because he touched Jacob in the s. that shrank
 Isa. 48. 4. because thy neck is an iron s. brow brass
 SINEWS.

Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with bones and s.
 30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my s. take no rest
 40. 17. the s. of his stones are wrapped together
 Ezek. 37. 6. I will lay s. upon you and bring flesh
 8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them
 SINFUL.

Num. 32. 14. ye are sinful an increase of s. men
 Isa. 1. 4. ah, nation, a people laden with iniquity
 Amos 9. 8. eyes of the Lord are on the s. kingdom
 Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed in this s. generation
 Luke 5. 8. depart from me, for I am s. man, O Lord
 24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of s. men
 Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become exceeding s.
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of s. flesh
 SING.

Ezod. 15. 21. s. to the Lord, 1 Chr. 16. 23. Psalm.
 30. 4. [95. 1. | 96. 1. | 2. | 98. 1. | 147. 7.
 | 149. 1. | Isa. 12. 5.

32. 18. but the noise of them that s. do I hear
 Num. 21. 17. spring up, O well, s. ye unto it
 1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not s. one to another?
 1 Chron. 16. 9. s. unto him, s. psalms unto him
 33. then shall the trees of the wood s. out
 2 Chron. 20. 22. when they began to s. and praise
 29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to s.
 Job 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to s. for joy
 Psalm. 21. 13. so will we s. and praise thy power
 33. 2. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psaltery
 3. s. unto him a new song, Isa. 42. 10.
 51. 14. my tongue s. of thy righteousness, 145. 7
 63. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also s.
 66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise
 4. the earth s. to thee, they shall s. to thy name
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and s. for joy
 68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
 71. 22. to thee will I s. with the harp, 98. 3.
 81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise
 104. 12. the fowls which s. among the branches
 105. 2. s. to him, s. psalms unto him, talk ye
 137. 3. saying, s. us one of the songs of Zion
 4. how shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land?
 138. 5. yea, they shall s. in the ways of the Lord
 149. 5. let the saints s. aloud upon their beds
 Psal. 20. 6. but the righteous doth s. and rejoice
 Isa. 23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre s. as a harlot
 24. 14. they shall s. for the majesty of the Lord
 26. 19. awake and s. ye that dwell in dust
 27. 2. in that day s. ye to her, vineyard of red wine
 35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb s.
 38. 20. therefore we will s. my songs all days
 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock s.
 44. 23. s. O ye heavens, of L. hath done it, 49. 13.
 52. 8. with the voice together shall they s.
 9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
 54. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear
 65. 14. behold, my servants shall s. for joy of heart
 Jer. 31. 7. s. with gladness for Jacob, and shout
 12. they shall come and s. in the height of Zion
 51. 48. all that is therein shall s. for Babylon
 Ezek. 27. 25. the ships of Tarsish did s. of thee
 Hos. 2. 15. she shall s. as in the days of youth
 Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall s. in the windows
 3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, Zeph. 3. 10.
 Jam. 5. 13. is any merry? let him s. psalms
 Rev. 15. 3. they s. song of Moses and of the Lary
 I will SING.

Ezod. 15. 1. I will s. to the L. Judg. 5. 3. Psalm. 136
 Psalm. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will s.
 9. I will s. unto thee among the nations
 59. 16. I will s. of thy power, of thy mercy, 89. 1
 17. unto thee, O my strength, will I s. for God is
 101. 1. I will s. of mercy and judgment, O Lord
 104. 33. I will s. to the Lord, no longer will I live
 144. 9. I will s. a new song unto thee, O God
 Isa. 5. 1. now will I s. to my well-beloved a new
 song. 15. 9. for this cause will I s. to the name
 1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will s. with
 the spirit, and I will s. with the understanding
 See PRAISE, PRAISES.

SINGER.

Dea 3 2. for was a hair of their head s.

SINGER.

1 Chron 6 33. Heman a. s. the son of Joel

Heb 3 19. to chief s. on my stringed instruments

SINGERS.

1 Kings 10 12. king made psalteries for s. 2 Chr 9 11.

1 Chron 9 33. these are the s. chief, 15 16.

15 19 a. s. were appointed to sound with cymbals

27. the Levites and the s. had fine linen

Chr 5 13. the trumpeters and s. were as one

20 21. Jehoshaphat appointed s. unto the Lord

23 13. the people rejoiced and also the s. 29 29.

35 15. the s. the sons of Asaph were in their place

Ezra 2 41. the s. a hundred twenty and eight

70 so the s. dwell in their cities, Neh 7 73.

7 7 some of the s. went up unto Jerusalem

24 it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon s.

10 24. the s. gave their hands to put away wives

Neh 7 1. the porters and the s. were appointed

10 29. the s. slave to their brethren, their nobles

11 22. the s. were over the business of the house

23 a portion shall be for the s. 12 47. 13 5.

28. some of s. gathered themselves together

29 the s. had builded their villages round about

42 s. sang aloud 44 s. kept ward of their G.

46 in the days of David, there were chief of s.

13 10. for the Levites and the s. were fled

Psalm 68 25. s. went before, players followed after

87 7. as well the s. as the players shall be there

Ezek 40 44. the chambers of the s. in inner court

Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.

Ezek 1 6. I get me men-s. and women-s.

SINGETH.

Prov 25 30. so is he that s. songs to a heavy heart

SINGING.

1 Sam 19 6. women came out of cities of Israel s.

1 Chron 6 32. and they ministered with s.

13 8. David and all lar. played before God with s.

2 Chron 23 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with s.

20 21. s. with loud instruments unto the Lord

Neh 12 37. kept the dedication of the wall with s.

Psalm 30 15. but s. cometh in the morning

100 2. come before his presence with s.

105 1 43. he brought forth his chosen with s.

126 7 22. and declare his works with s.

137 2. then was our tongue filled with s.

1 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in s.

Conf. 2 12. the time of the s. of birds is come

Isa 47 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into s.

16 10. in the vineyards there shall be no s.

35 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and s.

42 23. break forth into s. ye mountains, O forest

40 30. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of s.

40 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into s.

51 11. the redeemed shall come with s. to Zion

34 1. break forth into s. O barren, and cry aloud

55 12. the mountains shall break forth into s.

Zechar 13 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with s.

Eph 5 19. s. in your heart to the Lord, Col. 3 16.

SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

2 Sam 19 35. can I hear voice of s.-men, s.-women

2 Chron 35 25. all the s.-men spoke of Josiah

Ezra 2 65. two hundred s.-men, 300 s.-women

Neh 7 67. they had 245 s.-men and s.-women

SINGLE.

Ezek 23 1 47. the company shall s. them out

SINGLE.

Mat 6 22. if therefore thine eye be s. thy whole

body shall be full of light, Luke 11 34.

SINGLENES.

Acts 2 46. did eat meat with gladness and s. of heart

Eph 6 5. serv. obey in s. of your heart, Col. 3 24.

SINGULAR.

Lev 27 2. when a man shall make a s. vow

SINK.

Job 39 16. where are the foundations made to s.

Psalm 69 2 1. s. in deep mire where is no standing

14 deliver me out of the mire, and let me not s.

Jer 51 64. thus shall Babylon s. and shall not rise

Mat 14 30. beginning to s. he cried, Lord, save me

Luke 5 7. filled both ships, so that they began to s.

9 44. let those sayings s. down into your ears

SINNED.

Ezek 9 3 41. Pharaoh s. yet more, hardened his heart

32 30. Moses said, ye have s. a great sin, 31.

33. whosoever hath s. him will I blot out

Lev 4 2. bring for the sin he hath s. a bullock

14. when the sin the congregation have s.

92. when ruler s. 23 1 98. one of common people s.

5 3. he shall confess he hath s. in that thing

6. for sin which he hath s. shall bring a female

10 priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath

s. and shall be forgiven, 11 13. Num. 6 11.

6 4. because he hath s. shall restore what he took

Num. 17 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have s.

29 23. behold, ye have s. against the Lord

Isaiah 9 16. I looked, and behold ye had s. ag. Lord

18. your sins which ye s. in doing wickedly

Luke 7 11. for hath s. and transgressed my covenant

Judg. 11 27. wherefore I have not s. against thee

1 Sam 19 4. because he hath not s. against thee

24 11. know that I have not s. against thee

1 Kings 8 33. because they have s. against thee

and shall turn again to thee, 35 2 Chr. 6 34, 36.

20. forgive thy people that s. 2 Chron. 6 39.

15 30. sons of Jeroboam which he s. 16 13, 19.

18 9. what have I s. that thou wouldst deliver

2 Kings 17 7. Israel hath s. against Lord their God

21 17. the sin that Manasseh had s. is written

Neh 9 29. but s. against thy judgments

Job 1 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have s.

92 in all this Job s. not, nor charged G. foolishly

8 4. if children have s. against him and have cast

24 19. so doth the grave those who have s.

Psalm 78 17. they s. yet more against him, 23.

Isa 43 27. thy first father hath s. and thy teachers

Jer. 2 35. because thou sayest, I have not s.

33 8. their iniquity, whereby they have s. ag. me

40 3. because ye have s. and not obeyed, 44 23.

70 7. because they have s. ag. the L. Zeph. 1 17.

14. for Babylon hath s. against the Lord

Lam. 1 8. Jerusalem hath grievously s. is removed

5 7. our fathers have s. and are not, we have borne

Ezek 18 24. in sin he hath s. in them shall he

28 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast s.

37 23. of their dwelling places wherein they s.

Hos. 4 7. as they increased so do they s. against me

10 9. O Israel thou hast s. from days of Gibeath

Hab. 9 10. and thou hast s. against thy soul

John 9 3. neither this man s. nor his parents

Rom. 2 12. for as many as have s. without law; as

have s. in the law, shall be judged by the law

3 23. for all have s. and come short, 5 13.

5 14. death reigned even over them that had not s.

16 not as it was by one that s. so is the gift

1 Cor. 7 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not s.

and if a virgin marry she hath not s.

2 Cor. 12 21. I shall bewail many that have s.

13 2. I write to them which heretofore have s.

Heb. 3 17. was it not with them that had s.?

3 Pet. 2 4. for if God spared not the angels that s.

1 John 1 10. if we say we have not s. we deceive ours.

I have SINNED.

Ezek 9 27. Pharaoh said, I have s. this time, 10 16.

Num. 22 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have s.

Josh. 7 20. indeed I have s. ag. Lord God of Israel

1 Sam. 15 24. Saul said, I have s. 30. 1 26 21.

2 Sam. 12 13. David said to Nathan, I have s.

against the Lord, 24 10, 17. 1 Chr. 21 8, 17.

19 52. thy servant doth know that I have s.

Job 7 20. I have s. 11 33. 27. if any say I have s.

Psalm 41 4. heal my soul, for I have s. against thee

51 4. against thee, thee only A. I s. done this evil

Mic. 7 9. I have s. against him till he plead my cause

Mat. 27 4. Judas said, I have s. in betraying innos.

Luke 15 18. the prodigal said, father, I have s. 21.

We have SINNED.

Num. 12 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have s.

14 40. we will go up, for we have s. Deut. 1 41.

21 7. we have s. we have spoken against the Lord

Judg. 10 10. we have s. because we have forsaken

our God and served Baalim, 1 Sam. 12 10.

15. we have s. do us to what seemeth good to thee

1 Sam. 7 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have s.

1 Kings 8 47. we have s. and have done perversely

9 Chr. 6 37. saying, we have s. we have done amiss

Neh 1 6. and confess the sins which we have s.

Psalm 106 6. we have s. with our fathers, we have

Isa 42 24. the Lord, he against whom we have s.

64 5. behold thou art wroth, for we have s.

Jer. 2 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have s.

14 7. for our backslidings are many, we have s.

20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have s.

Lam. 5 16. crown is fallen upon us that we have s.

Dan. 9 5. we have s. and have committed iniquity

8. to us belongeth confusion, because we have s.

11. the curse is poured on us, because we have s.

15 O Lord, we have s. we have done wickedly

SINNER.

Prov. 11 31. much more the wicked and the s.

13 6. but wickedness overthroweth the s.

92. the wealth of the s. is laid up for the just

Ezek. 9 26. but to the s. he giveth travail, to gather

7 56. but thy s. shall be taken by her

12 19. tho' s. do evil a hundred times, yet I know

19 2. as is the good, so is the s. and he that sweareth

18. but one s. destroyeth much good

Luke 63 90. s. being 100 years old shall be accused

7 37. behold woman in the city who was a s.

38. would have known this woman who is a s.

15 7. joy in heaven over one s. that repenteth, 10.

18 13. saying, God be merciful to me a s.

19 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a s.

John 9 16. how can a man s. do such miracles?

24. give God praise, we know this man is a s.

25. he said, whether he be a s. I know not

Rom. 3 7. why yet am I also judged as a s.

Jam 5 20. he that converteth a s. shall save a soul

1 Pet. 4 18. where shall the ungodly and the unjust

SINNERS.

Gen. 13 13. the men of Sodom were s. according

Num. 16 35. Eleazar, take the censers of these s.

1 Sam. 15 18. utterly destroy the s. the Amalekites

Psalm 1 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of s.

5. nor s. in the congregation of the righteous

25 8. therefore will be teach s. in the way

26 9. gather not my soul with s. nor my life

51 13. and s. shall be converted unto thee

104 35. let the s. be consumed out of the earth

Prov. 1 10. if s. entice thee, consent thou not

13 21. evil pursueth s. but to the righteous god

23 17. let not thine heart envy s. be in fear of s.

Isa 1 8. behold the destruction of the s. shall be together

13 9. he shall destroy the s. thereof out of s.

33 14. the s. in Zion are afraid, fearfulness

Amos 9 10. all s. of my people shall die by sword

Amos 9 10. many s. sat at meat with Jen. Mark 2 25.

11. they said, why eateth your master with pub-

licans and s. Mark 2 16. Luke 5 30. 13 3.

13. for I am not come to call the righteous, but

s. to repentance, Mark 2 17. Luke 5 30.

11 19. a friend of publicans and s. Luke 7 34.

20 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is

betrayed into the hands of s. Mark 14 4.

Luke 6 32. for s. also love those that love them

33. what thank have ye yet for s. also do enemies

34. for s. also lend to s. to receive again

13 2. suppose ye that these were s. above all, 4

15 1. drew all the publicans and s. to hear him

John 9 31. we know that God heareth not us

Rom. 8 38. while we were yet s. Christ died for us

19. by one man's disobedience many were made

Gal. 2 15. we Jews by nature, not s. of Conscience

17. but if we ourselves also are found s

mt. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy.
 52. bear thou thine own shame for thy s.
 6. 14. if he beget son that sooth all his father's s.
 21. if the wicked will turn from all his s.
 3. 43. and he shall bear the s. of your idols
 16. 6. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him
 4. 7. break off thy s. by righteousness
 24. 7. none of us are determ. to make an end of s.
 6. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel is all thy
 13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.
 26. 25. shed for many for the remission of s.
 1. 1. John did baptize and preach the baptism
 of repentance for the remission of s. Luke 3. 3.
 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached
 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in s.
 9. 21. whose s. we remit, whose s. we retain
 2. 25. repeat and be baptized for remission of s.
 3. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.
 6. 43. whose believeth, shall receive remission of s.
 16. 1. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord
 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past
 5. the motions of s. did work in our members
 4. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in s.
 4. 2. 1. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh
 7. 2. 2. nor be partakers of other men's s.
 4. 2. 1. some men's s. open beforeward, going before
 7. 2. 3. who lead capt. silly women laden with s.
 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people
 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.
 3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.
 2. 1. first for his own s. then for the people's
 1. 2. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many
 2. 2. should have had no more conscience of s.
 3. there is a remembrance again made of s.
 1. 1. the same sacrifice can never take away s.
 12. 1. for he had offered one sacrifice for s. for ever
 26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for s.
 5. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of s.
 2. 24. we being dead to s. should live to right.
 1. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for s.
 1. 4. for charity shall cover the multitude of s.
 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old s.
 1. 2. but also for s. of the whole world
 9. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her s.
 5. for her s. have reached unto heaven
 See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.

SIN.

mt. 51. 9. hide thy face from my s. and blot out
 3. 5. O God, my s. are not hid from thee
 3. 38. 17. thou hast cast my s. behind thy back
 Our SINS.

Sam. 12. 19. for we have added to all our s. this evil
 Chron. 29. 13. ye intend to add more to our s.
 24. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.
 24. 9. 37. purged away our s. for thy name's sake
 8. 9. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance
 63. 10. nain not deal with us according to our s.
 5. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us
 24. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away
 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become
 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ died for our s. accord.
 1. 1. 4. who gave himself for our s. to deliver us
 2. 1. 3. when had himself purged our s. set down
 2. 24. who his own self bare ours. in his body
 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and
 just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us
 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.
 3. he was manifested to take away our s.
 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood
 Their SINS.

re. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.
 21. shall confess over the live goat all their s.
 24. to make atonement for their s. once a year
 16. 26. last ye be consumed in all their s.
 Kings 14. 22. they provoked him with their s.
 6. 2. to provoke me to anger with their s.
 14. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their s.
 5. 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob their s.
 7. 14. 10. and visit their s. Hos. 8. 13. 9. 9.
 7. 19. cast all their s. into the depth of the sea
 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.
 6. were baptized, confessing their s. Mark 1. 5.
 1. 18. the s. should be forgiven them
 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.
 1. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.
 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their s. always
 1. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.
 0. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remem. no more
 Your SINS.

re. 16. 39. that ye may be clean from all your s.
 5. 13. punish you yet seven times for your s. 24. 28.
 21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your s.
 1. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.
 1. 24. 19. is a holy God, will not forgive your s.
 1. 18. the s. be as scarlet, shall be as snow
 0. 2. and your s. have hid his face from you
 7. 25. your s. have witholden good things
 1. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear
 1. 12. for I know your transg. and mighty s.

John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. 24.
 Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out
 1 Cor. 15. 17. If Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.
 Col. 3. 13. you being dead in your s. hath he quickened
 1 John 2. 12. because your s. are forgiven you
 SIRS.

Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food
 Mat. 13. 57. s. didst thou not sow good seed in field?
 31. 30. he said, I go s. and went not
 27. 63. s. we remember that that deceiver said
 John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with
 15. s. give me this water that I thirst not
 19. s. I perceive that thou art a prophet
 48. the sabbath saith, s. come ere my child die
 5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool
 12. 31. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus
 9. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me
 Rev. 7. 14. I saw unto him, s. thou knowest
 SIRS.

Acts 7. 30. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
 14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye those things?
 16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?
 19. 26. s. ye know that by this craft we have
 27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
 21. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me
 25. wherefore, s. be of good cheer, I believe God
 SIRS.

Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel
 SIRS.

Mat. 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose s. was Thaddues
 Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter, 32. 11. 13.
 12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, 52. 13. 37.
 SIRS.

Isa. 45. 4. I have s. thee, thou hast not known me
 Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, Acts 10. 18.
 17. he s. them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
 Luke 9. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. leariot
 Acts 1. 92. Joseph called Barnabas, whose s. was Justus
 4. 36. Jesus, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas
 13. 22. to send Judas, s. Barnabas, and Silas
 SISTER.

This name has much the same latitude as that of
 brother. It is used, not only for sister by father
 and mother, but also for her who is a sister
 only by father or mother, or is only a near
 relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abraham,
 though she was only his niece according
 to some, or his sister by the father's side only
 according to others, Gen. 12. 13. 20. 12. In
 the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus
 Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons
 and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary,
 Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it
 is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that
 is, according to some, to marry two sisters,
 or, according to the generality of interpreters,
 to marry a second wife when one has one be-
 fore; so that this passage forbids polygamy.
 Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance
 of conditions and inclinations. The prophets
 call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Samaria,
 because it delighted in the imitation of their
 idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10. Ezek.
 16. 46.

In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister
 given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness,
 love, and affection, and shews the great af-
 fection which Christ has for his church, which
 cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one rela-
 tion, but must borrow the perfections and affec-
 tions of all, to describe it: this name may like-
 wise shew that Christ and his church have but
 one Father, to wit, God, so that the church
 is every way royal; the daughter of a king,
 the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In
 Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved,
 says, We have a little sister, and she hath no
 breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the
 day when she shall be spoken for? The be-
 lievers of the Jewish church, who here consult
 with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had
 a little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which
 as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ:
 how shall we promote their conversation, say
 they, when the tenders of reconciliation are
 made to them?

Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50. Who-
 soever shall do the will of my Father who is
 in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister,
 and mother: that is, *Whoever shall give real
 evidence of true faith by sincere obedience,
 shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural
 relations; or, as the nearest relations are to
 any person.* Job, in his afflictions, exclaims,
 I have said to the worm, thou art my mother,
 and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we
 are of the same original, and thou art continu-
 ally with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man
 advises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my
 sister; that is, acquainted and delight thyself

with her, and let her have the command of thy
 heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4
 As Christians were used to salute one another
 by the name of brothers or brethren, so they
 called Christian women, who professed the same
 faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jam.
 2. 15, 16. If a brother or sister be naked, and
 destitute of daily food, &c.

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah her s.
 60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands
 29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his s. son
 30. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob
 34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah her s. 37
 14. we cannot give our s. to you uncircumcised
 31. should be dealt with our s. as with a harlot
 Ezek. 4. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would
 6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's s. to wife
 15. 20. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timbel in hand
 Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy s.
 11. she is thy s. 11. 28. not take a wife to her s.
 12. not nakedness of father's s. 13. mother's s.
 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness
 19. or nakedness of thy mother's s. father's s.
 31. 3. for his s. a virgin, for her he may be defiled
 Num. 6. 7. a Nazirite shall not be defiled for his s.
 Deut. 37. 32. cursed be he that lieth with his s.
 Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she?

2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair s. named Tamar
 3. Amnon so vex, that he fell sick for his s. Tamar
 4. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's s.
 32. because he had forced his s. Tamar, 32.
 21. 18. the king took the five sons of Michal's s.
 2 Kings 11. 2. but Jehoshaphat of Ashaziah took Joazeb,
 they hid him and his nurse, 2 Chron. 22. 11.
 Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts,
 what shall we do for our s. in the day?
 Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous s. Judah saw it
 8. her s. feared not 11. 10. her s. hath not turned
 22. 18. shalt not lament for him, saying, ah, my s.
 Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loath
 44. thy elder s. is Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom
 48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done
 49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride
 56. for thy s. Sod. was not mentioned in the day
 11. another in thee hath humbled his s.
 23. 4. Abolish the elder, and Abolish her s.
 11. and when her s. Abolish saw this
 18. like as my mind was alienated from her s.
 31. thou hast walked in the way of thy s.
 32. shalt drink of thy s. cup deep and large, 33
 41. 25. s. that hath no husband they may defile
 Mat. 12. 50. the same is my brother, s. and mother
 Luke 10. 39. she had a s. called Mary, John 11. 15.
 John 11. 3. therefore his s. sent unto him, saying, L.
 19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's s.
 Acts 23. 16. Paul's s. son heard of their lying in wait
 Rom. 12. 1. I commend to you Phoebe our s. a serv.
 1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or s. is not under bondage
 5. have we not power to lead about a s. a wife?
 Col. 4. 10. Marcus s. brother to Barnabas saluteth you
 Jam. 2. 15. If a brother or s. be naked and destitute
 2 John 13. the children of thy elect s. greet thee
 SISTER-IN-LAW.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy s.-in-law is gone back to her
 people and gods, return thou after thy s.-in-law
 My SISTER.

Gen. 12. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my s.
 19. why saidst, she is my s. 20. 2, 5, 12. 36. 7, 9
 30. 8. I have wrestled with my s. and prevailed
 9 Sam. 13. 5. say to him, let my s. Tamar come, 6
 11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my s.
 20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my s.
 Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my s.
 Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my s. and call
 Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my s. my spouse
 10. how fair is thy love, my s. my spouse!
 12. a garden inclosed is my s. my spouse, a spring
 5. 1. I am come into my garden my s. my spouse
 2. open to me, my s. my love, my undefiled
 Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my s. and mother
 Luke 10. 40. dost thou not care that my s. left me?
 SISTER.

Josh. 2. 13. swear ye will save alive my fath. my s.
 1 Chron. 2. 16. whose s. were Zeruiah and Abigail
 Job 1. 4. they called for their three s. to eat and drink
 42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his s.
 Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.
 51. thou hast justified thy s. in all thy abom.
 55. when thy s. and daughters shall return
 61. shalt be ashamed when thou receive thy s.
 Hos. 2. 1. my ye unto your s. Ruhamah
 Mat. 13. 55. are not his s. with us? Mark 6. 3.
 19. 29. that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or
 wife, for my sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke 14. 26.
 Mark 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, broth. s.
 1 Tim. 5. 3. intent younger women, as s. with purity
 SIT.

Nam. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. have
 Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that s. in judgment and
 walk by the way

Auth 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know
4. 1. ho, such a one, turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.
1 Sam. 9. 22. and make them *s.* in the sheafest place
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
90. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
1 Sam. 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the
throne of Israel, 2 Chron. 6. 16. Jer. 33. 17.
1 Kings 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 1.
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, Isa. 36. 13.
Psalm. 36. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked
60. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me
107. 10. such *s.* in darkness, and shadow of death
110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne
Eccl. 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
Isa. 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
49. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 9.
5. a. i. thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
6. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
Jer. 8. 14. why do we *s.* still assemble ourselves
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne
1 Sam. 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo.
12. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
Eccl. 9. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
98. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
Om. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient days did *s.*
26. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away
Isa. 3. 12. there shall I *s.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
Mal. 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver
Mat. 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
19. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his
glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. Luke 22. 30.
30. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, Mark 10. 37, 40.
32. 4. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy
enemies, Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Heb. 1. 13.
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
36. 36. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, Mark 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
17. 7. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
8. 31. that he would come up to *s.* with him
1 Cor. 10. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple
Aph. 6. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
Jam. 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen

SITTH.

Esak 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood
shall pursue thee

SITTEST.

Ezed. 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.*
in thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.
Ps. 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 31. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
Acts 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTETH.

Ezed. 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne
Lev. 15. 4. everything whereto he *s.* shall be unclean
6. whereto he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23. 26.
Deut. 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write
1 Kings 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
Psalm. 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
Psalm. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful
4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages
98. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king
for ever, the L. will give strength to his people
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
98. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
Prov. 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
30. 9. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
31. 33. when he *s.* among the elders of the land

Cent. 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table my spikemark
Isa. 58. 6. spirit of judgment, to him that *s.* in judgment
10. 2. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
Jer. 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs
29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne
Lev. 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah
Mat. 23. 23. swear by him that *s.* thereon
Isa. 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.
22. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or
that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 Cor. 14. 30. if anything be revealed to another, that *s.* by
1 Cor. 14. 31. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
2 Thess. 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
7. 10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
17. 1. the throne that *s.* upon many waters, 15.
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 30. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 Kings 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the
host of heaven standing, 2 Chr. 18. 18. Isa. 6. 1.
2 Kings 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
Job. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him
Ezra. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*
Psalm. 139. 2. thou knowest my down *s.* and up-rising
Jer. 17. 25. king *s.* on throne of David, 25. 4. 30.
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
Lev. 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
Mat. 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of, Mark 2. 14. || Luke 5. 27.
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, Luke 7. 32.
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, John 19. 15.
25. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right
hand of God, coming in the clouds, Mark 14. 62.
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre
Mark. 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side
Luke. 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
John. 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
20. 12. Mary saith two angels in white *s.*
Acts. 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*

SITTING-PLACE.

2 Chron. 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.*-place
SITUATE.
Ezek. 27. 3. Tyrrus, O thou that art *s.* at entry of seas
Nah. 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers
SITUATION.
2 Kings 9. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
Psalm. 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion

SIX.

Lev. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Num. 7. 3. *s.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen
2 Sam. 21. 30. man of great stature that had on every
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 Chr.
20. 6.

1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daught.
96. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without
blemish
6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs

SIX boards.

Ezed. 26. 22. westward thou shalt make *s.* boards
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* b.
See BREACHES.

SIX brethren.

Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied
SIX cities.
Num. 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.

SIX cubits.

1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span
1 King 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side
41. 1. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side
3. door *s.* cubits || 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* c.

SIX curtains.

Ezed. 36. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36. 16.
See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures
17. she said, these *s.* m. of barley gave me
SIX men.
Esak. 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

SIX months.

2 Sam. 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron,
was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 5. 1 Chron. 1. 4
1 Kings 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in Edom
2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Israel
Ezra. 2. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh,
and *s.* months with sweet odours and other things
Luke. 4. 35. when the heavens were shut up three years
and *s.* months, and great fasting, Jam. 5. 17
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.

SIX names.

Ezed. 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and
the other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone

SIX paces.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when *s.* Levites gave *s.* p. he sacrificed

SIXSCORE.

1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold

SIX sheep.

Job. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep

SIX sons.

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons
1 Chron. 3. 22. and the sons of Shechemiah, *s.*
8. 38. and Azel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 44.

SIX steps.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round

20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 Chron. 9. 18.

SIX things.

Psalm. 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate

SIX times.

2 Kings 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.* times

SIX troubles.

Job. 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in seven

SIX water-pots.

John. 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of brass

SIX wings.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings

Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him

SIX years.

Gen. 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle

Ezed. 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh
he shall go out free, **Deut.** 15. 12. **Jer.**
34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather

Lev. 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard

Deut. 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years

Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years

1 Kings 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah

2 Kings 11. 2. Josiah was bid with his nurse in the
house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 Chron. 22. 12.

SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son

Ezed. 26. 9. thou shalt double *s.* curtain in tabern.

Lev. 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year

Josh. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali

2 Sam. 3. 5. Ithream, David's *s.* son, 1 Chron. 3. 2

2 Kings 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken

Ezra. 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius

Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him

8. 1. in the *s.* year the head of Lord fell upon me

39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee

45. 13. the oblation *s.* part of an ephah

46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah

Mat. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour

27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from
the *s.* to ninth hour, **Mark.** 15. 33. **Luke.**
23. 44.

John. 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well

19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour

Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour

Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake

9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice

14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels

16. 19. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates

21. 26. the *s.* foundation of the wall was scarum

See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls

Ezed. 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 38.

2 Kings 13. 10. Jehoahaz reigned *s.* years in Samaria

14. 21. and made Azariah, when a year old, king

15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Jeru-

salem, 2 Chron. 27. 1, 2 || 28. 1

1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters

4. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men

2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah begat nine sons and *s.* daughters

SIXTEENTH.

1 Chron. 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Innai

25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hannaniah

SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahaleel lived *s.* years and begat Jared

21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuselah

Lev. 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*

7. if he be from *s.* years old above thy estimation

Num. 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs

Mat. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. **Mark.** 4. 6. 30

SIZE.

Ezed. 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 13.
1 Kings 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*
1 Chr. 23. 39. for all manner of *s.* **Deut.** 2. 23. left change

SKILL.

King 5. 6 thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, **2 Chr.** 2. 8. **Chron.** 2. 7 send me a man that can s. to grave **M.** 12. all that could s. of instruments of music

SKILL.

2 Chr. 2. 11. nor yet favour to men of s. but time **1 Chr.** 2. 14. gave them knowledge and s. in wisdom **1 Sam.** 10. 17. I am now come for to give thee and under s.

SKILLFUL.

Chr. 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites in war **2 Chr.** 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work **2 Chr.** 2. 13. the Lord taketh away the s. of speech **1 Chr.** 2. 14. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning **1 Chr.** 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing

SKILLFULLY.

1 Chr. 23. 3. using a new song s. with a loud noise **SKILLFULNESS.**

1 Chr. 23. 7. and guided them s. of his hands

SKIN.

2 Chr. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s. **9. 14.** bullock's flesh s. and dung burn, **Lev.** 4. 11. **4. 29.** Moses wist not that s. of facebone, **30. 35.** **2 Chr.** 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the s. **1. 22.** if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean **2. 9.** shall have in the s. a rising like the plague **3. 2.** the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh **4.** if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh **5.** if the plague spread not in the s. **6. 23. 28.** **7.** if scab spread abroad in the s. **8. 37. 35. 36.** **10.** if the raising be white in the s. it is a leprosy **11.** it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh **16.** then he shall rend it out of garment or s. **17. every s.** whereon is seed washed with water **18. 19. 5.** burn heifer, he s. and flesh and blood **2. 4. 4. s. for s.** all a man hath will he give for life **3. 5. my s.** is broken, and become loathsome **4. 11.** thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh **5. 15.** I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled **6. 13.** it shall devour the strength of his s. **7. 20.** bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh, and I am escaped with the s. of my teeth **26.** though after my s. worms destroy this body **1. 30. my s.** is black upon me, bones are burnt **7. 2.** canst thou fill his s. with barbed iron? **1 Chr.** 102. 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my s. **1 Chr.** 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s. **1 Chr.** 1. 4. my flesh and s. hath been made old **8.** their s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered **10. our s.** was black like an oven for famine **2 Chr.** 3. 7. I will cover you with s. put breath, **2 Chr.** 3. 7. who pluck off their s. and their flesh **1.** who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off their **1 Chr.** 1. 6. John had a girdle of s. about his loins

SKINS.

2 Chr. 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them **7. 16.** she put s. of kids of goats upon her hands **2 Chr.** 3. 23. every man with whom were found red s. of rams and badgers s. brought them **13. 39.** this is the law of the plague of s. **1 Chr.** 17. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh **1 Chr.** 31. 30. purify your raiment, all made of s. **1 Chr.** 31. 37. wandered about in sheep s. and goats.

SKIP.

1 Chr. 29. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a calf

SKIPPED.

1 Chr. 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, **6.**

SKIPPEDST.

1 Chr. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy

SKIPPING.

1 Chr. 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills

SKIRT.

the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth says to Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, Ruth 3. that is, Take me into thy protection, by giving me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride; to signify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8, I spread my skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged thee to love, Jeremiah says, and guard thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the filthiness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and wash upon their faces, Jer. 13. 26, I will uncover thy skirts upon thy face; and I will reveal thy skirts upon thy face; and I will discover thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee. I said in Deut. 32. 30, A man shall not discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness; which is called his father's skirt; because his father and mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.

SKIRT.

Deut. 22. 30. man shall not discover his father's s. **27. 20.** because he uncovereth his father's s. **Ruth** 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine hand. **1 Sam.** 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle **24. 4.** David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily **5.** heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s. **11.** father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand **Ezek.** 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee **Hag.** 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and with his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil

Zech. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

Psalm. 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments **Jer.** 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents **13. 29.** for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered **36.** therefore will I discover thy s. **Nah.** 3. 5. **Lam.** 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not **Ezek.** 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s. **1 Kings** 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s. **Met.** 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say, the place of a s. **Mark** 15. 22. **John** 19. 17.

SKY.

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s. **Job** 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s. **Met.** 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, **3. Luke** 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth **Heb.** 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

SKIES.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions round about him, **Psalm.** 18. 11. **Psalm.** 77. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound **Isa.** 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness **Jer.** 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s.

SLACK.

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him **Job** 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land? **Prov.** 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a s. hand **Zeph.** 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s. **2 Pet.** 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

SLACKED.

Deut. 33. 31. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay **Job** 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants **2 Kings** 4. 24. s. notriding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

Hab. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

SLAIN, Active.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding **Nam.** 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wildern. **23.** surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive **Deut.** 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites **21. 1.** and it be not known who hath s. him **Judg.** 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone **15. 16.** jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men **20. 5.** the men of Gibeon thought to have s. me **1 Sam.** 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, **21. 11.** **22. 21.** showed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests **3 Sam.** 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed **3. 30.** Abner, because he had s. their broth. Asahel **4. 11.** when wicked men have s. righteous person **12. 9.** hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon **13. 30.** Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left **32.** they have not s. all, for Amnon only is dead **21. 12.** when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa **16.** Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David **1 Kings** 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, **23. 9. 16.** Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites **13. 26.** therefore the lion hath torn and s. him **16. 16.** people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king **19. 1.** Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets **10.** for Israel have s. thy prophets, **14.** **2 Kings** 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king **2 Chron.** 35. 13. hast s. thy brethren better than thyself **22. 1.** for the band of men had s. all the oldest **9.** when they had s. Abiahaz, they buried him **21. 21.** city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah **25. 9.** have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven **Ezek.** 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan **Job** 1. 15. the Sabaeans have s. the servants, **17.** **Prov.** 7. 30. many strong men have been s. by her **Isa.** 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people **Jer.** 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger **41. 4.** day after he had s. Gedaliah, **9. 16. 18.** **Lam.** 2. 5. hast s. them in day of thy anger, **3. 43.** **Ezek.** 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children **Ezek.** 23. 30. when they have s. their children to idols **Hos.** 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth **Amos** 4. 10. your young men have I s. with sword **Isa.** 9. 21. ye have taken by wicked hands have s. **7. 52.** have s. them that showed coming of just one **23. 14.** we will eat nothing till we have s. Paul

SLAIN, Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s. **Lev.** 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird **26. 17.** and ye shall be s. before your enemies **Nam.** 11. 23. shall the flocks, and the herds be s. **19. 16.** whosoever toucheth any s. **18. 13. 12.** **23. 34.** eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s. **25. 14.** name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri **15.** name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, **18. 31. 8.** besides the rest of them that were s. **Deut.** 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveeth these **3.** the elders of the city next to the s. man **28. 31.** thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes **32. 42.** make mine arrows drunk with blood of s. **Josh.** 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel **13. 22.** Balaam also among them that were s. **Judg.** 16. 1. the destroyer who multiplied our s. **20. 4.** the husband of the woman that was s. **1 Sam.** 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s. **19. 6.** as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s. **11.** if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s. **20. 32.** wherof shall he be s. what hath he done **31. 1.** men of Israel fell before the Philistines, and fell down s. in mount Gilboa, **1 Chron.** 10. 1. **8.** when the Philistines came to strip the s. **2 Sam.** 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places **22.** from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty **23. O Jonathan,** thou wast s. in thy high places **17. 7.** when Israel were s. before David's servants **1 Kings** 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s. **2 Kings** 23. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s. **1.** stole Joash from among them that were s. **6.** he that cometh within ranges let him be s. **10.** they laid hands on her, and there was she s. **1 Chr.** 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of G. **2 Chr.** 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men **Ezek.** 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be s. **9. 11.** number of the s. in Shushan the palace **Job** 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she **Psalm.** 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall **68. 5.** like the s. that lie in the grave **100. 10.** thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s. **Prov.** 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s. **24. 11.** to deliver those that are ready to be s. **Isa.** 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s. **14. 19.** and as the raiment of those that are s. **32. 2.** thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead **26. 21.** the earth also shall no more cover her s. **37. 7.** he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him **34. 3.** theirs also shall be cast out, stink come up **60. 16.** and the s. of the Lord shall be many **Jer.** 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people **14. 18.** if I go into the field, behold s. with sword **18. 21.** let thy young men be s. by sword in battle **25. 33. s.** of the Lord be from one end of earth **41. 9.** and Ishmael filled the pit with the s. **51. 4.** thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans **47.** and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her **49.** as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth **Lam.** 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct. **4. 9.** they that be s. with sword, are better than they that be s. with hunger, for these pine a way **Ezek.** 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you **13.** when the s. men shall be among their idols **9. 7.** defile the house and fill the courts with s. **11. 6.** ye have multiplied your s. in the city, ye have filled the streets with the s. **7.** your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron **21. 14.** sword of s. it is the sword of great men **29.** to bring these upon necks of them that are s. **36. 6.** her daughters in field shall be s. by sword **38. 8.** thou shalt die deaths of them that are s. **30. 4.** great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt **31.** they shall fill the land with the s. **31. 17.** went into hell with him unto them that be s. **16.** shalt lie with them s. with sword, **32. 29.** **33. 20.** they shall fall in the midst of the s. **25. 31.** they lie s. by the sword, **22. 23. 24.** **25.** all of them uncircumcised s. by sword, **26. 30.** **31.** even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, **32. 35. 8.** I will fill his mountains with his s. men **37. 9.** come, O breath, breathe upon these who should be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s. **5. 30.** in that night was Belshazzar the king s. **7. 11.** I beheld, even till beast was s. and destroyed **13. 30.** army overflow, and many shall fall down **Nah.** 3. 3. there is multitude of a number of carcasses **Zeph.** 9. 2. ye Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword **Luke** 9. 22. Son of man must be s. and be raised **Isa.** 53. 36. Theodas was s. as many as obeyed him **7. 42. O Israel,** have ye offered to me s. boasts? **13. 28.** yet desired they Pilate that he should be s. **Eph.** 2. 16. by the cross, having s. enmity thereby **Heb.** 11. 37. they were stoned, were s. with sword **Rev.** 2. 13. Antipas, who was s. among you **5. 6.** in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been s. **9.** thou wast s. **12. 12.** the Lamb that was s. **13. 8. 6. 9.** souls of them that were s. for word of God

Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were *s.* of men 7000
12. 24. in her bound the blood of all that were *s.*
19. 21. remnant *s.* with sword of him that eat

SLANDER.

Wm. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up *s.* on land
Psalm. 31. 13. for I have heard the *s.* of many
Prov. 18. 18. he that uttereth *s.* is a fool

SLANDERED.

2 Sam. 19. 27. he hath *s.* thy servant to my Lord
SLANDEREST.
Psalm. 50. 20. thou *s.* thine own mother's son

SLANDERETH.

Psalm. 101. 5. whose *s.* his neigh. him will I cut off
SLANDERERS.
1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not *s.*

SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we *b.* reported
SLANDERS.
Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with *s.*
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with *s.*

SLANG.

1 Sam. 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and a lit
SLAVE, S.
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born *s.*?

Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
SLAUGHTER.

1 Sam. 14. 14. that first *s.* which Jonathan made
30. for had there not been now much greater *s.*
17. 57. as David returned from *s.* of Philistines, Abner

brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.
2 Sam. 17. 9. *s.* among people who follow Abimelech
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah was come from the *s.*
Psalm. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*

Prov. 7. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the *s.*
Isa. 30. 26. according to the *s.* of Midian at Oreb
21. prepare *s.* for his child, for iniquity of faith.

27. 7. according to *s.* of them that are slain by him
34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to *s.*
53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to *s.* Jer. 11. 19.

65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the *s.*
Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of *s.* 19. 6.
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them

out like sheep for *s.* prepare them for day of *s.*
25. 34. for the days of your *s.* are accomplished
45. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to *s.*

50. 27. let them go down to the *s.* woe to them
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the *s.*
Ezek. 9. 2. and every man *s.* a weapon in his hand

12. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the *s.*
22. was divination to open the mouth in the *s.*
28. the sword is drawn, for the *s.* it is furnished

26. 15. when the *s.* is made in the midst of the *s.*
Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make *s.*
Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by *s.*

Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of *s.*
7. I will feed flock of *s.* O poor flock
Acts 5. 32. cunuch read, he was led as a sheep to *s.*

9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *s.* against the disciples
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from *s.* of kings

Jam. 5. 3. have nourished your hearts, as in day of *s.*
See GREAT.
SLAY.

Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall *s.* me
20. 4. Lord, wilt thou *s.* also a righteous nation?
11. and they will *s.* me for my wife's sake

27. 41. then will I *s.* my brother Jacob
34. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and *s.* me
37. 20. come now therefore and let us *s.* him

28. Judah said, what profit is it if we *s.* brother?
42. 37. *s.* my two sons if I bring him not to thee?
43. 16. bring these men home, *s.* and make ready

Ezek. 4. 23. behold, I will *s.* thy son, even first-born
20. 7. the innocent and righteous *s.* thou not
16. 20. thou shalt *s.* ram and sprinkle his blood

32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to *s.* them
27. *s.* every man his brother and companion
Lev. 4. 22. *s.* sin-offering, 33. 14. 13. *s.* the lamb

20. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall *s.* beast
Wm. 19. 3. one shall *s.* red before his face
25. 5. *s.* ye every one his men joined to Baal-poor

25. 19. revenger of blood shall *s.* the murderer, 21.
Deut. 19. 6. revenger of blood pursue and *s.* him
Josh. 17. 32. Israel did *s.* Balaam the son of Beor

Josh. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not *s.* you
20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and *s.* them
9. 54. *s.* me, that men say not, a woman slew him

1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would *s.* them
5. 11. send away the ark of God that it *s.* us not
14. 34. bring every man his ox, *s.* here, and eat

15. 3. spare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me thyself

27. king said, turn and *s.* the priests of the L.
2 Sam. 1. 9. Bala did to me, stand upon me and *s.*
1 Affr. 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not *s.*

3. 26. give her living child, in no wise *s.* it, 27.
15. 28. Nadab did Baasha *s.* and reigned instead
16. 12 when he cannot find thre, he shall *s.* me

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazael shall Jehu
s. that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Elisha *s.*
28. 36. as soon as thou art departed, lion shall *s.* thee

2 Kings 6. 12. and their young men wit thou *s.*
10. 25. go in and *s.* them, let none come forth
17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they *s.* them

2 Chron. 23. 14. *s.* her not in the house of the Lord
39. 34. priests too few to *s.* all the burnt-offerings
Neh. 4. 11. we will *s.* them and cause work cease

Job 9. 23. if the scourge *s.* suddenly, he will laugh
13. 15. though be *s.* me, yet will I trust in him
30. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall *s.* him

Psalm. 34. 21. evil shall *s.* wicked that hate righteous
59. 11. *s.* them not, lest my people forget, scattar
94. 6. they *s.* the widow and the stranger

100. 16. that he might *s.* the broken in heart
139. 19. surely thou wilt *s.* the wicked, O God
Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall *s.* them

Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall be *s.* wicked
14. 30. with famine, and he shall *s.* thy remnant
27. 1. Lord shall *s.* the dragon that is in the sea

65. 15. for Lord God shall *s.* thee, call his serv.
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall *s.* them
30. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and *s.* them

29. 21. shall *s.* Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
40. 15. let me go I pray thee, and I will *s.* Ishmael,
son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he *s.* thee?

41. 8. ten men were found that said, *s.* us not
50. 37. *s.* all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come
Ezek. 9. 6. *s.* utterly old and young, both maids and

33. 47. they shall *s.* their sons and daughters
26. 8. he shall *s.* with sword thy daughters in field
11. he shall *s.* thy people by the sword

44. 11. they shall *s.* the burnt-offering and sacrifice
Hos. 2. 3. get like a dry land and *s.* her with thirst
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I *s.* the fruit

Amos 2. 3. I will *s.* all princes thereof with him
9. 1. I will *s.* the last of them with the sword
4. will I command sword, and it shall *s.* them

Zech. 11. 3. whose possessors *s.* them and hold
Luk. 1. 49. some of them they shall *s.* and persecute
19. 27. bring hither, and *s.* them before me

To SLAY.
Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to *s.* the righteous
20. 12. Abraham stretched his hand to *s.* his son

37. 18. they conspired against him to *s.* him
Exod. 3. 15. Pharaoh sought to *s.* Moses, but he fled
5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to *s.* us

21. 14. if a man come on neighbour to *s.* with guile
Deut. 9. 28. brought them out of the wilderness
27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to *s.* innocent

1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to *s.* us
19. 3. why then sin, to *s.* David without a cause?
11. Saul went to watch him and *s.* him in morning

30. 33. it was determined of his father to *s.* David
2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to *s.* Abner
1. 2. Saul sought to *s.* them in his zeal to Israel

1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to *s.* my son?
16. 8. deliver me into the hand of Ahab to *s.* me
2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to *s.* and destroy them

Neh. 6. 10. they will come to *s.* thee, in night to *s.* thee
Est. 8. 11. to *s.* the power that would assault them
Psalm. 37. 14. to *s.* such as be of upright conversation

37. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to *s.* him
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to *s.* dogs, to tear
18. 23. thou knowest all their iniquity to *s.* me

40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee
Ezek. 13. 19. to *s.* the souls that should not die
40. 26. two tables to *s.* thereon the burnt-offering

Deut. 9. 14. Arieoh was gone forth to *s.* wise men
Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to *s.* nations
John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to *s.* him

Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to *s.* the apostles
9. 29. but they went about to *s.* him
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to *s.* the third part of men

To SLAY.
Wm. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the *s.*
may flee thither, Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3.

34. shall judge between *s.* and revenger of blood
35. congregation shall deliver *s.* from revenger
36. if the *s.* shall at any time come without city

37. and the revenger of blood find and kill the *s.*
38. but after the death of high-priest, the *s.* shall
return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the *s.*
Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the *s.* up
21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for *s.*

21. gave Shechem [?]. Golan [?]. Kedesh for thees.
33. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for *s.*
Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to *s.*

To SLAYETH.
Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever *s.* Cain
Deut. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and *s.* him

Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy *s.* the silly one
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say before him that thou, I am
God? shalt be a man in hand of them that *s.* thee

To SLAYING.
Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of *s.* 10. 20.
Judg. 9. 56 God rendered wickedness in *s.* his breth.

1 Kings 17. 20. brought evil on widow by *s.* her son
Isa. 57. 13. behold, *s.* oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
57. 5. *s.* the children in the valleys under Baasha

Ezek. 9. 8. while they were *s.* them, and I wept
SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,
or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the
soul, which is supineness, indolence, stupidity;
or for the sleep of death.

Ahasuerus could not sleep, Est. 6. 1. I will
both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says
David, Psalm. 4. 2. Awake thou that sleepest,

and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give
thee light. He speaks to those that were dead
in sin and infidelity, who were going on securely
in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but
my heart waketh, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2.

that is, The flesh, the unenraptured part, proceeds
to make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside
the exercise of grace at present; but the enraptured
part is sensible of, and strives against, this
dilettante. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and
security, which even the godly may fall into.

There is also the sleep of death. You shall
sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they
are dead, 1 Kings 1. 31. That they may sleep
a perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that
sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake.

Dan. 12. 2. And in John 11. 11. Lazarus
slept, but I go that I may awake him out
of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise
him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their
damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 2. God
is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them
in his own due time. And Solomon says,

Prov. 23. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man
with rage: The slumberer, the slothful, shall
come to poverty.

Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among
the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples of
their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. Isa.
56. 4. Which remain among the graves, and
lodge in the monuments. The word monumentum
signifies places kept, or observed: Some interpret
it of idol temples; some of caves and dens,
in which the heathens used to worship
their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments
for dead persons. The prophets speak of the
superstitious and idolatrous Jews, who in
contempt of the prophets of the temple of the
Lord, and in imitation of the heathen, went
into the tombs and temples of idols, to sleep
there, and to have dreams that might discover
future events to them.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep *s.* to fall upon Adam
15. 12. son going down, a deep *s.* fell on Adam
28. 16. Jacob awakened out of his *s.* and he said

31. 40. thus I was, my *s.* departed from mine eye
Judg. 16. 14. Samson awakened out of his *s.*
1 Sam. 28. 19. a deep *s.* from God fallen on them

Job 4. 13. when deep *s.* falleth on thee, 32. 12.
14. 12. shall not awake, nor raised out of *s.*
Psalm. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the death

76. 5. the stout-hearted have slept their *s.*
6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep *s.*
78. 65. then the Lord awakened as one out of *s.*

80. 5. then carried them away, they are as *s.*
127. 3. for so he giveth his beloved *s.*
152. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eyes or slumber

Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy *s.* shall be sweet
4. 6. give not *s.* to thine eyes, nor slumber to thy
9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy *s.*?

10. yet a little *s.* a little slumber, 24. 33.
19. 15. slothfulness casteth into a deep *s.*
20. 13. love not *s.* lest thou come to poverty

Ezek. 5. 19. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet
8. 16. there is that neither day nor night out of *s.*
Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep *s.*

Jer. 31. 26. I awakened, and: my *s.* was sweet to me
51. 39. that they may sleep perpetual *s.*
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled, said his *s.* broke from him

6. 18. passed the night and his *s.* went from him
8. 18. I was in a deep *s.* on my face, 12. 9.
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is awakened out of *s.*

Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being roused from a deep
Luke 9. 32. they with him were heavy with *s.*
John 11. 1. I go that I may awake him out of *s.*

13. that he had spoken of taking of rest in *s.*
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awakening out of his *s.*
9. 30. there sat Eutychus by the fire, fallen into a deep

Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of *s.*
SLEEP, FORTH.

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to *s.*
Exod. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he
Deut. 24. 19. thou shalt not *s.* with his rags

13. he may *s.* in his own raiment and blanket
21. 16. thou shalt *s.* with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7. 12
Judg. 16. 19. and she made him *s.* upon her breast

1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to *s.*

1 Kings 1:21. lord the king shall s. with his brethren
 Job 7: 21. for that night could not the king s.
 Psal. 4: 8. I will lay me down in peace and s.
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the sleep of death
 121. 4. that keep far shall neither slumber nor s.
 Prov. 4: 16. they s. not except have done mischief
 6. 2. how long wilt thou s. O sluggard?
 10. a little folding of the hands to s. 34. 33.
 Eccl. 5: 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet, but
 abundance of the rich will not suffer him to s.

Gen. 5: 2. s. i. but by my heart wakeneth, it is the voice
 5: 27. none shall slumber, none shall slumb. nor s.
 Jer. 31: 39. they may s. a perpetual sleep, 57.
 Ezek. 34: 23. and they shall s. in the woods
 Dan. 12: 2. many that s. in the dust shall awake
 Mat. 26: 45. s. on now, and take rest, Mark 14: 41.
 Mark 4: 37. and should s. and the seed should spring
 Luke 12: 46. he said, why s. ye? arise and pray
 John 11: 13. Lord, if he s. he shall do well
 1 Cor. 11: 30. for this cause many among you s.
 15: 51. we shall not all s. but we shall all be changed
 1 Thes. 4: 14. them who s. in Jesus, will God bring
 5: 6. therefore let us not s. as do others, but watch
 7. for they that s. sleep in the night
 19. who died for us, that whether we wake or s.

SLEEPER.

Jer. 1: 4. what meanest thou, O s. arise call on thy G.
 SLEEPST.

Psal. 44: 23. awake, y. thou, O Lord I arise
 Prov. 6: 23. when thou s. it shall keep thee
 Mark 14: 37. Simon, s. thou! couldst not watch one
 Eph. 5: 14. he saith, awake, thou that s. and arise

SLEEPETH.

1 Kings 18: 27. Elijah said, peradventure he s.
 Prov. 10: 5. he that s. in harvest is son of shame
 Hos. 7: 6. their baker s. all night, in morning burns
 Mat. 9: 24. he said to them, give place, for the
 maid is not dead but s. Mark 5: 39. Luke 8: 32.
 John 11: 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus s.

SLEEPING.

1 Sam. 26: 7. behold, Saul lay s. within the trench
 Isa. 56: 10. watchmen blind, s. loving to slumber
 Mark 13: 36. lest coming suddenly he find you s.
 14: 37. be cometh and findeth them s. and saith
 Eccl. 12: 6. Peter was s. between two soldiers

SLEIGHT.

Act. 4: 14. and carried about by the s. of men

SLENDER.

Lev. 21: 19. a man too s. not come nigh to offer

SLEPT.

Gen. 2: 21. Adam s. || 41: 5. Pharaoh s. and dreamed
 8 Sam. 11: 9. Uriah s. at door of the king's house
 1 Kings 3: 30. took my son while thine handmaid s.
 19: 5. as he lay and s. an angel touched him
 Job 2: 13. now should I have been quiet and have s.
 3: 5. I laid me down and s. I awakened, for L.
 76: 5. the stout-hearted have s. their sleep
 Mat. 13: 25. while men s. his enemy sowed tares
 25: 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber, and s.
 27: 52. many bodies of saints which s. arose
 28: 13. his disciples stole him away while we s.
 1 Cor. 15: 20. become the first-fruits of them that s.
 See FATHERS.

SLEW.

Gen. 4: 25. another seed intil Abel, whom Cain s.
 34: 25. they s. all the males || 36. they s. Hamor
 49: 6. for in their anger they s. a man and digged
 Exod. 3: 12. Moses s. the Egyptian, and hid him
 12: 15. the Lord s. all the first-born in Egypt
 Lev. 8: 15. he s. bullock and took the blood, 23.
 9: 8. Aaron s. the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
 12. he s. the burnt-offering, presented the blood
 Num. 31: 7. they s. all the males of Midian
 8. they s. kings of Midian, Balaam asked they s.
 Josh. 8: 21. they turned and s. the men of Ai
 9: 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they s. them not
 10: 26. Joshua s. the five kings and hanged them
 Judg. 1: 4. they s. of them in Bezek 10,000 men
 10. they s. Shehah || 17. they s. the Canaanites
 3: 23. they s. of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
 31. Shamgar s. of the Philistines 600 men
 7: 25. they s. Oreb and Zeeb the two princes
 8: 17. he s. men of Pezaiim || 31. Zebah, Zalmona
 13. what manner of men were they whom ye s.?
 9: 5. Abimelech s. his brethren 70 persons on one stone
 19. Samson s. thirty men of Askelon
 15: 15. with the jaw-bone Samson s. 1000 men
 16: 21. hath delivered our enemy, who s. many of us
 30. the dead which he s. at his death were more
 Sam. 1: 25. Elkanah and Hannah s. a bullock
 4: 2. the Philistines s. of Israel 4000 men
 11: 11. Israel s. the Ammonites until half of the day
 14: 13. and his armour-bearer s. after him
 22. the people s. oxen and calves on the ground
 34. every man brought his ox and s. them there
 17: 36. thy servant s. both the lion and the bear
 19: 5. put his life in his hand, and s. the Philistine
 22: 13. Doeg s. 85 persons that did wear an ephod

1 Sam. 29: 5. of whom they sang Saul s. thousands
 30: 2. the Amalekites s. not any great or small
 31: 2. the Philistines s. Jonathan and Abinadab
 2 Sam. 3: 30. Joab and Abishai his brother s. Abner
 4: 12. David s. them and cut off their hands
 8: 5. David s. of the Syrians 22,000 men
 10: 18. David s. the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
 21: 1. for Saul, because he s. the Gibeonites
 23: 20. he s. two lion-like men of Moab, he s. lion
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11: 22.
 21. he s. an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11: 23.
 1 Kings 2: 3. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he s.
 16: 11. Zimri on the throne s. all house of Baasha
 18: 13. what I did when Jezebel s. prophets of L.
 40. they took them, and Elijah s. proph. of Baal
 2 Kings 9: 31. Had Zimri peace, who s. his master?
 10: 6. behold, I s. him, but who s. all these?
 17. he s. all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
 11: 18. the people s. Mattan the priest of Baal
 20. they s. Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23: 15, 17.

24: 5. whose kingdom was confirmed Amariah s.
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25: 3.
 6. but their children he s. not, 2 Chron. 25: 4.
 7. he s. of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18: 19.
 18: 19. king of Assyria took Damascus and s. Benin
 21: 25. the Lord sent lions which s. some of them
 21: 25. the servants of Amon conspired and s. him
 24. people of the land s. them, 2 Chron. 33: 23.
 32: 20. Josiah s. all the priests of the high places
 25: 7. Nebuchadnezzar s. sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39: 6. || 52: 10.
 1 Chron. 7: 21. whom men of Gath in that land s.
 2 Chron. 21: 4. Jehoram s. all his brethren with sword
 28: 8. Jehu found, and s. the princes of Judah
 36: 6. Pekah s. in Judah in one day 120,000
 Nth. 9: 26. they s. thy prophets, which testified
 Esth. 9: 16. the Jews s. of their foes 75,000
 Psal. 78: 31. wrath of God s. the fattest of them
 34. when he s. them, then they sought him
 105: 29. turned waters into blood, and s. their fish
 135: 10. who's great kings || 136: 18. s. famous kings
 Isa. 66: 3. that killeth an ox is as if he s. a man
 Jer. 39: 17. because he s. not from the womb
 41: 3. Ishmael s. all the Jews that were with him
 8. he forbore, and s. them not among their brethren
 Lam. 2: 4. and s. all that were pleasant to the eye
 Dan. 3: 22. fire s. the men that took up Shadrach
 5: 19. whom he would be s. kept alive
 Mat. 2: 16. Herod sent, and s. all the children
 22: 6. the remnant took his servants and s. them
 32: 35. whom ye s. between the temple and altar
 Luke 13: 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and s.
 Acts 5: 30. raised Jesus, whom s. and hanged on tree
 10: 39. Jesus whom they s. and hanged on a tree
 Rom. 7: 11. for sin by the commandment s. me
 1 John 2: 12. not as Cain who s. his brother

SLEW HIM.

Gen. 4: 8. Cain rose up against Abel and s. him
 38: 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord s. him
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he s. him
 Judg. 9: 54. that men say not of me, a woman s. him
 12: 6. they took and s. him at passages of Jordan
 1 Sam. 17: 35. I caught him by beard and s. him
 50. David smote the Philistine and s. him
 9 Sam. 1: 10. so I stood upon him and s. him
 4: 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and s. him
 10. I took hold of him, and s. him in Ziklag
 18: 15. ten young men compassed Abner and s. him
 21: 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah s. him
 32: 21. he went down and s. him with his own spear
 1 Kings 2: 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and s. him
 13: 24. a lion met him by the way and s. him, 20: 36.
 9 Kings 10: 9. I conspired against my master and s. him
 14: 19. Amariah died, but they sent after him to
 Lachiah, and s. him there, 2 Chron. 25: 27.
 15: 10. Shallum conspired against him and s. him
 14. Menabem smote Shallum and s. him
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and s. him
 2 Sam. 29: 29. Pharaoh-necho s. him at Megiddo
 1 Chr. 10: 14. inquired not of L. therefore s. he him
 2 Chr. 32: 11. hid Josiah, so that Athaliah s. him not
 24: 25. his own servants s. him on his bed
 32: 21. that came forth of his own bowels s. him
 33: 24. his servants s. him to his own house
 Jer. 36: 23. they let Urijah to Jehoikim whom s. him
 41: 2. Ishmael s. him whom king made governor
 Mat. 21: 39. they cast him out of vineyard and s. him
 Acts 22: 30. I kept the raiment of them that s. him

SLEWEST.

1 Sam. 21: 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou s.

SLIDE.

Deut. 32: 33. their foot shall s. in due time
 Psal. 96: 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not s.
 37: 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall s.

SLIDDEN.

Jer. 8: 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem s. back?

SLIDETH.

Hos. 4: 16. Israel s. back as a backsliding heifer

SLIGHTLY.

Jer. 6: 14. have healed hurt of my people s. 11.

SLIME.

Gen. 11: 3. they had brick for stone s. for mortar
 Exod. 2: 3. she daubed the ark with s. and pitch

SLIME-PITS.

Gen. 14: 10. the vale of Siddim was full of s. pits

SLING.

Judg. 20: 16. every one could s. stones at a hair
 1 Sam. 25: 29. thine enemies, whom shall he s. oct
 Jer. 10: 18. I will s. out the inhabitants at once

SLING.

Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews
 heretofore made great use of them. Those of
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could
 hit their mark to a hair, without the least error.

This must be owned to be an hyperbolical ex-
 pression; however, it proves their great abili-
 ties in the management of the sling, Judg. 20:
 16. It is known what glory David obtained,
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all
 Israel, 1 Sam. 17: 49. The scripture takes
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there
 came to him a company of able slingers, who
 could use their left hands with the same facility
 as their right, 1 Chron. 12: 2. Uzziah king
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his
 magazines, and particularly there were bows
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 Chron. 26: 14.
 1 Sam. 17: 40. David had his s. in his hand, he
 drew near to the Philistine

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with s.
 25: 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a s.
 Prov. 26: 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a s. so is he

SLINGS.

2 Kings. 26: 14. Uzziah prepared s. to cast stones

SLINGERS.

2 Kings 3: 25. the s. went about it and smote it

SLING-STONES.

Job 41: 29. s. are turned with him into stubble

SLIP.

2 Sam. 22: 37. that my feet did not s. Psal. 18: 36.
 Job 12: 5. be that is ready to s. with his feet
 Psal. 17: 5. hold up, that my footstep s. not
 Jer. 37: 11: 2. Jeremy went to s. away from thence
 Heb. 2: 1. lest at any time we should let them s.

SLIPPERY.

Psal. 35: 6. let their way be dark and s. let angel
 73: 18. surely thou didst set them in s. places
 Jer. 32: 12. their way shall be to them as s. ways

SLIPPETH.

Deut. 19: 5. and the head s. from the helve
 Psal. 36: 16. when my foot s. they magnify thoma.
 94: 16. when I said my foot s. thy mercy held me up

SLIPS.

Isa. 17: 10. therefore thou shalt setti with strange s.

SLIPT.

1 Sam. 19: 10. David s. out of Saul's presence

Psal. 73: 2. as for me, my steps have well nigh s.

SLOTHFUL.

Judg. 18: 9. be not s. to go to possess the land
 Prov. 12: 24. but the s. shall be under tribute
 27: s. roareth not that he took in hunting
 15: 19. the way of the s. is a hedge of thorns
 18: 9. the s. is brother to him that is a great waster
 19: 34. a man hideth his hand in his bosom, 26: 15.

21: 25. the desire of s. killeth him, refuse to labour
 22: 13. the s. man saith, there is a lion, 26: 12.
 24: 30. I went by field of the s. and the vineyard
 Mat. 25: 26. his lord said, thou wicked and s. servant
 Rom. 12: 11. not s. in business, fervent in spirit
 Heb. 6: 12. that ye be not s. but followers of them

SLOTHFULNESS.

Prov. 19: 15. casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul
 Eccl. 10: 18. by much s. the building decayeth

SLOW.

Exod. 4: 10. I am s. of speech, and of a s. tongue
 Nth. 9: 17. but thou art a God s. to anger
 Prov. 14: 29. is s. to wrath, is of great understanding
 Luke 24: 25. O fools and s. of heart to believe
 Tit. 1: 12. the Cretians are liars, s. bellies

Jam. 1: 19 every man s. to speak, s. to wrath

SLOWLY.

Acts 27: 7. when we had sailed s. many days

SLUGGARD.

Prov. 6: 6. go to the ant, thou s. consider her ways
 9. how long wilt thou sleep, O s. when wilt arise
 10: 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the s. to them
 13: 4. the soul of the s. desireth, and hath nothing
 30: 4. s. will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.
 36: 12. s. is wiser in his own conceit than seven men

SLUICES.

Isa. 19: 10. all that make s. and ponds for fish

SLUMBER.

Psal. 129: 4. I will not give s. to mine eyes

Prov. 6: 4. give not sleep to thy eyes, nor s. to thy eyelids

10. yet a little sleep, little s. little folding, 24: 33.

Rev. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of s.

SLUMBER.

Psal. 131. 3. he that keepeth thee will not s.
4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither s. nor sleep
Isa. 5. 27. none shall s. nor sleep among them
Isa. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to s.
Nab. 3. 18. thy shepherds s. O king of Assyria

SLUMBERED.

Mat. 23. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all s.
SLUMBERETH.

8 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation s. not
SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh in s. upon the bed
SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. it is s. matter thou hast taken my husband.
41. 1. 23. behold, seven ears s. and blasted
Exod. 9. 9. it shall become s. dust in all land of Egypt
16. 14. a s. round thing, as s. as the hoar frost
16. 23. every s. matter they shall judge, 26.
30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very s.

Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten s.

Num. 16. 9. a s. thing that God hath separated you
13. it is a s. thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the s. towns thereof

Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf s. even as s. as dust

32. 2. my doctrine shall distil as s. rain, speech as

8 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet a s. thing in thy sight, is
this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 Chron. 17. 17.

17. 13. till there be not one s. stone found there

32. 43. I beat them as s. as the dust, Psal. 18. 42.

1 Kings 9. 20. I desire one s. petition of thee, say not
19. 12. and after the fire, a still s. voice

9 Kings 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of
s. power, they were dismayed, Isa. 37. 37.

38. 24. grove and high place he stamped s. to powder. 15.

38. 24. the Syrians came with a s. company

38. 24. gave for passover offerings 3600 s. cattle
9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 s. cattle

Job 8. 7. though thy beginning was s. yet thy end
15. 11. are the consolations of God s. with thee?

36. 27. for he maketh s. the drops of water

Psal. 119. 141. I am s. yet do not I forget precepts

Prov. 14. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is s.

Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us s. remnant
7. 13. is it a s. thing for you to weary men?

16. 14. the remnant shall be very s. and feeble

29. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of s. quantity

29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like s. dust
40. 15. the nations are counted as s. dust

41. 15. shall thresh the mountains, and beat them s.

43. 21. thou hast not brought me s. cattle

54. 7. for a s. moment have I forsaken thee
60. 22. a s. one shall become a strong nation

Jer. 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be s.

49. 25. yet a s. number shall return out of Egypt

49. 15. I will make thee s. among the heathen

Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms s. a matter?
147. but that was loathed as a s. thing

34. 18. seem. it s. to have eaten the good pasture?

Dan. 11. 23. and shall be one strong with a s. people

Amos 7. 9. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he s. s.

Obad. 2. I have made thee s. among the heathen

Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of s. things?

Mark 8. 7. they had a few s. fishes, and he blessed

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of s. cords
6. 9. who hath five barley-leaves and two s. fishes

Acts 12. 18. there was no s. stir among the soldiers

13. 9. Paul and Barnabas had no s. dimension

19. 23. there arose no s. stir about that way

94. Demetrius brought no s. gain to the craftsmen

27. 30. and no s. tempest lay on us

1 Cor. 4. 3. very s. thing that I should be judged of you

Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very s. helm

SMALL.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjaminite, of s. of tribes?

1 Cor. 6. 3. are ye unworthy to judge s. matters?

SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strange shall s. for it
SMELL.

See Signification on SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the s. of his raiment, see,
the s. of my son is as s. of a field of Lord hath blessed
Cant. 1. 13. my spikenard sendeth forth the s. thereof
2. 13. the vine with the tender grape give a good s.
4. 10. the s. of thy ointment better than all spices
11. the s. of thy garments is like the s. of Lebanon
7. 8. and the s. of thy nose like apples
13. mandrakes give a s. and at our gates all fruits
Rev. 3. 94. instead of sweet s. there shall be stink
Dan. 3. 27. nor the s. of the fire has passed on them
Hos. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his s. as Lebanon
Phil. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet s.
SMELL, FEEL.

Ezek. 40. 28. who shall be like to that to a thereto
Lev. 26. 31. I will not s. the savour of your odours
Deut. 4. 26. shall serve gods, which neither see nor s.
1 Sam. 98. 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him s.
Psa. 43. 8. all thy garn. s. of myrrh, aloes and cassia
115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they s. not

Amos 5. 21. I will not s. in your solemn assemblies
SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. s. a sweet savour and said in his heart
27. 27. Isaac s. smell of his raiment and blessed him
SMELLETH.

Job 30. 23. be s. the battle afar off and the shouting
SMELLING.

Cant. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet s. myrrh on handles
13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet s. myrrh
Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet s. savour
SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the s.?
SMITE.

To smite signifies, to strike or beat. Mat. 90. 67.
Others smote him with the palms of their
hands. Acts 23. 2. The high priest commanded
to smite Paul on the mouth. It is often
used for to put to death. David smote the
Philistines; he put Goliath to death, 1 Sam. 17.
49. The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzab;
that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 38.
2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Exod. 12. 12. I will
smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite,
is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear,
with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers,
with distempers, with wounds, Num. 14. 12.
Deut. 98. 23, 27, 98, 33. To smite an army,
is to beat it, to rout it entirely. Deut. 39. 7.
Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle,
and we smote them, we obtained a victory over
them. God smote the Philistines in the hinder
parts, Psal. 78. 66. He sent them the
piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the
fundament. To smite with the tongue. Jer.
18. 18. Come, let us smite him with the
tongue. Let us overthrow him with injuries
and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts
of scandalous reproaches.

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble,
astonishment. Jer. 31. 19. After I was in-
structed, I smote upon my thigh. Being made
sensible of my sin, I was brought to a sorrow
for them, and detestation of them. To strike
hand against hand, may either be a token of
amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be
a token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice
executed on obstinate sinners. Ezek. 31. 14.
Prophecy, and smite thine hands together.
He shall smite the earth with the rod of his
mouth, Isa. 11. 4. He shall destroy ungodly,
earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his
church and people, by the word of his mouth.
David's heart smote him for having cut off
the lappet of Saul's garment; he had a re-
morse, his conscience being tender, checked
him for it, 1 Sam. 24. 3.

Gen. 33. 8. if Esau come to one company and s. it
11. I fear him, lest he will come and s. me

Exod. 7. 17. I will s. upon the waters in the river
8. 16. say to Aaron, s. the dust of the land

12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to s. you
17. 6. behold, thou shalt s. the rock in Horeb

21. 18. if men strive together, and one s. another
30. if a man s. his serv. and he die under his hand

36. if a man s. the eye o. his servant or his maid
37. if he s. out his man servant's or maid's tooth

Jam. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may s. them

24. 17. a sceptre out of s. shall s. corners of Moab

25. 17. vex the Midianites and s. them

35. 16. if he s. him with an instrument of iron

17. and if he s. him with throwing a stone

18. or if he s. him with a hand-weapon of wood

21. or in enmity s. him with his hand that he die

Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt s. Canaanites and destroy them

13. 15. thou shalt surely s. inhabitants of that city

19. 11. if any s. his neighbour mortally that he die

30. 13. thou shalt s. every male thereof with sword

Joel. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand s. A1

10. 4. come and help me that we may s. Gibson

19. pursue after, and s. the hindmost of them

12. 6. then did Moses and Israel s. 13. 19.

Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt s. the Midianites as one man

30. 31. then Benja. began to s. as at other times, 39

21. 10. go and s. the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

1 Sam. 15. 3. go and s. Amalek, and spare them not

17. 46. I will s. thee, and take thy head from thee

18. 11. Saul said, I will s. David to the wall

19. 10. Saul sought to s. David to the wall

30. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to s. him

32. s. shall I go and s. Philistines? Go s. Philist.

8. s. therefore let me s. him to the earth at once.

I pray thee, I will not s. thee to the second time

2 Sam. 2. 32. why should I s. thee to the ground?

13. 38. when I say, s. A1 I mean, then kill him

15. 14. lest he s. thee with the edge of the sword

17. s. people shall I fight, and I will s. the king only

18. 11. Job said, who ridest thou not s. him there?

1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the L. s. me.

I pray thee, and the man refused to s. him, 37.

2 Kings 3. 19. shall s. every fenced city, choice city,

2 Kings 6. 31. father, shall I s. them? shall I s. them
32. thou shalt s. I s. them, wouldst thou s. them

9. 7. thou shalt s. the house of Ahab thy mate

27. Jehu said, s. him also is the chariot

13. 17. shalt s. Syrians, till thou have comeen. then

18. he said to the king, s. upon the ground

19. whereas now thou shalt s. Syria, but thine

Psal. 131. 6. sun shall not s. thee by day nor moon

141. 5. let righteous s. me, it shall be a kindness

Prov. 19. 25. s. a scorpion, the simple will becom

Isa. 10. 24. he shall s. thee with a rod and lift up

49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun s. thee

58. 4. ye fast to s. with the fast of wickedness

Jer. 18. 18. come, let us s. him with the tongue

21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall s. Judah

43. 11. he shall s. the land of Egypt, 46. 13.

49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall s.

Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and s. about it

6. 11. s. with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot

9. 5. go ye after him through the city and s.

21. 12. son of man, s. therefore upon thy thigh

14. prophesy, and s. thine hands together

Amos 9. 1. he said, s. the lintel of the door

Mic. 5. 1. they shall s. judge of Israel on cheek

Nab. 3. 10. the heart melteth, the knees s. together

43. 11. and shall s. the waves in the sea

11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall s. the land

Mat. 5. 39. whoso shall s. thee on thy right cheek

24. 49. shall begin to s. his fellow-servants, to eat

Luke 23. 49. Lord, shall we s. with the sword?

Acts 23. 2. commanded to s. Paul on the mouth

2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man s. you on the face

Rom. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to s. the earth

SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.

Gen. 8. 31. nor will I s. any more every living thing

Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and s. Egypt

8. 2. behold, I will s. all thy borders with frogs

9. 15. that I may s. thee and thy people with pestil.

12. 12. I will s. all the first-born in land of Egypt

13. 13. will pass over you, when I s. land of Egypt, 23.

Mum. 14. 12. I will s. them with the pestilence

Deut. 32. 22. L. shall s. with consumption and fever

37. L. shall s. with the botch [?] with madness

35. Lord shall s. thee in the knees and the legs

33. 11. s. thro' the loins of them that rise up, but

1 Sam. 26. 10. David said, the Lord shall s. him

2 Sam. 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for thou shalt s.

L. go out to s. the Philistines, 1 Chron. 14. 15.

1 Kings 14. 15. L. shall s. Israel as a reed is shaken

2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, s. this people with blindness

2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord s.

Isa. 3. 17. L. will s. with a scab daughters of Zion

11. 4. he shall s. the earth with rod of his mouth

15. and shall s. Egypt in the seven streams, 19. 22.

Jer. 21. 6. I will s. the inhabitants of this city

Ezek. 21. 17. I will also s. mine hands together

33. 15. when I shall s. them that dwell in Egypt

37. 3. I will s. thy bow out of thy left hand

Amos 3. 15. I will s. the winter-house with the summer-house, and the houses of ivory shall perish

6. 11. Lord will s. the great house with breaches

Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will s. her power in the sea

12. 4. in that day I will s. every horse and his rider

13. 7. awake, O sword, s. the shepherd, and sheep

shall be scattered, Mat. 25. 31. Mark 14. 27.

14. 12. plague wherewith L. will s. the people, H.

Mal. 4. 6. lost I come and s. the earth with a curse

Rev. 19. 15. that with it he should s. the nations

SMITERS.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the s. and my cheeks

SMITEST.

Exod. 2. 13. he said, wherefore s. thou thy fellow?

John 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why s. thee not?

SMITETH.

Exod. 9. 12. he that s. man so he die, be put to death

15. he s. father and mother, surely put to death

Deut. 25. 11. and wife of one draweth near to deliver

her husband out of hand of him that s. him

27. 24. cursed be he that s. his neighbour secretly

Joel. 15. 16. he that s. Kirjath-sepher, Judg. 1. 12.

2 Sam. 5. 8. that s. the Jebusites, 1 Chron. 11. 6.

Job 34. 12. by understanding he s. thro' the proud

Isa. 9. 13. the people turn not to him that s. them

Jam. 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that s. him

Ezek. 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that s.

Luke 6. 29. that s. thee on one cheek, turn the other

SMITH.

1 Sam. 13. 19. there was no s. found in land of Is.

Isa. 44. 13. the s. with tongs worketh in the coals

54. 16. I have created the s. that bloweth the coals

Acts 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, silvers

3 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper s. did me much evil

SMITHS.

2 Kings 94. 14. Nebuchadrezzar carried away all

of the princes, the craftsmen and s. 16

3 Kings 3 94. they went forward s. the Moabites
Mic. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in s. thee
SMITTEN.

Exod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had s. the river
A. 31. and the flax and the barley was s.
92. 2. if a thief be found, and he s. that he die
Num. 14. 43. go not up, that ye be not s. Deut. 1. 42.
92. 38. what have done to thee that thou hast me?
33. where hast thou, thine as those three times?
34. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had s.
Deut. 32. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be s.
13. 1. shall cause thee to be s. before thine enemies
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had s. Jerusalem, and set it on fire
90. 32. Benjamin said, they are s. bef. us as at first
36. saw they were s. 39. surely they are s. down
1 Sam. 4. 9. ler. was s. before the Philistines, 10.
2. why hath Lord s. us to-day before Philistines?
5. 12. the men that died not, were s. with emeralds
6. 19. people lamented because Lord had s. many
7. 10. the Philistines were s. before Israel
13. 4. Saul had s. a garrison of the Philistines
30. 1. Amalek had s. Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
9 Sam. 2. 31. David's serv. had s. of Abner's men
8. 9. when Tui heard that David had s. the host of
Haddadzer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 9, 10.
10. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were s. 19.
11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be s. and die
1 Kings 6. 33. when thy people Israel be s. down
11. 15. after he had s. every male in Edom
3 Kings 2. 14. and when he also had s. the waters
3. 23. the kings have surely s. one another
13. 19. thou shalt have s. five or six times, then
hast thou s. Syria till thou hast consumed it
14. 10. thou hast indled Edom, 9 Chron. 25. 19.
3 Chron. 30. 32. Moab and mount Sier were s.
3. 16. forbear, why shouldst thou be s.?
90. 30. Uzziiah hastened, because the L. had s. him
27. 17. the Edomites had come and s. Judah
Job 16. 19. they have s. me upon the cheek
Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast s. all mine enemies
60. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast s.
102. 4. my heart is s. and withered like grass
143. 3. he hath s. my life down to the ground
be s. 25. therefore the Lord hath s. his people
94. 12. and the gate is s. with destruction
97. 7. hath he s. him, as he smote those smote him?
53. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, s. of God
Rev. 2. 30. in vain have I s. your children
14. 19. why hast thou s. us, and there is no healing
27. 10. for tho' ye had s. whole army of Chaldeans
Ezek. 23. 13. I have s. my hand at thy dishonest gain
23. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is s.
40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was s.
Yer. 6. 1. he hath s. and he will bind us up
9. 16. Ephraim is s. their root is dried up
times 4. 9. I have s. you, yet have not returned to me
Ezek. 23. 2. and commanded me to be s. against law?
Isa. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was s.

SMOKE

the black exhalation which ascends from fire.
Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as
the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observes,
that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the
eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unserviceable
and vexatious to them that send him, Prov. 10.
26. The anger and wrath of God are signified
by smoke. Psal. 18. 8. There went up a
smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his
great displeasure against my adversaries. It is
spoken after the manner of men; it being
usual for persons transported with great anger
to show their rage by their breathing. Smoke
denotes a grievous judgment or calamity;
either because smoke is generally accompanied
with fire, or because it conceals a great dark-
ness in the air. Isa. 14. 31. There shall come
from the north a smoke. To create a cloud and
smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God
would not only direct his people, as he did the
Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he
would also be their protector and their glory,
sa. 4. 5.
s. smoking flax shall be not quench, Isa. 42.
1. Mat. 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly
and rigorously with those that come to him, but
will use all gentleness and kindness to them,
saying by their greatest sins, bearing with
their present infirmities, cherishing and en-
couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;
not comforting and healing wounded con-
sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity
and eternity of the torments of the damned,
thus expressed. The smoke of their tor-
ments ascendeth up for ever and ever, Rev.
6. 11.
s. 19. 23. A Braham looked toward Sodom, and lo,
the s. of the country went up as s. of a furnace
s. 19. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on s.
s. 9. 20. she s. of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

Judg. 90. 36. they should make s. rise out of city
40. when pillar of s. began to rise out of the city
9 Sam. 22. 9. there went up s. out of his nostrils,
and fire out of his mouth devoured, Psal. 18. 8.
Job 41. 90. out of his nostrils goeth s. as caldron
Psal. 37. 30. the wicked shall consume into s.
68. 2. as s. is driven away, so drive them away
102. 3. my days are consumed like s. and my bones
119. 63. for I am become like a bottle in the s.
Prov. 10. 36. as s. to the eyes, so is a sluggard to them
Cent. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild, like pillars of s.
Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies s. by day
6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with s.
9. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of s.
13. 31. for there shall come from the north a s.
34. 10. the s. thereof shall go up for ever
51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like s.
65. 5. these are s. in my nose, a fire that burneth
Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as the s. out of the chimney
Joa. 3. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of s.
Mat. 9. 13. I will burn her chariots in the s.
Act. 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of s. shew wonders
Rev. 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God
9. 2. there arose a s. out of the bottomless pit
3. there came out of the s. locusts on earth
17. out of their mouths issued fire and s.
18. the third part of men killed by the fire and s.
14. 11. the s. of their torment ascended up for ever
15. 8. temple was filled with s. from glory of God
18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see s.
18. 9. cried when they saw the s. of her burning
19. 3. and her s. rose up for ever and ever

SMOKE.

Deut. 29. 30. anger of Lord shall s. against that man
Psal. 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger s.?
104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they s.
144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall s.

SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 17. when it was dark, behold a s. furnace
Exod. 30. 18. all the people saw the mountain s.
Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these s. firebrands
42. 3. the s. flax shall be not quench, Mat. 12. 30.

SMOOTH.

Gen. 37. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a s. man
16. abut put the skins of kids on the s. of his neck
1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five s. stones
Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak unto us s. things
Luke 6. 5. among s. stones of the stream is thy portion
5. 5. and the rough ways shall be made s.

SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 3. I am ag. prophets that s. their tongues
SMOOTHER.

Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth were s. than butter
Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is s. than oil

SMOOTHETH.

Isa. 41. 7. be that s. with hammer him that smote
SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they s. the men at door with blindness
36. 35. s. Midian in field of Moab, 1 Chron. 1. 46.
Exod. 7. 30. he lifted up the rod, and s. the waters
8. 17. he s. the dust [9. 25. the hail s. every herb
12. 37. who passed over, when he s. the Egyptians
39. the Lord s. all the first-born in land of Egypt,
Num. 33. 13. [8. 17. Psal. 78. 51. 105. 36. 135. 8.
Num. 11. 33. Lord s. the people with a great plague
14. 45. the Amalekites came down and s. them
20. 11. Moses s. the rock twice, Psal. 78. 20.
92. 23. Balaam s. the ass to turn her, 25. 27.
24. 10. Balak s. his hands together and said
32. 4. the country the Lord s. is a land for cattle
Deut. 35. 18. Amalek s. the hindmost of thee
90. 7. Sibon and Og came ag. us, and we s. them
Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai s. of them about 36 men
9. 18. s. them not, because the princes had sworn
11. 11. they s. all the souls that were therein
12. s. all the kings with the sword, 17.
20. 5. because he s. his neighbour unwittingly
Judg. 4. 21. Jael s. the nail into Sisera's temples
5. 36. with hammer she s. Sisera, she s. off his head
7. 13. came unto a tent, and s. it that it fell
15. 8. Samson s. them hip and thigh with slaughter
90. 35. the Lord s. Benjamin before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that s. the Egyptians
6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that s. us
19. 10. he s. the men of Beth-sheem, s. the people
17. 49. David s. the Philistine in his forehead
19. 10. Saul s. the javelin into the wall: Dav. fled
25. 38. that the Lord s. Nabal that he died
30. 17. David s. them from twilight to next day
3 Sam. 14. 7. deliver him that s. his brother
1 Kings 22. 34. Zedekiah s. Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
3 Kings 2. 8. Elijah s. waters [14. Elisha s. waters
6. 15. and he s. them with blindness
15. 3. the Lord s. the king, so that he was a leper
16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he s. it
19. 35. angel of the Lord s. 165,000. Isa. 37. 36.
9 Chron. 13. 15. God s. Jeroboam and all Israel
14. 12. the Lord s. the Ethiopians before Asa
Neh. 13. 25. and cursed them, and s. certain of them
Psal. 78. 31. and s. down the chosen men of Israel

Psal. 78. 66. he s. his enemies, s. the hinder parts
Cent. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they s. me
Isa. 10. 30. shall no more stay on him that s. them
14. 6. he who s. the people is persecuted
29. because the rod of him that s. thee is broken
30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which s.
41. 7. encouraged him that s. the anvil
60. 10. in my wrath I s. thee, but in my favour
Jer. 30. 1. then Phasur s. Jeremiah the prophet
31. 19. after I was instructed, I s. upon my thigh
41. 2. then arose Ishmael and s. Gedaliah
46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar s.
Deut. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which s. the image, 35.
5. 6. Belshazzar's knees s. one against another
8. 7. the bag moved with cholera s. the ram
Jona. 4. 7. a worm s. the gourd, that it withered
Hag. 2. 17. I s. you with blasting and mildew
Mat. 26. 31. Peter drew his sword, s. off his ear
68. prophesy, who is he that s. thee, Luke 22. 64
Luke 18. 13. but the publican s. upon his breast
23. 48. many beholding Jesus, s. their breasts
Acts 12. 7. angel s. Peter on side and raised him up
SMOTE him.

Exod. 21. 19. then shall he that s. him be quit
Num. 35. 21. he that s. him shall surely die
1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart s. him
2 Sam. 2. 23. s. him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. [4. 6.
6. 7. God s. him there for his error, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
1 Kings 30. 37. man s. him, so that he wound him
2 Kings 19. 37. his sons s. him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.
2 Chron. 28. 5. Syria s. him, king of Israel s. him
Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he s. those that s. him
57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I s. him
Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and s. him
Mat. 26. 67. others s. him with palms of their hands
27. 30. they took the reed and s. him on the head,
Mark 15. 19. Luke 22. 63. John 19. 3.
Acts 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord s. him
SMOTEST.

Exod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou s. the river
SNAIL.

Lev. 11. 30. the lizard, the s. and mole are unclean
Psal. 58. 8. as a s. let every one of them pass away
SNAKE.

Exod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be s. unto us?
23. 33. for if thou serve thy gods, it will surely be
s. unto thee, Deut. 7. 16. Judg. 2. 3.
34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of
the land, lest it be s. in the midst of thee
Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a s. unto Gideon
1 Sam. 18. 21. will give him her, that she may be a s.
98. 9. wherefore then layest thou s. for my life?
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on s.
10. the s. is laid for him in the ground and a trap
Ps. 69. 22. let their table become a s. unto them,
and that for their welfare a trap, Rom. 11. 9.
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from s. of the fowler
106. 36. served their idols, which were s. to them
119. 110. wicked have laid s. for me, yet erred not
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the s. of
the fowlers; the s. is broken and we are escaped
140. 5. proud have hid a s. for me, spread a net
141. 9. keep me from the s. which they have laid
142. 3. in the way have they privily laid s. for me
Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hasteth to s. and knoweth not
18. 7. a foul's lips are s. of his soul
20. 25. s. to man who devoureth that which is holy
22. 5. lest learn his ways, and get s. to thy soul
29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is s.
8. scornful men bring a city into s. but wise men
25. the fear of man bringeth a s. whose put. trust
Ecc. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the s.
Isa. 8. 14. for a s. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the s. are upon thee,
O inhabitant of the earth, 18. Jer. 48.
43, 44.
29. 21. that lay s. for him that reproveth in gate
Jer. 50. 24. I have laid a s. for thee, O Babylon
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a s. is come upon us
Ezek. 12. 13. he shall be taken in my s. 17. 30.
Hos. 1. 1. because ye have been a s. on Mispah
9. 8. but the prophet is a s. of a fowler in his ways
Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in s. upon the earth where
no gin is for him? shall one take up a s.
Luke 21. 35. for as a s. shall it come on all that dwell
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a s. upon you
1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into the s. of the devil
6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into the s. and lusts
2 Tim. 2. 26. they may recover out of a s. of the devil
SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest s. there be
12. 30. take heed that thou be not s. by them
Psal. 16. 7. wicked is s. in work of his own hands
Prov. 6. 2. art s. with words of thy mouth, 13. 13.
Ecc. 9. 12. so are the sons of men s. in an evil time
Isa. 8. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be s.
28. 13. that they might fall, and be s. and take
42. 22. they are all of them s. in holes, hid in prisons
SNARES.

Josh. 23. 13. they shall be s. and take us, ye

1 Sam. 22. 6. *s.* of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 3.
 Job 22. 10. therefore *s.* are round about thee
 40. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' *s.*
Ps. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain *s.* and brimstone
 32. 12. they that seek after my life lay *s.* for me
 64. 5. they commune of laying *s.* privily
Prov. 13. 15. to depart from the *s.* of death, 14. 27.
 22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward
Ecc. 7. 26. *no* woman whose heart is *s.* and nails
 9. 5. they lay wait as he that setteth *s.*
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNATCH.

Isa. 9. 20. he shall *s.* on right hand and be hungry

SNORTING.

Jer. 8. 16. the *s.* of his horses was heard from Dan

SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 32. as jewel of gold in a swine's *s.* so is fair

SNOW.

Ezra. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as *s.*

Nam. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as *s.*

2 Sam. 3. 20. slow lion in midst of a pit, in time of *s.*

2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as *s.*

Job 6. 16. be blackish, and wherein the *s.* is hid

9. 30. if I wash mys. ius. wat. and make hands clean

24. 19. heat consumeth *s.* waters, to grave sinned

37. 6. he saith to the *s.* be thou on the earth

28. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the *s.*

Psalm 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than *s.*

68. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmon

147. 16. be giv. *s.* like wool, scattereth hoar frost

148. 8. fire, hail, *s.* and vapour fulfilling his word

Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harvest

96. 1. *s.* in summer, so honour is not seemly

31. 21. she is not afraid of the *s.* for her household

Isa. 1. 18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as *s.*

55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither

Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon

Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar. purer than *s.* whiter than milk

Mat. 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool

Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as *s.* *Mark* 9. 3.

Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were white as *s.*

SNOWY.

1 *Chron.* 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day

SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses *s.* up the wind like dragons

Mal. 1. 13. ye have *s.* at it, saith the Lord of hosts

SNUFF-DISHES.

Ezra. 25. 38. *s.-dishes* shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.

Nam. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his *s.-dishes*

SNUFFERS.

Ezra. 37. 23. *s.* of pure gold, 1 *Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 3. 22.

2 *Kings* 12. 13. *s.* made of money that was brought

25. 14. pots and *s.* took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.

SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 21. *s.* wild as that *s.* up the wind at pleasure

SO.

Gen. 12. 4. *so* Abraham departed, as *L.* had spoken

15. 3. as the stars, *so* shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.

25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be *so*, why am I thus?

31. 22. thou hast now done foolishly in *so* doing

43. 11. if it must be *so* now do this, take fruits

Ezra. 6. 9. Mooses spake *so* to the children of Israel

10. 10. let Lord be *so* with you, as I will let you go

25. 9. after the pattern, even *so* shall ye make it

39. 43. as the *L.* commanded, *so* had they done it

Lev. 7. 7. as the sin-offering, *so* is trespass-offering

8. 13. for *so* I am commanded, 10. 13.

34. 19. as he hath done, *so* shall be done to him, 30.

Nam. 4. 26. bear all that is made, *so* shall they serve

15. 15. as ye are, *so* shall the stranger be before *L.*

25. 8. *so* the plague was stayed, *Psalm* 106. 30.

Deut. 7. 19. *so* shall the Lord do to all the nations

5. 30. as nations Lord destroyeth, *so* shall ye perish

17. 7. *so* thou shalt put the evil away from among

6. 30. *so* ye, 19. 19. [21. 31.] [22. 31.] [23. 31.]

92. 26. *so* as when man riseth, even *so* is this matt.

33. 35. and as thy days, *so* shall thy strength be

Josh. 14. 11. as strength then, even *so* as strength now

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, *so* God hath required me

5. 31. *so* let all thine enemies perish, O Lord

6. 18. they were divided, as thou art, *so* were they

91. for as the man in, *so* is his strength

15. 11. as they sawed, *so* have I done to them

1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore thou speakest thou *so* to me?

11. 7. *so* shall it be done unto his oxen

15. 33. *so* shall thy mother be child among women

19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me?

35. 25. as his name is, *so* is he, Nabal is his name

30. 24. *so* shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff

1 Sam. 7. 8. *so* shall thou say to my servant David

13. 5. king's sons come, as thy servants said, *so* it is

16. 10. *so* let him curse. Who shall they say, *so* it is

wherefore hast thou done *so*? 7. 1 *Kings* 1. 6.

92. 4. *so* shall I be saved from my enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.

94. 25. *so* the Lord was entreated for the Lord

1 *Kings* 3. 30. even *so* will I certainly do this day

35. the Lord God of my lord the king say *so* too

30. 40. the king said, *so* shall thy judgment be

32. 8. he said, Let not king say *so*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.

2 *Kings* 7. 30. *so* it fell out to him, peo. trode on him

2 *Chr.* 30. 20. *so* be established, *so* shall ye prosper

35. 6. *so* kill the passover and sanctify yourselves

Ezra 4. 24. *so* it ceased to the second year of Darius

Neh. 2. 4. *so* I prayed [5. 13. *so* God shake out

8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done *so*

9. 10. *so* didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day

Ezra 4. 16. and *so* will I go in unto the king

Job 5. 27. *so* it is, hear it [21. 4. and if it were *so*

9. 2. I know it is of truth, but how should man be

23. 7. *so* should I be deliver. for ever from my judge

32. 22. *so* doing, my Maker would take me away

Psalm 91. 13. *so* will we sing and praise thy power

35. 25. let them not say, *so* would we have it

37. 3. do good, *so* shall thou dwell in the land

42. 1. *so* panteth my soul after thee, O God

45. 11. *so* shall the king desire thy beauty

48. 8. as we have heard, *so* have we seen in the city

10. *so* is thy praise to the ends of the earth

63. to see thy glory, *so* as seen thee in sanctuary

73. 22. *so* foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast

78. 79. *so* he fed them [79. 13. *so* we thy people

80. 18. *so* will we not go back from thee, quicken

81. 12. *so* I gave them up [90. 11. *so* is thy wrath

103. 13. *so* the Lord pitied them that fear him

109. 17. *so* let it come, *so* let it be far from him

115. 8. *so* is every one that trusteth in them, 135. 18.

147. 20. he hath not dealt *so* with any nation

Prov. 3. 4. *so* shall find favour and good understand.

32. *so* shall they be life to thy soul, grace to neck

6. 11. *so* shall thy poverty come, 24. 34.

10. 25. as the whirlwind, *so* is the wicked no more

23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, *so* is he

Ecc. 3. 19. as the one dieth, *so* dieth the other

5. 16. that in all points as he came, *so* shall he go

9. 2. as is the good *so* is sinner, he that sweareth

Isa. 14. 24. *so* shall it come to pass, *so* shall it stand

18. 4. for *so* Lord said to me, I will take my rest

94. 2. as with the people, *so* with the priest

27. 17. *so* have we been in thy sight, O Lord

36. 6. *so* is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him

47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if *so* be thou

shall be able to profit; if *so* thou mayest prevail

53. 7. as a lamb, *so* he openeth not his mouth

62. 5. *so* shall thy sons; *so* shall G. rejoice over thee

63. 8. they are my people, *so* he was their Saviour

66. 13. *so* will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted

92. saith *L.* *so* shall your seed and name remain

Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it *so*

10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it *so*

11. 4. *so* shall be my people, 1 your G. *Ezra.* 37. 23.

11. 11. saith *L.* *so* will I break this people and city

35. 11. come, let us go, *so* we dwell at Jerusalem

38. 50. obey the Lord, *so* shall it be well unto you

39. 14. *so* he dwelt among the people

47. 17. *so* shall be with all men that set their faces

Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if *so* be there may be hope

Ezra. 12. 11. as I have done, *so* shall be done to them

16. 44. saying, as is the mother, *so* is the daughter

18. 30. repent, *so* iniquity shall not be your ruin

29. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee *so*

45. 30. *so* thou shalt do, *so* shall ye reconcile house

Deut. 3. 17. if it be *so*, our God is able to deliver as

Hos. 3. 3. shall abide for me, *so* will I be for thee

13. 6. *so* were they filled, *Joel* 2. 4. *so* shall they run

Amos 5. 14. *so* the Lord of hosts shall be with you

Zeph. 3. 7. *so* their dwelling should not be cut off

Hag. 2. 3. *so* my Spirit remaineth am. you, fear not

14. *so* is this people, *17* in this nation before me

Zeck. 1. 6. to our doings, *so* hath he dealt with us

9. 13. *so* will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing

14. 15. *so* shall be plague of horse, as this plague

Mat. 3. 15. *so* said, suffer it to be *so* now, it becomes

5. 12. for *so* persecuted they prophets before you

16. let your light *so* shine [19. shall teach men *so*

6. 30. if God *so* doeth the grain of the field

8. 13. as thou hast believed, *so* be it done unto thee

9. 33. marvelled, saying it was never *so* seen in Isr.

11. 26. *so* *saith* Father, for ye have said, *Luke* 10. 31.

12. 40. *so* shall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 30. [17. 34.

19. 10. if the case of the man be *so* with his wife

94. 46. when cometh shall find *so* doing, *Luke* 19. 43.

Mark 7. 18. are ye *so* without understanding also?

10. 43. but *so* shall it not be among you

Luke 12. 39. if he come in watch and find them *so*

34. and *so* it is [94. 34. found it *so* as women said

John 3. 16. God *so* loved the world that he gave his

19. 50. even as the Father said to me, *so* I speak

13. 13. ye say well, for *so* I am [14. 31. *so* I do

15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *so* shall be my disciples

9. as Father hath loved me, *so* have I loved you

17. 18. *so* have I also sent them into world, 20. 91.

18. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest *so*?

Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall *so* come in like manner

3. 18. he hath *so* fulfilled [7. 1. are these things *so*?

8. 32. as a lamb dumb, *so* opened he not his mouth

13. 47. for *so* hath the Lord commanded us

14. 1. they *so* spake, that a great multitude believed

16. 5. *so* were the churches established in the faith

19. 30. mightily grew word of God and prevailed

20. 13. for *so* had appointed, minding to go about

Acts 24. 14. *so* worship I the God of my fathers

27. 44. <

Isa. 30.29. shall have song, as when a holy s. is kept

SOLEMNITIES.

Isa. 33.20. look upon Zion, the city of our s.

Ezek. 45.17. prince give burnt-offerings in s. of Isr.

Lev. 11. in the s. meat-offering shall be an ephah

SOLEMNLY.

Gen. 43.3. the man did s. protest unto us, saying

1 Sam. 6.9. yet protest s. to them, and shew them

SOLITARY.

Num. 23.1. †3. Balaam went s. and God met him

Job 3.7. let that night be s. let no joyful voice come

Ps. 30.3. for want and famine they were s.

Ps. 65.6. God setteth the s. in families

Isa. 35.1. wildern. and s. place shall be glad for them

Lam. 1.1. how doth city sit s. that was full of peop.

Mark 1.35. Jesus depart into a s. place, and pray

SOLITARILY.

Mic. 7.14. feed thy people which dwell s. in wood

SOME.

Gen. 19.19. Lot said, lest s. evil take me, and I die

Isa. 33.15. let me now leave with thee s. of the folk

Isa. 30.29. let us slay him, and cast him into s. pit, and

we will say, s. evil beast hath devoured him

Exod. 16.17. and they gathered s. more, s. less

Isa. 30.29. but s. of them lost it till the morning

Isa. 30.29. s. went out on seventh day to gather, found

Lev. 4.7. shall put s. of blood on horns of altar, 18.

Lev. 17. the priest shall dip his finger in s. of the blood

Num. 21.1. Arad took s. of them prisoners

Deut. 30.29. thou shalt put s. of thine honour upon him

Deut. 30.29. bec. he hath found s. uncleanliness in her

Ruth 2.16. let fall s. of handfuls of purpose for her

1 Sam. 24.1. s. bade me kill thee, but spared thee

1 Sam. 17.9. he is hid in s. pit, or in s. other place

1 Kings 14.13. in him there is found s. good thing

1 Kings 7.9. s. mischief will come upon us

2 Chron. 12.7. but I will grant s. deliverance

16.10. As oppressor s. of people the same time

Eccl. 10.44. s. had wives by whom they had childr.

Job 24.2. s. of my servants set I at the gates

Job 24.2. s. remove land-marks, take away flocks

Ps. 20.7. s. trust in chariots, s. in horses

Ps. 90.1. I looked for s. to take pity, there was none

Prov. 4.16. sleep taken away, unless they cause s. fall

Jer. 49.9. would they not leave s. gleening-grapes?

Dan. 8.10. and it cast down s. of the host and stars

11.35. s. of them of understanding shall fall

12.2. s. to overleaping life, and s. to shame

Isa. 41.1. overthrowers s. as God overthrow Sodom

Obad. 5. would they not leave s. grapes?

Mat. 13.4. s. fell by way-side, **Mark 4.4.** **Luke 8.5.**

5. s. fell on stony places, not much earth, **Mark 4.5.**

7. s. fell among thorns, **Mark 4.4.** **Luke 8.5.**

16.14. s. say thou art John the Baptist, s. Elias,

others Jeremiah, **Mark 8.28.** **Luke 9.19.**

28. there be s. standing here, who shall not taste

of death till Son of man, **Mark 9.1.** **Luke 9.27.**

13.12. s. eunuchs which were so born, s. made

23.34. yeshall kill and crucify, s. yeshall scourge

28.17. they worshipped him, but s. doubted

Luke 8.6. s. fell upon a rock, and withered away

21.16. and s. of you shall cause to be put to death

John 6.64. there are s. of you that believe not

Acts 5.15. shadow of Peter overshadow s. of them

6.9. giving out that himself was s. great one

31. how can I except s. man should guide me

13.11. seeking s. to lead him by the hand

17.4. s. of them believed || **21.** hear s. new thing

32. s. mocked || **27.34.** I pray you take s. most

32.34. s. cried one thing, s. another, **31.34.**

37.44. s. on boards, s. on broken pieces of the ship

32.34. s. believed and s. believed not

Rom. 1.11. that I may impart to you s. spiritual gift

13. that I might have s. fruit among you also

3.3. for what if s. did not believe?

3.3. s. affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good

5.7. for a good man s. would even dare to die

11.14. if by any means I might save s. of them

17. and if s. of the branches be broken off, come

6.11. such were s. of you, but ye were washed

8.7. for s. with conscience of the idol

9.92. that I might by all means save s.

10.7. neither be idolaters as were s. of them

8. commit fornication, as s. of them committed

9. as s. tempted Christ and were destroyed

10. nor murmur ye as s. of them murmured

28. and God hath set s. in the church

5.6. greater part remain, but s. are fallen asleep

12. how say s. that there is no resurrection?

34. for s. have not the knowledge of God

9.10. I think to be bold ag. s. who think of us

12. for we dare not compare ourselves with s.

Gal. 1.7. but there be s. that trouble you

Eph. 4.11. he gave s. prophets, s. evangelists

Phil. 1.15. s. indeed preach Christ even of envy

2 Thes. 3.11. there are s. am. you walk disorderly

1 Tim. 1.3. charge s. that they teach no other doct.

6. from which s. having answered, have turned

19. s. having put away, have made shipwreck

1.1. that in latter times s. shall depart from faith

5.15. s. are already turned aside after Balaam

24. s. men's sins open before-hand, s. men follow

25. the good works of s. are manifest before-hand

6.10. which while s. coveted after, they have sinned

2 Tim. 2.18. and overthrow the faith of s.

20. s. vessels to honour and s. to dishonour

Heb. 3.4. for every house is builded by s. man

18. for s. when they had heard, did provoke

4.6. it remaineth, that s. must enter therein

10.25. not forsaking as the manner of s. is

11.40. having provided s. better thing for us

13.2. for thereby s. entertained angels unaware

2 Pet. 3.9. Lord is not slack, as s. count slackness

16. in which are s. things hard to be understood

22. of s. have compassion, making a difference

Rev. 2.10. the devil shall cast s. of you into prison

SOMEBODY.

Luke 8.46. Jesus said, s. hath touched me

Acts 5.36. rose up Theudas, boasting him, to be s.

SOMETHING.

1 Sam. 20.26. for he thought, s. hath befallen him

Mark 5.43. that s. should be given her to eat

Luke 1.54. and seeking to catch s. out of his mouth

John 13.29. or that he should give s. to the poor

Acts 3.5. he gave heed expect. to receive s. of them

23.15. as tho' ye would inquire s. more perfectly

18. this young man who hath s. to say to those

Gal. 6.3. for if a man think himself to be s.

SOMETIMES.

Eph. 2.13. ye who were s. afar off are made nigh

5.8. for ye were s. darkness, but now light, in L.

Col. 1.21. you that were s. alienated and enemies

3.7. in which ye walked s. when ye lived in them

Tit. 3.3. we ourselves also were s. foolish, deceived

1 Pet. 3.20. who s. were disobedient in days of Noe

SOMEWHAT.

Lev. 4.13. have done s. against commandments, 27.

22. when a ruler hath done s. through ignorance

13.6. if the plague be s. dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.

19. there be a bright spot, and s. reddish, 24.

1 Sam. 2.1. put me s. about the priesthood

1 Kings 2.14. he said, I have s. to say unto thee

2 Kings 5.20. I will run after him, and take s. of him

2 Chr. 10.4. ease s. grievous servitude of thy father

9. ease s. the yoke || **10.** make it s. lighter for us

Luke 7.40. Simon, I have s. to say unto thee

Acts 23.30. as to inquire s. of him more perfectly

25.26. O king, that I might have s. to write

Rom. 15.34. if first I be s. filled with your company

2 Cor. 5.12. that you may have s. to answer them

8.10. tho' I should boast s. more of our authority

Gal. 2.6. but of those who seemed to be s.

Heb. 8.3. of necessity this man have s. also to offer

Rev. 2.4. nevertheless, I have s. against thee

SON.

This name is given to a male child considered in

the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was

the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth,

Gen. 4.25, 26. It is given also to a grand-son;

Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul, 2 Sam.

19.34. though he was the son of Jonathan, who

was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9.6. It is put for a

successor, or the descendant of a man, I am

the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings,

Isa. 19.11. Thus the posterity of Jacob are

called frequently the children of Israel. Son

is a name given by masters and teachers to

their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son,

1 Sam. 3.6. And Solomon frequently calls

his pupil son, Prov. 1.8. And this name they

gave them to show their paternal affection and

affection, and to make them more attentive and

obedient. See also Timothy his own son.

1 Tim. 1.2. To Timothy my own son in the

faith; who truly resembles me, and has been

confermed in the faith by my means. Obed is

called the son of Naomii. Ruth 4.17. There is

a son born to Naomii; one who will nourish,

comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful son suc-

ceeds his parents. Hazael calls Ben-hadad

Elisha's son, one that honoured him as a son

does his father, 2 Kings 8.9. God calls the

posterity of Jacob his son. Exod. 4.22. Israel

is my son even my first-born. They are the

first and only nation that I have chosen for

my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of

man about eighty-nine times: And Christ about

eighty times in the Evangelists.

SONS OF GOD.

See ON CHILD.

Gen. 17.1. †12. he that is s. of eight days be circumc.

16. I will give thee s. of Sarah, 19. || **18.10.** **14.**

21.2. Sarah bare Abraham s. in his old age, 7.

10. cast out this bond-woman and her s.

24.36. Sarah my master's wife bare s.

44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's s.

Gen. 24.51. and let her be thy master's s. wife

29.33. he hath therefore given me this s. also

30.6. God hath heard me, and given me s.

24. the Lord shall add to me another s.

35.17. fear not, thou shalt have this s. also

† **18.** the s. of my sorrow; s. of the right hand

37.3. because he was the s. of his old age

Exod. 1.16. if it be a s. then ye shall kill him

22. every s. that is born ye shall cast into r. s.

2.10. the child grew, and he became her s.

4.25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her s.

12.1. †5. your lamb shall be s. of a year, **Lev. 12.16**

31. whether he have pored a s. or a daughter

32.12. the s. of thy handmaid may be refracted

39.30. that s. that is priest in stead put them on

Lev. 12.6. the days of her purifying for a s.

24.10. the s. of an Israelish woman strove in

11. the Israelish woman's s. blasphemed

25.49. his uncle, or his uncle's s. may redeem him

Num. 23.18. hearken unto me thou s. of Zippor

27.4. because he hath no s. || **8.** if die and leave s.

Deut. 13.6. if s. of thy mother

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my s. be counted offenders
2. 20. she arose and took my s. from beside me
3. 20. behold, it was not my s. which I did bear
22. the woman said nay; but the living is my s.
23. thy son is the dead, and my s. is the living
17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my s.
18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my s.
2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-morrow
29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thy s.
14. 9. give thy daughter to my s. 2 Chron. 25. 18.
1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my s. 22. 10.
22. 11. now my s. L. will be with thee and prosper
28. 6. I have chosen him to be my s. will be his fath.
9. thou, Solomon my s. know God of thy father
29. 1. Solomon my s. whom G. alone hath chosen
19. give to Solomon my s. a perfect heart to keep
Psalm 127. 1. said to me, thou art my s. this day have
I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. | 3. 5.
Prov. 3. 11. my s. despise not the chastening of the
Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.
6. 3. do thou now, my s. and deliver thyself
23. 21. my s. give me thine heart, observe my ways
24. 21. my s. fear thou the Lord and the king
27. 11. my s. be wise, and make my heart glad
31. 2. what, my s. ? and what, the s. of my vows ?
Eccl. 12. 12. further by these my s. be admonished
Jer. 31. 3. Ephraim my dear s. ? is he pleased, child ?
Ezek. 21. 10. I called my s. out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.
Mat. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved s. 17. 5.
17. 5. Lord have mercy on my s. he is lunatic
21. 37. they will reverence my s. Mark 12. 6.
Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my s.
Luke 9. 34. Master, I beseech thee look upon my s.
15. 24. for this my s. was dead and is alive again
1 Tim. 4. 2. to Timothy my own s. in the faith
2 Tim. 2. 1. my s. be strong in grace that is in Christ
Tit. 1. 4. to Titus mine own s. after common faith
Philim. 10. I beseech thee for my s. Onesimus
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my s.
Thy SON.
Gen. 22. 2. take now thy s. thine only son Isaac
42. thou hast not withheld thy s. thine only s. 16.
24. 5. must I needs bring thy s. again to the land ?
27. 22. he said, I am thy s. thy first-born Esau
37. 2. know now whether it be thy s. coast or no
48. 2. behold, thy s. Joseph cometh unto thee
49. 4. 23. I will stay thy s. even thy first-born
2. 2. tell in the ears of thy s. and son's s.
13. 8. thou shalt shew thy s. in that day, saying
14. when thy s. asketh thee, what is this that I
by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.
20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy s. seventh
day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, Deut. 5. 14.
Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy s.
7. 3. nor thy daughter shalt thou take unto thy s.
4. they shall turn away thy s. from following me
12. 15. I will be to thee as a father, thou and thy s. 16. 11, 14.
16. 6. if thy s. before thee secretly, saying
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy s. that he may die
6. 32. rule over us, thou, thy s. and thy son's s.
1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy s.
25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy s. David
2 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy s. fall
Kings 1. 12. save thy life and life of thy s. Solom.
13. thy s. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.
3. 2. the dead is thy s. || 23. and thy s. is the dead
5. 5. thy s. whom I will set upon thy throne
11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of thy s.
13. I will give one tribe to thy s. for David's sake
17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy s.
19. give me thy s. || 23. Elisha said, see, L. liveth
2 Kings 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy s.
6. 28. give thy s. that we may eat him to-day, 29.
16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.
1 Chron. 28. 6. Solomon thy s. shall build me my house,
I have chosen him to be my s. 2 Chr. 6. 9.
Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy s. while there is hope
29. 17. correct thy s. and he shall give thee rest
Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy s. hither
15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy s. 21.
20. as soon as thy thy s. was come who devoured
John 4. 50. go thy way, thy s. liveth, 51, 53.
17. 1. glorify thy s. that thy s. also may glorify thee
19. 28. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy s.
SON of man.
Ezek. 2. 1. he said s. of man, stand upon thy feet
3. s. of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
6. and thou, s. of man, be not afraid of them
8. thou s. of man, hear what I say unto thee
9. s. of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll
10. s. of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
14. s. of man, go to thee to the house of Israel
19. s. of man, all the words that I speak receive
17. s. of man, I have made thee a watchman
23. O s. of man, they shall put bands upon thee
41. thou also s. of man, take thee a tile before thee
16. s. of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
A. 1. thou s. of man, take thee a sharp knife
G. 2. s. of man sat thy face toward mountains

Ezek. 7. 2. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord God
8. 5. s. of man, lift up thine eyes toward north
6. he said, s. of man, seest thou what they do ?
K. he said, s. of man, dig now in the wall
12. s. of man, hast thou seen what ancients do ?
13. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. of man ? 17.
11. 2. s. of man, these are the men that devise
4. prophesy against thee, prophesy, O s. of man
15. s. of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
12. 2. s. of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
3. therefore thou s. of man, prepare thee stuff
9. s. of man, hath not the house of Israel said
18. s. of man, eat thy bread with quaking
22. s. of man, what is that proverb that they have
27. s. of man, behold, thy house of Israel say
13. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the prophets
17. thou s. of man, set thy face against thy people
14. 3. s. of man, these men have set up their idols
13. s. of man, when the land sinneth against me
15. 2. s. of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
16. 2. s. of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
20. 2. s. of man, put forth a riddle and speak
17. 3. s. of man, speak to the elders of Israel
4. s. of man, wilt thou judge them ? came to know
27. therefore s. of man, speak to house of Israel
4. s. of man, set thy face toward the south
21. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
6. 8. therefore, thou s. of man, with bitterness
9. s. of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 23.
12. cry and howl, s. of m. for it shall be on people
14. s. of man, prophesy and smite thine hands
19. also thou s. of man, appoint thee two ways
20. 2. thou s. of man, wilt thou judge the city ?
18. s. of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
24. s. of man, say to her, thou art the land that
23. s. of m. there were two women of one mother
36. s. of m. wilt thou judge Abolah and Aboliah ?
24. s. of man, write thee the name of the day
16. s. of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
25. s. of man, shall it not be in the day when
25. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Ammonites
26. 2. s. of man, because that Tyrus hath said
27. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
28. 2. s. of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
21. s. of man, set thy face against Zidon
29. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
19. s. of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army
30. 2. s. of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
21. s. of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
31. 2. s. of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
32. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
18. s. of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt
33. 2. s. of man, speak to children of thy people
7. thou, O s. of man, I have set thee a watchman
10. O s. of man, speak to the house of Israel
12. thou s. of man, say to the children of Israel
24. s. of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
30. s. of man, thy people still are talking ag. thee
34. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the shepherds
35. 2. s. of man, set thy face against mount Seir
26. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy to the mountains
17. s. of man, when the house of Israel dwelt
37. 3. he said, s. of man, can these bones live ?
9. prophesy, s. of man, and say to wind, cause
11. s. of man, these bones are the house of Israel
16. s. of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
38. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Gog
14. thereof, s. of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
39. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
17. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
40. 4. s. of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
43. 7. he said, s. of man, the place of my throne
10. s. of man, shew the house to house of Israel
44. 5. s. of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes
47. 6. he said, s. of man, hast thou seen this ?
SONG.
We find in Scripture several songs composed upon
important occasions; for example, Moses made
one after the passage through the Red sea, to
thank God for the deliverance of his people, and
celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod. 15.
1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful
song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and
another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18,
19. | 3. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,
which are a song, wherein he deplores the calamities
and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made
another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,
2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a
triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera,
Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solom.
Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to
celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such
sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia.
Hannah the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah,
returned thanks to God for the favours
they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs,
1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs
composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are
of the same nature: They are thanksgivings
to God for blessings received from him, Luke
1. 46, 48. | 2. 29, 30.
THE SONG or SONGS, in Hebrew, Shir
Rachir, the most excellent of all songs. The
Christian church, as well as the synagogue,
has always received this book of Canticles
among the scriptures as generally owned to be
canonical. The form of it is dramatical,
wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or
in the name of several persons; which are
chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the
friends or companions of the one, and of the
other. The design of the book in general, is to
describe the passionate loves and happy mar-
riage of two persons, their mutual satisfac-
tion therein, and the blessed fruits and issue
thereof. But then it is not to be understood
carnally, concerning Solomon and Phoebe's
daughter, although the inspired author may
allude to that; but they who would penetrate its
meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of
it, must raise their conceptions above things
relating to flesh and blood, and contemplate
in it the expensals of Christ with the church,
and with every believer. So that this book is a
continued allegory, wherein, under the name
of a common wedding, a divine and sacred
marriage is expressed.
The Hebrews, apprehending it might be under-
stood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade
the reading of it before the age of thirty; and
indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read
it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; peo-
ple not only being liable to the hazard of them,
thereby all the esteem which they ought to have
for this book, but of even wounding the soul
instead of edifying it.
Such as deny this spiritual sense, may be censured,
say, that neither Christ, nor his s. have
ever cited it, and that the name of 's. of man'
is to be found in it. To this it is replied
that there are several other sacred books, which
our Saviour has not expressly quoted; as that
in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is con-
cealed under the figure of a Husband, it is not
necessary that he should be expressed by his
proper name. If he were by name mentioned,
it would cease to be an allegory.
Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of
Israel this s. unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17.
2. the Lord is my strength and s. and he is be-
come my salvation, Psalm 118. 14. Job 35. 10.
Deut. 31. 19. write this s. that this s. may be witness
21. this s. testify || 22. Moses wrote this s.
30. Moses spake the words of this s. 32. 41.
Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, sing a s.
2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s.
1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over sacrifices.
15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a s.
25. 6. these were under their father for a s. in house
2 Chr. 29. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpet
Job 30. 9. now I am their s. I am their by-word
Psalm 29. 7. and with my s. will I praise him
31. 3. sing unto him a new s. Isa. 42. 10.
40. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth
42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with us
69. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards
77. 1. I will praise the name of God with a s.
70. 6. I call to remembrance my s. in night
136. 1. O sing to the Lord a new s. Ps. 1. 1. Ps. 1.
97. 3. for there they required of us a s. and said:
4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land?
144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God
Eccl. 7. 5. then for a man to hear the s. of thank
Cent. 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing a s. of my beloved
21. 9. they shall not drink wine with a s.
25. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Babylon
30. 23. ye shall have a s. as in the night
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision and their s. all day
Ezek. 31. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s.
Rev. 5. 9. they sung a new s. thou art worthy, 21. 3.
14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000
15. 3. they sing the s. of Moyses and s. of the Lamb
SONGS.
Gen. 31. 27. I might have seen thee away with s.
Judg. 9. 1. 27. they trod the grapes and sang
1 Kings 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and then
1 Chron. 13. 18. David prayed before God with a
25. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord
Psalm 12. 46. in the days of David these were s.
Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth a s. to
Ps. 28. 7. shall compass about with a s. of thanksgiving
119. 54. have been my s. in houses of strangers
137. 3. saying, sing us one of the s. of Zion
Prov. 23. 50. so is he that singeth a s. to himself
Cent. 1. 1. the song of s. which is the song of
Isa. 38. 16. make sweet melody, sing merrily

34.16. from utter, part of earth have we heard s.
 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with s.
 30. will sing my s. to the stringed instruments
 36.13.1. will cause the noise of thy s. to cease
 5.53. take away from me the noise of thy s.
 2. s. of the temple shall be howlings in that day
 0. I will turn all your s. into lamentation
 3.1.1. a prayer according to variable s.
 A.5.1. speak, to yours, in psalms and spiritual s.
 3.16.4. emoniah, one anoth. in hymns, spiritual s.
 SONS.

a 7.13. the s. of Noah entered into the ark
 18. the s. of Noah that went forth of the ark
 9. these are the three s. of Noah, and of them
 1. and to them were s. born after the flood
 14. Lot went out and spake to his s.-in-law
 11. in the presence of the s. of my people
 23. and let thy mother's s. bow down to thee
 37. s. of Jacob came upon skin and spelled
 8. and the lad was with the s. of Bilhah
 5. and the s. of Israel came to buy corn
 1. we are all one man's s. we are no spies, 32.
 2. s. of Israel carried Jacob in waggon
 25. 30. he of his s. that is priest in his stead
 2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your s.
 36. 23. ye shall eat the flesh of your s.
 10. 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye s. of Levi
 7. stood in door of their tents their wives and s.
 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no s.
 3. if they be married to s. of other tribes
 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the s. of Israel
 0. when he separated the s. of Adam
 14. 13. 4. Caleb drove 3 s. of Anak, Judg. 1. 20.
 16. 18. there were even the s. of my mother
 0. Gideon had 70 s. || 10. 4. Jair had thirty s.
 14. Abdon had forty s. and thirty nephews
 22. certain s. of Belial boast house round about
 21. 1. are there yet any more s. in my womb?
 1. 8. am not I better to thee than ten s.?
 12. s. of Eli were s. of Belial, knew not Lord
 11. will take your s. and appoint them for him.
 1. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the s. of death
 10. 2. 18. there were three s. of Zeruiah there
 30. these men s. of Zeruiah be too hard for me
 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's s.
 1. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's s.
 10. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's s.
 1. 10. what to do with you, ye s. of Zeruiah? 19. 22.
 16. but s. of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
 1. 9. he called all the king's s. 19. 25.
 7. but show kindness to s. of Barsillai Gileadite
 21. for he was wiser than the s. of Mahol
 1. 35. a certain man of the s. of the prophets
 1. 10. not two men, s. of Belial, before him
 1. 15. she shut door upon her and upon her s.
 1. 3. look out the meetest of your master's s.
 1. 5. they have brought the heads of the king's s.
 1. 2. stole him from the king's s. 2 Chron. 32. 11.
 1. 7. they slew s. of Zedekiah before his eyes, and
 1. 1. put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. || 39. 10.
 3. 3. his birth-right was given to s. of Joseph
 1. 19. Ornan and his four s. with him hid them.
 1. 38. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no s.
 4. among the s. of my fathers, he liked me
 1. 29. 3. as the Lord said of the s. of David
 1. 25. for blood of the s. of Jehoiada the priest
 1. 113. s. of the band fell on the cities of Judah
 1. 18. Pekah slew in one day 150,000 s. of valour
 4. 13. 20. one of the s. of Jojada was son-in-law
 4. 10. the ten s. of Hamaan slew they
 1. 12. let Hamaan's ten s. be hanged on gallows, 14.
 1. 15. 17. the s. of the burning coal lift up to fly
 1. 18. 1. 44. s. of stranger shall yield obedience
 1. 1. O ye s. of mighty give to the Lord glory
 1. 6. who among s. of mighty can be likened?
 1. 19. that our s. may be plants grown up
 1. 31. 15. pervers judgment of all s. of affliction
 1. 18. in the cause of such as are s. of destruction
 2. 17. I got maidens, and had s. of my house
 2. 3. as apple-trees so is my beloved among s.
 5. 18. there is none to guide her among all s.
 1. 4. s. of stranger that join themselves to Lord
 2. 1. draw near hither, ye s. of the sorcerers
 1. 10. the s. of the stranger shall build thy walls
 1. 3. s. of them that afflicted thee shall come
 1. 5. the s. of the alien shall be your plowmen
 1. 2. s. of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
 6. 21. the fathers and s. shall fall upon them
 1. 14. even fathers and s. together will I dash
 1. 3. they built the high-plains to burn their s.
 1. 6. take wives, begot s. take wives for your s.
 1. 5. let before s. of Rechabites pots full of wine
 1. 4. shall drink no wine, ye, nor your s. for ever
 1. 1. hath Israel no s.? hath he no heir?
 1. 2. 113. caused s. of his quiver to enter my reins
 2. 2. precious s. of Zion, comparable to fine gold
 3. 10. fathers shall eat their s. s. their fathers
 3. 31. when ye make your s. pass through the fire
 1. 37. they caused their s. to pass through the fire
 1. 116. ye are the s. of the living God

Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your s. for prophets
 Mic. 6. 1. shall I come with calves, s. of a year old
 Zach. 4. 14. he said, these are the two s. of oil
 Mal. 2. 3. shall purify s. of Levi, and purge them
 6. therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consumed
 Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the s. of thunder
 Luke 11. 19. by whom do your s. cast them out
 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you
 Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of s.
 6. because ye are s. of God hath sent forth Spirit
 Heb. 2. 10. bringing many s. to glory to make captain
 11. 21. Jacob blessed both s. of Joseph and worship.
 12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with s.
 8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not s.
 See AARON, DAUGHTER.

SONS OF GOD.

Gen. 6. 2. the s. of God saw the daughters of men
 4. the s. of God came in to the daughters of men
 1. 6. s. of God came to present themselves, 2. 1.
 28. 7. when all the s. of God shouted for joy
 1. 10. he said, ye are s. of the living God
 1. 19. he gave them power to become s. of God
 Rom. 8. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are s. of God
 19. waiteth for the manifestation of s. of God
 Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the s. of God
 1 John 3. 1. that we should be called the s. of God
 2. beloved, now are we the s. of God, not appear
 His SONS.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah went into ark and his s. and his wife
 18. Noah went forth, and his s. and his wife
 1. God blessed Noah and his s. and said to them
 23. 9. his s. Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
 20. 35. he gave them into the hands of his s.
 25. 29. his s. Esau and Jacob buried him
 49. 33. had made an end of commanding his s.
 50. 15. his s. did unto him as he commanded
 13. his s. carried him into the land of Canaan
 Exod. 18. 5. Jethro came with his s. and wife to Moses
 28. 1. take Aaron and his s. to minister to me
 41. thou shalt put the garments on his s. 29. 8.
 29. 20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his s.
 21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his s.
 27. sanctify that which is for his s. Lev. 8. 30.
 Lev. 8. 23. priest of his s. that is associated shall offer
 Num. 21. 25. they smote Og and his s. and people
 Deut. 2. 33. we smote Shoen, his s. and his people
 18. 5. Lord hath chosen him and his s. to minister
 31. 16. when he maketh his s. to inherit what hath
 Judg. 9. 18. have slain his s. 70 persons on one stone
 17. 5. Michah consecrated one of his s. became priest
 11. the Levite was to him as one of his s.
 18. 30. he and his s. were priests to tribe of Dan
 1 Sam. 2. 32. now Eli heard all that his s. did
 3. 13. because his s. made themselves vile
 8. 1. Sam. when old made his s. judges over Israel
 3. his s. walked not in his ways, but turned aside
 16. 1. I have provided me a king among his s.
 30. 6. all people was grieved, every man for his s.
 31. 9. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
 upon his s. and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
 9 Sam. 31. 6. let seven men of his s. be delivered to us
 1 Kings 13. 11. his s. came and told him all works
 12. his s. had seen what way the man of G. went
 31. 29. but in his s. days will I bring the evil
 2 Kings 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his s.
 19. 37. his s. smote him with sword, Isa. 37. 36.
 2 Chr. 11. 14. Jeroboam and his s. had cast them off
 13. 5. even to him and his s. by a covenant of salt
 21. 7. to give a gift to him, and to his s. for ever
 17. carried away his s. save the youngest of his s.
 36. 29. where they were servants to him and his s.
 Ezra 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his s.
 Esth. 9. 25. that he and his s. be hanged on gallows
 Job 1. 4. and his s. went and feasted in their houses
 14. 21. his s. come to honour, he knoweth it not
 35. 20. or cannot thou guide Arcurus with his s.?
 42. 16. after this, Job saw his s. and his s. sons
 Jer. 35. 14. Joadahb said, his s. not to drink wine
 Deut. 46. 16. if prince give a gift to any of his s.
 Deut. 11. 10. his s. shall be stirred up and assemble
 See MAN.

MY SONS.

Gen. 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my s.
 1 Sam. 2. 94. nay, my s. for it is no good report I hear
 12. 2. Samuel said, behold, my s. are with you
 1 Chron. 28. 5. of all my s. he hath chosen Solomon
 9 Chr. 29. 11. Hezekiah said, my s. be not negligent
 Job 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my s. have sinned
 Isa. 45. 11. ask me of things to come concern my s.
 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved s. I warn you
 See SERV.

THY SONS.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and t. s.
 8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy s.
 Exod. 12. 14. ordain, to thee and thy s. Num. 18. 8.
 22. 29. first-born of thy s. shalt thou give to me
 34. 16. make thy s. go a whoring after their gods
 30. all the first-born of thy s. thou shalt redeem
 Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy s. with thee
 14. because it is thy due, and thy s. due

Amos. 18. 1. thou and thy s. shall have to s. iniquity
 2. but thou and thy s. with thee shall minister
 7. thou and thy s. shall keep your priests' office
 9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy s.
 11. I have given them to thee and to thy s.
 Dent. 4. 9. but teach them thy s. and thy s. sons
 1 Sam. 2. 30. and honour thy s. above me
 8. 5. thou art old, and thy s. walk not in thy way
 23. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy s. be with me
 9 Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy s. shall till land for him
 2 Kings 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy s.
 15. 12. L. said to Jehu, thy s. shall sit on throne of
 Israel to fourth generation, 1 Chron. 17. 11.
 30. 18. thy s. shall be eunuchs in Babylon, Isa. 30. 7.
 Isa. 49. 23. and they shall bring thy s. in their arms
 51. 20. t. s. have fainted, they lie at head of streets
 45. 4. you come to thee, t. s. shall come from far, 9
 62. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall thy s.
 Jer. 48. 46. thy s. and daughters are taken captive
 Zach. 9. 12. and raised up thy s. O Zion, eg. thy s.
 Two SONS.

Gen. 10. 25. to Eber were born two s. 1 Chr. 1. 18.
 34. 53. two of the s. of Jacob slew the males
 41. 50. to Joseph were born two s. before famine
 49. 37. slay my two s. if I bring him not to thee
 44. 37. ye know that my wife bare me two s.
 48. 1. and he took with him his two s.
 Exod. 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two s.
 Lev. 16. 1. after the death of the two s. of Aaron
 Ruth 1. 1. he, his wife, two s. Mahlon and Chilion, 2.
 3. she was left and her two s. || 5. left of her two s.
 1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall come upon thy two s.
 4. the two s. of Eli were there with the ark
 17. thy two s. Hophni and Phinehas are dead
 9 Sam. 14. 6. thy handmaid had two s. they strove
 15. 30. they had there with them their two s.
 21. 8. but the king took the two s. of Rizpah
 2 Kings 4. 1. creditor to take two s. to be bond-men
 Mat. 30. 31. grant that these my two s. may sit
 21. 28. a certain man had two s. Luke 15. 11.
 36. 37. took with him Peter and two s. of Zebad.
 Acts 7. 59. stranger in Midian, where he begot two s.
 Gal. 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had two s.
 BOON.

Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come on s. to-day?
 Deut. 4. 26. that ye shall ye s. utterly perish from land
 Job 38. 22. in so doing my Maker s. take me away
 Psal. 37. 2. they shall s. be cut down like the grass
 68. 31. shall s. stretch out her hands unto God
 81. 14. I should s. have subdued their enemies
 90. 10. for it is s. cut off, and we fly away
 106. 13. they s. forgot his works, they waited not
 Prov. 14. 17. he that is s. angry dealeth foolishly
 Mat. 21. 30. how s. is the fig-tree withered away
 Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so s. removed from
 2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not shaken in mind or troubled
 Tit. 1. 7. not self-will, not s. angry, not given to wine
 As BOON.

Exod. 32. 19. as s. as he came night upon the camp
 Job. 8. 19. ran as s. as he had stretched his hand
 2 Sam. 32. 45. as s. as they hear they shall be obedi-
 ent to me, strangers shall submit, Psal. 18. 44.
 Psal. 35. 3. they go astray, as s. as they be born
 Luke. 13. 33. as s. as his ministrations were accomplish.
 Phil. 2. 23. as s. as I see how it will go with me
 SOONER.

Heb. 13. 21. that I may be restored to you the s.
 Jam. 1. 11. sun is no s. risen, but it withereth grass
 SMOOTH-SAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word
 from Hazzan, which signifies a cloud; because
 this kind of diviners raised their conjectures
 from the various figures and motions of the
 clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering
 of birds and fowls in the air. Others de-
 rive the word from Hazzin, an eye, to signify
 astrologers, who foretell future contingent
 things, by the superstitious observation of the
 stars and planets. Others think, that the word
 signifies such magicians, who, by playing
 hollow pious tricks, endeavour thereby to im-
 pose upon the eyes and understanding of the
 spectators: making things, by their magical
 skill, appear otherwise than in truth they are.
 Others again understand by it such as give
 answers to those that repair to them for advice
 and direction in their affairs, deriving it from
 a word that signifies to answer. Lastly, some
 suppose it may be derived from a word which
 signifies a set-time, and by it understand such
 as observe days and times, as good or bad,
 lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast
 lots before Heman, Esth. 3. 7.

In Exod. 7. 11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's
 sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power
 of the devil, whom by certain rites and cer-
 monies they engaged to their assistance, resisted
 Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited
 his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the
 two chief were Jannes and Jambres, 2 Tim. 3

3. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced: so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it, Exod. 8. 18, 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, Dan. 2. 9. I. Chaldeans, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanter; according to the Septuagint, sorcerer; according to St. Jerome, augurs, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. II. Assyrians. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophos, wise men. Aristotle thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerome have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. III. Mesopotamians, which by St. Jerome, and the Greeks, is translated malfici, enchanter: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Chaldeans, or Chaldeans. The word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had under Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwell in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these inquiries and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where in any confessions, or invocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanter, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantage. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, Lev. 20. 6. Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, 1 Sam. 28. 3. But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself, 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISMS.

Job. 12. 22. Balaam son of Beor z. did Israel they SOOTHSAVERS.

Isa. 2. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they said z. Dan. 2. 27 the secret cannot the z. show to the king z. King cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and z.

11. when the king made master of the z. Mic. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more z. SOOTHSAVERS.

Mate. 18. 15. which brought her masters much gain by z.

John 12. 26. he is to whom I shall give a z. when he had dipped the z. he gave it Judas Iscariot 27. after the z. Satan entered into him, 30. SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much z. Mat. 23. 26. who may bid his evening? is like fuller's z. SORCERER.

Mate. 13. 6. found a certain s. a false prophet, a Jew & b. but Elymas the s. withstood them, seeking SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Pharo. also called wise men and s. Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your s.

Dem. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call s. Mat. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the s. Rev. 21. 8. and s. shall have their part in the lake 22. 15. for without are dogs and s. murderers SORCERERS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the s. SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used s. SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy s. 12. stand now with the multitude of thy s. Acts 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with s. Rev. 21. 8. and s. shall have their part of their s. 15. 23. for by thy s. were all nations deceived SORCERY.

Gen. 10. 9. they pressed s. upon the max, even Lot 31. 30. because thou s. longest after father's home 41. 50. the famine warrd s. in the land of Egypt 37. s. in all lands || 43. 1. s. in Canaan, 47. 4. 15. 50. 10. they mourned with a s. lamentation Deut. 32. 35. Lord showed signs great and s. on Egypt 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a s. both 59. s. sicknesses, and of long continuance

Judg. 16. 9. so that Israel was s. distressed 14. 17. he told her, because she lay s. upon him 15. 18. Samson was s. athirst, and called on Lord 20. 34. ten thousand came up. Gibeah, the battlers was s. 1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 26.

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept s. 1 Sam. 1. 4. her adversary also provoked her s. 10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept s. 5. 7. his hand is s. on us, and on Dagon our god 14. 52. there was s. war against the Philistines 28. 15. Saul answered, I am s. distressed, 31. 2 Sam. 13. 36. the king and his servants wept s. 1 Kings 17. 17. sickness so s. famine in Samaria 16. 2. and there was s. famine in Samaria

2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was s. troubled 20. 3. and Hazeckiah wept s. Isa. 38. 2. 9 Chron. 91. 19. so Jehoram died of s. diseases 28. 18. Ahas transgressed s. against the Lord 33. 23. have me away, for I am s. wounded

Exe. 10. 1. for the people were very s. Jer. 12. 8. I grieved me, therefore I cast forth Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with s. boils Psal. 2. 5. and vex them in his s. displeasure 63. my soul is s. vexed, but thou O Lord, have long 10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and s. vexed 38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand prometh me s. 8. I am feeble and s. broken, I roared by disquiet 44. 19. tho' hast s. broken us in place of dragons 53. 4. my heart is s. pained within me and tortore 71. 30. thou hast showed me great and s. troubles 118. 13. thou hast thrust s. at me, that I might fall 18. L. hast chastened me s. but not given me over

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety, shall be s. broken Eccl. 1. 13. this s. travail hath God given, 4. 8. 5. 13. there is s. evil I have seen under sun, 16. Isa. 27. 1. with s. and great sorrow punish Leviathan 59. 11. we roar like bears, mourn s. like doves 64. 9. be not wroth very s. O Lord, our remembrance 13. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very s. 7 Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep s. and run down 29. 10. but weep s. for him that goeth away 58. 6. famine was s. in city, there was no bread 59. 1. 2. also weepeth s. in the night and her tears 3. 52. mine enemies chased me s. like a bird Ezek. 14. 31. when I send my four s. judgments 21. 10. it is sharpened to make a s. slaughter

21. 6. 14. the king was s. displeased with himself Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with s. destruction 21. 9. 2. the Lord hath been s. displeased, 15. Met. 17. 15. for he is luminate, and s. vexed 31. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were s. displeased Mark 6. 51. they were s. amazed in themselves 9. 36. spirit cried, rent him s. and came out of him 14. 33. Jesus began to be s. amazed and heavy Acts 20. 37. they all wept s. and kissed Paul

See AFRAID. SORCERY.

Job. 24. 25. on the third day, when they were s. Gen. 5. 18. he Maketh s. and bindeth up, woundeth SORCERY.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish s. it is a leprosy 43. if rising of s. be white reddish in his head 2 Chron. 6. 28. whatsoever s. or sickness there be 20. when every one shall know his own s. grief

Psalm. 20. 11. my friends stand aloof from me z. 77. 2. my s. ran in the night and cried on Rev. 16. 2. there fell a grievous s. upon them SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and puttings Exod. 47. 12. lest thou shalt see for bruises and z. Luke 16. 30. bigger Lazarus at his good fortune 21 Rev. 16. 11. blameworthy G-d because of his pains and s.

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers s. grieved him and shot at him 23. 5. so shall be s. pained at the report of Tyne SORROW.

Job. 10. 20. of how much s. punishment appears y SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart, sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St. Paul advises the Thimotheans, not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the gaily that are dead, not to sorrow after a foolish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection, 1 Thim. 4. 13. The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it. Grief does not deprive us, but regulates it; nor takes it away altogether, but moderates them. See to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, teach, and which God requires. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah his wife, Gen. 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph, supposing he had been torn by wild beasts, Gen. 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. The way to be reprieved by God himself. Isa. 67. 2. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come: And to the ungodly, the righteous is reckoned as a curse. Job. 23. 13. Thine art not lament for Jacob, saying, oh my brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only in immoderate sorrow, the Apostle here cannot, which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament, Lev. 19. 38. Deut. 13. 1. Ye shall not make any railing in your flesh for the dead; which was a practice among the heathens, both in the worship of their idols, and in their own mourning.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a worldly sorrow. A godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, which arises from a sense of sin; the best of it is love to God, and the means of which as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verses makes us appear that this sorrow of the Corinthians was wrought by the excellent fruits and effects of St. St. Paul, says he, what carelessness it wrought in you to amend what had been amiss? What clearing of yourselves. You should that you did not approve of the fault of other sinners of your church. You, when indignation! namely, against the offender, and punishment for your neglect. You, what fruitfulness of divine vengeance, if you should possibly neglect, or of transgressing again. You, what vehement desire? To take away the sinners and to give every good man satisfaction. You, what zeal? For the glory of God, and to improve what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He adds, you, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him.

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which the Apostle says, worketh death; while man lies down under their burden, and through passions destroy themselves, as Abimelech, Judas, &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that they bring themselves into diseases which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow, conception, in s. thou shalt bring forth children 17. in s. shalt thou eat of all thy days of thy life 23. 18. she called his name, the son of my grief 42. 35. if mischief befall him, thou shalt weep down my gray hairs with s. tears, &c. 30. 31.

Exod. 15. 14. s. take hold of the ankles of the Philistines Job. 28. 16. terror shall cause s. of heart Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee s. of heart 1 Chron. 4. 9. saying, because I have s. with s. Job. 2. 2. this is working also but s. of heart Eccl. 9. 23. the more was turned from s. to joy Job. 3. 10. because it hid out s. from mine eyes 6. 10. yes, I would burden myself in s. 17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of s. my

11. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
 12. 23. having *s.* in my heart daily
 13. 27 and my *s.* is continually before me
 14. 2. I build my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
 15. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
 16. 28. yet is their strength labour and *s.*
 17. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
 18. 131 found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord
 19. 10.18. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
 20. 122. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
 21. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
 22. 1. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
 23. 10. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentious
 24. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth *s.*
 25. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
 26. 1. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
 27. 1. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
 28. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
 29. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*
 30. 11. shall be a heap in the day of desperate *s.*
 31. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
 32. 9. 10. *s.* and sighing shall flee away
 33. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall be down in *s.*
 34. 1. my servants shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*
 35. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*
 36. 18. out of the womb to see labour and *s.*
 37. 13. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable
 38. 1. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
 39. 1. 2. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
 40. 22. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet
 41. 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
 42. 18. behold my *s.* 13. 65. give them *s.* of heart
 43. 23. 23. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*
 44. 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
 45. 16. 8. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
 46. 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
 47. 1. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
 48. 22. ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
 49. 9. 2. you again, and your heart shall rejoice
 50. 1. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
 51. 23. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
 52. 7. lest be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*
 53. 1. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,
 54. 2. but the *s.* of the world worketh death
 55. 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*
 56. 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, shall see no *s.*
 57. 1. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*
 58. 1. SORROW, *Verb.*
 59. 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all
 60. 1. 29. and the hand shall tremble and *s.*
 61. 6. 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden
 62. 1. 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope
 63. 1. SORROWS
 64. 13. 7. I have heard thy cry, for I know thy *s.*
 65. 22. 6. of hell compassed me about, mine
 66. 1. 2. death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 4, 5. 116. 3.
 67. 9. 29. 1. I am aff. of all my *s.* not hold me innocent
 68. 1. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger
 69. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*
 70. 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that batten after *s.*
 71. 24. 10. *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust.
 72. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*
 73. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel, grief
 74. 13. 6. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them
 75. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
 76. 1. surely he hath borne griefs and carried *s.*
 77. 3. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail
 78. 24. 1. have taken her as a woman in travail
 79. 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me
 80. 13. 13. of travail, woman shall come on him
 81. 1. 24. *R.* then are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.
 82. 7. 16. 2. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*
 83. 1. SORROWED
 84. 1. 29. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
 85. 1. self same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort
 86. 1. SORROWETH.
 87. 1. 2. and lo, the father *s.* for you
 88. 1. SORROWFUL.
 89. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of *s.* spirit
 90. 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my meat
 91. 29. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up
 92. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
 93. 3. 31. 23. I have replenished every *s.* soul
 94. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
 95. 1. 6. 24. also shall see it, and be very *s.*
 96. 1. 22. he went away *s.* *1. John* 16. 23. 24.
 97. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.
 98. 37. and be begun to be *s.* and very heavy
 99. 3. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
 100. 16. 30. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned
 101. 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet
 102. 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*
 103. 1. SORROWING.
 104. 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*
 105. 30. 2. 3. they should see his face no more

Gen. 51. 19. two things come, who shall be, for these
 Mgt. 14. 9. and the king was *s. Mark* 6. 35.
 17. 23. and they were proceeding *s.*
 2 Cor. 2. 2. if I make you *s. same* which is made *s.*
 7. 2. tho' I made you *s. same* epistle made you *s.*
 9. 1. rej. not that ye were made *s. for ye* were *s.*
 SOFT.
 Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s. shah* bring into ark. 30.
 7. 14. every bird of every *s. went* into the ark.
 1 Sam. 15. 9. they spared of second *s. and* lambs.
 1 Chron. 24. 5. they divided one *s. with* another.
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*
 Eccl. 10. 18. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
 Job. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*
 Eccl. 22. 42. with men of the common *s. Sabean*
 30. 4. I will give thee to ravens birds of every *s.*
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*
 Deut. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*
 Acts 17. 5. but took weak fellows of the baser *s.*
 Rom. 15. 13. I have written more boldly in some *s.*
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s. it is*
 2 Cor. 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this *s. are* they who creep into houses
 3 John 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*
 SOFT.
 Deut. 22. 11. shah not wear a garment of divers *s.*
 Job. 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s. of* wine.
 Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers *s. of* flies, 105. 31.
 Eccl. 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*
 Eccl. 27. 94. they were merchants in all *s. of* things.
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s. of* armour.
 SOTTISH.
 Jer. 4. 22. my people is in foolish, they are *s. childre*
 SOUGHT.
 Gen. 43. 30. he *s. where* to weep, entered his cham.
 Exod. 23. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s. to* stay Moses.
 4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s. thy* life.
 24. that the Lord met him and *s. to* kill him.
 7. 17. every one that *s. Lord* went out to tabern.
 Lev. 10. 10. Moses diligently *s. goat* of sin-offering.
 Num. 35. 22. was not his enemy, nor *s. his* harm.
 Deut. 13. 10. because he *s. to* thrust thee away fr. I.
 Josh. 2. 22. pursuers *s. the* spies, but found them not.
 Jud. 14. 4. Samson *s. occasion* against Philistines.
 18. 1. Danites *s. them* an inheritance to dwell in.
 1 Sam. 19. 10. Saul *s. to* smite David to the wall.
 27. 4. Saul *s. no* more again for him.
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye *s. for* David in times past to be king.
 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s. thy* life.
 21. 1. I and David *s. the* face of the Lord.
 2. Saul *s. to* slay them in his zeal to Israel.
 1 Kings 1. 3. they *s. for* a fair damsel thro' Israel.
 10. 24. all the earth *s. to* Solomon to hear.
 10. 40. Solomon *s. therefore* to kill Jeroboam.
 2 Kings 2. 17. *s. three* days for Elijah, found him not.
 1 Chron. 20. 31. among the Hebronites *s. a* for.
 2 Chron. 14. 7. because we have *s. the* Lord our God.
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s. not* the Lord.
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s. not* unto Basim.
 4. but *s. to* the Lord God of his father.
 23. 9. he *s. Ahaziah*, and they caught him; because
 Jehoshaphat *s. the* Lord with all his heart.
 25. 15. he *s. how* thou *s. after* gods of Edom? 30.
 26. 5. he *s. God* in the days of Zechariah; as long
 as he *s. the* Lord God made him to prosper.
 Eccl. 2. 62. those *s. their* register, Job. 7. 64.
 Job. 12. 27. they *s. the* Levites out of all places.
 Eccl. 2. 21. they *s. to* lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s. to* destroy all the Jews.
 9. 2. to lay hand on such *s. their* hurt.
 Psal. 34. 1. *s. the* Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
 86. 14. assemblies of violent men *s. after* my soul.
 111. 2. *s. out* of all that have pleasure therein.
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s. thee*
 84. save me, for I have *s. thy* precepts.
 Prov. 28. 12. but when wicked rise, man *s. a* for.
 Eccl. 7. 29. they *s. have* set in many inventions.
 12. 9. preacher *s. out* and set in order many prov.
 10. the preacher *s. to* find acceptable words.
 Isa. 62. 12. shall be called *s. sad*, city not forsaken.
 65. 1. I am *s. of* them that asked not for me; I am
 found of them that *s. me* not, Rom. 10. 20.
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s. me*
 Jer. 2. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s. the* Lord.
 26. 31. the king *s. to* put him to death.
 44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu, that *s. his* life.
 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *s. for*, be none.
 Lam. 1. 19. while they *s. a* meat to relieve their soul.
 Eccl. 32. 30. and I *s. the* man among them.
 26. 21. tho' *s. yet* shalt thou never be found again.
 34. 4. neither have ye *s. that* which was lost.
 Dan. 12. 13. they *s. Daniel* and his fellows to be slain.
 4. 30. my counsellors and my lords *s. unto* me.
 6. 4. the princes *s. occasion* against Daniel.
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s. for* the meaning.
 Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s. up*
 Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s. the* Lord.

Zeak. 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to go
21. 46. s. to lay hands, *Mark 12. 12 Luke 30. 1.*
22. 46. s. covenanted with him, and from that time
he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke 22. 7*
**38. they s. false witness against Jesus to put him
in *s.* death, but found none, *Mark 14. 55*
Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how the
might destroy him, *14. 1. Luke 19. 47. 122. 2*
49. he said thy father and *s.* thee sorrowing
49. **he said** that thy *s.* me! wisest not that I must
5. 18. and they *s.* meant to bring him in
6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven
13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
**19. 3. Zaccheus s. see Jesus who he was
John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, *18. 17. 1.*
7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, *11. 56.*
30. then they *s.* to take him, *10. 30.*
11. 8. Master, the Jews of Iudea *s.* to stone thee
19. 12. from henceforth Pilate *s.* to release him
Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works
1Thess. 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you
9. 7. 17. 1. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
1. 10. 6. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second
12. 17. though he *s.* carefully with tears****

SOUGHT HIM.

1 Sam. 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found
13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain
**14. 21. Saul s. him every day, God delivered him
1 Chron. 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order
8 Chron. 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest
15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them
15. 3. for they *s.* him with their whole despair
**Psalm 37. 36. 1. s. him, but he could not be found
78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him
Cent. 3. 1. by night on my bed *s.* him whom my soul
loved; **1. s. him but I found him not, **2. 5. 6.**
Luke 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk
4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him******

SOULIER. See SOLDIER.

SOUL.

This word is scriptural, especially in the style of the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,

I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal substance in man, which is the origin of our thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings; which distinguishes us from the brute creation; and which bears some resemblance to its divine Maker. Mat. 10. 28. Fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body. *This substance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a second acceptance of the word, as in Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth the living creature in Hebrew, the living soul. So in Lev. 17. 11, The life, in Hebrew, the soul, of the flesh is in the blood. And in Eccl. 3. 21. Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the breath, which is the principle of animal life, and which is common to men and brutes: But the scriptures allow to man alone the privileges of understanding, the knowledge of God, wisdom, immortality, the hope of future happiness, and of eternal life. It only threatens men with the punishment of another life and the pains of hell.*

II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul and body: Give me the persons, in Hebrew souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the king of Sodom to Abraham, Gen. 14. 21. And in Gen. 12. 5, Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son, and all their substance that he had gathered, and the souls that they had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants they had purchased, or the children that had been born to them.

III. It is taken for the life of man. Psal. 33. 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save them alive. *And in Psal. 7. 5, Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it, let him take away my life. And often in the Psalms.*

IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead body. Num. 9. 6. Some were defiled by the dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul of a man. *And in Num. 6. 6, He shall come at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. Also in Psal. 16. 10, Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to continue long in the grave, or in a state of death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body. Psal. 105. 18.* He was laid in iron, in Hebrew his soul came into iron.

V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, Gen. 22. 8. If it be your mind, in Hebrew, Gen.

piance or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; he had a great love and affection for him. So in Prov. 27. 7, The full soul eateth and is satisfied. So in Prov. 27. 7, The full soul eateth and is satisfied.

ven. 1. ¶ 90. the moving creature that hath s.
 ¶ 90. to every thing wherein there is a living s.
 2. 7. God breathed and man became a living s.
 3. 4. the s. of my son length for your daughter
 35. 18. as her s. was in departing, for she died
 Exod. 12. ¶ 16. save that which every s. must eat
 93. ¶ 1. V. for ye know the s. of a stranger
 Lev. 4. 2. if a s. shall sin through ignorance
 ¶ 97. and if any s. of the common people sin
 5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing
 2. 10. if a s. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean
 4. if a s. swear ¶ 15. if s. commit a trespass
 17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things
 f. 2. if a s. lie ¶ 17. 12. no s. of you shall eat blood
 17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the s.
 24. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money
 30. 13. whatsoever s. doeth any work in that day
 93. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments
 ¶ 93. because their s. abhorred my statutes
 Num. 16. 13. oven the same s. shall not out
 31. 4. the s. of the people with whom I am discouraged
 30. 4. every ye shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
 21. 98. one s. of five hundred for the Lord
 Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s.
 13. ye shall lay up with these my words in your s.
 12. 3. search you know whether you love the Ld.

God with all your *s.* *Josh.* 92. 5. 1 Kings 2. 4.
Judg. 18. 1. 25. *let fellows bitter of s.* run on these
15. 18. 1. *s.* of Jonathan was knit to *s.* of David
25. 18. *every one a bitter of s.* came to David
25. 39. *s.* of my lord bound up in bundle of life
30. 3. because the *s.* of all the people was grieved
18. 30. *s.* the blind that are hated of David's
15. 3. the *s.* of David longed to go to Absalom
17. 6. thy father and his men be bitter of *s.*
1 Kings 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their *s.*
17. 31. let this child's *s.* come into him again
2 Kings 4. 37. let her sloe for *s.* he is vexed
23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their *s.*
1 Chron. 29. 19. now set your *s.* to seek the Lord
13. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their *s.*
2 Chr. 19. 20. seek the Lord God with all their *s.*
Job 20. 10. why is life given to the bitter in *s.*?
12. 10. in whose hand is the *s.* of every living thing
16. 4. if your *s.* were in my soul's stead
14. 19. and the *s.* of the wounded crieth out
31. 13. if I caused the *s.* of the owners to expire
36. 14. their *s.* dieth in youth, and their life is
Psalm 17. 9. hide from my enemies against the *s.*
17. 9. the law of Lord is perfect converting the *s.*
33. 19. to deliver their *s.* from death and keep alive
34. 23. the Lord redeemeth the *s.* of his servants
49. 5. the redemption of their *s.* is precious
74. 19. deliver them from their *s.* of death and viol.
78. 40. O deliver not the *s.* of thy turk: above
78. 50. he spared not their *s.* from death
95. 4. rejoice the *s.* of thy servant, O Lord
94. 9. they gather against the *s.* of the righteous
96. 15. but he sent leanness into their *s.*
97. 5. hungry and thirsty their *s.* fainted in them
9. he astringed longing *s.* and filtho hungry *s.*
18. their *s.* abhorrrath all manner of meat
96. their *s.* is melted because of trouble

19. *their s. shall suffice the s. of righteous to smother*
 20. *19. 3. no liberal s. shall be made fit that watereth*
 21. *12. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence*
 22. *2. 2. of the sluggard desireth and hath not*
 23. *the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.*
 24. *79. 94. pleasant words are sweet to the s.*
 25. *19. 2. the s. be without knowledge it is not good*
 26. *15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger*
 27. *91. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil*
 28. *22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them*
 29. *13. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters*
 30. *25. as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good news*
 31. *27. 7. the full s. loatheth a honey-comb; but*
 32. *to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet*
 33. *10. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s.*
 34. *31. 17. 6. give wine to them that are bitter of the s.*
 35. *Isa. 3. 9. woe to their s. they have rewarded evil*
 36. *1. 20. I will take away the houses of the s.*
 37. *10. 118. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh*
 38. *32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry*
 39. *12. 2. but their s. is gone into captivity*
 40. *7. thus saith LD. to him that is despised in s.*
 41. *53. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness*
 42. *3. come unto me, hear, and your s. shall live*
 43. *58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.*
 44. *3. their s. lighteth in their abominations*
 45. *4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s.*
 46. *80. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor*
 47. *19. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden*
 48. *21. and I will satiate the s. of the priests*

Jer. 31. 95. such mild *Ld.* I have satiated the weary
 s. and I have replenished every sorrowful s.
 36. 15. as the Lord liveth, that made us this s.
 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee as a
 44. 14. they have lift up their s. to return
Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s.
 2. 19. when their s. was poured out into beams
 3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him
Exalt. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so
 of noon is mine, the s. that sineth, it shall die, 30.
 24. 21. what your s. piety shall fall by sword
 + 25. I take from them the lifting up of the s.
 25. 16. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite
Hos. 9. 4. their s. shall not come into houses of Lord
Jer. 49. 3. waters compassed me about even to the s.
Mat. 10. 35. but are not able to kill the s. fear him
 that can destroy both s. and body in hell
Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and s.
Act. 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done
 3. 23. every s. which will not hear that prophet
 4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and s.
Rem. 3. 29. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil
 12. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers
 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved
Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of s.
 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s.
 10. 30. but of them that believe to saving of the s.
Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a s. from death and hide
 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Let vexed his right s. from day to day
Rev. 18. 3. and every living s. died in the sea
 See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 31. 3. *his* *s.* *clav* to Dinah Jacob's daughter
49. 24. *are* guilty, when we seek anguish of *his* *s.*
Exod. 30. 12. *shall* give ransom for *his* *s.* to Lord
Num. 30. 8. *sworn* an oath to bind *his* *s.* to Lord
Deut. 34. 15. *he* is poor, and fifteth *his* *s.* to it
Judg. 10. 16. *his* *s.* was grieved for misery of Israel
16. 16. *he* urged him, so that *his* *s.* was vexed
2 Kings 22. 25. *there* was no king like Josiah who
turned to the Lord with *all* *his* *s.* 2 Chron. 34. 31.
Job 14. 22. and *his* *s.* within him shall mourn
18. 4. *he* tearth *his* *s.* in his anger
21. 23. another dieth in the bitterness of *his* *s.*
23. 13. what *his* *s.* desireth, even that *he* doeth
27. 8. *he* hypocrite, when God taketh away *his* *s.*
31. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to *his* *s.*
32. 1. *he* justified *his* *s.* rather than God
33. 18. *he* kempt back *his* *s.* from the pit
30. and *his* *s.* abhorreth dainty meat
29. *see*, *his* *s.* draweth near unto the grave
28. *he* will deliver *his* *s.* from the pit. 30.

Prov. 10. † 3. the wicked boasteth of his *s.* desire
 11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, *his s.* hateth
 24. 4. who bath not lifted up *his s.* to vanity
 25. 13. *his s.* shall dwell at ease, and seed shall
 inherit the earth
 49. 18. though while he lived he blessed *his s.*
 50. 48. shall he deliver *his s.* from the grave?†
 105. 18. feebh with fetters, *his s.* came into iron
 109. 31. to save from those that condemn *his s.*
 Prov. 6. † 16. seven are an abomination to *his s.*
 30. if he steal to satisfy *his s.* when he is hungry
 13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of *his s.*
 16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth *his s.*
 18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of *his s.*
 19. 1. who keepeth his lips, shall keep *his s.*
 32. 5. the doth keep his lips, shall be free from them
 33. 14. and shall deliver *his s.* from hell
 109. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek *his s.*
 Eccl. 5. 24. that he should make *his s.* enjoy good
 6. 2. so that he be wanteth nothing for *his s.*
 3. and *his s.* be not filled with goud

Isa. 9.8. but he awaketh and *his s.* is empty;
 behold he is faint and *his s.* hath appoited
 44. *24.* that he cannot deliver *his s.* nor say
 53. 10. when shall make *his s.* an offering for sin
 11. he shall see of travail of *his s.* and be satisfied
 19. because he poured out *his s.* unto death
Jer. 50. 19. *his s.* shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.
 51. 6. flee and deliver every man *his s.* 45.
Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save *his s.*
 3. he that taketh warning, shall deliver *his s.*
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty deliver *his s.*
Hab. 2. 1. the great man uttereth mischief of *his s.*
Mat. 24. 4. *his s.* that is lifted up, is not upright in him
 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose *his s.* own.
 what can men give in exchange for *7. 12* *Mat. 27. 31.*
Acts 2. 31. *his s.* was not left in hell nor flesh did see
 Mr SOUL.

MY SOUL.

Gen. 19. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee
19.30. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live
97. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 23.
106. 6. O my s. come not thou into their secret
Lev. 28. 11. and my s. shall not abhor you, 30.
Num. 23. 10. let my s. die death of the righteous
Judg. 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength
16. 130. let my s. die with the Philistines
1 Sam. 1. 15. but have poured out my s. before I d.

[illegible]

rat. 5. 6. my s. failed when he speaks, I sought him
12. my s. made me like chariots of Amm-nadib
s. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts my s. hath
16. with my s. have I desired thee in the night
17. thou hast in love to my s. delivered it
21. behold mine elect, in whom my s. delighteth
1. 10. my s. shall be joyful in my God
r. 4. 19. hast heard, O my s. sound of the trumpet
31. my s. is wearied because of murderers
3. shall not my s. be avenged? 90. 9. 9.
8. be instructed, O Jer. lest my s. depart from thee
27. beloved of my s. into the hand of her enemies
31. my s. sh. weep in secret places for your pride
8. 90. for they have digged a pit for my s.
2. 41. I will rejoice over them with my whole s.
sm. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve my s.
17. thou hast removed my s. far off from peace
30. my s. hath them still in remembrance
24. Lord is my portion, saith my s. will I hope
58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my s.
reb. 4. 14. behold, my s. hath not been polluted
2. 7. when my s. fainteth within me, I remem.
ic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of my s.
1. my s. desired the first ripe fruit
reb. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, my s. loathed
ed. 12. 13. my beloved, in whom my s. is well pleas.
6. 38. my s. is exceeding sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.
ake 1. 44. my s. doth magnify the Lord
2. 19. I will say to my s. soul, eat, drink
12. 37. my s. is troubled, and what shall I say?
Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon my s.
ab. 38. my s. shall have no pleasure in him
Our SOUL.

ven. 11. 6. our s. is dried away, nothing but manna
1. 5. no bread, our s. loatheth this light bread
r. 33. 30. our s. waiteth for Lord, he is our help
1. 9. 25. let them not say, ah, our s. would have it
4. 25. for our s. is bowed down to the dust
6. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our s. in life
23. 4. our s. is exceedingly filled with scornful
24. 4. the stream had gone over our s. 5.
7. our s. is escaped as a bird out of the snare
s. 26. 8. the desire of our s. is to thy name
Our SOUL.

mat. 12. 6. if a friend is as thine own s. entice to
ent. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to Da-
vid, and be loved him as his own s. 3. 30. 17.
al. 22. 29. and none can keep alive his own s.
wo. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own s.
36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his own s.
17. the merciful man doeth good to his own s.
1. 22. be that refuseth instruction despise his own s.
1. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own s.
16. he that keep. commandments keep. his own s.
1. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth aga. his own s.
1. 94. who so is partner with thief, hath own s.
at. 16. 96. what is a man profited, if he shall gain
whole world, and lose his own s. Mark 8. 36.
ike 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own s. also
That SOUL.

u. 17. 14. not encouraged, that s. shall be cut
off from his people, Ezek. 31. 14. Lev. 7. 20.
1. 25. 37. 1. 16. Num. 15. 30.
ed. 12. 15. whose eateth leavened bread, that s.
shall be cut off from Israel, Num. 19. 13.
9. whose eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be
cut off from congregation of Israel, Num. 19. 20.
o. 17. 10. I will set my face against that s. 20. 6.
t. 3. that s. shall be cut off from my presence
1. 30. that s. will I destroy from his people
sm. 15. 31. that s. shall utterly be cut off
Thy SOUL.

a. 27. 19. eat, that thy s. may bless me, 31.
a. 27. 19. take heed and keep thy s. diligently
9. shall find him, if seek him with all thy s. 30.
5. love the Lord thy God with all thy s. 30. 6.
1. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy s.
1. 15. whatsoever thy s. lusteth after, 14. 28.
16. do with all thy s. 30. 3. obey with all thy s.
2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy s.
0. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy s.
a. 16. then take as much as thy s. desireth
4. whatsoever thy s. desireth, I will do for thee
30. come according to all the desire of thy s.
30. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy s.
ings. 11. 37. shall reign according all thy s. desir.
1. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy s.
v. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy s.
22. so shall be life to thy s. and grace to thy neck
13. and let not thy s. spare for his crying
25. learn his ways, and get a snare to thy s.
12. he that keepeth thy s. doth not he know it?
6. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy s.
17. yea, he shall give delight to thy s.
11. 23. which have said to thy s. how down
10. if thou draw out thy s. to the hungry
1. the Lord shall satisfy thy s. in drought
14. 19. hath thy s. loathed Zion? why smitten us?
17. go forth then, thy s. shall live, 30.
k. 3. 19. thou hast deliv. d thy s. 31. 33. 9.

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy s.
Mat. 26. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart
and with all thy s. Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 37.
Luke 12. 30. this night thy s. shall be required of thee
3. John 2. thou mayst prosper, even as thy s. prosper.
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits thy s. loved after are departed
See LIVERN.

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took s. they had got in Haran
14. 21. give me the s. and take goods to thyself
36. 6. Esau took all the s. of his house
45. 15. the s. by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah sixteen s. 22. by Rachel fourteen s.
25. all the s. by Jacob were thirty and seven
26. all the s. that came into Egypt, sixty and six
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two s. all the
s. of household Jacob were seventy s. Ezek. 1. 5.
Ezek. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of s.
16. 1. 16. a homer according to the number of s.
30. 13. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement
for your s. 16. Lev. 17. 11. Num. 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 20. even s. that commit them shall be cut off
30. 25. ye shall not make your s. abominable
Num. 16. 36. of these sinners against their own s.
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their s.
Josh. 10. 26. he utterly destroyed them and all the s.
that were therein, 30. 38. 11. 11.

23. 11. take good heed therefore unto your s.
1. 4. ye know in all your hearts and in all your s.
1 Sam. 25. 39. s. of these enemies shall he sling out
1 Chron. 5. 1. 21. they took of s. of men 100,000
Ezek. 9. 1. 31. those days they had decreed for their s.
Psalm. 72. 13. and shall save the s. of the needy
97. 10. he preserveth the s. of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth s. is wise
14. 25. a true witness delivereth s.
Isa. 47. 1. they shall not deliver their s.
16. spirit should fail, and s. which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of s.
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your s. Mat. 11. 29.
96. 19. thus might we procure great evil aga. our s.
37. 19. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.
42. 40. you have used deceit against your s.
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your s.?
1 Sam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their s.
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their s.
13. 18. to hunt s. will ye hunt s. of my people, 30.
will ye save the s. alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the s. that should not die
14. 14. they should deliver but their own s.
18. 4. all s. are mine 22. 25. they have devoured s.
22. 97. her princes are like wolves to destroy s.
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your s.
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 s.
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 s.
14. 22. confirming the s. of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your s.
37. 37. we were in all in the ship 376 s.
2 Cor. 12. 1. 5. I would be spent for your s.
1 Thess. 2. 16. to have imperiled our own s. to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your s.
Jam. 1. 31. the word which is able to save your s.
1 Pet. 1. 9. and of your faith the salvation of your s.
22. seeing have purified your s. in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your s.
3. 20. wherein fear, that is, sight s. were saved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their s. to him
3 Pet. 1. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable s.
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the s. of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and s. of men
30. 4. I saw the s. of them that were beheaded
See AFFLICT.

SOUND.

Ezek. 98. 35. his s. shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. 19. cause the trumpet loud of s. to sound
38. 36. the s. of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the s. of the trumpet, 30.
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the s. of a going in
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the s. of the trumpet, 1 Chron. 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the s. say Abalom reigns
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth rent with the s. of them
41. when Joab heard the s. of the trumpet
14. 6. when Abijah heard the s. of har feet
18. 41. for there is a s. of abundance of rain
2 Kings 6. 32. is not s. of his master's feet behind him?
1 Chron. 16. 5. but Asaph made s. with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make s.
2 Chr. 5. 13. as one, to make one s. to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear s. of the trumpet
Job 35. 91. a dreadful s. in his ears, in prosperity
21. 19. and rejoice at the s. of the organ
37. 2. hear the s. that goeth out of his mouth
30. 24. nor believeth he it is the s. of the trumpet
Psalm. 47. 5. the Lord went up with the s. of a trumpet
77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out s.
89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful s.
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn s.
98. 6. sing with trumpets and s. of cornet

Psalm. 150. 3. praise him with the s. of the trumpet
Ezek. 7. 16. as the s. of thorns under a pot
12. 4. when the s. of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the s. of trumpet
81. how long shall I hear the s. of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearken to the s. of the trumpet?
16. the land trembled at the s. of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them s. of the millstone
42. 14. where we shall hear no s. of the trumpet
50. 22. s. of battle is in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. s. of a cry from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the s. of the cherubim's wings was heard
96. 13. the s. of thy harps shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the s. of thy fall?
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at s. of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at s. of his fall
33. 4. heareth the s. and taketh no warning
5. he heard s. of trumpet and took not warning
Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the s. 7, 10, 13
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with s. of trumpet
6. 5. that chaunt to the s. of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great s.
John 3. 8. hearest the s. but canst not tell whence
Acts 2. 9. suddenly there came a s. from heaven
Rom. 10. 18. verily their s. went into all the earth
1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving s.
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain s.
18. 12. 19. ye are not come to the s. of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the s. of many waters
9. 9. the s. of their wings was as the s. of chariots
18. 22. the s. of a millstone shall be heard no more
SOUND, Adjective.

Psalm. 119. 80. let my heart be s. in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up s. wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my soul, keep s. wisdom and discretion
8. 14. counsel is mine and s. wisdom, I am underst.
14. 30. a s. heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and s.
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any give thing contrary to s. doctri.
2 Tim. 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of s. mind
13. hold fast the form of s. words thou hast heard
3. 3. when they will not endure s. doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by s. doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be s. in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become s. doctrine
2. that the aged men be s. in faith, in charity
8. s. speech that cannot be condemned
SOUND, Verb.

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to s. in day of atone-
ment make the trumpet s. through all the land
Num. 10. 27. shall blow, but you shall not s. an alarm
1 Cor. 13. 19. Heman and Asaph were appointed to s.
Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall s. for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall s. for Moab like pipes
Joel 2. 1. and s. an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not s. a trumpet before thee
1 Cor. 15. 52. for the trumpet shall s. dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to s.
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to s.
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to s.
SOUNDED.

Ezek. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet s. long
1 Sam. 13. 9. Jonathan said, when I have s. my faith.
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests s. trumpets, 13. 14.
33. 13. the people rejoiced, and s. with trumpets
29. 29. the singers sang and the trumpeters s.
Neh. 4. 18. he that s. the trumpet was by me
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of shofar, s. in my ears
1 Thess. 1. 8. from you s. out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel s. and there followed hail
8. the second s. 11. 10. third s. 12. fourth angel s.
9. 1. the fifth s. 11. 13. sixth s. 11. 13. seventh s.
SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 38. they s. and found it twenty fathoms;
they s. again and found it fifteen fathoms
SOUNDETH.

Ezek. 19. 13. when the trumpet s. long, come up
SOUNDING.

1 Chr. 15. 16. singers with instruments of music s.
2 Chron. 5. 12. and with them 120 priests s.
13. 12. his priests with s. trumpets to cry alarm
Psalm. 150. 5. praise him upon the high s. cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and the s. of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the s. again of mountains
1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as s. brass
SOUNDNESS.

Psalm. 38. 3. there is no s. in my flesh for thy anger, 7.
Isa. 1. 6. there is no s. in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect s. bef. you all
SOUNDS.

1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the s.
SOUR.

Isa. 18. 5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower
Jer. 31. 39. the fathers have eaten s. a grape and the
children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 9.
30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth be
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed
SOUTH.

Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed toward the s.
13. 1. Abram went up into the s. 3. 3. went from s.

Gen. 28.14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s. *Exod.* 26.35. on sides of the tabernacle toward the s. *Numb.* 31.20. Amalekites dwell in the land of the s. *Deut.* 33.23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and s. *Josh.* 10.40. Joshua smote the country of the s. *18.5.* Judah shall abide in their coast on the s. *Judg.* 1.9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s. *1 Sam.* 30.41. David arose out of a place toward s. *27.9.* against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites *30.1.* the Amalekites had invaded the s. *14.9.* *2 Sam.* 24.7. they went out to the s. of Judah *1 Kings* 7.25. three looking toward s. *2 Chr.* 4.4. *1 Chron.* 9.24. the porters were toward the s. *2 Chron.* 28.18. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah *Job* 9.9. which maketh the chambers of the s. *37.9.* out of the s. cometh the whirlwind *30.26.* and stretch her wings toward the s. *Psalm.* 75.6. promotion cometh not from east nor s. *80.12.* the north and s. thou hast created them *107.3.* and gathered them from the north and s. *126.4.* turn our captivity as the streams in the s. *Ezek.* 1.6. the wind goeth toward the s. *11.3.* if the tree fall toward the s. or the north *Isa.* 21.1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through *30.6.* the burden of the beasts of the s. *43.6.* and I will say to the s. keep not back *Jer.* 13.19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up *17.36.* from the s. bringing burnt-offerings *32.44.* men shall buy fields in the cities of the s. *33.13.* in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass *Ezek.* 20.46. set thy face toward the s. and drop thy word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field *47.14.* way to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt *21.4.* my sword against all flesh from s. to north *40.2.* by which was as the frame of a city on s. *24.* after that he brought me toward the s. *44.* and their prospect was toward the s. *41.11.* and another door was toward the s. *46.9.* shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he that entereth by the way of s. go forth by north *Dea.* 8.9. a little horn waxed great toward the s. *11.5.* and the king of the s. shall be strong *6. king's* daughter of the s. shall come to north *9. king* of the s. shall come into his kingdom *11. king* of the s. shall be moved with choler *25.* and the arms of the s. shall not withstand *25.* and the king of the s. shall be stirred up *29.* he shall return, and come toward the s. *40.* the king of the s. shall push at him *Obad.* 19. they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau *30.* the captivity shall possess the cities of the s. *Hab.* 3.13. God came from s. from mount Paran *Jer.* 7.7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain *9.14.* God shall go with whirlwinds of the s. *14.4.* half of the mountain remove toward the s. *Mat.* 12.42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment *Luke* 13.29. come from s. to sit down with Abraham *Act.* 8.36. saying, arise, and go toward the s. *Rev.* 21.13. on the s. three gates, on the west three SOUTH-BORDER.

Numb. 34.3. s.-border the utmost coast of salt-sea *Josh.* 15.2. the s.-border of Judah from the shore SOUTH-COUNTRY.

Gen. 20.1. Abraham sojourned toward the s.-coast. *Gen.* 42.1. for Isaac dwelt in the s.-country *12.8.* *Josh.* 6.6. the garrison go forth toward the s.-coast. SOUTH-FIELD.

Ezek. 20.46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field SOUTH-LAND.

Josh. 15.19. thou hast given me s.-l. *Judg.* 1.15. SOUTH-QUARTER.

Numb. 34.3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom *Josh.* 18.15. s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim SOUTH-RAMOTH.

1 Sam. 30.27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth SOUTH-SIDE.

Ezek. 26.18. twenty bones on the s.-side. *36.23.* *Numb.* 2.10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben *10.6.* camps which lie on the s.-side go forward *Ezek.* 42.15. he measured the s.-side 500 rods *47.1.* the waters come from the s.-side of the altar *48.16.* and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33. SOUTH-WARD.

Gen. 13.14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward *Numb.* 3.29. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-ward *12.17.* Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward *Dan.* 4.4. I saw the firm pushing s.-ward SOUTH-WEST.

Acts 27.12. Phenice lying toward the s.-west SOUTH-WIND.

Job 37.17. he quieteth the earth by the s.-wind *Ps.* 78.26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind *Psalm.* 4.16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden *Luke* 12.55. when see s.-w. blow, there will be heat *Act.* 27.13. and when the s.-wind blew softly SOW.

2 Pet. 2.22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire SOW.

Signifies, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

37.12. *Lev.* 25.3. [2] To preach the gospel, *Mat.* 13.19. *1 Cor.* 9.11. [3] To disperse worldly goods among the poor, *2 Cor.* 9.6. [4] To be buried and laid like seed in the earth, subject to rottenness and putrefaction, *1 Cor.* 15.42, 43. He that soweth to the flesh, *Gal.* 6.8. One that leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and bestows all his time and pains in the service of the flesh, and so makes provision only for this present life. He that soweth to the spirit, *Gal.* 6.8. He that layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time, strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in obedience to the commands, motions, and dictates of the Spirit; and particularly that useth his estate for the maintenance of the gospel, and upholding the ministry of it. He that soweth and he that reapeth, *John* 4.36. the prophets and John the Baptist, who have sowed the seeds of instruction among the people formerly, and taught them the principles of saving truth; and you, my disciples, that succeed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect those truths which were formerly taught them concerning me. *Gen.* 47.23. here is seed for you and ye shall s. the land *Ezek.* 23.10. six years s. thy land, *Lev.* 25.3. *Lev.* 19.19. shall not s. with mingled seed, *Deut.* 22.9. 25.4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11. 20. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase 22. ye shall s. the eighth year 26.10. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies *2 Kings* 19.29. in the third year s. ye, *Isa.* 37.30. *Job* 4.8. they that s. wickedness reap the same 31.8. then let me s. and let another eat *Psalm.* 107.37. s. fields, and plant vineyards 126.5. they that s. in tears shall reap in joy *Ezek.* 11.4. he that observeth the wind, shall not s. 6. in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening *Isa.* 28.24. doth the plowman plow all day to s. 30.23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal 32.30. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters *Jer.* 4.3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns 31.37. I will s. the house of Israel with seed 35.7. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed *Hos.* 9.23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth 10.12. s. to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy *Mic.* 6.15. thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap *Zech.* 10.9. I will s. them among the people *Mat.* 6.26. the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap 13.3. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some seeds fell by the way-side, *Mark* 4.3. *Luke* 8.5. 27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field? *Luke* 12.24. consider ravens they neither s. nor reap 19.21. repeat that thou didst not s. 22. SOWED.

Gen. 26.12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received *Judg.* 9.45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt *Mat.* 13.4. when he s. some fell by the way side, and the fowls devoured them, *Mark* 4.4. *Luke* 8.5. 24. which s. good seed [25] the enemy s. tares, 25. 26. I reap where I s. not SOW, See Sgw. SOWEDST.

Deut. 11.10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed SOWN.

Lev. 11.37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed to be s. *Deut.* 21.4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s. 22.9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled 29.23. generations see that land is not s. nor bear *Judg.* 6.3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came *Psalm* 97.11. light is s. for the righteous, and gladness *Isa.* 19.7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither 40.24. shall not be planted, ye, shall not be s. 61.11. as the garden causeth the things s. to spring *Jer.* 2.2. thou wastest after me in a land not s. 12.13. they have s. when, but shall reap thorns *Ezek.* 36.9. I am for you, and ye shall be filled and s. *Hos.* 8.7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind *Mark* 1.4. that no more of thy name be s. *Hag.* 1.6. ye have s. much, and bring in little *Mat.* 13.19. catcheth away that was s. *Mark* 4.15. 25.34. a hard man, reaping where thou hast not s. *Mark* 4.16. these are they which s. on stony ground 18. s. among thorns [19] s. on good ground 31. which when it is s. is less than all the seeds *1 Cor.* 9.11. if we have s. to you spiritual things 15.42. it is s. in corruption [43] s. in dishonour 44. it is a natural body, raised a spiritual body *2 Cor.* 9.10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits *Jam.* 3.18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace SOWER.

Isa. 55.10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread *Jer.* 50.16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that *Mat.* 13.3. behold, s. went forth to sow, when he sowed some seeds blew away, *Mark* 4.3. *Luke* 8.5. 18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s. *Mark* 4.14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

2 Cor. 9.10. sow be that ministereth seed in the s. SOWETH.

1 Cor. 15.36. that which thou s. is not sown 37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but by SOWETH.

Psalm. 6.14. he s. discord [12] he that s. dishonour 11.18. to him that s. righteousness by a sower word 16.28. a flower man s. strife, and a whisperer 28.6. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity *James* 9.13. tender shall overtake him that s. and *Mat.* 13.37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man *Mark* 4.14. sower s. the word, these by way-side *John* 4.36. both he that s. and reapeth may rejoice 37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth *2 Cor.* 9.6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully *Gal.* 6.7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap 8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he that s. to the Spirit, shall reap everlasting SOWING.

Lev. 11.37. if their carcass fall on any s. to be sown 26.5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time SPACE.

Gen. 29.14. Jacob abode with him he s. of a month 32.16. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove *Lev.* 25.8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be 30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year *Josh.* 3.4. there shall be a s. between you and I *1 Sam.* 26.13. s. betw. David's company and Saul's *Ecce* 9.8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed *Luke* 22.11. within the s. of two full years *Luke* 22.59. about the s. of one hour after *Acts* 3.7. about s. of three hours his wife came to s. commanded to put the apostles forth a little 7.42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years 13.29. gave judges about the s. of 450 years 21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years 19.8. he spake boldly the s. of three months 10. and this continued by the s. of two years 34. all with one voice about s. of two hours said *30.31.* by the s. of three years I ceased not *Rev.* 5.17. it rained not by the s. of three years *John* 2.11. I gave her s. to repeat of her sorceries 8.1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour 12.20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs 17.10. when come, he must continue a short s. SPACE.

1 Kings 7.15. s. and pillars were square in prospect *Neh.* 7.4. now the city was broad in s. *Isa.* 22.18. he shall toss thee into country large of s. 33.21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s. SPAKE.

Gen. 19.14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law 24.30. saying, thus s. the man unto me 29.9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came 39.10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day 42.14. that is to say I s. to you, saying, ye are slaves 23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter 43.27. the old man of whom ye s. is he yet alive? 20. is this your younger brother of whom ye s. ye? 50.17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him *Numb.* 12.1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses 21.3. and the people s. against God and Moses *Deut.* 1.43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear 28.68. Lord shall bring thee by way whither I s. *Judg.* 19.22. they s. to the master of the house *Ruth* 4.1. behold, the kinsman of whom thou s. *1 Sam.* 1.13. now Hannah s. in her heart, Ephraim 18.24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David 20.28. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day 30.6. for the people s. of stooping him *2 Sam.* 12.18. while child was alive, we s. to him *1 Kings* 1.42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan 3.25. thus they s. before king Solomon *2 Kings* 2.22. according to s. saying which Elijah s. 12. and he said, thus and thus he s. to me *1 Chr.* 21.19. David went up at saying whither s. *2 Chron.* 18.19. one s. saying after this manner 30.29. Hezekiah s. comfortably to the s. 28.6. 32.16. his servants s. the morning of the Lord God 19. they s. against the God of Israel 33.18. that s. to Manasseh the name of Ashub *Ezek.* 3.4. their child, s. half in speech of Ashub *Job* 2.13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him 19.18. I arose, and they s. against me 29.22. after my words they s. not again 29.26. for they not, but stood still, answered not *Psalm.* 36.3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue 78.19. they s. they s. against God, they said, can G. 106.35. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips *Prov.* 30.1. the man s. to Ishbel and Teal *Psalm.* 2.10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love 5.6. my soul failed when he s. I sought him *Jer.* 8.6. I hearkened and heard, they s. not right 30.8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence *Ezek.* 9.4.18. on I s. to the people in the morning *Isa.* 7.11. voice of great words which the Lord s. *Mat.* 13.1. when Ephraim s. trembling exalted himself *Mat.* 3.16. that feared Lord s. often one s. seed

Mat. 9. 18. while he *s.* these to them, 17. 5. | 36. 47.
 Mark 8. 35. | 14. 43. Luke 8. 46. | 32. 47. 30.
 23. dev. was cast out, dumb *s.* 12. 32. Luke 11. 14.
 31. 45. they perceived that he *s.* of them
 Luke 1. 55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham
 2. 50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*
 3. 11. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God
 31. who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem
 65. other things blasphemously *s.* they ag. him
 34. 6. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee
 35. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
 41. 15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*
 7. 13. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews
 46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man
 8. 27. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father
 10. 6. what things they were which he *s.* to them
 41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true
 11. 13. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death
 51. this *s.* he not of him. he prophesied that Jos.
 12. 29. others said, an angel *s.* to him
 39. saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18. 9. 32.
 41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
 13. 22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*
 34. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
 13. 31. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
 31. 19. this *s.* he, signifying by what death he
 36. 6. not able to resist pity by which he *s.*
 6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
 30. 44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell
 13. 45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
 14. 1. and so *s.* that a great multitude believed
 9. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
 10. 36. sorrowing most for the words which he *s.*
 22. 9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me
 35. 24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
 25. 25. well, the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
 14. 5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
 Gal. 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye *s.* off
 Feb. 14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest
 12. 25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
 Pet. 1. 21. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
 9. 1. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
 13. 11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon
 God SPAKE.
 Gen. 35. 15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Beth-el.
 Gen. 30. 1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am Ld.
 Gen. 1. 6. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb
 Gen. 22. 14. not one thing failed of good things G.
 Gen. 18. 36. how in the bush God *s.* to him
 Gen. 9. 29. we know that God *s.* unto Moses
 cte 7. 6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed
 Job. 1. 1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers
 See Lon. expressly.
 Lord or SPEAK, explicitly.
 Gen. 24. 7. G. no *s.* *s.*, and I went to see saying
 Sam. 9. 17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
 17. and the L. hath done to him as he *s.* by me
 Sam. 7. 7. I *s.* a word with any of tribes of Israel
 2. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me
 Kings 6. 12. word which I *s.* unto David thy father
 Chron. 6. 6. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
 34. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign
 Job. 33. 9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
 9. 7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
 31. he *s.* and there came flies and lice
 34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars
 35. 19. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 36. 4.
 Job. 7. 13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
 22. I *s.* not to your fathers, I brought them
 4. 14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them
 9. 5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
 21. I *s.* unto thee in thy prosperity, but midst
 1. 30. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
 Job. 1. 23. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2. 9.
 3. 9. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
 30. 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he *s.* with us
 1. 70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
 6. 44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
 Job. 4. 4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise
 SPAKST.
 Job. 13. 11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman?
 7. 2. the silver thou *s.* of also in mine ears
 Sam. 28. 31. hearkened to words which thou *s.*
 Kings 8. 24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast
 fulfilled it with thine hand, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
 35. let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.
 35. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
 Job. 9. 13. and *s.* with them from heaven
 Job. 19. 19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One
 Job. 48. 27. since thou *s.* of him, skippedst for joy
 SPAN.
 Job. 28. 16. a *s.* shall be the length, and a *s.* the
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
 39. 9.
 Eze. 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*
 Job. 40. 12. who hath meted out heaven with the *s.*
 Job. 2. 20. shall women eat their child. of a *s.* long

Ezek. 43. 12. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*
 SPANNED.
 Job. 48. 12. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens
 SPANGLED.
 Job. 3. 19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments
 SPARE.
 Gen. 18. 34. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
 26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
 Job. 12. 10. let not your eye *s.* your stuff
 Deut. 13. 8. then shalt not *s.* nor conceal him
 Job. 29. 30. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord
 1 Sam. 15. 3. now go, destroy Ahab, *s.* them not
 Job. 13. 32. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
 Job. 6. 10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
 16. 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*
 38. 13. though he *s.* it and forsake it not
 27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not *s.*
 30. 10. they *s.* not to spit in my face
 Psal. 39. 13. O *s.* me that I may recover strength
 72. 13. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save
 Prov. 6. 24. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
 19. 18. let not thy soul *s.* for his crying
 Job. 19. 19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother
 Job. 13. 18. their eye shall not *s.* children
 30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not *s.*
 34. 2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
 Jer. 1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
 Job. 13. 14. I will not *s.* them, Ezek. 24. 14.
 21. 7. he shall not *s.* them | Job. 14. 2. no arrows
 31. 3. ye not her young men, destroy her host
 Ezek. 5. 11. I will diminish, these shall mine eye *s.*
 nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. | 8. 15.
 9. 15.
 9. 5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
 Job. 8. 17. let them say *s.* thy people, O Lord
 Job. 4. 11. should not *s.* Nineveh that great city?
 Job. 1. 17. and *s.* them: continually to slay the nations
 Job. 3. 17. I will not *s.* them as a man spareth his son
 Luke 11. 17. hired servants have bread enough for
 Job. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also *s.* not thee
 2 Cor. 9. 38. such shall have trouble, but I *s.* you
 2 Cor. 1. 3. that I come not as yet to Corinth
 13. 2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*
 SPARED.
 1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag
 15. for the people *s.* the best of the sheep
 Job. 4. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
 2 Sam. 12. 4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
 1. 7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
 9 Kings 5. 30. master hath *s.* Naaman the Syrian
 Job. 5. 50. he *s.* not their soul from death
 Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye *s.* them from destroying
 Ezek. 4. 10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd
 Job. 8. 32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered
 11. 91. if God *s.* not the natural branches
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned
 5. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah
 SPARETH.
 Prov. 13. 24. he that *s.* his rod, hateth his son
 17. 27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
 31. 26. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
 Job. 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son
 SPARING.
 Acts 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock
 SPARINGLY.
 2 Cor. 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*
 SPARK.
 Job. 18. 5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine
 Job. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as a *s.*
 SPARKS.
 Job. 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
 41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
 Prov. 26. 18. as madmen who casteth *s.* and death
 Job. 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*
 Dan. 3. 19. the *s.* of the fire slew those men
 SPARKLED.
 Ezek. 1. 7. *s.* like the colour of burnished brass
 SPARROW.
 Psal. 74. 3. yea, the *s.* hath found a house
 102. 7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top
 SPARROWS.
 Job. 14. 1. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
 Mat. 10. 39. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?
 31. are of more value than many *s.* Luke 12. 7.
 Luke 12. 6. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?
 SPAT.
 Job. 6. 2. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground
 SPEAK.
 Gen. 18. 37. I have taken on me *s.* to God, 31.
 24. 50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
 31. 24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
 32. 4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.
 44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we *s.*?
 Ezek. 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
 5. 23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee
 23. 2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many
 39. 42. where I should meet you, *s.* there to thee
 39. 12. wherefore should Egyptians *s.* and say? I

Ezek. 34. 25. until he went in to *s.* with the Lord
 Jer. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moab
 14. 15. who have heard the fame of those will *s.*
 31. 27. why they that *s.* in proverb, say, come
 22. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me
 35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*
 23. 5. return to Belak, and thus thou shalt *s.*
 12. must I not take heed to *s.* that which the Ld.
 37. 7. the daughters of Zophobah *s.* right
 Deut. 18. 10. words which he shall *s.* in my name
 30. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name
 36. 5. and thou shalt *s.* and say before the Lord
 Job. 32. 9. your children might *s.* to our children
 1 Sam. 23. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.*
 2 Sam. 3. 19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David
 27. Job took him aside to *s.* with him quietly
 17. 17. according to this vision so did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
 19. 10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back
 30. 16. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee
 18. they were went to *s.* in old time, saying
 1 Kings 2. 19. she went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
 12. 7. with a good word to them, 9 Chron. 10. 7.
 10. saying, then shall thou *s.* to this people
 32. 94. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
 2 Kings 19. 37. hath my master sent me to thy master
 and to thee to *s.* these words? 1 Sam. 36. 12.
 1 Chron. 17. 18. what can David *s.* more to thee?
 2 Chron. 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
 Job. 13. 34. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language
 Ezek. 6. 4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
 Job. 8. 2. how long will thou *s.* these things?
 11. 5. but, oh that God would *s.* against thee
 13. 7. will ye *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him?
 18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*
 27. 4. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness nor deceit
 32. 7. I said, days should *s.* and each wisdom
 38. 2. show that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
 37. 30. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up
 41. 3. will he *s.* soft words unto thee?
 Psal. 3. 5. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath
 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* leasing
 12. 9. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
 17. 10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
 35. 2. which *s.* peace to their neighbours
 39. 9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
 31. 18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right
 35. 20. for they *s.* not peace, but devise deceitful
 38. my tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness
 38. 19. they *s.* mischievous things all day long
 45. 5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
 41. 5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?
 49. 3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation
 3. 3. lowest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness
 30. 12. and for cursing and lying which they *s.*
 63. 11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped
 60. 12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me
 71. 10. for mine enemies *s.* against me
 73. 8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loath
 85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things?
 109. 30. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
 115. 9. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135. 36.
 119. 33. princes also did sit and *s.* against me
 172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word
 137. 5. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
 136. 38. for they *s.* against thee wickedly
 145. 6. men shall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
 11. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
 91. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord
 Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness
 Ezek. 3. 18. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
 Eccl. 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*
 Cant. 7. 9. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*
 Job. 8. 20. if they *s.* not according to this word
 14. 18. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee
 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* lang. of Canaan
 28. 11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people
 29. 4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground
 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly
 35. for the vile person will *s.* villany
 50. 4. that I should know how to *s.* in season
 52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*
 30. 4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive much
 Jer. 1. 7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*
 5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word
 7. 27. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them
 9. 5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
 10. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they *s.* not
 16. 6. believe not, tho' they *s.* fair words unto thee
 13. 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
 18. 7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a nation, 9
 10. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them
 20. 9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name
 32. 16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart
 26. 2. *s.* all the words I command thee to *s.* &
 15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words
 29. 34. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Shemaiah
 32. 4. and shalt *s.* with him mouth to mouth

Jer. 34. 2. he shall s. with these mouth to mouth
 Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt s. my words to them
 2. 10. all my words that I shall s. receive in heart
 34. 40. they say of me, doth he not s. parables?
 34. 37. and thou shalt s. and be no more dumb
 32. 27. strong among the mighty shall s. to him
 33. 8. if dost not s. to w. was wished from his way
 10. thus ye s. || 30. and s. one to another
 37. 15. when the children of thy people shall s.
 Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to s.
 2. 23. s. anything amiss agt. the God of Shadrach
 7. 35. he shall s. great words agt. the Most High
 11. 37. shall s. lie at one table, but not proper
 Hab. 3. 3. but at the end it shall s. and not he
 Zech. 9. 17. corn shall make the young men s.
 Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall s. Mark 13. 11.
 50. for it is not ye that s. Mark 13. 11.
 13. 34. how can ye being evil s. good things?
 34. every idle word that man shall s. give account
 46. his mother stood without, desiring to s. with
 Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus s. blasphemies?
 9. 30. shall do s. miracle, that lightly s. evil of me
 14. 31. saying, I know not this man of whom ye s.
 16. 17. in my name they shall s. with new tongues
 Luke 1. 10. I am sent to s. to those and to show those
 98. not able to s. till these shall be performed
 98. when he came out he could not s. to them
 4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to s.
 6. 95. woe to you, when all men shall s. well of you
 11. 53. and to provoke him to s. of many things
 12. 10. whosoever shall s. a word agt. Son of man
 John 3. 11. verify ye s. that we do know, and testify
 9. 31. he is of age, ask him, he shall s. for himself
 16. 13. he shall not s. of himself, that shall be s.
 25. when I shall no more s. to you in proverb
 Acts 2. 7. are not all these which s. Galileans?
 11. we do hear them s. in tongues words of God
 4. 17. that they s. to no man in this name
 18. not to s. at all, s. 40. || 30. we cannot but s.
 20. that with all boldness they may s. thy word
 6. 11. we have heard him s. blasphemous words
 13. this man can teach us to s. blasphemous words
 10. 32. when he cometh shall s. unto thee
 11. 15. I began to s. || 14. 9. name heard Paul
 21. 30. I beseech thee suffer me to s. to people
 23. 5. thou shalt not s. evil of ruler of thy people
 26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to s. for thyself
 25. 1. s. forth the words of truth and soberness
 Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any of those
 things which Christ

1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all s. same thing and no divisions
 2. 13. which things also s. s. not man's wisdom
 2. 1. I could not s. to you as to spiritual but carnal
 12. 30. do all s. with tongues? || 14. 93. if all s.
 14. 25. it is a shame for women to s. in church
 30. and forbid not to s. with tongues
 2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God s. we in Christ
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore s.
 12. 19. we s. before God in Christ, but for edifying
 Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to s. of those things done
 Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to s.
 1 Thes. 1. 8. so that we need not to s. anything
 2. 4. even so we s. not as pleasing men but God
 18. forbidding us to s. to the Gentiles
 Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to s. evil of no man
 Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we s.
 6. 9. the 'we thus s. || 9. 5. of which we cannot s.
 12. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to s.
 1 Pet. 12. 19. whereas they s. against you as evil doers
 3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they s. no guile
 16. whereas they s. evil of you, as of evil doers
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they are not afraid to s. evil of dignities
 12. evil of the things that they understand not
 13. for whom they s. great evil words of vanity
 1 John 4. 5. are of world, therefore s. they of world
 Jude 8. then filthy dreamers s. evil of dignities
 10. but these s. evil of those things they know not
 Rev. 2. 24. not know depths of Satan, as they s.
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should both s.

SPEAK, Imperatively.

Isa. 40. 2. s. ye comfortably to Jesus, and cry to her
 41. 1. let them come near, then let them s.
 56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger s. saying
 Jer. 1. 17. s. to them all that I command thee
 23. 28. hath my word, let him s. word faithfully
 Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my word s.
 Zech. 8. 16. s. every man the truth, Eph. 4. 25.
 Mat. 6. 8. only s. word, my servant shall be healed
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that ye in light
 Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, s. ye
 Luke 15. 13. s. to my brother that he divide inherit.
 Act. 2. 38. let me freely s. to you of patriarch David
 5. 20. go, stand and s. in the temple to the people
 18. 9. be not afraid, but s. hold not thy peace
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him s. to himself and to God
 39. let prophets s. two or three, the other judge
 72. 2. s. the things that become sound doctrine
 15. those things s. and exhort, and rebuke
 Jan. 9. 12. so s. ye and do as they that shall be judg.
 4. 11. s. not evil one of another, brethren
 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him s. as the oracles of God
 || SPEAK
 Exod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I s.
 23. 22. but if they shall obey and do all that I s.
 Num. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I s.
 Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I s. in your ear
 11. 9. s. not with your child, who have not known
 1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I s.
 Job 9. 19. if s. of strength, he is strong
 35. then would I s. and not fear him
 13. 3. surely I would s. to the Almighty
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may s.
 16. 4. I also could s. as ye do, I could heap words
 6. though I s. my grief is not assuaged
 37. 30. shall it be told him that I s. if a man s.
 Psal. 45. 1. s. of things which I have made
 77. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot s.
 120. 7. but when I s. they are for war
 Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord s. righteousness, I declare
 63. 1. I that s. in righteousness, mighty to save
 Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot s. for I am a child
 6. 10. to whom shall I s. and give warning?
 9. 7. hear this word that I s. in these ears
 36. 90. obey the voice of the Lord which I s.
 Ezek. 3. 27. when I s. with thee, I will open mouth
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I s.
 Mat. 13. 13. therefore s. I to them in parables
 John 4. 36. Jesus saith, I that s. to thee am he
 6. 63. the words that I s. to you, they are spirit
 7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I s. of mys.
 8. 96. I s. to the world those things I heard of him
 38. as my Father taught me I s. those things
 38. I s. that which I have seen with my Father
 12. 49. he gave commandment what I should s.
 50. what I s. as the Father said to me so I s.
 13. 18. I s. not of all, I know whom I have chosen
 14. 10. the words that I s. I s. not of myself
 17. 13. and these things I s. in the world
 Act. 17. 31. may I s. to thee? || 26. 98. I also s. freely
 Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I s. as a man
 6. 19. s. after the manner of men, Gal. 2. 15.
 7. 1. for I s. to them that know the law
 11. 13. I s. to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I s. to your shame, 15. 34.
 7. 6. I s. this by permission, not of commandment
 12. but to the rest s. I, not the Lord
 35. and this I s. for your own profit
 10. 15. I s. as to wise men, judge ye what I say
 13. 1. though I s. with tongues of men and angels
 6. except I shall s. to you by revelation
 18. I s. with tongues more than you all
 19. I had rather s. five words with understanding
 9 Cor. 6. 13. I s. as to my children, be ye enlarged
 7. 3. I s. not this to condemn you, for I have said
 11. 17. that which I s. I s. it not after the Lord
 11. I s. as concerning reproach, I s. foolishly
 21. are their ministers? I s. as a fool, I am more
 Eph. 5. 32. but I s. concerning Christ and church
 6. 30. that therein I may s. boldly, as I ought to s.
 Phil. 4. 11. not that I s. in respect of want
 1 Tim. 3. 7. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
 I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.

Gen. 18. 30. let not Ld. be angry, and I will s. 32.
 Num. 12. 6. and I will s. to him in a dream
 8. with him will I s. mouth to mouth apparently
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I s. cannot go
 beyond command, 1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chr. 18. 13.
 Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will s.
 Judg. 6. 30. Gideon said, I will s. but this once
 9 Sam. 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will s. to king
 1 Kings 2. 18. well, I will s. for thee to the king
 Job 7. 11. I will s. in the anguish of my spirit
 10. I will s. in the bitterness of my soul
 32. 30. I will s. that I may be refreshed
 33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will s.
 42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will s.
 Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will s.
 73. 15. if I say, I will s. thus, I should offend
 119. 46. I will s. of thy testimonies before king

Psal. 145. 3. I will s. of the honour of thy name
 Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will s. of exhortations
 Jer. 6. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will s.
 Ezek. 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will s. to thee
 12. 25. I will s. and word I s. shall come to you
 Hos. 14. 1. s. allover, and s. comfortably to be
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips will I s. to this people
 || SPEAKER.

Ps. 140. 11. let not an evil s. be established in earth
 Act. 14. 18. because he was the chief s.
 || SPEAKER.

1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then s. thou so to me?
 2 Sam. 19. 32. why s. thou any more of thy unclean?
 2 Kings 6. 12. the words thou s. in thy bed-chamber
 Job 4. 10. thou s. as one of the foolish women
 Psal. 58. 30. thou sittest and s. against thy brother
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou s.
 Isa. 40. 37. why s. thou, O Lord, my way is hid
 Job 4. 16. for thou s. falsely of Ishmael
 43. 2. thou s. falsely, the Lord hath not seen thee
 Ezek. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, say
 Zech. 13. 2. for thou s. lies in the name of the Lord
 Mat. 13. 10. why s. thou to them in parables?
 Luke 12. 41. L. s. thou this parable to us or to all?
 Luke 16. 50. now s. thou plainly, and s. no more
 19. 10. Pilate saith to him, s. thou not unto me?
 Acts 17. 19. may we know thee whereof thou s.?
 || SPEAKETH.

Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that s. to you
 Exod. 23. 11. speak to Moses as a man s. to him
 Num. 23. 95. all that the Lord s. that man I find
 Deut. 18. 98. when a prophet s. in the name of Ld.
 Job 17. 5. he that s. flattery to his friends
 33. 14. for God s. once, yes, twice, yet man
 Psal. 133. 3. shall cut off tongues that s. proud things
 15. 2. and be that s. the truth in his heart
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous s. wisdom
 41. 6. and if he come to see me, he s. vanity
 144. 8. whose mouth s. vanity, 11.
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that s. a forward thing
 6. 13. he s. with his first, he teacheth with flatter
 19. a false witness that s. lies and soweth discord
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked s. falsehood
 12. 17. he that s. truth, shall work forth righteousness
 18. there is that s. like the piercings of a sword
 14. 93. but a deceitful witness s. lies
 16. 13. and they love him that s. a right
 19. 5. that s. lies not escape || 9. s. lies shall perish
 21. 28. but the man that beareth s. s. constantly
 96. 33. when he s. fair, believe him not
 Isa. 9. 17. an evil door, and every mouth s. folly
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy s. right
 33. 15. he that s. uprightly shall dwell on high
 Jer. 9. 8. their tongue s. deceit; one s. peaceably
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord s. to you
 28. 2. thus s. the Lord the God of Israel, 28. 25
 || 30. 2. Hag. 1. 2. Zech. 6. 12. || 7.

Ezek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God whosoever s.
 Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that s. uprightly
 Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father which s. in you
 12. 32. whoso s. a word against the Son of man;
 but whosoever s. against the Holy Ghost
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of
 abundance of the heart mouth s. Luke 6. 45.
 John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, s. of the earth
 7. 4. he whom God sent, s. the words of God
 7. 18. he that s. of himself, seeketh his own glory
 86. but to be s. boldly, they say nothing to him
 8. 44. when he s. a lie, he s. of his own
 19. 10. who maketh himself a king, s. agt. Caesar
 Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom s. the prophet that?
 Rom. 10. 6. righteousnessness of faith s. on this side
 1 Cor. 14. 2. he that s. in an unknown tongue;
 but he that s. in the Spirit he s. mysticism
 3. he that prophesieth, s. unto men to edification
 4. that s. in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that s.
 11. I shall be to him that s. a barbarian
 13. let him that s. in an unknown tongue
 1 Tim. 4. 1. now Spirit s. expressly is latter time
 Heb. 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet s.
 12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which s. to you
 24. that s. better things than that of Abel
 25. see that ye refuse not him that s. much more
 if we turn away from him that s. from heaven
 Jam. 4. 11. he that s. evil of his brother and judges
 his brother, s. evil of the law and judgeth the law
 Jude 16. and their mouth s. great swelling words
 || SPEAKING.

Gen. 24. 15. before he had done s. Rebekah came
 45. and before I had done s. in mine heart
 Deut. 5. 38. God s. out of the midst of the fire
 11. 19. s. of them when thou sittest in thine house
 Ruth 1. 18. then she left s. unto her
 Esth. 10. 3. and s. peace to all his seed
 Job 1. 16. while he was yet s. another came, 17. 18
 2. 2. but who can withhold himself from a?
 32. 15. they answered no more, they left off s.
 Psal. 24. 13 and thy line from a gale

Psal. 52. 3. go astray as men as they be born, & then
 53. 9. if thou take away from thee s. vanity
 13. nor in thy own words on my holy day
 50. 13. in lying, & s. oppression and revolt
 55. 24. and while they are yet s. I will hear
 17. 12. rising up early and s. 25. 3. 25. 14.
 30. 4. be weakeneth the hands in s. such words
 27. they left off s. the matter was not perceived
 13. 7. 6. and a mouth s. great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
 1. 13. I heard one saint s. and another said
 20. 10. while I was s. praying and confessing, 21.
 12. 14. 13. thy abode, s. boldly in the Lord
 30. 30. s. perverse things, to draw away disciples
 Cor. 12. 30. man s. by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs.
 Cor. 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ s. in me
 yk. 4. 15. but s. the truth in love may grow up
 5. 19. s. to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
 Tim. 4. 2. shall depart from faith, s. lies in hypocrisy
 5. 13. busy-bodies s. things which they ought not
 Pet. 4. 4. to the same excess of riot, s. evil of you
 See **ERR.**

SPEAKING.

Isa. 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much s.
 yk. 4. 21. let all evil s. be put away from you

SPEAKINGS.

Psal. 2. 1. laying aside all guile, envious, and evil s.

SPEAR.

Isa. 6. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy s. 28.
Isa. 5. 8. was there a s. seen among 40,000 in Isr.
 33. 25. s. with any, but with Saul and Jona.
 17. 7. and the staff of his s. was like a weaver's
 beam, *2 Sam.* 21. 19. *1 Chron.* 20. 5.
 45. thou comest with a sword, and with a s.
 47. the Lord saith not with sword and s.
 11. R. is there not here under thy hand s. or sword
 7. 7. and Saul's s. stuck at his bolster, 11.
 8. let me write him, I pray thee, with the s.
 16. now see where the king's s. is, and the cross
 s. 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon the s.
 1. 23. Abner with the end of the s. smote Anabel
 13. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a s.
 8. he lift up his s. against 600, whom he slew
 18. he lifted up s. against 300, *1 Chron.* 11. 11, 20.
 21. he slew Egyptian with his own s. *1 Chr.* 11. 23.
 20. 23. quiver rattled, glittering s. and shield
 11. 26. s. of him that layeth at him cannot hold
 39. levathan laugheth at the shaking of a s.
 25. 33. draw out also the s. stop the way
 16. 9. he breaketh bow and outeth s. in sunder
 9. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and s.
 2. 3. the horseman lifteth up the sword and s.
 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering s.
 24. 19. 34. a soldier with a s. pierced his side

SPEARS.

Sam. 13. 19. lest Hebrews make them swords or s.
Kings 11. 10. to captains did priest give king Davi-
 d's s. that were in the temple, *9 Chr.* 23. 9.
Chr. 11. 12. in ev. several city he put shields and s.
 16. 14. Uziah prepared for them shields and s.
 24. 4. 13. I set the people with their s. and bows
 16. the other half of them held the s. 21.
 14. 57. 4. whose teeth are s. and arrows
 2. 4. shall beat s. into pruning hooks, *Am.* 4. 3.
 9. 46. 4. furnish the s. and put on the brigandines
 24. 30. 9. they shall burn s. with fire seven years
 of s. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into s.

SPEARMEN.

Isa. 68. 30. rebuke the company of s. the bulls
 23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred s.

SPECIAL.

Isa. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a s. people
 2. 3. 17. when I make up s. to s. treasure
 25. 19. 11. s. miracles done by the hand of Paul

SPECKLED.

Isa. 38. 32. removing from thence the s. cattle
 1. 8. the s. shall be thy wages, the cattle bare s.
 9. 19. 9. mine heritage is to me as a s. bird
 14. 1. 8. behind were red horses, s. and white

SPECTACLE.

Cor. 4. 9. for we are made s. to the world

SPEED.

dg. 5. 30. have they not s. have they not divided

SPEECH.

Isa. 4. 23. heark to my s. 1. 1. earth was of one s.
 2. 4. 10. Moors said, O my Lord, I am slow of s.
 2. 2. 14. and give occasions of s. against her
 2. 2. my s. shall distil as dew, as the small rain
 1. 16. 16. s. of Jesus, prudent in s.
 14. 20. to fetch about this form of s.
 11. seeing the s. of all Israel is come to king
 19. 2. 19. and Solomon's s. pleased the Lord
 12. 34. their child, spake half in s. of Ashdod
 12. 20. he remoneth away the s. of the trusty
 17. hear diligently my s. and my declaration
 21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 58. 23. 1. 32. 9.
 5. 14. and thou restrainest s. before God
 25. who will make my s. nothing worth?
 22. and my s. dropped upon them
 7. 19. we cannot order our s. by reason of darkness

Psal. 10. 3. day unto day interests s. night unto night
 3. there is no s. where their voice is not heard
 64. 1. 8. they encourage themselves in an evil s.
Prov. 1. 1. 6. to understand an eloquent s.
 7. 21. with her fair s. also caused him to yield
 17. 7. excellent s. becometh not a fool
Can. 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy s. is comely
Isa. 3. 1. 3. I will take away the skillful of s.
 20. 16. they have poured out a secret s.
 20. 4. shall be brought down, thy s. shall be low out
 of the dust; thy s. shall whisper out of the dust
 33. 19. of a deeper s. than thou canst perceive
Jer. 31. 23. as yet they shall use this s. in Judah
Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of s. as the noise of a host
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange s. 6.
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I have heard thy s. and was afraid
Mark. 30. 73. art one of them, thy s. bewrayeth thee
 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his s.
 14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy s. agreeth thereto
John 8. 43. why do ye not understand my s. 7
Acts 14. 11. their voice, saying in the s. of Lycaonia
 20. 7. preached and continued his s. till midnight
 1. 20. 1. I came not with excellency of s. or wisdom
 4. 2. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom
 4. 19. I will know, not the s. but the power
 2. 2. 12. we are great plainness of s.
 7. 4. great is my boldness of s. toward you
 10. 10. bodily presence weak, his s. is contemptible
 11. 6. though I be rude in s. yet not in knowledge
 Col. 4. 6. let your s. be always with grace, seasoned
 Tit. 2. 8. sound s. that cannot be condemned

SPEECHES.

Mem. 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark s.
 Job 6. 26. and the s. of one that is desperate
 15. 3. or with s. wherewith he can do no good?
 32. 14. neither will I answer him with your s.

15. they removed s. from themselves
Rom. 16. 18. by fair s. deceive the hearts of simple
Jude 15. to convince them of all their hard s.

SPEECHLESS.

Mat. 23. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was s.
Luke 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and rem. s.
Acts 9. 7. men which journeyed with him stood s.

SPEED.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good s.
Exra 6. 19. have made a decree, let it be done with s.
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with s. swiftly
Acts 17. 15. for to come to him with all s.
John 10. receive him not, nor bid him God s.
 11. that biddeth him God s. is partaker of evil
 See **MARK. MADE.**

SPEEDY.

Zeph. 1. 18. shall make even a s. riddance of all them

SPEEDILY.

1 Sam. 27. 1. than that I should s. escape to Philist.
8 Sam. 17. 16. ledge not in plains, but s. pass over
2 Chron. 33. 13. other holy offerings divided they s.
Exra 6. 13. as the king had sent, so they did s.
 17. that thou mayest buy s. with this money
 21. that what *Exra* shall require, it be done s.
 26. let judgment be executed s. upon him
Ezek. 3. 9. he s. gave her things for purification
Psal. 31. 2. deliver me s. 11. 69. 17. hear me s. 143. 7.
 8. let thy tender mercies s. prevent us
 102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me s.
Ecd. 8. 11. because sentence is not executed s.
Isa. 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth s.
Job 3. 4. and if ye recompense me, s. will I return
Zach. 8. 21. let us go s. and pray before the Lord
Luke 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them s.

SPEND.

Deut. 32. 23. I will s. mine arrows upon them
Job 41. 13. they s. their days in wealth, and go down
 36. 11. they s. their days in prosperity, and years
Psal. 90. 9. we s. our years as a tale that is told
Isa. 55. 2. why s. money for that which is not bread?
Acts 20. 16. because he would not s. time in Asia
2 Cor. 12. 15. I will very gladly s. and be spent for you

SPENDERS.

Luke 10. 35. whatsoever s. more, I will repay

SPENDETH.

Prov. 21. 20. but a foolish man s. it up
 29. 3. that keepeth company with harlots, s. substance
Ecd. 6. 12. days of vain life, which he s. as a shadow

SPENT.

Gen. 21. 15. and the water was s. in the bottle
 47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is s.
Isa. 30. 20. and your strength shall be s. in vain
Judg. 10. 11. when they were by Jebus, day was far s.
 1. 5. 7. for the bread is s. in our vessels
Job 7. 6. my days are without hope
 17. 1. my spirit is s. my days are extinct
Isa. 37. 36. for my life is s. with grief
Isa. 49. 4. I have s. my strength for nought
Jer. 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was s.
Mark 5. 20. and had a. all that she had, *Luke* 8. 43.
 6. 35. when the day was far s. *Luke* 24. 29.
Luke 13. 14. when the prodigal had s. all
Acts 17. 21. s. their time to tell some new thing
Rev. 13. 12. the night is far s. the day is at hand

Isa. 12. 15. I will girdy myself and be s. for you
SPFW. See **SPW.**

SPICE.

Exod. 35. 28. rulers brought s. and oil for the light
Can. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my s.

SPICES.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down man a present, balm and s.
Exod. 25. 6. and s. for anointing oil, 35. 8.
 30. 17. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of s.
 23. take thou unto thee principal s. of myrrh, 24
 37. 39. he made the pure incense of sweet s.
 30. 1. 28. they brought incense of sweet s.
1 Kings 10. 2. camels that bare s. 10. 2. *Chron.* 9. 1
 25. they brought to Solomon s. 2. *Chron.* 9. 94
2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them s. ointments
 and all that was found in his treasures, *Isa.* 30. 2
1 Chron. 29. 29. some were appointed to oversee a
 30. some of the priests made the ointment of s.
2 Chron. 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon s.
 18. 14. divers s. prepared for the burial of Asa
 32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for s. and gold
Can. 4. 10. the smell of these ointments than all s.
 14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief s.
 16. blow upon my garden, that s. may flow out
 5. 12. his cheeks are as a bed of s. as sweet flowers
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of s.
 8. 14. like to a young hart on the mountains of s.
Ezek. 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all s.
Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought sweet s. *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 23. 56. returned and prepared s. and ointments
John 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the s.

SPICE.

Ezek. 24. 10. consume the flesh and s. it well
SPICE-MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. of the traffic of the s.-merchants

SPICED.

**Can. 8. 2. I would cause thee to drink of s. wine
SPICERY.**

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing s. balm and myrrh
2 Kings 20. 13. shewed house of his s. *Isa.* 39. 12

SPIDER.

Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a s. web
Prov. 30. 28. the s. taketh hold with her hands
Isa. 50. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weaves web

SPIE.

SPIE. See **SPY.**

SPIKENARD.

**Can. 1. 12. my s. sendeth forth the smell thereof
 4. 13. with pleasant fruits, camphire with s. 14.
Mark 14. 3. there came a wom. having an alabaster
 box of ointment of a v. very precious, *John* 12. 3**

SPILLED.

Gen. 38. 9. Onen s. his seed on the ground
Mark 2. 22. bottles burst, and wine is s. *Luke* 5. 37.

SPILT.

2 Sam. 14. 14. we are as water s. on the ground
SPIN.

Exod. 35. 23. women that are wise-hearted, did s.
Mat. 6. 28. they toil not, neither s. *Luke* 12. 27

SPINDLE.

Prov. 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the s.

SPIRIT.

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In scripture the word Spirit is taken, (1) For the Holy Ghost, the third person of the Holy Trinity, who inspired the prophets, animates good men, pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light and comfort, in whose Name we are baptized, as well as in those of the Father and Son; that enlightening Spirit who proceeds from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3. 16. *John* 3. 8. 15. 26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit, being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding from the Father and Son, who inspire and move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called holy, both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a person, because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to submit of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who appeared on a visible shape, *Luke* 3. 22. *Acts* 2. 3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, *Act* 2. 4. 8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healing of prophecy, &c. *1 Cor.* 12. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called the third person, not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.

[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God *Mat.* 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost. *1 Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit [3] For the

Gen. 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead
4. 3. the *s.* that dwelleth in us teacheth to envy
1 Pet. 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
92. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*
10. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
John 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come
13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
8. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
John 19. these be essential, not having the *s.*
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
2. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath
as ear let him hear, 11, 17, 20. | 3. 6, 13, 32.
4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
13. blessed are the dead, *y.*, saith the *s.*
17. 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come
SPIRIT of adoption.
Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption
SPIRIT of antichrist.
John 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard
SPIRIT of bondage.
Rom. 8. 25. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage
Born of the SPIRIT.
John 3. 3. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter
6. that which is born of the *s.* is spirit
8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*
Gal. 4. 5. 9. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*
Broken SPIRIT.
Psalm 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
Prov. 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones
See CONTRITE.
SPIRIT of burning.
Isa. 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning
SPIRIT of Christ.
Rom. 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ
1 Pet. 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify
SPIRIT of counsel.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of domination.
Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divina.
Dumb SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
23. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him
Earnest of the SPIRIT.
1 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the earnest of the *s.* 5. 5.
SPIRIT of error.
John 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
See EVIL.
Faithful SPIRIT.
Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.
See FAMILIAR.
SPIRIT of fear.
Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear
Foul SPIRIT.
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him
12. 13. 2. Babel, is become the hold of every foul *s.*
Fruit of the SPIRIT.
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness
Good SPIRIT.
Job 9. 28. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them
Psalm 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land
SPIRIT of God.
Gen. 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters
Gen. 1. 3. as this, a man in whom the *s.* of God is
Ezek. 31. 3. and I have filled Babel with the *s.*
of God, 35. 31.
Num. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam
Rom. 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he
prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 32.
19. 30. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul
Chron. 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Asaiah
Job 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils
Job 4. 2. God hath made me, breath of Almighty
Job 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Obadiah
Job 2. 16. because *s.* of God descending like a dove
Job 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God
Job 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you
14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God
15. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God
1 Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God
14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God
1. 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you
1. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God
1. 40. I think also that I have the *s.* of God
1. 2. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth
Job 4. 2. written with the *s.* of the living God
Job 4. 20. and give up the holy *s.* of God
Job 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you
John 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God
SPIRIT of glory.
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

SPIRIT of grace.
Zech. 12. 16. I will pour on house of Davids of grace
Hab. 10. 20. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace
See HOPE.
Humble SPIRIT.
Prov. 16. 19. better: it is to be of an humble *s.*
29. 23. but heeoe shall uphold the humble in *s.*
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*
SPIRIT of jealousy.
Num. 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.
SPIRIT of judgment.
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment.
28. 6. the Lord shall be for *s.* of judgment to him
SPIRIT of knowledge.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him
See LORD, LIVING.
SPIRIT of meekness.
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?
Gal. 6. 1. restore such a one in the *s.* of meekness
My SPIRIT.
Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
Job 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*
7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
Psalm 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
8. and my *s.* middle diligent search
142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
7. hear me speedily, Lord, my *s.* faileth
Prov. 1. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
Isa. 58. 9. yes, with my *s.* will I seek thee early
30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
48. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth
44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
26. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
30. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
Dan. 9. 2. my *s.* was troubled | 7. 15. grieved in my
Joel 9. 9. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your
sobs and weeping, shall prosper, 20. Acts 9. 17; 18.
Nag. 9. 5. so my *s.* remembrance among you fear ye not
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
6. 8. then have quitted my *s.* in the north country
Mat. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall show
Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
93. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
Ezek. 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is
15. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and yours
9 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not
NEW SPIRIT.
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.
31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*
NEWNESS of SPIRIT.
Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*
Patient SPIRIT.
Ezek. 7. 6. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit
Perverse SPIRIT.
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*
Poor SPIRIT.
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingd.
SPIRIT of promise.
Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise
SPIRIT of prophecy.
Rev. 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy
SPIRIT of slumber.
Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber
Sorrowful SPIRIT.
1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful
SPIRIT of truth.
John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive
15. 26. even the *s.* of truth which proceedeth
16. 13. when the *s.* of truth is come, will guide you
1 John 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error
See VEXATION.
Unclean SPIRIT.
Zech. 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a
man, he walketh thro' dry places, Luke 11. 24.
Mark 1. 28. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*
9. 40. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him
2. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*
5. 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*
8. come out of the man, then uncl. *s.* Luke 8. 29.
7. 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*
Luke 4. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him
SPIRIT of understanding.
Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him
SPIRIT of whoredoms.
Hos. 4. 19. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err
5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them
SPIRIT of wisdom.
Ezek. 28. 2. when I have filled with *s.* of wisdom
Dent. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

SPIRIT of wisdom shall rest upon him
Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom
Wounded SPIRIT.
Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?
SPIRITS.
Num. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 37. 36.
Psalm 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* Hab. 1. 7
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
Mat. 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* Mark 6. 7
Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the
unclean *s.* and they obey him, Luke 4. 36.
3. 11. unclean *s.* fall down before him, and cried
5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine
Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
Acts 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed
8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
14. 33. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
Eph. 6. 1. 13. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduce *s.*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*
19. 9. he is subject to Father of *s.* sent to minister
93. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
1 John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
See EVIL, FAMILIAR, EVIL.
SPIRITUAL.
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal
15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
1. 10. I could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
10. 2. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drink of that *s.* rock
12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
14. 1. desires *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
27. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
15. 44. it is raised *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
Gal. 6. 1. ye which are a restore such a one in meek.
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
3. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
6. 18. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* undermt.
3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs
1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
SPIRITUALLY.
Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
1 Cor. 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
SPIT.
Lev. 15. 8. that bath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
Num. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
Dent. 9. 5. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
Job 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face
Mat. 23. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
37. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
Mark 7. 23. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
8. 32. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him
14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.
SPITE.
Psalm 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it
SPITEFULLY.
Mat. 23. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
Luke 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on
SPITTED.
Luke 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on
SPITTING.
Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*
SPITTLE.
1 Sam. 11. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his board
Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
30. 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face
John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
SPOLL, Substantive.
Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
Ezek. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
Num. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.
12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses
Dent. 32. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the
cities which we took, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 27. | 11. 14.
13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
30. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, Josh. 8. 2.
Judg. 6. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
1 Sam. 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*
22. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep
15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil
21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
20. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 Sam. 39. 39. took the spoils and said, this is David's.
 22. we will not give them ought of the s.
 23. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; Abishai, a present of the s. of enemies
 1 Sam. 3. 22. Joab brought in a great s. with them
 15. 30. he brought forth of the s. of Rabbah
 21 Kings 3. 23. now these are the s. of Rabbah
 31. 14. they shall become s. to their enemies
 1 Chron. 30. 2. from Rabbah he brought much s.
 35 Chr. 14. 12. they carried away s. from Ethiopia, 14.
 25 Chr. 14. 12. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.
 30. 25. when Deborah came to take the s. they were three days in gathering them, it was so much
 94. 23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus
 15. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.
 26. 8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria
 14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.
 15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked
 Erra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a s.
 Esth. 3. 13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8. 11.
 9. 10. but to the s. laid they not their hand
 Job 69. 17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.
 119. 162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.
 Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with s.
 16. 19. then to divide the s. with the proud
 31. 11. so that he shall have no need of s.
 Isa. 3. 14. the s. of the poor is in your houses
 8. 4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away
 9. 3. and as man rejoice when they divide the s.
 10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the s.
 33. 4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering
 23. then is the prey of a great s. divided
 42. 22. they are for a s. and none saith, restore
 24. who gave Jacob for a s. 7. did not the Lord
 53. 12. he shall divide the s. with the strong
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is Israel become a s.?
 6. 7. violence and s. is heard in her, before me grief
 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to a s.
 17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to a s.
 40. 6. since I spake, I cried violence and s.
 30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
 49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.
 50. 10. and Chaldea shall be a s. with the Lord
 Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.
 25. 7. Ammonites for a s. || 26. 5. Tyrus a s. 12.
 29. 19. Nebuchadrezzar shall take s. of Egypt
 38. 12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey
 13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.
 Dan. 11. 34. he shall scatter among them the s.
 33. yet they shall fall by s. many days
 Hos. 9. 16. for lo, they are gone, because of s.
 Amos 3. 10. who store up s. in their palaces
 5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong
 Nah. 2. 9. take the s. of silver, take the s. of gold
 Hab. 2. 17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee
 Zeck. 2. 9. they shall be a s. to their servants
 14. 1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee
SPOIL, Verb.
 Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians
 1 Sam. 14. 36. and s. them until morning light
 2 Sam. 23. 10. people returned after him only to s.
 Psal. 44. 10. and they who hate us s. for themselves
 41. all that pass by the way s. him
 109. 11. and let the stranger s. his labour
 Prov. 22. 23. let s. soul of those that spoiled them
 14. 15. O wicked man, s. not his resting-place
 Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that s. the vines
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall s. them of the east together
 17. 14. this is the portion of them that s. us
 33. 1. when shalt cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled
 Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them
 50. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it
 30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.
 47. 4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines
 49. 28. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east
 50. 10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.
 Ezek. 14. 15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate
 39. 19. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt
 30. 10. they shall s. those that spoiled them
 Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, s. their images
 15. 13. he shall s. the treasures of all pleasant vessels
 Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall s. thee
 Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall s. them
 Mat. 19. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? Mark 3. 27.
 Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man s. you thro' philosophy
SPOILED.
 Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city
 29. they s. all that was in Hamor's house
 Exod. 12. 36. and they s. the Egyptians
 Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and s.
 Judg. 2. 14. into the hand of spoilers that s. them
 16. out of the hand of those that s. them
 1 Sam. 14. 48. delivered Isr. from them that s. them
 17. 53. and they s. the Philistines' tents
 2 Kings 7. 16. Israel, s. the tents of the Syrians
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa s. all the cities of Gerar
 Job 13. 17. he leadeth commissioners away s.

Job 12. 19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept
 Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them
 Isa. 13. 16. their houses shall be their wives ravished
 18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly empty and s.
 33. 1. woe to those that spoil, and want not s.
 49. 28. but this is a people robbed and s.
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he s.?
 4. 13. woe unto us, for we are s.
 30. for whose land is s. suddenly my tents are s.
 30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?
 19. how are we s. || 10. 20. my tabernacle is s.
 21. 12. and deliver him that is s. 29. 3.
 25. 36. for the Lord hath s. their pasture
 48. 1. Nebo is s. || 15. Moab is s. and gone, 90.
 49. 3. howl, for Ai is s. || 10. Esau, his seed is s.
 51. 55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon
 Ezek. 18. 7. and hath s. none by violence, 16.
 12. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 18.
 23. 46. I will give them to be removed and s.
 30. 10. they shall spoil those that s. them
 Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses make be s.
 Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be s.
 5. 9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong
 Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly s.
 Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast s. many nations
 Zeck. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which s. you
 11. 2. howl, because the mighty are s.
 3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.
 Col. 2. 15. and having s. principalities and powers
SPOILER.
 Isa. 16. 4. bethou convert from face of s. the s. ceaseth
 21. 2. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
 Jer. 6. 26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us
 15. 8. I have brought upon them s. at noon-day
 48. 8. the s. shall come upon every city
 18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee
 32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
 51. 56. because the s. is come upon Babylon
SPOILERS.
 Judg. 9. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he delivered them into the hand of the s. 9 Kings 17. 30.
 1 Sam. 13. 17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines
 14. 15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled
 12. 12. the s. are come upon all high places
 51. 48. for the s. shall come to her from the north
 53. yet from me shall s. come to her, saith Lord
SPOILEST.
 Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that, and thou wast not spoiled
SPOILETH.
 Psal. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that s.
 Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler s. || Hos. 7. 1. troop of robbers s.
 Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm s. and snieth away
SPOILING.
 Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul
 Isa. 29. 4. because of the s. of the daughter of people
 Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim s. and destruction
 Hab. 1. 3. for s. and violence are before me
 Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods
SPOILS.
 Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment
 1 Chron. 26. 27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate
 Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the s.
 Luke 1. 92. he taketh his armour and divideth his s.
 Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.
SPOKEN.
 Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him
 Num. 14. 28. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do
 21. 7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee
 93. 19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?
 Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have s. to
 thee, they have well said all that they have s.
 13. 5. because he hath s. to turn you away from L.
 18. 17. they have well s. that which they have s.
 1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.
 9 Kings 2. 27. unless thou hast s. people had gone up
 14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.
 17. 6. Ahithophel hath s. after this manner
 1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not s. this way
 12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer
 this people who have s. to me? 2 Chr. 10. 9.
 18. 24. and all the people said, it is well s.
 2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?
 Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth
 34. 28. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom
 42. 7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.
 Psal. 68. 14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble
 87. 3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God
 109. 2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue
 Prov. 15. 23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!
 25. 11. a word s. is like apples of gold
 Eccl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are s.
 Cent. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be s. for
 Isa. 23. 4. for the snail hath s. || 38. 15. he hath s.
 59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies
 Jer. 36. 16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord
 29. 23. and have s. lying words in my name
 39. 34. considerest thou not what this people have s.
 44. 25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths

Mark 15. 7. have ye not s. a great division
 8. because ye have s. a vanity, and seen for
 Dem. 4. 21. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to think is
 Job. 7. 13. yet they have s. how again? 10.
 4. they have s. words, swearing falsely
 Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, or ye have s.
 Obad. 12. nor shall thou have s. greatly in this
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have s. lies
 Zec. 10. 2. for the idols have s. vanity and dream
 Mat. 23. 13. what have we s. vanity and dream
 Mat. 23. 65. high priest saying, he hath blasphemy
 Mark 14. 9. shall be s. of a feast a memorial of his
 Luke 23. 33. marvelled at things which were s. of him
 24. and for a sign which shall be s. against
 32. what ye have s. in darkness, what is in us
 18. 34. nor know they the things which were s.
 John 15. 22. if I had not come and s. to them
 Acts 3. 24. as many as have s. of forgetful of these days
 8. 34. none of these things ye have s. concerning
 14. 40. let that come on you s. of in the prophet
 46. the word should first have been s. to you
 16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.
 19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be s. against
 23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him
 27. 11. more than those things that were s. by Paul
 35. when had these s. took bread and gave thanks
 96. 92. we know that every where it is s. against
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is s. of these s. the whole world
 14. 16. according to that which was s. by Paul
 14. 16. let not these your good be evil of s.
 15. 21. to whom he was not s. of they shall see
 1 Cor. 10. 26. why am I evil s. of for that far which
 14. 9. how shall it be known what is s.?
 Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days s. to us by his Son
 2. 2. for if the word s. by angels was excellent
 3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be s. after
 4. 8. he would not afterward have s. of another day
 7. 13. for be of whom these things are s. pertinent
 8. 1. of things which we have s. this is the sum
 12. 19. in that the word should not be s. anymore
 13. 7. who have s. unto you the word of God
 1 Pet. 4. 14. on their part he is evil s. of
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of
 3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were s. at
 Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against his
 17. remember the words which were s. before
SPOKEN with God, expressly.
 Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had s. to him
 Deut. 26. 19. a holy people to thy G. as he hath s.
 Psal. 60. 6. God hath s. in his holiness, 103. 7.
 102. 11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard
 Mat. 23. 31. that which was s. to you by God
 Acts 3. 21. which God hath s. by his holy prophets
See LORD.
I have, or have I SPOKEN.
 Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have s. to thee
 41. 28. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh
 Exod. 32. 13. all this land I have s. of will I give
 34. lead people to the place of which I have s.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto
 3. 19. perform ag. Eli all things which I have s.
 20. 23. as touching the matter which I have s.
 Job 21. 3. and after that I have s. mock on
 40. 5. once have I s. but I will not answer
 Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living
 I believed therefore have I s. 7 2 Cor. 4. 13.
 Isa. 45. 19. I have not s. in secret, 45. 16.
 46. 11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass
 46. 15. I, even I, have s. ye. I have called him
 Jer. 4. 98. / A. s. it, I have proposed it, will not rep.
 23. 21. I have not s. to them yet they prophesied
 25. 3. / A. to your rising early and speaking, 25. 3.
 30. 2. write these all words I have s. to them, 30. 2.
 35. 17. because I have s. but they have not heard
 Ezek. 12. 28. but word which I have s. shall be done
 13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.
 36. 5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 36. 10.
 36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. &
 36. 17. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time
 19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.
 39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.
 Hos. 12. 10. I have s. as by the prophets
 John 12. 48. the word that I have s. shall judge him
 49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father
 14. 25. these things have I s. 14. 11. 14. 1, 25, 23.
 15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you
 18. 23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil
HAD SPOKEN.
 Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had s.
 Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balak had s.
 1 Kings 13. 11. told father words he had s. to king
 21. 4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had s. to him
 2 Kings 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had s.
 7. 16. it came to pass as the man of God had s.
 Ezra 8. 25. because we had s. unto the king
 Job 2. 16. I told also king's words that he had s.
 Ezek. 7. 9. Mordchai, who had s. a good fortune to
 Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.
 Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jerem.
 Dan. 10. 11. and when he had s. this word to me

12. 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s. before* the Lord to minister to him, 2 Chr. 39. 11. *Ezek* 44. 11, 15.
 9. 17. both the men shall *s. before* the Lord
 10. 9. *ye* a. this day all of you *before* the Lord
 12. 6. 28. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G.
 13. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me
 Kings 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king
 1. 8. happy are those thy servants who *s. before* thee and hear thy wisdom, 2 Chron. 9. 7.
 3. 11. go, and *s. on* the mount *before* the Lord
 2r. 30. 9. *we* *s. before* this house in thy presence
 2r. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee because of this
 4. 11. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me?
 4. 15. the foolish shall not *s. before* thine eyes
 17. 1. cast forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold?
 17. 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s. before* kings, he shall not *s. before* mean men
 1. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy?
 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this house
 5. 12. if thou return, thou shalt *s. before* me
 5. 19. Jonathan shall not want a man to *s. bef.* me
 3. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, *s. before* Chaid.
 2. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *s. before* me? 150. 44.
 2. 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king
 4. so that no beasts might *s. before* him
 1. there was no power in the ram to *s. before* him
 1. 16. none shall *s. before* him, he shall stand
 1. 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation?
 1. 21. 36. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man
 1. 14. 10. all shall *s. before* judgment-seat of Chr.
 2. 10. 12. I saw dead small and great *s. before* God
STAND by.
 24. 43. behold I *s. by* the well of water
 12. 7. 15. and thou shalt *s. by* the river's brink
 9. 14. and all the people *s. by* thee till even
 2. 23. 3. *s. by* thy burnt-offering, and I will go
 24. 7. 3. while they *s. by* let them shut the doors
 2. 65. 5. who say, *s. by* thyself, I am holier than thou
 2. 48. 19. *s. by* the way, and ask what is done?
 24. 6. 2. prince shall *s. by* the post of the gate
 24. 7. 3. give places to walk among those that *s. by*
 1. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord
 1. 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*
STAND fast.
 24. 59. 28. and my covenant shall *s. fast* with him
 11. 8. all his commandments *s. fast* for ever and ever
 2. 48. 14. say ye, *s. fast*, and prepare thee
 2r. 16. 13. watch ye, *s. fast* in faith, be strong
 4. 1. 1. *s. fast* therefore in liberty Christ made us
 1. 1. 27. *s. fast* in one spirit [4. 1. *s. fast* in Lord
 2r. 3. 2. E. for now we live, if ye *s. fast* in Lord
 2r. 2. 15. *s. fast*, and hold traditions taught
STAND forth.
 2. 45. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets
 12. 2. 2. be swift to the man, *s. forth*, Luke 6. 8.
STAND here.
 24. 13. behold, *s. here* by the well of water
 12. 13. 15. he said, *s. here* by thy burnt-offering
 2. 31. but as for thee, *s. here* by me
 2r. 18. 31. the king said, turn aside, and *s. here*
 24. 30. as saith to them, why ye *s. here* all day idle?
 12. 9. 1. some *s. here* who shall not taste death
 2. 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s. here* whole
STAND in.
 24. 4. 90. *s. in* the door of the tent, and say
 2r. 33. 5. *s. in* holy place according to divisions
 4. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s. in* the judgment
 4. 1. 5. *s. in* a war, nor commune with your heart
 5. 3. foolish shall not *s. in* thy night, thou hast
 2. 3. and who shall *s. in* his holy place?
 8. 2. let all the inhabitants of the world *s. in* a war
 7. 7. who may *s. in* thy night when once angry?
 9. 43. and hast not made him to *s. in* the battle
 24. 1. who by night *s. in* house of Lord, 133. 9.
 7. 2. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's house, and proclaim
 6. 6. the wild asses did *s. in* the high places
 7. 19. 2. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people
 24. 3. *s. in* the court of the Lord's house and speak
 12. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle
 24. 20. that should *s. in* gap before me for the land
 14. 24. in controversy they shall *s. in* judgment
 24. 1. 4. mad ability in them to *s. in* king's pal.
 1. 16. and he shall *s. in* the glorious land
 12. 13. and shall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days
 24. 14. 15. when ye see abominations *s. in* holy places
 24. 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s. in* presence of God
 2r. 25. your faith should not *s. in* wisdom of men
 12. 43. 20. to change my voice, for I *s. in* doubt of you
STAND on.
 24. 17. 3. *s. on* the top of the hill
 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Eliab shall *s. on* him
 24. 11. 27. shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him
 31. 1. 1. shall *s. on* his part, pollute the sanctuary
 24. 15. 2. *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of God
STAND out.
 24. 7. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatness, have more
STAND perfect.
 24. 4. 12. ye may *s. perf.* and complete in will of G.

STAND still.
 24. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s. still*, and see the salvation of God, 2 Chron. 20. 17.
 Num. 9. 8. *s. still*, I will hear what L. will command
 Josh. 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s. still* in Jordan
 16. 12. sun, *s. s.* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
 1 Sam. 9. 27. *s. still* a while, that I may shew
 12. 7. now *s. still* that I may reason with you
 14. 9. then we will *s. still* in our place and not go
 Job 37. 14. *s. still* and consider the works of God
 Jer. 51. 30. ye that have escaped sword, *s. not still*
 Acts 8. 28. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s. still*
STAND strong.
 Psal. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s. strong*
STAND there.
 Num. 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee
 Deut. 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord
 2. 3. and say to the poor, *s. thou there*
STAND together.
 Isa. 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adversary?
STAND up.
 24. 9. 1. 16. for this cause I made thee *s. up*
 24. 9. 3. *s. up*, and bless Lord your God for ever
 Job 30. 30. 1. *s. up*, and thou regardest me
 33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*
 Psal. 36. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help
 94. 16. who will *s. up* for me against the workers?
 24. 4. 15. with child that shall *s. up* in his stead
 24. 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s. up*
 44. 11. let them *s. up*, yet they shall fear
 47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s. up*
 48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together
 51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jerusalem
 24. 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height
 24. 3. 2. four kingdoms shall *s. up* out of nation
 23. 8. king of fierce countenance shall *s. up*
 23. 8. he shall also *s. up* against princes of princes
 11. 2. behold, there shall *s. up* three kings in Persia
 3. and a mighty king shall *s. up* and shall rule, 4.
 7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s. up*
 14. many shall *s. up* against king of the south
 10. then shall *s. up* in his estate a raiser of taxes
 31. and in his estate shall *s. up* a vile person
 19. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s. up*
 24. 1. 1. 6. who *s. up* in the fierceness of his anger
 Acts 10. 26. Peter said, *s. up*, I myself also am a man
STAND upon.
 24. 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s. upon* a rock
 Deut. 32. 17. these shall *s. upon* mount Gerizim
 13. these shall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curse
 Josh. 3. 12. and they shall *s. upon* a heap
 2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said, *s. upon* me, I pray thee, day me
 1 Kings 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord
 24. 5. 1. son of man, *s. upon* thy feet, Acts 25. 16.
 27. 59. the pilots of the sea shall *s. upon* the land
 23. 26. ye *s. upon* your word, ye work abominations
 47. 10. fathers shall *s. s.* it from Enegedi to Eneglein
 24. 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man
 8. 12. and he made me *s. upon* my standing
 24. 1. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, set me on tower
 24. 14. 15. flesh consume, while they *s. upon* feet
 Rev. 10. 5. angel I saw *s. upon* sea, lifted up his hand
STAND upright.
 Psal. 90. 8. but we are risen and *s. upright*
 Deut. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*
 Acts 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet
STAND with.
 Num. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s. with* you
STAND without.
 24. 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*
 Mat. 12. 14. *s. without*, desiring to speak, Luke 8. 20.
 Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock
STANDARD.
 Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 2. 17.
 2. 3. on the east side shall be the *s.* of Judah pitch
 18. on the south side shall be the *s.* of Reuben
 18. on the west side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim
 25. on the north side shall be the *s.* of Dan
 84. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah
 49. 22. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people
 59. 18. the Lord shall lift up *s.* against him
 62. 10. go through, lift up *s.* for the people
 Jer. 4. 6. set up *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not
 21. how long shall I see the *s.* and hear trumpet?
 50. 2. set ye up *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.
STANDARD-bearer.
 Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a *s.-bearer* fainteth
STANDARDS.
 Num. 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their *s.*
 34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward
STANDEST.
 Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
 24. 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon
 thou *s.* is holy ground, Josh. 5. 15. Acts 7. 33.
 Psal. 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord
 Rom. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith
STANDETH.
 Num. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
 Deut. 1. 33. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s.* before thee
 17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*

Deut. 39. 15. but with him that *s. here* with us this day
 Judg. 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
 17. 6. behold Hama *s.* in the court
 7. 9. behold also the gallowes *s.* in Hama's house
 Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners, nor sitteth
 26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in cong. bless Ld.
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever
 28. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty
 119. 1. 20. thou hast established the earth, and *s.*
 161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
 Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places
 Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he looketh forth
 Isa. 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
 46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
 59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street
 Dan. 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
 Zeck. 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s.*
 John 1. 36. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not
 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and heareth
 Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth
 1 Cor. 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s.* steadfast in heart
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure
 Heb. 10. 11. every priest *s.* daily ministering and offer
 2 Tim. 2. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door
 Rev. 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth
STANDING, Substantive.
 1 Kings 10. 15. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers
 2 Chron. 30. 1. 16. they stood in *s.* according to law
 24. 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*
 Psal. 69. 3. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
 Dan. 8. 18. but he made me stand upon my *s.*
 10. 11. O Dan, understand, and stand upon thy *s.*
 Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*
STANDING.
 Lev. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear you up *s.* image
 Num. 23. 52. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
 1 Sam. 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them
 23. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him
 1 Kings 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcass, 26.
 14. 1. 23. they also built them *s.* images and groves
 24. 19. host of heaven *s.* by him, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
 2 Chron. 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the steps
 Esth. 5. 2. when king saw Esth. the queen *s.* in court
 Psal. 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into *s.* water
 114. 8. which turned the rock into *s.* water
 James 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
 Mic. 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
 Zeck. 2. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to resist him
 5. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
 Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues
 16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here which
 3. shall not taste of death till, Luke 9. 27.
 30. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
 Mark 3. 21. his brethren and his mother *s.* without
 13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
 Luke 1. 31. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar
 18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast
 John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst
 20. 14. he saw Jesus *s.* and knew not that it was J.
 Acts 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said that
 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them
 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without
 23. man are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
 7. 55. and Jesus *s.* in the right hand of God, 58.
 29. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death
 24. 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*
 2 Pet. 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
 Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
 11. 4. two candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth
 18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
 19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun, and he cried
See CAN.
STANK.
 24. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*
 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heap, and lived *s.*
 10. 16. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
 2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s.* before David
STARE.
 Ps. 22. 17. may tell my bones, they look and *s.* on me
STAR.
 In Hebrew, Chochab. Under the name of stars the
 ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly
 bodies, constellations, planets, and all the
 luminaries, except the sun and moon. The
 idolastrous lunatics called the sun and moon
 the king and queen of heaven; and the stars
 were as it were, their army or militia, Deut. 4.
 19. [17. 3. Jer. 7. 18. The beauty and splendour
 that men have observed in the stars, and the
 great advantages that they derive from them;
 the wonderful order that they have discovered
 in their courses; the influence that has been
 ascribed to them in the production and
 preservation of animals, of fruits, plants, and
 minerals, have prevailed with a great number
 of people in the world to impute to them life,
 knowledge, power, and to pay them a servile
 worship and adoration.]

To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry, that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars, Moses informs them that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea: I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea-shore, Gen. 15. 5. [22. 17.] [26. 1.] Blind, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 35. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7. it is said, that God locks them up with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psalm 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. To obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Ecc. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars, it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Repli, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Remphan, or, as Amos has it, Chium, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphis succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17,

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Seth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the newborn king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had showed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are very divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in their resolution. Lastly, the gene-

rality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom, Dan. 2. 28. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19. is meant either a new full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which is compared to the dark shadows and mystical writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge, which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face, and this day is appointed to the whole time of this life, when understanding all our condemners after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance. Amos 24. 17. there shall come a sun, out of Jacob. Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the star, of your god Mat. 2. 9. for we have seen his star, in the east.

Herod inquired of them what time it appeared. 9. lo, when they saw in east, went bethlehem 10. when they saw it, they rejoiced with great joy Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star, of your god Remphan 1 Cor. 15. 41. one is different from another a glory Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great star, from heaven, 11. 9. 1. a star fell from heaven onto the earth.

Day-STAR.
2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day's arise in your hearts
Morning-STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the morning-star.
22. 16. I am the bright and morning-star.
STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the star-gazers stand up and save thee
STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made a sun 15. 5. let the star, if thou be able to number them 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven stars, made witnesses Deut. 4. 19. when thou seest a star, should be driven to worship Judg. 5. 20. the stars in their courses fought against Sisera Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the stars 22. 19. behold height of the star, how high they are 25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his sight 38. 7. when the morning stars sang together Psal. 8. 3. moon and stars, which thou hast ordained 136. 9. the moon and stars, to rule by night 147. 4. he telleth the number of the stars, he calleth them all by their names

148. 3. praise him, sun, moon, and all ye stars of light
Ecc. 12. 2. while the sun or stars, be not darkened
Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above the stars of God
Job 31. 35. give the stars, for a light by night
Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the stars, thereof dark
Dan. 6. 10. it cast down some of the stars, to the ground
19. 3. they shall shine as the stars, for ever and ever
Joel 2. 10. stars, shall withdraw their shining, 2. 15.
Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the stars,
Lukes 21. 25. there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars

Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor stars, appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of stars, set upon stars
Heb. 11. 12. so many as stars, of the sky in multitude
Job 13. 20. they are raging waves, wanderings, when
Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the stars, was consumed
12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve stars

See HEAVEN, SEVEN.
STATE.

Psal. 39. 5. ev. man at his best, is altogether vanity
Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, than thou art,
of that man is worse than the first, Lukes 11. 26.

See ESTATE.
STATELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. sat upon a bed, and table prepared
STATION.

9 Chron. 35. 15. some of Asaph were in their stations
Isa. 22. 19. I will drive them from thy station and state

STATURE.

Num. 13. 28. the people we saw are men of great stature
1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his stature
28. 1. 20. Saul fell with the fulness of his stature
2 Sam. 21. 20. a man of great stature, with six fingers on each hand, and six toes on each foot,
1 Chron. 11. 22. 28. 6.

Mat. 7. 7. this thy star, is like a palm-tree and Lebanon
Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of it, shall be hewn down
45. 14. most of it, shall come over our eyes

Exod. 12. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.
17. 6. grow and became a spreading vine of low s.
18. 1. ber s. was asked among thick branches
31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of a high s.
32. 1. 27. not add one cubit to his s. *Luke* 19. 25.
33. 2. 28. *Jes.* increased in wisdom and s. in fav.
34. 3. 28. *Jes.* little of s. climbed up to see *Jesus*
35. 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ

STATUTE.

Exod. 15. 25. then he made a s. and ordination
26. 2. priests' office shall be perpetual
31. 1. 2. a s. for a s. 16. 34. [94. 9. *Num.* 15. 31.
32. 1. 27. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.
36. 24. 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem
1 Sam. 20. 26. David made a s. for Isrl. to this day
2 Sam. 21. 4. for this was a s. for Isrl. and a law
Deut. 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.
15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed

STATUTES.

Exod. 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may teach Isrl. all the s.
Num. 36. 16. then are the s. of the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6. which shall hear all these s. and sayings
6. 9. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.
17. 19. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them
1 Kings 2. 3. walking in the s. of David his father
1 Kings 17. 8. and walked in s. of the beathen, 19.
24. neither do they after their s. or ordinances
37. the s. be wrote, ye shall observe to do
1 Chron. 33. 6. that they take heed to do the s.
Neh. 9. 14. thou commandedst them s. and laws
Psalm 119. 8. s. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
Ezek. 39. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life
Mic. 6. 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab

See Statute for Every.

His STATUTES.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandment
and keep all his s. *Deut.* 6. 17. [16. 13. [11. 1.
Deut. 27. 10. shalt thou do his s. which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.
32. 23. 23. his s. he did not depart from them
Kings 8. 61. let thy hearts be perfect to walk in his s.
Kings 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. 2 Chr. 34. 31.
Eze. 7. 11. to learn even a scribe of his s. to Isrl.
Isrl. 18. 32. I did not put away his s. from me
105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.

See JUDICEMENTS.

My STATUTES.

Gen. 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws
Jer. 18. 5. ye shall thereof keep my s. [19. 19.
Isrl. 18. ye shall do my s. [26. 3. if ye walk in my s.
21. 15. if ye despise my s. [43. they abhorred my s.
Kings 2. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
16. will not keep my s. [11. 11. hast not kept my s.
34. he kept my s. [9 Kings 17. 13. keep my s.
Chron. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.
Isrl. 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.
30. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandment
Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
Isrl. 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations
7. 1. 2. hath, because ye have not walked in my s.
1. 30. they may walk in my s. and do them
2. 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.
6. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
Isrl. 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers

The STATUTES.

Chr. 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.
Isrl. 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me
thy s. 28. 33, 64, 66, 124, 135.
16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word
23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.
48. and I will meditate in thy s.
54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might love thy s.
80. let my heart be sound in thy s. be not ashamed
93. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy s.
112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually
118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s.
155. for the wicked seek not thy s.
171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.

STATES.

Isrl. 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood
and overlay with gold, 28. [27. 6. [30. 5. [37. 4.
14. put s. into rings, 15. [27. 7. [37. 8. [38. 7.
15. he made s. of shittim-wood, 28. [38. 5.
16. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
on it, 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8, 11, 14.
17. 18. nobles of the people digged with their s.
25. 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s.?
Neh. 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.
3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.
Isrl. 11. 7. I took unto me two s. [I fed the flock
10. 10. now take two cows now s. *Luke* 9. 3.
1. 47. Judas came and with him a great multitude
with s. from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.

Mat. 23. 43. are ye come as a thief with sword and
s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

STAY.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.
2 Sam. 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psalm* 18. 18.
Isrl. 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
13. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof
1 Tim. 3. 1. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth

STAYS.

1 Kings 10. 19. there was a s. on either side throne;
two lions stood beside the s. 2 Chr. 9. 18.
Jer. 50. 1. 38. a sword is upon the chief s.

STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. then in all the plain, escape
Exod. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer
Lev. 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.
Kings 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies
Isrl. 1. 13. would ye s. for them from hav. husbands
1 Sam. 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said
30. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not
2 Sam. 9. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 Chron. 21. 15.
Job 27. 4. he was s. them when his voice is heard
37. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven
Psalm 59. 1. 15. let them wander for meat if they be
not satisfied, then they will s. all night
Prov. 26. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
Cont. 2. 5. s. me with flags, I am sick of love
Isrl. 10. 30. shall no more s. on him that smote him
30. 9. s. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression
41. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots
42. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Isrl.
50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God
Jer. 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.
Deut. 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him
Isrl. 12. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth

STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 19.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now
Exod. 10. 34. only let your flocks and herds be s.
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands
Num. 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague
was s. 40. [25. 8. 9 Sam. 24. 25. *Psalm* 106. 30.
Deut. 10. 16. I s. in mount forty days and nights
Isrl. 10. 12. and the sun stood still, and the moon s.
1 Sam. 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days
24. 7. David s. his servants with these words
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
9 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by Ezer-rogal
24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 Chron. 21. 22.
1 Kings 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot,
and died, and blood ran into the chariot,
2 Chron. 18. 34.

2 Kings 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.
15. 30. the king of Assyria s. not in the land
Job 26. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.
Isrl. 26. 3. wilt keep him whose mind is s. on thee
Isrl. 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her
Ezek. 31. 15. and the great waters were s.
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit
Luke 4. 49. the people came to him and s. him
Isrl. 19. 32. but he himself s. in Asia for a season

STAYETH.

Isrl. 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind
Jer. 48. 1. 30. those on whom he s. do not right

STEAD.

Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
26. 2. am I in God's s. [44. 33. abide in s. of the lad
Exod. 4. 15. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall
be to thee in s. of a mouth; shall be to
him in s. of God
5. 12. people scattered to gather stub in s. of straw
29. 30. that son that is priest in his s. *Lev.* 16. 32.
Num. 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. [8. 16.
41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isrl. 45.
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 29. 29.
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes
29. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.
32. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 23.
10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.
Isrl. 5. 7. their children whom he trained in their s.
Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her
9 Sam. 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab
1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon thy son shall reign after
me, and shall sit on my throne in my s.
35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
2. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David
17. 47. Rehoboam made in their s. brason shields
2 Kings 17. 34. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isrl.
Isrl. 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17.
Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

Job 31. 40. If my land cry against thee, let thine
grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley

33. 24. behold, I am accord, to thy wish in God's s.
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.
Psalm 45. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
Ezek. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.
Isrl. 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of s. of
small there shall be stink, in s. of a girl's a root
55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
Isrl. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husband
1 Tim. 1. 10. in s. of that where it was said in them
2 Cor. 5. 30. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
Philom. 13. that in this might have ministered to me

See REIGNED.

STEADS.

1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity

STEADY.

Exod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were going down of one
3 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with
death. Prov. 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a
thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is
hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore
seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of his
house. The law allowed the killing of a night
robber. Exod. 22. 2. because it was supposed
his intention was to murder as well as to rob:
It condemned a common thief to make double
restitution, if the beast he stole were found in
his hand alive. Exod. 22. 4. If he steal an ox
and killed it, he was to restore it five-fold, if
a sheep, only four-fold. Exod. 22. 1. It is
thought that the theft of an ox, or of any of
that kind, was punished the more severely, be-
cause this animal is of more use than others,
and likewise because it argued a greater bold-
ness and customariness in the thief to steal
that which more easily might be discovered.
If the thief did not make restitution, they
seized what was in his house; put it up to sale,
and even sold himself, if he had not wherewithal
to make satisfaction. Exod. 22. 3. In the
passage just quoted, Prov. 6. 31. the wise-
man says, that the thief was to restore seven-
fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-
fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall
make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal
away a freeman, or a Hebrew, and to reduce
him to the state of servitude, was punished with
death. Exod. 21. 16. He that stealeth a man
and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,
he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
not think that the stealing of a man of any
other nation deserves death, but only the theft
of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is
stolen, they were only condemned to restitution.
They found this distinction upon a law in
Deut. 24. 7. which limits a law concerning
man-stealing: If a man be found stealing any
of his brethren of the children of Isrl.; which
exception the Septuagint and Onkelos have in-
serted in the text of Exod. 21. 16. This crime
is called Plagium. See BULL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
brews had no particular mark of infamy an-
nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, Prov.
6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to
satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law
inflicts no particular punishment on him, and
he is not made to undergo any shameful or ig-
nominious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-
store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance
of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-
posed to in stealing, except he had not wherewithal
to make restitution, in which case he was
reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting
round about Judaea, seem to have made robbery
a kind of profession. Immo foretold to Esau
that he should live by his sword, that is, that
he should maintain himself by plundering, Gen.
27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, had no
other trade than war and rapine; he was a wild
man and an archer, he was always at war with
his neighbours: His hand was to be against every
man, and every man's hand against him, Gen.
16. 12. [21. 20. His posterity the Ishmaelites
followed the example of their father, and, as
some affirm, made no scruple to rob upon the
high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of
departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their
Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels
of gold and silver, and carried them along
with them into the wilderness. Exod. 11. 2. 3.
Speak now in the ears of the people, and let

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow those things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to those things. Others intimate another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.*

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a war, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some have distinguished between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the maxims of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 37. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 4. 8. how then should we s. silver or gold?

Exod. 28. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. *Deut.*

19. 11. *Mat.* 10. 18. *Rom.* 13. 9.

1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five 3 Sam. 19. 2. as people s. away when flee in battle Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry 20. 9. or lest he poor and s. and take name of God Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery 22. 20. I am against the prophets that s. my words 23. 6. I am, and where thence break through and s. 29. where thence do not break through nor s. 37. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s.; Luke 18. 26. John 18. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s. Rom. 2. 21. that preach men should not s. doest thou s. Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole, s. no more, but labour

STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s. 1. *STEALERS.* Psal. 21. 16. he that s. a man and setteth him Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away 27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night Zech. 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren Hos. 4. 9. by swearing and s. they break out

STEALTH.

9 Sam. 19. 2. the people got them by s. into the city Job 4. 1. now a thing was by s. brought to me

STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. you, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God 37. neither were they s. in his covenant Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever 1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand, in his heart s. doeth well 15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s. 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is s. knowing Eph. 2. 9. for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing

STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 6. 11. and he settled his countenance s. Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem Acts 1. 18. while they looked s. behold, two men 2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if 7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory 14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had 9 Cor. 2. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses 12. could not s. look to the end of that abhorred

STEDFASTNESS.

Psal. 5. 1. 9. for there is no s. in their mouth Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s.

STEEL.

9 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 18. 34. Job 30. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through Jer. 15. 19. shall iron break northern iron and s?

STEEP.

Ezek. 38. 30. the s. places shall fall and every wall Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place into the sea, and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.

STEM.

Isa. 6. 13. as a tall-tree and oak whose s. is in them 11. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse

STEP.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way

STEEPED.

John 5. 4. whosever first s. in was made whole

STEEPETH.

John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down before me

STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar 9 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36. 1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 9 Chron. 9. 18. 30. twelve lions stood on the s. 9 Chron. 9. 19. Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s. 18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened 23. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept 29. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock 31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s. 37. I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed me in our s. 37. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord 31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide 44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way 56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul 57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s. 73. 2. but all for me, my s. had well nigh slipped 85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s. 119. 123. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity Prev. 4. 19. when goest thy s. shall not be straitened 5. 3. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell 16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 38. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk, to direct his s. Lam. 4. 18. they bent our s. we cannot go in streets Ezek. 40. 22. they went up to it by seven s. 26. 31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34, 37. 49. he brought me by, whereby they went up to it Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s. Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham 9 Cor. 16. 18. walked we not in the same s. 1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s.

STEERN.

Acts 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s.

STEWARDS.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer 43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house 1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s. Dan. 1. 1. then said Daniel to the s. Mat. 24. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s. Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chusa, Herod's s. 12. 48. who then is that faithful and wise s. 16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s. 2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s. 8. and the Lord commended the unjust s. Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 28. 1. and David assembled captains and s. 1 Chr. 4. 1. s. ministers and s. of synagogue of S. moreover, it is required in s. that a man's

STEWARDSHIP.

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold graces of God

STICK.

Luke 10. 2. he said to him, give an acct. of thy s. 3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. &

STICKEN.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother

STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither Lam. 4. 8. their skin is withered and become like s. Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s. 17. and join them one to another into one s.

STOCKS.

Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath 33. they that found him gathering s. brought him 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s. 12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whosoever then writeth Acts 28. 2. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s.

STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s. STIFF-HEARTED. Ezek. 3. 4. they are impatient child, and s.-hearted

STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck Psal. 75. 5. lift your horn, speak not with a s.-neck

STIFF-NECKED.

Ezek. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked people 33. 3. thou art a s.-necked people, Deut. 5. 6. 5. may to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people 34. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13. Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more s.-necked 9 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were Acts 7. 51. ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost

STIFFENED.

9 Chr. 36. 12. he s. his neck and hardened his heart

STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s. Lev. 12. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb stood s. Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s. 1 Sam. 19. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly 26. 25. Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail

2 Sam. 14. 33. it had been good to have been there s. 16. 5. Shimai came forth, and cursed s. as he came 9 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die also 12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in the high places, 15. 4. 35. 9 Chron. 33. 17. 9 Chron. 28. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom Jer. 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity

9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity? 12. for now should I have lain s. and been quiet 20. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth Psal. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and avenge 68. 91. such a one as goeth on s. in his trespasses 78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and believed not 84. 4. in thy house they will be s. praising thee 92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age 139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee

Ecol. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out s. 9. 22, 27, 31. 18. 4. why do we sit s. assemble yourselves Jer. 17. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me 37. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own land 31. 30. I do earnestly remember him s. my bonds 48. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build ye Lam. 3. 30. my soul hath them s. in remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee 41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward

Ezek. 11. 16. nor stood that that standeth s. John 7. 9. when had said these words, shewed 12. 4. Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. Tit. 1. 11. 11. 33. if they hide not s. in unbelief, terrible 1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s.

STILL.

Ezek. 15. 16. they shall be as s. as a stone, although Exod. 28. 9. the hand is very good, and me ye 1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice 2. 2. Remoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s. Job 4. 16. there was silence, I heard s. voices, saying Psal. 4. 4. converse with your heart and be s. 8. 2. that thou mightest s. the ocean and average 23. 2. he leaeth me beside the s. waters 46. 10. be s. and know that I am God 76. 8. the earth feared, and was s. 83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not s. O God

Ps. 97.29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.
 Job. 32. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the life
 Job. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.
 Job. 14. I have been s. and refrained myself
 Job. 47.6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.
 Mark. 4.39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.
 STILLLED.

Num. 13. 26. Caleb s. the people before Moses
 Num. 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people
 STILLTEST.

Ps. 99. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them
 STILLTETH.

Ps. 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves
 STING.

1 Cor. 15. 55. where is thy s. ? 7 56. s. of death is sin
 STINGING.

Rev. 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men
 STINGETH.

Prov. 22. 29. at the last t. s. like an adder
 STINK, Substantive.

Isa. 2. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
 Job. 34. 2. their s. shall come out of their carcasses
 Job. 5. 10. his s. shall come up, and his saviour come up
 Amos. 4. 10. have made s. of your camps to come up
 STINK.

Gen. 24. 30. ye have made me to s. in the land
 Exod. 5. 1. have made our savour to s. in the eyes
 Job. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.
 Job. 19. the manner that was laid up did not s.
 1 Sam. 12. 4. Israel did s. with the Philistines
 Job. 12. 6. hath made his people Israel to s.
 1 Chr. 19. 4. Ammon saw they made them to s.
 Ps. 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt
 STINKETH.

Isa. 50. 2. their flesh s. because there is no water
 Job. 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.
 STINKING.

Ps. 14. 12. they are become s. altogether
 Ps. 141. 1. ome ointment to send forth a s. savour
 STIR.

Num. 94. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up?
 Job. 17. 6. innocent s. up himself, ag. the hypocrite
 Job. 16. none is so fierce that dare s. him up
 Ps. 35. 22. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment
 Job. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
 Job. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us
 Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger
 Cant. 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, 3. 5. 7 9. 4.
 Isa. 16. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him
 Job. 12. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them
 Job. 12. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war
 Dan. 11. 2. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia
 Job. 2. he shall s. up his power against the king
 2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee
 2 Pet. 1. 12. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1.
 STIR.

Acts 12. 19. there was no small s. among the soldiers
 19. 32. there arose no small s. about that way
 STIRING.

Isa. 22. 2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city
 STIRRED.

Ps. 35. 21. whose heart s. him up, 36. 1. 36. 2.
 1 Sam. 28. 2. that my son hath s. up my err. ag. me
 20. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
 1 Kings 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon
 Job. 6. s. him up another adversary, Reason
 Job. 25. none like Abim, whom Jacob his wife s. up
 1 Chron. 5. 95. and God s. up the spirit of Pul
 2 Chron. 31. 16. L. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines
 36. 22. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, Ezra 1. 1.
 Ps. 30. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.
 Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble
 Job. 25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle
 Hag. 1. 12. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
 Acts 4. 14. they s. up the people, 17. 13. 21. 27.
 13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles
 17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him
 STIRETH.

Deut. 28. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over
 Prov. 10. 12. hatred v. up strife, but love covereth
 15. 18. a wrathful man v. up strife, 29. 22.
 29. 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife
 Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee
 Job. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on thee
 Luke 21. 5. he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry
 STOCK.

1 Cor. 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
 Job. 14. 8. though the s. thereof die in the ground
 Isa. 60. 24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth
 Job. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?
 Job. 2. 27. saying to s. a thou art my father
 Job. 8. are brethren, the s. is a doctrine of vanities
 Isa. 7. 9. children of the s. of Abraham
 Phil. 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, a Hebrew of Hebrews
 STOCKS.

Job. 13. 27. thou puttest my feet also in the s.
 Job. 11. he setteth my feet in s. maketh my paths
 Prov. 7. 22. or as a fool to the correct on of the s.
 Job. 3. 9. she committed a duty with stones and s.

Job. 30. 2. then Paschur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.
 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.
 Hos. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.
 Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.
 GAZING-STOCK.

Job. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazing-s.
 Job. 10. 33. ye were made a gazing-s. by reproaches
 STOICS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took
 their name from the Greek word *Stoa*, signi-
 fying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head
 of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the
 city of Athens. They held, that a wise man
 ought to be free from all passions, never to be
 moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all
 things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity
 and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees
 approach very near to the sentiments of the
 Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, pa-
 tience, equality, austerity, and immovability.
 The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at
 Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he
 had conferences with them, Acts 17. 18.

STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban
 2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel
 2 Kings 11. 2. Jehoshaphat s. Joash from among king's
 sons, they hid him from Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 11.
 Mat. 56. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept
 Eph. 4. 28. let him that s. steal no more, but labour
 STOLEN.

Gen. 38. 33. that shall be counted s. with me
 31. 19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.
 35. that thou hast s. away unawares to me
 39. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?
 30. didst require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night
 15. instead I will give you out of the land
 Exod. 22. 7. if the stuff be s. out of the house
 12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution
 Job. 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also
 9 Sam. 19. 41. why have men of Judah s. thee away
 31. 12. the men of Jebah had s. the bones of Saul
 Prov. 9. 17. s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
 Obad. 5. would they not have s. till they had enough
 STOMACH.

1 Tim. 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake
 STOMACHER.

Isa. 2. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth
 STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are di-
 verse kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems,
 of which mention is made in Scripture, all
 that can be found concerning them in the Com-
 mentators, is not much to be relied on, since
 neither the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek
 Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient
 knowledge of the proper signification of the
 original terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the corner,
 Ps. 118. 22. This is that which is put as
 the angle of a building, whether at the founda-
 tion, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ is
 that corner-stone which was rejected by the
 Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the
 church, and the stone that binds and unites
 the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the same
 faith, Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 15. 90. And as
 corner-stones and foundation st. in build-
 ings used to be chosen with care, and to be
 thoroughly examined by the builder: so Christ
 is called a tried stone, a sure foundation. Isa.
 28. 16. I lay in Zion, a tried stone, a sure founda-
 tion. I have tried, I have approved of him
 as every way sufficient to be the foundation
 and head of the church. And because this
 stone is not set up by man, but sent by God,
 therefore he is said to be cut out of the moun-
 tain without hands, Dan. 2. 45. And because
 unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this stone
 and so perish, therefore it is called a stone
 of stumbling, a rock of offence, that is, an
 occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they will take
 offence and stumble, so as to fall and be
 broken, Isa. 8. 14, 15. 1 Pet. 2. 8. This was
 accomplished at the coming of the Messiah,
 whom the Jews rejected to their own destruc-
 tion, as not answering their carnal expecta-
 tions, nor suiting with their way of building:
 that is, not to be made use of for promoting
 and carrying on their worldly projects and in-
 terest. Christ is likewise called a precious
 stone, because of his excellency, glory, and
 beauty: he is called a chosen, an elect stone,
 because he was chosen and appointed by the
 Father to the work of redemption before the
 foundation of the world, 1 Pet. 1. 20. 2. 4, 6.
 He is likewise termed a living stone, 1 Pet. 2.
 4. He communicateth spiritual life to those
 that cleave with him, and are built upon him.
 Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

Zeak. 3. 9. to note that the Messiah should
 be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge,
 to order all things in the church, to watch
 over it, and to take care of all the concerns
 thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, s. also his
 members, true believers, who are built upon,
 and derive spiritual life from the foundation,
 Christ, are called stones. 1 Pet. 2. 5. Ye also
 as lively stones are built up a spiritual house
 As the law was engraven on two tables of
 stones, so believers have the law written in their
 hearts. They are stones for their constancy,
 strength, and unmovableness in all the storms
 of life. They are stones for continuance and
 durability. As stones are dug out of a quar-
 ry, so believers are selected and chosen from
 the rest of mankind. They are united with
 Christ and true Christians in one body; like
 the stones of a house, compact among them-
 selves, and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Levis-
 than, says, that his heart is as firm as a
 stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the mother
 millstone, Job 41. 34. That is, he is of a very
 extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage.
 It is said, 1 Sam. 35. 37. that Nabal's heart
 died within him, and he became as a stone,
 when he was told of the danger he had incurred
 by his imprudence. His heart became immov-
 able like a stone, it was contracted, or con-
 vulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion
 of his death. Esau, when the Lord will
 take away from his people their heart of stone,
 and give them a heart of flesh, Ezek. 36. 26.
 that he will take away the stubborn, unconver-
 sible, and untractable disposition of the heart, that
 receives no kindly impressions from the word,
 providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary
 operations and influences, that hardens itself
 as a day of provocation, that is hardened
 by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this
 away, and give a tender, tractable temper
 and disposition. Much to the same sense
 is that which John the Baptist said, Mat. 3. 9.
 That God is able to raise up children unto
 Abraham even of stones; that is, from among
 the heathen; or even of the stones of the de-
 sert. God was able to raise up a spiritual seed
 to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone,
 Hab. 2. 19. Woo unto him that saith to the
 wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise,
 it shall teach. Hieronim in his prayer says,
 The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of
 the nations into the fire; for they were no
 gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and
 stone, Isa. 37. 19. And in Jer. 3. 27. Say-
 ing to a stock, thou art my father, and to a
 stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be
 reduced to a heap of stones, if said of a
 city or house which is entirely ruined and de-
 molished. Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as
 a heap of the field, and as the plantings of
 a vineyard. So in Isa. 17. 1. Damascus is
 taken from being a city, and it shall be a
 ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speak-
 ing of the destruction of Jerusalem, says,
 that one stone shall not remain upon another,
 Mat. 24. 2.

The white stone, Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a
 white stone; I will give him a full and public
 pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allu-
 sion to an ancient custom of delivering a white
 stone to such as they acquitted in judgment.
 They used likewise to give a white stone as a
 reward to such as conquered in their games;
 such as allude to this, make this the sense; I
 will give him a full and ample reward.
 Solomon says in Proverbs 20. 9. As he that
 bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth
 honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to
 the sling, the sling hinders his own design of
 throwing it, he loses his labour: so does the man
 who gives honour to a fool. But the words may
 be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a pre-
 cious stone in a heap of stones, where it is ob-
 scured and lost: And as this little stone does not
 augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon
 it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not ren-
 der him more worthy of consideration. Others
 translate it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple,
 is to give honour to a fool. As nothing can be
 so ill placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth,
 so are honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of
 any memorable event, and to preserve the re-
 membrance of some matter of great importance,
 are the most ancient monuments among the
 Hebrews. In those early ages, before the use of

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gilegal made of stones, taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, Josh. 4. 3, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1. A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. [20. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail. Josh. 10. 11. The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11.3. they had brick for s. and slime for mortar 23. 36. Jacob set up s. for a pillar, 22. [31. 45. 29.3. they rolled s. from the wolf's mouth, 8. 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Israel Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as s.

16. by greatness of thy arm they shall be still as s. 17. 12. and they took a s. and put it under him 20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of s. 21. 18. and if one smile another with a s. 23. 10. six of their names on one s. six on another s. 11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 24. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land 24. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23. Deut. 25. [13. shall not have in thy bag s. and a s. Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you s. on should. 13. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan 18. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan 24. 27. behold, this s. shall be a witness unto us Judg. 9. 6. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18. 24. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day 7. 12. Samuel set up s. and called it Ebenezer 17. 40. David took from his bag s. and slung it, s. he sunk into the Philistine's forehead

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s. 20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Ezek. 23. 37. Nabai's heart died in him, he became as a s. 2 Sam. 5. [11. Hiram sent hewers of s. of the wall 17. 43. till there was not one small s. found there 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before 18. 6. was cedar, there was no s. seen

1 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s. 1 Chron. 28. 15. there are with these briers of s. 2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and s. Job. 9. 11. thou threst as a s. into mighty waters Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the s. 28. 30. waters are hid as with a s. deep is frozen 41. 24. his heart is as firm as a s. yea as hard as Psal. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 118. 22. which the builders refused, is become head s. of the corner, Mat. 21. 28. Mark 12. 10. Prov. 11. [1. but a perfect s. is his delight 30. [10. a s. and a s. are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that bindeth s. in a sling, so he is 27. as he that rolleth a s. it will return upon him 27. 3. a s. is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier 51. 96. they shall not take of thee as s. for a corner, nor s. for foundations, but shall be desolate Lam. 2. 53. they have cast a s. upon me

Deut. 2. 34. a s. was cut off of the mountain, 45. 6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den Amos 9. 19. yet shall not the east s. fall on earth Hab. 2. 11. for the s. shall cry out of the wall 19. 19. was it him that saith to the dumb s. arise Hag 2. 13. from before a s. was laid upon s. in tem. Zach. 3. 9. for behold, the s. that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s. Mat. 7. 8. if ye ask bread, will he give s. 7. Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this s. shall be broken, but on whom it shall fall, Luke 20. 19. 24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s. upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. [91. 6. 27. 66. sealing the s. [28. 2. angel rolled back s. Luke 4. 3. command this s. that it be made broad 20. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1. Pet. 2. 7. 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a s. cast 34. 8. found s. rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 8. 1. John 3. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s. 2. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s.

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast a stone 11. 38. it was a cave, and a s. lay upon it 30. take ye away s. [41. they took away the s. Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s. graven Rev. 16. 9. 21. hail fell every s. the weight of a talent 18. 21. an angel took up s. like a great millstone

Burdensome STONE.
Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEAVY.

Heaven STONE.
Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of hewn s. 2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons to buy timber and hewn s. to repair the house, 3 Chron. 24. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with hewn s. Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of hewn s. Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of hewn s. but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was hewn in s.

Living STONE.
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to lfe. a chosen of G.

Precious STONE.
Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s. to him that hath it 26. [8. putteth a precious s. in a heap of stones Cent. 5. [12. his eyes are set as a p. s. in a rias Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s. 1 Pet. 2. 6. Ezek. 28. 13. every precious s. was thy covering Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s. 21. 11. her light was like to a s. most precious

See STUBBLENS.
STONE SQUARES.

1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s.-s. did hew them
Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 21. 18. 24. 1. I said, hew thee two tables of s. Deut. 10. 1. 4. and he hewed two tables of s. Deut. 10. 3. Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 3. 22. 9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s. 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s. 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s. 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshly tables of heart

Triad STONE.
Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a triad s.

White STONE.
Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name
STONE joined with wood.

Exod. 7. 19. may be bled in vessels of wood and s. Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s. 28. 36. 64. [29. 17. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Ezek. 30. 38. Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s. 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s.

STONE of Zacheith.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zacheith

STONE, Verb.
Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not s. us? 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. me Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones 27. they shall s. the wizards with stones 24. 14. let congregation s. him that cursed, 16. 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s. them with stones 15. 33. they shall s. the sabbath-breaker, 36. Deut. 13. 10. shall s. with stones enticers to idolat. 17. 5. shall s. idolaters [51. 21. s. rebellious son 22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore 24. ye shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, s. him that he die Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall s. thee with stones 23. 47. the company shall s. them with stones Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s. us John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s. him 32. for which of those good works do ye s. me? 33. saying, for a good work we s. thee not 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s. them

STONED.
Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through 31. 28. thou shalt be surely s. 29. 23. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s. Achan with stones 1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s. Adoram, 9 Chr. 10. 18. 1 Kings 13. 9. s. both with stones, 14. 15. 2 Chron. 24. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one s. another John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s. Acts 5. 26. they feared lest they should have been s. 7. 58. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 10. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city 9 Chr. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s. Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were sawn asunder 12. 30. if a beast touch the mount it shall be s.

STONES.
Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s. Exo 1. 58. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 19. 17. set it in settings of s. even four rows of s. 21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel 32. 7. that they should be s. for a memorial to Israel Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the s. 43. shall put other s. in the place of those s. 45. he shall break down the house, the s. of it 19. [36. just s. a just ephah, and him shall ye have

Lev. 21. 28. or both his s. broken, shall not offer
Deut. 8. 2. and whose s. are iron, and out of s. 22. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall not eat 27. 4. ye shall set up these s. in mount Ebal 5. build an altar of s. [8. write on stones words Josh. 4. 3. and take ye hence twelve s. 6. saying, what mean ye by these s. ? 21. 8. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jordan 20. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch in Gilead 8. 32. he wrote on the s. a copy of the law Judg. 30. 16. or one could sling s. at a hair-breadth 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chased him five smooth s. 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and arrows 13 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s. to build 7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits 10. 37. king made silver to be in Jerusalem s. and cedars as cypress trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. [22. 15. 22. took away the s. of Ramoth, 2 Chr. 1. 16. 18. 31. Elijah took twelve s. according to number 32. with the s. he built an altar in name of Lord 2 Kings 3. 12. near every good piece of land was 25. only in Kir-hazzeeth left they the s. thereof 15. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s. 1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of s. and shooting of arrows 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s. Nah. 4. 2. will they revive the s. out of the heap? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with p. of s. 6. 12. is my strength the strength of a s. 8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and smooth place of s. 12. 19. the waters wear the s. thou wastest away 24. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the throne 28. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires 40. 17. the signets of his s. are wrapped together Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s. 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s. Prov. 16. [11. all the s. of the bag are for profit Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather s. 10. 9. whose removal s. shall be burst together Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the s. thereof 14. 19. that go down to the s. of the pit 27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as chalk s. 34. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colours 12. I will make thy borders of pleasant s. 57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stones 60. 17. bring for s. iron [62. 10. gather out the s. Jer. 3. 19. she committed adultery with a s. and stones 43. 10. and I will set thy throne on these s. Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are poured out Ezek. 36. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the water 28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of the 10. I will destroy thee from midst of the s. of the 16. I will pour down the s. into the valley Zach. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s. thereof 9. 16. for they shall be as s. of a crown that up Mat. 3. 9. of these s. to raise up children, Luke 3. 4. 3. command that these s. be made broad Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s. 12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him 13. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here Luke 19. 40. the s. would immediately cry out John 8. 59. they took up s. to cast at him, 8. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraves in a waxen 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively s. are built up spiritual house

See STONE, Verb.
CORNER-STONES.
Psal. 144. 12. that our daughter may be as corner-
See CORNER.
STONES of darkness.
Job 28. 2. he searcheth out the s. of darkness
STONES of captivities.
Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon him s. of captivities
Glistening STONES.
1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glistening s. for house
Gravel STONES.
Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel
See GREAT.

Heap of STONES.
Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of s. on Achan 8. 29. and raised a great heap of s. on the king of Ai 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s. on Abimelech
Heard STONES.
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewers s. to lay founda-
7. 6. according to the measure of hewn s. 12.
Hewn STONES.
Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with s.
Marble STONES.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. s. in abundance
Precious STONES.
2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious s. 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious 11. carry of Hiram brought precious s. 2 Chr. 2. 16. 1 Chron. 3. 1. I prepared all manner of precious 8. with whom precious s. were found, Genesis 2 Chron. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s. 37. he made himself to attire for precious s. Ezek. 27. 92. they occupied in thy ships with precious s. 11. 33. a god shall be honour with precious s. 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation s. Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth prec. s. any more 16. that great city decked with gold s. 1 s. 2 s. 3 s. 4 s. 5 s. 6 s. 7 s. 8 s. 9 s. 10 s. 11 s. 12 s. 13 s. 14 s. 15 s. 16 s. 17 s. 18 s. 19 s. 20 s. 21 s. 22 s. 23 s. 24 s. 25 s. 26 s. 27 s. 28 s. 29 s. 30 s. 31 s. 32 s. 33 s. 34 s. 35 s. 36 s. 37 s. 38 s. 39 s. 40 s. 41 s. 42 s. 43 s. 44 s. 45 s. 46 s. 47 s. 48 s. 49 s. 50 s. 51 s. 52 s. 53 s. 54 s. 55 s. 56 s. 57 s. 58 s. 59 s. 60 s. 61 s. 62 s. 63 s. 64 s. 65 s. 66 s. 67 s. 68 s. 69 s. 70 s. 71 s. 72 s. 73 s. 74 s. 75 s. 76 s. 77 s. 78 s. 79 s. 80 s. 81 s. 82 s. 83 s. 84 s. 85 s. 86 s. 87 s. 88 s. 89 s. 90 s. 91 s. 92 s. 93 s. 94 s. 95 s. 96 s. 97 s. 98 s. 99 s. 100 s.

Rev. 11. 19. foundations garnished with precious s.
Whole STONES.

Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of s. s. Josh. 8. 31.
Wrong s. STONES.

1 Chron. 22. 3. he set masons to hew wrought s.
STONEST.

Mat. 23. 37. s. then that are sent to thee, Luke 13. 34.
STONY.

Ps. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in s. places
Exk. 11. 19. I will take the s. heart, 36. 26.

Mat. 13. 5. some fell on s. places, 30. Mark 4. 5, 26.
STONING.

1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of s. David
STOOD.

Gen. 12. 22. but Abraham s. yet before the Lord
23. 13. his name Judah, and Leah s. from bearing

Exk. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud s. behind them
Num. 14. 42. he s. between the dead and the living

Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and s. under the mount.
3. 5. I s. between the Lord and you, to show you

Josh. 3. 16. the waters s. and rose up on a heap
4. 1. take ye olive stones where the priests' feet s. 9.

Judg. 6. 31. Josiah said to all that s. against him
16. 29. two middle pillars on which the bones s.

1 Sam. 3. 10. the L. s. and called Samuel, Samuel
14. 15. EB's eyes s. that he could not see

1 Kgs. 11. 3. among the people, he was higher
17. 8. Goliath s. and cried to the armies of Israel

23. 7. Saul said to the servants that s. about him
17. the king said to footmen that s. about him

1 Kings 6. 14. the king blessed all the congregation,
and all congreg. of Israel s. 2 Chr. 6. 3. 17. 6.

53. Solomon s. and blessed all the congregation
14. 14. Abijah, his eyes s. for hoariness

1 Kings 7. 2. sons of the prophets s. to view afar off
2. 3. and all the people s. to the covenant

1 Chr. 9. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon s.
1 Chr. 9. 2. they s. and confessed their sins and their

Exk. 9. 16. the other Jews s. for their lives
Ps. 33. 9. he commanded and it s. fast

Isa. 43. above it s. the seraphims each had six wings
46. 45. they s. not because Lord did drive them

46. 45. they s. under the shadow of Heeshon
Exk. 1. 31. and when they s. these s. 10. 17.

94. when they s. they let down their wings
93. and there was a voice when they s.

Dea. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I s.
10. 11. when he had spoken this, I s. trembling

11. 1. I s. to confirm and to strengthen him
13. 5. I looked, and behold, there s. other two

Joah 1. 13. and the sea s. from her raging
Job. 6. 6. he s. and measured the earth, he beheld

Zech. 1. 8. he s. among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11.
14. 46. his mother and brethren s. without

Luke 6. 8. he s. that had the withered hand s. forth
11. 11. the Pharisee s. and prayed thus with him.

John 18. 25. Simon Peter s. and warmed himself
30. 11. but Mary s. without at sepulchre weeping

Acts 3. 6. the lame man leaping up s. and walked
9. 7. the men that were with him s. speechless

16. 9. there s. a man of Macedonia and prayed
27. 21. but Paul s. forth in the midst of them

Hab. 9. 10. s. only in meats, and drinks, and washings
STOOD above.

Gen. 28. 13. behold, the Lord s. above the ladder
1 Chron. 24. 30. Zechariah s. above the people

Ps. 104. 6. the waters s. above the mountains
STOOD after.

Exk. 24. 4. his sister s. after off, to wit what he done
30. 18. the people removed and s. after off, 21.

Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who s. after off
23. 49. off his acquaintance s. after off beholding

Isa. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea s. after off
STOOD at.

Exk. 19. 17. they s. at the nether part of the mount
31. 8. they s. every man at his tent-door

9. the cloudy pillar s. at the door of the tabernacle
1 Kings 5. 9. Naaman s. at door of house of Elisha

Chron. 5. 12. singers s. at the east end of the altar
23. 13. the king s. at his pillar, at the entering in

Isk. 10. 19. cherubims s. at door of the east-gate
31. 31. the king s. at the paring of the way

Luke 7. 38. woman s. at his feet behind him, weep.
John 18. 16. but Peter s. at the door without

1 Cor. 8. 3. another angel came and s. at the altar
STOOD before.

Isa. 19. 27. to the place where he s. before the Ld.
13. 15. went down to Egypt, and s. before Joseph

2nd. 9. 10. they took ashes and s. before Pharaoh
2nd. 9. 5. the congregation s. before the Lord

2nd. 9. 2. daughters of Zelophehd s. bef. Moses
2nd. 9. 6. until he s. before the congregation

2nd. 9. 23. Phinehas s. before ark in those days
2nd. 10. 12. David came and s. before Saul

1 Kings 1. 28. Beth-sheba s. before king David
1. 15. Solomon s. before the ark of the covenant

16. two women that were harlots s. before him
1. 22. Solomon s. before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12.

13. 6. old men that s. before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6.
33

1 Kings 12. 8. young men that s. him, 3 Chr. 10. 8.
32. 21. spirit s. before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20.

2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunamite s. before Elisha
5. 15. Naaman returned and s. before Elisha

23. Gehazi went in and s. before his master
8. 9. Hazael came and s. before Elisha

10. 4. behold, two kings s. not before him
Exk. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and s. before the king

Ps. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen s. bef. him
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel s. before me

18. 30. I s. before thee to speak good for them
32. 13. captain which s. before king of Babylon

Exk. 8. 11. there s. before them seventy men
Dem. 1. 19. therefore they s. before the king, 2. 2.

2. 31. O king, this great image, s. before thee
3. 3. they s. bef. the image Nebuchadnezzar. set up

7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand s. bef. him
8. 3. behold, there s. before the river a ram

13. there s. bef. me as the appearance of a man
Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua s. before the angel

4. and he spake to those that s. before him
Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus s. before the governor

Acts 10. 17. behold, three men s. before the gate
30. a man s. before me in bright clothing

12. 14. she told how Peter s. before the gate
24. 20. let these say, while I s. before the council

Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude s. before the throne
8. 2. I saw the seven angels which s. before God

12. 4. and the dragon s. before the woman
STOOD beside.

2 Sam. 15. 2. Abashom s. beside the way of the gate
1 Kings 10. 19. and two hoos s. beside the stays

Jer. 36. 21. the princes which s. beside the king
Exk. 9. 2. the six men s. beside the brazen altar

10. 6. then he went in and s. beside the wheels
STOOD by.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men s. by him
24. 30. behold, he s. by the camels at the well

41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he s. by the river
45. 1. not refrain himself before all that s. by him

Exk. 13. 13. Moses sat, and the people s. by Moses
Num. 32. 6. Balak s. by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.

Judg. 3. 19. all that s. by him went out from him
15. 16. the men s. by the entering of the gate

1 Sam. 1. 36. the woman that s. by thee, praying
2 Sam. 13. 31. servants s. by with clothes rent

1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam s. by the altar to burn
24. as s. by it, the lion also s. by the carcase

2 Kings 7. 7. and they two s. by Jordan, 13.
11. 14. behold, the king s. by a pillar, 22. 2.

18. 17. they s. by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 35. 9.
1 Chron. 27. 15. the angel s. by the threshold-door

Jer. 44. 15. then the women that s. by answered
Exk. 43. 6. and the man s. by me and said

Deut. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that s. by
Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord s. by

Moab 14. 47. one of them that s. by drew a sword
15. 33. some of them that s. by when they heard

Luke 5. 1. he s. by the lake of Gennesareth
19. 24. he said to them that s. by, take from him

John 18. 22. an officer that s. by struck Jesus
19. 23. there s. by the cross of Jesus his mother

Acts 1. 10. two men s. by them in white apparel
9. 30. and all the widows s. by him weeping

23. 25. Paul said to the centurion that s. by
23. 2. commanded them that s. by to smite him

4. they that s. by said, revilest thou the high priest?
11. the night following the Lord s. by him

27. 23. there s. by me this night the angel of God
STOOD in.

Exk. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who s. in the way
32. 26. then Moses s. in the gate of the camp

Num. 12. 5. Lord s. in the door of the tabernacle
16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and s. in the door

27. Dathan and Abiram s. in door of their tents
29. 22. the angel of the Lord s. in the way, 24.

28. angel went further and s. in a narrow place
Joah 3. 17. the priests s. in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.

Judg. 9. 7. Jotham s. in the top of mount Gerizim
33. Gaal s. in the entering of the gate of the city

44. Abimelech 13. 17. the priests s. in the entering
2 Sam. 23. 13. he s. in the midst of the ground

1 Kings 19. 13. and he s. in entering in of the cave
9 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and s. in the border

4. 15. the Shunamite s. in the door, and he said
2 Chron. 30. 16. and they s. in their place, 35. 10.

34. 31. king s. in his place, and made a covenant
2nd. 8. 7. and the people s. in their place

Exk. 5. 1. Esther s. in the inner-court of the house
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah s. in court of the Lord's house

23. 18. for who hath s. in counsel of the Lord
22. but if they had s. in my counsel and caused

Exk. 8. 11. Jazaniah s. in the midst of them
Obad. 14. nor shouldst s. in cross way to cut off those

Luke 24. 36. Jesus himself s. in the midst of them,
and saith to them, peace be to you, John

20. 19. 26.
Acts 17. 22. then Paul s. in the midst of Mars-hill

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders s. a lamb
STOOD on.

1 Sam. 17. 3. Philistines s. on a mountain on the one
side, Israel s. on a mountain on the other side

26. 13. then David s. on the top of a hill
2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin s. on the top of a hill

1 Chron. 6. 39. Anaph, who s. on his right hand
44. the sons of Morari s. on the left hand

2 Chron. 3. 13. the cherubims s. on their feet
Exk. 10. 3. the cherubims s. on the right side

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude s. on the shore
John 21. 4. when-morning, Jesus s. on the shore

Acts 21. 40. Paul s. on stairs and beckoned to people
Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb s. on the mount Zion

STOOD over.

Num. 7. 12. who s. over them that were numbered
Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud s. over the door

Josh. 5. 12. behold, a man s. over-against him
Exk. 10. 4. glory of the Lord s. over the threshold

18. glory of the Lord s. over cherubims
Mat. 23. the star s. over where the young child was

Luke 4. 39. he s. over her and rebuked the fever
STOOD round.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves s. round about
Acts 14. 20. as the disciples s. round about him

25. 7. Jews s. round about Paul, and laid complaints
Rev. 7. 11. all the angels s. round about the throne

STOOD still.

Josh. 10. 12. the sun s. still, and the moon stayed
11. 13. as for cities that s. still in their strength

2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place s. still
38. Josab blew a trumpet and all the people s. still

30. 12. when the man saw that all people s. still
2nd. 12. 30. and they s. still in the prison-gate

Job 4. 14. a spirit s. still but I could not discern
32. 16. for they spake not, but s. still

Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon s. still in their habitation
Mat. 30. 32. and Jesus s. still and called them

Mark 10. 49. Jesus s. still and commanded him
Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him s. still

STOOD there.

Exk. 34. 5. the L. descended and s. with him there
1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and s. there

1 Kings 10. 90. twelve lions s. there, 2 Chron. 9. 18.
Exk. 2. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord s. there

Exk. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeon there they s.
Mat. 27. 47. some of them that s. there, Mark 11. 8.

John 18. 18. the servants and officers s. there
STOOD up.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham s. up from before his dead
7. Abraham s. up and bowed himself to people

Exk. 2. 17. but Moses s. up and helped them
Num. 11. 32. the people s. up all that day and night

28. 2. then David the king s. up upon his feet
2 Chron. 12. 4. Abijah s. up and said, hear ye

20. 12. the Levites s. up to praise the Lord God
32. Ammon and Moab s. up against mount Seir

28. 12. s. up against them that came from the war
Exk. 2. 63. not eat of holy things till there s. up

a priest with Urim and Thummim, 2nd. 7. 65.
2nd. 8. 5. when he opened the book people s. up

9. 3. they s. up in their place and read the law
4. then s. up upon the stairs, of the Levites

Exk. 5. 9. Heman saw that Mordecai s. not up
7. 7. Heman s. up to make request for his life

Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh s. up
22. 4. young men saw me, and aged arose and s. up

30. 38. I s. up and cried in the congregation
Ps. 106. 30. then s. up Phinehas and executed judg.

27. 10. they lived, and s. up upon their feet
Dea. 8. 23. that being broken, whereas four s. up

Luke 4. 16. Jesus s. up to read in the synagogue
18. 35. a certain lawyer s. up and tempted him

Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter s. up and said
4. 25. the kings of the earth s. up against the Lord

5. 34. then s. up Gamaliel a doctor of law
11. 33. Agabus s. up, and signified by the spirit

13. 16. Paul s. up and beckoning with his hand
25. 18. against whom when the accusers s. up

STOOD upon.

Gen. 41. 17. behold, I s. upon the bank of the river
1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and s. upon the Philistine

2 Sam. 1. 10. so I s. upon Saul and slew him
1 Kings 7. 25. the oxen s. upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr. 4. 4.

2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and s. upon his feet
2nd. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe s. upon a pulpit of wood

Exk. 11. 23. glory of the Lord s. upon the mount
2nd. 7. 7. the Lord s. upon a wall made by a line

Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets s. upon their feet
13. 1. and I s. upon the sand of the sea and saw

STOOD with.

Gen. 45. 1. here s. with him no man, while Joseph
2 Kings 11. 11. every man s. with his weapons in hand

2 Chron. 20. 26. the Levites s. with instruments
Exk. 2. 9. then Joshua s. with his sons and brethren

1 Sam. 2. 4. he s. with his right hand as an adversary
Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that s. with him

John 18. 5. Judas also, who betrayed s. with them

John 18.18. Peter *s.* with them and warmed himself
3 Tim. 4.16. no man *s.* with me || 17. Lord *s.* with me
STOODER.

Num. 23.34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way
Deut. 4.10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side
STOOL.

3 Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*
STOOLS.

Ezek. 1.16. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*
STOOP.

Job 9.13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him
Prov. 12.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*
Isa. 46.2. they *s.* they bow down together
Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and uncover
STOOPED.

Gen. 49.9. Judah *s.* down, he couched as a lion
1 Sam. 24.8. David *s.* || 24.14. Saul *s.* to the ground
3 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that *s.*
John 8.6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger, &
30.11. and as she wept, she *s.* down, and looked
STOOPETH.

Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols
STOOPING.

Luke 24.12 *s.* down saw the linen clothes, John 20.5
STOP.

1 Kings 18.44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not
3 Kings 3.19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, &
9 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters
Psalm 33.3. the way ag. them that persecute me
107.43. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth
Ezek. 30.11. it shall *s.* the voices of the passengers
3 Cor. 11.10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting
STOPPED.

Gen. 8.2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*
30.15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 16.
Lev. 13.3. or his flesh be *s.* from his issue
9 Chron. 38.30. Hemaniah *s.* the water-course
4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook
Nah. 4.7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
Psalm 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*
Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are *s.* and roads
Ezek. 7.11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears
Acts 7.57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him
Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty
Tit. 1.11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert
Hab. 1.11. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions
STOPPERS.

Ezek. 27.19. the wise men were thy *s.* of cheeks
STOPPETH.

Job 5.16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth
Psalm 58.1. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear
Prov. 21.13. whose *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor
Isa. 33.15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood
STORE.

Amos 3.10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence
and robbery in their palaces
STORE.

Gen. 36.14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants
41.36. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine
Lev. 25.32. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 36.10.
Deut. 28.3. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
32.34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed
1 Kings 10.10. she gave king of spices very great *s.*
9 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day
1 Chron. 29.16. all this *s.* of cometh of thine hand
9 Chron. 11.11. he put *s.* of vine, wine in them
31.10. and that which is left is this great *s.*
Nah. 5.18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared
Psalm 144.13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*
Isa. 30.6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
Nah. 2.9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory
1 Chr. 16.9. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation
9 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*
STORE-CITIES.

1 Kings 9.19. *s.* cities of Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8.6.
3 Chron. 8.4. and all the *s.* cities which he built
10.4. they smote all the *s.* cities of Naphtali
17.12. Jehoshaphat built *s.* cities in Judah
STORE-HOUSE.

Mal. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the *s.* houses
Luke 12.34. the ravens have no *s.* house nor barn
STORE-HOUSES.

Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the *s.* and sold
Deut. 28.8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.* &
1 Chron. 27.25. over the *s.* was Jehonathan
9 Chron. 33.38. Hemaniah made *s.* also
Psalm 37.7. he layeth up the depth in *s.* &
Rv. 50.26. open her *s.* & cast her up as beasts
STORK.

3 kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chasda, or
Chiddah, which signifies pity or mercy; pro-
bably because of the tenderness it shows to its
dam, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and
defends even to death. The stork is a bird
of passage, which in winter goes into the hot
countries. Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,
and the crane, and the swallow, observe the
time of their coming. Jerom and the Septua-
gint sometimes render the Hebrew word Cha-
sidah by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by
pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well
agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places
it among unclean birds, Lev. 11.19. The
Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees
are her house, Psalm 104.17. They for ordi-
nary make their nests upon some high tower,
or the top of a house; but in Palestine, where
the coverings of their houses were flat, they
built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;
it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects;
its plumage would be quite white, if it was
not that the extremity of its wings are black,
and also some small part of its head and
thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days,
and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would
not eat the stork, but at present it is much
esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.
They go away in the midst of August, and
return at Spring. Belonius says, that when
they go away, the stork that comes last to the
place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.
They go away in the night to the southern
countries.

Lev. 11.19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, Deut. 14.18.
Job 39.13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?
Psalm 104.17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her house
Jer. 8.7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times
Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*
STORM.

Job 31.18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away
37.21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place
Psalm 55.8. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*
63.15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
107.29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, so that the
waves thereof are still

Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain
25.4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*
28.2. which as a destroying *s.* shall cast down to
the earth with the hand

29.6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest
Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*
Nah.1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
Mark 4.37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind
Luke 8.23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake
STORMY.

Psalm 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind
148.8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word
Ezek. 13.11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend
13. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury
STORY.

2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Idolo
24.17. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings
STORIES.

Gen. 6.16. with second and third *s.* make the ark
Ezek. 41.16. galleries three *s.* over against the door
42.3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.*
Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven
STOUP. See STROOP.

Job 4.11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad
Isa. 10.12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart
Dan. 7.50. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows
Mal. 3.13. your words have been *s.* against me
STOUT-HEARTED.

Psalm 76.5. *s.* are spoiled, they slept their sleep
Isa. 46.12. hearken unto me, ye *s.* hearted
STOUTNESS.

Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart
STRAIGHT.

Job 6.5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 30.
1 Sam. 6.12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-shemesh
Psalm 5.8. make thy way *s.* before my face
Prov. 4.25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee
Ezek. 1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*
7.13. for who can make that *s.* be made crooked?
Isa. 40.3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God
4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough
places plain, 42.16. || 43.2. Luke 3.3.

Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way
Ezek. 1.7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled
9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. || 10. 22.
22. under the firmament were their wings *s.*
Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
paths *s.* Mark 1.3. Luke 3.4. John 1.23.
Luke 13.13. she was made *s.* and glorified God
Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*
Heb. 12.13. and make *s.* paths for your feet
STRAIGHTWAY.

1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up
28.20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth
Prov. 7.32. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth
Dan. 10.17. *s.* there remained no strength in me
Mat. 3.16. Jesus went *s.* out of water, Mark 1.10.

Mat. 4.20. and they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1.18
21.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them,
and *s.* he will send them hither, Mark 11.3.
37.48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge
Mark 15.32. the fountain of his blood was shut up
6.34. they knew him || Luke 5.28. A certain man
Luke 14.3. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day!
John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him
Acts 5.20. then fell she down *s.* within feet and yielded
9.30. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues
16.33. the jailer was baptized, he and all his *s.*
22.29. then *s.* they departed from him
23.30. when it was told me, I went *s.* to thee
Jam. 1.24. a forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.

Mat. 23.34. guides *s.* at a gaol and swallow a man
STRAIT.

1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in *s.*
9 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great *s.* 1 Chron. 21.22.
Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*
Dan. 9.125. the street and wall built in *s.* of times
Phil. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, damn
STRAITS.

Job 20.22. in fuls. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*
Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between *s.*
STRAIT.

9 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell in is too *s.* for us
Isa. 40.50. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at a gate, for wide is the gate
14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 14.28.
STRAITEN.

Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them
STRAITENED.

Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*
37.10. and the breadth of his waters is *s.*
Prov. 1.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*
Ezek. 42.6. therefore the building was *s.* more than
Mic. 2.7. Is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his things
Luke 12.50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished!
3 Cor. 6.12. ye are *s.* in us, are *s.* in your loves
STRAITENETH.

Job 12.23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them again
STRAITENED.

Acts 26.5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion
STRAITLY.

Gen. 43.7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred
Ezek. 13.19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel
Josh. 6.1. Jericho was *s.* shut up, none went out, and
1 Sam. 14.25. thy father *s.* charged people with oath
Mat. 9.30. he *s.* charged them, saying, one that
man know it, Mark 2.12. || 4.43. Luke 2.21.
Mark 1.43. he *s.* charged him and sent him away
Ezek. 4.17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak
5.22. did not we *s.* command and you not to teach?
STRAITNESS.

Ezek. 6.19. they hearkened not to Moses' words of spirit
Deut. 28.33. shall eat flesh of thy children, in a *s.* 53.57.
Job 26.16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
Job 42.16. I will make crooked things into *s.*
Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*
Hab. 1.18. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.

Acts 27.17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven
See STROUCK.
STRAKES.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white *s.* in ruin of land
Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*
STRANGE.

Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them
Job 19.3. not ashamed that ye make promise to me
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, the *s.* I imagined
Prov. 21.8. the way of man is forward and *s.*
Jer. 18.114. will men leave snow of Lebanon? shall
running waters be broken for the *s.* cold water?
1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with
them to the same excess of mist
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as the *s.* thing
STRANGE act.

Isa. 56.31. that ye may bring to pass his act, like an
STRANGE apparel.

Zeph. 1.8. punish such are clothed with *s.* apparel
See CHILDREN.
STRANGE citizen.

Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities
STRANGE country.

Heb. 11.9. be asjournaled as in a *s.* country
STRANGE doctrine.

Heb. 13.9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines
STRANGE fire.

Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before
the Lord, and it devoured them, Num. 3.4. || 26.61.
STRANGE flesh.

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, giving a law *s.* flesh
See GOD, GODS.
STRANGE increase.

Ezek. 30.9. ye shall offer no *s.* increase thence.
STRANGE land.

Ezek. 2.22. have been a stranger in a *s.* land, 28.3
Psalm 137.4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.*!

7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a s. land
STRANGE language.
 11. 14. I. Israel went from a people of s. I.
STRANGE nation.
 21. 8. to sell her to a s. n. he hath no power
STRANGE punishment.
 31. 3. a s. p. to the workers of iniquity
STRANGE lips.
 17. 10. and thou shalt not sit with s. lips
STRANGE speech.
 18. 2. thou art not sent to a people of s. s. s.
STRANGE thing.
 8. 12. but they were counted as s. thing
 4. 12. as the s. some s. thing happened to us
STRANGE things.
 5. 26. saying, we have seen s. things to-day
 17. 20. thou bringest certain s. things to our ears
STRANGE visitations.
 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with a v.?
STRANGE wine.
 2. 21. how turned into degenerate plant of a s. vine
STRANGE waters.
 inge 19. 94. I have digged and drunk s. waters
STRANGE wives.
 inge 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his s. wives
 10. 2. we have taken s. wives, 10, 14, 17, 44.
 1. and separate ourselves from the s. wives
 8. some of priests were found to have taken s. w.
 13. 27. to transgress ag. God, in marrying s. w.
STRANGE women.
 19. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a s. woman
 2. 16. to deliver thee from the s. woman
 3. the lips of a s. woman drop as a honey-comb
 6. why wilt thou be ravished with a s. woman
 24. to keep thee from flattery of s. women, 7. 5.
 16. take a pledge of him for a s. woman, 27. 13.
 27. and a s. woman is a narrow pit
STRANGE women.
 inge 11. 1. king Solomon loved many s. women
 23. 14. the mouth of s. women is a deep pit
 33. thine eyes shall behold s. women, heart utter
STRANGE work.
 22. 21. that he may do his work, his s. work
STRANGER.
One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from the place of his nativity. Gen. 23. 4.
 am a stranger with you. [9] One that is of a Jew, but of some other nation, Isa. 14. 1.
 The strangers shall be joined with them; but is, many of the Gentiles. [3] Any one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding s. were an Israelite. Num. 3. 10. The stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. Isa. Num. 16. 40. [18. 4.] One that uses his world as if he used it, one who does not think himself at home while in this world, but as his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above. Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. Job. 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such s. were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace. Eph. 2. 12. It that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your unbelief. [6] One who is not of the king's race and family. Mat. 17. 25. 90. Of whom o the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country. Obad. 12. Thou shalt not be looked on the day of thy brother, in the ay that he became a stranger. [8] A woman that is not a man's own wife. Prov. 5. 20. Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] Profane, or unclean persons. Job. 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and embolden it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] Persons of a perdition and barren disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all piety and humanity. Thus David calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers, Gal. 3. 14. [11] Persecuted, or denigrated Christians. Heb. 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] False teachers, such are strangers to a sound doctrine. John 10. 1. And a stranger will they not follow. As the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Adversus iustitiam, and Adversus personam, see PROSELYTES.
 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be s. in a land
 8. give land wherein thou art s. 23. 4. [37. 1. 2. or that is bought with money of any s.]
 7. bought with money of the s. were circumcised

Gen. 23. 4. I am a s. with you, Psal. 39. 12. [119. 19. Exod. 3. 22. I have been a s. in a strange land 12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a s. or born in the land, Lev. 16. 29. [17. 15. Num. 15. 30. 42. there shall no s. eat thereof, 29. 33. 43. when a s. will keep the passover, Num. 9. 14. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and the s. Lev. 24. 22. Num. 9. 14. [15. 15. 16. 29. 18. 13. the same of the one was a s. there 20. 10. nor s. that is within thy gates, Deut. 5. 14. 22. 27. thou shalt not vex or oppress a s. 23. 9. ye know heart of a s. seeing ye were strangers 19. 19. who knoweth the s. may be refreshed 30. 33. whoever putteth any of it upon a s. Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any s. among you eat blood 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for s. 22. 22. [25. 6. 33. if s. sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him 24. the s. be as one born among you, Num. 15. 15. 22. there shall no s. eat of the holy thing, 13. 12. if he married to a s. she may not eat 23. neither from s. hand shall ye offer the bread 24. 18. as well s. when blasphemeth put to death 23. 33. yes, tho' he be a s. thou shalt relieve him 47. if a s. was rich by thee, and thy poor brother sell himself to the s. or his family Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the s. that cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10. 33. 14. and if a s. sojourn and will offer an offering 16. 40. that no s. come near to offer incense bef. L. 18. 4. and a s. shall not come nigh unto you 7. the s. that cometh nigh shall be put to death 19. 10. it shall be to Israel and s. a statute for ever 35. 15. six cities of refuge for a s. Josh. 20. 9. Deut. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the s. 10. 18. the Lord loveth the s. in giving him food 19. love the s. for ye were strangers in Egypt 21. 10. shalt give that which dieth of itself to s. 17. 15. not set a s. over thee who is not thy brother 23. 7. because thou wast a s. in his land 20. unto a s. thou mayest lend upon usury 25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a s. 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the s. among you 28. 43. the s. shall get up above thee very high 29. 11. and thy s. to enter into covenant with God 32. s. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus 31. 12. gather thy s. that he may hear and learn Josh. 8. 33. the s. stood to hear words of law read Judg. 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a s. Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a s. 2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a s. an Amalekita 15. 19. for thou art a s. and also an exile 1 Kings 3. 18. there was no s. with us in the house 4. 1. moreover concerning a s. 2 Chron. 6. 32. 43. do according to all the s. calleth, 2 Chr. 6. 33. Job 15. 19. and no s. passed among them 19. 15. and my maids come for a s. 127. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a s. 31. 33. the s. did not lodge in street, but I opened Psal. 69. 8. I am become a s. to my brethren 94. 6. they slay the widow and the s. and murder 109. 11. and let the s. spoil his labour 137. 10. how shall sing Lord's song in land of a s. Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the s. 5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a s. 20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a s. 6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a s. 7. 5. they may keep thee from the s. who flatters 11. 15. he that is surety for a s. shall smart for it 14. 10. and a s. doth not intermeddle with his joy 20. 16. take his germ. that is surety for a s. 27. 13. 27. 2. let a s. praise thee, and not thine own lips Eccl. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a s. eateth it Isa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a s. speak, saying 6. the sons of the s. that join themselves to Lord 62. 8. the sons of the s. shall not drink thy wine Jer. 14. 8. why shouldest thou be as a s. in the land Ezek. 14. 7. every s. that setteth up his idols 22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the s. 29. 44. 17. brought into my sanctuary children of a s. 9. no s. uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary 47. 23. that in what tribe the s. sojourneth Obad. 12. in the day that he became a s. Mal. 3. 5. and that turn aside the s. from his right Mat. 25. 35. I was a s. and ye took me in, 43. 28. when saw we thee a s. and took thee in? 44. Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, save this s. 94. 18. art thou only a s. in Jesus, and not known John 10. 5. will they not follow, but see from him Acts 7. 29. Moses was a s. in the land of Midian

SEE FATHERLESS.

STRANGERS.

Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him s.?
 36. 7. the land wherein they were s. Exod. 6. 4. Exod. 23. 31. for ye were s. in the land of Egypt, 23. 9. Lev. 19. 34. [25. 23. Deut. 10. 19. Lev. 17. 8. s. that offer an oblation, 22. 18. 10. whatsoever of the s. that eateth any blood 13. the s. that hunteth shall pour out the blood 20. 2. of the s. that give his seed to Molech 23. 43. of the children of the s. shall ye buy

Deut. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of s. 31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the s. of land Josh. 8. 35. the s. that were conversant among them Judg. 10. 16. they put away the gods of s. 3 Sam. 22. 43. s. shall submit themselves unto me 26. s. shall fade away and be afraid, Ps. 18. 44. 45. 1 Chr. 16. 19. when ye were s. in it, Psal. 105. 12. 22. 2. David commanded to gather the s. in Israel 29. 15. for we are s. as were all our fathers 2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the s. 15. 9. and Aza gathered all Judah and the s. 20. 25. the s. of Israel and all Judah rejoiced Neh. 2. 2. seed of far. separated them. from all s. 12. 30. thus cleansed I them from all s. Ps. 51. 3. for s. are risen up ag. me and oppressors 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the s. he releaseth Prov. 5. 10. lest s. be filled with thy wealth 17. let them be only thine own, not s. with thee Isa. 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, s. devour it, your presence, it is desolate as overthrown by s. 2. 6. they please themselves in the children of s. 5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall s. eat 14. 1. and the s. shall be joined with them 25. 2. thou hast made a palace of s. to be no city 5. thou shalt bring down the noise of s. 29. 5. multitude of thy s. shall be like small dust 60. 10. the sons of s. shall build up thy walls 61. 5. and s. shall stand and feed your flocks Jer. 9. 25. I have loved s. and after them will I go 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the s. 5. 19. so shall ye serve s. in a land that is not yours 30. 8. s. shall no more serve themselves of you 35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be s. 51. 51. for s. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord 1 Sam. 5. 2. our inheritance is turned to s. houses to aliens Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of s. for a prey 11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of s. 16. 32. a wife who taketh s. instead of her husband 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring s. upon thee 10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of s. 30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of s. 31. 12. s. have cut him off, and have left him 44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary 47. 23. for an inheritance to you and to the s. Hos. 7. 9. s. have devoured his strength, know not 8. 7. if so be it yield, the s. shall swallow it up Jer. 3. 17. there shall no s. pass thro' her any more Obad. 11. in the day that s. carried away captive Jer. 17. 25. of whom take tribute of child, or of s. 96. Peter saith to him, of s. [27. 7. to bury s. in John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of s. Acts 2. 10. and s. of Rome, Jews and proselytes 12. 17. when they dwell as s. in the land of Egypt 12. 12. were s. from the covenants of promise 19. therefore ye are no more s. but fellow-citizens 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged s. if she have washed Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were s. and pilgr. on earth 12. 9. be not forgetful to entertain s. for some 1 Pet. 1. 1. so the s. scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia 11. I beseech you as s. pilgrims, abst. from lusts 3 John 5. doct faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to s.

STRANGELY.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave themselves s.

STRANGLER.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and s. for his lionesses Acts 15. 20. that they abst. from things s. 29. [31. 25.]

STRANGLING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth s. and death

STRAW.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both s. and provender enough 32. he gave s. and provender for the camels Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give s. 10, 16, 18. 11. go ye, get you s. where you can find it Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both s. and provender 1 Kings 4. 38. brought barley and s. for the horses Jer. 41. 27. esteemeth iron as s. brass as rotten wood Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat s. like the ox, 65. 25. 23. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as s.

STRAWED.

Ezek. 32. 20. he ground the calf, s. it on the water 9 Chron. 34. 4. he s. upon the graves of them that Mat. 21. 8. cut down branches and strewed them, Mat. 21. 8. 25. 4. and gathering where thou hast not s. 26. and gather where I have not s.

STREAM.

Num. 21. 15. what he did at the s. of the brooks Job 6. 15. and as the s. of brooks they pass away Psal. 124. 4. then the s. had gone over our soul Isa. 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the s. of Egypt 30. 33. his breath as an overflowing s. shall reach 33. like a s. of brimstone, doth kindle it 57. 6. among smooth stones of the s. is thy portion 69. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing s. Dan. 10. 6. fiery s. issued and came forth before him Amos 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty s. Luke 6. 48. the s. beat vehemently on that house, 48.

STREAMS.

Ezek. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their s. 8. 3. Psal. 46. 4. s. whereof shall make glad city of God 78. 16. he brought s. also out of rock, and waters

Psalm 78.20. the waters gushed out, these overflowed
156.4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Cant. 4.15. well of living waters, *s.* from Lebanon
Isa. 11.15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
30.25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
33.21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and
34.9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
35.6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

STREET.

Gen. 19.2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13.16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into *s.*
Josh. 19.15. any go out of thy house into the *s.*
Judg. 19.15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.
90. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2Sam. 21.12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
22.43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2Chr. 29.4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32.6.
Ezra 10.9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8.1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Ezra 6.9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job 18.17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
20.7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
31.32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7.6. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 42.2. his voice not heard in *s.* Mat. 12.19.
51.23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
50.14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37.21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*
Lam. 2.19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
4.1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16.24. made thee a high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9.25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall
Acts 9.11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
12.10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11.8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
21.21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
22.2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Nam. 22.†39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2Sam. 12.20. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1Kings 20.24. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus
Psalm 18.42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
55.11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
144.13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1.20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
5.16. and rivers of water in the *s.*
7.12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
12.13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in the *s.*
26.13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
Ezek. 12.4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*
Cant. 3.2. I will go about the city in the *s.*
Isa. 5.25. and their carcasses were torn in midst of *s.*
6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
15.3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
24.11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
51.20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5.1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
17.27. as thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth
9.21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*
11.6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
14.16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
23.10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
44.6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
31. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem
48.38. there shall be lamentation in *s.* of Moab
49.96. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50.30.
51.4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2.11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*
4.3. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in the *s.*
8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
18. they hurt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7.19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
11.6. ye have filled of the *s.* thereof with the slain
90.11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
23.23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Amos 5.16. wailing shall be in all the *s.* and they
shall say, alas, alas!
Mic. 7.10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Nah. 2.4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall justify
3.10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3.6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8.4. of old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
9.3. Tyrrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
10.3. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mat. 6.2. do not sound a trumpet in corners of *s.*
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
Mark 6.56. they laid the sick in the *s.* Acts 5.15.
Luke 10.10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
12.26. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*
14.9. go out quickly into *s.* and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4.12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Ezek. 13.3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14.16.
Nim. 23.22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24.8.
Judg. 3.21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1Sam. 2.4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt horns
15.20. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repeat
22.22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on
2Sam. 22.40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
hast subdued them under me, Psal. 18.32. 39.
1Kings 7.†21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
called the left pillar, in it is *s.* 9Chron. 3.†17.
2Kings 2.†16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
18.20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, Isa. 36.5.
19.3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, Isa. 37.3.
1Chron. 16.27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
32. give to Lord glory and *s.* Psal. 29.1. 96.7.
26.8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
29.12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
†14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2Chr. 2.†6. hath obtained *s.* to build him a house
13.20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
30.†21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Ezra 4.†13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4.10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job 9.†13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
19.†1. I speak of *s.* to, he is strong, if of judgment
12.13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
21. and he weakeneth the *s.* of the mighty
17.†9. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
18.13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin
22.†25. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
23.6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
30.9. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
†21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposeth *s.* me
31.†30. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
36.19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
39.10. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
†12.23. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy
Psalm 8.2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*
30.6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
27.1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid
28.8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
29.11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
30.†7. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
31.†2. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
33.16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*
39.13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
46.1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81.1.
60.7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 103.8.
†9. who will bring me into the city of *s.*?
†11. I heard this that *s.* belongeth unto God
68.34. ascribe *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
33. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
73.20. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
74.†15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*
81.1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
84.5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
90.10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
93.1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
95.4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
96.6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
99.4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
126.3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul
140.7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8.14. I have *s.* 10.29. way of Lord is *s.*
14.4. but much increase is by the *s.* of our
†21. a wise man cansteth down the *s.* thereof
94.3. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
31.17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.
Ezek. 9.16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
10.10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*
17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5.22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
10.13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
23.4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
25.4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, *s.* to the
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
26.4. in the Lord Jehovah is overruling *s.*
28.6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
30.3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
33.6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
40.9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
42.25. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
42.25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
44.19. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
45.24. in the Lord have I righteousness, and *s.*
51.9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord
Jer. 30.5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
51.53. tho' *s.* should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 1.6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuit
Ezek. 30.15. will pour my fury on sin, *s.* of Egypt
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33.28.
Dan. 2.37. God hath given the power, *s.* glory
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
3.†20. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

Dan. 11.15. neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
Joel 3.16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel
Amos 6.12. have we not taken horns by one on each
Nah. 1.17. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
3.9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Fort and Lebanon
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy
Hag. 2.22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heaven
Luke 1.51. he hath showed *s.* with his arm
Acts 3.7. his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*
Rom. 5.6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1Cor. 15.56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law
2Cor. 1.8. we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*
Heb. 11.11. Sara herself received *s.* to conceive and
Rev. 3.8. for thou hast a little *s.* bast kept my word
5.12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
12.10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
17.13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast
His STRENGTH.

Ezek. 14.37. and the sea returned to *s.*
Deut. 21.17. he is the beginning of *s.*
Judg. 8.21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *s.*
9.5. entice him, see wherein *s.* great *s.* hath
9.5. *s.* was not known †19. *s.* went from him
2Kings 9.24. Jehu drew a bow with his full *s.*
2Kings 16.11. seek the Lord and *s.* Psal. 105.4.
Job 18.7. the steps of *s.* shall be straitened
12. *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready
13. even first-born of death shall devour *s.*
21.23. one dieth in his full *s.* being wholly at ease
37.6. be saith to the great rain of *s.*
30.11. wilt thou trust him because *s.* of *s.* is small
21. rejoice in *s.* *s.* †10. 16. *s.* is in him
Psalm 33.17. now shall belidder any by his guile
52.7. this is the man that made not God *s.* *s.*
59.9. because of *s.* will I wait upon thee
65.6. who by *s.* setteth fast the mountains
68.34. ascribe *s.* to God, *s.* is in the clouds
78.4. shewing to the generation to come *s.* *s.*
61. delivered *s.* into captivity and his glory
Isa. 31.†9. he shall pass over to *s.* for fear
44.12. he is hungry, and *s.* faith
62.8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *s.* *s.*
63.1. travelling in the greatness of *s.*
Dan. 11.2. by *s.* shall stir up all against Godes
Hos. 7.9. strangers devoured *s.* *s.* he knoweth not
12.3. and by *s.* *s.* he had power with God
Rev. 1.16. his countenance was as the sun in *s.* *s.*
In STRENGTH.

Gen. 49.24. but his bow abode in *s.* and the name
1Kings 19.8. went in the *s.* of that meet forty days
Job 3.†17. and there the wearied in *s.* he at rest
9.4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 26.5.
Psalm 110.16. I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God
103.20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*
147.10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of a horse
Prov. 24.†5. a wise man is in *s.* *s.* increases
Isa. 8.†11. Lord spoke thus to me in *s.* of heart
30.2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh
Mic. 5.4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord
Acts 9.22. but Saul increased the more in *s.*
My STRENGTH.

Gen. 49.24. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*
Ezek. 15.2. Lord is my *s.* and sons, 2Sam. 22.33.
Psalm 18.2. †23.7. †118.14. Isa. 26.2.
Josh. 14.11. as my *s.* was then, even so is my *s.* now
Judg. 16.17. if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me
Job 6.11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?
12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my *s.* of beams?
Psalm 18.1. I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*
19.14. O Lord, my *s.* 22.19. †22.15. my *s.* is dising
34.1. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*
35. my *s.* fails bec. of my iniquity, 32.20. †20.8.
43.2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?
59.17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is defence
68.7. art rock of my *s.* †102.23. he weakened my *s.*
139.†15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
144.†1. Blessed be I, my *s.* who teacheth my hands
Isa. 27.3. let him take hold of my *s.* to make power
49.4. I have spent my *s.* for nought, and in vain
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*
Jer. 16.19. O Lord my *s.* †Hab. 3.19. God is my *s.*
1. I am. 1.4. they are wretched, he made me my *s.* to
3.18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from Lord
Zech. 12.5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of Hosts their God
3Cor. 12.9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness
See STRENGTH.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11.13. as for cities that stood still in their *s.*
Psalm 73.30. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble
73.4. are no bands in their death, their *s.* is in them
78.51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 106.38.
117. for thou art the glory of their *s.*
90.10. yet in their *s.* labour and sorrow
Prov. 90.29. the glory of young men is their *s.*
Isa. 30.7. I have cried, there is no rest till
40.31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*
41.1. and let the people renew their *s.*
63.6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

hab. 26. 25 when I take from them their s.
 Job 22. 23 thy treasures and vine do yield their s.

THE STRENGTH

Isa. 15. 14 thou hast guided them in thy s.
 Gen. 32. 23 and as they dived, so shall thy s. be
 Job. 16. 6 tell me wherein thy s. hath, 13.
 Gen. 6. 41 thou and ark of thy s. Psal. 132. 8
 Job. 21. 1 the king shall joy in thy s. O Lord
 13. he thus exalted, O Lord, in thine own s.
 54. I save me by thy name, judge me by thy s.
 Job. 23. thy God hath commanded thy s.
 71. I should I have showed thy s. to this generation
 71. 13. thou didst divide the sea by thy s.
 71. 14. thou hast declared thy s. among the people
 20. stir up thy s. and come and save us
 36. 16. O turn to me, give thy s. to thy servant
 110. 3. Lord shall send rod of thy s. out of Zion
 110. 5. 110. lest strangers be filled with thy s.
 110. 6. if faint in day of adversity, thy s. is small
 11. 3. give not thy s. unto women, nor thy ways
 11. 17. 110. hast not been mindful of rock of thy s.
 11. 1. awake, awake, put on thy s. O Zion
 13. 15. where is thy zeal and thy s. the sounding
 32. 11. he shall bring down thy s. from thee
 32. 13. 30. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
 all thy heart and with all thy s. 33. Luke 10. 37.

Year STRENGTH

Job. 26. 30 and year s. shall be spent in vain
 Job. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is year s.
 Job. 23. 14. how, go ships, year s. is laid waste
 Job. 15. in quietness and confidence shall be year s.
 Job. 34. 31. my sanctuary, excellency of year s.

STRENGTHEN

Job. 23. 135. if thy brother be poor s. him
 Job. 23. 135. but charge Joshua, encourage and s. him
 Job. 16. 28. s. me, I pray thee, only this once
 Job. 15. 3. thine heart with a morsel of bread
 Kings 20. 24. go s. thy s. mark and see what dost
 Job. 22. 24. s. their hands in the work of house
 Job. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, s. my hands
 Job. 16. 3. but I would s. you with my mouth
 Job. 20. 24. Lord send thee help, s. thee out of Zion
 Job. 14. wait on Lord, be shall s. thy heart, 31. 24.
 Job. 1. 1. Lord will s. him on the bed of languishing
 Job. 23. 2. that which thou hast wrought for us
 Job. 9. 31. be established, mine arm also shall s. him
 Job. 26. 3. thou me according to thy word
 Job. 22. 21. and I will s. him with thy girdle
 Job. 2. 2. s. themselves in the s. of Pharaoh
 Job. 23. 23. they could not well s. their meat
 Job. 2. 2. ye the weak hands // 41. 10. I will s. thee
 Job. 2. 2. strengthen thy cords, and s. thy stakes
 Job. 4. 14. set up the standard, s. stay not
 Job. 14. 7. s. also the hands of evil doers
 Job. 7. 12. nor shall any s. himself in iniquity
 Job. 49. neither did she s. hand of poor and needy
 Job. 34. 1. I will s. arms of the king of Babylon, 26.
 Job. 16. and I will s. that which was sick
 Job. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to s. him
 Job. 2. 14. and the strong shall not s. his force
 Job. 10. 6. and I will s. the house of Judah
 Job. 12. I will s. them in the Lord, they shall walk
 Job. 22. 22. when thou art converted, s. brethren
 Job. 5. 10. God make you perfect, establish, s. you
 Job. 2. 2. be watchful and s. things which remain

STRENGTHENED, Actively, Passively

Job. 43. 2. Israel s. himself, and sat upon the bed
 Job. 3. 12. the Lord s. Egion against Israel
 Job. 11. and afterwards shall thine hands be s.
 Job. 194. which s. his hands to kill his brethren
 Job. 23. 16. Jonathan went and s. hand in God
 Job. 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be s.
 Job. 11. 16. who s. themselves with David
 Job. 1. 1. and Solomon was s. in his kingdom
 Job. 17. so they s. the kingdom of Judah
 Job. 1. when Rehob. had s. himself, he forsook law
 Job. 2. 7. and have s. themselves against Rehobam
 Job. 1. Jehoshaphat s. himself against Israel
 Job. 1. Jehoram s. himself and slew all his brethren
 Job. 1. Jehonadab s. himself and took the captains
 Job. 12. they set house of God in his state, and s. it
 Job. 11. Amariah s. himself, and led forth people
 Job. 6. for Uziah s. himself exceedingly
 Job. 20. came and distressed Ahas, but s. him not
 Job. 5. Hizekiah s. himself, and built the wall
 Job. 1. 6. all that were about them s. their hands
 Job. 29. I was s. as hand of my God was upon me
 Job. 2. 18. they s. their hands for this good work
 Job. 4. 4. 3. and thou trust s. the weak hands
 Job. 4. and thou hast s. the feeble knees
 Job. 52. 7. and s. himself in his wickedness
 Job. 13. for he hath s. the bars of thy gates
 Job. 7. 13. she s. her face and said to him
 Job. 25. when he s. the fountains of the deep
 Job. 24. 17. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have s.
 Job. 13. 22. ye have s. the hands of the wicked
 Job. 4. the diseased have ye not s. nor healed sick
 Job. 4. 10. did one touched me, and s. me, 19.
 Job. 1. 6. he that taught her, and s. her in those times
 Job. 13. shall cast down many, but he shall not be s. by

Hos. 7. 15. though I have bound and s. their arms
 Hos. 7. 15. Saul was s. // Eph. 3. 16. to be s. with might
 Col. 1. 11. s. with all might according to his power
 2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and s. me

STRENGTHENEDST

Psal. 138. 3. and s. me with strength in my soul
 STRENGTHENETH
 Job 15. 25. he s. himself against the Almighty
 Psal. 104. 15. and bread which s. man's heart
 Prov. 24. 15. ye, a man of knowledge s. might
 Job. 31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and s. her arms
 Eccl. 7. 19. wisdom s. the wise more than ten men
 Isa. 44. 14. the cypress and oak be s. for himself
 Amos 9. 9. that s. the spoiled against the strong
 Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who s. me

STRENGTHENING

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel s. him
 Acts 18. 33. Paul went to Galatia, s. all the disciples

STRETCH

Exod. 7. 19. s. out thy hand upon waters of Egypt
 Job. 8. 5. s. forth thine hand over streams and rivers
 Job. 16. s. out thy rod and smite dust of land
 Job. 23. 29. cherub. shall s. forth their wings on high
 Job. 8. 18. s. out spear that is in thine hand to Ai
 2 Kings 21. 13. I will s. over Jerus. line of Samaria
 1 Chron. 21. 10. I s. out three things, choose one
 Job 11. 13. if thou s. out thy hands to him
 Job. 36. doth the hawk s. her wings toward south
 Psal. 68. 31. shall soon s. out her hands to God
 Isa. 28. 30. shorter than that a man can s. himself
 Job. 34. 11. he shall s. upon it the line of confusion
 54. 9. s. forth the curtains of thy habitat, let them
 Jer. 10. 30. there is none to s. forth my tent
 Ezek. 30. 25. king of Babel s. out my sword
 Amos 6. 4. and s. themselves upon their couches
 Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, s. forth thy hand
 John 21. 18. thou shalt s. forth thy hands
 2 Cor. 10. 14. for we s. not ourselves beyond meas.

STRETCHED, Actively, Passively

Gen. 32. 10. Abraham s. forth hand to slay his son
 Job. 14. Israel s. out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
 Eccl. 8. 6. Aaron s. out his hand over waters, 17.
 10. 22. Moses s. forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
 Job. 8. 18. and Joshua s. out the spear, 28.
 19. they ran as soon as he had s. out his hand
 4 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had s.
 1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims s. forth their wings
 17. 21. he s. himself on child, 2 Kings 4. 34. 33.
 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword s. over Jerus.
 Job 38. 5. who hath s. the line upon it?
 Psal. 44. 30. o. our hands to a strange god
 Job. 9. 1. I have s. out my hands upon thee
 136. 6. to him that s. out the earth above waters
 Prov. 1. 94. because I have s. out my hand
 Isa. 3. 16. because they walk with s. forth necks
 5. 25. be hath s. forth his hand against them;
 his hand is s. out; still, 9. 12, 17, 21. // 10. 4.
 14. 26. this is the hand that is s. out on all nations
 27. hand is s. out, and who shall turn it back?
 16. 8. her branches are s. out, are gone over sea
 21. 11. he s. out his hand over sea, shook kingdom
 43. 5. that s. out the heavens, 45. 13. // 51. 13.
 Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are s. out
 10. 12. he s. out the heavens by his discretion
 51. 15. he s. out heaven by his understanding
 Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath s. out a line
 Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were s. upward
 10. 7. one cherub s. forth his hand to the fire
 16. 27. behold, I have s. out my hand over thee
 Hos. 7. 5. he s. out his hands with scorn
 Amos 6. 7. that s. themselves shall be removed
 Zeek. 1. 16. a line shall be s. forth upon Jerusalem
 Mat. 12. 13. and he s. forth his hand, Mark 3. 5.
 Luke 22. 53. ye s. forth no hands against me
 Acts 12. 1. Herod s. his hands to vex the church
 Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have s. forth my hands

See ARM

STRETCHEDST

Exod. 15. 12. thou s. out thy right hand, earth awoke

STRETCHETH

Psal. 104. 2. who s. out the heavens like a curtain

STRETCHETH

Job 15. 25. for he s. out his hand against God

Job. 7. he s. out the north over the empty place

Prov. 31. 30. she s. out her hand to the poor

Isa. 40. 32. that s. out the heavens as a curtain

44. 13. the carpenter s. out his rule, marketh

94. that s. forth the heavens aloof, Zeek. 13. 1.

STRETCHING

Isa. 8. 8. s. of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.

Acts 4. 30. by s. forth thy hand to heal

STRIPE

Gen. 13. 7. there was a s. between the herdmen

8. Abram said, let there be no s. between me

Exod. 17. 17. he called the name of the place s.

Num. 20. 17. this is the water of s. because Israel

27. 14. ye rebelled in the s. of the congregation

Judg. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your s.?

Judg. 12. 1 and people were at great s. with Amm.

2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at s. thine Israel
 Job. 31. 20. shall keep them from s. of tongues
 55. 9. for I have seen violence and s. in the city
 106. 6. thou makest us s. to our neighbours
 108. 32. they angered him at the waters of s.
 Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirrth up s. 29. 22.
 but he that is slow to anger appeaseth
 16. 28. a forward man soweth s. and a whisperer
 17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with s.
 14. beginning of s. is rage when one letteth out
 19. he loveth transgression, that loveth s.
 20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from s.
 22. 10. cast out the scorper, and s. shall cease
 26. 17. he that meddeth with s. belong not to him
 20. where there is no tale-bearer, the s. ceaseth
 21. so is a contentious man to kundle s.
 28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirrth up s.
 30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth s.
 Isa. 41. 11. the men of thy s. shall perish
 58. 4. behold, ye fast for s. and debate, to smite
 Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of s.
 Eccl. 47. 19. even to the waters of s. 48. 28.
 Hab. 1. 3. there are that raise up s. and contention
 Luke 92. 24. there was a s. among the disciples
 Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in s. and envying
 1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you s. and envying
 Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. wrath
 Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of s.
 2. let nothing be done through s. or vain glory
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, s. railing
 Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all s.
 Jam. 2. 14. but if ye have bitter envying and s.
 16. where s. is, there is confusion and evil work

STRIPES

Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirrth up s. love covers aims

Cor. 12. 30. lest there be envyings, wraths, s.

1 Tim. 6. 4. dotting about questions and s. of words

2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender s.

STRIKE

Exod. 12. 7. and s. blood on the two side-posts, 22.
 Deut. 21. 4. and shall s. off the heifer's neck there
 2 Kings 5. 11. will come and s. his hand over place
 Job 7. 2. who is he that will s. hands with me?
 30. 34. and the bow of steel shall s. him through
 Psal. 110. 5. shall s. thro' kings in day of his wrath
 Prov. 7. 23. till a dart s. through his liver
 11. 15. that hateth those that s. hands is sure
 17. 26. it is not good to s. princes for equity
 22. 26. be not thou one of them that s. hands
 Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to s. thee in soul
 Ezek. 30. 12. I will s. thee with six plagues
 Hos. 14. 7. be shall s. forth his roots as Lebanon
 Mark 14. 65. did s. Jesus with palms of their hands

STRICKEN, Actively, Passively

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well s. in age, 24. 1.
 Job. 13. 1. now Joshua was s. in years, 23. 1, 2.
 Judg. 5. 26. when Jeol had s. through his temple
 1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and s. in years
 Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast s. thy hand with a stranger
 23. 35. they have s. me and I was not sick
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be s. any more? revolt more
 17. surely they are s. // 53. 4. did esteem him s.
 53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he s.
 Jer. 5. 3. thou hast s. them, they have not grieved
 Lam. 4. 9. s. through for want of the fruits of field
 Luke 1. 7. Zeol. and Elisabeth well s. in years, 18.

STRIKER

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, no s. Tit. 1. 7.

STRIKETIL

Job 34. 26. he s. them as wicked men in sight

Job 27. 18. a man void of understanding s. hands

Rev. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he s. a man

STRING

Psal. 11. 9. they make ready their arrow upon s.

Mark 7. 35. s. of his tongue was loosed, he speaketh

STRINGS

Psal. 91. 12. shalt make ready thine arrows upon s.

33. 2. sing to him with the psalter, with an in-

strument of ten s. 93. 7 // 144. 8.

STRINGED

1 Sam. 18. 16. women came with three s. instruments

Psal. 158. 4. praise him with s. instruments and org.

Isa. 36. 20. we will sing my songs to s. instruments

Hab. 3. 19. to chief singer on my s. instruments

STRIPE

Exod. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, s. for s.

STRIPIES

Deut. 25. 3. forty s. he may give him, and not ex-

ceed; if he beat him above these with many s.

2 Sam. 7. 14. and with s. of the children of men

Psal. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with s.

Prov. 17. 10. than a hundred s. into a fool

19. 29. and s. are prepared for the back of fools

Job. 30. 30. do s. the inward parts of the belly

Isa. 53. 5. with his s. we are healed, 1 Pet. 2. 24.

Luke 12. 47. he who know, be beaten with many s.

Acts 16. 22. when they had laid many s. upon them

And 15. 26. took them same hour and washed their s.
Cor. 6. 5. in s. in imprisonment, in tumults
 11. **23. in s.** above measure, in prison, in deaths
 24. of Jews five times received I forty s. more one
 STRIP.

Num. 90. 26. and s. Aaron of his garments
 1 Sam. 31. 6. Philistines came to slay, 1 Chr. 10. 8.
 Isa. 23. 11. s. ye, make ye bare, girl sackel, on loins
 Ezek. 16. 29. they shall s. thee of thy clothes, 33. 29.
 Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day
 STRIPPED.

Gen. 37. 23. that they s. Joseph out of his coat
 Ezek. 32. 6. Israel s. themselves of their ornaments
Num. 90. 28. Moses s. Aaron of his garments
 1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan s. himself of the robe on him
 19. 24. Saul s. off his clothes also, and prophesied
 21. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour
 2 Chron. 90. 25. precious jewels which they s. off
 Job 19. 9. he s. me of my glory, and taken crown
 23. 6. for thou hast s. the naked of their clothing
 Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will go s. and naked
 Mat. 27. 28. they s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
 Luke 10. 30. thieves, which s. him of his raiment
 STRIPPLING.

1 Sam. 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son the s. is
 in STRIVE.

Gen. 6. 3. my spirit shall not always s. with man
 90. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did s. with Isaac's
 Ezek. 21. 18. if men s. together, and one smite an
 22. if man s. and hurt a woman with child, he
 shall be surely punished, Deut. 25. 11.
Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst s. at Meribah
 Judg. 11. 35. did he ever s. ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
 Job 33. 13. why dost thou s. against him?
 Ps. 31. 1. plead my cause with them that s. with me
 Prov. 3. 30. s. not with a man without cause
 25. 8. go not forth hastily to s. lest thou know not
 Isa. 41. 11. and they that s. with thee shall perish
 45. 9. let the potsherd s. with potsherds of earth
 Hos. 4. 4. let no man s. thy people as they that s.
 Mat. 12. 19. he shall not s. nor shall any hear voice
 Luke 13. 34. s. to enter in at the strait gate
 Rom. 15. 30. s. with me in your prayers to God
 for me

9 Tim. 2. 5. and if a man also s. for masterie
 14. that they s. not about words to no profit
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not s.
 STRIVEN.

Rom. 15. 20. so have I s. to preach the gospel
 STRIVEN.

Jer. 50. 24. because thou hast s. against the Lord
 STRIVETH.

Isa. 45. 9. woe to him that s. with his Maker
 1 Cor. 9. 25. ev. man that s. for mastery, is temperate
 STRIVING.

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind s. for faith of the gospel
 Col. 1. 29. s. accord, to his working which worketh
 4. 12. always s. fervently for you in prayers
 Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin
 STRIVING.

2 Sam. 22. 44. hast delivered me from the s. of
 the people, and made head of heathen, Psal. 18. 43.
 Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and s. about the law
 STROKE.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between s. and s.
 19. 5. and his hand fetcheth a s. with the axe to cut
 21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried
 2 Sam. 30. 10. Jobab doubted not his s. Amasa did
 2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great s. will the Lord smite
 Esth. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the s.
 Job 23. 9. my s. is heavier than my groaning
 36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his s.
 Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.
 39. 10. remove thy s. away from me
 Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual s.
 30. 25. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound
 33. 18. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
 transgression of my people was the s. upon him
 Ezek. 34. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a s.
 STROKES.

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for s.
 STRONG.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar is a s. ass, couching down
 24. and the arms of his hands were made s.
 Ezek. 6. 1. with a s. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
 10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. west-wind
 14. 21. I do caused sea to go back by a s. east-wind
Num. 90. 20. Edom came against him with a s. hand
 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.
 24. 21. Balak said, s. is thy dwelling-place
 7. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut. 3. 26. there was not one city too s. for us
 32. 125. if man take s. hold of her, and lie with her
 28. 150. a nation s. of face, which shall not regard
 Josh. 14. 11. as yet I am as s. this day, as I was day
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen s. Judg. 1. 28.
 93. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and s.
 Judg. 6. 12. the hand of Midian was s. ag. Israel
 196. build an altar on the top of this s. place
 91. but there was a s. tower within the city.

Judg. 14. 14. out of the s. came forth sweetness
 18. 26. Micah saw that they were too s. for him
 1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any s. man, he took him
 2 Sam. 2. 14. that place was called field of s. men
 6. 3. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if Ammon
 be too s. for thee, I will help, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
 11. 95. make thy battle more s. against the city
 13. 12. the conspiracy was s. the people increased
 22. 18. he delivered me from my s. enemy, for
 they were too s. for me, Psal. 107. 17.
 1 Kings 2. 18. Shimei, who cursed me with a s. curse
 8. 42. for they shall bear of thy name and s. hand
 19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains
 2 Chron. 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding s.
 17. so they made Rehoboam s. three years
 10. Dreyer ran to shew himself s. in behalf of them
 28. 18. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up
 Job 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand
 9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land
 Job 6. 2. words of thy mouth be like a s. wind
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is s.
 30. 31. with thy s. hand thou opposeth thyself
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.?
 40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like bars
 Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race
 24. 8. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.
 31. 2. be thou my s. rock, and house to save me
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in s. city
 33. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him
 18. I will praise thee among s. people
 38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are s.
 60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 108. 10.
 61. 3. thou hast been a s. tower from the enemy
 71. 3. be my s. habitation? 77. thou art my s. refuge
 80. 15. the branch thou madest s. for thyself, 17.
 80. 8. O Lord, who is a s. Lord like unto thee?
 13. s. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
 136. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm
 thou hast brought them out, Jer. 29. 21.
 Prov. 7. 26. yea, many s. men have been slain by her
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 18. 11.
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and s. men retain
 14. 23. in the fear of the Lord is s. confidence
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a s. tower
 19. a brother is harder to be won than s. city
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth s. wrath
 24. 5. wise men is s. 30. 25. ants are a people not s.
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the s.
 12. 3. when the s. men shall bow themselves
 Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal, for love is s. as death
 Isa. 1. 31. the s. shall be as tow, maker as a spark
 7. 1. Lord bringeth on them waters, s. and many
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a s. hand
 17. 9. his s. cities shall be as a forsaken bough
 25. 3. therefore shall the s. people glorify thee
 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have a s. city
 27. 1. with his s. sword shall punish Leviathan
 28. 4. behold the Lord hath a mighty and s. one
 29. be ye not mockers, lest your hands be made s.
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are s.
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a s. hand
 48. for that he is s. in power, not one faileth
 41. 21. bring forth your s. reasons, saith King of Jac.
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the s.
 56. 7. yea, they are s. of appetite
 60. 22. a small one shall become a s. nation
 Jer. 5. 16. because their backslidings are s.
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a s. arm
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, s. men for war
 17. all about him say, how is the s. staff broken?
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the s.
 50. 34. they Redeemer is s. the Lord of hosts
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the s.
 51. 12. make the watch s. set up the watchmen
 Ezek. 3. 8. I have made thy face s. thy forehead s.
 14. but the hand of the Lord was s. upon me
 7. 94. I will make the pomp of the s. to cease
 19. 11. had s. rods for sceptres of them that rule
 12. her s. rods were broken and withered
 34. 10. she hath no s. rod to be a sceptre to rule
 11. thy s. garrisons shall go down to ground
 17. the renowned city which was s. in the sea
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it s. to hold the sword
 32. and I will break the s. arms of Pharaoh
 32. 21. s. shall speak to him out of midst of hell
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the s.
 Dan. 4. 11. the tree grew, and was s. 20.
 27. it is thou, O king, art grown and become s.
 7. the fourth beast terribly s. exceedingly
 8. 8. when he was s. the great horn was broken
 11. 23. he shall become s. with a small people
 Joel 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, s. 2. 2.
 2. 5. as the noise of s. people set in battle-array
 11. for he is s. that exalteth his word
 3. 10. let the weak say, I am s.
 James 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
 10. he that is s. of heart, shall see away

Amos 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. yo.
 Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke s. nations afar off
 7. 1. I will make her that was cast far off, a city
 6. 2. hear, ye s. foundations of the earth
 7. 2. 1. make ye loins s. fortify thy power
 Zech. 6. 12. in fourth chariot cried and he came
 8. 23. s. nations shall come to seek the Lord
 Mat. 12. 28. how can one enter into a s. man's house
 except he first bind the s. man? Mark 3. 27
 14. 30. but whoso he saw, wind s. he was afraid
 Luke 1. 69. the child grew and waxed s. 2. 40.
 11. 21. when s. a man armed keepeth his palace
 Acts 3. 16. thou faith hath made this man s.
 Rom. 4. 20. was s. in faith, giving glory to God
 1. 1. we that are s. ought to have infirm. of weak
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are s.
 9 Cor. 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I s.
 13. 9. we are weak when we are weak, and ye are s.
 2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them s. deceiving
 Heb. 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with s. crying
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of s. meat
 14. s. meat belongs to them that are of full age
 18. we might have a s. consolator, who have loved
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made s.
 1 John 2. 14. ye are s. word of God abideth in you
 Rev. 5. 5. I saw a s. angel proclaim, with loud voice
 18. 2. he cried with a s. voice, Babylon is fallen
 8. for s. is the Lord God who judgeth her
 Be STRONG.

Num. 13. 18. see whether they be s. or weak
 98. the people be s. that dwell in the land
 Deut. 11. 6. keep commandments, that ye may be s.
 12. 12. only be s. that thou out not the blood
 Josh. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be s.
 1 Sam. 4. 9. be s. and quit yourselves like men
 2 Sam. 16. 31. the hands of all with thee shall be s.
 1 Kings 2. 2. be thou s. and shew thyself a man
 1 Chron. 19. 12. if the Syrians be too s. for us, if
 Ammon be too s. for them I will help them
 28. 17. if he be s. to do my commandments
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be s. and do it
 2 Chron. 15. 7. be s. your work shall be rewarded
 9. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be s. for the battle
 Ezra 9. 12. that ye may be s. and eat good of land
 Psal. 144. 14. that our own may be s. to labour
 Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be s.
 Ezek. 32. 14. can thy hands be s. in the deep? dead
 Dan. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be s. as iron
 42. the kingdom shall be partly s. partly broken
 10. 10. he said, peace be to thee, be s. ye, be s.
 11. 5. the king of the north shall be s. and he shall
 be s. above him and have dominion
 32. but people that know their God shall be s.
 Hag. 2. 4. be s. O Zerubbabel, be s. O Joshua, be s.
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work
 Zech. 6. 9. let hands be s. ye that hear in these days
 13. fear not, but let your hands be s. [Is. 2]
 1 Cor. 16. 12. stand fast in faith, quit you like men
 Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, be s. in the Lord
 9 Tim. 2. 1. my son, be s. in grace that is in Christ
 See COURAGE, DRINK.

Num. 13. 19. whether in tents or in s. holds
 Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them caves and s. holds
 1 Sam. 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in s. holds
 19. doth not David hide himself with s. holds?
 29. and David dwelt in s. holds at Engedi
 2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the s. hold of Zion
 24. 7. and they came to the s. hold of Tyre
 2 Kings 8. 12. their s. holds with them set on fire
 2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the s. holds
 Psal. 98. 46. thou hast brought his s. holds to ruin
 Isa. 32. 11. to destroy the s. holds thereof
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his s. hold for fear
 Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy s. holds
 41. Kerieth is taken, the s. holds are captured
 Lam. 2. 2. he hath thrown down s. holds of Judah
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his s. holds
 Dan. 11. 34. forecast his devices against the s. holds
 38. thus shall he do in the most s. holds
 Mic. 4. 8. the s. hold of the daughter of Zion
 Nah. 1. 7. Lord is s. hold in the day of trouble
 3. 19. all thy s. holds shall be like fig-trees
 14. draw these waters for siege, fortify thy s. hold
 Hab. 1. 10. they shall deride every s. hold
 Zech. 9. 3. and Tyros did build herself a s. hold
 12. turn ye to the s. hold, ye prisoners of hope
 9 Cor. 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of s. holds
 Be STRONG ones.

Psal. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his s. ones
 Jer. 8. 10. at sound of the neighing of his s. ones
 Be STRONGER.

Gen. 25. 23. one people shall be s. than the other
 41. whensoever the s. cattle did conceive
 48. so the feeble were Laban's and s. Jacob's
Num. 13. 31. we are not able, they are s. than we
 Judg. 14. 16. the men said, what is s. than a hand
 2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. than sons
 3. 1. but David waxed s. and s. and Saul waxed
 13. 14. but Ammon being s. than thee, fought for

Exod. 10. 23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore s. surely ye shall be s. than they, 23.
Job. 17. 2. he that hath clean hands shall be s. and s.
Psal. 105. 9. he made them s. than their enemies
163. 6 deliver me, for they are s. than I
Jer. 40. 7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed
31. 11. ransomed from him that was s. than he
Luke 11. 22. when a s. than he shall come upon him
1 Cor. 1. 25. the weakness of God is s. than men
18. 26. do we provoke Lord I are we s. than he I
STRONGEST.

Prov. 30. 30. a lion which is s. among beasts
STRONGLY.

Judg. 6. 1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon s.
Chren. 11. 1. 10. these men held s. with David
Ezek. 6. 2. let the foundation thereof be s. laid
STROVE.

Gen. 26. 20. called Esau. bec. they s. with him, 21.
22. digged another well, and for that they s. not
Ezek. 2. 12. two men of the Hebrews s. together
Jer. 36. 10. and a man of Israel s. in the camp
Nem. 10. 13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord
31. 13. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses
1 Sam. 14. 6. they two s. together in the field
Isa. 7. 2. the four winds s. upon the great sea
Isa. 6. 59. the Jews s. among themselves, saying
Isa. 7. 39. Moses showed himself to them as they s.
23. 9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man
STRUCK.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he s. it into the pan or kettle or pot
1 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord s. the child, and it was s.
10. 10. Job s. him not again, and Amasa died
Chren. 13. 20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died
Mal. 25. 31. one of them s. a servant of high-priest's
Luke 22. 64. they s. Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.
STUGGLED.

Gen. 25. 22. the children s. together within her
STUBBLE.

Ezek. 5. 12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw
15. 2. sent thy wrath which consumed them as s.
Job 13. 25. and with thee pursue the dry s. 7
21. 18. they are s. as s. before the wind, and as chaff
41. 28. sling-stones are turned with him into s.
42. 28. are counted as s. he lengthen it as spear
Isa. 41. 13. make them as s. before the wind
Isa. 5. 9. as fire devoureth the s. so their root be
33. 11. she shall consume chaff and bring forth s.
40. 9. whirlwind shall take them away as s.
41. 2. be grieved them as driven s. to his bow
47. 13. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them
Jer. 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as s.
Isa. 5. 1. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the s.
Isa. 10. 1. and the house of Beau shall be for s.
Isa. 1. 10. they s. as s. they are s. fully dry
Mal. 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be s.
1 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.
STUBBORN.

Deut. 31. 18. if a man have s. and rebellious son
30. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.
Jdg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their s. way
Isa. 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a s. generation
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and s. her feet abide not
STUBBORNNESS.

Isa. 9. 17. look not s. of this people nor sin
29. 1. peace, thou I walk in s. of mine heart
Isa. 15. 23. and s. is as iniquity and idolatry
3. 1. 17. nor walk after the s. of their heart
1. 24. but they walked in s. of their evil heart,
9. 14. 1. 11. 1. 13. 1. 10. 1. 16. 1. 12.
23. 1. 17. say to them that walk in s. no evil come
STUCK.

Isa. 26. 7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster
Isa. 119. 31. I have s. unto thy testimonies
Isa. 27. 41. for par' of the ship s. fast and remained
STUDS.

Isa. 1. 1. will make borders of gold with s. of silver
STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practices of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children: that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their door-posts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

at their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to J. room, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chre-

sticles. From their tenderest infancy, as Joseph relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7. 28. 1. 9. 2. 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraideth them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law, and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them in his Epistles, always calling back the Jews to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigoted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Ezek. 12. 12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work
2 Tim. 2. 15. a. to show thyself approved unto God
STUDIETH.

Prov. 15. 98. heart of the righteous s. to answer
24. 2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk
STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.
45. 90. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours
Ezek. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep
36. 7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work
Joel. 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own s.
1 Sam. 10. 92. he hath hid himself among the s.
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the s.
30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by s.
Ezek. 12. 3. prepare thee s. for removing and remove
4. then shalt thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.
Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his s. in house
STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4. 12.
4. 19. the wicked know not at what they s.
Isa. 5. 97. none shall be weary, nor s. among them
8. 15. and many among them shall s. and fall
28. 7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment
59. 10. we grope, we s. at noon day as in night
63. 13. that led them that they should not s.
Jer. 13. 16. before your feet s. on dark mountains
18. 15. they have caused them to s. in their ways
50. 11. therif. my persecutors shall s. not prevail
31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not s.
46. 6. they shall s. and fall toward the north
50. 33. and the most proud shall s. and fall
Dan. 11. 19. but he shall s. and fall, not be found
Isa. 2. 5. they shall s. in their walk
3. 3. multitude of slain, they s. upon their corpses
Mal. 2. 6. ye have caused many to s. at the law
1 Pet. 2. 6. a rock of offence to them that s. at word
STUMBLETH.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that s. are girt with strength
1 Chron. 12. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.
Psal. 37. 2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they s.
Jer. 46. 12. for the mighty man hath s. ag. mighty
Rom. 9. 33. for they s. at that stumbling-stone
11. 11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall?
STUMBLING-STONE.

Prov. 34. 17. and let not thy heart be grieved when he s.

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not
10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.
Rom. 14. 31. nor to eat anything whereby thy broth. s.
STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him
STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.

Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put a s. before the blind
Pe. 119. 165. that love thy law they shall have no s.
Isa. 57. 14. take up the s. out of the way of my people
Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a s. before him, he shall die
7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity
14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.
44. 12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.
14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way
1 Cor. 1. 33. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a s.
6. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.
Rom. 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a s. before Israel
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the s. with the wicked
STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel
Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that s. stone
33. behold, I lay in Sion as. and rock of offence
1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of s. to them that stumble at word
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 35.
SUBDUED.

Gen. 1. 98. God said, replenish the earth and s. it
1 Cor. 1. 30. moreover I will s. all thine enemies
Psal. 47. 3. he shall s. the people under us
127. 1. 5. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate
Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to s. nations before him
Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings
Nic. 1. 19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities
Zech. 9. 15. they shall devour and s. with sling stones
Phil. 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself
SUBDUED.

Nem. 32. 22. and the land be s. before the Lord
30. and the land shall be s. before you
Deut. 20. 29. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.
33. 19. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee
Josh. 18. 1. and the land was s. before them
Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was s. 1. 43. God s. Jabin
8. 58. thus Midian was s. 1. 11. 33. Ammon was s.
1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was
against them, 9. 58. 8. 1. 1 Cor. 18. 1. 50. 4.
2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.
22. 40. girded me with strength, them that rose up
against me hast thou s. under me, Psal. 18. 38.
1 Chron. 25. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord
Psal. 81. 14. I should soon have s. their enemies
1 Cor. 15. 58. and when all things shall be s. unto him
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms
SUBDUEDST.

Isa. 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land
SUBDUETH.

Ps. 18. 47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144. 2.
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things
SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband
4. 7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule
Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them
10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us
90. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you
Rom. 2. 19. world may be s. to the judgment of God
8. 7. for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be
20. for the creature was made s. to vanity
13. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers
s. wherefore ye must needs be s. not only for wrath
1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets
15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him
Eph. 5. 24. as the church is s. to Christ, to let the wives
Col. 2. 90. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances
72. 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers
Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to
BONDAGE

Jer. 5. 17. Elias was s. to like pawns as we are
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be s. to your master with all fear
3. 22. angels and powers being made s. to 'im
5. 5. yes, all of you be s. one to another
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 6. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope
SUBJECTION.

Psal. 108. 42. their enemies were brought into s.
Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.
1 Cor. 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into s.
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed s.
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place by s. not for an hour
1 Tim. 3. 11. let the women learn in silence with all s.
3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity
Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come
8. thou hast put all things he s. under his feet
12. 9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live
1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 3.
SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9. return and s. thyself under her hands

8 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, Ps. 18. 44. Ps. 66. 3. shall thine enemies s. themselves to thee Ps. 30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silv. 1 Cor. 16. 12. that ye s. yourselves unto such Eph. 5. 22. wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. Heb. 13. 17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls Jam. 4. 7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist devil 1 Pet. 2. 13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man 5. 5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29. 24. the sons of David s. to Solomon Ps. 81. 15. the bakers of the L. should have s. to him Rom. 10. 3. have not s. to the righteousness of God SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5. 21. s. yourselves one to another in fear of G. SUBORNED.

Acts 11. then they s. men who said, we have heard SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44. 5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L. Jer. 32. 44. men shall s. evidences, and seal them SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32. 10. I s. the evidences, and sealed it 12. in presence of two witnesses that s. the book SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will destroy every living s. from off earth 23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle 12. 5. Abram took all of s. they had gathered 13. 6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell 15. 14. afterward they shall come out with great s. 24. 23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours? 26. 6. and Enoch took his cattle and all his s. Deut. 11. 6. the earth allowed them up all their s. 32. 11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work.

Isa. 14. 4. they gave to s. Levites cities for their s. 1 Sam. 9. 1. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s. 1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were the rulers of the s. 38. 1. the stewards over all the s. of the king

2 Chr. 31. 17. they carried away all s. in king's house 31. 2. he appointed also the king's portion of his s. 32. 29. God had given Hezekiah s. very much 35. 7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's s. Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for our s. 10. 8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited Job 1. 3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep 10. and his s. is increased in the land

5. and the robbers swallowed up their s. 6. 22. did I say, give a reward for me of your s.? 15. 20. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue 20. 18. according to his s. shall the restitution be 22. 20. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remnant 30. 22. thou liftest me up and dissolvest my s. Psal. 17. 14. they leave their s. to their babes 105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s. 130. 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made 16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect

Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill 3. 9. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits 6. 31. he shall give all of s. of his house 8. 21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s. 10. 3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked 12. 27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious 28. 8. he that by usury increaseth his s. 29. 3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s. Cant. 8. 7. if a man would give all his s. for love Isa. 6. 13. as a tree and as an oak whose s. is in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof

Jer. 15. 13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17. 3. Hos. 12. 8. I am become rich, I have found me out s. Obad. 13. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth Luke 8. 3. which ministered to him of their s. 15. 13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv. Heb. 10. 34. knowing that ye have in heav. better s. 11. 1 now faith is the s. of things hoped for SUBTIL.

Gen. 3. 1. now the serpent was more s. than any beast 8 Sam. 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very s. man Prov. 7. 10. with attire of a harlot, and s. of heart SUBTILLY.

1 Sam. 93. 22. for it is told me that he doleth very s. Psal. 105. 25. to deal s. with his servants Acts 7. 19. the same dealt s. with our kindred SUBTILITY.

Gen. 27. 35. he said, thy brother came with s. 2 Kings 10. 19. John did it in s. that he might destroy Prov. 1. 4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man 9. 19. I wisdom dwell with s. and find out Mat. 23. 4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him Acts 12. 10. Paul said, O fall of all s. and mischief 3 Cor. 11. 3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his s. SUBVERT.

1 Sam. 3. 26. to s. a man the Lord approveth not Tit. 1. 11. who s. whole houses teaching them SUBVERTED.

Tit. 2. 1. he that is such is s. and sinneth SUBVERTING.

Acts 15. 24. have troubled you with words, s. souls 2 Tim. 2. 14. words to no profit, but to s. of hearers

SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. but the field of the s. may not be sold Num. 35. 3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s. Josh. 14. 4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21. 2 Kings 23. 11. he took away horses by chamber in s. 2 Chr. 11. 14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah Ezek. 27. 28. the s. shall shake at the sound of pilots 45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof 48. 15. be profane place for dwelling and for s. 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north

SUCCEED.

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead SUCCEEDED.

Deut. 2. 12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22. 31. the Ammonites s. them, and dwell in their stead SUCCEEDED.

Deut. 12. 29. when thou s. them in their land, 19. 1. SUCCESS.

Josh. 1. 8. for then thou shalt pros. and have good s. Job 22. 1. 2. not be profitable to God, if he may be profitable, good his good s. depend thereon?

Psal. 111. 10. good s. have they that do his com. Prov. 3. 1. 4. so shalt thou find favour and good s. SUCCEOUR.

2 Sam. 8. 5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadzer 18. 3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city Heb. 2. 18. he is able to s. them that are tempted SUCCEOURED.

2 Sam. 21. 17. Abigail s. him, and smote Philistines 2 Cor. 6. 2. and in the day of salvation have I s. thee SUCCEOURER.

Rom. 16. 2. she hath been s. of many and of myself SUCH.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabal was the father of s. as dwell in tents 21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp 27. 4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9. 14. 46. Jacob took a wife of his daughter of Heth, s. as these 30. 32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire 41. 19. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness 44. 15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine? Exod. 9. 18. s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 94. 10. 14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be s. 11. 6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it 18. 31. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God 34. 10. s. as have not been able in all the earth

Lev. 11. 34. meat on which s. water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel 14. 22. two pigeons s. as he is able to get, 30. 31. 20. 6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off 22. 6. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean 27. 9. gift of s. to the Lord, shall be holy Num. 8. 16. instead of s. as open every womb Deut. 4. 32. whether there hath been any s. thing 5. 29. O that there were s. a heart in them to fear me 13. 11. shalt do no more any s. wickedness, 19. 20. 14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17. 4. 16. 9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle Judg. 3. 2. at least s. as before knew nothing thereof 19. 30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day

1 Sam. 4. 7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore 25. 17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak 2 Sam. 9. 8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I 11. 1. 25. for the sword devoureth so and s. 13. 18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled 14. 13. wherefore then hast thou thought s. a thing 16. 2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink 19. 36. why should recompense me with s. reward? 1 Kings 10. 10. there came no more s. abundance of spices 12. there came no s. almond-trees, 2 Chron. 6. 11. 2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou pass not s. a place 7. 19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing be? 21. 12. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah 23. 92. surely there was not holden s. a passover 1 Chron. 12. 33. s. as went forth to battle, 32. 29. 35. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty 2 Chron. 1. 12. s. as nose of the kings have 9. 9. nor was any s. spice as the queen gave Solomon

11. 16. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God 23. 13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise 24. 12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house 30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at s. a time, 11. 17. 17. 12. 6. 91. all s. as had separated themselves to them 7. 35. all s. as know the laws of thy God

97. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart 8. 31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way 9. 13. and hast given s. deliverance as this 10. 3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them Job. 6. 11. I said, should s. a man as I flee? Esth. 4. 11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out 14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time 9. 2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt 27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them Job 15. 13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth 18. 21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked Psal. 25. 10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103. 18. 27. 12. s. as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me 37. 14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

Ps. 37. 22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit 40. 4. respecteth not proud ear s. turn aside to 16. let s. as love thy salvation say, 78. 4. 55. 20. his hands against s. as be at peace within 71. 1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart 107. 10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death 125. 5. s. as turn aside to crooked ways 139. 6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me 144. 15. happy is that people that is in s. a case Prov. 11. 30. but s. as are upright are his delight 93. 4. but s. as keep the law contend with them 31. 8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction Eccl. 4. 1. behold, the tears of s. as were oppressed Job. 5. 1. dimness shall not be s. as was in his quest. 30. 30. and s. as are escaped of the house of Jacob 30. 6. behold, s. is our expectation, whether we live 37. 30. ye shall eat this year s. as groweth of seed 5. 5. is it s. a fast that I have chosen? 66. 8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s. Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be s. a thing 5. 9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 28. 13. 15. 2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for death, s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, G. 11. 21. 7. I will deliver s. as are led in this city capt. 41. 4. in speaking s. words unto them 44. 4. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape Deut. 1. 4. s. as had ability in them to stand in place 10. 15. and when he had spoken s. words to me 11. 32. s. as do wickedly all shall be corrupt 12. 1. these shall be s. a time of trouble, s. as serv. us Amos 5. 16. they shall call a till s. as are selfish in eating Mic. 5. 15. in anger and fury s. they have not heard Zeph. 1. 8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel Mat. 9. 8. glorified G. who had given s. power over sin 18. 5. whose shall receive one s. little child in my name, receiveth me, Mark 1. 7. 19. 14. suffer little children to come to me, for of s. is the kingdom of G. Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16. 94. 21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as we not since beginning of the world, Mark 13. 12. 44. in s. an hour as ye think not, then shall come 96. 18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and my Mark 4. 18. sown among thorns, s. as bear the word 20. sown in good ground, are s. as hear the word 33. with many s. parables spake he to them John 4. 23. for the Father seeketh s. to worship him 8. 5. Moses commanded that s. should be blessed 9. 16. can a man that is a sinner do s. a miracle? Acts 2. 47. the L. added daily s. as should be saved 3. 6. s. as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk 15. 24. to whom we gave no s. commandment 16. 24. who having received s. a charge thrust them 18. 15. for I will be no judge of s. matters 21. 23. have concluded, that they observe no thing 22. 22. said, away with s. a fellow from the earth 25. 20. because I doubted of s. manner of questions 26. 29. were almost, and altogether s. as I am Rom. 16. 18. they that are s. serve not our L. Jesus 1 Cor. 5. 1. s. fornication as is not so much as uncleanness 6. 11. and s. were some of you, but ye were washed 7. 15. brother or sister is not under bond in s. case 28. s. shall have trouble in flesh, but I spare you 10. 13. no temptation, but s. as is common to man 11. 16. seem to be contentious, we have no s. custom 15. 48. s. are they that are earthly, s. are they that 16. 16. that ye submit yourselves to s. and every one 18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are s. 2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to s. a man in this punishment 3. 4. s. trust have we through Christ to Godward 12. seeing then that we have s. hope, we use 10. 11. let s. a one think, s. as we are in word by letters, s. will we be indeed when we are present 11. 13. for s. are false apostles, deceitful workers 12. 20. I fear, I shall not find you s. as I want; and that I shall be found to you s. as ye would not Gal. 5. 22. meekness, against s. there is no law Eph. 5. 27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any s. thing Phil. 2. 20. receive him, and hold s. in reputation 1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Ld. is the avenger of all s. 2 Thess. 3. 12. now them that are s. we command 1 Tim. 6. 5. corrupt men, from s. withdraw thyself 8 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, ready, from s. turn away Tit. 3. 31. that he that is s. is subverted and sinneth Heb. 5. 12. ye are become s. as have need of milk 7. 20. s. a high priest because we, who is holy 8. 1. have s. a high priest, who is set on right hand 12. 3. him that endured s. contradiction of sinners 13. 16. for with s. sacrifices God is well pleased Jam. 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into s. a city 2 Pet. 1. 7. in your boasting, all s. rejecting is evil 2 John 8. we therefore ought to receive s. as be Rev. 5. 13. and s. as are in the sea heard I, saying 16. 18. s. as was not since men were of the earth 20. 6. on s. the second death hath no power SUCH Nts.

Ezek. 15. 14. and consecrate, and death out of s. Nts. Gal. 5. 21. drunkenness, revellings and s. Nts. SUCH s. one.

Gen. 41. 38. he said, can we find s. one to this in

Ruth 4. 1. no, *s. a one*, turn aside, sit down here
 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on *s. a one*?
Psalm 50. 21. thoughtest that I was *s. a one* as myself
 68. 31. hairs of *s. a one* as gnath on in trespass.
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver *s. a one* unto Satan
 11. if a drunkard, with *s. a one* no not to eat
Cor. 7. 2. *s. a one* should be swallowed up with sorrow.
 11. let *s. a one* think this, that such as we are
 12. *s. a one* caught up to the third heaven
 8. of *s. a one* will I glory, yet not of myself
Gal. 6. 1. restore *s. a one* in the spirit of meekness
Phil. 9. I beseech, being *s. a one* as Paul the aged
SUCH and SUCH.

1 Sam. 21. 2. appointed my servants to *s. and s. place*
2 Sam. 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s. things*
2 Kings 6. 8. in *s. and s. a place* shall be my camp
SUCH things.

Exod. 12. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required
 Lev. 10. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me
Deut. 25. 16. they that do *s. things* are an abominat.
Judg. 12. 23. sor have told us *s. things* as these
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye *s. things*?
2 Kings 19. 39. shall eat *s. things* as grow of themselves.
 25. 13. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold
Neh. 6. 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou sayest
Esth. 2. 9. with *s. things* as belonged to her
Job 12. 3. you, who knowest not *s. things* as these?
 16. 2. Job said, I have heard many *s. things*
 23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him
Jer. 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard *s. things*
Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that doeth *s. things*?
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that asked *s. things*
Mark 7. 6. many other *s. like things* ye do, 12.
 13. 7. be not troubled, *s. things* must needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things*
 10. 7. remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.
 11. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye have
 13. 9. were sinners, because they suffered *s. things*?
John 7. 32. that the people murmured *s. things*
Acts 25. 18. they brought no accusation of *s. things*
 28. 10. laded us with *s. things* as were necessary
Rom. 1. 32. who commit *s. things* as are worthy of death
 2. 2. judgment against them who commit *s. things*
 3. O man, that judgeth them which do *s. things*
Gal. 5. 21. that do *s. things* shall not inherit kingdom
Hab. 11. 14. they that say *s. things* declare plainly
 13. 5. be content with *s. things* as ye have
2 Pet. 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for *s. things*
SUCK, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children *s.*
1 Sam. 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son *s.*
1 Kings 3. 21. so when I rose to give my child *s.*
Isa. 40. 11. he shall gently lead those that give *s.*
Lam. 4. 3. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that
 give *s.* in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the papas that never gave *s.*
SUCK.

Deut. 32. 13. he made him to *s. honey* out of the rock
 33. 19. they shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. or why the breast that I should *s.*?
 30. 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps
 39. 30. her young ones also *s.* up blood
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and
 shalt *s.* the breast of kings and know the Lord
 66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with breasts
 12. then shall ye *s.* ye shall be borne on her sides
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it out
Joel 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* breast
SUCKED.

Cent. 6. 1. that *s. the breasts* of my mother
Luke 11. 27. blessed are the papas that thou hast *s.*
SUCKING.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth *s. a child*
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel took *s. a lamb* and offered it
Isa. 11. 8. *s. a child* shall play on the hole of the asp
 49. 13. can a woman forget her *s. child*?
Lam. 4. 4. tongue of *s. a child* cleaveth to mouth
SUCKLING.

Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* also with the man of grey hairs
1 Sam. 15. 3. alay both man and woman, infant and *s.*
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*
SUCKLINGS.

Sam. 22. 19. Doeg smote children and *s.* of Nob
1 Sam. 2. 9. out of mouth of babes and *s. Mat.* 21. 16.
Mat. 2. 11. the *s.* swoon in the streets of the city
SUDDEN.

Job 32. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee
Prov. 3. 23. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of desolation
Thess. 5. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon them
SUDDENLY.

Num. 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him
 12. 4. the Lord spake *s.* unto Moses and Aaron
 23. 22. but if he thrust him *s.* without enmity
Leut. 7. 4. the anger of the Lord will destroy you *s.*
Isa. 10. 9. Joshua came unto them *s.* 11. 7.
Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake us *s.* and smite the city
Chron. 29. 26. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*
 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I cursed his habitation
 1. 23. if the scourge slay *s.* he will laugh at trial
 301

Psalm 6. 10. let them return and be ashamed *s.*
 64. 4. *s.* do they shoot at him and fear not
 7 with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded
Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.*
 he shall be broken *s.* without remedy
 7. 12. he goeth after *s.* as an ox to slaughter
 24. 32. for their calamity shall rise *s.*
 29. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy
Ecc. 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them
Isa. 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an instant *s.*
 30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh *s.*
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*
 48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass
 4. 30. *s.* are my tents spoiled and my curtains
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us
 15. 6. I have caused them to fall upon it *s.*
 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them
 49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.
 51. 8. Bab. is *s.* fallen and destroyed, howl for her
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee
Mat. 3. 1. the Lord shall *s.* come to his temple
Mark 9. 8. saw no man any more, save Jesus only
 13. 30. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping
Luke 9. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude
 9. 30. a spirit taketh him, and he crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and *s.* there came a sound from heaven
 9. 3. *s.* there shined a light from heaven, 32. 6.
 16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake
 6. 5. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*
 17. 5. 22. lay hands on no man, keep thyself pure
SUE.

Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law
SUFFER.

Exod. 12. 23. the Ld. will not *s.* the destroyer to come
 22. 18. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live
Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt *s.* salt of the cov. to be lacking
 17. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, not *s.* sin upon him
 22. 16. or *s.* them to bear the iniquity of trespass
Num. 21. 23. Siban would not *s.* Israel to pass
Deut. 21. 12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow
Josh. 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities
Judg. 1. 34. not *s.* them to come down to the valley
 15. 1. but her father would not *s.* him to go
 16. 26. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars
1 Sam. 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more
1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out
Esth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them
 6. 10. *s.* not a whit to fail of all thou hast spoken
Job 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath
 21. 3. *s.* me that I may speak, after that mock on
 24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and *s.* thirst
 36. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will shew thee
Psalm 13. 13. consider my trouble which I *s.* of them
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou *s.*
 things holy One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. 13. 35.
 34. 10. the young lions do lack, and *s.* hunger
 55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved
 15. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted
 89. 33. nor will I *s.* my faithfulness to fail
 101. 5. a high look and a proud heart, will not *s.*
 121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved
Prov. 10. 12. Ld. will not *s.* soul of righteous to famish
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger
 19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment
Ecc. 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
 12. the abundance of the rich not *s.* him to sleep
Ezek. 44. 20. nor *s.* their locks to grow long
Hos. 5. 14. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to God
Mat. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be so now
 8. 21. *s.* me first to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
 31. *s.* us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.
 16. 21. that he must *s.* many things of the elders,
 17. 17. how long shall I *s.* you? bring him hither
 to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
 10. 14. *s.* little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.
 23. 12. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in
Mark 7. 19. *s.* ye him no more to do ought for his faith.
 11. 16. Jesus would not *s.* any man to carry a vessel
Luke 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I *s.*
 51. *s.* ye thus far, he took his ear and healed him
 46. it behooved Christ to *s.* *Acts* 3. 18. 36. 33.
Acts 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should *s.*
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to *s.* shame
 7. 54. seeing one of them *s.* strong he defended him
 9. 16. how gr. things he must *s.* for my name's sake
 21. 31. I beseech thee, *s.* me to speak to the people
Rom. 8. 17. if so be that we, with him that we may be
1 Cor. 2. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall *s.* loss
 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we *s.*
 6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourselves to be defrauded?
 9. 19. we have not used this power but *s.* all things
 10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that
 12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it
2 Cor. 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also *s.*
 11. 19. for ye *s.* fools gladly seeing ye are wise
 20. for ye *s.* a man bring ye into bondage
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* persecution?
 6. 12. lest they should *s.* persecution for cross of Christ
Phil. 1. 29. given you to believe and to *s.* for his sake

Phil. 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need
 1 Thess. 3. 4. we told you before, that we should *s.*
 2 Thess. 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*
 1 Tim. 2. 12. I *s.* not a woman to teach nor to usurp
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach
2 Tim. 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things
 2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil doer to bonds
 19. if we *s.* we shall also reign with him
 3. 12. all that live godly shall *s.* persecution
Hab. 11. 25. choosing rather to *s.* affliction with peo
 13. 3. remember them who *s.* adversity
 12. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation
1 Sam. 17. 7. therefore with long patience, brethren
 1 Pet. 2. 20. but if when ye do work, and *s.* for it
 3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousness, sake, happy are ye
 17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than evil
 4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or thief
 16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be ashamed
 19. let them that *s.* according to the will of God
Rev. 2. 10. fear none of these things then shalt *s.*
 11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves
SUFFERED.

Gen. 30. 6. therefore *s.* I then not to touch her
 31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt her
 23. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daughter
Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger
 18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do
Judg. 3. 25. and they *s.* not a man to pass over
1 Sam. 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul
2 Sam. 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them
1 Chron. 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he
 reproveth kings for their sakes, *Psalm* 105. 14.
Job 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I *s.* rebuke
Mat. 2. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him
 19. 8. Moses *s.* you to put away your wives
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 29.
 27. 10. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he *s.* not the devil to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him
 96. and had *s.* many things of many physicians
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save Peter
 10. 4. Moses *s.* to write a bill of divorcement
Luke 8. 24. he *s.* them to enter into the swine
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
 13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things?
 24. 26. O fools, sought not Christ to have *s.* these things?
Acts 12. 18. about forty years *s.* their manners
 14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways
 16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not
 2. 7. alleging that Christ must needs have *s.*
 19. 26. disciples *s.* him not to enter in unto people
 28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himself
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that *s.* wrong
 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I *s.* shipwreck
Gal. 2. 4. have ye *s.* so many things in vain?
Phil. 3. 8. for whom I have *s.* the loss of all things
 1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before
 14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen
Hab. 2. 18. for is that he him. hath *s.* being tempted
 5. 8. he learned obedience by things which he *s.*
 7. 23. they were not *s.* continue by reason of death
 6. 26. for then must he often have *s.* since founded
 13. 12. therefore Jesus also *s.* without the gate
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ *s.* for us, leaving us an example
 23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed
 2. 18. for Christ hath none *s.* for sin, just for unjust
 4. 1. as Christ hath *s.* for us in the flesh, be that
 hath *s.* in the flesh hath ceased from sin
 5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make ye perfect
SUFFEREST.

Rev. 2. 20. because thou *s.* that woman Jezabel
SUFFERETH.

Psalm 66. 9. bless God who *s.* not our feet to be moved
 107. 28. blessed, and *s.* not their cattle to decrease
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence
Acts 23. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live
 1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *s.* long and is kind, envieth not
SUFFERING.

Acts 27. 7. the wind not *s.* we sailed under Crete
Jam. 5. 10. for an example of *s.* affliction, and patience
 1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully
Jude 7. an example, *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire
SUFFERING.

Hab. 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory
SUFFERINGS.

Rom. 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this present time
 2 Cor. 1. 3. for as the *s.* of Christ abound in us
 6. enduring the same *s.* which we also suffer
 7. ye are partakers of the *s.* so of the consolation
Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his *s.*
 Col. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you
Hab. 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thou *s.*
 1 Pet. 1. 11. it testified before-hand the *s.* of Christ
 4. 12. inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's *s.*
 5. 1. I am a witness of the *s.* of Christ, and partaker
SUFFERING.

Num. 11. 22. shall Herodes slay *s.* them? or shall
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to *s.* them?
Deut. 3. 26. let it *s.* there, speak no more to me of this

1 Kings 20. 10. If dust of Samaria shall *s.* for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominations. 45. 9.
Hos. 12. 18. Ephraim said, all my labours *s.* me not
1 Pet. 4. 3. for the time past *s.* to have wrought
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21. 14. I have them wives, yet so they *s.* them not
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was *s.* and left
18. gave her that she had reserved, after she was *s.*
SUFFICIENT.

John 14. 8. Lord, show us the Father and it *s.* us
SUFFICIENCY.

Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of
a lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. 18.
25. 19. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it
Job 30. 22. in fulness of his *s.* he shall be in straits
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient, but our *s.* is of God
9. 8. *s.* in all things *s.* may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.

Exod. 36. 7. for the stuff they had was *s.* for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him *s.* for his need
33. 7. let his hand be *s.* for him, then *s.* help to him
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much honey as *s.* is for thee
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor the
beasts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering
Mat. 6. 34. *s.* to the day in the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finish it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 6. *s.* to such a man is this punishment
16. we are a savour, and who is *s.* for these things?
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is *s.* for thee
SUFFICIENTLY.

2 Cor. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves *s.*
Isa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a *s.* of apparel
2 Sam. 15. 4. that *s.* man who hath any *s.* or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make *s.* unto thee
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable *s.* of apparel
SUM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30. if there be laid on him a *s.* of money
30. 12. when thou takest the *s.* of children of Israel
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 36. 2.
49. thou shalt not take the *s.* of the Levites
4. 2. take the *s.* of the sons of Kohath
32. take also the *s.* of the sons of Gershon
26. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken
40. have taken the *s.* of the men of war
2 Sam. 9. 4. Joab gave up *s.* to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.
Ezek. 4. 7. the *s.* of money that Haman promised
Psalm. 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of them!
Ezek. 38. 12. thou shalt seal up the *s.* full of wisdom
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for a *s.* of money
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained I this freedom
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the *s.*
SUM.

8 Kings 93. 4. that he may *s.* the silver brought
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. *s.* and wind, day and night shall not cease
Psalm. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of *s.*
74. 17. thou hast made *s.* and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in *s.* and as rain in harvest
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the *s.*
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the *s.* is ended
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-trees put forth leaves, ye
know that *s.* is nigh, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.
SUMMER chamber.

Judg. 3. 24. surely he covers his foot in his *s.* chamber
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and *s.* fruit for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of *s.* fruit, 2.
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.* fruit
Isa. 18. 9. for the shouting for thy *s.* fruit is fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.* fruit, 12.
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *s.* fruit,
and upon thy vintage

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.* fruit
SUMMER-HOUSE.

Amos 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with *s.* house
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a *s.* parlour
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall *s.* upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man fared *s.* every day
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also
he created the moon to rule over the night,
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

the people of the East. It is thought to be the
sun that the Phœnicians worshipped under the
name of Baal, the Moabites under the name of
Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Moloch,
and the Israelites by the name of Baal, and by
the king of the host of heaven. They did not
separate his worship from that of the moon,
whom they called Astarta, and the queen of
heaven. They paid this worship upon high
places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their
houses. The Israelites had a caution against
this worship. Deut. 4. 15, 19. Take ye there-
fore good heed unto yourselves, — but thou
lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou
seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even
all the host of heaven, shouldst be driven to
worship them, and serve them, which the Lord
thy God hath divided unto all nations under the
whole heaven. And in Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. such
are condemned to death, as shall be perverted
to the worship of strange gods, of the sun, or
of the moon. Josiah king of Judah took away
out of the temple of the Lord, the horses, and
burnt the chariots, that the kings his prede-
cessors had consecrated to the sun, 2 Kings 23.
11. Job says, that he looked upon it as a very
great crime, and as renouncing the God that
is above, to kiss his hand as a token of adora-
tion, when he saw the sun in all its glory and
splendour, Job 31. 26, 27, 28. Ezechiel saw in
the Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his
rising, Ezek. 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors
make use of. To represent a very great calamity,
they say, the sun was obscured, and the
moon withdrew her light, Isa. 13. 10. [24. 23.
Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. To express
a long continuance of any thing that is glorious
and illustrious, in scripture style it is said,
It shall continue as long as the sun endures,
Psalm. 72. 5, 17. The compass of the whole
earth is marked out by these words, from the
rising of the sun to the going down of the same,
Psalm. 50. 1. [113. 3. To be hung upon a gibbet
in the face of the sun, to be exposed in the
fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat of
the sun, expresses a particular degree of igno-
miny, Num. 25. 4. Jer. 8. 2. Under the sun;
that is to say, in the world, Eccl. 1. 9, 14, &c.
Jesus Christ is called the sun of righteousness,
Mal. 4. 2. he enlightens, quickens, and comforts
his people. A woman clothed with the sun, and
the moon under her feet, signifies the church
clothed with the righteousness of Christ, purity
of doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-
ing and unlearning worldly things, and the
Mosaic worship, Rev. 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very ex-
traordinary and miraculous things relating to
the sun. The first was, when it stood still at
the command of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12, 13. The
second, when it returned back in the time of
king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 11. And the third,
when it was involved in darkness, though the
moon was then at the full, at the time of our
Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the *s.* went down
19. 23. the *s.* was risen when Lot entered Zoar
29. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the *s.* was set
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the *s.* rose on him
37. 9. the *s.* moon and stars made obeisance to me
Ezek. 16. 21. and when the *s.* waxed hot it melted
32. 3. if *s.* be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he shall be clean,
and afterwards eat holy things, Deut. 33. 11.
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord ag. the *s.*
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the *s.* and moon
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the *s.* or moon
34. 15. nor shall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor
38. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by *s.*
Josh. 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the *s.*
8. 20. as soon as the *s.* was down, Joshua com-
manded that his carcass should be taken down
10. 12. *s.* stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the *s.* stood still, and the moon stayed
Judg. 5. 21. let them that love him, be as *s.* in night
8. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up
9. 33. as soon as the *s.* is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 18. they said to him before the *s.* went down
10. 14. *s.* went down when they were by Gibeon
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the *s.* be hot, ye shall have help
2 Sam. 3. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taste bread or meat till the *s.* be down
15. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this *s.*
12. for thou didst it secretly, but I will do this
thing before all Israel, and before the *s.*

2 Sam. 22. 4. as the light of morning when *s.* smeth
8 Kings 3. 22. they rose up early in the morning,
and the *s.* shone upon the mountain
23. 5. them also that burn incense to the *s.* with
11. and burnt the chariots of the *s.* with
2 Chron. 14. 15. Am took high-places and *s.* images
30. 14. Josiah brake down the *s.* images on high
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the *s.* be set
Job 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the *s.*
9. 7. which commandeth the *s.* and it riseth not
30. 28. I went mourning without the *s.* I stood
31. 26. if I beheld *s.* when it shined, or the moon
Psalm. 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for *s.*
58. 8. pass away, that they may not see the *s.*
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as *s.* and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as long as the *s.*
74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the *s.*
84. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and shield
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the *s.* before me
104. 22. the *s.* ariseth, they gather themselves
121. 6. the *s.* shall not smite thee by day
138. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rule by day
148. 3. praise ye him, *s.* and moon, and stars of light
Eccl. 1. 5. the *s.* also ariseth, and the *s.* goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the *s.* nor know
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the *s.*
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold that
12. 2. while the *s.* or the stars be not darkened
12. 6. because the *s.* hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the
Isa. 19. 18. one shall be called the city of the *s.*
94. 23. the *s.* shall be ashamed when the Lord of
hosts shall reign in mount Zion
30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of
the *s.* and the light of the *s.* shall be sevenfold
28. 8. is gone down in a dial, so the *s.* returned
49. 10. nor shall the heat, nor *s.* smite them
60. 19. the *s.* shall be no more thy light by day
30. 2. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the *s.*
9. 5. her *s.* is gone down while it is yet day
19. 12. which is by the entry of the *s.* gate
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light by day
43. 13. he shall break the house of the *s.*
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the *s.* toward the east
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud
Joel 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon shall be darkened, 3.
15. Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24. Luke 23. 45.
31. *s.* shall be turned into darkness, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the *s.* to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the *s.* did arise, and the *s.* bent on
the head of Jonah that he wished to die
Mic. 3. 6. the *s.* shall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariseth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. *s.* and moon stood still in their habitation
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the *s.* of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to rise on evil and good
13. 43. when *s.* was up they were scorching, Mark 14.
43. then shall the righteous shine as the *s.*
17. 2. his face did shine as the *s.* Rev. 1. 16. I [M. I.
Mark 1. 32. when the *s.* did set they brought the sick
Luke 4. 40. now when the *s.* was setting, brought sick
91. 25. there shall be signs in the *s.* and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the *s.* into darkness, the moon into blood
13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the *s.* for a season
29. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the *s.*
30. 20. when neither *s.* nor stars appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and another
Eph. 4. 26. let not the *s.* go down upon your wrath
Jam. 1. 11. *s.* is no sooner risen with a burning heat
Rev. 6. 12. the *s.* became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16. nor shall the *s.* light on them nor any light
8. 12. and a third part of the *s.* was smitten
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by smoke
12. 9. there appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the *s.*
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the *s.* he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.* 22. 3.
See GORTA, GOING, RISING.

Under the SUN.
Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh
under the *s.* 2. 18, 20, 22. [3. 12. [3. 9.
9. and there is no new thing under the *s.*
14. I have seen all the works done under the *s.* all
is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. [4. 3. [5. 17. [2. 3.
2. 11. and there was no profit under the *s.*
3. 16. I saw under the *s.* the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the *s.*
7. then I returned, and saw vanity under the *s.*
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the *s.* 6. 1. [12. 5.
12. tell what shall be after him under the *s.*
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the *s.*
15. with, a man hath no better thing under the *s.*
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the *s.*
9. 11. I saw under the *s.* that race is not to the swift
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the *s.*
SUNDER.

Psalm. 68. he breaks the bow, curbs the spear, and
107. 14. and he breaks their heads in a

at 167. 16. and he hath out the beam of iron in a s.
s. 27. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in a s.
s. 1. I will cut in a s. the bare of iron
s. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in a s.
s. 13. 46. he will cut him in a s.

SUNDERED.

141. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be s.
s. 13. 14. all my bones are s. my heart is like wax.

SUNDARY.

s. 1. 1. God who at a time spake to the fathers

SUNG.

ra 3. 11. they s. together by course in praising L.
s. 35. 1. in that day shall this song be s. in Judah
s. 30. when they had s. a hymn, they went
out into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. 26.
s. 5. 2. they s. a new song, saying, thou art worthy
1. 3. they s. as it were a new song bef. the throne:

SUNK, Actively, Passively.

sm. 11. 12. when Moses prayed to the L. the fire s.
sm. 19. 46. that the stone s. into his forehead
sings 9. 24. and Joboram s. down in his chariot
14. 15. heathen are s. down in the pit they made
s. 38. 6. they let him down, so Jer. s. in the mire
Elyah goes s. in the mire, they are turned back
s. 2. 9. 4. feet goes s. into the ground
140. 9. Entychus s. down with sleep, and fell down

SUP.

s. 42. 11. 4. I will destroy and s. up at once
ed 116. 10. all the heathen shall drink and s. up
s. 1. 9. their faces shall s. up as the east wind
ed 17. 8. my, make ready wherewith I will do
s. 3. 30. I will s. with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

br. 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had s.

SUPERFLUITY.

m. 1. 31. lay apart all filthiness, s. of sanguinities

SUPERFLUITIES.

see 6. 1. 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with s.

SUPERFLUOUS.

s. 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing s.

s. 21. 9. lamb, that hath any thing s.

er. 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the

saints, it is s. for me to write to you

SUPERSCRIPTION.

see a custom among the Romans to write the
time for which any man suffered death, in a
able, and carry it before him to execution;
as of all other kinds of death, so in particular
of those that were crucified. Whence appears
the propriety of all these expressions in the
Gospels, *scripsitque res actas*, the super-
scription of the cause of his crimes. Mark 15.
7. a *titulus* *scripsitque res actas*, *superscripserunt*,
he charge, or cause written over his head,
Mat. 27. 37. And simply *scripsitque*, super-
scription, Luke 23. 38. And *titulus*, title,
John 19. 19.

s. 42. 30. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this

image and s. Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.

rk 13. 28. the s. of his accusation, Luke 23. 38.

SUPERSTITION.

s. 25. 19. but had questions ag. him of their own s.

SUPERSTITIOUS.

s. 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too s.

SUPPER.

rk 14. 1. Herod on his birth-d. made as to his lords

s. 12. 18. when thou makest a dinner or s.

s. a certain man made a great s. and bade many

s. 7. and sent his servant at s. time to say to them

s. none of those were bidden shall taste of my s.

s. 30. likewise also the cup after s. saying, this cup

s. 12. 2. they they made Jesus s. a. Martha served

s. 2. and s. being ended || 4. Jesus riseth from s.

s. 30. disciple who also leaned on his breast at s.

rk. 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's s.

s. for every one taketh before other his own s.

s. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage s.

s. 7. he cried, come to the s. of the great God

SUPPING.

s. 1. 19. the s. up of their faces as the east wind

SUPPLANT.

s. 2. 4. for every brother will utterly s.

SUPPLANTED.

s. 27. 26. for he hath s. me these two times

SUPPL. NTER.

s. 27. 13. 30. he said, is not he rightly named a s.

SUPPLE.

s. 16. 4. neither was s. washed in water to s. thee

SUPPLANTS.

s. 4. 3. 10. my s. shall bring mine offering

SUPPLICATION.

sm. 13. 12. and I have not made s. to the Lord

s. 8. 22. have respect to his s. 2 Chron. 6. 19.

s. hearken thou to the s. 45. 49. 9 Chron. 6. 35.

s. and on s. to thee, 47. 2 Chron. 6. 24.

s. that thine eyes may be open to s. of thy servant

s. had made end of praying all this prayer and s.

s. these my words wherewith I have made s.

s. I have heard thy s. that thou hast made s.

ren. 8. 28. what s. shall be made of any man

2 Chron. 32. 12. the Lord heard Manasse's s. then

he knew that the Lord he was God

Esth. 4. 8. and should make s. to him for her people

Job 8. 5. and wouldst make thy s. to the Almighty

9. 15. but I would make my s. to my judge

Ps. 6. 5. the L. hath heard my s. receive my prayer

30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my s. 145. 1.

53. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my s.

119. 150. let thy shall make s. to thee, deliver me

Job. 36. 7. it would be thy will present their s. to Ld.

37. 30. O king, let my s. be accepted before thee

38. 26. I presented my s. bef. the king not to return

42. 2. b. our s. be accepted bef. thee and pray for us

2. to whom ye sent me to present your s. bef. him

Dan. 6. 11. then these men found Daniel making s.

9. 20. while I was presenting my s. before my God

Hos. 12. 4. he wept and made s. unto him, found him

Acts 1. 14. continued with one accord in pray, and s.

Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and ad. spirit for all saints

Psalm. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and s.

SUPPLICATIONS.

2 Chr. 6. 81. hearken to s. of thy servant and people

30. then hear thou their prayer and their s.

Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many s. unto thee?

Psalm. 28. 2. hear voice of my s. when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard voice of my s. 21. 32. 116. 1.

86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my s.

130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my s. 143. 1.

Jer. 3. 21. weeping and s. of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weep and with s. with I lead thee

Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and s.

17. bear the prayer of thy servant and his s.

18. we do not present our s. for our righteousness

83. at the beginning of thy s. the command came

2nd. 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and s.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that first of all, s. be made for all men

5. 5. abscution in s. and prayers night and day

1st. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and s.

SUPPLY, Substantive.

2 Cor. 8. 14. that your abundance may be s. for their

want, that their abundance a s. for your want

Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the s. of the Spir. of Jesus

SUPPLY, Verb.

Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his life to s. lack of service

4. 19. but my G. shall s. all you need by Chr. Jesus

SUPPLIED.

1 Cor. 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have s.

1 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren s.

SUPPLIETH.

2 Cor. 9. 12. not only s. the want of the saints

Eph. 4. 16. compacted by that which every joint s.

SUPPORT, ED.

Gen. 27. 13. 27. with corn and wine have I s. him

Psalm. 90. 1. 2. the Lord s. thee out of Zion

Acts 20. 35. ye ought to s. the weak, 1 Thess. 5. 14.

SUPPORT.

2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord s. that they have slain

Luke 7. 43. I s. that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. s. ye that I am come to give peace on earth

13. 2. s. ye that these Galileans were sinners

John 21. 25. I s. the world could not contain books

Acts 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye s.

1 Cor. 7. 26. I s. that this is good for the present

2 Cor. 11. 5. I s. was not behind the chiefest apostles

Heb. 10. 30. of how much sorer punishment s. ye

1 Pet. 5. 12. by Sylvanus, a faithful brother, as I s.

SUPPOSED.

Mat. 20. 10. they s. they should have received more

Mark 6. 49. they s. it had been a spirit, and cried out

Luke 3. 23. Jesus being, as was s. the son of Joseph

24. 37. terrified and s. that they had seen a spirit

Acts 7. 35. for he s. his brethren would have under-

21. 29. whom they s. that Paul had brought totemple

25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I s.

Phil. 2. 25. I s. it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus

SUPPOSING.

Luke 2. 44. they s. him to have been in the company

John 20. 15. she s. him to be gardener, saith to him

Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, s. he had been dead

16. 37. keeper s. that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. s. that they had obtained their purpose

Phil. 1. 16. s. to add affliction to my bonds

1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, s. gain is godliness

SUPREME.

1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as s.

SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made s.

Exod. 3. 19. I am s. the king will not let you go

Num. 32. 23. and s. be your sin will find you out

Deut. 12. 13. only s. that thou eat not the blood

1 Sam. 3. 25. and I will build him a s. house

30. 7. then be s. that evil is determined by him

25. 28. for the Lord will make my lord a s. house

3 Sam. 1. 10. because I was s. that he could not live

23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and s.

Kings 11. 38. that I will build thee a s. house

Ezra 3. 18. and to give us a constant and s. abode

Neh. 9. 28. we make a s. covenant, and write it

11. 23. that a s. ordinance should be for the singers

Job 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is s. of his

Psalm. 19. 7. the testimony of the L. is s. making wise

93. 6. thy testimonies are very s. O Lord

111. 7. all his commandments are s.

Prov. 6. 3. humble thyself and make s. thy friend

11. 15. and be that hasteth suretyship, is s.

12. to him coveth righteousness shall be s. reward

Isa. 32. 32. I will fasten him as a nail in a s. place, 35.

38. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a s. foundation

32. 18. my people shall dwell in s. dwellings

16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be s.

3. 2. even the s. mercies of David, Acts 13. 34.

Jer. 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not s.

Dan. 9. 45. and the interpretation thereof s.

4. 26. thy kingdom shall be s. unto thee

Mat. 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made s. 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it as s. as you can

Luke 10. 11. be s. of this the kingdom of God is come

John 6. 69. we believe and are s. that thou art Christ

16. 30. now we are s. that thou knowest all things

Rom. 9. 5. we are s. that the judgment of God is true

4. 16. to end the promise might be s. to all the seed

15. 20. I am s. that when I come unto you

2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

Heb. 6. 19. hope we have as anchor s. and steadfast

2 Pet. 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling s.

19. we have also a more s. word of prophecy

SURELY.

Gen. 3. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt s. die

2. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not s. die

9. 5. and s. your blood of your lives will I require

18. 18. Abraham shall s. become a great nation

30. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt s. die

11. s. the fear of God is not in this place

98. 16. Jacob said, s. L. is in this place, I know it not

22. I will s. give the tenth unto thee

98. 14. Laban said, s. thou art my bone and my flesh

33. s. the Lord hath looked upon my affliction

30. 16. come in unto me, for s. I have hired thee

31. 42. s. thou hadst sent me away now empty

32. 12. and thou saidst, I will s. do thee good

42. 16. s. ye are spies || 44. 38. s. he is torn in pieces

43. 10. s. now we had returned this second time

46. 4. and I will also s. bring thee up again

50. 24. I die, God will s. visit you, 25. Exod. 13. 18.

Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, s. this thing is known

3. 7. I have s. seen the affliction of Israel, 16.

4. 35. she said, s. a bloody husband art thou to me

11. 1. he shall s. thrust you out hence altogether

18. 18. thou wilt s. wear away, thou and this people

19. 13. but he shall s. be stoned, or shot through

21. 20. if he die, he shall be s. punished, 22.

28. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be s. stoned

26. he shall s. pay ox for ox, dead shall be his own

32. 6. he that killeth fire shall s. make restitution

14. if it be hurt or die, he shall s. make it good

16. if he with her, shall s. endow her to be his wife

23. if they cry at

18. *Gen. 22. 27. s. the people had gone up every one*
 19. *7. I will show thee kindness for Jonathan's sake*
 20. *11. 22. he said, s. the men prevailed against us*
 21. *18. 21. s. where the king shall be, there will I be*
 22. *18. 2. I will s. go forth with you myself also*
 23. *18. 16. so speak, they shall s. ask counsel at Abel*
 24. *24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price*
 25. *1 Kings 5. 13. I have s. built these houses to dwell in*
 26. *11. 1. I will s. read the kingdom from thee*
 27. *13. 22. saying against the altar shall s. come to pass*
 28. *15. 1. I will s. show myself unto him to pass*
 29. *30. 23. and s. we shall be stronger than they, 25.*
 30. *32. 32. they said, s. it is the king of Israel*
 31. *2 Kings 3. 14. s. were it not I regard Jehoshaphat*
 32. *32. they said, this is blood, the kings are s. slain*
 33. *5. 11. behold, I thought, he will s. come out to me*
 34. *8. 14. he told me that thou shouldst s. recover*
 35. *9. 26. s. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth*
 36. *18. 20. the Lord will s. deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.*
 37. *23. 23. s. there was not broken such a passover*
 38. *24. 3. s. at command of the Ld. came this on Judah*
 39. *24. 6. 13. not prevail, but shalt s. fall before him*
 40. *Job 8. 6. if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee*
 41. *13. 2. s. I would appeal to the Almighty*
 42. *10. he will s. regenerate you, if ye accept persons*
 43. *14. s. the mountain falling cometh to naught*
 44. *18. 21. s. such are the dwellings of the wicked*
 45. *30. 9. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly*
 46. *38. 1. s. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold*
 47. *31. 26. s. take it upon my shoulder, and bind it*
 48. *23. 8. s. thou hast spoken in my hearing*
 49. *24. 19. yea, s. G. will not do wickedly, nor Almighty*
 50. *25. 12. s. God will not bear vanity nor regard it*
 51. *Psal. 32. 6. s. in the floods they shall not come nigh*
 52. *39. 6. s. every man walketh in a vain shew*
 53. *11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity*
 54. *73. 18. s. thou didst set them in slippery places*
 55. *76. 10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee*
 56. *77. 11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old*
 57. *85. 9. s. his salvation is nigh them that fear him*
 58. *91. 3. s. he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler*
 59. *112. 6. s. he shall not be moved for ever*
 60. *131. s. have behaved and quieted myself as a child*
 61. *132. 3. s. I will not come into my house*
 62. *139. 19. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God*
 63. *140. 13. s. righteous shall give thanks to thy name*
 64. *Prov. 1. 17. s. in vain the no. is spread in sight of bird*
 65. *2. 34. s. scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to*
 66. *10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.*
 67. *24. 16. that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want*
 68. *23. 18. s. there is an end || 30. 2. s. I am more brutish*
 69. *30. 33. s. the churn of milk bringeth forth butter*
 70. *Ecc. 4. 18. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit*
 71. *7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad*
 72. *10. 12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God*
 73. *11. 1. s. the serpent will bite without enchantment*
 74. *Isa. 7. 9. will not believe, s. ye shall not be establish.*
 75. *14. 24. s. as I have thought so shall it come to pass*
 76. *16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth ye shall*
 77. *mourn, s. they are stricken*
 78. *49. 11. s. the princes of Zoa are fools*
 79. *29. 14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you*
 80. *17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee*
 81. *18. he will s. violently turn and toss thee like ball*
 82. *40. 16. s. your turning of things upside down*
 83. *40. 7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass*
 84. *54. 1. s. God is in thee, and there is none else*
 85. *24. s. in the L. have I righteousness and strength*
 86. *49. 4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord*
 87. *53. s. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.*
 88. *54. 15. they shall s. gather together, but not by me*
 89. *60. 9. s. the ladies shall wait for marriages of Tarshish*
 90. *62. 8. s. I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies*
 91. *62. 6. he said, s. they are my people, child. not he*
 92. *Jer. 2. 35. those sayest, s. his anger shall turn from me*
 93. *3. 20. s. as a wife treacherously depart from husband.*
 94. *10. s. thou hast greatly deceived this people*
 95. *3. 2. s. they swear falsely || 4. Isaid, s. these are poor*
 96. *13. I will s. consume them, saith the Lord*
 97. *18. 9. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity*
 98. *22. 6. yet s. I will make thee a wilderness*
 99. *22. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness*
 100. *24. 8. s. saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah*
 101. *25. 15. ye shall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves*
 102. *31. 18. s. have heard Ephraim boasting himself*
 103. *19. s. after that I was turned, I repeated*
 104. *30. therefore I will s. have mercy on him, saith L.*
 105. *34. 3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered*
 106. *16. we will s. tell the king of all those words*
 107. *37. 9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us*
 108. *38. 3. this city shall s. be given to the king of Bab.*
 109. *30. 18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall*
 110. *44. 25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed*
 111. *24. that my words shall s. stand ag. you for evil*
 112. *46. 19. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come*
 113. *19. 29. thou shalt not go unseized, but s. drink it*
 114. *30. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50. 43.*
 115. *14. saying, s. I will fill thee with men*
 116. *46. for the L. God of recompences shall s. require*

117. *2. 22. he shall s. live, because he s. uttered,*
 118. *18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 22, || 23. 12, 15, 16.*
 119. *5. 11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary*
 120. *17. 16. s. in the place where the king dwelleth*
 121. *26. 23. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you*
 122. *31. 11. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him*
 123. *37. 27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword*
 124. *24. 5. s. as I live, s. because my flesh became a prey*
 125. *25. s. in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken*
 126. *7. s. the hearth, they shall bear their shame*
 127. *29. 19. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking*
 128. *Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall s. be*
 129. *11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks*
 130. *Amos 3. 7. s. the L. will do nothing, but he reveals*
 131. *5. 5. for Gilead shall s. go into captivity, and Bethel*
 132. *7. 11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, 17.*
 133. *8. 7. s. I will never forget any of their works*
 134. *Mic. 9. 12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I*
 135. *will s. gather remnant of Israel, as sheep of Boazab*
 136. *Hab. 2. 3. because it will s. come, it will not tarry*
 137. *Zeph. 9. 2. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom*
 138. *3. 7. s. thou wilt live, and receive instruction*
 139. *Mic. 26. 7. s. thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.*
 140. *Luke 1. 1. things which are most s. believed among us*
 141. *4. 22. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physi-*
 142. *cian heal thyself*
 143. *John 17. 8. have known s. that I came out from thee*
 144. *Hab. 6. 14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee*
 145. *Rev. 22. 30. s. I come quickly, even so come L. J.*

SUN

See Dis.
 SURELY he put to death.
 Gen. 26. 11. toucheth this man, shall s. be put to d.
 Exod. 19. 19. toucheth mount, shall s. be put to d.
 91. 12. he that killeth a man, shall s. be put to d.
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. be put to d.
 16. he that stealeth a man shall s. be put to d.
 17. that curseth his father shall s. p. to d. Lev. 20. 9.
 29. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. be
 put to death, Lev. 20. 15, 16.
 31. 14. that defileth the sabbath, s. be put to d. 15.
 Lev. 24. 2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. be put to d.
 18. adulterer and adulteress shall s. be put to d.
 19. 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. be put to d.
 20. lie with his daughter-in-law, both s. be put to d.
 21. if a man lie with mankind, both s. be put to d.
 22. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. be put to d.
 23. 14. be that killeth any man, shall s. be put
 to death, Num. 35. 16, 17, 21, 31.
 27. 30. not be redeemed, but shall s. be put to d.
 Judg. 21. 5. who came not up, shall s. be put to d.
 Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not s. put me to death?

SURETY

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretyship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17. 3. Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6. 1. My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretyship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 49. 37. || 44. 33. and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 18, 19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.
In Heb. 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel;

namely, to repent, to believe, and obey God's commandments, and thereby to rely upon his promise for obtaining the favour of God; and when, by his intercession, occurs to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for their eternity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 132. 12. Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake and plead my cause against all mine enemies, as a surety rescuer the persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.
 Gen. 43. 8. I will be s. for him, shall require him of 44. 29. for thy servant because s. for thee had Job 17. 3. lay down bow, put me in s. with thee Psal. 119. 152. be s. for the servant for good Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend 11. 15. be that s. for a stranger shall smite first 17. 18. and become his surety of his friend 20. 18. his guarantee that is s. for a stranger, 27. 23. Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made of a better testament

SURETYSHIP

Prov. 11. 15. and be that hateth s. is sure
 SUREFITTING.
 Luke 21. 24. let your hearts be overcharged with s.
 SURNAMES.
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whosoever cometh envy, strife, evil s.
 SURNAMES. See SURNAMES.
 SURLUSAGE.
 Exod. 26. 12. a cubit on the other side in the s.
 SURPRISED.
 Isa. 23. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites
 Jer. 48. 41. Kerieth is taken, the strong holds are
 57. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth s.
 SUSPENSE.
 Luke 2. 115. as people were in s. and all mused and
 12. 29. seek not what shall eat, live not in care s.

SUSTAIN

1 Kings 17. 28. commanded a widow woman to sustain
 Job 42. 9. 21. year, forty years didst thou s. them
 Ps. 55. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee
 Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will s. his infirmity
 SUSTAINED.
 Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I s. him
 Psal. 3. 5. I was feared, for the Lord s. me
 Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it s. him
 SUSTINANCE.
 Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no s. for Israel, nor sheep
 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king s.
 Acts 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no
 SWADDLED.
 Lam. 2. 120. women eat children s. with their breasts
 22. those that I have s. and brought up, had
 mine enemy consumed
 Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not shod with all nor s. at all
 SWADDLING.
 Job 38. 9. I made thick darkness s. a band for s.
 Luke 2. 7. and she wrapped him in s. clothes, 28.
 SWALLOW.
 In Hebrew, *Shal*, is a plaintive bird, and a bird of passage. Mention is made of the swallow in Isa. 38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, as did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent; and like that of a crane, loud and frequent. And in Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven hath her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming.

The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it passes the sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, where sometimes great lumps of swallows have been fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place, they move and recover, though before they seemed to be dead. It is called *Chalcidius* in Greek, whence comes the name of the hawk *Chalcidius* in English, Colandine, or swallow-tail, because it is pretended, that with this hawk the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though they should then be blinded on purpose. It is said that the hawk of these birds, which is called *Chalcidius* for destroyers of the eggs. The swallow is said to breed twice a year, and in the first time it builds its nest very loosely, with mud and straw, and in the second time it builds its nest more firmly, and with more care. It is said that the swallow is very faithful to its mate, and that it will follow its mate to the end of its life. It is also said that the swallow is very fond of its young, and that it will feed them with its own milk, if they are unable to feed themselves.

SWEET wine.

Gen. 40. 23. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*
 Gen. 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt
 Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine
 SWEETER.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s.* than honey?
 Psal. 19. 10. thy word is *s.* than the honey-comb
 119. 103. thy words are *s.* than honey to my mouth
 SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s.* on him, not rememb.
 Cant. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*
 SWEETENED.

Psal. 55. 14. we *s.* counsel together and walked
 SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my *s.* and good fruit?
 14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*
 Prov. 16. 91. the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning
 27. 9. as doth *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel
 Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*
 SWEELL.

Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.
 27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot
 Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years
 SWEELLED.

Neh. 9. 31. yea, forty years thy foot *s.* not
 SWEELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof
 Isa. 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall
 Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan
 49. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
 8 Pct. 2. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity
 Luke 10. and their mouth speaketh great *s.* words
 SWEELLINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumults among you
 SWEPT.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away
 Jer. 46. 15. why are thy valiant men *s.* away?
 Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,
 he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, Luke 11. 25.
 SWEERVED.

1 Tim. 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside
 SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle
 1 Kings 4. 1. 28. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts
 1 Chr. 12. 8. were as *s.* as a roe on the mountains
 Job 9. 36. they are passed away as the *s.* ships
 24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not
 Prov. 6. 15. feet that be *s.* in running to mischief
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *s.*
 Isa. 18. 2. go, ye *s.* messengers, to a nation poised
 19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon *s.* a cloud
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*
 therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*
 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts
 Jer. 2. 93. thou art *s.* a dromedary traverser, her ways
 46. 16. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape
 Amos 9. 14. therefore that night shall perish from *s.*
 15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
 Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast
 Mat. 3. 5. I will be *s.* witnesses against the sorcerers
 Rom. 3. 15. their foot are *s.* to shed blood
 Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak
 9 Pct. 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction
 SWIFTER.

2 Sam. 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions
 Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle
 9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away
 Jer. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, woe unto us
 1. am. 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles
 Hab. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards
 SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*
 Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*
 Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly, touched me
 Joel 2. 4. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily
 SWIM.

2 Kings 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*
 Psal. 6. 0. all the night make I my bed to *s.*
 Isa. 25. 11. that swimeth spread, forth hands to *s.*
 Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in
 Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape
 43. and commanded that they who could *s.*
 SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *s.*
 SWIMMETH.

Isa. 25. 11. as he that *s.* spendeth forth his hands
 SWINE

an animal well known, the use of which was
 forbid to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 7. It is said,
 they held the flesh of this animal in such de-
 testation, that they would not so much as pro-
 nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
 oozeth, That thing. In 2 Macc. 6. 18, &c. when
 old Eleazar was taken by the servants of An-
 tiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to
 taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to taste
 it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel
 him to eat of it; but he chose rather to suffer
 death than to break the law of God, and to give
 offence to the weaker people of his nation.

Porcary affirms, that the Hebrews and Phoeni-
 cians abstained from pork, because there was
 none in their country. He might rather have
 said, there was none, or but very little, because
 they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhor-
 rence they had conceived for them: For it is
 certain they might have had them if they had
 pleased; and that there were herds of swine in
 our Saviour's time, is evident from Mat. 8. 30,
 31. Mark 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 7. 6. forbids his disciples
 to cast their pearls before swine, lest they trample
 them under their feet and turn again and read
 you. He would have them to use discretion in
 dispensing holy things, especially by way of
 admonition, or reproof. Franch not the gospel
 to those that persecute you for your message,
 neither apply the promises to the profane. The
 prodigal son, in Luke 15. 15. when he had spent
 all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad
 to feed swine; this denotes the base work and
 drudgery that sinners employ themselves about.
 It is said, in Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold
 in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who is
 without discretion. Both the Jewish and
 Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings
 in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But
 nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a
 gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St.
 Peter compares those sinners that frequently
 relapse into their former sins, to a sow that,
 as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow
 in the mire, 2 Pet. 2. 9.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 8.
 Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in *s.* snout, so is
 Isa. 55. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of a bominable
 66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood
 17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse
 Mat. 6. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.*
 8. 30. a herd of *s.* feeding, Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.
 31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* Mark 5. 12.
 32. they went into the *s.* Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33.
 the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down
 Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told
 16. they told them also concerning the *s.*
 Luke 15. 15. he sent him into his fields to feed *s.*
 16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat
 SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*
 SWOON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets
 SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 19. when they *s.* as the wounded in the
 streets of the city

SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war.
 Lev. 26. 25. I will bring a sword upon you; I
 will cause war to come. By the sword shall
 thou live, Gen. 37. 40. Thou shalt support
 thyself by war and rapine. By sword are un-
 derstood the vengeance and judgments which
 God inflicts upon sinners. Deut. 32. 41, 42.
 If I whet my glittering sword: My sword shall
 devour flesh. Also the instrument which God
 uses to employ for executing his judgments.
 Psal. 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the wicked,
 which is thy sword. Sword is figuratively
 put for power and authority. Rom. 13. 4. He
 beareth not the sword in vain. The magis-
 trate hath not received his power to no pur-
 pose; but that he may punish offenders, and
 defend the good. The apostle alludes to the
 custom of princes, who had certain officers go-
 ing before them, bearing the ensigns of their
 authority. All they that take the sword, shall
 perish with the sword, Mat. 26. 52. They that
 take up the sword by their own authority, and
 would do justice to themselves, deserve to be
 put to death by the sword of authority: Or,
 those that take the sword to smite another,
 generally suffer by it themselves. The word
 of God is called the sword of the Spirit, Eph.
 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means pro-
 vided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual
 by him to cut the sinews of the strongest
 temptations, to kill or mortify the inward
 lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue
 the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the
 most resolute purposes of the will, Heb. 4.
 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's
 excellency, Deut. 33. 29. He is their strength,
 the author of all their past or approaching
 victories, by whose assistance they did excel,
 and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their
 enemies. Our Saviour says, Mat. 10. 34. I
 came not to send peace, but a sword. My
 coming and preaching the gospel will prove
 in the event, through the devil's malice, the
 corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness
 in their idolatrous superstition, an occasion

of such variance and division, and hatred, and
 nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and
 many calamities and persecutions.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.*
 34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on thence
 Ezek. 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands to slay in
 32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side
 Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land
 25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, Ezek. 5. 11
 [d. 3.] 14. 17. [28. 6.] 31. 2

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you
 37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*
 Num. 32. 33. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 3.
 19. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand
 Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within
 33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency
 Josh. 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn in his hand
 24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow
 Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon
 15. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20.
 22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his
 fellow through all the host, 1 Sam. 17. 29

8. 10. for there fell 150,000 men that drew *s.*
 80. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared
 8. 24. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me
 30. 3. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.
 15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*
 25. eighteen thousand more; all these drew the *s.*
 33. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*
 40. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*
 1 Sam. 13. 32. neither *s.* nor spear was found
 15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women children, so
 17. 30. David girdeth his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13
 50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David
 51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him
 18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle
 21. 8. it is there not here under thy hand a sword
 9. the *s.* of Goliath is here, except in a cloth
 22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath
 13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*
 25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*
 and they girded on every man his *s.*
 31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,
 therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon *s.*

5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his sword and
 9 Sam. 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty
 2. 16. and thrust his *s.* in his fellow's side

96. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?
 3. 29. not fall out that falleth on the *s.*
 11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another
 12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house
 18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*
 30. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand
 23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*
 24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*

1 Kings 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a
 17. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Haman
 1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*
 10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,
 so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon *s.*

5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*
 21. 5. a hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and
 Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*

12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtake
 or else three days the *s.* of the Lord

16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand
 27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath
 30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel
 2 Chron. 30. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh
 Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*
 Neh. 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side
 Ezek. 8. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*
 Job 5. 30. in vain to deliver from power of the *s.*
 15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*
 19. 30. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth
 the punishment of the *s.*

90. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gill
 27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is in the *s.*
 40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him
 41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hurt
 Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*
 17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*
 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*
 15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart
 45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory
 57. 4. and their tongues a sharp *s.*

64. 3. who whet their tongues like a *s.* and bend
 76. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*
 79. 63. he gave his people over unto the *s.*
 149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand
 Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*
 19. 18. that speaketh like the piercing of a *s.*
 25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*
 Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh
 Isa. 6. 4. onation shall not lift up *s.* against nation
 31. 8. the *s.* not of a man nor shall devour him
 34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood
 41. 9. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*
 49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*
 51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee

1. 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the s.
 1. 16. by his s. will the Lord plead with all flesh
 2. 30. your own s. devoured your prophets
 10. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul
 12. neither shall we see s. nor famine, 14. 13.
 25. for the s. of the enemy is on every side
 1. 11. will send a s. after them till I have consumed
 them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.
 1. 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour
 1. 13. the prophets my, ye shall not see the s.
 3. my s. and famine shall not be in this land
 6. shall be cast in the streets because of the s.
 2. such as are for the s. to the s. 43. 11.
 1. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear
 the residue of them will I deliver to the s.
 1. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the s.
 1. 16. and they shall be made because of the s.
 9. for I will call for a s. Ezek. 38. 21.
 1. he will give them that are wicked to the s.
 1. the people left of the s. found grace
 1. 24. the city is given because of the s.
 1. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.
 1. 16. the s. ye feared shall overtake you then
 1. 25. yet a small number which escape the s.
 1. 18. the s. shall devour and be satiate, 14.
 6. O thou s. of the Lord, how long are quiet
 1. 2. O madmen, the s. shall pursue thee
 9. cursed that keepeth back his s. from blood
 1. 16. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn
 5. a s. is on the Chaldeans, smiteth the Lord
 8. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men
 7. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures
 30. ye that have escaped the s. go away
 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the s.
 2. 5. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.
 7. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.
 8. ye may have some that shall escape the s.
 15. the s. is without, the pestilence within
 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.
 1. 17. If I bring a s. and say, s. go through
 1. when I send my four sore judgments, the s.
 9. prophecy and say, a s. is sharpened, 11.
 2. terrors, by reason of the s. of my people
 3. and what if the s. condemn even the rod?
 4. let theirs be doubted, the s. of the great men
 slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain
 5. set the point of the s. against the gates
 6. appoint two ways, that the s. may come
 8. appoint a way, that s. may come to Rabbath
 8. the s. the s. is drawn for the slaughter
 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt
 1. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the s.
 1. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand
 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come
 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land
 if the s. come and take him away, 6.
 but if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.
 come and take any person from among them
 3. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile
 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the s.
 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.
 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities
 9. 4. thence will I command the s.
 4. 3. nation shall not lift up s. against nation
 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.
 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions
 3. the horsemen lieth up both the bright s.
 5. there the s. shall cut thee off
 19. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man
 17. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his eye
 7. awake, O s. against my shepherd
 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a s.
 51. one of them drew his s. and struck a ser-
 vant, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.
 2. put up again thy s. John 18. 11.
 2. 25. a s. shall pierce through thy own soul
 36. he that hath no s. let him buy one
 10. 27. he drew his s. and would have killed
 8. 35. still s. separate us from love of Christ
 4. for he bore it not the s. in vain
 6. 17. s. of spirit, which is the word of God
 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged s.
 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.
 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges
 4. and there was given to him a great s.
 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp s. 21.
 By the SWORD.
 1. 27. 40. by thy s. thou shalt live and serve
 1. 28. 7. they shall fall before you by the s. 8.
 1. 12. because they were fallen by the s.
 1. 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.
 23. 14. and his life from perishing by the s.
 12. they obey not, they shall perish by the s.
 1. 4. 13. they are not the land by their s.
 64. their priests fell by the s. their widows
 11. 22. they smiteth the Lord, their young men
 shall die by the s. 19. 21. | 1. am. 2. 21.
 1. 1. but I will consume them by the s.
 1. by s. an I am, shall these prophets be consumed.

Jer. 26. 4. shall be consumed by the s. 44. 12, 16, 27.
 19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.
 21. 9. abideth, shall die, by the s. 38. 2. | 42. 17, 28.
 27. 13. why will ye die by the s. by famine?
 32. 30. this city shall be delivered by the s.
 33. 4. horses which are thrown down by the s.
 34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.
 Ezek. 36. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the s.
 11. he shall slay thy people by the s.
 28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.
 31. 18. lie with them that he slay by the s. 32. 20.
 21, 22, 25, 30. | 33. 27.
 39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.
 Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by s.
 Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.
 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.
 Hag. 2. 22. every one by the s. of his brother
 Rev. 13. 14. had the wound by s. and did live
 See EDDY, P. 11.
 From the SWORD.
 Ezek. 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh
 1. 29. 30. they shall flee, as fleeing from a s.
 1. 29. 13. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu
 2 Chron. 36. 20. that escapeth from the s. carried he
 Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.
 39. 29. neither turneth he back from the s.
 Psal. 29. 50. deliver my soul from the s. my darling
 from the power of the dog
 144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.
 Isa. 31. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.
 31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.
 Jer. 21. 7. such as are left from the s. from famine
 46. 18. arise, let us go from the oppressing s.
 Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from the s.
 38. 8. the land that is brought back from the s.
 My SWORD.
 Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amos with my s.
 Ezek. 13. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy
 Deut. 32. 41. and I'll whet my glittering s.
 42. and my s. shall devour flesh
 1 Sam. 21. 6. neither brought my s. nor my weapons
 Psal. 44. 6. neither shall my s. save me
 Isa. 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven
 Ezek. 31. 3. I will draw my s. out of his sheath
 4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath
 5. I the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath
 30. 34. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.
 32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.
 Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.
 With the SWORD.
 Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.
 Ezek. 5. 3. let he fall on us with the s. or pestilence
 22. 24. and I will kill you with the s.
 Num. 19. 16. whom toucheth one slain with the s.
 30. 18. let I come out against thee with the s.
 31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the s.
 Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.
 Josh. 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.
 11. 10. he smote the king of Hazer with the s.
 1 Sam. 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear
 47. the Lord saveth not with a s. and spear
 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.
 30. 8. a girdle with s. fastened upon his loins
 31. 16. fish-bone being girded with a s.
 1 Kings 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the s.
 2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the s.
 32. better than he, and slew them with the s.
 19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.
 10. and slain thy prophets with the s. 14.
 2 Kings 8. 12. young men will thou slay with the s.
 11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-
 loweth her, kill with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 14.
 30. they slew Athaliah with the s. 2 Chron. 23. 21.
 19. 37. his son omote Sennacherib king of Assyria
 with the s. 2 Chron. 32. 21. | Isa. 37. 36.
 2 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.
 36. 17. who slew their young men with the s.
 Ps. 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach
 Isa. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.
 14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with the s.
 24. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the s.
 37. 1. the Lord with his strong s. shall punish
 Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.
 14. 18. then behold the slain with the s.
 30. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the s.
 26. 23. who slew Uriah with the s. and east
 27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.
 29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.
 41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the s. and slew him
 Lam. 4. 9. they that he slain with the s. are better
 than they that be slain with hunger
 Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.
 23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the s.
 9. Rahab slay the daughters of Tereus with the s.
 31. 17. they also went down to hell with them
 that he slain with the s. 32. 22, 29. | 35. 8.
 Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.
 4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.
 7. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.

Amos 9. 1. I will slay the host of them with the s.
 Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the s.
 Mat. 20. 52. that take the s. shall perish with the s.
 Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the s.?
 Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James with the s.
 Heb. 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the s.
 Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.
 6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger
 13. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with s.
 19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.
 SWORDS.
 1 Sam. 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them s.
 2 Kings 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew s.
 Neh. 4. 3. I even set the people with their s.
 Psal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.
 50. 7. behold, they belch out s. are in their lips
 Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.
 Cant. 3. 6. they all hold s. being expert in war
 Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, Mic. 4. 3
 31. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow
 Ezek. 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their s.
 23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.
 28. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and they shall
 defile thy brightness
 30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt
 32. 19. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall
 37. they have laid their s. under their heads
 Joel 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into s.
 Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude
 with s. from the chief priests, Mark 14. 43.
 55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and
 staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.
 Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two s.
 SWORD.
 Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I s. smiteth the Lord.
 Isa. 45. 23. Jer. 49. 13. | 51. 14. Amos 6. 8
 Ezek. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Israel
 17. 16. the Lord hath s. that he will have war
 Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath s. falsely
 Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. Jer. 11. 5.
 13. 17. multiply thee, as be hath s. to thy fathers
 19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as be hath s.
 26. 9. shall establish thee, as be hath s. 29. 13.
 31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath s. Neh. 9. 15
 Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them
 19. we have s. to them by the Lord, 9 Sam. 21. 2
 Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord hath s.
 21. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizpeh
 7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.
 1 Sam. 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli
 20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.
 2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to David
 21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites
 2 Chron. 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts
 Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him
 9. 15. the land which thou hadst s. to give them
 Psal. 24. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully
 80. 3. I have s. unto David my servant
 35. once have I s. by my holiness, Amos 4. 2.
 102. 8. that are mad against me, as s. against me
 110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent
 119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it
 132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David
 Isa. 14. 94. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying
 45. 23. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out
 52. 1. have s. that waters of Noah no more cover
 the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth
 62. 8. the Lord hath s. by his right hand
 Jer. 5. 7. they have s. by them that are no gods
 44. 26. behold, I have s. by my great name
 Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have s. oaths
 Amos 8. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob
 Mic. 7. 20. will perform the mercy thou hast s.
 Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath s. with an oath to him
 that he would raise up Christ
 7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.
 Heb. 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter
 BYCAMINE.
 Luke 17. 6. say to this s. tree, be thou plucked up
 BYCAMORE
 Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name
 is composed of syca, a fig-tree, and moroa, a
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of
 each of these trees; of the mulberry tree in its
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This
 fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the ends
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig
 Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a
 prophet's son, but I was a herdsman, and a
 gatherer of bycamore-fruit, or wild figs, Amos
 7. 14. Pliny and other naturalists observe,
 that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is
 rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing
 it ripens in four days. And Jerome upon
 Amos says, that without this management the
 figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable
 bitterness.

To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of grubs. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. I great many of these sycamores grew in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zaccheus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. a hardman and gatherer of a-fruit
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a s-
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 37. Solomon made cedars to be a-
for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. 9. 27.
1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s-trees was Baal-hanan
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their s-trees with frost
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, *ἡ ψαλμὸς καὶ ὁ χορὸς*, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 2. 5, which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. sound of the cornet, flute, harp, s.
SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek *συναγωγὴ*, of *σύνωσις*, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. || 3. 0. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assemble to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of 1st. 17. 41A, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psal. 74. 8.

In the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judaea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judaea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed to have been so sur-

prised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and omitted to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the defects they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblemished hereof, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psal. 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; in the original, Colomonde El, that is, all the assemblies of God; by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that these places were synagogues; and there are some of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in afterwards we find called by the name of procecha. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original *ἡ νύκτας ὅλην ἐν προσευχῇ ἔστη*, that is, And he continued all night in a procecha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In three two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a procecha, or place of prayer.

The procecha differed from the synagogues in several particulars. (1) In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the procecha they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the procecha, he went alone. (2) The synagogues were covered houses; but the procecha were open courts; they had no roof except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. (3) The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the procecha were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that what the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the procecha, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem, alone, there were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which our apostle appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten balaithim, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word balaithim, has been much controverted. Balaithim think them to be persons receiving a stipend for duty assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, fit, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice, and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and righteous persons, to offer up their prayers to God three times every day. This we find David did, Psal. 117. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I praise thee, O Lord. And Daniel, notwithstanding the length of years to the contrary, says, that he stood upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was almost his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers whenever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was substituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without offering unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zaccheus went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psal. 141. 2. And according to this usage it is to explain what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar which was before the throne:

and the souls of the innocent, which came with the powers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant, Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is not forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple. As there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's vision) presents among them during the tabernacles and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, having entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the view of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents himself unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

It is being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of those offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

Most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were at other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place as prepared for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; as if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such a one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such a one Peter went up to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9, when he had the vision of the great altar, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such as we it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

The synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they say, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which stood the law and the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to have the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery involved with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not so seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for excommunicating, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 18. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the places here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see BOOGEAN.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogue it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogues were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which case, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been provided, for the Jews modelled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word derash, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scripture.

The synagogues of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sertius, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Titinius drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote Libystinorum, and not Libertonorum; and that the Libystini were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 19. 9, when departed, he went into their s. 13. 54, he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2. Mark 1. 23, and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33. 39, when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38. 5. 22, Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. brought Jesus 36. 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 10, as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day. 50, the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him. 7. 5, he loveth our nation and hath built us a s. John 6. 59, these things said he in the s. 9. 22, that he should be put out of the s. 12. 42, lest they should be put out of the s. 18. 30, I ever taught in the s. and temple. Acts 6. 9, then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen. 13. 14, they went into the s. on the sabbath-day, and sat down. 15, the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying. 42, and when the Jews were gone out of the s. 14. 1, Paul and Barnabas went both into the s. 17. 1, to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews. 17, therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons. 18. 4, and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath. 7, Justus, whose house joined hard to the s. 8, Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed. 17, Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s. 28, Apollos began to speak boldly in the s. 29, 19, beat in every s. come as believed, 28. 11, Jan. 2. 19, if there come unto your s. a man Rev. 2. 2, but are the s. of Satan. 3. 9, I will make them of the s. of Satan.

SYNAGOGUES.

Psalm 74. 6, they have burned up all the s. of God. Mat. 23. 33, Jes. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35, Mark 1. 39, Luke 13. 10. 6. 2, as the hypocrites do in the s. 5, for they love to pray standing in the s. 10, 17, they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34, 23. 6, and love the chief seats in the s. Mark 12. 30, Luke 11. 43, 19. 48.

Mark 13. 9, and in the s. ye shall be beaten. Luke 4. 15, he taught in the s. being glorified. 44, and he preached in the s. of Galilee. 19. 41, and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12, delivering you up to the s. and prisons. John 16. 2, they shall put you out of the s. Acts 9. 2, Saul desired of him letters to the s. 20, straightaway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5, Paul and Barnabas preached in the s. 15. 21, being read in the s. every sabbath-day. 24. 12, neither raising up the people in the s.

T.

TABERNACLE

Signific, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 24. 5, Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14, [22. 33]. [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of show-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy Place was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1, Heb. 9. 2. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 2. 9, [9. 11]. [5] The true church militant, Paul. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1, 9 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34, was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days, but the first day and the last were the most

column *Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth which they gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.*

Exod. 25. 9. make it after the pattern of the t.

26. 1. thou shalt make the t. with ten curtains

6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one t. **36. 13.**

7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the t. **35. 11.** | **36. 14.**

15. shalt make boards for the t. of shittim wood, **17, 30, 36.** | **36. 20, 23, 25, 31, 32.**

26. make bars for the t. **27.** | **30.** rear up the t.

27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the t.

19. all the vessels of the t. of brass, **30. 40.**

30. 43. the t. shall be sanctified by an glory

31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the t.

33. 7. Moses pitched the t. without the camp

11. but Joshua departed out of the t.

35. 18. the pins of the t. **38. 30, 31.**

36. 8. them that wrought the work of the t.

30. 32. thus was the work of the t. finished

33. and they brought the t. to Moses, the tent

40. 2. thou shalt set up the t. | **9.** anoint the t.

17. on the first month, on the first day, the t. was reared up, **18. Num. 7. 1.**

19. he spread abroad the tent over the t.

21. he brought the ark into the t. and set up

33. he reared up the court round about the t.

34. the glory of the Lord filled the t. **35.**

36. the cloud was taken up from over the t.

Num. 9. 17. | **10. 11.** | **12. 10.**

33. for the cloud of the Lord was on the t. by day, and fire by night, **Num. 9. 18, 10, 28.**

Lev. 8. 10. Moses anointed the t. and all therein

15. 31. that they die not when they defile my t.

17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the t.

38. 11. I will set my t. among you, not abhor you

Num. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the t. shall bear the t. shall encamp round about the t. **53.**

51. and when the t. setteth forward, and when the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up

53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the t. of testimony, **3. 7, 25.** | **18. 3.** | **31. 30, 47.**

3. 7. before the t. to do the service of the t.

23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the t.

25. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the t.

38. those that encamp before the t. eastward

4. 16. the oversight of the t. pertaineth to Eleazar

25. they shall bear the curtains of the t.

31. shall bear the boards of the t. and bars thereof

5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the t.

7. 3. they brought their offering before the t.

9. 15. on the day that the t. was reared up, the cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony

10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the t.

11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the t.

96. but they went not out unto the t.

16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the t.

24. get you up from about the t. of Korah, **27.**

17. 13. whose count near to the t. shall die

Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in t. in a pillar of cloud

Josh. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's t. dwelleth

1 Sam. 2. 32. see the affliction of the t.

8 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the t.

7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a t.

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the t.

9. 28. Josh fled to the t. of the Lord and altar

4. 6. vessels in the t. were brought up, **9 Chr. 3. 5.**

1 Chron. 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the t.

9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the t.

23. they had the oversight of the house of the t.

16. 30. the priests before t. of the Lord

35. 25. but have gone from one t. to another

31. 25. for the t. which Moses made in wilderness

23. 25. they shall no more carry the t.

8 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the t.

Job 5. 24. shalt know that thy t. shall be in peace

18. 6. the light shall be dark in his t. and his candle

3. his confidence shall be rooted out of his t.

13. destruction shall dwell in his t. because not his

19. 13. his troops encamp round about my t.

20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his t.

29. 4. when the secret of God was upon my t.

31. 31. if the men of my t. said not, oh that

38. 29. can any understand the noise of his t. **7**

Psal. 15. 1. Lord, will abide in thy t. **7**

19. 4. in which hath he set a t. for the sun

26. 8. I have loved the t. of thy honour

27. 5. in the secret of his t. shall he hide me

6. I will offer in his t. sacrifices of joy

61. 4. I will abide in thy t. for ever

38. 2. in Salem is his t. his dwelling-place in Zion

28. 20. so that he breaketh the t. of Shiloh

7. moreover, he refused the t. of Joseph

132. 3. I will not come into the t. of my house, **7**

Psa. 14. 11. the t. of the upright shall flourish

44. 6. there shall be a t. for a shadow from heat

45. 4. he shall sit upon it in the t. of David

50. 2. a t. that shall not be taken down.

Isa. 10. 26. my t. is spoiled all my cords broken

Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the t.

6. he hath violently taken away his t.

Exek. 37. 37. my t. also shall be with them

41. 1. which was the breadth of the t.

Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the t. of Moloch

9. 11. in that day will I raise up the t. of David

Acts 7. 43. ye took up the t. of Moloch

46. who desired to find a t. for the God of Jacob

15. 16. and will build again the t. of David

2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this t. be dissolved

4. we that are in this t. do groan, being burdened

Heb. 8. 2. the true t. which the Lord pitched

5. when Moses was about to make the t.

9. 2. there was a t. made, called the sanctuary

3. the t. which is called the holiest of all

6. the priests went always into the first t.

8. while as the first t. was yet standing

11. a high priest by a greater and more perfect t.

21. he sprinkled with blood the t. and vessels

13. 10. they have no right to eat which serve t.

2 Pet. 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this t.

14. knowing that shortly I must put off my t.

Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his t.

15. 5. behold the temple of the t. was opened

See CONGREGATION, DOOR.

TABERNACLE of witness.

Num. 17. 7. Moses laid up t. rods in the t. of w.

8. on the morrow Moses went into the t. of w.

18. 2. shall minister before the t. of witness

9 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for t. of w.

Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the t. of witness

TABERNACLES.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy t. O Israel

Job 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy t.

12. 6. the t. of robbers prosper, and they that

15. 34. and fire shall consume the t. of bribery

22. 33. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy t.

Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy t.

46. 4. make glad the holy place of t. of Most High

78. 51. smote obiof of their strength in t. of Ham

83. 6. the t. of Edom have consulted together

84. 1. how amiable are thy t. O Lord of Hosts

118. 15. salvation is in the t. of the righteous

133. 7. we will go into his t. and worship

Deut. 11. 45. he shall pluck the t. of his palace

Heb. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their t.

12. 9. I will yet make thee to dwell in t.

Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the t.

Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here three t. **Mark 9. 5.** **Luke 9. 33.**

Hab. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in t. with Isaac

See FEAST.

TABLE

Signifies, [1] A frame of wood made for several uses, 1 Kings 7. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] Provision, for food, either for body or soul, Paul. 40. 22. [4] The two tables of stone wherein the law was written, Exod. 32. 15.

That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22. 30. That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.

To serve tables, Acts 6. 2. To provide for the poor, that they may have wherewith to eat at their tables.

Exod. 25. 23. shalt also make a t. of shittim wood

27. places of staves to bear the t. **33.** | **37. 14.**

28. 35. thou shalt set the t. without the veil

30. 37. thou shalt anoint the t. and all his vessels

31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the t. and the altar

37. 10. he made the t. | **16.** the vessels on the t.

33. 33. they brought the t. unto Moses, the tent

40. 4. thou shalt bring in the t. and set in order

22. put the t. in the tent of the congregation

Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure t.

Num. 3. 21. the Kohathites' charge shall be the t.

Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my t.

1 Sam. 20. 20. he cometh not to the king's t.

34. Jonathan arose from the t. in fierce anger

9 Sam. 7. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my t. continually, **16. 11, 12.** | **19. 28.**

1 Kings 9. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy t.

4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's t.

10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his t. and the attendance, **2 Chron. 9. 4.**

13. 30. as they sat at the word of Lord came

18. 19. are prophets which eat at Zebabel's t.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a t. and a stool

Nea. 5. 17. there were at my t. **154 Jews**

Job 38. 16. that which should be set on thy t.

Psal. 23. 5. thou preparest a t. before me

69. 22. let their t. become a snare before them

78. 19. can God furnish a t. in the wilderness

128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy t.

Prov. 3. 3. write them on the t. of thy heart, **7. 3.**

9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her t.

Cast. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his t.

Isa. 21. 5. prepare the t. eat, watch, drink, arise

28. 6. now go write it before them in a t.

65. 11. that prepare a t. for that troop

Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the t. of their heart

Exek. 33. 41. and a t. prepared before t.

39. 30. thus ye shall be filled at my t. with bread

41. 32. this is the t. that is before the Lord

44. 16. and they shall come near to my t.

Deu. 11. 27. they shall speak him at one t.

Mat. 1. 7. the t. of the Lord is contemptible

12. ye say, the t. of the Lord is polluted

Mat. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their master's t. **Mark 2. 20**

Luke 16. 23. crumbs which fall from rich men's

22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the t.

30. that ye may eat and drink at my t.

John 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at t.

13. 28. no man at the t. knew for what intent

Rom. 11. 9. let their t. be made a snare and a trap

1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devil, ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's t. and of the t. of devil

See SHAW-BREAD.

WRITING-TABLE

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a w.-t. and wrote

TABLES.

Exod. 32. 15. the t. were written on both sides

16. 2. were the work of God, graven on the t.

19. he cast the t. out of his hands, and brake them

34. 1. I will write on these t. the words in that t.

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the t. according to fast

5. and put the t. in the ark, **Heb. 9. 4.**

1 Chr. 23. 16. David gave gold for t. of show-bread

2 Chron. 4. 8. Solomon also made ten t. and placed

19. the t. whereon the show-bread was set

Isa. 28. 8. all t. are full of vomit and filthiness

Ezek. 40. 41. eight t. whereupon they shall sacrifice

42. 4. four t. were of hewn stone for burnt-offering

Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on t.

Mat. 21. 12. he overthrew the t. of the money changers, and sellers of doves, **Mark 11. 15**

Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and t.

John 2. 15. drove them out and overthrew the t.

Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve t.

2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of stone, but fleshy t. of heart

See STONE, TWO.

TABLETS.

Exod. 35. 32. they brought t. all jewels of gold

Num. 31. 50. we brought t. to make an atonement

Isa. 3. 30. I will take away the t. and earrings

TABERN.

Gen. 31. 27. have what thou away with t. and harp

1 Sam. 10. 5. coming from the high place with a t.

Job 17. 6. a by-word, and aforesaid I was as a t.

Isa. 5. 12. the t. pipe, and wine are in their feast

TABERN.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with t.

Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of t. ceaseth, joy ceaseth

30. 32. it shall be with t. and harp

Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy t.

Ezek. 38. 13. the workmanship of thy t. and pipes

TABERNING.

Nak. 2. 7. the voice of doves t. on their breasts

TACHES.

Exod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty t. of gold

11. thou shalt make fifty t. of brass, **35. 11.**

33. thou shalt hang up the veil under the t.

36. 13. he made fifty t. of gold, and brass, **18.**

20. 33. they brought his t. his boards, his bars

TACKLING.

Acts 27. 18. third day we cast out the t. of the ship

TACKLINGS.

Isa. 33. 23. thy t. are loosed, could not strengthen

TAIL

Signifies, [1] The train of a beast, fowl, or fish, Exod. 4. 4. [2] Low, base, or contemptible, Deut. 28. 13. [3] The power, policy, and subtleties, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of their doctrine to error, superstition, and profaneness, Rev. 18. 4. [4] An army, Isa. 7. 4.

Exod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the t.

Deut. 25. 13. make thee the head, not the t. **46.**

Josh. 10. 19. pursue, cut off the t. of them

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught foxes and turned t. tail

Job 40. 17. behemoth moveth his t. like a cedar

Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and t.

15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the t.

19. 15. no work which the head or t. may do

Rev. 12. 4. his t. draw the third part of the sun

TAILS.

Judg. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two t.

Isa. 7. 4. for the two t. of these smoking firebrands

Rev. 9. 10. t. like to scorpions, sting in their t.

19. power in their t. their t. wore like asps

TAKE

Signifies, [1] To lay hold on or seize, 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] To receive from another, 2 Sam. 5. 15. [3] To yield, 2 Thess. 1. 18. [4] To bear, John 1. 29. [5] To give, Deut. 1. 12. [6] To spoil, Deut. 30. 14. [7] To possess or impoverish, Jude. 14. 15. [8] To cheat, 1 Tim. 3. 19. [9] To remove, John 2. 15.

m. 13. 9. if thou wilt t. the left hand, I will go
 21. give me the persons, t. the goods t. thyself
 15. arise, t. thy wife and thy two daughters
 13. t. now thy son, thine only son Isaac
 13. thou shalt not t. a wife to my son of 37.
 5. t. my master's brother's daughter to his son
 32. discern what is thine with me, t. it to thee
 0. if thou t. other wives besides my daughters
 1. 9. and t. our daughters unto you
 6. and we will t. your daughters to us
 1. 93. let her t. to her, lest we be shamed
 ad. 6. 7. I will t. you to me for a people
 1. 33. for thereof must we t. to serve the Lord
 5. and thy rod t. in thine hand and go
 17. thou shalt not t. the name of the Lord thy
 God in vain, nor hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.
 14. t. him from mine afar, that he may die
 18. and thou shalt t. no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.
 1. 9. pardon and t. us for thine inheritance
 6. lest thou t. of their daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.
 18. 17. neither shalt thou t. her son's daughter
 8. neither shalt thou t. a wife to her sister
 14. and if a man t. a wife, and her mother
 7. the priests shall not t. a wife that is a
 whore, nor t. a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.
 3. be shall t. a wife in her virginity
 1. 36. t. thou no weary of him, or increase
 6. ye shall t. them as an inheritance for children
 m. 8. 6. t. the Levites from among Israel
 17. I will t. of the Spirit that is on thee
 1. 3. Korah said, ye t. too much upon you, 7.
 31. ye shall t. no satisfaction for the life, 32.
 m. 1. 13. t. ye wise men and understanding
 34. and t. him a nation, from the midst of nation
 17. then thou shalt t. an awl and thrust
 18. the elders of that city shall t. that man
 10. a man shall not t. his father's wife
 4. may not t. her again to be his wife
 1. no man shall t. a millstone to pledge
 17. nor t. a widow's raiment to pledge
 8. if he say, I like not to t. her
 16. 18. when ye t. of the accursed thing
 14. the family which the Ld. shall t. the house-
 hold which the Lord shall t. shall come
 21. they should t. his carcass down from the tree
 42. their land did Joshua t. at one time
 4. they shall t. him into the city to them
 19. then t. ye possession among us, rebel not
 45. 5. 30. for the necks of them that t. spoil
 1. 3. that you goest to t. a wife of uncircumcised
 5. have ye called us to t. that we have?
 30. consider, t. advice, and speak your mind's
 24. 10. thou shouldst t. knowledge of me
 1. 26. then t. as much as thy soul desireth,
 and if not I will t. it by force
 11. he will t. your sons for himself, his chariots
 3. he will t. your daughters || 14. t. your fields
 15. t. the tenth of your seed || 16. t. men-servants
 18. how thy brethren fare, and their pledge
 6. and t. thine head from thee
 14. Saul sent messengers to t. David, 20.
 9. if thou wilt t. that, t. it, there is no other
 11. yet thou huntest my soul to t. it
 11. shall I then t. my bread, and my water
 11. t. now the spear that is at his bolster
 1. 12. 4. he spared to t. of his own flock
 1. I will t. thy wives before thine eyes
 1. t. it, lest t. the city, and it be called
 9. let me go over, and t. off his head
 19. the king should t. to his heart, 13. 33.
 10. Mephibosheth said, yea, let him t. all
 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, t. ten pieces
 4. I will not t. the whole kingdom
 3. t. ten leaves || 18. 40. t. prophets of Baal
 1. 18. come for war or peace, t. them alive
 15. arise, t. possession of the vineyard, 16.
 1. 26. t. Micaiah, carry him back, 2 Chr. 18. 25.
 1. 4. the creditor is come to t. my sons
 9. t. my staff and go || 5. 15. t. a blessing
 16. urged him to t. it || 20. I will t. somewhat
 3. t. two talents || 8. 8. t. a present and go
 1. t. this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
 1. 6. t. ye the heads of your master's sons
 4. t. them alive || 12. 5. let the priests t. it
 15. Elisha said, t. bow and arrows, 18.
 30. shall yet t. root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
 1. 24. I will not t. that which is thine
 15. 14. those did Cyrus t. || 15. t. vessels
 12. not t. their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. || 13. 95.
 4. 6. 10. t. the apparel, and do so to Mordcai
 12. 10. he knoweth the way that I t.
 3. they t. the widow's ox for a pledge
 and they t. a pledge of the poor
 17. and my sinews t. no root
 26. surely I would t. it upon my shoulder
 4. with thou t. him for a servant for ever?
 4. therefore t. to us now seven bullocks
 2. 2. the rulers t. counsel against the Lord
 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and t. it
 9. I will t. no bullock out of thy house

Psalm. 50. 16. shouldst t. my covenant in t. y mouth
 51. 11. and t. not thy Holy Spirit from me
 71. 11. t. him, for there is none to deliver him
 71. 12. when I shall t. a set time, I will judge
 81. 2. t. a psalm || 53. 12. t. the houses of God
 80. 33. thy kindness will not utterly t. from him
 100. 6. and let another t. his office
 116. 113. I will t. the cup of salvation, and call
 119. 43. t. not the word of truth utterly out
 130. 9. if I t. the wings of the morning
 90. and thine enemies t. thy name in vain
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall t. the wicked
 6. 25. neither let her t. thee with her eyelids
 97. can a man t. fire in his bosom, not be burned
 17. 18. let us t. our fill of love till the morning
 90. 16. t. his garment that is surety for stranger,
 t. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 37. 13.
 30. 9. and t. the name of my God in vain
Ecc. 5. 15. and shall t. nothing of his labour
 19. and to t. his portion and rejoice in his labour
Eccl. 2. 15. t. us the foxes, the little foxes
Isa. 37. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to t. root
 28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall t. you
 30. 14. not a sherd to t. fire from the hearth
 33. 33. the prey is divided, the lame t. the prey
 40. 24. their stock shall not t. root in the earth
 44. 15. he will t. thereof and warm himself
 47. 2. t. the millstones, and grind meal
 3. I will t. vengeance, I will not meet as a man
 57. 13. vanity shall t. them, wind carry them
 58. 2. they t. delight in approaching to God
 66. 21. I will also t. of them for priests and Levites
Jer. 2. 22. t. these much soap || 3. 14. t. one of a city
 13. 4. t. the girdle that thou hast got, 6.
 21. shall not arrows t. thee as a woman in travail
 15. 19. if thou t. forth the precious from the vile
 16. 2. thou shalt not t. thee a wife in this place
 12. 92. for they have digged a pit to t. me
 19. 1. t. of the ancients of the people and priests
 90. 10. and we shall t. our revenge on him
 25. 9. I will t. all the families of the north
 10. I will t. from them the voice of mirth
 98. if they refuse to t. the cup at thine hand
 20. 6. t. ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
 32. 24. they are come to the city to t. it
 25. buy the field for money, and t. witnesses, 44.
 28. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon shall t. it
 30. 12. t. Jeremiah, and look well to him
 40. 11. go up into Gilead, and t. balm, 51. 8.
 50. 15. t. vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
 51. 25. they shall not t. of thee s. stones for a corner
 26. behold I will t. vengeance for thee
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I t. to witness for thee?
Ezek. 4. 1. t. thee a tile || 3. t. an iron pan
 9. t. unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
 5. 1. t. a sharp knife, t. a razor, t. balances
 10. 6. t. fire from between the wheels
 11. 19. I will t. the stony heart out of their flesh
 14. 5. that I may t. the house of Israel
 15. 3. will men t. a pin of it to hang any vessel
 21. 26. remove the diadem, t. off the crown
 16. thou shalt t. thine inheritance in thyself
 24. 5. t. the choice of the flock, and burnt bones
 8. it might cause fury to come up to t. vengeance
 25. when I t. from them their strength
 29. 19. t. a multitude, t. her spoil, t. her prey
 32. if people of the land t. a man of their coast
 36. 94. I will t. you from among the heathen
 37. 16. t. thee one stick, t. another stick, write
 19. I will t. the stick of Joseph, and will put
 32. 12. to t. a spoil and to t. a prey
 13. art thou come to t. prey, to t. a great spoil?
 46. 18. the prince not t. the people's inheritance
Dan. 7. 18. but the saints shall t. the kingdom
 11. 15. the king shall t. the most fenced cities
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall t. many
Hos. 1. 3. go t. unto thee a wife of whoredoms
 11. 4. I was as they that t. off the yoke on Jews
 14. 2. t. with your words, and turn to the Lord
Amos 5. 11. ye t. from him burdens of wheat
 12. they afflict the just, they t. a bribe
 9. 2. thence shall mine hand t. them, 3.
Jonah 3. 4. t. I beseech thee, my life from me
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and t. them by violence
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not t. shame
Nah. 1. 12. the Lord will t. vengeance on adversaries
 2. 9. t. ye the spoil of silver, t. the spoil of gold
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and t. it
Hag. 1. 8. build the house, I will t. pleasure in it
 2. 23. will I t. thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant
Zeck. 6. 10. t. of them of the captivity, of Haldai
 11. 15. t. ye instruments of a foolish shepherd
Mat. 1. 20. fear not to t. unto thee Mary thy wife
 2. 13. and t. the young child and its mother
 6. 25. t. no thought for your life, 25. 31, 34. || 10.
 19. *Mk.* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 23, 26.
 11. 12. and the violent t. the kingdom by force
 29. t. my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 20. not meek to t. children's bread, *Mk.* 7. 27.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to t. bread, *Mk.* 8. 14.

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth t. customs
 18. 16. then t. with these one or two more
 20. 14. t. that thine is and go thy way
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to t.
 any thing out of his house, *Mk.* 13. 16.
 25. 28. t. therefore the talent from him give it
 26. 4. that they might t. Jesus, *Mk.* 14. 1, 44.
 96. Jesus took bread and said, t. eat, this is my
 body, *Mk.* 14. 22. 1. 21. 34.
 45. sleep on now, and t. your rest, *Mk.* 14. 41.
 38. they that t. the sword shall perish by sword
 55. with swords and staves to t. me, *Mk.* 14. 43.
Mk. 6. 8. t. nothing for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3.
 12. 19. the householder t. his wife, *Luke* 90. 93.
 15. 34. casting lots what every man should t.
 36. whether Elias will come to t. him down
Luke 8. 4. David did t. and eat the shew-bread
 29. forbid him not to t. thy coat also
 10. 35. t. care of him || 12. 19. soul, t. thine ease
 14. 9. then begin with shame to t. the lowest room
 16. 6. t. thy bill, 7. || 22. 17. t. this and divide it
 19. 24. t. from him the pound, and give it to him
 22. 36. be that hath a purse, let him t. it
John 8. 16. Jesus said to them, t. these things hence
 6. 7. that every one of them may t. a little
 15. that they would come and t. him by force
 70. they sought to t. him, 32. || 10. 36. || 11. 57.
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
 down my life, that I might t. it again, 18.
 16. 15. he shall t. of mine, and shew it unto you
 17. 15. thou shouldst t. them out of the world
 18. 31. t. ye him, and judge him according to your
 6. Pilate saith, t. ye him, and crucify him
Acts 1. 90. and his bishoprick let another t.
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to t. Peter also
 15. 14. to t. out of them a people for his name
 37. Barnabas determined to t. with them John
 38. Paul thought not good to t. him with them
 20. 13. sought to Amos, there intending to t. in Paul
 36. wherefore I t. you to record this day
 21. 24. them t. and purify thyself with them
 27. 33. Paul besought them to t. meat, 34.
 1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather t. wrong?
 15. shall I then t. the members of Christ
 9. doth God t. care for oxen?
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and t. upon us the ministering to saints
 11. 30. for ye suffer, if a man t. of w. u
 10. 12. therefore I t. pleasure in infirmities
Eph. 6. 13. t. to you the whole armour of God
 17. and t. the helmet of salvation, and sword
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the church
 2 Tim. 4. 11. t. Mark, and bring him with thee
Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to t. tithes of people
Jam. 5. 10. t. my brethren, the prophets an example
 1 Pet. 2. 30. if ye t. it patiently, it is acceptable
Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man t. thy crown
 5. 9. thou art worthy to t. the book, and to open
 6. 4. power given him to t. peace from the earth
 10. 8. t. the little book || 9. t. it and eat it
 22. 17. let him t. the water of life freely
 TAKE away.
Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou t. away my son's mandrakes
 42. 38. and ye will t. Benjamin away
Exod. 2. 9. t. this child away, and nurse it for me
 8. that he may t. away the frogs from me
 10. 17. that he may t. away from me this death only
 32. 25. and I will t. sickness away, *Deut.* 7. 15.
 33. 23. I will t. away mine hand, and thou shalt see
Lev. 3. 4. it shall be t. away, 10. 15. || 4. 9. 7. 4
 4. 31. he shall t. away all the fat thereof, 33.
 14. 40. command that they t. away the stones
Num. 4. 13. shall t. away the ashes from the altar
 17. 10. thou shalt quite t. away their murmurings
 21. 7. pray that he may t. away the serpents from us
Josh. 7. 13. until ye t. away the accursed thing
 8 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not t. you away from the earth
 8. except thou t. t. away the blind and the lame
 94. 10. t. away the iniquity of thy servant
1 Kings 2. 31. mayest t. away the innocent blood
 14. 10. t. a. the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 16. 3. t. away the posterity of Baasha || 21. 21
 of Ahab
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, t. away my life
 10. and they seek my life, to t. it away, 14.
 30. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants t. away
 2. the kings x. and put captains in their rooms
2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will t. away thy master, 3.
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to t. away mine head
 18. 32. till I come and t. you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not t. my mercy away from him
Ezra. 4. 4. sent to t. away his sackcloth from him
Jeb. 7. 31. why dost thou not t. away mine iniquity
 9. 34. let him t. his rod away from me
 2. they violently t. away flocks
 30. they t. away the sheep from the hungry
 32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon t. me a
 36. 18. beware, lest he t. thee away with his stroke
Psalm. 25. 12. t. not away my eyes with sinners
 21. 23. they devoted to t. away my life
 52. 5. he shall t. thee away and pluck thee out

Psal. 58. 9. he shall t. them away with a whirlwind
102. 24. t. me not away in the midst of my days
Prov. 22. 27. why should he t. away thy bed from thee
25. 4. t. away the dross from the silver
3. t. away the wicked from before the king
Isa. 1. 23. and I will t. away all thy tin
31. 4. away the stay and staff || 18. t. away bravery
41. 1. t. away our reproach || 55. I will t. away hedge
52. 3. t. away the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. t. away the right from the poor
25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be t. away
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to t. away his sin
37. 7. and of thy sons shall they t. away
46. 24. the whirlwind shall t. them away
58. 9. if thou t. away from the midst of thee
Jer. 4. 4. t. away the foreskins of your heart
5. 10. destroy and t. away her battlements
15. 15. t. me not away in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 16. shall t. away the detestable things
23. 25. they shall t. away thy nose and thine ears
26. 2. away thy fair jewels || 20. t. away thy labour
24. 16. behold, I t. away the desire of thine eyes
33. 4. if the sword come, and t. him away, &
36. 26. and I will t. away the stony heart out of
45. 9. t. away your exactions from my people
Den. 7. 20. and they shall t. away his dominion
11. 31. they shall t. away the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly t. them away
9. 2. and t. away my corn in the time thereof
17. for I will t. away the names of Baalim
41. whoredom, wine, and new wine t. away the heart
14. 1. I will t. away and none shall rescue
12. 2. say unto him t. a. all iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will t. you away with hooks
5. 23. t. away from me the noise of thy viol
Mich. 2. 2. they covet houses, and t. them away
Zeph. 3. 11. I will t. away out of the midst of thee
Zech. 3. 4. t. away the filthy garments from him
7. I will t. away his blood out of his mouth
Mat. 2. 3. and one shall t. you away with dung
Mat. 5. 40. and t. away thy oath, let him have thy
22. 13. t. away and cast him into outer darkness
Mark 14. 36. Father, t. away this cup from me
Luke 1. 35. to t. away my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to t. t. away
John 11. 20. Jesus said, t. away the stone
48. the Romans shall t. a. our place and nation
Rom. 11. 37. when I shall t. away their sins
Heb. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should t. away sins
1 John 3. 5. he was manifested to t. away our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man t. away from the words of
 the book, God shall t. a. his part out of book
 See COUNSEL.

TAKE HEED.

Gen. 31. 24. t. heed that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.
Ezek. 10. 25. t. heed to thyself, 34. **12.** **Deut.** 4. 9.
12. 13, 19, 30. **1 Sam.** 19. 3. **1 Tim.** 4. 16.
19. 12. t. heed to yourselves, **Deut.** 2. 4. || 4. 15, 23.
 || 11. 16. **Josh.** 23. 11. **Jer.** 17. 31.
Num. 23. 12. must I not t. heed to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. t. heed in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. t. heed and hearken, O Israel, this day
Job. 22. 5. t. diligent heed to do the commandment
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children t. heed to their way,
 & 35. 9. **Heb.** 6. 16.
1 Chr. 98. 10. t. heed for the Lord hath chosen thee
9 Chr. 19. 6. t. heed what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, t. heed
32. 8. so that they will t. heed to do, **Ezra** 4. 22.
Job 36. 31. t. heed, regard not iniquity
Psal. 39. 1. I said, I will t. heed to my ways
Ecd. 7. 31. t. heed to all words that are spoken
Isa. 7. 4. any unto him, t. heed and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. t. heed every one of his neighbour
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to t. heed to the Lord
Mal. 2. 15. therefore t. heed to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. t. heed that you do not alms before men
16. 6. t. a. of the heaven of Pharisees, **Mark** 8. 15.
18. 10. t. heed that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. t. heed that no man deceive you, **Mark** 13. 5.
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, t. heed what you hear
12. 9. t. heed to yourselves, **Luke** 17. 3. || 21. 34.
 Acts 5. 35. || 20. 32.
23. t. a. I have foretold you || 33. t. a. watch, pray
Luke 8. 18. t. heed therefore how ye hear
11. 35. t. heed that the light in thee be not darkness
12. 15. t. heed and beware of covetousness
21. 8. he said, t. heed that ye be not deceived
Acts 22. 28. saying, t. heed what thou doest
Rom. 11. 21. t. heed lest he also spare not thee
1 Cor. 3. 10. let every man t. heed how he buildeth
8. t. heed lest this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that standeth t. heed lest he fall
Gal. 5. 15. t. heed ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. t. heed to the ministry thou hast received
Heb. 3. 12. t. heed of an evil heart of unbelief
1 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to t. heed
 TAKE HEED.

Ezek. 15. 14. sorrow shall t. heed on the inhabitants
 16. trembling shall t. heed upon them

Ezek. 36. 5. that the people t. heed one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand t. heed of judgment
Job 27. 90. terrors t. heed on him as waters
36. 17. judgment and justice t. heed on thee
38. 13. t. might t. heed on the ends of the earth
Psal. 35. 2. t. heed of shield and buckler, and help
60. 24. let thy wrathful anger t. heed of them
Prov. 2. 19. not t. thee heed of the paths of life
4. 13. t. fast heed of instruction, let her not go
5. her feet go down, her steps t. heed on hell
Ecd. 7. 18. it is good that thou t. heed of this
Cant. 7. 8. I will t. heed of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall t. heed of his brother
4. 1. seven women shall t. heed of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall t. heed of them
27. 5. or let him t. heed of my strength, and make
36. 4. to the eunuchs that t. heed of my covenant
64. 7. that stirreth up himself to t. heed of these
Mich. 6. 14. thou shalt t. heed but shalt not deliver
Ezek. 1. 6. did they not t. heed of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall t. heed of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 90. that they might t. heed of his words
 and they could not t. heed of his words

TAKE UP.

Gen. 41. 34. t. up the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall t. up the ashes
Num. 16. 37. t. up the censers out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. t. up the ark of the covenant, & 6.
4. 5. t. up every man a stone out of Jordan
1 Kings 2. 1. when the Lord would t. up Elijah
36. he said t. up thy son || 6. 7. t. up the iron
25. 2. t. up and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. we t. up corn for them that we may eat
Psal. 16. 4. nor t. up your names into my lips
37. 10. then the Lord will t. me up
Isa. 14. 4. that thou shalt t. up this proverb
57. 14. t. up the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. t. up a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will t. up weeping
18. t. up waiting for us || 38. 10. t. up Jeremiah
Ezek. 19. 1. t. up a lamentation for the princes
28. 17. t. up a lamentation for Tyrrus, 27. 2. 38.
28. 12. t. up a lamentation upon king of Tyrrus
32. 2. t. up a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one t. up a sware from the earth
3. 1. hear this word which I t. up against you
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall t. him up
Jonah 1. 12. t. me up and cast me forth into the sea
Mich. 2. 4. in that day shall one t. up a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they t. up all of them with the angle
2. 6. shall not all these t. up a parable against him
Nat. 9. 6. Jesus stith, arise, t. up thy bed, **Mark** 2.
 9. 11. **Luke** 3. 24. **John** 5. 8, 11, 12.
16. 24. let him t. up his cross and follow me, **Mark** 8.
 8. 34. || 10. 21. **Luke** 9. 23.
17. 27. t. up the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall t. up serpents

TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had t. from man
23. called woman, because she was t. out of man
3. 19. for out of the ground wast thou t. 23.
4. 15. vengeance shall be t. on him seven fold
12. 15. the woman was t. into Pharaoh's house
19. so I might have t. her to me to wife
14. Abram heard that his brother was t.
15. 27. I have t. upon me to speak to the Lord
30. 3. for the woman which thou hast t. is a wife
37. 32. who, where is he that hath t. venison
34. now Rachel had t. the images, and put them
Ezek. 25. 15. staves shall not be t. from the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the brave shoulder have I t. of Israel
Num. 3. 12. behold I have t. the Levites for the
 first-born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. || 18. 6.
12. neither she be t. with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was t. down
16. 15. I have not t. one ass from them, nor burr
21. 40. we have t. the sum of the men of war
38. 3. their inheritance be t. from the lot
Deut. 4. 90. Lord hath t. you out of the iron furnace
90. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not t. her
94. 1. when a man hath t. a wife, and married
 5. when a man hath t. a new wife, he shall be free
 at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath t.
Josh. 7. 11. they have t. of the accursed thing
15. he that is t. shall be burnt with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was t.
17. Zabdai was t. || 19. and Achan was t.
Judg. 11. 36. as the Lord hath t. vengeance
14. 9. he told not them that he had t. the honey
15. 6. because he had t. his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were t. from thee
1 Sam. 4. 11. the ark of God was t. 17. 19, 31, 32.
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had t.
19. 21. Saul was t. || 19. 3. whose ox have I t.
12. 4. nor hast thou t. ought of any man's hand
41. and Saul and Jonathan were t.
42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was t.
30. 3. and David's two wives were t. captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had t. to them

2 Sam. 12. 9. hast t. his wife to be thy wife, 10
 17. and I have t. the city of waters
16. 8. behold, thou art t. as thy mischief
22. 6. be, away they cannot be t. with heads
1 Kings 10. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was t.
19. he hath been killed and also t. poisoning
2 Kings 3. 16. if thou see me when I am t. from thee
18. 10. the ninth year of Hamear, Hammar was t.
1 Chron. 24. 6. one principal household being t.
 for Eleazar, and one t. for Ithamar
2 Chron. 28. 11. deliver the captives you have t.
29. 2. king had t. counsel to keep the power
Ezra 9. 3. for they have t. of their daughters
10. 2. and we have t. strange wives, 14. 17, 18.
41. all these had t. strange wives
Neh. 5. 13. and had t. of them bread and wine
Ezra 2. 15. who had t. Esther for his daughter.
16. so Esther was t. to king Ahasuerus
3. king took off his ring he had t. from Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath also t. me by my neck
19. he hath t. the crown from mine head
22. 6. thou hast t. a pledge from thy brother
24. they are t. out of the way, as all other
32. iron is t. out of the earth, brass is molten
Psal. 9. 15. is the net they hid in their own feet
10. 2. let them be t. in the devices that they have
36. 12. let them even be t. in their pride
38. 3. have t. crafty counsel against thy people
111. 111. thy heart have I t. as a heritage for ever
Prov. 38. 28. the Lord shall keep thy foot from being t.
6. 2. thou art t. with the words of thy mouth
7. 30. he hath t. a bag of money with him
16. transgressors shall be t. in their own snare
Ecd. 2. 18. I hated my labour which I t. from t.
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing t. from it
7. 26. but the sinner shall be t. by her
9. 12. as the fishes that are t. in an evil net
Isa. 7. 5. have t. evil counsel against thee
8. 15. many shall be broken, and scared, and t.
23. 8. who hath t. this counsel against Tyre
34. 18. shall he be t. in the snare, **Jer.** 48. 44.
28. 13. that they might be broken, smared, and t.
33. 30. a tabernacle that shall not be t. down
41. 9. those whom I have t. from ends of the earth
49. shall the prey be t. from the mighty
51. 22. behold, I have t. the cup of trembling
53. 8. he was t. from prison and from judgment
6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be t.
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and t.
12. 2. thou hast planted, they have t. root
34. 3. but thou shalt surely be t. 38. 23.
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was t.
39. 5. when they had t. him, they brought him
40. 1. when he had t. him, being bound in chains
40. and dwell in your cities, that ye have t.
46. 1. Kirithaim is t. || 7. thou shalt be t.
33. joy and gladness is t. from the plentiful field
41. Kirioth is t. || 46. thy sons are t. captives
49. 20. hear the counsel he hath t. against Edom
24. anguish and sorrows have t. Damascus
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath t. counsel against you
32. 2. publish and say, Babylon is t. 34. || 51, 52, 42.
Lam. 4. 30. the anointed of the Lord was t.
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be t. in my snare
15. 3. shall wood be t. thereof to do any work
17. 17. thou hast also t. thy fair jewels of gold
19. 17. thou hast t. thy sons and thy daughters
17. 12. is come, and hath t. the king thereof
19. 6. of the king's seed, hath t. an oath of his
23. and he shall be t. in my snare
18. not upon usury, neither hath t. any interest
15. 3. shall upon usury, and hath t. interest
17. that hath t. off his hand from the poor
19. 4. heard of him, he was t. in their pay, &
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be t.
22. 19. in these have they t. gifts, hast t.
25. 15. have t. vengeance with a desperate heart
Deut. 5. 9. vessels, which his father had t. out, 3.
Joel 3. 5. because ye have t. my silver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will he cry out, if he have a nothing, &
12. so shall Israel be t. that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have we not t. to us horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be t. and houses pulled
Met. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be t. from them
16. 7. it is because we have t. no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be t. from you
24. 40. shall he be t. **Luke** 17. 34, 35, 36.
19. 12. and had t. counsel, they gave unto money
Mark 4. 25. from him t. even that which he hath
6. 41. when he had t. the five loaves he looked up
9. 36. when he had t. him in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have t. nothing
8. at the draught of fishes which they had t.
9. 8. if I have t. anything from any man
John 7. 44. and some of them would have t. him
8. 3. brought to him a woman t. in adultery, &
Acts 2. 23. he have t. by wicked hands crucified
8. 33. for his life is t. from the earth
27. 37. this man was t. of the Jews
27. 33. and continued fasting having t. nothing

Rev. 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath t. none effect
1 Cor. 10. 13. there hath no temptation t. you
1 Thess. 5. 17. being t. from you for a short time
2 Thess. 3. 7. will let, until he be t. out of the way
1 Tim. 5. 2. let not a widow be t. into the number
1 Tim. 5. 25. who are t. captive by him at his will
1 Pet. 5. 1. every high priest t. from among men
2 Pet. 2. 12. made to be t. and destroyed, speak evil
Rev. 5. 6. and when he had t. the book, the beasts
11. 17. those hast t. to thee thy great power
19. 28. and the beast was t. and with him

TAKEN away.

Gen. 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t.
27. 25. Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing
35. beheld now be hath t. away my blessing
36. 29. Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach
31. 1. Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's
9. 28. God hath t. away the cattle of your father
Ezek. 14. 11. hast thou t. us t. to die in wilderness
Lev. 4. 31. as the fat is t. away from the sacrifice, 35.
6. 2. trespass in a thing t. away by violence
14. 43. after that he hath t. away the stones
Deut. 28. 14. nor t. away ought for any unclean use
31. 31. thine ass shall be violently t. away from
Judg. 18. 34. ye have t. a. of my gods which I made
1 Sam. 9. 16. in the day when it was t. away
1 Kings 22. 43. the high places were not t. away
2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 2 Chr. 15. 17. |
28. 33.

8 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be t. away from thee
18. 22. and whose altar Heczekiah hath t. away
9. 28. *1 Chr. 28. 12. Isa. 36. 7.*
9 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves
1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away
30. 19. hath violently t. a. a house he built not
27. 2. as God liveth, who hath t. a. my judgment
34. and the mighty shall be t. away without hand
Psalm. 65. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath
Prov. 4. 16. thine sleep is t. away unless they came
Lev. 6. 7. thine iniquity in t. away, thy sin purged
8. 4. the spirit of Samaria shall be t. away
10. 27. the barren shall be t. a. from the shoulder
16. 10. gladness is t. a. | *17. 1.* Damascus is t. away
40. 23. the captives of the mighty shall be t. away
52. 5. that my people is t. away for nought
57. 1. merciful men are t. away, righteous is t. a.
64. 6. our iniquities like wind have t. us away
Jer. 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people
1 Sam. 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle
Ezek. 33. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity
Dem. 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away
6. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. *12. 11.*
Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be t. away
Amos 4. 10. and I have t. away your horses
Mic. 9. 9. ye have t. away my glory for ever
3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments
Mal. 2. 12. from him shall be t. away even as he
be hath, 35. 23. Luke 8. 18. | 19. 28.
Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be t. a. *1 Luke 5. 25.*
Luke 10. 42. that good part which shall not be t. a.
11. 52. ye have t. away the key of knowledge
John 19. 31. and that they might be t. away
90. 1. smeth the stone t. away from the sepulchre
2. they have t. away the Lord | *12. 2.* a. my Lord
Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was t. a.
97. 20. all hope that we should be saved was t. a.
1 Cor. 5. 12. he that hath done this, might be t. away
3 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods
Job 20. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me
Psalm. 40. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me
119. 143. trouble and anguish have t. hold on me
Isa. 21. 3. pangs have t. hold on me, as of a woman
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain

TAKEN up.

Ezek. 40. 36. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle
37. if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up
Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 21.
22. but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.
2 Sam. 18. 9. Abimelech was t. up between heaven
Isa. 10. 30. they have t. up their lodging at Gaba
Jer. 29. 22. of them shall be t. up a eunuch by Judah
Ezek. 36. 2. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers
Dem. 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den
Luke 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments
Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up
9. while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud
11. this same Jesus which was t. up from you
22. unto that same day he was t. up from us
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead
27. 17. had t. up the boat | *40. 1.* up the anchors

TAKEST.

Ezek. 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river
12. 12. when thou t. the sum of children of Israel
Judg. 4. 9. journey thou t. not be for thy honour
Psalm. 104. 29. thou t. away their breath, they die
144. 3. what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?
Isa. 50. 3. afflicted our soul and thou t. no knowl-

Luke 19. 21. thou t. up that thou layest not down

TAKEST heed.

1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou t. Aced to fulfil the statutes
TAKESTH.
Ezek. 20. 7. that t. his name in vain, *Deut. 5. 11.*
Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward
94. 6. for he t. a man's life to pledge
25. 11. putteth her hand and t. him by the secrets
27. 25. cussed be he that t. reward to say innocent
32. 11. as an eagle t. them, bereath them on her
Job 7. 14. the tribes which the Lord t. shall come
15. 16. smiteth Kirjath-supper and t. it, *Judg. 1. 12.*
1 Sam. 17. 26. and t. away reproach from Israel
1 Kings 14. 10. as a man t. away dung, till all be gone
Job 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns
13. 6. t. the wise in their craftiness, *1 Cor. 3. 19.*
12. 12. behold, he t. away, who can hinder him?
19. 30. and t. away the understanding of the aged
94. 10. t. away the heart of the chief of the people
27. 8. what is the hope, when God t. away his soul?
40. 34. he t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
Psalm. 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against his neighb.
5. 20. t. reward against the innocent
118. 7. happy t. my part with them that help me
127. 9. lordly shall be he that t. and dasheth little
147. 10. he t. not pleasure in the legs of a man
11. the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him
149. 4. for the Lord t. pleasure in his people
Prov. 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners
16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city
17. 3. a wicked man t. gift out of the bosom
25. 20. he that t. away a garment in cold weather
25. 17. is like one that t. a dog by the ears
Ezek. 1. 3. of all his labour which he t. under the sun
9. 23. his heart t. not rest in the night
Jer. 17. 1. as a sheep that no man t. up
40. 15. he t. up the Isles as a very little thing
44. 14. the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak
51. 18. nor is there any that t. her by the hand
Ezek. 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband
32. 4. and t. not warning | *5.* he that t. warning
Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion
Mat. 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city
8. 1. him up into an exceeding high mountain
9. 16. t. from garment and rent worn, *Mark 2. 21.*
10. 38. that t. not his cross and followeth after me
12. 45. he goeth, t. seven other spirits, *Luke 11. 26.*
17. 1. Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth
up a high mountain, Mark 9. 3. | 14. 33.
Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and t. away the word
that was sown in their hearts, Luke 8. 12.
5. 40. be t. the father and mother of the damsel
18. 1. whosoever be t. him he teareth him
Luke 6. 29. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not
30. and of him that t. thy goods, ask them not
9. 30. a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out
11. 22. a stronger t. from him all his armour
16. 3. my lord t. away from me the stewardship
John 1. 30. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world
10. 18. no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.
15. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he t. away
16. 22. and your joy no man t. from you
21. 13. Jes. then cometh, t. bread and giveth them
Rev. 3. 15. is God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?
1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another
Heb. 5. 4. no man t. this honour to himself but
10. 9. he t. away the first that he may establish

TAKESTH hold.

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh
30. 28. the spider t. hold with her hands
Isa. 35. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant
TAKING.
9 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no t. of gifts
Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, but cursed
Psalm. 119. 9. by t. heed thereof, according to thy
Jer. 50. 46. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved
Ezek. 25. 12. den against Judah by t. vengeance
Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by
their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
Mark 6. 67. which of you by t. thought, *Luke 12. 25.*
Mark 13. 24. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey
Luke 4. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain
19. 22. t. up that I laid not down, and reaping that
John 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep
Rom. 7. 8. sin occasion by the commandment, 11.
2 Cor. 9. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.
11. 8. t. wages of them to do you service
Eph. 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith
9 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them
1 Pet. 5. 9. t. the oversight thereof willingly
3 John 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles

TALE.

Psalm. 99. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told

TALE-BEARER.

Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a t.-bearer
Prov. 11. 12. a t.-bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
18. 8. the words of a t.-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no t.-bearer strife ceaseth

TALES.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.

TALE.

Ezek. 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they did make
18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the t. of brick
1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the foreskin in full t. to king
1 Chron. 9. 26. should bring vessels in and out by t.

TALENT

Signific. [1] *A weight among the Jews, contain-*
ing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel
at three shillings sterling, amounts to 450
pounds for a talent of silver; and allowing
the proportion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to
one, a talent of gold will amount to 7,200
pounds. Others, making the shekel of less
value, compute a talent of silver to be in Eng-
lish money, 345 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence.
The talent of gold 5,475 pounds, Exod. 25. 30
| 35. 25. | 3. The gifts of God bestowed on
men, Mat. 25. 15.

Ezek. 25. 30. of a t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
37. 24. a hundred sockets, a t. for a socket
9 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.
1 Kings 10. 20. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver
2 Kings 5. 23. give them a t. of silver and changes
23. 33. a tribute of a t. of gold, *2 Chron. 36. 3.*
Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead
Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth
28. take therefore the t. from him and give it
Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.

TALENTS.

Ezek. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 t.
27. of 100 t. of silver were cast the sockets
1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two t.
9 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took ten t. | *23.* take two t.
15. 18. Monabab gave Pul 1,000 t. of silver
18. 14. appointed to Heczekiah 300 t. and 30 of gold
33. lead to a tribute of 100 t. *9 Chron. 36. 3.*
1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver
24. David gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house
7. gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.
9 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t.?
27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.
Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.
25. 15. to one he gave five t. to another two

See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?
15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable t.?
7 Prov. 14. 23. the t. of the lips tendeth to penury
Ezek. 10. 13. and of his t. is mischievous madness
Mat. 23. 15. they might outangle him in his t.

TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee
Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man
6. 7. shalt t. of them when thou sittest in thy house
1 Sam. 2. 3. 1. no more so exceeding proudly
9 Kings 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of
all his wondrous works, Psalm. 105. 9.
Job 13. 7. and will ye t. deceitfully for him?
Psalm. 69. 28. they t. to the grief of them whom
71. 24. my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness
77. 12. I will meditate and t. of thy doings
119. 37. so shall I t. of thy wondrous works
145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power
Prov. 6. 25. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee
24. 9. heart studieth, and their lips t. of mischief
Jer. 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments
Ezek. 3. 22. arise and I will there t. with thee
Dem. 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord
John 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince

TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him
Ezek. 20. 22. seen that I have t. with you, *Deut. 5. 4.*
33. 9. and the Lord t. with Moses
34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he t.
1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest
9 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass as he t. with him
Jer. 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have t.
Luke 9. 30. t. with him two men, Moses and Elias
32. heart burn while he t. with us by the way
John 4. 37. marvelled that he t. with the woman
Acts 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he went in
20. 11. and t. long, even till break of day
31. 31. they t. between themselves, saying
Rev. 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed

TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain t.

TALKEST.

Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with me
1 Kings 1. 14. while thou say t. with the king
John 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her?

TALKETH.

Psalm. 37. 30. and his tongue t. of judgment
John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee

TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off t. with him
1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or pursuing
Psalm. 6. 14. while they were t. with him

Ezek. 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee
Mat. 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, **Mark 9. 4.**
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
TALKING.
Job 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*
TALL.
Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, **21. [9. 2.]**
8 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees
 and the choice *t.* fruit thereof, **Isa. 37. 34.**
TALLER.
Deut. 1. 23. the people is greater *t.* than we
TAME.
Mark 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
1am. 3. 1. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly
TAMED.
1am. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*
TANNER.
Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon *t.*
10. 6. he lodged with one Simon *t.* **32.**
TAPESTRY, see COVERINGS.
TARE.
2 Sam. 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, **Luke 9. 42.**
TARES.
 Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to corn.*
Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared,
The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites. **Mat. 13. 38.**
Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
 26. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
 27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*
 29. tell while you gather up the *t.* you root up
 30. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field
TARGET.
1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had *t.* of brass
1 Kings 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels
 of gold went to one *t.* **2 Chron. 9. 15.**
TARGETS.
1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 Chr. 14. 8. Aza had an army that bare *t.* and spears
TARRY.
 Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue.* **Gen. 37. 44.**
 [2] *To stay behind.* **Exod. 12. 39.** [3] *To wait*
or stay for. **Exod. 24. 14. [4] To delay, defer,
or put off. **Gen. 45. 9. [5] To be established,
Psalm 101. 7. [6] To guard, **1 Sam. 30. 24.
[7] To lodge. **Gen. 19. 2.
Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
Exod. 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*
14. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
Lev. 11. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
Num. 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night
Judg. 5. 25. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
19. 6. 1. all night, **9. [10.]** the man would not *t.*
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning
1 Sam. 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
14. 9. if they say *t.* till we come to you
2 Sam. 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be
 grown, and then return, **1 Chron. 10. 5.**
11. 12. *t.* here to-day [15. 25.] I will *t.* in the plain
18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* this with thee
2 Kings 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, **4. 6.**
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
Psalm 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight
Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at sack wine
Isa. 43. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night
Hab. 2. 3. though I *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*
Mat. 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, **Mark 14. 34.**
Luke 24. 29. and be went in to *t.* with them
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till ye see
John 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them
21. 92. if I will that he *t.* till I come, **22.**
Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
18. 20. they desired Paul to longer time with them
19. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days
Cor. 11. 33. therefore *t.* one for another
16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost
Tim. 3. 15. but if *t.* long, that thou mayest
Heb. 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*
TARRIED.
Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
23. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Num. 9. 48. when the cloud *t.* long, **22.**
Judg. 3. 25. they *t.* till they were ashamed
98. Enod escaped while they *t.* and passed
102. 2. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them********

Ruth 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house
1 Sam. 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 Sam. 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem
15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem
30. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time
2 Kings 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Psalm 68. 12. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptised
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
10. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus
25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting
93. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
TARRIEST.
Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptised
TARRIETH.
1 Sam. 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for
TARRYING.
Psalm 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, **70. 5.**
TASK.
Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not diminish from your daily *t.*
TASKS.
Exod. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick
TASK-MASTERS.
Exod. 1. 11. set over them *t.* masters to afflict them
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.* masters
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.* masters, saying
10. 1. masters told them [13. 1.] *t.* master, hated them
14. officers which the *t.* master had set over them
TASTE.
 Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any*
thing by the palate, or tongue. **Job 34. 3. [2]
To have an inward experimental knowledge of
a thing. **Psalm 34. 8. [3] To eat a little, **1 Sam.**
14. 23. 43. [4] To drink, **Dan. 5. 2.
 Have tasted of the heavenly gift, **Heb. 6. 4.**
 Have had some transient experience of the
 power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from
 heaven, in gospel administration and worship,
 so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the
 doctrine and promises of the gospel.
 To taste death, **Heb. 2. 9. To feel the bitterness
of death, yet not be long detained under it.
TASTE, Substantive.
Exod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers
Num. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?
Psalm 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*
Prov. 24. 12. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him
TASTE, Verb.
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I bread or ought else till sun be down
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?
Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?
Psalm 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good
Jonah 3. 7. neither had nor flock *t.* anything
Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing here which
 shall not *t.* of death, **Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 27.**
Luke 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper
John 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not
Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man
TASTED.
1 Sam. 14. 94. so none *t.* any food [99. 1.] honey
Dan. 5. 2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John 8. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
Heb. 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
5. 4. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
TASTETH.
Job 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat
Prov. 31. 18. *t.* that her merchandise is good
TATTLERS.
1 Tim. 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies
TAVERNS.
Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*
TAUGHT.
Deut. 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments
31. 92. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
Judg. 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth
2 Kings 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 Chron. 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
21. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel********

Neh. 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said
Psalm 17. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, **119. 118.**
119. 71. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, let thine hand
 11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
Eccles. 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
Isa. 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precept of men
40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, **14. 14.**
54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God
Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked
 9. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies
14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord
29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early
Ezek. 33. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdness
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim is *t.* as a heifer that is *t.*
11. 3. 1. Ephraim to go, taking them by their arm
Zeck. 13. 9. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
Mat. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority,
 and not as the scribes, **Mark 1. 21**
98. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*
Mark 6. 30. told him all things they had done and
 10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples
13. 28. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God
7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 28
Mark 12. 35. Luke 19. 47. [30. 1.]
8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them
23. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak those
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
11. 36. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, **14. 21.**
15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly
22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it but by revelation
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
Col. 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
1 Thessa. 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
2 Thessa. 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
1 John 2. 97. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling-block
TAUNT.
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *t.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 13. so it shall be a reproach and a *t.*
TAUNTING.
Isa. 14. 14. thou shalt take up this *t.* against him
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a *t.* proverb against him
TAXATION.
2 Kings 23. 35. exacted of every one according to *t.*
2 Kings 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*
3. all want to be *t.* [5. Joseph went to be *t.*
TAXES.
Dan. 11. 30. then shall stand up a ruler of *t.*
TAXING.
Luke 2. 2. and this *t.* was first made when Cynosus
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*
TEACH.
 Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn.* **Psalm**
119. 23. Mat. 23. 19. [2] To accustom to. **Jer.
9. 5. [3] To admonish, **Mark 8. 31. [4. 32. [5]
[5] To suggest or put into one's mind, **Luke 12. 12.
[5] To signify and give notice, **Prov. 6. 12. [6]
To counsel and direct, **Hab. 2. 19.
Exod. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do
35. 34. God hath put in your heart that ye may *t.*
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all their statutes
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclear and when cast
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
10. and that they may *t.* their children
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, **6. 1.**
30. 18. they you not to do after their abominations
94. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 6. *t.* us what we shall do to the child
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
9 Sam. 1. 18. bade them *t.* the use of the law
9 Chron. 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
Ezra 7. 10. and to *t.* Israel statutes and judgments
Job 21. 92. shall any *t.* God knowledge?
37. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
32. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom
37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, for so
Psalm 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way
12. him that feareth Lord shall be *t.* in the way
74. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors they saw**********

Ps. 90. 12 so t. us to number our days that we may
105. 22. to bind princes, and t. his senators wisdom
Prov. 9. 3. a just man, and he will increase in
Isa. 2. 9. and he will t. us of his ways, Mic. 4. 2.
90. 9. whom shall he t. knowledge, and to unders.
96. for his G. doth instruct and t. him discretion
1cr 9. 30. and t. your daughters waiting and lam.
31. 24. they shall t. no more every man his neigh-
bour, for all shall know the Lord, Heb. 8. 11.
Ezek. 44. 23. t. my people the difference between
Dan. 1. 4. whom they might t. learning of Chaldeans
1cr 11. 1. priests thereof t. for hire and prophets
Hos. 2. 19. saith to the dumb stones, arise, it shall t.
Mat. 5. 19. shall t. men so || 36. 10. t. all nations
Luke 11. 1. Lord, t. as to pray, as John taught his
12. 19. the Holy Ghost shall t. you what to say
John 7. 35. t. the Gentiles || 9. 34. dost thou t. us?
14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall t. you all things
Acts 1. 1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and t.
4. 18. to speak nor t. in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.
5. 42. they ceased not to t. and preach Jesus Chr.
18. 21. t. customs which are not lawful for us
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I t. every where in every church
14. 40. not even nature itself t. you
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some they t. no other doctrine
2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to t. nor usurp
3. 2. a bishop must be apt to t. 2 Tim. 2. 24.
4. 11. these things command and t.
6. 2. these things t. and exhort
3. if any man t. otherwise, he is proud
2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be to t. others
Tit. 2. 4. that they t. young women to be sober
Hos. 5. 12. ye have need that one t. you again
1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man t. you
Rev. 2. 20. thou sittest that woman Jezebel to t.

See BROAD.

TEACH me.

Job 6. 24. t. me and I will hold my tongue
34. 32. that which I see not, t. thou me
Psalm. 25. 4. t. me thy paths || 5. lead me and t. me
27. 11. t. me thy way, O L. and lead me, 86. 11.
119. 124. t. me thy statutes, 38, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
68. t. me good judgments || 108. t. me thy judgment.
143. 10. t. me to do thy will, for thou art my God
TEACH thee.

Ezek. 4. 12. I will t. thee what thou shalt say
Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall t. thee
Job 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they t. thee?
17. but ask the beasts, and they shall t. thee
8. or speak to the earth, and it shall t. thee
33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall t. thee wisdom
Psalm. 32. 8. I will t. thee in the way thou shalt go
45. 4. thy right hand shall t. thee terrible things
TEACH them.

Ezek. 18. 20. thou shalt t. them ordinances and laws
94. 12. I have written that thou mayest t. them
Deut. 4. 9. t. them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt t. them
6. 7. t. them diligently to thy children, 11, 19.
Judg. 2. 2. that Israel might know to t. them war
1 Kings 2. 3. that thou t. them the good way wherein
2 Kings 17. 37. let him t. them the knowers of the G.
Ezra 7. 25. and t. to ye them that know them not
Psalm. 132. 19. keep my testimony that I shall t. them
Mat. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and t. them shall be
Mark 6. 34. he began to t. them many things
6. 31. to t. them that the son of man must suffer
TEACHER

Signifies, [1] A tutor, master, or instructor,
1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] A public minister, who by
wholesome doctrine instructeth the church,
Eph. 4. 11. [3] Such as privately instruct others
in the knowledge of spiritual things, Tit. 2. 3.
1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well the t. as the scholar
Job 2. 12. hath given you a t. of righteousness
Hos. 2. 18. what profiteth the image, a t. of lies
John 3. 2. know thou art a t. come from God
Rom. 2. 20. consider that thou art a t. of babes
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a t. of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.

TEACHERS.

Psalm. 119. 99. more understanding than all my t.
Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my t.
Isa. 30. 20. yet shall not thy t. be removed into a
corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy t.
43. 37. thy t. have transgressed against me
Dan. 13. 13. t. they that be t. shall shine
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and t.
1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, t. || 30. are all t.
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and t.
1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be t. of law, understanding
2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall speak to themselves t. having
Tit. 2. 2. that the aged women be t. of good things
Hos. 2. 12. when for the time ye ought to be t.
9 Psalm. 2. 1. as there shall be false t. among you
TEACHEST.

Psalm. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou t.
Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and t. the
way of God in truth, Mark 12. 14. Luke 30. 21.
Acts 21. 31. thou... the Jews to forsake Moses

Rom. 2. 21. thou that t. another, t. thou not thyself?
TEACHETH.

2 Sam. 22. 35. he t. my hands to war, Psalm. 18. 34.
Job 15. 15. thy mouth t. thine iniquity
35. 11. who t. us more than the beasts of the earth
36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who t. like him?
Psalm. 94. 10. he that t. man knowledge, not know
144. 1. which t. my hands to war, and fingers
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man t. with his fingers
16. 23. the heart of the wise t. his mouth
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that t. lies, he is the tail
48. 17. I am thy God which t. thee to profit
Acts 21. 28. the man that t. all men every where
Rom. 12. 7. or he that t. on teaching
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's
wisdom t. but which the Holy Ghost t.
Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that t.
1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing t. you all things
TEACHING.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a t. priest
Jer. 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and t. them
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, t. in their
synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. Luke 13. 10.
15. 9. in vain they do worship me, t. for doctrines
the commandments of men, Mark 7. 7.
31. 23. the elders came unto him as he was t.
36. 55. I sat daily with you t. in the temple
38. 20. t. them to observe all things whatsoever
Luke 23. 5. t. throughout all Jewry from Galilee
Acts 5. 25. the apostles t. the people in the temple
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch t. preaching
11. 18. Paul t. the word of God at Corinth
28. 31. Paul t. at Rome with all confidence
Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on t.
Col. 1. 28. warning and t. every man in all wisdom
3. 16. t. and admonishing one another in psalms
Tit. 1. 11. t. things which they ought not
2. 12. t. us, that denying ungodliness and lusts

TEAR

Signifies, [1] To rend or pull in pieces, Hos. 13. 8.
[2] To destroy, Psalm. 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] To
slander or reproach, Psalm. 35. 15. [4] To thresh,
Judg. 8. 17.

Judg. 8. 7. then will I t. your flesh with thorns
Psalm. 7. 2. lest he t. my soul like a lion, rending it
35. 15. they did t. me and ceased not
50. 22. consider this, lest I t. you in pieces
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to t.
16. 7. nor shall men t. themselves for them
Ezek. 12. 20. your pillows I will t. from your arms
30. your kerchiefs will I t. and deliver my people
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will t. and go away
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall t. them
Amos 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did t. perpetually
Zech. 2. 12. the lion did t. enough for his whelps
Psalm. 11. 16. the shepherd shall t. their claws
TEARETH.

Deut. 32. 90. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and t. the arm
Job 16. 9. he t. me in his wrath, who hatho me
18. 4. he t. himself in his anger, shall the earth be
Mic. 5. 6. as a young lion t. in pieces, none deliver
Mark 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, he t. him
and he foameth and pineth away, Luke 9. 39.
TEARS

Signify [1] Drops of water issuing out of the
eyes, Psalm. 6. 6. [2] [3] Sorrow and afflic-
tion, Psalm. 119. 15. Isa. 25. 8.
2 Sam. 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my t.
9 Kings 90. 5. I have seen thy t. Isa. 38. 5.
Job 16. 30. but mine eye poureth out t. unto God
Psalm. 6. 6. I water my couch with my t. all night
30. 19. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my t.
42. 3. my t. have been my meat day and night
56. 8. put thou my t. in thy bottle, are in thy book
55. 8. thou feedest them with the bread of t. and
givest them t. to drink in great measure
110. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from t.
136. 5. that they sow in t. shall reap in joy
Ezek. 4. 1. behold the t. of such as were oppressed
Isa. 16. 9. I will water thee with t. O Hezekiah
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away t. from all faces
Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of t.
18. our eyes may run down with t. and eye-lids
13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with t.
14. 17. let mine eyes run with t. night and day
16. 18. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from t.
Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her t. are on her cheeks
11. mine eyes do fail with t. my bowels
18. let t. run down like a river day and night
Ezek. 94. 16. neither shall thy t. run down
Mat. 9. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with t.
Mark 9. 94. the father said with t. Lord, I believe
Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her t.
44. but she hath washed my feet with t.
Acts 30. 19. serving the Lord with many t.
31. I ceased not to weep every one with t.
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many t.
2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy t.
Hib. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with t.
12. 17. though he sought it carefully with t.

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all t. 21. 4.
TEATS.

Isa. 32. 12. they shall lament for the t.
Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruised the t. 21.
TÉDIOUS.

Acts 24. 4. that I be not further t. to thee
TEETH

Signifies, [1] That wherewith a creature chews his
food, Num. 11. 33. [2] Slanderous speeches and
pernicious calumnies, Psalm. 57. 4. Prov. 30. 14.
Break their teeth, Psalm. 58. 6. Take away their
power and instruments of doing mischief,
and disable them from hurting me.
Gen. 49. 12. and his t. shall be white with milk
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their t.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send the t. of beasts upon them
1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three t.
1 Kings 10. 22. bringing elephants' t. 2 Chr. 9. 21
Job 4. 10. the t. of the young lions are broken
13. 14. wherewith do I take my flesh in my t.?
19. 30. I am escaped with the skin of my t.
29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of t. of wicked
41. 14. Leviathan's t. are terrible round about
Psalm. 3. 7. thou hast broken the t. of the ungodly
57. 4. whose t. are spears and arrows, and tongue
58. 6. break their t. O God, in their mouth
134. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their t.
Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the t. so the sluggard
30. 14. whose t. are swords, jaw-t. as knives
Cent. 4. 2. thy t. are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having t.
Jer. 31. 20. children's t. are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.
30. eateth sour grapes, his t. shall be set on edge
Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my t. with gravel-stones
Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the t. of it
7. a fourth beast had great iron t. 19.
Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek t. of a great lion
Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of t.
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their t. and cry peace
Zech. 9. 7. his abominations from between his t.
Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his t.
Rev. 8. 8. their t. were as the t. of lions
See GRASS.

TELL

Signifies, [1] To count, number, or reckon, Gen.
15. 5. [2] To declare or make known, Gen. 13.
18. 1. 21. 26. [3] To teach, Exod. 10. 2.
Deut. 17. 11. [4] To confess, Josh. 7. 19.
[5] To publish, 2 Sam. 1. 30. [6] To explain
and unfold, Ezek. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 36.
Gen. 15. 5. t. the stars if thou be able to number
32. 5. and I have sent to t. my Lord to find grace
43. 6. as to t. the man whereto ye had a brother
45. we cannot t. who put our money in our sacks
45. 13. t. my father t. all my glory in Egypt
Ezek. 10. 9. mayest t. in the ears of the son
Lev. 14. 35. t. the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
1 Sam. 14. 14. they will t. it to the inhabitants
1 Sam. 6. 2. t. us wherewith we shall send it to his
9. 8. give to the man of God, to t. us our way
17. 53. as thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot t.
22. 92. I knew that he would surely t. Saul
23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee t. thy suc-
cessors 17. lest they should t. on us, saying so did Dav
9 Sam. 1. 20. t. it not in Gath, publish it not in
7. 5. go t. my servant David, 1 Chron. 17. 4.
18. 18. feared to t. him that the child was dead
22. while the child was alive, I said, who can t.
15. 35. thou shalt t. to Zadok and Abiathar
18. 31. go t. the king what thou hast seen
1 Kings 1. 30. that thou shouldst t. who shall reign
18. 8. go t. thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.
19. when I come and t. Ahab, he will slay me
9. 9. t. my lord the king, all thou didst send
1. t. him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
9 Kings 7. 9. that we may t. the king's household
12. 12. and they said, it is false; t. us now
15. let none escape to go to t. it in Jezreel
23. 15. t. the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 24. 22.
Psalm. 92. 17. I may t. all my bones they stare on me
26. 7. publish and t. of all thy wondrous works
48. 12. go round about her, t. the towers thereof
13. that ye may t. the generation following
Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst t.
Ezek. 6. 12. who can t. what shall be after, 10. 14.
8. 7. for who can t. him when it shall be?
18. 20. that which hath wings shall t. the matter
Cent. 5. 6. t. him that I am sick of love
Isa. 6. 9. go and t. this people || 48. 30. t. this
Jer. 15. 2. t. such as are for death, to death
23. 27. by their dreams which they t. 38. 32.
36. 16. we will t. the king of all these words
17. t. us now how thou didst write these words
48. 30. t. it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
Ezek. 34. 19. wilt thou not t. us what things are?
Dan. 2. 4. O king, t. thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
36. we will t. the king the interpretation thereof
Joel 1. 3. t. ye your children, let your children t.
Jonah 3. 9. who can t. if God will turn and

Mat. 6. 4. see thou t. no man, *Mark 8. 26, 30.*
 [D. 9. *Luke 3. 14.*] 8. 56. *Acts 23. 32.*
 16. 30. he charged his disciples that they should
 t. no man, *Mark 7. 36.* *Luke 9. 31.*
 17. 9. t. the vision to no man, until the Son of man
 18. 15. t. him his fault [17. t. it into the church
 21. 5. t. ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king
 24. 3. t. us when these things be, *Mark 12. 4.*
 28. 63. that thou t. us, whether thou be the Christ
 the Son of God, *Luke 22. 67.* *John 10. 34.*
 28. 7. go and t. his disciples that he is risen
 9. as they went to t. his disciples, *Mark 16. 7.*
Mark 1. 30. and anon they t. him of her
 5. 19. t. them how great things the Lord hath done
 11. 33. we cannot t. *Mat. 21. 5.* *Luke 20. 7.*
Luke 7. 22. t. John what things ye have seen
 13. 32. go ye, t. that fox, I cast out devils
John 3. 8. but cannot not t. whence it cometh
 4. 25. when he is come, he will t. us all things
 6. 14. ye cannot t. whence I come, and whither I go
 16. 14. a little while I will t. we cannot t. what he saith
 18. 34. or did others t. it these of me?
Acts 15. 27. who shall t. you the same things
 17. 21. but either to t. or hear some new thing
 23. 17. he hath a certain thing to t. him
 2 Cor. 12. 9. whether out of the body I cannot t. t.
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to t. of Gideon

TELL me.

Gen. 12. 18. why didst not t. me she was thy wife?
 21. 96. nor didst thou t. me nor heard I of it
 24. 23. t. me whose daughter art thou?
 49. t. me, and if not, t. me that I may turn
 20. 15. t. me what shall thy wages be?
 31. 97. steal away from me, and didst not t. me
 32. 30. t. my name [37. 16. t. me where they feed
Josh. 7. 19. t. me now what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 16. 6. t. me wherein thy great strength lieth
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, t. me
 1 Sam. 9. 18. t. me where the sear's house is
 10. 15. t. me I pray thee what Samuel said to you
 14. 43. Saul said, t. me what thou hast done
 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall t. me?
 2 Sam. 1. 4. how wast the matter, t. me, I pray thee
 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not t. me?
 1 Kings 19. 16. that thou t. me nothing but the truth
 2 Kings 4. 2. what shall I do for thee, t. me?
 6. 4. t. me the great things that Elisha hath done
Job 24. 34. let men of understanding t. me
 Cant. 1. 7. t. me, O thou whom my soul loveth
Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you t. me
Luke 7. 42. t. me which of them will love most
John 20. 15. t. me where thou hast laid him
Acts 5. 4. t. me whether ye sold the land for so much
 22. 27. t. me art thou a Roman? he said, yes
 19. asked him what is that thou hast to t. me?
Gal. 4. 21. t. me ye that desire to be under the law

TELL thee.

Gen. 22. 9. on one of the mountains I will t. thee of
 20. 2. dwell in the land which I will t. thee of
Exod. 14. 12. this is the word we did t. thee in Egypt
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will t. thee
Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall t. thee
 7. ask the elders, and they will t. thee
Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it and shall t. it thee?
Ruth 3. 4. he will t. thee what thou shalt do
 1 Sam. 9. 19. I will t. thee all that is in mine heart
 15. 16. I will t. thee what the Lord hath said to me
 19. 3. and what I see, that I will t. thee
 20. 9. if I knew, then would not I t. it thee?
 1 Kings 14. 3. t. thee what shall become of the child
 22. 18. did I not t. thee that he would prophesy
 no good thing of me, but evil, 9 *Chr. 18. 17.*
 1 *Chr. 17. 10.* I t. thee that Lord will build thee
Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to t. thee, 16. 17, 10.
 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and t. thee
 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall t. thee
Psalm 30. 12. if I were hungry I would not t. thee
Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men t. thee now and know
 Jer. 19. 9. proclaim the words that I shall t. thee
Luke 12. 50. I t. thee, thou shalt not depart thence
 22. 34. I t. thee, the cock shall not crow twice till
Acts 10. 6. t. thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
Rev. 17. 7. I will t. thee the mystery of the woman

I TELL you, or TELL I you.

Gen. 49. 1. that I may t. you what shall befall you
Isa. 5. 5. I will t. you what I will do to my vineyard
 49. 9. before they spring forth, I t. you of them
Mat. 10. 27. what I t. you in darkness, that speak
 31. 27. neither t. I you by what authority I do
 these things, *Mark 11. 33.* *Luke 20. 8.*
Mark 11. 29. I will t. you by what authority I do
Luke 4. 25. but I t. you of a truth, 9. 37.
 10. 24. I t. you that many prophets and kings
 12. 51. I t. you nay, but rather division
 13. 3. I t. you nay, but except ye repent, 5.
 17. I t. you I know not whence you are
 23. 34. I t. you there shall be two in one bed
 39. 8. I t. you that he will avenge them speedily
 14. I t. you this man went to his house justified
 19. 40. I t. you that if these should hold their peace

Luke 22. 67. he said, if t. you ye will not believe
 3. 12. how shall ye believe if t. ye of heavenly
 8. 45. because I t. you the truth, *Gal. 4. 16.*
 13. 19. now I t. you before it come, that when it is
 18. 7. I t. you the truth, it is expedient for you
Gal. 5. 21. of which I t. you before, as I have told
Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now t. you even weeping

TELLEST.

Psalm 56. 8. thou t. my wanderings, put my tears
Isa. 40. 1. O thou that t. good tidings

TELETHE.

2 *Sam. 7. 11.* the Lord t. thee that he will build
 2 *Kings 6. 12.* Elisha t. the king of Israel the words
Psalm 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he t. it
 101. 7. he that t. lies shall not tarry in my sight
 147. 4. he t. the number of the stars, calleth them
 Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that t. them
John 13. 23. Philip cometh and t. Andrew

TELLING, Substantively.

Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the t. of the dream

TELLING.

2 *Sam. 11. 19.* hast made an end of t. the matters
 2 *Kings 6. 5.* as he was t. the king how he restored

TEMPERANCE.

Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of t. and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, t. against such there is no law
 2 *Pet. 1. 6.* add to knowledge t. and to t. patience

TEMPERATE.

1 *Cor. 9. 25.* that strive for the mastery, in t.
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be t. [2. 2. aged men t.]

TEMPER.

Ezek. 46. 14. a hin of oil to t. with fine flour

TEMPERED.

Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened t. with oil
 30. 35. a perfume t. together, pure and holy
 1 *Cor. 12. 24.* but God hath t. the body together

TEMPEST

Signifies, [1] *A most violent commotion of the air,*
either with or without rain, hail, or snow. *Acts*
27. 18, 30. [2] *Grievous and unexpected affliction,*
Job 9. 17. [3] *God's terrible judgments*
on the wicked. *Psalm 11. 6.* [83. 15.]

Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a t.
 27. 30. a t. stealth him away in the night
Psalm 11. 6. on the wicked shall be rain a t.
 55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and t.
 83. 15. so persecute them with thy t. and make
Isa. 29. 2. hath a strong one, which as a t. of hail
 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storms and t.
 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a t.
 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the t.
 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with t. behold
Amos 1. 14. with a t. in the day of the whirlwind
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty t. in the sea
 12. for my sake this great t. is come upon you
Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great t. in the sea
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a t.
 20. no small t. lay on us, hope was taken away
Hob. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and t.
 2 *Pet. 2. 17.* clouds that are carried with a t.

TEMPESTUOUS.

Psalm 50. 3. it shall be very t. round about him
Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was t. 13.
Hab. 3. 14. they were t. to scatter me
Acts 27. 14. these arose against it a t. wind

TEMPLE

Signifies, *A house or dwelling of God, a building*
erected and set apart for the worship of the true
God. It is spoken, First, *Of that magnificent*
building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the
foundations whereof were laid in the year of the
world 3992, before Christ 1008, before the
vulgar era 1012; and it was finished in the year
of the world 3000, and dedicated in 2001; before
Christ 909, before the vulgar era, 1003. The
glory of this temple was not in the bigness of
it; for that alone was but a small pile of build-
ing, containing no more than a hundred and
fifty feet in length, and a hundred and five in
breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and
the porch or entrance, from out to out. The
main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,
[1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being
every where exceeding curious, and its over-
lappings rich and costly. [2] In its materials;
being built of new large stones, hewn out in
the most curious and artful manner. [3] In its
out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and
sumptuous. But what still was the main glory
of this temple, were these extraordinary marks
of the divine favour with which it was honour-
ed, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant, in
which were put the tables of the law, and the
mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the
divine oracles were given out by an audible
voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf
of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine
presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting
over the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thum-
im, by which the high priest consulted God

in difficult and momentous cases relating to the
public interest of the nation, and, [4] The table
for which came down from heaven upon the
*altar at the consecrating of the temple, 1 *Kings**
*18. 38. 2 *Chron. 7. 1.* It is spoken, Secondly, *of**
the tabernacle, which was of the same use and
*significancy as the temple was, 1 *Sam. 1. 2, 13**
Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in
which the fulness of the Godhead dwelleth bodily,
as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,
John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fearfully, Of heaven,
which is God's throne, Psalm 11. 4. Rev. 7. 15.
Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distribu-
tively, considered in the particular members
thereof, who are set apart from profane use,
and dedicated to the service of God; and to
whom he manifests his gracious presence by his
*Spirit, 1 *Cor. 3. 16.* [2] Collectively, in respect*
of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.

1 *Sam. 1. 9.* Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t.
 2 *Sam. 22. 7.* he hid his voice out of his t.
 and my cry did enter into his ear, *Psalm 18. 6*
 1 *Kings 6. 17.* the t. before it was 40 cubits long
 2 *Chron. 35. 30.* when Josiah had prepared the t.
 36. 7. and put the vessels in his t. at Babylon
Ezra 4. 1. that they builded the t. unto the Lord
 5. 4. vessels took out of the t. brought to t. 6. 4.
Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the t. about doors of that
Psalm 37. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his t.
 29. 9. in his t. doth every one speak of his glory
 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O
 God, in the midst of thy t.
 68. 90. because of thy t. at Jerusalem shall kings
Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the t.
 44. 28. and to the t. thy foundation shall be laid
 66. 6. a voice from the t. a voice of the Lord
Jer. 50. 38. declare the vengeance of his t. 51. 11
Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the t.
Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the t.
Amos 8. 3. the songs of the t. shall be howling
 that day

Zech. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that they
 might be built
Mal. 8. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his t.
Mat. 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the t. *Luke 4. 9.*
 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the t.
 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall
 swear by the t. or by the gold of the t. 12. 32
 33. whom ye swear between the t. and the altar
 24. 1. to show him the buildings of the t. *Luke 21. 5*
 26. 61. I am able to destroy the t. of God
 27. 40. those that destroy the t. *Mark 13. 28.*
 51. behold the vail of the t. was rent in twain
Mark 15. 38. *Luke 23. 45.*

Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the t.
 14. 58. I will destroy this t. made with hands
Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed out from the t.
John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the t. and sleep
 10. destroy this t. [21. he spoke of t. of his body
 20. forty and six years was this t. in building
Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the t.
 to ask alms of them that entered the t. 18
 19. 27. the t. of goddess Diana should be destroyed
 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the t.
 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the t.
 25. 8. neither against the t. nor against Caesar
 1 *Cor. 3. 16.* know ye not that ye are the t. of God
 17. if any man defile the t. of God, him shall God
 destroy, for the t. of G. is holy, which t. ye
 6. 19. your body is the t. of the Holy Ghost
 10. see these sit at meat in the idol's t.
 9. 12. they who minister of the things of the t.
 2 *Cor. 6. 16.* what agreement hath the t. of God
 with idols? for ye are the t. of the living God
Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his t.
 11. 1. saying, rise and measure the t. of God
 19. the t. of God was opened in heaven, and the
 ark of the testament was seen in his t.
 14. 15. another angel came out of the t. 17.
 15. 5. the t. of the tabernacle was opened
 6. and the seven angels came out of the t.
 8. t. was filled with smoke from the glory of God
 21. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the t. 21.
 22. 23. and I saw no t. therein, for the Lord God
 almighty, and the Lamb are he t. of t.

see HOLY, LORE.

see THE TEMPLE.

2 *Kings 11. 10.* king David's sepulchre stood in
 1 *Chron. 10. 10.* executed the priest's office in the t.
 18. 10. and fastened his head in the t. effigies
 2 *Chron. 4. 7.* he set ten candlesticks in the t.
Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the t.
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the t. to serve his God
Mat. 12. 3. the priests in that t. profane the Sabbath
 31. 12. went into the t. and cast out all them that
 14. the blind and the lame came to him in the t.
 15. children crying in the t. and saying, Blessed
 23. 55. I sat daily teaching in the t. *Luke 21. 27.*
 27. 5. he cast down the stones of altars, in these

Mark 14.49. it was daily teach. in the t. Luke 22.53. Luke 1.21. marvelled that he tarried so long in the t. 22. they perceived that he had seen a vision in the t. 27. and he came by the spirit into the t. 46. they found him in the t. sitting in the midst 18. 10. two men went up into the t. to pray 24.53. and were continually in the t. praising God Acts 2.48. continuing with one accord in the t. 3. 1. Peter and John went up together into the t. 2. about to go into it. 5.30. stand and speak in it. 25. the men are standing in the t. and teaching 21.26. Paul entered into it. 27. saw him in the t. 28. and further, brought Greeks also into the t. 29. 17. even while I prayed in the t. I was in a trance 24. 12. they neither found me in the t. disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the t. 26.21. for these causes the Jews caught me in the t. 2 Thess. 2. 4. so that he as God sitteth in the t. of G. Rev. 3.12. him will I make a pillar in the t. of my G. 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the t.

TEMPLES.

Judg. 4.21. Jael smote the nail into his t. 22. 5. 26. when he had stricken through his t. Cant. 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7. TEMPLES. Hos. 8.14. for Ier. forgot his Maker, and buildeth t. Joel 3. 5. ye carried into your t. my goodwill things Acts 7.48. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in t. made with hands, 17. 24. TEMPORAL.

2 Cor. 4. 18. for the things which are seen are t.

TEMPT.

To tempt [1] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to show them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [11] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unreasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2, 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was fast or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mal. 3. 15. [111] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3.

Gen. 22. 1. God did t. Abraham and said unto him Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L. Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I t. the Lord Mat. 3. 15. yes, they that t. God are delivered Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 10. 22. 18. why t. ye me 1 Mark 13. 15. Luke 20. 23. Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the Spirit 15. 10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke 1 Cor. 7.5. that Satan t. ye not for your incontinency 10.9. neither let us t. Chr. as some of them tempted

TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] Those means and circumstances which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Those of sickness and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 6. 13. Ezek. 17. 7. called the name of the place t. Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in any day of t. in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 8. Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into t. Luke 11. 4. 22. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into t. Mark 14. 38. Luke 22. 40, 46. Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his t. 2. 13. have no root and in time of t. fall away

1 Cor. 10. 13. no t. hath taken you; with will t. Gal. 4. 14. and my t. in my flesh ye despised not 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into t. Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth t. Rev. 3. 10. I will keep these also from the hour of t.

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by t. 7. 19. the great t. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Luke 22. 28. ye have contemned with me in my t. Acts 20. 10. serving God with many tears and t. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers t. 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold t. 2 Pet. 2.9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of t.

TEMPTED.

Ezek. 17. 7. and because they t. the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have t. me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye t. him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they t. God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they t. and provoked the most high God 95.9. when your fathers t. me, proved me, Heb. 3.9. 100. 14. but lusted, and t. God in the desert Mat. 4.1. to be t. of the devil, Mark 1.13. Luke 4.9. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer t. him, saying, master 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them t. and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be t. above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be t. 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter t. you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered, being t. 4. 15. but was in all points t. like as we are, yet 11.37. they were sawn asunder, were t. were slain Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he t. I am t. of God, for God cannot be t. with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is t. when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the t. came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means the t. have tempted you TEMPTETH. Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither t. any man TEMPTING. Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees t. Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16. 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, t. him 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, t. him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, t. him John 8. 6. this they said t. him, that they might TEN.

Gen. 16. 3. Abraham dwelt t. years in Canaan 12. 32. peradventure t. shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake 24. 10. the servant took t. camels of his master's 22. took bracelets for her hands of t. shekels 32. 15. Jacob took t. bulls and t. foals for Esau 42. 3. Joseph's t. brethren went to buy corn 45. 23. Joseph sent t. asses and t. she asses Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with t. curtains 27. 12. their pillars t. and their sockets t. 34. 28. wrote t. commandments, Deut. 4.13. [10.4. Lev. 26. 25. t. women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female t. shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoon of t. shekels, 20. 20. 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered t. homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day t. bullocks Josh. 17. 3. there fell by lot out of Manasseh 31. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Man. 1. 1. Manasse, and Dan t. cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61. 22. 14. Israel sent with Phineas t. princes Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took t. men of his servants 12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel t. years 17. 10. I will give thee t. shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take t. men of a hundred Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about t. years 4. 9. Boaz took t. men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not t. better to thee than t. sons 17. 17. take these t. leaves and run to the camp 19. carry these t. cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out t. young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15. 16. David left t. concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee t. shekels 15. t. young men smote Absalom and slew him 19. 43. they said, we have t. parts in the king 20.3. the king took his t. concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. t. fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7.94. t. knops in a cubit compassing the sea round 37. and be made t. buses of brass, 37. 36. he made t. lavers of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 6. 11. 31. take thee t. pieces; I will give t. tribes, 35. 14. 3. take with thee t. leaves to Abijah 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took t. talents, t. changes 17. 3. leave but fifty women and t. chariots 15. 17. Menahem reigned t. years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and t. men with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1, 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. he made t. candlesticks [18. t. tables Ezra 8. 24. and t. brethren were with them Neh. 1. 1. bring one off t. dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 18. the t. sons of Haman slew they, 12. 13. and let Haman's t. sons be hanged, 14. 23. 29. instrument of t. strings, 92. 3. [144. 9. Eccl. 7. 19. more than t. mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10. t. acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of t. baths, t. baths a homer Deut. 7. 7. the fourth beast had t. horns, 20. 24 Amos 5. 3. shall leave t. to the house of Israel! 6. 9. if t. men remain in one house they shall shal Hag. 3. 16. since these days when one came to a heap of twenty measures, there were but t. Zech. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is t. cubits 8. 23. t. men shall take hold of him that is a Jew Mat. 30. 24. and when the t. board it, Mark 10. 41 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to t. virgins 28 and give it to him that hath t. talents Luke 15. 8. what woman having t. pieces of silver 17. 12. there met him t. men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not t. cleansed? 19. 13. and delivered them t. pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained t. pounds 17. well, have thou authority over t. cities 24. and give it to him that hath t. pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath t. pounds Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having t. horns, 13. 1. [17. 3. 17.7. woman and beast of seven heads and t. horns 12. and the t. horns thou sawest are the t. kings 16. the t. horns thou sawest shall hate the where See CUBITS, DAYS, DROPPERS, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN TIMES.

Gen. 31. 7. and hath changed my wages t. times, 41 Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these t. t. Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto us t. Job 19. 3. these t. times have ye reproached me Deut. 1. 30. he found them t. times better than all TENS.

Ezek. 18. 21. place over them to be rulers of t. 26 Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over t. TENTH.

Gen. 28. 22. I will surely give t. to thee Lev. 27. 32. the t. shall be holy to the Lord Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the t. Deut. 23. 2. a bastard not enter to t. generation, 3 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the t. of your seed 17. he will take the t. of your sheep and vineyards 1 Chr. 12. 13. t. captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiah 24. 11. the t. lot came forth to Balaiah 25. 17. the t. lot came forth to Shimei 27. 13. the t. captain for the t. month, Mahari Isa. 6. 13. but yet it shall be a t. and return Jer. 32. 1. in the t. year of Zedekiah king of Judah John 1. 39. for it was about the t. hour Rev. 21. 20. the t. foundation a chrysopeasus See DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.

TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent t. to plenteousness TENDETH. Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous t. to life 11. 19. as righteousness, t. to life, so he that pursues 24. there is that withholdeth, but he t. to poverty 14. 23. the talk of the lips t. only to penury 19. 23. the fear of the Lord t. to life

TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] Nice and delicate, Deut. 28. 26. [3] Young and carefully educated, Prov. 4. 3. [4] Pitiful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, Gen. 4. 32. Gen. 1. 11. let the earth bring forth t. grass 18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf t. and good 33. 13. my Lord knoweth that the children are t. 41. 43. they cried before him, t. father Deut. 38. 54. so the man that is t. among you 56. the t. and delicate woman among you 32. 2. shall distil as the small rain on the t. herb 9 Sam. 2. 32. I am this day t. tho' anointed king 21. 4. as the t. grass springing out of the earth 9 Kings 22.19. because thy heart was t. 2 Chr. 34.27. 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon is young and t. 29. 1. Job 14. 7. that the t. branch will not cease 34. 27. to cause the bud of the t. herb to spring Psal. 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of t. grass Prov. 4. 3. t. and beloved in sight of my father 9. 25. hay appears, and the t. grass sheweth itself. Cent. 2.13. the vines with t. grape give a good smell 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have t. grapes 7. 12. let us see whether the t. grape appear Isa. 7. 14. fear not, neither let thy heart be t. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called t. and delicate 51. 2. he shall grow up before him as a t. plant. Eccl. 17. 22. I will crop off a t. one and plant it Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into t. love 14. 5. leave the stump in earth, in the t. grass, 22. Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is t. Mat. 6. 13. 28 Luke 1. 78. through the t. mercy of our God Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of t. mercy TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and t. A Epl. 4. 32. be kind and t. hearted one to another See MERCIES.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to get her foot on the ground for t. TENDONS. Ezek. 26. 17. two t. in one board, 19. 130. 22. 21

[illegible]

Acts 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.
18. 10. no man shall set upon t. to hurt thee
22.10. they know that I beat them that believed on t.
1 Tim. 1. 8. prophecies which went before on t.
Rev. 3. 2. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.
 Over THREE.

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.
Deut. 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.
17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t. though mayest not set a stranger over t. *28. 36.*
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good
Psalm 91. 11. give his angels charge over t. *Luke 4. 10.*
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.
Jer. 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over t.
Lam. 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.
Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered
32. 1. will therefore spread out my net over t.
Dan. 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. *32.*
Nah. 3. 19. all that hear shall clap the hands over t.
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.
 Through THREE.

Ps. 44. 5. through t. will we push down our enemies
 To or unto THREE.

Gen. 4. 7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
13. 15. t. will I give it, *17. 17. 8. 36. 3. 28.*
4. 13. 35. 12.
18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. *14.*
20. 16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes
27. 23. let people and nations bow down to t.
28. 15. done that which I have spoken to t. of
32. 1. will surely give the tenth of all unto t.
39. 19. better I give her to t. than to another
31. 12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.
33. 10. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.
42. 37. if I bring him not to t. *43. 9. 44. 32.*
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil
Ezek. 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.
4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth
13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, *2 Kings 19. 29.*
Isa. 36. 7.

18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.
18. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons
20. 23. take thou also unto t. principal spices
33. 5. that I may know what to do unto t.
Lev. 21. 8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy
24. 2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive
Nam. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.
11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.
13. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t.
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed
22. 3. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.
Deut. 4. 35. unto t. it was showed that thou mightest
7. 25. shalt not take the gold of thy gods unto t.
15. 9. he cry to Lord and it be sin, unto t. *24. 15.*
18. 15. the Lord will raise up a prophet like unto t.
18. 1. will I raise them up a prophet like unto t.
23. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.
23. 15. servant escaped from his master unto t.
33. 29. who is like unto t. *1 Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35.*
10. 17. 19.

Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.
2. 18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go
17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.
Ruth 3. 13. if I will perform unto t. the part of
4. 15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?
8. 7. in all that they say unto t. *18. 30.* do they unto t.
9. 17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out to t.
16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.
17. 45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord
20. 21. for there is peace to t. *25. 6.* peace be to t.
26. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.
10. there shall no punishment happen to t.
Sam. 3. 19. to bring about all Israel unto t.
12. 14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.
19. 7. that will be worse unto t. than all the evil
20. 21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall
22. 26. I will give thanks unto t. *Ps. 18. 49. 30.*
19. 75. 1. 119. 60.

24. 19. choose thee one that I may do it unto t.
Kings 3. 19. neither shall any arise like unto t.
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for unto t.
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.
38. 17. will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.
14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to t.
20. 6. I will send my servants unto t. to-morrow
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.
22. 94. went the spirit from me to speak unto t.?
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me, it shall be so unto t.

2 Kings 5. 6. now when this letter is come s. t. behold
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.
6. 7. take it up to t. *8. 14.* what said Eliaha to t.
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain
11. wherefore came this mad fellow to t.?
20. 14. from whence came they unto t. *7. Isa. 39. 3.*
1 Chr. 12. 18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers
16. 18. unto t. will I give the land, *Psalm 105. 11.*
2 Chr. 26. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uzziah
Kera. 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.
Neh. 9. 36. testified against them to turn them to t.
Ezra. 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also
Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t.?
Ps. 5. 3. hearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, *3.*
10. 14. the poor commiteth himself unto t.
16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.
22. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered
25. 1. unto t. O L. do I lift up my soul, *86. 4. 143. 8.*
27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek
28. 1. unto t. will I cry, *30. 8. 31. 32. 56.*
9. 61. 2. 86. 3. 88. 13. 130. 1. 141. 1.
30. 12. may sing praise to t. *56. 12. 50. 17.*
66. 4. 71. 22. 23.

32. 3. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity
62. 12. also unto t. O Lord, belongeth mercy
65. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed
2. thou hearest prayer, unto t. shall all flesh come
60. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time
86. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.
89. 8. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t.?
101. 1. unto t. O Lord, will I sing, *108. 3. 138. 1.*
144. 9. Heb. 2. 12.

102. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
130. 3. what shall be given unto t. (thou false tongue
123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, *141. 8.*
139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to t.
Prov. 22. 19. made known to t. this day, even to t.
23. 7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
27. 7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
36. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.
18. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.
51. 19. these two things are come unto t.
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
 Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light

Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3. 23. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain
11. 30. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, *20. 12.*
15. 19. let them return unto t. but return not thou
20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30. 15. I have done these things unto t.
38. 30. which I spake unto thee, it shall be well unto t.
44. 6. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
45. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45. 3. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48. 37. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerusa-

lem. what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5. 21. turn thou unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.
6. 1. said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
60. 1. will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9. 7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Joel 1. 19. t. will I cry (thou beasts cry unto t.)
Amos. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4. 8. unto t. shall it come! *6. 3.* what have I done unto t.
7. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria

Hab. 1. 9. I even cry out unto t. of violence
2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zeck. 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. 9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. *Met. 31. 5.*
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.
18. 17. let him be unto t. as a heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
20. 14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
22. 37. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke 13. 34.*
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke 5. 24. 17. 14.*

Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I do unto t. *14. 18. 18.*
Luke 19. 1. am sent to speak unto t. and thou
7. 1. I thought not myself worthy to come to t.
40. 1. have somewhat to say unto thee *41. 18.*
8. 30. how great things God hath done unto t.
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.
9. 26. what did he to t. *11. 40.* said I unto t.
17. 11. these are in the world, and I come to t.
18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.
19. 11. he that delivered me s. t. hath betrayed me
21. 92. what is that to t. follow thou me, t.
John 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me
10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.
21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.
26. 16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose
Rem. 15. 9. for this cause will I confirm to t.
27. 11. 14. that good thing committed unto t. by
Philom. 11. but now profitable to t. and me
16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy part
 Towards THREE.

1 Sam. 19. 4. his works have been very good to t.
2 Kings 3. 14. I would not look to t. *1 Sam. 19. 4.*
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart *Ezek. 16. 42.*
Ezek. 16. 42. so will I make my fury to t. to
 because of shame, when I am pained to t.
Rom. 11. 22. but to t. goodness, if thou continue
 Under THREE.

Deut. 28. 23. the earth that is under t. shall bring
Psalm 45. 5. arrows whereby the people shall submit
Prov. 22. 27. why should he take thy bow from t.
Isa. 11. 11. worm is spread on t. worms over the
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound on t.

With THREE.

Gen. 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant
17. 4. my covenant is with t. *Ex. 34. 27. Deut. 29. 22*
19. 9. now will we deal worse w. t. than with t.
21. 28. saying, God be with t. in all that thou dost
24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.
26. 3. I will be with t. *34. 24.* I am with t. *35. 15*
31. 3. 46. 4. Exod. 3. 12. Psal. 32. 2. 3.
Josh. 1. 3. 3. 7. 1 Kings 11. 25. Ps. 41. 2.

28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.
Ezek. 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.
25. 22. and there I will meet with t. *34. 4. 4.*
33. 14. my presence shall go with t. *Deut. 33. 3.*
Judg. 4. 6. 18.
Lev. 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all day
Nam. 5. 19. if no man hath been with t. be thou
 some man hath been with t. *Leviticus 19. 13.*
Deut. 9. 6. said to Balaam, what man shall I send unto t.
22. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.
4. 40. that it may go well unto t. *5. 18. 14. 3. 1.*
12. 25. 28. 19. 13. 1. 2.

15. 16. if he will not go because he will not
30. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. *Josh. 1. 1. 1.*
19. 2. 19. 2.
30. against the city that maketh war with t.
32. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among his
Judg. 1. 9. and abiding, I will surely go with t.
7. 1. the people that are with t. are too many
4. 1. this shall go with t. *19. 20.* peace be unto t.
Ruth 3. 3. rest for thee, that it may be well unto t.
1 Sam. 10. 7. for God is with t. *Luke 1. 28.*

14. 7. behold, I am with t. according to thy word
17. 37. the Lord be with t. *28. 13. 1 Chr. 28. 11. 1.*
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
29. 1. hast thou found as long as I have been with t.
9 Sam. 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7. 9. I was so. *1 Chr. 17. 8. 11. 28. Amos 1. 1. 1.*
13. 28. king said to him, why should he go with t.
17. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. *1 Chr. 28. 29*
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18. 14. then said Joab, I may not tarry here with t.
19. 7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 Kings 2. 2. thou hast said (Shimei) my words
3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
6. 12. then will I perform my word unto t.
13. 8. I will not go in with t. nay, I will not
17. 18. what have I to do with t. *2 Kings 1. 13*
2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 3. 7. Luke 2. 28
John 2. 4.

2 Kings 4. 4. it is well w. t. *15. 28.* want not bread for
14. 18. seven thou and Judah with t. *2 Chron. 28. 29*
2 Chron. 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing unto t. to help
18. 2. and we will be with t. *Exra. 3. 2. 4.*
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Shimei go with t.
Job 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
10. 13. I know that this is with t.
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
3. seeing the number of his months are with t.
15. 11. are the consolations of God with t.
 in there any secret thing with t.?
26. 4. be that is perfect in knowledge with t.?
40. 15. behold now belongeth which I made with t.
Psalm 5. 4. neither shall I dwell with t.
26. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men a. t.
 41. Men men found among t. that said, slay us not
 Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem as a monstrous woman a. t.
 Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet a. t. 33. 33.
 7. 15. and remained there among t. seven days
 25. and thou shalt not go out among t.
 9. 2. and one man a. t. had a writer's inkhorn
 12. 10. concerneth all Israel that are among t.
 12. and the prince that is among t. shall bear
 22. 26. I am proph. a. t. || 30. I sought a man a. t.
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been a. t.
 24. 24. and my servant David a prince among t.
 15. 11. I will make myself known among t.
 Dan. 1. 19. a. t. was found none like Daniel
 7. 8. there came up among t. another little horn
 11. 24. he shall scatter a. t. the prey and spoil
 Hos. 7. 7. there is none a. t. that calleth to me
 Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble a. t. shall be as David
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be among t.
 Mat. 11. 11. I say, a. t. that are born of women
 Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he a. t.
 Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning a. t.
 22. 24. and there was also a strife among t.
 55. Peter sat down among t. in the hall
 John 9. 16. and there was a division among t.
 15. 24. if I had not done a. t. the works which
 Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among t. that lacked
 17. 33. so Paul departed from among t.
 1d. 11. continued, teaching the word of God a. t.
 20. 32. inheritance a. t. that are sanctified, 26. 18.
 Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in a. t.
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom a. t. that are perfect
 9 Cor. 6. 17. come out from a. t. and be ye separate
 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling a. t.
 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence among t.
 Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly a. t.
 Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell a. t.

At THEM.

Nam. 31. 30. we have shot at t. Hoshbon is perished
 Dent. 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at t.
 Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at t.
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at t.
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at t. with an arrow
 Jer. 18. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at t.

Before THEM.

Gen. 18. 8. and set it b. t. || 33. 3. he passed over b. t.
 Exod. 10. 14. before t. there were no such locusts
 13. 21. the Lord went before t. by day, Nam. 14. 14.
 21. judgments which thou shalt set before t.
 Nam. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before t.
 27. 17. to go out and in before t. 1 Sam. 15. 16.
 Dent. 2. 12. destroyed them from before t. 31. 22.
 1 Chron. 5. 25. Neh. 9. 24.
 29. 25. and thou shalt flee seven ways before t.
 Josh. 6. 13. armed men went before t. reward after
 18. 1. and the land was subdued before t.
 21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before t.
 Judg. 3. 27. Ehad before t. || 7. 24. take b. t. waters
 1 Sam. 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, before t.
 9 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went b. t. 1 Chr. 19. 16.
 30. 8. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went b. t.
 Kings 8. 50. give them compassion b. t. 2 Chr. 30. 9.
 29. 10. prophets prophesied before t. 2 Chr. 18. 9.
 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before t.
 4. 31. Gehazi passed on b. t. || 4. 30. so he set it b. t.
 6. 32. set bread and water bef. t. that they may eat
 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before t.
 2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before t.
 Neh. 12. 26. and Ezra the scribe before t.
 Psal. 22. 25. I'll pay my vows before t. that fear him
 34. 3. they have not set God before t. 86. 14.
 78. 35. he cast out the heathen also before t.
 103. 17. he sent a man before t. even Joseph
 Eccl. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before t.
 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before t.
 Isa. 30. 8. now go write it before t. in a table
 42. 16. I will make darkness light before t.
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before t.
 Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee bef. t.
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before t.
 32. 13. and I charged Baruch before t. saying
 33. 24. they should no more be a nation before t.
 49. 37. to be dismayed before t. that seek their life
 Psal. 8. 11. and there stood before t. seventy men
 16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before t. 19.
 22. 24. I will set judgment before t. they shall judge
 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before t.
 41. 11. shall stand before t. to minister to them
 Job 2. 3. a fire devourer bef. t. and behind them,
 the land is as the garden of Eden before t.
 10. the earth shall quake before t. the sun be dark
 Amos 9. 0. yet I destroyed the Amorite before t.
 Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up bef. t. and their
 king shall pass b. t. and Lord on head of them
 Zech. 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord before t.
 Mat 9. 9. lo, the star which they saw went before t.
 14. 6. she danced b. t. || 93. 70. but he denied b. t.
 17. 2. and was transfigured before t. Mark 9. 2.
 Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to eat b. t. 8. 6. 7.
 10. 23. Jesus went before t. and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went b. t. || 94. 42. he did eat b. t.
 10. 23. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before t.
 John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before t. sheep follow
 12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before t.
 Acts 16. 34. he set meat b. t. || 22. 30. set Paul b. t.
 Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before t. all, if thou being
 Behind THEM.

Exod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind t.
 Josh. 8. 30. when the men of Ai looked behind t.
 Judg. 9. 40. the Benjamites looked behind t.
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind t.
 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about b. t.
 Joel 2. 3. b. t. a flame burneth b. t. a wilderness
 Besides THEM.

Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside t.
 Eccl. 10. 16. wheels turned not from b. t. 19. || 11. 32.
 Mat. 25. 30. I have gained besides t. five talents, 23.
 Between THEM.

Exod. 32. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between t.
 Eccl. 32. 3. and bells of gold between t. round about
 Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley between t. and Ai
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between t. and the Philistines
 96. 13. David stood a great space being between t.
 2 Sam. 14. 16. and there was no deliverer between t.
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between t.
 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between t.
 Job 41. 16. that no air can come between t.
 Zech. 13. 13. counsel of peace shall be between t. both
 Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between t.
 By THEM.

Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by t.
 Josh. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by t. nor serve
 Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by t. 4.
 3 Sam. 15. 36. by t. ye shall send to me every thing
 2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by t.
 Job 36. 31. for by t. judgeth he the people
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover by t. is thy servant warned
 Isa. 7. 90. namely by t. beyond the river
 Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by t. that are no gods
 Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by t.
 14. 3. should I be enquired of at all by t. ?

Hab. 1. 16. because by t. their portion is fat
 Mat. 5. 21. that it was said by t. of old, 27. 33.
 Mark 6. 43. he cometh, and would have passed by t.
 Luke 24. 4. two men stood by t. in white, Acts 1. 10.
 Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by t.
 13. 12. what wonders God had wrought by t.
 Rom. 10. 5. who doeth those things shall live by t.
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by t. which are of the house of Chloe
 1 Tim. 1. 18. thou by t. mightest war a good warfare
 Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us by t. which heard him
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which are now reported to you by t.

Concerning THEM.

Nam. 32. 38. so con. t. Moses commanded Eleazar
 Judg. 15. 3. Samson said con. t. I shall be blameless
 Nah. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. t.
 1 Thess. 4. 13. to be ignorant con. t. which are asleep
 1 John 2. 26. have I written con. t. that seduce you
 For THEM.

Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for t.
 24. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for t.
 43. 32. and they set on bread for t. by themselves
 Exod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for t.
 Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
 for t. 9. 7. || 10. 17. Nam. 8. 21. 16. 48.
 7. 7. there is one law for t. the priest shall have it
 Nam. 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for t.
 11. 32. shall herds be slain for t. fishes gathered for t.
 Dent. 28. 32. fail with longing for t. all the day
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for t.
 Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for t. in Shiloh
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for t.
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for t.
 Judg. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for t. ?

17. there must be an inheritance for t. escaped
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for t. till they were grown
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for t. saying
 34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for t.
 Nah. 1. 3. God keepeth mercy for t. that love him
 5. 2. we take up corn for t. that we may eat and live
 9. 15. brought forth water for t. out of the rock
 Esth. 3. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for t.
 Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba waited for t.
 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for t. ?

24. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for t. and children
 Psal. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for t. that
 fear thee, for t. that trust in thee
 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for t.
 107. 45. and he remembered for t. his covenant
 136. 2. the Lord hath done great things for t.
 Isa. 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for t.
 18. for her merchandise shall be for t. that dwell
 34. 17. he hath cast the lot for t. he divided to them
 35. 1. the solitary place shall be glad for t.
 Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou sat for t. as Arabian
 7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for t.
 16. 6. nor shall men lament for t. nor out themselves
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for t.
 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for t.

Jer. 38. 12. and thou shalt make for t. yokes of straw
 Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall these be waiting for t.
 11. 21. but as for t. whose heart walketh after
 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for t.
 20. 6. to bring into a land I had sworn for t.
 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for t.
 39. and I will raise up for t. a plant of roses
 35. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for t.
 45. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation for t.
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his own for t.
 48. 10. for t. even for the priests shall be eaten
 Dan. 2. 25. no place was found for t. Rev. 21. 11.
 Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for t. with the beasts
 Zech. 10. 8. I will him for t. and gather them
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for t.
 Mat. 5. 44. pray for t. which despitefully use you
 and persecute you, Luke 6. 28.

12. 4. nor lawful for t. that were with him
 18. 19. it shall be done for t. of my Father
 Mark 10. 24. how hard for t. that trust in riches
 Luke 7. 7. there was no room for t. in the inn
 John 6. 7. it is not sufficient for t. that every one
 17. 9. I pray for t. I pray not for the world, 28.
 Acts 8. 15. Peter and John prayed for t. that they
 10. 34. Cornelius waited for t. and had called him
 17. 16. now while Paul waited for t. at Athens
 1 Cor. 9. 9. things which God hath prepared for t.
 7. 8. it is good for t. if they abide even as I
 14. 32. but prophesying unto you for t. that believe
 9 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for t.
 Col. 3. 1. know what great conflict I have for t.
 4. 13. hath a great zeal for t. that are in Laodicea
 Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for them
 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for t.
 11. 16. for he hath prepared for t. a city
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for t. not to have
 1 John 5. 16. give life for t. that sin not to death
 From THEM.

Gen. 11. 6. new nothing will be restrained from t.
 42. 24. he took from t. Simeon and bound him
 Nam. 16. 15. I have not taken one man from t.
 18. 26. the tribes which I have given you from t.
 35. 8. from t. that have many ye shall give away
 but from t. that have few ye shall give away
 Dent. 22. 1. sheep go astray and hide thyself: t. 24
 31. 17. hide my face for t. 22. 20. Ezek. 7. 25. Mark 2. 14
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from t.
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them: turn away from t.
 2 Chron. 30. 10. but they turned fr. t. and destroyed
 Psal. 31. 15. deliver me from t. that persecute me
 50. 1. defend me from t. that rise up against me
 64. 11. no good thing will be withheld from t.
 Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from t. to whom
 25. 2. that doeth keep his soul shall be far from t.
 Eccl. 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not fr. t.
 Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from t.
 Jer. 9. 13. things I have given shall pass from t.
 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from t.
 18. 30. I stood to turn away thy wrath from t.
 25. 10. I will take from t. the voice of mirth
 32. 40. I will not turn away fr. t. to do them: and
 Ezek. 7. 30. therefore I have set it far from t.
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from t.
 24. 25. the day when I take from t. their sinners
 32. 23. therefore hid I my face from t. 25.

29. neither will I hide my face any more from t.
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from t.
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from t.
 Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from t.
 Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from t.
 Mark 2. 28. Luke 6. 35.
 Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled fr. behind
 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from t. 12. 24
 24. 51. he was parted from t. and carried unknown
 John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from t.
 Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from t.
 Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from t. that
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from t. of whom
 11. 12. I may cut off occasion from t. which bring
 Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from t.
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from t. who live unwise
 Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from t.
 See DEPART, &c.

As THEM.

Exod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,
 the sea, and all that in it, in six days, 28.
 29. 29. to be anointed and be consecrated fr. t.
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in t. last communion
 18. 5. he shall live in t. Nah. 9. 28. Eccl. 9. 10.
 13. 21. Gal. 3. 28.
 Nam. 29. 31. strove, and he was successful in t.
 Dent. 5. 29. O that there were such a heart in t.
 32. 29. nor is there any understanding like t.
 Josh. 3. 1. nor was there spirit in t. any man
 24. 13. cities which ye built not, ye dwell in
 9 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in t. and in Jordan
 Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency lie in t. going
 Psal. 19. 4. in t. he set a tabernacle for the sun
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted in t.
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in t. 126. 28.

THE

Jdg. 9.22. that *thou* t. I may prove Israel whether
Jdg. 9.10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' t
 To or unto THEM.
Gen. 37. 13. Come, and I will send thee *unto* t.
 42. 7. strange *unto* t. and spake roughly *unto* t.
 25. give them provision, thus said *Joseph unto* t.
 50.91. Joseph comforted them, spake kindly *unto* t.
Exod. 9.25. and G.had respect *unto* t. 9. Kings. 13.32.
 2.13. what shall I say *unto* t. 14.20. darkness to t.
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to t. on the right
 98. 5. thou shalt not bow down *thine* t. to t. nor
 serve them, **Josh. 23. 7. 9 Kings 17. 35**
 30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to t. **Jer. 17. 7**
Lev. 6. 17. I have given it *unto* t. for their portion
Jer. 4.19. but thus *unto* t. 18. 22. so did they *unto* t.
 16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain *unto* t.
 33.56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do *unto* t.
 38. 6. and to t. ye shall add forth and two *unto* t.
Deut. 1.8. which the L. swore to give *unto* t. 31.22
 4. 7. what nation who hath God no sign *unto* t. 1
Jdg. 9.22. this we will do *unto* t. 136. so did he *unto* t.
Jdg. 9. 17. and they bowed themselves *unto* t.
 9. 33. mayest do *unto* t. so thou shalt find occasion
 15. 11. so they did *unto* me, so have I done *unto* t.

1 Sam. 30. 15. there was nothing lacking to t.
27. must spoil to t. which were in, 29, 30, 31
2 Sam. 30. 3. and for them, but went not in unto t.
1 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.
1 Kings 19. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 30
12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man
1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.
1 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.
Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto t.
6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.
Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses
Ezra 9. 22. month was a tumult unto t. from sorrow
Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.
17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death
Psalm 23. 4. give them, render to t. their desert
34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him
4. 3. because thou hast a favour unto t.
63. 9. do unto t. as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
115. 8. they that make them are like us. t. 135. 16.
125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart
Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly
18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her
8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge
10. 26. so is the sluggard to t. that send him
14. 29. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good
23. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send
30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him
Ecc. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it
Isa. 10. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits
23. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept
49. 29. to t. that have no might he increaseth
42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein
16. these things will I do unto t. and not forsake
49. 10. t. that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Luke 1. 70.
56. 5. t. will I give in my house a place and name
57. 6. no. I hast thou poured a drink-offering
59. 20. to t. that turn from transgression in Jacob
61. 7. overlasting joy shall be unto t.
Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.
4. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach
15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto t.
18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto t.
31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband unto t.
Isa. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me
25. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him
65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.
Ezek. 4. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say
3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hearkened
30. and thou shalt not be to t. a reprover
11. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary
12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.
30. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.
33. 32. lo, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song
30. 13. and it shall be to t. a renown
44. 12. because they ministered unto t. before idols
48. 12. obligation shall be unto t. a thing most holy
18. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city
Dan. 4. 10. the dream be to t. that thou
6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.
9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him
11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries
Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth unto t.
7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed
11. 4. I was to t. as they that take of the yoke
Jer. 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.
Isa. 2. 6. prophecy ye not, any they to t. that
prophecy, they shall not prophesy to t.
Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. [17. 12. do ye no to t.
17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist
21. 36. other servants, they did unto t. likewise
25. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy
Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parables
10. 40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared
Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subject unto t.
6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise
31. if ye do good to t. that do good to you
34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive
11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him
26. 15. that he may certify unto t. lest they come
28. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.?
33. 28. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep not for me
24. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales
27. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures
Isa. 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons
of God, even to t. that believe on his name
92. we may give an answer to t. that sent us
2. 24. but Jesus did not permit himself unto t.
8. 27. that he spake to t. of the Father
50. 23. sin ye remit, they are remitted unto t.
Isa. 1. 16. ye was guide to t. that took Jesus
2. 3. there appeared unto t. about 3,000 souls
5. 13. of the great dust no man join himself unto t.
13. whom God hath given to t. that obey him
14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.
16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.
92. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me
25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal
Rom. 1. 10. I manifest, for G. hath showed it unto t.
2. 7. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 38. work together for good to t. that love G.
10. 30. made manifest sin. t. that asked not after me
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
24. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks
9. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this
14. 34. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak
2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost
Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me
6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith
Eph. 2. 17. and proclaimed peace to t. that were high
Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition
2 Thes. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you
1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.
2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing
Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.
Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not
4. 3. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.
10. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people
12. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exercised thereby
19. word should not be spoken to t. any more
Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.
1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead
2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith
2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb
Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions
5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them
20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto t.
See SAT, WOR.
Toward THEM.

Psalm 103. 11. no great his mercy toward t. that fear
Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-
ward t. and healed their sick, Mark
6. 34.
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without
1 Thes. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without
Under THEM.
Num. 16. 31. ground gave answer that was under t.
Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not rent under t.
With THEM.
Gen. 10. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.
34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, my son
43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said
Ezek. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.
23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.
Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.
44. and to break my covenant with t.
Neh. 23. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. [30. arise, go w. t.
32. 19. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side
Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.
5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well with t.
7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.
5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars
9. who keepeth covenant with t. that love him
Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.
Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was w. t.
19. 24. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you
1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.
15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.
2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.
15. 36. they have there with t. their two sons
1 Kings 8. 40. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with t.
11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,
and came to Jehoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.
23. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.
1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.
2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding
14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power
17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elishama
9. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.
23. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God
Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping
Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven
24. that they might do with t. as they would
13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them
Ezra. 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee
Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.
Psalm 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.
35. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him
42. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me
44. I went with t. to the house of God
54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
56. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit
119. 133. for with t. thou hast quickened me
Psalm 115. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.
21. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.
24. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.
Ecc. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God
Isa. 14. 1. and they stranger shall be joined with t.
30. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial
34. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.
57. 8. enlarged thy bond and made a covenant w. t.
59. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord
60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.
61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.
65. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with t.
Jer. 18. 23. I deal thus with t. in time of thine anger
27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.
31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame
32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst
commit whoredom with t. 26. 2. 26. 7. 41
26. 90. bring thee down with t. that go down to pit
31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 15. 34. 26. 15
34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 25
36. 1. the Lord their God am with t. Ezek. 38. 17
37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. I their God
Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.
Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the
bridgroom is with t. 7. Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 24
13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat with t.
23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.
25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.
Mark 16. 29. they preached, the L. working with t.
Luke 15. 2. he eateth w. t. [14. 7. the he hear w. t.
24. 23. found the thieves and them that were w. t.
John 17. 19. while I was with t. in the world, I hope
15. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.
20. 24. but Thomas was not w. t. when Jesus came
Acts 9. 23. he was with t. coming in and going on
30. which Dorcas made while she was with t.
10. 30. arise, and go with t. [11. 3. didst not w. t.
11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing desiring
21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.
12. 25. they took with t. John swarmed Mark
14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done w. t. 15. 4.
15. 26. Paul thought not good to take him with t.
20. 26. he knelt down and prayed with t. w. t.
21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may save
Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partake of the root
12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that
do rejoice, and weep with t. that weep
Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with t.
6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr
1 Thes. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.
2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord
Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned?
8. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, behold
10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.
11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.
13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.
1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according
4. 4. that ye ran not with t. to the same excess
2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than beginning
Rev. 9. 19. had heard, and with t. they do hurt
21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.
Without THEM.
Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.
See TEACH.
THEMSELVES.
Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the dece
43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.
Ezek. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.
12. 30. nor had they prepared for t. victual
32. 7. for they people have corrupted t. Lev. 9
19. [32. 5. Judge. 2. 19. Hos. 9. 5
Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean
Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges
1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made t. vile and be
14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garret
1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. 2 Chr. 6. 32
18. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.
2 Kings 8. 29. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 21. 8
17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord
32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests
19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.
1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David
2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.
13. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.
20. 25. precious jewels which they strip off for t.
35. 14. after, they made ready for t. and pin
Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters from t.
Ezek. 9. 21. and as they had decreed for t. and
Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for t.
30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon
41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved
Psalm 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God
9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men
44. 10. and they which hate us speed for t.
57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.
106. 28. they joined t. also to Baal-peor and so
6. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.
Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away
Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers
46. 2. but t. are worse in spirit
47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame
48. 2. for they call t. of the lady city, and say
56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord
Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.
4. 9. and the nations shall bless t. in him
7. 10. do they not provoke t. if I. 9. they weary
11. 17. for the evil they have done am I not
14. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not punish
23. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. bald for them
27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him
30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.
34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more
Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, then lift up t.

Exod. 10. 22. was the same, their appearance and food.
 14. 18. out they only shall be delivered t.
 34. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed t.
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed t. any more
45. 34. 18. also the Levites of the house have t.
Heb. 4. 14. for t. are separate with whorles
 7. 14. they assembled t. for corn and wine
 6. 10. but they separate! t. to that shame
Heb. 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of t.
 2. 13. the people shall weary t. for very vanity
Zeck. 4. 13. which empty the golden oil out of t.
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold t. not guilty
Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty
 works do show forth t. in him, **Mark 6. 14.**
 16. 7. reasoned among t. **Mark 8. 16.** **Luke 20. 14.**
 12. there be eunuchs, who made t. eunuchs
 21. 25. reasoned with t. **Mark 11. 31.** **Luke 20. 5.**
 23. 4. but they t. will not move them with one
Mark 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in t.
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with t.
Luke 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against t.
 18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in t.
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign t. just men
 21. 12. for before they were at enmity between t.
John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in t.
 12. 24. they t. went not into the judgment hall
Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also t.
 16. 37. but let them come t. and letch us out
 18. 6. and when they opposed t. and **Nasabene**
 21. 25. that they keep t. from things offered to idols
 21. 12. certain Jews bound t. under a curse, 21.
 24. 15. a resurrection which they t. also allow
 28. 25. and when they agreed not among t.
 39. the Jews had great reasoning among t.
Rom. 1. 22. professing t. to be wise, they became fools
 24. to dishonour their own bodies between t.
 27. receiving in t. that recompense of their error
 2. 14. these not having the aw, are a law to t.
 10. 3. have not submitted t. to righteousness of God
 13. 2. they that resist shall receive t. of damnation
1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of t. with mankind
1 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to t. but to
 8. 3. beyond their power they were willing of t.
 10. 12. measuring t. by t. comparing t. with t.
 11. 13. transforming t. into the apostles of Christ
Gal. 6. 13. for neither do they t. keep the law
Eph. 4. 10. who have given t. over to lasciviousness
Phil. 2. 7. let each esteem other better than t.
1 Thes. 1. 9. for they t. show of us what manner
1 Tim. 1. 10. them that defile t. with mankind
 2. 9. women adorn t. in modest apparel, **1 Pet. 3. 5.**
 13. they purchased to t. good degree and boldness
 19. laying up in store for t. a good foundation
2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that oppose t.
 26. may recover t. out of the snare of the devil
 4. 3. but they shall heap t. to teachers, having
Tit. 1. 12. one of t. even a prophet of their own
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they crucify to t. the Son of God
1 Pet. 1. 12. that not to t. but us they did minister
2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring upon t. swift destruction
 13. sporting t. with their own deceivings while
 19. they t. are the servants of corruption
Jude 7. giving t. over to fornication, going after
 10. they corrupt t. || 12. feeding t. without fear
 19. who separate t. sensual, having not the Spirit
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN
Gen. 4. 25. t. began men to call upon the Lord
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt t. in the land
 18. 2. shall thy seed also be numbered
 27. 41. t. will I slay my brother Jacob
 28. 21. t. shall the Lord be my God
 44. 26. if our brother be with us t. will we go down
 48. 4. t. defiest thou it; he went up to my couch
Lev. 26. 41. if t. their hearts be humbled, and they
 t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity
 42. t. I will remember my covenant with Jacob
Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was t. so is it now
 12. if the Lord be with me, t. I shall be able
Judg. 5. 8. they choose new gods, t. was warin days
1 Sam. 15. 14. what meanest t. this bleating of sheep
 25. 31. t. remember thine handmaid
2 Sam. 8. 22. t. hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39,
 43, 49.
 22. 47. there was t. no king in Edom, a deputy
1 Kings 1. 10. let him come down from heaven
 8. 16. Jothabaphat bring t. king of Israel
 9. 3. t. open the door and flee and tarry not
1 Chron. 11. 16. and David was t. in the hold
2 Chron. 33. 13. t. Manasse knew the Lord was God
Ezra 5. 1. t. the prophets prophesied to the Jews
 2. t. rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
Ezra. 5. 9. t. went Heman forth that day joyful
 14. t. said Zerubbabel his wife, and his friends to him
 7. 10. t. was the king's wrath pacified
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, t. had I been at rest
 11. 11. he saith also, will he not t. consider it?
 22. 26. t. shall thou have delight in the Almighty
 29. 2. t. shall say there is lifting up
 38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast t. born

Psalm 27. 10. t. the Lord will take me up
 51. 13. t. will I teach transgressors thy ways
 55. 12. was not an enemy, t. I could have borne it
 60. 4. t. I trusted that which I took not away
 106. 12. t. believed they his words, they sang
 119. 6. t. shall I not be ashamed, when I have
Prov. 2. 5. t. shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
 9. t. shalt thou understand righteousness
 24. 14. t. there shall be a reward, thy expectation
Isa. 32. 16. t. judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
 58. 8. t. shall thy light break forth as the morning
 9. t. shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
Jer. 4. 1. t. shalt thou not remove
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, t. thou rejoicest
 18. t. thou shewest me their doings
 23. 9. t. they should have turned them from
 23. 26. t. will I cast away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 30. 26. t. shall they know that I am the Lord
Isa. 54. 24. t. was part of the hand sent from him
Mal. 3. 16. t. they that feared the Lord spake often
Mat. 5. 24. and t. come and offer thy gift
 9. 15. t. shall they fast, **Mark 2. 20.** **Luke 5. 35.**
 12. 29. t. will he spoil his house, **Mark 3. 27.**
 10. 27. and t. he shall reward every man according
 17. 26. Jesus saith, t. are the children free
 19. 25. were amazed, saying, who t. can be saved?
Mark 10. 26. **Luke 18. 26.**
 24. 14. for a witness to all, t. shall the end come
 31. 17. t. shall be great tribulation, such not since
 26. 56. t. all the disciples forsook him and fled
Mark 12. 37. and whence is he t. his son?
 13. 14. t. let them that be in Judea flee to the
 mountains, **Luke 21. 21.**
Luke 6. 42. t. shalt thou see clearly to pull out
John 1. 21. he asked what t. art thou Elias?
 25. they asked him, why baptizest thou t.?
 7. 33. and t. I go unto him that sent me
 8. 28. t. shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
Acts 2. 28. t. Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
 41. they that gladly received his word were bapt.
 11. 18. t. hath God to the Gentiles granted, 20. 20.
Rom. 6. 21. what fruit had ye t. in those things?
 7. 7. what shall we say t. is the law sin? 9. 14.
 8. 17. if children, t. heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
 11. 5. so t. at this present there is a remnant
1 Cor. 4. 5. t. shall every man have praise of God
 10. 19. what say I t. that the idol is any thing
 13. 12. but t. face to face, now I know in part
 t. shall I know even as also I am known
 14. 15. what is it t. || 2 Cor. 12. 10. t. am I strong
Gal. 3. 21. come by the law, t. Christ is dead in vain
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, t. are ye Abraham's seed
 4. 29. but as t. he that was born after the flesh
 6. 4. t. shall he have rejoicing in himself
1 Thes. 5. 3. t. sudden destruction cometh upon them
2 Thes. 2. 8. t. shall that wicked one be revealed
Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sins, t. for the people's
 12. 8. t. are ye bastards, and not sons
1 John 3. 21. t. have we confidence towards God
THEN
Gen. 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from t.
 27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from t.
 49. 24. from t. is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
Num. 13. 23. they cut down from t. a branch, 24.
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from t. 27.
Deut. 4. 29. if from t. thou shalt seek the Lord
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out t. 6. 23. || 24. 18.
 19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him t.
 30. 4. from t. will the Lord gather thee, and
 from t. will he fetch thee, **Neb. 1. 9.**
Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from t. am I
1 Sam. 4. a might bring from t. the ark of the
 covenant of the L. of hosts, 2 Sam. 6. 2. **1 Chr. 13. 6.**
1 Kings 2. 36. go not forth from t. any whither
2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be from t. any more death
 21. and he went up from t. to Beth-el
 23. from t. to Carmel, and from t. to Samaria
 7. 8. the lepers carried t. silver and gold and hid it
2 Chron. 30. 20. they thrust out Uzziah from t.
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from t.
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart ye, ye out from t.
 65. 20. there shall be no more t. an infant of days
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goes t. shall be torn
 22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee t.
 38. 29. cause to come from t. man and beast
 37. 12. went forth to separate himself t.
 43. 12. and he shall go forth from t. in peace
 49. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from t.
Ezek. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from t.
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her vineyards from t.
Amos 6. 2. from t. go ye to Hamath the great
 2. dig into hell, t. shall my hand take them, 3.
 4. t. will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad. 4. among stars, t. will I bring thee down
Mat. 5. 29. thou shalt by no means come out t.
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go t.
 36. 6. 11. when ye depart t. shake off the dust
Luke 16. 26. that would come from t. to us cannot
THENCEFORTH
Lev. 22. 27. t. it shall be accepted for you
 4 L.

2 Chron. 32. 23. Hazeckiah was exulted from t.
Nat. 5. 13. is t. good for nothing, but to be cast out
John 19. 12. from t. Pilate sought to release him
THREE
Gen. 2. 8. t. he put the man whom he had formed
 18. 28. if I did forty-five t. I will not destroy it
 32. 29. he blessed him t. || 35. 7. t. God appeared
 49. 31. t. they buried Abraham and Sarah, t.
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Exod. 8. 28. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be t.
 15. 25. t. he made a statute, t. he proved them
 17. 6. behold I will stand before t. in Horeb
 24. 19. come up into the mount, and be t. 34. 2.
 34. 28. and he was t. with the Lord forty days
Lev. 8. 31. t. eat it || 16. 23. shall leave them t.
Num. 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee t.
 13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anah
 t. 33. **Deut. 1. 29.** **Josh. 14. 22.**
 20. 1. and Miriam died t. and was buried t.
 36. and Aaron shall die t. 38. **Deut. 10. 6.**
Deut. 4. 28. t. ye shall serve gods, work of men's
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 36. 64. **Jer. 16. 13.**
 10. 5. and t. they be unto this day, **Josh. 4. 9.**
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name t.
 14. 23. || 16. 2. 11. **1 Kings 8. 20.** || 9. 3.
 31. 26. it may be t. for a witness against thee
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, t. he fell down dead
 7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee t.
 21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jebel-gilead t.
Ruth 1. 17. where thou dwelt, t. will I be buried
1 Sam. 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were t. 4. 4.
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord t.
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom t.
 15. t. they made Saul king before the Lord t.
 they sacrificed, and t. they rejoiced
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul t.
 22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was t.
2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab smote Absalom, under the fifth rib
 6. 7. God smote Uzzah t. and he died by ark of G.
 15. 21. even so Uzziah will t. servant be
 35. hast thou not t. Zadok and Abiathar
1 Kings 8. 8. staves, and t. they are to this day
 11. 36. I have chosen to put my name t. 2 **Kings**
 23. 27. 2 **Chron. 6. 5.** 6. || 16. **Neb. 1. 9.**
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee t.
 18. 10. when they said he is not t. he took an oath
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant t.
2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt t. 4.
 11. he came and lay t. || 7. 4. and we shall die t.
 7. 5. when they were come, there was no man t.
1 Chron. 14. 12. when they left their gods, t.
2 Chron. 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was t.
 38. 21. they slew Sennacherib t. with the sword
Ezra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell t.
Job 3. 17. t. the wicked cease from troubling, and
 t. the weary be at rest
 18. t. the prisoners rest together, and hear not
 11. small and great are t. the servant is free from
 32. 7. t. the righteous might dispute with him
 35. 12. t. they cry, but none giveth answer
 39. 30. and where the slain are, t. is she
Psalm 14. 5. t. were they in great fear, 52. 5.
 45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be t. with a gift
 68. 6. fear took hold upon them t. and pain
 66. 6. went through flood, t. did we rejoice in him
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell t.
 67. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born t. 6
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be t.
 104. 26. t. go the ships, t. is that Leviathan
 133. 3. t. the Lord commanded the blessing
 139. 8. thou art t. || 10. shall thy hand lead me
Prov. 8. 27. I was t. || 9. 18. that the dead are t.
 20. 20. where no wood is t. the fire goeth out
Ecc. 3. 16. that wickedness was t. iniquity was t.
 17. for there is a time t. for every purpose
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, t. it shall be
Isa. 8. 5. t. thy mother brought thee forth
Isa. 12. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold t.
 31. but will beasts of the desert shall lie t.
 22. 18. t. shalt thou die, and t. the chariots
 23. 12. to Chittim, t. also shalt thou have no rest
 28. 10. line upon line, here a little and t. a little
 33. 21. t. glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
 35. 8. and a highway shall be t. and a way
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk t.
 48. 16. t. am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell t.
Jer. 8. 22. is t. no balm in Gilead, no physician t.
 18. 2. t. will I cause thee to hear my words
 30. 6. t. thou shalt die, and shalt be buried t.
 22. 26. another country t. shall ye die, 42. 16.
 27. 22. and t. shall they be till I visit them
 38. 28. he was t. when Jerusalem was taken
 42. 14. he go into Egypt, and t. will we do t.
 47. against Askalon, t. hath he appointed it
Ezek. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will t. talk with thee
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die t.
 17. 20. I will plead with him t. for his trespass
 20. 28. and they offered t. their sacrifices; t. they
 presented the provocation of their offering
 35. and t. will I plead with you face to face

Exod. 20. 40. t. will I accept them, t. require offerings
 90. and I will leave you t. and melt you
 93. 3. t. were their breasts pressed, t. they bruised
 90. 14. and they shall be t. a base kingdom
 90. 92. Ashur is t. and all her company
 35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was t.
 46. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is t.
Exod. 2. 15. and she shall sing t. as in her youth
 7. 9. yea, grey hairs are been and t. upon him
 9. 15. t. I hated them || 19. 4. t. he spake with us
Lev. 3. 2. I will plead with them t. for my people
Amos 6. 19. will one plow t. with oxen ||
 7. 12. into Judah, t. oat bread and prophesy t.
Mic. 4. 10. be delivered, t. Lord shall redeem thee
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry t. bitterly
Mat. 2. 13. be thou t. till I bring thee word
 5. 23. t. rememberest that thy brother hath ought
 44. leave t. thy gift before the altar
 6. 91. where treasure is, t. will your heart be also
 4. 19. t. shall be gnashing of teeth, 92. 13. || 94. 51.
 19. 45. they enter in, and dwell t. **Luke 11. 36.**
 18. 90. in my name, t. am I in the midst of them
 24. 23. to here in Christ, t. t. **Mark 13. 91.**
 95. 95. I hid thy talent, t. thou hast that is thine
 37. 36. and sitting down, they watched him t.
 28. 7. in Galilee, t. shall ye see him, **Mark 16. 7.**
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach t. also
 6. 5. and he could t. do no mighty work, save that
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be t. your peace
 19. 16. t. will I bestow all my fruits and goods
John 12. 95. where I am t. shall my servant be
 14. 3. that where I am, t. ye may be also
Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befall me t.
 22. 10. t. it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom. 9. 96. t. be called the children of living God
Rev. 81. 25. for there shall be no night t. 92. 5.
THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed t.
See ABODE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD, WAS.

THEREAT.

Exod. 30. 10. wash their hands and feet, t. 40. 31.
Mat. 7. 13. and many there be which go in t.
THEREBY.

Gen. 24. 14. t. shall I know thou hast shewed
Lev. 11. 43. that ye should be defiled t.
Job 29. 21. with God, t. good will come unto thee
Prov. 20. 1. whose is deceived t. is not wise
Ecc. 10. 19. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered t.
Isa. 33. 31. nor shall gallant ships pass t.
Jer. 18. 16. pasheth t. shall be astonished, 19. 8.
 51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass t.
Exek. 12. 5. dig through wall and carry out t. 12.
 33. 12. he shall not fall t. || 18. he shall die t.
 19. and do what is lawful, he shall live t.
Zeck. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border t.
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified t.
Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity t.
Heb. 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised t.
 15. root springing up, and t. many be defiled
 13. 2. for t. some have entertained angels
1 Pet. 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow t.
THEREFORE.

Gen. 2. 24. t. shall a man leave his father and mother
 17. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant t.
 42. 21. guilty, t. is this distress come upon us
Exod. 1. 20. t. God dealt well with the midwives
 4. 12. t. go || 5. 8. they be idle, t. they cry, 17.
 12. 17. t. shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
 16. 29. t. be giveth you on the sixth day bread
 31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath t. for it is holy
Lev. 11. 44. ye shall t. be holy, I am holy, 45. || 21. 6.
 18. 25. t. do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
 26. ye shall t. keep my statutes and judgments
 31. t. keep my ordinances, 19. 37. || 20. 23. || 22. 9.
 25. 17. ye shall not oppress one another, but fear
Num. 3. 12. t. the Levites shall be mine
Deut. 5. 15. t. the Lord thy God commanded thee to
 keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11, 15. || 24. 18, 22.
 28. 48. t. thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg. 11. 8. t. we turn again to thee now
1 Sam. 1. 28. t. also I have lent him to the Lord
 28. 18. t. both the Lord done this thing to thee
2 Sam. 6. 22. t. Michal had no child to her death
1 Kings 2. 6. be strong t. and shew thyself a man
 20. 42. t. thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 Kings 1. 6. t. thou shalt not come down, 16.
 19. 18. t. they have destroyed them
1 Chron. 10. 14. t. be slew Saul, and turned kingdom
2 Chron. 2. 7. hath he brought all this evil
 30. 7. t. gave them up to desolation, as ye see
Neb. 2. 20. t. his servants will arise and build
 13. 93. t. I chased him from me
Job 21. 14. t. they say to God, depart from us
 35. 14. judgment is before him, t. trust in him
 42. 8. t. take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
Psalm 16. 9. t. my heart is glad || 31. 3. t. lead me
 7. t. the children of men put their trust in thee
 45. 2. t. God hath blessed thee for ever
 7. t. God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

Psalm 45. 17. t. shall the people praise thee for ever
 55. 19. have no change, t. they fear not God
 63. 7. t. in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
 73. 10. t. his people return hither
 91. 14. set his love on me, t. will I deliver him
 108. 32. t. he said, that he would destroy them
 116. 10. I believed, t. have I spoken, 9 Cor. 4. 13.
 119. 104. t. I hate every false way
 129. are wonderful, t. doth my soul keep them
 139. 19. depart from me t. ye bloody men
Prov. 17. 14. t. leave off contention before it be
Ecc. 5. 2. God is in heaven, t. let thy words be few
 6. t. the misery of man is great upon him
 11. t. the heart of man is set in them to do evil
Isa. 3. 17. t. the Lord will smite with a scab
 10. 16. t. the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
 24. 6. t. hath the curse devoured the earth
 42. 25. t. he hath poured the fury of his anger
 59. 16. t. his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer. 6. 15. t. they shall fall among them that fall
 40. 3. ye obeyed not, t. this thing is come on you
Lam. 3. 34. Lord is my portion t. will I hope in him
Jer. 4. 2. t. I fled before unto Tarnish
Zeck. 1. 16. t. I am returned to Jeru. with mercies
 7. 12. t. came a great wrath from the Lord
Mal. 3. 6. t. ye sons of Jacob are not consumed
Mat. 5. 48. be ye t. perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not t.
 19. 6. what t. God hath joined together let not
 37. we have forsaken all, what shall we have t. ?
 24. 42. watch t. 44. || 25. 13. **Mark 13. 35.**
 29. go ye t. teach all nations, baptizing them
Mark 1. 35. t. came I forth || 12. 37. yet t. do or
Luke 4. 43. for t. am I sent || 6. 36. be ye t. merciful
 11. 19. by whom t. shall they be your judges
 9. t. also said the wisdom of God, I will send
 14. 90. I married a wife, and t. I cannot come
 90. 15. what t. shall the Lord of the vineyard
 do unto them t. **Mark 13. 9.**
 33. t. in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy t. is fulfilled
 8. 47. ye t. hear them not, because not of God
 9. 41. but ye say, we see, t. your sin remaineth
 10. 17. t. doth my Father love me, because I lay
 19. 50. what I speak t. as Father said, so I speak
 15. 19. I have chosen you, t. the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye t. and be converted, that your
Rom. 4. 22. t. was imputed to him for righteousness
 19. 30. t. if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 Cor. 6. 30. t. glorify God in your body and spirit
 12. 15. not the hand, is it t. not of the body, 16.
 15. 58. t. be ye steadfast, unmovable, always
2 Cor. 8. 7. t. as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph. 5. 7. be not ye t. partakers with them
 24. t. as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not t. ashamed of the testimony of t.
See Now.

THEREFROM.

Job. 23. 6. that ye turn not aside t. to right or left
2 Kings 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not t. 13. 2.
THEREIN.

Gen. 9. 7. multiply t. || 18. 24. for fifty righteous t.
 23. 11. the cave that is t. I give it to thee, 17. 20.
 34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade t. 21.
Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any worm t.
 31. 14. doeth any work t. be cut off, 35. 2.
 40. 3. shalt thou put t. the ark of the testimony
 9. anoint the tabernacle and all t. **Lev. 8. 10.**
Lev. 6. 3. sinning t. || 7. done in trespassing t.
 13. 21. no white hairs t. || 37. black hairs t.
 18. 4. ordinances to walk t. **Judg. 2. 22.** **Isa. 42. 5.**
 22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish t.
 23. 3. ye shall do no work t. it is the sabbath of
 the Lord, **Deut. 16. 8.** **Num. 29. 7.** **Jer. 17. 24.**
 7. ye shall do no servile work t. 8. 21, 25, 35.
 36. **Num. 38.** 18. || 39. 35.
 25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell t. in safety
Num. 13. 20. whether there be wood t. or not
 16. 7. put fire t. and put incense in them, 46.
Deut. 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared t.
 13. 15. destroy all that is t. **Josh. 10. 38.** 30.
 15. 21. if there be any blemish t. if it be lame
 17. 19. he shall read t. all the days of his life
 90. 11. people that is found t. shall be tributaries
 99. 23. nor bearth, nor any grass groweth t.
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt meditate t. day and night
 6. 17. the city and all t. shall be accursed, 94.
1 Kings 8. 16. a house, that my name might be t.
2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt t.
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that
 is t. **Psalm 96. 12.**

Ezra 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been t. made t.
Neb. 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left t.
 7. city was large, but the people were few t.
 5. found it written t. 13. 1. || 6. 3. he read t.
 9. made the earth, the seas, and all that is t.
Psalm 94. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.
Job 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come t.
 90. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice t.
Psalm 37. 39. the righteous shall dwell t. for ever
 90. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell t.

Psalm 107. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, by
 wickedness of them that dwell t. **Jer. 12. 4.**
 111. 2. sought out of all that have weaned t.
 119. 35. thy com. amendments, t. do I judge
 166. 6. God who made the sea and all t. in, 44.
 14. 15. 17. 24. **Rev. 8. 6.**
Prov. 22. 14. shall fall t. 95. 97. **Jer. 32. 12.** **Isa. 14. 9.**
Isa. 7. 6. and let us make a breach t. for us
 33. 94. the people that dwell t. shall be fugitives
 35. 8. the people that dwell t. shall be fugitives
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found t.
 6. t. that dwell t. shall die in like manner
 59. 8. whosoever goeth t. shall not have peace
Jer. 8. 16. good way and walk t. we will not walk t.
 9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither will I
 44. 2. and no man dwelleth t. 45. 9. || 56. 3. 45.
 51. 48. and all that is t. shall sing t. for Babylon
Ezek. 14. 92. bethold, t. shall be left a remnant
 94. 6. woe to bloody city, to pour therein come it
Hos. 4. 3. every one shall murder t. dwells t.
Isa. 5. 8. || 9. 5.
Zeck. 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts t. shall be cut
 off and die, but the third part shall be left t.
Mark 10. 15. he shall not enter t. **Luke 18. 17.**
Acts 1. 90. be desolate and let no man dwell t.
Rom. 1. 17. for t. is the righteousness of G. revealed
 6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer t.
1 Cor. 7. 94. wherein he is called, t. abide with God
Eph. 6. 90. that I t. I may speak boldly w. ought
Phil. 1. 18. and t. do rejoice, and will rejoice
Col. 2. 7. taught, abounding t. with the knowledge
 10. 4. t. it remaineth that some men shall t.
Heb. 8. offering wouldst not, nor hast thou pleased
1 Jam. 1. 23. whose looketh into t. and continueth t.
2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and works t. shall be burnt up
Rev. 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship t.
 13. 12. cause them that dwell t. to worship him
 21. 92. and I saw no temple t. God is the temple
See DWELL.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 31. let not them in the countries enter t.
THEREOF.

Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou eatest t. surely 46. 33
Exod. 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst t.
 10. 36. for t. must we take to serve the L. our God
 12. 43. no stranger shall eat t. 45. 48. 9 **Kings 7. 2**
 44. when circumcised, thou shall be eat t.
Deut. 28. 14. I have not eaten t. in my mourning
2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and leave t. 44.
Jer. 34. 13. they know not the ways t. nor shall
Psalm 34. 2. the humble shall hear t. and he shall
Prov. 16. 33. the whole disposing t. is of the Lord
Ecc. 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat t.

THEREON.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice t. the burnt-offering
 40. 35. because the cloud abode t. **Num. 9. 22.**
2 Sam. 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn t.
 19. 90. I will saddle me an ass that I may ride t.
1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers built t.
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged t.
Ezra 7. 9. then the king said, hang Hamaon t.
Isa. 30. 18. and trust in perverseness, and stay t.
Ezek. 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a sword t.
Mat. 91. 7. they set him t. **Luke 19. 35.** **John 12. 14**
 19. and found nothing t. **Mark 11. 12.** **Luke 13. 6.**
Mark 14. 73. and when he thought t. he wept
1 Cor. 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth t.
Rev. 3. 3. was not able to open book or look t. 4.
 6. 4. and power was given to him that eat t.
 21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written t.

THEREOUT.

Lev. 2. 2. he shall take t. his handful of flour
Judg. 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water t.
THEREON.

Exod. 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smelt t.
Lev. 5. 16. add the fifth part t. 6. 5. || 17. 13. 11.
 18. 23. neither stand before a beast to be down t.
Num. 19. 17. running water shall be put t. in a
 vessel
Deut. 19. 38. thou shalt not add t. nor diminish
Judg. 11. 17. but king of Edom would not be heard
1 Chron. 29. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add t.
2 Chron. 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add t.
 21. 11. Jehoram compel ad Judah t.
Psalm 119. 9. by taking heed t. according to thy word
Isa. 44. 15. maketh an image, and falseth down t.
Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth t.
Gal. 3. 15. no man dissannulleth or addeth t.
THEREUNTO.

Exod. 38. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed t.
 Deut. 1. 7. and go to all the places sign t.
Eph. 6. 18. and watching t. with all perseverance
1 Thess. 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed t.
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the comers t. perfect
1 Pet. 3. 2. knowing that ye are t. called, that ye
THEREUPON.

Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckedst and playedst the harlot t.
Zeph. 2. 2. the remnant of Judah shall feed t.
1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth t.
 14. any man's work abide which he hath built t.

THEREWITH.

1 Sam. 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes t.
17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head t.
31. 4. and thrust me through t. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
3 Kings 5. 6. I have t. sent Naaman my servant
12. 14. and repaired t. the house of the Lord
Prov. 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble t.
17. an ox, and hatred t. 17. 1. quietness t.
35. 15. hast thou been filled t. and vomit it
Eccl. 1. 13. hath given sore travel to be exercised t.
10. 9. whose removals thine shall be hurt t.
10. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread t.
Job 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied t.
Psal. 4. 1. I state, I have learned t. to be content
1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be t. content
Jam. 3. 6. t. bless me God, and t. curse we men
1 John 10. prating against us, and not content t.

THESE

Gen. 10. 5. by t. were the Isles of Gentiles divided, 30.
27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as t. what good
31. 43. t. daughters, t. children, t. cattle is mine
32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are t. before thee
34. 16. Joseph said, bring t. men home, make
ready for t. men shall dine with me at noon
Eccl. 1. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to t.
24. 1. and if he do not t. three unto her, she shall
4. t. be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
Lev. 5. 12. him that he hath sinned in one of t.
11. 4. t. ye shall not eat 19. 32. t. shall be unclean
9. t. shall ye eat, 31. 32. Deut. 14. 9.
24. and for t. ye shall be unclean, whoseso toucheth
22. 92. ye shall not offer t. to the Lord, 29.
Num. 32. 53. unto t. the land shall be divided, for
44. but among t. there was not a man of them
Deut. 37. 19. t. stand on mount Gerizim to bless
13. and t. shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
Exod. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Ld. hath not chosen t.
17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with t.
1 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by t.
1 Kings 10. 10. as t. which the queen of Sheba gave
11. 5. Solomon clave to t. strange women in love
17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain t. years, but
23. 11. thus saith the Lord, and t. shall thou
push the Syrians, 9 Chron. 18. 16.
17. Lord said, t. have no master, 9 Chron. 18. 16.
9 Kings 23. 20. Nebuzar-adan took t. and brought
9 Chron. 33. 7. t. were of the king's substance
Ezra 2. 62. t. sought their register among those
Neh. 7. 61. t. went and could not shew their house
10. 1. now t. that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as t.
Psal. 104. 37. t. wait all on thee, that thou mayest
Eccl. 7. 10. that the former days were better than t.
12. further, by t. my son, be admonished
Isa. 34. 16. no one of t. shall fail, none wait her mate
30. 3. what said t. men 44. 21. remember O Jacob
49. 12. t. shall come from far, t. from the north,
and from the west, and t. from Sinim
31. who hath begotten me t. who brought up t.
I was left alone, t. where had they been t.
57. 6. should I receive comfort in t.
Jer. 3. 5. but t. have altogether broken the yoke
3. 5. t. men have done evil in all they have done
16. nor will I give thee into hand of t. men that
52. 22. and the pomegranates were like t.
Lam. 4. 9. for t. pine away, stricken thro' for want
Eccl. 1. 21. when those went, t. went, and when
those stood, t. stood, 10. 17.
9. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than t.
14. 3. t. men have set up their idols in their heart
16. 3. none eye pities thee, to do any of t. to thee
20. and t. hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
23. 10. t. discovered her nakedness, they took her
27. 31. in t. were they merchants
37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by t.
Deut. 3. 13. they brought t. men before the king
21. t. men were bound 17. princes saw t. men
6. 2. over t. Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
11. then t. men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
7. 17. t. great beasts, which are four, are four kings
Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch t.
Zech. 1. 9. I will shew thee what t. be, 4. 5. 13.
19. I said to the angel, what be t. 7. 91. 4. 12.
Mat. 5. 37. what is more than t. cometh of evil
6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of t.
21. 16. they said, beseech thou what t. say t.
22. 40. on t. commandments hang all the law
23. 1. caught ye to have done, and not leave other
25. 40. as ye have not done it to the least of t.
45. as ye did it not to one of the least of t.
46. and t. shall go into everlasting punishment
62. 62. what is it which t. witness? Mark 14. 60.
Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than t.
40. t. shall receive greater damnation
13. 2. Jesus said, seeest thou t. great buildings?
Luke 1. 19. and are sent to shew thee t. glad tidings
2. 3. that God is able of t. stones to raise up children
9. 44. let t. sayings sink down into your ears
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than t.
3. 3. in t. lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 18. what he doeth, t. doeth the Son likewise
30. he will shew him greater works than t.
6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that t. may eat?
7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than t.?
17. 30. neither pray I for t. alone, but for them
25. and t. have known that thou hast sent me
18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let t. go their way
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than t.?
Joh. 1. 21. of t. which accompanied with us
24. shew whither of t. two thou hast chosen
2. 13. others said, t. men are full of new wine
3. 34. all prophets have likewise foretold of t. days
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to t. men?
5. 36. before t. days rose up Theudas, boasting
36. refrain from t. men, and let them alone
10. 47. can any forbid that t. should not be baptized
17. 6. t. that have turned the world upside down
11. t. were more noble than those in Thessalonica
Rom. 3. 14. t. having not the law, are a law to them.
11. 34. how much more shall t. be grafted
31. even so have t. also now not believed
1 Cor. 13. 12. upon t. we bestow more honour
13. 13. t. three, but the greatest of t. is charity
9 Cor. 7. 1. having t. promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Gal. 2. 6. but of t. who seemed to be somewhat
Col. 4. 11. t. only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 Tim. 3. 10. and if t. also first be proved, then
2 Tim. 3. 31. if a man purge himself from t. he shall
Heb. 9. 23. patterns made to be purified with t. but
10. 18. now where remission of t. is, there is no
2 Pet. 1. 4. by t. might be partakers of divine nature
2. 19. but t. as brute beasts made to be taken
Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of t. saying, behold
19. be they who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 11. 6. t. have power to shut heaven, that it
14. 1. t. were redeemed 17. 13. I have one mind
22. 6. he said, t. sayings are faithful and true

THESE ARE, OR ARE THESE

Gen. 30. 25. by the man whose t. are 48. 8. whose t. are
Exod. 6. 26. t. are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
9. 1. t. are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.
11. 31. t. are unclean 23. 2. are my feasts, 4.
Num. 29. 9. and God said, what men are t. with these
Deut. 92. 17. t. are the tokens of her virginity
1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are t. thou hast given me?
10. 6. happy are t. thy servants, which stand
1 Chr. 9. 18. her sons are t. 4. 32. t. are ancient things
Job. 1. 10. now t. are thy servants, and thy people
Job 35. 14. t. are part of his ways, but how little
Psal. 73. 19. behold, t. are the ungodly, who prosper
Isa. 60. 8. who are t. that flee as a cloud, as doves
63. 5. t. are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
Jer. 5. 4. surely t. are poor, they are foolish
7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are t.
Eccl. 11. 2. t. are the men that devise mischief
36. 20. they said, t. are the people of the Lord
Deut. 2. 28. vicious of thy head on thy bed are t.
Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened? are t. his doings?
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Ld. what are t. 4. 4. 16. 4.
Mark 4. 15. and t. are they by the way-side
16. on stony 18. thorny 19. good ground
13. 8. famines, t. are the beginnings of sorrows
Luke 8. 9. my mother and brethren are t. which
John 10. 31. t. are not the words of him that hath
17. 11. but t. are in the world, and I come to thee
30. 31. but t. are written that ye might believe
Acts 2. 15. t. are not drunken, as ye suppose
Rom. 9. 8. t. are not the children of God
Gal. 5. 17. t. are contrary the one to the other
19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are t.
2 Pet. 2. 17. t. are wells without water, clouds
Jude 16. t. are murmurers, walking after their lusts
Rev. 7. 13. what are t. which are arrayed in white?
14. t. are they which came out of great tribulation.
14. 4. are they which are not defiled with women
t. are they which follow the Lamb whitherso.
15. 9. t. are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
See THINGS, WORDS.

THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than t.
16. 33. t. and all theirs went down into the pit
18. 3. not come nigh, that neither t. nor you also die
23. 15. sent more, and more honourable than t.
1 Kings 90. 23. surely we shall be stronger than t. 25.
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than t. that be with them
Psal. 69. 4. t. that hate me, t. that would destroy
Eccl. 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than t.
Isa. 9. 21. and t. together shall be against Judah
26. 7. but t. also have erred through wine
30. 16. therefore t. that pursue you be swift
57. 6. t. are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
59. 12. t. that shall be of thee shall build the old
Jer. 2. 26. so t. thy kings and priests ashamed
9. 16. whom neither t. nor their fathers have
known, 19. 4. 44. 3.
40. 12. t. whose judgment was not to drink of cup
Ezek. 2. 3. t. and their fathers have transgressed
16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than t. in ways

Ezek. 16. 51. multiplied abominat. more than t. 33
34. 30. they shall know that t. are my poop t.
Mat. 12. 3. that David did when a hungered, and
t. that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3
19. 11. receive this, save t. to whom it is given
30. 25. t. that are great exercise authority upon
Mark 2. 17. t. that are whole have no need, Luke 5. 31
6. 9. and t. that had eaten were about 4000
10. 23. how hardly shall t. which have riches
11. 9. t. that went before and t. that followed cried
Luke 7. 10. and t. that were sent, returning to home
8. 13. t. on the rock are t. which receive the word
22. 28. ye are t. which have continued with me
John 4. 45. for t. also went unto the feast
5. 25. dead shall hear, and t. that hear shall live
32. t. that have done good, t. that have done evil
39. scriptures, and t. are t. which testify of me
6. 9. two fishes, but what are t. amongst so many?
9. 30. I am come, that t. which see not might see,
and that t. which see might be made blind
17. 16. t. are not of the world, even as I am not
31. that t. all may be one, as thou art in me
32. that t. may be made perfect in one
34. Father, I will that t. whom thou hast given
me be with me, that t. may behold my glory
18. 25. t. went not in, lest t. should be defiled
Acts 11. 2. t. of circumcision contended with him
19. now t. that were scattered abroad on persec.
13. 37. t. that dwell at Jerusalem, t. knew him not
15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as t.
21. 12. we and t. of that place brought him
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than t. no, in no wise
4. 14. for if t. which are of the law be heirs
8. 3. t. that are in the flesh cannot please God
2. 1. not only t. but ourselves also groan within
9. 8. t. which are the children of the flesh, are not
11. 23. t. also, if t. abide not still in unbelief
16. 18. for t. that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus
1 Cor. 7. 39. t. that have wives, as tho' t. had none
30. t. that weep, t. that rejoice, t. that buy
31. t. that use this world, as not abusing it
9. 34. that t. who run in a race run all, but one
11. 19. that t. which are approved may be made
15. 11. whether it were I or t. so we preach, and so
18. then t. also which are fallen asleep in Christ
23. afterward t. that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 94.
48. as are earthly, such are t. that are earthly
Gal. 2. 6. t. who seemed somewhat added nothing
9. t. gave the right hand of fellowship to me
3. 7. know ye, that t. which are of faith, 9.
5. 19. I would t. were cut off that trouble you
31. t. who do such things shall not inherit kingdom.
6. 13. nor t. who are circumcised keep the law
1 Thess. 1. 9. t. shew of us what entering in we had
5. 7. for t. that sleep, t. that be drunken
1 Tim. 3. 13. t. that used the office of a deacon
5. 17. t. who labour in the word and doctrine
25. and t. that are otherwise cannot be hid
6. 9. t. that will be rich fall into temptation
9 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are t. which creep into
Tit. 3. 8. that t. which have believed in God might
Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than t.
6. 4. seeing t. to whom it was first preached
11. 40. that t. without us should not be perfect
13. 17. they watch, as t. that must give account
94. salute all the saints, t. of Italy salute you
Jam. 2. 12. as t. that shall be judged by the law
1 John 2. 19. they went out that t. might be made
manifest, that t. were not all of us
4. 5. t. are of the world, t. speak of the world
Jude 19. these be t. who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 1. 7. t. who pierced him, kindreds shall wail
3. 4. for t. are worthy, 16. 6. 17. 3. whence came t.
7. 14. these are t. who came out of great tribulation.
14. 4. for t. are virgins, these are t. which follow
the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
12. here are t. that keep the commandments
21. 27. but t. that are written in Lamb's book

THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown t.
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the t. boughs
2 Kings 8. 15. he took a t. cloth and dight it in water
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of t. trees to make booths
Job 15. 26. runneth on the t. bones of his bucklers
Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the t. trees
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every t. oak
19. 11. her stature was exalted among t. branches
31. 3. his top was among the t. boughs, 10. 14.
Hab. 3. 6. to him that ladeth himself with t. clay
Luke 11. 39. when people were gathered t. together
See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

THICKER.

1 Kings 19. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be
t. than my father's loins, 9 Chron. 10. 10.
THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a t. by his horns
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his t.
THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. Isr. did hide themselves in t. in rocks
Isa. 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in the t. of forest

Obad. 6. how are the t. of Esau searched out!
how are his hidden t. sought up!
Mic. 7. 15. I will shew unto him marvellous t.
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small t.
Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for t. of itself
13. 52. brings out of his treasure t. new and old
16. 23. savourest not t. that be of G. Mark 8. 33.
21. render therefore to Caesar the t. that are
Caesar's, and to God the t. that are God's,
Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.
Mark 4. 19. lusts of other t. entering in, choke word
7. 13. but of the t. which come out of him defile
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange t. to-day
6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the t. which I say
10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the t. that ye see
12. 15. in the abundance of the t. he possesseth
48. and did commit t. worthy of stripes
18. 27. the t. which are impossible with men are
19. 42. hast known the t. which belong to thy peace
22. 37. for the t. concerning me have an end
23. 48. all people beholding the t. which were done
24. 18. hast not known the t. which are cure to pass
27. he expounded the t. concerning himself
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater t. than these
3. 12. if I have told you earthly t. heavenly t.
16. 13. the Spirit will shew you t. to come,
Acts 1. 3. speaking of t. pertaining to the kingdom
4. 20. we cannot but speak the t. we have seen
35. and why did the people imagine vain t.?
23. that ought of the t. he possessed was his own
8. 12. preaching the t. concerning the kind of G.
15. 50. that they abstain from t. strangled, 23.
16. 14. abate attended to the t. spoken of Paul
18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the t. of the Lord
18. 8. persuading t. concerning the kingdom of G.
20. 22. not knowing the t. that shall befall me
30. shall men arise, speaking perverse t. to draw
31. 25. that they keep from t. offered to idols
13. neither can they prove the t. whereof
26. 22. saying none other t. than the propheta
28. 24. some believed the t. that were spoken
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible t. of him are clearly
seen, being understood by the t. that are made
2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same t.
14. Gentiles do by nature t. contained in the law
18. and approve the t. that are more excellent
6. 5. mind the t. of the flesh, mind t. of the Spirit
38. nor t. present, nor t. to come, 1 Cor. 3. 22.
16. mind not high t. 17. provide t. honest
14. 19. follow after t. that make for peace, and edify
15. 4. whatsoever t. were writers of spiritual t.
27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual t.
their duty is to minister to them in carnal t.
Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish t. of the
world, weak t. to confound t. which are mighty
28. base t. and despised hath God chosen
9. 9. the t. which God hath prepared for them
10. the Spirit searcheth the deep t. of God
11. what man knoweth t. of man, so t. of God
knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God
12. we might know the t. that are freely given us
13. which we speak, comparing spiritual t.
14. man receiveth not the t. of the Spirit of God
4. 5. will bring to light the hidden t. of darkness
6. 3. much more t. that pertain to this life, 4.
7. 32. unmarried careth for the t. of the Lord, 34.
73. married careth for the t. that are of the world
8. 1. now as touching t. offered to idols, we know
9. 11. if we have sown spiritual t. if reap carnal t.
10. 20. that of the t. which the Gentiles sacrifice
11. when I became a man, I put away childish t.
14. 7. and even t. without life giving sound
27. acknowledge that the t. that I write to you
16. 14. let all your t. be done with charity
Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other t. unto you
17. or the t. that I purpose, do I purpose according
4. 9. but have renounced the hidden t. of dishonesty
18. while we look not at the t. which are seen, t.
seen are temporal, t. not seen are eternal
5. 10. every one may receive the t. done in his body
17. old t. are passed away, all t. are become new
8. 21. providing for honest t. in sight of L. and men
10. 7. do ye look on after the outward appearance
13. we will not boast of t. without our measure, 15.
16. and not to boast in another man's line of t.
11. 30. I will glory of the t. which concern mine
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the t. which I destroyed
4. 24. which t. are an allegory, for these are two
5. 17. so that ye cannot do the t. that ye would
Eph. 6. 9. and, ye masters, do the same t. to them
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve t. that are excellent
12. the t. which happened unto me, have fallen out
2. 4. look not every man on his own t. but every
man also on the t. of others
10 of t. in heaven, t. in earth, t. under earth
21 seek not the t. which are Jesus Christ's
2. 1 to write the same t. 19. who mind earthly t.
4. 8. whatsoever t. are true, honest, just, pure, lovely
18. I am full, having received the t. sent from you
Col. 1. 20. whether t. in earth or t. in heaven

Col. 2. 17. which are shadow of t. to come, Heb. 10. 1.
23. which t. have indeed a show of wisdom
3. 2. set your affection on t. above, not on t. on earth
6. for which t. sake the wrath of God cometh
1 Thess. 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like t. of your
2 Thess. 3. 4. and will do the t. which we command
1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking t. which they ought not
2 Tim. 2. 2. the t. which thou hast heard of me
3. 14. continue in t. which thou hast learned
Tit. 1. 5. thou shouldest set in order the t. wanting
11. teaching t. they ought not for lucre's sake
2. 1. speak thou t. which become sound doctrine
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the t. which we have heard
17. be faithful high priest in t. pertaining to G. S. 1.
5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the t. he suffered
6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better t. of
you, and t. that accompany salvation
18. that by two immutable t. in which it was
8. 1. of the t. we have spoken this is the sum
5. to the example and shadow of heavenly t.
9. 23. that the patterns of t. in the heavens be puri-
fied, but heavenly t. with better sacrifices
11. 1. now faith is the substance of t. hoped for,
the evidence of t. not seen
3. t. seen were not made of f. which do appear
7. Noah being warned of God of t. not seen as yet
10. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning t. to come
12. 34. that speaketh better t. than that of Abel
Jam. 3. 7. and t. in the sea are tamed of mankind
1 Pet. 1. 12. they did minister t. which are now re-
ported; which t. the angels desire to look into
18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible t.
2 Per. 2. 12. speak evil of t. they understand not
John 2. 15. neither the t. that are in the world
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to
his servants t. must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.
1. 19. write the t. which thou hast seen, the t.
which are, and t. which shall be hereafter
2. 14. but I have a few t. against thee, to eat t.
sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
3. 2. strengthen the t. which remain, ready to die
4. 1. I will shew thee the t. must be hereafter
10. 6. and aware by him who created heaven,
earth, sea, and all t. that therein are
21. 4. for the former t. are passed away
22. 19. take his part from t. written in this book
See CARRIAGE, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FOR-
MER, PRECIOUS.

ALL THINGS.

Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you all t.
24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in all t.
26. the servant told Isaac all t. that he had done
Ecc. 2. 23. 13. in all t. I have said, be circumspect
29. 35. do according to all t. I commanded thee
Jer. 2. 36. Anan and his sons did all t. commanded
Ysa. 1. 50. the Levites saw all t. that belong to it
31. 30. and purify all t. made of wood and skins
Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you all t. ye should do
4. 7. as the Lord our God is in all t. we call for
12. 9. ye shall not do after all t. that we do here
28. 47. servest not for the abundance of all t.
48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of all t.
57. eat them for want of all t. secretly in siege
Josh. 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moses in all t.
9. 23. the spies told him all t. that befel them
Ruth. 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm all t.
1 Sam. 3. 19. perform all t. concerning Eli's house
17. if thou hide any of all t. he said to thee
19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David all those t.
9 Sam. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David all the t.
14. 30. to know all t. that are in the earth
23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in all t. and sure
1 Kings 21. 26. he did all t. as did the Amorites
9 King 11. 9. the captains did according to all t. that
Jehoiada the priest commanded, 9 Chr. 23. 8.
14. 3. Amaziah, according to all t. that Joab did
20. 15. they have seen all t. that are in my house
1 Chron. 29. 14. all t. come of thee, and of thine
3 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought all t. dedicated
5. 1. tithes of all t. brought they in abundantly
Ysa. 9. 6. the Lord made all t. Acts 14. 15. 17.
24. 25. Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.
Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all high t. he is a king
Ps. 8. 6. thou hast put all t. under his feet, 1 Cor.
15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.
2. 2. cry to God that performeth all t. for me
51. 19. 28. precepts concerning all t. to be right
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than all t. 8. 11.
16. the Lord hath made all t. for himself
26. 10. the great God that formed all t. rewardeth
28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand all t.
Eccl. 1. 8. all have full of labour, man cannot utter
7. 15. all t. have I seen in days of my vanity
9. 2. this is an evil among all t. done under the sun
10. 19. but move answereth all t.
Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh all t. 66. 2.
Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of all t. 51. 19.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful above all t. and wicked
43. 5. if we do not even according to all t. for which

Jer. 44. 16. we wanted all t. and have seen consummation
Ezek. 11. 25. I speak all t. the Lord hath shewed me
38. 30. all creeping t. shall shake at my presence
44. 30. the first of all t. shall be the priest's
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth all t.
Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume all t. from off the land
Mat. 7. 12. all t. ye would that men should do to you
11. 27. all t. are delivered to me, Luke 20. 22
13. 41. they shall gather all t. that offend
17. 11. Elias shall restore all t. Mark 9. 32.
19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God
all t. are possible, Mark 10. 27. 14. 28
21. 22. all t. whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer
22. 4. tell them which are hidden, behold all t. are
ready, come unto the marriage, Luke 14. 17
23. 30. swear by it, and by all t. thereon
28. 30. teaching them to observe all t. I command
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all t. to his disciples
6. 30. they told him all t. what they had done
7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done all t. we
9. 23. all t. are possible to him that believeth
13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you all t.
Luke 2. 30. praising God for all t. they had heard
39. performed all t. according to the law of God
9. 43. they wondered at all t. which Jesus did
11. 41. and behold, all t. are clean unto you
18. 31. all t. written concerning Son of man shall
be accomplished, 21. 32. 34. 44. John 12. 38
John 1. 3. all t. were made by him
3. 33. and hath given all t. into his hand, 13. 3
4. 23. when he is come, he will tell us all t.
29. see a man who told me all t. that ever I did
5. 30. the Father sheweth the Son all t. he doeth
10. 41. all t. that John spake of him were true
14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach
you all t. and bring all t. to your remembrance
15. 15. all t. I have heard, I have made known
16. 13. all t. that the Father hath, are mine
30. now are we sure that thou knowest all t.
17. 7. that all t. thou hast given me, are of thee
18. 4. Jesus therefore knowing all t. 19. 28
21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest all t.
Acts 2. 44. that believed had all t. common, 4. 32
21. till the times of restitution of all t.
32. him shall ye hear in all t. he shall say to you
10. 33. to hear all t. commanded these of God
39. we are witnesses of all t. which he did
13. 38. all that believe are justified from all t.
14. 15. G. who made heaven, earth, sea, and all t.
20. 35. I have shewed you all t. how ye ought
22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of all t.
24. 14. believing all t. which are written
25. touching all t. whereof I am accused
Rom. 8. 28. and we know that all t. work for good
22. how shall he not also freely give us all t.?
11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are all t.
14. 2. for one blood hath he created all t.
20. all t. indeed are pure, but it is evil for him
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth all t. deep things
13. but he that is spiritual judgeth all t.
21. let no man glory in men, for all t. are yours
4. 13. are the offering of all t. to this day
6. 12. all t. are lawful unto me, but all t. are not
expedient, all t. are lawful for me, 10. 23
8. 6. one God the Father, of whom we all t. see
Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all t.
9. 19 suffer all t. 12. I am made all t. to all men
25. every man that striveth is temperate in all t.
9. 33. even as I please all men in all t.
11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in all t.
19. but all t. are of God, 9 Cor. 5. 18
13. 7. charity beareth all t. believeth all t. hopeth
all t. endureth all t.
14. 96. let all t. be done unto edifying
40. let all t. be done decently and in order
15. 98. when all t. shall be subdued, then shall the
Son be subject to him that put all t. under him
9 Cor. 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in all t.
4. 15. for all t. are for your sakes, that grace
5. 17. old things are passed away, all t. become new
6. 4. in all t. approving ourselves as ministers
10. as having nothing, yet possessing all t.
7. 11. in all t. we have approved ourselves
14. as we spoke all t. to you in truth, even so
16. that I have confidence in you in all t.
9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in all t.
11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in all t.
9. 19. in all t. I kept myself from being burdensome
12. 19. but we do all t. for your edifying
Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in all t.
Eph. 1. 10. gathered together in one all t. in Christ
11. worketh all t. after the counsel of his will
22. gave him to be head over all t. to the church
3. 9. in God, who created all t. by Jesus Christ
4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill all t.
15. grow up into him in all t. which is the head
5. 13. all t. that are reprov'd are made manifest
30. giving thanks always for all t. unto God
6. 21. shall make known to you all t. Col. 4. 9
Phil. 2. 14. we all t. with unfeigned

Phil. 3. 8. I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*
 21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself
 4. 12. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed
 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me
 Col. 1. 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist
 18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence
 20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself
 3. 20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*
 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters
 [Thes. 5. 21. prove *all t.* holdfast that which is good
 1 Tim. 3. 1. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*
 4. 6. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*
 17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy
 8 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord giveth thee understanding in *all t.*
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake
 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions
 Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure
 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*
 Heb. 1. 4. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power
 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under him
 feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put und. him
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*
 17. in *all t.* it behaved him to be like his brethren
 4. 14. he that built *all t.* is God
 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes
 8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed
 9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood
 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly
 Jam. 5. 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours.
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus
 9 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life
 4. 4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning
 1. 2 Joh. 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*
 3. 320. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*
 3 Joh. 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou proper
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw
 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure
 21. 5. I make *all t.* new. || 7. he shall inherit *all t.*
 See EVIL, HULY, MANK, SUCH.

THINGS.

Gen. 24. 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.*
 26. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me
 Leo. 5. 21. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.*
 18. 21. defend not yourselves in any of *these t.*
 20. 23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore
 26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*
 Num. 4. 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath
 15. 13. *all born* of the country shall do *these t.*
 29. 39. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
 35. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment
 Deut. 4. 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me
 18. 12. *all that do these t.* are *all* damnation
 30. 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then
 Josh. 2. 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt
 Judg. 13. 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*
 Sam. 25. 37. when his wife had told him *these t.*
 2 Sam. 23. 17. *these t.* did those three mighty men,
 1 Chron. 11. 19.
 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 Chron. 11. 24.
 24. 23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king
 1 Kings 18. 36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word
 2 Kings 23. 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done
 2 Chron. 3. 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed
 14. 12. 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*
 25. 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.*
 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart
 39. 10. *all these t.* worketh God with man
 Ps. 15. 5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved
 42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul
 50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence
 Prov. 6. 16. *these six t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven
 24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise
 Eccl. 11. 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment.
 Isa. 38. 16. O Lord' by *these t.* men live, and in *all*
these t. is the life of my spirit
 40. 28. and beholds, who hath created *these t.*
 26. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them
 45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.*
 17. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart
 9. *these t.* two t. shall come to thee in a moment
 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*
 14. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.*
 1. 19. *these two t.* are come unto thee, who shall
 4. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord
 3. 7. I said, after she had done *all these t.*
 12. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee
 9. shall I not visit for *these t.* ? 99. || 9. 9.
 25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*
 9. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord
 3. 22. if thou say, whoredom come *these t.* on me ?
 4. 22. wait *all t.* thee, thou hast made *all these t.*
 10. 15. *for as* they have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth
 5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim
 Ezek. 16. 30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17. 18.
 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.*
 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them
 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*
 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us ?
 Dan. 10. 31. none that boldeth with me in *these t.*
 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.* ?
 Hos. 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*
 Zech. 8. 16. *these t.* are the t. which ye shall do
 17. for *all these t.* are t. that I hate, saith the Lord
 Mat. 1. 30. but while he thought on *these t.*
 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled
 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows
 that ye have need of *all these t.* Luke 12. 30.
 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
 11. 25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, Luke 10. 21.
 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.* ?
 56. whence then hath this man *these t.* Mark 6. 2.
 15. 20. *these t.* are the t. which defile a man
 19. 30. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth
 21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*
 Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*
 27. Mark 11. 29. 33. Luke 20. 8.
 23. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation
 24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.* ?
 3. when shall *these t.* be ? Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7.
 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, Luke 31. 9. 26.
 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it
 is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30.
 Luke 1. 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed
 9. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them
 14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.*
 15. 26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant ?
 18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.*
 21. 36. to escape *all these t.* that shall come
 23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree
 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done
 28. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.* ?
 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*
 John 2. 16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence
 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.* ?
 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be ?
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.* ?
 5. 16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day
 7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world
 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they
 remembered that *these t.* were written of him
 41. *these t.* said Esau, when he saw his glory
 13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do
 15. 21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 18. 3.
 19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did
 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be
 Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*
 7. 1. *these t.* so ? || 14. 15. sir, why do ye *these t.* ?
 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.* ?
 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart
 8. 24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me
 17. 15. saith the Lord, who doeth *all these t.*
 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean
 19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against
 20. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I
 24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so
 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me
 26. 16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*
 28. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom
 Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to *these t.* ?
 10. 5. the man that doeth *these t.* shall live by them
 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ
 1 Cor. 9. 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law
 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written
 10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent
 9 Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.* ?
 Eph. 4. 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God
 Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*
 Col. 3. 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity
 1 Tim. 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*
 11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on *these t.*
 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these t.*
 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, Tit. 2. 15. || 11. flee *these t.*
 2 Tim. 2. 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance
 Tit. 3. 5. *these t.* I will that thou affirm con-
 stantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men
 Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken
 Jam. 3. 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not so to be
 1 Pet. 1. 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound
 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind
 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall
 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.*
 15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance
 3. 11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what
 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*
 17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware
 Rev. 22. 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*
 16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

Rev. 22. 30. be which testifyeth t. i. saith, I come
 These THINGS.
 Exod. 29. 33. *all these t.* wherewith anointment made
 Lev. 22. 2. in *these t.* which they hallow unto me
 Deut. 29. 29. *these t.* which are revealed belong to us
 3 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly *these t.*
 Ps. 107. 43. whom will observe *these t.* they shall
 Isa. 66. 9. for *all these t.* hath mine hand made, and
 all *these t.* have been, saith the Lord
 Ezek. 42. 14. approach to *these t.* that are for people
 Mat. 13. 17. desired to see *these t.* which ye see, and
 hear *these t.* which ye hear, Luke 10. 24.
 Mark 1. 44. offer *these t.* which Moses commanded
 Luke 1. 45. a performance of *these t.* which were told
 2. 18. wondered at *these t.* told them by shepherds
 12. 20. whom shall *these t.* be thou hast provided
 John 6. 29. I do always *these t.* that please him
 Acts 3. 18. but *these t.* he hath so fulfilled
 8. 6. gave heed to *these t.* which Philip spake
 13. 45. spake against *these t.* which were spoken
 17. 11. they searched whether *these t.* were so
 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *these t.*
 26. 16. of *these t.* in which I will appear to thee
 27. 11. more than *these t.* spoken by Paul
 Rom. 1. 28. to do *these t.* which are not convenient
 4. 17. calleth *these t.* which be not, as though were
 6. 21. what fruit had you in *these t.* wherof ye are
 ashamed, for the end of *these t.* is to be
 15. 17. I may glory in *these t.* which pertain to God
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *these t.*
 1 Cor. 8. 4. eating of *these t.* offered to idols, 10.
 2 Cor. 11. 28. besides *these t.* which are without
 Eph. 3. 12. it is a shame even to speak of *these t.*
 Phil. 3. 13. forgetting *these t.* which are behind, and
 reaching to *these t.* which are before
 4. 9. *these t.* which ye have learned and seen do
 Col. 2. 18. intruding into *these t.* he hath not seen
 3. 1. seek *these t.* which are above, where Christ
 Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of *these t.*
 12. 27. the removing of t. which are shaken, that
these t. which cannot be shaken
 may remain
 Jam. 2. 16. ye give not *these t.* which are needful
 1 John 3. 22. do *these t.* that are pleasing in his sight
 2 John 8. we lose not *these t.* we have wrought
 Jude 10. but speak evil of *these t.* they know not
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep *these t.*
 2. 10. fear none of *these t.* which thou shalt suffer
 4. 4. seal up *these t.* the seven thunders uttered
 20. 12. the dead were judged out of *these t.* written
 Unclean THINGS.
 Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean t. in Assyria
 What THINGS.
 Exod. 10. 2. tell thy son what t. I have wrought
 Mat. 6. 8. Father knows what t. ye have need of
 Mark 9. 9. should tell no man what t. they had seen
 10. 32. began to tell them what t. should happen
 11. 24. what t. soever ye desire when ye pray
 Luke 7. 22. go, tell John what t. ye have seen
 24. 19. what t. they said to him concerning Jesus
 35. and they told what t. were done in the way
 John 5. 19. what t. he doth, these doth the Son
 10. 6. they understood not what t. they were
 11. 46. some told them what t. Jesus had done
 Acts 21. 19. what t. God wrought among Gentiles
 Phil. 3. 7. what t. were gain to me, I counted loss
 THINK.
 Gen. 40. 14. but t. on me, when it be well with thee
 Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they t. best
 9 Sam. 13. 33. to t. that all the king's sons are dead
 2 Chron. 13. 8. ye t. to wit, and kingdom of Lord
 Neh. 5. 19. t. on me, my God, for good, according
 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews t. to rebel
 14. my God, t. thou on Tobiah and Sanballat
 Esth. 4. 13. t. not thou shalt escape in king's house
 Job 31. 1. why then should I t. upon a maid ?
 41. 32. one would t. the deep to be hoary
 Eccl. 8. 17. further, though a wise man t. to know it
 Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart so, but in his heart
 Jer. 23. 27. t. to cause my people forget my name
 29. 11. I know the thoughts that t. toward you
 Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt t. an evil thought
 Dan. 7. 25. he shall t. to change times and laws
 11. 1. t. his thoughts against the strong holds
 Jonah 1. 6. if so be that God will t. upon us
 Zech. 11. 12. if ye t. good give me my price, if not
 Mat. 3. 9. and t. not to say within yourselves
 5. 17. t. not that I am come to destroy the law
 7. 7. they shall be heard from much speaking
 9. 4. why t. ye evil in your hearts || 18. 12. how t. ye
 10. 24. t. not I am come to send peace on earth
 21. 28. what t. ye ? a certain man had two sons
 22. 42. what t. ye of Christ ? 26. 66. Mark 14. 64
 24. 44. in such an hour as ye t. not, Luke 12. 40.
 Luke 13. 4. t. ye that were sinners above all
 John 5. 39. in them ye t. ye have eternal life
 45. do not t. I will accuse you to the Father
 11. 56. what t. ye, that he will not come to feast
 16. 2. killeth you, will t. that he doth God service
 Acts 12. 23. whom t. ye, that I am ? I am not be

Acts 17.22 not to t. that the Godhead is like to gold
Rom. 12.1 t. myself happy, king Agrippa, because
Rom. 12.3 not to t. of himself more highly than he
 ought to t. but to t. soberly as God hath dealt
1 Cor. 4.6 ye might learn in us not to t. of men
 9. t. that God hath set forth us the apostles
 7.35 if any man t. that he beareth uncomely
 40. t. also that I have the Spirit of God
 8.2 if any man t. that he knoweth any thing
 12.33 of body, which we t. to be less honourable
 14.37 if any man t. himself to be a prophet
 8. Cor. 2.5 of ourselves to t. any thing as of ourselves
 10.2 t. t. to be bold against some which t. of us
 7. that he is Christ, let him t. this again, 11.
 11.16 I say again, let no man t. me a fool
 12.5 lest any of me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6.3 if a man t. himself to be something
Eph. 3.20 is able to do above all that we ask or t.
Phil. 4.8 if there be any praise, t. on these things
Jam. 1.7 let not that man t. he shall receive
 5. do ye t. that the scripture saith in vain?
1 Pet. 4.4 wherein they t. strange that ye run not
 12. t. it not strange concerning the fiery trial
 9. *1 Pet. 1.13* I t. it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINK EST.

9. *Sam. 10.3* t. thou that David thou honour thy
 father, in sending comforters? 1. *Chron. 19.3*
Job 35.2 t. thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mat. 17.25 Jesus said, what t. thou? 22. 17.
 93. t. thou that I cannot pray to my Father
Luke 10.36 which t. thou was neighbour to him?
Acts 23.2 we desire to hear of thee what thou t.
Rom. 2.3 t. thou this, O man, that judgest them

THINKETH.

1. *Sam. 20.14* whatsoever thy soul t. I will do
 2. *Sam. 18.27* me t. the running of the foremost is
Psalm. 10.17 I am poor, yet the Lord t. on me
Prov. 23.7 for as he t. in his heart, so is he
Luke 8.118 be taken that which he t. he hath
1 Cor. 10.12 let him that t. he standeth, take heed
 13.5 charity seeketh not her own, t. no evil
Phil. 3.4 if any other man t. he hath whereof

THINKING.

2. *Sam. 4.10* t. to have brought good tidings
 5.6 t. David cannot come in hither

THIRD.

Gen. 32.19 so commanded he the second and the t.
 50.23 saw Ephraim's children of t. generation
Exod. 30.5 to the t. and fourth generation of them
 that hate me, 34.7. *Nam. 14.18* *Deut. 5.9*
 28.19 and the t. row a figure, an agate, 39.12
Nam. 9.24 the camp of Ephraim in the t. rank
Lev. 23.8 an Edomite shall enter in t. generation
Josh. 19.10 the t. lot came up for Zebulun
1 Kings 1.13 he sent again a captain of the fifty
1 Chron. 24.8 the t. lot came forth to Hiram
 25.10 the t. lot came forth for Zaccar
 27.5 the t. captain of the host for the t. month
Isa. 19.24 Israel shall be the t. with Egypt
Ezek. 10.14 and the t. was the face of a lion
Deut. 2.39 and another t. kingdom of brass
 5.7 and shall be the ruler in the kingdom, 16.29.
Zeck. 6.3 and in the t. chariot white horses
Mat. 20.3 and he went out about the t. hour
 22.28 likewise t. died, *Mark 12.21* *Luke 20.31*
Luke 15.25 it was t. hour, and they crucified him
Mark 12.38 come in the t. watch, and find them so
 20.14 he sent the t. and they wounded him
Acts 2.15 seeing it is but the t. hour of the day
 20.9 Eutychus fell down from the t. loft
 23.23 be ready at the t. hour of the night
2 Cor. 12.2 such a one caught up to the t. heaven
Rev. 4.7 and the t. beast had a face as a man
 6.5 had opened the t. seal, I heard the t. beast
 8.10 the t. angel sounded, there fell a star
 11.14 and behold, the t. was cometh quickly
 14.9 and the t. angel followed them, saying
 16.4 the t. angel poured out his vial on the rivers
 21.19 the t. foundation was a chalcodony

See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD time.

1. *Sam. 3.8* the Lord called Samuel the t. time
 10.91 Saul sent messengers again the t. time
1 Kings 18.34 do it the t. time, they did it the t. time
Ezek. 31.14 let the sword be doubled the t. time
Mat. 26.44 and he prayed the t. time, *Mark 14.41*
John 21.14 the t. time Jesus showed himself
 17. saith unto him the t. time, lovest thou me?
 Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him t. time
 9. *Cor. 12.14* the t. time I am ready to come, 13.1

THIRD year.

Deut. 28.12 t. year, which is the year of tithing
1 Kings 15.28 in t. year of Asa, did Baasha slay, 31.
 18. t. word of the Lord came to Elijah in t. year
 22.2 in t. year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
1 Kings 18.1 in the t. year of Hobaas son of Elah
 19.29 in the t. year sow ye and reap, 37. 30.
1 Chron. 17.7 in t. year of Jehoshaphat's reign
 97.5 the Ammonites paid the second and t. year
Ezek. 1.3 in the t. year of the reign of Ahaz

Dan. 1.1 in the t. year of the reign of Jehoiachim
 8.1 in the t. year of the reign of Belshazzar
 10.1 in the t. year of Cyrus king of Persia

THIRDLY.

1. *Cor. 12.28* t. teachers, after that miracle
 THIRST, Substantive.
Exod. 17.3 t. to kill us and our children with t.
Deut. 28.48 thou shalt serve thine enemies in t.
 29.19 imagin, of heart, to add drunkenness to t.
Judg. 13.18 and now I shall die for t. and fall
 9. *Chron. 39.11* doth persuade you to die by t.
Job. 9.15 thou broughtest water for their t. 30.
Job 24.11 tread their wine-presses and suffer t.
Job 69.21 in my t. they gave me vinegar to drink
 104.11 the wild asses quench their t.
Isa. 5.13 and their multitude dried up with t.
 41.17 and when their tongue faileth for t.
 50.2 their fish stinketh, and dieth for t.
Jer. 2.25 and withold thy throat from t.
 48.18 come down from thy glory, and sit in t.
Lam. 4.4 cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for t.
Hos. 3.3 lest I strip her naked, and slay her with t.
Amos 8.11 not a t. for water, but of hearing words
 13. the virgins and young men shall faint for t.
 2. *Cor. 11.27* in hunger and t. in fastings often

THIRST, Verb.

Isa. 49.10 they shall not hunger, nor t. nor heat
Mat. 5.6 which hunger and t. after righteousness
John 4.13 drinketh of this water, shall t. again
 14. whosoever drinketh, shall never t. 6.35.
 15. sir, give me this water, that I t. not
 7.37 if any t. let him come to me and drink
 19.28 after this Jesus saith, I t.
Rom. 12.20 if thine enemy t. give him drink
 1. *Cor. 4.11* even to this present hour we t.
Rev. 7.16 and they shall not t. any more

THIRSTED.

Exod. 17.3 people t. there for water and murmured
 14.48.21 they t. not when he led them through

THIRSTETH.

Psalm. 42.2 my soul t. for God, 63.1. | 143.6.
Isa. 55.1 ho, every one that t. come to the waters

THIRSTY.

Judg. 4.19 give me a little water, for I am t.
 2. *Sam. 17.24* the people is t. in the wilderness
Psalm. 63.1 my flesh longeth in a t. land, 143.6.
 107.5 hungry and t. their soul fainteth in them
Prov. 25.21 if thine enemy be t. give him drink
 25. as cold water to a t. soul, so is good news
 99.10 the blood-t. hate the upright, but the just
 99.14 brought water to him that was t.
 29.8 it shall be as when a t. man dreameth
 32.6 he will cause the drink of the t. to fail
 33.7 the t. land shall become springs of water
 44.3 for I will pour water upon him that is t.
 65.13 my servants shall drink, but ye shall be t.
Ezek. 19.13 she is planted in a dry and t. ground
Mat. 25.35 for I was t. and ye gave me drink
 37. when saw we thee t. and gave thee drink?
 42. for I was t. and ye gave me no drink

THIRTEEN.

Judg. 17.25 Ishmael his son was t. years old
Nam. 20.13 ye shall offer t. young bullocks, 14.
1 Kings 7.1 was building his own house t. years
 1. *Chron. 26.11* the sons and brethren of Hoshai
Ezek. 40.11 the length of the gate t. cubits

THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14.4 and in the t. year they rebelled
 1. *Chron. 24.13* the t. lot came forth to Huppah
 25.20 the t. lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1.2 in the t. year of the reign of Josiah
 25.3 from the t. year of Josiah the son of Amon

See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2. *Kings 15.13* Shallum to reign in nine and t. year
 17. in the nine and t. year of king Azariah
 25.27 in the seven and t. year of the captivity of
 Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer. 52.31*
 2. *Chr. 15.19* no war to the five and t. year of Asa
 16.1 in the six and t. year of the reign of Asa
Nam. 5.14 the two and t. year of Artaxerxes, 13.6.

THIRTY.

Gen. 6.15 the height of the ark was t. cubits
 11.14 Salah lived t. years, and begat Eber
 18. Peleg lived t. years, and begat Reu
 22. Serug lived t. years, and begat Nahor
 30. peradventure there shall be t. found, he
 said, I will not do it if I find t. there
 39.15 t. milch camels with their colts, forty kine
 41.46 Joseph was t. years old when he stood
Exod. 21.32 shall give to their master t. shekels
 26.8 the length of one curtain t. cubits, 36.15.
Lev. 27.4 thy estimation shall be t. shekels
Nam. 4.3 from t. years old and upwards even to
 fifty, 23.30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1. *Chron. 23.3*
Judg. 10.4 Jair had t. sons, and they had t. cities
 12.9. Ibban had t. sons and t. daughters he sent
 abroad, took in t. daughters for his sons
 14. Abdon had forty sons and t. nephews
 14.11 they brought t. companions to be with him

Judg. 14.19 give you t. sheets, t. change of garments
 15. ye shall give t. sheets, t. change of garments
 19. Samson slew t. men, and took them 145.
 90.31 to smite about t. men of Israel, 75.
 1. *Sam. 9.22* Saul sat among them, about, 100.
 2. *Sam. 5.4* David was t. years old when he began
 93.13 and three of the t. chief went down
 93. Benaiah was more honourable than the
 1. *Chron. 11.15* 35. | 7.6
 24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the t.
1 Kings 4.22 provision for one day was, 100.
 6.2 height of the house of the Lord was t. cubits
 7.2 height of the house of the forest was t. cubits
 6. the breadth of the porch was t. cubits
 23. a line of t. cubits did compass t. altar
 2. *Kings 18.14* appointed to Hezekiah t. tables
 1. *Chron. 11.42* Adina a captain, and t. with him
 1. *Ezra 1.9* the number of them was t. chagins
 10. t. basons of gold, silver basons 410
Jer. 38.10 take from hence t. men with thee
Ezek. 40.17 t. chambers were on the pavement
 41.6 and the side chambers were t. in order
 46.22 there were courts joined of t. cubits broad
Zeck. 11.12 they weighed for my price t. pieces
 13. and I took the t. pieces of silver, *Mat. 21.9*
Mat. 13.8 brought some t. fold, 23. *Mark 4.38*
 26.15 they covenanted with him for t. piece
 27.3 Judas brought again the t. piece of silver
Luke 3.23 Jesus began to be about t. years of age
John 6.19 had rowed about 25 or t. furlongs

See DAYS.

THIRTY one.

Josh. 12.24 the things Joshua subdued t. and one
 1. *Kings 16.23* in the t. and one year of king Asa
 2. *Kings 22.1* Josiah eight years old, and reigned
 t. and one years in Jerusalem, 2. *Chron. 34.1*

THIRTY two.

Gen. 11.30 Reu lived t. two years, and begat Serug
Nam. 31.40 the Lord's tribute was t. two pieces
 1. *Kings 20.1* t. two kings were with Ben-hadad
 22.31 the king commanded his t. two captains
 2. *Kings 8.17* Jehoram was t. two years old when
 he began to reign, 2. *Chron. 21.5, 22*

THIRTY three.

Gen. 46.15 all the souls of sons and daughters t.
 1. *Lev. 12.4* in blood of purifying t. three days
 2. *Sam. 5.5* David reigned in Jerusalem t. and three
 years, 1. *Kings 2.11* 1. *Chron. 3.4* | 29.27

THIRTY four.

Gen. 11.16 Eber lived t. four years and begat Peleg
 THIRTY five.
Gen. 11.12 Arphaxad lived t. five and t. years
 1. *Kings 22.42* Jehoshaphat was t. five years old
 when he began to reign, 2. *Chron. 28.1*
 2. *Chron. 3.15* made two pillars t. fac cubits high

THIRTY six.

Josh. 7.5 the men of Ai smote t. six men of Israel
 THIRTY seven.
 2. *Sam. 23.34* Hishai the Hittite, t. seven in all
 2. *Kings 12.18* the t. and seventh year of Joash

THIRTY eight.

Deut. 2.14 till come over brook Zered, t. eight years
 1. *Kings 16.29* in the t. and eighth year of Asa
 2. *Kings 15.8* in the t. and eighth year of Amasia
 1. *John 5.5* which had an infirmity t. eight years

THIRTY nine.

2. *Chron. 16.12* Asa in the t. and a year died
 See THOUSAND.

THIS.

Gen. 5.39 t. same shall comfort us concerning war
 15.4. saying, t. shall not be thine heir, but he shall
 18.32 and I will speak yet but t. once
 19.9 they said, t. one fellow came in to us
 29.27 we will give thee t. also for the service
 34.15 but in t. will we consent unto you
 37.32 sent the coat, and said, t. have we found
 38.28 bound a thread, saying, t. came out fast
 44.5 is not t. it in which my Lord drinketh?
 49. if ye take t. from me, and mischief befall him
Exod. 3.12 t. shall be a token that I sent thee
 7.17 in t. thou shalt know that I am the Lord
 23. neither did he set his heart to t. also
 30.13 t. they shall give, each half a shekel
Nam. 18.9 t. shall be thine of the most holy things
 from the fire, *Deut. 21.1*
 94.23. also, who shall live when God death t.?
Deut. 32.29 O that they were wise and prudent
 34. is not t. laid up in store with us and hid
Judg. 7.4 t. shall go with thee, t. shall set go
 16.18 come up t. once, for he hath showed us
 1. *Sam. 16.8* neither hath the Lord chosen A.
 20.3 and he saith, let not Jonathan know
 25.31 that t. shall be no grief unto thee
 2. *Sam. 7.19* t. was a small thing in thy sight
 19.21 shall not Shimei be put to death for t.?
 23.17 is not t. the blood of the man that thou
 1. *1 Kings 3.9* t. to judge t. thy no great a people
 11.27 and t. was the cause that he should be
 30. I will for t. afflict thee, said David, but
 17.24 by t. I know that thou art a man of God

2 Kings 4. 43. should I not t. before a hundred men
14. 10. glory of t. and tarry at home
24. 2. at commandment of Lord came to Judah
Car. 1. 11. because t. was in thine heart, not asked
25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than t.
Ezek. 5. 17. let him send his pleasure concerning t.
6. 11. let his house be made a dunghill for t.
7. 37. put such a thing as t. in the king's heart
8. 21. so we fasted, and besought our God for t.
9. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as t.
15. we cannot stand before thee because of t.
Neh. 13. 14. remember me concerning t.
Ezek. 4. 14. art come to kind, for such a time as t.
Job 5. 27. lo, t. we have searched it, so it is
12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought t.
17. 8. upright men shall be astonished at t.
20. 2. for t. I make haste || 4. knowest thou not t.
21. 2. hear and let t. be your consolation
33. 12. in t. thou art not just, I will answer
35. 2. thoukest thou t. to be right, that thou saidst
Psalm. 11. 6. t. shall be the portion of their cup
3. 3. though war rise, in t. will I be confident
32. 6. for t. shall every one that is godly pray
35. 22. t. thou hast seen, keep not silence
41. 11. by t. I know that thou favourst me
44. 21. shall not God search t. out? he knoweth
49. 14. for t. our God is our God for ever and ever
49. 13. t. their way is their folly, yet their
50. 22. now consider t. ye that forget God
56. 9. shall turn back, t. I know, for God is for me
62. 11. twice have I heard t. that power belongs
60. 31. t. also shall please the Lord better than ox
32. the humble shall see t. and be glad, your heart
73. 16. when I thought to know t. it was painful
81. 1. the Lord heard t. and was wroth, 50.
81. 4. for t. was a statute for Israel and a law
5. t. be ordained in Joseph for a testimony
92. 6. neither doth a fool understand t.
106. 20. let t. be the reward of mine adversaries
119. 56. t. I had, because I kept thy precepts
143. 9. t. honour have all his saints, praise Lord
Psalm. 4. 4. for t. a man is envied of his neighbour
6. 5. t. hath more rest than the other
7. 10. thou dost not inquire wisely concerning t.
18. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of t.
yea also from t. withdraw not thine hand
27. t. have I found || 29. lo, t. only have I found
11. 6. whether shall prosper, either t. or that
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required t. at your hand?
6. 7. and he said, lo, t. hath touched thy lips
9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform t.
22. 14. surely t. iniquity shall not be purged
27. 11. by t. shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged
29. 29. t. also cometh forth from the Lord
29. 11. saying, read t. I pray thee, 19.
26. 7. therefore have I cried concerning t.
43. 9. who among them can declare t. 45. 31.
46. 8. remember t. || 48. 30. declare ye, tell t.
47. 8. therefore hear now t. 48. 1, 16. || 51. 21.
50. 11. t. shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall
26. blessed is the man that doeth t.
5. with thou call t. a fast, an acceptable day?
6. is not t. the fast that I have chosen?
14. when ye see t. your hearts shall rejoice
12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at t.
17. hast thou not procured t. unto thyself?
2. for t. gird you with sackcloth, lament
26. for t. shall the earth mourn, and heavens
7. how shall I pardon thee for t.?
9. be avenged on such a nation as t. 29. || 9. 9.
24. but let him that glorieth, glory in t.
21. I will t. once cause them to know my hand
2. 16. was not t. to know me, saith the Lord?
21. t. hath been thy manner from thy youth
1. 26. how long shall t. be in the heart of prophets
23. t. shall be the covenant that I will make
2. I knew that t. was the word of the Lord
21. t. I call to mind, therefore I hope
17. for t. our heart is faint, our eyes are dim
2. 15. he said, hast thou seen t. || 17. || 47. 6.
49. t. was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom
27. in t. your fathers have blasphemed me
26. saith the Lord, t. shall not be the same
11. and when her sister Aboliah saw t.
24. t. cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.
37. I will yet for t. be inquired of by Israel
2. t. shall be shut, so man shall enter
2. 5. shall not find occasion against me, Daniel, 38.
1. 7. 16. t. shall be their derision in Egypt
4. 3. t. likest you, O children of Israel
t. the Lord repeated for t. it shall not be, 6.
2. shall not the land trouble for t.?
12. saith the Lord that doth t.
24. 2. was not t. my saying is my country?
2. 10. t. shall they have for their pride
1. 15. t. shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord
12. t. shall be the plague wherewith, 15.
t. shall be the punishment of Egypt
1. 9. t. hath been by your means
1. should I accept t. of your hands? saith Lord

Mat. 2. 12. the L. will cut off the man that eateth t.
Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had known what t. meaneth
13. 55. is not t. the carpenter's son? Mark 6. 3.
Luke 4. 22. John 6. 42.
16. 22. saying, Lord, t. shall not be unto thee
94. 43. know t. that if the good man of the house
had known in what watch, Luke 12. 39.
96. 13. shall also t. that t. woman hath done
97. 54. saying, truly t. was the Son of God
98. 14. and if t. come to the governor's ears
Mark 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, t.
Luke 1. 18. whereby shall I know t. for I am old
34. how shall t. be, seeing I know not a man?
66. saying, what manner of child shall t. be?
3. 30. added yet t. above all, that he shut up John
6. 3. have ye not read so much as t. what David
10. 11. be sure of t. || 90. in t. rejoice not
15. 24. t. my son was dead and is alive again
27. 12. take t. and divide it among yourselves
37. that t. must yet be accomplished in me
23. 47. certainly t. was a righteous man
John 1. 13. saying, t. was he of whom I spake
2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said t.
4. 27. on t. came his disciples, and marvelled
19. is not t. the Christ? || 4. 28. marvel not at t.
6. 6. t. he said to prove him, for he himself knew
7. 25. is not t. he whom they seek to kill?
8. 40. t. did not Abraham || 11. 20. believest thou t.
11. 51. t. spake he not of himself, but prophesied
12. 6. t. he said, not that he cared for the poor
13. 28. for what intent he spake t. unto him
35. by t. shall all men know ye are my disciples
15. 13. greater love hath no man than t.
16. 20. by t. we believe that thou camest from God
Acts 1. 11. t. Jesus shall so come in like manner
2. 12. what meaneth t. || 31. he seeing t. before
39. t. Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all
23. he hath said forth t. which ye now see
37. when they heard t. they were pricked
3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at t.?
5. 24. they doubted whereunto t. would grow
6. 14. that t. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy t. place
7. 35. t. Moses whom they refused, did God send
40. as for t. Moses, we wot not what is become
8. 22. repent therefore of t. thy wickedness
32. the place of scripture which he read was t.
9. 21. is not t. he that destroyed them which
13. 48. when the Gentiles heard t. they were glad
15. 15. to t. agree the words of the prophets
16. 18. t. did she many days, but Paul turned
19. 5. when they heard t. they were baptized
24. 14. but t. I confess to thee, that after the way
Rom. 3. 3. thinkest thou t. O man, that judgest
6. 6. knowing t. that our old man is crucified
9. 10. not only t. but when Rebecca conceived
15. 28. when therefore I have performed t.
1 Cor. 1. 12. t. I say, every one saith, I am of Paul
9. 3. my answer to them that examine me is t.
11. 17. in t. that I declare to you, I praise not
22. shall I praise you in t. || I praise you not
15. 34. have we not knowledge, I speak t. to shame
9 Cor. 5. 2. in t. we groan earnestly, desiring
7. 3. I speak not t. to condemn you, for I said
8. 5. t. they did, not as we hoped, but first gave
10. 7. let him of himself think t. again, 11.
13. 9. and t. also we wish, even your perfection
Gal. 3. 2. t. would I learn of you, received ye
5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in t.
Eph. 4. 17. t. I say therefore, and testify in the Lord
5. 5. for t. ye know, that no whoremonger
Phil. 1. 9. t. I pray, that your love may abound
19. I know that t. shall turn to my salvation
2 Thess. 3. 10. when with you, t. we commanded you
1 Tim. 1. 9. knowing t. Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 20. || 3. 3.
4. 16. in doing t. thou shalt both save thyself and
Heb. 7. 21. but t. with an oath || 27. t. did he once
1 John 3. 10. in t. the children of God are manifest
9. 9. in t. was manifested the love of God
5. 2. by t. we know that we love children of God
Judges 2. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew
Rev. 2. 6. t. thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds
See ALL AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD, CITY,
DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE,
LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH, PEOPLE,
THING, WORD, WORLD.
Is THIS.
Gen. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what is t.
that thou hast done? 12. 18. || 28. 10. || 39. 23.
24. 65. what man is t. that walketh in the field?
42. 28. what is t. that God hath done unto us?
43. 20. is t. your younger brother, of whom
44. 15. what deed is t. that ye have done?
Exod. 13. 14. saying, what is t. ? Judg. 13. 24.
17. 3. therefore is t. that thou hast brought us
Josh. 22. 16. what trespass is t. ye committed?
Judg. 15. 11. what is t. that thou hast done unto
us? 2 Sam. 12. 21.
90. 19. what wickedness is t. done among you?
1 Sam. 10. 11. what is t. come to the son of Kish?
24. 16. Saul said, is t. thy voice, my son David?

1 Sam. 19. is t. the manner of man, O man of God
16. 17. is t. thy kindness to thy friend?
2 Kings 18. 19. what confidence is t. wherein
Ezek. 10. 13. nor is t. a work of one day or two
Job 36. 2. who is t. that darkest counsel?
Cant. 3. 9. who is t. that cometh out of the wilderness?
8. 5. who is t. that cometh up from the wilderness?
Isa. 23. 7. is t. your joyous city, whose antiquity
63. 1. who is t. that cometh from Edom, with
Jer. 39. 21. for who is t. that engaged his heart?
46. 7. who is t. that cometh up as a flood
Ezek. 16. 20. is t. of thy whoredoms a small matter
Zech. 3. 2. is not t. a brand plucked out of the fire?
5. 5. and see what is t. that goeth forth
Mat. 6. 27. saying, what manner of man is t. that
the winds obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25
12. 23. people said, is not t. the son of David?
21. 10. who is t. ? Mark 1. 27. what thing is t. ?
Luke 1. 43. whence is t. to me, that mother of my L.
4. 36. what a word is t. with such he commandeth
5. 21. who is t. which speaketh blasphemies?
7. 49. who is t. that forgiveth sins also?
9. 9. but who is t. of whom I hear such things?
90. 17. he said, what is t. then that is written
John 7. 36. what manner of saying is t. he said
9. 19. is t. your son, who ye say was born blind?
16. 17. what is t. that he saith unto us? 18.
9 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is t. the testimony
Eph. 3. 8. to us t. grace given, to preach to Gentiles
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is t.
THIS is.
Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, t. is now bone of my bones
90. 13. t. is thy kindness which thou shalt shew me
28. 17. Jacob said, t. is none other but the house
of God, and t. is the gate of heaven
32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said, t. is God's host
41. 38. Pharaoh said, can we find such a one as t. is
48. 18. not so, father, for t. is the first-born
Exod. 3. 15. t. is my name for ever, and my memorial
8. 19. the magicians said, t. is the finger of God
16. 23. t. is that which the Lord hath said
Lev. 10. 3. t. is that the Lord spake, saying
Num. 8. 24. t. is it that belongeth to the Levites
18. 11. and t. is thine, the heave-offering of gift
Deut. 13. 11. do no more such wickedness at t. is
15. 2. and t. is the manner of the release
1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for t. is he
1 Kings 11. 11. forasmuch as t. is done of thee
13. 3. t. is the sign which the Lord hath spoken
2 Kings 3. 18. t. is but a light thing in sight of Ld
6. 19. t. is not the way, neither is this the city
8. 5. O king, t. is the woman, and t. is her son
9. 37. so that they shall not say, t. is Jezebel
9 Chron. 28. 22. t. is that king Ahaz
Neh. 2. 2. t. is nothing but sorrow of heart
9. 18. t. is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt
Job 8. 19. behold, t. is the joy of his way
10. 13. I know that t. is with thee
18. 21. t. is the place of him that knoweth not God
90. 39. t. is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.
Ps. 24. 6. t. is the generation of them that seek him
66. 24. t. is the hill God desireth to dwell in
77. 10. t. is my infirmity, but I will remember
109. 27. that they may know that t. is thy hand
118. 23. t. is the Lord's doing, Mat. 21. 42.
119. 50. t. is my comfort in mine affliction
132. 14. t. is my rest for ever, here will I dwell
Ezek. 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, t. is new
5. 19. to rejoice in labour, t. is the gift of God
12. 13. for t. is the whole duty of man
Cant. 5. 16. t. is my beloved, and t. is my friend
Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, t. is known in all the earth
25. 9. lo, t. is our God, we have waited for him
27. 9. t. is all the fruit, to take away his sin
28. 12. t. is the rest, and t. is the refreshing
30. 21. saying, t. is the way, walk ye in it
54. 9. for t. is as the waters of N.ah unto me
17. t. is the heritage of the servants of the Lord
59. 21. as for me t. is my covenant with them
Jer. 4. 18. t. is thy wickedness, it is bitter
7. 29. t. is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord
10. 19. t. is a grief || 13. 25. t. is thy lot
23. 6. t. is the name whereby he shall be called,
THE LORD OUR RIGHTeousness, 33. 16.
30. 17. t. is Zion, whom no man seeketh after
Ezek. 5. 5. t. is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of
19. 14. t. is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam
31. 18. t. is Pharaoh and all his multitude
Dan. 3. 25. t. is the writing that was written
Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for t. is not your rest
Zeph. 2. 15. t. is the rejoicing city that dwelt
Zech. 5. 3. t. is the curse that goeth forth
6. he said, t. is an Ephah || 8. t. is wickedness
Mat. 3. 3. for t. is he that was spoken of by Isaiah
17. t. is my beloved Son, 17. 5. Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 35.
7. 12. for t. is the law and the prophets
11. 10. t. is he of whom it is written, Luke 7. 37
14. t. is Elias which was for to come
13. 19. t. is he which received seed by the way
19. 28. Jesus said, with you t. is impossible

THI
 Mat. 21. 38. *t.* is the heir, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
 22. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, Mark 12. 30.
 28. 96. Jesus said, take, eat *t.* is my body
 38. *t.* is my blood Mark 14. 23. 94. Luke 22.
 19. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24. 45.
 Mark 14. 09. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again
 Luke 7. 30. have known what manner of woman *t.* is
 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness
 John 1. 19. and *t.* is the record of John
 30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
 4. I have record that *t.* is the Son of God
 3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come
 4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 26. 41.
 6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that you believe
 29. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40.
 50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven
 58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven
 60. *t.* is a hard saying, who can hear it?
 9. some said, *t.* is he [90]. We know *t.* is our son
 13. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that you love
 17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know
 Acts 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel
 7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel
 98. *t.* is he that was in the church in wilderness
 28. 2. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ
 Rom. 11. 97. *t.* is my covenant, Heb. 8. 10. 10. 16.
 1 Cor. 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper
 Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right
 Phil. 1. 92. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour
 Col. 3. 40. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord
 1 Thess. 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18.
 1 Tim. 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. [49. Tit. 3. 8.
 2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God
 1 Pet. 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure
 20. take it patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God
 1 John 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11.
 2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life
 3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe
 4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist
 5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
 4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith
 6. *t.* is he that came by water and blood
 9. *t.* is the witness of God which be testified
 11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life
 14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him
 20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
 2 John 6. *t.* is love that we walk after his command.
 7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist
 Rev. 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first reurr.
 14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death

THISTLE

2 Kings 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild
 beast trod down the *t.* 9 Chron. 25. 18.
 Hos. 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come upon their altars
THISY'S
 Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
 Job 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
 Mat. 7. 16. do men gather flax of *t.*?

THITHER

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.*
 22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
 24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
 Exod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
 Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15.
 Deut. 4. 42. [19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3. 9.
 Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 28. 39.
 12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come
 6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
 Judg. 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after *t.*
 9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
 d Sam. 9. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
 5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
 10. 32. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
 1 Kings 6. 7. made ready before *t.* was brought *t.*
 2 Kings 8. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
 4. P. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
 1. 25. he said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
 6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
 17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
 Neh. 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
 13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
 Job 6. 90. they came *t.* and were ashamed
 Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
 Jer. 27. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
 27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
 Ezek. 1. 30. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
 11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
 47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
 Joel 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
 Mat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
 Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
 John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* you cannot come, 36.
 11. 8. to steepe thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
 18. 2. Jesus oftentimes resorted *t.* with his disciples
 3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
 Acts R. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
 16. 13. spoke to the women which resorted *t.*

THITHERWARD

Judg. 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
 Jer. 30. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THONGS.
 Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said
THORN

*Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with
 thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Sucoth,
 who refused to relieve his army, when they
 were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two
 kings of Midian, Judg. 8. 7, 16. Either he
 chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny
 rods till they died; or, he laid them down
 upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the
 cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear
 their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns
 are put for great difficulties and impediments.
 Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up,
 and taketh it even out of the thorns. And in
 Hos. 2. 6, I will hedge up thy way with thorns;
 I will bring thee into straits and difficulties.
 It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled
 by thorns. Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can
 feel the thorns. St. Paul says, 2 Cor. 12. 7.
 that lest he should have been exalted above
 measure, through the abundance of the revela-
 tions which he had, there was given to him a
 thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking pain
 in his body; or terrors of conscience, or some
 diabolical violent temptation.*

*The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the
 inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let re-
 main in the land, would be pricks in their eyes
 and thorns in their sides; that is, they would
 be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num.
 33. 55. The wicked are compared to thorns,
 not only because of their barrenness, and un-
 profitableness in any thing that is good, Mat.
 7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns?
 but also because of their pernicious hurtful
 disposition towards the church and people
 of God, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 28. 24. To sow
 among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly
 and carnal hearts, Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many
 are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their
 souls, through an excessive care about get-
 ting, keeping, and managing their estates:
 so that prosperity is their snare. The soli-
 diers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise
 his royalty, platted a crown of thorns, and put
 it upon his head, Mat. 27. 29. Thorns were
 the fruit of the curse for man's sin, Gen. 3.
 18. Christ bears our curse, and takes it
 away from us.*

2 Chron. 25. 18. *t.* in Lebanon, sent to the cedar
 Job 41. 2. cannot thou bore his jaw through with a *t.*?
 Prov. 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
 Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
 Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.*
 Hos. 10. 8. the *t.* shall come up on their altars
 Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
 2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given me a *t.* in the flesh

THORNS

Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
 Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
 Num. 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, Judg. 2. 3.
 Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
 2 Sam. 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.*
 2 Chron. 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
 Ps. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
 118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
 Prov. 15. 10. way of slothful man is a hedge of *t.*
 22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward
 24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
 Eccl. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
 Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
 3. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
 33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire
 34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
 Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
 Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with *t.*
 9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
 Neh. 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.*
 Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? Luke 6. 44.
 13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. Mark 4. 7, 18. Luke 8. 7, 14.
 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they
 put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 5.

See BRISTLES.

THOROW see THROUGH.

THOSE

Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
 1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
 Ezra 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
 Eccl. 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them
 Job 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
 21. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
 24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
 19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned
 27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
 Psal. 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
 50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me

Ps. 92. 12. *t.* planted in house of Ld. shall flourish
 119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and I will
 have known the witnesses
 139. as thou understand to do *t.* that love thy name
 139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up
 Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
 Eccl. 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
 Isa. 35. 8. a high-way, but it shall be for *t.*
 64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in them
 is continuance, we shall be saved
 Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
 Dan. 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride be is able to smite
 Zeph. 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
 Mat. 16. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men
 Luke 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of women
 19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
 John 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
 17. 11. keep thou thy name *t.* thou hast given me
 12. *t.* that thou gavest me I have kept, none lost
 Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after
 1 Cor. 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned
 Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* I counted loss for Ch.
 1 Tim. 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe
 Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use
 2 Pet. 2. 6. an example to *t.* that live ungodly
 18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped
 See DAYS, THINGS.

THOU

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me
 20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shall surely
 die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 Sam. 22. 16.
 24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands
 28. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
 40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.*
 45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children
 49. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise
 Exod. 19. 24. shall come up, *t.* and Aaron with thee
 Num. 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
 16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
 Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
 7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 28. 1.
 13. 6. *t.* hast not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
 30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
 1 Sam. 15. 22. to a neighbour that is better than *t.*
 24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
 25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming
 2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan said to David, *t.* art the man
 15. 9. then Abalom said, of what city art *t.*?
 19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
 1 Kings 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of
 18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel
 20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.*
 2 Kings 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Abal
 14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, even *t.*
 and Judah with thee, 9 Chron. 25. 13.
 19. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all the
 kingdoms, 19. Neh. 9. 6. Isa. 7. 2.
 Neh. 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to pardon
 Eccl. 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be
 destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
 Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
 Psal. 32. 4. *t.* will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
 55. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide
 71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out my mother's womb
 76. 7. *t.* even *t.* art to be feared, and who may
 stand in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
 83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, *t.* art most high
 102. 97. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end
 109. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done *t.*
 118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
 119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield
 132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
 139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
 Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
 Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen *t.*
 44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my God
 45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
 51. 19. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of man
 63. 16. *t.* art our father *t.* O Lord, our father
 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.*
 Jer. 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy bondage
 60. 6. there *t.* shall die *t.* and all thy friends
 27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by word
 Lam. 5. 19. *t.* O Lord, remainest for ever, by those
 Ezek. 7. 7. *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time
 16. 32. they are more righteous than *t.*
 Dan. 4. 22. it is *t.* O king, that art become proud
 5. 22. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart
 Jonah 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*?
 Mic. 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Sath
 4. 8. O tower of the flock, to thee shall I come
 Hab. 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord?
 Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain, thou shalt
 Mat. 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy shut
 17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
 16. 16. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God
 Mark 8. 29. Luke 4. 41. John 11. 7
 26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* will
 69. saying *t.* also wast with Jesus, Mark 16. 7

Luke 1. 28. hail t. that art highly favoured
 7. 19. saying, art t. that should come? *50.*
 14. 5. sent a more honourable t. to be bidden
 16. 5. he said, how much worst t. unto my lord? 7.
 25. t. in thy life-time receivest thy good things,
 but now be in comfort, and t. art tormented
 19. 42. if thou hadst known, even t. in this thy day
Joh 1. 19. to ask him, who art t. *23. [8. 25.] 21. 15.*
 21. they asked, art t. Elias? art t. that prophet?
 42. t. art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephas
 3. 18. art t. a master of Israel, and knowest not
 4. 9. that t. being a Jew, askest drink of me
 7. 52. they said to him, art t. also of Galilee?
 8. 5. but what sayest t. *7. [9. 25.]* art his disciple
 9. 37. t. hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
 17. 33. [1. in them, and t. in me, that they may be perf.]
 12. 17. art not t. one of this man's disciples?
Acts 1. 24. t. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 6. 23. that t. art in the gall of bitterness and bond
 11. 14. whereby t. and thy house shall be saved
 13. 10. t. cailed of the devil, t. enemy, wilt t. not
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 33. t. art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 21. 38. art not t. that Egyptian which madest
 27. 27. tell me, art t. a Roman? he said, yea
 26. 29. I would, that not only t. but all that hear
Rom. 2. 21. t. therefore which teachest another
 1 *Tim. 4. 12.* but be t. an example of the believers
 6. 11. but t. O man of God, see these things
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be not t. ashamed of the testimony
 2. 1. t. therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philim. 12. t. therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. t. Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
 12. they shall be changed, but t. art the same
Jam. 4. 12. who art t. that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. t. art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 5. 9. t. art worthy to take the book, and to open
 See ALONE.

THOUGH.

Gen. 40. 10. and the vine was as t. it budded
Lev. 5. 17. t. he wist it not, yet will he be guilty
 25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, t. he be a stranger
Deut. 20. 19. t. I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, t.
 they have iron chariots and, t. they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. t. thou detain me, I will not eat
 15. 7. t. ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. t. not like one of thy handmaids
 1 *Sam. 14. 39.* t. it be in Jonathan, he shall die
 20. 90. I will shoot arrows, as t. I shot at a mark
 5. 5. t. it were sanctified this day in the vessel
 3 *Sam. 2. 30.* I am this day weak, t. anointed king
 18. 12. t. I should receive a thousand shekels
Neh. 1. 9. t. there were of you cast out to uttermost
Job 13. 15. t. he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 20. 12. t. wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 27. 6. what the hypocrite's hope, t. he hath gained
 16. t. he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psal. 33. 14. as t. he had been my friend or brother
 27. 94. t. he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
138. 6. t. the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
Prov. 11. 21. t. hand join in hand, *18. 3.*
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, t. he be rich
 29. 19. t. he understand, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way-faring men t. fools, shall not err
 45. 4. scorned them, t. thou hast not known me, *5.*
Lam. 2. 32. t. he cause grief, he will have compassion
Esch. 2. 6. t. briars and thorns be with thee, t.
 they be a rebellious house, *3. 9. [2. 3.]*
 14. 14. t. these three men were in it, *16. 18. 30.*
 26. 21. t. thou be sought for, yet never be found
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled, t. thou knowest all this
Mic. 5. 2. t. thou be little among thousands of Judah
Neh. 1. 12. t. they be quiet, and likewise many
11ab. 1. 5. ye will not believe, t. it be told you
 2. 3. t. it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
Mat. 20. 25. t. I should die with thee, yet not deny
Luke 9. 53. flee was as t. he would go to Jerusalem
 18. 7. avenge his elect, t. he bear long with them
 34. 28. he made as t. he would have gone further
Joh 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as t. he heard not
 10. 28. t. ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 23. t. he were dead, yet shall he live
Acts 3. 12. as t. by our power we made him walk
 13. 41. ye shall not believe, t. a man declare it
 17. 25. as t. he needed any thing, seeing he gives
 27. t. he be not far from every one of us
 23. 13. as t. ye would inquire something, *30.*
 23. 4. whom t. he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.
Lam. 4. 17. things which be not, as t. they were
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, t. she is married to another
Cor. 7. 20. that have wives, be as t. they had none
 30. as t. they wept not, as t. they rejoiced not
Cor. 4. 18. but t. our outward man perish, yet
 9. 9. t. he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 3. 3. t. we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 13. 17. t. nothing am I behind t. I be nothing
 13. 7. do what is honest, t. we be as reprobes
Gal. 2. 2. t. we or an angel preach another gospel
 1. 1. their different netting, t. he be lord of all

Phil. 3. 4. t. I might also have confidence in flesh
 12. not as t. I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for t. I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
 20. why, as t. living, are ye subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. t. he were a son, yet learned obedience
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, t. we thus speak
 12. 17. t. he sought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14. t. a man say he hath faith, and not works
 1 *Pet. 4. 12.* as t. some strange thing happened
 2 *Pet. 1. 12.* put you in remembrance, t. ye know them
Jude 5. put you in remembrance, t. ye once know this
 THOUGHT.

Gen. 20. 11. I t. the fear of God is not in this place
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he t. her to be a harlot
 40. 11. Israel said, I had not t. to see thy face
 50. 30. but as for you, ye t. evil against me
Exod. 32. 14. Lord repeated of the evil he t. to do
Num. 24. 11. I t. to promote thee to great honour
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I t. to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. shall ye t. to him, as ye t. to have done
Judg. 15. 2. I verily t. that thou hadst hated her
 20. 5. the men of Gibeah t. to have slain me
 1 *Sam. 1. 13.* therefore Elit. she had been drunken
 18. 25. Saul t. to make David fall by Philistines
 2 *Sam. 4. 10.* who t. I would have given him a reward
 12. 2. Amnon t. it hard to do any thing to her
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob t. to have slain David
 2 *Kings 5. 11.* I t. he will surely come out to me
Chron. 11. 22. Rehoboam t. to make Abijah king
 32. 1. Sennacherib t. to win them for himself
Neh. 6. 6. but they t. to do me mischief
Ezra 3. 3. he lacorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
 6. 6. Haman t. in his heart, to whom would the king
Psal. 48. 9. we have t. of thy loving kindness
 73. 16. when I t. to know this, it was too painful
 119. 59. I t. on my ways, and turned my feet to rest.
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast t. evil, lay thine hand
 14. 24. as I have t. so shall it come to pass
Jer. 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I t. to do
Jenah 1. 4. so that the ship was t. to be broken
Zeck. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts t. to do to us
 8. 24. as I t. to punish you, *15. 1.* t. to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that t. on his name
Mat. 1. 20. but while he t. on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when he t. thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor t. I myself worthy to come to thee
 12. 17. he t. within himself, what shall I do
 19. 11. they t. the kingdom of God should appear
Joh 11. 13. they t. he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 20. t. the gift of God may be purchased
 10. 19. while Peter t. on the vision, Spirit said
 12. 9. wist not it was true, but t. he saw a vision
 15. 38. Paul t. not good to take him with him
 96. 8. why should it be t. a thing incredible?
 9. t. I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus
 1 *Cor. 13. 11.* when I was a child, I t. as a child
Phil. 2. 6. t. it not robbery to be equal with God
Hob. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he be t. worthy
 THOUGHT.

Psal. 50. 21. thou t. I was such a one as thyself
 THOUGHT.

Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.
 The thought often includes a formed design
 of doing something, as in *Psal. 56. 3.* All their
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-
 poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.
 So in *Prov. 12. 5.* The thoughts of the righteous
 are right: His constant purpose is to deal
 justly and truly. And *Psal. 33. 11.* The counsel
 of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts
 of his heart to all generations: All his pur-
 poses, designs, and undertakings, are success-
 ful and irresistible. And *Psal. 146. 4.* In that
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs
 and endeavours, either for himself or for
 others. St. Paul says, *Rom. 2. 15.* Their
 thoughts the men while accusing, or else ex-
 cusing, one another; when their conscience
 bears testimony to them, either for good or evil.
 Thought is put for inward reasoning. *Luke*
 9. 46. 47. There arose a reasoning among them:
 And Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart,
 Also for immoderate or anxious care. *Mat.*
 10. 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak.
 It is taken for the opinion. *Joh 12. 5.* He that
 is ready to slip with his feet, is a lamp de-
 spised in the thought of him that is at ease;
 or, in the opinion of such as are in a plenti-
 ful condition.

Deut. 15. 9. that there be not a t. in thy wicked heart
 1 *Sam. 9. 5.* return, lest my father take t. for us
Joh 19. 5. is despised in the t. of him that is at ease
 42. t. that no t. can be withholden from thee
Psal. 49. 11. their t. is, their houses shall continue
 64. 6. the inward t. of every one of them is deep
 139. 2. thou understandest my t. afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the t. of foolishness is sin
Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, no man in thy t.

Isa. 26. 7. keep him whose t. is stayed on these
Esch. 38. 10. and thou shalt think an evil t.
Amos 4. 13. he declareth to man what is his t.
Mat. 6. 25. I say to you, take no t. for your life
 31. 34. [10. 19. *Mark 13. 11.* *Luke*
 12. 11. 22.]

27. which of you by taking t. can add one cubit
 to his stature? *Luke 12. 25.*
 28. why take ye t. for rain? *Luke 12. 26.*
Acts 8. 22. if the t. of thy heart may be forgiven
 3 *Cor. 10. 5.* bring into captivity every t. to Christ
 THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of t. of his heart was evil
Judg. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great t. of hear
 1 *Kings 18. 21.* how long halt ye between two t.?
 1 *Chron. 28. 9.* the Lord understandeth the t.
 29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the t.
 29. 4. 13. in t. from the visions of the night
 17. 7. mine eye is dim, all my t. are as a shadow
 11. my purposes are broken off, even my t.
 20. t. therefore do my t. cause me to answer
 21. 27. I know your t. and devices ye imagine
Psal. 10. 4. will not seek God, is not in all his t.
 33. 11. and the t. of his heart to all generations
 40. 5. thy t. cannot be reckoned up in order
 56. 5. all their t. are against me for evil
 73. 18. they pass the t. of the heart
 92. 5. how great are thy works! thy t. very deep
 94. 11. the Lord knoweth the t. of man, vanity
 19. in the multitude of my t. within me thy
 119. 113. I hate vain t. but thy law do I love
 139. 17. how precious are thy t. to me, O God
 23. search me, O God, try me, and know my t.
 146. 4. in that very day thy t. perish
Prov. 12. 5. the t. of the righteous are right
 15. 28. the t. of the wicked are an abomination
 3. 6. commit—and thy t. shall be established
 21. 5. the t. of the diligent tend to plenteousness
Isa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his t.
 8. for my t. are not your t. saith the Lord
 9. so are my t. higher than your t.
 30. 7. their feet run to evil, their t. are t. of iniquity
 65. 2. people walketh after their own t.
 66. 18. for I know their works and their t.
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain t. lodge in thee?
 6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their t.
 23. 20. till he have performed the t. of his heart
 29. 11. I know the t. that I think toward you t.
 of peace and not evil. to give an expected end
Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the t. of thy heart
 5. Nebuchadnezzar's t. upon bed troubled him
 19. Daniel was astonished, and his t. troubled him
 5. 6. then king Belshazzar's t. troubled him
 10. the queen said, let not thy t. trouble thee
 11. 4. 24. think his t. against the strong holds
Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the t. of the Lord
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their t. said, *12. 25.*
 Luke 5. 22. [6. 8. [9. 47.] 11. 17.]

15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil t. *Mark 7. 21.*
Luke 2. 35. the t. of many hearts may be revealed
 24. 38. and why do t. arise in your hearts?

Rom. 2. 15. their t. accusing, or else excusing
 4. 1. but not to judge his doubtful t.
 1 *Cor. 3. 20.* the Lord knoweth the t. of the wise
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a discerner of the t.
 1 *Jan. 2. 4.* ye are become judges of evil t.

THOUSAND.

Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother a t. pieces
Neh. 31. 4. of every tribe a t. send to war, *5. 6.*
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are t. cubits round about
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you a t. times so many
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to t. generations
 32. 60. how should one chase a t. *7. Josh. 23. 10.*
Judg. 6. 7. 15. my t. is the meanest in Manasseh
 9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about a t. men
 15. 15. Samson slew a t. men therewith, 16.
 20. 10. a hundred of a t. a t. out of ten thousand
 1 *Sam. 17. 18.* ten cheeses to the captain of their t.
 18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a t.
 25. 2. Nabal had three t. sheep and a t. goats
 9 *Sam. 8. 4.* and David took from him a t. chariots
 and seven hundred horsemen, 1 *Chron. 18. 4.*
 18. 12. though I should receive a t. shekels
 19. 17. there were a t. men of Benjamin with him
 1 *Kings 3. 4.* a t. burnt-offerings did Solomon
 offer upon that altar, 2 *Chron. 1. 6.*
 9 *Kings 15. 19.* Menahem gave Pul a t. talents
 24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths a t.
 1 *Chron. 12. 14.* and the greatest was ever a t.
 34. of Naphtali a t. captain, and with them
 16. 15. word be commanded to t. generations
 19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a t. talents
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a
 t. bullocks, a t. rams, and a t. lambs
 2 *Chron. 30. 24.* Hezekiah did give a t. bullocks
Extra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth a t. chariots
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a t.
Joh 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a t.
 23. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a t.
 42. 12. Job had a t. voice of oxen, a t. she-asses

Psat. 50. 10. the cattle on a t. hills are mine
84. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a t.
90. 4. a t. years in thy sight are but as yesterday
91. 7. a t. shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
102. 6. yea, though he live a t. years twice told
128. one man among a t. have I found, and a wom.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a t. bucklers
6. 11. for the fruit was to bring a t. pieces
12. 7. thou, O Solomon, must have a t.
Isa. 7. 23. where were a t. vines, at a t. silverlings
17. 1. thou t. shall flee at the rebuke of one
60. 22. a little one shall become a t. and a small one
Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a t. cubits
4. again he measured a t. and brought me thro' 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a t.
of his lords, and drank wine before the t.
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a t. shall leave
8. Pet. 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the
Lord as a t. years, and a t. years as one day
Rev. 20. 2. and to bound Satan a t. years
3. deceive nations no more, till t. years be fulfilled
4. and they reigned with Christ a t. years
7. and when the t. years are expired
One THOUSAND two hundred sixty.
Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy one t. 200 days
12. 6. they shall feed her one t. 200 days
One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one t. 200 days
One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to the t. 355 days
One THOUSAND six hundred.
Rev. 14. 20. by the space of one t. 600 furlongs
Two THOUSAND.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two t.
cubits, on the west-side two t. south-side two t.
Josh. 4. 4. space between you and the ark two t.
1 Kings 7. 20. the molten sea contained two t. baths
4 Kings 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two t. horses
if thou be able to act riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.
Nth. 7. 72. the people gave two t. pounds of silver
Mark 5. 13. about two t. swine were choked in sea
Two THOUSAND two hundred.
Nth. 7. 71. fathers gave two t. 200 pounds of silver
Two THOUSAND three hundred.
Dan. 8. 14. to two t. 200 days, sanctuary cleansed
Two hundred THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 t.
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred
eighty t.
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hun-
dred thousand thousand.
Three THOUSAND.
Exod. 32. 28. there fell of the people three t.
Josh. 7. 4. there went to Ai about three t. men
Judg. 15. 11. three t. went to bind Samson
16. 27. there were upon the roof three t. men
1 Sam. 13. 2. Saul chose three t. men of Israel
24. 2. then Saul took three t. chosen men, 21. 2.
25. 2. Nabal had three t. sheep and a t. goats
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three t. proverbs
2 Chron. 4. 5. the molten sea held three t. baths
Job 1. 3. his substance was three t. camels
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive three t. Jews
Acts 2. 41. were added to them three t. souls
Four THOUSAND.
Sam. 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four t. men
Chron. 23. 5. four t. porters, four t. praised Lord
2 Chron. 9. 25. Solomon had four t. stalls for horses
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were four t. Mark 8. 9.
16. 10. seven loaves among four t. Mark 8. 20.
Acts 21. 33. led out into the wilderness four t. men
Four THOUSAND five hundred.
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four t.
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
four t. 500 measures, 20, 33, 33, 34.
Five THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 12. and he took about five t. men
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five t. men
1 Chron. 29. 7. and gave of gold five t. talents
2 Chron. 35. 9. for offerings five t. small cattle
Ezra 2. 60. they gave five t. pounds of silver
Mat. 14. 91. they that had eaten were about five t.
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five t.
Mark 6. 44. 18. Luke 9. 14. John 6. 10.
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about five t.
Five THOUSAND four hundred.
Ezra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five t. 400.
Six THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 13. 5. against Israel with six t. horsemen
1 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took six t. pieces of gold
2 Chron. 23. 4. and six t. were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had six t. camels
Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.
Ezra 2. 67. their asses, six t. seven hundred and
twenty, *Nth.* 7. 69.
Seven THOUSAND.
1 Kings 19. 18. yet I have left me seven t. in Isr.
who have not bowed to Baal, *Rev.* 11. 4.

1 Kings 20. 15. children of Israel, being seven t.
3 Kings 24. 16. carried away men of might, *ecc.* t.
1 Chron. 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, seven t.
18. 4. David took from him seven t. horsemen
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven t. men
29. 4. I prepared seven t. talents of silver
2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered seven t. sheep
30. 34. Hezekiah gave congregation seven t. sheep
Job 1. 3. his substance also was seven t. sheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven t. men
Seven THOUSAND seven hundred.
2 Chron. 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat
seven t. 700 rams, seven t. 700 he-goats
Ten THOUSAND.
Lev. 26. 8. a hundred shall put ten t. to fight
Num. 10. 13. return to the ten t. thousands of Isr.
Deut. 32. 30. how should two put ten t. to fight?
33. 2. Lord came with ten t. of saints, *Jude* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek ten t. men
3. 29. they slew of Moab ten t. men, all lusty
4. 6. Barak, go, and take ten t. men of Naphtali
10. he went up with ten t. men at his feet, 14
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten t.
20. 34. there came against Gibeon ten t. men
2 Sam. 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten t. of us
1 Kings 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten t. a month
2 Kings 13. 7. leave to Jehoshaphaz ten t. footmen
14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley ten t.
24. 14. he carried away even ten t. captives
2 Chron. 25. 11. smote of the children of Ser ten t.
12. other ten t. left alive, did Judah carry away
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year
ten t. measures of wheat, and ten t. of barley
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten t. sheep
Ezra 3. 9. I will pay ten t. talents of silver
Psal. 91. 7. ten t. shall fall at thy right hand
Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten t.
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten
t. 3. 3. 48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. ten t. times ten t. stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him ten t. talents
Luke 14. 31. whether he be able with ten t. to meet
1 Cor. 4. 15. for though you have ten t. instructors
14. 19. than ten t. words in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was ten t. times ten t.
Ten THOUSANDS.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten t. of Ephraim
1 Sam. 18. 7. Dav. slain his ten t. 8. 121. 11. 99. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten t. of people
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten t.
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many ten t.
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with ten t. of rivers of oil
Twelve THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were twelve t.
Judg. 21. 10. sent twelve t. men to Jabesh-gilead
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had twelve t. horsemen,
10. 26. 3 Chron. 1. 14. 9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed tw. t.
6. of Aser, Nephthalim, Manasse, sealed tw. t.
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed tw. t.
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed tw. t.
21. 16. he measured the city twelve t. furlongs
Fourteen THOUSAND.
Job 42. 19. for Job had fourteen t. sheep
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen t. 700.
Sixteen THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 40. the persons were sixteen t. 46.
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen t. seven hun-
dred and fifty shekels
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.
1 Chron. 7. 11. sons of Jediel seven t. two hundred
Eighteen THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen t. men
18. 2. there fell of Benjamin eighteen t. men
1 Chr. 13. 31. of half-tribe of Manasse eighteen t.
18. 12. Abinai slew of the Edomites eighteen t.
29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen t. talents
Twenty THOUSAND.
2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from Hadadzer king of
Zobah, twenty t. footmen, 1 Chron. 18. 4.
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 t.
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty t.
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty t. mea-
sures of wheat, 3 Chron. 2. 10.
Psal. 63. 17. fathers gave to work 20 t. drams, 72.
Mat. 63. 17. the chariots of God are twenty t.
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty t.
Twenty two THOUSAND.
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two t.
43. the first-born males were twenty two t.
26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two t.
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 t.
20. 31. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two t.
2 Sam. 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two t.
men, 1 Chron. 18. 5.
1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two t. oxen,
2 Chron. 7. 5.
1 Chron. 7. 2. of Tola 22 t. 7. of Bela 22 t.

Twenty three THOUSAND.
Num. 26. 82. numbered of Levites twenty three t.
1 Cor. 10. 8. and fell in one day three hundred and
Twenty four THOUSAND.
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four t.
1 Chron. 22. 4. 24 t. Levites to record the war
27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four t.
Twenty five THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamin 25 t. 4.
Ezek. 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five t. furl-
ow in length, 3, 5, 6. 14. 6, 9, 10, 12
Twenty six THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six t.
1 Chron. 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six t.
Twenty seven THOUSAND.
1 Kings 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven t. men
Twenty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28 t.
Twenty nine THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 30. and the asses were thirty t. 45.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty t. mighty men
1 Sam. 4. 80. there fell of Israel thirty t. footmen
11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty t.
13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty t. chariots
2 Sam. 6. 1. David gathered thirty t. chosen men
2 Kings 5. 12. and the levy was thirty t. men
Thirty two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 35. thirty two t. women taken captives
1 Chron. 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two t. chariots
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred.
Num. 1. 25. number of Manasseh 26 t. 200, 2. 21
Thirty two THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 22 t. 200
Thirty three THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 35. 7. gave thirty three t. bullocks
Thirty four THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty four t.
Thirty five THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 31. 38. the bees were thirty and six t.
44. pertained to congregation thirty five t. beehives
1 Chron. 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six t.
Thirty seven THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 12. 24. of Naphtali thirty and seven t.
Thirty eight THOUSAND.
1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 t.
Thirty THOUSAND.
Josh. 4. 13. about forty t. prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield seen among forty t.
2 Sam. 10. 18. David slew forty t. horsemen
1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty t. stalls of horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty t.
19. 18. David slew of Syrians, forty t. footmen
Forty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty t. 500, 2. 2.
26. 18. of Gad were numbered forty t. and 500
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 41. of Asher numbered 41 t. 500, 2. 25.
Forty two THOUSAND.
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two t.
Ezra 2. 64. whole congregation forty two t.
Nth. 7. 66
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty.
Num. 26. 7. of Benjamin were forty three t. 730.
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.
1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 t. 700
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 26. 50. of Nephthali were forty five t. 400
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty six t. 100
Forty six THOUSAND six hundred fifty.
Num. 1. 35. were numbered of Gad, 45 t. 630, 2. 15
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben forty six t. and 500, 2. 11
Fifty THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty t. and seventy men
1 Chron. 5. 21. took of the Magarites about fifty t.
12. 33. of Zebulun fifty t. could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the books fifty t. pieces
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 26. 34. of Manasse fifty two t. and 700
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three t. 600, 2. 2.
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 39. of Issachar fifty four t. 400, 2. 6.
Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven t. 400, 2. 8
Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 1. 28. of Simeon fifty nine t. 300, 2. 12
Sixty THOUSAND.
2 Chron. 12. 3. Shabaz came with sixty t. horsemen
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 57. of Zebulun sixty t. and 500
Sixty one THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 34. the booty was sixty one t. asses
Ezra 2. 60. they gave sixty one t. talents of gold
Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 1. 30. of Dan sixty two t. 200, 2. 2.
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 1. 38. of Issachar sixty four t. and 500
63. of the Shuhamites sixty four t. and 500

SEVENTY THOUSAND.

2 Sam. 21. 15. there died of the people seventy t.
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had seventy t. that bare burdens, 2 Chron. 2. 9, 18.
1 Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel seventy t.
SEVENTY TWO THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 33. booty of beoves was seventy two t.
SEVENTY FOUR THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 t. and 900, 2. 4.
SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 32. the booty was seventy five t. sheep
Ezek. 9. 16. Jews saw of their foes seventy five t.
SEVENTY SIX THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 25. numbered of Judah seventy six t. 500.
EIGHTY THOUSAND.

1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had eighty t. bowmen in the mountains, 2 Chron. 2. 9, 18.
EIGHTY SEVEN THOUSAND.

1 Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned eighty seven t. THOUSAND THOUSAND.

1 Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were a t. t.
22. 14. I have prepared a t. t. talents of silver
2 Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a t. t.
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. army of horsemen two hundred t. t. THOUSANDS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of t. of millions
Exod. 18. 21. place such over them rulers of t. 25.
20. 6. abiding mercy to t. of them, Deut. 5. 10.
34. 7. keeping mercy for t. forgiving iniquity
Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of t. in Israel, 10. 4. Josh. 92. 14, 21, 30.
10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many t. of Israel
31. 5. there were delivered out of the t. of Israel
Deut. 1. 15. so I made them captains over t.
33. 17. and they are the t. of Manasseh
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over t.
10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your t.
18. 8. and to me they have ascribed but t.
22. 7. will the son of Jesse make you captains of t.?
23. 23. I'll search him throughout the t. of Judah
29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by t.
2 Sam. 18. 4. and all the people came out by t.
Psalm. 119. 72. thy law is better than t. of gold
Jer. 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to t.
Dan. 7. 10. thousand t. ministered unto him
Mic. 5. 2. thou'lt be little among the t. of Judah
6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with t. of rams?
Acts 21. 20. how many t. of Jews which believe
Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was t. of t.

SEE CAPTAINS.

THREAD.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from a t. to a latchet
38. 22. she bound on his hand a scarlet t.
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet t. in the window
Judg. 16. 9. he brake the withs as a t. of tow
12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a t.
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a t. of scarlet
THREATEN, ED.

Acts 4. 17. but let us straitly t. them not to speak, 21.
1 Pet. 2. 23. when he suffered he t. not
THREATENING, INGS.

Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold thou t. and grant thy serv.
9. Saul yet breathing out t. and slaughter
Eph. 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing t.
THREE.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, t. men stood by him
Exod. 21. 11. and if he do not t. these t. unto her
25. 32. t. branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.
33. t. bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
37. 1. the height of the altar shall be t. cubits, 32. 1.
14. pillars t. their sockets t. 15. | 38. 14, 15.
Lev. 14. 10. shall take t. tenth deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9. | 92. 12.
27. 6. thy estimation for the female, t. shekels
Num. 12. 4. come out, yet t. and they t. came out
28. 30. t. tenth deal's for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
38. 14. ye shall give t. cities on this side Jordan
Deut. 4. 41. Moses served t. cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.
17. 6. at the mouth of t. witnesses, 19. 15.
John 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the t. sons of Anak, Judg. 1. 20.

13. 4. t. men of each tribe to describe the land
Judg. 7. 20. the t. companies blew the trumpets
9. 43. he divided the people into t. companies
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took with her t. bullocks
2. 13. servant came with a flesh-hook of t. teeth
1. 1. Hannah bare t. sons and two daughters
10. 3. there shall meet thee t. men, one carrying t. kids, another carrying t. loaves of bread
11. 1. Saul put the people in t. companies
17. 13. the eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14.
20. 31. I will shoot t. arrows on the side thereof
31. 6. Saul died, and his t. sons, 1 Chron. 10. 6.
8. they found Saul and his t. sons fallen
2 Sam. 14. 27. to Absalom there were born t. sons
28. 14. Jothab thrust t. darts through Absalom
29. 9. Eleazar one of t. mighty, 1 Chr. 11. 12.
13. t. of the thirty chief went down to David
16. t. mighty brake through the Philistines, 17.

3 Sam. 22. 18. Abimelech, brother of Joab, chief among t. 19.
18. howbeit, he attained not to the first t. 23.
22. Benaim had the name among t. mighty men
24. 12. I offer thee t. usings, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with t. rows
7. 4. and there were windows in t. rows
25. it stood upon t. ozen looking toward the north
t. to the west, t. to the south, t. to the east
10. 17. t. a pound of gold went to one shield
2 Kings 3. 10. Lord hath called these t. kings, 13.
1 Chron. 2. 16. the sons of Zeruiah were t.
3. 23. the sons of Neriaiah, 23. 23. sons of Mushi t.
25. 5. God gave Haman fourteen sons and t. daughter
Kara 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with t. rows
Job 1. 2. were born to Job t. daughters, 42. 13.
17. the Chaldeans made out t. bands and full
9. 11. Job's t. friends heard of all this evil
Prov. 20. 15. t. things which are never satisfied
18. there be t. things too wonderful for me
91. for t. things the earth is disquieted
29. there be t. things which go well, yea four
Isa. 7. 6. two or t. berries in t. betop of the bough
Ezek. 14. 14. though these t. men were in it, 16, 18.
40. 10. the little chambers were t. on this side, 31.
41. 6. the gate chambers were t. one over another
48. 31. t. gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
6. 2. 3. 34. did not we cast t. men bound unto fire?
Dan. 2. 1. and Darius set over these t. presidents
7. 5. it had t. ribs in the mouth between the teeth
8. 2. of the first horse were plucked up, 30, 94.
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning t. full weeks, 3.
11. 2. there shall stand up t. kings in Persia
Amos 1. 3. for t. transgressions of Damascus
6. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom || 13. Ammon
2. 1. t. transgressions of Moab || 4. Judah || 6. Israel
4. 8. so two or t. cities wandered to one city
Zech. 11. 8. t. shepherds I cut off in one month
Mat. 13. 33. hid in t. measures of meal, Luke 13. 31.
17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here t. tabernacles,
Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 23.

18. 16. in mouth of two or t. witnesses, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
20. where two or t. are gathered in my name
Luke 10. 36. which of these t. was neighbour to him?
1. 5. shall any to him, friend, lend me t. loaves
12. 52. divided, t. against two, and two against t.
Acts 5. 7. t. hours after, when his wife came in
10. 19. behold, t. men seek thee, 11. 11.
28. 15. came to meet us as far as the t. taverns
1 Cor. 13. 13. now abideth these t. faith, hope, charity
14. 27. by two, or at most by t. and that by course
29. let the prophets speak two or t. and other
1 Tim. 3. 19. but before two or t. witnesses
Heb. 10. 28. diod under two or t. witnesses
1 John 5. 7. there are t. that bear record in heaven
8. t. bear witness in earth, and these t. agree
Rev. 6. 6. and t. measure of barley for a penny
13. trumpet of t. angels who are yet to sound
9. 18. by these t. was the third part of men killed
16. 13. I saw t. unclean spirits like frogs come
19. the great city was divided into t. parts
21. 13. on the east t. gates, on the north t. gates, on the south t. gates, and on the west t. gates
See DAYS.

THREE MONTHS.

Gen. 38. 24. about t. months after, it was told
Exod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him t. months
2 Sam. 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the house of Obad-edom, t. months, 1 Chr. 13. 14.
21. 13. wilt thou flee t. months before thine enemies, while they pursue thee? 1 Chron. 21. 12.
9 Kings 23. 31. Jehoahaz son of Josiah reigned t. months in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 36. 2.
2. 8. Jehoiahiim reigned t. months, 2 Chr. 36. 9.
Amos 4. 7. there were yet t. months to harvest
Acts 7. 30. Moses was nourished up t. months
19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of t. months
23. Paul abode in Greece t. months
Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid t. months of his parents
THREE TIMES.

Exod. 23. 14. t. times thou shalt keep a feast to me
17. t. times in the year all thy males shall appear before the Lord God, Deut. 16. 16.
Num. 22. 23. thou hast smitten me these t. times, 32.
33. the ass turned from me these t. times
24. 10. thou hast blessed them these t. times
Judg. 16. 15. thou hast mocked me these t. times
1 Sam. 20. 41. David arose and bowed t. times
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered t. times a year
17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child t. times
2 Kings 13. 25. t. times did Josiah beat Hazael
2 Chron. 8. 13. offering t. times in the year
Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees t. times a day
13. Daniel maketh his petition t. times a day
Acts 11. 10. this was done, t. times, and drawn up
THREE YEARS.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer of t. years old, a she-goat t. years old, and a ram t. years old
Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised t. years
25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for t. years
Judg. 14. 23. at the end of t. years bring the tithe

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned t. year
2 Sam. 13. 38. Absalom was in Geshur t. years
21. 1. was a famine in the days of David t. years
1 Kings 2. 39. at the end of t. years Shimei's serv. ran
10. 25. once in t. years came the navy of Tarshish bringing gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21
15. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerus. 2 Chr. 13. 2
22. 1. they continued t. years without war
2 Kings 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria t. year.
18. 10. and at the end of t. years they took it
24. 1. Jehoiahiim became his servant t. years
1 Chron. 21. 12. choose thou either t. years' famine or three months to be destroyed, &c
2 Chron. 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong t. years, t. y. they walked in way of David and Solomon
13. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerusalem
15. 16. males, from t. years old and upward
Isa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, a heifer of t. years old
16. 14. within t. years, as years of a hireling
20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot t. years
Jer. 49. 24. as a heifer of t. years old
Dan. 1. 5. so nourishing them t. years
Amos 4. 4. and bring your tithes after t. years
Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up t. years, Jam. 5. 17.
13. 7. these t. years I come seeking fruit, find none
Act. 20. 31. t. years I ceased not to warn every one
Gal. 1. 18. after t. years I went up to Jerusalem
See HUNDRED.

THREEFOLD.

Ecc. 4. 12. and a t. cord is not quickly broken
THREESCORE.
Gen. 25. 26. Isaac t. years old when she bare them
Deut. 3. 4. took from them t. cities, Josh. 13. 30.
2 Sam. 2. 31. so that three hundred and t. died
1 Kings 4. 13. to him pertained t. great cities
22. his provision was t. measures of meal
6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was t. cubits and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 Chr. 3. 2.
2 Kings 25. 19. and he took t. men of the people
1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when t. years old
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam took t. concubines
Ezra 6. 3. height of temple t. cubits, breadth t.
Cant. 3. 7. t. valiant men are about it
6. 8. there are t. queens, fourscore concubines
Jer. 22. 25. put to death t. men of the people
Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was t. cubits
Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about t. furlongs
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under t.
See SIXTY.

THREESCORE AND ONE.

Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, t. and one
THREESCORE AND TWO.
1 Chron. 26. 8. able men t. and two of Obad-edom
Dan. 3. 21. Darius about t. and two years old
9. 25. in t. and two weeks the street shall be built
26. after t. and two weeks Messiah be cut off
THREESCORE AND FIVE.
Isa. 7. 8. within t. and five years Ephraim broken
THREESCORE AND SIX.
Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob, and six
Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying t. and six days
THREESCORE AND SEVEN.
Neh. 7. 72. peo. gave t. and seven priests, garments
THREESCORE AND EIGHT.
1 Chr. 16. 38. Obad-edom with brethren t. and eight
THREESCORE AND TEN.
Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which came into Egypt, were t. and ten, Deut. 10. 22.

50. 3. they mourned for Israel t. and ten days
Exod. 15. 27. in Flim were twelve wells of water, and t. and ten palm-trees, Num. 33. 9.
Judg. 1. 7. t. and ten kings, their thumbs cut off
8. 30. and Gideon hid t. and ten sons, 9. 2.
9. 4. they gave him t. and ten pieces of silver
5. he slew t. and ten persons on one stone, 18, 24.
12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on t. a. t. asses
2 Chron. 29. 32. brought t. and ten bullocks
36. 91. land kept sabbath, to fulfil t. and ten years
Psalm. 90. 10. the days of four years are t. and ten
Zech. 1. 12. hast had indignation t. and ten years
Acts 23. 32. make ready t. and ten horsemen
See SEVENTY.

THREESCORE AND TWENTY.

Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute t. and twelve beoves
THREESCORE AND FIFTY.
Act. 7. 14. Joseph's kindred t. and fifteen souls
THREESCORE AND SEVENTY.
Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth t. and seven score
THRESH.

Judg. 9. 47. then I will t. your flesh with thorns
Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt t. the mountains and beat
Jer. 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to t. her
Mic. 4. 13. arise, and t. O daughter of Zion
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst t. the brethren in anger
THRESHED.

Judg. 6. 11. Gideon t. when by the wine-press
Isa. 25. 4. 10. Moab shall be t. down upon him
Amos 1. 3. t. and t. Gilead with instruments

THRESHOLD.

Deut. 25. † 4 not muzzle the ox when he t. corn
1 Cor. 9. 10. t in hope, he partaker of his hope
THRESHING.

Lev. 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage
2 Sam. 24. 22. here be t. instruments, *1 Chr. 21. 23.*
2 Kings 13. 7. had made them like the dust by t.
1 Chron. 21. 20. now Ornan was t. wheat
Isa. 31. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor
24. 29. because he will not ever be t.
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument
Joel 3. † 14. multitudes in the valley of t.
 See FLOOR, FLOOMA.

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.
1 Sam. 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagou unto this day
1 Kings 14. 17. when she came to t. the child died
2 Kings 12. 19. keeper of t. *22. † 4.* *23. † 18.* *Esth.*
2. † 21. *1. 6. † 2.* *Jer. 35. † 4.* *52. † 24.*

Psalm. 84. † 10. I would rather choose to sit at the t.
Isa. 6. † 4. the posts of the t. moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. *10. 4.*
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.
43. 8. in their setting of their t. by my thresholds
26. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

THRESHOLDS.

1 Chron. 9. † 19. keepers of the t. *2 Chron. 23. † 4.*
Neh. 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates
Ezek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.
Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall
THREW.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei t. stones at David and cast
8 Kings 9. 23. they t. Jezabel down, and he trod her
3 Chron. 31. 1. and they t. down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and
 she t. in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air
THREWST.

Nah. 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deeps
THRICE.

Ezod. 34. 23. t. in the year shall all appear, *24.*
8 Kings 13. 18. and Josiah smote t. and stayed
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.
Job 33. † 29. these things wrought God twice and t.
Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me t. *75. Mark 14. 30.*
30. 73. Luke 22. 34. 61. John 13. 38.
Acts 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up
2 Cor. 11. 25. t. was I beaten with rods, once was
 I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck
19. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.
THROAT.

Psalm. 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom. 3. 13.*
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried
113. 7. neither speak they through their t.
149. 16. let the high praises of God be in their t.
Prov. 33. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite
Isa. 53. † 1. cry with the t. lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thirst
Nat. 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.

THRONE.

Isaiah forthat magnificence as where once sovereign
 princes usually sit, to receive the homage of
 their subjects, or to give audience to ambas-
 sadors; where they appear with pomp and cer-
 emony, and from whence they dispense justice.
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,
as the finest and richest throne in the world,
1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made
 in any kingdom. *It was all of ivory,*
and plated with pure gold. The ascent was by six
steps, the back was round, and two arms sup-
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on
each side of every step, made a principal part
of its ornament. Throne is also put for sov-
erign power and dignity, it being the symbol of
royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells
Joseph, Gen. 41. 40, Only in the throne will I
 be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God, Isa. 66. 1. The
 highest heavens are the place where he most
 manifests his power and glory, and shews him-
 self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are
 the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psalm.*
29. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is
 the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,
 and the stability of his throne and government.
 Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of
 the throne of God, *Heb. 12. 2.* and from
 thence he discovers himself in his state and
 glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the
 King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sav-
 our, to express the vast and satisfaction, the
 glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of
 God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his
 disciples, *Luke 22. 30.* That ye may sit on
 thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

The cherubims that were upon the ark of the
covenant, were also considered as a kind of
throne of God: From whence it is said in
many places, that God dwelleth between the
cherubims, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19.
13. Angels are called thrones, Col. 1. 16.
as having kingly power; and they are also called
chief princes, Dan. 10. 13.

Gen. 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater
Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the t. of glory
2 Sam. 3. 10. to set up the t. of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, *16.*
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall sit on my t. *17. 94. 30. 35.*
48. bath given one to sit on my t. this day
4. 2. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of
 Israel, *8. 25. † 9. 5. 2 Chr. 6. 16. Jer. 33. 17.*
12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, *24.*
8. 20. † 10. 9. 1 Chr. 29. 23. 2 Chr. 6. 10.
10. 18. the king made a great t. *2 Chron. 9. 17.*
2 Kings 10. 3. set him on his father's t. and fight
30. 10. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. *15. 12.*
11. 19. Josiah sat on the t. *2 Chron. 23. 30.*

Neh. 3. 7. repaired to t. of the governor
Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.
Psalm. 9. 4. thou sittest in the t. judging right
11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy t. O God, is for ever, *Lam. 5. 19. Heb. 1. 8.*
47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.
94. 50. shall t. of iniquity have fellowship with thee
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.
12. their children shall sit on thy t. for ever

Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.
9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it
14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God
22. 3. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.
47. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans
66. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, *Acts 7. 49.*
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.
21. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory
12. a glorious high t. from the beginning
23. kings sitting on the t. of David, *22. 4. 30.*
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the t. *20. 16.*
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David
49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. *10. 1.*

43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms
Nat. 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's t. *23. 22.*
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit on the t. *25. 31.*
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace
8. 1. on the right hand of the t. of God, *12. 2.*
Rev. 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.

4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.
3. there was a rainbow round about the t.
4. about the t. were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and
 thunders, there were seven lamps before t.
6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and
 round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.
10. fall before him that sat on the t. *7. 11.*

5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book
6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.
11. the voice of many angels about the t.
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.
6. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.
15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,
 he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them
17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.
14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the t.
5. they are without fault before the t. of God
16. 17. there came a voice from the t. *19. 5.*
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.
20. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.
3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

His THRONE.

Ezod. 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. *13. 29.*
2 Sam. 14. 9. and the king and his t. be guilty
1 Kings 1. 37. the Lord make his t. greater, *47.*
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.
33. upon his seed, and on his t. shall be peace
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
 Judah, sat each on his t. *2 Chron. 18. 9.*
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. *2 Chron. 18. 18.*
2 Kings 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his t.
25. 28. set his t. above t. of kings, *Jer. 33. 32.*
Job 26. 9. he hath set back the face of his t.

Psalm. 9. 7. he hath prepared his t. for judgment
89. 28. his t. to endure as the days of heaven
44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heaven
Prov. 30. 28. and his t. is upholding by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem
23. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.
43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones
Dan. 5. 30. he was deposed from his kingly t.
7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jehosh. 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.
Zeck. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and
 shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his t.
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.
 See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

Psalm. 122. 5. for these are set t. of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings
Ezek. 36. 10. princes shall come down from their t.
Dan. 7. 9. 1. behead, till the t. were cast down
Nat. 7. 19. 29. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging
 the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke 22. 29*
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.
Rev. 20. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them
THROW.

Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. him
Luke 8. 43. the multitude t. thee and press thee
THROWED.

Mark 5. 24. and much people t. him, *Luke 8. 8.*
THROWING.

Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee
THROUGH.

Nat. 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them t.
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell t. lattice, and was laid
Job 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bid
Psalm. 73. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth
Ecc. 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.
Cent. 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself t. the Latin
Isa. 27. 4. I would go t. them, I would burn them
43. 2. when thou passest t. waters, t. the fire
62. 10. go t. go t. the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me t. the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me t. the way
Zeck. 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. the
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down t. the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken
17. 11. keep t. thine own name these give me
17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is t.
20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with G. t. our Lord Jesus
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory, t. Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many rejoyce
Gal. 2. 19. for I t. the law am dead to the law
Exod. 2. 7. in his kindness toward me t. Christ Jesus
22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit
6. 1. one God, who is above all, and t. all, in all
18. t. the ignorance that is in them because of
1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves t. with arrows
Eph. 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered him
10. 30. t. the vail, that is to say, his flesh
13. 30. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant
THROUGHLY.

Ezod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. bound
2 Kings 11. 18. his images brake they are pieces t.
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed!
Psalm. 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, damn
Jer. 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, it
 will t. execute judgment between me and you
50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, *Luke 3. 17.*
2 Cor. 11. 6. but we have been t. made manifest
2 Tim. 3. 17. man of G. t. furnished to all good works
THROUGHOUT.

Joel. 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Canaan
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him t. thousands of Judah
9 Chron. 31. 30. thus did Hezekiah t. all Judah
Mark 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world
John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world
 See GENERATIONS.

THROW.

Judg. 2. 2. ye shall t. down their altars, but between
6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 Kings 9. 33. he drove, so they threw him down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations t. t. down
21. 28. as I have watched over them, so t. down
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall t. down thine amorous play
Mic. 3. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds
Nat. 1. 4. they shall build, but I will t. down

THROWING.

Nam 35. 17. if he smite him with t. a stone
THROWN.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he t. 21.
Judg. 6. 32. because he hath t. down his altar
1 Sam. 30. 21. his head he t. to thee over the wall
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have t. down thy altars, 14.
Jer. 31. 40. it shall not be t. down any more
Eccl. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are t. down
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath t. down in his wrath
17. he hath t. down, and hath not pitied
Exek. 38. 5. I will leave thee t. into the wilderness
38. 20. and the mountains shall be t. down
Amos 1. 6. and the rocks are t. down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that
shall not be t. down, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6.
Luke 4. 35. when the devil had t. him in the midst
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be t. down
THURST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely t. you out hence
12. 39. because they were t. out of Egypt
Nam. 24. 25. Balaam's ass t. herself to the wall
25. 8. Phineas t. both of them through
25. 30. but if he t. him of hatred, that he die
22. but if he t. him suddenly without enmity
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to t. thee out of the way
19. because he sought to t. thee from the Lord
15. 17. t. the awl through his ear to the door
23. 14. precious things t. forth by the moon
27. he shall t. out the enemy from before thee
Judg. 3. 21. Ebed t. the dagger into his belly
6. 28. he t. them together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul t. out Gail and his brethren
54. his young men t. Abimelech through
11. 3. wives' sons grew up, and they t. out Jephthah
1 Sam. 11. 9. that I may t. out all your right eyes
31. 4. Saul said, t. me through between, lest these
uncircumcised come and t. me, *1 Chron.* 10. 4.
2 Sam. 2. 16. and t. his sword in his fellow's side
15. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and t. upon us
18. 14. Joab t. darts through the heart of Abimelech
21. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns t. away
1 Kings 2. 37. Solomon t. out Abiathar from priesthood
2 Kings 4. 9. but Gehazi came near to t. her away
2 Chron. 25. 30. they t. Uzziah out from thence
Psalm 118. 13. thou hast t. at me, that I might fall
Isa. 13. 15. every one found shall be t. through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are t. through
Jer. 51. 4. they that are t. through in her streets
Exek. 16. 40. they shall t. thee through with swords
21. 12. princes are t. down to the sword with
24. 21. because ye have t. with side and shoulder
46. 18. to t. them out of their possessions
Isa. 9. 8. neither shall one t. another, shall walk
Zech. 13. 3. shall t. him through when he prophesies
Mat. 11. 12. they that t. men take it by force
Luke 4. 29. they rose and t. him out of the city
5. 2. and prayed him he would t. out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shall be t. down to hell
13. 35. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves t. out
John 20. 23. and t. my hand into his side, 97.
Acts 7. 97. he that did the wrong t. him away
30. but our fathers t. him from them
16. 4. who t. them into the inner prison
37. and now do they t. us out privily?
27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to t. in the ship
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned or t. through with
Rev. 14. 15. t. in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, t. in his sickle on the earth
18. t. in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel t. in his sickle into the earth
THURSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God t. him down, not man

THUMB.

Exod. 29. 20. then shall thou put it on the of their
right hand, *Lev.* 8. 23. 94. 14. 14. 17. 25. 93.
THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his t.
7. seventy kings having their t. and toes cut off
THUMMIN.

Urim and Thummim: According to the Hebrews.
Exod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these
two words is, light and perfection, or the shining
and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine
and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration
or manifestation, and truth. Some
will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are
only epithets or explanations of the stones of
the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were
said, These shall put therein stones that are
shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the
Urim and Thummim were not the same thing
with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give
the following reasons. (1) Because the stones
were set and engraven in the breast-plate,
Exod. 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummim
only put into it, which is a word of quite differ-
ent and more loose and large signification, and
therefore probably does not design the same
thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same
command would be repeated again; especially
in more dark and general words than it was
mentioned before. And how could Moses put it
in, when the workmen had fastened it there
before? Or, why should he be required to put
it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to
it already, and could not, without violence, be
taken from it? (3) Because the stones were
put in it by the workmen. *Exod.* 28. 10. the
Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, *Lev.*
8. 8. It is objected, that where the stones are
mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and
Thummim, as in *Exod.* 28. 10. And that
where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned,
there is no mention made of the stones, as in
Lev. 8. 8. which seems to show they were one
and the same thing. To which they answer,
that there is an evident reason for both these
omissions; of the former in *Exodus*, because
Moses mentions only those things which were
made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and
Thummim seems to have been made immediately
by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of
the latter in *Leviticus*, because the stones are
implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and
fastened to it, whereas there Moses only men-
tions what was put in by himself. Some say,
that the Urim and Thummim were two little
golden figures, which gave responses, which were
shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and
which answered, with an articulate voice, to all
such questions as were put to them by the high-
priest. Others think, that the name Jemovan
written upon a plate of gold, was that the scrip-
ture calls Urim and Thummim. There are
various other conjectures concerning the Urim
and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the
scripture is silent in this matter. It may suf-
fice us to know, that this was a singular piece
of divine workmanship, which the high-priest
was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as
one of the conditions upon which God engaged
to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise
concerning the manner in which God was con-
sulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed,
that this way of consultation was used only in
affairs of very great importance; that the high-
priest was the only officiating minister in this
ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed
in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was
to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim
and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he
was not allowed to perform this solemn consulta-
tion for a private person, but only for the king,
for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the
general of the army of Israel, or for other pub-
lic persons: And even then, not upon any affair
of a private nature, but for things that relate
to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be con-
sulted, the high-priest put on his robes, and
presented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he
could not enter but once a year, but in the
 holy place, before the curtain that parted the
 most holy from the holy place. There stand-
 ing upright, and turning his face toward the
 ark of the covenant, upon which the divine
 presence resided, he proposed the matter for
 which he had been consulted. Behind him, at
 some distance out of the holy place, stood the
 person for whom God was consulted, expecting,
 with humility and reverence, the answer that it
 should please the Lord to give him. The Rab-
 bins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and
 several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion,
 that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed
 upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was
 before him, he there read the answer of the Lord.
 The letters that raised themselves out of their
 places, and that shined with more than ordinary
 lustre, were formed into the answer desired.
 For example, when David inquired of God, whe-
 ther he should go up to one of the cities of Ju-
 dah, *2 Sam.* 2. 1. it was answered him, Alah,
 go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and He,
 came out of their places, as it were, and raised
 themselves above the rest, to compose that word
 which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion.
 All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were
 not found in the breast-plate: there were four
 wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To
 supply these, the Rabbinists pretend that the
 names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were
 also upon the breast-plate; but for all that,
 Teth, could be still wanting. Therefore they
 say, that this till also was read there, Col-
 elle-schibite-Israel—See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without
 proof, and without the least probability. A se-
 cond difficulty is this, that though one should ad-
 mit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in
 this affair, yet by what rules did the high-
 priest make a combination of these letters, and
 how put he them together? For it is not said
 that they came out of their places, but that they
 only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose,
 for example, that any six of the letters should
 have swelled and shined with more than ordinary
 lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them,
 which must be first or last? It is answered,
 that in this circumstance, he was always in-
 spired and filled with the spirit of prophecy;
 but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim
 would have been unnecessary: For why must
 miracles be multiplied without any occasion?
 The high-priest needed only speak himself. And
 perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thum-
 mim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest
 that the Lord would replenish him with an in-
 ternal and supernatural light, and make him
 know his will in what was required after.
 Others think, with a great deal of probability,
 that God then gave his answers in articulate
 voices, which were heard within the sanctuary,
 and from between the cherubim, which covered
 the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israel-
 ites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were
 blamed for not having inquired at the mouth
 of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. which intimates that
 he had been used to make his voice heard when
 he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consult-
 ing God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in
 Israel; the Rabbinists think, that it continued
 no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a
 maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spoke
 to the children of Israel by Urim and Thum-
 mim while the tabernacle remained; and under
 the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon,
 by the prophets; and under the second temple,
 or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-
 kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this
 they mean a voice sent from heaven, at that
 which was heard at the baptism of Christ; and
 at his transfiguration, *Mat.* 3. 17. 17. 5.
 Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavoured
 to support it by these two arguments. The first
 is, that the Urim and Thummim were a con-
 sequence of the divine government, or of the
 Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord
 immediately governed his people, it was neces-
 sary that there should always be a means at
 hand to consult him, and to have recourse to
 him. Secondly, that this method was estab-
 lished to consult God upon affairs that con-
 cerned the common interest of the whole nation.
 But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the
 kingdom became hereditary in the person and
 family of Solomon. The interests of the na-
 tion ceased to be common, after the division
 of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by
 Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly,
 what seems to be more convincing than any
 reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it
 does not appear from the sacred history, that
 there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord
 by Urim and Thummim, after the construc-
 tion of the temple of Solomon to the time of
 its destruction; and after its destruction, all are
 agreed, that this was never restored to them again.
Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of
 judgment; the Urim and the T. *Jer.* 8. 8.
Deut. 33. 8. let thy t. and Urim be with thy holy one
Exra 2. 63. stood up priest with Urim and T. *Neh.* 7. 63.

THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent t. and hail, the fire ran
 29. the t. shall cease, nor shall there be hail
 1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great t.
 12. 17. he shall send t. 11. 18. the Lord sent t.
Joh 96. 14. the of his power who can understand t.
Isa. 29. a way for the lightning of the t. 38. 25.
 39. hast thou clothed his neck with t.?
 25. he smelleth the t. of the captains afar off
Psalm 77. 18. the voice of thy t. was in the heavens
 81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of thy t.
 104. 7. at the voice of thy t. they hastened away
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with t.
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is the sons of t.
Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of t.
 14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great t.

THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall he t. upon them
Job 40. 9. or canst thou t. with a voice like him?
THUNDERS.

Exod. 9. 33. and the t. and hail ceased, 34.
 19. 16. there were t. and lightnings, *Rev.* 16. 18
See HEAVEN

THUNDERBOLTS.

Psalm 78.48. he gave their flocks to be t.

THUNDERED.

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord t. with a great thunder
2 Sam. 22. 14. the Lord t. from heaven, Psalm 18.13.
John 12. 20. they that heard it, said that it t.

THUNDERETH.

Job 37. 4. he t. with the voice of his excellency
5. Gai t. marvellously with his voice
Psalm 29.2. the God of glory t. the Lord is on waters

THUNDERINGS.

Exod. 9. 28. that there be no more mighty t.
20. 18. and all the people saw the t.
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceede. t. 19. 6.
8. 5. and there were voices and t. 11. 19.

THUS.

Gen. 6.22. t. did Noah, according as G. commanded
20. 16. t. she was reproved 25. 22. why am I t.
Exod. 5. 15. therefore dealest thou t. with us
19. 11. t. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded
14. 11. therefore hast thou dealt t. with us
Rev. 15. 31. t. separate the children of Israel
16. 3. t. shall Aaron come into the holy place
Mum. 8. 14. t. shalt thou separate the Levites
11. 15. if thou deal t. with me, kill me
Deut. 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done t.
Josh. 10. 10. wherefore liest thou t. on thy face
Judg. 6. 1. men said, why hast thou served us t.
13. 18. why askest thou t. after my name
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say t. to us, tarry till we come
10. but if they say t. come up to us, then we will
20. 7. if they say t. it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.
2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than t.
18. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry t. with thee
33. as he went, t. he said, O my son Abimelech
1 Kings 2. 32. t. they spake before the king
9 Chron. 32. 22. t. the Lord saved Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 11. and t. they returned us answer
6. 2. and therein was a record t. written
Neh. 5. 13. even t. to be shaken out and emptied
Psalm 6. 9. t. shall it be done to the man whom, 11.
Job 7. 12. why then are ye t. altogether vain
Psalm 73. 15. if I say I will speak t. behold
21. t. my heart was grieved, and I was pricked
28. 4. shall the man be blessed that feareth t.
Isa. 24. 13. when t. it shall be in the midst of land
47. 15. t. shall be unto thee with whom
Jer. 4. 27. for t. hath the Lord said, 6. 6.
5. 13. t. shall it be done unto them
14. 23. deal t. with them in time of thine anger
22. 8. why hath the Lord done t. to this great city
26. 19. t. might we procure evil against our souls
Ezek. 31. 18. to whom art thou t. like in glory
Amos 2. 11. is it not even t. O children of Israel
Mal. 1. 13. t. ye brought an offering should I accept
Mat. 2. 5. t. it is written of the prophet, Luke 24. 46.
3. 15. t. it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness
26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that t. it must be
Luke 1. 25. t. hath the Lord dealt with me in the days
4. 48. son, why hast thou t. dealt with us
11. 45. master, t. saying, thou reproachest us also
17. 30. t. shall it be when Son of man is revealed
18. 11. Pharisee prayed t. God, I think thee
22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye t. for
24. 46. Jesus having said t. he gave up the ghost
24. 36. as they t. spake, Jesus himself in the midst
40. when he had t. spoken, he showed his hands
46. it is written, t. it behoved Christ to suffer
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat t. on well
11. 43. when he had t. spoken, he cried, Lazarus come
46. if we let him t. alone, all will believe
Acts 27. 11. he said, t. saith the Holy Ghost
Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me t.
1 Cor. 14. 25. t. are secrets of his heart made manifest
2 Cor. 5. 14. love of Christ constraineth us, because we
t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead
Phil. 3. 15. let us as many as be perfect, be t. minded
Heb. 9. 6. better things of you, though we t. speak
Rev. 9. 17. t. I saw horses in vision, them that eat
16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged t.

See DID, DO, LOON.

THUS AND THUS.

Josh. 7. 20. Achan said t. and t. have I done
Judg. 18. 4. t. and t. dealeth Micah with me
2 Sam. 17. 15. t. and t. did Athithophel counsel
Abimelech, and t. and t. have I counselled
1 Kings 14. 5. t. and t. shall say to Jeroboam's wife
2 Kings 5. 4. t. and t. said the maid of Israel
9. 12. he said, t. and t. smote he to me, saying

THYINE.

Rev. 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of t. wood
TIDINGS.
Exod. 33. 4. when the people heard these evil t.
1 Sam. 4. 19. when Phinehas wife heard the t.
11. 4. they told the t. of the men of Jabesh, 5.
27. 11. David moved none alive to bring t. to Gath
2 Sam. 4. 4. when t. came of Saul and Jonathan
13. 30. t. came, saying, Abimelech hath slain the
18. 19. let me now run and bear the king t.
30. Jacob said, thou shalt not bear t. this day

2 Sam. 18. 22. why wilt run t. thou hast no t. ready
31. Cushai came, Cushai said, t. my lord the king
1 Kings 2. 28. then t. came to Joab and Joab
14. 6. for I am sent to thee with heavy t.
1 Chron. 10. 9. and sent to carry t. to their idols
Psalm 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil t.
Jer. 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought t.
49. 23. for they have heard evil t. faint-hearted
Ezek. 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the t.
Dem. 11. 44. t. out of the east shall trouble him
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to show thee these glad t.
8. 1. shewing the glad t. of the kingdom of God
Acts 11. 22. t. of those things came to the church
13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad t. the promise
21. 31. t. came to the chief captain of the band
Rom. 10. 15. that bring glad t. of good things

TIE.

[See GOOD.

1 Sam. 6. 7. and t. the kine to the cart, 10.
1 Kings 18. 44. t. thy chariot, and get thee down
20. 14. who shall t. the battle t. he said, Thou
Prov. 6. 21. bind on thy heart and t. about thy neck

TIED.

Exod. 39. 31. and they t. to it a lace of blue
2 Kings 7. 10. no man there, but horses t. asses t.
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an ass t. and a colt with her,
bringing them to me, Mark 11. 2. 4. Luke 19. 30.

TILE.

Ezek. 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take the t.
Lukes 5. 19. they let him down thro' the t. with couch

TILL.

Gen. 19. 22. do any thing t. thou be come thither
1 Sam. 22. 3. t. I know what God will do for me
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread t. the sun be down
2 Chron. 26. 15. he was helped t. he was strong
36. 16. t. the wrath arose, t. there was no remedy
Ezra 2. 63. t. there stood up a priest, Neh. 7. 65.
9. 14. be angry with us t. thou hast consumed us
Job 14. 14. all days will I wait t. my change come
7. 5. t. I die 14. 22. 14. not purged, t. ye die
Psalm 10. 15. seek his wickedness t. thou find none
Prov. 20. 11. a wise man keepeth it in t. afterwards
Ezek. 2. 3. t. I might see what was that good
Cant. 2. 7. stir not up my love t. he please, 3. 5.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to field, t. there be no place
62. 7. and give him no rest, t. he establish, and t.
he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth
Jer. 49. 9. destroy t. they have enough, Obad. 5.
32. 3. t. he had cast them out from his presence
Jas. 3. 50. t. the Lord look down from heaven
Ezek. 28. 15. was perfect t. iniquity was found in
Dan. 4. 23. t. seven times pass over him
12. 13. but go thou thy way t. the end be
Hos. 5. 15. t. they acknowledge their offence
10. 12. t. he rain righteousness upon you
Mat. 1. 25. t. she had brought forth her first-born
5. 18. t. heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass
Luke 12. 50. I am straitened t. it be accomplished
15. 8. doth not seek diligently t. she find it
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy t. I come
John 21. 22. if I will that he tarry t. I come, 23.
Acts 7. 18. t. another king arose who knew not Joseph
23. 10. t. they had killed Paul, 14, 31.
Eph. 4. 13. t. we all come in the unity of faith
Phil. 1. 10. without offence, t. the day of Christ
1 Tim. 4. 13. t. I come, give attendance to reading
Rev. 9. 25. that which ye have, hold fast t. I come
7. 3. t. we have sealed the servants of our God
15. 8. t. the seven plagues were fulfilled
20. 3. t. the thousand years should be fulfilled

See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.

TILL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. was not a man t. the ground, 3. 23.
2 Sam. 9. 10. and thy servants shall t. the land
Jer. 27. 11. they shall t. it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.

1 Chron. 27. 96. Ezra was over them that were for t.
Neh. 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of t.
Prov. 13. 23. much food is in t. of the poor

TILLED.

Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, ye shall be t. and sown
36. 34. and the desolate land shall be t.

TILLER.

Gen. 4. 2. but Cain was t. of the ground
TILLEST.

Gen. 4. 12. when thou t. ground, it shall not yield
TILLET.

Prov. 19. 11. he that t. his land shall be satisfied
23. 19. he that t. his land shall have plenty

TIMBER.

Lev. 14. 45. he shall break down the t. thereof
1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared t. and stones to build
the house, 1 Chron. 22. 14. 2 Chron. 2. 9.
15. 23. and they took away the t. of Ramah
Ezra 5. 9. t. is laid in the walls, work prospereth
6. 11. let t. be pulled down from his house
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give me t. to make beams
Ezek. 36. 12. they shall lay thy t. in the water
Hab. 2. 11. the beam out of t. shall answer
Zech. 5. 4. it shall consume it with the t. thereof

TIMBEREL.

Asad. 15. 20. and Miriam took a t. in her hand
Job 31. 12. they take the t. and harp, and quins
Psalm 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the t.
149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the t.
150. 4. praise him with the t. and dance, praise

TIMBRELS.

Exod. 15. 20. all the women went out after with t.
Judg. 11. 34. his daughter came out with t.
2 Sam. 6. 5. David and houses of Israel played
before the Lord on t. 1 Chron. 15. 8
Psalm 68. 25. were the damasks playing with t.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with the t.

TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is also taken for opportunity, or the favourable moment of doing or omitting any thing. Eccl. 8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth both time and judgment: He knows both what is ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for doing it. Our Seviner says, in John 7. 6, 3. My time is not yet come; by which came we understand, the time of his death; others, the season of his appearing publicly in the world, and others, the time of his going up to the feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my time to go, when it will be most safe and proper for me. I shall be there some time during the feast, but my time is not yet come. The time of the vengeance of God is sometimes called the time of the Lord, the time of his visiting. Jer. 51. 37, 31. Woe unto them, for their day is come the time of their visitation.

To gain the time, is mentioned in Dan. 2. 8. I know of certainty that ye would gain the time. The magicians required a length of time from the king to explain his dream, hoping that his desire of knowing might have passed away, or that the dream might have come into his memory. St. Paul advises the faithful to redeem the time, because the days are evil, Eph. 5. 16. Time is redeemed, when we carry, and embrace and improve all the occasions and opportunities which the Lord presents unto us for his glory, and the good of ourselves and others; not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us, and lost by cares and thoughts about the world: And whereas we have lost and misimproved much time, we ought therefore to double our diligence, and do the more good in time to come. King Ahasuerus consulted with the wise men who knew the times, Esth. 1. 13. That so, he advised with his counsellors that understood the history, the customs, and the laws of the Persians. The knowledge of history is one of the principal qualifications of a Statesman. For how should he know the interest of his country, if he is ignorant of its time, revolutions, and remarkable occurrences? St. Jerome has it in his translation, he consulted the Sages that were always near his person, according to the custom of kings. The Chaldee paraphrast will have it that he consulted the children of Isaac, who were skilful in the knowledge of times and seasons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge of the times, 1 Chron. 12. 32. Of the children of Isaac, which were men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do. Some by this understand their knowledge of the stars, and of the several seasons and changes of the air; which might be of good use in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted. Others think, that by this is to be understood their political prudence in discerning and embracing the fit seasons for all their actions. Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel, It is not for you to know the times and seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power, Acts 1. 7. They still thought that the kingdom of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom: But afterwards they were undeceived, and the Holy Ghost, which they received at the untold Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete kingdom of the Messiah, the renewing of all things, was not to take place before the end of the world, Acts 3. 20, 21. where St. Peter, speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of refreshing, and the times of the reformation of all things. St. Paul, 1 Thess. 5. 1, 2. makes use of almost the same terms, in which our Seviner expressed himself to his Apostles, concerning his last coming. But of the times and seasons ye have no need that I write unto you: For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh as a thief in the night. Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven years, Dan. 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy

God, Psal. 63. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devil complained, Mat. 6. 29. that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and course of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the t. of life, 14. 24. 11. the t. that women go out to draw water 39. 5. from the t. he had made him overseer 47. 23. the t. drew nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t. Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the t. of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-t. Num. 13. 20. the t. was the t. of first ripe grapes 36. 10. what t. the fire devoured 230 men Deut. 16. 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun

Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34. 42. and their land did Joshua take at one t. Judg. 18. 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the t. I commanded Judas 11. 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle 22. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one t. 9 Kings 5. 26. is it t. to receive money and garments 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from the t. with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a t. 17. 12. 13. 13. people are many, and it is t. of rain Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him at Jos. 6. 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a t. to plead 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his t. 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t. 29. 33. which I reserved against the t. of trouble 39. 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. in a t. when thou mayest be found 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him t. of trouble 56. 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee 60. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t. 81. 15. their t. should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my t. is 105. 19. until the t. that his word came

Ecc. 3. 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17. 18. 6. 2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant 17. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t. 7. 25. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment 9. 11. but t. and chance happeneth to them all 12. so are the sons of men snared in an evil t. Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the t. of her delivery 29. 19. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take you 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient t. 48. 16. from the t. that it was, there am I 49. 8. in an acceptable t. have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his t. Jer. 6. 15. at the t. I visit, they shall be cast down 8. 7. crane and swallow observe the t. of coming 15. looked for a t. of health, and behold trouble 18. 8. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble 19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble 30. 7. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble 36. 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50. 27. 59. 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50. 31. 19. and who will appoint me the t. 7. 50. 44. 51. 23. Babylon like a floor, y. is t. to thresh her 22. 4. 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it 16. 8. thy t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt 57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters 2. 3. day is near, it shall be the t. of the heathen 2. 2. 6. I know that ye would gain the t. 9. to speak before one, till the t. be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him t. 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t. 22. the t. came that he saints possessed kingdom 25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 12. 7. 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision 21. touched me about the t. of evening oblation 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t. 35. to make them white, to the t. of the end 10. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble 1. and the book, even to the t. of the end, 9. 1. from thence the daily sacrifice be taken away 10. 12. is it t. to seek thee Lord, till he come 5. 3. till the t. that she which travaileth 1. 4. is it t. to dwell in t. it shall be light 14. 7. nor will cast her fruit before the t. 11. 11. about the t. they were carried away

Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what t. star appeared 8. 39. art thou come to torment us before the t. 7. 31. 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near 28. 18. the master saith, my t. is at hand Mark 1. 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed 11. 13. for the t. of figs was not yet 13. 35. watch, for ye know not when the t. is Luke 3. 57. Elizabeth's full t. came to be delivered 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of t. 7. 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in 8. 13. which in t. of temptation fall away 13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the t. come when 19. 44. thou knewest not the t. of thy visitation John 7. 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready 16. 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you 25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out 7. 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh 20. in which t. Moses was born, and was fair 21. spent their t. in nothing else, but to tell Rom. 13. 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the t. 7. 3. defraud not, except with consent for a t. 29. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short Eph. 3. 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 5. 17. being taken from you for a short t. 2 Thess. 3. 6. that he might be revealed in his t. 3 Tim. 4. 3. t. come, when they will not endure 6. and the t. of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 16. my find grace to help in t. of need 5. 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the t. then present 10. imposed on them till the t. of reformation 11. 32. the t. would fail me to tell of Gideon 1 Jan. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t. 1 Feb. 1. 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear 4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his t. Rev. 1. 3. for the t. is at hand, 22. 10. 6. 6. aware, that there should be t. no longer 11. 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 18. he knoweth that he hath but a short t. 14. he is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t.

Any TIME.
Lev. 25. 29. the Levites may redeem at any t. Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any t. come without 1 Sam. 30. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any t. 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any t. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, least at any t. thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest at any t. the adversary deliver thee 13. 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any t. thy com. 31. 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any t. 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t. Acts 11. 6. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at a t. on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any t. used we flattering words Heb. 1. 2. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13. 2. 1. lest at any t. we should let them slip John 4. 12. so make hath seen God at any t.

See APPORTIONED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE. In the TIME.
Gen. 38. 97. come to pass in the t. of her travail Exod. 24. 18. commanded in the t. of month Abib Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation 15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15. 22. in the t. of old age he was diseased 2 Chron. 28. 22. in the t. of his distress did he trespass yet more against the Lord Neh. 9. 97. in the t. of their trouble thou bearest Psal. 4. 7. more than in the t. when corn increased 31. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger 37. 39. in the t. of trouble shall I hide me 71. 9. can I not rest in the t. of old age Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble Jer. 2. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say 38. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble 8. 19. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. shall I not save them in the t. that they cry 14. I will not give them any t. to entreat thee 18. well the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction 15. 22. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger Exek. 37. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end Hos. 9. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof Zeck. 10. 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain Mat. 13. 30. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 97. were many lepers in the t. of Elias See LAST LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

Same TIME.
Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same t. Deut. 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron also the same t. 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 16. 2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen 16. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same t. Ezra 5. 3. at the same t. came to them Tattenai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t. Ezek. 38. 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t. Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir

That TIME.
Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that t. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t. 14. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from that t. 7 48. 5. from that t. that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping 30. in that t. the iniquity of Israel not be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t. Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach 16. 31. from that t. began to shew his disciples 26. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity Luke 16. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached John 6. 66. from that t. many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about that Herod stretched to vex

At that TIME.
Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t. Deut. 1. 9. and I spoke to you at that t. saying 16. I charged your judges at that t. saying 18. I commanded you at that t. 3. 18 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying 33. I besought the Lord at that t. saying 5. 3. I stood between the Lord and you at that t. 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 18. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t. 35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t. Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem 8. 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones 33. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness Psal. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t. Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict 20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t. Acts 5. 1. at that t. was a great persecution Eph. 1. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ

See TWAIN. This TIME.
Gen. 29. 34. this t. will my husband be joined Exod. 8. 23. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t. 9. 14 I will at this t. send all my plagues 18. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain 57. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t. Num. 32. 23. according to this t. it shall be said Judg. 12. 23. nor would as at this t. have told us 21. 23. for ye did not give unto them this t. 1 Sam. 9. 15. for about this t. ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good for this t. 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death 19. 2. to-morrow this t. 200 6. 3 Kings 7. 18. 10. 6 Neh. 12. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t. art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this Psal. 112. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth 111. 8. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from this t. 51. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me? Jer. 6. 3. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance Mic. 2. 3. nor go haughtily for this t. is evil Mat. 94. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13. 19 Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive a hundred fold now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this t. 9 John 11. 30. Lord, by this t. he stinketh 94. 16. will thou at this t. restore the kingdom? Act. 23. Felix answered, go thy way for this t. Rom. 3. 28. to declare at this t. his righteousness 8. 18. that the offerings of this present t. 9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so at this present t. there is a remnant 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this t. 1 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance

Times.
Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two t. Lev. 19. 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 18. 10. 14 Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in t. past Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at a

Judg. 16. 20. I will go out as at other t. and shake
20. 30. put themselves in array as at other t.
1 Sam. 3. 10. The Lord called as at other t. Samuel
18. 10. David played with his hand as at other t.
20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.
2 Kings 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of
ancient t. that I have formed it? **Isa. 37. 36.**
91. 6. Manasse observed t. **2 Chron. 33. 6.**
1 Chr. 12. 33. men that had understanding of the t.
2 Chron. 30. 12. that went over him and over Israel
2 Chron. 15. 3. in those t. there was no peace
Esth. 1. 13. the wise men which knew the t.
Job 24. 1. t. are not hid from the Almighty
Psalm 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in t. of trouble
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in t. of trouble?
31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from them.
44. 1. what works thou didst in the t. of old
77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient
102. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy t.
146. 10. from ancient t. things not yet done
Exod. 12. 27. be prophesied of the t. far off
Dan. 2. 9. he changeth the t. and the seasons
7. 25. he shall think to change t. and laws
9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous t.
11. 14. in those t. there shall many stand up
12. 7. for a time, t. and a half, **Rev. 12. 14.**
Mat. 16. 3. can ye not discern the signs of the t.?
Luke 21. 24. till the t. of the Gentiles be fulfilled
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the t. or seasons
2. 19. when the t. of refreshing shall come
21. till the t. of restitution of all things
14. 16. who in t. past suffered all nations to walk
17. 26. hath determined the t. before appointed
30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at
Rom. 11. 30. as ye in t. past have not believed God
2 Cor. 11. 24. of Jews five t. received I forty stripes
Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in t. past
4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and years
Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of t.
1 Thess. 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write
1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith
6. 15. which in his t. he shall show who is king
2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due t. manifested his word
Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers
ALL TIMES.
Jer. 10. 9. that he come not at all t. within the veil
1 Kings 8. 50. maintain cause of his people at all t.
Psalm 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all t. his praise
62. 8. trust in him at all t. ye people pour out heart
106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all t.
119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all t.
Prov. 5. 19. let her brattle satisfy thee at all t.
17. 17. a friend loveth at all t. a brother is born for
See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.
TINKLE.
1 Sam. 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that
hears it shall t. **2 Kings 21. 12.** Jer. 19. 3.
TINKLING.
Isa. 3. 16. mincing and making a t. with their feet
18. take away the bravery of their t. ornaments
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal
TIN.
Num. 31. 22. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy t.
Ezek. 22. 18. all they are brass, and t. and iron
30. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in t. and lead
TIP.
Luke 16. 24. map did the t. of his finger in water
See RIGHT EAR.
TIRE.
Ezek. 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee
TIERED.
2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel t. her head, and looked
TIRES.
Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.
Ezek. 24. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads
TITHE.
The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;
for we find, Gen. 14. 20. that Abraham gave
tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his
return from his expedition against Chedor-
loamer, and the four kings in confederacy
with him. **Abraham gave him the tithe of all**
the booty taken from the enemy. **Jacob imi-**
tated this pity of his grandfather when he
vowed to the Lord the tithe of all the substance
he might acquire in Mesopotamia. **Gen. 28.**
22. Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely
give the tenth unto thee; **for the mainte-**
nance of thy worship, and other pious uses.
Under the law, Moses ordained, Lev. 27. 30,
31, 32. All the tithe of the land, whether
of the seed of the land, or of the fruit
of the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the
Lord, &c.
There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from
the people (besides those from the Levites to

the priests,) **Num. 28. 36, 37, &c.** (1) **To the**
Levites, for their maintenance, Num. 18. 21, 24.
(2) For the Lord's feasts and sacrifices, to be
eaten in the place which the Lord should
choose to put his name there; to wit, where
the ark should be, the tabernacle or temple.
This tenth part was either sent to Jerusalem
in kind, or, if it was too far, they sent the
value in money, which was to be laid out for
ozen, sheep, wine, or what else they pleased,
Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) **Besides these**
two, there was to be, every third year, a tithe
for the poor, to be eaten at their own dwell-
ings, Deut. 14. 28, 29. Some are of opinion
that this third tithe was not different from the
second, but there taken notice of, except that in
the third year it was not brought to the temple,
but was used upon the spot by every one in
the city of his habitation. So that there were
only, according to them, two sorts of tithes,
that which was given to the Levites and priests,
and that which was applied to making feasts
of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem,
or in other cities.
Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage
and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes
of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that
he owned his victory and success to be from
God; and when tithes were kept back from
the priests, the Lord complained that he was
robbed, Mal. 3. 8. **The paying of them was**
an honouring of God, Prov. 3. 9. **Hence the**
Apostle proves the superiority of Melchizedek
and his priesthood above the patriarch Abra-
ham, and the priesthood of Levi, because
Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes
unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, Heb.
7. 4, 5, 6, &c.
In the New Testament, neither our Saviour nor
his apostles have commanded anything in this
affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his
Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he
forbade them to carry their purse or provisions
along with them, but to enter into the houses
of those that were willing to receive them, and
to eat what should be set before them; for the
labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of
his maintenance, Mat. 10. 10. **Luke 10. 7, 8**
St. Paul would have it, that he that receives
instruction, should administer some of his good
things to him that gives it him, Gal. 6. 6. **It**
is agreeable to nature and reason, that they
which wait at the altar should live by the altar,
1 Cor. 9. 13. **And as God, under the law or**
ordained and appointed a living or maintenance
for his ministers, so as they needed not, as
other men, to labour with their hands to get
bread to eat; so under the New Testament,
God has ordained, that those who are taken off
from worldly employments, and spend their
time in the study and preaching of the gospel,
should have a livelihood for their labour.
1 Cor. 9. 14. **Even so hath the Lord ordained,**
that they which preach the gospel, should live
of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who goeth
a warfare at his own charges?
The most barbarous nations, and the heathen
Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of re-
ligion common to all men, have often dedicated
their tithes to their gods. Some have made it
a standing obligation, others have done it upon
particular occasions, and by the impulse of a
transient devotion. Isocrates says, that when
Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,
to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells
him, "that every one there pays the tithe of
his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the
gods." Laert. lib. 1. Pliny says, that the
Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst
not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their
god Sabao: And Plutarch, in more places than
one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of of-
fering to Hercules the tithe of what they took
from their enemies.
Lev. 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's
32. concerning the t. of the herd or the flock
Num. 18. 20. ye shall offer a tenth part of the t.
Deut. 12. 17. not out within thy gates the t. of corn
14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall choose
28. at the end of three years bring forth the t.
2 Chr. 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn
and the t. of all things. **6. 12.** **Neh. 13. 12.**
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes
Mat. 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin
TITHE, Verb.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely t. increase of thy seed
Luke 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs
TITHES.
Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek t. of all
Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t.

Num. 8. 24. he t. I have given to the Levites
35. when ye take of the children of Israel
28. offer a heave-offering to Lord of all your t.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring year t. 11.
28. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t.
Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t.
12. 44. and some were appointed for the t.
13. 5. where aforetime they laid the t. of corn
Amos 4. 4. bring your sacrifices every morning, and
your t. after three years, **Mal. 3. 10**
Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of t. and offerings
Luke 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess
Heb. 7. 5. the priests have commandment to take t.
6. he received t. of Abraham and blessed him
8. and hero men that die receive t.
9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham
TITHING.
Deut. 26. 12. made count t. third year is year of t.
TITILE.
2 Kings 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross
20. this t. then read many of the Jews
TITUS.
Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattery t. to man
Mat. 5. 12. for I know not to give flattery t.
TITTLE.
Isa. 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law
Luke 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail
TO AND FRO, See PAO.
TOE.
Exod. 29. 30. upon the great t. of their right foot,
Lev. 8. 23, 24. 14. 14, 17, 25, 26.
TOES.
Judg. 1. 6. cut off thy thumbs and his great t.
7. seventy kings having thumbs and t. cut off
1 Chron. 20. 6. whose fingers and t. were, **24.**
Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the t. part of iron, &c.
TOGETHER.
Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass
Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, t. with her bones
1 Sam. 31. 6. all his men died that same day t.
1 Kings 1. 18. and we were t. there was no stranger
11. 1. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh
2 Kings 9. 25. when thou and I rode t. after Ahab
Exra 4. 3. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord
Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel t. **10. 10.** let us meet t.
Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest t. they bear not
10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about
17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t. is in the dust
24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves t.
34. 15. all flesh shall perish t. man shall turn to dust
Psalm 2. 2. the rulers take counsel t. against the L.
14. 3. they are all t. become filthy, **Rom. 1. 12**
34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name t.
37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed t. **Isa. 29.**
Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet t. Lord is maker
23. 10. the poor and the deceitful man meet t.
Ecc. 4. 11. if two lie t. then they hurt a neck
Isa. 9. 21. and they t. shall be against Judah
25. 10. t. with my dead body shall they arise
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it t.
52. 8. with the voice t. shall they sing, &c.
55. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed t.
Ezek. 37. 7. the bones come t. bone to his bone
Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, &c. and his priest
3. 3. can two walk t. except they be agreed t.
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered t.
19. 6. what God hath joined t. **Mark 10. 9.**
Luke 15. 6. he calleth t. his friends and neighbours
Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were t. and had
5. 9. that ye have agreed t. to tempt the Spirit
Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work t. for good
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us t. **6. 6.** hath raised us t.
21. in whom all the building fitly framed t.
Phil. 1. 27. striving t. for the faith of the gospel
3. 17. brethren be followers t. of me, and mark them
Col. 2. 2. be comforted, being knit t. in love, **19**
13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened t.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up t. **5. 10.** live t.
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering t.
1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs t. of the grace of life
See DWELL.
TOIL.
Gen. 3. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t.
41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my t.
TOIL, Verb.
Mat. 6. 28. they t. not nor spin, **Luke 12. 27.**
TOILED.
Luke 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have t. all night
TOILING.
Mark 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing
TOKEN.
Gen. 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, **13. 17.**
17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant
Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I meet thee
12. 13. the blood shall be for a t. on the house
13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon their hand
Num. 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a token
Psalm 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that thou

Mark 16. 44. Judas had given them a t. saying **Psalm 1. 23.** as to them an evident t. of jordan
2 Thess. 1. 3. a man: **lost t.** of righteous judgment
3. 17. of Paul, which is the t. in every epistle

TOKENS

Deut. 22. 13. bring t. of damsel's virginity, 17, 20.
Joe 21. 29. and do ye not know their t.?
Psalm 65. 8. they also are afraid of thy t.
135. 9. who sent t. in the midst of thee, O Egypt
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrateh the t. of the liars

TOLD

Gen. 3. 11. who t. thee that thou wast naked?
9. 22. and Ham t. his two brethren without
34. 33. I will not eat till I have t. mine errand
37. 3. Joseph t. his brethren the dream, U.
10. he t. it to his father and his brethren
Num. 21. 36. t. not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh
Levit. 17. 4. it be t. thee, and behold it be true
Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers t. of
7. 13. there was a man that t. a dream to his fellow
13. 6. I asked not, neither t. he me his name
23. nor would at this time have t. such things
14. 2. he came up, t. t. his father and mother
6. but he t. not his father, 9, 16. **1 Sam. 14. 1.**
17. on the seventh day he t. her, all t. the riddle
16. 17. she urged him, he t. her, all his heart, 16.
1 Sam. 10. 16. he t. us that the asses were found
25. 19. but Abigail t. not her husband Nabal
8 Sam. 11. 3. and the woman sent and t. David
17. 17. a wench went and t. them, they t. David
1 Kings 10. 3. Solomon t. her all her questions, not
any thing which he t. her not, 3 Chron. 9. 2.
13. 11. the words they t. also to their father
25. t. it in the city where old prophet dwelt
1 Chron. 17. 25. hast t. thou wilt build a house
Exra 8. 17. 1 t. them what they should say to Iddo
Esth. 5. 11. Haman t. of the glory of his riches
8. 1. for Esther had t. what he was unto her
Job 15. 13. which wise men have t. from fathers
Psalm 44. 1. and our fathers have t. us, 78. 3.
Isa. 44. 8. have not I t. thee from that time?
45. 21. who hath t. it from that time? have not I?
52. 13. what had not been t. them, shall they see
Jeriah 1. 10. the men knew, because he had t. them
Mat 8. 33. they went into the city and t. every thing
14. 13. took up the body, and went and t. Jesus
Mark 16. 13. they went and t. it to the residue
John 5. 15. the man t. the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 9. 6. be t. thee what thou must do, 22. 10.
23. 16. he entered into the castle and t. Paul
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he t. us your earnest desire

TOLD HIM

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had t. him, 9.
1 Sam. 3. 13. I have t. him, I will judge his house
19. Samuel t. him every whit and bid nothing
10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he t. him not
25. 36. he t. him nothing till morning light
2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God t. him
Job 37. 30. shall it be t. him that I speak
Mark 5. 33. but the woman t. him all the truth

TOLD ME

Judg. 10. 10. thou hast mocked me and t. me lies, 13.
15. hast not I t. me wherein thy strength lies,
1 Sam. 23. 22. it is t. me that he dealeth subtly
2 Sam. 4. 10. when one t. me, saying, Saul is dead
1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not t. me, 3 Chron. 9. 6.
14. 2. t. me I should be king over this people
2 Kings 4. 27. did it from me and hath not t. me
8. 14. he t. me that thou shouldst surely recover
John 4. 39. see a man which t. me all things, 39.
Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was t. me

TOLD YOU

Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been t. you from beginning?
Yah. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be t. you
Mat. 24. 23. behold, I have t. you before
28. 7. there ye shall see him, 10. I have t. you
John 3. 19. if I have t. you earthly things
4. 40. seek to kill me, a man that saith t. you truth
9. 27. he said, I have t. you already, 10. 23.
14. 2. if it were not so, I would have t. you
20. now I have t. you before it come to pass
16. 4. these things I have t. you, that when time
shall come, ye may rememb. that I t. y. of them
18. 8. Jesus saith, I have t. you that I am he
20. 13. t. t. you before, and forsett you
21. 5. I have t. you in time past
22. 3. many walk of whom I have t. you
Thess. 2. 4. we t. you that we should suffer
Thess. 2. 5. when with you, I t. you these things
ude 13. they t. you there should be mockers

TOLD SERVANTS

1 Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be t.
2. 13. we t. ne: t. my lord, what I did, being t.
2 Kings 11. 11. and they gave the money, being t.
2. 13. it was t. the house of David, saying
3. 8. and the vision which is t. is true
25. 26. 13. there shall this be t. for a memorial
2. 13. a performance of things which were t.

Luke 2. 18. wondered at those things t. by shepherds
TOLERABLE.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more t. for Sodom and
Gomorrah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
11. 24. more t. for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.

TOLL

Exra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom
20. t. tribute and custom was paid to them
7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose t. on them

TOMB

Job 21. 33. and he shall remain in the t.
Mat. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new t.
Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a t.

TOMBS

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,
coming out of the t. Mark 5. 2, 3, 5. Luke 8. 27.
23. 29. because ye build the t. of the prophets

TONGS

Ezek. 23. 38. shall make thee t. thereof of pure gold
Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his t. with a cloth of blue
1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and t. of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 21.
Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the t.
44. 13. the smith with the t. worketh in coals

TONGUE

This word is taken in three different senses. (1)
For the material tongue, or organ of speech.
Jam. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2)
For the tongue or language that is spoken in
any country. Deut. 28. 49. The Lord shall
bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou
shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad dis-
course. Prov. 18. 18. But the tongue of the
wise is health: His discourse is sound and
wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort
and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that
hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief,
Prov. 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully
or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about
tongues, taken in the second sense, or for lan-
guage. It is asked, (1) If God was the author
of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam
by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and ac-
quired it by industry and labour? (2) If this
language is still in being? And, (3) If so,
then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge
of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the
creation of the world, imagined that men were
produced by chance in different parts of the
world, and came out of the ground, as also
all other animals besides; that at first they
had no language, nor any notions of things;
that first of all were necessary, and afterwards
convenience taught them to invent certain
sounds, or words, by which to communicate their
notions to one another: that hence languages
were formed, which became different from each
other, because they were invented separately,
and their authors had no communication with
one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin
of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt,
but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued
him with language to express his thoughts and
conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first
man presently after his creation, returns an-
swers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives
names to the brute creatures. His children and
successors probably spake the same language as
himself, down to the deluge; and after the de-
luge, till the confusion of tongues that happen-
ed at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which
this famous confusion was brought about. It is
doubted whether all of a sudden God might
not make all men forget their own language,
and give them a new one, entirely different
from the former; or, whether by confounding
their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations,
he put into their mouths different dialects of
the first language: So that the primitive tongue
remaining uncorrupt in some families, became
at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it
before; as also that the dialects of the primi-
tive language became barbarous and unknown to
those who were the depositaries, as it were, of
the ancient language. Or, whether God might
not permit that men should be perplexed, and
become unintelligible to each other, and there-
fore separate, and that their separation should
give occasion to this change of language, by
the necessary consequence of distance of place,
and want of communication with each other.
These several opinions have each had their pa-
trons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated
to Adam at his creation, there have been but
few nations in the world, which have not had
the ambition of having it for their own tongue;
But the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the pre-
ference before all others. The consensus
simpliciter, energy, and fertility of it, and the
relation it has to the most ancient oriental lan-
guages, which seem to derive their origin, / or
it, the etymology of the names whereby the first
of mankind were called, which naturally occur
in this language: the names of animals which
are all significant in the Hebrew tongue,
and describe the nature and property of these
very animals, particulars which are not to be
observed in any other language: all these char-
acters meeting together, raise a prejudice very
much in favour of its primacy and excellency.
It has further, another privilege, namely, that
the most ancient and venerable books in the
world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of
opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see
it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the
time of Moses, is not the primitive language
pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words
in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to
be found in Hebrew. They are willing to al-
low, that there are more footsteps of Adam's
language preserved in the Hebrew than in any
other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone
divers changes and alterations, and in the so-
ries of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses
many roots of this language were lost, and others
of a foreign extraction, received.

To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair
and torment. The men that worship the beast
are said to gnaw their tongues for pain, Rev.
16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land,
are terms used in scripture for the extremity or
point of the Dead sea; as in Josh. 15. 1, 2.
Their south border was from the shore of the
salt sea, from the tongue that looketh south-
ward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory
of land, stretching out into the sea, Josh.
18. 19. The scourge of the tongue, Job. 5. 21.
By this are to be understood, malicious dis-
courses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offen-
sive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the
Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem
on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. was
communicated to the faithful, as may be seen
by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the
manner in which this great privilege was to be
made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12.
10. 14, 3, &c. It continued in the church as
long as God thought it necessary, for the con-
version of the heathen, and the confirming of
believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says,
Though I speak with the tongues of men and
of angels, and have not charity, I am become
as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By
which is not to be understood that the angels
have any sensible tongue, either common or
proper: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyper-
bole; that is, I would have every one set a due
value upon the gift of tongues; but though a
man should have all the eloquence that can be
imagined, could he speak as well as angels, he
without this inestimable gift would be of little
use to him as to salvation, if he is without char-
ity, or a principle of true love to God and man
in his heart.

Ezek. 11. 7. against Israel, shall not a dog move his t.
Josh. 10. 31. none moved his t. against Israel
Judg. 7. 5. that lapeth of the water with his t.
16. 5. shall be hid from the scourge of the t.
20. 15. and thou shalt choose out of the crafty
20. 12. though he bide wickedness under his t.
16. vision of signs, the viper's shall slay him
20. 10. their t. cleaved to roof of their mouth
Psalm 5. 9. they flatter with their t.
10. 7. under his t. is mischief and vanity
12. 3. shall cut off the t. that speaketh proud things
4. who have said, with our t. will we prevail
15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his t. nor dooth
24. 13. keep thy t. from evil, 1 Pet. 2. 10.
37. 30. and his t. taketh of judgment
50. 19. and they t. fameth doom
59. 2. thy t. deviseth mischief like a razor
57. 4. and their t. is a sharp sword
64. 3. who whet their t. like a sword, and bend
8. shall make their t. to fall on themselves
68. 93. t. of thy dogs may be dipped in the same
73. 9. and their t. walketh through the earth
108. 9. they have spoken against me with a lying t.
150. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false t.?
136. 2. then was our t. filled with singing

Prov. 6. 17. God betheth a proud look, a lying t.
24. from the battery of the t. of a strange woman
30. 10. the t. of the just is as choice silver
31. but the froward t. shall be cut out
12. 18. but the t. of the wise is health

Prov. 12. 19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment
 15. 2. the *t.* of the wise unto knowledge aright
 4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverse ones
 18. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a naughty *t.*
 90. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
 23. whose keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
 93. so doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
 26. 23. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it
 24. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
 30. 10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master
 31. 24. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
 Eccl. 10. 11. the master of the *t.* is no better
 Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
 Isa. 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord
 5. 14. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
 30. 97. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
 32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
 41. 17. and when their *t.* fulfilleth for thirst
 45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
 51. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*
 59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness
 Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
 5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
 8. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
 Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
 Ezek. 3. 15. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*
 26. I will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
 Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
 Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
 Zech. 14. 19. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
 Mark 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
 33. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, Luke 1. 64.
 Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his *t.*
 3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
 6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame
 1 John 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth
 See DECEITFUL, HOLD.

MY TONGUE.

2 Sam. 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
 Esth. 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
 Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
 40. do not speak wickedly nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
 32. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
 Psal. 92. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
 35. 23. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
 and praise all day long, 51. 13. || 71. 24.
 39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
 66. 17. and God was exalted with my *t.*
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
 137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
 139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it
 Luke 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
 Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad

TONGUE.

Josh. 7. 1. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it
 TONGUE.
 Josh. 15. 2. from the *t.* that looketh southward
 18. 19. out-goings at the north *t.* of the salt-sea
 Isa. 11. 13. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.
 Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
 Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
 Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
 Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
 the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
 Isa. 24. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
 Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
 John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda
 Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.* Acceldama
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our town *t.*
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,
 Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
 1 Cor. 14. 2. that speak in unknown *t.*, 13. 14, 19, 27.
 9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easy understood
 28. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
 Phil. 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
 16. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
 18. 10. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon
 TONGUED.

1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-*t.*
 TONGUES.
 Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
 Ps. 131. 23. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
 55. 4. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
 78. 34. and they led to him with their *t.*
 140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent

Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and *t.*
 Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
 Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
 Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
 4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
 11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
 19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied
 Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.*
 30. do all speak with *t.* 7. do all interpret *t.*
 13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
 8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease
 14. 5. I would ye all speak with *t.* but rather
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
 18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
 21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people
 22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
 39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
 Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
 10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
 11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
 17. 2. and power was given him over all *t.*
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
 17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*
 TOOK.

Gen. 3. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
 21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
 42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
 Num. 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.
 11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
 21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
 23. 11. I *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
 Deut. 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes
 2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
 4. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
 9. 21. I *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
 22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other side
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it
 19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging
 25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
 20. 6. I *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
 1 Sam. 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
 5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
 10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
 14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
 15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
 16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
 18. 9. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
 26. 19. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
 2 Sam. 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither
 6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it for the oxen shook it
 7. 8. I *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* it from Saul
 12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lands and dressed it
 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* a horn of oil
 3. 20. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
 20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will restore
 2 Kings 10. 31. but John *t.* no heed to walk in the law
 1 Chron. 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion
 2 Kings 23. 11. which *t.* Manasseh among thorns
 Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.
 Esth. 7. 7. whom Nodocai *t.* for his own daughter
 6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse
 9. 27. *t.* on them, that they would keep Purim
 Job 10. 16. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
 Psal. 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
 48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
 55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked
 78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-fold
 Isa. 8. 9. I *t.* me faithful witnesses to record
 40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed
 Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand
 31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, Heb. 8. 9.
 30. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of prison
 Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
 10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
 23. 5. he bore the trumpet, and *t.* not warning
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
 Zech. 11. 7. I *t.* me two staves, beauty and bond
 13. I *t.* the thirty pieces and cast to the potter
 Mat. 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* Luke 13. 21.
 23. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. ye *t.* me in
 43. I was a stranger, and ye *t.* me not in
 Mark 12. 30. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
 91. the second *t.* her and died, Luke 20. 29, 30.
 14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
 John 19. 17. that disciple *t.* her to his own home
 Acts 1. 36. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
 9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
 19. 23. with them John whose surname was Mark
 19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
 21. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
 28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

Gal. 2. 1. I went up and I *t.* Time with me also
 Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant
 2 Cor. 12. 14. it out of the way, making it to be as
 Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same
 10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods
 Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* the seal
 10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand
 TOOK away.

Gen. 27. 36. be *t.* away my birth-right, behold
 Exod. 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts
 13. 23. be *t.* not away the pillar of cloud by day
 Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he *t.* away
 Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments
 11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up
 15. Israel *t.* not away the land of Moab
 1 Sam. 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and cam
 1 Kings 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures
 15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the la-
 22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramah
 2 Kings 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the bones of the
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they counted,
 the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. Jer. 52. 18, 19.
 2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 5 images
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
 30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in Jerusalem
 33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange gods
 Psal. 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* not away
 Cant. 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my veil from me
 Esai. 16. 50. I *t.* them away as I saw good
 Hos. 13. 11. and I *t.* the king away in my wrath
 Mat. 24. 39. the flood came and *t.* them all away
 John 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place
 He TOOK.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her, he *t.* her, and lay with
 Exod. 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous
 24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read
 32. 30. and he *t.* the calf which they had made
 34. 34. he *t.* the vail off, until he came out
 Lev. 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inward, 25.
 Judg. 8. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and them
 Ruth 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city
 1 Sam. 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and bowed them
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him to him
 15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
 17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and chose him
 2 Sam. 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, he with me
 18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them through
 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, Psal. 12. 3.
 1 Kings 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her bosom
 2 Kings 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that fell
 3. 27. he *t.* his eldest son and offered him for a
 5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed
 8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dilt it in water
 13. 15. and he *t.* unto him bow and arrows
 Job 2. 4. he *t.* him a pother to scrape himself
 Prov. 19. 27. slothful roamest not that which he *t.*
 Hos. 12. 3. he *t.* his brother by the heel in the womb
 15. 36. he *t.* the seven leaves, Mark 8. 6.
 26. 27. he *t.* the cup, Luke 22. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 37. he *t.* with him Peter, James, John, Luke 9. 28.
 27. 24. he *t.* water and washed his hands, and
 Mark 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand
 9. 36. he *t.* a child and set him in the midst
 Luke 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes
 10. 35. he *t.* out two-pence and gave to the best
 22. 19. and he *t.* bread, 24. 30. Acts 27. 35.
 Acts 16. 33. he *t.* them the same hour and washed
 21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
 Heb. 9. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels
 9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats
 They TOOK.

Gen. 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they chose
 14. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom
 12. and they *t.* Lot, Abram's brother's son
 Num. 16. 18. and they *t.* every man his owner
 Deut. 1. 25. and they *t.* of the fruit of the land
 Josh. 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the city
 8. 23. the king of Ai, they *t.* alive and brought him
 11. 19. save Hivites, all other they *t.* in battle
 Judg. 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives
 2 Kings 10. 14. they *t.* them alive and slew them
 Lam. 5. 13. they *t.* the young men to grind
 Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way
 Dan. 5. 20. and they *t.* his glory from him
 Mat. 21. 46. because they *t.* him for a prophet
 23. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught
 Mark 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and crucified
 Luke 22. 54. they *t.* him and led him, Acts 23. 10.
 Acts 4. 13. and they *t.* knowledge of him
 13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid
 18. 23. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God
 They TOOK up.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said
 18. || 24. 3. 15, 27, 28.
 Josh. 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. 1 Kings 13.
 Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
 1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder
 2 Sam. 2. 23. they *t.* up Asahel and buried him
 4. 4. Mephibosheth's nurse *t.* him up, and did
 1 Kings 13. 23. and the prophet *t.* up the carcass

TOP

1 Kings 2. 13. he **z** up also the rattle of Elijah
1.77. the Shunamite **z** up her son and went out
10. 15. and he **z** him up to him into the chariot
14. 2. 1. 1. up the wine and gave it to the king
19. 38. 13. 12. **z** Jeremiah up out of the dungeon
Exk. 2. 12. upon the Spirit **z** me up, **11. 94. | 43. 5.**
Dan. 3. 24. the flame saw them that **z** up Shadrach
Isaiah. 15. so they **z** up Jonah, and cast him forth
Isa. 14. 12. they **z** up the body of John, **Mark. 6. 59.**
20. they **z** up the fragments that remained, **13. 37.**
15. 9. and how many baskets **z** up, **6. 43. | 8. 9.**
Mark. 2. 12. and he **z** up the bed and went forth
18. 16. he **z** them up in his arms and blessed them
Luke. 2. 38. **z** him up in his arms and blessed God
John. 8. 29. **z** up stones to cast at him, **10. 31.**
Acts. 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter **z** her up
33. yea, ye **z** up as the tabernacle of Moloch
10. 31. but Peter **z** him up, saying, stand up
27. 15. **z** up our marriages and went to Jerusalem
18. 16. and a mighty angel **z** up a stone
21. 17. and they **z** up the stones

Ps. 99. 8. tho' thou t. vengeance of their inventions
Ezek. 16. 18. and t. thy brodered garments

Exod. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it
32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*
Deut. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

TOOTH
It is a useful member of the body known by every body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10, § 22. They sometimes also called the prominence of a rock by the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14, § 4. Between the passages there was a sharp rock; in Hebrew, the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which God caused the water to gush out, for quenching Samson's thirst, is called makoth, that is, the jaw-tooth, Judg. 15, § 19. It was ordered by the law of retaliation, that they should give tooth for tooth, Exod. 21, § 24. This law is, by wise interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet so as that it was literally to be inflicted, except the injuring party would give such satisfaction as the injured person accepted, or the judges determined.

gnash their teeth is a token of sorrow, rage, despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist says, Psal. 35: 16, That his enemies gnash upon him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred. And the gospel in several places speaks of the gnashing of the teeth of the damned out of rage and despair. He puts it out of the mouth of the wicked, Psal. 37: 7. God breaketh the teeth of their power to injure good men. The wicked complain, that the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and their children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18: 2. As if they had said, "Our fathers have sinned, and we are obliged to undergo the punishment thereof, though we are not guilty." *Amos* tells the idolatrous Jews, that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that is, famine. They should not have whoredom to dull their teeth. *Amos* 4: 6.

red. 21. 24. thou shalt give t. for t. *Lev. 24. 20.*
Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
 27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-
 servant's t. he shall let him go free for his t. sake
 vv. 25. 19. is like a broken t. a foot out of joint
 TOP.

12. 14. *t. of* whose *t. may reach unto heaven*
 13. 11. *t. of* the ladder reached to heaven
 18. Jacob poured oil on the *t. of* the stone
ed. 19. 30. Lord came down on t. of mount Sinai,
and called Moses to t. of the mount, 34. 19.
 17. like devouring fire on the *t. of* the mount
 1. 33. there shall be a hole in the *t. of* it
 3. shall overlay the *t. with* pure gold, 37. 26.
 14. 14. they gat up into the *t. of* the mountain
 28. Aaron died there in the *t. of* the mount
 9. for from the *t. of* the rocks I see him
 17. 37. get up into the *t. of* Pnagah, 34. 1.
 31. from sole of foot to the *t. of* thy head
 16. on *t. of* the head of him that was separated
 6. 36. build an altar on the *t. of* this rock
 51. the people gat up to the *t. of* the tower
 1. Sarason dwelt in the *t. of* the rock Etam
 10. 9. 25. communed on the *t. of* the house, 36.
 16. 12. spread a tent on the *t. of* the house
 19. 10. 19. the *t. of* the throne round behind
 19. and set Naboth on the *t. of* the people
 10. 9. 13. put it under him on the *t. of* the stairs
 10. 25. 12. cast them from the *t. of* the rock
 1. 5. 2. Esther touched the *t. of* the sceptre
 1. 72. 16. handful of corn on the *t. of* mountains
 1. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house-
 1. 8. 2. the standeth in the *t. of* high places
 10. better dwell in corner of house-*t. 25. 94.*
 34. or so be that lieth on the *t. of* a mast

TOP

Cant. 4. 8. look from the t. of Amana, from the t.
 Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in
 the t. of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1.
 17. 6. two or three berries in the t. of the bow
 30. 17. left as a beacon on the t. of a mountain
 42. 11. let them shout from the t. of the mountains
 Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in t. of every street
 4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are poured out
 in the t. of every street
 Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the t. of his young twig
 22. 1 will drop off from the t. of his young twig
 27. 7. her blood, she set it on the t. of a rock
 8. I have set her blood on the t. of a rock
 28. 4. I will make her like the t. of a rock, 14.
 31. 3. his t. was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.
 43. 12. law of the house on the t. of the mountain
 Mat. 3. 10. her children dashed at t. of all the streets
 Mark 24. 17. let him who is on the house- t. not
 come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.
 37. 51. vaillant from t. to the bottom, Mark 15. 38.
 Luke 5. 19. they went on the house- t. and let down
 John 19. 23. was woven from the t. throughout
 Heb. 11. 31. and worshipped, leaning on t. of his staff
 See CAMEL, HILL.

TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the t. of the mountains were seen
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going
in the t. of the mulberry-trees, 1 **Chron. 14. 15.**
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass
upon the house-t. **Psal. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27.**
Job 24. 24. and cut off as the t. of the ears of corn
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the t. of the ragged rocks
15. 3. on the t. of houses every one shall howl
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-t.
Ezek. 48. 38. there shall be lamentation on all house-t.
Jer. 41. 13. their slain men shall be in t. of mountains
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the t. of the mountains
Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-t.
Luke 10. 37. that preach ye upon the house-t.
Matt. 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-t.

TOPAZ,

*In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy, St. Jerome, Junius, and the greatest part of the modern interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a green stone; which agrees perfectly well with the Topaz, of which the *Amset* are green, as Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others maintain that the most beautiful Topazars are of the colour of gold. It is pretended this stone took its name of Topaz from an island in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to have been the first that found them: But if it was known to Moses, it must be much more ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19, which may confirm their opinion who make the Topaz to come from the Red-sea; because there was a country of Cush, lying upon the eastern shore of this sea. This stone was the second of the first row in the breast-plate, and had the name of Simeon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.*

Exod. 24. 17. the first row a Sardius, a t. 39. 10. Job 28. 19. the t. of Ethiopia shall not equal it
Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the t. was thy covering
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a t.

TOPHET

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the south of the city, in the valley of the children of Hinnom. He also said, that a constant fire used to be kept there, for burning the carcases, and other filthiness, that were brought thither from the city. It was in the same place that they cast away the ashes and remains of the images of false gods, when they demolished their altars, and broke down their statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom, of burning dead carcases in Tophet, when speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib, he says: For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it. Through this may be figuratively understood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the valley of Hinneon, because of the sacrifices that were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was in this manner that these sacrifices were offered: The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow within, with its arms extended, and stooping a little forward. They lighted a great fire within the statue, and another before it. They put upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily

TKAS

be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries, and howlings, they made a great rattling of drums and other instruments, that the spectators might not be moved with compassion at the clamours of these miserable victims. And this, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built
temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnom, in
Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire
Jer. 7.31. The same prophet shews, that Tophet
was a polluted and unclean place, where they
used to throw the carcases to which they re-
sued burial, Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13. King
Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where the
temples of Moloch stood, that nobody might go
thither any more to sacrifice their children to
that cruel heathenish deity, 9 Kings 23. 10.
9 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled t. in the valley
Isa. 30. 33. for t. is ordained of old, for the king
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of t.
32. that it shall no more be called t. 19. 6.
19. 11. they shall bury in t. till there be no place
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as t.
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as t.
14. then came Jeremiah from t. whither sent
TORCH

TORCHES.
Zech. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a t
Judg. 7. † 16. he put t. within the pitchers
15. † 4. Samson caught 300 foxes and took t.
Nab. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming t.
4. the chariots shall seem like t. they shall run
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and t.
TORMENT.

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this place of t.
 1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath t.
 Rev. 9. 5. their t. was as the t. of a scorpion
 14. 11. the smoke of their t. ascendeth for ever
 18. 7. so much t. and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
 15. standing afar off for the fear of her t. 15.

TORMENTS.
Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and t.
Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in a
TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?
Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* ine not, *Luke 8. 28.*
 TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously t.
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am t. in this flame
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art t.
Feb. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, t.
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be t. five months
11. 10. because these two prophets t. them that
14. 10. he shall be t. with fire and brimstone
20. 10. and shall be t. day and night for ever

TORMENTORS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the t. TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces
Exod. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for
witness. he shall not make good what was *t.*

31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh t. of beasts
 Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is t. may be used
 17. 15. if any eat that which was t. he shall wash
 82 8. dieth of itself or t. of beasts. shall not eat:

1 *Kings* 13. 26. to the lion, which hath t. him
 28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor t. the ass
isa. 5. 25. carcases t. in the midst of the streets
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be t.
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is t.
 44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is t.
Hos. 6. 1. for he hath t. and he will heal us
Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that which was t.
Mark 1. 36. when the unclean spirit hath t. him

TORTOISE.
In Hebrew Choleh, which the Septuagint translate by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11. 39. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard, which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can find; this makes its entrails to be very much valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of this kind, which live upon the land only Lev. 11. 39. the f. shall be unclean unto you

TORTURED

Acts 22.†22 departed, who should have t. him
*Heb.11.35.*ot ers were t. not accepting delirance
 TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and t. thee like a ball
Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof t. themselves

USED.
Psal. 100. 23. I am t. up and down as the locust
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, t. to and fro of them tha
Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, t. with tempest
Mat. 14. 24. but the ship was now t. with waves
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly t. with a tempest
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children t. to and fro.

Jan. 1. 6. for be that wavereth is like a wave t.
TOSSINGS.

Job 7. 4. I am full of t. to the dawning of the day
Cor. 6. 7. 5. approving ourselves in t. in labours
TOTTERING.

Psalm. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as a t. fence
TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. nor eat of it, nor shall ye t. it: lest ye die
Exod. 19. 12. that ye t. not the border of it

13. there shall not a hand t. it, but shall die
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul t. any unclean thing

3. 5. if he t. the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.
6. 27. whatsoever shall t. the flesh thereof

11. 8. their carcass ye shall not t. **Deut. 14. 8.**
31. whatsoever doth t. them when dead, be unclean

12. 4. he shall t. no hallowed thing, nor come
Numb. 4. 15. they shall not t. any holy thing

16. 26. depart and t. nothing of theirs
Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not t. them

Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not t. thee
Sam. 14. 10. and he shall not t. thee any more

18. 19. beware that none t. the young man Abimelech
23. 7. the man that shall t. them must be fenced

1 Chr. 16. 22. t. not mine anointed, **Psalm. 105. 15.**
Job 1. 11. but t. all he hath and he will curse thee

2. 5. t. his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee
5. 19. in seven there shall no evil t. thee

6. 7. the things that my soul refused to t.
Ps. 144. 5. t. the mountains and they shall smoke

Isa. 6. 7. 7. he caused it to t. my mouth, and said
52. 11. t. no unclean thing, **9 Cor. 6. 17.**

Jer. 12. 14. that t. the inheritance of my people
Lam. 2. 2. strong holds he hath made to t. ground

4. 14. so that men could not t. their garments
15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, t. not

Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do t. bread
13. if one that is unclean t. any of those

Mat. 9. 21. if I may but t. his garment, **Mark 5. 28.**
14. 36. besought him that they might t. the hem

15. of his garment, **Mark 5. 28. 6. 56. 8. 22.**
Mark 3. 10. they pressed on him to t. him, **Luke 6. 19.**

8. 22. they brought him to t. the blind man
Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves t. not the burdens

13. 15. brought infants, that he would t. them
John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, t. me not

1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to t. a woman
Col. 2. 21. t. not, taste not, handle not

Heb. 11. 22. that destroy the first-born, should t. them
12. 20. if so much as a beast t. the mountain

TOUCHED.

Gen. 26. 20. do us no hurt, as we have not t. thee
22. 25. he t. the hollow of Jacob's thigh, **32.**

Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath t. any such
Numb. 31. 19 and whosoever hath t. any slain

King. C. 21. the angel of the Lord t. the flesh
1 Sam. 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had t.

1 Kings 6. 27. the wings of cherubims t. one another
19. 5. an angel t. him and said, arise, eat, 7.

8 Kings 13. 21. when the man t. the bones of Elisha
Ezek. 5. 2. so Elisha t. the top of the sceptre

Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath t. me
Isa. 6. 7. 10. this hath t. thy lips, thy sin is purged

Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord t. my mouth, and said
Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat t. not the ground

18. but he t. me, **9. 21. 10. 16, 18.**
Mat. 23. 3. Jesus t. him, **Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.**

15. and he t. her hand, and the fever left her
9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood t.

the hem of his garment, Mark 5. 27. Luke 8. 44.
29. then t. he their eyes, saying, **30. 34.**

14. 36. as many as t. him made whole, **Mark 6. 56.**
Mark 5. 30. who t. my clothes, **31. Luke 8. 45, 47.**

7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and t. his tongue
Luke 7. 14. he came and t. the bier, they stood still

47. he declared for what cause she had t. him
22. 51. and Jesus t. his ear and healed him

Acts 27. 3. and the next day we t. at Sidon
15. 13. not a high priest which cannot be t.

12. 18. not come to the mount that might be t.
TOUCHETH.

Gen. 26. 11. he that t. this man shall surely die
Exod. 19. 12. whosoever t. the mount, shall die

20. 27. whatsoever t. the altar shall be holy
30. 29. that t. them, shall be holy, **Lev. 6. 18.**

Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that t. any unclean thing
11. 24. whosoever t. their carcass, **27. 30, 30.**

26. every one that t. them shall be unclean
15. 5. whose t. his bed, shall wash his clothes

7. t. his flesh 10. t. any thing under him
11. whosoever lie t. that hath the issue

12. the vessel of earth that he t. shall be broken
10. whosoever t. her 21. whosoever t. her bed

22. whosoever t. any thing that she sat upon
23. if on her bed, when he t. it he shall be un-

clean till the even, 27. 22. 4. 5. Numb. 19. 22.
Numb. 19. 11. he that t. the dead body, 13, 16.

18. t. a tone 21. t. the water of separation
Judg. 10. 9. as a thread is broken, when it t. fire

Job 4. 5. w if t. thee and thou art troubled
250

Psalm. 104. 26. he t. the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 20. whosoever t. her, shall not be innocent

Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind t. it
Hos. 4. 2. they break out, and blood t. blood

Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that t. the land
Zeek. 2. 8. he that t. you, t. the apple of his eye

Luke 7. 29. known what woman this is that t. him
1 John 5. 18. and that wicked one t. him not

TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as t. thee, doth comfort himself
Lev. 5. 13. for him, as t. his sin that he hath sinned

Numb. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites t. their charge
1 Sam. 20. 23. t. matter thou and I have spoken of

2 Kings 22. 18. t. the words which thou hast heard
Job 37. 23. t. the Almighty, we cannot find him out

Psalm. 45. 1. things which I have made t. the king
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, t. his vineyard

Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments t. all their wickedness
11. 11. t. the house of the king of Judah, say

22. 11. thus saith Lord t. Shallum king of Judah
Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is t. the whole multitude

Mat. 18. 19. as t. any thing that they shall ask
22. 31. but as t. the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, Mark 12. 26. Acts 24. 21.
Luke 23. 14. t. those things whereof ye accuse him

Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as t. those men
21. 25. as t. the Gentiles who believe have written

Rom. 11. 28. as t. the election, they are beloved
1 Cor. 8. 1. now as t. things offered unto idols

16. 12. t. our brother Apollon, I desired him
9 Cor. 9. 1. as t. the ministering to the saints

Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as t. the law, a Pharisee
6. t. the righteousness in the law, blameless

Col. 4. 10. t. whom ye received commandments
1 Thess. 4. 9. t. brotherly love, ye need not that

2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord t. you
TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withal, as a thread of it, is broken
Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as t. and the maker

43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as t.
TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim t.
Israel's left hand, Manasseh t. Israel's right hand

Numb. 24. 1. he set his face t. the wilderness
Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil t. his brother

56. shall be evil t. her husband, son, daughter
Judg. 5. 9. my heart is t. the governors of Israel

1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be good t. David
1 Kings 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer thy ser-

vant shall make t. this place, 30. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 21.
2 Chron. 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in

Israel, both t. God, and t. his house
Erra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever t. Israel

Psalm. 5. 7. 1. will worship t. thy holy temple, **138. 2.**
23. 15. mine eyes are ever t. the Lord, for he shall

28. 2. when I lift my hands t. thy holy oracle
Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is t. a wise servant

Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness t. the house of Israel
Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be t. this people

Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open t. Jerusalem
8. 9. the little horn waxed great t. the south

Jonah 2. 4. yet I will look t. thy holy temple
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn t. first day of the week

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will t. men
12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich t. God

24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is t. evening
Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance

ance t. God, and faith t. our Lord Jesus Christ
24. 16. conscience void of offence t. God and t. men

Phil. 5. hearing of thy love and faith which thou
hast t. the Lord Jesus Christ, and t. all saints

See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEM, US, YOU.
TOWEL.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took a t. and girded him
5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with t.

TOWER.

In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] It is put for proud lofty
men, Isa. 2. 15. 30. 25. [2] The Lord Jesus

Christ, Psalm. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.
The scripture mentions several towers.

The tower of Sileam mentioned in Luke 13. 4.
was probably near the fountain of that name, to the

east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was
over the fountain, and fell upon the people who

had come thither to wash themselves, or to re-
ceive benefit by the waters.

The tower of the flock, Mic. 4. 8. Some refer
this to the tower of Edar, which was in the

neighbourhood of Beth-lehem, Gen. 35. 21.
They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom

the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were
near to this tower, Luke 2. 8, 15. Many in-

terpreters assert that the passage of Micah,
wherein mention is made of the tower of the

flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of
which our Saviour was to come. Others main-

tain, that the prophet intended it for the city
of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of

this name, through which the flocks of sheep
were driven into the sheep-market.

The tower of the watchmen, 2 Kings 17. 4. From
this tower of speaking expresses in general
the places of the country, from the least to the

greatest. The towers of the watchmen, or of
the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the

plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdsmen, who
looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen

to keep the front of the earth, or to give notice
of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah

caused several towers to be built for the city
herds in the desert, and made many cities

there, because he had a great number of flocks,
2 Chron. 26. 10. The tower Edar mentions

before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of,
which was built in the midst of the vineyard,

Isa. 5. 2. were of the same kind.
The tower of Shechem, Judg. 9. 46, &c. This

tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing
upon higher ground than the rest of the city, &

capacious enough to receive above a thousand
persons. After Abimelech had taken and razed

the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to retain
possession of this tower, to which a great part

of the inhabitants of the city had retired: but
as he could not take it, because it was accen-

tuously strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To
this purpose he went up to mount Zabulon, and

took an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulder,
and commanded all his people to follow his ex-

ample. They therefore brought with them a
great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it,

and set it on fire: So that all those who had
taken refuge in the tower, either perished by

the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.
The scripture speaks of the tower of Phoeni-

cia, of the tower of Succoth, of Babel, and of
others, which were also a kind of citadels and

fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a
city and a tower, Gen. 11. 4, 5.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and a t.
5. The Lord came down to see the city and t.

35. 21. Iar spread his tent beyond the t. of Edar
Judg. 8. 9. when I come, I will break down this t.

17. he beat down the t. of Peniel and slew him
9. 46. men of the t. of Shechem entered a hold

51. but there was a strong t. within the city
2 Sam. 22. 51. he is the t. of salvation for his king

2 Kings 5. 24. when he came to the t. he took them
Psalm. 61. 3. hast been a strong t. from the enemy

Prov. 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong t.
Cont. 4. 4. thy neck is like the t. of Davia

7. 4. thy neck is as a t. of ivory, thy nose is as
the t. of Lebanon, looking toward Damascus

Isa. 5. 2. he built a t. in the midst of the vineyard
Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for a t. and a fortress

31. 38. the city shall be built from t. of Hamath
Ezek. 39. 10. Egypt desolate, from the t. of Egypt

30. 6. from the t. of Syene shall they fall in t.
Mic. 4. 8. thou, O t. of the flock, to these shall I come

Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the t. and watch
Zeek. 14. 10. shall be inhabited from t. of Hamath

Mat. 21. 33. built a t. and let it out to husbandmen
Mark 13. 1.

Luke 13. 4. those 18 on whom the t. in Sileam fell
14. 28. which of you intending to build a t.

High TOWER.

2 Sam. 22. 3. God is my high t. **Psalm. 132. 2. 144. 2.**
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every high t.

TOWERS.

2 Chron. 14. 7. let us build cities and make t.
26. 9. moreover Uzziah built t. in Jerusalem

10. he built t. in the desert and digged walls
27. 4. Jotham built castles and t. in the flesh

32. 5. Herkiah raised up the wall to the t.
Psalm. 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her t.

Cont. 8. 10. I am a wall, and my breasts like t.
Isa. 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the t. thereof

30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the t. fall
32. 14. the forts and t. shall be for deserts for ever

33. 18. where is he that counted the t.
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall break down her t. 9.

27. 11. and the Gammadiim were in thy t.
Zeeph. 3. 6. their t. are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.

Gen. 24. 21. to wit whether Lord made journey
Ezek. 2. 4. to wit what would be done to him

2 Cor. 5. 19. to wit, God was in Christ reconciling
8. 1. we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed

TOWN.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the t. wall
1 Sam. 16. 4. and the elders of the t. trembled

27. 7. shut in, by entering into a t. that hath gates
27. 5. let them give me a place in some t.

Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that builds a t. with mud
Mat. 16. 11. into whatsoever t. ye shall come

Mark 8. 23. he led the blind man out of the t.
9. 30. nor go into the t. nor tell it to any

John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the t. of Bethlehem
11. 1. the t. of Mary and her sister Martha

11. 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the t. TOWNS.

A. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwall'd t. 19. 15. I will bring on all her t. the evil. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as t. without walls. 9. 6. they departed and went through the t. 2. that they may go into the t. and lodge TOWN-CLERK.

19. 35. when the t. had appeared the people TRADE.

16. 32. their t. hath been about cattle, 34. TRADES.

t. 3. 14. let ours also learn to profess honest t. TRADE, Verb.

n. 34. 10. dwell and t. you therein, 21. TRADED.

18. 17. as many as t. by sea, stood afar off TRADED.

ck. 37. 12. Tarshish t. in thy faire with tin 3. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, t. the persons of men 4. they of house of Togermah t. with horses 7. Judah and Israel t. in thy market whor'd 25. 16. received five talents, went and t. TRADING.

19. 15. how much every man had gained by t. TRADITION.

Is put for a doctrine first delivered by speech from God and afterwards writ in his book for he use of the church. This is an object of our faith. 1 Cor. 11. 2. 2 Thes. 2. 15. [2] A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law. These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.

Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat. 23. 2. 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they placed nothing of religion in it: but in this they were to be condemned, because they placed religion in it, and had no living warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them by another question; Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? And though Christ does not say that this tradition of washing was contrary to the command (though others were) yet by instance which he gives in the following verses, he shews that none of their traditions were binding; for otherwise his reply would be invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother; which includes maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them, it is a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by; that is, I have consecrated all the increase of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; his you think frees them from any obligation or relieve their parents, and consequently from your transgression of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That his lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors, and so on.

A church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; the observation of which, Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says, concerning traditions, That the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in the sacred books and in the traditions, which have been received from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which have been reserved and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted chain and succession.

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, That the holy scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any

man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the law of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your t. Mark 7. 9. 6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13. Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9. Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men 2 Thes. 2. 15. not after the t. which he received of us 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. 2. keep the t. as I delivered them Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers 2 Thes. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t. 2d. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches 18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t. TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t. Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple TRAIN.

Prov. 23. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318. TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t. TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady TRAMPLE.

Psalm 91. 13. the dragon shall thou t. under foot 104. 1. 20. all the boasts do t. on the forest Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5. 12. the horse-hoofs broken by their t. TRANCE.

Num. 10. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16. Acts 10. 16. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened 11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision 22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t. TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t. TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be Mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution; whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, Mark 9. 2.

man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the law of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your t. Mark 7. 9. 6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13. Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9. Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men 2 Thes. 2. 15. not after the t. which he received of us 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. 2. keep the t. as I delivered them Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers 2 Thes. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t. 2d. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches 18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t. TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t. Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple TRAIN.

Prov. 23. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318. TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t. TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady TRAMPLE.

Psalm 91. 13. the dragon shall thou t. under foot 104. 1. 20. all the boasts do t. on the forest Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet TRAMPLINGS.

Judg. 5. 12. the horse-hoofs broken by their t. TRANCE.

Num. 10. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16. Acts 10. 16. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened 11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision 22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t. TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t. TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be Mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution; whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, Mark 9. 2.

TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye t. by renewing of your mind 2 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is t. into an angel of light 13. it is no great thing if his ministers also be t. TRANSFORMING.

9 Cor. 11. 13. t. themselves into apostles of Christ TRANSGRESS.

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye t. the commandment of the Lord? not prosper, 2 Cor. 94. 90. 1 Sam. 2. 34. ye make the Lord's people to t. Job. 1. 8. if ye t. I will scatter you abroad 13. 17. shall we hearken to you to t. against God Psal. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not t. 25. 3. let them be ashamed who t. without cause Prov. 23. 21. for a piece of bread that man will t. Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not t. Ezek. 30. 38. and I will purge out them that t. Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and t. bring your tithes Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples t. the tradition? 3. why do ye also t. the commandment of God? Rem. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost t. the law TRANSGRESSED.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not t. thy commandments Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have sinned t. my covenant I commanded them, 15. 23. 16. when ye have t. covenant of Lord your G. 1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have t. roll a stone unto me 15. 24. I have t. the commandment of the Lord 1 Kings 8. 50. wherein they have t. against thee 1 Chron. 2. 7. Achaz, who t. in the thing accused 5. 25. they t. against the God of their fathers 10. 13. Baalidied for his transgression which he t. 2 Chron. 12. 2. because they t. against the Lord 26. 16. Uzziah t. against the Lord his God 28. 19. and Ahaz t. sore against the Lord 36. 14. the priests and the people t. very much Ezra 10. 10. ye have t. and taken strange wives 13. we are many that have t. in this thing Isa. 24. 5. because they have t. the laws 43. 27. and thy teachers have t. against me 60. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have t. Jer. 2. 8. the pastors t. against me and prophets 20. why will ye plead? ye all have t. against me 3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast t. 33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they t. 34. 18. I will give the men that t. my covenant Lam. 3. 42. we have t. and have rebelled Ezek. 2. 2. they and their fathers have t. against me 18. 21. cast away your transgressions whereby ye t. Dan. 9. 11. you, all Israel have t. thy law Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have t. Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou t. Luke 15. 29. nor t. At any time thy commandment See COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

Ezek. 3. 3. why t. thou the king's commandment? TRANSGRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. my mouth t. not in judgment Hab. 2. 5. because he t. by wine, he is a proud man 1 John 3. 4. who so committeth sin, t. the law 2 John 9. who so t. and abideth not in doctrine TRANSGRESSING.

Deut. 17. 3. any that wrought wickedness in t. covenant Isa. 50. 13. in t. and lying against the Lord TRANSGRESSION.

Ezek. 34. 7. forgiving t. and sin, Num. 14. 18. Psal. 23. 22. or if it be in t. against the Lord 1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is no t. in my hand 1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their t. 10. 13. so Saul died for his t. he committed 2 Chr. 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in t. Ezra 9. 4. because of t. of those carried away 10. 6. for he mourned because of their t. Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my t. 8. 4. and he have cast them away for their t. 13. 23. make me to know my t. and my sin 14. 17. my t. is sealed up in a bag, thou sewest 33. 9. I am clean without t. I am innocent 34. 6. my wound is incurable without t. Psal. 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great t. 32. 1. blessed is he whose t. is forgiven, whose sin 36. 1. the t. of the wicked saith within my heart 50. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my t. 69. 32. then will I visit their t. with a rod 107. 17. fools because of their t. are afflicted Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is secured by t. of his lips 17. 9. he that covereth a t. seareth love 19. he loveth t. that loveth strife 19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a t. 28. 9. for the t. of a land many are the princes 24. whose robbeth father, and saith, it is no t. 29. 6. in the t. of an evil man there is a snare 16. when the wicked are multiplied, t. increases 22. and a furious man aboundeth in t. Isa. 24. 20. the t. thereof shall be heavy on it 53. 8. for the t. of my people was he stricken 87. 4. are ye not children of t. a seed of falsehood? 56. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people their t. 58. 30. and to them that turn from t. in Jacob Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his t.

Dan 8.12. against the daily sacrifice by reason of t.
9.12. concerning sacrifice, and the t. of desolation
9.24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the t.
Amos 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply t. bring your tithes
Amic 1. 5. for the t. of Jacob is all this, and for
 the sine of Israel; what is the t. of Jacob
3.8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his t.
6.7. shall I give my first-born for my t. and sin?
7.18. that passeth by the t. of the remnant of his
Acts 1.25. ministry from which Judas by t. fell
Rom. 4. 13. for where no law is, there is no t.
5.14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's t.
7.17m.24. the woman being deceived was in the t.
Heb 2.17. received just recompence of reward
1 John 3. 4. for sin is the t. of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Exod. 23. 21. for he will not pardon your t. for my
Lev. 16.16. shall make atonement because of their t.
21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their t.
Joel 4. 19. he will not forgive your t. nor sine
1 Kings 8. 50. forgive thy people all their t.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my t. as Adam, by hiding
35.6 if thy t. be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
38. 9. then he sheweth them their work and t.
Psalm 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their t.
25.7. remember not the sine of my youth, nor my t.
32. 5. I said I will confess my t. unto the Lord
39.8. deliver me from all my t. and make me not
51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my t.
3. for I acknowledge my t. my sin is before me
65. 3. as for our t. thou shalt purge them away
103. 12. as far hath he removed our t. from us
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I am he that blot out thy t.
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy t.
50. 1. and for your t. is your mother put away
53.5 but he was wounded for our t. he was bruised
59. 19. our t. are multiplied before thee, and our
 sine testify against us, for our t. are with us
Jer. 5. 6. shall be torn because their t. are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her t. gone into
 14. the yoke of my t. is bound by his hand
32. do to them, as hast done to me for all my t.
Ezek. 14. 11. nor be polluted any more with their t.
18. 22. all his t. they shall not be mentioned
39. because he turneth away from all his t.
30. repent and turn yourselves from your t.
31. cast away all your t. whereby ye transgressed
21. 24. in that your t. are discovered that your sine
33. 10. if our t. be upon us and we pine away
37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with t.
39. 24. according to their t. have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three t. of Damascus, and for four
 6. for three t. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom
 13. for three t. of Ammon || 21. Moab || 4. Judah
2. 6. Israel || 3. 14. I will visit the t. of Israel
5. 12. I know your manifold t. and your sine
Amic 1. 13. for the t. of Israel were found in thee
Gal. 3. 19. the law was added because of t. till seed
Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the t. that were

TRANSGRESSORS.

Prov. 21.18. the t. shall be a ransom for the upright
22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the t.
Isa. 48. 8. thou wast called a t. from the womb
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a t.
Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a t.
TRANSGRESSORS.
Psalm 37. 38. but the t. shall be destroyed together
51. 13. then will I teach t. thy ways and sinners
50. 5. be not merciful to any wicked t.
Prov. 2. 22. and the t. shall be rooted out of it
11. 3. but the perverseness of t. shall destroy them
6. but t. shall be taken in their own naughtiness
13. 2. but the soul of the t. shall eat violence
15. 15. give favour, but the way of t. is hard
23. 29. and she increaseth the t. among men
26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the t.
Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of t. shall be together
46. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye t.
53.12. he was numbered with the t. and bare the
 sin of many, and made intercession for the t.
Dan. 8. 23. when the t. are come to the full a king
Hos. 14. 9. but the t. shall fall therein, just walk
Mark 15. 28. he was numbered with t. **Luke 22. 37.**
Jam. 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as t.

TRANSLATE.

1 Sam. 3. 10. to t. the kingdom from house of Saul
TRANSLATED.
Col. 1. 13. t. us into the kingdom of his dear Son
Heb. 11.5. Enoch was t. that he should not see death
TRANSLATION.
Heb. 11. 5. before his t. he had this testimony
TRANSPARENT.
Rev. 21. 21. street of city was as it were t. glass
TRANSPORTATION.
Eze 1. 11. these did Sheeliahazur bring of the t.
4. 1. the sons of the t. builded the temple
6. 1. the sons of the t. kept the dedication
TRAP. 8.
Joel 23. 13. but they shall be t. and snares to you
Job 10. 10 and a t. is laid for him in the way

Ps. 60. 23. have been for welfare, let it become a t.
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait, set a t. they catch men
Rev. 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a t.

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38. 27. in the time of her t. behold, twins
Leak 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as
 of a woman in t. **Jer. 6. 24.** || 13. 21. || 22.
93. || 49. 24. || 50. 43. Mic. 4. 9. 10.
Isa. 23. 4. 1. t. not || 53. 11. see the t. of his soul
54. 1. sing, thou that didst not t. with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in t.
30. 6. see whether a man doth t. why every man
 with his hands on his loins as a woman in t.
Joel 16. 21. a woman when she is in t. hath sorrow
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I t. in birth
1 Thess. 5. 3. destruction cometh, as Lon a woman

TRAVEALED.

Gen. 35. 16. Rachel t. || 38. 28. Tamar t.
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and t.
Isa. 66. 7. before she t. she brought forth
 8. as soon as Zion t. she brought forth children

TRAVAILED.

Gal. 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that t. not
TRAVAILED.
Job 15. 30. wicked man t. with pain all his days
Psalm 7. 14. behold, he t. with iniquity, conceived
Isa. 13. 8. they shall be in pain as a woman that t.
21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that t.
Jer. 31. 8. and with them her that t. with child
Amic 5. 3. till she who t. hath brought forth
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation t. in pain until now

TRAVAILING.

Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a t. woman
Hos. 13. 13. the sorrows of a t. woman shall come
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried, t. in birth and pained
TRAVELL.
Exod. 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the t. by the way
Nam. 20. 14. thou knowest the t. that hath befallen
Ecc. 1. 13. this sore t. hath God given to men
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his t. is grief
26. but to the sinner he giveth t. to gather
3. 10. I have seen the t. God hath given to men
4. 4. again I considered all t. and every work
 6. than both the hands full with t. and vexation
 8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore t.
5. 14. but those riches perish by evil t.
Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with ga' and t.
Acts 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in t.
9 Cor. 8.19. was chosen of the churches to t. with us
1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and t.
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with t. night and day

TRAVELLED.

Acts 11. 19. t. as far as Phenice and Cyprus
TRAVELLER.
2 Sam. 12. 4. there came a t. to the rich man
Job 31. 32. but I counsel my doors to the t.
TRAVELLERS.
Judg. 5. 6. and the t. walked through by-ways
TRAVELLETH.
Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that t. **24. 34.**
TRAVELLING.
Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye t. companies
63.1. who is this t. in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25.14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man t.
TRAVERSING.
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary t. her ways
TREACHEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. dealer death treacherously, **24. 16.**
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her t. sister Judah saw it
 8. yet her t. sister Judah feared not, but played
 10. her t. sister Judah hath not turned to me
 11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
 9. 2. for they be an assembly of t. men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and t. persons
TREACHEROUSLY.
Judg. 9.23. men of Shechem dealt t. with Abimelech
1 Sam. 14. 13. ye have dealt t. roll a great stone
Isa. 33. 1. thou dealest t. they deal not t. with thee
 48. 8. for I know that thou wouldst deal very t.
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife t. departeth from her husband
 5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt t. **Mal. 2. 11.**
 12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very t.?
 6. even they have dealt t. with thee
Lam. 1. 2. all her friends have dealt t. with her
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt t. against the Lord
 7. there have they dealt t. against me
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal t. every man against
 14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt t.
 15. let none deal t. against the wife of his youth
 16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not t.

TRAVELLERS.

TRAVELLETH.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

TRAVELLING.

Psalm 44.5. through thy name will we t. then shall
60. 12. he shall t. down our enemies, **108. 15.**
91. 13. thou shalt t. upon the lion and add
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to t. my ears
 10. 6. to t. them down, like the mire of the streets
 14. 25. and upon my mountains t. him under his
 16. 10. the traders shall t. out no wine in press
 26. 6. the foot shall t. it down, feet of the poor
 63. 3. for I will t. them in mine anger, **6.**
Jer. 25. 30. a shout, as they that t. the grapes
 43. 33. wine to fail, none shall t. with shouting
 50. 1. her as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Ezek. 26. 11. with hoofs of his horses shall he t.
34. 18. but ye must t. the rock with your feet
Isa. 7. 23. the fourth beast shall t. it down
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to t. out the corn
Amic 1. 3. the Lord will t. on the high places
 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall t. in our palace
 6. 18. thou shalt t. olives, but not anoint thee
Nab. 3. 14. the mortar, make strong both him
Zech. 10. 5. as mighty men which t. their enemies
Mal. 4. 3. and ye shall t. down the wicked
Luke 10. 19. I give you power to t. on serpents
Rom. 16. 20. God shall t. Satan under your feet
Rev. 11. 2. the holy city shall they t. under foot

TREADER, 8.

Isa. 16. 10. the t. shall tread out no wine in press
Amos 9.13. the t. of grapes shall overtake the sower

TREADETH.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when
 he t. out the corn, **1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 8.**
Job 9. 8. which t. upon the waves of the sea
Prov. 27. 17. full soul t. under foot a honey-comb
Isa. 18. 1. a nation that metheth out and drow
 41. 25. he shall come as the potter t. clay
63. 2. thy garments like him that t. in the vine
Amos 4.13. he that t. on the high places of the earth
Amic 5. 6. and when he t. within our borders
 8. if he go through, he both t. down and tread
Rev. 19.15. he t. the wine-press of the wrath of God

TREADING.

2 Chr. 22. 17. t. the town of Abiahaz was of Gol
Nab. 13. 15. I saw come t. wine-presses on mules
Job 5. 25 it shall be for the t. of lesser cattle
22. 5 it is a day of trouble and of t. down
42. 12. they are for a t. and none mish, none
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your t. is on the poor

TREASON.

1 Kings 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his
2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah cried, t. t. **2 Chr. 23. 11**

TREASURE.

In Hebrew, Ozer. The word treasure, among the
Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,
provisions, magazines. So they say, a treasure
of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, Jer. 41. 4.
So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, Ezek.
28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. Snow, winds, hail, rain,
waters, are in the treasures of God, Job 3.
22. Psalm 135. 7. This denotes that God hath
them as much at his disposal as any man hath
that which he hath laid up in his stores. The
wise men opened their treasures, that is, their
packets or bundles, to offer presents to our
Saviour, Mat. 2. 11.

Lay up treasures in heaven, Mat. 6. 20. Lay up
your wealth upon the poor members of Christ,
for he that hath pity upon the poor, looketh
unto the Lord, and he will pay him again.
Prov. 19. 17. Or, let heavenly and spiritual
things, such as the light of God's countenance
the grace of his Spirit, and those things which
accompany salvation, be of greater account
with you than all worldly things; make them
the treasure on which ye set your hearts. The
steward of Joseph's house acquainted his
brethren, when they found their money returned
in their sacks, that God had given them
treasure in their sacks; by his power and
providence secretly putting it there, Gen. 41. 2.
Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-gotten
riches, Prov. 10. 2. Treasures of wickedness
will bring as man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing
whatever in great abundance; as in Gal. 2. 1.
In Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of
wisdom and knowledge. St. Paul says, Rom.
2. 5, Thou treasurest up wrath against the day
of wrath: that is, Thou provokes them to
more the wrath of God against thee; by keep-
ing up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of
God upon thyself: As men add to their trea-
sure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy treasure
of punishment. It is put for the knowledge
of the gospel, and the ministry thereof, 1
Cor. 4. 7. We have this treasure in earthen
vessels. The good treasure of the heart, is
a holy frame of heart, together with the
stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affec-
tions that are therein, Mat. 23. 25. The law
tells the children of Israel, Exod. 23. 2. If

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you t. in your sacks. *Lev. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar t. to me, Ps. 135. 4.*
 Gen. 38. 12. The Lord shall open to thee his good t.
 Chron. 28. 5. gave them to the t. of house of Lord
 Job. 2. 69. gave after their ability to t. of work
 Job. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to t. 10000 drams
 71. the fathers gave to t. of the work
 Job. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid t.
 Job. 15. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar t.
 Job. 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much t.
 Job. 16. a little, then great t. and trouble therewith
 Job. 19. there is a t. to be desired, and oil in dwell.
 Job. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar t. of kings
 Job. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his t.
 Job. 22. 23. have taken the t. and precious things
 Job. 13. 15. he shall spoil t. of all pleasant vessels
 Job. 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my special t.
 Job. 2. 21. for where your t. is, there, *Luke 12. 34.*
 2. 23. a good man out of the good t. of his heart,
 an evil man out of the evil t. *Luke 6. 45.*
 3. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a t. hid
 82. who bringeth out of his t. things new and old
 9. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt
 have t. in heaven. *Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.*
 Job. 12. 31. so is he that layeth up t. for himself
 Job. 3. 26. t. in the heavens, which faileth not
 Job. 5. 6. a cunch, who had charge of all her t.
 Job. 7. 4. we have this t. in earthen vessels, that
 m. 5. 3. ye have heaped t. for the last days

TREASURE-CITIES.

Job. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh t.-cities
 TREASURE-HOUSE.
 Job. 5. 17. let search be made in the king's t.-house
 Job. 20. bestow it out of the king's t.-house
 Job. 10. 36. the Levites bring the tithes into t.-house
 Job. 1. 2. brought vessels into t.-house of his god

TREASURED.

Job. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be t. nor laid up

TREASURER.

Job. 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the t.
 Job. 2. 15. get thee unto this t. even unto Sheban

TREASURES.

Job. 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all t.
 Job. 13. 13. and I made t. over the treasures
 Job. 2. 3. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the t. 3.

TREASURES.

Job. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my t.
 Job. 19. they shall suck of t. hid in the sand
 Job. 7. 51. be put dedicated things among the t.
 Job. 9. 36. Shishak took away the t. of the house
 Job. 18. Am took gold left in the t. 3 Chr. 16. 2.
 Job. 12. 18. Jehoshaphat took gold found in t. 14. 14.
 Job. 8. Ahar took gold that was found in the t.
 Job. 13. Hesekiah gave him silver found in the t.
 Job. 13. Hesekiah showed them silver and gold and
 all that was found in his t. 15. Isa. 30. 2. 4.
 Job. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the
 t. of the house of the Lord, and the t. of the
 king's house, 2 Chron. 36. 18.

Job. 36. 30. Ahijah was over t. of the house

Job. 1. 24. Shebuel was ruler of the t.

Job. 25. and over the king's t. was Asnahar

Job. 18. 15. king's commandment concerning the t.

Job. 1. 12. 4. some were appointed for the t.

Job. 3. 21. which dig for t. more than for hid t.

Job. 22. hast thou entered into the t. of the snow?

Job. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid t.

Job. 1. I will fill the t. of those that love me

Job. 2. of wickedness profit nothing

Job. 6. the guttering off, by a lying tongue is vanity

Job. 7. neither is there any end to their t.

Job. 13. for he saith, I have robbed their t.

Job. 7. they will carry their t. on bunches of camels

Job. 3. and I will give them the t. of darkness

Job. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his t. 31. 16.

Job. 13. they t. I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 10. 5.

Job. 8. slay us not, for we have t. in the field

Job. 7. because these have trusted in thy t.

Job. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her t.

Job. 3. a sword is on her t. they shall be robbed

Job. 3. that dwell on many waters abundant in thy t.

Job. 28. 4. hast thou had power over the t. of gold?

Job. 10. 4. are there yet the t. of wickedness in house?

Job. 9. 11. and when they had opened their t.

Job. 3. lay not up for yourselves t. on earth

Job. 3. but lay up for yourselves t. in heaven

Job. 3. in whom ye hid all the t. of wisdom

Job. 11. 26. greater riches than the t. in Egypt

TREASUREST.

Job. 2. 5. t. up wrath against the day of wrath

TREASURY.

Job. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into t. 24.

Job. 38. 11. went into the house under the t.
 Job. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the t.
 Mark 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the t. and be-
 held how the people cast money into the t.
 Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into the t.
 John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the t.

TREASURES

1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the t.
 Job. 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the t. 12.
 2 Chron. 36. 27. Hesekiah made t. for silver
 Job. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithes unto the t.
 13. and I made treasurers over the t.
 Job. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's t.
 4. 7. that Heman promised to pay to the king's t.
 Job. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his t.

TREATISE.

Acts 1. 1. the former t. have I made, O Theophilus

TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.
 The goodly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a
 tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth
 forth his fruit in his season, *Psalm. 1. 3. His soul*
shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the
never-failing influences of grace and consolation,
wherby he shall be made fruitful in every
good word and work. John the Baptist says,
 Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the
 trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not
 forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the
 fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs
 over your heads, ready to seize upon you, if
 you be either barren, or do not bring forth
 good fruit: *Paganism is as nigh unto you, as*
the tree is to falling, to whose root the axe is
already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the
 same purpose in the latter part of his sermon
 upon the mount, Mat. 7. 19. The goodly
 are called trees of righteousness, that is, persons
 bringing forth the fruits of righteousness,
 Job. 61. 3. The wicked are called trees whose
 fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all
 wickedness, Jude 13. The king of Assyria's
 army are called trees. Isa. 10. 19, The rest of
 the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child
 may write them: The remainder of his mighty
 host shall be so few, that the meanest accom-
 pany may be their master-maistr.

There is mention made in scripture of several
kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly
anything less certain, than the Hebrew names of
them. When the Jews had planted a vine or
fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the
fruit for the first three years. They offered to
God that of the fourth year, and afterwards
might use whatever those trees produced at
their discretion, Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. so called, because it was
a natural means of preserving man's life, and
freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and
deaths, during his abode on earth; and also a
sacramental pledge of his continuance in that
life, upon condition of his perfect obedience:
But this tree of life was to him a tree of death,
because of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2.
9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it man
came to know experimentally the vast difference
between good and evil; and the greatness of
that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it;
and the greatness of that evil he had brought
upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this
was another sacramental pledge, which sealed
death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case
of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2. 7.
 Job. 2. 9. He will be to all his members as a tree
 of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them
 with fellowship and communion with himself.

Gen. 1. 30. I have given you every t. for meat

Job. 9. 9. God made every t. to grow, the t. of life also,

Job. 9. 9. and the t. of knowledge of good and evil

Job. 16. of every t. of the garden thou mayest eat

Job. 17. but of the t. of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.

Job. 6. when the woman saw that the t. was good

Job. 11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the t. 17.

Job. 12. the woman gave me of the t. and I did eat

Job. 22. and now lest he take also of the t. of life

Job. 24. cherubim, to keep the way of the t. of life

Job. 18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the t.

Job. 8. he stood by them under the t. they did eat

Job. 21. 33. and Abraham planted a t. in Beer-sheba

Job. 40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a t.

Job. 9. 25. the locusts shall eat over t. of the field

Job. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat over t. which growth

Job. 25. he cried, and the Lord showed him t.

Job. 27. 30. the fruit of land, seed or fruit of t. is Lord's

Job. 28. 1. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the t.

Job. 20. 19. for the t. of the field is man's life

Job. 21. 32. and if thou hang him on a t.

Job. 33. his body shall not remain all night on the t.

Job. 22. 6. a bird's nest changes in the way in any
 Job. 39. take the king of Ai down from the t.
 1 Sam. 92. 6. now Saul abode under a t. in Ramah
 Job. 31. 13. they buried them under a t. at Jabez
 1 Kings 3. 19. and shall fell every good t.
 Job. 2. 23. they were both hanged on a t.
 Job. 14. let a t. be made of fifty cubits high
 Job. 7. 9. behold also the t. fifty cubits high
 Job. 14. 7. there is hope of a t. if it be cut down
 Job. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a t.
 Job. 30. and wickedness shall be broken as a t.
 Job. 31. 3. like a t. planted by the rivers of water
 Prov. 3. 18. she is a t. of life to them lay hold on her
 Job. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a t. of life
 Job. 13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a t. of life
 Job. 15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a t. of life
 Job. 11. 3. if the t. fall toward the south or the
 north; where the t. falleth, there it shall be
 Job. 30. 17. ye be left as a t. bereft of branches
 Job. 40. he chooseth a t. that will not rot
 Job. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a t.
 Job. 56. 2. neither let the cunch say, I am a dry t.
 Job. 65. 92. as days of a t. are the days of my people
 Job. 66. 17. that purify themselves behind one t.
 Job. 1. 3. for one cutteth a t. out of the forest
 Job. 11. 10. let us destroy the t. with the fruit
 Job. 17. 8. he shall be as a t. planted by the waters
 Job. 15. 2. what is the vine t. more than any t.
 Job. 17. 4. brought down the high t. exalted the low t.
 Job. 17. 4. dried up the green t. made dry t. to flourish
 Job. 21. 10. it contemneth root of my son, as every t.
 Job. 8. nor any t. in the garden of God was like him
 Job. 27. 2. of the field shall yield her fruit
 Job. 36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the t.

Job. 4. 10. and behold a t. 11. the t. grew, 20

Job. 14. he cried, and said thus, how down the t. 23

Job. 2. 92. fear not for the t. beareth her fruit

Job. 3. 10. every t. that bringeth not forth good

Job. 3. 10. fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.

Job. 3. 10. fruit t. bringeth forth good fruit, but a

Job. 3. 10. corrupt t. bringeth forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.

Job. 3. 10. a good t. cannot bring forth evil fruit

Job. 3. 10. neither make the t. good and his fruit good;

Job. 3. 10. for the t. is known by his fruit, Luke 8. 44.

Job. 3. 10. mustard seed becometh a t. Luke 13. 19.

Job. 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamore t.

Job. 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a t.

Job. 10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a t.

Job. 13. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a t.

Job. 1. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the t.

Job. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the t. of life

Job. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any t.

Job. 9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor t.

Job. 2. 2. in the midst was there the t. of life

Job. 14. that they may have right to the t. of life

SEE GREEN.

TREES.

Job. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the t. of garden

Job. 17. all the t. were made sure to Abraham

Job. 10. 13. the locusts did eat the fruit of the t.

Job. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of t.

Job. 23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of gilly t.

Job. 30. 4. and the t. of the field shall yield their fruit

Job. 20. neither shall the t. of the land yield fruits

Job. 24. 6. as t. of lign-aloes which the Lord hath

Job. 24. 6. planted, and as cedar t. beside the waters

Job. 10. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any t.

Job. 10. 21. thou shalt not destroy the t. thereof by axe

Job. 20. the t. thou knowest not to be t. for meat

Job. 28. 43. all thy t. and fruit shall the locust consume

Job. 10. 36. Joshua hanged them on five t.

Job. 27. and they took them down off the t.

Job. 9. 8. the t. went forth to anoint a king

Job. 9. and go to be prophesied over the t. 11. 13.

Job. 10. the t. said to the fig-tree, reign over us

Job. 12. t. said to the vine 14. t. said to the bramble

Job. 48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the t.

Job. 4. 33. he upake of t. from cedar in Lebanon

Job. 2. 35. and they felled all the good t.

Job. 1. 33. then shall the t. of the wood sing

Job. 1. 33. at the presence of the Lord. Psalm. 98. 13

Job. 40. 21. he lieth under the shady t. 22.

Job. 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick t.

Job. 78. 47. he destroyed their synagogues with frost

Job. 104. 16. the t. of the Lord are full of sap

Job. 105. 33. and brake the t. of their coasts

Job. 149. fruitful t. and cedars praise the Lord

Job. 9. 5. I planted t. of all kinds of fruit

Job. 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the t. of the wood

Job. 4. 14. with all t. of frankincense, myrrh, aloes

Job. 7. 2. his heart was moved as the t. of the wood

Job. 19. they shall rest upon all commendable t.

Job. 10. 19. the rest of the t. of his forest shall be few

Job. 44. 14. which be strengthenth upon the t.

Job. 33. 19. all the t. of the field shall clap their hands

Job. 61. 3. they might be called t. of righteousness

Job. 6. 6. Lord said, hew down t. and cast a mound

Job. 7. 30. my fury shall be poured out upon the t.

Exod. 17. 34. all the t. of the field shall know
 20. 21. they saw all the thick t. and offered
 31. 5. his height was exalted above all the t.
 3. so that all the t. of Eden envied him
 17. 7. many t. on the one side and on the other
 12. by the rivers shall grow all t. for meat
Jer. 1. 12. all the t. of the field are withered
 19. the flame hath burnt all the t. of the field
 31. 10. the axe is laid to the root of t. **Luke 3. 9.**
 91. 8. others cut down branches from the t. and
 strewed them in the way, **Mark 11. 8.**
Mark 8. 34. he said, I see now a t. walking
Luke 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the t.
 12. they are t. whose fruit withereth
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the t. till we have sealed
 8. 7. and the third part of the t. was burnt up

See PALM.

TREMBLE.

Deut. 2. 25. the nations shall t. because of thee
 20. 3. fear not and do not t. because of them
Ezra 10. 3. of those that t. at the commandment
 26. 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof t.
 96. 11. the pillars of heaven t. and are astonished
Psalm. 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to t.
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people t.
 114. 7. t. thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Ez. 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall t.
Isa. 5. 25. the hills did t. their carcasses were torn
 14. 16. is this man that made the earth to t.
 32. 11. t. ye women that are at ease, be troubled
 64. 2. that the nations may t. at thy presence
 66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye t. at his word
Jer. 5. 21. will ye not t. a: my presence who placed
 10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall t. and nations
 32. 9. and they shall t. for all the goodness
 51. 98. the land of Babylon shall t. and sorrow
Ezek. 36. 16. they shall t. at every moment, 32. 10.
 18. now shall the isles t. in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6. 28. that men t. before the God of Daniel
 11. 19. then the children shall t. from the west
 11. they shall t. as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Jed. 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land t.
 10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall t.
Amos 8. 8. shall not the land t. for this and mourn?
Hos. 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did t.
Sam. 2. 19. the devils also believe and t.

TREMLED.

Gen. 37. 33. Isaac t. very exceedingly, and he said
Ezod. 19. 16. the people that was in the camp t.
Judg. 5. 4. the earth t. and the heavens dropped,
 2 Sam. 22. 8. **Psalm. 18. 7. 17. 18. 19. 27. 4.**
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's heart t. for the ark of God
 14. 15. the spoils t. 16. 4. the elders of town t.
 38. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly t.
Ezra 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that t.
Jer. 4. 24. and to the mountains t. **Hab. 3. 10.**
 8. 16. whole land t. at neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations t. before him
Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my belly t. rottenness
 entered into my bones, and I t. in myself that
 I might rest in the day of trouble
Mark 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they t.
Acts 7. 32. then Moses t. 14. 25. Felix t.

TREMBLETH.

Job 37. 1. at this also my heart t. and is moved
Psalm. 104. 32. he looketh on the earth and it t.
 119. 190. my flesh t. for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66. 2. I will look to him that t. at my word

TREMBLING.

Gen. 37. 1. 33. Isaac trembled with a great t.
Ezod. 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab
Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a t. heart
1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people followed him t.
 14. 15. in the host there was a very great t.
Ezra 10. 9. all people sat t. because of this matter
Job 4. 14. fear came upon me and t. which made
 21. 6. I am afraid and t. take hold on my flesh
Psalm. 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with t.
 35. 5. fearfulness and t. are come upon me
Isa. 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of t.
 92. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of t.
Jer. 30. 5. we have heard a voice of t. of fear
Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with t.
 26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with t.
Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood t.
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim spake t. he exalted
Zeck. 12. 9. I will make Jerusalem a cup of t.
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing and t. **Luke 8. 47.**
Acts 9. 6. Saul t. said, L. what wilt have me to do?
 16. 29. gauler came t. and fell down before Paul
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much t.
9 Cor. 7. 15. how with fear and t. ye received him
Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and t.
Phil. 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and t.

TRENCH.

1 Sam. 17. 20. David came to the t. and shouted
 35. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the t. 7.
1 Kings 18. 23. Elijah made a t. about the altar
 35. and he filled the t. also with water, 38.
Luke 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a t. about thee

TRESPASS.

Gen. 31. 36. what is my t. that thou hast pursued
 50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the t. of thy servants
Ezod. 92. 9. for all manner of t. whether for or
Lev. 5. 15. he shall bring for his t. to the Lord a ram
 28. 40. if they shall confess their t. trespasses
Num. 5. 6. when any do a t. against the Lord
 7. he shall recompense his t. with the principal
 8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the t.
 37. if she have done t. against her husband
1 Sam. 25. 28. forgive the t. of thine handmaid
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will be a cause of t. to Israel?
2 Chr. 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their t.
 33. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and t.
 99. 19. Manasseh's prayer and t. are written
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this t.
 6. and our t. is grown up unto the heavens
 7. we have been in a great t. to this day, 13.
 10. 10. taken strange wives, to increase t. of Israel
 19. they offered a ram of the flock for their t.
Ezek. 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his t.
 18. 24. in his t. he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9. 7. because of their t. they trespass

TRESPASSES.

Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our t.
Psalm. 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his t.
Ezek. 39. 26. they have borne their shame and t.
Mat. 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their t.
 15. but if ye forgive not men their t. neither will
 your father forgive your t. 18. 35.
Mark 11. 25. your father may forgive you your t.
 98. neither will your father forgive your t.
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their t. unto them
Eph. 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in t. and sine
Col. 2. 13. be quickened, having forgiven you all t.
 See COMMIT, COMMITTED,

OFFERING.

TRESPASS-MONEY.

9 Kings 15. 16. the t.-money was not brought

TRESPASS.

1 Kings 8. 31. if any man t. against his neighbour
2 Chron. 19. 10. warn that they t. not against Lord
 28. 22. Ahas did t. yet more against the Lord
Mat. 18. 15. if brother t. tell him his fault
Luke 17. 3. if thy brother t. against thee, rebuke him
 4. if he t. against thee seven times in a day

TRESPASSED.

Lev. 5. 10. he hath certainly t. against the Lord
 26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they t.
Num. 5. 7. recompense to him against whom he t.
Deut. 32. 31. because ye t. against me among Israel
2 Chr. 36. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast t.
 29. 6. for our fathers have t. and done evil in eyes
 30. 7. be not like fathers who t. against Lord God
 33. 33. but Amon t. more and more
Ezra 10. 2. we have t. against our G. strange wives
Ezek. 17. 20. his trespass that he t. against me
 30. 23. because they t. against me, 28.
Dan. 9. 7. their trespass that they t. against thee
Hos. 8. 1. because they have t. against my law

TRESPASSING.

Lev. 6. 7. for any thing that be hath done in t.
Ezek. 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by t.

TRIAL.

Job 9. 23. he will laugh at the t. of the innocent
Ezek. 21. 13. because it is a t. what if the sword
2 Cor. 8. 2. how that in a great t. of affliction
Hos. 11. 36. others had t. of cruel mockings
1 Pet. 1. 7. that the t. of your faith might be found
 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery t.

TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of these families was called a tribe. But Jacob on his death-bed adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, and would have them also to constitute two tribes of Israel, Gen. 48. 5. Instead of twelve tribes, there were now thirteen, that of Joseph being divided into two. However, in the distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the command of God, they counted but twelve tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and oblations of the people, which was all their subsistence, Num. 35. 2. Josh. 12. 7, 8, 14, 32.

The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert, encamped round about the tabernacle of the covenant, every one according to its order. To the east were those of Judah, Zebulun, and Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher, and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy place than the other tribes, Num. 2. 2, 3, &c. In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve

tribes were divided into four great bodies, and composed of three tribes. The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear, was made up of the tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, &c. We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their king, Rehoboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Rehoboam, 1 Kings 12. 16. This separation may be looked upon as the cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to these two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of the old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the worship of golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 King 12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise excited an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes and those of Judah and Benjamin, and caused a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria carried captive the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half tribe of Manasse, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates, 9 Kings 15. 20. 1 Chron. 5. 26. Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, and swept away the inhabitants of Israel, or carried them beyond the Euphrates, and made inhabitants into the country to cultivate as he pleased it, 9 Kings 17. 6, 34. 18. 10, 11. Thus ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country. The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it was performed by innumerable degrees; and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But when, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them, Jer. 25. 11, 12. 29. 10. The return from this captivity is plainly expressed in 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologists fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world 3253, before Christ, 717. And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world 3253, before Christ, 584.

Num. 1. 4. and with you there shall be a sum of
 ev. t. head of house of his fathers, 25. 2. 25. 25.
 4. 18. ye ye not off the t. of the Kohathites
 18. 2. the t. of thy father bring them with thee
 31. 4. of every t. a thousand sent to war, 2. 6.
 26. 5. the t. of the sons of Joseph hath said
 6. they shall marry only to the family of their
 9. neither shall the inheritance remain forever
 to another t. but keep to his own inheritance
Deut. 1. 23. I took one of a t. **Josh. 2. 23. 24. 25.**
 28. 18. family or t. whom thou knowest
Josh. 7. 14. t. which the Lord rebuked
 18. 4. give out from you thirty men for each t.
Judg. 12. 18. or that thou be a potent to a t.

Judg. 21. 3. should be one t. lacking in Israel, 6.
 Judges 11. 13. but will give one t. to thy son, 32. 36.
 Chr. 6. 61. who were left of the family of that t.
 Exod. 47. 23. in what t. the stranger sojourneth
 Job. 7. 13. for he is perishing to another t.
 14. of Judah, of which t. Moses spake nothing
 See REUBEN, SIMON, and the rest.

TRIBES.

Exod. 32. 31. his name according to the 12 t. 39. 14.
 Num. 34. 2. abiding in tents according to the t.
 33. 54. according to t. of your fathers shall inherit
 24. 13. to give to the nine t. Josh. 13. 7. 14. 2.
 15. the two t. and the half have received their
 inheritance on this side Jordan, Josh. 14. 3.
 2nd. 12. take ye wise men, known among your t.
 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out
 of all your t. to put his name there, 14.
 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy t.
 Josh. 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your t.
 19. 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your t.
 Kings 11. 31. and I will give you t. to these
 18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the t.
 1st. 105. 37. was not one feeble among their t.
 12. 4. whether t. go up, the t. of the Lord
 19. 13. they that are the stay of t. thereof
 19. 6. as my servant to raise up the t. of Jacob
 17. 17. return for the t. of thine inheritance
 24. 45. 8. give to Israel according to their t.
 1st. 3. 8. according to the oaths of the t.
 1st. 24. 30. then shall all the t. of the earth mourn
 1st. 26. 7. unto which promises our 12 t. hope to come
 1st. 1. 10. to the twelve t. which are scattered
 1st. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the t.

SEE ISRAEL.
TRIBUTATION.

Gen. 4. 30. when thou art in t. if thou turn to Ld.
 1st. 10. 14. let him deliver you in the time of t.
 1st. 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all t.
 1st. 13. 21. when t. arise, he is offended
 4. 21. then shall be great t. such as was not
 29. immediately after the t. Mark 13. 24.
 1st. 16. 33. in the world ye shall have t. but be
 1st. 14. 22. we must through much t. enter kingdom
 1st. 20. 2. and anguish on every soul that doth evil
 3. knowing that t. worketh patience
 1st. 35. 1st. 1. separate us from the love of Christ
 2. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in t.
 2or. 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our t.
 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our t.
 1st. 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer t.
 1st. 1. 6. recompense t. to them that trouble you
 1st. 1. 9. I John, who am your companion in t.
 9. I know thy works, and t. and poverty
 10. behold, ye shall have t. ten days
 22. I will cast them into great t. except repent
 14. these are they which came out of great t.

TRIBUTATIONS.

1st. 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your t.
 1st. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in t. also
 1st. 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my t.
 1st. 1. 4. for your faith in all t. that ye endure

TRIBUTARY.

1st. 31. 7. and his young men shall be t.
 1st. 11. 1. she that was great, how is she become t.
 1st. 11. 1. she that was great, how is she become t.

TRIBUTARIES.

1st. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be t.
 1st. 1. 30. the Canaanites became t. 33. 35.

TRIBUTE.

Greek, Phoros; in Hebrew, Mass; which is
 derived from the verb Massas, to melt, or
 to liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for
 sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence
 Joseph calls their government a Theocracy,
 or divine government. They acknowledged
 the sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or
 capitation, of half a shekel a head, which
 every Israelite paid him yearly, Exod. 30. 13.
 Our Saviour, in Mat. 17. 25. thus reasons with
 Peter; What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom
 do the kings of the earth take custom, or tri-
 bute? of their own children, or of strangers?
 Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he
 ought to be exempt from the capitation.
 But it is a sum of money paid to princes, or
 rulers, in token of the duty and subjection
 which subjects owe unto them, and as a recom-
 pence for their care and protection, and in
 order to support them in their authority and
 dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the
 Romans, they still continued very tenacious of
 their liberty, and gloried much in the right
 they had to it; as appears from John 8. 33.
 They made it a question, whether it was
 agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a
 pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our
 Saviour, Mat. 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is
 it lawful to give tribute unto Caesar or not?
 Christ in his answer plainly shows them, that
 citizens did not exempt them from their civil
 duties, and obedience to princes in things

wherein they have power to command; Render
 unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's. And the
 Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the
 faithful Christians submission and obedience to
 princes, and a conscientious discharge of
 their duty in paying them their tribute. Rom.
 13. 7. Render to all their dues; tribute to whom
 tribute is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, com-
 pelled the Canaanites, who were left in the
 country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the
 drudgery of the public works he had under-
 taken: And as to the children of Israel, he
 would not suffer them to be employed therein,
 but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his
 chief officers, to command his armies, his che-
 rishes, and his horsemen, 1 Kings 9. 21, 23, 33.
 2 Chron. 8. 9. Yet however, towards the end
 of his reign, he imposed a tribute upon them
 and made them work at the public buildings;
 which much alienated their minds from him,
 and sowed the seeds of that discontent which
 afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the
 rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, 1 Kings
 5. 13, 14. 9. 15. 11. 27. Jeroboam was at
 first obliged to take shelter in Egypt; but
 afterwards the defectiveness became general, by
 the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon
 account of these taxes and levies, that the
 Jerodians said to Jeroboam the son of Solo-
 mon, Thy father made our yoke grievous; now
 therefore make thou the grievous service of thy
 father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon
 us, lighter, and we will serve thee, 1 Kings
 12. 4.

Gen. 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to t.
 Num. 31. 28. levy a t. to the Lord of men of war
 37. the Lord's t. of the sheep was 675
 38. bevers, Lord's t. 72. 39. asses, Lord's t. 61.
 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's t. 32 persons
 Deut. 16. 10. with a t. of a free-will offering
 Josh. 16. 10. Canaanites serve under t. 17. 13.
 2 Sam. 20. 24. and Adoram was over the t. 1 Kings
 4. 6. 12. 18. 2 Chron. 10. 18.
 1 Kings 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a t.
 2 Kings 17. 13. Hoshea became servant and gave t.
 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a t.
 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay t.
 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought t. silver
 Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom
 30. and toll, t. and custom was paid to them
 6. 8. of the t. expenses he given to these men
 7. 24. not lawful to impose t. on the Levites
 Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's t.
 Prov. 12. 34. but the slothful shall be under t.
 Isa. 31. 7. 8. and his young men shall be for t.
 Mat. 17. 24. they that received t. money came to
 Peter and said, doth not your master pay t.?
 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take t.
 27. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give t.
 to Caesar, or no? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 19. show me the t. money; they brought a penny
 Luke 23. 2. and forbidding to give t. to Caesar
 Rom. 13. 6. for this cause pay ye t. also
 7. render therefore t. to whom t. is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye t. down, and ceaseth not
 1st. 3. 49. mine eye t. down, and ceaseth not

TRIE. See TRY.

TRIMMED.

2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not t. his beard

Mat. 25. 7. all those virgins arose and t. their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why t. thou thy way to seek love?

TRIPPING.

Isa. 3. 16. walking and t. nicely as they go

TRIUMPH.

2 Sam. 1. 20. let daughters of the uncircumcised t.

Psalm. 25. 2. let not mine enemies t. over me

41. 11. because mine enemy doth not t. over me

60. 8. Philistia, t. thou because of me

92. 4. I will t. in the works of thy hands

94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked t.?

106. 47. gather us to give thanks and t. in thy praise

108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will I t.

2 Cor. 2. 14. which always compass us to t. in Christ

TRIUMPH.

Psalm. 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of t.

TRIUMPHED.

Exod. 15. 1. for he hath t. gloriously, 21.

TRIUMPHING, Substantive.

Job 20. 5. that the t. of the wicked is short

TRIUMPHING.

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, t. over them in it

TRODE.

Judg. 9. 57. they t. the grapes and cursed Abimelech

20. 43. Israel t. the Benjamites down with ease

2 Kings 17. 7. the people t. upon him in the gate, 20.

9. 33. Jehu t. Jezebel under foot

14. 9. a beast t. down the thistle, 2 Chron. 35. 18.

Luke 12. 1. inasmuch that they t. one on another

TRODDEN.

Leut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath
 t. upon, because he followed Lord, Josh. 14. 9.
 Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast t. down strength
 Job 22. 13. the old way which wicked men have t.
 24. 8. the lion's whelps have not t. it, nor scorching
 Psal. 119. 118. thou hast t. down all that err
 Isa. 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be t. down
 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcass t. under feet
 18. 2. go to a nation meted out and t. down, 7.
 35. 10. Moab shall be t. under him as straw is t.
 38. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be t. under
 18. scourge pass through them ye shall be t. down
 63. 3. I have t. the wine-press alone, and of the
 people there was none with me
 18. our adversaries have t. down thy sanctuary
 Jer. 19. 10. they have t. my portion under foot
 Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath t. under foot the mighty
 men, he hath t. the virgin the daughter of Judah
 Ezek. 16. 16. when I saw thee t. under foot
 27. 16. they have made hatches of ivory well t.
 34. 19. my flock eat what ye have t. under feet
 Dan. 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be t.
 Mic. 7. 10. now shall she be t. as mire of the streets
 Mat. 5. 13. salt once trodden to be t. under foot of men
 Luke 8. 5. some fell by the way-side and was t. down
 31. 24. Jerusalem shall be t. down of the Gentiles
 Heb. 10. 29. who hath t. under foot the Son of God
 Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was t. without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a t. cometh; (see called his name a t.)
 49. 19. Gad, a t. shall overcome him, he at last
 1 Sam. 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this t.?
 2 Sam. 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one t.
 3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a t.
 22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a t. Psalm. 18. 30.
 23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a t.
 13. the t. pitched in the valley of Rephaim
 Isa. 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that t.
 Jer. 18. 62. when shalt bring a t. suddenly on them
 Hos. 7. 1. the t. of robbers spoileth without
 Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his t. in the earth

TROOPS.

Exod. 38. 18. looking-glasses of women assembled by t.
 Job 6. 19. t. of Tema looked, companies of Shobab
 19. 12. his t. come together and raise their way
 Jer. 5. 7. they assembled by t. in the barlots' houses
 Hos. 6. 9. and as t. of robbers wait for a man
 Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in t. O daughter of t.
 Hab. 3. 16. he will invade them with his t.

TROUBLE.

1 Chr. 22. 14. in my t. I prepared for house of Lord
 2 Chr. 15. 4. when they in t. did turn and sought the
 Lord, he was found of them, Neh. 9. 27.
 Neh. 9. 32. let not all the t. seem little before thee
 Job 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet t. came
 5. 6. neither doth t. spring out of the ground
 7. yet man is born to t. as the sparks fly upward
 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of t.
 15. 24. t. and anguish shall make him afraid
 19. 9. will God hear his cry when t. cometh?
 20. 25. did not I weep for him that was in t.?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make t.?
 38. 22. which I reserved against the time of t.
 Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of t.
 12. O Lord, consider my t. which I suffer
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of t.?
 22. 11. be not far from me, for t. is near
 27. 5. for in time of t. he shall hide me
 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my t.
 9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in t.
 32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from t. and compass
 me about with songs of deliverance
 37. 39. he is their strength in the time of t.
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of t.
 46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in t.
 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of t.
 60. 11. give us help from t. vain is the help of man
 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in t.
 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in t.
 73. 5. they are not in t. as other men
 78. 33. and their years did he consume in t.
 49. be cast upon them indignation and t.
 81. 7. thou callest in t. and I delivered thee
 91. 15. I will be with him in t. I will deliver him
 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in t.
 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their t. 13. 19.
 96. their soul is melted because of t.
 98. then they cry unto the Lord in their t.
 116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found t.
 119. 143. t. and anguish have taken hold on me
 133. 7. tho' I walk in midst of t. thou wilt revive me
 142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, t.
 143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of t.
 Prop. 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of t. 12. 23.
 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is t.
 16. little, than great treasure and t. therewith
 25. 19. confidence is an unprofitable thing, and is t.
 1st. 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a t. 16. 26. 26.

Isa. 8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold t.
17. 14. and behold, at evening tide t. and before
30. 6. into the land of t. they will carry riches
33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of t.
46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his t.
65. 23. they shall not bring forth for t. are seed
for 2. 27. in time of t. they will say, save us
93. if they can save these in the time of thy t.
8. 15. we looked for health, and behold t.
11. 12. but thou hast sent them at all time of t.
14. in the time that they cry to us for their t.
14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of t.
19. we looked for time of healing, and behold t.
30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's t.
Lam. 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my t.
Dan. 12. 1. and there shall be a time of t. such as
1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have t. in the flesh
8 Cor. 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in t.
8. 6. we would not have you ignorant of our t.
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer t. as an evil-doer

See Day

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and t. shall befall them, 21.
Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six t. yea in seven
Psalm 25. 17. the t. of mine heart are enlarged
22. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his t.
34. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his t.
71. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore t. shalt
68. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of t.
Prov. 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from t.
Isa. 65. 16. because former t. are forgotten and hid
Mark 13. 8. and there shall be famine and t.

TROUBLE.

Job 6. 18. lest ye t. the camp of Israel
7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall t. thee this day
Judg. 11. 35. thou art one of them that t. me
8 Chr. 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to t. them
Psalm 2. 7. and t. them in his sore displeasure
3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that t. me
13. 4. those that t. me, rejoice when I am moved
Ezek. 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man t. them
any more, nor the hoofs of beasts t. them
Dan. 4. 19. let not the interpretation t. thee
5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts t. thee
11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall t. him
Mat. 26. 10. why t. ye the woman? Mark 14. 6.
Luke 7. 6. Lord, t. not thyself, for I am not worthy
11. 7. he shall say, t. me not, the door is shut
Acts 15. 19. that we t. not Gentiles turned to God
16. 30. those men do exceedingly t. our city
20. 10. t. not yourselves, for his life is in him
Gal. 1. 7. but there be some that t. you and pervert
5. 12. I would they were cut off who t. you
6. 17. from henceforth let no man t. me, for I bear
2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to them that t. you
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness t. you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have t. me, to make me to stink
41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was t.
45. 3. his brethren were t. at his presence
Exod. 14. 94. the Lord t. the host of the Egyptians
Judg. 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou t. us
1 Sam. 14. 39. Jonathan said, my father hath t. the land
16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord t. him
28. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore t.
2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were t.
1 Kings 18. 18. I have not t. Israel, but thou and
2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore t. for this
34. 4. then the people t. them in building
Job 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art t.
61. 4. if it were so, why should not my spirit be t.
23. 15. therefore am I t. at his presence
34. 20. and the people shall be t. at midnight
Psalm 39. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was t.
36. 6. I am t. || 77. 4. I am so t. that I cannot speak
90. 1. I held my peace and my sorrow was t.
46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be t.
47. 3. for the kings were t. and hastened away
77. 3. I remembered God and was t. I complained
16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were t.
63. 17. let them be confounded and t. for ever
90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we t.
104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are t.
Prov. 25. 26. is as a fountain and corrupt spring
Isa. 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be t.
11. tremble, ye women, be t. ye careless ones
57. 20. but the wicked are like the t. sea
Jer. 31. 90. therefore my bowels are t. for him
1 Sam. 1. 90. I am in distress, my bowels are t. 2. 11.
Ezek. 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be t.
38. 18. the Isles that are in the sea shall be t.
37. 33. their kings shall be t. in contention
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was t. 7.
4. 3. and the visions of my head t. me, 7. 15.
19. Daniel astonished, his thoughts t. him
8. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts t. him, 9.
7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much t. me
Psalm 16. 2. were t. because there was no shepherd
Mtg. 2. 3. Marp was t. and all Jerusalem with him

Mat. 14. 25. saw him on sea, they were t. Mark 6. 50.
24. 6. see that ye be not t. for all these things must
come to pass, Mark 13. 7. John 14. 1, 27.
Luke 1. 12. Zacharias was t. || 29. Mary was t.
10. 41. Martha, thou art t. about many things
24. 38. why are ye t. and why do thoughts arise?
John 5. 4. an angel went down and t. the water
7. 1. I have no man when water is t. to put me in
11. 33. Jesus groined and was t. 12. 27. || 13. 21.
Acts 2. 1. the multitude were t. in mind
15. 34. some that went from us have t. you
17. 8. and they t. the people and the rulers
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are t. on every side, 7. 5.
3 Thess. 1. 7. and to you that are t. rest with us
2. 2. that ye be not t. neither by spirit, by word
1 Pet. 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be t.

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou t. the waters with thy feet
1 Chr. 2. 7. Achar, the t. of Israel, who transgressed
Job 16. 1. I have heard t. comforters are ye all
20. 1. every hand of the t. shall come on him
Mark 5. 35. why t. thou the Master any further?
TROUBLETH.

1 Sam. 16. 15. an evil spirit from God t. thee
1 Kings 13. 17. Ahab said, art thou be that t. Israel?
Job 22. 10. therefore sudden fear t. thee, ananias, and
24. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty t. me
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel t. his own flesh
29. 25. he that t. his own house shall inherit wind
15. 27. he that is greedy of gain t. his own house
Dan. 4. 9. I know that no secret t. thee, tell me
Luke 18. 5. because this widow t. me I will avenge
Gal. 5. 10. he that t. you shall bear his judgment
Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from t. and weary
John 5. 4. who stepped in first after t. of the water
TROUBLOUS.

Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in t. times
TROUGH, B.
Gen. 24. 30. she emptied her pitcher into the t.
30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering t.
Exod. 2. 16. they filled the t. to water their flock
8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-t.
12. 34. their kneading-t. bound up in their clothes
TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? I t. not
TRUE-BREAKERS.
2 Tim. 3. 3. in the last days men shall be t.-breakers
TRUE.

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are t. men, 31. || 19. if ye be t. men
33. hereby shall I know that ye are t. men, 34.
Deut. 17. 4. if ye be t. and thing certain, 22. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a t. token
Ruth 3. 12. it is t. that I am thy near kinsman
1 Sam. 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be t.
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a t. report I heard, 2 Chr. 9. 5.
22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is t.
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them t. laws, good statutes
Psalm 119. 9. the judgments of the Lord are t.
119. 160. thy word is t. from the beginning
Prov. 14. 25. a t. witness delivereth souls
Jer. 43. 5. the Lord be a t. witness between us
Ezek. 18. 8. he that hath executed t. judgment
Dan. 3. 14. is it t. O Shadrach, do not ye serve
24. t. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is t.
86. vision which is told is t. snut up vision
1. a thing was revealed and the thing was t.
Zech. 7. 9. execute t. judgment and shew mercy
Mat. 22. 10. we know that thou art t. Mark 12. 14.
Luke 16. 11. will commit to you trust the t. riches
John 1. 9. that was the t. light which lighteth every
4. 23. when the t. worshippers shall worship Father
37. and herein is that saying t. one soweth
5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not t.
32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is t.
6. 32. but my Father giveth you the t. bread
17. 18. the same is t. || 8. 13. thy record is no t.
78. he that sent me is t. whom you know not, 8. 30.
8. 14. yet my record is t. || 16. my judgment is t.
17. it is written, the testimony of two men is t.
10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were t.
15. 1. I am the t. vine, my Father the husbandman
19. 35. he bare record, and his record is t. 21. 24.
Acts 12. 9. wist not that it was t. which was done
2 Cor. 1. 18. but as God is t. our word was not yet
6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet t.
Eph. 4. 24. now man after G. is created in t. holiness
Phil. 4. 2. I treat these also, t. yoke-fellow, help
8. whatsoever things are t. think on these
1 Tim. 3. 1. this is a t. saying, if a man desire
Tit. 1. 13. this witness is t. wherefore rebuke
Heb. 8. 2. t. tabernacle which the Lord pitched
9. 24. holy places which are figures of the t.
10. 22. let us draw near with a heart in full
1 Pet. 5. 12. that this is the t. grace of God wherein
2 Pet. 2. 22. according to the t. proverb, the dog is

1 John 2. 8. which thing is t. in him and in you, be
cause darkness past, the t. light now shineth
5. 20. that we may know him that is t. and was
in him that is t. even in his Son Jesus Christ
3 John 12. and we know that our record is t.
Rev. 3. 7. these things saith the holy, be that is t.
14. these things saith the faithful, and t. witness
6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and t.
15. 3. just and t. are thy ways, thou king of saints
16. 7. t. and righteous are thy judgments, 15. 3.
19. 9. these are the t. sayings of God, 22. 6.
11. be that sat upon him was called Faithful and t.
21. 5. write, for these words are t. and faithful
TRUE God.

2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath been without the t. God
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the t. God, the living God
John 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only t. God
1 Thess. 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the t. God
1 John 5. 20. this is the t. God and eternal life
TRULY.

Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal t. 47. 20.
48. 19. t. his younger brother shall be greater
Num. 14. 21. as t. as I live, saith the Lord, 25.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt t. utterly increase and
Josh. 2. 14. that we will deal t. and kindly with thee
24. t. the Lord hath delivered all the land
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have done t. and sincerely, 13.
1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but step between me and death
Job 34. 4. for t. my words shall not be false
Psalm 62. 1. t. my soul waiteth upon God, from him
73. 1. t. God is good to Israel, even to such as us
116. 16. t. I am thy servant, I am thy servant
Prov. 12. 22. they that deal t. are his delight
Ezek. 11. 7. t. the light is sweet, and pleasant thing
Jer. 3. 23. t. in vain is salvation hoped for from him
t. in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel
10. 19. t. this is a grief and I must bear it
28. 9. be known that the Lord hath t. sent him
Ezek. 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to do t.
Mic. 3. 8. but t. I am full of power to declare
Mal. 9. 37. the harvest t. is plentiful, Luke 12. 1.
17. 11. Elias shall first come and restore all things
37. 54. saying, t. this was the Son of God
Mark 14. 38. the spirit t. is ready, the flesh is weak
Luke 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God t.
22. 2. Son of man goeth, as it was determined
John 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou t.
17. 1. that they also might be t. sacrificed
Acts 1. 5. for John t. baptized with water, ye shall
3. 22. for Moses t. said to the fathers, a prophet
5. 23. the prison t. found we shut with safety
2 Cor. 12. 12. signs of an apostle were wrought
Heb. 7. 23. and they t. were many priests, because
11. 15. t. if they had been mindful of that country
1 John 1. 3. t. our fellowship is with the Father
TRUMP.

1 Cor. 15. 52. at the last t. the dead shall be raised
1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord shall descend with thee, of God
TRUMPET.

See Signification on FEAR.

Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the t. exceeding loud
20. 18. the people heard the noise of the t.
Num. 10. 4. and if they blow but with one t.
Judg. 7. 16. and he put a t. in every man's hand
18. when I blow with a t. then blow ye also
Psalm 81. 3. blow up the t. in the new moon
Isa. 18. 3. and when he bloweth a t. hear ye
27. 13. that the great t. shall be blown and com-
58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a t.
Jer. 4. 5. blow ye the t. in the land, cry, gather
6. 1. blow the t. in Tekoah and set up a sign
51. 27. blow the t. among the nations, prepare
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the t. to utter wrath
33. 3. if he blow the t. and warn the people
6. but if the watchman blow not the t.
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the t. in Ramoth, cry aloud
1. set the t. to thy mouth, he shall come
Joel 2. 1. blow the t. in Zion, sound alarms, 15.
Amos 3. 6. shall a t. be blown, and people not be affrighted?
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of the t. against fenced cities
Neh. 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the t.
1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a t. 4. 1
8. 14. by reason of the other voices of the t.
9. 14. striking t. the sixth angel which shall t. the t.
See Blow, Trumpet, FEAR.

See Blow, Trumpet, FEAR.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing t. Num. 10. 1.
Num. 10. 2. make two t. of silver, a t. to give
8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the t.
9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the t.
10. shall blow with t. over your burnt-offerings
31. 6. and with the t. to blow in his hand
Joel 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the t.
8. priests bearing the seven t. of ram's t. 10.
9. the priests that blow with the t. 13. 10. 10.
Judg. 7. 8. the two hundred men took a t.
18. when I blow, then blow ye the t. on corn-t. 19.
19. they blew the t. broke the pitchers, 20. 20.
2 Kings 9. 13. they blew with t. saying, Hail to King
11. 14. and trumpets blew with t. and cymbal

ing 12. 13. were not made for house of the Ld. t.
 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t.
 24. the priests did blow with t. before ark of
 God. 16. 6. 42. 2 Chr. 5. 12. [7. 6. 13. 12. 14.
 8. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.
 13. 13. when they lift up their voice with t.
 27. the song of the Lord began with t.
 39. 23. the horse with among the t. ha, ha!
 49. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord
 See SKANS.

TRUMPETERS.

ings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king
 Aron. 5. 13. as the t. 4. 2. 2. singers were as one
 29. the t. 4. 2. 2. sang, and the t. sounded
 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more
 TRUST.

Ar. 9. 22. whom David did ordain in their t.
 20. the four chief porters were in their t.
 31. Matthiath had the t. over things in pans
 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web
 15. behold, he putteth no t. in his saints
 40. 40. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.
 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth
 1. 8. in thee is my t. leave not my soul destitute
 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord
 23. that putteth t. in the Lord shall be made fat
 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe
 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall be your confusion
 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land
 16. 11. commit to your t. the true riches
 37. 3. 4. such t. have we thro' Christ to God-ward
 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my t.
 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.
 See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

24. 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.
 12. 22. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. [9. 1.
 1. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30.
 18. 30. now on whom dost thou t. that re-
 bellist against me? 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5.
 1. no is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.
 25. if ye say, we t. in Lord our God, Isa. 36. 7.
 30. neither let Hezekiah say to you t. in the Lord,
 saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 13.
 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him
 31. 1. no t. in him that is deceived t. in vanity
 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him
 11. with thou t. him because he is strong?
 29. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses
 2. 1. t. in thee, 31. 6. [55. 23. [56. 3. [143. 8.
 1. 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee
 23. none that t. in him shall be desolate
 7. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. [40. 3. [62. 8. [115. 9.
 10. 11. Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 36. 4.

10. he shall save them, because they t. in him
 1. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save
 2. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast
 2. 8. 1. in the mercy of God for ever and ever
 1. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings
 2. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain
 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him
 4. and under his wings shall thou t.
 18. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9.
 42. I shall have to answer, for t. in thy word
 25. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
 4. 2. thy fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.
 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her
 12. 2. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid
 23. 2. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it
 12. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt
 19. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness
 1. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many
 17. be ashamed that t. in graven images
 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay
 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they t.
 14. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they conceive
 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
 1. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit
 4. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.
 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any brother
 15. make this people t. to t. in a lie, 29. 31.
 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him
 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me
 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty
 13. if thou t. to his own righteousness and commit
 1. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way
 10. 1. them that t. in the mountain of Sannaria
 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence
 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him
 12. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord
 12. 12. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.
 Rem. 15. 19.

24. 34. how hard for them that t. in riches
 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t.
 15. 24. for t. to see you in my journey
 16. 7. but I t. to tarry awhile with you
 19. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.
 10. whom we t. that he will yet deliver us
 31. t. ye shall acknowledge even to the end
 31. t. are made manifest in your consciences
 645

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's
 13. 6. 1. t. ye shall know we are not reprobates
 Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t.
 1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God
 6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in
 Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience
 2 John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak
 3 John 14. but I t. shall shortly see thee and speak
 TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?
 Judg. 11. 90. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through
 30. 36. because they t. to the liars in wait
 9 Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel
 Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall
 22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou
 didst deliver them, 5.
 8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him
 26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. [31. 14.
 33. 21. because we have t. in his holy name
 41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.
 52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches
 78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation
 Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness
 Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood
 48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works
 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying
 Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him
 Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, she drew not near
 Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now
 Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t.
 18. 8. he spake to certain which t. in themselves
 24. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel
 Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ
 13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have t.
 1 Pet. 3. 5. holy women who t. in God, adorned
 TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 32. thy walls come down wherein thou t.
 Jer. 3. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t.
 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.

TRUST.

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what
 confidence is this wherein thou t. 7. Isa. 36. 4.
 31. thou art on staff of this broken reed, Isa. 36. 6.
 19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.

TRUSTETH.

Job 4. 22. he trusteth up to t. and not his own life
 40. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his
 Psal. 31. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy
 32. 10. that t. in the Lord mercy shall compass him
 34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in
 him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 30. Jer. 17. 7.
 57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee
 86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that t. in thee
 115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 18.
 Prov. 31. 28. be that t. in his riches shall fall
 28. 26. be that t. in his own heart is a fool
 Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man
 Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God
 TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord
 TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.

TRUTH.

Is taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,
 a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh
 truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false
 witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I speak
 the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For fidelity,
 sincerity, and punctuality in keeping prom-
 ises. Generally to truth, taken in this
 sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.
 24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives
 thanks to God, that he had not left destitute
 his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath
 showed him his mercy in giving him plenty of
 good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-
 forming all his promises to him. Or, mercy
 and truth may express a stable, constant, and
 permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed
 be the Lord, who has favoured my master
 Abraham in so constant and uniform a man-
 ner." The Psalmist in several places extols
 the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy
 that prevents and promises, and it is his truth
 that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.
 he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,
 and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses
 their greatness, immensity, and extent: and
 that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth
 is put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.
 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should
 not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the
 substance of the types and ceremonies of the
 law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,
 but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ;
 The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies
 in the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 14.

6, I am the truth. "I am the truth and the
 element of all the types and shadows of the
 law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctrine
 of my church, who teach them what course to
 take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for
 reality, and is opposed to that which is not ori-
 ginal and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9.
 That was the true light: Christ has light in
 himself, and from himself; he is the original
 fountain-light, from whence light is derived to
 all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy,
 dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let
 us draw near with a true heart; that is,
 with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of
 heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.
 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.
 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you
 Exod. 18. 21. men of t. [34. 6. Lord abundant in t.
 Deut. 13. 14. behold if it be t. [32. 4. a God of t.
 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee
 1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is t.
 2 Kings 20. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 30. 8.
 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.
 Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them laws of t.
 Esth. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and t.
 Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart
 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.
 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.
 45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t.
 51. 6. thou desirest t. in the inward parts
 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.
 60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.
 61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve
 65. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right peace
 11. t. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous
 36. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and t.
 89. 14. mercy and t. shall go before thy face
 91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler
 98. 3. he shall judge the people with his t.
 100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2
 119. 30. I have chosen the way of thy judgments
 119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.
 146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever

Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee
 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom.
 12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness
 19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever
 14. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good
 16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged by the fear
 20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne
 29. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the
 words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.
 23. 23. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom
 Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.
 Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.
 26. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in
 32. 3. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.
 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.
 59. 4. nor any pleader for t. they speak lies
 14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot
 15. yea t. fillet, and he that departeth from evil
 Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.
 3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?
 7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth
 9. 2. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth
 5. they will deceive and will not speak the t.
 10. 10. but the Lord is the God of t.
 14. 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place
 33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.
 Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.
 7. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19.
 12. and it cast down the t. to the ground
 10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.
 11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold
 Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob
 Zeck. 7. 19. saying, judge judgment of t. and shew
 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.
 16. speak ye every man the t. Eph. 4. 25. execute
 the judgment of t. and peace in your gates
 19. therefore love the t. and peace
 Mat. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his month
 Mat. 15. 27. she said, t. Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs
 Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the t.
 12. 33. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said that
 John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.
 17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ
 5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t.
 8. 32. ye shall know the t. the t. shall make you free
 40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t.
 44. who is not in t. because there is no t. in him
 45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not
 46. and I'll say the t. why do ye not believe?
 14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the life
 16. 7. I tell you t. it is expedient that I go away
 13. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.

17. 19. they might be sanctified through the t.
18. 37. I came that I should bear witness to the t.
every one that is of the t. heareth my voice
38. Pilate saith unto him what is t.
39. 26. 25. but I speak forth the words of t.
40. 12. who hold the t. in unrighteousness
25. who changed the t. of God into a lie
2. 2. the judgment of God is according to t.
8. out unto them that do not obey the t.
20. which hast the form of the t. in the law
3. 7. for if the t. of God hath more abounded
1. I say the t. in Christ, I lie not, my conscience
15. 8. was a minister of circumcision for t. of God
1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of t.
2 Cor. 4. 2. but by manifestation of that commending
7. 14. even so our boasting I made is found a t.
11. 10. as the t. of Christ is in me none shall stop
12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the t.
13. 8. we can do nothing against t. but for the t.
Gal. 2. 5. the t. of the gospel might continue with
14. they walked not according to t. of the gospel
3. 1. that ye should not obey the t. 5. 7.
16. your enemy, because I tell you the t.?
Eph. 4. 15. but speaking the t. in love, may grow
21. have been taught by him as the t. is in Jesus
194. after God is created in holiness of t.
5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all t.
16. 14. stand having your loins girt about with t.
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the love of the t.
12. might be damned, who believed not t.
13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the t.
1 Tim. 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the t.
7. I speak the t. in Christ and lie not
3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of t.
4. 3. to be received of them which know the t.
6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the t.
2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the t. have erred
25. repentance to acknowledging of the t.
3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the t.
8. as James and Jamies, so do these resist the t.
4. they shall turn away their ears from the t.
Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of the t.
14. commandments of men that turn from the t.
Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the t.
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the t.
5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the t.
1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying t.
2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of t. shall be evil spoken of
1 John 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the t.
7. we deceive ourselves, the t. is not in us
2. 4. the t. is not in him | 27. is t. and is no lie
21. I have not written, because ye know not the t.
but because ye know it, and no lie is of the t.
3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the t.
6. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is t.
9 John 1. but also all they that have known the t.
2. for the t. sake that dwell in us, and with us
3 John 3. came and testified of the t. that is in these
8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the t.
12. hath good report of all men and of the t.
In TRUTH.
Josh. 24. 14. serve him in t. I Sam. 12. 24.
Judg. 9. 15. if in t. ye anoint me king over you
1 Kings 2. 4. walk in t. | 3. 6. as he walked in t.
2 Kings 30. 3. remember how I have walked in t.
Psalm 33. 4. all his works are done in t. 111. 8.
37. 1. shalt dwell, and in t. thou shalt be fed
132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in t. to David
145. 18. Lord is nigh to all that call upon him in t.
Isa. 10. 20. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in t.
16. 5. he shall sit upon it in t. judging and seeking
48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in t.
61. 8. I will direct their work in t. and make
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in t.
37. 41. I will plant them in this land in t.
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in t. and righteousness
Mat. 23. 16. tenchest the way of G. in t. Mark 12. 14.
John 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in t. 24.
2 Cor. 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in t.
Phil. 1. 18. whether in t. Christ is preached
Col. 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in t.
1 Thess. 2. 13. but as it is in t. the word of God
1 John 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in t.
2 John 3. the Son of the father, in t. and love
4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking
in t. as commanded from the Father, 3 John 4.
In the TRUTH.
Psalm 69. 13. hear me in the t. of thy salvation
John 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not in the t.
1 Cor. 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth in the t.
2 Pet. 1. 12. tho' ye be established in the present t.
3 John 1. elect lady, whom I love in the t. 3 John 1.
3 John 3. even as thou walkest in the t.
Of a TRUTH.
1 Sam. 21. 5. of a t. women have been kept from us
2 Kings 19. 17. of a t. Lord, the kings of Assyria
have destroyed the nations, Isa. 37. 18.
Job 9. 2. I know it is so of a t. but how should man
Isa. 5. 9. of a t. many houses shall be desolate
Jer. 26. 15. for of a t. the Lord hath sent me to you

Den. 2. 47. of a t. it is, your God is a God of gods
Mat. 14. 33. of a t. thou art the Son of God
Luke 4. 23. but I tell you of a t. 9. 27.
12. 44. of a t. I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.
22. 50. of a t. this fellow also was with him
John 6. 14. this is of a t. that prophet, 7. 40.
Acts 4. 27. of a t. against thy holy child Jesus
10. 34. of a t. I perceive that God is no respecter
1 Cor. 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a t.
See SEVENTH
THE TRUTH.
Psalm 25. 5. lead me in thy t. and teach me
30. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy t.
30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy t.
40. 10. and thy t. from the great congregation
11. let thy t. continually preserve me
43. 3. send out thy light and thy t. let them lead
54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy t.
57. 10. and thy t. unto the clouds, 108. 4.
71. 92. I will praise thy t. | 68. 11. will walk in thy t.
89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy t.
115. 1. to thy name give glory for t. sake, 138. 2.
Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy t.
19. the father to children shall make known thy t.
Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand thy t.
John 17. 17. sanctify them through thy t. thy word
Word of TRUTH.
Psalm 119. 43. take not word of t. out of my mouth
2 Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of t.
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye heard the word of t.
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of t.
97. 7. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of t.
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of t.
TRY.
Judg. 7. 4. and I will t. them for thee there
9 Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to t. him
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst t. him every moment
12. 11. doth not the ear t. words and mouth taste?
Psalm 11. 4. his eye-lids t. the children of men
26. 2. t. my reins and my heart | 130. 23. t. me
Jer. 6. 97. that thou mayest know and t. their way
9. 7. I will melt them and t. them, Zech. 13. 9.
17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, t. the reins
Lam. 3. 40. let us search and t. our ways, and turn
Dan. 1. 35. some of them shall fall to t. them
1 Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall t. every man's work
Phil. 1. 10. ye may t. things that are excellent
1 Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to t. you
1 John 4. 1. t. the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to t. them on earth
TRIED.
Deut. 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be t.
9 Sam. 22. 31. the word of the Lord is t. Psalm 18. 30.
Job 23. 10. when he hath t. me, I shall come as gold
34. 36. my desire is that Job may be t. to the end
Psalm 12. 6. as silver is t. in a furnace of earth
17. 2. thou hast t. me and shalt find nothing
66. 10. for thou, O God, hast t. us, as silver is t.
105. 19. the word of the Lord t. him
119. 140. thy word is t. therefore I love it
Isa. 98. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a t. stone
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast t. mine heart toward thee
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and t.
Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is t.
Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was t.
Jam. 1. 12. when t. he shall receive the crown
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be t. with fire
Rev. 2. 2. hast t. them which say they are apostles
16. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be t.
3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold t. in the fire
TRIEST.
1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou t. the heart
Jer. 11. 30. O Lord, that t. the reins and heart
20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that t. the righteous
TRIETH.
Job 34. 3. ear t. words, as the mouth tasteth meat
Psalm 7. 9. the righteous God t. the hearts and reins
11. 5. the Lord t. the righteous, heareth the wicked
Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord t. the hearts
1 Thess. 2. 4. not men, but God who t. our hearts
TRYING.
Jam. 1. 3. the t. of your faith worketh patience
TUMBLED.
Judg. 7. 12. a cake of barley bread t. into the host
TUMULT.
1 Sam. 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this t.?
9 Sam. 18. 29. I saw a t. but knew not what it was
2 Kings 19. 28. because they rage against me and try
t. is come up into mine ears, Isa. 37. 29.
Psalm 65. 7. which stilleth the t. of the people
74. 23. the t. of those that rise up against thee
83. 9. for, lo, thine enemies make a t.
Isa. 33. 3. at the noise of the t. the people fled
Jer. 11. 16. with noise of a great t. he kindled fire
Isa. 10. 14. therefore shall t. rise among thy people
Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with t. with shouting
Zech. 14. 13. a great t. from the Lord among them
Mat. 27. 24. but rather a t. was made, he took water
Mark 5. 38. he seeth the t. and them that wept
Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for t.

Acts 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with t.
TUMULTS.
Amos 3. 9. behold the great t. in the midst thereof
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in t.
12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, t.
TUMULTUOUS.
Isa. 13. 4. a noise of the kingdoms gathered
22. 2. then that art a t. city, a joyous city
Jer. 48. 45. shall devour the head of the t. com
TURN.
Esth. 2. 12. when every maid's t. was come to go in
15. now when the t. of Esther was come to go in
TURN, FORTH.
Gen. 24. 40. that I may t. to the right hand or left
Exod. 23. 37. make these enemies t. their beds
32. 12. t. from thy fierce wrath and repent of ed
Lev. 19. 4. t. ye not unto idols, nor make gods
Num. 14. 25. to-morrow t. you, get to wilderness
20. 17. we will not t. to the right hand nor left
21. 22. we will not t. into the fields or vineyards
22. 23. he smote the ass to t. her into the way
28. where was no way to t. to the right or left
Deut. 1. 7. you, and go to the mount of the Amorites
40. and t. ye, take your journey into the wilderness
13. 17. that Lord may t. from fierceness of his anger
14. 25. then shall t. it into money and kind it up
30. 3. then the Lord will t. their captivity
31. 20. then will they t. to other gods and serve them
Josh. 1. 7. t. not from it to the right hand or left
22. 23. an altar to t. from following the Lord, 28
24. 20. then he will t. and do you hurt and consume
Judg. 90. 8. nor will any of us t. into his house
1 Sam. 14. 7. t. thee, behold, I am with thee
22. 17. t. and slay the priests of the Lord, 18
2 Sam. 14. 19. nope can t. to the right or left hand
94. the king said, let him t. to his own house
15. 31. Lord, t. Ahiathophel's counsel to foolishness
1 Kings 8. 35. t. from their sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26. 37.
[T. 14]
9. 6. if you shall at all t. from following me
17. 3. get hence, t. thee eastward and hide thyself
22. 34. he said, t. thine hand, 2 Chron. 18. 31
2 Kings 9. 18. and Jehu said, t. thee behind me, 18
17. 13. t. ye from your evil ways and keep my
commandments, Jer. 18. 8. | 26. 2. Zech. 1. 3
1 Chron. 12. 23. to t. the kingdom of Saul to me
2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not t. his face
Neh. 1. 9. if ye t. and keep my commandments
Ezek. 3. 20. | 18. 31. | 23. 11, 14, 18
4. 4. and t. their reproach on their own head
9. 28. prophets which testified to t. them to the
Job 5. 1. and to which of the saints wilt thou t.?
14. 6. t. from him that he may rest till he shall
23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can t. him?
24. 4. they t. the needy out of the way, the poor
Psalm 142. how long will ye t. my glory into shame?
7. 12. if he t. not, he will whet his sword
20. 13. the Lord t. to ashes thy burnt-offering
21. 12. thou shalt make them t. their backs
25. 16. t. thee unto me, 69. 16. | 86. 16
85. 4. t. us, O God of our salvation, and come
119. 79. let those that fear thee t. unto me
132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not t.
Prov. 1. 23. t. you at my reproach, I will pour out
4. 15. pass not by it, t. from it and pass away
27. t. not to the right hand nor to the left
Eccl. 3. 20. all are of dust, and all t. to dust again
Cent. 2. 17. t. my beloved, and be thou like a me
Isa. 1. 25. I will t. my hand on thee and purge
13. 14. they shall every man t. to his own people
19. 6. and they shall t. the rivers far away
22. 18. he will violently t. and tear thee like wool
23. 17. she shall t. to her hire, and shall commit
28. 6. for strength to them that t. the battle
30. 21. when ye t. to the right hand and left
31. 6. t. ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
59. 20. to them that t. from transgression is Jacob
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall t. from me
3. 7. and I said, t. unto me, but returned not, 14
13. 16. before he t. it into the shadow of death
31. 13. for I will t. their mourning into joy
18. t. thou me, and I shall be turned, then art
44. 5. hearkened not to t. from their wickedness
50. 16. they shall t. every one to his people
Lam. 5. 21. t. us unto thee, O L. we shall be turned
Zech. 3. 19. he t. not from his wickedness, 23. 3
4. 8. shalt not t. thee from one side to another
7. 22. my face will I t. also from them
14. 6. repent and t. yourselves from your iniquity, 18
30. 32. | 33. 9, 11. Hos. 12. 6. Jer. 2. 22
36. 9. I will t. unto you, and ye shall be filled
38. 19. t. t. thine hand upon the desolate places
Dan. 9. 13. that we might t. from our iniquities
11. 18. shall he t. his face unto the altar, and take
many; shall cause reproach to t. upon him
19. then he shall t. his face toward the east
12. 3. and they that t. many to righteousness
Hos. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to t.
12. 6. therefore t. thou to thy God, keep many
Amos 1. 8. and I will t. mine hand against them

Amos 5. 7. ye who t. judgment to wormwood
6. 10. and I will t. your feasts into mourning
Amos 6. 3. let them t. every one from his evil way
Ezek. 3. 9. then will I t. to people a pure language
Zech. 8. 12. t. ye to strong bold ye prisoners of hope
13. 7. I will t. mine hand upon the little ones
Mal. 4. 6. behold, t. the heart of fathers to children
Isa. 5. 28. on thy right cheek, t. to him the other
Leak. 1. 17. t. to the hearts of the fathers to children
11. 13. and it shall t. to you for a testimony
Ezek. 13. 6. of life, to w. t. to the Gentiles
14. 15. that ye should t. from these vanities
26. 18. and t. to them from darkness to light
28. that they should repent and t. to God
Phil. 1. 10. I know this shall t. to my salvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that t. from truth
Jam. 2. 3. and w. t. about their whole body
1 Pet. 2. 21. t. to from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to t. waters to blood

TURN

Isa. 13. 16. if the raw flesh t. again and he changed
Jud. 11. 8. therefore w. t. again to thee now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, t. again, my daughters, 12.
1 Sam. 15. 35. I pay thee, t. again with me, 30.
1 Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall t. again to thee
12. 27. heart of this people t. again to their lord
13. 9. and not, not t. again by the same way, 17.
2 Kings 1. 6. go t. again to the king that sent you
30. 5. t. again and tell Hoshai the captain
2 Chron. 28. 6. again to the Lord 19. if ye t. again
Job 34. 15. and man shall t. again into dust
Psalm 18. 37. and did I t. ag. till they were consumed
60. I have been deceived, O t. myself to us again
82. 3. t. again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 10.
85. Repeat peace, but let them not t. again to folly
104. 9. that they t. not again to cover the earth
120. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in south
Jer. 35. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way
31. 21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, t. again to cities
Lam. 1. 40. let us try our ways and t. again to the Lord
Ezek. 8. 6. t. again and thou shalt see, 13. 15.
Mic. 7. 19. he will t. again, he will have compassion
Ezek. 10. 9. shall live with their children and t. again
Mal. 7. 6. lest they t. again and rend you
Lam. 10. 6. if not, it shall t. to you again
17. 4. and seven times in a day t. again to thee
Zech. 4. 9. how t. ye again to the weak elements

TURN

Ezek. 3. 3. I will now t. aside and see this sight
Deut. 5. 32. shall not t. aside to the right hand
11. 16. and ye t. aside and serve other gods, 38.
17. 20. that he t. not aside from commandment
31. 29. after my death ye will t. aside from the way
Ezek. 23. 6. that ye t. not aside therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1 Sam. 12. 90, 91.
24. 4. 1. ho, such a one, t. aside sit down here
Sam. 2. 21. Asahel, t. aside and take his armour
23. howbeit he refused to t. aside
26. the king said, t. aside, and stand here
28. 18. a great ransom cannot t. these aside
Leak. 40. 4. respecteth not such as t. aside to him
01. 3. I hate the work of them that t. aside
25. 3. as for such as t. aside to crooked ways
a. 10. 2. t. to t. aside the needy from judgment
21. t. aside the just for a thing of nought
11. get out of the way, t. aside out of the path
2. 25. t. to t. aside the right of a man before thee
2. 7. and that t. aside the way of the meek
12. and they t. aside the poor in the gate
2. 3. 5. and that t. aside the stranger from right

TURN

27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury t. away
5. till thy brother's anger t. away from thee
29. 15. for if ye t. away from after him
Deut. 30. 17. Job. 23. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
ut. 7. 4. they will t. away thy son from following
5. he hath spoken to t. you away from the Lord
17. countless wives, that his heart t. not away
14. that he see no unclear thing and t. away
2. 16. I ask one petition, I not as my face
2. surely they will t. away your heart
18. 24. how wilt thou t. away the face of one
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? Isa. 38. 9.
19. 14. 14. go not up, t. away from after him
19. 6. 42. O Lord God, t. not away the face of
me appointed, remember mercies, Psalm. 132. 10.
27. A man shall t. away from following Lord
10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
raik away t. away, 30. 8. Ps. 106. 23. Prov. 34. 18.
9. the Lord will not t. away his face from you
9. 12. who can t. him away? 11. 10.
19. 37. t. away mine eyes from beholding vanity
t. away my reproach which I fear
25. 10. and lest thine infamy t. not away
3. but wise men t. away wrath
6. 5. t. away thine eyes from me, for they
47. 10. thy wisdom caused thee to t. away
13. if thou t. away thy foot from the sabbath
2. 24. in her occasion who can t. her away?
1. and thou shalt not t. away from me

Jer. 8. 4. saith L. shall he t. away and not return?
18. 90. stood to t. away thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will t. away your captivity, Zeph. 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not t. away from them
Lam. 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to t. a captivity
Ezek. 14. 6. t. away your faces from abominations
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not t. away the punish-
ment thereof, 9, 11, 12. 12. 1, 4, 6.
Jonah 3. 9. God will t. away from his fierce anger
Mal. 2. 6. and did t. many away from iniquity
Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, t. not thou away
Acts 13. 28. seeking to t. away the deputy from faith
Rom. 11. 28. shall t. away ungodliness from Jacob
2 Tim. 3. 3. traitors, heady, from such t. away
4. they shall t. away their ears from truth
Heb. 12. 25. how escape, if we t. away from him!

TURN

Deut. 33. 13. and cover that which comes fr. thee
2 Kings 19. 98. I will put a hook in thy nose and t.
thy back by the way thou comest, Isa. 37. 39.
Psalm. 41. 10. maketh us to t. back from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies t. back
Isa. 14. 57. his hand stretched, who shall t. it back?
Jer. 4. 28. neither will I t. back from it
6. 9. t. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer
31. 4. behold, I will t. back the weapons of war
49. 8. see ye, t. back, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 30. 2.
Zeph. 3. 30. when I t. back your captivity
Mark 12. 16. not t. back to take up his garment?
Gal. 4. 10. how t. ye back to beggarly elements?

TURN

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, t. in, I pray you
Judg. 4. 18. t. in, my lord, t. in to me, fear not
19. 11. let us t. in to this city of the Jebusites
9 Kings. 6. 30. that the man of God shall t. in thither
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him t. in thither, 16.

TURN

Deut. 4. 30. if thou t. to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.
2 Chron. 15. 4. in their trouble did t. to the Lord
Psalm. 29. 57. ends of the world shall t. to the Lord
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. to the Lord
Hos. 14. 2. take with you words and t. to the Lord
Isa. 12. 12. rend your heart and t. to the Lord
Isa. 1. 16. many of Israel shall he t. to the Lord
2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall t. to the Lord

TURNED

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which t. every way
Exod. 24. Joseph t. about from them and wept
Exod. 7. 15. the rod which was t. to a serpent
17. the waters which are in the river shall be t.
to blood, 20. Psalm. 78. 44. 105. 29.
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was t. against the people
Lev. 12. 3. when the hair is t. white, 10. 17, 29, 35.
Num. 21. 3. and t. went by way of Baahar
22. 23. the ass saw me and t. from me three times
Deut. 32. 5. t. the came into a blessing, Nch. 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they are t. unto other gods
Josh. 7. 95. Lord t. from the fierceness of his anger
Josh. 2. 17. they t. quickly out of the way
15. 4. Bamson took five brands and t. tail to tail
42. therefore they t. their backs before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 18. strangled, for her pains were t. on her
10. 6. and thou shalt be t. into another man
14. 21. even they also t. to be with the Israelites
47. whithersoever he t. himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Bamson t. about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David t. from him toward another
9 Sam. 2. 10. Asahel t. not from following Abner
2. 10. the victory that day was t. into mourning
1 Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is t. about
28. Joab, after Adonijah, the not after Absalom
8. 14. the king t. his face about, and blessed Israel
10. 9. because his heart was t. from the Lord
9 Kings 5. 15. See Naaman t. and went away in rage
16. 15. Ahar t. the covert from the house of the Ld.
90. 2. his face to the wall, and prayed, Isa. 39. 9.
22. 16. as Josiah t. himself he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that t. to the Lord like him
28. Lord t. not from the fierceness of his wrath
1 Chron. 10. 14. he t. the kingdom unto David
9 Chron. 12. 18. the wrath of the Lord t. from him
90. 10. they t. from them and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have t. their backs
Ezek. 6. 22. t. the heart of the king of Assyria
14. 14. until the wrath of our God be t. from us
Nch. 9. 35. neither t. they from their wicked works
Ezek. 9. 1. though it was t. to the contrary that Jews
22. the month which was t. to them from sorrow
Job 16. 11. God t. me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are t. against me
20. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is t. it is the gall
28. 5. and under it is t. up as it were fire
30. 15. terrors are t. upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is t. to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath t. out of the way, my heart
32. 14. it is t. as clay to the seal, they stand as
41. 22. and sorrow is t. into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord t. the captivity of Job
Psalm. 9. 17. the wicked shall be t. into hell

Psalm. 30. 11. thou hast t. my mourning into dancing
60. 6. ho t. the sea into dry land, they went thro
81. 14. and t. my hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he t. their heart to hate his people
114. 8. which t. the rock into a standing water
119. 59. I t. my feet unto thy testimonies
Ezek. 2. 12. and I t. myself to behold wisdom
Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure be t. into fear
29. 17. Lebanon shall be t. into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be t. into pitch
33. 6. we have t. every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was t. to be their enemy
Jer. 9. 21. how art thou t. into a degenerate plant!
77. they have t. their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah hath not t. to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be t. unto others
23. 9. no man repented, every one t. to his course
23. 22. they should have t. them from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be t. 19. after that I was t.
32. 33. they t. unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now t. and had done right
16. but ye t. and polluted my name and caused
48. 39. how hath Moab t. thee back with shame?
Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is t. within me
3. 3. surely against me is he t. he turneth his hand
5. 9. our iniquities are t. to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is t. into mourning
31. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be t.
Ezek. 1. 9. they t. not when they toward him, 12. 16. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches t. forward him
26. 2. she is t. unto me, I shall be replenished
Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was t. into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are t. upon me
Hos. 7. 4. among the people Ephraim is a cake not t.
11. 6. Ephraim, mine heart is t. within me
Joel. 31. sun shall be t. into darkness, Acts 2. 20.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have t. judgment into gall!
Jonah 3. 10. that they t. from their evil way
Hab. 2. 16. the cup of the Lord's right hand be t. to thee
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be t. into a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus t. about in the press, and said
Luke 22. 61. the Lord t. and looked upon Peter
John 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be t. into joy
Acts 7. 42. God t. and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and t. to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and t. to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are t. to God
17. 6. these that have t. the world upside down
1 Thess. 1. 9. shew how ye t. to God from idols
2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be t. unto fables
Heb. 11. 34. t. to flight the armies of the aliens
12. 13. lest that which is lame be t. out of the way
Jam. 3. 4. yet are they t. with a very small helm
4. 9. let your laughter be t. to mourning
2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is t. to his own vomit again

TURNED

Ezek. 4. 7. behold it was t. again as his other flesh
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud t. again from the quarries
23. Israel t. again, went a whoring after Baalim
41. when Israel t. again, Benjamites amazed
1 Sam. 15. 31. See Samuel t. again after Saul, and Saul
2 Sam. 9. 26. I t. not again till I had consumed
2 Kings 5. 95. when the man t. a. from his chariot
1 Pet. 1. 18. when Lord t. again the captivity of Zion

TURNED

Ezek. 3. 4. the Lord saw that he t. aside to me
32. 8. they have t. aside quickly, Deut. 9. 12, 16
Judg. 14. 8. he t. aside to see the lion's carcass
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine t. not aside to the right
8. 3. but t. aside after kure, and took bribes
1 Kings 15. 5. David t. not aside from any thing
20. 39. a man t. aside and brought a man to me
2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah t. not aside to right hand or left
Job 6. 18. the paths of their way are t. aside
Psalm. 78. 57. they were t. aside like a deceitful bow
Cent. 6. 1. whither is thy beloved t. aside?
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath t. him aside
Lam. 3. 11. he hath t. aside my ways and pulled
1 Tim. 1. 6. have t. aside unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already t. aside after Satan

TURNED

Num. 14. 43. because ye are t. away from the Lord
20. 21. therefore Israel t. away from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be t. away
11. Phinehas hath t. my wrath away from Israel
1 Kings 11. 3. and his wives t. away his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab t. away and would eat no bread
2 Chron. 29. 6. our fathers t. away their faces
Psalm. 60. 20. which hath not t. away my prayer
78. 38. yes, many a time t. he his anger away
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not t. away, but
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is t. away 11. 50. 5. not t. I away
59. 14. and judgment is t. away backward
Jer. 3. 25. your iniquities have t. away these things
32. 25. thy feet are sunk, they are t. away back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them t. away back?
60. 5. shepherds have t. them away on mountains
Hos. 9. 16. let thy fury be t. away from Jerusalem
Isa. 14. 4. for mine anger is t. away from him

Wks 22. the **Lid. bath t. away** excellency of Jacob
Act 19. 20. this Paul hath t. away much people
1 Tim. 1. 15. all they in Asia be t. away from me
TURNE back.

Josh. 8. 20. the people t. back upon the pursuers
11. 10. Joshua at that time t. back and took
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul is t. back from following me
2 Sam. 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan t. not back
1 Kings 18. 37. that thou hast t. their heart back
22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they t. back
2 Kings 1. 5. when the messengers t. back, why? back
2. 24. he t. back and looked on them, and cursed
15. 20. so the king of Assyria t. back and stayed
1 Chron. 21. 20. Ornan t. back, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they t. back from him
Psalm 9. 3. whom mine enemies are t. back, shall fall
25. 4. let them be t. back that devise, 70. 2. 3.
44. 18. our heart is not t. back from thy way
78. 9. children of Ephraim t. back in day of battle
41. yeu, they t. back and tempted God, 57.
189. 3. and let them be t. back that hate Zion
Isa. 42. 17. they shall be t. back that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not t. back
11. 10. they are t. back to iniquities of fathers
46. 21. they also are t. back and are fled away
Lam. 1. 13. he hath t. me back, and made me faint
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are t. back from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. t. back again to Jerusalem seeking him
17. 15. one of the lepers t. back, and glorified God
John 20. 14. she t. herself back and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts t. back again into Egypt
TURNE in.

Gen. 31. 3. the two angels t. in unto Lot
38. 1. Judah t. in to Hirah the Adullamite
Judg. 4. 16. when Sisera had t. in unto Jaol
18. 3. the Danites t. in thither and said to him
8 Kings 4. 8. Elisha t. in thither to eat bread
11. he t. into the chamber and lay there
TURNEST.

1 Kings 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou t.
Job 15. 13. that thou t. thy Spirit against God
Psalm 90. 3. thou t. man to destruction, and sayest
TURNETH.

Lam. 30. 6. soul that t. after wizards to go after them
Deut. 30. 18. whose heart t. away this day from God
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I say, when Israel t. their backs
2 Kings 21. 13. he wipeth and t. it upon the face
Job 20. 22. the horse t. not back from the sword
Psalm 107. 33. he t. rivers into a wilderness
35. he t. the wilderness into a standing water
146. 9. the way of the wicked he t. upside down
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer t. away wrath, but words
17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it t. prospereth
31. 1. he t. the king's heart whithersoever he will
26. 14. as the door t. upon his hinges, so doth
28. 9. that t. away his ear from hearing the law
30. 30. a lion that t. not away for any
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind t. about unto the north
Gen. 1. 7. why should I be as one that t. aside?
Isa. 9. 13. the people t. not to him that smiteth
24. 1. the Lord t. the earth upside down
44. 25. that t. wise men backward, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that t. aside to tarry for a night
40. 24. Damascus is foolish, and t. herself to flee
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she sigheth and t. backward
3. 2. he t. his hand against me all the day
Ezek. 18. 24. when righteous t. away, 26. [33. 18.
27. when the wicked man t. away, 28. [33. 12.
Amos 5. 8. t. the shadow of death into morning
TURNEING.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish t. it
2 Chron. 36. 13. he hardened his heart from t. to L.
Prov. 1. 32. the t. away of simple shall slay them
Isa. 39. 16. your t. of things upside down as clay
57. 17. I hid me and was wroth, went out t. away
Mic. 2. 4. t. away he hath divided our fields
Acts 3. 36. to bless you in t. you from your iniquities
Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow of t.
2 Pet. 2. 6. Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes
Jude 4. 2. the grace of God into lasciviousness
TURLE, S.

Gen. 15. 9. take a t. dove and a young pigeon
Lam. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of t. doves
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two t. doves or
young pigeons, 12. 8. 14. 22. 30. 15. 14. 39.
11. if he be not able to bring two t. doves
12. 6. she shall bring a t. dove for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring two t. doves
Psalm 74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy t. dove
Psalm 74. 19. the voice of the t. is heard in our land
Jer. 6. 7. t. and crane observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of t. doves
TUTORE.

Gal. 4. 2. the heir while a child is under t. and gov.

1 Sam. 18. 21. be my son-in-law in the one of the t.
2 Kings 4. 33. shut the door on them t. and prayed
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, with t. he covered his face
with t. he covered his feet, and with t. he did fly
Jer. 24. 18. when they out the calf in t. and passed

Ezek. 21. 19. both t. hall come out of one land
Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go a mace, go with him t.
10. 5. cleave to wife, and tney t. shall be one flesh
6. wherefore they are no more t. **Mark 10. 8.**
21. 31. whether of the t. did the will of his father?
27. 21. whether of the t. will ye that I release?
51. the veil of temple was rent in t. **Mark 15. 28.**
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself t. one new man
TWELFTH.

1 Kings 19. 10. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the t.
1 Chron. 24. 12. the t. lot came forth to Jakim
25. 19. the t. lot came forth to Habaiah
27. 15. the t. captain for the t. month, Heleid
2 Chron. 24. 3. in the t. year of Josiah's reign
Ezek. 3. 7. in the t. year of king Ahaz's reign
Ezek. 39. 1. in the t. year, in the t. month
17. in the t. year and fifteenth day of the month
33. 21. in the t. year of our captivity, tenth month
Rev. 21. 20. the t. foundation was an amethyst
See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.
Gen. 14. 4. t. years they served Chedorlaomer
17. 20. t. princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.
35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were t.
49. 13. they said, thy servants are t. brethren, 22.
49. 28. all these are the t. tribes of Israel
Exod. 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were t. wells
24. 4. t. pillars according to the t. tribes of Israel
29. 21. shall be t. precious stones, 30. 14.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake t. cakes thereof
Num. 1. 44. t. princes [7. 3. they brought t. oxen
7. 84. t. chargers, t. silver bowls, t. spoons
87. t. bullocks, t. rams, t. lambs of the first year
17. 2. t. rods, according to house of fathers, 6.
29. 17. on second day offer t. young bullocks
Deut. 1. 23. I took t. men of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 3. 12. take ye t. men out of the tribes, 4. 2.
4. 3. take ye t. stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and t. of the servants of David
1 Kings 4. 7. Solomon had t. officers over all Israel
7. 25. the sea stood on t. oxen, 44. 9 Chron. 4. 9.
10. 20. t. lions on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.
11. 30. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's garment in t. pieces
18. 31. Elishah took t. stones and built an altar
19. 19. found Elishah plowing with t. yoke of oxen
1 Chr. 25. 9. with brethren and sons t. **So to the end**
Ezra 6. 17. for a sin-offering t. he-goats, 8. 35.
8. 24. there I separated t. of the chief of priests
Neh. 5. 14. t. years not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. 13. cannot thou bring forth t. signs?
Jer. 52. 30. t. brassen bulls, Nebuzaradan took away
Ezek. 43. 16. the altar shall be t. cubits long, t. broad
47. 13. inherit the land according to the t. tribes
Dan. 4. 29. at end of t. months he walked in palace
Mat. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
blood t. years, **Mark 5. 25.** **Luke 8. 43.**
10. 2. the names of the t. apostles, **Luke 6. 13.**
14. 30. they took up of fragments t. baskets,
Mark 6. 43. [8. 19. **Luke 9. 17.** **John 6. 13.**
19. 28. ye also shall sit upon t. thrones, judging
the t. tribes of Israel, **Luke 22. 30.**
26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down
with the t. **Mark 14. 17.** **Luke 22. 14.**
47. while he yet apace, Judas one of the t. came,
Mark 14. 18. 43. **Luke 22. 47.** **John 6. 71.**
53. shall give me more than t. legions of angels
Mark 14. 42. he was of the age of t. years, **Luke 8. 42.**
14. 30. it is one of the t. that dipeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was t. years old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you t.?
11. 9. are there not t. hours in the day?
20. 24. Thomas one of the t. was not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the t. patriarchs
17. prophesied, and all the men were about t.
24. 11. but t. days since I went up to Jerusalem
26. 7. to which promise our t. tribes hope to come
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the t.
Jam. 1. 1. to the tribes which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of t. stars
21. 12. the city had t. gates, at the gates t. angels
14. the wall of the city had t. foundations, and in
them the names of the t. apostles of the Lamb
21. the t. gates were t. pearls, street pure gold
22. 2. the tree of life bare t. manner of fruits
See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.
Gen. 18. 31. peradventure there shall be t. found
there, he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake
31. 38. this t. years have I been with thee, 41.
32. 14. for a present for Esau, t. he-goats, t. rams
15. and ten bulls, t. she asses, and ten foals
37. 23. they sold Joseph for t. pieces of silver
Ezek. 30. 13. a shekel is t. gerahs, **Lev. 27. 25.**
Num. 3. 47. [18. 18. **Ezek. 45. 12.**
14. from t. years old and above, 38. **Num. 1.**
3. 18. 20. [14. 29. 28. 2. [32. 11. **1 Chron.**
23. 24. 27. **2 Chron. 25. 5.** [31. 17. **Ezra 3. 8.**
Lev. 27. 7. thy estimation of the male from t. years
5. from five yea. old to t. years, t. shekels

Nam. 11. 19. shall not eat neither two days, nor
15. the shekel of the sanctuary is t. gerah
Judg. 4. 2. Jabbin mightily oppressed Israel upon
11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even t. cities
15. 20. Samson judged Israel t. years, 16. 21.
1 Sam. 7. 2. the ark was in Kirjath-jearim t. years
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer were t. men
2 Sam. 3. 20. Absor came to David with t. men
9. 10. Zaba had fifteen sons and t. servants, 16. 17.
1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon's provision daily, t. man
9. 10. came to pass at the end of t. years, when
Solomon had built the two houses, 2 Chron. 11.
Solomon gave Hiram t. cities in Galilee
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God t. loaves
Ezra 8. 37. I even weighed t. balances of gold
Ezek. 4. 17. they must by weight, t. shekels a day
40. 49. the length of the porch was t. cubits
41. 2. the breadth of the door was t. cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to a heap of t. she-
sues, to draw out fifty vessels, there were but
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll t. cubits
Acts 21. 28. and sounded, and found it t. fulsome
TWENTY two.

Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel t. two years
1 Kings 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned t. two years
16. 28. Ahab reigned over Israel t. two years
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahabiah was t. and two years old
21. 19. Ammon t. two years old, when he began to reign
1 Chron. 12. 30. of his father's house t. two captains
2 Chron. 12. 21. but Abijah begat t. and two sons
TWENTY three.
Judg. 10. 2. Tola judged Israel t. three years
2 Kings 33. 31. Jehoiachaz was t. three years old
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had t. three cities in Gilead
Jer. 25. 3. from 12th year of Josiah to t. third year
52. 30. in the t. third year of Nebuchadnezzar
TWENTY four.

Nam. 7. 88. the offerings were t. and four bullocks
2 Sam. 31. 30. fingers and toes t. four in number
1 Kings 15. 33. Baasha reigned t. and four years
Hag. 2. 18. consider from t. fourth day unto sixth day
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were t. four and
on the seats I saw t. four elder men,
5. 8. the t. four elders fell down, 11. 16. [12. 4.
TWENTY five.

Nam. 8. 24. from t. five years old and upward
1 Kings 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned t. and five
years in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 1.
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah was t. five years old when
he began to reign, 2 Chron. 25. 1.
15. 33. Jotham t. five years old, 2 Chron. 27. 1.
18. 2. Hezekiah t. five years old, 2 Chron. 30. 1.
23. 36. Jehoahaz t. five years, 2 Chron. 36. 5.
Neh. 6. 15. the wall finished in t. fifth day of Elul
Jer. 52. 31. t. fifth day Evi-Merodach laid up
TWENTY six.

1 Kings 16. 9. in t. sixth of Assa, Elah began to reign
TWENTY seven.
Gen. 8. 14. t. sev. day of second month, earth dried
1 Kings 16. 10. Zarephath of Assa, Zarephath, 15.
2 Kings 25. 37. on t. seventh day of twelfth month
TWENTY eight.

Ezek. 28. 2. length of curtain t. eight cubits, 15.
2 Kings 10. 36. Jehu reigned t. and eight years
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam begat t. eight sons
TWENTY nine.
Gen. 11. 94. Nabor lived t. nine years and begat
2 Kings 14. 9. Amaziah reigned t. nine years
18. 2. Hezekiah t. nine years, 2 Chron. 32. 1. [31. 1.
See THOUAND.

TWICE.
Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled
43. 10. surely now we had returned t. by the
Ezek. 16. 5. and it shall be t. as much, 28.
Num. 30. 11. with his rod he smote the rock t.
1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence
1 Kings 11. 9. saved which had appeared unto him t.
2 Kings 6. 10. which himself there not once nor t.
Neh. 13. 30. lodged with neither Jerusalem once nor t.
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, yet t. yet once
40. 5. yea t. but I will proceed no further
42. 10. Lord gave Job t. as much as he had before
Psalm 62. 11. t. have I heard, power belongeth to G.
Ecc. 1. 6. though he live a thousand years t. told
Mark 14. 30. cock crow t. thou shalt deny me, 7.
Luke 18. 12. I fast t. in the week, I give tithes
Jude 12. t. dead, plucked up by the roots
TWIGH.

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropped off the top of his young t.
22. 1. I will crop off from the top of his young t.
TWILIGHT.

1 Sam. 30. 17. and David smote them from the t.
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers rose in the t. to get camp
7. the Syrians arose and fled in the t. **Job 31. 26.**
34. 9. let the stars of the t. thereof be dark
38. 15. the eye of the adulteress waiteth for the t.
Psalm 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the t.
Ezek. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry t. forth a dust
7. I digged and brought it forth in the t. and go
12. the prince shall bear it in the t. and go forth

FWINED, See FIRM. **TWINKLING.**

Gen. 15. 32. he all changed, in the t. of an eye
TWIN.

Gen. 24. 34. Rebekah had t. || 38. 37. Tamar had t.
ant. 4. 2. of every one's breath t. 6. 6.
5. thy breasts like two rows that are t. 7. 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him t. wives
5. 19. t. of every sort hath thou brought into the ark
t. of beasts that are not clean by t. 9. 15.
15. 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and t. manner
of people shall be separated from thy bowels
17. 36. he hath supplanted me those t. times
12. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become t. bands
10. 14. Issachar is an ass couching between t. birds.
12. 16. 22. they gathered t. owners for one man
11. 31. if he continue a day or t. not be punished
25. 5. 7. shall bring t. turtle-doves or t. pigeons,
12. 8. || 14. 22. || 15. 14. 29. Num. 6. 10.

11. if he be not able to bring t. turtle-doves
5. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean t. weeks
16. 7. Aaron shall take t. goats || 8. cast lots upon t.
14. 6. shew: set the cakes in t. rows, six on a row
15. 7. 3. brought a waggon for t. of the princes
17. t. ozen, 22, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.
18. 2. make thee t. trumpets of silver for calling
19. 22. his ass, Balaam's t. servants were with him
19. 14. the t. rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 32.
19. 37. and divide the prey into t. parts
19. 38. t. 8. t. kings, 21. || 4. 37. Josh. 2. 10. || 9. 10.
7. 6. at the mouth of t. or three witnesses be put
to death, 19. 15. Mat. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1.

11. 15. if a man have t. wives, one beloved
12. 30. how should t. put ten thousand to flight?
12. 30. t. 3. tribes, 4. || 21. 16. || 21. 35. t. cities
12. 30. divided to every man a damsel or t.
1. 37. let me alone t. months, that I may bewail
6. 38. that I may be avenged for my t. eyes
11. 19. they t. went till they came to Beth-lehem
11. 11. which t. did build the house of Israel
1 Sam. 1. 2. t. wives, 27. 3. || 30. 5. 12. 9 Sam. 2. 2.
1 Sam. 8. 3. even with t. lines measured he to put
Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the t. captains
1. 18. there was none save we t. in the house
1. 18. Hiram and Sol. t. made a league together
14. and t. months they were at home
1. 29. and they t. were alone in the field
2. 28. Jeroboam made t. calves, 2 Kings 17. 16.
7. 12. I am gathering t. sticks to dress it
9. 21. how long halt ye between t. opinions?
9. 27. Israel pitched like t. little flocks of kids
Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the t. former captains
1. 6. they t. went on || 24. came forth t. she-bears
9. 22. give, I pray thee, t. changes of garments
2. be content, take t. talents, and he urged him
1. t. measures of barley for t. shekel, 16. 18.
4. behold, t. kings stood not before him
Chr. 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekohah, had t. wives
1. 21. of three, he was more honourable than t.
Chr. 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Josiah t. wives
13. 20. only do not t. things unto me, then
2. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy t. friends
rev. 30. 7. t. things have I required of thee
25. 4. 9. t. are better than one, because they have
11. if t. lie together || 12. t. shall withstand him
12. 4. 5. thy t. breasts are like t. young roses, 7. 3.
12. 4. Shulamite, as it were company of t. armies
5. 17. 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough
17. 9. but these t. things shall come to thee
5. 19. these t. things are come unto thee
v. 9. 13. my people have committed t. evils
1. 14. I will take one of a city, and t. of a family
12. 19. thou son of man appoint these t. ways
23. there were t. women, daughters of one mother
10. 8. hast said, these t. nations shall be mine
7. 92. and they shall be no more t. nations
7. 12. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have t. portions
12. 5. looked, and behold, there stood other t.
12. 3. can t. walk together, except they be agr.
8. 8. so t. or three cities wandered unto one city
22. 4. 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.

14. these are the t. anointed ones that stand
9. 9. came out of t. women who had wings
1. 4. four chariots from between t. mountains
1. 7. I took unto me t. staves and fed the flock
3. 8. t. parts therein shall be cut off and the
fat 6. 24. no man can serve t. masters, Luke 16. 13.
8. 8. than having t. hands or t. feet, Mark 9. 43.
9. 9. rather than having t. eyes, Mark 9. 47.
16. not hear, then take with thee one or t. more
29. that if t. of you shall agree on earth touching
30. where t. or three are gathered in my name
2. 40. on these t. hang all the law and prophets
4. 40. them shall t. be in the field, one taken
5. 17. he that had received t. he gained other t.
12. 6. 7. he began to send them forth by t. 12.
11. t. sendeth t. disciples, 14. 13. Luke 19. 30.
12. 42. he threw in t. mites, which make a farthing
12. 42. after that Jesus appeared to t. of them

Luke 3. 11. he that hath t. coats, let him impart
7. 41. a certain creditor which had t. debtors
9. 3. neither take money, nor have t. coats apiece
10. 35. took out t. pence and gave them to the host
13. 34. shew whether of these t. thou hast chosen
1 Cor. 6. 16. for t. shall be one flesh, Eph. 5. 31.
14. 37. let it be by t. or at the most by three
29. let prophets speak t. or three, and let other
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the t. covenants
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt t. a desire
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before t. or three witnesses
Heb. 6. 18. that by t. immutable things we might
10. 28. did without mercy under t. or three witn.
Rev. 9. 12. there come t. woes more hereafter
11. 3. I will give power to my t. witnesses
4. these are t. olive trees and t. candlesticks
10. because these t. prophets tormented them
12. 14. and to the woman were given t. wings
13. 11. and he had t. horns like a lamb, spake as
Sons DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS,
Sons.

TWO men.

Exod. 2. 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together
Num. 11. 26. there remained t. men in the camp
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out t. men to spy secretly
4. Rahab hid the t. men || 23. the t. men returned
1 Sam. 10. 2. find t. men by Rachel's sepulchre
9 Sam. 12. 1. there were t. men in one city, one rich
1 Kings 2. 23. fell on t. men more righteous than he
21. 10. set t. men sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.
9. 27. t. blind men followed him, crying
Luke 9. 30. behold, there talked with him t. men
17. 34. t. men in one bed || 36. t. men in the field
18. 10. t. men went up to the temple to pray
24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, t. men stood
by them in shining garments, Acts 1. 10.
John 8. 17. that the testimony of t. men is true
Acts 9. 37. they sent t. men to Peter, desiring him

TWO tables.

Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses t. tables of testimony
32. 15. the t. tables were in his hands, 34. 29.
34. 1. he wrote t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1.
4. he wrote t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 3.
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the t. tables, 5. 29.
9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me t. tables, 11.
1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the
t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Chr. 5. 10.
Ezek. 40. 39. t. tables on this side || 40. t. tables on that

TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. began Arphaxad t. years after the flood
45. 6. these t. years hath the famine been in land
1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned t. years
9 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned t. years
13. 23. after t. years, Abimelech had sheep-shearers
14. 23. Abimelech dwelt t. years in Jerusalem
1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel t. years
16. 8. Elah || 29. 51. Alahiah reigned t. years
2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah || 21. 19. Amon, 2 Chr.
33. 21.
9 Chron. 21. 19. after t. years his bowels fell out
Jer. 28. 3. within t. years || I will bring again vessels, 11.
Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, t. y. before earthquake
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from t. years and under
Acts 19. 10. t. years they in Asia heard the word
28. 30. Paul dwelt t. years in his hired house

TWO-FOLD.

Mat. 23. 15. ye make him t. more the child of hell
See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. || 11. these things happened to them for t.

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. || 33. neither is there any u. betwixt us
UNACUSTOMED.

Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock u. to the yoke
UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106. 33. so that he spake u. with his lips
UNAWARES.

Gen. 31. 30. Jacob stole away u. to Laban, 28.
Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth
any person u. 15. Deut. 4. 42. Josh. 20. 3. 9.

Psal. 38. let destruction come on him at u.
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you at u.
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren u. brought in
Heb. 13. 9. for some have entertained angels u.
Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in u.

UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with u.
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before u.
14. 23. and there come in those that are u.
2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.

UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14. 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles
1 Cor. 7. 14. for the u. husband is sanctified by the
wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband
15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

Tit. 1. 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pure
Rev. 21. 8. the u. shall have their part in the lake
UNBELIEF.

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief,
It is a capital and fountain evil; and generally it is taken for a privation and utter want
of faith, when the promises and threatenings
in God's word are wholly distrusted. Those
Jews who did not rely on God's word, but re-
jected the promises, rebelled against the pre-
cepts, and murmured against the providences
of God, could not enter into the promised land,
but were consumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 19.
And this nation was afterwards reject-
ed by God, because of their unbelief; they would not
accept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the
Messiah, Rom. 11. 20, because of unbelief, they
were broken off. And as the Israelites, by
reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter
into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter
into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable.
John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall
not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless
and ineffectual; it is said, Mark 6. 5, 6. that
Christ could do no mighty works in his own
country, because of their unbelief; it made them
unfit for receiving benefit from his mi-
racles, and therefore he suspended his mira-
culous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,
and disables men to do that which otherwise
they would have been able to do, if they had
believed; thus when the man brought his son,
who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured
by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by
reason of the devil that possessed him, and
that for so long a time together, questioned
whether the power they had received, would
enable them to cast him out and cure the man,
Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal
punishment attending it: Zacharias, because
he believed not the words of the angel, was
struck dumb for a season, Luke 1. 20. Un-
believers have their part in the lake that burns
with fire and brimstone, Rev. 21. 8. Christ
did not to expiate final infidelity. This sin
charges all the guilt of sinners upon them-
selves: It renders the sufferings of Christ
fruitless as to them: For it is not the prepa-
ration of a sovereign remedy that cures the
disease, but the application of it. As our
sins were imputed to Christ, upon account
of his union with us in nature, and his con-
sent to become our surety; so his righteous-
ness is meritoriously imputed unto us, upon
our union with him by a true and lively faith.
It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or
righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate
refusal of it, that men certainly perish in
unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of u.
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your u.
Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their u.
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine u.
16. 14. and upbraided them with their u.
Rom. 3. 3. shall their u. make faith without effect?
4. 20. be staggered not at the promise through u.
11. 30. well, because of u. they were broken off
32. if they abide not still in u. shall be grafted
30. yet have now obtained mercy thro' their u.
32. for God hath concluded them all in u.
Eph. 5. || 6. the wrath of God on the children of u.
1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in u.
Heb. 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of u.
19. they could not enter in because of u. 4. 6.
4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of u

UNBLAMEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight
1 Thes. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts u.

UNBLAMEABLY.

1 Thes. 2. 10. how u. we have behaved ourselves
UNCERTAIN.

1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an u. sound
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in u. riches, but in God
UNCERTAINLY.

1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as u. so fight I
UNCHANGEABLE.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an u. priesthood
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 14. the u. man-child shall be cut off
34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is u.
Ezek. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me who am of u. lips, 30.
12. 42. for no u. person shall eat of the pasover
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit u. three years
20. 41. if then their u. hearts be humbled

Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were u.
Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the u.
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these u.
1 Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the u.

1 Sam. 17. 26. for who is this u. Philistine? 36.
31. 4. lest these u. come and abuse me, 1 Chr. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 1. 20. let the daughters of u. triumph
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the u.
28. these nations are u. all house of Israel are u.
Ezek. 25. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.
31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the u. 32. 19.
21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
44. 7. ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears
3. 3. thou wentest into to men u. and didst eat
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 12.
Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.

UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made u.
36. if the u. keep the righteousness of the law,
shall not his u. be counted for circumcision?
27. shall not u. which is by nature judge thee?
3. 30. which shall justify the u. through faith
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or u.
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in circum-
cision or in u. not in circumcision but u.
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in u.? let him not be
19. circumcision is nothing, and u. is nothing
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of u. committed to me
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.
Eph. 2. 11. who are called u. by that called circum.
Col. 2. 13. and you being dead in the u. of your flesh
3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but Christ is all
UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the u. of Aaron
30. 20. if a man lie with his u. wife, he hath uncon-
vored his u. nakedness, they shall bear their sin
49. 40. either his u. or u. son may redeem him
1 Sam. 10. 14. and Saul's u. said unto him, 15.
14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's u.
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor
Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his u. daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine u.
8. so Hanameel my u. son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up
UNCLEAN.

Lev. 3. 2. if a soul touch any u. thing the carcass
of u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. Deut. 14. 19.
8. they are u. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. Deut. 14. 7.
94. for these ye shall be u. u. until the evening,
23, 25, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40. 14. 46.
13, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 22, 23, 27, 17. 15. 22. 6.
Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22, 15. 4, 9,
32. it shall be u. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 15. 4, 9,
32. 20, 24, 36.

12. 2. then she shall be u. seven days, 3. 15. 25.
13. 2. priest shall look on him and pronounce
him u. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
11. for he is u. 14. 36, 44, 45. 15. 2, 3, 4.
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry, u. u.
14. 40. they shall cast them into an u. place, 41, 43.
15. 2. to teach when it is u. and when it is clean
32. 5. whose toucheth, whereby he may be made u.
Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself u. for father
Deut. 19. 15. u. and clean eat thereof, 92. 15. 22.
Deut. 32. 19. if the land of your possession be u.
Exra. 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is an u. land
Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the u.
Eccl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and u.
Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of u. lips. I
dwell in the midst of a people of u. lips

25. 8. be a way, the u. shall not pass over it
28. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.
Lam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is u. depart, depart, touch not
Ezek. 39. 29. put no difference between clean and u.
44. 3. cause them discern between them and clean
Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat u. things in Assyria
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is u. touch it, shall it be u.
14. and that which they offer there is u.

Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an u. devil
Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or u. 11. 8.
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is u. of itself, but to him that
esteemeth any thing to be u. to him it is u.
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your children u. but now
3 Cor. 6. 17. touch not u. thing, I will receive you
Eph. 5. 5. that no u. person hath any inheritance
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the u.
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every u. bird

SEE BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN Spirits.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against u. spirits,
Mark 6. 7.
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth u. spirits, Luke 4. 36.
2. 11. and u. spirits, when they saw him, cried
5. 13. the u. spirits went out and entered into swine
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with u. spirits
8. 7. for u. spirits came out of many possessed
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three u. spirits like frogs come

UNCLEANNESS

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the u. of man, whatsoever it
be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. 23. 5.
7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3.
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their u.
18. 19. as long as he is put apart for her u.
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him
Deut. 23. 10. by reason of u. that chanoeeth him
24. 1. because he hath found some u. in her
2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.
3 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.
Exra. 9. 11. they have defiled the land with their u.
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the u. of a removed woman
39. 24. according to their u. have I done to them
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all u.
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to u.
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to u.
2 Cor. 13. 12. and have not repented of the u.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these u. strife
Eph. 4. 19. to work all u. with greediness
5. 3. all u. let not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, u. and covet.
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of u.
4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness
2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of u.

UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your u.
UNCLOTHED.
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be u. but clothed
UNCLOMELY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behave u. toward his virgin
12. 23. our u. parts have more abundant comeliness
UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly u. Romans
22. 28. to scourge a man that is a Roman and u.
UNCORRUPTNESS.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing u. gravity, sincerity
UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. u. not your heads neither rend clothes
18. 6. not u. nakedness of one that is near of kin
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not u.
8. nakedness of thy father's wife || 9. of thy sister
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not u.
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
12. father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.
14. not u. the nakedness of thy father's brother
15. thy daughter-in-law || 16. thy brother's wife
17. not u. the nakedness of a woman and her daughter
18. shall not u. the nakedness of thy wife's sister
19. not u. nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.
21. 10. the high-priest shall not u. his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall u. the woman's head
Ruth 4. 4. that thou shalt go in and u. his foot
1 Sam. 20. 9. he will u. mine ear || 12. u. thine ear
Isa. 47. 8. u. thy locks, u. the thigh, pass over
UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was u. within his tent
Lev. 20. 11. he hath u. his father's nakedness
17. u. his sister's || 20. u. his uncle's nakedness
18. he hath u. the fountain of her blood
Ruth 3. 7. he came softly and u. his feet and laid
3 Sam. 6. 20. who u. himself as the vain || follows
Isa. 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks u.
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir u. the shield
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be u. thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have u. his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be u. shalt prophesy
Hag. 2. 16. drink, and let thy forehead be u.
Mark 2. 4. they u. the roof where he was
1 Cor. 11. 5. that prophesied with her head u.
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God u.?

UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 19. for he u. his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 39. because he u. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 22. 8. there is none that u. mine ear
9 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain follows u. himself
Job 33. 16. he u. the ears of men and sealeth

UNCTION.

1 John 2. 20. but ye have an u. from the Holy One
UNDEFILED.

Psalm. 119. 1. blessed are the u. in the way
Conat. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my u.
6. 9. my dove, my u. is one; she is the only one
Hos. 7. 26. a high-priest who is holy, harmless, u.
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed u.
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and u. before God
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, u.

UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.
Exra. 6. 6. I will bring you out from u. the burdens
Job. 7. 31. in the midst of my tent and silver u. it
Ruth 2. 12. u. whose wings thou art come to trust
1 Sam. 31. 3. what is u. thy hand give me five loaves
1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.
2 Kings 6. 20. Edom revolted from u. hand of Judah
13. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians
2 Chr. 35. 10. ye purpose to keep u. Judah for bond.

Psalm. 44. 5. through thy name wilt we tread them
Cant. 8. 3. his right hand should hold u. my head
Isa. 57. 5. with idols u. every green tree, Jer. 2. 2
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the
earth, and from u. these heavens, Lam. 2. 10
Dan. 4. 14. let the boasts get away from u. 9.
12. u. the whole heaven hath not been done
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from u. their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and u.
8. 9. I am u. authority, having soldiers u. me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter u. my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast u. the fig-tree, Law the
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all u. in
6. 15. because we are not u. the law, but u. grace
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold u.
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought u. power of my
9. 20. to them that are u. the law, as u. the law
7. 1. keep u. my body and bring it into subjection
10. 1. know that all our fathers were u. the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. u. the curse || 22. concluded all u. as
23. before faith came, we were kept u. the law
25. faith is come, we are no longer u. a school-ma.
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things u. the earth
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are u. the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for u. it the people received the law
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains u. sinners
See FERT, HUM, LAW, ME, SEA, TAME,
TAME, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, u. the ship, bearing
UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and u. are the everlasting arms
UNDERSETTERS.

1 Kings 7. 39. the four corners thereof had u. 34.
UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not u. one another's speech
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst u. a dream
Num. 10. 30. ye shall u. that those have prevailed
Deut. 32. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not u.
2 Kings 18. 36. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in
the Syrian language, for we u. it, Isa. 36. 11

1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me u. in writing
Job. 8. 3. he read before those that could u.
7. the Levites caused the people to u. the law, 23

Job 6. 24. cause me to u. wherein I have erred
23. 5. I would u. what he would say unto me
35. 14. the thunder of his power who can u.?
32. 9. neither do the aged u. judgment

36. 29. can any u. the spreadings of the clouds?
Psalm. 14. 2. if there were any that could u.
19. 12. who can u. his errors? cleanse them
28. 5. they know not, neither will they u.

28. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool u. sin
94. 8. ye brasth among the people, and, ye seek
107. 43. they shall u. the loving kindness of the L.
119. 27. make me u. the way of thy precepts

100. 7. u. more than the ancients, because I long
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou u. the fear of the Lord
9. thou shalt thou u. righteousness and equity

9. 5. O ye simple, u. wisdom, and, ye fools, be u.
14. 6. the wisdom of the prudent is to u. his way
19. 25. reprove one, and he will u. his knowledge
30. 24. how can a man then u. his own way?

28. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but they that
92. 19. for though he u. he will not serve
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but u.

10. lest they u. with their heart, Luke 12. 48.
29. 9. whom shall he make to u. doctrine?

19. it shall be a vexation only to u. the report
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall u. knowledge
33. 16. a stammering tongue that then cannot open

40. 14. and whoso made him u. and taught him
41. 20. u. together that the Lord hath done this
42. 10. that ye may know and u. that I am he

44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot u.
56. 11. and they are aspherds that cannot u.
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may u. this?

Ezek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not u.
Deut. 8. 16. make this man to u. the vision
17. but he said unto me, u. O son of man

9. 13. and u. thy truth || 23. u. the matter, 25.
10. 13. from the day thou didst set thy heart to u.
14. I am come to make thee u. what shall befall

11. 23. and they that u. shall instruct many
12. 10. the wicked shall not u. the wise shall u.
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not u. as I fall

9. 4. who is wise, and he shall u. these things?
Mic. 4. 12. neither u. they the counsel of the Lord
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they u.

14. hear and not u. || 15. 10. hear and u. || 27. 24
15. 17. do not ye yet u. ? 16. 9. 11. Mark 8. 17. 24
24. 15. whose readeth, let him u. Mark 11. 14.
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they

may hear and not u. Luke 8. 10. Acts 28. 26.
14. 68. I know not nor u. I what thou sayest
Luke 24. 45. that they might u. the scriptures

John 8. 43. why do ye not u. my speech?
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall u.
1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I u. all mysteries am nothing

Job 11. 3. thro' faith we u. the worlds were framed
1 Pet. 2. 12. these speak evil of things they u. not
UNDERSTAND.

Job 15. 9. what u. thou, which is not in us?
Psalm 136. 2. thou u. my thoughts afar off
Jer. 5. 15. neither u. thou what they say
Acts 8. 30. Philip said, u. thou what thou readest
UNDERSTANDETH.

1 Chron. 28. 9. Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts
Job 28. 12. God u. the way thereof and knoweth
Psalm 49. 30. man that is in honour and u. not
Prov. 6. 9. they are all plain to him that u.
14. 6 but knowledge is easy unto him that u.
Jer. 9. 34. let him glory in this, that he u. me
Mat. 13. 19. when any heareth the word and u. it not
12. is he that heareth the word and u. it
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that u. none seeketh God
1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man u.
16. say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest
UNDERSTANDING.

Ezek. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and
u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your u.
32. 28. neither is there any u. in them
1 Kings 3. 11. but hast asked for thyself u. to discern
4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.
7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and u.
1 Chron. 12. 22. were men that had u. of the times
22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.
1 Chr. 2. 12. given David a wise son endowed with u.
36. 5. Zachariah had u. in the visions of God
Ezra 8. 16. for Joiarib and Eleazar men of u.
Neh. 8. 2. before all that could hear with u.
10. 22 every one having knowledge and having u.
Job 19. 3. but I have u. as well as you
19. in length of days is u. | 13. he hath u.
20. he taketh away the u. of the aged
17. 4. for thou hast hid thy heart from u.
20. 3. the spirit of my u. causeth me to answer
18. 12. and by his u. he smiteth through the proud
18. 12. and where is the place of u. 7. 30
23. to man he said, to depart from evil is u.
22. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.
34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of u.
16. if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken
34. let men of u. tell me, let a wise man hearken
36. 4. where wast thou declare, if thou hast u.
36. or who hath given u. to the heart?
39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her u.
Psalm 72. 9. be ye not as the male that hath no u.
47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with u.
3. the meditation of my heart shall be of u.
119. 34. give me u. 73. 125, 144, 169.
98. I have more u. | 130. thy word giveth u.
104. thro' thy precepts I get u. therefore I hate
147. 5. great is our Lord, his u. is infinite

Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom, to perceive words of u.
2. 3. so that thou apply thine heart to u.
3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.
6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.
11. discretion preserve thee, u. shall keep thee
5. 1. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own u.
13. happy is the man that getteth u.
19. by u. hath he established the heavens
1. 1. ye children, attend to know u. | 5. get u. 7.
1. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my u.
1. 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh u.
4. thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinswoman
1. 1. and doth not u. put forth her voice?
14. I am u. | 9. 6. and go in the way of u.
4. as for him that wanteth u. she saith, 16.
10. and the knowledge of the holy is u.
4. 13. in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found
6. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great u.
32. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.
5. 14. heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge
32. but he that heareth reproof getteth u.
8. 16. to get u. rather to be chosen than silver
22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it
7. 24. wisdom is before him that hath u.
3. 2. a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart
3. 8. he that keepeth u. shall find good
25. reprove one that hath u. he will understand
1. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of u.
30. there is no u. nor counsel against the Lord
1. 23. I my a. wisdom, and instruction, and u.
3. 1. and by u. a house is established
1. 11. the poor that hath u. searcheth him out
16. the prince that wanteth u. is an oppressor
2. 2. and have not the u. of a man
cf. 9. 11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of u.
1. 11. 2. the spirit of u. shall rest upon him
1. make him of quiet u. in the fear of the Lord
1. 11. for it is a people of no u. therefore he that
1. 14. the u. of their prudent men shall be hid
6. 10. of him that feared the L. he had no u.
7. 9. they also that erred in spirit shall come to u.
1. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u.?
8. the Lord, there is no searching of his u.
19. 28. neither is there knowledge nor u. to say

Jer. 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with u.
4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no u.
5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without u.
51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his u.
Ezek. 26. 4. with thy u. thou hast got riches
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had u. in visions and dreams
20. in all matters of u. he found them better
2. 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know u.
4. 34. mine u. returned to me, I blessed Most High
5. 11. light and u. was found in him, 12, 14.
9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee u.
10. 1. and Daniel had u. of the vision
11. 35. some of them of u. shall fall, to try them
Hos. 13. 9. have made idols according to their own u.
Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no u. in him
8. shall I not destroy u. out of the mount of Esau?
Mat. 15. 16. are ye also yet without u.? **Mark 7. 18.**
Mark 12. 33. and to love him with all the u.
Luke 1. 3. to me, having had perfect u. of things
2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his u.
24. 45. then opened he their u. that they might
Rom. 1. 31. without u. covenant-breakers
1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to nothing the u. of the prudent
14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my u. is unfruitful
15. I will pray with the u. sing with the u.
19. I had rather speak five words with my u.
30. be not children in u. but in u. be men
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your u. being enlightened
4. 18. having the u. darkened, being alienated
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all u.
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual u.
2. 2. to all riches of the full assurance of u.
2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee u. in all things
1 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an u.
Rev. 13. 18. him that hath u. count number of beast
See **Goon.**

Men of UNDERSTANDING.
Ezra 8. 18. and they brought us a man of u.
Prov. 1. 5. a man of u. shall attain unto wise counsels
10. 23. but a man of u. hath wisdom
11. 12. but a man of u. bolleth his peace
15. 21. but a man of u. walketh uprightly
17. 27. a man of u. is of an excellent spirit
28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of u.
30. 3. but a man of u. will draw out counsel
25. 2. by a man of u. the state shall be prolonged
VOID of UNDERSTANDING.
Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of u.
10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of u.
12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of u.
17. 18. a man void of u. striketh hands, is surer
24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of u.

UNDERSTANDING.
Job 32. 11. behold, I gave ear to your u.
Isa. 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u.
UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men and u. and known
6. 2. surely this great nation is an u. people
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an u. heart to judge
12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an u. heart
Prov. 8. 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an u. heart
Dan. 1. 4. u. science | 8. 23. u. dark sentences
Eph. 5. 17. but u. what the will of the Lord is
1 Tim. 1. 7. teachers, u. neither what they say
UNDERSTOOD.
Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph u. them
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they u.
1 Sam. 4. 6. they u. that the ark of Lord was come
95. 4. David u. that Saul was come in very doer
2 Sam. 3. 37. people u. it was not of David to slay Abner
Neh. 8. 2. the law before all that u. in hearing
12. they had u. the words that were declared
13. 7. I u. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah
Job 13. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and u. it
42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I u. not
Psalm 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then u. I their end
81. 5. where I heard a language that I u. not
106. 7. our fathers u. not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 40. 31. have ye not u. from foundations of earth
44. 18. not known nor u. for he shut their eyes
Dan. 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none u.
9. 2. I Daniel u. by books | 10. 1. he u. the vision
13. 8. I heard, but I u. not, then said I, O my Lord
Mat. 13. 51. have ye u. all these things? yea, Lord
12. then u. they how he bade them not beware
17. 13. then u. that he spake of John the Baptist
Mark 9. 32. but they u. not that saying, **Luke 2. 50.**
| 9. 45. **John 8. 27.** | 10. 6.
Luke 18. 34. and they u. none of these things
John 19. 16. these things u. not his disciples
Acts 7. 25. he supposed they would have u. that God
by his hand would deliver them, but they u. not
23. 27. I rescued him, having u. he was a Roman
34. and when I u. that he was of Cilicia
Rom. 1. 20. being u. by the things that are made
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I u. as a child
14. 2. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be u.
1 Pet. 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be u.

UNDERSTAND.
Isa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, u. for me

UNDERTOOK.

Ezek. 9. 23. the Jews u. to do as they had begun
UNDO.

Isa. 58. 6. is not this the fast? to u. heavy burdens
Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will u. all that afflict thee
UNDONE.

Num. 21. 29. thou art u. O people of Chemosh
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left nothing u. of all commanded
Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, for I am u. I am of unclean lips
Mat. 24. 23. not to leave the other u. **Luke 11. 42.**
UNDESSEI.

Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine u. 11.
UNEQUAL.

Ezek. 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways u.? 29
UNEQUALLY.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not u. yoked with unbelievers
UNFEIGNED.

2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love u.
1 Tim. 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith u.
2 Tim. 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the u. faith
1 Pet. 1. 22. thro' Spirit unto u. love of the brethren
UNFAITHFUL.

Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an u. man in trouble
UNFAITHFULLY.

Psalm 78. 57. they dealt u. like their fathers
Mat. 2. 15. let none deal u. against the wife
UNFRUITFUL.

Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of
riches, choke word, and he becometh u.
Mark 4. 19.

1 Cor. 14. 14. spirit prays, but my understanding is u.
Eph. 3. 11. have no fellowship with the u. works
2 Pet. 2. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not u.
1 Tim. 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor u. in the
UNGIRED.

Gen. 24. 32. the man u. the camels, and gave straw
UNGODLY.

2 Sam. 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed me,
the floods of u. men made me afraid, **Psa. 18. 4.**
2 Chr. 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldst thou help the u.
Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the u.
34. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are u.?

Psalm 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the u.
4. the u. are not so | 3. u. not stand in judgment
6. but the way of the u. shall perish
7. 2. thou hast broken the teeth of the u.
43. 1. and plead my cause against an u. nation
73. 12. these are the u. who prosper in the world
Prov. 16. 27. an u. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
19. 28. an u. witness scorneth judgment
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the u.
5. 6. in due time Christ died for the u.

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the u. and for sinners
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the u. and sinner appear?
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the u.
6. example to those who after should live u.
3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of u. men
Jude 4. u. men turning the grace of our God into
15. to convince all that are u. of their u. deeds
18. who should walk after their own u. lusts
UNGODLINESS.

Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all u.
11. 26. and he shall turn away u. from Jacob
2 Tim. 3. 16. they will increase unto more u.
Tit. 2. 12. that denying u. and worldly lusts
UNHOLY.

Lev. 10. 10. may put difference between holy and u.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the u. and profane
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful u.
Heb. 10. 29. counted blood of covenant an u. thing
UNICORN.

In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is much disputed among the learned, whether there be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros, as some would have it; or a certain kind of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large and strong, and untractable; or one of that kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which some think the most probable opinion, as best agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It is said to have but one horn, growing out of its forehead between its eyes, like, and as hard as iron. Job 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the furrow? 1 Mosca, magnifying the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 32. 17. And the Psalmist says, Thou hast bound me from the horns of the unicorns; thou hast delivered me when I was in great danger of being destroyed by the power of mine enemies, Psalm 92 31.

Num. 22. 22. as it were the strength of an u. 94. 8
Job 39. 9. will the u. be willing to serve thee?
10. canst thou bind the u. the furrow?

Psalm 92. 6. Lobanah and Sirion like a young u.
92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of as u.

UNICORNS.

Deut. 32. 17. his horns are like the horns of u.

Psal. 22. 21. heard me from he ho.us of the u.
Isa. 24. 7. and the u. shall come down with them

UNITE.

Psal. 86. 11. u. my heart to fear thy name
UNITED
Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, miso honour, be not u.

UNITY.

Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in u.
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the u. of the Spirit
13. till we come in the u. of the faith

UNJUST.

Psal. 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the u. man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of u. men perisheth
28. 8. who by u. gain increaseth his substance
29. 27. an u. man is an abomination to the just
Zeph. 3. 5. but the u. knoweth no shame
Mat. 5. 43. he sendeth rain on the just and u.
Luke 16. 8. the Lord commended the u. steward
10. he that is u. in the least, is u. also in much
18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the u. judge saith
11. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, u.
Acts 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and u.
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the u.?
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the u.
2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the u. to the day of judgment
Rev. 23. 11. he that is u. let him be u. still

UNJUSTLY.

Psal. 92. 2. how long will ye judge u. and accept
Isa. 28. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal u.

UNKNOWN.

Acts 17. 23. with this inscription, to the u. God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaketh in an u. tongue, 4, 13, 37.
14. if I pray in an u. tongue, my spirit prayeth
19. than ten thousand words in an u. tongue
2 Cor. 6. 9. u. and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was u. by face unto the churches of
Judea which were in Christ

UNLAIDE.

Acts 21. 3 there the ship was to u. her burden

UNLAWFUL.

Acts 10. 28. an u. thing for a man that is a Jew
2 Pet. 2. 8. vexed his soul with their u. deeds

UNLEARNED.

Acts 4. 13. they perceived that they were u.
1 Cor. 14. 13. he that occupieth the room of the u.
23. and there come in those that are u. 24.
2 Tim. 2. 23. but foolish and u. questions avoid
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are u. wrest to their

UNLEAVENED.

Exod. 12. 29. they baked u. cakes of the dough
Lev. 24. 1. it shall be an u. cake of fine flour mingled
with oil, or u. wafers anointed with oil, 5.
7. 12. he shall offer u. cakes mingled with oil
8. 23. and Moses took one u. cake, and wafers
Nam. 6. 19. the priest shall take one u. cake, one u.
wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land u.
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and u. cakes
30. 6. take the flesh and the u. cakes, and lay them
21. the angel touched the flesh and u. cakes; fire
out of the rock consumed the flesh and u. cakes
1 Chron. 23. 29. their office for flour and u. cakes
1 Cor. 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are u.

See BREAD.

UNLESS.

Lev. 22. 6. he cleanse u. he wash his flesh with water
Nam. 22. 33. u. she had turned from me, I had slain
2 Sam. 2. 27. u. thou hadst spoken, people had gone
Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, u. I had believed to see
94. 17. u. the Lord had been my help, my soul had
119. 92. u. thy law had been my delight, I should
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, u. they cause some to fall
1 Cor. 15. 2. ye are saved, u. ye have believed in vain

UNLIT.

Mark 1. 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
to stoop down and u. **Luke 3. 16.** **John 1. 27.**

UNMARRIED.

1 Cor. 7. 8. I say to the u. **11.** let her remain u.
32. he that is u. **34.** the u. woman careth for

UNMERCIFUL.

Psal. 43. 1. plead my cause against an u. nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable u.

UNMINDFUL.

Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art u.
UNMOVEABLE.
Acts 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained u.

1 Cor. 15. 58. my brethren, be ye steadfast, u.
UNOCCUPIED.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shammgar, high-ways were u.

UNPERFECT.

Psal. 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being u.
UNPREPARED.
2 Cor. 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you u.

UNPROFITABLE.

Job 15. 3. should he reason with u. talk?
Mat. 25. 30. cast the u. servant into outer darkness
Luke 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are u. servants
Rom. 3. 19. they are altogether become u.
Tic. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are u. and vain
Philem. 11. which in time past was to thee u.

Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is u. for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.

Heb. 7. 18. for the weakness and u. thereof
UNPUNISHED.

Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be u.
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be u.
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be u.
19. 5. a false witness shall not be u. 9.
28. 130. maketh haste to be rich shall not be u.
Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly u. shall not be u.
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether u.
48. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly u.
49. 12. shalt thou go u.? thou shalt not go u.

UNQUENCHABLE.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but
burn up the chaff with u. fire, **Luke 3. 17.**

UNREASONABLE.

Acts 25. 27. it seemeth to me u. to send a prisoner
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from u. men

UNREBUKEABLE.

1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment u.
UNREPROVEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight
UNRIGHTEOUS.

Exod. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an u. witness
Job 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the u.
Psal. 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the u.
Isa. 10. 1. woe unto them that decree u. decrees
55. 7. let the u. man forsake his thoughts
Luke 16. 11. not been faithful in the u. mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God u. who taketh vengeance? 1
1 Cor. 6. 9. the u. shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not u. to forget your works

UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 32. 16. all that do u. are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no u. in judgment, 35.
Psal. 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no u. in him
Jer. 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by u.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of u.
John 7. 18. the same is true, and no u. is in him
Rom. 1. 18. all u. of men who hold the truth in u.
being filled with all u. fornication, envy
2. 8. but to them that obey u. indignation, wrath
3. 5. if our u. commend the righteousness of God
6. 13. poor yield members as instruments of u.
9. 14. is there u. with God? God forbid

2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship righteousnes with u.?
2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of u.
12. who believed not, but had pleasure in u.
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their u.

2 Pet. 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of u.
15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of u.
1 John 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all u.
5. 17. all u. is sin; there is a sin not unto death

UNRIPE.

Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his u. grape as vine
UNRULY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are u.
Tic. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or u.
10. for there are many u. and vain talkers
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an u. evil, full of poison
UNSATIABLE.

Ezek. 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast u.
UNSAVOURY.

Job 6. 6. can what is u. be eaten without salt?
Jer. 32. 13. I have seen an u. thing in prophets
UNSEARCHABLE.

Job 5. 9. God which doeth great things and u.
Psal. 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is u.
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is u.
Rom. 11. 33. how u. are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the u. riches of Christ

UNSEEMLY.

Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is u.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself u.

UNSHOD.

Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being u.
UNSKILFUL.

Heb. 5. 13. babe is u. in the word of righteousness
UNSOCIAL.

Rom. 1. 1. 31. covenant-breakers, u. implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.

2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his u. gift
12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard u. words
1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy u. full of

UNSTOPPED.

Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself u. from the world
UNSTABLE.

Gen. 49. 4. u. as water, thou shalt not excel
Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is u. in all his ways
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling u. souls
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and u. wrest

UNSTOPPED.

Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be u.
UNTAKEN.

2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth the same veil u. away
UNTEMPERED.

Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and to others
daubed it with u. mortar, 11, 14, 15, 19, 28

UNTHANKFUL.

Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the u. and to the evil
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, u. unbelly
UNTIL.

Gen. 28. 15. u. I have done that I have spoken.
32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there u. me
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even u. now
49. 10. our lawgiver depart, u. Shiloh come
Nam. 14. 19. hast forgiven this people u. now
Judg. 18. 30. sons were priests to Dan u. the captivity
1 Sam. 9. 13. for the people will not eat u. he came
15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul, his death
2 Sam. 17. 2. that befell thee with thy youth u. now
24. not trimmed, u. the day he came in peace

1 Kings 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of
affliction, u. I come in peace, 2 **Chron. 18. 28**

2 Kings 8. 6. restore, since he left the land, u. now
Ezra 4. 21. city be not built, u. another command
5. 16. since then u. now hath it been building

10. 14. u. the fierce wrath of God be turned
Job 14. 13. keep me secret u. thy wrath be past
Psal. 36. 2. u. his iniquity be found to be hateful

37. 17. u. I went into the sanctuary of God
132. 5. u. I find out a place for the Lord, a habit
Cont. 2. 17. the daybreak and the shadows flee, 46
Isa. 32. 15. u. the spirit be poured upon us

36. 17. u. I come and take you away to a land
Jer. 31. 5. the righteousness thereof go forth
32. 5. and there shall be u. I visit him
Ezek. 21. 27. overturn, u. there come whose right it is
Mic. 7. 9. bear indignation, u. be plead my cause
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there u. I bring thee word

11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied
u. John, this is Elias, **Luke 16. 16.**

Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down u. the time
of the Gentiles be fulfilled, **Rom. 11. 25.**

24. 49. u. ye be endued with power from on high
Acts 1. 2. u. the day in which he was taken up
Rom. 5. 13. for u. the law, sin was in the world
1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing u. the Lord come

Phil. 1. 6. will perform it u. the day of Jesus Christ
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let u. be taken out of the way
1 Tim. 6. 14. u. the appearing of our Lord Jesus
Rev. 17. 17. u. the words of God shall be fulfilled

20. 5. lived not u. the 1000 years were finished
UNTIMELY.

Job 3. 16. or as a hidden u. birth I had not been
Psal. 58. 8. pass away like the u. birth of a woman
Ezek. 6. 3. I say that an u. birth is better than he
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her u. figs

UNTOWARD.
Acts 2. 40. save yourselves from this u. generation
UNWALLED.

Deut. 3. 5. we took sixty cities, besides u. towns
Ezra. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the u. towns
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of u. villages

UNWASHEN.
Mat. 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat
with u. hands defileth not a man, **Mark 7. 2. 5**

UNWEIGHED.
1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left all the vessels u.

UNWISE.
Deut. 32. 6. do you thus requite the L. O. u. people?
Heb. 13. 13. he is an u. son, he should not stay long
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the u.
Eph. 5. 17. wherefore be ye not u. but understanding

UNWITTINGLY.
1 Cor. 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing u.
Josh. 30. 3. the slayer that killeth any person u. 3

UNWORTHY.
Acts 13. 46. seeing ye judge yourselves u. of life
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye u. to judge the smallest matters?

UNWORTHILY.
1 Cor. 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord u.
29. for he that eateth and drinketh u. eateth
UP, Verb.

Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, u. get ye out of this place
44. 4. Joseph said, u. follow after the men

Exod. 32. 1. u. make us gods that shall go before u.
Josh. 7. 13. u. sanctify the people, and say sanctify
Judg. 4. 14. u. for this is the day in which the Lord
8. 20. be said to his first-born, u. and play them
9. 32. u. thou and the people that is with thee
10. 28. u. and let us be going, but none answered

1 Sam. 9. 25. saying, u. that I may send thee away
UP.

Nam. 14. 40. they rose u. early and gat them u. say-
ing, we here and will go u. for we have sinned
42. go not u. for the Lord is not among you
44. they presumed to go u. unto the hill top

Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle early
9. 31. as soon as sun is u. thou shalt rise early
1 Sam. 29. 10. as soon as ye be u. early, decant
2 Sam. 24. 11. when David was u. the word came

Mat. 13. 6. and when the sun was u. they were
scorched, because they had not root, **u. 2. 4. 6**
UP.

Psal. 38. 15. I am ready to die from u. my soul
Ezek. 41. 16. from the ground u. to the windows

Mat. 19. 20. these things I kept from my youth u.
 Luke 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth u.
 John 2. 7. and they filled them u. to the brim

See Down.

UPBRAID.

Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zal. with whom ye did u. me
 Mat. 11. 20. then began he u. to the cities wherein
 UPPRAIDED.

Mark 16. 14. he u. them with their unbelief
 UPPRAIDETH.

Sam. 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and u. not
 UPPELD.

Isa. 63. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it u. me
 UPPOLD.

Jos. 36. 17. judgment and justice should u. thee
 Psal. 51. 12. and u. me with thy free Spirit

54. 4. the Lord is with them that u. my soul
 119. 116. u. me according to thy word

Prov. 29. 23. honour shall u. the humble in spirit
 Isa. 41. 10. I will u. thee with the right hand of my

42. 1. behold my servant whom I u. mine elect
 63. 5. and I wondered that there was none to u.

Ezek. 30. 6. they also that u. Egypt shall fall
 UPPOLDEN.

Jos. 4. 4. thy words have u. him, that was falling
 20. 22. the king's throne is u. by mercy

UPPOLEST.

Psal. 41. 12. as for me, thou u. me in mine integrity
 UPPOLESTH.

Psal. 37. 17. but the Lord u. the righteous
 94. for the Lord u. him with his hand

63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand u. me
 145. 14. the Lord u. all that fall, and raiseth up

UPPOLEND.

Jos. 1. 3. u. all things by the word of his power
 UPPER.

Ezek. 12. 7. shall strike blood on the u. door-posts
 Job. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his u. lip

Ezek. 24. 6. no man take the u. millstone to plodge
 Job. 15. 19. he gave her the u. spinnings, Judg. 1. 15.

Kings 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
 by the conduit of the u. pool, Isa. 7. 3 [36. 2.]

Ezek. 24. 17. and cover not thy u. lip
 Job. 24. 14. cormorant shall lodge in the u. lintels

Mark 14. 15. he will shew you u. room, Luke 22. 12
 12. 13. they went up into an u. room

19. 1. Paul having passed through the u. coasts
 See CHAMBER.

UPPERMOST.

Gen. 40. 17. in the u. basket were all bake meats
 17. 6. two or three in the top of the u. bough

9. his strong cities shall be as an u. branch
 Job. 23. 6. they love the u. rooms at feasts and chief

seats in synagogues, Mark 12. 39. Luke 11. 43.
 UPRIGHT.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was an u. man in his generations
 7. 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou u.

7. 7. and lo, my sheaf arose and also stood u.
 Job. 35. 13. broken your yoke and made you go u.

Job. 10. 13. in the book of the u. 2 Sam. 1. 18.
 Sam. 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,

thou hast been u. with me, 2 Chron. 29. 34.
 Sam. 22. 94. I was also u. before him, Psal. 119. 23.

26. with the merciful merciful, and with the u.
 man thou wilt shew thyself u. Psal. 118. 25.

Chron. 29. 34. for Levites were more u. in heart
 Job. 1. 1. Job was a perfect and u. man, 8. 2. 3.

6. if thou wert u. he would awake for thee
 7. 4. the just u. man is laughed to scorn

7. 8. u. men shall be astonished at this
 Job. 11. 7. thy countenance doth behold the u.

9. 13. then shall I be u. I shall be innocent
 5. 8. the Lord is good and u. 92. 15.

1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the u.
 7. 14. to slay such as be of u. conversation

18. the Lord knoweth the days of the u.
 37. mark the perfect man and behold the u.

9. 14. the u. shall have dominion over them
 11. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly of the u.

12. 2. the generation of the u. shall be blessed
 4. unto the u. there ariseth light in darkness

19. 137. art righteous and u. art thy judgments
 43. 4. do good to them that are u. in their hearts

20. 15. the u. shall dwell in thy presence
 Job. 2. 21. for the u. shall dwell in the land

29. 29. the way of the Lord is strength to the u.
 1. 3. the integrity of the u. shall guide them

6. the righteousness of the u. shall deliver them
 11. by the blessings of the u. the city is exalted

20. such as are u. in their way are his delight
 2. 6. the mouth of the u. shall deliver them

6. 11. the tabernacle of the u. shall flourish
 8. 5. but the prayer of the u. is his delight

5. 17. the high-way of the u. is to depart from evil
 1. 12. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the u.

20. but as for the u. he directeth his way
 30. 10. the u. shall have good things in possession

2. 16. the blood-thirsty hate the u. but the just
 17. he that is u. is an abomination to the wicked

633

Ezek. 7. 20. have found that God hath made man u.

12. 10. what was written was u. words of truth
 Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love, the u. love thee

Isa. 26. 7. thou most u. dost weigh the path of just
 Jer. 10. 5. they are u. as palm-tree, but speak not

Den. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me u.
 11. 17. set his face to enter and u. ones with him

Mic. 7. 2. is none u. among men, all lie in wait
 4. the most u. is sharper than a thorn hedge

Heb. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not u. in him
 See HEART, STAND, STOOD.

UPRIGHTLY.

Psal. 15. 2. walketh u. shall abide in thy tabernacle
 58. 1. do ye judge u. 7 [75. 2. I will judge u.]

64. 11. withhold no good from them that walk u.
 10. 9. he that walketh u. walketh surely

15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh u.
 28. 16. howsoever walketh u. shall be saved, but perverse

Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh u. shall dwell on high
 Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh u.

Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh u.
 Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not u.

UPRIGHTNESS.

1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked before thee in u. of heart
 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in u.

Job 4. 6. is not this thy hope and the u. of thy ways?
 33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his u.

Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to people in u.
 25. 12. let integrity and u. preserve me, I wait

111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in u.
 143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of u.

Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of u. to walk
 14. 2. he that walketh in u. feareth the Lord

28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his u.
 Isa. 36. 7. the way of the just is u. thou dost weigh

10. in the land of u. will he deal unjustly
 57. 2. rest in their beds each one walking in his u.

Den. 11. 17. set his face to enter, and u. with him
 See HEART.

UPRISING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and u.
 UPROAK.

1 Kings 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an u.
 Act. 26. 5. lest there be an u. Mark 14. 2.

Mat. 21. 5. the Jews set all the city on an u.
 19. 40. to be called in question for this day's u.

20. 1. after the u. was ceased, Paul called to him
 21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an u.

38. art not thou that Egyptian who maidest an u.?
 UPSIDE down.

2 Kings 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipeth
 a dish, turning it u. down.

Psal. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth u. down
 Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth u. down

29. 16. surely your turning of things u. down
 Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world u. down

UPWARD.

Ezek. 38. 26. from twenty years old and u. Num. 1.
 3. 30. 22. 34. 36. 28. 14. 29. 1 Chron. 23.

24. 2 Chron. 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.
 Num. 3. 15. shall number every male from a month

old and u. 22. 98. 34. 39. 40. 43. [26. 62.
 4. 3. from thirty years old and u. even to fifty,

23. 30. 33. 39. 43. 47. 1 Chron. 23. 3.
 8. 94. from twenty and five years old and u.

1 Sam. 2. 9. Saul was higher from shoulders u. 10. 23.
 2 Kings 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruits. Isa. 37. 31.

3 Chron. 31. 16. males from three years old and u.
 Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly u.

Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth u.
 Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look u.

38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking u. undertake
 Ezek. 1. 97. from appearance of his loins u. 8. 2.

41. 7. and there was a winding about still u.
 Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and u. 18.

URGE.

Luke 11. 33. scribes and Pharisees began to u. him
 URGED.

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob u. Esau, and he took it
 Judg. 16. 16. Delilah u. Samson, and he told all

19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law u. him
 3 Kings 2. 17. when they u. him till he was ashamed

5. 16. Naaman u. Elisha [23. he u. Gehazi
 URGENT.

Ezek. 12. 33. the Egyptians were u. on the people
 Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was u.

URIM.

See Signification on ΤΡΥΦΗΜΙ.

Ezek. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of
 judgment, the u. and the thummim, Lev. 8. 8.

Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of u.
 Deut. 33. 8. let thy u. be with thy Holy One

1 Sam. 3. 6. neither by dreams, by u. nor prophets
 Ezra 2. 63. nor eat till there stood up a priest with

u. and with thummim, Neh. 7. 65.
 U.S.

Deut. 5. 3. with u. even u. who are all of u. alive
 Luke 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and u.

Rom. 9. 24. even u. whom he hath called, not only

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth u. the apostles

6. 14. and will also raise up u. by his own power

2 Cor. 1. 14. you have acknowledged u. in part

21. he which establisheth u. with you, is God

5. 18. who hath reconciled u. to him, by Christ

Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have u. for an example

1 Thess. 5. 8. let u. who are of the day be so: or

9. for God hath not appointed u. to wrath

1 Jam. 1. 18. of his own will beget he u. by the word

About US.

Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about u.

Num. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about u.

6. 16. the heathen about u. saw these things

Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about u.

After US.

Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out after u.

22. 27. it may be witness to our generations after u.

Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after u.

Against US.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against u.

Ezek. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against u.

16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against u.?

8. 20. your murmurings are not against u.

Deut. 2. 39. Sihon came out against u. 29. 7. [31. O]

Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against u.

10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against u.

23. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against u.

Judg. 15. 10. said, why are ye come up against u.?

1 Sam. 30. 23. delivered company that came ag. u.

2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men prevailed against u.

21. 5. the man that devised against u.

2 Kings 23. 13. great is the wrath of Lord against u.

2 Chron. 36. 12. this great company that cometh ag. u.

Psal. 44. 5. tread them under that rise against u.

79. 8. remember not against u. former iniquities

124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against u.

3. when their wrath was kindled against u.

Isa. 14. 8. no feller is come up against u.

59. 12. and our sins testify against u. Jer. 14. 7.

Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against u.

21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against u.

13. which say, who shall come down ag. u.?

43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against u.

Lam. 3. 46. have opened their mouth against u.

5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wrath against u.

Den. 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake ag. u.

Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is

not against u. is on our part, Luke 9. 50.

Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be ag. u.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing ag. u.

3 John 10. prating against u. with malicious words

Among or Amongst US.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince among u.

Ezek. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among u. or not?

34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go among u.

Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not among u.

Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among u. 22.

22. 19. pass over and take possession among u.

Luke 16. 96. between u. and you, is a great gulf
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.
By US.

Num. 12. 9. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?
2 Kings 4. 9. this is a man of God, which speaketh by u.
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him among, to the glory of God by u.
2. 14. manifest the favour of his knowledge by u.
2. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
5. 30. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
7. 9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing
8. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 30.

Concerning US.

2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written cove. u.
For US.

Gen. 26. 29. now the Lord hath made room for u.
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.
Exod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
14. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again
Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?
13. shouldst any, who shall go over the sea for u.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?
23. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?
1 Sam. 7. 8. come not to cry unto the Lord for u.
9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we flee they will not care for u.
2. 14. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man
2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.
2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.
Psalm 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.
62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.
68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.
128. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.
Jer. 12. 10. thou wilt ordain peace for u.
26. 19. let them take up a waiting for u.
14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.
21. 2. inquire I pray thee, of the Lord for u.
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 49. 2. 30.
Lam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes are yet failed
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u.
to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.
Luke 1. 69. hath raised up a horn of salvation for u.
9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed
5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.
31. if God be for u. who can be against u.?
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.
1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.
2 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.
5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.
Eph. 2. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would
1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.
25. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might
Heb. 6. 90. whether the forerunner is for u. entered
9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.
94. now to appear in the presence of God for u.
10. 20 living way, which he hath consecrated for u.
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.
1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.

From US.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.
2 Chr. 28. 10. his wrath turn from u. Ezra 10. 14.
Psalm 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.
Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.
21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from u.
38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee
Acts 1. 92. to the day he was taken up from u.
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.
2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us

See DEPART.

In US.

Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us
Job 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.
Isa. 38. 19. thou hast wrought all our works in u.
John 17. 9. that they also may be one in u.

Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.
18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1. 5. as suffering, of Christ abound in u.
6. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you
6. 13. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth
1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.

Of US.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.
Josh. 9. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.
30. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?
9 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?
Ezra 8. 23. we besought G. he was entreated of u.
Psalm 113. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.
Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.
Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.
Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all
1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 2. 11. let Satan get an advantage of us for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.
10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace
1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld.
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always
4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk
2 Thes. 3. 6. not after tradition be received of u.
2 Pet. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles
1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been
of u. they might shew they were not all of u.

On US, or upon US.

Gen. 26. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.
49. 31. therefore in this distress come upon u.
49. 38. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men
Exod. 3. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.
Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?
Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dragon
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he
put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 9.
9 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.
1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.
2 Chr. 30. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as a sword
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.
Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil?
Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?
Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both
Psalm 4. 6. lift up thy right of thy countenance upon u.
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.
44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.
123. 4. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.

Mat. 9. 27. || 30. 30. 31. Luke 17. 13.

Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.
Ezek. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be up. u.
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14.
Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,
and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.
Jeh. 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is in u. 8.
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children
Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 23. this man's blood upon u.
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.
Tit. 2. 6. which beaked on u. abundantly thro' Jos.
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.

Over US.

Gen. 37. 8. said, shall thou indeed reign over u.?
Exod. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u.
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, reign over u.
9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.
10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.
11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign over u.?

2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past when Saul was king over u.
19. 10. and Abimelech whom we anointed over u.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.
Psalm 13. 4. lips and our own, who is Lord over u.
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none is deliverer
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man reign over u.

Through US.

2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to G.
To or unto US.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u.
30. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u. 7. 26. 18.
34. 21. let us take thy daughters to u. for wives
30. 14. brought in a Hebrew unto u. to mock
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is the
that God hath done unto u. 7. 1. 8.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes
32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear
29. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u.
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.
13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as if we were dead
and right to thee to do unto u. do, Judg. 16. 18.
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done to u.
18. 19. go with us, and be to u. a father and a priest
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. Lam. 3. 16
14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come
25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.
16. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day
1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to u.
Extra 4. 12. the Jews which came from there to u.
Job. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.
Job 34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know
Psalm 60. 1. hasten, O Lord, to turn thyself to us again
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto us, but thy name
Isa. 1. 8. except had left unto u. a very small remnant
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.
30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceit

33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed week
26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord
42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.
44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.
Ezek. 11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession
94. 19. tell us what these things are to u.?
Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8.
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as the rain
10. 6. what then should a king do to u.?
Jeh. 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u.
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.
Mat. 20. 12. thou hast made them equal unto u.
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. Luke 12. 35
27. 4. what is that to u. see thou to that
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u.?
16. 26. neither can they pass to u. that would
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?
14. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?
16. 17. what is this that he saith unto u.?
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him
11. 17. God gave them the like gift as unto u.
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.
1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God
30. in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom
9. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit
8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father
9 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God
7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit
4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of our
Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached
1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. we did minister things.

To US-WARD.

Psalm 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to u. ward
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power by u. ward
2 Pet. 3. 2. but his long suffering to u. and not willing
Toward US.

Psalm 85. 4. cause thine anger toward u. to cease
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded toward u.
2. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of G. toward u.

Under US.

Psalm 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.
WIA US.
Gen. 31. 30. no man is with u. and God is witness
34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

Sam. 14. ye shall dwell w. u. || **23.** they dwell w. u. || **43.** 4. if thou sware to thy brother with u. || **44.** 36. || **44.** 30. seeth that the lad is not with u. || **31.**
Ezek. 3.18. the God of the Hebrews met with u. || **5.3.** || **14.** 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus with u. || **7.** || **20.19.** speak thou with u. let not God speak with u. || **31.** 16. it is not in that thou goest with u. || **7.**
Num. 10.29. come thou with u. we will do thee good || **32.** it shall be, if thou go with u. that goodness || **11.** 18. for it was well with u. in Egypt || **14.** 9. and the Lord is with u. fear thou not || **22.** 14. Balaam refuseth to come with u. ||
Deut. 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with u. || **3.** || **29.** 15. but with him that standeth here with u. also with him that is not here with u. this day || **30.** 9. 6. therefore make a league with u. || **11.** || **Judg. 6. 13.** O my lord, if the Lord be with u. || **11.** 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with u. || **18.** 19. they said, hold thy peace and go with u. || **1 Sam. 5. 7.** the ark of God shall not abide with u. || **2 Sam. 13. 26.** let my brother Amnon go with u. || **21.** 17. shall go no more out with u. to battle || **1 Kings 3.18.** there was no stranger with u. in house || **8. 57.** the Lord our God be with u. as he be || **2 Kings 6.16.** fear not, they that be with u. are more than they that be with them, || **2 Chron. 32. 7.** || **3 Chron. 13. 12.** behold, God is with u. || **32. 8.** || **Ezra 4. 3.** ye have nothing to do with u. to build || **9. 14.** wouldst not thou be angry with u. till thou Job 15. 10. with u. are the grey-headed and aged || **Psalm 46. 7.** the Lord of hosts is with u. || **11.** || **85. 3.** wilt thou be angry with u. for ever || **103. 10.** he hath not dealt with u. after our sins || **Prov. 1.11.** come with u. || **Isa. 8.10.** God is with u. || **Isa. 59. 12.** for our transgressions are with u. || **Jer. 8. 8.** we are wise, the law of the Ld. is with u. || **14. 21.** remember, break not thy covenant with u. || **42. 6.** that it may be well with u. when we obey || **Isa. 13. 4.** found in Bethel, so hath he spoke with u. || **Zech. 1. 6.** as our doings, so hath he dealt with u. || **Mat. 1. 23.** being interpreted, is, God with u. || **13. 56.** his sisters are all with u. || **Mark 6. 3.** || **22. 35.** now there were with u. seven brethren || **Luke 2. 48.** son, why hast thou thus dealt with u. || **9. 48.** forbade him, because he followeth not with u. || **24. 29.** abide with u. || **32.** while he talked with u. || **Acts 1. 17.** for he was numbered with u. and had || **2. 29.** his sepulchre was with u. unto this day || **1 Cor. 16. 16.** to every one that helpeth with u. || **2 Cor. 8. 19.** who was chosen to travel with u. || **3 Thess. 1. 7.** to you who are troubled, rest with u. || **2 Pet. 1. 1.** have obtained like precious faith with u. || **1 John 1. 3.** that ye may have fellowship with u. || **2. 19.** would no doubt have continued with u. || **3 John 2.** the truth shall be with u. for ever

Within UB.

Luke 24. 32. did not our hearts burn within u.

Without UB.

1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without u. || **Heb. 11. 40.** that they without u. not be made perfect

USE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u. || **Deut. 26. 14.** not taken out for any unclean u. || **2 Sam. 1. 18.** bade them teach Judah u. of the bow || **1 Chron. 28. 15.** according to the u. of candlestick || **Rom. 1. 26.** for women did change the natural u. || **27.** the men leaving the natural u. of the women || **Eph. 4. 29.** which is good to the u. of edifying || **2 Tim. 3. 21.** shall be a vessel meet for master's u. || **Heb. 5. 14.** by u. have their senses exercised to

USES.

Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u.

USE, Passive.

Lev. 19. 9. neither shall ye u. enchantment || **Num. 10. 2.** u. trumpets for calling of the assembly || **15. 39.** after which ye u. to go whoring || **Deut. 2.19.** u. no hostility against Moab nor contend || **1 Chron. 12. 2.** could u. both right hand and left || **Jer. 50. 31.** that u. their tongues, and say, he saith || **31. 32.** as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah || **46. 11.** in vain, shall thou u. many medicines || **Ezek. 12. 23.** they shall no more u. it as a proverb || **16. 44.** shall u. this proverb against thee, saying || **19. 2.** what mean ye, that u. this proverb || **3. 7.** ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb || **21.31.** the king of Babylon stood to u. divination || **Isa. 2. 17.** should u. a by-word against thee || **Mat. 5. 44.** do good to them that hate you, pray for them that despitefully u. you, || **Luke 6. 28.** || **6. 7.** when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions || **Acts 14. 5.** u. smut made to u. apostles despitefully || **1 Cor. 7.21.** if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather || **31.** they that u. this world as not abusing it || **2 Cor. 1. 17.** when thus minded, did I u. lightness || **3. 2.** have howe' we u. great plainness of speech || **13. 10.** lest being present, I should u. sharpness || **Gal. 5.13.** u. no liberty for an occasion to the flesh || **1 Tim. 4. 1.** the law is good if a man u. it lawfully || **3. 10.** then let them u. the office of a deacon || **1 Tim. 5. 22.** u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake

|| **1 Pet. 4. 9.** u. hospitality one to another without

USED.

Ezek. 21. 36. if the ox hath u. to push in time past || **Lev. 7. 24.** the fat may be u. in any other use || **Judg. 14. 10.** for so u. the young men to do || **20.** whom Samson had u. as his friend || **9 Kings 17.17.** u. enchantments, || **21. 6. 2 Chr. 33. 6.** || **Jer. 2. 24.** a wild ass u. to the wilderness that || **Ezek. 32.29.** the people of land have u. oppression || **35. 11.** according to thy envy which thou hast u. || **Hos. 13. 10.** and u. similitudes by the prophets || **Mark 2. 18.** the disciples of John u. to fast || **Acts 8. 9.** Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery || **19. 19.** many also of them which u. curious arts || **Rom. 2. 13.** with their tongues they u. deceit || **1 Cor. 9. 12.** we have not u. this power, but suffer || **15.** but I have u. some of these things || **1 Thess. 2. 5.** nor at any time u. we flattering words || **1 Tim. 3.12.** they that have u. the office of a deacon || **Heb. 13. 23.** companions of them that were so u.

USEST.

Psalm 119.132. as thou u. to these that fear thy name

USETH.

Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination || **Ezek. 6. 8.** apparel which the king u. to wear || **Prov. 15. 2.** the tongue of the wise u. knowledge || **18. 23.** the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth || **Jer. 29.13.** u. his neighbour's service without wages || **Ezek. 16. 44.** that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb || **Heb. 5. 13.** every one that u. milk is unskilful in

USING.

Col. 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u.

|| **1 Pet. 2. 16.** and not u. your liberty for a cloak of

USURP.

|| **1 Tim. 2. 12.** I suffer not a woman to u. authority

USURER.

Ezek. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u.

USURY.

By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose; whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.

It is said in Exodus. 22. 25, 26, If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37, If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in Deut. 23. 20. God seems to tolerate usury toward strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had denounced his judgments.

The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exodus. 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from any that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in Neh. 5. 7. And such provision the law made for the procuring of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. This law, therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to show mercy to those we have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator saith, "It seems as lawful, for to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of it in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of it in husbandry."

Ezek. 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. || **Lev. 25. 36.** take thou no u. of him or increase, || **Deut. 23. 10.** shalt not lend on u. to thy brother || **20.** unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. || **Nah. 15. 7.** ye exact u. || **10.** let us leave off this u. || **Prov. 15. 5.** he that putteth not his money to u. || **Prov. 26. 8.** he that by u. increaseth substance || **Isa. 24. 2.** as with taker of u. so with giver of u. || **Jer. 15. 10.** I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me || **Ezek. 18. 8.** that have not given forth on u. || **17. 13.** given forth on u. || **29. 12.** thou hast taken u. || **Mal. 2.27.** received mine own with u. || **Luke 19. 23**

UTMOST, OUTMOST.

Gen. 49. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills || **Num. 23. 41.** might see the u. of the people, || **23.13** || **Deut. 30. 4.** if any of you be driven out to a parts || **Jer. 9. 26.** I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom, and all that are in the u. corners, || **21. 149. 23.** || **Luke 11. 31.** came from u. parts to hear Solomon

UTTER.

Lev. 5.1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity || **Josh. 2. 14.** our life if ye u. not this our business || **90.** if thou u. it, we will be out of thine oath || **Judg. 5. 12.** awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak || **Josh. 8.10.** shall not say u. words out of their heart || **17. 2.** should a wise man u. vain knowledge || **27. 4.** nor shall my tongue u. deceit || **33. 3.** and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly || **Psalm 78. 2.** I will u. dark sayings of old || **94. 4.** how long shall they u. hard things || **106. 2.** who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord || **119. 171.** my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast || **145. 7.** they shall u. the memory of thy goodness || **Prov. 14. 5.** but a false witness u. lies || **23. 33.** thine heart shall u. perverse things || **Ezek. 1. 8.** all things full of labour man cannot u. it || **5. 2.** let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God || **Isa. 32. 6.** a vile person will u. error against Lord || **40. 20.** tell this, & it even to the end of the earth || **Jer. 1. 10.** I will u. my judgments against them || **25. 30.** u. his voice from his holy habitation || **51. 14.** they shall u. a shout against Babylon || **Ezek. 24. 3.** u. a parable unto the rebellious house || **Joel 2. 11.** Lord shall u. his voice before his army || **2. 16.** u. his voice from Jerusalem, || **Amos 1. 2.** || **Mat. 13. 35.** I will u. things have been kept secret || **1 Cor. 14. 9.** except u. words easy to be understood || **2 Cor. 12. 4.** which is not lawful for a man to u.

UTTER, Adjective.

Num. 21. 13. he called the place, u. destruction || **1 Kings 10. 42.** a man I appointed to u. destruction || **Nah. 1. 8.** he will make an u. end of the place || **Zech. 14. 11.** there shall be no more u. destruction

UTTER.

Ezek. 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court

|| **42. 1.** he brought me forth into the u. court

UTTERANCE.

Acts 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. || **1 Cor. 1. 5.** that ye are enriched by him in all u. || **2 Cor. 8. 7.** as ye abound in u. and knowledge || **Eph. 6. 10.** praying, that ye u. may be given to me || **Col. 4. 3.** that God would cause us to do a u.

UTTERED.

Num. 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. || **Judg. 11. 11.** and Jephthah u. all his words before the Lord in Mizpeh || **2 Sam. 92. 14.** the Most High u. his voice, || **Ps. 46. 6** || **Job 26. 4.** to whom hast thou u. words || **42. 3.** therefore have I u. that I understood not || **Psalm 68. 14.** which my lips u. when in trouble || **Hab. 3. 10.** deep u. his voice and lifted his hands || **Rom. 8. 26.** with groanings which cannot be u. || **Heb. 5. 11.** many things to say and hard to be u. || **Rev. 10.2.** had cried, seven thunders u. their voices || **4.** when the seven thunders had u. their voices

UTTERETH.

Job 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities || **Psalm 19.2.** day unto day u. speech, night unto night || **Prov. 1. 20.** wisdom u. her voice in the streets || **21.** in the city she u. her words, saying how long || **10. 18.** and he that u. a slander, is a fool || **29. 11.** a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps || **Jer. 10. 13.** when he u. his voice, || **51. 16.** || **Mic. 7. 3.** the great man u. His mischievous desire

UTTERING.

Isa. 59. 12. u. from the heart words of falsehood

UTTERLY.

Ezek. 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek || **22. 17.** if her father u. refuse to give her to him || **33. 24.** thou shalt u. overthrow their idols || **Lev. 13. 44.** priest shall pronounce him u. unclean || **26. 44.** in land of enemies I will not destroy u. || **Num. 15.31.** that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity || **21. 9.** then I will u. destroy their cities || **30. 12.** if her husband hath u. made them void || **Deut. 3. 6.** u. destroying men, women, and children || **4. 26.** if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish || **7. 2.** thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, || **39. 17** || **39.** shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

Psalm 36. 4. the wicked deviseth v. upon his bed
39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether v.
11. every man is v. || 94. 11. thoughts of man v.
41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh v. 144. 8. 11.
62. 9. man of low degree are v. lighter than v.
78. 3. therefore their days did he consume in v.
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding v.
144. 4. man is like to v. his days are as a shadow
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by v. shall be diminished
6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is v.
21. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap v.
30. 8. remove from me v. and lies, give not poverty
Ecc. 1. 2. v. of vanities, saith the preacher, all is
v. || 14. 3. 19. || 11. 8. 12. 8.

2. 1. this is also v. 15. 19. 23. || 4. 8. 16. || 5.
10. || 6. 2. 9. || 7. 8. 10. 14.
11. behold, all was v. and vexation, 17. 36. || 4. 4.
7. I saw v. || 6. 4. for he cometh in with v.
6. 11. there be many things that increase v.
12. the number of the days of the life of his v.
7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my v.
8. 14. there is a v. that is done on the earth
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy v.
11. 10. for childhood and youth are v.

Jer. 5. 18. use to them that draw in with cords of v.
30. 23. to sift the nations with the sieve of v.
40. 17. all nations to him are counted v.
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as v.
41. 29. behold, they are all v. 44. 9.

57. 13. wind shall carry them, v. shall take them
59. 9. if thou take away v. || 59. 4. they trust in v.
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after v. become vain
10. 13. for the statutes of the people are v.
15. they are v. and the work of errors, 51. 18.
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited v.
18. 15. my people have burnt incense to v.

Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen v. and divination, 25. 28.
8. because ye have spoken v. and seen lies
9. proph. see v. 21. 39. || 13. 23. shall see no more v.
Hos. 12. 11. surely they are v. they sacrifice bullocks
Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves for very v.
3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan under v.

Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken v.
Rom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to v.
Ex. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in v. of their mind
1 Pet. 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of v.

VANITIES.

Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with
their v. 1 Kings 16. 13. 36. **Jer. 8.** 19.
Psalm 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying v.
Ecc. 1. 2. vanity of v. saith the preacher, 12. 8.
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are v.
Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of v.
14. 22. are any among the v. that can cause rain
Jonah 2. 8. they that observingly v. forsake their
Acts 14. 15. that ye should turn from these v.

VAPOUR.

Job 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the v.
33. the cattle also concerning the v.
Psalm 148. 8. hail, snow and v. fulfilling his word
Acts 2. 19. will show signs in the earth, v. of smoke
Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a v.

VAPOURS.

Psalm 135. 7. he caneth the v. to ascend from the
ends of the earth, **Jer. 10.** 13. || 51. 16.

VARIABLE.

Hab. 3. 1. a prayer according to v. songs
VARIABLENESS.

Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no v.
VARIANCE.

Mat. 10. 35. I am come to set a man at v. ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, v.

VAUNT.

Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel v. themselves against me
VAUNTETH.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity v. not itself, is not puffed up
VEHEMENT.

Can. 4. 8. love is as fire that hath a v. flame
Jonah 4. 8. that God prepared a v. east-wind
1 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what v. desire it wrought in you?
VEHEMENTLY.

Mark 14. 31. but Peter spake the more v. not deny
Luke 6. 48. the stream beat v. on that house, 49.
11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him v.
23. 10. the scribes stood and v. accused him

VEIN.

Job 25. 1. surely there is a v. for the silver
VENERABLE.

Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are v.
VENGEANCE.

Gen. 4. 15. v. shall be taken on him seven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth v. and recompence,
Psalm 94. 1. **Hab. 10.** 30.

43. I will render v. to mine enemies
43. for he will render v. to his adversaries
Job 11. 30. the Lord hath taken v. for thee
Psalm 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the v.
59. 8. thou tookest v. of their inventions
169. 7. to execute v. upon the heathen and punishment.
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of v.

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's v. and the year
of recompence for Zion, 61. 2. **Jer. 51.** 6.
35. 4. behold your God will come with v.
47. 3. I will take v. **Jer. 51.** 36.
59. 17. and he put on the garments of v. for clothing
63. 4. for the day of v. is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 30. let me see thy v. on them, 20. 12.
46. 10. a day of v. || 50. 15. the v. of the Lord, 98.
50. 28. the v. of Lord, the v. of his temple, 51. 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their v. against me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take v.
25. 12. Edom by taking v. hath greatly offended
14. I will lay my v. on Edom by hand of Israel
15. because the Philistines have taken v.

17. when I shall lay my v. on the Philistines
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great v. **Ezek. 25.** 17.
Nab. 1. 2. Lord will take v. on his adversaries
Luke 21. 23. for these be the days of v. that all
Acts 28. 4. whom v. suffereth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh v.?
12. 19. v. is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
2 Thess. 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking v.
Jude 7. 6. an example, suffering the v. of eternal fire

VENISON.

Gen. 35. 38. Isaac loved Esau, becau. he eat of his v.
27. 3. go to the field and take me some v. 31.
19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my v. 7.
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's v.
33. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken v.?

VENOM.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel v. of asps
VENOMOUS.

Acts 28. 4. the barbarians saw the v. beast hang
VENT.

Job 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no v.
VENTURE.

1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a v.
and smote the king of Israel, 2 **Chron. 18.** 33.
VERIFIED.

Gen. 42. 30. so shall your words be v. and not die
1 Kings 8. 26. let thy word be v. 2 **Chron. 6.** 17.
VERILY.

Gen. 42. 31. we are v. guilty concerning our brother
Ezek. 31. 13. saying, v. my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I v. thought thou hadst hated her
1 Kings 1. 43. v. our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 Kings 4. 14. v. she hath no child, her husband is old
1 Chron. 21. 24. I will v. bring it for the full price
Job 19. 13. my acquaint. are v. estranged from me
Psalm 37. 3. do good, and v. thou shalt be fed
39. 5. v. every man at his best estate is vanity
58. 11. v. there is a reward for the righteous, v. he
is a God that judgeth in the earth

66. 19. but v. God hath heard me, hath attended
73. 13. v. I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. v. thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. v. it shall be well with thy remnant, v.
I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well

Mat. 5. 18. v. I say unto you, 6. 2. 5. 16.
8. 10. 15. 23. 42. || 11. 11.
13. 17. 16. 98. || 17. 90. 18. 3.
13. 18. 19. 23. 28. || 21. 21. 31.
23. 36. 24. 2. 34. 47. 53. 12.
40. 45. 26. 13. **Mark 3.** 28.
6. 11. 8. 12. 9. 1. 41. 10. 15.
29. 11. 33. || 12. 43. || 13. 30.
14. 9. 18. 25. **Luke 4.** 24.
11. 51. || 12. 37. || 13. 35. || 18.
17. 29. 21. 32.

26. v. I say unto thee, 26. 34. **Mark 14.** 30.
Luke 22. 43.

Mark 9. 12. Elias v. cometh first and restoreth all
Acts 19. 37. nay, v. let them come and fetch us
19. 4. John v. baptized with baptism of repentance
22. 3. am v. a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
26. 9. I v. thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision v. profiteth if thou keep
10. 18. v. their sound went into all the earth
15. 37. it hath pleased them v. debtors they are
1 Cor. 5. 3. I v. as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. v. righteousness had been by the law
Heb. 2. 16. v. he took not on him nature of angels
6. 16. for men v. swear by the greater, an oath
12. 10. for they v. for a few days chastened us
1 Pet. 1. 30. who v. was foreordained before foundat.
1 John 2. 5. in him v. is the love of God perfected

VERILY, VERILY.

John 1. 51. v. v. I say unto you, 5. 19. 24. 25. ||
36. 37. 47. 53. || 8. 34. 51. 38. || 10. 1. 7. || 12.
24. || 13. 16. 30. 21. || 14. 12. 16. 30. 23.
3. 3. v. v. I say unto thee, 5. 11. || 13. 38. || 21. 18.

VERITY.

Psalm 111. 7. the works of his hands are v.
1 Tim. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and v.

VERMILION.

Jer. 22. 14. ceiled with cedar and painted with v.
Ezek. 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with v.

VERTUE.

Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my v. son Esau
VERY.

Ezek. 8. 16. in v. dead for this I raised thee up
Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was v. meek
Deut. 30. 14. but the word is v. nigh unto thee
1 Sam. 25. 34. in v. deed except thou hadst hated
96. 4. understood that Saul was come in s. dead
2 Sam. 24. 10. for I have done v. foolishly
2 **Chron. 30.** 35. king Ahaziah did v. wickedly
Nab. 1. 7. we have dealt v. corruptly against thee
Psalm 5. 9. their inward part is v. wickedness
35. 8. into that v. destruction let him fall
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is v. high
89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the v. of heaven
93. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are v. deep
93. 5. thy testimonies are v. sure, bottom becomes
119. 128. thy testimonies are v. faithful
140. thy word is v. pure, therefore I love it
146. 4. in that v. day his thoughts perish
147. 15. his word runneth v. swiftly

Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth v. friends
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a v. little while, 28. 17.

33. 17. shall behold the land that is v. far off
40. 15. he taketh up the idols as a v. little thing
Jer. 2. 12. be ye v. desolate, saith the Lord

4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my v. heart
Ezek. 9. 3. they have transgressed to this v. day
16. 47. but as if that were a v. little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the v. sin and
the people weary themselves for a vanity

Mat. 10. 30. the v. hairs of your head are numbered
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the v. elect
John 7. 28. that this is the v. Christ, **Acts 2.** 22.

8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in v. act
14. 11. else believe me for the v. work's sake
1 Thess. 5. 23. the v. God of peace sanctify you
Heb. 10. 1. and not the v. image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is v. pitiful, of tender mercy

See GREAT, MUCH.

VESSSEL.

Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy s.
1 Sam. 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the v.
1 Kings 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a v.
2 **Kings 4.** 6. bring yet a v. there is not a v. man

Psalm 2. 9. dash them in pieces like a potter's v.
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken v.
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a v. for the face
Isa. 66. 50. Israel bring an offering in a clean v.

Jer. 18. 4. the v. was marred in hand of the potter
22. 28. is he a v. wherein is no pleasure?
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant v.

48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from s. to s.
36. for I have broken Moab like a v.
51. 24. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me as empty

Ezek. 4. 9. put them in one v. and make broad
15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any of
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a v. wherein is no pleasure
Mark 11. 16. should carry any v. there? the temple
Luke 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a v.

Acts 9. 15. for he is a chosen v. unto me
10. 11. Peter saw a certain v. descending, 11. 3.
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one v. to honour
1 Thess. 4. 8. know to possess his v. in sanctification
2 **Tim. 2.** 21. he shall be a v. to honour, sanctified
1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge,
giving honour to wife as to weaker v.

VESSELS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your v.
Ezek. 40. 10. anoint the altar and v. **Lev. 8.** 11.

Num. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh v. of sanctuary
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our v.
21. 5. and the v. of the young men are holy

2 **Kings 4.** 3. go borrow the v. abroad of all thy
neighbours, even empty v. borrow and a few
3 **Chron. 29.** 19. the v. king Ahaz did cast away
Exra 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the v.

5. 15. take these v. || 7. 19. v. are given to thee
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the v. 23.
Nab. 13. 9. neither brought I again the v. of home

Isa. 18. 2. even in v. of bulrushes on the water
22. 24. all v. of small quantity, the v. of cups
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the v. of the Lord
65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their v.

Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their v. empty
27. 16. v. of the Lord's house brought again, 28. 3
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the v. of the house
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty v. out of the pass

Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into a v.
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their v. with mercy
Rom. 9. 22. the v. of wrath || 23. the v. of mercy
Rev. 2. 27. as a v. of a potter shall they be broken

See BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.

VESTMENTS.

2 **Kings 10.** 22. bring forth v. for the worshippers
VESTRY.

2 **Kings 10.** 22. **Job** said to him that was over the
VESTURE, &c.

Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in s. of his new
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy
Psalm 92. 18. they part my garments, they cast him
upon my v. **Mat. 27.** 33. **John 8.** 28

vestments.

2 **Kings 10.** 22. bring forth v. for the worshippers
VESTRY.

2 **Kings 10.** 22. **Job** said to him that was over the
VESTURE, &c.

Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in s. of his new
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy
Psalm 92. 18. they part my garments, they cast him
upon my v. **Mat. 27.** 33. **John 8.** 28

vestments.

VINES

Am. 90. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates
Lev. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and v. honey
Isa. 78. 47. he destroyed them v. with hail
103. 33. he smote their v. also and fig-trees
Isa. 2. 12. and the v. giveth good smell
15. take up the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
 v. for our v. have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy v. and fig-trees
Isa. 31. 5. thou shalt not plant v. on the mountains
Isa. 2. 19. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees
Isa. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

VINE DRESSERS.

2 Kings 95. 13. the captain of the guard left the poor
 of the land to be v.-dressers, **Jer.** 52. 10.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen and v.-dressers
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye v.-dressers

VINEGAR

is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
 The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,
 which they made use of for drink. Boast told
 Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel
 in the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth
 2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for
 their refreshment: And this was a custom not
 only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-
 mans. The emperor Persecutus Niger gave
 orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
 but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
 the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
 vinegar alternately every day.
 It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
 soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,
 was the vinegar they made use of for their
 own drinking, **Mat.** 27. 48. This vinegar was
 not of that sort that we make use of for salads
 and sauces, but a small wine called posca, or
 vera. They make great use of it in Spain and
 Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
 on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
 The scripture forbids the Nazarenes to use vine-
 gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the
 vine, and which are capable of intoxicating,
Nump. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
 which was not proper for drinking, or which
 was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon
 says, **Prov.** 10. 20. As vinegar to the tooth,
 so is the sluggard to them that send him:
 As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends
 the tooth and the palate, so a sluggish mes-
 senger is unacceptable and vexatious to those
 who employ him. And in **Prov.** 25. 20.
 As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
 songs to a heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
 gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
 proper, for it renders it less useful and so
 is effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
 so he that singeth songs to a heavy heart,
 does that which is unseasonable and offensive,
 for his grief is thereby rather increased than
 diminished."

Num. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.
Ps. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my
 thirst they gave me v. to drink, **Mat.** 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as v. to the tooth, so is the sluggard
25. 20. as v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.
Mark 15. 36. **Luke** 23. 36. **John** 19. 29, 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine
Exod. 33. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten
 33. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.
 4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v.?
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds,
 lest the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled
24. 21. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.
34. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.
34. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace
 2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v.
 7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth
Isa. 60. 13. the v. thy right hand hath planted
Jer. 24. 30. I went by v. of the man void of underst.
 11. with fruit of her hand she planteth a v.
Isa. 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept
 12. my v. which mine, is before me, O Solomon
 12. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.
 3. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor
 1. sing a song of my beloved touching her v.
 7. for the v. of Lord's hosts is the house of Israel
 10. ye, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath
Jer. 12. in that day vine v. shall be of red wine

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.
 35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.
Isa. 1. 6. I will make Samaria a plantings of a v.
Jer. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.
 4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.
 21. 25. see said, son, go work to-day in my v.
 33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it
 out to husbandmen, **Mark** 12. 1. **Luke** 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.
 7. then said he to the dresser of his v. behold
 1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Num. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of a v.
 20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.
Deut. 24. 1. the Lord stood in a path of the v.
 24. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-tree
 which thou plantest not, **Isa.** 24. 13. **Neh.** 9. 25.
 28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives
 21. 20. saying, go tell us lie in wait in the v.
 1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take your fields and your v.
 29. 7. will the son of Jesse give every one of you v.?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.
 19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.
 1 Cor. 27. 47. over the v. was Shimel, over the
 increase of the v. for the wine-cellar was Zabdai
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses
 11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beareth the way of the v.
Ps. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield
Ecc. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.
Ps. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.
 14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of Engedi
 7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine
 16. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing
 65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
 plant v. and eat the fruit of them, **Amos** 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 13. houses and v. shall be possessed again
 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields
Ezek. 38. 26. they shall build houses and plant v.
Isa. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.
 5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink
 17. and in all v. shall be walling, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine

VINTAGE

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and
 the v. shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abime?
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked
 16. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease
 24. 13. as the gleanings grapes when v. is done
 39. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down

VIOLE.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and v. and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent

VIOLE.

Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.

VIOLEATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have, my law and profaned
 VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.
 49. 15. their swords are weapons of v.
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.
2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.
 1 Cor. 12. 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands
Job 19. 17. I cry out of v. but I am not heard
Ps. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth
 18. 148. hast delivered me from the man of v.
 23. 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.
 55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city
 56. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth
 72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.
 73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment
Prov. 3. 31. envy thou not a man of v.
 4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.
 10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
 13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.
 26. 17. a man that doth v. to the blood of any
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit
 59. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands
 60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me
 20. 8. for since I spake, I cried v. and spoil
 32. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger
 17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it
 23. 10. thy v. is evil, their force not right
 51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon
 46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler
Ezek. 7. 11. v. is risen upon a rod of wickedness
 23. make a chain, for the city is full of v.
 8. 17. they have filled the land with v. 26.
 12. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell
 18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.
 12. 18. he hath snarled and oppressed by v. 18.

Ezek. 22. 10. her priests have offered v. a virgin
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, restore v. and sell
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the
Amos 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces
 6. 3. ye that cause the v. of v. to come new
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall come from the
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.
Mic. 2. 9. they covet fields, and take them by v.
 6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.
Hab. 1. 9. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.
 3. is before me? 9. they shall come all for v.
 2. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city
 17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and them
 3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth a
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor receive salary
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.
 21. 25. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of the people
 27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of v.
Heb. 11. 24. through faith quenched the v. of his
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou
 hast delivered me from the v. man, **Ps.** 18. 41.
Ps. 7. 16. his v. dealing come on his own p.
 86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul
 140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.
 11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a v. man encircling his neighbour
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou smite a v. perceiving of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took
Deut. 28. 31. thine an shall be v. taken away
Job 50. 19. he hath v. taken away a house
 24. 2. they v. take away flocks, and feed them
 119. drought and heat v. take the snow from
Isa. 22. 16. he will surely v. turn and turn the
Jer. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 5. 39. the whole head of v. is raised into the air
 and perished in a v. **Mark** 5. 12. **Luke** 3. 31

VIOLE.

Ezek. 1. 16. where were green and v. hanging
 5. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of a

VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, he
 most poisonous in the bite of all the Euro-
 pean serpents. It is called viper, quasi viri-
 para, because it brings forth its young alive
 para, because it brings forth its young alive
 Generally the viper is not very long, its
 largest being not above half an ell long, its
 its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat
 head with a snout rising up, like that of a
 The male has only two teeth, but the female
 has several; and the male is said to be less
 deadly than the female. It is not
 when the viper brings forth, the young
 ones kill the dam: but this is contradicted
 by experience. Though she brings forth her
 young alive, they are enclosed in little sacs
 that break open on the third day. The poison
 of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
 good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
 ture. **Job** 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall stir
 him. The Hebrew word *Phos*, they say, rather
 signifies the asp than the viper. *hush*
 speaks also of the viper. **Isa.** 30. 6. where the
 Hebrew has *Ephoe*; which is thought to be the
 true name of the viper. John the Baptist and
 afterwards our Saviour, called the Serpent and
 Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked breed
 of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-
 trines ruined the souls of men, **Mat.** 23. 17, 18.
Job 20. 16. of asps, the v. tongue shall stir him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent
 41. 19. your work is worse than of a
 59. 23. that which is crushed breaks under the
Acts 28. 3. there came v. and fastened on Paul's heel

VIPERS.

Mat. 2. 7. O generation of v. 12. 24. 12. 27.

VIRGIN.

In Greek, *Parthenos*; in Hebrew, *Almah*. These
 words properly signify an unmarried young
 woman, that has preserved the purity of her
 body. In this sense we meet with it in
 famous passage of Isaiah, Behold, a virgin
 shall conceive and bear a son, **Isa.** 7. 14.
 meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as
 before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
 gin is made use of to express a young woman,
 in whether she has kept her virginity or not
Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with
 sackcloth for the husband of her youth.
 more precisely to express the state of virginity
 the scripture often adds to the words, and a
 virgin, these, or such like words, as in the

any man known her, *Gen. 94. 16. Num. 31. 7.*

*a Hebrew word Almah, signifies a person con-
valed; for young unmarried women lived in
virginal apartments, where the men did not use
to go: And when young women were obliged
to go out, they were always veiled, and never
appeared uncovered, but before their nearest
relations. When Amnon, the son of David,
ad conceived a violent passion for his sister
Tamar, he could not get private converse with
her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very
late. 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and
Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing
to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is
said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem,
he took away the treasures of the temple, the
most reclus virgin came out of their retire-
ments; some appeared in the streets, some at
their windows, and others upon the walls, 2
Macc. 3. 19. And it is well known that young
women in the east do not appear in public, but
are shut up in their houses and in their mo-
ther's apartments.*

gin is often used in scripture for a people, a
city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Ba-
bylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the
virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These
names signify the province, the land, the peo-
ple of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The pro-
cessors of religion in general are called virgins,
such as are not defiled with any scandalous
life, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 23. 1. The
kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten
virgins, which took their lamps. They are
called virgins, because they made profession
of holiness; yet only five deserved the name,
they having not only a profession, but a true
faith and love to feed their profession: The
others made a profession, but had not the truth
of grace in the heart. The character of vir-
gin is principally given to those that adhere
steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that
is any show of violating their fidelity to him.
1 Cor. 14. 4. These are they which are not de-
filed with women, that are not corrupted with
the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship
of the anti-christian church, for they are vir-
gins: They keep close to Christ in all his or-
dinances, and are led by his word and Spirit.
The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one
unband, that I may present you as a chaste
virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v.
3. when the v. cometh forth to draw water
21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled
6. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife
22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v.
3. a v. betrothed [28. a v. not betrothed
25. destroy both the young man and the v.
13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v.
ings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion hath
despised thee and laughed thee to scorn,
Isa. 37. 22.

7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23.
12. shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v.
1. come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab.
5. for as a young man marrieth a v. so thy sons
14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken
13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing
4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel
1. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance
1. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities
11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt
1. 13. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah
13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may com-
fort thee, O v. daughter of Zion?

1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth
5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise
1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v.
v. 7. 28. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned
1. there is difference between a wife and a v.
1. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well
v. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.

VIRGINS.
22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v.
m. 13. 18. were kings' daughters v. appalled
2. 17. Kether found favour above all the v.
1. 15. 14. the v. her companions that follow her
1. 15. as ointment, therefore do the v. love thee
2. three-score queens and v. without number
23. 4. I travel not, nor do I bring in v.
v. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted
1. v. v. and young men are gone into captivity
O. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads
v. and young men are fallen by the sword
1. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint
2. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v.
v. 21. 9. Phil. 4. had four daughters, v. prophesied
v. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v.

Young VIRGIN, 8.
Judg. 21. 12. among the inhabitants of Jabesh-
gilead were four hundred young v.
1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v.
Ezek. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king
3. they may gather together all the fair young v.

VIRGINITY.
Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v.
Deut. 92. 13. bring the tokens of her v. 17. 20.
Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38.
Ezek. 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their v. 8.
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v.

VIRIETUE.
In Greek, Arete, or Dymia. It is in opposition
to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue,
purity of manners among men, as the general
word that contains all moral and Christian
virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil.
4. 8. If there be any virtue, think on these
things. If there be any other commendable
practice amongst any, diligently consider and
practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the
wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which
he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state
of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous
light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth
the praises (or virtues) of him who hath called
you out of darkness into his marvellous light.
Also in Mark 3. 30. virtue is put for power,
Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him.
(3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolu-
tion in all dangers and troubles that per-
sons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your
faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat.
7. 23. Have we not done many wonderful
works in thy name. In the original it is
Ivanis avlans, many virtues.

Mark 5. 30. Jesus, knowing in himself that v. had
gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. [8. 46.
Phil. 4. 8. If there be any v. think on these things
2 Pet. 1. 5. of him that hath called us to glory and v.
5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge
VIRTUES.
1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him
VIRTUOUS.
Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman
Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband
31. 10. who can find v. woman? price above rubies
VIRTUOUSLY.
Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou
VISAGE.
Isa. 53. 14. his v. was marred more than any man
Jam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal
Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed
VISIBLE.
Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv.
VISION.
See the Signification on PROPHECY,
ORACLE, TRUUMMIM, VIST.

Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16.
1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v.
15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v.
9 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and
this v. so did Nathan speak to David,
1 Chron. 17. 15.

2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah
Job 20. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night
Psalm 99. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One
Prov. 19. 18. where there is no v. the people perish
Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah [Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah
21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me
22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5.
28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment
29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v.
11. the v. become as a book that is sealed
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy upon you a false v.
23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart
Lam. 2. 9. her prophesies find no v. from the Lord
Ezek. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude
30. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet
8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. [43. 3.
12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. faileth
23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand
24. the v. shall be no more any vain v. nor flat-
tering divination within the house of Israel
27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come
13. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken?

Dan. 9. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v.
7. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove
8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel
13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice?
16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v.
17. for at the time of the end shall be the v.
28. shut up the v. [7. I was astonished at the v.
9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning
21. consider the v. [24. and to seal up the v.
10. 1. and he had understanding of the v.
7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8.
14. for yet the v. is for many days

Dan. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me
11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v.
Mic. 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v.
Nab. 2. 1. the book of the v. of Nabum

Nab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on table
3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end
Zech. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v.
Mark 1. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v.
94. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels
Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19.
11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. vessel descend
19. 9. what not it was true, but thought he saw a v.
16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 13. 9.
26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v.
Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.

In a VISION.
Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v.
Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v.
Ezek. 11. 24. brought me in v. by the Spirit of God
Dan. 8. 9. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai
Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v.
12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias
10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God

VISIONS.
Gen. 48. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night
2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the seer
36. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God
Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night
7. 14. then thou terrified me through v.

Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God
8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem
13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her
40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v.
2. 28. the v. of the head on thy bed, are those
4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me
7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed
7. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13.
15. and the v. of my head troubled me
Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes
Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see v. Acts 2. 17
9 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations
VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He
visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son,
Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt,
and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod. 3. 16.
He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel,
and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21.
And he visited and redeemed his people by the
coming of the Messiah, Luke 1. 68. God visits
also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He
visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the chil-
dren, to the third and fourth generation, Exod.
20. 5. visiting, that is, remembering, inquiring
into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the
iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf
in the day of his vengeance, Exod. 32. 34.
Nothing is more frequent in the language of
the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken
in the sense of punishing, chastising, and retri-
buting. To visit is also taken for paying visits
of civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went
to visit his brethren, Acts 7. 23. And Paul
and Barnabas went to visit the churches they
had planted, Acts 15. 36.

Vision is a revelation from God, which among
the Jews were of four sorts: [1] By the Holy
Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 10. [2] By Urim
and Thummim. [3] By a voice from heaven
spoken by an angel, Acts 10. 3. [4] By pro-
phesy, which were twofold, either in dreams,
or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts
10. 3. 17. [12. 9. [16. 9.

Gen. 30. 94. God will surely v. you, and bring
you out of this land, 25. Exod. 13. 16.
Exod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them
Lev. 18. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it
Job 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not see
7. 18. that thou shouldst v. him every morning
Psalm 99. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen
80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine
89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods
106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation
Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king
23. 17. The Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn
94. 21. Lord shall v. upon the boat of high ones
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they see the ark of the Lord
5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. [9. 9.
6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down
9. 23. I v. I v. upon all that are circumcised
11. 22. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth
13. 21. will visit any when he shall v. on thee
14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sin
15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v.
23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings
134. I will v. upon that man and his house
25. 12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon
27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them

Jer 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word
32. 5. and there shall be to till v. him
40. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon
Lam. 4. 22. he will v. thine iniquity, O Edom
Hos. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Basim
8. 13. remember, now will he v. their sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el
Zepl. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity
Zecl. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren
15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles
36. let us go again and v. our brethren in every
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows

VISITATION

Num. 16. 39. if they be visited after the v. of all men
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit
Jer. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.
Isa. 8. 12. in time of their v. shall be cast down
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,
even in the year of their v. 23. 12. || 48. 44.
46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 37.
50. || 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.
Mos. 2. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity
Isa. 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
Exod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
Job 25. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. shall not be v. with evil
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.
26. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them
16. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee
39. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
23. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them
Ezek. 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.
Zecl. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST

Psal. 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
65. 9. thou v. the earth and wastest it, enrichest

VISITETH

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?
VISITING.

Exod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the
children, 24. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.

VOCATION

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.

VOICE

By this word is not only understood the voice of
a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds,
noises, or cries: And even thunder has often
the name of the voice of God given to it.
Pharaoh begged of *Moses* to entreat the Lord
that there might be no more mighty thunder-
ings, in Hebrew, voices of God, *Exod.* 9. 26.
Elijah says, Hear attentively the noise of his
voice. And in *Psal.* 29. the voice of the
Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear
or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey
him. *Exod.* 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently
hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I
will put none of these diseases upon thee,
which I have brought upon the Egyptians.
Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his
voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him,
they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his
example, *John* 10. 27. The Spouse says,
Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear
the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word
and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice, *Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to
change my voice. The apostle was forced to
write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in
chap. 3. ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present
with the Galatians, and to order matters so,
that if possible, he might have occasion to re-
joice with them and comfort them, instead of
complaining of them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew,
Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a
preternatural way in which God discovered
his will to them, after the word of prophecy had
ceased in Israel. The generality of their tradi-
tions, and the customs of their nation, are
founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that
God revealed them to their elders, not by any
articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the
daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the
daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven,
heard in an articulate manner, much after the
same way as the voice which called young Sa-
muel, when God revealed to him what was to be-
fall the high-priest Eli and his family: God then
called him thrice with an articulate voice; and
Samuel replied in the same manner as he
would have answered a man, not knowing as
yet how to distinguish the voice of God, *1 Sam.*
3. 4, 5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, re-
sembles that which was uttered from the sanc-
tuary, when the Lord spoke to Moses, or an-
swered the high-priest, who consulted him by
the Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of
voices were, as one may say, the mother of that
other voice which succeeded them, and was
called Bath-kol, or daughter-voice, or daughter
of the voice, because it was, as it were, the daugh-
ter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Fridenzus shows, was a fan-
tastical way of divination, invented by the
Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the
heathens. For as with them the words first dight
at in the book of that poet, was the oracle
whereby they prognosticated those future
events which they desired to be informed of: so
with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol,
the next words which they should hear from
any one's mouth were the same oracle to them.
It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins,
desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samu-
el, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let
us follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they
were passing by a school, they heard a young
lad reading this passage of the first book of
Samuel, chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died.
From thence they concluded that Samuel was
dead: The event justified what they had prognos-
ticated, for they found that at that time
Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this
life. These casual and odd oracles were
esteemed as voices of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth
|| 22. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's
39. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Exod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.

23. 21. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
36. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
Num. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
8. 90. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? || 96. 17.
29. 32. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 Kings 18. 26. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.
|| 27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.

2 *Kings* 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but bones tied
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.
and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 22.
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
2 *Chron.* 24. || 9. made a v. thro' Judah and Jeru-
Esra 1. || 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through-

out all his kingdom
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
3. 7. night be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
29. || 10. the v. of the nobles was hid
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
37. 4. v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.
5. God thundereth marvellously with his v.
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.

26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving
31. 22. thou hearest the v. of my supplications
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
44. 16. for the v. of him that approacheth
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. || 142. 1.
18. the v. of thy thunder was in heaven
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
103. 20. hearken to the v. of his word
104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hastened away
118. 15. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
Prov. 1. 30. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 2. if thou hast up thy v. for understanding
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to some of you
26. || 25. when he maketh his v. gracious
Ecclesi. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.
10. 96. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Cent. 2. 6. the v. of my beloved, behold, be cometh
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that said
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the land
29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their v.
40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
|| *Mat.* 3. 2. Mark 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.

6. v. said, cry || 40. 20. with the v. of singing
50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
55. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, v. of of joy
Jer. 2. || 15. the young lions gave out their v.
4. 15. a v. declared from Dan and published
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 38. 42
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. || 25. 10. || 31. 11.
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude
of waters in the heavens, *Rev.* 18. 16.

25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and a howling
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horebain
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh
22. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
and the earth shined with his glory,
Rev. 1. 15.

Dan. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
6. 30. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2.
Jerem. 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
Nak. 2. 3. shall lead her as with the v. of down
Mat. 3. 17. as from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.
17. 5. v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 2. 7. *Luke* 3.
35. 36.

Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
3. 29. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
5. for they know not the v. of strangers
12. 26. then came a v. saying, I have glorified a
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you
18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
15. and the v. spake unto him again, || 8.
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened
22. It is the v. of a god, and not of a man
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Dime
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried
26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the
v. that by my v. I might teach others also

Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel
Heb. 12. 96. whose v. then shook the earth
9 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a v. from the exceeding glory
2. 16. dumb as speaking with man's v.
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done
VOICE joined with hear.

Gen. 4. 23. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and know
36. out of heaven he made them to hear his v.
5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
33. 7. he said, *Arise* Lord the v. of Judah
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I hear the v. of singing-men?
29. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.
Psal. 3. 3. my v. shalt thou hear in the morning
27. 7. *Arise*, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 98. 7.
104. 1. || 118. 149 || 130. 2. || 148. 6

had. 23. 2. *hear me, because of the v. of the enemy*
17. I will cry aloud and he shall *hear* my v.
25. 7. to-day if ye will *hear* his v. harden not your
hearts as in the wilderness, *Exod.* 3. 7, 15.
4. 7.

Ant. 2. 14. let me *hear* thy v. for sweet is thy v.
se. 23. 9. *hear* my v. ye careless daughters
or. 9. 10. nor can men *hear* the v. of the cattle
Mat. 19. 19. neither shall any man *hear* his v.
John 3. 25. the dead *hear* v. of Son of God, 28.
3. 3. porter opens, and *sheep* *hear* his v. 10, 27.
1st 22. 14. and shouldst *hear* the v. of his mouth
1st 2. 30. if any man *hear* my v. and open door
See **HEARD**.

VOICE with hearten, heartened.
1st 3. 17. because *had* *heartened* to v. of thy wife
16. 2. and Abram *heartened* to the v. of Sarai
11. 12. in all Sarah hath said *heartened* to her v.
1st 3. 18. and they shall *heartened* to thy v.
1. behold, they will not *hearten* unto my v.
8. nor *hearten* to the v. of the first sign
9. if they will not *hearten* to thy v. shall take
15. 26. if diligently *hearten* to the v. of the Lord
18. 19. *hearten* to my v. I will give thee counsel
24. and Moses *heartened* to the v. of Jethro
1st 14. 23. they have tempted me ten times and
not *heartened* to my v. *Deut.* 9. 23.
18. 45.

11. 3. the Lord *heartened* to the v. of Israel
1st 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearten* to your v.
13. 18. when thou shalt *hearten* to the v. of Lord
5. 5. only if thou carefully *hearten* to the v. of the
Lord thy God, 28. 17. 12. 1, 2. 30. 10.
18. 15. if thou wilt not *hearten* to the v. of Lord
10. 14. the Lord *heartened* to the v. of a man
10. 23. this people have not *heartened* to my v.
3. 9. and God *heartened* to the v. of Manoaah
10. 13. Benjamin would not *hearten* to v. of Israel
1st 2. 25. they *heartened* not to v. of their father
1. 7. *hearten* to the v. of the people, 9. 23.
2. 1. I have *heartened* to your v. in all ye said
9. 6. Saul *heartened* to the v. of Jonathan
15. 35. go in peace, sec, I have *heartened* to thy v.
28. 28. *hearten* thou to the v. of thy handmaid
Sams. 12. 18. he would not *hearten* to our v.
13. 4. howbeit, he would not *hearten* to her v.
Kings 10. 25. Ben-badad *heartened* to their v.
Kings 10. 6. if ye will *hearten* to my v.
19. 16. not believe he had *heartened* to my v.
4. 16. *hearten* to the v. of my words
1st. 5. 2. *hearten* to the v. of my cry, my King
6. 3. will not *hearten* to the v. of charmers
1. 11. my people would not *hearten* to my v.
1st. 8. 13. the companions *hearten* to thy v.
18. 19. *hearten* to v. of them that contend
See **LIFT, LOUD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEY.**

VOICES.
1st 9. 1. 23. that there be no more v. of God
1st 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their v.
3. 23. they were intent with loud v. that he might
be crucified, the v. of them and priests
prevailed

1st 13. 37. because knew not the v. of the prophets
2. 22. they lift up their v. and said, away with
Cor. 14. 10. there are so many v. in the world
re. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18.
5. angel cast censer into earth and there were v.
13. were by reason of the other v. of the trumpet
0. 3. the seven thunders uttered their v. 4.
1. 15. and there were great v. in heaven
19. the temple was opened, and there were v.
VOID.

1. 2. the earth was without form and v.
1st. 30. 12. but if her husband made me v. 15.
1st. 32. 28. they are a people v. of counsel
Kings 22. 10. kings sat in a v. place, 3 Chr. 18. 9.
1st. 3. 13. even thus be ye shaken out and v.
1st. 15. 1. 4. makest v. fear and restraineth prayer
1st. 89. 39. made v. the covenant of thy servant
1st. 40. causeth them to wander in a v. place
1st. 120. for they have made v. thy law
1st. 11. 12. v. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour
1st. 21. folly is joy to him that is v. of heart
1st. 33. 11. my word shall not return to me v.
1st. 4. 23. the earth was without form and v.
1st. 7. I will make v. the counsel of Judah
1st. 10. Nineveh is empty, v. and waste
1st. 24. 16. to have a conscience v. of offence
1st. 1. 23. gave them over to a mind v. of judgment
31. do we then make v. the law through faith?
14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v.
1st. 15. 15. lest any should make my glorying v.
1st. 1. 16. to every good work v. of judgment
See **WANDERING.**

VOLUME.
1st 40. 7. then said I, to I come, in the v. of the
book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.
VOLUNTARY.
v. 1. 2. he shall offer it of his own v. will
18. a v. offering shall be eaten the same day
823

Exod. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offer.
Col. 2. 18. in a v. humility and worshipping angels
VOLUNTARILY.

Exod. 46. 12. prepare offerings v. to the Lord
VOMIT.

Job 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall v. them
Prov. 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up
25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and v. it
VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool
1st 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v.
28. 6. for all tables are full of v. and filthiness
Jer. 48. 26. Moab also shall wallow in his v.
2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again
VOMITED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish v. out Jonah on dry land
VOMITETH.

Lev. 18. 23. the land v. out her inhabitants
VOW

*Is a promise made to God, of doing some good
thing hereafter. The use of vows is observable
in many places of scripture. When Jacob went
into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of
his estate, and promised to offer it at Beth-el
to the honour and service of God, Gen. 28. 20.
22. There are several laws for the regulation
and execution of vows. A man might devote
himself, or his children, to the Lord. Samuel
was vowed and consecrated to the service
of the Lord, and was offered to him to
serve in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22, 23. If a
man or woman vowed themselves, or their
children to the Lord, they were obliged to ad-
here strictly to his service, according to the
conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be
redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of
such and such an age is particularly limited,
Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor,
and could not procure the sum limited, the
priest imposed a ransom upon him according
to his abilities.*

*If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,
he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of
exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to
the Lord, or give it to the priest, according
to the manner of his vow. If it was an un-
clean animal, and such as was not allowed to
be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it;
and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added
a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit.
They did the same in proportion, when the
thing vowed was a house or a field. See *Lev.*
27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the first-
lings of beasts, because of their own nature
they belonged to the Lord, *Lev.* 27. 26. What-
soever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could
not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality
it was, *Lev.* 27. 28. Concerning the vows of
the Nazarites, See **NAZARITE.***

*The vows and promises of children were void,
except they were ratified, either by the ex-
press, or tacit consent of their parents. And
it was the same with the vows of married
women; they were of no validity, except they
were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent
of their husbands, Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.*

*Under the New Testament, a vow is either ge-
neral to all Christians, as that which is made at
our baptism; or particular and special, as when
we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to
leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow,
as one observes, must be made deliberately and
devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow;
and we ought to vow nothing but what is in
our power to perform. Some vows are of evil
things to an evil end; such vows ought never to
be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow
which the Jews bound themselves under,
who conspired to murder Paul, Acts 23. 12.
Some vows are of good things in an evil man-
ner, such may be made, and ought to be kept
in respect of the matter, but not in respect of
the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but
not to be seen of men. Other vows are of
good things in a good manner; and such may
be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul
made a vow either of Nazaritehood, or by way
of gratitude for some particular mercy, Acts
18. 18. But commentators are not agreed
whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila,
who is mentioned in the same verse.*

*The performance of solemn vows is strictly en-
joined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4. When thou
vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it:
Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is
fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou
seem to repent of thy promise, or lest delays
and delays and resolutions of non-performance
ence. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no
pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and*

*perfidious persons, who, when they are in dan-
gers, make liberal vows, and when the danger
is past, neglect and break them, and so discover
the highest folly, in thinking to mock and de-
ceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses
speaks almost in the same words. Deut. 23. 21.
When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy
God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the
Lord will surely require it of thee. The
Psalmist in several places declares that he
would pay his vows to the Lord, *Psal.* 92. 25
164. 13.*

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21.
22. 23. but for a v. it shall not be accepted
27. 2. when a man shall make a singular v.
Num. 6. 2. when either man or woman shall se-
parate themselves to vow a v. of a Nazarite
5. the days of the v. 11. 21. according to the v.
15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.
21. 2. Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said
30. 2. if a man vow a v. 3. if a woman vow a
4. and her father hear her v. and hold his peace
9. every v. of a widow shall stand against her
13. every v. her husband may establish it, as
her husband may make void

Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a v.
21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord
39. who did with her according to his v.
1 Sam. 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord
21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v.
2 Sam. 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v.
8. for thy servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria
Psal. 65. 1. to thee shall the v. be performed
Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay
Lev. 19. 21. they shall vow a v. unto the Lord
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in Cen-
chirea, for he had a v.
21. 23. we have four men which have a v. on them
VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his v.
23. 23. beside your gifts and beside all your v.
Num. 29. 24. these ye shall do beside your v.
30. 4. then all her v. shall stand, 7, 9, 11.
3. not any of her v. or bond shall stand, 8, 21.
14. then he established all her v. on bonds
Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your v. 11, 17, 26.
Job 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy v.
Psal. 122. 25. I will pay my v. 66. 13. 116. 14, 18
50. 14. pay thy v. 56. 12. thy v. are upon me, O G
61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my v.
8. I will sing praise that I may daily perform my v.
Prov. 7. 14. this day have I paid my v.
20. 25. it is a snare after v. to make inquiry
31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my
Jer. 44. 25. we will surely perform our v.
Jonah 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made v.
Nab. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy v.
VOW.

Num. 6. 2. shall separate themselves to a v. vow
Deut. 23. 22. if forbear to v. shall be no sin in thee
Psalm 76. 11. and v. and pay to the Lord your v.
Eccl. 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldst not v.
VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13.
Lev. 27. 8. according to his ability that shall price
Num. 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath
21. 2. Israel v. a vow to the Lord and said
30. 6. if she had at all a husband when she s
10. and if she s. in her husband's house
Deut. 33. 23. shall keep according as thou ha
Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah v. a vow unto the Lord
Psalm 135. 2. and v. to the mighty God of Jacob
Eccl. 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast
Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have v.
VOWEST.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it
VOWETH.

Mal. 1. 14. who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing
VOWAGE.

Acts 27. 10. I perceive this v. will be with hurt
VULTURE.

*A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, Lev.
11. 14. It is said that vultures feed upon
human flesh; whence it was that the ancients
placed them among birds of illomen. In Levi-
ticus the Hebrew word for vulture is Doah, of
flying; but in *Deut.* 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing,
because the vulture sees and smells her prey
from far; hence it is said, that in Hierogly-
phics, the vulture signifies sharpness of sight.
Job speaks of the vulture, as having a very
quick eye. *Job* 28. 7. There is a path which the
vulture's eye hath not seen.
Lev. 11. 14. the v. and the kite after his kind
shall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13.
Job 28. 7. a path which the v. eye hath not seen
Isa. 34. 15. there shall the v. also be fed herod, every
one with her mate*

W.

WAFER.

Exod. 20. 23. one w. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, **Lev. 8. 26.**
Numb. 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nazirite

WAFERS.

Exod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w.
Exod. 2. 2. and w. unleavened oiled with oil
Lev. 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, **7. 12. Numb. 6. 15.**

WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall w. his head
Lam. 2. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem
Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth shall w. his hand

WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be?
30. 28. appoint me thy w. and I will give it
31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, **41. 8.** the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle
Exod. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w.
Lev. 19. 13. w. of hired n^r: abide with thee all night
Jer. 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without w.
Exek. 39. 18. yet had he no w. nor his army
19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army
Hag. 1. 6. earneth w. to put into a bag with holes
Mal. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his w.
Luke 3. 14. and be content with your w.
John 4. 36. and he that respecteth receiveth w.
Rom. 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of G.
1 Cor. 11. 8. taking w. of them to do you service
2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness

WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 39. and they that passed by reviled him w.
 their heads, **Mark 15. 29.**

WAGGON.

Numb. 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes

WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, **21.**
27. when Jacob saw the w. of Joseph had sent
Numb. 7. 2. two, four oxen to sons of Gershon
8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Exek. 32. 24. they shall come against thee with w.

WAIL.

Exek. 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt
Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go stript
Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him

WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly

WAILING.

Ezek. 4. 3. whither his decree came there was w.
Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up w.
15. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes
12. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion
30. O ye women, teach your daughters w.
Exek. 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them
Jer. 31. they shall weep for this with bitter w.
Amos 5. 16. w. shall be in all streets, and say alas,
 alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to w.
17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pass
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a w. like the dragons
Mat. 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing teeth, **50.**
Rev. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. 19.

WAIT.

Numb. 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of w.
22. or cast on him any thing without laying w.
Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his w.

WAIT.

Numb. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priests'
 office, **8. 24. 1 Chron. 23. 28. 2 Chr. 5. 11. 13. 10.**
1 Kings 6. 33. should I w. for the Lord any longer?
Job 3. 21. which w. for death but it cometh not
14. 4. of my time I will w. till my change come
17. 13. if I w. the grave is my house
Ps. 35. 3. let none that w. on thee be ashamed, **69. 6.**
3. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day
21. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee
Jer. 14. w. on the Lord, **37. 34. Prov. 30. 32.**
37. 7. w. patiently **32. 9.** I will w. on thy name
4. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth
38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I w. thou wilt
Jer. 7. Lord, what w. I for? **102. 5.** only on God
56. 6. they mark my steps when they w. for my soul
59. because of his strength will I w. upon thee
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God
104. 27. these all w. upon thee, **145. 15.**
125. 2. so our eyes w. on the Lord our God
Isa. 3. 1. w. for the Lord, my soul doth w.
Isa. 8. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face
30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious
 to you, he-would are all they that w. for him
48. 31. they that w. on L^d shall renew their strength
42. 4. the Isles shall w. for his law
49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me
51. 5. and the Isles shall w. upon me
59. 9. w. for the Isles, but behold obscurity
60. 9. purely the Isles shall w. for me
Ex. 14. 32. therefore w. will w. upon thee
Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that w. for him
34. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.

Ysa. 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man
12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually
Mic. 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation
Hab. 9. 3. though vision tarry w. for it, it will come
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord
Mark 3. 9. that a small ship would w. on him
Luke 12. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord
Acts 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father
Rom. 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it
12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering
1 Cor. 9. 13. which w. at the altar are partakers
Gal. 5. 5. we through the Spirit w. for the hope
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven
 See LAY, LAID, LIARS.

WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord
1 Kings 20. 38. the prophet w. for king by the way
2 Kings 5. 2. a little maid w. on Naaman's wife
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they w. on their office, **33.**
9. 18. porters that w. in king's gate, **2 Chron. 35. 15.**
2 Chron. 7. 6. and this priests w. on their offices
Neek. 12. 14. for the priests and Levites that w.
Job 6. 19. the companies of Shoba w. for them
15. 32. and he is w. for of the sword
29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence
33. and they w. for me as for the rain
30. 26. and when I w. for light darkness came
34. 4. now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken
Psalm. 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard
106. 13. forget his works, they w. not for counsel
119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me
Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him
36. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee
33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee
Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully
Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that w. upon me
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for the
 kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, **Luke 23. 51.**
Luke 31. the people of w. for Zacharias marvelled
Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that w. on him
24. Cornelius w. for Peter and certain brethren
17. 16. while Paul w. for them his spirit was stirred
1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah

WAITETH.

Job 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer w. for the twilight
Psalm. 33. 20. our soul w. for L^d. our help and shield
62. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, **130. 6.**
63. 1. praise w. for thee, O God of Zion
Prov. 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured
Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that w. and cometh to 1335 days
Mic. 5. 7. as showeth that w. not for the sons of men
Rom. 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God
Jam. 5. 7. the husbandmen w. for the precious fruit

WAITING.

Numb. 8. 25. from the age of 30 years shall cease w.
Prov. 8. 34. w. at gates, w. at posts of my doors
Luke 2. 25. Simeon w. for the consolation of Israel
John 5. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water
Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, w. for the adoption
1 Cor. 1. 7. w. for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ
2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the patient w. for Christ

WAKE.

Psalm. 139. 18. when I w. I am still with thee
Jer. 31. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not w.
Joel 3. 9. prepare war, w. up the mighty men
1 Thess. 5. 10. whether we w. or sleep live with him

WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me
Joel 3. 19. let heathen be w. and come up to valley
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is w. out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by
 morning, he w. mine ear to hear as the learned

WAKETH.

Psalm. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain
Cast. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart w. voice of beloved

WAKING.

Psalm. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled

WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, **Rom. 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17.** To walk in darkness, **1 John 1. 6, 7.** is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, **2 Cor. 5. 7.** is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, **Isa. 43. 2.** is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, **Rom. 8. 1.** is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, **2 Cor. 10. 3.** is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

God, **Gen. 5. 24.** is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence and endeavouring about all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, **Rom. 8. 1.** is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will send
48. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. him
Exod. 16. 4. whether they will w. in my law: as
18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must w.
21. 19. if he w. abroad, he that smote shall be q^d
Lev. 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, **20. 23.**
26. 3. if ye w. in my statutes and keep my com-
 mand, **1 Kings 6. 12.** **Ezek. 33. 15.** **Zech. 3. 7.**
12. 1. I will w. among you, and will be your God
21. 1. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, **22. 7.**
24. then will I w. contrary to you and punish, **38.**
Deut. 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord
 that ye may live, **13. 4. 98. 9.** **Ezek. 37. 24.**
8. 19. if ye w. after other gods ye shall perish
29. 19. tho' I w. in the imagination of my heart
Josh. 22. 3. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that w. by the way
1 Sam. 2. 30. thy house should w. before me for ever
35. he shall w. before mine altars for ever
8. 5. thou art old, thy sons w. not in thy ways
1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt w. to keep my command-
 ments as thy father David did w. **8. 25. 1. 4.**
11. 36. 2 Chron. 7. 17.

8. 23. who keepeth covenant with thy servants the w. before thee with all their heart, **2 Chr. 6. 14.**
36. teach them the good way wherein they should w. and give rain on thy land, **2 Chron. 6. 12.**
Psalm. 12. 8. the wicked w. on every side where
23. 4. tho' I w. thro' the valley of shadow of death
26. 11. but as for me, I will w. in mine integrity
56. 13. that I may w. before God in light of living
59. 3. they know not, they w. on in darkness
84. 11. withhold no good from them w. uprightly
86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will w. in thy truth
89. 15. they shall w. in light of thy countenance
90. if his children w. not in my judgments
101. 2. I will w. in my house with a perfect heart
115. 7. feet have they, but they w. not
116. 9. I will w. before the Lord in land of living
119. 3. they do no iniquity, they w. in his ways
145. 1. I will w. at liberty, for I seek thy precepts
138. 7. tho' I w. in midst of trouble, thou wilt rescue
143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should w.
Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that w. uprightly
90. that thou mayest w. in the way of good men
3. 23. then shalt thou w. in thy way safely
Isa. 2. 3. we will w. in his paths, **Mic. 4. 2.**
5. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord
3. 16. they w. with stretched forth necks
8. 11. that I should not w. in the way of this people
35. 9. but the redeemed shall w. there
40. 31. they that wait on L^d shall w. and not fail
42. 4. that giveth spirit to them that w. therein
49. for they would not w. in his ways nor obey
59. 9. wait for brightness, but we w. in darkness
Jer. 3. 17. nor w. after imagination of their heart
18. the house of Judah shall w. with Israel
6. 16. but they said, we will not w. therein
7. 6. if ye w. not after other gods to your hurt
9. will ye w. after other gods whom ye know not
9. 4. every neighbour will w. with clanders
13. 10. this evil people, which w. in imagination of
 their heart, and w. after other gods, **16. 12. 18. 12.**
23. 14. they commit adultery, and w. in lies
42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may w.
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes w. upon it
Ezek. 11. 20. that they may w. in my statutes
37. 24. they shall w. in my judgments and statutes
Den. 4. 37. those that w. in pride be is able to shame
Hos. 11. 10. shall w. after the Lord, roar like lion
14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall w. in them
Joel 2. 8. they shall w. every one in his path
Amos 3. 3. can two w. together, except they be agreed?
Mic. 4. 5. every one will w. in name of his God, and
 we will w. in the name of the Lord our God
6. 16. and ye w. in the counsels of Omri and Ahab
Hab. 3. 15. thou didst w. thro' the sea, with horses
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall w. like blind men
Zech. 6. 7. they might w. to and fro through earth
10. 12. they shall w. up and down in his name
Mat. 11. 5. the lame w. lepers cleansed, **Luke 7. 22.**
Mark 7. 5. why w. n^t thy disciples according to
Luke 31. 4. men that w. over them, are not aware
24. 17. what communications as ye w. and are ad
Joel 7. 1. for Jesus would not w. in Jewry
8. 12. shall not w. in darkness but have light of faith
11. 9. if any man w. in the day, he stumbls
10. if a man w. in the night, he stumbls
Rom. 4. 12. who w. in steps of that faith of Abraham
6. 4. even so we should w. in newness of life

Rev. 5. 1 who w. not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.
2 Cor. 5. 7 for w. by faith, not by sight
 6. 16 I will dwell in them and w. in them
 10. 3 tho' w. in the flesh, not war after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16 as many as w. according to this rule
Eph. 2. 10 God hath ordained we should w. in them
 4. 1 that ye w. worthy of the vocation wherewith
 17. that ye w. not as other Gentiles in vanity
 15. then that ye w. circumspectly, not as fools
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which w. so
 18. many w. of whom I told you, and tell weeping
Col. 1. 10 that ye might w. worthy of the Lord unto
 all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 *Thess.* 2. 12
 1 *Thess.* 4. 12 ye may w. honestly to those without;
 3 *Thess.* 3. 11. some which w. among you disorderly
 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. but chiefly them that w. after the flesh
1 John. 4. 1 if say we have fellowship, and w. in dark
 7. 6. but if we w. in the light as he is in the light
 3 *John.* 6. w. after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should w. in it
 2 *John.* 4. to hear that my children w. in the truth
 15. mockers should w. after their ungodly lusts
Rev. 3. 4. and they shall w. with me in white
 9. 90. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor w.
 16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he w. naked
 21. 34. the nations shall w. in the light of the city
WALK, Imperatively.
Gen. 13. 17. arise, w. through the land, *Josh.* 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, w. before me, and be perfect
Psa. 43. 13. w. about Zion and go round about her
Prov. 11. 5. my son, w. not in the way with them
Ecc. 1. 19. w. in the ways of thy heart and eyes
Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us w. in the light of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, w. ye in it
 50. 11. w. in the light of your fire and in sparks
 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, w. therein
 23. go not forth into fields, nor w. by the way
 7. 23. w. ye in all the ways I commanded you
Ezek. 30. 18. w. ye not in statutes of your fathers
Lev. 6. 7. they might w. to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and w. *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke*
 5. 24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.
John 12. 35. while ye have the light, lest darkness
 13. 12. let us w. honestly as in the day
Cor. 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him w.
Gal. 5. 16. w. in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
Ph. 5. 2. w. in love || 8. w. as children of light
1 Pet. 3. 16. let us w. by the same rule and mind same
 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so w. in him
 1. 5. w. in wisdom toward them that are without
To WALK.
1 Cor. 18. 4. to w. in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
 8. 6. to w. in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 || 11. 32. || 13. 5. || 19. 9. || 36. 17. || 30. 16.
Josh. 22. 5. *Judg.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
 || 38. 9. *2 Chron.* 6. 31.

Ex. 2. 4. take heed to w. before me in truth
 61. heart perfect, to w. in his statutes, *Ec.* 36. 27.
 6. 31. a light thing to w. in the sins of Jeroboam
1 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to w. in law of L.
 3. 3. Josiah made a covenant to w. after the L.
 to keep his commandments, *2 Chron.* 34. 31.
 34. 6. 16. that children take heed to w. in my law
 34. 5. 9. ought ye not to w. in the fear of God?
 1. 29. they entered into an oath to w. in God's law
 17. 10. they refused to w. in his law
 2. 13. leave upright to w. in ways of darkness
 6. 6. poor that knoweth to w. before the living
 18. 15. to w. in paths, in a way not cast up
 4. if ye will not hearken to w. in my law
 9. I will cause them to w. in a straight way
 26. 12. I will cause men to w. upon you
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to w. in his laws
 6. 8. and to w. humbly with thy God
 3. 19. he will make me to w. on high places
 4. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to w. to and fro
 7. will give places to w. among these that stand by
 15. 31. saw the lame to w. they glorified God
 30. 46. the scribes desire to w. in long robes
 2. 13. as though we had made this man to w.
 16. suffered all nations to w. in their own ways
 21. to circumcise, nor to w. after their customs
 4. 1. how you ought to w. to and please God
 2. 6. ought himself so to w. as he walked
WALKED.
 1. 5. 24. Enoch w. with God, and was not, 22.
 3. Noah was a just man, and w. with God
 4. 14. 29. Israel w. upon the dry land in the sea
 95. 40. that also they have w. contrary to me
 1. 5. 6. Israel w. forty years in the wilderness
 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers w.
 in days of Jael the travellers w. thro' by-paths
 16. when Israel w. through the wilderness
 8. 3. Samuel's sons w. not in his ways
 2. 29. Abner and his men w. all that night
 2. David w. on the roof of the king's house
 6. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou hast w.
 as David thy father w. *3 Chr.* 6. 16. || 7. 17.
 23. ha. e. not w. in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes *Ezek.* 3. 6, 7. || 11. 12. || 20. 13, 16, 21.

1 *Kings* 15. 26. he w. in the way of his father, 22. 32.
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and w. in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. *2 Kings* 13. 6. || 17. 22.
 2 *Kings* 4. 35. he returned, and w. in house to and fro
 17. 8. Hoshes w. in the statutes of the heathen
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but w. in
 statutes of Israel which they made, *2 Chr.* 31. 13.
 21. 22. Amon forsook the Lord, and w. not in way
 of Lord, *Jer.* 9. 13. || 32. 23. || 44. 10, 21.
 22. 2. Josiah w. in the ways of David, *2 Chr.* 34. 2.
 2 *Chr.* 11. 17. for three years they w. in way of David
 14. 4. Jehoahaphat w. in God's commandments
 21. 12. hast not w. in the ways of Jehoahaphat
Job 39. 3. when by his light I w. through darkness
 31. 7. if mine heart w. after mine eyes, and any blot
Ps. 55. 14. we w. to the house of God in company
 81. 12. to hearts' lusts, they w. in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had w. in my ways:
 142. 3. in the way I w. have they laid a snare
Isa. 9. 2. people that w. in darkness seen great light
 30. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath w. naked for a sign
Jer. 2. 5. that they have w. after vanity, 8.
 7. 94. but w. in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
 8. 2. after whom they have w. 9. 14. || 16. 11.
Ezek. 16. 47. yet hast not thou w. after their ways
 19. 8. hath w. in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 23. 31. thou hast w. in the way of thy sister
 19. 14. hast w. in the midst of the stones of fire
Amos 2. 4. after the way which their fathers w.
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, w.
Zech. 1. 11. we have w. to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have w. mournfully?
Mark 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and w.
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they w.
 11. 54. 66. many disciples w. no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus w. no more openly among the Jews
Acts 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and w. 14. 10.
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had w.
2 Cor. 10. 7. do you think as if we w. according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? w. we not in
 the same spirit? w. we not in the same steps?
Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw thee w. not uprightly
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye w. *Col.* 3. 7.
 1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we w. in lasciviousness, in lusts
HE WALKED.
 1 *Kings* 3. 6. to David, as he w. before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijah w. in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, *2 Kings* 21. 21.
 16. 96. for he w. in all the way of Jeroboam
 22. 43. he w. in all the way of Asa, *2 Chr.* 30. 32.
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. and he w. in the way of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. *2 Chron.* 21. 6. || 28. 2.
 27. and he w. in the way of the kings of Israel
 as did the house of Ahab, *2 Chron.* 22. 3. 5.
2 Chron. 17. 3. he w. in the first ways of David
Dan. 4. 39. Nebuchadnezzar w. in the palace of Babylon
Hos. 5. 11. he willingly w. after the commandment
Mal. 2. 6. he w. with me in peace and equity
Mat. 14. 29. Peter w. on the water to go to Jesus
 1 *John* 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he w.
I HAVE WALKED.
Lev. 38. 41. and that I have w. contrary to them
 1 Sam. 12. 9. I have w. before you from childhood
9 Sam. 7. 6. I have w. in a tent and tabernacle
 7. in all places wherein I have w. with Israel
 2 *Kings* 30. 3. remember how I have w. before thee
Job 31. 5. if I have w. with vanity or foot hasted
Ps. 96. 1. judge me, for I have w. in my integrity
 3. and I have w. in thy truth, *Isa.* 38. 3.
WALKEDST.
John 21. 18. when young, w. whether thou wouldst
WALKEST.
Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk to them when thou w. 11. 19.
 1 *Kings* 2. 42. on the day thou w. abroad any whither
Isa. 43. 2. when thou w. thro' the fire not be burnt
Act. 21. 24. thou thyself w. orderly and keepest law
Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieveth now w. not charitably
 3 *John* 3. truth in thee even as thou w. in the truth
WALKETH.
Gen. 24. 63. what man is this that w. in the field?
Deut. 22. 14. Lord thy God w. in midst of the camp
 1 Sam. 12. 2. behold, the king w. before you
Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he w. on a snare
 22. 14. he w. in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and w. with wicked men
Psa. 1. 1. blessed that w. not in counsel of ungodly
 15. 2. he that w. uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 6. surely every man w. in a vain shew
 73. 9. and their tongue w. through the earth
 61. 6. nor for the pestilence that w. in darkness
 101. 6. he that w. in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who w. upon the wings of the wind
 129. 1. blessed is every one that w. in his ways
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man w. with a froward mouth
 10. 9. he that w. uprightly w. surely, 28. 18.
 13. 20. he that w. with wise men shall be wise
 12. 2. he that w. in uprightness feareth the Lord
 21. 2. a man of understanding w. uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that w. in integrity, 28. 6.
 30. 7. just man w. in his integrity, children blessed

Prov. 28. 26. whose w. wisely, he shall be delivered.
Ecc. 2. 14. but the fool w. in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool w. by the way
Isa. 33. 15. he that w. righteously shall dwell on high
 50. 10. that w. in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which w. in a way that was not good
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that w. to direct his steps
 17. 17. that w. after the imagination of his heart
Ezek. 11. 21. heart w. after their detestable things
Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that w. uprightly
Nat. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
 w. through dry places, seeking rest, *Luke* 11. 34.
John 12. 35. he that w. in darkness knoweth not
 2 *Thess.* 3. 6. withdr. from brother that w. disorderly
 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. devil w. about seeking whom he may dev.
 1 *John* 2. 11. who hateth his brother, w. in darkness
Rev. 2. 1. w. in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord w. in garden
Deut. 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy w. through wilderness
 1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, w. as David
 16. 19. Zimri w. in the way of Jeroboam
Job 1. 7. from w. up and down in the earth, 2. 2.
 31. 26. or beheld the moon w. in brightness
Ecc. 10. 7. I have seen princes w. as servants
Isa. 3. 16. haughty, w. and miming as they go
 20. 2. and he did so, w. naked and bare-foot
 57. 2. shall rest, each one w. in his uprightness
Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, w. with slanders
Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose w. in the fire
Mic. 2. 11. if a man w. in spirit and falsehood do lie
 2. 15. 25. Jesus went to them w. on the sea
 36. saw him w. on sea were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48
Mark 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees
Luke 1. 6. w. in all the commandments blameless
Acts 3. 8. lame man w. leaping, and praising God
 9. 31. were edified, w. in the fear of the Lord
 2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not w. in craftiness, nor handling word
 2 *Pet.* 3. 3. scoffers w. after their lusts, *Jude* 16.
 2 *John* 4. that I found thy children w. in truth

WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a w.
 22. a bough whose branches run over the w.
Exod. 14. 22. and the waters were a w. to them.
Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the w.
Nun. 22. 24. a w. being on this side, a w. on that side
 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the w.
Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-w.
 6. 5. the w. of the city shall fall down flat.
1 Sam. 18. 11. I will smite David to the w. 19. 10.
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the w.
 25. 16. they were a w. to us both by night and day
 22. if I leave by the morning light any that
 smeth against the w. 34. 1 *Kings* 14. 10. || 16.
 11. || 21. 21. *2 Kings* 9. 8.
 31. 10. and they fastened Barhi's body to the w.
2 Sam. 11. 30. knew ye not they would shoot from w.
 31. millstone from the w. why went ye nigh the w.
 20. 15. the people battered the w. to throw it down
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the w.
 32. 30. by my God have leaped over a w. *Ps.* 18. 29
1 Kings 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the w.
 20. 30. a w. fell upon 27,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezebel by the w. of Jezebel;
 2 *Kings* 3. 37. offered him for burnt-offering on w.
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the w.
 6. 96. the king of Israel was passing by on the w.
 9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the w.
 18. 96. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of
 the people that are on the w. *Isa.* 36. 11.
 20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the w. and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, *Isa.* 38. 2.
2 Chron. 25. 23. Josiah brake down the w. of Jerus.
 38. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the w.
Ezra 5. 3. who hath command. you to make this w.?
 9. to give us a w. in Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 3. the w. of Jerusalem is broken down
 2. 13. I viewed the w. || 17. let us build the w.
 4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone w.
 6. so built we the w. all the w. was joined togeth.
 15. that we returned all of us to the w. every one
 6. for which cause thou buildest the w. to be
 15. so the w. was finished in the month Elul
 12. 27. at the dedication of the w. of Jerusalem
 13. 31. I said to them, why lodge ye about the w.
Ps. 62. 3. as a bowing w. shall ye be, as a tottering
 24. 11. as a high w. in his own conceit
 24. 31. the stone w. thereof was broken down
Ps. 9. 9. my beloved standeth behind our w.
 8. 9. if she be a w. will build || 10. I am a w.
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced w.
 5. 5. I will break down the w. of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the w.
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in a high w.
 50. 10. we grope for the w. like the blind
Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brazen w.
 49. 37. I will kindle a fire in the w. of Damascus
 51. 44. yea the w. of Babylon shall fall
Isa. 2. 28. to destroy the w. of the daughter of Zion
 18. their heart cried, O w. of the daughter of Zion

Ezek. 4. 3. for a w. of iron between thee and the city
8. 7. a hole in the w. || 8. dig in the w. 12. 5.
10. the idols of Israel portrayed on the w.
13. 12. w. is fallen, 15. || 38. 90. every w. shall fall
15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.
41. 5. after he measured the w. of the house
43. 8. in setting the w. between me and them
Dan. 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.
9. 25. the street shall be built again, and the w.
even in troublous times
Mas. 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find
Job 9. 7. they shall climb the w. like men of war
9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up
Amos 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
10. on the w. of Tyros || 14. in the w. of Rabbah
5. 19. leaned his hand on the w. a serpent bit him
7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by
Job 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof
Ezek. 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.
Acts 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul
down by the w. in a basket, 2 Cor. 11. 33.
93. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.
Rev. 21. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations
18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper

WALLED.

Lev. 25. 39. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a w. city
30. the house in the w. city shall be established
Num. 13. 28. the cities w. and very great, **Dent. 1.** 28.

WALLOW.

Jer. 6. 96. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes
25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes
48. 26. Moab shall w. in his vomit, be in derision
Ezek. 37. 30. they shall w. themselves in the ashes

WALLOWED.

2 Sam. 30. 19. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way
Mark 9. 30. he fell on the ground and w. foaming

WALLOWING.

2 Pet. 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire

WALLS.

Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 39.
25. 31. but the houses of the villages having no w. counted as fields

Dent. 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.
2 Kings 25. 4. the men of war fled between two w.
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.
of Jerusalem round about, **Jer. 39.** 8.

Ezra 4. 13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.
5. 8. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on
Job 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerus. were made up
Job 24. 11. which make oil within their w.

Psalm 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
55. 10. day and night they go about on w. thereof
129. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity

Prov. 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without w.
Isa. 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my rail
Isa. 52. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.

25. 12. the fortress of thy w. shall he bring down
26. Lailvation will G. appoint for w. and balwarks
49. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me

56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better me
60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.
18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates

62. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem
Jer. 1. 15. set their thrones against the w. of Jerus.
5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not

50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyros, 12.
27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy w.

23. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.
28. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built

Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.
Ezek. 11. 30. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down

WANDER.

Gen. 20. 13. when God caused me to w. from my
Num. 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilder-
ness forty years, 32. 13. **Psalm 107.** 40.

Dent. 27. 18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.
Job 12. 94. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness
38. 41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat

Psalm 55. 7. then would I w. far off and remain
59. 15. let them w. up and down for meat
119. 10. O let me not w. from thy commandments

Isa. 47. 15. they shall w. every one to his quarter
Jer. 14. 10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.
48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.

Amos 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea
WANDERERS.

Jer. 48. 12. days come that I will send to him w.
Ezek. 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations

WANDERED.

Gen. 31. 14. Hagar w. in the wildern. of Beer-sheba
Job 14. 10. the children of Israel w. in the wildern.
Psalm 107. 4. they w. in the wilderness, **Isa. 16.** 8.

Lev. 4. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34. 6. my sheep w. through all the mountains
Amos 4. 8. two on three cities w. to one city to drink

Job 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
38. they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens
WANDEREST.

Jer. 2. 90. when under every green tree thou w.
WANDERETH.

Job 15. 23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 21. 16. that w. out of the way of understanding
97. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a man

that w. from his place
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.
Jer. 49. 5. and none shall gather up him that w.

WANDERING.

Gen. 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field
Prov. 26. 2. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying
Ecc. 6. 9. better is the sight of the eyes than the w.

Isa. 16. 9. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest
17. 5. 13. to be idle, w. about from house to house
Jude 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness

WANDERINGS.

Psalm 56. 8. thou tellest my w. put thou my tears
WANT.

Dent. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.
57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly
Judg. 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.

Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter
30. 3. for w. and famine they were solitary
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for w. of clothing

Psalm 34. 9. there is no w. to them that fear him
Prov. 6. 11. and thy w. as an armed man, 24. 34.
10. 91. but fools die for w. of wisdom

13. 23. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment
14. 98. in w. of people is destruction of the prince
21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.

22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.
Lam. 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field
Amos 4. 6. I have given you w. of bread in your places

Mark 13. 44. sho of her w. cast in all she had
Luke 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
2 Cor. 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.

9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.

WANTS.

Judg. 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me
Phil. 2. 25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my w.

WANT.

Ps. 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.
34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good
Prov. 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.

Isa. 34. 16. no one shall fall, none shall w. her mate
Jer. 33. 17. David not w. a man to sit on the throne
18. Levites not w. a man || 35. 19. Joudab not w.

Ezek. 4. 17. that they may w. bread and water
WANTED.

Jer. 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed
John 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith
2 Cor. 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man

WANTETH.

Dent. 15. 8. shall lead him for his need in that he w.
Prov. 9. 4. for him that w. understanding she saith

to him, 16.
10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sin
28. 16. prince that w. understanding is an oppressor

Ecc. 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul
Isa. 7. 2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor
WANTING.

2 Kings 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his
priests, let none be w. whose be w. shall not live

Prov. 19. 7. pursueth with words, yet they are w. to
Ecc. 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and art

found w.
Tit. 1. 5. shouldest set in order the things that are w.
3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them

1 Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing
WANTON.

Isa. 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes
17. 5. 11. to wax w. against Christ, they marry
1 Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.

WANTONNESS.

Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in chambering and w.
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.

WAR.

*When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went to war against their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-priest presented himself at the head of the army, and spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop: Is there any one here that hath built a new house, and hath not yet inhabited it? let him depart and return to his house, for fear that another should come and live in it first, &c. as in **Dent. 20.** 2, 3, 4, &c.*

The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their wars, are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth and wisdom. Their warriors were men of those

valorous heroes, or professed conquerors, whom business it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the sake of governing them, or for purchasing a name. They were commonly wise and valiant generals, raised up by God to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate his enemies. These were such as Joshua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and Joab, whose names alone are sufficient to prove them. Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occasions, nor performed with a small number of people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less importance, than to make himself master of a large country, which God had given to the Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies, which God had devoted to destruction; and to vindicate an affronted Deity, and human nature, which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up a measure of their iniquities. Under the Judges, the nations were to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in subjection. Under Saul and David, the nations were provided to undertake wars, and thus were added a further motive, the making conquest of such provinces as God had promised to his people; for far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Amalekites, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the several princes that were in possession of those countries.

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely, those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chaldea, Shalmanasser, Sennacherib, Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole east tremble. Under the Maccabees, the Jewish people, with a handful of men, opposed the whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and shook off the yoke of their authority, who had a design both against their religion and liberty. In the latter times of their nation, with what courage, with what intrepidity and constancy, did they sustain the wars of Antioch the Roman, who were the masters of the world! But how great armies did they bring into the field? In the beginning, under Moses and Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt in the number of six hundred thousand fighting men. When Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he fought sometimes with detachments of his troops, and sometimes with his whole army, according as exigencies required. God would often give the victory to very small armies, to signalize his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man. For example, under Gideon, where God ordered this General to lead only the greatest part of his army, and only to go with him three hundred men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field; Abimelech, king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thousand men, made war with Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the number of eight hundred thousand. And of these eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred thousand slain in one battle, 2 Chron. 13. 3-17. Peleus, son of Remeliah, king of Israel, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 Chron. 28. 6. An king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thousand men, was attacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army of a million men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9-13.

*We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation, as being expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were free and voluntary. The first were such as God appointed them to undertake: For example, against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites, which were nations devoted to destruction for their sins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge some injuries offered to the nation, to punish some insults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe of Benjamin, which would uphold them in their fault, **Judg. 20.** 8. And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had affronted his ambassadors, 2 Sam. 10. 1-14. Or to maintain and defend their allies: as that of Joshua against the kings of the Canaanites, to prevent the Gibeonites, **Josh. 10.** 6-11. Lastly, what*

over just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scriptures as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

he common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14:30 Luke 14:31, and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10: 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but at the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means; the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the rebuking and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

20. 1.10. when there is w. they join our enemies
3. 17. lest the people repent when they see w.
7. 16. the Lord will have w. with Amalek
2. 17. there is a noise of w. in the camp
1. 1.3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w. 20. 22. 28. 2. 18. 0. 9. if ye go to w. ye shall blow an alarm
1. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w. 4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w.
2.6. shall your brethren go to w. and ye sit there?
20. if ye will go armed before the Lord to w. 27. 2. 4.34. hath God assayed by w. to take a nation
10. 12. but will make w. against thee, 19. 90.
1.19. when thou goest forth to w. against enemies
4. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to w.
20. 11. 23. and the land rested from w. 14. 15.
4. 11. so is my strength now for w. to go out
2. 3.2. that Israel might know to teach them w.
8. chose new gods, then was w. in the gates
1. 27. but thou dost me wrong to w. against me
1. 22. we reserved not to each his wife in the w.
1. 14. 52. was sore w. against Philistines, 19. 8.
1. 15. for the Philistines make w. against me
1. 3.1. long w. between house of Saul and David
7. 7. David demanded how the w. prospered
1. 2.5. shed the blood of w. put the blood of w.
6.30. w. between Rehobam and Jeroboam, 15.6.
5.7. there was w. between Abijam and Jeroboam
16. there was w. between Asa and Baasha, 32.
0. 18. or be come out for w. take them alive
2. 1. they continued three years without w.
1. 18. 28. I have counsel and strength for w.
20. 5.10. they made w. with the Hagarites, 19.
22. many slain, because the w. was of God
1. 15. 19. no w. to the 35th year of Asa
5. 21. but against the house wherewith I have w.
5. 20. in w. redeem from power of the sword
17. changes and w. are against me
3. 23. which I have reserved against the day of w.
1. 27. 3. though w. should rise against me
5. 21. words smooth, but w. was in his heart
3. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in w.
5. 7. but when I speak, they are for w.
10. 2. continually are gathered together for w.
1. 20. 18. and with good advice make w.
1. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w.
1. 3. 8. a time of w. and a time of peace
8. of death, there is no discharge in that w.
1. 2.4. nor shall they learn w. any more, Mic. 4. 3.
2.5. thy mighty shall fall in the w.
1. 15. they fled from the grievousness of w.
1. 5. I have counsel and strength for w.
1. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of w.
4. prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up
3. 2. in array as men for w. against thee
2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh w. against us
14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w.
1. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for w.?
2. an alarm of w. to be heard in Rabhah
1. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in w.
7. 21. the same horn made w. with the saints
28. to the end of the w. are desolations
1. 3. 9. prepare w. wake up the mighty men
2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from w.
5. they even prepare w. against him
1. 14. 31. or what king going to make w.?
11. 7. the beast shall make w. against them
7. there was w. in heaven against the dragon
7. to make w. with the remnant of her seed
4. who is able to make w. with the beast?
1. given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14.
11. in righteousness doth he make w.
9. the beast and kings gathered to make w.

See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

Weapons of WAR.

1. 41. when ye had girded on weapons of w.
1. 15. 11. six hundred with weapons of w. 10. 17.
1. 1. 27. how are the weapons of w. perished
1. 9. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of w.
2. 1. 4. I will turn back the weapons of w.

Jer. 31. 30. thou art my battle-axe and weapon of w.
Ezek. 32. 37. gone down to hell with weapons of w.
WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 35. the Lord toucheth my hands to w. a
bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34. || 144. 1.
2 Kings 18. 5. the kings Kozai and Pekah came
up to Jerusalem, to w. against it, Isa. 7. 1.
2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people go to w. against enemy
Isa. 41. 12. they that w. against thee be as nothing
2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not w. after the flesh
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good warfare
Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that w. in your members
2. ye fight and w. yet ye have not because ye ask not
1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which w. against the soul
WARRED.

Num. 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel
1 Kings 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned
22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written
2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel
2 Chron. 20. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines
WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with

WARNING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the

king of Assyria w. against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8.

Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w.

WARRIOR, s.

1 Kings 12. 21. chosen men who were w. 2 Chr. 11. 1.

Isa. 5. 5. battle of the w. is with confused noise

WARS.

Num. 21. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord

Josh. 3. 1. as he had not known all the w. of Canaan

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Had-

adezer had w. with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10.

1 Chron. 22. 8. haste made great w. shalt not build

2 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w.

Psalm. 46. 9. he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth

Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w.

see that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.

Jam. 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings?

WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7.

41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w.

42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days

Lev. 24. 16. they put the blasphemer in w.

Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in w.

2 Sam. 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in w.

1 Chr. 12. 48. had kept the w. of the house of Saul

25. 8. they cast lots, w. against w. small as great

26. 16. the lot came forth westward, by the cause-

way of the going up, w. against w.

Neh. 12. 24. to give thanks w. over-against w.

28. were porters keeping the w. at the gates

45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification

Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights

Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the w. was there

Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains

Acts 12. 10. when they were past first and second w.

WARDS.

1 Chr. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w.

26. 12. having w. one against another to minister

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests

WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of

Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 Chron. 34. 22.

WARE.

Luke 8. 27. w. no clothes nor abode in any house

WARE.

Mat. 24. 50. I.d. shall come in an hour he is not w. of

Acts 14. 6. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra

9 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou w. also

WARE, Substantive.

Neh. 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell

13. 16. men of Tyro brought all manner of w.

20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged

WARES.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land

Ezek. 37. 16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33.

Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea

WARFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w.

Job 7. 1. it is here not a w. to man upon earth?

Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished

1 Cor. 9. 7. goeth a w. any time at his own charges?

2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal

1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good w.

WARF.

2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed w.

Job 6. 17. what time they wax w. they vanish

37. 17. how thy garments are w. when quitted

Ecc. 4. 11. two have heat, how can one be w. alone?

Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself

16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am w.

47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire

Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none w.

WARMED.

Job 31. 20. If were not w. with fleece of my sheep

Mark 14. 54. Peter w. himself, John 18. 18, 25.

2 Sam. 16. 24. depart in peace, be you w. and filled

WARNETH.

Job 30. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust

Isa. 44. 18. he w. himself and saith, I am warn

WARNING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter w. him-
self

WARF.

2 Chron. 19. 10. shall w. them that they transgress

Ezek. 3. 18. nor speak to w. the wicked, 22. 8.

19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9.

21. if thou w. righteous || 32. 3. w. the people, 7.

Acts 20. 1. I ceased not to w. every one with tears

1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, w. them that are un-

WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him

Psalm. 11. moreover by them is thy servant w.

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he w.

33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not w.

Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 22.

3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you

to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel

Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark

WARNING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w?

Psalm. 3. 17. hear the word and give them w.

18. thou givest him not w. nor speakest, 20.

33. 4. taketh not w. || 5. he heard and took not w.

Col. 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man

WARP.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the w. or wool, 40, 51, 57, 59

32. burn w. || 36. rend w. || 38. wash the w.

WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and

21. 20. God w. with the lad, he grew and became

26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee

29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother

31. 40. thus I w. in the day, drought consumed w.

37. 29. and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit

30. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he w. prosperous,

Ezek. 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God w.

Num. 27. 3. he w. not in the company of V

Josh. 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will w. with thee

17. Lord thy God be with thee as I w. || Moses

6. 27. the Lord w. with Joshua, and his fame noised

14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war

Josh. 20. 3. tell us, how w. this wickedness?

1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God w.

2 Sam. 12. 3. the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter

16. 23. the counsel of Abithophel w. as if a man

had inquired at the oracle of God, so w. the

1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose living child w.

8. 57. God be with us as he w. with our fathers

19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w.

not in the earthquake || 12. w. not in the fire

20. 41. king discerned him || 12. w. of prophets

2 Kings 10. 30. done to Ahab all that w. in my heart

Ester. 8. 1. Esther had told what he w. to her

Job 3. 26. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest

3. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret

Psalm. 37. 36. he passed away and lo he w. not

38. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not

53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w.

Isa. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in her

23. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded it

Jer. 48. 27. w. not Israel a derision unto thee? w.

found among thieves? thou skippedst for joy

Amos 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither w. I prophet's

son, but I w. a herdsman and a gatherer of fruit

Jonah 4. 2. I pray thee, Lord, w. not this my saying?

Mat. 1. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L.

Mat. 24. 21. such as w. not since the beginning of

the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19.

Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he w.

5. 3. always night and day he w. in the mountains

11. 30. the baptism of John, w. it from heaven

or of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4.

John 1. 1. the Word w. with God, and Word w. God

9. that w. the true light, that lighteth every man

15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 30.

3. 26. he that w. with thee beyond Jordan

6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he w. before

8. 58. Jesus said, verily before Abraham w. I am

11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I w. not there

16. 4. these things I said, because I w. with you

17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world w.

20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them

21. 11. full of fishes, yet w. not the net broken

Acts 5. 4. after sold, w. it not in thy own power?

7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him

11. 17. what w. I that I could withstand God?

21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he w.

2 Cor. 1. 18. our word w. not yea and nay, 19.

11. 5. I w. not a wild behind chiefest apostles

1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance unto you w. not in vain

3. our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile

2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest as theirs also w.

Heb. 7. 4. now consider how great this man w.

11. 38. of whom the world w. not worthy

Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he w.

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which is. 8. | 4. 8.

17. 8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, 11.

See SO.

IT WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w.
42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the land
45. 9. now it w. not you that sent me, but God
Exod. 16. 13. manna for they wist not what it w.
Josh. 11. 9. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts
14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart
Judg. 6. 3. so it w. when Isr. had won, Midian came
Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to slay Abner
18. 23. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w.
1 Kings 2. 15. is my brother's for it w. his from Lord
13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before
32. 33. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel
2 Kings 7. 7. left the camp as it w. and fled for life
Ezra. 4. 5. Esther gave Haman command to Mordecai to know what it w. and why it w.
Eccl. 12. 7. then shall I depart to earth as it w.
Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them
1st. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up
43. 16. from the time that it w. there am I
Eccl. 16. 15. his it w. | 19. thus it w. saith the Lord
Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done
Luke 20. 7. they could not quire which of them it w.
John 9. 2. they began to enquire which of them it w.
John 9. 2. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w.
5. 13. he that was beheaded wist not who it w.
30. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4.
31. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord
Rom. 5. 16. notes it w. by one that sinned, so gift
Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. good
6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w. corrupt
29. 25. behold the morning, behold it w. Leah
31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream
42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth
Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30. 3.
1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son
There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light
2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground
90. there w. not found a help meet for him
Exod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there
w. not a house where there w. not one dead
Num. 98. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered
Deut. 2. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4.
38. 19. there w. no strange god with him
Josh. 4. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Beth-el
35. 17. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr.
11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe
19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel
Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not man left
18 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his house, there he judged
9 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not
11. 16. laid hands on her, and there w. she slain
Psalm 106. 11. there w. not one of them left
Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power
2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will
See NONE.

Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. and Pharaoh sent, and behold there w.
not one of the cattle of the Israelites dead
Judg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream
14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion
15 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed
1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake baked on coals
2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10.
Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead
Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake
WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility, washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a basin, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is, "Cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ."

which was signified by the ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the fore-cited passage, John 13. 10, tells Peter, He that is washed, need not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and lust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where he before them, as snarers for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psal. 35. 6. [5] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Psal. 119. [8] Plenty, Job 29. 6. [9] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [10] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [11] Reformation, Prov. 3. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 23. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 58. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolic expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 24.

Gen. 15. 4. I pray you, w. your feet, 19. 2. | 24. 32. Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w. them with wat. whereon it was sprinkled
Lev. 6. 9. shalt w. the thing wherein the plague is
13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is
58. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it
14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Levit. 32. 11.
9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4. 24. | 22. 6.
17. 16. he that w. shall bear his iniquity
Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer
Ruth 3. 3. thyself therewith and anoint thee
1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to thy feet
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet
2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times
12. may I not w. in them and be clean?

13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean?
2 Chron. 4. 6. lavers to w. in, one for priests to w. in
Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make
Psalm 98. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency
51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity
7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow
58. 10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked
Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil
Jer. 2. 22. though thou thou thee with nitre and soap
4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness
Ezek. 23. 40. for when thou didst w. thyself
Mat. 6. 17. but when thou fastest, w. thy face
15. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat
Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft they eat not, 4.
Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears
John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11.
13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet
6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet?
8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not
14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet
Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins
See CLOTHES. FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet
31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said
49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes
Exod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses
Lev. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w.
58. then it shall be w. the second time and shall
Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet
2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself
1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria
Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter
Psalm 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency
Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness
Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them?
12. his eyes are w. with milk and sily set
Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion
Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee
9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee
Mat. 27. 94. Pilate took water and w. his hands
Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears
11. 38. the Pharisee marvelled he had not w. first
John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11. 15.
13. 10. is w. needeth not save to wash his feet
14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet
Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w.
16. 33. he took them, w. their stripes, was baptized

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified
1 Tim. 5. 10. if ye have w. the saints' feet
Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water
2 Pet. 2. 22. now that was w. to wallowing in the mire
Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood
7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white
See CLOTHES.

WASHED.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which gave
WASHING.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself
Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their nets
WASHING. S.

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after w.
Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w.
Cant. 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the w. 4. 4.
Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 5.
Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word
Tit. 3. 5. be saved us by the w. of regeneration
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and drinks w.
WASH-POT.

Psalm 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom will I cast
out my shoe, 106. 7.
WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in the land of Egypt
15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24. 12, 22.
23. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that leddest out Israel
Job 38. 4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth?
Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware
Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood
Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them
Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou
also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 68.

John 1. 43. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee
Rev. 11. 17. who art, and w. and art to come, 16. 3.
WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become w.
Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w. Mark 14. 4.
WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness
33. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wile-ness
38. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and cause
Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w.
49. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills
49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth
Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w.
48. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach
29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 16. | 32. 12.
38. 8. the mountains which have been always w.
Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w.
Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. that come
passeth by
Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w.
See CITIES, LAT, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w.
1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. them
Psalm 17. 19. hide me from the wicked that s. me
80. 13. the boat out of the wood doth w. it
Jer. 50. 31. w. inhabitants of Pekod with the Lord
Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword
WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcasses be w. in wilderness
24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w.
Deut. 2. 14. until all the generation of the men of
war were w. out from among the host
1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. out
1 Chron. 20. 1. Job w. the country of Ammon
Psalm 137. 3. they that w. us required of us w.
18. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w.
Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitant
19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up
60. 12. yes, those nations shall be utterly w.
Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day
Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up
Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance
16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods
Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it
WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness
WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w.
Isa. 54. 16. I have created the w. to destroy
WASTES.

Isa. 44. 1. I will raise up the w. thereof
61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities
Jer. 40. 13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetual w.
Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel
37. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword
38. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w.
10. and the w. shall be builded, 33.
WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost
Psalm 91. 6. nor for destruction thou w. at noon-day
Prov. 19. 26. he that s. father and chacheth mother
WASTING.

Isa. 59. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths
60. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy borders

WATCH.

Exod. 14. 24. In morning w. I looked to Egyptians
 Jer. 7. 11. middle w. they had but newly set the w.
 15am. 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-w.
 28. 11. 6. & so shall ye keep the w. of the house,
 that it be not broken down, 7. 9. Chron. 23. 6.
 24. 9. prayed to God and set a w. against them
 7. 3. every one in his w. and every one to be over
 against his house

Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a w. over me?
 Psal. 94. 4. a thousand years as a w. in the night
 141. 3. set a w. O Lord, before my mouth
 Jer. 51. 12. make the w. strong, set up watchmen
 Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my w. and will watch
 Mat. 14. 23. in the fourth w. of the night Jesus went
 to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.
 24. 43. had known what w. the thief would come
 27. 65. ye have a w. || 66. sealing stone, setting a w.
 28. 11. behold, some of the w. came into the city
 Luke 22. 8. the shepherds keeping w. over their flock
 12. 38. if he shall come in the second w. or third
 WATCHES.

Mat. 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in w.
 Ps. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-w.
 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-w.
 Lam. 2. 19. in beginning of the w. pour out thy heart

WATCH, Verb.

Gen. 31. 49. the Lord w. between me and thee
 1 Sam. 19. 11. Saul sent w. to David and slay him
 Ezra 8. 29. w. ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
 Job 14. 16. doth thou not w. over my sin?
 Ps. 102. 7. I w. and am as a sparrow on house-top
 130. 6. more than they that w. for morning, 6.
 Isa. 61. 5. w. in the watch-tower, eat drink,
 29. 20. and all that w. for iniquity are cut off
 Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall w. over their cities
 31. 38. so will I w. over them to build and plant
 44. 27. I will w. over them for evil, not for good
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the munition, w. the way
 Hab. 2. 1. I will w. to see what he will say to me
 Mat. 24. 42. w. therefore, ye know not the hour,
 25. 13. Mark 13. 35. Luke 21. 36. Acts 20. 31.
 26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and w. with me
 40. could ye not w. with me? Mark 14. 34. 37.
 41. and pray, Mark 13. 33. 14. 38. Col. 4. 2.
 Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to w.
 37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, w.
 1 Cor. 16. 13. w. ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
 1 Thess. 5. 6. let us w. and be sober, 1 Pet. 4. 7.
 2 Tim. 4. 5. w. thou in all things, endure afflictions
 Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for the w. for your souls
 WATCHED.

Jer. 29. 10. all my familiars w. for my halting
 31. 38. like as I have w. over them to pluck up
 Lam. 4. 17. w. for a nation that could not save us
 Dan. 9. 14. Lord w. on evil, and brought it on us
 Mat. 24. 43. good-man would have w. Luke 12. 30.
 27. 36. and sitting down they w. him there
 Mark 3. 9. they w. him whether he would heal him
 on the sabbath-day, to accuse him, Luke 6. 7.
 14. 1.

Luke 30. 30. they w. him and sent forth spies
 Acts 9. 24. w. the gates day and night to kill him
 WATCHER, N.

Jer. 4. 16. published that w. come from a far country
 Dan. 4. 13. a w. and a holy one came from heaven
 17. by decree of the w. || 23. the king saw a w.
 WATCHETH.

Ps. 37. 32. the wicked w. the righteous and seeketh
 Ezech. 7. 6. and is come, it w. for thee, it is come
 Lev. 16. 15. blessed is he that w. and keepeth garn.

WATCHFUL.

Lev. 3. 2. be w. strengthen the things that remain
 WATCHING.

Gen. 4. 13. Eli set on a seat by the way-side w.
 Rev. 3. 24. blessed hearth me w. daily at my gates
 Gen. 4. 17. in our w. we have watched for a nation
 Gen. 37. 54. the centurion w. Jesus, saw earthquake
 Acts 12. 17. whom Lord when he cometh, and w.
 ps. 6. 18. praying and w. with all perseverance
 WATCHINGS.

Jer. 6. 5. in tumult, in labours, in w. in fastings
 1. 27. in w. often, in hunger, thirst, fastings
 WATCHMAN.

Isa. 18. 25. the w. cried and told the king
 25. the w. saw another man running alone
 28. 18. the w. told, he cometh not again, 30.
 28. 127. I keep thee, w. the w. watcheth in vain
 5. 21. 6. go set a w. || 11. w. what of the night?
 7. 51. 19. set up the w. prepare the ambushes
 Job 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee w. 33. 7.
 3. 2. if thee people set him up for their w.
 ps. 9. 8. the w. of Ephraim was with my God
 WATCHMEN.

Gen. 3. 2. w. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.
 5. 52. 8. thy w. shall lift up the voice, shall sing
 1. 16. his w. are blind, they are all ignorant
 2. 6. I have set w. on thy walls, O Jerusalem
 r. 6. 17. as a I set w. over you, saying, hearken
 to the sound of the trumpet

Jer. 31. 6. w. on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
 Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy w. and visitation cometh
 WATCH-TOWER.

2 Chron. 30. 24. when Judah came toward the w.
 Isa. 21. 5. watch in the w. eat, drink, arise
 8. I stand continually on the w. in day time
 32. 14. the w. shall be for dens for ever
 WATER.

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element of water, Gen. 1. 10. (2) For troubles and afflictions. Psal. 69. 1. Have me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. Often in the Psalms and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in Mat. 30. 92. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in Rev. 17. 15. The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity. Num. 24. 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in Isa. 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. Psal. 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. Jer. 9. 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel. Deut. 32. 2. 1 Cor. 3. 6. (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. Isa. 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in Isa. 12. 3. || 35. 7. John 7. 37. 38. (9) All kinds of drink. Exod. 23. 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures, Prov. 9. 17.

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, Deut. 23. 4. Nabul says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shepherds, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? 1 Sam. 35. 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, Prov. 9. 17. The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods. Jer. 2. 13. The Hebrews called urine, the waters of the foot, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, 2 Kings 18. 37.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God. Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in Num. 20. 1. 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in Ps. 106. 32. 33. tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord, God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it: Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice; and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it. Gen. 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of w. 13. 4. let a little w. I pray you be fetched 21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of w. and gave it unto Hagar 24. 38. Laban gave the man w. to wash his feet

Gen. 24. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little w. to drink 28. 20. the w. is ours || 32. we have found w. 43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them w. 49. 4. unstable as w. thou shalt not excel. Exod. 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with w. 17. 6. and there shall come w. out of the rock 30. 4. any likeness that is in the w. under the earth 32. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with w. 30. 30. || 40. 12. Lev. 8. 6. || 16. 4. 24. 32. 30. burnt the calf and strawed it on the w. Lev. 6. 28. shall be scoured and rinsed in w. 15. 12. 11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into w. 38. but if any w. be put upon the seed. Num. 5. 22. this w. that causeth the curse shall go 8. 7. sprinkle w. of purification upon them 19. 9. for a w. of separation, 13. 30. 91. || 31. 23. 20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them w. out of the rock, 10. 1. Num. 9. 15. Psal. 114. 8. 13. this is the w. of Meribah, 24. || 57. 14. 21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any w. 16. gather ye the people and I will give them w. 94. 7. he shall pour the w. out of his buckets 31. 23. ye shall make go through the w. Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of w. 11. 11. the land drinketh w. of rain of heaven 12. 16. shalt pour it out on earth as w. 24. || 15. 23. 24. 4. met you not with w. in way, Num. 13. 9. Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the hearts of people melted and became as w.

Judg. 5. 25. he asked w. and she gave him milk 7. 4. bring them down to the w. and I will try, 5. 15. 19. w. came out of the jaw and Samson drank 1 Sam. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew w. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my w. 26. 11. take now the cruse of w. and let us go 30. 12. nor drunk any w. three days and nights 2 Sam. 14. 14. we must die here as w. on ground 17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the w. 21. 10. till w. dropped on them out of heaven 1 Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank w. 22. hast eaten bread and drunk w. in the place 14. 15. amito Israel as a reed is shaken in w. 17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little w. 18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and w. 13. 35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with w. 38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the w. 27. feed him with bread and w. of affliction till I return in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 26. 2 Kings 2. 19. the w. is nought, and ground barren 3. 11. Elisha who poured w. on Elijah's hands 17. yet that valley shall be filled with w. 22. and they rose up early in the morning, and the sun shone upon the w.

6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into w. 22. set bread and w. before them to eat and drink 8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in w. and he died 20. 20. made a conduit, brought w. into the city 2 Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria fed much w. Num. 4. 12. every one went with weapon for w. Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without w. 14. 9. yet through the scent of w. it will bud 15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like w. 22. 7. thou hast not given w. to the weary to drink 34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh iniquity like w. Psal. 92. 14. I am poured out like w. my bones cut 63. 10. they shall make him run out like w. 65. 9. with the river of God that is full of w. 66. 12. we went through fire and through w. 79. 3. their blood have they shed like w. 88. 17. they came round about me daily like w. 109. 18. so let it come into my bowels like w. Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out w. 59. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep w. 27. 19. as w. face answereth to face, so heart of 30. 16. the earth that is not filled with w. Isa. 1. 92. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with w. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of w. 21. 14. the land of Tema brought w. to the thirsty 30. 14. not found a sherd to take w. out of pit 90. though the Lord gave you the w. of affliction 41. 17. when the poor seek w. and there is none 44. 3. I will pour w. on him that is thirsty 63. 12. led them, dividing the w. before them Jer. 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in w. 23. 15. and make them drink the w. of gall Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with w. 3. 48. 2. 19. pour out thy heart like w. before Lord 5. 4. we have drunken our w. for money Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and w. 7. 17. all knees shall be weak as w. 21. 7. 16. 4. nor wast thou washed in w. to supple thee 9. then washed I thee with w. and anointed him 26. 25. then will I sprinkle clean w. upon you Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me w. 5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like w. 10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon w. Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread, nor thirst of w. Num. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of w. Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of the w. passed by

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with w. unto repentance, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26. 16. Jesus went out of the w. *Mark* 1. 10. 19. 43. whom giveth a cup of cold w. *Mark* 9. 41. 24. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the w. 17. 15. for the faithful oft into the fire and w. 27. 24. Pilate took w. and washed his hands. *Mark* 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of w. follow him, *Luke* 22. 10. *Luke* 8. 23. ship was filled with w. were in jeopardy 14. rebuked the w. || 23. the w. obeyed him 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in w. *John* 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with w. 3. 5. except a man be born of w. and of the Spirit 2. near to Salim, because there was much w. there 4. 10. given living w. 11. || 15. give me this w. 46. Jesus came again where he made w. wine 5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the w. 4. an angel went down and troubled the w. 7. 33. out of his belly shall flow living w. 13. 5. after that he poureth w. into a basin. 19. 34. forthwith came thereout blood and w. *Acts* 1. 5. for John truly baptized with w. 11. 16. 8. 36. here is w. || 33. they went down both into w. 10. 47. can any forbid w. these be not baptized? *Eph.* 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of w. *Heb.* 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with w. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure w. *1 Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt w. and fresh 1 *1 Pet.* 3. 20. few, that in eight souls were saved by w. *2 Pet.* 2. 17. are wells without w. || *Jude* 12. clouds 3. world being overflowed with w. perished 1 *John* 5. 3. this is he that came by w. and blood 5. 3. three bear witness, Spirit, w. and blood 1 *Rev.* 19. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth w. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, w. dried up 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the w. of life 21. 6. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of w. of life 17. whoever will, let him take w. of life freely *See BATH, BITTER, DRAW, DRINK, WELL.*

No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no w. in it *Ezek.* 15. 22. and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no w. 17. 1. *Num.* 20. 2. || 33. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15. 1 *Kings* 13. 2. L. said, eat no bread and drink no w. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. there was no w. for the host and cattle *Psalm* 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no w. is *Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no w. 44. 12. the smith drinketh no w. and is faint 50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no w. *Jer.* 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no w. 14. they came to the pits and found no w. 38. 6. in the dungeon there was no w. but mire *Zech.* 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no w. *Luke* 7. 44. thou gavest me no w. for my feet

WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to w. the garden 2. 7. w. ye the sheep and go and feed them, 8. *Psalm* 6. 6. I w. my couch with my tears 7. 6. come down as showers that w. the earth *Prov.* 5. 19. let her breasts w. thee at all times *Ezek.* 2. 6. I made me pools of water to w. the wood *Isa.* 16. 9. I will w. thee with my tears, O Hoshbun *Isa.* 3. 7. I will w. it every moment, lest any hurt it *Ezek.* 17. 7. he might w. it by furrows of plantation 32. 6. I will w. with my blood the land wherein 1 *Jer.* 3. 18. a fountain shall w. the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that w. the face of the ground 13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well w. 29. 2. of that well they w. flocks, 3. || 10. *Jacob* w. *Ezek.* 2. 17. Moses helped w. their flocks, 19. *Prov.* 11. 25. he that watereth shall w. himself *Isa.* 58. 11. and thou shalt be like w. garden *Jer.* 31. 12. their soul shall be as w. garden 1 *Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos w. but God gave

WATERED.

Deut. 11. 10. w. it with thy foot as a garden of herbs *Psalm* 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and w. it 10. thou w. the ridges thereof abundantly

WATERETH.

Psalm 104. 13. he w. the hills from his chambers *Prov.* 11. 25. he that w. shall be watered himself *Isa.* 55. 10. rain returneth not, but w. the earth 1 *Cor.* 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor w. anything, 8.

WATERING.

Gen. 30. 34. *Jacob* laid rods in the w. troughs *Job* 37. 11. by w. he wearied the thick cloud *Psalm* 3. 7. 8. it shall be w. to thy bones *Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to w.?

WATER-BROOKS.

Psalm 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the w. *WATER-COURSE.*

2 Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah stopped the upper w. *Job* 28. 25. who hath divided w. for overflowing

WATER-COURSES.

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the w.

WATER-FLOOD.

Psalm 69. 15. let not the w. overflow me, nor deep *WATER-FLOT, WATER-POTS.*

John 2. 6. there were set there six w. of stone 7. Jesus saith, fill the w. with water, they filled 4. 38. the woman then with her w. and went to city *WATER-SPOTS.*

Psalm 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy w. *WATER-SPRINGS.*

Psalm 107. 33. he turneth the w. into dry ground 35. he turneth dry ground into w.

WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of w. 6. let the firmament divide the w. from the w. 7. 8. let the w. be gathered || 20. w. bring forth 6. 17. I, even I, do bring a flood of w. on earth 7. 17. w. increased || 18. w. prevailed, 19, 20, 24. 8. 1. w. decreased, 3, 5. || 13. w. were dried up 9. 11. not be cut off any more by w. of a flood *Ezek.* 7. 17. behold, I will smite the w. || 20. w. blood 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the w. 14. 21. by a strong east-wind the w. were divided 25. w. were a wall, 39. || 28. w. returned, 15. 19. 15. 8. the w. were gathered together, flood stood 23. they could not drink of the w. of Marah 27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the w. *Numb.* 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside w. *Deut.* 10. 7. journeyed to both, hand of rivers of w. 32. 51. ye trespassed at the w. of Meribah-kadesh 33. 8. with whom didstative at the w. of Meribah *Josh.* 3. 16. the w. which came down rose up 4. 7. the w. of Jordan were cut off before the ark 23. the Lord dried up the w. of Jordan, 5. 1. 11. 5. they came and pitched at the w. of Merom *Judg.* 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by w. of Megiddo 7. 24. come down and take the w. before them 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach of w. upon mine enemies, 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. 12. 27. and *Joab* said, I have taken the city of w. 2 *Kings* 2. 8. and *Elijah* smote the w. || 14. *Elisha* 21. and he went forth unto the spring of the w. thus saith Lord, I have healed these w. 5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than w. of Iar. 9 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the w. *Job* 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the w. 5. 10. who sendeth w. upon the fields 11. 16. remember thy misery as w. that pass away 12. 15. he withholdeth the w. and they dry up 14. 11. as the w. fail from the sea, and the flood 19. the w. wear the stones, thou wastest away 23. 11. and abundance of w. cover thee, 38. 34. 24. 18. he is swift as the w. thou wastest away 26. 5. dead things are formed from under the w. 8. he bindeth up the w. in his thick clouds 10. he hath compassed the w. with clouds 27. 30. terrors take hold on him as w. a tempest 28. 4. even the w. forgotten of the foot 35. and he weighed the w. by measure 39. 19. my root was spread out by the w. 30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of w. 37. 10. and the breadth of the w. is straightened 38. 30. the w. are hid as with a stone *Psalm* 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still w. 23. 7. he gathereth the w. of the seas together 46. 3. though the w. thereof roar and be troubled 58. 7. let them melt away as w. which ran 69. 1. for the w. are come in unto my soul 73. 10. w. of a full cup are wrung out to them 77. 16. the w. saw thee, O God, the w. saw thee 78. 13. he made the w. to stand as a heap 16. and caused w. to run down like rivers 30. he smote the rock that the w. gushed out and streams overflowed, 105. 41. || 114. 8. *Isa.* 43. 21. 61. 7. I proved thee at the w. of Meribah, 108. 32. 104. 6. the w. stood above the mountains 105. 29. he turned their w. into blood and slew 106. 11. and the w. covered their enemies 119. 126. rivers of w. run down mine eyes because 124. 4. then the w. had overwhelmed as 5. then the proud w. had gone over our soul 136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the w. 147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and w. flow 146. 4. ye w. above the heavens, praise him *Prov.* 8. 15. drink w. out of thine own cistern 16. let rivers of w. be dispersed in the streets 8. 28. that the w. should not pass his commandment 9. 17. stolen w. are sweet, and bread eaten in secret 25. 25. as cold w. to a thirsty soul, so is good news 30. 4. who hath bound the w. in a furling *Ezek.* 11. 1. cast thy bread upon w. thou shalt find *Cent.* 4. 15. a well of living w. and streams from *Leb.* 8. 6. as this people refuseth the w. of Shiloah || the Lord bringeth on them w. of the river 11. 9. as the w. cover the seas, *Hab.* 3. 14. 15. 6. for the w. of Nimrim shall be desolate 9. for the w. of Dimen shall be full of blood 17. 2. a rushing like the rushing of mighty w. 19. 5. and the w. shall fail from the sea 32. 9. and ye gathered the w. of the lower pool 37. 17. the w. shall overflow the hiding-places

Isa. 32. 30. blessed are ye that now beside all w. 33. 16. bread be given him, his w. shall be him 25. 6. for in the wilderness shall w. break forth 40. 12. who hath measured the w. in his hand 43. 2. if thou pass through w. I will be within 46. 12. and maketh a path in the mighty w. 50. 1. give w. in the wilderness and rivers in desert 49. 1. and are come forth out of the w. of *Jer.* 51. he caused the w. to flow out of the rock 51. 10. which hath dried the w. of the great deep 54. 9. this is as w. of Noah unto me, w. not return 55. 1. be every one that thirst, come ye to waters 57. 28. like the sea, whose w. cast up mire and dirt 58. 11. like a spring of water, whose w. fail not *Jer.* 2. 13. have forsaken the fountain of living w. 18. what hast thou to do, to drink the w. of Sabe? 6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her w. so cometh on 8. 14. God hath given us w. of gall to drink 9. 1. O that my head were w. and mine eyes tears 18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with w. 10. 12. is a multitude of w. in the heavens, 31. 35. 14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the w. 15. 18. he will be as a liar and as w. that fail 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the w. 13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living w. 18. 14. shall the cold flowing w. be forsaken? 46. 7. whose w. are moved as the rivers, 8. 47. 2. behold, w. rise up out of the earth 48. 34. for the w. of Nimrim shall be desolate 50. 28. a drought is upon her w. and shall be dried 34. 54. w. flowed over mine head, I am cut of *Ezek.* 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the w. 31. 4. w. made him great, the deep cut him as high 14. that none of the trees by w. exult themselves 32. 9. and troublest the w. with thy foot 47. 1. behold, w. issued from under the threshold 3. brought me through w. the w. were to anoint, 5. for the w. were risen, w. to swim in 8. these w. issue out toward the east country, 2. 19. even to the w. of strife in Kadesh, 46. 25. *Deut.* 12. 6. one said to the man upon the w. 1. *Amos* 5. 8. calleth for w. of sea, and poverty, 7. 6. 24. but let judgment run down as w. and right 1 *Jonah* 2. 5. the w. compassed me about to the throat 1 *Mic.* 1. 4. as w. that are poured down a steep place *Isa.* 3. 8. No, that had the w. round about it 14. draw the w. for the siege, fortify thy habitation *Zech.* 14. 8. living w. shall go from Jerusalem 2 *Cor.* 11. 20. in perils of w. in perils of robbers *Rev.* 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of w. 8. 11. a third part of the w. became wormwood, and many died of the w. because bitter 11. 6. have power over w. to turn them to blood 17. worship him that made the fountain of w. 10. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on them 5. 1. heard angel of the w. say, thus art righteous 17. 15. the w. where the whore sits, are people

See DEEP, GREAT.

In, or into WATER.

Ezek. 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty w. 25. a tree when cast into the w. they were sunk 1 *Lev.* 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in w. what hath fins and scales in w. 10. 44. *Deut.* 12. 12. 12. hath no fins nor scales in the w. unless 1 *Deut.* 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the w. 5. 8. *Josh.* 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the w. 2 *Neh.* 9. 11. thrustest a stone into the mighty w. *Psalm* 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in w. 104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in w. *Mat.* 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the w. *Mark* 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and into w.

Many WATER.

Numb. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many w. 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of many w. *Ps.* 124. 8. *Psalm* 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many w. 63. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many w. *Cent.* 8. 7. many w. cannot quench love, nor flesh *Isa.* 17. 13. nations like the rushing of many w. *Jer.* 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many w. *Ezek.* 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of many w. 43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many w. with shined with his glory, *Rev.* 1. 15. || 14. 2. || *Rev.* 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on many w.

WAVE.

Jer. 1. 6. he that watereth is like a w. of *Isa.* 43. 3. WAVE, FORD.

Ezek. 29. 34. thou shalt w. them for a wave-offering before the Lord, *Jer.* 5. 27. || *Isa.* 20. *Numb.* 24. 26. thou shalt w. the bread || 27. w. the staff

WAVE, 7. 30. || 8. 23. || 9. 21. || 10. 12.

Deut. 32. 11. he shall w. the altar before the Lord 2 *Numb.* 5. 23. the priest shall w. the golden-rod

WAVED.

Lev. 14. 21. then he shall take one lamb to be w. *See BREAD, LEAVES, COVENANT.*

WAVEKETH.

Jer. 1. 6. he that w. is like a wave of the sea *WAVING.*

Hab. 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without w. *Jer.* 1. 6. but let him rest in faith, nothing w.

WAY.

mt. 22. 7. all thy w. are gone over me, *Josh. 2. 3.*
 7. 7. smelteth the sear of their w. *89. 9. 107. 29.*
 8. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy w.
 2. 2. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their w.
 4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty w.
 07. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the w.
 4. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the w. of the sea
 1. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided
 the sea, whose w. roared, *Jer. 31. 35.*
 5. 22. tho' the w. tone, yet can they not prevail
 1. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of w.
 13. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her w. roar
 ad. 26. 3. nations came, as the sea causeth his w.
 1. 28. w. shall shake at the cry of thy pilots
 ch. 10. 11. and shall smite the w. in the sea
 1. 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the w.
 24. but the ship was tossed with w. *Mark 4. 37.*
 1. 21. 25. be signs, the sea, and the w. roaring
 to 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the w.
 13. raging w. of sea, foaming out their shame

WAX.

ad. 29. 14. my heart is like w. it is melted
 2. 2. as w. melted, so the wicked perish
 5. the hills melted like w. at the presence of L.
 1. 4. the valleys cleft as w. before the fire
 WAX.
 ad. 22. 24. my wrath shall w. hot, 39. 10.
 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath w. hot against
 2. let not the anger of my Lord w. hot
 1. 23. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger w. rich by
 the way, and thy brother by him w. poor
 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to w. dim
 6. 17. what time they w. warm they vanish
 8. though the root thereof w. old in the earth
 102. 26. all of them shall w. old as a garment,
 and be changed, *Isa. 50. 9. 151. 6. Heb. 1. 11.*
 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall w. lean
 22. neither shall his face now w. pale
 6. 24. our hands w. feeble, anguish hath taken
 24. 12. the love of many shall w. cold
 5. 12. 33. provide bags which w. not old
 5. 5. 11. began to w. wanton against Christ
 3. 13. seducers shall w. worse and worse

WAXED.

26. 13. Isaac w. great || 41. 56. famine w. sore
 1. 7. Israel w. exceeding mighty, 30.
 21. and when the sun w. hot, it melted
 19. when the trumpet w. louder and louder
 19. Moses' anger w. hot, and he cast the tables
 1. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand w. short?
 1. 8. 4. raiment w. not old, 20. 5. *Nak. 9. 21.*
 15. but Jeshurun w. fat and kicked
 23. 1. that Joshua w. old and stricken in age
 2. 5. she that hath many children is w. feeble
 3. 1. but David w. stronger, *1 Chron. 11. 0.*
 5. and David went down, fought, and w. faint
 4. 34. and the flesh of the child w. warm
 13. 21. Abijah w. mighty and married wives
 2. Jeshaphat || 24. 15. Jehoiada w. old
 9. 4. Mordecai w. greater and greater
 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones w. old
 9. 24. Damascus w. w. feeble and turneth
 the king of Babylon's hands w. feeble
 8. the he-goat w. great || 9. little horn, 10.
 3. 15. this people's heart w. gross, *Acts 28. 37.*
 1. 80. the child w. strong in spirit, 2. 40.
 3. a grain of mustard-seed w. a great tree
 14. 6. Paul and Barnabas w. bold and said
 1. 34. w. valiant in fight, turned to flight
 8. 3. the merchants of the earth are w. rich
 WAXEN, WAXED.
 8. 12. after I am w. old shall I have pleasure?
 1. because the cry of Sodom w. great
 25. 25. if thy brother be w. poor, 35. 30.
 11. 20. so. fat, then will they turn to other gods
 17. 12. the children of Israel were w. strong
 27. therefore are become great and w. rich
 they are w. fat, they shine, they overpass
 16. 7. thou hast increased and w. great

WAXETH.

7. mine eye w. old because of mine enemies
 13. what w. old, is ready to vanish away
 WAXING.

14. many brethren w. confident by my bonds
 WAY.
 h. is taken in a moral sense, (1) For con-
 1. 59. 8. They have made them crooked
Psalm. 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way
 righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws
 a Lord. *Gen. 12. 19.* They shall keep the
 of the Lord. *Psalm. 18. 21.* I have kept the
 of the Lord. (3) Way is put for custom,
 1. 10. 2. Learn not the way of the heathen.
 "The way of the Lord expresses his conduct
 1. 1. 5. 8. 5. My thoughts are
 our thoughts, neither are our ways my
 saith the Lord. For as the heavens are

higher than the earth, so are my ways higher
 than your ways, and my thoughts than your
 thoughts. And in *Rom. 11. 33.* His ways are
 past finding out. (5) The ways of God are
 put for his works. *Job 40. 19.* He is the chief
 of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence,
Psalm. 107. 7. (7) Death, *Josh. 23. 14.* (8)
 The method of salvation, or doctrine of the
 gospel, *Acts 19. 9.*

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify
 dying and the grave, *Josh. 23. 14.* A hard
 way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a
 way of impiety. *Jude. 3. 19.* They ceased not
 from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way.
 It is so called to signify, that although it
 seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleas-
 ant, yet they would certainly find that it was
 hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as
 a hard way is to the traveller. The course
 that leadeth to destruction is called a broad
 way, that is obvious to all, and in which many
 walk; on the contrary, that course of life which
 will bring a man to heaven, is named strait,
 narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A
 course of holiness is unpleasant to flesh and
 blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual
 appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men
 will meet with many crosses and temptations,
Mat. 7. 13, 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John 14. 6.* be-
 cause it is by him alone that believers obtain
 eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He
 is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he
 taught; by his death, by which he purchased
 this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his
 holy life and conversation, setting us an exam-
 ple, that we should follow his steps; and by the
 influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are
 sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers
 of the inheritance of the saints in light. The
 Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of
 life, *Psalm. 16. 11.* that is, "thou wilt raise my
 body from death to life, and conduct me to the
 place and state of everlasting happiness." In
Mat. 22. 16. the Pharisees tell our Saviour for
 their disciples, Master, we know that thou art
 true, and teachest the way of God in truth;
 that is, the true principles of religion. St.
 Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil
 spoken of by false teachers, *2 Pet. 2. 2.* that is,
 the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian
 religion. In *Jude 11.* it is said, they have
 gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have
 followed his example, in hating and persecut-
 ing their brethren.

Gen. 44. 42. if thou prosper my w. which I go
 42. 25. to give them provision for the w. 45. 21.
Ezek. 13. 17. led not thro' the w. of the Philistines
 18. led the people thro' the w. of the wilderness
 21. is a pillar of cloud to lead them the w.
 18. 30. shew them the w. *Nak. 9. 19. Psalm. 107. 4.*
Nak. 21. 4. and the soul of the people was much
 discouraged because of the w.
 22. 26. there was no w. to turn to the right or left
Deut. 1. 22. by what w. we must go, *Josh. 3. 4.*
 8. 2. remember the w. which the Lord led you
 14. 94. if the w. be too long for thee
 17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that w.
 19. 23. thou shalt prepare thee a w. || 6. the w. is long
 28. 25. thou shalt go out one w. against them
 31. 29. and turn aside from the w. which I have
 commanded you

Josh. 23. 14. behold I am going w. of all the earth
 24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the w. we went
Jude. 3. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn w.
 9. 25. they robbed all that came along that w.
 18. 5. whether our w. we go shall be prosperous
 6. before the Lord is your w. wherein ye go
 19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your w.
 1. 5am. 6. 12. kine took straight w. to Beth-shemesh
 6. peradventure he can shew us our w. to go
 8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our w.
 12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right w.
 15. 20. I have gone the w. the Lord sent me
 20. 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the w.
 2. 25am. 19. 36. servant will go a little w. over Jordan
1 Kings. 2. 2. I go the w. of all the earth, be strong
 8. 36. that thou teach them the good w. to walk
 14. pray to the Lord toward the w. of the city
 13. 9. nor turn again by the same w. thou camest
 10. I want another w. || 12. what w. went he?
 18. 6. Ahab went one w. Obadiah another w.
 22. 24. he said, which w. went the Spirit of Lord
 from me to speak to thee? *2 Chron. 18. 23.*
2 Kings. 3. 8. and he said, which w. shall we go?
 the w. through the wilderness of Edom
 5. 19. so he departed from him a little w.
 7. 15. all the w. full of garments and vessels
2 Chron. 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good w.
Ezra. 8. 21. to seek of him a right w. for us

Job. 23. light given to a man whose w. is hid
 12. 24. to wander where there is no w. *Ps. 107. 49.*
 16. 22. I shall go the w. whence I shall not return
 23. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which wicked
 23. 10. but he knoweth the w. that I take
 28. 23. God understands the w. thereof and knows
 31. 22. but I opened my doors to the w.
 28. 19. where is the w. where light dwelleth?
Psalm. 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the righteous
 2. 19. him the Son, lest ye perish from the w.
 26. 4. he setteth himself in a w. that is not good
 37. 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of w.
 78. 50. he made a w. to his sinner, he spared not
 101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect w. 6.
 119. 27. make me understand the w. of thy precepts
 29. remove from me the w. of lying and gra.
 30. I have chosen the w. of truth
 32. I will run the w. of thy commandments
 33. teach me, O Lord, w. of thy statutes, 142. a
 104. therefore I hate every false w. 198.
 139. 24. and see if there be any wicked w. in me
 146. 9. the w. of the wicked he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the w. of his saints
 12. to deliver thee from the w. of the evil man
 4. 19. the w. of the wicked is as darkness
 6. 23. are the w. of life, 15. 24. *Jer. 91. 8.*
 7. 8. near her corner, he went the w. to her house
 27. her house is the w. to hell, going down to death
 12. 13. the w. of a fool is right in his own eyes
 26. the w. of the wicked seduceth them
 13. 15. but the w. of the transgressors is hard
 14. 12. there is a w. which seemeth right, 16. 25
 15. 9. the w. of the wicked is an abomination
 10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the w.
 19. the w. of the slothful man is a bodge of thorns,
 but the w. of the righteous is made plain
 16. 29. leadeth him into the w. that is not good
 21. 8. the w. of man is froward and strange
 30. 19. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship
 20. such is the w. of an adulterous woman
Ecc. 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of the Spirit
Isa. 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the w.
 26. 7. the w. of the just is uprightness
 35. 8. a high-way and a w. called w. of holiness
 40. 14. who shewed him the w. of understanding?
 43. 16. Lord who maketh a w. in the sea, 51. 10.
 19. I will even make a w. in the wilderness
 49. 11. I will make all my mountains a w.
 57. 14. prepare a w. || 62. 10. cast up the high w.
 59. 8. the w. of peace they know not, *Rom. 3. 17.*
Jer. 6. 16. where is the good w. and walk therein
 10. 2. learn not the w. of heathen, be not dismayed
 23. 1. know that the w. of man is not in himself
 12. 1. wherefore doth the w. of the wicked prosper?
 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a w. not cast up
 32. 30. I will give them one heart and one w.
 42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the w.
 50. 5. they shall ask the w. to Zion with faces
Ezek. 21. 20. appoint a w. that the sword may come
 23. 13. then I saw that they took both one w.
 43. 2. the glory of G. came from the w. of the east
Amos. 2. 7. and turn aside the w. of the meek
Nak. 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the w.
Mal. 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the w. that leads to destruction
 8. 18. and narrow is the w. which leadeth unto life
 5. 5. go not into the w. of the Gentiles
 22. 16. we know thou art true, and teacheth the w.
 of God in truth, *Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21*
Luke. 5. 19. by what w. they might bring him to
 10. 31. there came down a certain priest that w.
 15. 20. when he was yet a great w. off, father saw
 14. Zacchaeus ran to see him, was to pass that w.
John 10. 1. but climbeth upon some other w. is a thief
 14. 4. the w. ye know || 6. I am the w. the truth
 5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the w.?
Acts 16. 17. which shew us to the w. of salvation
 18. 26. expounded to him w. of God more perfectly
 19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that w.
 23. there arose no small stir about that w.
 24. 14. after the w. which they call heresy
Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's w.
1 Cor. 10. 13. with temptation make a w. to escape
 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent w.
1 Thess. 3. 11. our Ld. Jesus direct our w. unto you
Heb. 9. 8. the w. into the holiest not yet manifest
 10. 30. by a living w. which he hath consecrated
 12. 17. for he found no w. to change his mind
Jam. 2. 25. she had sent them out another w.
2 Pet. 2. 2. the w. of truth shall be evil spoken of
 15. which have forsaken the right w. and are
 gone astray, following the w. of Balaam
 the son of Bosh
 21. better not know the w. of righteousness
Rev. 16. 12. that w. of kings of the east be prepared
 By the WAY.
Gen. 42. 36. if mischief befall him by the w. ye go
 45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the w.
 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the w. an adder

Exod. 4. 24. by the w. in the inn the Lord met him
Num. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
 by w. of the Red sea, **21. 4. Deut. 1. 2, 40. 3. 1.**
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them when walkest by the w. **11. 19.**
25. 17. what Analek did to thee by the w.
18. how he met thee by the w. **1 Sam. 15. 2.**
98. 68. Lord shall bring thee by the w. I spake
Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war died by the w.
 7. because they had not circum. **thou by the w.**
1 Kings 19. 3. not turn again by w. thou camest, **17.**
24. a lion met him by the w. and slew him
20. 38. the prophet waited for the king by the w.
9 Kings 3. 20. there came water by the w. of Edom
19. 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
 by the w. by which thou camest, **Isa. 37. 29, 34.**
Ezra 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait by the w.
Job 21. 29. have you not asked them that go by the w.?
Psal. 10. 12. all they who pass by the w. plucked her
89. 41. all that pass by the w. spoil him
Ecc. 10. 3. when fools walk by the w. wisdom fails
Isa. 42. 16. bring blind by the w. they knew not
48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee by the w.
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee by the w.
6. 25. walk not by the w. for the sword of the enemy
Lam. 1. 12. ye that pass by the w. behold and see
Ezek. 43. 4. glory of Lord came by the w. of gate
44. 3. prince shall enter by the w. of porch, **46. 2, 8.**
46. 9. he that entereth by the w. of north gate
Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard by the w. will I observe
Mark 8. 13. if I send them fasting, they faint by the w.
27. 3. he w. he asked his disciples, saying
9. 33. what was it ye disputed by the w.?
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man by the w.
24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us by the w.
1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not see you now by the w.

Every WAY.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned every w.
Psal. 110. 10. refrained my feet from every evil w.
104. therefore I hate every false w. **129.**
Prov. 21. 2. every w. of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 16. 31. buildest eminent place in every w.
Rom. 3. 2. much every w. because to them committed
Phil. 1. 12. every w. whether in pretence or in truth,
 See EVIL.

His WAY.

Gen. 6. 12. all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth
8 Sam. 22. 31. as for God his w. is perfect, **Ps. 18. 30.**
1 Kings 8. 33. condemning the wicked, to bring his
 w. on his own head, **2 Chron. 6. 23.**
Job 8. 10. behold, this is the joy of his w.
19. the righteous also shall hold on his w.
21. 31. who shall declare his w. to his face?
23. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined
36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.?
Psal. 25. 0. the meek will he teach his w.
37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.
25. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his w.
34. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall
110. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.
Prov. 8. 22. Ld. possessed me in beginning of his w.
11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.
14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand A. w.
16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but Ld. directs
17. he that keepeth his w. preserveth his soul
19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.
20. 14. when he is gone his w. then he boasteth
21. 20. as for the upright, he directeth his w.
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make his w. prosperous
55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts
Ezek. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked w.
19. and he turn not from his wicked w. **33. 8, 9.**
23. 22. he should not return from his wicked w.
Nek. 1. 3. the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind
Jam. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and goeth his w.
5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of A. w.

See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 97. I being in the w. the Lord led me
48. blessed be the Ld. who led me in the right w.
35. 3. the Lord way with me in the w. I went
19. Rachel buried in the w. to Ephrath, **48. 7.**
Ezod. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the w.
23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the w.
Deut. 1. 33. who went in the w. before you to search
93. 4. because they met you not with bread in t. w.
1 Kings 11. 29. Abijah found Jeroboam in the w.
13. 24. his carcass was cast in the w. **25. 32.**
15. 26. he walked in the w. of his father, **22. 52.**
34. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked
 in the w. of Jeroboam, **16. 2, 19. 26. 32. 52.**
18. 7. as Obadiah was in the w. Elijah met him
2 Kings 8. 18. he walked in the w. of kings of Israel,
 as the house of Ahab, **18. 3. 2 Chr. 21. 6, 13.**
27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
91. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord
8 Chr. 11. 17. three years walked in the w. of David
90. 32. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
Ezra 8. 92. to help us against the enemy in the w.
Mk. 9. 12. to give them light in the w. they shall go

Mk. 9. 10. departed not by day to lead in the w.
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him in the w.
Psalm. 1. 1. blessed, nor standeth in the w. of sinners
95. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.
12. him shall he teach in the w. **32. 8.**
85. 12. and shalt set us in the w. of his steps
102. 43. so weakened my strength in the w.
110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.
119. 1. Measured are the undefiled in the w.
14. I have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies
130. 94. search me, and lead me in the w. overruling
142. 3. in the w. have thy privily laid a snare
Prov. 1. 15. walk not thou in the w. with them
9. 20. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men
4. 11. by which taught thee in the w. of wisdom
14. and go not in the w. of evil men
8. 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness
9. 6. live, and go in the w. of understanding
10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction
12. 29. in the w. of righteousness is life
13. 6. right, keepeth him that is upright in the w.
16. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness
22. 5. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward
6. train up a child in the w. he should go
23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the w.
95. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.
29. 27. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked
Ecc. 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be in the w.
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk in the w. of this people
26. 8. in the w. of thy judgments we waited for thee
57. 17. went on frowardly in the w. of his heart
63. 2. which walked in the w. that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?
 or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?
Ezek. 23. 31. thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister
Hos. 6. 9. so priests murder in the w. by consent
Amos 4. 1. 10. I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt
Nat. 5. 25. agree quickly whilst thou art in the w.
21. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the w. others
 strewed branches in the w. **Mat. 21. 8. Luke 19. 36.**
Luke 1. 70. to guide our feet in the w. of peace
12. 58. as thou art in the w. give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.
27. how he had seen the Lord in the w.
Jude 11. they have gone in the w. of Cain

See LORD.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my w.
2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my w. perfect, **Ps. 18. 32.**
Job 19. 8. fenced up my w. that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 37. why sayest thou, my w. is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?
John 8. 21. I go my w. **Rom. 15. 34.** brought on my w.
2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem
 Out of the WAY.
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly out of the
 w. I commanded them, **Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.**
Num. 22. 22. the ass turned aside out of the w.
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.
13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. L. God commanded
27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the w.
24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off
31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth out of the w. of understanding
Isa. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are out of the w.
30. 11. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people
Mal. 2. 8. but ye are departed out of the w.
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the w. none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the hand-writing out of the w.
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, till he be taken out of the w.
Heb. 5. 2. compassion on them that are out of the w.
12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of t. w.

Own WAY.

Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own w.
20. 24. how can a man understand his own w.?
Isa. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own w.
56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own w.
Ezek. 22. 31. their own w. have I recompensed
36. 17. they defiled Isr. by their own w. and doings

WAY-SIDE.

Gen. 28. 21. where is harlot that was by the w.-side?
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by w.-side watching
Ps. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by w.-side
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the w.-
 side, fowls came, **19. Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5, 12.**
20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-
 timaeus sat by the w.-side begging, **Luke 18. 35.**

Their WAY.

1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their w. to
 walk before me in truth, **8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 18.**
Job 6. 18. the paths of their w. are turned aside
19. 12. his troops raise up their w. against me
29. 25. I chose out their w. sat chief and dwelt
Psal. 35. 6. let their w. be dark and slippery
40. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 2. 21. they have perverted their w. and forgot

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and thy thir w
23. 12. their w. shall be to them as slippery ways
Psalm. 7. 27. I will do to them after their w. and judge
 according to their deserts, **9. 16. 11. 31.**
14. 22. ye shall see their w. and their doings
33. 17. as for them their w. is not equal
36. 17. their w. was before me as uncleansement
19. according to their w. and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their w. by the church

This WAY.

See WENT.

Gen. 28. 20. if G. will keep me in this w. that I go
Exod. 2. 12. Moses looked this w. and that way
Josh. 8. 20. had no power to flee this w. or that
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, this is not the w. follow me
Isa. 30. 21. saying, this is the w. walk ye in it
Acts 9. 2. if he found any of this w. might bring
22. 4. I persecuted this w. unto the death

Thy WAY.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord will prosper thy w.
Exod. 33. 13. therefore, I pray, show me thy w.
Num. 32. 32. because thy w. is perverse before me
Josh. 1. 8. then thou shalt make thy w. prosperous
1 Kings 19. 15. return on thy w. to the wilderness
Psal. 5. 8. make thy w. straight before my face
27. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me, **88. 11.**
37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust in him
44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy w.
67. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth
77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary
10. thy w. is in the sea, thy path in great waters
119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy w.
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy w. safely
5. 8. remove thy w. far from her, come not near
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of thy w.
Jer. 9. 23. see thy w. in the valley, what hast thou
33. why trimmest thou thy w. to seek love
36. why deliddest thou about to change thy w.?
4. 18. thy w. have procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy w.
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy w. with thorns
13. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.
Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall
 prepare thy w. before thee, **Mark 12. 2. Luke 7. 27.**

WAYS

Gen. 10. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your w.
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the w. Lord commanded
1 Kings 9. 43. he walked in the w. of Am his father
2 Kings 21. 21. he walked in all the w. of Manasse
2 Chr. 21. 21. w. of David, **2 Chr. 17. 3. 24. 2.**
2 Chr. 21. 12. walked not in the w. of Jehoshaphat
23. 3. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
28. 2. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the w. of the light
20. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man
40. 19. Behemoth is the chief of the w. of God
Psal. 84. 5. in whose heart are the w. of them
Prov. 1. 19. so are the w. of every one greedy of gain
2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness
15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward
3. 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness and peace
6. 6. her w. are moveable, canst not know them
51. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord
6. 6. go to the ant, consider her w. and be wise
7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her w.
14. 12. the end thereof are the w. of death, **16. 25.**
16. 9. the w. of man are clean in his own eyes
7. when man's w. please the Lord, he makes
17. 23. take up a gift to pervert the w. of judgment
31. 27. she looked well to the w. of her household
Ecc. 11. 9. young man, walk in the w. of thy heart
Isa. 49. 9. they shall lead in the w. and pasture
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her w.
3. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Assin
6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths
7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, **5. 12. 13.**
23. walk in all the w. I have commanded you
12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people
19. 11. make your w. and your doings good
32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of man
Lam. 1. 4. the w. of Zion do mourn, none come
3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your w. unequal? **29.**
20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and doings
44. not according to your wicked w. or doings
21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. that stand
21. stood at head of the two w. to use direction
Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your w.?
Zech. 1. 6. do so to us according to our w. and doings
Luke 3. 2. and the rough w. shall be made smooth
Act. 2. 38. hast made known to me the w. of life

Any WAY.

Lev. 20. 4. do any w. hide their eyes from thee
Num. 30. 15. if ye shall any w. make them void
2 Chron. 32. 13. any w. able to deliver their hands
 See BY WAYS. EVIL. HIGH.
 His WAYS.
Deut. 8. 6. thou shalt keep the commandments
 of the Lord to walk in his w. and fear him, **28. 27.**
28. 9. 30. 8. 1 Kings 2. 3.

10. 12. to walk in *his* *w.* to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josk.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in *his* *w.* 4. all *his* *w.* are judgment, *Dea.* 4. 37. 3. 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in *his* *w.* 14. David behaved wisely in *his* *w.* 1. with him 8. 29. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to *his* *w.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30. 10. 13. 23. Abijah's acts and *his* *w.* are written 6. Jotham prepared *his* *w.* before the Lord *his* *w.* are written in book of the kings, 28. 26. 14. these are parts of *his* *w.* but how little 11. cause every man find according to *his* *w.* 1. and would not consider any of *his* *w.* 1. 10. 5. *his* *w.* are always grievous 1. 7. he made known *his* *w.* unto Moses 1. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in *his* *w.* 1. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in *his* *w.* 1. 17. the Lord is righteous in all *his* *w.* 1. 3. 31. envy not and choose none of *his* *w.* 9. he that perverteth *his* *w.* shall be known 2. he that is perverse in *his* *w.* despiseth the Ld. 16. he that despiseth *his* *w.* shall die 25. yet thou learn *his* *w.* and get a snare 6. is better than he that is perverse in *his* *w.* 1. he that is perverse in *his* *w.* shall fall at once 2. 3. he will teach us of *his* *w.* *Mic.* 4. 2. 24. for they would not walk in *his* *w.* 13. I will direct all *his* *w.* saith the Lord 18. I have seen *his* *w.* and will heal him 17. 10. give every man according to *his* *w.* 32. 19. 12. 23. that he should return from *his* *w.* 1. I will judge Israel according to *his* *w.* 33. 30. 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all *his* *w.* 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to *his* *w.* 2. 7. they shall march on every one in *his* *w.* 1. 6. the hills did bow, *his* *w.* are everlasting 1. 70. thou shalt go before L. to prepare *his* *w.* 1. 11. 33. and *his* *w.* are past finding out 1. 18. double-minded man is unstable in all *his* *w.* so shall the rich man fade away in *his* *w.*

See LORD.

My WAYS.

1. 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in my *w.* as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7. 13. worshipped Milcom and not walked in *w.* 31. 4. doth not he see my *w.* and count my steps 39. 1. I will take heed to my *w.* that I sin not 13. O that Israel had walked in my *w.* 10. they have not known my *w.* *Heb.* 3. 10. 5. O that my *w.* were direct to keep thy statutes I have declared my *w.* and thou hearest me I thought on my *w.* and turned my foot to thy kept testimonies, all my *w.* are before thee 3. and art acquainted with all my *w.* 6. 32. blessed are they that keep my *w.* 36. my son, let thine eyes observe my *w.* 5. 2. neither are they my *w.* as *his* *w.* saith the Ld. 5. are my *w.* higher than your ways 1. seek me daily and delight to know my *w.* 3. 9. he hath inclosed my *w.* with hewn stone he turned aside my *w.* and pulled me in pieces 18. 29. are not my *w.* equal, your *w.* unequal? 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in my *w.* and keep 2. 9. according as ye have not kept my *w.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of my *w.*

OWN WAYS.

1. 15. I will maintain my *own* *w.* before him 14. 14. the backslider be filled with *his* *own* *w.* 3. 13. honour him, not doing thine *own* *w.* 1. yes, they have chosen their *own* *w.* 36. 31. then remember your *own* evil *w.* 5. ashamed for your *own* *w.* O house of Israel 6. 10. he suffered all nations to walk in *own* *w.*

See SEVEN.

Their WAYS.

1. 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked *w.* 23. yet his eyes are upon their *w.* 125. 3. for such as turn to their crooked *w.* 15. call passengers who go right on their *w.* 7. since they return not from their *w.* for mine eyes are upon all their *w.* they caused them to stumble in their *w.* 14. 23. comfort you when ye see their *w.* yet hast thou not walked after their *w.* 9. I will punish them for their *w.* 16. destruction and misery are in their *w.* 2. many shall follow their pernicious *w.*

Thy WAYS.

29. thou shalt not prosper in thy *w.* 1. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy *w.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy *w.* 1. thy hope and the uprightness of thy *w.* we desire not the knowledge of thy *w.* 1. gain to him thou makest thy *w.* perfect? 1. the light shall shine upon thy *w.* 1. 4. shew me thy *w.* O Lord, teach me when will I teach transgressors thy *w.* charge his angels, to keep thee in all thy *w.* 1. I will have respect unto thy *w.*

Prov. 3. 6. in all thy *w.* acknowledge him, he direct 4. 28. and let thy *w.* be established 31. 3. nor thy *w.* to that which destroyeth kings *Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from thy *w.* 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy *w.* Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked thy *w.* 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy *w.* to the strangers *Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to thy *w.* 4, 6, 9. 16. 47. corrupted more than they in all thy *w.* 61. then remember thy *w.* and be ashamed 24. 14. according to thy *w.* shall they judge thee 28. 15. thou wast perfect in thy *w.* from the day *Dea.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all thy *w.* *Rev.* 15. 3. just and true are thy *w.* thou K. of saints

WAY-FAKING.

Judg. 19. 17. he saw a *w.* man in the street of city 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for *w.* man *Jer.* 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the *w.* man ceaseth 35. 8. *w.* men, though fools, shall not err therein *Jer.* 2. 2. O that I had a lodging-place of *w.* men 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *w.* man?

WAY-MARKS.

Jer. 31. 21. set thee up *w.* make thee high heaps *WE.*

Gen. 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers *Nam.* 13. 31. *w.* not able, they are stronger than *w.* *Deut.* 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than *w.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 30. that *w.* may be like all the nations *Ezra* 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage *Jed.* 2. 20. *w.* his servants will arise and build 5. 2. *w.* our sons and our daughters are many 8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews *Jed.* 8. 9. *w.* are but of yesterday, know nothing *Psalm.* 100. 3. *w.* are his people, sheep of his pasture *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become weak as *w.* are? 33. 19. *w.* are thine *Isa.* 5. 9. for *w.* are many *Mark* 9. 28. why couldst not *w.* cast him out? *Luke* 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies *Joh.* 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's seed, never in bondage 9. 28. thou art his disciple, *w.* are Moses' disciples 40. *w.* be blind also? 17. 11. may be one as *w.* 32. *Acts* 5. 32. and *w.* are his witnesses, 10. 39. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as *w.* 14. 15. *w.* are men of like passions with you 23. 15. *w.* or ever he come are ready to kill him *Rom.* 12. 5. *w.* being many are one body in Christ 15. 1. *w.* that are strong ought to bear infirmities 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God 4. 10. *w.* are fools, but ye are wise, *w.* are weak 12. being reviled, *w.* bless, persecuted, *w.* suffer it 6. 6. one God, and *w.* in him, one Ld. and *w.* by him 9. 12. are not *w.* rather *Isa.* 10. 17. *w.* are one bread 10. 22. do *w.* provoke Ld. are *w.* stronger than he? 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours 9. 4. *w.* that *w.* say not you, should be ashamed 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are *w.* Christ's 11. 13. they may be found even as *w.*

Gal. 1. 8. though *w.* or an angel from heaven preach 4. 3. *w.* when *w.* were children, were in bondage 28. now *w.* as Isaac, are the children of promise *Eph.* 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanship in C. Jesus 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. *w.* which are alive shall be caught in the clouds, and so shall *w.* ever be with the Ld. 5. 5. *w.* are not of the night nor of darkness *Heb.* 3. 6. whose house are *w.* if so, hold fast confid. 10. 39. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdit. 1 *Joh.* 4. 6. *w.* are of G. hereby *w.* know Spirit of truth 5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

Nam. 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or *w.* *Judg.* 16. 7. then shall I be *w.* as other men, 11, 17. 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* though anointed king 2 *Chr.* 13. 7. be strong, let not your hands be *w.* *Jed.* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands *Psalm.* 6. 2. I am *w.* *Isa.* 109. 24. my knees are *w.* *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become *w.* as *w.* 35. 3. strengthen ye the *w.* hands *Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees shall be *w.* as water, 91. 7. 16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith the Lord God *Jed.* 3. 10. let the *w.* say, I am strong *Act.* 36. 41. but the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38. *Acts* 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the *w.* *Rom.* 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he considered not 8. 3. for the law was *w.* thro' the flesh, God sending 14. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith receive ye 2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs 21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made *w.* 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty 4. 10. we are *w.* *Isa.* 7. 7. conscience being *w.* 10. 8. 12. wound their *w.* conscience, sin against Christ 9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain the *w.* I am made all things to all men 11. 30. for this cause many are *w.* and sickly 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is *w.* and speech 11. 21. I speak as though we had been *w.* 29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.* 12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I strong 13. 3. which to you-ward is *w.* at *w.* but is mighty 4. for we are *w.* in him, but shall live with him

2 *Cor.* 12. 9. are glad when we are *w.* and ye strong *Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements 1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the *w.* be patient toward *w.*

WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.* WEAKEN.

Isa. 14. 12. how cut down, which didst *w.* nations! WEAKENED.

Ezra. 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* Judah *Neh.* 6. 9. their hands shall be *w.* from the *w.* *Jed.* 14. 10. but man dieth and is *w.*

Psalm. 102. 23. *his* *w.* my strength in the way WEAKENETH.

Jed. 12. 21. he *w.* the strength of the mighty *Jer.* 33. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war WEAKER.

2 *Sam.* 2. 1. David stronger, Saul's house *w.* and 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* vena WEAKNESS.

Ezra. 32. 18. nor voice of them that cry for a 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is stronger than men 2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear 15. 43. it is sown in *w.* it is raised in power 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *w.* 13. 4. tho' crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power *Heb.* 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the *w.* 11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong, waxed valiant WEALTH.

Gen. 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their *w.* *Deut.* 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this *w.* 18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.* *Ruth.* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of *w.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the *w.* 2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menah. exacted money of men of *w.* 2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked *w.* nor honour 12. I will give thee riches, and *w.* and honour *Ezra.* 9. 12. nor seek their peace or *w.* for ever *Ezra.* 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the *w.* of his people *Jed.* 21. 13. they spend their days in *w.* and go down 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my *w.* was great *Psalm.* 44. 12. and doest not increase *w.* by their price 40. 6. they that trust in *w.* and boast in riches 10. wise men die and leave their *w.* to others 112. 3. *w.* and riches shall be in his house *Prov.* 6. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy *w.* 10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his strong city, 18. 11. 13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity shall be diminished 22. the *w.* of the sinner is laid up for the just 19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor separateth *Ecc.* 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2. *Isa.* 60. 15. *w.* of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11. *Jed.* 14. 14. *w.* of all the heathen shall be gathered *Isa.* 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.* 1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's *w.*

Common-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the common-*w.* of *Isr.* WEALTHY.

Psalm. 68. 12. thou broughtest us out into a *w.* place *Jer.* 49. 31. arise, get you up unto the *w.* nation WEANED.

Gen. 21. 8. Isaac grew and was *w.* as Abraham made a great feast the same day 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.* 1 *Kings* 11. 20. whom Tapp. *w.* in Pharaoh's house *Psalm.* 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child that is of my mother, my soul is as *w.* child *Isa.* 11. 8. the *w.* child put his hand on cockatrices den 28. 9. them that are *w.* from the milk and draw *Hos.* 1. 8. when she *w.* Lo-rupama, she conceived

WEAPON.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a piddle upon thy *w.* *Neh.* 4. 17. and with the other hand hold a *w.* *Jed.* 30. 24. he shall flee from the iron *w.* *Isa.* 54. 17. no *w.* formed against thee shall prosper *Ezek.* 9. 1. with his destroying *w.* in his hand, 2

WEAPONS.

Gen. 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver, and bow *Neh.* 3. 8. neither my sword nor *w.* with me 2 *Kings* 11. 8. compass the king round about every man with *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7, 10 2 *Chron.* 23. 1. 3. Hazeiah made *w.* in abundance *Isa.* 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indignation to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25 *Jer.* 52. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his *w.* *Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn *w.* 10 *Jed.* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.* *Rom.* 6. 11. 3. nor yield members as *w.* of unrighteous 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal *See WAR.*

WEAR.

Ezra. 12. 18. with surely *w.* away, thou and people *Deut.* 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to man 11. thou shalt not *w.* garment of divers sorts 1 *Sam.* 2. 28. burn incense to *w.* an epoch before me 2 *Isa.* 68. 16. drag away 89 persons that did *w.* an epoch *Ezek.* 4. 6. the Lord apparel the king with *w.* to *Jed.* 14. 19. the waters *w.* the stones, wash away *Jed.* 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel 65. 1. 22. mine elect shall *w.* out the work of hands *Deut.* 7. 23. shall *w.* out the saints of the Moes *Isa.*

Ezek. 12. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment
Act. 11. 8. that w. soft clothing as in kings' houses
Lev. 9. 19. and the day began to w. away
WEARETH.

Isa. 2. 2. ye suspect him that so. the gay clothing
WEARING.

1 Sam. 14. 2. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ophod
John 18. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be w. of gold
WEAKY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life
Deut. 35. 13. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast
Jud. 4. 21. Jacob smote Sisera when he fasted
8. 13. we should give bread to thy men that are w.
8 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came w.
17. 2. I will come upon him while he is w.
23. 10. he smote Phislistines till his hand was w.
Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest
16. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint
10. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate
28. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink
Ps. 6. 1. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim
63. 1. I, my flesh longeth for thee in a w. land
68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when I was
69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried
Prov. 3. 11. my son, be not w. of Lord's correction
15. 17. lest he be w. of thee, and so I hate thee
Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to bear them
5. 37. none shall be w. nor stumble among them
7. 13. hear, O house of David, is it a small thing
for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also?
16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place
28. 13. whoredom ye may cause the w. to rest
28. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land
40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is w.
51. even the youths shall faint and be w.
51. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.
43. 23. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel
48. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast
50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.
Isa. 2. 24. all that seek her will not w. themselves
6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out
9. 5. I am w. themselves to commit iniquity
13. 6. I will destroy thee, I am w. with repenting
30. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay
31. 25. for I have satiated the w. soul
51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.
64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be w.
Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity
Luke 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be w. in well-doing, **2 Thes. 3. 13.**

WEARED.

Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door
Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense
24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities
47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels
57. 10. thou art w. In the greatness of thy way
Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers
12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in
the land of peace wherein trustedst thy w. thee
Ezek. 34. 12. she hath w. herself with lies
Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?
Mal. 2. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein
have we w. him? every one that doeth evil
John 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well
Hab. 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds
WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud
Ezek. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one
WEARINESS.

Ezek. 12. 12. much study is w. of the flesh
Mal. 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he snuffed
2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings
WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me
WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you
WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north
Prov. 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red
3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day
WEAVE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works be confounded
Isa. 5. 27. they hatchcockatrice eggs and w. spider's web
WEAVER.

Exod. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.
1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.
beam, **3 Sam. 21. 19.** **1 Chron. 11. 32.** **[20. 5.]**
Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life
WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head
WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.
and went away with pin of beam and the w.
Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.
Isa. 50. 3. they weave the spider's w.
WEBS.

Isa. 50. 3. they w. shall not become garments
574

WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.
8. the w. is ready **[10.** the w. is furnished
11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment
Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.
14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.
WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of god of 59 shekels
24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold
Isa. 12. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir
WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.
WEEDS.

Job 31. 40. let w. grow instead of barley
Jonah 2. 5. the w. were wrapped about my head
WEDDY.

Jer. 49. 21. the noise was heard in the w. sea
WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1) Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which were reckoned from one sabbatical year to another, and which consisted of seven years. (3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of forty nine years, which are reckoned from one jubilee to another.

*The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed that these are weeks of years, and not of days. They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years: by which reckoning of seventy weeks make up four hundred and ninety years. This way of reckoning years by days is not unusual in the sacred writings. See **Lev. 25. 8.** **Ezek. 4. 4.** **Rev. 12. 6.** **[13. 5.]** There are many different hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Some begin them from the first year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to determine at the profanation of the temple, which happened under the persecution of Antiochus Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the end of them at the destruction of the temple by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at the first year of Darius the Mede, in which this revelation was made to Daniel; and put the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius Africanus places the first year of the seventy weeks at the twentieth year of king Artaxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in which the Messiah was put to death, are reckoned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to be the most rational of any that has been proposed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some small particulars excepted, by the greatest part of interpreters and chronologists.*

The greatest difference among chronologists in the calculation of these years, does not exceed nine or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina temporum, reconciles all these differences by shewing that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood of the complete execution of the order to rebuild Jerusalem, which was not performed by Nehemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year, beginning from the time that his father associated him with himself in the kingdom, ten years before his death. These ten years being deducted from the number of years that elapsed from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Nehemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver the chronologists out of their perplexities, and dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten superannuated years, given by their calculation of the four hundred and ninety years, contained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among themselves, fearing to be convicted, from this prophecy, that the Messiah is already come, and that their expectation of him is in vain. Some pronounce a curse against them that compute the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago: Others say he is not yet come, but that he would have come a great while ago, if the sins of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruction of the first temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and the end at the destruction of the second temple

by Titus. Between these two events they reckon but two hundred and ninety years, which is a proof of their great ignorance in matters of chronology.

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her w. **[28.** and fulfilled her w.
Gen. 29. 27. shall confirm the covenant with me
for one w. in the midst of the w. sacrifices
Mat. 23. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the w.
Mark 16. 2. 9. **Luke 24. 1.** **John 20. 1. 19.**

Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes
Acts 20. 7. the first day of the w. Paul preached
1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let every one
WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two w.
Num. 23. 28. bring a most-offering after you w.
Jer. 5. 24. reconvert the appointed w. of harvest
Dea. 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on the people
25. know, after threescore and two w. **26.**
10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full w.
3. nor anoint myself till three w. were fulfilled
See **F. 1. 1. 1.** **SEVEN.**
WEEP.

*The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble appear openly, in mourning and affliction. They were not of opinion, that courage and greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in adversity, or in restraining their tears. It was even looked upon as a greater respect for any one not to be bemoaned at his funeral. Job says of the wicked man, He will not weep, Job 27. 13. And the Psalmist, speaking of the death of Hezekiah and Phineas, says, Their priests felt by the sword, and their widows made no lamentation, **Psalm 78. 64.** God forbids Ezekiel to weep, or to express any sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that the Jews should be reduced to w. great calamities, that they should not have the liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves, **Ezek. 24. 16.***

*Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep at funerals. **Jer. 9. 17.** Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women that they may come, and send for cunning women that they may come. And in **Amos 5. 16.** Wailing shall be in all streets, and they shall say in all the high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the husbandmen to mourning, and such as are skilful of lamentation to wailing. All the weeping men and women of Israel therefore sang the lamentations that Jeremiah composed for the death of the pious king Josiah **3 Chron. 35. 25.***

Gen. 22. 2. Abraham came to w. for Sarah
Gal. 3. 10. thou shalt be cursed with the curse
Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people w. in families
13. they w. unto me, saying, give us to eat
1 Sam. 11. 5. what aileth the people that they w.
34. until they had no more power to w.
9 Sam. 1. 34. ye daughters of Israel, w. over David
18. 21. thou shalt w. for the child while alive
9 Chron. 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and w.
Job 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor w.
Job 37. 15. and his widows shall not w.
20. 25. did not I w. for him that was in thine arms?
31. and my organ into the voice of them that w.
1. 1. 38. if the fowls likewise thereof w.
Ezek. 3. 4. a time to w. and a time to laugh
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to w.
24. 4. I will w. bitterly, labour not to console me
30. 19. thou shalt w. no more, he will be grieved
33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall w. in thine arms
Jer. 9. 1. that I might w. day and night for thee
12. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall w. in secret places for your pride, my eye shall weep
Isa. 10. 5. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, w. sore for him that goeth away, because he will not return
Isa. 33. 9. O voice of Sion, I will w. for thee
Law. 1. 16. for these things I w. my eye weep
Ezek. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor w.
Jer. 31. shall w. for thee with bitterness of heart
Isa. 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, w. and howl
17. 17. let the priests w. between the porch and the altar
Mic. 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, w. not at Zeeb
2. 3. should I be in fifth month, as women w.
Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and weep? **14. 17.** when he thought thereof, he began to weep
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that w. now, for ye shall laugh
25. woe to you that laugh now, ye shall w.
7. 13. Lord save her and said, w. and **Isa. 24. 24.**
Isa. 25. 2. w. not for me, but w. for yourselves
John 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to weep
16. 22. ye shall w. but the world shall rejoice
Acts 21. 13. what man ye to w. and lamentation
Rom. 12. 15. and w. with those that w.
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that w. as though they wept
John. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn and w.

Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, w. and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall w. and mourn
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. 15. they called the name of that place, w.
WEEPETH.

1Sam. 18. Hannah, why w. thou? why eat. thou not?
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why w. thou? 15.
WEEPETH.

2Sam. 19. 1. it was told Job, behold the king w.
1Kings 6. 12. Hazeel said, why w. my lord?
Psalm 136. 6. he that goeth forth w. w. bearing
Lam. 1. 2. as w. sore in night her tears on her cheeks
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. 18. name of it was called, the oak of w.
45. 12. Joseph gave forth his voice in w.

Num. 25. 6. w. before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of w. for Moses were ended
1Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her w.

13. 30. king and servants went with a w. greatly
15. 30. they went up, w. as they went up
1Kings 20. 2. remember how I have walked before
thou, Hesekiah wept with a great w. Isa. 38. 13.

Ezek. 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from w.
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, w.

Ezek. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and w.
Job 16. 16. my face is foul with w. and on my eyelids
23. 11. he bindeth the floods from w.

Psalm 6. 8. the Ld. hath heard the voice of my w.
30. 5. w. may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with w.

Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, w. abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the w. of Jazer
the vine of Sibmah, O Hebron, Jer. 48. 32.

22. 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in w.
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to w.
63. 19. the voice of w. shall be no more heard
Jer. 31. 21. the w. of Israel heard on high places

9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.
31. 9. they shall come with w. and supplications
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
w. Rachel w. for her children, Mat. 2. 18.

10. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from w.
41. 6. I have wept forth to meet them w.
48. 5. continual w. shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. Judah going and w. to seek Lord their God

Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women w. for Tammuz
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with w.
2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with w.

Mat. 6. 12. there shall be w. and gnashing of teeth,
22. 13. 24. 31. 35. 30. Luke 13. 28.
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him w.

John 11. 33. when Jes. saw her w. and the Jews also
w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, w.

Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him w.
Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you w.
Rev. 18. 13. the merchant shall stand afar off w.

19. every ship-master and sailors cried, w.
WEIGH.

Ezek. 22. 17. If father refuse he shall w. money
1Kings 20. 39. thou shalt w. a talent of silver
1Chron. 9. 20. David found his crown to w. a talent

Ezek. 8. 29. keep them until ye w. them before the
chief of the priests and the Levites
Ezek. 3. 9. I will w. 10,000 talents of silver
Job 31. 6. let him w. me in balances of justice

Psalm 58. 2. you w. violence of your hands in earth
sa. 26. 7. thou dost w. the path of the just
55. 12. why w. ye money for what is not bread?

WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham w. to Ephraim the silver
Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are w.
7. 7. his spear's head w. 600 shekels, 9Sam. 21. 16.

1Sam. 14. 26. Abimelech w. the hair of his head
w. 8. 25. priests w. to them the silver and gold
26. 1. w. into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.

16. 6. O. that my grief were thoroughly w.
1. 15. nor shall silver be w. for the price of it
1. 6. let me be w. in an even balance

Isa. 72. 17. he w. a path to his anger
sa. 40. 7. who hath w. the mountains in scales
r. 32. 9. Jeremiah w. him the money, 17 shekels
am. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art w. in the balances

sa. 11. 12. so thou w. for my price thirty pieces
WEIGHED.

sa. 33. 1. where is the scribe? where is the w.?

WEIGHETH.

sa. 28. 23. and he w. the waters by measure
w. 16. 2. but the Lord w. the spirits

WEIGHING.

sa. 7. 65. each charger w. 150. golden spoons w.
WEIGHT.

The Hebrews had not the use of coined money,
which was of a certain determined weight, they
weighed all the gold and silver they used in
trade. The general word they used to denote a
weight was a stone: Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt
not have in thy bag divers weights; the Hebrew
says, an stone and a stone. That is, they were
-rbed to be two different weights, one too

heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell
with; but only one stone, or one true weight.
And in Prov. 20. 10. God condemns fraud and
injustice in traffic. Divers weights, and diverse

measures, both of them are alike abomination to
the Lord. The shekel, the half shekel, and the
talent, are not only denominations of money
of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also
of a certain weight. When Moses expressed

the things which were to compose the perfume to
be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that
they were to take the weight of five hundred
shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 36. 23. And in
2Sam. 14. 30. it is said, that Abimelech's hair

weighed two hundred shekels.
The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, according
to several interpreters, was double to the
common shekel; but others think it was the
same as the common shekel, and the words of

the sanctuary, are added, to express a just and
exact weight, according to the standards that
were kept in the temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,
2Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal
weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of
the evils of this life. The troubles and afflic-
tions we endure are of no weight at all, if com-
pared to the weight of that glory which is to be
revealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin,
Hebrews 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full w.
Exod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like w.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in w.

26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread by w.
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just w.
Judg. 8. 26. w. of golden ear-rings, 1,700 shekels

2Sam. 12. 30. w. of king's crown a talent of gold
1Kings 7. 47. and Solomon left a. the vessels un-
weighed, neither was the w. of the brass
found out, 2Kings 25. 16.

1Chr. 28. 14. he gave gold by w. for things of gold,
silver also by w. for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the w. for the winds

Prov. 11. 1. but a just w. is his delight
16. 11. a just w. and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by w. twenty shekels

16. and they shall eat bread by w. and with care
Zech. 5. 8. he cast the w. of lead on the mouth
2Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us a more exceeding w.
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every w. and sin that besets

Rev. 16. 21. every stone of hail the w. of a talent
WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just w. shall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers w.

Prov. 16. 11. all the w. of the bag are his work
20. 10. divers w. and measures are abomination, 33.
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful w.

WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand w.
Zech. 5. 10. there was lift up a w. piece of lead
2Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are w.

WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted w. matters of law
WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their w. and said
Ezek. 18. 7. they asked each other of their w.

1Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his w.
Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the w. of Israel
Job 30. 15. and my w. passeth away as a cloud

Jer. 39. 22. that which should have been for their w.
Jer. 34. 4. this man seeketh not the w. of his people
WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a w. of water and she went
24. that they may witness I have digged this w.

24. 13. behold, I stand here by w. of water, 43.
49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a w.

Num. 21. 16. that is the w. whereof the Lord spake
17. spring up, O w. 18. princes digged the w.

23. 17. a man that had a w. in his own court
23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the
water of the w. Bethlehem, 1Chron. 11. 17, 18.

Psalm 64. 6. who passing through Beza make it a w.
Prov. 6. 15. drink waters out of thine own w.

10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is w. of life
Cent. 4. 15. a w. of living waters from Lebanon
John 4. 6. now Jacob's w. was there, Jesus being
wearied with his journey sat thus on the w.

11. the w. is deep 19. Jacob gave us the w.
14. shall be in him a w. of water springing up
WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all w. Abraham's servants had digged
1. and Isaac digged again the w. of water

Exod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve w.
Num. 20. 17. not will we drink of the water of w.

Deut. 8. 11. and w. digged which thou diggest not
2Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all w. of water
25. they stopped all the w. of water, felled trees

1Sa. 25. 10. Uzziah built sowers and digged w.
Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the w. of salvation
2Pet. 2. 17. these are w. without water, clouds carried

WELL-SPRING.

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a w.-spring of life
Isa. 4. the w.-spring of wisdom as a flowing brook
WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not w. sin both at the door
12. 13. that it may be w. with me for thy sake

16. he entreated Abram w. for her sake
13. 10. Jordan was w. watered every where
16. 11. Abrah. and Sarah w. stricken in age, 94. 1

29. 6. Jacob said, is he w.? and they said, he is w.
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be w. with them
43. 27. is your father w.? is he yet alive?

Exod. 1. 20. therefore God doth w. with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can speak w.

Num. 11. 18. for it was w. with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are w. able to overcome
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said w.

Deut. 1. 23. and the saying pleased me w.
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as w. as you
4. 40. that it may go w. with thee and thy chil-
dren, 5. 16. 16. 3. 18. 12. 23. 28. 10. 13.

12. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as w. as thou
28. I heard words of peo. they have w. said, 16. 17

29. that it might be w. with them and theirs
33. that it may be w. with you, Jer. 7. 23.

7. 18. but shalt w. remember what the Lord did
15. 16. wilt not go away because he is w. with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt w. with Jerubbaal

14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseeth me w. 7.
20. 48. as w. the men of every city as the beast
Ruth 3. 13. w. let him do the kinsman's part

15. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be w.
20. 7. if he say thus, it is w. thy servant hath peace
24. 50. I know w. thou shalt surely be king

2Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as w. to women as men
18. 28. Ahimaaz called, and said all is w.

1Kings 6. 18. and the Lord said unto David my
father, thou didst w. it was in thy heart to
build a house, 2Chron. 6. 8.

18. 24. all the people answered, it is w. spoken
2Kings 4. 25. is it w. with thee? is it w. with thy
husband? is it w. with the child? it is w.

5. 21. is it w.? 9. 11. 7. 9. we do not w.

25. 24. dwell in the land, and serve the king of
Babylon, and it shall be w. with you, Psal.
135. 2. Jer. 40. 9.

2Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went w.
Psal. 40. 18. men praise when thou dost w. to thyself

119. 65. thou hast dealt w. with thy servant, O Ld.
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth w. with the righteous
14. 15. the prudent man looketh w. to his goings

34. 39. then I saw and considered it w. looked on
30. 39. there be three things which go w. ye four
31. 27. she looketh w. to the ways of her household

Ezek. 8. 12. it shall be w. with them that fear God
13. but it shall not be w. with the wicked

Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be w. with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast w. even

15. 11. Lord said, it shall be w. with thy remnant
22. 15. it was w. with him, he judged needy, 16.

30. 19. take him, look w. to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look w. to thee

42. 6. that it may be w. with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were w. and saw no evil

Ezek. 24. 5. make it boil w. scethe bones therein
10. spice it w. 44. 5. mark w. behold and hear

33. 22. of one that can play w. on an instrument
Jenah 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou w. to be angry?

9. I do w. to be angry, even unto death
Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, w. did Elias prophesy

of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acts 28. 25

25. 21. w. done, thou good and faithful servant
enter into the joy of thy Lord, 33. Luke 19. 17

Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things w. deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them w.

Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elizabeth were now both
w. stricken in years

6. 28. woe unto you when all men speak w. of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, w. if not, cut it down

30. 39. Master, thou hast w. said, John 4. 17.

John 8. 48. say we not w. thou hast a devil
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say w. for so I am

18. 23. but if w. why smitest thou me?
1Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth w.

38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth w.
Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not w.

5. 7. ye did run w. who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done w. ye did communicate

1Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth w. his own house
5. 17. let the elders that rule w. be counted worthy

Titus 2. 9. and to please them w. in all things
James 2. 19. believest there is one God, thou dost w.

See As. DO, DOING, FAVOURING, PLEASED
WELL-BELOWED.

Cent. 1. 12. a bundle of myrrh is my w. unto me
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to w. a song of my beloved

Mark 12. 6. he sent his w. son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute w. Epestates first-fruit of Achaia

3 John 1. the elder to the w. Gaius, I love in truth

Very WELL.

Acts 25. 10. does so wrong, as thou very w. knowest
 1 Tim. 1. 18. he ministered to me, thou knowest w. w.

WELL-NIGH.

Psalm. 72. 2. as for me my steps had w. nigh slipped
 WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a w. or scurvy
 WENCH.

2 Sam. 17. 17. a w. told Jonathan and Ahimaaz
 WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I w.
 Num. 10. 14. in the first place w. standard of Judah
 14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he w.
 22. 22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam.

93. 1. Balaam w. not to seek for enchantments
 94. 8. Phinehas w. after the man of Israel
 Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye w.
 Josh. 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way we w.

Judg. 1. 3. so Simeon w. with Judah
 17. and Judah w. with Simeon his brother
 16. 19. Samson's strength w. from him

1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither w. ye?
 20. there w. with Saul a band of men
 17. 12. the man w. for an old man in days of Saul

15. but David w. to feed his father's sheep
 23. 13. Dav. and his men w. wherever they could go
 23. 22. because they w. not with us, will not give

1 Sam. 1. 4. how w. the matter? I pray thee tell me
 8. 3. as he w. to recover his border, 1 Chron. 18. 3.
 6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved

David whithersoever he w. 14. 1 Chron. 6. 13.
 15. 11. w. in their simplicity and knew nothing
 13. 33. as he w. so thou said, O my son Absalom

1 Kings 1. 6. Solomon w. not fully after the Lord
 13. 19. and their father said, what way w. he?
 14. he w. after the man of God and found him

22. 24. he said, which way w. the Spirit of the Ld.
 from me, to speak to thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.
 48. but they w. not! 2 Kings 2. 6. they two w. on

2 Kings 5. 26. he said, w. not my heart with thee?
 6. 4. so he w. with them, and they cut down wood
 1 Chron. 7. 23. when he w. in to his wife, she conc.

16. 20. when they w. from nation to nation, from
 one kingdom to another people, Psalm. 105. 13.
 8 Chron. 10. 16. so all Israel w. to their tents

12. 12. and also in Judah things w. well
 23. 17. all the people w. to house of Baal and broke
 Ark. 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither I w.

Esth. 2. 14. in evening she w. on morrow returned
 Psal. 42. 4. I w. with them to the house of God
 106. 32. he w. ill with Moses for their sakes

Prov. 7. 8. a young man w. the way to her house
 Isa. 57. 17. he w. on forwardly in the way of his heart
 Ezek. 1. 9. they w. every one straight forward

12. they turned not when they w. 10. 11.
 17. they w. on their four sides and returned not
 21. when those w. these w. those stood, these stood

20. 16. for their heart w. after their idols
 Hos. 2. 13. she w. after her lovers and forgot the L.
 5. 13. then w. Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent

10. 10. they w. to Baal-poor and separated them.
 11. 2. as they called them, so they w. from them
 Hab. 3. 5. before him w. the pestilence, burning coals

11. at the light of thine arrows, they w.
 Mat. 21. 29. but afterward he repented and w.
 30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but w. not

25. 10. while they w. to buy, the bridegroom came
 Mark 1. 20. they left their father and w. after him
 Luke 2. 3. all w. to be taxed, every one to his city

16. 30. but if one w. to them from the dead
 17. 14. that as they w. they were cleansed
 23. 52. Joseph to Pilate and begged body of Jesus

John 4. 45. the Galileans also w. to the feast
 7. 53. every man w. to his own house
 9. 11. I w. and washed and I received sight

13. 3. that he was come from God and w. to God
 18. 6. they w. backward and fell to the ground
 21. 23. then w. this saying among the brethren

Acts 8. 4. they w. to every where preaching the word
 1. 1. Saul threatening w. unto the high priest
 10. 9. as they w. on their journey, Peter w. to pray

14. 1. they w. both into synagogue of the Jews
 15. 38. and w. not with them to the work
 16. 16. as we w. to prayer, a damsel met us

93. 19. as I w. to Damascus with authority
 1 Pet. 3. 19. which he w. preach, to spirits in prison
 See ABOVE.

WENT about.

Num. 11. 8. the people w. about and gathered it
 2 Kings 3. 25. the slingers w. about it and smote it
 2 Chron. 17. 9. they w. about and taught the people

Eccl. 2. 90. I w. about to cause my heart depressed
 1. 2. the watchmen that w. about found me
 Mat. 4. 23. Jesus w. about teaching, 9. 35. Mat. 25. 6.

Acts 9. 39. they w. about to slay him, 21. 31. 23. 21.
 10. 38. Jesus w. about doing good and healing
 13. 11. he w. about seeking some to lead him

WENT aside.

(See ABOVE.)
 Luke 9. 10. Jesus took them and w. aside privately
 Acts 9. 10. the chief captain w. aside privately

WENT astray.

Psalm. 119. 67. before I w. astray I w. astray
 Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel w. astray after idols, 15.

48. 11. it shall be for the priests which w. not astray
 when Israel w. astray as Levites w. astray
 Mat. 18. 13. then of ninety-nine which w. not astray

WENT away.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson w. away with doors of the gates
 14. and w. away with the pin of the beam
 19. 3. and his concubine w. away from him

2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under him w. away
 2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth, and w. away
 2 Chron. 9. 12. queen of Sheba w. away to her land

Mat. 19. 22. he w. away sorrowful, Mark 10. 22.
 28. 42. he w. away the second time and prayed
 44. he w. away the third time, Mark 14. 39.

John 12. 11. by reason of him many w. away
 20. 10. the disciples w. away to their own home
 Acts 10. 23. on the morrow Peter w. away

WENT back.

1 Kings 13. 19. so he w. back and did eat and drink
 2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram w. back to be healed
 John 6. 66. from that time many disciples w. back

WENT before.

Ezek. 13. 21. the Lord w. before them in a cloud
 14. 19. the angel of God which w. before the camp
 Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant w. before, Josh. 3. 6.

Josh. 6. 9. the armed men w. before the priests, 13.
 1 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a shield w. before him, 41.
 2 Sam. 6. 4. and Abio w. before the ark

10. 16. and Shobach w. before them, 1 Chron. 19. 18.
 20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa w. before them
 Job 18. 20. as they that w. before were afflicted

Psal. 68. 25. the singers w. before, the players
 Mat. 2. 9. the star which they saw w. before them
 21. 9. the multitudes that w. before them cried,

Hosanna to the son of David, Mark 11. 9.
 Luke 18. 39. they which w. before rebuked him
 27. 47. Judas w. before and drew near to kiss him

1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the prophecies which w. b.
 WENT behind.
 Ezek. 14. 19. the angel removed and w. behind

WENT down.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram w. down into Egypt to sojourn
 15. 17. when sun w. down, a smoking furnace and
 burning lamp passed, Judg. 19. 14. 2 Sam. 2. 24.

42. 3. Joseph's brethren w. d. 43. 15. Benjamin d.
 Ezek. 19. 14. Moses w. down from the mount to the
 people, and sanctified the people, 25. 32. 15.

Num. 16. 33. w. down alive into the pit
 20. 15. how our fathers w. d. into Egypt, and dwell
 a long time, Deut. 10. 22. 26. 5. Josh. 24. 4.

Judg. 3. 27. Israel w. down after Ehud, 28.
 4. 14. Barak w. down from mount Tabor
 7. 11. Gideon w. down with Phurah his servant

14. 1. Samson w. d. to Timnath and saw a woman
 of the daughters of the Philistines, 5. 7.
 18. the men said to him before the sun w. down

19. Samson w. down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men
 Ruth 3. 6. Ruth w. down unto the floor to Boaz
 1 Sam. 13. 30. the Israelites w. down to sharpen

22. 1. David's father's house w. down to him
 2 Sam. 5. 17. David heard, and w. down to the hold
 11. 9. but Uriah w. not down to his house, 10. 13.

17. 18. a well in his court, whither they w. down
 21. 15. David w. down against the Philistines
 23. 13. three of the thirty chief w. down and came

to David to cave of Adullam, 1 Chron. 11. 15.
 20. Benaiah w. d. and slew a lion in time of snow
 31. Benaiah w. d. to the Egyptian, and slew him

with his own spear, 1 Chron. 11. 22. 33.
 2 Kings 1. 15. Elijah w. down with him to the king
 2. 2. Elijah and Elisha w. down to Beth-el

5. 14. Naaman w. d. and dipped himself in Jordan
 8. 29. Ahaziah w. d. to see Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 6.
 9 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat w. down to see Ahab

Psalm. 133. 2. the ointment that w. down to the skirts
 Cant. 6. 11. I w. down into the garden of nuts
 Job. 52. 4. my people w. down aforetime into Egypt

Jer. 18. 3. then I w. down to the potter's house
 Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he w. d. to the grave
 31. 17. they also w. down to hell with him

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah w. down to Joppa and found
 2. 6. I w. down to the bottoms of the mountains
 Luke 18. 14. this man w. down justified rather

John 5. 4. an angel w. down and troubled the water
 Acts 7. 15. so Jacob w. down into Egypt and died
 8. 5. Philip w. down to Samaria, preached Christ

and they both w. down into the water
 10. 21. then Peter w. down to the men, and said
 13. 19. Herod w. down from Judea to Coesarea

20. 10. Paul w. down and embracing him, said
 WENT forth.
 Gen. 8. 7. a raven w. forth 11. 31. w. forth from Ur

18. Noah w. forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.
 10. 11. out of that land w. forth Ashur
 12. 5. they w. forth to go into land of Canaan

Num. 11. 31. there w. forth a wind from the Lord
 31. 13. the princes w. forth to meet them, 33. 1.
 Judg. 9. 8. trees w. forth to anoint a king over them

2 Sam. 21. 8. as he w. forth it fell on
 2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha w. forth into the water
 18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he w. forth

Esth. 5. 9. then w. Haman forth that day
 Job. 12. Estan w. forth from presence of Lord, 1.
 Isa. 37. 36. angel of Lord w. forth and smote 185,000

48. 3. the former things w. forth, I showed them
 Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who w. forth, out of displace
 Ezek. 16. 14. thyrenuous w. forth among the heathen

24. 12. her great scum w. not forth out of her
 Amos 5. 3. that which w. forth by a bunched
 Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals w. forth at his feet

Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower w. forth to sow
 25. 1. ten virgins w. forth to meet bridegroom
 Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and w. forth

3 John 7. because for his name's sake they w. forth
 Rev. 6. 2. he w. forth conquering and to conquer
 WENT ac. way.

1 Sam. 1. 18. woman w. ac. way and was so named
 John 4. 38. the woman of Samaria w. ac. way
 11. 28. when Martha had so said she w. ac. way

WENT his way.

Gen. 18. 33. and the Lord w. his way as thou saidst
 41. 61. the servant took Rebekah and w. his way
 25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and w. his way

Ezek. 18. 27. Jotham w. his way into his own land
 Num. 24. 25. Balak 11. 1 Sam. 24. 7. Saul w. his way
 1 Sam. 26. 25. David w. on his way, Saul returned

1 Kings 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah w. his way
 Esth. 4. 17. so Mordecai kissed her, didas Esther
 Job. 25. 11. the prophet Jeremiah w. his way

Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and w. his way
 Luke 24. 30. he passing thro' midst of them, w. his way
 8. 39. and he w. his way and published great things

22. 4. Judas w. his way and communed with priests
 John 4. 30. and the man believed, and he w. his way
 Acts 8. 39. the eunuch w. on his way rejoicing

9. 17. Ananias w. his way and entered the house
 See JESUS, WENT.
 WENT in, or into.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah w. into the ark and his sons with him
 9. r. in two and two 16. w. in male and female
 39. 11. Joseph w. into the house to do business

Ezek. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron w. in to Pharaoh, 12.
 14. 22. Israel w. into midst of the sea on dry ground
 23. the Egyptians w. in after them, 15. 18.

34. 35. until Moses w. in to speak with him
 Lev. 16. 23. when Aaron w. into the holy place
 Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were upon w. in

Judg. 3. 22. the haft also w. in after the blade
 17. 10. so the Levite w. in and dwelt with Micah
 19. 15. when the Levite w. in to lodge in Gath

1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul w. in to cover his feet
 2 Sam. 7. 18. then w. David in before the Lord
 1 Kings 1. 15. Bath-sheba w. in unto the king

22. 30. king of Israel disguised w. into the bath
 2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha w. in shut the door and prayed
 7. 37. then she w. in, fell at his feet and took her

5. 4. and one w. in and told his lord, then and then
 25. Gebazi w. in and stood before his master
 10. 94. when they w. in to offer sacrifices

3 Chron. 26. 16. Uzziah w. into temple of Lord
 17. Azariah the priest w. in after him
 Neh. 9. 24. so the children w. in and possessed

Esth. 7. 7. the king w. into the palace-garden
 Psal. 73. 17. until I w. into the sanctuary of God
 Jer. 36. 21. Urijah did w. in into Egypt

Ezek. 8. 10. so I w. in 9. 2. six men w. in
 10. 2. the man clothed with linen w. in, 2. 6
 25. 3. when they w. into captivity

33. Israel w. into captivity for their iniquity
 Dan. 2. 16. Daniel w. in and desired of the king
 24. to Arioch 6. 10. he w. in to his house to pray

Mat. 8. 32. the devils w. in to the herd of swine
 21. 33. there was a certain householder that w. in
 country, Mark 12. 1. Luke 10. 12. 10. 9.

25. 10. they that were ready w. in to the marriage
 27. 53. w. into the holy city, and appeared to many
 Mark 2. 26. how David w. into the house of God

and did eat the shew-bread, Luke 6. 4
 15. 43. Joseph w. in boldly to Pilate, craved body
 Luke 1. 9. lot was to bear income when he w. in

30. Mary arose and w. into the hill country
 24. 29. and he w. in to tarry with them
 John 18. 15. that disciple w. on with Jesus

John 8. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet w. not in
 8. then w. in also that other disciple, and w. into
 Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord w. in and out

10. 27. as Peter talked he w. in and found many
 12. 17. they departed and w. into another place
 12. 14. they w. into synagogues on the sabbath-day

2. 2. Paul w. into the synagogue, 11. 19. 5.
 Rom. 10. 18. their sound w. into all the earth
 WENT in, as to a woman.

Gen. 16. 4. Abram w. in to Hagar, she conceived
 19. 32. the first-born w. in and lay with her sister
 30. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, when he came

20. 20. he w. in also to Rach. 11. 20. 4. w. into Rah
 28. 2. Judah saw Shuah and w. in to her
 9. when Oman w. in to his brother's wife

*Aug. 16. 1. Samson saw a harlot and so. in to her
kiss 13. Beas s. in to Ruth, she conceived
2Sam. 12. 34. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,
and s. in unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
16. 22. Abalom s. in to his father's concubines
17. 23. Ithra s. in to Abigail, Nabash's daughter
20. 3. but David w. not in to them
(Chas. 2. 21). Hebron s. in to daughter of Machir
17. 21. when Ephraim s. in to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 24. 24. yet they w. in unto her as a harlot
WENT over.*

*2Sam. 2. 15. there arose and s. over by number
10. 17. and they w. over Jordan before the king
31. Barzillai s. over Jordan with the king
1 Kings 2. 8. so they two w. over on dry ground
14. Elisha smote the waters and w. over
(Car. 12. 15. there s. over Jordan when overflowed
30. David's reign, and times that s. over him
12. 28. other company s. over against them
12. 23. thy body as a street to them that s. over
WENT out.*

*Gen. 4. 16. Cain s. out from presence of Lord
24. 61. Isaac s. out to meditate in the field
31. Dinah s. out to see the daughters of the land
33. 31. Joseph washed his face and s. out
42. 21. one s. out from me I saw him not since
42. 21. 11. Moses s. out to his brethren, 13.
12. Aaron s. out from Pharaoh, 30. 19. 33.
2. 41. all the hosts of the Lord s. out, 14. 8.
5. 20. all the women s. out after Miriam
6. 27. there s. out some people on sabbath-day
8. 7. Moses s. out to meet his father-in-law
1. 7. every one s. out unto the tabernacle
10. 10. 2. there s. out fire from the Lord
10. 10. 34. cloud was on them when they s. out
1. 36. two men s. out into the tabernacle
2. 3. 2. Silon s. out against Israel into wilderness
3. 02. the king of Babylon, s. out against them
3. 22. behold, I s. out to withstand thee
4. 6. 1. none s. out, and none came in
14. the men of Ai s. out against Israel, 17.
4. the Canaanite s. out and all their hosts
2. 15. they s. out, the Lord was against them
19. 11. that stood by him s. out from him
21. the master of the house s. out unto them
4. 21. 1. I s. out full, and came home empty
4. 22. ere the lamp of God s. out in the temple
35. 1. s. out after the bear, and smote him
5. Dav. s. out, where Saul sent him, 13. 16. 19. 8.
11. 13. at eron he s. out to lie on his bed
9. they s. out every man from him
19. the day the king s. out of Jerusalem
19. 20. 16. they s. out at noon 17. s. out first
the king of Israel s. out and smote the horses
19. 12. the child s. out to his father to reap
they went in and took up her son, and s. out
7. Gehazi s. out from his presence a leper
1. they s. out each in his chariot and met him
and the arrow s. out of Jubbom's heart
10. 12. 17. David s. out to meet them and said
David heard of it, and s. out against them
15. 2. Azariah s. out to meet Aza
15. no peace to him that s. out or came in
1. Jehu s. out to meet Jehoshaphat
he appointed singers to praise as they s. out
1. 1. Joseph s. out against Pharaoh-necho
7. 8. as the word s. out of the king's mouth
17. when I s. out to the gate thro' the city
I did fear to terrify me that I w. not out at door
31. 5. when he s. out thro' the land of Egypt
4. Jeremiah came in and s. out among people
10. 7. took fire from the cherub and s. out
5. 3. the city that s. out by a thousand
3. 10. neither any peace to him that s. out
1. 7. Jesus said, what s. you out into the wil-
derness to see 18. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.
a man who s. out early to hire labourers
s. out at third hour 5. 5. sixth 16. eleven
thousand servants s. out into the high-ways
1. 21. his friends s. out to lay hold on him,
he is beside himself
the unclean spirits s. out and entered into
viper, and ran down, Luke 8. 33. Luke 10. 12.
cy that fed the swine told it, they s. out to
what it was that was done, Luke 8. 35.
19. for there s. virtue out of him
Peter s. out and wept bitterly
9. they which heard it, s. out one by one
sus hid himself and s. out of the temple
Mary rose up hastily, and s. out
Judah having received the sop s. out
then s. out that other disciple known to
1. all the time the Lord s. in and out
certain s. out from us have troubled you
8. Abraham s. out, not knowing whither
9. they s. out from us, but not of us, they
to be manifest that they were not all of us
WENT their way.*

*25. the children of Dan w. their way
2. Amalekites and Ziklagites w. their way.*

*Neh. 8. 12. all the people w. their way to stock
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they w. their way as a flock
Mat. 8. 23. that kept twine fied and w. their way
20. 4. right I will give you, and they w. their way
24. 5. they made light of it and w. their way
25. they heard these words, they w. their way
Mark 11. 4. s. their way and found colt, Luke 19. 32.
John 11. 46. but some s. their ways to Pharisees
Acts 8. 36. as they w. on their way came to water
WENT through.*

*Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they w. thro'
the midst of the sea on dry land, Psal. 66. 6.
Psal. 66. 12. we s. thro' fire and through water
Isa. 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man w. thro' thee
Mark 12. 23. he w. through the corn fields on the sab-
bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, Luke 6. 1.
WENT up.*

*Gen. 17. 32. and God w. up from Abraham
35. 13. God w. up from Jacob's place he talked
49. 4. w. up to father's bed, he s. up to my couch
Exod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, & Hur s. up to top of hill
19. 3. Moses s. up to God, and the Lord called to
him, 20. 14. 13. 15. 34. 4. Deut. 10. 3.
Num. 13. 21. so they s. up, and searched the land
31. but the men that s. up with him said
20. 27. they s. up into mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and s. presumptuously up into the hill
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people w. up into the city
14. 8. brethren that s. up with me made heart melt
Judg. 1. 4. Judah s. up and the Lord delivered
22. the house of Joseph also w. up against Bethel
4. 10. Barak and Deborah s. up with 10,000 men
8. 8. Gideon s. up thence to Peniel, 11.
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah s. up out of his city, 7. 21.
1. 22. Hannah s. not up, until child be weaned
5. 12. the cry of the city w. up to heaven
2 Sam. 15. 30. David wept as he w. up barefoot
24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, w.
up as the Lord commanded, 1 Chron. 21. 19.
2 Kings 2. 11. Elijah s. up by a whirlwind to heaven
4. 34. Elisha w. up and lay on the child, 35.
19. 14. Hekiahiah s. up into the house of the Lord,
and spread it before the Lord, Isa. 37. 14.
23. 2. Joseph s. up to house of the Lord, 2 Car. 34. 30.
1 Chron. 11. 6. Job s. up first and was chief captain
Ezra 2. 11. these are the children of the province that
w. up out of the captivity, 59. Neh. 7. 6, 61.
4. 23. they s. up in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews
7. 6. Ezra s. up 12. 1. the priest that s. up
8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that s. up
Ezek. 1. 13. it s. up down among living creatures
8. 11. and thick cloud of incense s. up
10. 4. the glory of the Lord s. up, 11. 23, 24.
19. 6. he w. up and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus s. up straightway out of the water
5. 1. and seeing the multitude he w. up into a
mountain, 14. 23. 15. 29. Luke 9. 28.
Luke 18. 10. two men s. up into the temple to pray
John 7. 10. then s. he also up unto the feast
Acts 1. 10. as he s. up two men stood by him
3. 1. Peter and John s. up into the temple
10. 9. Peter s. up upon the house-top to pray
24. 11. Paul s. up to Jerusalem, Gal. 1. 18. 2. 1, 2.
Gal. 1. 17. neither s. I up to Jerusalem with them
Rev. 20. 9. they s. up on the breadth of the earth
WENT a whoring.*

*Judg. 2. 17. 18. w. a whoring after other gods, 8. 33.
Psal. 106. 39. w. a whoring with their inventions
WENTEST.*

*Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou s. up to thy father's bed
Judg. 5. 4. Lord when thou s. out of Seir
2 Sam. 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou w.
16. 17. why s. thou not with thy friend?
19. 25. wherefore s. thou not with me
Psal. 58. 7. O God, when thou s. before thy people
Isa. 57. 7. even thither s. thou up to offer sacrifice
9. thou s. to the king with ointment and increase
Jer. 2. 2. when thou s. after me in the wilderness
31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou s.
Hab. 3. 13. thou s. forth for salvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou s. in to men uncircumcised
WEPT.*

*Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat & w. 37. 38. Esau w.
29. 11. Jacob s. w. 33. 4. 37. 35. Hos. 12. 4.
42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and w.
43. 30. 145. 2, 14, 15. 46. 29. 50. 1, 17.
50. 13. the Egyptians s. for Joseph seventy days
Exod. 2. 6. he saw the child, and behold, the babes.
Num. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also s. again,
18. 20. 14. 1. Deut. 1. 45. 34. 8. Judg.
2. 4. 130. 23, 26. 21. 2.
Judg. 14. 16. Samson's wife s. before him
Kut. 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and s. 14.
1 Sam. 1. 7. Hannah s. and did not eat, 10.
11. 4. all the people s. 2 Sam. 3. 32, 34.
20. 41. Jonathan and David w. one with another
24. 16. Saul w. 30. 4. David s. 2 Sam. 1. 12.
2 Sam. 3. 32. David s. at the grave of Abner
12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and w.
13. 36. the king and servant's s. sore for Amnon*

*2 Sam. 15. 23. he and country s. 30. s. as he won
18. 33. Iing was much moved and s. for Absalom
9 Kings 8. 11. and the man of God w.
13. 14. Joash s. over Elisha and said, O my father
20. 3. remember, Lord, Hez. kiah s. sore, Isa. 38. 3
22. 19. because the king of Judah hath w. before me
Ezra 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house
10. 1. for the people s. very sore, Neh. 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I s. before God
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and s.
Psal. 69. 10. when I s. and chastened my soul
137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and s.
Mat. 20. 75. Peter s. Mark 14. 72. Luke 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that s. Luke 8. 56.
16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and s.
Luke 7. 32. we mourned to you and ye have not s.
19. 41. he beheld the city and s. over it
John 11. 35. Jesus s. 20. 11. Mary s. at sepulchre
Acts 20. 37. they s. sore and fell on Paul's neck
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that weep, as though they s. not
Rev. 5. 4. I w. because no man was found worthy
WERE.*

*Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that s. a reproach
25. on the third day when they s. sore
35. 2. Jacob said to all that s. with him, put away
4. gave all the strange gods that s. in their hand
Exod. 5. 19. Israel saw they s. in evil case
10. 6. since day they s. on earth to this day
Num. 12. 8. ye not afraid to speak against Moses?
13. 33. there s. we saw the giants, we s. in our own
sight as grasshoppers, so we s. in their sight
14. 3. s. it not better for us to return into Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that they s. such a heart in them
10. 19. for ye s. strangers in the land of Egypt
28. 62. whereas ye s. as the stars of heaven
32. 37. s. it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
39. O that they s. wise, that they understood
Josh. 2. 14. a men came to me, I wist not whence they s.
Judg. 9. 36. thou seest mountains as if they s. men
1 Sam. 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they s. not
2 Sam. 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men s.
1 Kings 3. 18. we s. together, there was no strange
4. 23. straw brought they where the officers s.
16. 30. Ahab did evil above all s. before him, 33.
2 Kings 3. 14. s. it not that I regard Jehoshaphat
7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they s.
2 Chron. 29. 31. as many as s. of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. though there s. of you cast out to utmost
5. 2. for there s. that said, we, our sons, 3. 4.
7. 61. nor their seed, whether they s. of Israel
Job 20. 2. Oh that I s. as in months past, in the days
Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers s.
Isa. 14. 2. as I saw them captives whose captives they s.
37. 19. they s. no gods, but work of men's hands
Jer. 31. 13. Rachel weeping, because they s. not
Ezek. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job w. in it
should deliver but their own souls, 16. 18, 20.
20. 9. before the heathen among whom they s.
Hag. 2. 16. there s. but ten, there w. but twenty
Mat. 5. 12. persecuted prophets which s. before you
12. 3. have ye not read what Dav. did and they that
w. with him? 4. Mark 2. 25, 26. Luke 6. 3, 4.
Luke 3. 15. all men mused whether he s. Christ
7. 39. this man if he s. a prophet, would know
17. 37. s. not ten cleansed, where are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man s. not of God, could do nothing
11. 57. that if any man knew where he s.
15. 19. if ye s. of the world, world would love
17. 6. thine they s. thou gavest them me
18. 30. they said, if he s. not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and s. not a little comforted
24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things s. s.
Rom. 4. 17. s. as though they be not as tho' they s.
9. 25. I will call them my people that s. not
1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole body s. an eye, where s.
hearing? if whole s. hearing, where s. smelling?
Gal. 2. 6. what they s. it maketh no matter to me
Eph. 2. 3. s. by nature children of wrath as others
2 Thes. 3. 10. from even when we s. with you
2 Pet. 3. 4. all things continue as they s. from begin
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they s. fulfilled
As it WERE.*

*Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it w. a plague
Cant. 6. 13. as it w. the company of two armies
Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it w. with a cart-rope
10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it w. no wood
26. 20. hide thyself as it w. for a little moment
53. 3. and we hid as it w. our faces from him
Luke 22. 44. his sweat as it w. great drops of blood
John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it w. in secret
Rom. 9. 32. sought it as it w. by works of the law
1 Cor. 4. 9. apostles, as it w. men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it w. the sun
13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it w. wounded
14. 3. they sung as it w. a new song before throne
15. 2. I saw as it w. a sea of glass with fire
If it WERE.*

*Job 21. 4. if it w. possible, why not my spirit be troubled?
Mat. 24. 24. if it w. possible, to deceive the very ones
Mark 6. 56. they might y. qch if it w. the border*

Rev. 2. 17. will give him a *w.* stone and a new name
3. 4. they shall walk with me in *w.* they are worthy
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in *w.* raiment, 4. 7. 9. 13. 15. 6. 19. 8. 14.
18. buy *w.* raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
6. 2. and I saw, and behold a *w.* horse, 19. 11.
7. 14. have made them *w.* in the blood of the Lamb
14. 14. a *w.* cloud || 20. 11. I saw a *w.* throne
WHITE.

Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can *w.* them
WHITED.

Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to *w.* sepulchres
Acts 3. 3. God shall smite thee, thou *w.* wall
WHITER.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be *w.* than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are *w.* than milk
WHITIER.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, *w.* wilt thou go?
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, *w.* went ye?
2 Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went *w.* no
Cont. 6. 1. *w.* is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
Ezek. 5. 10. I said, *w.* do these bear an ephah?
Job. 11. 8. Abra. obeyed and went, not knowing *w.*
See GO, GOST, GOSTER.

WHITHERSOEVER.
2 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David *w.* he went,
14. 2 Kings 17. 1. Chron. 18. 6. 13.
Prov. 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
31. 1. he turneth the king's heart *w.* he will
Mat. 8. 10. I will follow thee *w.* thou goest, Luk. 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth
WHO.

Gen. 27. 18. *w.* art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 3. 9, 16.
John 1. 19, 22. || 8. 23. || 21. 12.
33. 5. Esau said, *w.* are those with thee? 48. 8.
Ezek. 3. 11. *w.* am I? 1 Sam. 18. 18. 2 Sam. 7. 18.
5. 2. *w.* is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.
15. 11. *w.* is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?
Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 9. 15. Psal. 35. 10.
32. Moses stood and said, *w.* is on Lord's side?
1 Sam. 25. 10. *w.* is David? and *w.* is son of Jesse?
2 Kings 9. 32. John said, *w.* is on my side, *w.* is
10. 9. but to slew all these || 13. Jehu said, *w.* are ye?
Yah. 6. 11. *w.* would go into temple to save his life?
Ezek. 7. 5. *w.* is he? and where is he? Job 9. 34.
|| 17. 3. || 42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 9. 63.
Psal. 4. 6. many say, *w.* will show us any good?
59. 7. they bulch out, for *w.* any they, doth hear?
Prov. 22. 29. *w.* hath woe? *w.* hath sorrow? *w.* hath
contentions and babbling? *w.* hath rodn. of eyes?
Isa. 6. 8. *w.* will go for us? || 29. 15. *w.* sooth us?
Jer. 21. 13. *w.* shall come down against us?
49. 4. saying, *w.* shall come unto me!
18. *w.* is like me? *w.* will appoint me time? 50. 44.
Lam. 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, *w.* can heal thee?
3. 37. *w.* is he that saith, and it cometh to pass?
Mat. 21. 10. *w.* is this? Luke 5. 21. 7. 49. || 9. 9.
Luke 19. 3. Zacharias sought to see Jesus *w.* he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wilt thou *w.* it was
13. 25. Lord, *w.* is it? || Acts 19. 15. *w.* are ye
Acts 9. 5. he said, *w.* art thou, Lord? 12. 8. 126. 15.
21. 33. capt. demanded *w.* he was, what he had done
1 Cor. 3. 5. *w.* then is Paul? and *w.* is Apollos?
2 Cor. 2. 16. and *w.* is sufficient for these things?
11. 29. *w.* is weak? *w.* is offended and I burn not?
Jam. 4. 12. *w.* art thou that judgest another?
1 John 2. 22. *w.* is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
Rev. 6. 17. and *w.* shall be able to stand?
13. 4. saying, *w.* is like unto the beast? *w.* is able to
15. 4. *w.* shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name!
WHOLE.

Ezek. 18. 18. shalt burn *w.* ram on altar, 1 Cor. 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the *w.* bullock shall he carry forth
10. 6. let the *w.* house of Israel bewail the burning
Job. 11. 23. so Joshua took the *w.* land and gave it
8 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet *w.* in me
2 Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their *w.* desire
Psal. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with *w.* burnt-offering
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and *w.*
16. 33. the *w.* disposing thereof is of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man
Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the H. One, the God of *w.*
earth shall be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zech. 4. 14.
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made *w.* again
45. 4. I will pluck up even this *w.* land
Ezek. 15. 5. when *w.* it was meet for no work
Mat. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this *w.* nation
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy *w.* body be cast into hell, 30.
5. 32. the *w.* herd of swine ran violently down
13. 33. did the *w.* man be leavened, Luke 13. 31.
16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain *w.* world
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
Luke 23. 1. *w.* multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his son followed
11. 50. is expedient that the *w.* nation perish not
Acts 13. 44. came almost the *w.* city to hear word
12. 17. if *w.* body were an eye, whose hearing
1 Thes. 5. 23. I pray God your *w.* spirit and soul
and body be preserved blameless
2. 19. whosoever shall keep the *w.* law

1 John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the *w.* world
5. 19. and the *w.* world lieth in wickedness
See CONGREGATION, HEART.

WHOLE for sound.
Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were *w.*
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make *w.*
Mat. 9. 12. they that be *w.* need not a physician,
but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
21. touch his garment, I shall be *w.* Mark 5. 28.
22. the woman was made *w.* from that hour
19. 13. his hand was made *w.* Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.
15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from that hour
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be *w.*
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee *w.* go in peace
and be *w.* of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. || 17. 19.
Luke 7. 10. found the servant *w.* that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made *w.*?
14. behold, thou art made *w.* sin no more
7. 23. because I have made a man every whit *w.*
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made *w.*
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee *w.*
WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be *w.* burnt, 23.
19. 9. thou shalt not *w.* reap corners of thy field
Num. 3. 9. for they are *w.* given to him out of Israel
4. 6. a cloth *w.* of blue || 8. 16. are *w.* given me
32. 11. because they have not *w.* followed me
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's child, give the land, because
he hath *w.* followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8, 9, 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the silver to Lord
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb *w.*
1 Chr. 28. 21. all the people *w.* at thy command.
Job 21. 23. one dieth, being *w.* at ease and quiet
Isa. 52. 1. thou art *w.* gone up to the house-tops
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee *w.* a right seed
6. 6. she is *w.* oppression in the midst of her
13. 19. Judah shall be *w.* carried away captive
42. 15. if ye *w.* set your faces to enter Egypt
46. 22. yet will I not leave thee *w.* unpunished
50. 13. Babylon will not be inhabited, but *w.* desolate
Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel *w.* are they
Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up *w.* as a flood, 9. 5.
Acts 17. 16. he saw the city *w.* given to idolatry
1 Thes. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you *w.*
1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself *w.* to them
WHOLE SOME.

Prov. 15. 4. a *w.* tongue is a tree of life
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to *w.* words
WHOM.

Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac *w.* thou lovest
30. 26. give me my wives, for *w.* I served thee
43. 27. the old man of *w.* ye spake, is he alive?
Exod. 33. 19. will be gracious to *w.* I will be gracious
Lev. 17. 7. after *w.* they have gone a whoring
Yam. 11. 21. people, amongst *w.* I am, are 600,000
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in *w.* is no faith
37. where their gods? their rock in *w.* they trusted
Judg. 24. 15. choose you this day *w.* ye will serve
Judg. 7. 4. that of *w.* I say, this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to *w.* shall he go up from us?
9. 20. and on *w.* is all the desire of Israel?
29. 5. David, of *w.* they sang one to another
30. 13. David said unto him, to *w.* belongeth thou?
2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, *w.* should I serve?
1 Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by *w.* 22. 8. Ezra 10.
44. Rom. 1. 5. || 5. 2. 11. Gal. 6. 14.
2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in *w.* thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in *w.* is all my delight
18. 2. my God, my strength, in *w.* I will trust
73. 25. *w.* have I in heaven but thee? none on earth
146. 3. not trust in son of man, in *w.* there is no help
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in *w.* he delighteth
27. withhold not good from them to *w.* it is due
30. 31. a king against *w.* there is no rising up
Ezek. 4. 8. neither saith he, for *w.* do I labour?
Cast. 3. 1. I sought him, *w.* my soul loveth, 2. 3.
Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, *w.* shall I send?
10. 3. what in visitation? to *w.* will ye flee for help?
23. 16. what hast thou here? *w.* hast thou here?
31. 6. turn to him from *w.* Israel hath revolted
40. 18. to them will ye liken God? 23. || 46. 3.
42. 1. behold mine elect, in *w.* my soul delighteth
49. 3. art my servant, O Bar, in *w.* I will be glorified
51. 19. famine and sword, by *w.* shall I comfort thee
57. 4. against *w.* do ye sport yourselves?
11. and of *w.* hast thou been afraid, or feared?
Jer. 8. 2. *w.* they have loved, *w.* they have served,
after *w.* have walked, and *w.* they sought
Lam. 1. 14. from *w.* I am not able to rise up
4. 20. of *w.* we said, under his shadow we live
Ezek. 31. 2. Son of man speak unto Pharaoh, &c.
3. *w.* art thou like in thy greatness?
18. to *w.* art thou like in glory and greatness?
25. 19. *w.* he would he slow, *w.* he would he kept
alive, set up, and *w.* he would he pulled down
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by *w.* shall Jacob arise?
Yah. 3. 19. on *w.* hath no *w.* thy wickedness passed?
Mat. 3. 17. this is *w.* my beloved Son, in *w.* I am well
pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 17.
11. 10. this is he of *w.* it is written, John 1. 15, 30.

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but *w.* say ye
that I will? Mark 10. 23. Luke 1. 30
John 5. 21. *w.* am I? || 45. Moses is *w.* ye trust
6. 68. Lord, to *w.* shall we go? || 17. 3. *w.* Jesus
Acts 8. 34. of *w.* speaketh the prophet that?
27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and *w.* I serve
Rom. 13. 21. to *w.* he was not spoken of, whence
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by *w.* ye are called
3. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by *w.* ye
7. 30. she is at liberty to be married to *w.* she will
8. 6. one God, of *w.* are all things, Heb. 2. 10
2 Cor. 1. 7. in *w.* we trust that he will deliver us
Eph. 1. 10. in *w.* we have redemption through his
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14
11. in *w.* also we have obtained an inheritance
13. in *w.* ye also trusted, in *w.* ye were saved
2. 3. among *w.* also we all had our conversation
21. in *w.* the building groweth to a temple
22. in *w.* ye also are built together for habitation
3. 12. in *w.* ye have boldness and access with counsel
Phil. 2. 15. among *w.* ye shine as lights in the world
3. 8. for *w.* I have suffered the loss of all things
Col. 1. 26. *w.* we preach? || 11. in *w.* ye are circumcised
2. 3. in *w.* are hid all the treasures of wisdom
2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked, *w.* the Ld. shall come
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of *w.* I am chief
20. of *w.* is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 20.
2 Tim. 1. 15. of *w.* are Phygellus and Nemesianus
4. 15. the copper-smith, of *w.* he was, he was the
18. and will preserve me unto his heavenly king-
dom, to *w.* be glory for ever and ever, Matt.
Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 17. with *w.* was he grieved forty years!
18. to *w.* swear he they should not enter into rest
4. 13. to the eyes of him with *w.* we have to do
7. 2. to *w.* Abraham gave the tenth-part of all
11. 38. of *w.* the world was not worthy
Jam. 1. 17. father of fights, with *w.* is no variation
1 Pet. 1. 12. unto *w.* it was revealed, that did minister
4. 4. to *w.* coming, as unto a living stone
2 Pet. 2. 17. to *w.* darkness is reserved, Jude 12.
19. for of *w.* a man is overcome, of him brought
Rev. 7. 2. to *w.* it was given to hurt the earth
17. 2. with *w.* kings of earth committed fornication
See BEFORE.

WHOMSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 32. with *w.* thou findest thy goats, not I
Judg. 11. 24. *w.* the Lord our God shall drive out
Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to *w.* he will, 25. 22. 12
Mat. 11. 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal him
31. 44. but to *w.* it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.
Luke 4. 6. *w.* devil said, to *w.* I will give it
12. 48. to *w.* much is given, much shall be required
Acts 8. 19. on *w.* I lay hands, may receive R. Char
1 Cor. 16. 3. *w.* ye shall approve by your letters
WHORE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a *w.* lest the land
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a *w.*
9. if she profane herself by playing the *w.*
Deut. 22. 21. to play the *w.* in her father's house
23. 17. there shall be no *w.* of the daughters of Is.
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a *w.* or price
Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the *w.* against him
Prov. 23. 27. a *w.* is a deep ditch and a narrow pit
Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the *w.*
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a *w.* forehead, not adorned
Ezek. 16. 25. thou hast played the *w.* also with Am.
Rev. 17. 1. will show judgment of the great *w.* B. 13.
15. the waters where the *w.* sitteth, are purples
16. these shall hate the *w.* and make her desolate
WHOREN.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all *w.* thou hearest them
Hab. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with *w.*
WHOREDOM.

Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by a
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to *w.* and be whored
Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her *w.* she defiled
13. 37. I have seen the lowdownness of thy *w.*
Ezek. 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy
23. 8. they poured their *w.* upon her
17. the Babylonians defiled her with their *w.*
43. 7. Isr. shall not defile my holy name by theirs
9. let them put away their *w.* far from me
Ezek. 4. 11. *w.* and wine take away the heart
3. O Ephraim, thou comittest *w.* Isr. is defiled
6. 10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim, Israel is defiled
WHOREDOMS.

Jer. 14. 33. your children shall wander and be *w.*
2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the *w.* of the mother Jesse
2 Chron. 31. 13. like to the *w.* of the house of Aba
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.*
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy *w.* a small matter?
32. in all thy *w.* hast not remembered days of yore
25. hast multiplied thy *w.* || 26. hast increased thy *w.*
23. 38. the contrary from other women in thy *w.*
23. 38. bear thou also thy lewdness and thy *w.*
Hos. 1. 2. go take thee a wife and children of a *w.*
2. let her put away her *w.* out of her sight
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of a
4. 12. the spirit of *w.* hath caused them to err. 5. 4

Mat 3.4. because of the multitude of... that selleth nations thro' her w. and families thro' witchcraft
See COMMIT.

WHOREMONGER.

Eph 5.5. now hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.
WHOREMONGERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law made for s. for liars
Rev 13. 4. but w. and adulterers God will judge
Rev 21. 8. w. shall have their part in the lake
22. 15. for without are w. and murderers

WHORING. See GO, GONE, WENT.
WHORISH.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a w. woman a man is
Ezek 6. 9. because I am broken with their w. heart
Mat 30. the work of an imperious w. woman
WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. w. art thou? w. are these before thee?
Sam. 12. 3. w. or, or, w. as have I taken?
Sam. 3. 19. w. is the land, make thy league
Jer 44. 28. a remnant shall know w. word shall stand
Isa. 15. 1. name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.
Isa. 5. 23. the God in w. hands are all thy ways
Isa. 57. 27. saith Lord, w. name is the God of hosts
Isa. 62. 20. he saith to them, w. is this image and
superscription? Mark 16. 16. Luke 20. 24.
22. w. son is he? John 19. 24. w. it shall be
Acts 19. 30. then w. shall those things be?
1 Cor 13. 23. Christ of God, w. I am, and whom I serve
1 Cor 13. 23. Christ over his house, w. house are we
See HEART.

WHO, WHOSEOEVER.

Mat 23. 33. w. would be consecrated him a priest
Mat 11. 6. blessed w. shall not be offended in me
3. 12. w. hath, to him shall be given, w. hath not,
from him shall be taken he hath, Luke 8. 18.
Mat 20. 23. w. sines ye remit, w. sines ye retain
Mat 2. 1. O man, w. thou art that judgest
Cor. 11. 27. w. shall not this bread unworthily
eat. 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, w. be he
w. 23. 17. w. will, let him take of water of life
WHY.

Gen. 25. 32. Rebekah said, if it be so, w. am I thus
46. 11. 7. w. are ye come to me now in distress?
5. 10. Judah said, w. are ye come up against us?
11. 1. turn again, w. will ye go with me?
Isa. 2. 23. Eli said, w. do ye such things?
1. 1. w. art thou alone, and no man with thee?
Isa. 13. 26. king said, w. should he go with thee?
Kings 1. 6. in saying, w. hast thou done so?
Aron 25. 16. for w. shouldst thou be smitten?
1. 4. 5. to know what it was and w. it was?
40. 27. w. sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?
8. 14. w. do ye sit still? assemble yourselves
13. w. will ye die? Ezek. 18. 31. || 33. 11.
Isa. 21. 25. he will say to us, w. did ye not then
believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
Mat 25. 30. he saith, w. make ye this ado, and weep?
2. 45. w. hast thou thus dealt with us?
7. 43. they said, w. have ye not brought him?
20. many said, he is mad, w. hear ye him?
9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,
Saul, w. persecutest thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 14.
15. sirs, w. do ye these things? || 36. 14.
9. 19. thou wilt say, w. doth he yet find fault?
1. thing formed say, w. hast thou made me thus?
10. 30. w. am I evil spoken of for that?
WICKED.

18. 22. wilt thou destroy righteous with w.? 25.
7. Er was w. || Exod. 9. 27. I and my people w.
23. 7. for I will not justify the w.
20. 17. it is a w. thing, they shall be cut off
15. 9. there be not a thought in thy heart
5. who have committed that w. thing
9. then keep thee from every w. thing
1. and condemn the w. 1 Kings 8. 32.
2. 9. the w. shall be silent in darkness
13. wickedness proceedeth from the w.
17. 11. Israel wrought w. things to provoke
22. judge thy servant by requiting the w.
4. if my people humble themselves and turn
from their w. ways, Ezek. 18. 21. || 33. 11, 19.
7. the sons of Ahabiah that w. woman
35. our kings have not served thee, nor turned
away from their w. ways, Ezek. 3. 10. || 13. 22.
7. 6. the adversary is this w. Haman
5. Haman's w. device shall return on his head
17. there the w. cease from troubling
2. he destroyeth the perfect and the w.
if I be w. why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.
7. thou knowest that I am not w.
7. wherefore do the w. live, become old?
the w. is reserved to the day of destruction
let mine enemy be as the w. and unrighteous
8. is it fit to say to a king thou art w.
13. that the w. might be shaken out of it
from the w. their light is withholden
12. and tread down the w. in their place
7. 11. God is angry with the w. every day
thou hast destroyed the w. for ever
the w. is snared in the work of his hands
461

Ps 9. 17. w. shall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 9. the w. in pride doth persecute the poor
3. the w. boasteth || 4. the w. will not seek God
13. wherefore doth the w. condemn God?
11. 2. w. bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the w. and violence his soul hateth
6. upon the w. he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire
12. 8. the w. walk on every side when vilest men
17. 9. keep me from the w. that oppress me
13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the w.
26. 5. and I will not sit with the w.
27. 2. when the w. came upon me to eat my flesh
28. 3. draw me not away with the w.
31. 17. let the w. be ashamed and silent in the grave
24. 21. evil shall slay w. they that hate righteous
17. 7. the man who bringeth w. devices to pass
10. yet a little, the w. shall not be, Prov. 10. 25.
12. the w. plotteth || 30. the w. shall perish
14. the w. have drawn out the sword, they beat
16. is better than the riches of many w.
21. the w. borroweth, and payeth not again
32. the w. watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the w. are cut off, thou shalt see it
35. I have seen the w. in great power, spreading
40. he shall deliver them from the w. and save them
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the w. is before me
58. 3. the w. are estranged from the womb
59. 5. be not merciful to any w. transgressors
68. 2. so let the w. perish at the presence of God
75. 8. the w. of the earth shall wring them out
92. 7. when the w. spring as the grass, and flourish
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the w. triumph?
13. until the pit be digged for the w.
101. 3. I will not w. thing before mine eyes
4. I will not know a w. person
8. I will early destroy all the w. of the land
104. 35. sinners consumed and let the w. be no more
106. 18. the flame burnt up the w.
112. 10. the w. shall see it and be grieved
119. 95. the w. have waited for me to destroy me
110. the w. laid a snare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou puttest away all the w. like dross
155. salvation is far from the w. they seek not thy
139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the w. O God
94. and see if there be any w. way in me
140. 8. further not his w. device lest they exalt
141. 4. to practise w. works with men that work
10. let the w. fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the w. will be destroy
147. 6. he casteth the w. down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the w. shall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the w. himself
6. 18. a heart that deviseth w. imaginations
10. 30. but the w. shall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the w. shall fall by his own wickedness
7. when a w. man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the w. cometh in his stead
10. and when the w. perish there is shouting
18. the w. worketh a deceitful work
21. the w. shall not be unpunished, 31.
2. 2. but a man of w. devices will be condemn
7. the w. are overthrow, and are not, 21. 12.
12. the w. desireth the net of evil men
13. the w. is snared by the transgression of his lips
21. but the w. shall be filled with mischief
13. 17. a w. messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of w. devices is hated
19. the w. bow at the gates of the righteous
32. the w. is driven away in his wickedness
15. 29. the Lord is far from the w.
4. 4. yes, even the w. for the day of evil
17. 4. a w. doer giveth heed to false lips
15. he that justifieth w. is an abomination to Lord
18. 3. when the w. cometh, then cometh contempt
90. 26. a wise king scattereth the w. brings wheel
21. 18. the w. shall be ransom for the righteous
27. when he bringeth it with a w. mind
94. 16. but the w. shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou envious at the w.
25. 5. take away the w. from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the w.
20. 23. a w. heart is like a potsherd covered
1. the w. flee when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake the law praise the w.
12. when the w. rise, 28. || 15. so is a w. ruler
29. 2. when the w. beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the w. regardeth not to know it
19. his servants are w. || 16. the w. are multiplied
Eccl. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the w.
7. 17. be not overmuch w. neither be foolish
8. 10. I saw the w. buried, they were forgotten
13. but it shall not be well with the w.
Isa. 5. 23. which justify the w. for reward
11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the w.
13. 11. I will punish the w. for their iniquity
32. 7. he deviseth w. devices to destroy the poor
53. 9. he made his grave with the w. and with rich
55. 7. let the w. forsake his way, let him return
57. 20. the w. are like troub. sea which cannot rest
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the w. ones thy ways

Jer. 6. 29. for the w. are not plucked away
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately w.
25. 31. he will give the w. to the sword
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the w. 19. || 33. 8, 9.
8. 9. behold the w. abominations they do here
11. 2. these men give w. counsel in this city
18. 23. have any pleasure that the w. should die?
20. 44. not according to your w. ways nor doing
21. 3. cut off from them the righteous and the w.
25. 23. profane w. prince of Israel, whose day is come
33. 15. if the w. restore the pledge, he shall live
Dan. 12. 10. but the w. shall do wickedly
Ezek. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with w. balances?
Nab. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the w.
11. there is one come out of thee a w. counsellor
15. for the w. shall no more pass through thee
Hab. 1. 4. the w. doth compass about the righteous
13. the w. devoureth the man more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. consume stumbling blocks with the w.
Mat. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and w.
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the w. as ashes
Mat. 12. 45. more w. than himself, even so shall it be
also to this w. generation, Luke 11. 26.
13. 49. the angels shall sever the w. from the just
16. 4. a w. generation seeketh after a sign
18. 32. thou w. servant, 25. 26. Luke 19. 22.
Acts 2. 23. and by w. hands have ye slain him
18. 14. if it were a matter of w. lewdness, O Jews
1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away thy w. person
Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by w. works
2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that w. be revealed
See MAN, MEN.

OF THE WICKED.

Job 8. 22. the place of the w. shall come to nought.
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the w.
10. 3. and shouldst thou upon the counsel of these
11. 20. but the eyes of the w. shall fail, not escape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the w.
18. 5. the light of the w. shall be put out
21. surely such are the dwellings of the w.
20. 5. the triumphing of the w. is short
22. every hand of the w. shall come upon him
21. 16. the counsel of the w. is far from me, 22. 18.
17. how oft candle of the w. put out, and cometh
destruction on them? Prov. 13. 9. || 24. 20.
22. where are the dwelling-places of the w.?
94. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the w.
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the w. and plucked
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of the w.
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the w.
Psalm. 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the w.
7. 9. let the wickedness of the w. come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm of the w. man
22. 16. the assembly of the w. have inclosed me
36. 1. the transgression of the w. saith in my heart
11. let not the hand of the w. remove me
37. 17. the arms of the w. shall be broken
28. but the seed of the w. shall be cut off
38. the end of the w. shall be cut off
55. 3. because of the oppression of the w.
58. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the w.
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the w.
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of the w. and unrighteous
cruel man, 74. 19. || 92. 4. || 97. 10
73. 3. when I saw the prosperity of the w.
75. 10. all the horns of the w. also will I cut off
82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the w.?
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the w.
91. 11. mine ears shall hear my desire of the w.
100. 2. the mouth of the w. is opened against me
119. 10. desire of the w. shall perish, Prov. 10. 38.
119. 53. because of the w. that forsake thy law
61. the hands of the w. have robbed me
125. 3. the rod of the w. shall not rest on the just
129. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the w.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the w.
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the w.
146. 9. the way of the w. he turns upside down
Prov. 2. 14. who delight in frowardness of the w.
3. 25. be not afraid of the denunciation of the w.
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the w.
14. enter not into the path of the w.
19. the way of the w. is as darkness, they know not
10. 3. he casteth away the substance of the w.
6. but violence covereth the mouth of the w. 11
7. but the name of the w. shall rot
16. the fruit of the w. tendeth to sin
20. the heart of the w. is little worth
24. the fear of the w. it shall come upon him
27. but the yearn of the w. shall be shortened
32. the mouth of the w. speaketh frowardness
11. the city is overthrow by mouth of the w.
23. but the expectation of the w. is wrath
12. 5. but the counsels of the w. are decei.
6. the words of the w. are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies of the w. are cruel
26. but the way of the w. seducth them
13. 25. but the belly of the w. shall want
14. 11. the house of the w. shall be overthrow
15. 6. but in the revenges of the w. is trouble

Prov. 13. 8. sacrifice of the w. is an abomin. 21. 37. the way of the w. is an abomination to the Lord 98. the thoughts of the w. are an abomination 98. the mouth of the w. poureth out evil things 18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the w. 19. 98. the mouth of the w. doeth truth iniquity 91. 4. and the plowing of the w. is sin 7. the robbery of the w. shall destroy them 10. the soul of the w. desireth evil 12. he wisely considereth the house of the w. Isa. 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the w. Jer. 5. 98. they overpass the deeds of the w. 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the w. prosper? 15. 91. I will deliver thee out of hand of the w. 23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the w. 30. 23. Ezek. 13. 92. have strengthened the hands of the w. 18. 90. the wickedness of the w. shall be on him 91. 90. to bring thee upon the necks of the w. 30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the w. 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the w. 19. as for the wickedness of the w. Deut. 19. 10. none of the w. shall understand Mic. 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the w. Hab. 2. 13. woundedst head out of house of the w. Ezech. 6. 18. able to quench all the fiery darts of the w. 2. Pet. 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the w. 3. 17. last ye be led away with the error of the w. See ONE.

To or unto the WICKED.

Job. 31. 3. is not destruction to the w.? Job. 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the w. 50. 16. unto the w. God saith, what hast thou to do? Prov. 24. 34. he that sinneth unto the w. thou art right. 29. 87. the upright is an abomination to the w. Ezech. 9. 2. come event to the righteous and to the w. Isa. 3. 11. woe unto the w. it shall be ill with him 99. 10. let favour be shewed to w. yet will not learn 48. 92. no peace, saith God, unto the w. 57. 21. Ezech. 3. 18. when I say unto the w. 33. 8. 14. 7. 21. give it to the w. of the earth for a spoil

WICKEDLY.

Gen. 19. 7. Lot said, do not so w. Judg. 19. 23. Deut. 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing w. 1 Sam. 19. 25. but if ye shall still do w. be consumed 8 Sam. 22. 32. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not w. departed from my God, Ps. 18. 91. 24. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done w. Ezech. 21. 11. Manasseh doth w. above Amorit 2. 27. we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt w. Noh. 9. 33. Psal. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5. 15. 90. 35. Ahaziah, king of Israel, did very w. 93. 3. his mother was his counsellor to do w. Job 13. 7. will you speak w. for God? 34. 12. yea, surely God will not do w. Psal. 73. 8. they speak w. concerning oppression 139. 20. for they speak against thee w. Deut. 11. 32. such as do w. against the covenant 12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do w. Mal. 4. 1. all that do w. shall be as stubble

WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the w. of man was great 30. 8. how can I do this great w. and sin ag. God? Lev. 18. 17. it is w. 20. 14. 19. 30. land full of w. 20. 14. that there be not w. among you Deut. 9. 4. for the w. of those nations, 5. 12. 11. Israel shall do no more any such w. 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought w. 98. 20. because of the w. of thy doing. Judg. 9. 56. thus God rendered the w. of Abimelech 30. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this w.? 12. what w. is in this that is done among you? 1 Sam. 12. 17. you may see that your w. is great 20. ye have done all this w. yet turn not aside 94. 12. w. proceedeth from the wicked 25. 30. returned the w. of Nabal on his own head 9 Sam. 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his w. 7. 10. neither shall the children of w. afflict thee as aforetime, Psal. 89. 92. 1 Kings 1. 52. but if w. be found in him, he shall die 2. 44. thou knowest all the w. thy heart is privy to 21. 25. Ahaziah did himself to work w. 1 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much w. 2 Chron. 17. 9. nor the children of w. waste them Job 4. 8. they that sow w. reap the same 11. 11. he seeth w. 34. 30. w. shall be broken 14. let not w. dwell in thy tabernacle 30. 13. tho' w. be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it 37. 4. my lips shall not speak w. nor tongue deceit 34. 10. far be it from God that he should do w. Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in w. 9. their inward part is very w. throat a sepulchre 7. 8. let the w. of the wicked come to an end 10. 15. seek out his w. 45. 7. thou hast w. 28. 4. according to the w. of their evil doings 32. 7. he strengthened himself in his w. 55. 13. w. is in the midst thereof deceit and guile 15. w. is in their dwellings and among them 86. 2. yea, in heart you work w. weigh violence

Psal. 84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of w. 107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the w. of them that dwell therein, Jer. 12. 4. Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the bread of w. 8. 7. and w. is an abomination to my lips 10. 2. treasures of w. profit nothing 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own w. 12. 3. a man shall not be established by w. 13. 6. but w. overthroweth the sinner 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his w. 16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit w. 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their w. 26. 28. his w. shall be shewed before congregation 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no w. Ezech. 3. 16. a w. place of judgment, that w. was there 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in w. 25. I applied my heart to know the w. of folly 8. 8. nor shall w. deliver those that are given to it Isa. 9. 18. for w. burneth as the fire 58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of w. 6. the fist I have chosen, to loose the bands of w. Jer. 9. 19. thine own w. shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from w. 6. 7. so she casteth out her w. continually 7. 12. see what I did for the w. of my people 8. 6. no man repented of his w. what have I done 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Ld. our w. and iniquity 23. 14. that none doth return from his w. 33. 5. for whose w. I hid my face from this city 44. 9. have ye forgot the w. of your kings, their wives, your own w. and the w. of your wives? Ezech. 3. 19. if he turn not from his w. he shall die 6. 8. she hath changed my judgment into w. 7. 11. violence is raised up into a rod of w. 18. 90. the w. of the wicked shall be on him 97. turneth from the w. he hath committed 31. 11. I have driven him out for his w. 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his w. 19. Hos. 7. 1. the w. of Samaria was discovered 9. 15. for the w. of their doings I will drive out 10. 13. ye have plowed w. and reaped iniquity 15. shall Beth el do to you because of your w. Job. 3. 13. the fates overflow for their w. is great Mic. 6. 10. are treasures of w. in house of wicked? Zech. 5. 8. and he said, this is w. and he cast it Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the border of w. 3. 15. yea, they that work w. are set up Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth w. deceit Luke 11. 39. but your inward part is full of w. Acts 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any w. in him Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all w. envy, murder 1 Cor. 5. 6. nor with the leaven of malice and w. Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual w. in high places 1 John 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in w. Their WICKEDNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to their w. nor to their sin Psal. 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own w. Prov. 21. 19. God overthroweth the wicked for their w. Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their w. 14. 16. for I will pour their w. upon them 33. 11. yea, in my house have I found their w. 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their w. 5. inclined not their ear to turn from their w. Lam. 1. 92. lot all their w. come before thee Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their w. 3. they make glad with their w. and princes 9. 15. all their w. in Gilgal, there I hated them Jonah 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for th. w. is come up Mat. 22. 12. but Jesus perceived their w. and said

Thy WICKEDNESS.

1 Kings 2. 44. the Ld. shall return thy w. upon thee Job 33. 5. is not thy w. great? thine iniquities infinite? 35. 8. thy w. may hurt a man as thou art Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy w. Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w. 4. 18. this is thine w. for it is bitter to thy heart 22. 99. thou shalt be confounded for all thy w. Ezech. 16. 23. it came to pass after all the w. 57. before thy w. was discovered, as at the time Nah. 3. 19. upon whomsoever of this thy w. and pray Acts 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy w. and pray

WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand w. 11. 1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was w. quiet and peaceable Job 30. 9. 23. they opened their mouth w. as for rain 30. 14. came on me as a w. breaking in of waters Psal. 35. 21. they opened their mouth w. against me 81. 10. open thy mouth w. and I will fill it 104. 25. so is this great and w. sea, wherein are Prov. 13. 3. he that openeth w. his lips, have destruction 21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a w. house, 26. 84. Isa. 57. 4. against whom make ye a w. mouth? Jer. 32. 14. that saith, I will build me a w. house Nah. 3. 13. thy gates be set w. open to thine enemies Mat. 7. 13. w. is the gate that leadeth to destruction

WIDENESS.

Ezech. 41. 10. between the chambers the w. of 90 cubits

WIDOW

Among the Hebrews, even before the law a wi-

dow who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively Ar and Onan, the sons of Judah, and who was likewise to her married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue. Gen. 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appoints these marriages is delivered in Deut. 25. 5, 6, &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the case of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been refused by her nearer kinsmen. Widows, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel. Isa. 54. 4. Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, possidest away in celibacy and barrenness, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he had left children.

The widows of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was punished with death for asking in marriage Abishag the Shunammite, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage. 1 King 2. 13, 14. &c. They shut up in the palace of the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by Absalom, from to spend the remainder of their days. 2 Sam. 20. 5.

God discovered a special regard for widows, and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan. Exod. 22. 22. Deut. 10. 18. &c. Paul would have us to honour widows that are widows indeed, and desolate, that is destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them, of their husbands and children. 1 Tim. 5. 3, 4, 5. There were widows in the Christian church, who, because of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to stand upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not allow any to be chosen into the number of these widows, unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not parted from their husbands and married again; they must produce ample testimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted. 1 Tim. 5. 3, 10.

Gen. 38. 11. remain a w. in thy father's house 14. do not put w. arguments off my w. Exod. 22. 92. ye shall not afflict any w. or child Lev. 21. 14. a w. or a harlot shall be not-tole 92. 13. if the prime's daughter be a w. she shall not wear w. every vow of a w. shall stand against her Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a w. 14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and w. shall come and eat, and be satisfied, 26. 13, 14. [98. 19.]

94. 17. nor take a w. raiment to pledge 19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the w. 20. 21. [26. 12] 97. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the w. 2 Sam. 14. 5. I am a w. woman, some hath indeed 1 Kings 7. 14. he was son of tribe of Naphtali 11. 92. Jeroboam's mother Zorah was a w. woman 17. 9. I have commanded a w. to sustain thee Job 24. 3. they take the w. ox for a pledge 31. and doeth w. good to the w. 20. 13. I caused the w. heart to sing for joy 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the w. to fall Psal. 94. 6. they clay the w. and the stranger 109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a w. 146. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the w. Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the border of the w. Isa. 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the w. 23. neither doth the cause of w. come unto them 47. 8. I shall not sit as a w. nor know loss of children Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the w. 22. 3. Zech. 7. 10. I will not be a w. as ye have become as a w. that was your Jer. 22. 7. is there have they vexed the w. 44. 22. but take a w. that had a priest before Mal. 3. 5. against those that oppress the w. Mark 12. 43. a certain poor w. threw a two mms

Mark 12. 43. w. cast in more than all, Luke 21. 2. 3.
 Luke 2. 37. Anna was a w. about 81 years old
 7. 12. the only son of his mother, and she was a w.
 18. 3. because this w. troubleth me, I will avenge her
 1 Tim. 5. 4. if any w. have children or nephews
 5. she that is a w. indeed trusteth in God
 8. let not a w. be taken into the snare under 60.
 Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no w.

WIDOWS.

Exod. 22. 9. and your wives shall be w.
 Job 22. 9. thou hast sent w. away empty
 27. 15. he buried in death, and w. shall not weep
 Psal. 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and w. is God
 78. 64. and their w. made no lamentation
 De. 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their w.
 10. 2. w. may be their prey, that they may rob
 Jer. 15. 8. their w. are increased above the sand
 14. 21. let their wives be w. and men put to death
 49. 11. leave thy children, let thy w. trust in me
 Lam. 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as w.
 Eccl. 25. 25. they have made her many w.
 Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, ye devour w. houses for
 pretence make long prayers, Mark 12. 40.
 Luke 9. 47.

Luke 4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days of Elias
 Acts 9. 1. murmuring because theirs were neglected
 23. 49. all the w. stood by him weeping and bawling
 41. when he had called the saints and w.
 Cor. 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I
 Tim. 5. 3. honour w. that are w. indeed
 11. but the younger w. refuse, they will marry
 16. if any have w. let them relieve them
 am. 1. 3. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction

WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her w.
 Sam. 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in w.
 Is. 47. 9. in one day thou lose of children, and w.
 14. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy w.

WIFE.

Gen. 11. 29. the names of Abraham's w. was Sarai,
 31. | 12. 17, 30. | 20. 18. | 24. 36.
 30. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's w.
 1. 21. Hagar took a w. for Ishmael out of Egypt
 4. 4. thou shalt take a w. to my son Isaac, 36.
 5. 1. Abraham took a w. her name was Keturah
 7. 46. if Jacob take a w. of the daughters of Heth,
 what good shall my life do me? 28. 1. 6.
 8. 6. Judah took a w. for Er his first-born
 8. 6. go in unto thy brother's w. and marry her
 9. 7. his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph
 Rev. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w.
 nor any thing is to thy neighbour's, Deut. 5. 21.
 1. 4. if his master have given him a w.
 12. if he take him another w. her food, her raiment
 and duty of marriage shall he not diminish
 w. 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou
 not uncover, 30. 11. Deut. 27. 20.
 15. of thy son's w. | 16. thy brother's w. 30. 21.
 18. neither shalt thou take a w. to her sister
 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 30. 10.
 1. 14. if a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin
 9. if a man lie with his uncle's w. he uncovereth
 7. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore
 3. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity
 am. 5. 12. if any man's w. go aside, 39.
 8. shall be to w. to one of the family of the tribe
 ut. 13. 6. or if the w. of thy bosom entice thee
 7. what man hath betrothed a w. not taken her
 13. if any man take a w. and hate her
 4. because he humbly his neighbour's w.
 1. a man shall not take his father's w.
 1. when a man hath taken a w. and is uncleanness
 who may go and be another man's w.
 death taken a new w. he shall not go out to war
 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger
 if he like not to take his brother's w.
 then shall his brother's w. come unto him
 1. the w. of the one draweth near to deliver
 30. betroth a w. and another lie with her
 1. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom
 4. 4. Deborah, w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel
 Jael the w. of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24.
 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised
 1. Samson's w. wept before him, and said
 but his w. was given to his companion
 18. cursed be he that giveth a w. to Benjamin
 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead
 w. 12. 10. thou hast taken the w. of Uriah
 1. 2. 4. 2. be not known to be the w. of Jeroboam
 Ahijah said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam
 2. 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's w.
 22. 11. w. of Jehoiada bid him from Athaliah
 22. 18. rejoice with the w. of thy youth
 9. w. he that goeth in to his neighbour's w.
 22. who so findeth a w. findeth a good thing
 13. contentions of a w. a continual dropping
 and a prudent w. is from the Lord
 9. 9. I love joyfully with the w. of thy youth
 54. 1. more than children of the married w.

Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth
 Jer. 3. 30. surely as a w. treacherously departed
 8. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's w.
 6. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken
 16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place
 Eccl. 16. 32. as a w. that committeth adultery
 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15.
 11. and defiled his neighbour's w. 22. 11. | 33. 30.
 Hos. 2. 2. take unto thee a w. of whoredoms
 12. 12. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep
 Mat. 3. 14. and hath been witness between thee and
 the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant
 15. let none deal treacherously against his w.
 Mat. 1. 6. of her that had been the w. of Uriah
 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's w.
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken w. or children
 for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke
 18. 29.

22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had married
 a w. deceased, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
 Luke 14. 30. I have married a w. and cannot come
 17. 32. remember Lot's w.
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his father's w.
 3. 3. let the husband render to the w. due benevo-
 lence, and likewise also the w. to the husband
 4. the w. hath not power over her own body
 10. let not the w. depart from her husband
 12. if any brother hath a w. that believeth not
 14. unbelieving w. is sanctified by the husband
 15. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save
 27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w.
 24. there is difference between a w. and a virgin
 30. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth
 Eph. 5. 32. for the husband is the head of the w.
 33. let every one love his w. even as himself, and
 the w. see that she reverence her husband
 1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of one w. 12. Tit. 1. 6.
 5. 9. a widow, having been the w. of one man
 1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel
 Rev. 21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.

HIS WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and
 shall cleave unto his w. Mat. 19. 5. Mark
 10. 7.
 25. they were both naked, the man and his w.
 13. 13. they shall say, this is his w. and will kill me
 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w.
 26. but his w. looked back from behind him
 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his w.
 24. 67. and she become his w. 1 Sam. 25. 42.
 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w.
 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w.
 11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die
 9. keep back thee, because thou art his w.
 Exod. 31. 3. then his w. shall go out with him
 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his w.
 Lev. 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his w.
 Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his w. 30.
 15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest
 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his w.
 Deut. 22. 19. she shall be his w. all his days, 20.
 9. 6. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken
 Judg. 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his w.
 15. 1. Samson visited his w. with a kid
 21. 21. come, and catch you every man his w.
 1 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man his w. and children
 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife
 1 Kings 19. 25. whom Jezebel his w. stirred up
 2 Kings 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his w.
 Eccl. 5. 10. Haman called his friends and his w.
 Psal. 109. 9. and let his w. be a widow
 Jer. 3. 1. if a man put away his w. Mat. 5. 31.
 32. | 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.
 Mat. 8. 14. he saw his w. mother sick of a fever
 19. 3. the Pharisees said, it is lawful for a man to
 put away his w. for every cause? Mark 10. 2.
 10. if the case of a man be so with his w.
 23. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left
 his w. to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.
 Luke 14. 26. and hate not his w. and children
 Acts 5. 2. his w. also being privy to it
 7. his w. not knowing what was done, came in
 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla
 24. 9. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla
 1 Cor. 7. 9. let every man have his own w.
 11. and let not the husband put away his w.
 33. he careth how he may please his w.
 Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his w. loveth himself
 31. shall be joined to his w. | 33. so love his w.
 Rev. 19. 7. and his w. hath made herself ready
 My WIFE.

My WIFE.

Gen. 20. 11. they will slay me for my w. sake
 12. she became my w. | 26. 7. she is my w.
 29. 21. give me my w. | Exod. 21. 5. I love my w.
 Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my w.
 2 Sam. 3. 14. saying, deliver me my w. Michael
 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my w.?
 Job 19. 17. my breath is strange to my w.
 31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another
 Eccl. 24. 18. as I speak, and at even my w. died

Hos. 2. 8. she is not my w. nor am I her husband
 Luke 1. 18. and my w. is well stricken in years
 Thy WIFE.

Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy w.
 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w.
 19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way
 17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 10
 19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughters
 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy w.
 10. one might lightly have lion with thy w.
 Exod. 18. 6. 1. Jethro, an cousin unto thee, and thy
 Deut. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy w.
 13. thou shalt go in to her, and also shall be thy w.
 2 Sam. 12. 16. take the wife of Uriah to be thy w.
 Psal. 138. 3. thy w. shall be as a fruitful vine
 Amos 7. 17. thy w. shall be a harlot in the city
 1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy w.

To WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her for me to w.
 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to w.
 8. I pray you, give her him to w. 12.
 28. 14. she was not given to Shechem to w.
 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath
 Lev. 31. 14. take a virgin of his own people to w.
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to w.
 Josh. 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achah
 my daughter to w. 17. Judg. 1. 12, 13
 Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to w.
 1 Sam. 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee to w.
 1 Kings 2. 17. give me Achish the Shunammite, to w.
 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy
 daughter to my son to w. 3 Chron. 25. 18.
 2 Chron. 21. 6. Jeoram had daughter of Ahab to w.
 Mark 12. 23. the seven had her to w. Luke 20. 23.
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to w. and died
 WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a w. man
 Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is w. by nature
 See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

WILDERNESS.

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews
 give this name to all places that are not culti-
 vated, but which are chiefly destined to the
 feeding of cattle, and of which trees grow wild.
 So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture,
 we are not always to imagine it to be a place
 forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabi-
 tants; as this word often represents the soil
 near a city or village which was appointed for
 pasture, and where the plough never came.
 Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which
 had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated
 places for woods and pastures.

The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites so-
 journed forty years after their departure out of
 Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of em-
 phasis, Neh. 9. 19, 21. Psal. 78. 40, 52. | 107
 4. Jer. 2. 2.

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of
 the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abra-
 ham's house, wandered in this wilderness, Gen.
 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march
 through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness
 of Shur, Exod. 15. 22. It is thought there was
 a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petrea,
 in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran.
 Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the
 borders of this wilderness, Gen. 31. 21. The
 Israelites having descended from Sinai, retired
 into the wilderness of Paran, Num. 10. 12.
 It was from hence that Moses sent out spies,
 to bring intelligence concerning the land of pro-
 mise, Num. 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount
 Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says,
 that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon
 the mount of Paran, Deut. 33. 2. And
 Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, Hab.
 3. 3. The Holy One came from mount
 Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this
 name in scripture, the first is written purely
 Sin, with a Samsch, and lies between Elim and
 mount Sinai, Exod. 16. 1. The second is writ-
 ten Zin, or Tim with a Tzaddi: it is near
 Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of
 Moses died, Num. 20. 1.

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and
 is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people so-
 journed there a long time, and received the
 greatest part of those laws which are written
 in the books of Moses, Exod. 19. 2.
 It is said in Isa. 41. 18, I will make the wil-
 derness a pool of water; that is, "these people
 that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I
 will abundantly water them with my blessing
 and make them fruitful and beautiful." (God
 asks his people in Jer. 2. 31, Have I been a
 barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I so-
 journed you with all necessities at a

times? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

Exod. 14. 3. are entangled, the w. hath shut them in.

Numb. 14. 3. or would God we had died in this w.

29. your carcasses shall fall in this w. 32. 35.

Deut. 1. 19. went through all that terrible w. 8. 15.

32. 10. he found him in the waste howling w.

1 Kings 19. 15. go return on thy way to w. of Dam.

Job 24. 5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children

Psalm. 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as

through the w. 136. 16. Amos 2. 10.

107. 35. he turneth the w. into a standing water

Cent. 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the w. 7. 8. 5.

Isa. 14. 17. is this the man that made world as a w.?

35. 1. w. and solitary place shall be glad for them

41. 18. I will make the w. a pool of water

42. 11. let the w. and cities lift up their voice

50. 2. at my rebuke I make the rivers a w.

51. 3. and he will make her w. like Eden

64. 10. thy holy cities w. Zion is a w.

Jer. 2. 31. have I been a w. unto Israel?

4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a w.

12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desol. w.

26. 6. yet surely I will make these a w. Hos. 2. 3.

Ezek. 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the w.

Joel 2. 3. and behind them a desolate w.

3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate w.

Zeph. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w.

IN THE WILDERNESS.

Numb. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the w.

32. 15. he will yet again leave them in the w. and

ye shall destroy all this people. Ezek. 29. 5.

Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee

forty years in the w. 29. 5. Josh. 5. 6. | 14. 10.

16. who fed thee in the w. with manna

Neh. 9. 31. forty years didst thou sustain them in the w.

Psalm. 95. 8. as in the day of temptation in the w.

Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the w. than with

Isa. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the w.

40. 6. for in the w. shall waters break out

45. 3 the voice of him that crieth in the w. Mat.

3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.

41. 10. I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree

43. 19. I will even make a way in the w.

Jer. 2. 2. when thou wastest after me in the w.

9. 2. oh that I had in the w. a lodging-place

2. 2. people that were left found grace in the w.

48. 6. flow and be like the heath in the w.

Iam. 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the w.

Ezek. 19. 13. and now she is planted in the w.

90. 13. Israel rebelled against me in the w.

15. 1 lifted up my hand to them in the w. 23.

34. 25. and they shall dwell safely in the w.

Hos. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the w.

13. 5. I did know thee in the w. in the dry land

Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching in the w. of Judea

15. 33. whence should we have so much bread in

the w. to fill so great a multitude? Mark 8. 4.

Luke 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the w.

Acts 7. 30. an angel appeared to him in the w. 38.

2 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the w.

IN THE WILDERNESS.

Lev. 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man into the w.

92. and he shall let go the goat into the w.

Ezek. 30. 10. and I brought them into the w.

35. I will bring you into the w. of the people

Hos. 2. 14. will allure her, and bring her into the w.

Mat. 11. 7. what want ye out into the w. to see?

a reed shaken with the wind? Luke 7. 24.

Luke 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the w.

Acts 9. 36. which leddest into the w. 4000 men

Rev. 12. 6. and the woman fled into the w. 14.

17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

WILDS.

Numb. 25. 18. for they vex you with their w.

Eph. 6. 11. able to stand against the w. of the devil

WILLY.

Isa. 9. 4. Gibeonites did w. and took old sacks

WILL.

Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely

choose or refuse things. It is of the nature

of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills,

for the will cannot be compelled; but it is unable,

until it be changed by grace, to move itself toward

God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him.

Psalm. 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of

nature; but to will what is good, is of grace;

our will being free in respect of sinful acts,

but bound in respect of good works till it be

made free by Christ. John 8. 36. If the Son

therefore shall make you free, ye shall be

free indeed. And in John 15. 3. Without me

ye can do nothing. And Phil. 2. 13. It is

God who worketh in you, both to will and to

do of his good pleasure. And St. Austin says,

Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad pec-

catum, serva ad justitiam. That doctrine there-

fore which teaches, "that when grace is offered,

we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

we may receive it;" is to be looked upon as con-

trary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1. For his absolute

will, which nothing can withstand. Rom. 9.

19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For

his purpose and decree. Eph. 1. 11. Who

worketh all things after the counsel of his own

will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely

decreed. (3) For his laws and commands.

Mat. 7. 21. He that doeth the will of my

Father which is in heaven. So in Rom. 12. 2.

That ye may prove what is that good and ac-

ceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his

revealed will contained in his word, which is

called good, because it enjoins only what is for

our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience there-

unto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect,

the observance thereof will make us perfect,

2 Tim. 3. 17.

Deut. 33. 16. for good w. of him that dwell in bush

Psalm. 127. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies

41. 2. wilt not deliver him to w. of his enemies

Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate

Mat. 2. 13. or receiveth it with good w. at your hand

Mat. 7. 21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 12. 50.

18. 14. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven

21. 31. whether of them did the w. of his father?

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good w. toward men

23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their w.

John 1. 13. were born, not of the w. of the flesh

4. 34. meat is to do the w. of him that sent me

5. 30. I seek the w. of my Father which sent me

6. 39. and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 4.

Acts 21. 14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done

Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the w. of the Lord is

6. 7. with good w. doing service, as to the Lord

Phil. 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good w.

Heb. 10. 10. by the which w. we are sanctified

1 Pet. 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles

2 Pet. 1. 21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man

WILL OF GOD.

Ezek. 7. 18. that do after the w. of your God

Mark 3. 35. who shall do the w. of G. is my brother

John 1. 13. born, not of the w. of man, but of G.

Acts 13. 36. served his generation by the w. of G.

Rom. 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by w. of G.

8. 27. makes intercession according to the w. of G.

12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect w. of

15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the w. of G.

1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w.

of G. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1.

2 Cor. 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the w. of G.

Gal. 1. 4. deliver us from evil work by the w. of G.

Eph. 6. 6. doing the w. of G. from the heart

Col. 4. 12. may stand complete in all the w. of G.

1 Thess. 4. 3. for this is the w. of God, 5. 18.

Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the w. of God

1 Pet. 2. 15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence

3. 17. for it is better if the w. of God be so

4. 2. live, not to the lusts of men, but to w. of G.

19. them that suffer according to the w. of God

1 John 2. 17. he that doeth the w. of God abideth

HIS WILL.

Dan. 4. 35. and he doeth according to his w.

8. 4. he did accord. to his w. || 11. 3. do his w. 16. 36.

Luke 12. 47. neither did according to his w.

John 7. 17. if any man will do his w. he shall know

Acts 22. 14. that thou shouldst know his w.

Rom. 2. 18. knowest his w. || 9. 19. resisted his w.

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that hath power over his own w.

10. 12. his w. was not at all to come at this time

Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his w.

9. made known to us the mystery of his w.

Col. 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of his w.

2 Tim. 2. 26. were taken captive by him at his w.

Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do his w.

1 John 5. 14. if we ask according to his w. he hears

Rev. 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

MY WILL.

Luke 22. 42. this cup, not my w. but thine be done

Luke 23. 92. found David, who shall fulfil all my w.

1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this thing against my w.

OWN WILL.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary w.

19. 5. ye shall offer it as your own w. 22. 19. 29.

Dan. 11. 16. he shall do according to his own w.

John 5. 30. because I seek not mine own w.

6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own w.

Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his own w.

Heb. 9. 4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w.

Jam. 1. 18. of his own w. beget he us by word of truth

SEE SELF.

THY WILL.

Psalm. 40. 8. I delight to do thy w. O my God

143. 10. teach me to do thy w. thou art my God

Mat. 6. 10. thy w. be done in earth, Luke 11. 2.

26. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done

Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9.

WILLS.

Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go, whether she be

Prov. 21. 1. as the rivers of water, he turneth

king's heart whithersoever he w.

Dan. 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men as

giveth it to whomsoever he w. 23. 32. | 3.

Mat. 8. 3. I will be thou clean, Mark 1. 41. I will

20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my own

32. what w. ye that I shall do unto you?

26. 39. not as I w. but as your will, Mark 14. 2.

27. 17. whom w. ye that I release unto you, Bar-

thas or Jesus? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 3.

Mark 6. 25. I w. that thou give me John Baptist's head

14. 7. whomsoever ye w. ye may do them good

15. 12. what w. ye then that I should do to him?

Luke 4. 6. to whomsoever I w. I give it

12. 49. and what w. I, if it be already kindled?

John 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w.

9. 37. why hear it again? w. ye also be his disciples

15. 7. ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you

17. 24. I w. that they be with me where I w.

21. 22. if I w. that he tarry till I come, 22

Mark 18. 21. I w. return again to you, if God will

Rev. 7. 18. for thou art present with me, but to perfect

9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he shall have

mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth

1 Cor. 4. 19. I will come to you shortly, if the Lord w.

21. what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod

7. 36. let me do what he w. he saith

39. shew us at liberty to be married to whom we w.

12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he w.

2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to us

Phil. 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to w. and to do

WINDS.

Lev. 33. 40. ye shall take w. of the brook and rejoice
Job 40. 22. the w. of the brook compasseth about
Psalm 137. 2. we banged our harps upon the w.
Isa. 13. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of w.
44. they shall spring up as w. by the water-courses

WIND-UP.

Ezek. 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a w.-t.

WILL-WORSHIP.

Col. 2. 23. have a shew of wisdom in w.-worship

WILT.

Judg. 1. 14. Caleb said to her, what w. thou? Esth.

1. 13. Mat. 20. 31. Mark 10. 31. Luke 18. 41.

1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou w. look on this handmaid

Psalm 60. 10. w. not thou, O God? 103. 11.

55. 3. w. thou be angry with us for ever?

6. w. thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?

Jer. 3. 20. why w. thou, my son, be ravished?

Jer. 3. 4. w. thou not from this time cry unto me?

13. 27. O Jerusalem, w. thou not be made clean?

Ezek. 31. 4. w. thou judge them son of man? 32. 2.

24. 19. w. thou not tell us what these things are?

25. 9. w. thou not say before him that slayeth thee?

Mat. 23. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord, if thou

w. thou wilt make me clean, Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.

13. 32. w. thou then that we go and gather them up?

15. 25. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou w.

17. 4. if thou w. let us make three tabernacles

25. 17. the disciples said, where w. thou that we

prepare the passover, Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 9.

30. not as I will, but as thou w. Mark 14. 38.

Mark 23. 32. said, ask of me what thou w. ever thou

Luke 9. 54. w. thou that we command fire to come?

John 6. 6. Jesus said, w. thou be made whole?

Acts 1. 6. w. thou at this time restore the kingdom?

WIMPLES.

Isa. 3. 22. the Lord will take away mantles and w.

WIN.

1 Chron. 22. 1. be thought to w. them for himself

Psalm 3. 8. count them dung that I may w. Christ

WINNETH.

Prov. 11. 30. and he that w. souls is wise

WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds, as we do, Ezek. 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured the east-side, in Hebrew, the east-wind, &c. The east-wind is called in Hebrew, Kadim; the north-wind, Tsaphon; the south-wind, Daron; and the west-wind, or from the Mediterranean sea, Bousch-Hajum. Solomon says, in Prov. 25. 23, That the north-wind disperses the clouds and the rain; but other interpreters translate it, It produces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see EUROCLEDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart toward God, are compared to the blowing of the wind, John 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man perceives, by the effects of it, that there is such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason reach to know whence it rises, or from how far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely, where, in when, when, and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident sensible change, though the manner thereof be incomprehensible. Elsewhere the motions of the Spirit are set forth by wind, as in Cant. 4. 16. The judgments of God are compared to wind, as in Isa. 37. 8. He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his west-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm, and mitigates the severity of the judgment, as said in Isa. 38. 18. We have been with child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind; that is, "We have been in expectation of help, and deliverance out of our troubles, but our hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful, and we have not been able to do any thing towards our own deliverance." So in Hos. 2. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten tribes rebel themselves with vain deluding hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians." In Mat. 7. 25, all sorts of temptations are thus described. The rain descended, so floods came, the winds blew. And in Jer. 4. 11, 12, the coming in of an army wifely and fiercely, destroying all before them, expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

Apollonius Paul compares vain and inconsistent notions and doctrines to wind. Eph. 4. 14, carried about with every wind of doctrine. As a wind is a subtle body, so these doctrines are subtle, but without substance of truth. The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one quarter, now from another, now loud, and presently still; so false doctrines are uncertain, now making a great noise, and suddenly vanishing.

ing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble, and such like things, along with it, but houses well founded, stand firm; so the doctrines of false teachers carry aside unstable persons; but as that is rooted in faith and humility, knowing his misery by sin, and the grace of God in Christ, will not be moved with them.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in garden in the w. of the day

8. 1. God made a w. to pass over the earth

Ezek. 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy w.

Yam. 11. 31. the w. brought quails from the sea

9 Sam. 28. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen upon the wings of the w. Psalm 18. 10. 104. 3.

1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with w.

19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong w. rent the mountains, but the Lord was not in the w.

3 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see w. nor shall see rain

Job 1. 19. there came a w. from the wilderness

6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as w.

7. 2. O remember that my life is w.

8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong w.

21. 18. they are as stubble before the w.

30. 15. terrores pursue my soul as the w.

32. thou liftest me up to the w.

37. 31. men see not light in the clouds, but the w.

passeth and cleanseth them, Psalm 103. 16.

Psalm 1. 4. like chaff which the w. drives away

78. 39. w. that passeth away and comes not again

137. 7. he brought the w. out of his treasures

145. 18. he causeth his w. to blow, and waters flow

Prov. 11. 32. troubleth his house, he shall inherit w.

23. 11. is like clouds and w. without rain

33. 14. the north-w. driveth away rain

27. 16. whosoever hideth her, hideth the w.

30. 4. who hath gathered the w. in his fists

Ezek. 1. 6. w. goeth toward the south, and turneth about to the north, and the w. returneth again

5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the w.

11. 4. he that observeth the w. shall not sow

Cant. 4. 16. wake, O north-w. come, thou south

Isa. 3. 2. as trees are moved with the w.

11. 15. with his w. shake his hand over the river

25. 18. we have as it were brought forth w.

37. 8. he stayeth his rough w. in day of his east-w.

39. 2. man shall be as a hiding-place from the w.

41. 16. the w. shall carry them away, 57. 13.

59. their golden images are w. and confusion

64. 6. our iniquities, like w. have taken us away

Jer. 4. 13. a full w. from those places shall come

5. 12. prophets shall become w. word not in them

10. 13. brings the w. out of his pasture, 51. 16.

92. 92. the shall eat up all thy pastures

Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the w.

12. 14. I will scatter toward every w. all that are about him to help him

37. 9. prophesy to the w. son of man, say to the w.

Dan. 9. 35. and the w. carried them away

Hab. 4. 19. the w. hath bound her up in her wings

8. 7. they have sown w. and shall reap whirlwind

12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on w. he follows east-w.

Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the w. into the sea

Nic. 9. 11. if a man walk with the w. and lie

Zech. 5. 9. and the w. was in their wings

Mat. 11. 7. a reed shaken with the w. Luke 7. 24.

14. 34. w. was contrary, Mark 6. 48. Acts 27. 4.

29. the w. ceased, Mark 4. 39. 6. 51.

John 3. 8. the w. bloweth where it listeth

Acts 2. 9. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty w.

Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every w. of doctrine

Jam. 1. 6. like a wave driven with the w. and tossed

Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty w.

7. 1. that the w. should not blow on the earth

WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the w.

Ezek. 37. 9. come from the four w. O breath

Mat. 7. 25. the w. blew, and beat on that house, 27.

8. 96. he arose and rebuked the w. Luke 8. 24.

37. what manner of man is this that even the w. and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.

Jam. 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce w.

Jude 19. they are clouds carried about of w.

See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY

WINDY.

Psalm 55. 8. I would have from the w. storm

WINDOW.

Gen. 6. 16. a w. shalt thou make to the ark

8. 6. Noah opened the w. of the ark which he made

38. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a w.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a w.

21. she bound the scarlet line in the w.

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a w.

2 Sam. 6. 16. Michael looked through a w. saw David

3 Kings 2. 30. Jezebel painted, and looked out at a w.

13. 17. and he said, open the w. eastward

Prov. 7. 6. at the w. of my house I looked through

Acts 20. 9. there sat in a w. a certain young man

2 Cor. 11. 33. thro' a w. was I let down in a basket

WINDOWS.

Gen. 7. 11. and the w. of heaven were opened

8. 2. and the w. of heaven were stopped

2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make w. in heaven, 18.

Ezek. 12. 3. those that look out of the w. be darkened

Can. 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the w.

Isa. 24. 18. for the w. from on high are open

34. 12. I will make thy w. of agates

60. 8. who are those that flee as the doves to their w.

Jer. 9. 21. for death is come up into our w.

38. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out w.

Dan. 6. 10. his w. being open in his chamber

Joel 2. 9. they shall enter in at the w. like a thief

Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the w.

Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open you the w. of heaven

WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say they, had been known before the flood, Abel would not have failed to bring an offering of it to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon his guard, so as not to have drank of it to excess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained by others, that it is much more probable that the first men were not ignorant of the use of wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they say, that though he knew the intoxicating quality of wine, yet he might be deceived in the strength of it, and think, that the quantity he drank of it was not capable of causing the drunkenness in him that he afterwards found it did.

There were many excellent vineyards in Palestine; and to show how great a number there should be of those in the single inheritance of the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of his son Judah, He washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. The use of wine was forbidden to the priests during all the time they were in the tabernacle, and employed in the service of the altar, Lev. 10. 9. Drunkenness is so odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister, and most of all in the time of his administration of sacred things, that the use of wine was strictly forbidden on those occasions. This liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites, Num. 6. 3.

In Gen. 27. 28, 37, Corn and wine denote all sorts of temporal good things, which were frequently promised and bestowed upon the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual blessings. In the style of the sacred poets, the wine, or the cup, often represents the end of God. Psalm 60. 3. Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment. And in Jer. 25. 15. Take the wine-cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations to whom I send thee to drink it. They were used to administer wine, by way of medicine, to such as were in trouble and sorrow. Prov. 31. 6. Give strong drink to him that is ready to perish, and wine to those that be of heavy hearts. The Rabbins say, that they used to give wine and strong liquors to those that were condemned to die, at their execution, to stupefy them, and take off some part of the fear and some of their pain: There were certain charitable women at Jerusalem, as they tell us, who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to make it stronger, and more capable of relieving the sense of pain. Some think it was such a kind of mixture that was offered to our Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the cross. Mark 15. 23. And they gave him to drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received it not.

The wine of Helbon. Ezechiel speaks of this wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, Ezek. 27. 18. Some say that this wine was well known to the ancients; they called it Chabonum vinum. It was made at Damascus, and the Persians had planted vineyards there on purpose, as Posidonius affirms. Others make it a common name, sweet or fat wine; for Helbon comes from a word that signifies fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this wine, Hos. 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those sides of mount Lebanon that had a good exposition to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed. But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine of Lebanon, may signify a sweet-scented wine, in which perfumes are mixed, or other drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better

• *Passover*. *Oderifera* wines were not unknown to the Hebrews. In Cant. 8. 3. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience. Prov. 3. 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine: Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled. The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4. 17. that is, "they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint says, "They drink wine earned by their slanders." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles, else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 93. 6. For consolation, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 25.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his sleep, and knew 14. 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and wine. 49. 11. he washed his garments in wine, and clothes in wine. His eyes were red with wine, his teeth white. Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of a bin of wine, for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. Num. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from wine. 15. 10. for a drink-offering half a bin of wine. 28. 14. 28. 7. shall cause the strong wine, to be poured out. Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of dragons. Judg. 9. 13. leave wine, which cheereth God and man. 19. 19. there is also bread and wine for us and hand-maid. 1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy wine, from thee. 25. 37. when the wine was gone out of Nabal. 8 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine. 1 Chron. 16. 3.

13. 23. when Amnon's heart is merry with wine. 16. 2. the wine that such as be faint may drink. Job 2. 1. wine was before him, I took up the wine. 15. 15. the other governors had taken bread and wine. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of wine. 13. 15. lading asses with wine, and grapes and figs. Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in abundance. 10. the heart of the king was merry with wine. 5. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of wine. 7. 2. the king arising from the banquet of wine. Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's house. 18. 39. 19. behold, my belly is as wine, that hath no vent. Psal. 75. 3. the wine is red, it is full of mixture. 78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine. 104. 15. wine that maketh glad the heart of man. Prov. 9. 3. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her wine. 30. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging. 32. 29. 30. who hath wooed 1 who hath sorrow 1 they that tarry long at the wine, they that go to seek wisdom.

31. look not thou on the wine, when it is red. 31. 6. give wine, to those that be of heavy hearts. Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to wine. 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money answereth Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than wine. 4. 10. 5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my milk, and wine. 7. 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best wine. Isa. 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy wine mixt with water. 5. 11. that continue till night till wine inflame them. 12. pipe and wine are in their feasts, but regard not. 52. 15. eating flesh and drinking wine, let us eat. 54. 11. there is a crying for wine in the streets. 57. 2. a vineyard of red wine. 55. 1. come, buy wine. 55. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with wine. 7. they have also erred thro' wine, and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of wine. 59. 9. they are as drunken, but not with wine. 51. 21. 59. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch wine. Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath overcome. 23. 15. take the wine, cup of this fury at my hand. 53. 5. puts full of wine. 40. 12. Jews gathered wine. 48. 33. I have caused wine, to fill from wine-presses

Jer. 51. 7. nations have drunken of her wine, are made drunk. Ezech. 17. 18. Damascus traded in wine, of Helbon. Dan. 1. 5. the king gave of the wine, which he drank. 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the wine. 1. Belsazzar drank wine, before the thousand. 4. 2. while he tasted wine. 11. 33. concubines drank wine. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth. Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine, in the season thereof. 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of wine. 14. 7. the mount shall be as the wine of Lebanon. Joel 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of wine. Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to those of wine. Hab. 2. 5. ye also, because he is transgressor by wine. Zach. 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as though wine. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through wine. Luke 7. 33. for John came, neither drinking wine. John 2. 3. and when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no wine. 9. had tasted the water that was made wine. 4. 46. every man at the beginning doth eat and drink good wine, but thou hast kept good wine till now. Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess. 1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to wine. Tit. 1. 7. 2. 3. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's sake. 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in excess of wine. Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the wine of wrath. 17. 2. drink with wine, of her fornication. 18. 3. See BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-BIBBER, S.
Prov. 23. 20. be not with wine-bibbers, eaters of flesh. Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a wine-bibber, Luke 7. 34.

WINE-BOTTLES.
Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took wine-bottles old and rent. 13. these bottles of wine, which we filled were new.

WINE-CELLARS.
1 Chron. 27. 37. over the wine-cellars was Zabdi.

WINE-FAT.
Isa. 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the wine-fat. Mark 12. 1. he digged a place for the wine-fat.

WINE-PRESS.
Num. 18. 27. as the fulness of the wine-press. 30. Deut. 15. 14. shall furnish him out of thy wine-press. Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the wine-press. 7. 25. Zeeb they slew at the wine-press of Zeeb. 2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the wine-press? Isa. 5. 3. a vineyard, he also made a wine-press therein. 63. 3. I trodden the wine-press alone, none with me. Lam. 1. 15. trodden daughter of Judah as in a wine-press. 9. 2. the floor and wine-press shall not feed them. Mat. 21. 33. digged a wine-press in it, and let it out into rent. 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great wine-press. 20. the wine-press was trodden without the city, blood came out of the wine-press to the horse-bridles. 19. 15. he treadeth the wine-press of the wrath of God.

WINE-PRESSES.
Job 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-press on sabbath. Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer thirst. Jer. 48. 33. caused wine to fail from the wine-presses. Zach. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's wine-presses.

WINES.
Isa. 55. 6. make a feast of wine, on the lees well refined.

WING.
By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as (1) The lappet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, Hebrew wings, is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Hebrew the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sail of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings: meaning Egypt, which shadowed with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams. Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment, Mat. 9. 20. 21. 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of a house. Mat. 4. 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing

of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says to Ezek. 31. 4. This is because his people on wings of eagles, shall be as that he had brought them safely out of Egypt. "as an eagle carries its young ones on its wings." David begs of God to loan him as a dove his wings, be protected and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wing, Psal. 17. 8. And in Psal. 36. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust unto the shadow of his wings.

Gen. 7. 114. every bird of every wing, went in with Kings 6. 24. five cubits was one wing of the chariot. Eve cobits the other wing. 2 Chron. 2. 11, 12. Psal. 148. 10. birds of wing, praise his Lord. Isa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved him. 24. 16. from the wing of the earth we heard song. Ezech. 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every wing. 30. 17. speak to the fowl of every wing.

WINGED.
Ezech. 10. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on eagles' wings. 30. cherubims stretch forth their wings, the mercy-seat with them. 37. 9. 1 Kings 10. 1. Lev. 1. 17. he shall cleave it with the wings of the dove. Deut. 32. 12. make fringes upon the four wings. 22. 11. as an eagle spreadeth abroad her wings, when her young, beareth them on her wings. Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to tarry. 2 Sam. 22. 11. he was upon the wings of the wind. Job 37. 13. his lightning to the wing of the earth. 38. 13. it might take hold of the wing of the earth. 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wing to the peacock? or as eagle feathers to the ostrich? Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy wing. 18. 10. he did fly on the wing of the wind. 36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy wing. 57. 1. 61. 4. 51. 4. 53. 6. I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove. 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wing, I rejoice. 68. 13. yet shall ye be as the wing of a dove. 139. 9. If I take the wing of the morning and dwell. Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves wings, they fly. Eccl. 10. 30. that which hath wings, shall tell secrets. Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims each on his wings. 8. 8. the stretching out of his wing, shall fill thy land. 11. 12. gather Judah from the wing of the earth. 18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with wings. 49. 31. they shall mount up with wings, as eagles. Jer. 48. 9. give us, to Moab, it may fly and get away. 40. behold, he shall spread his wing over Moab. 49. 32. behold, he shall spread his wing over Babel. Ezech. 1. 6. every one had four faces and four wings. 9. their wings, were joined. 10. 12. a full of eyes. 24. I heard the noise of their wings. 3. 12. 13. when they stood, they let down their wings. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-winged. 7. there was also another great eagle with wings. Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagle's wings. I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked. 6. another having on the back four wings, as of a dove. Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her wings. Zech. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their wings. Mal. 4. 2. sun of right, arise with healing in his wings. Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye refused. Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings, as of many horses. 12. 14. to the women were given two wings, as of an eagle.

WINGED.
Gen. 1. 21. God created every winged fowl after his kind. Deut. 4. 17. and make the likeness of any winged beast. Ezech. 17. 3. great eagle with great wings, long and divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon.

WINK.
Job 15. 12. and what do things eyes see? Psal. 35. 12. neither let them see us, with the eye.

WINKED.
Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God winketh at.

WINKETH.
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man with his eyes. 10. 10. he that seeth with the eye, causeth sorrow.

WINNED.
Isa. 30. 24. which hath been won, with the sword.

WINNOWEST.
Psal. 139. 1. thou art my path and flying down.

WINNOWETH.
Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz is hereby to night in the winnow.

WINTER.
Gen. 8. 22. summer and winter shall not cease. Psal. 74. 17. thou hast made summer and winter. Prov. 20. 1. sluggard will not plow by reason of the winter. Zech. 2. 11. for to the winter, the rain shall come. Mat. 24. 15. in summer and winter, shall men be deceived. Mat. 24. 30. pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, nor on the sabbath day. Mark 13. 34. John 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in winter. 9. 7. the difference of cold and heat.

WINTER HOUSE.
Jer. 36. 22. now the king sat in the winter house. Amos 3. 18. I will cause the winter house to be built.

WINTER, *Verk.*

Isa. 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them
Accts. 11. because the heaven was not commodious
 to w. in, the more part advised to w. at Phenice
 1 Chr. 16. 8. it may be I will abide and w. with you
 7th. 12. for I have determined these to w.

WINTERED.

Acts 28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the isle
 WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish
Jer. 13. 14. w. out with my good deeds I have done
Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
 Lord will w. away tears from all faces, *Rev.*
 7. 17. 12. 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her
 head and kissed his feet, 44. *John* 11. 2. 12. 3.
John 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel
 WIPED.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away
 WIPETH.

2 Kings 21. 12. as a man w. a dish, turning it
Prov. 30. 30. she enteth, and w. her mouth, and
 saith, I have done no wickedness
 WIPING.

2 Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down
 WIRES.

Exod. 39. 3. they did beat the gold into thin plates,
 and cut it into w.

WISDOM,

In Greek, Sophia; *in Hebrew*, Chachemah. It is
 put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which
 enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,
 according to the circumstances of time, place,
 persons, manners, and end of doing. *Ecc.* 2.
 13. 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for
 the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The
 wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he
 sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-
 cretion; he foresees, and so avoids many dan-
 gers and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man
 what is to be done, and what is not to be done;
 but wisdom directs him how to do things duly,
 conveniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wis-
 dom that Solomon entreated of God with so
 much earnestness, and which God granted him
 with great liberality, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,
 and dexterity in the execution of several works,
 which require not so much strength of body, as
 industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is
 the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had
 filled with wisdom, and understanding, and
 knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and
 perform several sorts of work for completing
 the tabernacle, *Exod.* 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and
 stratagem, and that whether good or evil.
Exod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us
 deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall
 upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust
 both their wealth and their strength." It is
 observed of Jonathan, the friend of Amnon, and
 nephew of David, that he was very wise, that
 is, very subtle and crafty, 2 Sam. 13. 3. And
 in Job 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the
 wise in their own craftiness.

V. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and
 experience. *Job* 12. 13. With the ancient is
 wisdom. And in *Acts* 7. 22. it is said of
 Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom
 of the Egyptians; "He was instructed in the
 knowledge of those arts and sciences, for
 which, in those times, the Egyptians were
 famous."

It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
 which is spiritual wisdom. *Psal.* 90. 12. So
 teach us to number our days, that we may
 apply our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may
 devote ourselves to the study and practice of
 true piety." And in *Job* 28. 28. The fear
 of the Lord, that is wisdom.

I. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
 essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.
 It was by Wisdom that God established the
 heavens, and founded the earth. *Prov.* 3. 19.
 It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed
 from everlasting, from the beginning, or over
 the earth was, *Prov.* 8. 23, 25. He was set up,
 he was anointed from everlasting, before all
 worlds, to be the person by whom the Father re-
 solved to do all his works, first to create, and
 then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-
 wards to redeem and save the world; all which
 works are in scripture particularly ascribed to
 the Son of God. Solomon, in *Prov.* 8. discourses
 largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.
The Psalmist says, *Psal.* 37. 30. The mouth of
 the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-
 courses of other men are either wicked or vain,
 his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and

are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a
 tendency to make others spiritually wise: *In*
Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden
 things which man's wisdom has found out, Job
 asks this question, But where shall wisdom be
 found? He means that sublime and eminent
 wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge
 of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several
 manners and reasons of his governing the
 world, and dealing with good and bad men;
 this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative
 of God alone. Job says to his three
 friends, chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the
 people, and wisdom shall die with you. This
 is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You
 are the only people for eminency of wisdom;
 you have engrossed all the reason of man-
 kind; and you think that all the wisdom and
 knowledge of divine things, which is in the
 world, lives in you, and will die and be utterly
 lost when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity,
Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her
 young ones, because God hath deprived her of
 wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in
 her that natural instinct, care, and affection,
 which he hath put into other birds and beasts,
 toward their young." Wisdom is likewise
 put for the doctrine of the gospel. 1 Cor. 2. 6,
 7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that
 are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,
 nor of the princes of this world, that come to
 nought: that is, "The subject-matter of my
 preaching is the most wise contrivance and
 counsel of God, concerning the salvation of
 man by Christ crucified, and so it will be
 owned to be, though not by learned philoso-
 phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and
 such who have attained to some ripeness of
 understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:
 "But this is not the wisdom of the world,
 which teaches how to manage our temporal
 affairs, only in order to a comfortable life
 here; neither is it the maxims of state-po-
 lity, which statesmen count the only wisdom,
 who get by all their plots and policies cannot
 secure themselves from ruin; But we speak
 the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-
 den wisdom; it is such as no creature could
 make any discovery of, and was hidden for-
 merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;
 it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,
 and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
 wisdom, 1 Cor. 1. 30. "He reveals the will
 and knowledge of God to us, and makes us
 wise unto salvation." In *Mat.* 11. 19, our
 Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John
 the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews
 says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
 Some take the meaning to be this: "I who am
 the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
 truly believe on us: You know I am no glui-
 ten, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,
 and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in
 all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined
 by God, or the various methods that God uses
 to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged
 to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,
 and also vindicated from the evils and un-
 just imputations of all ungodly persons, by
 those who have devoted themselves to the
 study and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
 above, which comes from God, and teaches us
 to be humble and holy in all our conversation,
James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by se-
 veral properties: It is pure, it makes men care-
 ful to avoid any defilement by sin and error,
 and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It
 is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace both as
 to the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-
 ent with purity, and may be done without sin.
 It is gentle, it disposeth men to bear with the
 infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-
 terpret all things for the best, to recede from
 their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to
 be entreated, it makes men yield to the persua-
 sions of the word, to good counsel, good reason.
 It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that
 are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good
 fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other
 offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.
 It is without partiality, it does not make a dif-
 ference between person and person, upon carnal
 accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
 counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,
 being guilty of the same things themselves; it
 is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for
 the holy scriptures, *Luke* 11. 49.

Ezod. 31. 2. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
 in w. and in understanding, 6. 135. 31. 35
 35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in w. 36. 1, 2
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding
 2 Sam. 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God
 20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her w.
 1 Kings 3. 28. they saw that the w. of G. was in him
 4. 29. God gave Solomon w. 3. 15. 2 Chron. 1. 12
 30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, 34. 17
 14. 10. 4. 23. 24. 2 Chron. 9. 3, 22. 23
 1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord give thee w. and under-
 2 Chron. 1. 10. give me w. 11. but heath asked w.
 Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God
 Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.
 19. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you
 13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.
 15. 8. and doest thou restrain w. to thyself?
 26. 3. heath then counselled him that hath no w.?
 28. 12. but where shall w. be found?
 29. whence cometh w. and where place of under-
 30. 12. and thou shalt know w.
 32. 7. multitude of years should teach w.
 13. lest ye should say, we have found out w.
 23. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee w.
 34. 35. Job's words were without w.
 26. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.
 38. 37. who can number the clouds in w. 7
 39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.
Psal. 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaks w.
 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.
 90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.
 104. 24. in w. heath thou made all thy works
 105. 22. and teach his senators w.
 136. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens
Prov. 1. 2. to know w. 7. fools despise w. and instruct
 20. w. crieth, 8. 1. 1. 2. incline thine ear to w.
 2. 6. the Lord giveth w. 3. 1. 2. keep sound w.
 7. he layeth up sound w. for the righteous
 10. when w. entereth into thine heart
 3. 13. happy is the man that findeth w. and the
 man that getteth understanding
 19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth
 4. 5. get w. 7. 5. 1. my son attend to my w.
 7. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call under-
 8. 5. understand w. 9. 1. w. builded her house
 12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
 14. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am under-
 20. 23. but a man of understanding hath w.
 31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.
 12. 8. a man is commended according to his w.
 14. 6. a seer seeketh w. and findeth it not
 8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way
 33. w. reeth in heart of him that hath under-
 16. 10. how much better is it to get w. than gold
 17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get w.
 38. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddleth with all w.
 19. 8. he that getteth w. loveth his own soul
 21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord
 23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.
 9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words
 32. buy w. 34. 3. thro' w. is a house built
 29. 3. whose loveth w. rejoiceth his father
 15. the rod and reproof give w. but a child left
 30. 3. I neither learned w. nor have I knowledge
 31. 26. she openeth her mouth with w.
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.
 16. I have gotten more w. than all before me
 17. I gave my heart to know w. and folly
 18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increases
 2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.
 9. so I was great, and my w. remained with me
 12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness
 13. w. excels folly 21. whose labour is in w.
 26. God giveth to a man w. 7. 12. w. giveth life
 7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
 23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise
 25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.
 8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine
 16. when I applied my heart to know w.
 9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest
 13. this w. have I seen also under the sun
 15. a poor man by his w. delivered the city
 10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for w.
 3. his w. fulfilleth him, and he saith he is a fool
Jer. 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am prudent
 29. 14. for the w. of their wise men shall perish
 33. 6. w. shall be the stability of thy times
Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his w.
 10. 12. he established the world by his w. 51. 15.
Dan. 1. 4. children who were skilful in all w. 17.
 9. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and w.
 30. blessed be God, for w. and might are his
 21. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge
 23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.
 30. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have
 5. 11. w. like the w. of the gods was found in him
Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-
 most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, *Luke*
 11. 13.
 13. 54. whence hath this man this w. and what

Luke 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the w. of the just
 2. 40. Jesus filled with the w. of God, will send
 11. 49. therefore also said the w. of God, will send
 21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and w.
Acts 6. 3. look out seven men full of w. and Holy G.
 10. they were not able to resist the w. and spirit
 17. God gave Joseph w. in the sight of Pharaoh
 20. w. was learned in all the w. of the Egyptians
1 Cor. 1. 17. to preach gospel not with w. of wisdom
 19. I will destroy the w. of the wise, and bring
 20. God hath made foolish the w. of this world
 21. after that in the w. of God the world by w.
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after w.
 24. Christ the power of God and the w. of God
 30. who of G. is made to us w. and righteousness
 2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's w.
 5. your faith should not stand in the w. of men
 6. we speak w. of G. but we speak the w. of God
 13. not in words which man's w. teacheth
 3. 19. the w. of this world is foolishness with God
1 Cor. 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly w.
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded toward us in all w.
 3. 10. might be known the manifold w. of God
 Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all w.
 23. warning and teaching every man in all w.
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all w.
 4. 3. walk in w. toward them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack w. let him ask of God
 3. 15. this w. descendeth not from above
2 Pet. 3. 15. according to the w. given unto him
 18. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive w.
 7. 13. blessing, and glory, and w. be to our God
 17. 9. and the honour, the majesty which hath w.

WISDOM, joined with w.

Job 6. 13. and w. driven quite from me
 12. 12. with the ancient w. 13. 16.
 28. 18. the price of w. is above rubies, Prov. 8. 11.
 28. fear of the Lord that is w. to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. w. is the principal thing, get w.
 10. 13. with him that hath understandings w. is found
 11. 2. but with the lowly is w.
 13. 10. but with the well-advised is w.
 14. 8. the w. of prudent is to understand his way
 17. 24. w. is before him that hath understanding
 24. 7. w. is too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecd. 1. 18. for in much w. is much grief
 7. 11. w. is good with an inheritance, and by it
 12. for w. is a defence, and money is a defence
 9. 16. w. is better than strength; nevertheless, the
 poor man's w. is despised, his words not heard
 18. w. is better than weapons of war, but one
 10. 10. but w. is profitable to direct
Jer. 49. they rejected the word, what w. is in them?
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, is w. no more in
 Toman? is their w. vanished?

Dan. 5. 14. that excellent w. is found in thee
Mat. 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
 w. is justified of her children, **Luke 7. 35.**
Mark 6. 9. what w. is this which is given to him?
Jam. 3. 17. the w. that is from above is first pure
 Rev. 13. 18. here is w. let him that understands
 Of WISDOM.

Job 11. 6. that he would show thee the secrets of w.
 28. 18. for the price of w. is above rubies
Psalm 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of w. and meditate
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of w.
 his praise endureth for ever, **Prov. 9. 10.**
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of w. justice
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of w. have led
 10. 31. but fools die for want of w.
 11. 12. he that is void of w. despiseth his neighbour
 15. 9. folly is joy to him that is destitute of w.
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of w.
 13. 4. the well-spring of w. as a flowing brook
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of w. be to thy soul
Ecd. 1. 16. my heart had great experience of w.
Ecd. 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full of w.
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters of w. he found them ten
 times better than all the magicians
Mic. 6. 9. the man of w. shall see thy name
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
1 Cor. 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or of w.
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of w.
 Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of w.
 23. which things have indeed a show of w.
Jam. 3. 13. show his works with meekness of w.

See SCRIPT.

THE WISDOM.

1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy w.
 10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy w.
 7. thy w. and prosperity exceedeth the fame
 8. happy are these thy servants that stand before
 thee continually and hear thy w. **2 Chr. 9. 5. 7.**
1 Chron. 9. 6. the half of thy w. was not told me
Job 39. 36. doth the hawk fly by thy w.?
Isa. 47. 10. thy w. it hath perverted thee
Mich. 4. 4. with thy w. hast gotten thee riches.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy w. by thy brightness

WISE.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one w.
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and w. as thou
Ezra. 23. 8. the gift blindness the w. **Deut. 16. 19.**
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is a w. people
 32. 30. O that they were w. that they understood
Judg. 5. 29. her w. ladies answered her
2 Sam. 14. 20. my lord is w. according to the wind.
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a w. heart
 5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
 w. son over this great people, **3 Chron. 2. 12.**
1 Chron. 26. 14. full for Zachariah a w. counsellor
Job 5. 13. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 9. 4. he is w. in heart and mighty in strength
 11. 12. for vain man would be w. though born like
 a wild ass's colt
 32. 2. he that is w. may be profitable to himself
 33. 9. great men are not always w. nor the aged
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are w. of heart
Psalm 9. 10. be w. now, O ye kings, be instructed
 19. 7. testimony of L. is sure, making w. the simple
 36. 3. he hath left off to be w. and to do good
 94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be w.
 107. 43. whose is w. and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a w. man shall attain to w. counsels
 6. to understand the words of the w. and sayings
 3. 7. he not w. in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
 35. the w. shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
 6. 6. be w. **8. 33.** [32. 19.] [37. 11.]
 9. 12. if thou be w. thou shalt be w. for thyself
 10. 1. a w. son maketh a glad father, 15. 30.
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a w. son
 8. the w. in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refraineth his lips is w.
 11. 23. the fool shall be servant to the w. in heart
 30. and he that winneth souls is w.
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is w.
 18. but the tongue of the w. is health
 13. 1. a w. son heareth his father's instruction
 14. the law of the w. is a fountain of life
 20. he that walketh with w. men shall be w.
 14. 3. but the lips of the w. shall preserve them
 24. the crown of the w. is their riches
 35. the king's favour is toward a w. servant
 15. 2. tongue of the w. useth knowledge aright
 7. the lips of the w. disperse knowledge
 14. a scurmer will not go to the w.
 24. the way of life is above to the w.
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the w.
 16. 21. the w. in heart shall be called prudent
 23. the heart of the w. teacheth his mouth
 17. 2. a w. servant shall have rule over a son
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted w.
 18. 15. the ear of the w. seeketh knowledge
 19. 20. that thou mayest be w. in thy latter end
 20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not w.
 26. a w. king scattereth the wicked, and brings
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made w. when
 the w. is instructed he receiveth knowledge
 20. there is oil in the dwelling of the w.
 22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the w.
 23. 15. if thy heart be w. my heart shall rejoice
 24. he that begetteth a w. son shall have joy
 24. 6. for by w. counsel thou shalt make thy way
 23. these things also belong to the w.
 25. 12. so is a w. reprover upon an obedient ear
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be w. in his own conceit
 12. seek thou a man w. in his own conceit
 26. 7. whose keepeth the law is a w. son
 21. the rich man is w. in his own conceit
 30. 24. there are four things that are exceeding w.
Ecd. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more w.
 16. for there is no remembrance of the w.
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself w.
 4. 13. better is a w. child than a foolish king
 6. 8. for what hath the w. more than the fool?
 7. 4. the heart of the w. is in the house of mourning
 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the w.
 16. be not right over him, neither makethy over w.
 19. wisdom strengtheneth w. more than ten men
 23. I said, I will be w. but it was far from me
 9. 1. the w. and their works are in the hand of God
 11. I saw that bread is not to the w. nor riches
 12. 9. because the preacher was w. he taught
 11. the words of the w. are as seeds, and as nails
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are w. in their own eyes
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the w.?
 31. 2. yet he also is w. and will bring evil
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are w. to do evil
 8. 8. how do ye say, we are w. law of God with us
 18. nor shall counsel perish from the w.
Dan. 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to w. and knowledge
 12. 3. they that be w. shall shine as the firmament
 10. wicked shall not, but the w. shall understand
Hes. 14. 9. the w. shall understand these things
Zeck. 9. 2. though Tyrus and Zidon be very w.
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore w. as serpents
 11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from w.
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, **Luke 10. 21.**
 24. 45. who then is a faithful and w. servant?

Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were w. and five foolish
 4. the w. took oil in their vessels with their lamps
Luke 12. 48. who then is that faithful and a devoted
 48. 1. 14. I am debtor to the w. and even
 22. professing themselves w. they became fools
 11. 25. lest you should be w. in your own conceits
 12. 16. be not w. in your own conceits
 16. 19. I would have you w. so that which ye put
 27. to God only w. **1 Tim. 1. 17.** **Jude 25.**
1 Cor. 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the w.
 30. where is the w. of 7? 27. to confound the w.
 2. 10. as a w. man-buildeth, I have laid the
 foundation, and another buildeth thereon
 18. if any man seemeth to be w. in this world, let
 him become a fool that he may be w.
 19. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 40. the Lord knows the thoughts of the w.
 10. we are fools, but ye are w. in Christ
9 Cor. 10. 18. suffering themselves, are not w.
 11. 19. ye superfluously seeing ye yourselves w.
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as w.
2 Tim. 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee w.

Any WISE.

Ezra. 9. 32. if thou afflict them in any w.
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour
 37. 19. if he will in any w. redeem the sold
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in any w. set him king over thee
 31. 23. thou shalt in any w. bury him that day
 27. 7. thou shalt in any w. let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in any w. keep from the accursed thing
 23. 12. also if ye do in any w. go back and offend
 1 Sam. 6. 3 in any w. send a trespass offering
1 Kings 11. 32. howbeit, let me go in any w.
Psalm 37. 8. fret not thyself in any w. to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not think in any w.

See MAX. MEN.

WISE-HEARTED.

Ezra. 28. 3. speak to all that are w.-hearted
 31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are w.-hearted
 35. 10. every w.-hearted among you shall make
 25. all the women that were w.-hearted did spin
 31. 1. then wrought every w.-hearted man
 2. Moosacalled Aboliah and every w.-hearted man
 2. every w.-hearted man made ten curtains

WISE-MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the wise men of
 Egypt, and all the w.-men, **Ezra. 7. 11**

In WISE.

Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, in w. w. eat of
1 Kings 3. 26. give the child, and in w. w. say it.
Mat. 5. 18. one little shall in w. w. pass from the law
 40. 42. he shall in w. lose his reward
Luke 13. 11. a woman could in w. w. lift up herself
 17. shall in w. enter therein, **Rom. 2. 2.**
John 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will in w. w. eat
Acts 13. 41. a work which ye shall in w. w. do
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in w.

On this WISE.

Num. 6. 23. on this w. ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.
John 21. 1. and on this w. shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spoke on this w. that his seed
 13. 34. he said on this w. I will give sun and moon
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this w.
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this w.

WISE WOMEN.

2 Sam. 14. 9. and Joab fetched there a w. woman
 20. 16. then cried a w. woman out of the city, **Prov. 14. 1.** every w. woman buildeth her house

WISELY.

Ezra. 1. 10. come on, let us deal w. with them
 1 Sam. 18. 5. David behaved himself w. **14. 15. 20**
2 Chron. 11. 33. Rehoboam dealt w. he disposed
Psalm 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so w.
 64. 9. for they shall w. consider of his doing
 101. 2. I will behave myself w. in a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter w.
 21. 12. he w. considereth the house of the wicked
 28. 26. whose walketh w. shall be delivered
Ecd. 7. 10. thou dost not inquire w. concerning the
Luke 16. 8. commended because he had done w.

WISER.

1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was w. than all men
 1 Sam. 25. 11. maketh us w. than the fowls of heaven
Psalm 119. 98. thou hast made me w. than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet w.
 26. 16. the sluggard is w. in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art w. than Daniel
Luke 16. 8. the children are in their generation a
 1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of God is w. than men

WISH.

Job 33. 6. I am according to thy w. in God's word
Psalm 40. 14. let them be put to shame that w.
 73. 7. they have more than heart could w.
Rom. 9. 3. I could w. myself I received from Christ
2 Cor. 12. 9. this also w. me. even your passion
3 John 2. 1. above all things thou mayest possess
 WISHED
Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fasted, and w. himself to die
Acts 27. 29. they cast anchor, and w. for the day

WISHING.

Job 31. 24. my mouth to sin, by *so*. a curse to his soul
WISH.

Exod. 16. 13. his manna, for they *w*. not what it was
24. 10. Moses *w*. not that his face shone
Lev. 17. 7. though he *w*. not, yet is he guilty. 18.
Josh. 4. 4. but I *w*. not whence they were
2. 14. he *w*. not that there were liars in ambush
Judg. 16. 30. he *w*. not that the Lord was departed
Mark 9. 6. he *w*. not what to say, they were afraid
40. neither *w*. they what to answer him
Luke 24. 9. ye not I must be about Father's busin.
John 5. 13. he that was healed *w*. not who it was
John 12. 9. *w*. not that it was true which was done
23. 5. said Paul, I *w*. not he was the high-priest
WITCH.

Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a *w*. to live
Lev. 19. 12. there shall not be among you a *w*.
WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of *w*.
2 Chr. 33. 6. Manasseh used *w*. and enchantments
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, &c.
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's *w*. are so many
Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off *w*. out of thine head
Nab. 3. 4. the mistresses of *w*. that selleth nations
thro' her whoredoms, and families thro' her *w*.
WITAL.

1 Kings 19. 1. how Elijah had slain all the prophets
Psalm 141. 10. *w*. a wicked fall whilst that I *w*. escape
Acts 25. 27. and not *w*. to signify the crimes
WITHDRAW.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, *w*. thine hand
Job 9. 13. if God will not *w*. his anger, the proud
13. 21. *w*. thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may *w*. man from his purpose
Prov. 25. 17. *w*. thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Eccl. 7. 18. also from this *w*. not thine hand
Isa. 60. 30. neither shall thy moon *w*. itself
Lev. 2. 10. the stars shall *w*. their shining, 3. 15.
Thess. 3. 6. *w*. yourselves from every brother
Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds *w*. thyself
WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have *w*. the inhabitants of thy city
Lev. 5. 6. but my beloved had *w*. himself
Am. 9. 8. he hath not *w*. his hand from destroying
Ezek. 18. 8. that hath *w*. his hand from iniquity
Isa. 5. 6. the Lord hath *w*. himself from them
Nab. 22. 41. was *w*. from them about a stone's cast
WITHDRAWETH.

Lev. 74. 11. why *w*. thou thy right hand?
WITHDRAWETH.

23. 36. 7. he *w*. not his eyes from the righteous
WITHDRAWING.

24. 9. 1. 20. and they gave *w*. *so*. shoulder
WITHEW.

24. 9. 29. they *w*. the shoulder and would not hear
Ezek. 30. 22. nevertheless I *w*. mine hand
Lev. 12. 15. when Jesus knew it, *w*. he himself
Mark 3. 7. Jesus *w*. himself from thence, Luke 5. 16.
ad. 2. 12. but when they were come, he *w*.
WITHER.

1. 3. his leaf also shall not *w*. what he doth pros.
7. 1. and they shall *w*. as the green herb
2. 10. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall *w*.
7. every thing down by the brooks shall *w*.
9. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall *w*.
12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field *w*?
17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that
w. it shall *w*. in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall he not utterly *w*? it shall *w*. in furrows
1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall *w*.
WITHERED.

2. 41. 33. behold seven ears *w*. thin and blasted
102. 4. my heart is smitten and *w*. 11. I am *w*.
15. 6. the hay is *w*. away, the grass fallow
11. when boughs thereof are *w*. be broken off
2. 4. the Nazarene's skin is *w*. like a stick
19. 12. her strong rods were *w*. and consumed
1. 12. the tree of the field are *w*. joy is *w*.
7. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w*.
2. 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not *w*.
2. 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it *w*.
2. 12. 10. and behold there was a man which had
his hand *w*. Mark 3. 1, 3. Luke 6. 6, 8.
6. when the sun was up they were scorched, be-
cause having no root, they *w*. away, Mark 4. 6.
19. presently the fig-tree *w*. 20. Mark 11. 21.
2. 6. it *w*. away because it lacked moisture
25. 3. of *w*. folk waiting for moving of the water
6. he is cast forth as a branch and is *w*.
WITHERETH.

2. 12. the flag *w*. before any other herb
1. 20. 6. in the evening it is cut down and *w*.
6. like grass that *w*. before it groweth up
10. 7. grass as the flower fadeeth, 8. 1. Pet. 1. 24.
1. 1. the sun no sooner risen, but it *w*. the grass
12. trees whose fruit *w*. without fruit, wood dead
WITHELD.

2. 20. 6. for I *w*. thee from sinning against me
40

Gen. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not *w*. thy son from
30. 2. who *w*. from thee the fruit of the womb? 1
Exra 9. 13. hast *w*. beneath our iniquities
Job 31. 16. if I have *w*. the poor from their desire
Eccl. 2. 10. I *w*. not my heart from any joy
WITHELD.

Nab. 9. 20. *w*. not thy manna from their mouth
WITHELD.

Gen. 23. 6. none of us shall *w*. from thee his sepulchre
2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not *w*. me from thee
Job 4. 9. but who can *w*. himself from speaking?
30. 1. thou *w*. not spit from my face
Psalm 40. 11. *w*. not thy tender mercies from me
Psalm 11. no good thing will he *w*. from them that
Prov. 3. 27. *w*. not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. *w*. not correction from the child
30. 17. two things I required, *w*. not from me
Eccl. 11. 6. in the evening *w*. not thy hand
Jer. 2. 25. *w*. thy foot from being unshod and throat
WITHELD.

1 Sam. 25. 25. Lord hath *w*. thee from revenging
Job 22. 7. thou hast *w*. bread from the hungry
38. 15. from the wicked their light is *w*.
42. 2. that no thought can be *w*. from thee
Psalm 21. 2. thou hast not *w*. the request of his lips
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the showers have been *w*.
5. 25. your sins have *w*. good things from you
Ezek. 18. 16. hath not *w*. the pledge, nor spoiled
Joel 1. 13. the drink-offering is *w*. from God
Amos 4. 7. also I have *w*. the rain from you
WITHELD.

Job 12. 15. behold, he *w*. the waters, they dry up
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *w*. more than is meet
26. he that *w*. *so*. corn, the people shall curse him
2 Thes. 2. 6. and now ye know what he might
WITHELD.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was *w*.
Lev. 25. 29. *w*. a full year he may redeem it
Josh. 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon was *w*. Judah
Judg. 11. 20. why not recover them *w*. that time?
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not *w*. the days appointed
Gen. 6. 23. *w*. the oracle he made two cherubims
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house *w*.
Exra 10. 8. whoso would not come *w*. three days
Psalm 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w*.
101. 2. will walk *w*. my house with a perfect heart
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men *w*. it
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself *w*. thy house
24. 34. shall be no more any vain vision *w*. Israel
44. 17. whilst they minister in the gates and *w*.
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes *w*. are roaring lions, her judges
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say *w*. yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
9. 21. she said *w*. herself, if I but touch his garment
23. 25. *w*. they are full of extortion and excess
26. cleanse first what is *w*. the cup and platter
27. are *w*. full of dead men's bones and unclean.
28. *w*. ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. for from *w*. proceed evil thoughts
23. all these evil things come from *w*. and defile
Luke 11. 17. he from *w*. shall answer and say
12. 17. he thought *w*. himself, 16. 3. 18. 4.
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were *w*.
1 Cor. 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man *w*.
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are *w*?
3 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, *w*. were fears
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w*. rest not
5. 1. a book written *w*. on the back side sealed
See GATES, HIM, ME, THEM, US,
WITHOUT, YOU.

WITHELD.

Gen. 34. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou *w*?
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry *w*.
unto a stranger

2 Kings 10. 24. John appointed eighty men *w*.
11. 13. and he said, have her forth *w*. the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up *w*. the Lord against
this place to destroy it? Isa. 36. 10.
2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been long *w*. the true God
21. 20. Jehoram departed *w*. being desired
Psalm 31. 11. they that did see me *w*. fled from me
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom crieth *w*. she uttereth her voice
7. 12. now she is *w*. 12. 13. there is a lion *w*.
24. 37. prepare thy work *w*. make it fit for thee
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry *w*.
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed *w*. money
51. 1. buy wine and milk *w*. money and *w*. price
Jer. 9. 9. to cut off the children from *w*.
33. 10. *w*. man, *w*. beast, and *w*. inhabitant, 12.
Hos. 3. 4. Israel *w*. a king, *w*. a prince, *w*. a sacrifice,
w. an image, *w*. an ephod, and *w*. a teraphim
Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall *w*. your father
Mark 4. 11. to them that are *w*. all these are done
7. 18. whatsoever from *w*. entereth into the man
Luke 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying *w*.
1 Cor. 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are *w*.
13. but them that are *w*. God judgeth
Eph. 2. 19. having no hope, and *w*. God in the world?
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are *w*.
1 Thess. 4. 12. walk honestly toward them that are *w*.
1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are *w*.
40

Heb. 7. 3. Melchizedek *w*. father, *w*. mother *w*. deacon
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered *w*. the gate
1 Pet. 3. 1. for they also may *w*. the word be won
Rev. 22. 15. for *w*. are dogs and sorcerers

WITHOUT, joined with within.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark within and *w*. with pitch
Exod. 25. 11. overlay the ark within and *w*. 37. 3
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare within *w*. *so*.
Deut. 32. 25. the sword *w*. and terror within
Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written within and *w*.
7. 15. the sword is *w*. and famine within
Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that
which is *w*. make that which is within also *so*?
2 Cor. 7. 5. we were fighting, within were fears
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIL,
FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,
STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.
WITHIN.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green *w*.
8. the lords brought *w*. 9. he brake the *w*.
WITHTAND.

Nam. 22. 32. the angel went out to *w*. Balaam
2 Chr. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young, could not *w*. them
8. now ye think to *w*. the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, so that none is able to *w*. thee
Ezek. 9. 2. and no man could *w*. the Jews
Eccl. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall *w*. him
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people
shall not *w*. nor shall there be any
strength to *w*.

Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could *w*. God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w*. in the evil day
WITHTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 18. they *w*. Uzziah the king
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia *w*. me twenty-one days
Isa. 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer *w*. them
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I *w*. Peter to the face
2 Tim. 3. 8. as James and Jambres *w*. Moses
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly *w*. our words
WITNESS.

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus
it is said, You are witness, a faithful witness,
a false witness, God is witness, &c.
Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and sig-
nifies one that gives testimony to the truth at
the expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the
faithful witness, Rev. 1. 5. He is *so* called,
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly
and fully, so far as is necessary to the sal-
vation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him
Isa. 55. 4, I have given him for a witness to
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-
tius Pilate, John 18. 37. Wherefore Paul
saith, 1 Tim. 6. 13, that Christ witnessed a
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is
called the faithful witness, not only because he
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it
with his blood: he died, and was a martyr of
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,
constant witness.

The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses
should be sufficient in matters of judicature;
but one witness only was not sufficient, Deut
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die
the witnesses were the first that began the exe-
cution. They threw the first stone, for example,
if the party was to be stoned, Deut. 17. 7.
The law condemned a false witness to undergo
the same punishment that he would have sub-
jected his neighbour to, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18.
When God is said to be *so*. witness to sin,
as in Jer. 29. 23, it signifies, that he not only
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them,
himself, he punishes them, he condemns them,
he knows all their transgressions, by his wis-
dom, his justice, his infinite penetration.

In Mal. 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons,
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-
geance, I will be a swift witness against false
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed
all judgment, John 5. 22. The prophets and
Old Testament believers, by their doing and
suffering for God, have given testimony to the
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls
them a cloud of witnesses, Heb. 12. 1. The
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resurrec-
tion of Christ. 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15, If Christ be
not risen, then we are found false witnesses of
God. And St. Peter says, We are witnesses of

all things, which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, *John 10. 39.* He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, *Acts 1. 32.*

The apostle Paul, in *Rom. 8. 16.* says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In *Hob. 11. 4.* it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, *Job 10. 17.* Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In *Psalm 88. 37.* it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, *Jer. 33. 20.* so the meaning is. And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, *Gen. 9. 13, 16.* Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, *John 5. 38.* | *10. 35.*

Gen. 21. 30. they may be w. that I digged this well
31. 44. let this covenant be a w. between us
44. this heap is a w. this pillar is a w.
50. God is w. between me and thee, *Thess. 2. 5.*
Ezek. 22. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a w.
23. 1. put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w.
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing
Num. 5. 13. if there be no w. against her
33. 30. one w. shall not testify against any person
to cause him to die, *Deut. 17. 6.* | *19. 15.*

Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a w. 21. 26.
Josh. 22. 37. the altar is a w. between us, *38. 34.*
24. 37. behold this stone shall be a w. to us
Judg. 11. 10. Lord be w. between us, *Jer. 42. 5.*
1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is w. against you this day
Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a w. against me
19. behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high
29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me
Psalm 80. 37. established as a faithful w. in heaven
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w.
25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w.
19. 38. an ungodly w. scorneth judgment
94. 38. be not w. against thy neighbour without cause

Isa. 19. 30. it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts
55. 4. I have given him for a w. to the people
Jer. 29. 23. I know, and am a w. saith the Lord
42. 5. Lord be a true and faithful w. between us
Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be w. against you
Mal. 2. 14. Lord be w. between thee and wife
3. 5. I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers
Mark 24. 14. be preached for a w. to all nations
Mat. 14. 35. the council sought for w. against Jesus
56. but their w. agreed not together, 59.

Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further w.?
John 1. 7. the same came for a w. to bear w.
2. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our w.
93. to whom thou bearest w. the same baptizeth
5. 31. if I bear w. of myself, my w. is a witness
32. I know the w. he witnesseth of me is true
38. but I have greater w. than that of John
37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me
Acts 1. 32. must one be ordained to be w. with us
4. 33. gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord
16. 43. to him give all propheta w. whose believeth
14. 17. he left not himself without w. he did good
32. 15 for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what
38. 16. to make thee a minister and a w. of others
Rom. 1. 9. God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel
2. 13. their conscience also bearing w. 9. 1.
Tit. 1. 13. this w. is true, rebuke them sharply
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing w. with signs
10. 15. whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us

Hob. 11. 4. by which Abel obtained w. was righteous
Jan. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be w. against you
1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ
1 John 5. 9. if we receive the w. of men, the w. of
God is greater, for this is the w. of God
10. he that believeth hath the w. in himself
3 John 6. which have borne w. of thy charity
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w.
3. 14. write these things, saith the true w.
20. 4. that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus
See BARE, BEAR, BEARER, FALSE, TAKER.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30. murderers put to death by mouth of w.
Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three w. shall
he be put to death, *19. 15. 9 Cor. 13. 1.*
7. the hands of the w. shall be first upon him
Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are against yourselves
that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w.
Ruth 4. 9. ye are w. that I have bought, 10.
11. the people and the elders said, we are w.
Job 16. 17. thou renewest thy w. against me
Isa. 5. 2. I took to me faithful w. to record
42. 9. let all the nations bring forth their w.
10. ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. | *44. 8.*
44.9. they are their own w. they see not, nor know
Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took w. 12.
25. buy the field for money, and take w. 44.
Mat. 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three w.
23. 31. therefore ye be w. to yourselves that ye
28. 65. what further need of w. 7 *Mark 14. 63.*
Luke 24. 48. and ye are w. of these things
Acts 1. 8. ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem
2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w. 3. 15.
5. 32. we are his w. of these things, 10. 39.
7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet
10. 41. but unto w. chosen before of God, to us
13. 31. who are his w. unto the people
1 *Thess. 2. 10.* ye are w. and God also, how we
1 *Tim. 5. 19.* receive no accusation but before two w.
6. 12. professed a good profession before many w.
2 *Tim. 2. 3.* things heard of me among many w.
Hob. 10. 28. died without mercy under two or three w.
12. 1. are compassed about with so great cloud of w.
Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two w.

See FALSE.

WITNESS, Verb.

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to w. against you
1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, w. against me
Isa. 3. 9. your countenance doth w. against them
Mat. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to w. for thee?
1 *Lam. 2. 62.* answerest thou nothing? what is it
that these w. against thee? *Mark 14. 60.*
27. 13. Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how
many things they w. against thee, *Mark 15. 4.*

WITNESSED.

1 *Kings 21. 13.* the men of Bethel w. against Naboth
Rom. 3. 21. being w. by the law and the prophets
1 *Tim. 6. 13.* who before Pilate w. a good confession
Hob. 7. 8. of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witness that he w. of me is true
Acts 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city

WITNESSETH.

Acts 26. 22. w. both to small and great, saying

WITS.

Psalm 107. 27. they stagger and are at their w. and

WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12. I find out knowledge of w. inventions

WITTINGLY.

Gen. 45. 14. Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh

WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two w.
6. 2. they took them w. of all which they chose
20. 26. give me my w. and children and let me go
31. 30. if thou take other w. besides my daughters
Num. 14. 3. that our w. and children should be a prey
Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply w. to himself
21. 15. if a man have two or one beloved, another
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had three score and ten sons,
he had many w.

31. 7. how shall we do for w. for them? 16.
18. we may not give them w. of our daughters
1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkan. had two w. Hannah and Peninnah
25. 43. they were also both of them David's w.
2 Sam. 5. 13. David took more w. out of Jerusalem
19. 8. I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom
1 *Kings 11. 3.* Solomon had 700 w. princesses
4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old
30. 7. he sent unto me for my w. and children
1 *Chron. 4. 5.* Ashur had two w. Hela and Naarah
7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons
6. 8. Shabaram had two w. Huskim and Baara
2 *Chron. 11. 21.* Rehob. loved Maachab above all his w.
23. he gave them victual; he desired many w.
24. 3. Jehoiada took for him two w. he begat sons
29. 9. and our w. are in captivity for this
Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the w. 44.
Mal. 12. 43. the w. also and children rejoiced
13. 23. I saw Jews that had married w. of Ashdod

Est. 1. 30. the w. shall give to husbands leave
Jer. 20. 6. take ye w. and take w. for your time
35. 8. to drink no wine, w. nor our w. our men
Deut. 5. 2. his w. and concubines drink them, 3
Luke 17. 37. they eat, drink, they married w.
Acts 21. 5. they brought us on our way with w.
1 *Cor. 7. 29.* that have w. be as tho' they had none
Eph. 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your own husbands
as unto the Lord, *Col. 3. 18.* 1 *Pet. 2. 1.*
24. so let the w. be to their own husbands
1 *Tim. 4. 7.* refuse profane and old w. fables
1 *Pet. 2. 1.* may be won by the conversation of w.

See STRANGE.

Their WIVES.

Gen. 34. 30. all their wealth, all their little men, and
their w. took they captive, 1 Sam. 28. 3
Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be their w.
2 *Chron. 20. 13.* all Judah with their w. stood
Ezra 10. 19. that they would put away their w.
Job. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their w.
10. 23. their w. and daughters entered into an oath
Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished
Jer. 6. 12. their w. shall be turned to others, 8. 10
14. 16. they shall have none to bury them, 8. 10
21. let their w. be bereaved of their children
44. 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of them?
15. men who know their w. had burnt women
Ezek. 44. 22. nor take for their w. a widow
Deut. 6. 24. cast them and their w. into sea of Sam
Zeck. 12. 12. their w. shall mourn apart, 12. 14.
Eph. 5. 28. to love their w. as their own bodies
1 *Tim. 3. 1.* even so must their w. be grave, sober

Thy WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11. I will take thy w. before thine eyes,
and he shall lie with thy w. in sight of the sun
19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy w.
1 *Kings 20. 3.* thy silver and gold is mine and thy w.
5. thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children
2 *Chr. 21. 14.* Lord will smite thy people and thy w.
Jer. 38. 23. so they shall bring thy w. and children
Deut. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have drunk wine

Thy WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggon for your w. and come
Ezek. 40. 15. said to people, come out at your w.
22. 24. your w. shall be widows, children fatherless
2. break off the golden ear-rings of your w.
Deut. 3. 19. your w. and your little ones, and your
cattle shall remain in your cities, *Judg. 1. 14*
20. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with I
Neh. 4. 14. fight for your w. and your houses
Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your w.
25. Lord saying, ye and your w. have both spoken
Mal. 2. 19. Moyses suffered you to put away your w.
Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your w. *Col. 3. 18.*

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death
Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you w.

WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after w. to be defiled by them
20. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off
1 Sam. 28. 2. Saul had put w. out of the land, 3.
2 *Kings 21. 6.* Manasseh dealt with w. 2 *Chr. 33. 6*
22. 24. Josiah put w. and idols out of the land
Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep and see
19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w.

WOE.

Num. 21. 90. w. to thee, Moab, *Jer. 48. 48.*
1 Sam. 4. 7. w. unto us, for there hath not been
a thing like this before, 8. *Jer. 4. 12.* | *6. 4.*
Lam. 5. 16.

Prov. 23. 30. who hath w. who hath w. who hath w.
Ezek. 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he falls
10. 16. w. to those, O land, when thy king is a child
Isa. 2. 9. to their soul, for they remained out
11. w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him
17. 13. w. to the multitude of many people
18. 1. w. to the land shadowing with wings
18. 1. w. to the crown of pride, to the drinker
20. 1. w. to Ariel | 33. 1. w. to those that speak
30. 1. w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord
46. 9. w. to him that striveth with his maker
18. 9. to him that saith he hath what hegeteth
Jer. 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, with thee
23. 13. w. to him that builds by unrighteousness
28. 1. w. to the person that destroyeth the sheep
48. 1. w. to Neba | *Ezek. 16. 22.* w. to thee
Ezek. 2. 18. there was written, mourning and w.
12. 3. w. to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit
18. w. to women that sew pillows to all men
46. 9. w. to the bloody city, 9. *Neh. 2. 1.*
30. 2. thus saith the Lord, heathen w. against the
24. 2. w. to the shepherds that feed the sheep
Isa. 5. 18. w. to you that desire the day of wrath
Neh. 2. 6. w. to him that increaseth that which is
9. w. to him that coveteth an evil covetousness
12. w. to him that buildeth a tower upon a tower
15. w. to him that greiveth his neighbour
19. w. to him that saith to the word, woe
Zeph. 2. 5. w. to the inhabitants of the coast
2. 1. w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to all

Zeak. 11. 17. w. to the idol shepherd that leaveth
 Mat. 11. 21. w. to thee Chorazin, w. to thee Bethsaida,
 for if the works had been done, Luke 10. 13.
 37. w. to the world because of offences, w. to that
 man by whom the offence cometh, Luke 17. 1.
 23. 12. w. unto you scribers and Pharisees, hypocrites,
 14. 15. 23. 29. 37. 28. Luke 11. 44.
 16. w. unto you, ye blind guides, which say,
 28. 94. but w. unto that man by whom the Son of
 man is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 21. 22.
 Luke 24. 94. but w. unto you that are rich, for ye have
 25. w. to you that are full, w. to you that laugh
 26. w. to you when all men speak well of you
 11. 42. but w. unto you Pharisees, 43.
 46. he said, w. to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52.
 Rev. 6. 13. I heard an angel saying, w. w. w. to
 to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12.
 12. 12. one w. in part 11. 14. the second w. is past
 WOE is me

Psal. 120. 5. w. is me, that I sojourn in Meshech
 Isa. 45. 1. w. is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips
 Jer. 4. 31. w. is me now, for my soul is wearied
 10. 19. w. is me, my hurt 11. 10. w. is me, my hurt
 45. 3. w. is me, that for the Lord hath added grief
 Mic. 7. 1. w. is me, I am as when they gathered fruit
 WOE unto me

Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, w. unto me, if righteous
 Job 16. 16. but I said, my loanness, w. unto me
 1 Cor. 9. 16. w. unto me if I preach not the gospel
 WOE to them

Isa. 5. 8. w. to them that join house to house
 11. w. to them that rise up early in the morning
 18. w. to them that draw iniquity with cords
 20. w. to them that call evil good and good evil
 21. w. to them that are wise in their own eyes
 22. w. to them that are mighty to drink wine
 10. 1. w. to them that decree unrighteous decrees
 29. 15. w. to them that seek deep to hide counsel
 31. 1. w. to them that go down into Egypt for help
 Jer. 50. 27. w. to them for their day is come
 Hos. 7. 13. w. to them, for they have fled from me
 9. 12. w. to them when I depart from them
 Amos 6. 1. w. to them that are at ease in Zion
 Mic. 2. 1. w. to them that devise iniquity
 Mat. 24. 19. w. to them which are with child and
 to them that give suck, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
 Jude 11. w. to them, they have gone in way of Cain
 WOES

Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two w. more hereafter
 WOEFUL

Rev. 17. 16. neither have I desired the w. day
 WOLF

In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeb; It is a wild
 creature very well known. The scripture takes
 notice of these remarkable things of the wolf:
 That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent,
 cruel, and bloody; That it is voracious and
 greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek
 its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks
 of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravine as a
 wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's
 clothing: That the persecutors of the church,
 and false pastors, are also ravining wolves.
 The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah,
 speak of the wolves of the evening. It
 hath been observed that towards evening wolves
 are most dangerous, as being then more hun-
 gry. Instead of the wolves of the evening,
 the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of
 Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab sig-
 nifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves
 are common in Arabia, but they have nothing
 peculiar in that country; so that there
 can be no reason to have recourse to that
 translation.

As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benja-
 min shall ravine as a wolf; this denotes the
 warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of
 this tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain
 it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was
 at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and
 upon which they burnt the morning and evening
 sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to
 that violent seizure which was made by the
 children of Benjamin, of the young women
 that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg.
 21. 21. 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai,
 or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe
 of Benjamin.

Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of
 the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with
 the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with
 the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be under-
 stood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is
 to say, Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable
 dispositions, shall be so transformed by the
 preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of
 Christ, that they shall become most humble,
 gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex
 and persecute, but shall live and converse in

the same church with other poor Christians
 quietly and harmoniously." Persecutors are
 compared to wolves. Mat. 10. 16.
 Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst
 of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were
 first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let
 loose against the faithful. They persecuted
 and put to a violent death almost all the apos-
 tles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last
 some of these wolves themselves became con-
 verted, and grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of
 the most eager persecutors of the church, was
 afterwards one of its most zealous defenders.
 The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abid-
 ing in forests, an enemy to cattle, voracious,
 greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of
 smell, having a head something square, and
 his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly said,
 that what makes him so voracious is, that he
 has but one very large, short gut, in which his
 food stays but a little time: But this is a po-
 pular mistake: His guts are as long as any
 other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a
 kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no
 prey, wolves are said to destroy one another;
 for when they meet together, bemoaning them-
 selves one to another, as it were by consent,
 they run round in a circle, and the first which,
 through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is
 forthwith devoured by the rest. They are
 frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at
 the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or
 women. When they set upon sheep, they make
 choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may
 escape the more safely; and they go against
 the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them.
 It is said also, that the female bringeth forth
 one the first year, two the second, and so on till
 the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog,
 she rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine,
 or bils as a bear, she nourishes it. Many
 other things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a
 scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf
 entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing
 table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued
 after his table: in the mean time the school-
 house fell down, whereby both masters and
 scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being pre-
 served. Many other things are reported of them.

Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravine as a w.
 Isa. 11. 6. the w. shall dwell with the lamb:
 65. 25. the w. and the lamb shall feed together
 Jer. 5. 6. a w. of the evenings shall spoil them
 John 10. 12. but he that is biting seeth the w. com-
 ing, the w. catcheth and scattereth the sheep
 WOLVES.

Ezek. 32. 27. her princes are like w. ravening
 Hab. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening w.
 Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening w.
 Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening w.
 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of w.
 Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among w.
 Acts 20. 29. grievous w. shall enter in among you
 WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs,
 male and female, and having brought them to
 Adam, that he might give them names; in this
 review that Adam made of all living creatures,
 he could not observe that any one of them was
 like himself, or created for him, Gen. 2. 19, 20.
 But God was pleased to give him a companion
 and assistant, as he had done to all the other
 creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a pro-
 found sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God
 took a rib out of his side, of which he formed
 the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived
 it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones,
 and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a
 name derived from that of man, because she is
 taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall
 forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to
 his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or,
 "they shall be but one in two different bodies,
 because of the production of children, which are
 the blood of both." Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created
 of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26.
 27. Let us make man in our image, after our
 likeness, and let them have dominion over the
 fish of the sea: So God created man in his
 own image, in the image of God created he
 him; male and female created he them. He
 speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in
 the following chapter he relates the formation
 of the woman in the manner before mentioned.
 It is therefore affirmed, that man was already
 formed male and female, before Eve was created.
 Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve

were created even from the sixth day, but joined
 and fastened sidewise to each other; and that
 afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and
 then separated the woman from him: And thus
 they explain those words, Gen. 2. 21. He took
 one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead
 thereof: they translate the Hebrew thus, He
 took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh
 in its place. The opinion that generally pre-
 vails is, that the man and woman were created
 on the sixth day, according to Gen. 1. 27. and
 that what is related, chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a
 recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had
 been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and as-
 sistant to man: She was equal to him in that
 authority and jurisdiction that God gave them
 over all other animals: But after the fall,
 God made her subject to the government of
 man: Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy
 husband, and he shall rule over thee. Besides
 the duties prescribed by the law, common to
 men and women, there were certain regulations
 peculiar to this sex; as were those legal un-
 cleanlinesses which they contracted during the
 times of their ordinary infirmities, Lev. 15. 19.
 and those that attended their lying-in, Lev. 12.
 2. and those which proceeded from certain
 fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed
 by nature, Lev. 15. 25. The law also made
 them liable to the trial of the waters of jea-
 lousy, if their husbands had entertained any
 well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity,
 Num. 5. 14, &c. and when the tokens of vir-
 ginity could not be found in them, they were
 stoned to death, Deut. 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever
 nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it,
 if her husband was against it, and contradicted
 it the same day. But if he staid till
 the next day before he contradicted it, or know-
 ing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then
 supposed to consent to it, and the woman was
 obliged to perform her vow, Num. 30. 6, 7, 8
 See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of
 women towards their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4,
 &c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5,
 and 1 Pet. 2. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recom-
 mended to them, and a great care in avoiding
 all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary
 flattery of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, wo-
 men rule over them; that is, weak and effemi-
 nate men, Isa. 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16,
 In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman;
 that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Eze-
 kiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and
 Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by
 two women, the daughters of one mother, Ezek.
 23. 2, 4. And in Rev. 12. 1, the church is
 represented by a woman clothed with the sun
 and the moon under her feet. The church is
 compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of
 Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex,
 so the church hath always been the weakest
 part of the world. The Antichristian church
 is always represented as a woman sitting on a
 scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blas-
 phemy, Rev. 17. 3.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a w.
 23. she shall be called w. she was taken out of man
 3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the w.
 24. 5. peradventure the w. will not come, 29.
 44. let the same be the w. the Lord hath appointed
 Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a w. with child
 1. 18. 23. nor shall a w. stand before a beast
 20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a w.
 Num. 5. 18. he shall set the w. before the Lord, 32.
 27. the w. shall be a curse among her people
 25. 6. brought a Midianitish w. in sight of Moses
 8. Phinehas thrust the w. through her belly
 30. 3. if a w. vow a vow to Lord and bind herself
 31. 17. now kill every w. that hath known man
 Deut. 22. 14. I took this w. and when I came to
 her, I found her not a maid

Josh. 2. 4. the w. took the two men and hid them
 6. 22. go, and bring out thence the w. Rahab
 Judg. 4. 0. Laila shall sell Sisera into the hand of w.
 9. 53. a certain w. cast a piece of a millstone upon
 Abimelech's head, and all to break his skull
 2 Sam. 11. 21.

54. that men say not of me, a w. slew him
 13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the w.
 14. 3. is there never a w. among all my people
 16. 4. Samson loved a w. in the valley of Sorek
 19. 25. then came the w. in the dawning of the day
 Ruth 1. 3. the w. was left of her sons and husband
 3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous w.
 4. 11. the Lord make the w. like Rachel and Leah
 1 Sam. 1. 15. Hannah said, I am w. of sorrowful spir-

1 Sam. 1. 26. I am a w. that stood by thee here, praying.
 2. 29. Lord give thee seed of this w. for the loam
 26. 7. seek me a w. that hath a familiar spirit
 3 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this w.
 11. 2. from the roof David saw a w. washing herself
 13. 17. put now this w. out from me and bolt door
 17. 19. the w. spread a covering over the well
 20. 22. then w. went unto all people in her wisdom
 Kings 3. 17. and this w. dwell in one house
 14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another w.
 17. 17. the son of the w. fell sick and died
 Kings 4. 9. went to Shunem, where was a great w.
 6. 23. there cried a w. saying, help, my lord, O king
 8. 5. this is the w. || 9. 34. see this cursed w.
 2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked w.
 Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a w.
 Psal. 48. 6. pain as of a w. in travail, Isa. 13. 8.
 21. 3. || 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. || 6. 24. || 13.
 91. || 42. 23. || 30. 6. || 31. 8. || 42. 41. ||
 49. 22. 24. || 50. 43.
 Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil w.
 7. 10. behold there met him a w. subtle of heart
 9. 13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is simple
 12. 4. a virtuous w. is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.
 14. 1. every wise w. buildeth her house but foolish
 19. 2. than with a bawling w. in a wide house, 19.
 31. 10. who can find a virtuous w.? price rubies
 30. a w. that fears the Lord shall be praised
 Eccl. 7. 26. the w. whose heart is snares and nets
 28. but a w. among all those have I not found
 Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travelling w.
 45. 10. or to the w. what hast thou brought forth?
 40. 15. can a w. forget her sucking child?
 46. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. forsaken
 Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate w.
 31. 22. created a new thing, a w. compass a man
 Lam. 1. 17. Jerusa. is a menstruous w. among them
 Eccl. 16. 20. the work of an imperious whorish w.
 23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a w.
 36. 17. their ways as the uncleanness a removed w.
 Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a w. beloved of her friend
 12. 13. the sorrows of a travelling w. shall come
 upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4. 9, 10.
 Zech. 5. 7. this is a w. that sits in the ephah
 Mat. 5. 28. whose looketh on a w. to lust after her
 9. 20. a w. which was diseased with an issue of
 blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
 13. 33. leaven, which a w. took and hid in meal
 15. 28. O w. great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
 62. 97. unto the seventh, and last of all the w.
 died also, Mark 12. 28. Luke 20. 32.
 26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the w.?
 13. this that this w. hath done shall be told
 Mark 10. 12. if a w. shall put away her husband
 Luke 7. 39. who and what manner of w. this is?
 14. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this w.?
 13. 16. ought not this w. being a daughter of Abrah.
 14. 2. o w. what have I to do with thee?
 4. 9. askest drink of mo who am a w. of Samaria?
 39. many believed on him for the saying of the w.
 8. 3. brought to him a w. taken in adultery, 4.
 10. when Jesus saw none but the w. he said
 19. 26. he saith to his mother, w. behold thy son
 Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this w. was full of good works
 17. 34. and a w. named Damaris believed
 Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the w.
 7. 2. 1. that hath a husband is bound
 1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a w.
 2. let every w. have her own husband
 11. 5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered
 6. if the w. be not covered, let her be ashamed
 7. but the w. is the glory of the man
 8. man is not of the w. but the w. of the man
 9. man not for the w. but the w. for the man
 10. the w. ought to have power on her head
 11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the w.
 nor the w. without the man in the Lord
 12. as the w. is of the man, so is the man by the w.
 13. it is comely for a w. to pray to God uncovered?
 15. if a w. have long hair, it is a glory to her
 Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a w.
 1 Thess. 5. 3. then desire, come as travail on a w.
 1 Tim. 2. 15. I suffer not a w. to teach or usurp
 14. the w. being deceived, was in the transgression
 Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that w. Jezebel to teach
 12. 1. there appeared a w. clothed with the sun
 6. the w. fled || 16. the earth helped the w.
 17. and the dragon was wrath with the w.
 16. 3. I saw a w. sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
 6. a w. drunken || 7. I will tell mystery of the w.
 See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.
 Young WOMAN.
 Ruth 4. 19. let thy bones be like that of Pharez, of
 the seed which Lab. shall give thee of this young w.
 WOMANKIND.
 Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with w.
 WOMB.
 Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy w.
 49. behold, there were twins in her w. 38. 27.
 29. 31. Lord opened Leah's w. || 30. 32. Rachel a w.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of w.
 Exod. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the w. is mine
 Num. 8. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of
 such as open every w. even of the first-born
 Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazirite from the w.?
 Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more sons in my w.?
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her w. 6.
 Job 3. 11. why died I not from the w.?
 10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the w.?
 24. 30. the w. shall forget him, he shall be no more
 31. 15. did not he that made thee in w. make him?
 38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the w.
 39. out of whose w. came the ice?
 Psal. 92. 9. but thou art he who took me out of thee.
 10. I was cast upon thee from the w. art my God
 58. 3. the wicked are estranged from the w.
 71. 6. by thee have I been holden up from the w.
 110. 3. thy people willing, from w. of the morning
 Prov. 30. 16. the barren w. says not, it is enough
 31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my w.?
 Eccl. 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow in w.
 Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the w. 34. || 40. 5.
 46. 3. O Israel which are carried from the w.
 48. 8. wast called a transgressor from the w.
 49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the w.
 15. he not have compassion on the son of her w.
 66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the w.?
 Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the w.
 90. 17. because he slew me not from the w. or my
 mother's w. to be always great with me
 18. why came I forth of the w. to see labour?
 Ezek. 90. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth thee.
 Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and w.
 14. give them a miscarrying w. and dry breasts
 12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the w.
 Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy w.
 41. the babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.
 2. 1. name Jesus, before he was conceived in thee.
 23. every male that openeth the w. shall be holy
 See FRUIT, MOTHER.

WOMBS

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had fast closed up all the w.
 Luke 23. 29. blessed are the w. that never bare
 WOMEN.

Gen. 24. 11. the time that w. go out to draw water
 Exod. 15. 20. all the w. went out after Miriam
 35. 25. all the w. that were wise-hearted did spin
 36. all the w. whose heart stirred them up
 Lev. 26. 26. ten w. shall bake your bread in one oven
 Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all w. alive?
 Deut. 20. 14. the w. and little ones take captives
 Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the w.
 Judg. 5. 24. blessed above, shall I be wife of Hebe, be
 21. 14. they saved alive of the w. of Jabez-gilead
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the w.
 15. 33. as thy sword hath made w. children, so shall
 18. 6. the w. came out of the cities of Israel
 7. the w. answered one another as they played
 21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from w.
 5. of a truth w. have been kept from us three days
 30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the w. captives
 2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of w.
 15. 16. the king left ten w. to keep the house
 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two w. that were harlots
 2 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their w. with child, 15. 16.
 23. 7. where the w. wove hangings for the grove
 Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish w. cause to sin
 Esth. 1. 9. Vasthi the queen made a feast for the w.
 2. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and w. 8. 11.
 Job 42. 15. no w. found so fair as Job's daughters
 Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to w.
 Cant. 1. 6. O thou fairest among w. 5. 9. || 6. 1.
 Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, w. rule over them
 4. 1. in that day seven w. shall take hold of one man
 19. 16. in that day Egypt shall be like to w.
 27. 11. the w. come, and set them on fire
 32. 9. rise up ye w. that are at ease, hear my
 18. careless w. || 11. tremble, ye w. be troubled
 Jer. 7. 18. the w. knead their dough to make cakes
 9. 17. call for the mourning and wailing w.
 30. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye w.
 38. 22. all the w. left, shall be brought to the king
 44. 34. Jeremiah said to all the w. hear the word
 51. 30. thy shall become w. and shall be robbed
 51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as w.
 Isa. 49. 29. shall the w. eat children of a span long?
 4. 10. the pitiful w. have sodden their children
 5. 11. they visited sin in Zion, and made in Judah
 Eccl. 6. 14. there sat w. weeping for Tammuz
 9. 6. lay utterly maids, little children, and w.
 12. 18. wote w. that sew pillows to all armholes
 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other w.
 28. I will judge two w. that break wedlock
 23. 2. there were two w. daughters of one mother
 45. judge after the manner of w. that shed blood
 48. w. maybe taught not to do after your lewdness
 Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of w.
 37. nor shall he regard the desire of minor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their w. with child shall be ripped up
 Amos 1. 13. because they have ripped open w. with child
 Mic. 2. 9. the w. of my people have ye cast out
 Jer. 3. 12. thy people in the midst of these w.
 Zech. 5. 9. there came out two w. and had wings
 8. 4. old w. shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem
 14. 2. the houses rifled, the w. shall be ravished
 Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of w. not
 risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28.
 14. 21. Jesus fed 5000 men, besides w. 15. 32.
 94. 41. two w. grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 35
 97. 35. and many w. were then beholding afar
 Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among w. 42.
 94. 22. certain w. also made as astonished
 24. and found it even so as the w. had said
 Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the w.
 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout w.
 16. 13. we speak to the w. which reported things
 17. 4. of the chief w. not a few believed, 12.
 Rom. 1. 26. their w. did change the natural sex
 1 Cor. 14. 34. let your w. keep silence in the church
 35. it is a shame for w. to speak in the church
 Phil. 4. 3. help those w. which laboured with me
 1 Tim. 2. 9. w. adorn themselves in modest apparel
 10. which becometh w. professing godliness
 11. let the w. learn in silence with all subjection
 5. 2. entreat the elder w. as mothers, young w. as
 14. I will therefore that the younger w. marry
 3 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly w. laden with sin
 Tit. 2. 3. the aged w. behave as becometh holiness
 4. they may teach the younger w. to be sober
 Heb. 11. 35. w. received their dead raised to living
 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy w. adorned
 Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as hair of w. their teeth as
 14. 4. these are they that are not defiled with w.
 See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.

WOMEN-SERVANTS

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech gave w. servants to Abrah
 32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and w. servants
 WOMEN.

1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils w. in battle
 Prov. 18. 19. a brother offended is harder to be so
 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be w. by the conversation of wren
 WONDER.

Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a w.
 2. and the sign or the w. come to pass
 28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a w.
 2 Chron. 32. 31. who sent to him to inquire the w.
 Psal. 71. 7. I am as a w. unto many, but thou art
 my strong refuge
 Isa. 90. 3. like as Isaiah walked barefoot for a w.
 20. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a w.
 Acts 3. 10. they were filled with w. and amazement
 2 Chron. 12. 1. there appeared a great w. in heaven, 3
 WONDER, VERB.

Isa. 13. 18. they shall w. one at another
 29. 9. stay yourselves and w. cry ye out and cry
 Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall w.
 Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and w. marvellously
 Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, w. and perish
 Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall w.
 WONDERFUL.

Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thee plagues, w.
 2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was w. passing love
 2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be w. great
 Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too w. for me
 Psal. 119. 139. thy testimonies w. my soul keep them
 131. 1. I no more I exercise myself in things too w.
 139. 6. such knowledge is too w. for me
 Prov. 36. 18. there be three things that are too w.
 Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called w. Counsellor
 53. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done w. thing
 28. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is w. in counsel
 Jer. 5. 30. a w. thing is committed in the land
 Dan. 8. 13. a saint said to the w. seers
 Mat. 31. 15. when they saw the w. things he did
 See WORKS.

WONDERFULLY.

1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought w. among them
 Psal. 139. 14. I will praise thee for I am w. made
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down w.
 Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy w. and shall prosper
 WONDERS.

Ezek. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
 Egypt with all my w. 7. 3. || 11. 9. || Deut. 6. 22
 || 7. 18. || 28. 9. || 32. 11
 4. 21. see thou do those w. || 11. 10. and thou w.
 15. the Lord is fearful in praises, doing w.
 Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by w.
 Job 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will do w. among you
 1 Chron. 16. 12. remember his w. Psal. 135. 5
 Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest w. upon Pharaoh
 17. nor were mindful of thy w. Psal. 73. 11, 43
 Job 9. 10. God doth w. without number
 Psal. 77. 11. surely I will remember thy w. of old
 14. thou art the God that doest w.
 88. 10. wilt thou shew w. to the dead?
 19. shall thy w. be known in the dark?
 93. 5. the heavens shall praise thy w. O Lord
 96. 3. declare his w. among all people

Ps. 105. 27. they showed his w. in the land of Ham
106. 7. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
107. 34. those see his works and his w. in the deep
135. 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt
136. 4. to him who alone doeth great w.
Isa. 8. 18. I and the children are w. in Israel
Jer. 32. 20. who hath set signs and w. in land of Egypt
21. and hast brought forth thy people with w.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.
6. 27. b. worketh w. in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.
1st. 2. 30. I will show w. in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false
prophets, and shall abuse great w. Mark 13. 22.
Mat. 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.
4. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus
6. 8. Stephen did great w. among the people
7. 36. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt
Rom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.
Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.
Thess. 2. 9. whosoever in with signs and lying w.
1st. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
1st. 13. 13. he doeth great w. in the sight of men
WONDERED.

Isa. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
63. 5. and I w. that there was none to uphold
Zech. 8. 8. hear now, for they are men w.
Acts 2. 18. all they that heard it w. at things told
4. 22. they all w. at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
Acts 7. 21. Moses w. | 8. 13. Simon Magus w.
1st. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration
WONDERING.

Gen. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
1st. 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
1st. 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.
WONDEROUS.

Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
works, Psal. 96. 7. | 105. 2. | 119. 27.
| 145. 5.

Job 37. 14. consider his w. works of God
16. doest thou know the w. works of him?
1st. 71. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
72. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare
78. 32. they believed not for his w. works
106. 22. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
119. 18. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
1st. 21. 2. he will deal according to his w. works
WONDEROUSLY.

1st. 13. 19. the angel did w. Manoaah looked on
1st. 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you
WONT.

1st. 22. 29. if the ox were w. to push with his horns
1st. 22. 30. was I ever w. to do so to thee?
1st. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to hunt
1st. 30. 18. they were w. to speak in old time
1st. 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be beaten
1st. 37. 15. the governor was w. to release
1st. 37. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
1st. 37. 29. he went as he was w. to the mount
1st. 13. 13. went where prayer was w. to be made
WOOD.

1st. 23. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
1st. 12. 30. whether there be w. therein or not
1st. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
1st. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.
1st. 3. 1. when a man goeth into the w. to hew w.
1st. 11. from the hearer of thy w. unto the drawer
of thy water, Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.
Jer. 46. 22.

1st. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
1st. 6. 14. and they cleave the w. of the cart
4. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
3. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
1st. 18. 8. the w. devoured more people that day
1st. 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under
1st. 24. there came two she-bears out of the w.
1st. 29. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
1st. 40. 13. the bear out of the w. doth waste it
1st. 6. 5. we found it in the fields of the w.

1st. 7. 2. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
1st. 26. 20. where w. is, there the fire rooteth out
1st. 2. 2. w. to fire, so is a content, man to kin, strife
1st. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger
1st. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were w.
1st. 37. the plea thereof is fire and much w.
1st. 20. they that set up the w. of their image
1st. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
1st. 15. 14. I will make my words fire, this people w.
1st. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
1st. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt
1st. 15. 3. shall be taken thereof to do any work?
1st. 10. 10. no w. out of the field

1st. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.
1st. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
1st. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
1st. 12. 6. like a hearth of fire among the w.
1st. 12. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. may
1st. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth
See OFFERING, STONE.

WOOLS.

Ezek. 34. 25. they shall sheep safely in the w.
WOOF.

1st. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
52. burn that garment, whether warp or w.
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
56. then he shall send it out of the warp or w.
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.
WOOL.

Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
Psal. 147. 16. The Lord giveth snow like w.
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
1st. 1. 18. the w. of your sins like crimson, shall be as w.
51. 8. the worm shall eat them like w. but my
righteousness shall be for ever

Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.
34. 3. ye eat the flax, ye clothe you with the w.
44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.
Hos. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my w.
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover
WOOLLEN.

1st. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.

WORD.

In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos.
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the un-
created Wisdom, the second Person of the most
holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.
more expressly than any other has opened the
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the
beginning was the Word, and the Word was
with God, and the Word was God. The same
was in the beginning with God. All things were
made by him, and without him was not any
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,
he being the express image of the Father, as
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-
cause the Father made known his will to the
church in all ages by him, as we declare our
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word
of God by the Jews. The Chaldee Para-
phrases, the most ancient Jewish writers ex-
tant, generally make use of the word MEMRA,
which signifies the Word, in those places where
Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is ge-
nerally thought, that under this term the Pa-
raphrases would intimate the Son of God, the se-
cond Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony
is so much the more considerable, as having
lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they
were irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of
their nation concerning this article, since their
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and
still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.
And as they ascribe to Moses all the attributes
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that
they believed the divinity of the WORD.

They say, that it was MEMRA, or the
WORD, which created the world; which ap-
pears to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which
marked before the people; which wrought all
those miracles which are recorded in the book
of Exodus. It was the same WORD that
appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre;
that was seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom
Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God.
Gen. 28. 20. If God will be with me, and will
keep me in this way that I go, &c. then shall
the Lord be my God.

II. The word is taken for what is written in the
sacred books of the Old and New Testament,
Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that hear the
word of God and keep it. Jam. 1. 22. Be ye
doers of the word. This is the inspired and
created word. III. For the divine law, which
tracks and commands good things, and forbids
evil. Psal. 119. 101. I have refrained my feet
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.
This is the word of precept or commandment.
IV. For every promise of God, touching any
good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 36, 49, Stablish the
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,
upon which thou hast caused me to hope
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy
or vision. Isa. 2. 1. The word that Isaiah
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command
of God. Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his
word and melteth them; speaking of the ice
One word shall dissolve them. So in Luke 3.
5. Nevertheless at thy word I will let down my
net. It was thus the good Centurion said
Christ, Wherefore neither thought I myself
worthy to come unto thee; but say in a word,
and my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7
This is a word of authority, ordering thing
to be done effectually.

In Mat. 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a
distrust of God's providence, by desiring him
to turn the stones into bread; our Saviour
answers him, that man does not live by bread
alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of
the mouth of God; that is, by whatsoever the
providence of God shall afford, and bless for
our support; yea, a man may live by his power
and will without any means at all, if God so
please; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was, and
therefore no man should absolutely rest upon
the means, and, without warrant, run to an ex-
traordinary course for supply, but should trust
in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleases
Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 Sam. 14. 12.
Ezek. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses
39. 28. Levi did according to the w. 1st. 10. 7.
Num. 13. 26. they brought back w. unto him
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22
20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do
25. the w. I shall speak | 38. the w. God putteth
35. the Lord put w. in Balaam's mouth
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the
mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4
15. 19. beware there be not a w. in thy heart
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.
21. how shall we know the w. Jer. 28. 9.
21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, Rom. 10. 5.
Josh. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded
8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read no
14. 7. I brought him w. | 22. 32. brought them w.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel.
17. 30. he turned, and spake after the same w.
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.
7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
25. the word hast spoken concerning thy serv.
15. 28. till there come w. from you to certify me
24. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 Chron. 21. 4.
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again,
2 Kings 22. 8, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 29

49. the w. that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise
1st. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 31
1st. 24. all the people answered, it is a good
9 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elieha
18. 28. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria
1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he com-
manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.
21. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him
Neh. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses
Esth. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memucan
7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job
Psal. 117. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me
68. 11. The Lord gave the w. many published it
119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness
139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou
Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad
13. 13. whoso despiseth the w. shall be destroyed
14. 15. simple believe every w. but the prudent
15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!
18. 13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it
25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in
pictures of silver

Feel. 5. 12. be not hasty to utter any w. before God
8. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power
Isa. 54. they desired w. of the Holy One of Jeru-
8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us
9. 8. the Ld. sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Israel
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee
41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.
44. 2. that confirmeth one w. of his servant
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in season

10. 13. become wind, and the w. is not in them
 9. 29. let your ear receive w. of his mouth, 10. 1.
 18. 18. nor shall the w. perish from the prophet
 23. 36. for every man's w. shall be his burden
 25. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a w.
 24. 5. for I have pronounced the w. saith the Lord
 27. 17. king said, is there any w. from the Lord
 46. 16. as for the w. thou hast spoken unto us
 23. 17. therefore hear w. at my mouth, 33. 7.
 25. 25. the w. that I shall speak shall come to pass
 35. the w. that I have spoken shall be done
 13. 6. that they would confirm the w.
 30. 30. hear what is w. that cometh from the Lord
 23. 38. who has changed the king's w.
 4. 17. the demand is by the w. of the holy ones
 1. while the w. was in the king's mouth
 23. 3. 6. for w. came to the king of Nineveh
 23. 3. 5. according to these I covenant with you
 23. 3. 8. speak the w. only, he shall be healed
 15. 33. who speaketh a w. against the Son of
 man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10.
 36. of every idle w. men shall give account
 13. 19. when any one heareth these of the kingdom,
 20. 23. 23. Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. Luke 8. 15.
 21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,
 because of the w. he is offended, Mark 4. 17.
 15. 93. Jesus answered Syrophenic woman not w.
 18. 16. that every w. may be established, 9 Cor. 13. 1.
 23. 45. no man was able to answer him a w.
 27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a w.
 26. 8. they did run to bring his disciples w.
 Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the w.
 14. 72. Peter called to mind the w. that Jesus said
 16. 99. the Lord confirming the w. with signs
 Luke 1. 36. were all amazed, saying what w. is this!
 7. 7. say in a w. and my servant shall be healed
 24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in w. and deed
 John 1. 1. in the beginning was the W. and the
 W. was with God, and the W. was God
 14. the W. was made flesh, and dwelt among us
 9. 29. they believed the w. that Jesus said, 4. 50.
 19. 48. w. I have spoken shall judge him in last day
 14. 94. the w. which you hear is not mine
 15. 3. ye are clean through the w. I spoke to you
 29. remember the w. that I said unto you
 25. that w. might be fulfilled, written in their law
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their w.
 Acts 10. 36. the w. which God sent to Israel
 13. 15. if ye have any w. of exhortation, say on
 9. to you is the w. of this salvation sent
 15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear w.
 17. 11. they received the w. with all readiness
 20. 32. I commend you to the w. of his grace
 23. 25. after that Paul had spoken one w.
 Rom. 10. 8. that is the w. of faith which we preach
 13. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by w. and deed
 1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not by w. but in power
 12. 8. w. of wisdom, to another w. of knowledge
 1 Cor. 1. 18. our w. toward you was not yet and nay
 5. 19. God committed to us the w. of reconciliation
 10. 11. such as we are in w. by letters when absent
 Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one w.
 6. let him that is taught in the w. communicate
 Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the w.
 Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the w. without fear
 2. 16. holding forth the w. of life to rejoice in day
 Col. 1. 5. heard in the w. of the truth of the gospel
 3. 16. let the w. of Christ dwell in you richly
 17. whatsoever ye do in w. or deed, do in name
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in w. only
 6. having received the w. in much affliction
 2. 13. ye receive it not as w. of men, but as it is in
 truth word of God working effectually in you
 2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by w.
 15. have been taught, whether by w. or our epistle
 17. G. comfort and establish you in every good w.
 2. 14. if any man obey not our w. by this epistle
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in w.
 5. 17. they who labour in the w. and doctrine
 2 Tim. 2. 17. their w. will eat as doth a canker
 4. 2. preach w. be instant in season, out of season
 Heb. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful w. as taught
 23. 13. upholding all things by the w. of his power
 2. 2. if the w. spoken by angels was steadfast
 2. 2. but the w. preached did not profit them
 5. 13. is unskilful in the w. of righteousness
 7. 23. but these of the oath, which was since the law
 19. intreated w. should not be spoken any more
 13. 22. brethren, suffer the w. of exhortation
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted w.
 22. ye doers of the w. and not hearers only
 23. if any be a hearer of the w. and not a doer
 2. 2. if any man offend not in w. is a perfect man
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the w.
 6. even to them who stumble at the w. being
 3. 1. if any obey not the w. may without the w.
 1 Pet. 1. 19. we have a more sure w. of prophecy
 7. the heavens by the same w. are kept in store
 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the w. of life
 3. 18. let us not love in w. but in deed and truth

1 John 5. 7. the Father, the W. and the H. G. are one
 Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept w. of my patience
 12. 11. they overcame by the w. of their testimony
 WORD OF GOD.
 1 Sam. 9. 37. that I may show thee the w. of God
 1 Kings 13. 32. the w. of God came to Elishaiah
 1 Chron. 17. 3. the w. of God came to Nathan
 Prov. 30. 5. every w. of God is pure, he is a shield
 Isa. 40. 8. the w. of our God shall stand for ever
 Mark 7. 13. making the w. of God of none effect
 Luke 2. 32. the w. of God came unto John in wilderness
 4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every w. of God
 5. 11. the people pressed on him to hear the w. of God
 11. 1. parable is this, the seed is the w. of God
 21. my brethren are those that hear the w. of God
 11. 98. blessed are they that hear the w. of God
 John 10. 35. if he called them gods for whom the w. of God
 Acts 4. 31. they spoke the w. of God with boldness
 6. 2. not reason that we should leave the w. of God
 7. the w. of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
 8. 14. that Simeon had received the w. of God
 11. 1. the Gentiles had received the w. of God
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the w. of God
 44. the whole city came to hear the w. of God
 46. w. of God should have been first spoken to you
 19. 50. w. mightily grew them of God and preached
 Rom. 9. 6. not as the w. of G. hath taken effect
 10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the w. of God
 1 Cor. 14. 38. came the w. of God out from you?
 2 Cor. 2. 17. as many which corrupt the w. of God
 4. 2. not handling the w. of God deceitfully
 Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
 sword of the Spirit, which is the w. of God
 Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the w. of God
 1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the w. of God
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by w. of God and prayer
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the w. of God is not bound
 Tit. 2. 5. that the w. of God be not blasphemed
 Heb. 4. 12. the w. of God is quick and powerful
 5. 5. and have tasted the good w. of God
 11. 3. the worlds were framed by the w. of God
 13. 7. who have spoken to you the w. of God
 1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the w. of God
 9 Pet. 3. 5. by the w. of God the heavens were of old
 1 John 2. 14. are strong, the w. of God abideth in you
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the w. of God
 9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the w. of God
 6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for w. of God
 19. 13. his name is called the w. of God
 20. 4. them that were beheaded for the w. of God
 See HEARD.
 His WORD.
 Num. 27. 21. at his w. shall they go out, and at his
 w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
 30. 3. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his w.
 1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord establish his w.
 2 Sam. 23. 2. and his w. was in my tongue
 1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his w.
 8. 30. Lord hath performed his w. that he spake, am
 risen up in room of my father, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 1. 16. no God in Israel, to inquire of his w.
 2 Chr. 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his w.
 Psal. 56. 4. in God will I praise his w. in him trust, 10.
 103. 90. hearkening unto the voice of his w.
 105. 19. until the time that his w. came
 98. and they rebelled not against his w.
 106. 94. they believed not his w. but murmured
 107. 30. he sent his w. and healed them
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his w. do I hope
 147. 15. his w. runneth very swiftly
 18. he sendeth out his w. and melteth them
 19. he sheweth his w. unto Jacob, his statutes
 148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his w.
 Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his w.
 Jer. 20. 9. but his w. was in my heart as a fire
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled his w. he commanded
 Jer. 2. 11. he is strong that executeth his w.
 Mat. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with his w.
 Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his w. was with power
 John 4. 41. many believed because of his own w.
 5. 38. ye have not his w. abiding in you
 Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his w.
 Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested his w.
 1 John 2. 5. whose keepeth his w. in him is the love
 See LOAN.
 My WORD.
 Num. 11. 23. whether my w. shall come to pass
 24. because ye rebelled against my w.
 1 Kings 6. 19. then will I perform my w. with thee
 17. 1. nor dew nor rain, but according to my w.
 Isa. 55. 11. so shall my w. be that goeth out of mouth
 66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at my w.
 Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten my w. to perform it
 23. 28. he that hath my w. let him speak my w.
 29. is not my w. like as a fire, saith the Lord?
 30. I am against the prophets that steal my w.
 29. 10. I will perform my good w. toward you
 Mat. 24. 35. but my w. shall not pass away
 John 5. 24. he that heareth my w. and believeth
 8. 31. continue in my w. ye are my disciples indeed

1 John 8. 37. kill me because my w. hath no power in you
 43. even because ye cannot bear my w.
 Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept my w. and dost my name
 This WORD.
 Exod. 14. 12. is not this the w. that we did tell thee
 14. 10. since the Lord spake this w. to Moses
 9 Sam. 19. 14. they sent this w. to the king
 1 Kings 22. 32. hast not spoken this w. against him?
 2 Kings 19. 21. this is the w. that the Lord hath
 spoken of him, Isa. 36. 13. [32]
 Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter this w.
 10. 5. swear that they should do according to this w.
 Isa. 6. 50. if they speak not according to this w.
 30. 12. because ye despised him, and trust in your
 Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak this w. 23. 28.
 7. 2. proclaim there this w. and say, hear ye
 12. 12. thou shalt speak unto them this w.
 14. 17. therefore shall thou say this w. to them
 23. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak them these
 36. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim this w. came from
 the Lord, saying, Jer. 1. 14. [31]
 26. 7. hear now this w. Amos 3. 1. [31]
 Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this w. to me
 Zach. 4. 6. this is the w. of the Lord to Zerubbabel
 Acts 22. 92. they gave him audience to this w.
 Rom. 9. 9. for of promise, Sarah hath a son
 12. 17. this w. ye yet once more signify
 1 Pet. 1. 25. this is the w. which is preached in you
 This WORD.
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according to thy w.
 41. 40. according to thy w. shall my people be ruled
 Exod. 8. 10. he said, be it according to thy w.
 Num. 14. 30. I have pardoned, according to thy w.
 Deut. 33. 9. have observed thy w. and kept thy w.
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have done according to thy w.
 9. 36. let thy w. I pray thee, be verified
 18. 35. I have done all these things at thy w.
 22. 13. let thy w. I pray thee, be like the word of
 one of them and speak what is good, 2 Chr. 13. 12.
 Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed according to thy w.
 11. thy w. have I hid in mine heart, not to
 16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy w.
 ... let I may live, and keep thy w. 70.
 25. quicken me according to thy w. 107. 154.
 28. strengthen thou me according to thy w. 116
 38. establish thy w. [42] I trust in thy w.
 41. even thy salvation according to thy w.
 50. comfort in affliction, for thy w. quickeneth
 51. be merciful to me according to thy w. 65. 74
 67. I went astray, but now have I kept thy w.
 74. because I have hoped in thy w. 147.
 81. I hope in thy w. 114. [14] thy w. is pure
 88. mine eyes for thy w. 110. thy w. is a lamp
 89. for ever, O Lord, thy w. is settled in heaven
 133. order my steps in thy w. let not iniquity
 148. night-watches, that I might meditate upon
 158. I was grieved, because they kept not thy w.
 160. thy w. is true [102] I rejoice at thy w.
 161. but my heart standeth in awe of thy w.
 169. give me understanding according to thy w.
 170. supplication, deliver me according to thy w.
 172. my tongue shall speak of thy w. thy w. is
 126. 2. thou hast magnified thy w. above thy name
 Jer. 15. 16. thy w. was to me the joy of my w.
 Ezek. 20. 46. drop thy w. toward the south, prophesy
 21. 2. drop thy w. toward the holy place, prophesy
 Amos 7. 16. drop not thy w. against house of Isaac
 Luke 3. 2. thy bow was made naked, even thy w.
 1. 38. be it unto me according to thy w.
 2. 29. servant depart in peace, according to thy w.
 5. 3. nevertheless at thy w. I will let down the net
 John 17. 6. thine were, and they have kept thee
 14. I have given them thy w. [17] thy w. is truth
 Acts 4. 32. with all boldness they may speak thy w.
 See TRUTH.
 WORDS.
 Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one w.
 Exod. 4. 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of w.
 15. and thou shalt put w. in his mouth
 5. 9. more work, and let them not regard w.
 19. 8. Moses returned the w. of the people
 23. 2. gift perverteth w. of righteousness, Deut. 16. 13.
 34. 1. the w. which were in the first table
 Deut. 32. 1. Moses wrote these of the covenant, Deut. 32. 1.
 Deut. 9. 2. I sent to Sihon with w. of peace
 28. 14. then shalt not go aside from any of the w.
 29. 9. keep the w. of this covenant and do them, that
 I may prosper, 2 Kings 23. 3. 24. 2 Chron. 34. 31.
 32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the w. of
 my mouth, Psal. 51. 2. [78] 1. Prov. 1. 23.
 1 Sam. 24. 20. Saul was afraid of the w. of Samuel
 2 Sam. 19. 43. the w. of men of Judah were fierce
 1 Kings 22. 13. behold, the w. of prophet-don
 good to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 16. 13.
 2 Kings 6. 12. Elijah telleth the w. thou speakest
 18. 30. but they are but vain w. Isa. 36. 3.
 2 Chr. 9. 129. Solomon's acts written in w. of Nathan
 12. 15. in w. of Shemaiah [20] [24] in w. of John
 20. 30. to sing praises with the w. of David
 33. 8. the people rested on the w. of Hemaniah

Ezek. 9.30. he sent letters with *w.* of peace and truth
9.31. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and speeches
9.32. shall the *w.* of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
12. 11. doth not the ear try *w.*? **3. 24.**
13. 13. thou lettest *w.* go out of thy mouth
16.3. shall vain *w.* have an end, or what embolden
4. I could heap up *w.* against you and shake *w.*
18.2. howling will it be ye make an end of *w.*?
19.2. howling will ye break me in pieces with *w.*?
23. 5. I would know the *w.* he would answer me
12. 1. I have esteemed the *w.* of his mouth more
35. 16. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge
36. 12. shew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God
39. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by *w.*?
1. 14. let the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable
2. 1. why so far from the *w.* of my roaring?
36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
52.4. thou lovest all devouring *w.* O deceitful tongue
52. 51. *w.* of his mouth were smoother than butter
39. 12. for *w.* of their lips, let them be taken
35. 13. *w.* of iniquities prevail against me
137. 13. they required of us the *w.* of a song
rev. 1. 6. to understand the *w.* of the wise
1. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth, **5. 7.**
1. 2. thou art snared with the *w.* of thy mouth
10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wasteth not sin
2. 6. *w.* of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood
5. 20. the *w.* of the pure are pleasant *w.*
8. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters
8. 6. the *w.* of a tale-bearer are as wounds, **26. 32.**
9. 7. he pursueth them with *w.* they are wanting
27. he causeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge
2. 12. he overthrows the *w.* of the transgressor
17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wise
21. make thee know, certainty of the *w.* of truth
1. that thou mightest answer the *w.* of truth
3. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
9. 19. a servant will not be corrected by *w.*
ccf. 5.3. fool's voice known by multitude of *w.* **10.14.**
10. 12. the *w.* of a wise man's mouth are gracious
2. 16. the preacher sought to find out acceptable
10. what was written, even the *w.* of truth
11. the *w.* of the wise are as goods and as nails
29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book sealed
7. 4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Babababab
13. uttering from the heart *w.* of falsehood
7. 11. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, **6. 3.**
9. because of the Lord and *w.* of his holiness
5.14. *w.* of Jonathan son of Rechab are performed
4. 22. remnant shall know whose *w.* shall stand
2. 6. whose *w.* thou shalt not understand
27. 7.3. shall speak great *w.* against most High
2. 4. shut up the *w.* **10. 9.** the *w.* are closed up
os. 6.5. I have slain them by the *w.* of my mouth
4. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord
1. 13. answered with good and comfortable *w.*
7. should ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried
at. 26. 44. saying the same *w.* **Mark 14. 30.**
1. 22. all wondered at gracious which proceed
Am. 6. 63. the *w.* I speak to you they are life
38. to whom we go thou hast the *w.* of eternal life
7. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gavest me
2. 40. with many other *w.* did he testify
22. Moses was mighty in *w.* and in deeds
1. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee
1. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee *w.*
5. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets
24. that certain have troubled you with *w.*
3. 15. but if it be a question of *w.* and nerves
1. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jesus
38. sorrowing most of all for the *w.* he spoke
5. 25. but I speak forth *w.* of truth and soberness
16. 18. I have good *w.* deceive hearts of the simple
1. 17. not with wisdom of *w.* **2. 4, 13.**
9. except ye utter *w.* easy to be understood
1. 5. had rather speak five *w.* with understanding
1. 3. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*
Ym. 4. 6. nourished up in *w.* of faith and doctrine
1. 24. that they attribute about *w.* to no profit
15. for he hath greatly withstood our *w.*
1. 3. 2. be mindful of the *w.* spoken by prophets
1. 3. hear the *w.* of this prophecy, **22. 18**
2. 19. take away from the *w.* of this prophecy
All the WORDS.
45. 37. they told Jacob all the *w.* of Joseph
4. 23. Moses told Aaron all the *w.* of the Lord
1. 3. Moses told the people all the *w.* **Nm. 11. 24.**
1. Moses wrote all the *w.* of the Lord and rose
9. 10. in the tables were written all the *w.*
10. keep all the *w.* **10. 29.** may do all the *w.*
1. write on stones all the *w.* of this law, **8.**
8. curst is he that confirmeth not all the *w.*
1. 58. if thou wilt not observe to do all the *w.*
12. and observe to do all the *w.* of this law
14. Moses spoke all the *w.* of this song in ears
8. set your hearts to all the *w.* I testify
1. 34. he read all the *w.* of the law, blessings
am. 8. 10. Samuel told all the *w.* of the Lord
1. 19. 4. it may be the *w.* will hear all the *w.*
Rabababab sent by king of Assyria, **Isa. 37. 17.**

9 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read all the *w.* of the covenant
read in the house of the Lord, 3. Chron. 34. 30.
Prov. 8.8. all the *w.* of my mouth are righteousness
Ezek. 7.21. also take no heed unto all the *w.* spoken
Jer. 11. 8. bring on them all the *w.* of this covenant
26. 2. speak all the *w.* that I command thee
30. according to all the *w.* of Jeremiah
30. 2. write all the *w.* I have spoken, **36. 2.**
30. 4. Baruch wrote all the *w.* of the Lord, **39.**
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended all the *w.* of the Lord
43. 5.30. speak to the people all the *w.* of this life
WORDS of God.
Nm. 24.4. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, **16.**
1. Chr. 25. 3. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God
Ezra 9.4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God
Psalm. 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w.* of God
John 3.34. he whom God sent, speaketh *w.* of God
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God
Rev. 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled
See HEARD.
His WORDS.
Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for his *w.*
Deut. 4. 36. thou hearest his *w.* out of the fire
Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his *w.* before Lord
1 Sam. 3. 19. he let none of his *w.* fall to the ground
9. Chr. 36. 16. but they despised his *w.* and misused
Job 22. 32. and lay up his *w.* in thine heart
36. 14. now he hath not directed his *w.* against me
34. 35. and his *w.* were without wisdom
37. for he multiplieth his *w.* against God
Psalm. 55.21. his *w.* softer than oil, yet drawn swords
106. 12. then believed they his *w.* sang his praise
Prov. 17.27. he that hath knowledge spareth his *w.*
39. 30. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *w.*?
6. 6. add thou not unto his *w.* lest he reprove thee
Isa. 31. 2. the Lord will not call back his *w.*
Jer. 18. 18. let not give heed to any of his *w.*
Amos 9. 12. he hath confirmed his *w.* he spoke
1. 10. 10. the land is not able to bear all his *w.*
Mark 10.34. the disciples were astonished at his *w.*
19. 13. to catch him in his *w.* **Luke 30. 30.**
Luke 30. 26. they could not take hold of his *w.*
24. 8. they remembered his *w.* and returned
See LORD.
My WORDS.
Nm. 12. 6. he said, hear now my *w.* **Job 34. 2.**
Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear my *w.*
11. 18. therefore lay up my *w.* in your heart
18. 18. and I will put my *w.* in his mouth
19. whosoever will not hearken to my *w.* I will
require it of him, Jer. 39. 19. 135. 13.
Nek. 6. 19. and they uttered my *w.* to him
Job 6. 3. therefore my *w.* are swallowed up
19. 23. Oh! that my *w.* were now written
29. after my *w.* they speak not again
31. 1. hearken to all my *w.* **24. 16. Acts 2. 14.**
3. my *w.* shall be of uprightness of my heart, **36. 4.**
Psalm. 5. 1. give ear to my *w.* O Lord, consider
17. seeing thou caldest my *w.* behind thee
56. 5. every day they wrest my *w.* thoughts for evil
141. 6. they shall hear my *w.* for they are sweet
Prov. 1. 23. I will make known my *w.* unto you
2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my *w.*
4. 4. let thine heart retain my *w.* and live
20. attend to my *w.* **17. 1.** keep my *w.*
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my *w.* in thy mouth, and say
to Zion, thou art my people, **Jer. 1. 9.**
59. 21. my *w.* which I have put in thy mouth
Jer. 3. 14. I will make my *w.* in thy mouth
6. 19. they have not hearkened to my *w.* nor law
11. 10. which refused to hear my *w.* **13. 10.**
18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my *w.*
19. 15. that they might not hear my *w.*
23. 22. if they caused my people to hear my *w.*
25. 8. because ye have not heard my *w.*
13. I will bring upon that land all my *w.*
39. 16. I will bring my *w.* on this city for evil
44. 29. you may know my *w.* shall surely stand
Ezek. 2. 7. thou shalt speak my *w.* to them, **3. 4, 10.**
12. 28. there shall none of my *w.* be prolonged
Nic. 2.7. do not my *w.* do good to him that walketh?
Zech. 1.8. my *w.* did they not take hold of your faith?
Mark 8.33. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
my *w.* of him Son of man be ashamed, **Luke 9. 26.**
31. 31. but my *w.* shall not pass away, **Luke 21. 33.**
Luke 1. 20. because thou believest not my *w.* which
shall be fulfilled in their season
John 5. 47. how shall ye believe my *w.*?
12. 47. if any man hear my *w.* and believe not
48. he that receiveth not my *w.* one judgeth him
14. 23. will keep my *w.* **15. 7.** my *w.* abide in you
Their WORDS.
Gen. 34. 18. their *w.* pleased Hamor and Shechem
9. Chron. 9. 6. I believed not their *w.* until I came
Psalm. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
their *w.* to the end of the world, **Rom. 10. 18.**
Ezek. 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of their *w.*
Luke 24. 11. their *w.* seemed to them as idle tales
Their WORDS.
Gen. 39. 17. she spoke to him according to these *w.*

Gen. 42.7 we told according to the tenor of these *w.*
Ezek. 18. 6. these are the *w.* thou shalt speak, **7.**
20. 1. God spake all these *w.* **Deut. 5. 22.**
34. 37. Lord said, write thou these *w.* **Jer. 36. 17.**
35. 1. these are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-
manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6. 10. 1.
Nm. 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking all
these *w.* ground claved, **Deut. 32. 45. 1 Sam. 24. 16.**
Deut. 19. 38. observe, hear all these *w.* in his heart
1 Sam. 21. 19. David laid up these *w.* in his heart
24. 7. David stayed his sorrows with these *w.*
9 Sam. 7.17. according to all these *w.* and this vision
so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.
9 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-
ter and to thee to speak these *w.* **Isa. 36. 19.**
36. 16. the man of God proclaimed these *w.*
Jer. 3. 19. go proclaim these *w.* toward the north
7. 27. speak all these *w.* unto them, **36. 15.**
16. 10. these *w.* **10. 25. 30.** prophesy all these *w.*
29. 5. but if ye will not hear these *w.* I swear
36. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these *w.*
45. 1. when he had written these *w.* **51. 60.**
51. 61. when thou shalt read all these *w.*
Luke 24. 44. these are the *w.* I spoke unto you
Luke 24. 22. these *w.* spoke his parents, feared Jews
10. 21. these are not *w.* of him that hath a devil
Acts 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these *w.* of Jesus
10. 44. while Peter yet spake these *w.* Holy Ghost
13.42. besought these *w.* might be preached to them
28. 29. when he had said these *w.* Jews departed
1 Thess. 4. 18. comfort one another with these *w.*
Rev. 21. 5. for these *w.* are true and faithful
Thy WORDS.
Deut. 33. 3. every one shall receive of thy *w.*
Josh. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy *w.*
Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to thy *w.*
13. 19. Manah said, now let thy *w.* come to pass
1 Sam. 15. 24. I have transgressed thy *w.*
28. 21. behold I have hearkened to thy *w.*
2 Sam. 7.21. thy *w.* sake hast thou done these things
28. thou art that God, and thy *w.* be true
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy *w.*
Nek. 9. 8. for thou hast performed thy *w.*
Job 4. 4. thy *w.* uphold him that was falling
Psalm. 119. 57. I said that I would keep thy *w.*
103. how sweet are thy *w.* to my taste!
130. the entrance of thy *w.* giveth light
139. mine enemies have forgotten thy *w.*
Prov. 23. 8. thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*
9. he will despise the wisdom of thy *w.*
Ezek. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy *w.* be few
Jer. 15. 16. thy *w.* were found, and I did eat them
Ezek. 33. 31. hear thy *w.* but do them not, **33.**
Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day
thy *w.* were heard, and I am come for thy *w.*
Mat. 12. 37. for by thy *w.* thou shalt be justified,
and by thy *w.* thou shalt be condemned
Your WORDS.
Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that your *w.* be proved
40. bring Benjamin, so shall your *w.* be verified
44. 10. let it be according to your *w.* **Josh. 2. 31.**
Deut. 1.34. the Lord heard the voice of your *w.* **5.38.**
Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for your *w.* I gave ear
Isa. 41. 26. there is none that heareth your *w.*
Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your *w.*
Ezek. 35. 13. ye have multiplied your *w.* against me
Mal. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with your *w.*
3.13. your *w.* have been stout against me, saith Ld.
Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear your *w.*
WORK
Is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to
every man's calling, which may be done in six
days. Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour
and do all thy work. (2) For any thought,
word, or outward action, whether good or evil.
Ezek. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into
judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. Lev.
19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work of
him that is hired, shall not abide with thee at
night. So in Job 7. 2. As a hireling looketh
for the reward of his work, Heb. for his work.
(4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment.
Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his
work: "Let him begin to execute vengeance
as soon as he pleases." And in Isa. 28. 21.
"That he may do his work, his strange work:
"That he may execute his extraordinary and
unusual judgment against Israel: a judg-
ment contrary to the benignity of God's na-
ture, and to his usual way of dealing with
his people." (5) Work is put for miracle.
John 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all
marvel: The miracle our Saviour speaks of,
is his healing the men who lay at the pool of
Bethesda.
The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-
tion. Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God
ended his work. (2) His works of providence
in preserving and governing the world. John
5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto. (3) The

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and a faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory, for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works, Ver. 18. I will show thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24. 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Now, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, *Bona opera sunt vi ad regnum, non causa regnandi*; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Exod. 5. 9. Let there more w. be laid on the men. 12. 10. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 20. 10. *Lev. 16. 29.* [23. 3. 28. 31. *Nam. 29. 7.* 18. 20. show them the w. that they must do 31. 14. whoso doeth any w. therein shall be cut off from amongst the people, 15. *Lev. 23. 30.* 35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9. 36. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much *Lev. 23. 7.* in first day a holy convocation, ye shall do no servile w. therein, 8. 21. 25. 35. 36. *Nam. 24. 18. 25. 26.* [29. 1. 12. 35. *Deut. 4. 28.* the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 *Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Psal. 115. 4.* [135. 15. 5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any w. 10. 8. *Jer. 17. 22. 24.* 14. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy hand which thou doest, 24. 19. [26. 12. 30. 9. 15. 19. do no w. with the fringing of thy bullock 31. 23. to provoke him to anger through the w. of your hands, 1 *Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 30.* 33. 11. bless the L. and accept the w. of his hands [1 *Kings 5. 16.* chief of Solomon's officers which were over the w. 9. 23. 1 *Chr. 29. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 18. 7. 8.* his house had another court of the like w. 2 *Kings 12. 11.* into hands that did the w. 22. 5. 9. 1 *Chron. 9. 33.* employed in that w. day and night 16. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

1 *Chron. 29. 1.* Solomon is yet young and tender, and the w. is great, *Neh. 4. 19.* 2 *Chron. 31. 21.* in every w. that he began, he did it 34. 12. the men did the w. faithfully *Ezra 4. 24.* then ceased the w. of the house of God 5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands 6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone 22. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house 10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two 2 *Neh. 3. 5.* but their nobles put not their necks to w. 4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease 6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it? 16. they perceived this w. was wrought of God 7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w. *Job 1. 10.* thou hast blessed the w. of his hands 10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands 14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w. 34. 11. for the w. of a man shall he render to him cause to find according to his ways, 1 *Pet. 1. 17.* 19. for they are all the w. of his hands 36. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression *Psal. 8. 3.* when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6. 9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands 19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w. 25. 4. give them after the w. of their hands 44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days 90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us 95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w. 101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside 102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands 143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands *Prov. 11. 18.* the wicked worketh a deceitful w. 17. 19. there is a time there for every w. 5. 6. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands 8. 0. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun 14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the wicked, according to the w. of the righteous 9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou goest 12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment *Cant. 7. 1.* w. of the hands of a cunning workman *Isa. 2. 8.* they worship the w. of their own hands 37. 19. *Jer. 1. 16.* [10. 3. 9. 13. [51. 18. 17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands 19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt 25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands 28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w. 29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it 21. he seeth his children, and the w. of my hands 32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace 43. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me 40. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God 60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of my hands 61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth 64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands 63. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands *Jer. 32. 19.* great in counsel and mighty in w. 50. 29. recompense her according to w. *Jam. 3. 64.* *Ezek. 15. 3.* shall wood be taken to do any w.? 4. it is meet for any w.? [5. it was meet for no w. 16. 30. the w. of an imperious whorish woman *IIos. 13. 2.* all of it the w. of the craftsman 14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands *Mic. 5. 13.* shall no more worship w. of thine hands *Hab. 1. 5.* for I will work a w. in your days *Hag. 2. 14.* and so is every w. of their hands *Mark 6. 5.* he could there do no mighty w. *John 7. 21.* I have done one w. and ye marvel 17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do *Acts 5. 38.* if this w. be of men it will come to nought 13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a w. in your days, a w. which ye will not believe 14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled 15. 38. who went not with them to the w. *Rev. 2. 15.* which slew the w. of the law written 9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth 11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w. 1 *Cor. 3. 13.* every man's w. shall be made manifest 14. if any man's w. abide [15. if w. be burnt 9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord? *Eph. 4. 12.* he gave some for the w. of the ministry *Phil. 2. 30.* for the w. of Christ he was nigh death 2 *Thess. 1. 11.* that God may fulfil the w. of faith 2. 17. establish you in every good word and w. 2 *Tim. 4. 5.* do the w. of an evangelist, make full *Jam. 1. 4.* do let patience have her perfect w. 25. but a doer of the w. shall be blessed

See *EVIL*.

WORK OF GOD, WORKS OF GOD.

Exod. 32. 10. the tables were the w. of God *Job 37. 14.* consider the wondrous w. of God *Psal. 64. 9.* all men shall declare the w. of God 66. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible 78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God *Ecc. 7. 13.* consider the w. of God who can make 8. 17. then I beheld all the w. of God 11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. of God *John 6. 29.* that we might work the w. of God 29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 *John 3.3.* that w. of God should be made manifest *Acts 2. 11.* we hear them speak the w. of God *Rom. 14. 23.* for meat destroy not the w. of God

See *GOOD, GREAT*.

HIS WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. [12. rested from his w. *Exod. 33. 4.* they came every man from his w. *Deut. 32. 4.* he is the rock, his w. is perfect *Judg. 19. 16.* an old man came from his w. at even 1 *Sam. 8. 16.* he will take asses and put to his w. 1 *Kings 7. 14.* Hiram came and wrought at his w. 1 *Chron. 4. 23.* they dwelt with the king for his w. 2 *Chr. 8. 9.* of Israel he made no servants for his w. 16. 5. Baasha let his w. cease, he left off building *Neh. 4. 15.* that we returned every man to his w. *Job 7. 2.* a hireling looketh for the reward of his w. 36. 24. remember that thou magnify his w. 37. 7. that all men may know his w. *Psal. 63. 12.* to thee mercy, for thou renderest to every man according to his w. *Prov. 24. 29.* 104. 23. man goeth forth to his w. and labour 111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious *Prov. 16. 11.* all the weights of the bag are his w. 20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether right 31. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right *Isa. 5. 19.* let him have his w. that we may see 10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w. 32. 31. that he may do his w. *Isa. 48. 11.* 40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11. 54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his w. *Jer. 22. 13.* that giveth him out for his w. *Hab. 2. 18.* the maker of his w. trusteth therein *Mark 12. 34.* who gave to every man his w. *John 4. 34.* my meat is to finish his w. *Gal. 6. 4.* let every man prove his own w. *Rev. 22. 12.* to give every man his w. shall be

See *LORD, NEEDLE*.

OUR WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our w. *Thy WORK.* *Exod. 30. 9.* six days do all thy w. 23. 12. *Deut. 5. 13.* 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy w. *Psal. 127. 12.* I will meditate also of all thy w. 10. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants, 92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad then thy w. *Prov. 24. 27.* prepare thy w. without and make it *Isa. 45. 9.* or shall thy w. say he hath no hands? *Jer. 31. 16.* for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L. *Hab. 3. 2.* revive thy w. in the midst of the year

YOUR WORK.

Exod. 5. 11. not ought of year's w. shall be diminished 2 *Chron. 15. 7.* for your w. shall be rewarded *Isa. 41. 24.* ye are of nothing, your w. is of naught 1 *Thess. 1. 3.* remembering your faith, labour and w. *Heb. 6. 10.* God is not unrighteous to forget your w. *WORK-FELLOW.* *Rom. 16. 21.* Timothy my w.-fellow saluteth you. *Exod. 5. 18.* go and w. [34. 21. six days shall w. be done 35. 2. whoso doeth w. therein shall be partaker *Josh. 9. 4.* they did w. willingly and without compulsion 1 *Sam. 14. 6.* it may be that the Lord will be for 1 *Kings 21. 20.* thou hast sold thyself to w. evil 2 *Neh. 4. 6.* for the people had a mind to w. *Job 21. 9.* on the left hand where he doeth w. *Psal. 58. 2.* yea, in heart you w. wickedness 119. 120. it is time for thee, Lord, to w. *Prov. 11. 18.* the wicked w. a deceitful work *Isa. 19. 9.* they that w. in flux, shall be confounded 43. 13. I will w. and who shall let it *Ezek. 33. 26.* ye w. abomination and ye defile *Dan. 11. 23.* and he shall w. deceitfully *Mic. 2. 1.* woe to them that w. evil upon their beds *Hab. 1. 5.* I will w. a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you, *Acts 12. 41.* *Hag. 2. 4.* w. for I am with you, saith the L. *Mal. 3. 15.* they that w. to wickedness are not up *Mat. 21. 28.* son, go, w. to-day in my vineyard *Luke 12. 14.* six days in which men ought to w. *John 5. 17.* My Father worketh hitherto, and I w. 6. 28. that we might w. the works of God 30. they said unto him, what dost thou w.? 9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can w. *Rom. 7. 5.* sin by the law did w. in our members 9. 28. we know that all things w. together for good *Eph. 4. 19.* to w. out unbelieveous with greediness *Phil. 2. 12.* w. out your own salvation with fear 1 *Thess. 4. 11.* study to w. with your own hands 2 *Thess. 2. 7.* the mystery of iniquity doth w. 3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat 12. we exhort that with quietness they w.

See *INQUITY*.

WORKER.

1 *Kings 7. 14.* Hiram of Tyre he was a w. in brass *WORKERS.* 2 *Kings 23. 24.* w. with him his spirits and wizards 2 *Cor. 6. 1.* we then w. together with him 11. 12. for such are false apostles deceitful w.

Isa. 2. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.

See INQUIRY.

WORKS.

Isa. 5. 13. fulfil your w. and your daily tasks
Isa. 16. 28. the Ld. hath sent me to do all these w.
Isa. 2. 7. the Ld. blessed thee in all the w. 16. 13.
Isa. 2. 9. a generation which knew not the w.
Isa. 5. 8. according to all the w. they have done
Kings 22. 11. told him all the w. the man of G. did
Kings 22. 17. because they have forsaken me and
provoked me to anger with all the w. of
their hands, 2 Chron. 34. 25.
Isa. 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked w.
Isa. 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.
Isa. 7. 4. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips
Isa. 4. 1. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands
Isa. 11. 2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out
Isa. 7. 2. the w. of his hands are verily and judgment
Isa. 38. 8. forsake not the w. of thine own hands
Isa. 41. 4. to practice wicked w. with men that
Isa. 31. 31. let her own w. praise her in the gates
Isa. 1. 14. I have seen the w. that are done, 2. 11.
Isa. 26. 13. thou hast wrought all our w. in us
Isa. 7. 13. because ye have done all these w.
Isa. 6. provoke me not to anger with thy
hands to your own hurt, 7. 44. 8.
Isa. 14. recompense them according to their deeds
and the w. of their hands, Rev. 2. 23.
Isa. 6. 4. that your w. may be abolished
Isa. 4. 37. honour him whose w. are truth
Isa. 6. 16. the w. of the house of Ahab are kept
Isa. 11. 2. John heard in prison the w. of Christ
Isa. 5. 20. he will shew him greater w. than those
Isa. 36. 5. which the Father hath given me, the
same w. that I do bear witness of me
Isa. 3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest
Isa. 7. because I testify that the w. thereof are evil
Isa. 39. if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham
Isa. 4. I must work the w. of him that sent me
Isa. 25. 3. the w. that I do in my Father's name
Isa. 32. for which of these w. do ye stone me?
Isa. 37. if I do not the w. || 38. believe the w.
Isa. 40. he doth the w. || 31. believe for the w.
Isa. 12. the w. that I do, shall he do, and greater w.
Isa. 5. 24. if I had not done among them the w.
Isa. 7. 41. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands
Isa. 6. 20. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance
Isa. 3. 27. by what law? of w. say, but of faith
Isa. 2. for if Abraham were justified by w.
Isa. 6. God imputeth righteousness without w.
Isa. 11. not of w. but of him that calleth
Isa. 32. not by faith, but as it were by the w. of the law
Isa. 1. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if
it be of w. it is no more of grace
Isa. 3. 12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness
Isa. 2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the w.
of the law, for by the w. of law no flesh is justified
Isa. 2. received ye the Spirit by the w. of the law?
Isa. 5. doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?
Isa. 10. as many as arm of w. of the law, under curse
Isa. 19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery
Isa. 2. 9. not of w. lest any man should boast
Isa. 11. with the unfruitful w. of darkness
Isa. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked w.
Isa. 5. 13. esteem in love for their w. sake
Isa. 1. 19. saved us, not according to our w. Tit. 3. 5.
Isa. 1. 16. but in w. they deny God, abominable
Isa. 1. 10. the heavens are the w. of the hands
Isa. 7. thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands
Isa. 9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilderness
Isa. 3. although the w. were finished from foundation
the foundation of repentance from dead w.
Isa. 14. purge consciences from dead w. to serve God
Isa. 2. 14. if he have not w. can faith save him?
Isa. 17. faith without w. is dead, being alone, 30. 26.
Isa. 18. I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.
Isa. 1. was not Abraham justified by w.
Isa. 22. and by w. was faith made perfect
Isa. 4. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
Isa. 25. was not Rahab the harlot justified by w.
Isa. 3. 10. the earth and the w. therein burnt up
Isa. 3. 8. that he might destroy the w. of devil w.
Isa. 2. 28. he that keepeth my w. to the end
Isa. 30. yet repented not of the w. of their hands
Isa. 6. double to her double, according to her w.
See EVIL, GOOD, WORK of God.

His WORKS.

Isa. 39. 4. his w. have been to these very good
Isa. 39. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.
Isa. 43. 4. and all his w. were done in truth
Isa. 11. forget his w. and his wonders, 100. 13.
Isa. 32. bless the Lord, all his w. in all places
Isa. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his w.
Isa. 72. let them declare his w. with rejoicing
Isa. 1. he shewed his people the power of his w.
Isa. 9. his tender mercies are over all his w.
Isa. 7. the Lord is holy in all his w.
Isa. 3. 22. the Lord possessed me before his w.
Isa. 12. shall not he render to every man according
to his w. Mat. 16. 27. 3 Tim. 4. 14.

Ecc. 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own w.
Dan. 9. 14. God is righteous in all his w.
Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his w.
Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his w.
Isa. 10. he also hath ceased from his own w.
Isa. 2. 22. seeest how faith wrought with his w.
Isa. 2. 13. shew out of a good conversation his w.
See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

THEIR WORKS.

Ecc. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their w.
Ecc. 21. 24. thou shalt not do after their w.
Isa. 6. 4. according to these their w.
Isa. 34. 23. therefore he knoweth their w.
Isa. 33. 15. he considereth all their w.
Isa. 106. 35. and they learned their w.
Isa. 39. thus were they defiled with their own w.
Ecc. 9. 1. and their w. are in the hand of God
Isa. 29. 15. their w. are in the dark, they say
Isa. 41. 29. they are vanity, their w. are nothing
Isa. 6. 20. shall they cover themselves with their
w. their w. are works of iniquity, and the
act of violence is in their hands
Isa. 66. 18. I know their w. and their thoughts
Isa. 40. 9. I will never forget any of their w.
Isa. 3. 10. God saw their w. that they turned
Isa. 3. 3. but do not ye after their w.
Isa. 5. all their w. they do to be seen of men
Isa. 39. 11. whose end be according to their w.
Isa. 14. 13. and their w. do follow them
Isa. 30. 12. the dead judged according to their w.
Isa. 3. **THEY WORKS.**

Deut. 3. 24. who can do according to thy w.
Isa. 15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.
Isa. 2 Chron. 30. 37. the Lord hath broken thy w.
Isa. 38. 27. tell of all thy wondrous w. 145. 4.
Isa. 66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou, in thy w.
Isa. 73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.
Isa. 6. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy w.
Isa. 52. 5. O Lord, how great are thy w.
Isa. 104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy w.
Isa. 4. O Lord, how manifold are thy w.
Isa. 143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy w.
Isa. 145. 10. all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord
Isa. 39. 14. commit thy w. unto the Lord
Ecc. 3. 7. for now God accepteth thy w.
Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy w. shall not profit
Isa. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy w.
Isa. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy w.
Isa. 2. 2. I know thy w. 9. 13, 19. 3. 1, 8, 15.
Isa. 3. 2. I have not found thy w. perfect before God
Isa. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.
Isa. 78. 4. shewing his wonderful w. he hath done
Isa. 107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful
w. to the children of men, 15. 21, 31.
Isa. 111. 4. made his wonderful w. to be remembered
Isa. 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful w.
Isa. 2. 11. Crete and Arabians, we do hear them
speak in our tongues the wonderful w. of God
See WONDROUS.

WONDERFUL WORKS.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things w. God for man
Isa. 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and w.
righteousness shall dwell
Isa. 101. 7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my house
Isa. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
Isa. 30. 28. a flattering mouth w. ruin
Isa. 31. 13. he w. willingly with his hands
Ecc. 3. 9. what profit hath he that w.?
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tools w. in the coals,
and he w. it with the strength of his arms
Isa. 64. 5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness
Isa. 6. 27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven
Isa. 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work
Isa. 10. 35. he that w. righteousness is accepted
Isa. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that w. good
Isa. 44. 2. to him that w. is the reward of grace
Isa. 5. to him that w. not, but believeth on him
Isa. 15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law
Isa. 3. knowing that tribulation w. patience
Isa. 13. 10. love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore
love is the fulfilling of the law
1 Cor. 12. 6. it is the same God that w. all in all
11. all these w. that one and the same Spirit
Isa. 16. 10. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do
Isa. 3. 19. so then death w. in us, but life in you
Isa. 17. for us a more exceeding weight of glory
Isa. 7. 10. for godly sorrow w. repentance to salvation,
but the sorrow of the world w. death
Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that w. miracles among you
Isa. 5. 6. but faith, which w. by love
Eph. 1. 11. who w. all things after the counsel
Eph. 2. 9. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient
Isa. 30. according to the power that w. in us
Phil. 2. 13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do
Col. 1. 29. his working, which w. in me mightily
1 Thess. 2. 13. effectually w. in you that believe
Isa. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith w. patience
Isa. 29. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God
Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever w. abomination

Psalm 52. 2. like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully

Isa. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six w. days
Mark 16. 30. the Lord w. with them, with signs
Rom. 1. 27. men with men w. that which is unseemly
Isa. 13. 13. w. death in me by that which is good
1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour, w. with our own hands
Isa. 4. 28. w. with his hands the thing that is good
2 Thess. 3. 11. w. not at all, but are busy-bodies
Isa. 13. 21. w. in you that which is well pleasing
Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils w. miracles
WORKING, Substantive.

Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.
1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to forbear w.
Isa. 12. 10. to another the w. of miracles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the w. of his mighty power
Isa. 3. 7. given me by the effectual w. of his power
Isa. 4. 16. according to the effectual w. in the measure
Phil. 3. 21. according to the w. whereby he is able
Col. 1. 29. his w. which work in me mightily
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan
WORKMAN.

Ecc. 26. 1. cherubim, the work of a cunning w.
Isa. 35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work
all manner of work of the cunning w. 38. 23.
Isa. 40. 19. the w. melteth a graven image
Isa. 20. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare
Isa. 7. 10. the work of the w. with the axe
Isa. 8. 6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God
Isa. 10. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat
Isa. 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed
WORKMANSHIP.

Ecc. 31. 3. and in all manner of w. 3. 35. 31.
Isa. 2. 10. according to all the w. thereof
Ecc. 28. 13. the w. of fabrics was prepared in these
Eph. 2. 10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus
WORKMEN.

2 Kings 12. 14. but they gave that to the w. to repair
the house of the Lord, 15. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 17.
1 Chr. 22. 15. there are w. with their abundance
Isa. 1. 10. number of w. || 2 Chron. 24. 13. w. wrought
Ezra 3. 9. to set forward the w. in the house of God
Isa. 44. 11. behold, the w. they are of men
Isa. 19. 25. called with the w. of like occupation
WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal It is
taken for the whole universe; comprehending
the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels,
men, animals, in a word, all created beings.
John 1. 10. The world was made by him.
It is also put for the race of mankind; some-
times in an extensive sense, for all the poster-
ity of Adam. **Rom. 5. 12.** By one man
sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be
among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the thing
containing, being put for the inhabitants con-
tained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-
stricted sense, as in **John 15. 18.** it is put
for the wicked in the world, for unregenerate
unrenewed persons. If the world hate you,
ye know that it hated me before it hated you.
The wicked are called the world, because they
relish and savour nothing but worldly things,
and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It is
put likewise for God's chosen people, whether
Jews or Gentiles. **2 Cor. 5. 19.** God was
in Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And
in **John 3. 16.** God so loved the world, that
he gave his only begotten Son to die in his stead,
and give satisfaction for them to their justice.
Believers are called the world, both because
they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles,
and do participate in the corruption of the
world. World is put for the Gentile empire.
Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches
of the world. The Jews rejecting the gospel,
and so falling from being God's people, was
the occasion of God's manifesting his abun-
dant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles.
It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures, for
the riches, honours, and dignities of the world.
1 John 2. 15. Love not the world, neither the
things that are in the world. It also stands for
the good things of this world. **1 Cor. 7. 31.**
They that use this world, as not abusing it.
The children of this world, are such as live in the
world, whether they be good, or bad. **Luke 20. 34.**
The devil is called the prince of this world,
John 12. 31. and the God of this world, **2 Cor.**
4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour that he was
so, Mat. 4. 9. and he saith in this world like
a prince, powerfully working in the children
of disobedience, **Eph. 2. 2.** In **Heb. 2. 3.** the
apostle calls the gospel-trade of the church the
world to come. It is put for the Roman em-
pire, **Luke 2. 1.**

Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked
if the whole mass of matter was created all at

once) and if all corporeal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as some of the descendants of the beginning of Genesis's interpreters are of opinion; if God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses's narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it should be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be a union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all these motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 9. *And Saul's men to whom were drunken.*
1 Sam. 9. *And Saul's men to whom were drunken.*
2 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the *w.* were discovered, *Ps.* 18. 15.
1 Chron. 16. 30. the *w.* also shall not be moved
Job 18. 18. he shall be closed out of the *w.*
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole *w.*?
37. 19. that they may do so on the face of the *w.*
Psalm. 9. 8. he shall judge the *w.* in righteousness.
10. 1. the minister judgment to the people, *98.* 13. [98. 9.
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the *w.*
19. 4. their words to end of the *w.* *Rom.* 10. 18.
22. 27. all the ends of the *w.* shall remember
34. 1. the earth and the *w.* is the Lord's, and they
 that dwell therein, *98.* 7. *Psalm.* 1. 5.
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the *w.* stand in awe
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the *w.*
50. 12. for the *w.* is mine
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the *w.* *97.* 4.
69. 11. thou hast founded the *w.* and its fulcres
2. 2. hasten formed the earth and the *w.*
93. 1. the *w.* also is established, it cannot be moved
96. 10. *w.* also shall be established, not be moved
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the *w.*
Eccles. 3. 11. also he hath set the *w.* in their heart
15. 13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their evil
17. 17. is this he that made the *w.* as a wilderness?
21. 10. nor fill the face of the *w.* with cities
24. 4. the *w.* languisheth and fadeth away
37. 1. Israel shall fill the face of the *w.* with fruit
34. 1. let the *w.* hear, and all that come forth
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, *w.* without end
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms
 of the *w.* and the glory of them, *Luke.* 4. 5.
5. 14. ye are the light of the *w.* a city on a hill
13. 38. the field is the *w.* good seed are children
40. 34. so shall it be in the end of this *w.* 49.
26. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole *w.*
 and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 25.
18. 7. woe to the *w.* because of offences
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached
 in all the *w.* for a witness to all, *Mark* 14. 9.
Luke. 7. 0. who have been since *w.* began, *Acts* 3. 21.
9. 1. a decree that all the *w.* should be taxed
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that *w.*
John 1. 10. he was in the *w.* the *w.* was made by
 him, and the *w.* knew him not, *Acts* 17. 24.
1. the Lamb of G. that takes away the sin of the

John 3.16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son
17. that the w. should have might to have life
4. 49. Christ, the Son of man, is come. 1 John 4. 14.
6.33. because of God is he that giveth life unto the w.
51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.
7. 4. if thou do these things, thou shalt live to the w.
the w. cannot hate me; but me it hateth
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.
19. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him
47. I came not to judge, but to save the w.
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive
19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more.
92. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thy
self unto us and not unto the w.
57. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I
31. that the w. may know I love Father
15. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
19. if ye were of the w., ye would love his own
16. 90. but the w. shall rejoice
98. I leave the w. and go to the Father
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.
9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me
14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.
15. thou shouldest not take them out of the w.
16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of w.
31. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 92.
55. O Father, the w. hath not known thee
18. 90. Jesus answered, I speak openly to the w.
21. 25. I suppose s. could not contain the books
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.
3. 6. for their how shall God judge the w.
19. that all the w. may become guilty before God
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.
1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.
12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.
3. 22. or the w. or life, or death, all are yours
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to w. to angels
13. we are made as the filth of w. and outcounting
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.
6. do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.
9 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in
the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom
the w. is crucified unto me, and I unto the w.
9 Tim. 1. 9. In Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come
11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity
4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God,
a friend of the w. is the enemy of God
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in
the flood on the w. of the ungodly
3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.
15. love not the w. if 16. but is of the w.
17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof
3.1 the w. knoweth us not, because it know him not
4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
19. we are of God, whole w. lieth in wickedness
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.
19. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.
13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast

Son FOUNDATION.
In, or into the WORLD.

Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the *w.*
Mat. 28. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole *w.*
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive a hundred-fold, and
in the *w.* to come eternal life, **Luke 18. 30.**
John 1.9. lighteth every man that comes into the *w.*
10. he was in the *w.* and the *w.* was made by him
3. 17. God sent not his Son into *t.* to condemn *w.*
19. light is come into the *w.* men loved darkness
6. 14. prophet that should come into the *w.* 11. 97.
5. as long as I am in the *w.* I am the light of *w.*
12. 46. I am come a light into the *w.* who believeth
16. 33. in *w.* ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
17. 11. I am no more in the *w.* these are in the *w.*
12. while I was with them in the *w.* I kept them
18. 37. and for this cause came I into the *w.*
Rem. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the *w.*
13. for until the law, sin was in the *w.*
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the *w.*
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the *w.*
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the *w.*
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into *w.* to save sinners
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on in the *w.*

Heb. 10. 5. whom he cometh into the w. he will
 1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.
 1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.
 4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.
 4. butchris, even now already is in the w.
 3. because he is greater than he that is in the w.
 9. God sent his Son into the w. that we might live
 2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

THE WORLD.

Mat. 12. 21. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.
12. 22. oases of *this w.* choke a word, Mark & 18
1 Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than
30. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. many
John 8. 32. ye are of this w. I am out of this w.
9. 30. for judgment I am come into this w.
12. 25. he that hateth life in this w. shall keep
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of *this w.* we
shall the prince of *this w.* he cast us
13. 1. he should depart out of *this w.* in the Father
14. 30. for prince of *this w.* cometh, nothing in us
16. 11. because the prince of *this w.* is judged
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of *this w.*
if my kingdom were of *this w.*
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to *this w.* but transf.
1 Cor. 1. 30. where in the dispensation of *this w.* hath
not God made foolish the wisdom of *this w.*
2. 6. if we speak not the wisdom of *this w.*
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in *this w.*
4. 19. the wisdom of *this w.* is foolishness with God
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of *this w.*
7. 31. they that use *this w.* as not abusing it
2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of *this w.* hath blinded the mind
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from *this* present evil.
Eph. 1. 21. not only in *this w.* but so that to come
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of *this w.*
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of *this w.*
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into *this w.*
17. charge them that are rich in *this w.*
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved *this* present w.
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in *this* present w.
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of *this w.*
1 John 3. 17. but whose hath *this w.* good and seek
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in *this w.*
THE WORLD.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and a. hosts
 Heb. 8. 1. the first covenant had a w. sanctuary
 WORLDS.
 Heb. 1.2. by his Son, by whom also he made us
 11. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God
 WORM.
 When the scripture would represent to us a
 person that is weak, mean, and despised in the
 world, it compares him to a worm of the earth
 because nothing is found to be more contemptible
 than this creature. Job 25. 6, How much
 less man that is a worm? And the Psalmist
 says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6.
 The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire
 shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will
 find a worm of conscience that shall never die,
 and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls
 and bodies that shall never go out."
 Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any w. therein
 Job 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my mother
 24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
 25. 6. much less man that is a w. and son of man
 Psal. 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach
 14. 14. 11. the w. is spread upon those that
 41. 14. fear not, but I Jacob, and ye sons of Is.
 51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like worm
 66. 24. for the w. shall not die, nor their fire be
 quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48.
 Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a w. to smite the ass
 of the prophet.

WORMS.

Ezek. 16. 20. their manna bred w. and stink.
Dent. 28. 30. grapes, for the s. shall eat them
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with s. and dust
19. 26. though s. destroy this body, yet is my
flesh shall I see God
21. 26. they shall lie down, and s. shall cover them
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the s. cower thee
Affr. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like s.
Sacts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of s. and gave up ghost

WORMWOOD.

Dent. 28. 18. lest there be a root that beareth s.
Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as s. sharp as a sword
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with s. 22. 13.
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with s.
18. remembering my misery, the w. and the gall
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to s.
Ros. 8. 11. the name of the star is called s. and
the third part of the waters become s.

WORSE.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal w. with thee than thou
2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be w. than all that befall thee
1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the w. before Is-
rael, and fled to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 22
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w.
3 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the w.

Chron. 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do w.
ed. 41. 194. w. than nothing, w. than a viper
w. 7. 36. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12.
1am. 1. 10. why should he see your faces w. liking?
fat. 9. 16. the rent is made w. Mark 2. 21.
12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of
that man is w. than the first, Luke 11. 26.
7. 64. the last error shall be w. than the first
fark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew w.
shu 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w.
h. 14. sin so more, lest a w. thing come unto thee
Chr. 8. 6. neither if we eat not, are we the w.
1. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w.
Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel
Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and w.
Pet. 2. 30. the latter end is w. with them

WORSHIP.

1am. 32. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.
zed. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off
14. 14. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous
1ent. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to w. them
1. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. 130. 17.
15. 10. shalt not first-fruits before Lord, and w. to be-
fore the Lord thy God, Psal. 22. 37, 39. 186. 9.
Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to w.
5. 25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30.
Kings 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one
Kings 5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon
7. 26. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w.
8. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this
altar in Jerusalem, 9 Chron. 32. 13. Isa. 36. 7.
Chron. 16. 39. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness,
Psal. 22. 3. 166. 4. 16. 9. 3. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.
sal. 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 133. 2.
5. 11. he is thy Lord, and w. thou him
1. 9. neither shalt thou w. any strange god
15. 6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel
7. 7. w. him, all ye gods; Sion bowed, and said
9. 5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 133. 7.
9. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill
a. 2. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 50. 44. 6.
7. 13. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem
9. 7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord
16. 23. all flesh shall come to w. before me
w. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 2.
3. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle
5. 6. go not after other gods to w. them
14. 19. did we w. her without our men?
zek. 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate
3. the people of the land shall w. as the door
9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate
en. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10. 15.
12. nor w. the image, 18. 25. 11. 15. if ye w.
14. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up?
he. 5. 13. no more w. the work of these hands
epa. 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven
11. men shall w. him, every one from his place
zek. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17.
1et. 2. 2. we have seen him star, and come to w. him
8. that I may come to w. him also
9. if thou wilt fall down and w. me, teaching the com-
m. 4. 28. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place
where men ought to w. Mark 7. 7.
22. ye w. ye know not what we know what we

22. ye w. ye know not what we know what we
23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 94.
2. 20. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast
7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.
27. an embassy came to Jerusalem to w.
7. 32. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I
8. 12. persecuted men to w. God contrary to law
4. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God
14. they call hierarchy, so w. I the God of my fathers
Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God
ut. 3. 2. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ
5. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him
17. 3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet
10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever
20. that they should not w. devils nor idols
1. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein
3. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12.
15. they that would not w. the image of the beast
7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea
4. if any man w. the beast and his image
11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night
5. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee
2. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. 12. 9. w. God

WORSHIPPED.

re. 24. 96. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48.
2. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth
zed. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 37. 13. 10.
2. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, Psal. 106. 19.
1. 2. Moses w. Judg. 7. 15. Gideon w.
ut. 17. 2. hath gone and served other gods,
and w. 30. 26. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.
2 Chron. 7. 32. Jer. 1. 16. 8. 2. 16. 11. 1.
22. 9.

1am. 1. 19. Elishah and Hannah w. before Lord
2. Samuel w. 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord

3 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32.
1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashtaroth
16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.
2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and
served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chron. 29. 30. all the congregation bowed down
and w. the Lord, 9 Chron. 7. 3. 129. 38, 39, 38.
Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3.
Job 1. 20. Job w. 11. Ezek. 8. 16. w. the sun
Dan. 2. 46. king w. Daniel 3. 7. w. golden image
Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ
8. 2. a leper came and w. him 9. 18. a ruler w.
14. 23. they that were in the ship w. him
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him
18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord
28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him
17. his disciples w. him, Luke 24. 52.
Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tomb and w. him
15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him
John 4. 30. our fathers w. in this mountain
9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter
14. 16. Lydia w. God 18. 7. Justus w. God
17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life
Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator
2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w.
Heb. 11. 31. Jacob w. 11. the angels w. G.
Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. 19. 4.
13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast
16. 2. a sore fell on them which w. his image
19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image
20. 4. I saw the souls that had not w. the beast

WORSHIPPE.

John 9. 31. if any man be w. of God, him he heareth
Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana
WORSHIPPE.
2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal
21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left
22. that there he come but the w. of Baal only
John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit
Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged
WORSHIPPE.
Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee
Isa. 45. 13. yee, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.
Dan. 3. 6. and wisest fallen not down and w. 11.
Acts 19. 57. whom all Asia and the world w.

WORSHIPPING.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was w. in the house of Nir-
cath his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 36.
9 Chron. 20. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord
Mat. 50. 20. mother of Zedee's children came w.
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels
WORST.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the heathen
WORTH.

Gen. 33. 9. as much money as it is w. give it me
15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver
Lev. 57. 92. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation
Deut. 15. 18. hath been w. a double hired servant
2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us
1 Kings 21. 2. give the w. of thy vineyard in money
Job 94. 95. who will make thy speech nothing w.
Prov. 10. 30. the heart of the wicked is little w.
Ezek. 20. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe w. day

WORTHY.

Gen. 38. 16. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be w. to be beaten
1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion
2. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die
2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, Psal. 18. 3.
1 Kings 1. 32. if he will shew himself a w. man
Jer. 24. 11. this man is w. to die 16. he is not w.
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou
shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6.
10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat
11. inquire who is it is w. and there abide
13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.
37. loveth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38.
22. 8. but they which were bidden were not w.
Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to untie, Luke

2. 16. John 1. 37. Acts 13. 35.
Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance
7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this
7. nor thought I myself w. to come to thee
16. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire
12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes
15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 31.
30. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world,
31. 38. he accounted w. to escape these things
Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation
Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory
Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation
Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord
1 Thess. 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God
1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptance, 4. 9.
5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward
Heb. 10. 30. of how much sorer punishment, suppose
ye, shall be he thought w. who hath trodden
11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

Jem. 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that w. name?
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.
4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5. 12
5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals
4. because no man was found w. to open the book
9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.

See COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stun his
WORTHILY.
Ruth 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephraim, and be famous
WOT, TETH.

Gen. 21. 30. I w. not who hath done this thing
30. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house
44. 15. ye w. not that such a man as I can divine?
Ezek. 32. 1. as for this Moses, w. w. not what is
become of him, 23. Acts 7. 40.
Num. 22. 6. I w. he whom thou blearest is blessed
Josh. 5. 5. whither the men went I w. not
Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it
Rom. 11. 2. ye w. not what the scripture saith
Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not

WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove

WOVEN.

Ezek. 32. 33. ephod have binding of w. work, 39. 22.
39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron
John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word
Num. 32. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand
1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. he consecrated him
Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.
Ezek. 9. 5. Jews did what they w. to their enemies
Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel w. none of me
Prov. 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof
30. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof
Dan. 5. 10. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w. he
kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w.
Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to
you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31.
27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pri-
soner whom they w.

Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and
they came unto him
10. 35. w. thou shouldst do for us what we desire
26. what w. ye that I should do for you?

John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w.
Acts 17. 14. reason w. that I should bear with you
16. 7. 15. what I w. that I do not, but what I bear
10. for the good that I w. I do not, but the evil
1 Cor. 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I myself.
14. 5. I w. that ye all speak with tongues
2 Cor. 19. 30. I shall not find you such as I w.
Gal. 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor
5. 19. I w. ye were cut off which trouble ye
17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w.
Col. 2. 1. I w. ye knew what great conflict I have
3 John 10. forbiddeth them that w. onesteth them out
Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I w. wert cold or hot

WOULD GOD.

Ezek. 16. 3. w. God we had died in Egypt, when
we eat by the flesh pots, Num. 14. 2.
Num. 11. 39. w. God all Lord's people were prophets
20. 3. w. God we had died when our brethren died
Deut. 57. 5. G. it were even, w. G. it were more.
Josh. 7. 7. w. G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan
Judg. 9. 20. w. G. these people were under my hand
2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for these, O Abimelech
2 Kings 5. 3. w. God my lord were with the prophet
Acts 25. 30. w. God that all were such as I am
1 Cor. 4. 8. and I w. to God ye did reign
2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God we could bear with me

WOULD NOT.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then w. not I tell thee?
31. 4. his armour-bearer w. not, 1 Chron. 10. 4.
2 Sam. 12. 17. he w. not, nor did he eat with them
12. 16. but Amnon w. not hearken unto her
95. howbeit David w. not go, but blessed him
14. 20. but Joab w. not come to Absalom
1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat w. not
2 Kings 94. 4. which the Lord w. not pardon
Neh. 9. 30. yet w. they not give ear, therefore grieved
Job 9. 16. yet w. I not believe he had hearkened
Isa. 30. 15. and ye w. not, Mat. 23. 37. Luke 13. 34
Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he w. not
22. 3. they that were bidden w. not come
23. 30. they w. not have been partakers with them
24. 43. w. not have suffered his house to be broken
27. 34. when he had tasted, he w. not drink
Mark 9. 30. he w. not that any man should know it
Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and w. not go in
18. 4. he w. not for a while, but afterwards said
13. he w. not lift up as much as his eyes to heaven
19. 37. who w. not that I should reign over them
John 7. 1. for he w. not walk in Jewry
Acts 9. 38. that he w. not delay to come to them
21. 14. and when he w. not be persuaded w. to stand
Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I w. not

WRE

**Gen. 38. 14. Tamar w. herself and sat in open place
1 Sam. 21. 9. Goliath's sword is w. in a cloth**
700

12. 12. the devil is come down, having great w.
14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of w. 18. 3.

2 Kings 25. 17. pillars of w. work be carried and

WREATHS.

1 Kings 7. 17. w. of chain-work for the chapters
1 Chron. 4. 12. two w. to cover the two pomms
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two w.
WREST.

Ezek. 23. 2. not decline after many, to judgment;
6. thou shalt not w. the judgment of thy poor
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not w. judgment, nor take gift
Ps. 56. 5. every day they w. my words, their thoughts
1 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable w.

WRESTED.

Hab. 1. 4. therefore w. judgment proceedeth

WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. 9. the city is full of w. of judgment

WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we w. not against flesh and blood

WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I w. with sister
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there w. a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he w.

WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name w.

WRESTLINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great w. have I wrestled with sister

WRETCHED.

Rom. 7. 24. O w. man that I am, who shall deliver me

Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art w.

WRETCHEDNESS.

Num. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my w.

WRING.

Lev. 1. 15. the priest shall wring off his head, 5. 8.

Ps. 75. 8. all the wicked shall w. them out

WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon w. the dew out of the fleece

WRINGER.

Isa. 16. 4. for the w. is at an end, spoiler ceaseth

WRINKLING.

Prov. 30. 33. the w. of the nose bringeth forth blood

WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or w.

WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with w.

WRINKLING.

Ps. 3. 19. there is no w. of thy bruise

WRITE.

Ezek. 34. 1. I will w. on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.

37. the Lord said to Moses, w. thou these words

Num. 17. 2. w. thou every man's name on his rod

3. thou shalt w. Aaron's name on the rod of Levi

Deut. 6. 9. w. them on posts of thy house, 11. 30.

24. I then let him w. her a bill of divorcement,

and send her out of his house, 3. Mark 10. 4.

27. 3. w. on the stones the words of this law, 8.

31. 19. now therefore w. ye this song for you

Chron. 95. 23. the acts of Uziah did Isaiah w.

Isa. 5. 10. that we might w. the names of the men

Isa. 9. 36. we make a sure covenant and w. it

Isa. 8. 8. w. ye also for the Jews as it liketh you

Rev. 3. 3. w. them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.

Isa. 8. 1. w. in the great roll with a man's pen

10. 1. that w. grievousness which they prescribed

19. these shall be few, that a child may w. them

33. 8. now go w. it before them in a table

rr. 22. 30. saith the Lord w. ye this man childless

30. 2. w. the words I have spoken, 36. 2. 17. 23.

31. 3. I will w. it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.

Isa. 94. 2. son of man, w. the name of the day

17. 16. w. upon the sticks for Judah and Israel

32. 11. w. it in their sight, that they may keep form

Isa. 2. 2. w. the vision, make it plain on tables

Isa. 1. 3. it seemed good to me to w. to those in order

16. 6. take thy bill and w. fifty 7. w. four score

Isa. 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did w.

9. 21. w. not, king of the Jews, but that he said

Isa. 15. 20. that we w. to them that they obtain from

Isa. 95. of whom I have no certain thing to w. to

to my lord, that I might have somewhat to w.

Cor. 4. 14. I w. not these things to shame you

4. 37. things I w. are the commandments of Lord

Cor. 1. 13. for we w. none other things to you

1. 9. to this end also did I w. that I might know

1. 1. it is superfluous for me to w. to you

3. 2. I w. to them which heretofore have sinned

10. therefore I w. these things being absent

at. 1. 20. now the things I w. unto you, I lie not

1. 3. 1. to w. the same things, for you it is safe

Thess. 4. 9. ye need not that I w. to you, 5. 1.

Thess. 3. 17. so I w. 7. 17. 3. 14. these things I w.

Isa. 10. 16. and in their minds will I w. them

1. 3. 1. I now w. unto you, 1 John 2. 1.

John 1. 4. these things w. we to you that your joy

7. brethren, I w. no new commandment to you

9. again, a new commandment I w. unto you

12. I w. to you, little children, 13.

13. I w. to you, fathers, I w. to you, young men

John 12. having many things to w. unto you

John 12. I will not with ink and pen w. to you

13. when I gave all diligence to w. of common

salvation, it was needful for me to w. to you

1. 11. what these w. are in a book, 19.

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, w.
8. in Smyrna 12. in Pergamus 18. Thyatira
12. 1. in Sardis 7. Philadelphia 14. Laodicea
1. I will w. on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will w. on him my new name
10. 4. as I was about to w. a voice said, w. not
14. 13. w. blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. w. blessed are they which are called in supper
21. 3. w. for these words are true and faithful

See Book.

WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the w.

Ps. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready w.

Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a w. inkhorn by his side, 3.

WRITEST.

Job 13. 26. for thou w. bitter things against me

Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou w. shall be

WRITETH.

Ps. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he w. up

WRITING.

Ezek. 39. 16. and the w. was the w. of God

39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a w.

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first w.

31. 24. when Moses had made an end of w. the law

1 Chr. 21. 19. the Lord made me understand in w.

2 Chr. 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre answered in w.

21. 12. there came a w. from Jeioram to Elijah

35. 4. prepare according to the w. of David king

36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in w. Ezra 1. 1.

Ezra 4. 7. the w. of letter was in the Syrian tongue

Ezra 1. 23. for he sent letters unto all provinces

according to the w. thereof, 3. 12. 13. 9. 19. 27.

3. 14. the copy of that was published to all

4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the w.

8. 8. the w. in the king's name may no man reverse

Isa. 38. 9. the w. of Hesekiah when he had been sick

Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the w. of house of Israel

Deut. 5. 7. the king said, whose shall read this w.

8. could not read the w. 15. should read this w.

16. thou canst read the w. thou shalt be clothed

17. yet I will read the w. to the king and make

24. this is the w. that was written, 25.

6. 8. sign the w. 9. king Darius signed the w.

10. when Daniel knew that the w. was signed

Mat. 5. 31. give her a w. of divorcement, 10. 7.

John 19. 19. the w. was, Jesus of Nazareth king

Hand-Writing.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-w. of ordinances

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a w.-table

WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his w. how believe?

WRITTEN.

Ezek. 31. 18. w. with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.

1 Kings 9. 11. elders did as it was w. in the letters

1 Chron. 4. 41. these w. by name smote their tents

2 Chron. 30. 5. had not kept the passover as it was w.

Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was w. thus

6. 2. and therein was a record thus w.

8. 34. the weight of the vessels was w. at that time

Neh. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was w.

14. 6. found w. in the law to dwell in booths

13. 1. was w. Ammonite not come into congregation

Ezra. 1. 19. let it be w. among the laws of the Medes

3. 9. let it be w. that they may be destroyed

12. in the name of king Abasuerus was it w.

6. 2. found w. that Mordecai told of Bigthana

8. 3. let it be w. to reverse Haman's letters

Ps. 90. 98. let them not be w. with the righteous

102. 18. this shall be w. for the generation to come

149. 9. to execute on them the judgment w.

Prov. 92. 90. have not I w. to thee excellent things?

Ezek. 12. 10. that which was w. was upright

Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be w. in earth

36. 29. why hast w. the king of Babylon shall come

Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was w. within and without

13. 9. nor w. in the writing of house of Judah

Deut. 3. 24. this is the writing that was w. 25.

Mat. 97. 37. they set up his accusation w.

Mark 11. 17. it is not w. my house shall be called

15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was w.

the king of the Jews, Luke 23. 38. John 19. 30.

Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was w.

10. 30. rejoice that your names are w. in heaven

13. 31. all things w. shall be accomplished, 21. 22.

John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was w.

10. 34. it is not w. in your law, I said, ye are gods

90. 31. but these are w. that ye might believe

21. 25. if they should be w. every one, the world

could not contain the books that should be w.

Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was w.

91. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have w.

Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law w.

4. 23. now it was not w. for his sake alone

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are w. for our admonition

9 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle w. in our hearts

3. w. not with ink, but with the Spirit of God

7. if the ministration of death w. in stones

Philom. 19. I Paul have w. with mine own hand

Heb. 19. 23. the church of the first-born w. in heaven

Rev. 1. 3. keep those things which are w. therein
2. 17. and in this stone a new name w.
13. 8. whose names are not w. in the book of life
14. 1. having his Father's name w. in their forehead
17. 5. upon her head was a name w. Mystery
19. 12. he had a name w. on his thigh, 16.
21. 12. names of the twelve tribes w. on the gates

Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is w. therein

2 Kings 22. 13. that which is w. concerning us

Isa. 4. 3. every one that is w. among the living

Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is w. with a pen of iron

Dan. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is w. in the law

Luke 10. 26. what is w. in the law? how readest?

20. 17. he said, what is this then that is w.?

22. 37. this that is w. must be accomplished

John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is w.

1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is w.

9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is w.

15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is w.

It is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is w. in the law of Moses, 1 Kings

2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. 25. 4. 31. 3. 35. 12.

Ezra 3. 2, 4. 6. 18. Neh. 8. 15. 10. 34. 36.

Dan. 8. 13.

Ps. 40. 7. in the volume it is w. of me, Heb. 10. 7.

Isa. 65. 6. it is w. before me, I will remember

Mat. 5. 5. thus it is w. by the prophet, Luke 24. 46.

11. 10. this is he of whom it is w. Luke 7. 27.

38. 34. as it is w. of him, Mark 9. 13. 14. 21.

31. 24. it is w. Mark 16. 27. Luke 4. 8. Acts 23. 5.

Mark 9. 13. and how it is w. of the Son of man

Luke 2. 23. as it is w. in the law of the Lord

Rom. 11. 8. according as it is w. 1 Cor. 3. 31.

12. 19. for it is w. 14. 11. Gal. 3. 10.

15. 3. Christ pleased not himself, but as it is w.

1 Cor. 15. 45. so it is w. the first man Adam

1 Pet. 1. 16. because it is w. be ye holy, I am holy

I have, or have I WRITTEN.

Ezek. 34. 12. will give thee commandments, I have w.

Isa. 8. 12. I have w. to him great things of my law

John 10. 92. Pilate said, what I have w. I have w.

1 John 2. 14. I have w. to you fathers, young men

26. these things have I w. unto you, 5. 13.

Were WRITTEN.

Num. 11. 26. and they were of them that were w.

Job 19. 23. Oh that my words were now w.

Luke 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which were w.

Job. 8. 32. Joshua w. upon the stones the law
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel w. the manner of the kingdom
2 Sam. 11. 14. David w. a letter to Joab, 15.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel w. letters in Ahab's name, 9.
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu w. 6. || **1 Chr. 24. 6.** Shephaniah w.
2 Chron. 30. 1. Heskiah w. letters to Sennacherib
32. 17. Sennacherib w. to rail on the God of Israel
Esra 4. 6. they w. an accusation against Judah
8. Rehun w. 9. || Esra 8. 5. letters of Haman w.
Esra 8. 10. Mordecai w. letters, 9. 20, 29.
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch w. from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
51. 60. so Jeremiah w. in a book all the evil
Dan. 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand w. on the wall
6. 25. then king Darius w. unto all people
7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he w. the dream
Mark 10. 5. for your hardn. Mos. w. you this precept
14. 19. Master, Moses w. to us, **Luke 20. 28.**
Luke 1. 63. Zacharias w. saying, his name is John
John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses w. of me
8. 6. Jesus with his finger w. on the ground, 8.
19. 19. Pilate w. a title and put it on the cross
21. 24. John w. and testified of those things
Acts 15. 23. the apostles w. letters by them
18. 27. the brethren w. exhorting the disciples
23. 25. Lysias w. a letter after this manner
Rem. 16. 22. I Tertius, who w. this epistle, salute
1 Cor. 5. 9. Paul w. in an epistle, **2 Cor. 2. 3, 4.**
7. 12. Eph. 3. 3. **Philim. 21.**
7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye w. to me
John 5. 1. not as though I w. a new commandment
3 John 9. 1. to the church, Diotrech. receives us not

WROTH.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very w. || **6. why** art thou w.?
31. 36. Jacob was w. || **34. 7.** Jacob's sons were w.
40. 2. Pharaoh was w. with two officers, 41. 10.
Exod. 16. 30. Moses was w. **Num. 16. 15.** || **31. 14.**
Num. 16. 22. wilt thou be w. with all congregation?
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was w.
3. 36. || **9. 19.** **2 Sam. 22. 8.** **3 Chron. 28. 9.**
Psalm 18. 7. || **78. 21.** **59. 62.**
1 Sam. 18. 8. and Saul was very w. 20. 7.
29. 4. the princes of Philistines were w. with him
2 Sam. 3. 8. Abner was w. || **13. 21.** David was w.
2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was w. and went away
13. 19. and the man of God was w. with him
2 Chron. 16. 10. Aza was w. || **26. 19.** Uzziah was w.
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. || **Esth. 1. 12.** Ahasuerus w.
Esra 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were w.
Psalm 89. 38. thou hast been w. with thine anointed
138. 21. he shall be w. as in the valley of Gibeon
47. 6. I was w. with my people, I have polluted
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be w. with thee
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always w.
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I w.
64. 5. behold thou art w. for we have sinned
9. be not w. very sore, O Lord, we are thy people
Jer. 57. 15. princes were w. || **Mat. 2. 16.** Herod was w.
1. 45. rejected us, thou art very w. against us
Mat. 18. 34. his Lord was w. and delivered him
22. 7. king was w. || **Rev. 12. 17.** dragon was w.

WROUGHT.

Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had w. folly in Israel
Exod. 10. 2. what things I have w. in Egypt
36. 1. then w. Bezaleel and Aholiab, workd. put wisdom
4. all the wise men w. the work, 8. || 39. 6.
Lev. 30. 12. put to death, they have w. confusion
Num. 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God w.?
Deut. 17. 2. man or woman that hath w. wickedness
22. 21. w. folly in Israel, **Josh. 7. 15.** **Judg. 20. 10.**
31. 18. for the evils which they shall have w.
Ruth 2. 19. shewed with whom she had w. the man's
name with whom I w. to-day, is Boaz
1 Sam. 6. 6. Lord had w. wonderfully among them
11. 13. Lord hath w. salvation in Israel, 19. 5.
14. 45. for Jonathan hath w. with God this day
2 Sam. 19. 13. otherwise I should have w. falsehood
22. 10. the Lord w. a great victory that day, 12.
1 Kings 5. 16. who ruled over the people that w. 9. 23.
16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he w.
25. but Omri w. evil in the eyes of the Lord
2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram w. evil, **9 Chron. 21. 6.**
17. 11. Israel w. wicked things, **Neh. 8. 18.**
21. 6. Manasseh w. much wickedness, **2 Chr. 33. 6.**
1 Chron. 4. 21. the families that w. fine lines
2 Chron. 3. 14. and he w. cherubim thereon
24. 12. they hired such as w. iron and brass
13. so the workman w. the work, 34. 10. 13.
32. 24. the Lord w. a miracle for Heskiah
Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants w. in the work
17. every one with one of his hands w. in the work
Job 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath w. this
36. 23. or who can say, thou hast w. iniquity?
Psalm 31. 19. hast w. for them that trust in thee
68. 23. strengthen that which thou hast w. for us
78. 43. how he had w. his signs in Egypt
Ezra 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had w.
Isa. 28. 13. for thou hast w. all our works in us
18. we have not w. any deliverance in the earth
41. 4. who hath w. and do w. it? I the Lord, I am

Jer. 11. 15. seeing she hath w. lewdness with many
18. 3. and behold, he w. a work on the wheels
Ezek. 20. 9. I w. for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44.
29. 30. given him Egypt, because they w. for me
Dan. 4. 2. the wonders that God hath w. toward me
Jonah 1. 11. the sea w. and was tempestuous, 13.
Zeph. 2. 3. mock of earth who have w. his judgment
Mat. 90. 12. these last have w. but one hour
26. 10. she hath w. a good work on me, **Mark 14. 6.**
Acts 15. 12. what wonders God hath w. 21. 19.
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila w. 21. 19.
19. 11. God w. special miracles by hands of Paul
Rom. 7. 8. w. in me all manner of concupiscence
15. 18. things which Christ hath not w. by me
2 Cor. 5. 5. be that hath w. us for same thing, is God
7. 11. what carelessness it w. in you?
Gal. 2. 8. for he that w. effectually in Peter
Eph. 1. 20. which he w. in Christ, when he raised
2 Thess. 3. 8. but we w. with labour and travail
Heb. 11. 33. who, through faith, w. righteousness
1 Pet. 2. 22. accost thou how faith w. with his works?
1 John 4. 3. to have w. the will of the Gentiles
2 John 8. lose not those things which we have w.
Rev. 19. 20. the false prophet that w. miracles

WROUGHT, Passively.

Num. 31. 51. Moses took of them all w. jewels
Deut. 13. 14. that such abomination is w. 17. 4.
21. 3. take a heifer which hath not been w.
1 Kings 7. 26. the brim of the sea was w. like
1 Chron. 28. 2. he set masons to hew w. stones
Neh. 6. 16. this work was w. of our God
Psalm 45. 13. her clothing was w. of gold
139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously w.
Ezek. 17. 1. the work w. under the sun is grievous
Mat. 14. 12. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
mighty works are w. by him, Mark 6. 2.
John 3. 21. made manifest that they are w. of God
19. 23. coat was without seam, w. from the top
Acts 5. 19. wonders were w. among the people
2 Cor. 1. 10. which is w. in enduring sufferings
12. 12. the signs of an apostle were w. among you

WROUGHTEST.

Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where w. thou?
WRUNG.
Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be w. out, 5. 9.
Psalm 73. 16. waters of a full cup are w. to them
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast w. out of the dregs of the cup

Y.

1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had linen y. out of Egypt,
 the king's merchants received y. **2 Chr. 1. 16.**
YCE, or rather ICE.
Job 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of y.
38. 29. out of whose womb came y. and frost
Psalm 147. 17. he casteth forth his y. like morsels

YE.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
Luke 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves
1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye
 are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
90. ye are bought with a price, glorify G. in body
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistles written in our hearts
6. 12. ye are not straitened in us but in your own
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are
6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such a one
Eph. 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are nigh
1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even ye?
30. ye are our glory || 3. 6. if ye stand fast in Lord
5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in darkness
5. ye are all children of light and of the day
2 Thess. 3. 13. but ye, brethren, be not weary
1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are chosen generation

YEA.

Gen. 3. 1. ye hath God said, ye shall not eat
Mat. 5. 37. let your conversation be y. **1 Sam. 5. 12.**
9. 28. they said unto him, y. **Lord, 15. 51.**
Acts 5. 8. Sapphira said, y. for so much
22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, y.
2 Cor. 1. 17. there should be y. y. and nay, nay
18. our word toward you was not y. and nay
19. for the Son of God was not y. and nay
30. all the promises of God in him are y. and amen
Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, y. and will rejoice
3. 8. y. and I count all things but loss for excellency
2 Tim. 3. 12. y. and all that live godly in Christ Jesus
Philim. 20. y. brother, let me have joy of thee

YEAL.

Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It
 is said in **Gen. 13. 13.** and in **Acts 7. 6.** that
 they should entreat them evil four hundred years:
 But in **Exod. 12. 40.** it is said, The sojourning of
 the children of Israel who dwelt in Egypt, was four
 hundred and thirty years. This difference is reconciled
 by distinguishing the beginning of the account, which,
 if taken from Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and re-
 ceiving the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning and begin; then from that time to
 the giving of the law, there will be four hun-
 dred and thirty years, as it is in Exodus.
 But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that is,
 from the birth of Isaac, which was in the hundredth
 year of Abraham's age, and so thirty years after his
 departure from Chaldaea, then it must consequently be
 thirty years less from thence to the giving of the law;
 and so that will agree exactly with the four hundred years
 mentioned in Genesis and in the Acts, which
 are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a strange
 land; by the strange land both Canaan and Egypt
 being to be understood; for the Chaldaean Paraphrast,
 and the generality of the Jews, determine the space
 whereto they sojourned in Egypt, to be but two hundred
 and ten years; only Joseph calls them two hundred
 and fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next y.
28. 12. Isaac received the same y. a hundred-fold
47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that y.
Ezek. 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the y.
33. 14. keep a feast to me in the y. **Lev. 23. 4.**
17. three times in the y. all thy males shall appear
 before the Lord God, **34. 23.** **24. Dent. 16. 16.**
29. I will not drive them out from these men y.
Lev. 16. 34. to make an atonement once a y.
25. 5. h. is y. of rest || **29. redemeth it within a y.**
Num. 9. 22. if it were a y. that the cloud turned
14. 34. each day for a y. shall ye hear my voice
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the y. of release is at hand
26. 12. the third y. which is the y. of tithing
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that y.
Judg. 10. 8. that y. the Ammonites vexed Israel
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a y.
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the y.
1 Sam. 27. 7. David dwelt a y. and four months
2 Sam. 11. 1. that after the y. was expired
14. 28. it was at every y. and that he pulled it
1 Kings 9. 25. three times in a y. did Solomon eat
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to
 Solomon in one y. **2 Chron. 3. 11.**
2 Kings 19. 29. ye shall eat this, such things as
 grow of themselves in second and third y.
Isa. 37. 30.

2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same y.
Esra 2. 27. they would keep two days every y.
Ps. 65. 11. thou crownest the y. with thy goodness
Isa. 6. 1. in the y. that king Uzziah died
14. 28. in the y. king Ahas died was this burden
21. 16. in a y. all the glory of Kedar shall fall
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable y. of the Lord, and
 the day of vengeance of our God, **Luke 4. 18.**
63. 4. and the y. of my redeemed is come
Jer. 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Ashdod, even
 the y. of their visitation, **23. 12.** || **48. 44.**
17. 8. shall not be careful in the y. of drought
29. 16. thus saith the Lord, this y. thou shalt die
17. so Hananiah the prophet died the same y.
51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one y.
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a y.
46. 17. it shall be his to the y. of liberty
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a y. old?
Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every y.
John 11. 49. Caiaphas having high-priest that y. said
 one man should die for the people, **51. || 18. 12.**
Acts 11. 29. a whole y. they assembled themselves
18. 11. Paul continued a y. at Corinth, teaching
2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a y. ago
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a y. ago, your zeal
Heb. 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a y. 25.
70. 3. there is a remembrance made of sin every y.
1 Jan. 4. 12. we will continue there a y. and lay
Rev. 9. 15. we were prepared for a month and a y.

YEAR.

2 Sam. 21. 1. there were famine seven years y. of y.
YEAL.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt give the increase of thy
 seed that the field bringeth forth y. by y.
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord a y.
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he did so y. by y. so he provided him
1 Kings 5. 11. then Solomon gave to Hiram a y.
10. 23. they brought a rate y. by y. **2 Chron. 2. 18.**
2 Kings 17. 4. no present as he had done y. by y.
Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering y. by y.
35. bring the first-fruits of all trees y. by y.
Heb. 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered y. by y.

YEAR.

Exod. 13. 10. keep this ordinance from y. to y.
1 Sam. 2. 19. brought a coat to him from y. to y.
7. 16. Samuel went from y. to y. in circuit to Beth
9 Chr. 24. 5. repair house of your God from y. to y.
Isa. 29. 1. add y. to y. to y. let them kill man
Zech. 14. 16. shall go up from y. to y. to worship
 See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH
 YEARLY.

Lev. 23. 53. as a y. hired servant shall be to
Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Israel went y. to him

YESTERDAY.
Num. 21.19 there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh y.
Num. 1. 3. Elkanah went up y. to worship
 21. went up to offer the y. sacrifice, 2. 19.
 20. 6. there is a y. sacrifice there for all the family
Ezra. 9.21. that they should keep the 14th day of
 the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same y.
YEARS.

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and y.
 2.5. 7. these are the days of the y. of Abraham
 8. Abraham died an old man and full of y.
 17. Ishmael was a hundred thirty seven y.
 47. 9. few and evil have the y. of my life been
Exod. 34.23. the feast of in-gathering at the y. end
Lev. 25.15. according to number of y. 16, 50, 52.
 27. 18. the money according to the y. that remain
Deut. 32. 7. consider the y. of many generations
Lev. 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in y.
1Sam. 30.3. David who hath been with me these y.
1Kings 1. 1. David was old and stricken in y.
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these y.
2Chr. 14.5. land had rest, Asa had no war in those y.
 18. 2. after certain y. he went down to Ahab
Job 10.5. are thy y. as man's days, that searchest sin
 15. 20. the number of y. is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 22. when a few y. are come, I shall go the way
 33. 7. and multitude of y. should teach wisdom
 36. 11. they shall spend their y. in pleasures
 36. nor can number of his y. be searched out
Psal. 31. 10. and my y. are spent with sighing
 61. 6. with prolonging his y. as many generations
 77. 5. I considered the y. of ancient times
 10. I will remember the y. of the right-hand
 78. 33. their y. did he consume in trouble
 90. 4. for a thousand y. in thy sight are but as
 yesterday when it is past, 2*Pet.* 2. 8.
 9. we spend our y. as a tale that is told
 10. the days of our y. are threescore y. and ten
 15. according to the y. wherein we have been evil
 102. 24. thy y. are throughout all generations
 37. thou art the same, thy y. shall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the y. of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
 5. 9. just thou give thy y. unto the cruel
 10. 27. the y. of the wicked shall be shortened
Ecc. 1.21. while evil days come not, nor y. draw nigh
Isa. 31. 16. according to the y. of a hireling
 38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my y.
 15. I shall go softly all my y. in the bitterness
 of my soul

Ex. 4.5. I have laid on thee the y. of their iniquity
 22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy y.
 26. 8. in latter y. thou shalt come into the land
Deut. 9. 2. I understand by books the number of y.
 11. 6. in the end of y. they shall join together
 8. continue more y. than the king of the north
 13. the king of north shall come after certain y.
Lev. 2. 2. even to the y. of many generations
 25. 3. I will restore the y. the locusts hath eaten
Isa. 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the y.
Mal. 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former y.
Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in y. 18.
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days and months, and y.
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy y. shall not fail
 11. 24. by faith Moses when come to y. refused
Rev. 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand y.
 3. till the thousand y. should be fulfilled
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. y.
 7. when the thousand y. are expired, Satan shall
 be *Numeral words in their places, as HUNDRED,*
 MANY, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.

YELL.

Jer. 51. 38. like lions, they shall y. as lions' whelps
YELLED.

Jer. 2. 15. the young lions roared and y. on him
YELLOW.

Lev. 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a y. thin hair
 32. behold, if there be in it no y. hair
 36. priests shall not seek for y. hair, is unclean
Psal. 68. 13. her feathers covered with y. gold
YEARN.

Gen. 43. 30. for his bowels did y. on his brother
YEARNED.

1Kings 3. 26. for her bowels y. upon her son
YESTERDAY.

Gen. 31. 1. 2. not to ward him as y. and day before
Exod. 4. 1. 10. not eloquent since y. nor third day
 5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task y?
Deut. 19. 14. hated not from y. the third day, 6.
Josh. 3. 14. ye have not passed this way since y.
1Sam. 19. 17. David was in Saul's presence as y.
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat y?
2Sam. 15. 20. whereas thou camest but y.
1Kings 9. 26. I have seen y. the blood of Naboth
1Chr. 11. 12. y. and third day, when Saul was king
 Job 8. 9. we are but of y. and know nothing
Ps. 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as y.
Isa. 30 13. Tophet is ordained from y.
Mic. 2. 8. y. my people is risen up as an enemy
Jam. 4. 5. y. at the seventh hour the fever left y.
Acts 7. 23. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian y.
Heb. 12. 8. Jesus Christ, the same y. and for ever

YESTER-NIGHT.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay y. with my father
 31. 20. the God of your fathers spake to me y.
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee y.
YET.

Gen. 40. 23. y. did not the butler remember Joseph
Exod. 9.17. as y. existest thyself against my people
 10.7. knowest thou not y. that Egypt is destroyed?
Lev. 26. 16. if y. will not y. hearken unto me
 44. y. for all that when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. y. is this thing ye did not believe
 9. 29. y. they are thy people and inheritance
 12. 9. ye are not as y. come to the inheritance
 29. 4. y. the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Josh. 14. 11. as y. I am as strong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are y. too many
 10. 13. y. ye have forsaken me and served gods
1Sam. 15. 30. y. honour me now before the elders
2Sam. 23. 5. y. made with me everlasting covenant
1Kings 14. 8. y. hast not been as my servant David
 19. 32. y. I have left me seven thousand in Israel
 22. 8. there is y. one by whom we may inquire
 43 as y. the people did sacrifice, 2*Kings* 14. 4.
3Kings 6. 19. y. the Lord would not destroy Judah
 13. 20. nor cast he them from his presence as y.
2Chron. 20. 33. as y. the people had not prepared
 27. 2. and the people did y. corruptly
 30. 16. not cleansed, y. did they eat the passover
Esra 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not y. laid
 9. 9. y. our God hath not forsaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. y. required not I bread of the governor
 13. 18. y. ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Ezra 3.13. y. all this availeth me nothing so long as
Job 1. 16. while he was y. speaking, 17, 18.
 6. 10. then should I y. have comfort
 13. 15. though he slay me y. will I trust in him
 20. 7. y. he shall perish for ever, like his dung
 29. 5. when the Almighty was y. with me
 35. 15. y. he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. y. have I set my king on my holy hill
 37. 25. y. have I not seen the righteous forsaken
 42. 5. I shall y. praise him, 11. 143. 5. 171. 14.
 44. 17. this is come, y. have we not forgotten
 119. 51. y. have I not declined from thy law, 157.
 83. y. do I not forget thy statutes, 109, 141.
Prov. 27. 22. y. will not his foolishness depart from
 30. 12. y. is not washed from their filthiness
Ecc. 4. 3. better is he which hath not y. been
Isa. 1. 8. kins thee, y. I should not be despised
 10. 22. y. a remnant of them shall return
 14. 1. for the Ld. will y. choose Israel and see them
 17. 6. y. gleaming grapes shall be left in it
 23. 4. while it is y. in his hand, he eateth it up
 12. this is the rest, y. they would not hear
 31. 2. y. he also is wise, and will bring evil
 49. 5. though Israel be not gathered, y. shall I be
 15. they may forget y. will I not forget thee
 53.7. he was oppressed, y. he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will y. plead with you saith the Lord
 3. 1. y. return to me 15. 28. y. they prosper
 15. 1. y. my mind could not be toward this people
 23. 21. prophets y. they ran, y. they prophesied
 36. 24. y. they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Esra 8. 18. tho' they cry, y. will I not bear them
 11. 16. y. will I be to them as a little sanctuary
 98.2. said, I am god, y. thou art a man and not G.
 36. 37. I will y. for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. y. made we not our prayer before God
 11. 33. because it is y. for a time appointed
 45. y. he shall come to his end, none shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, y. he knoweth not
 12. 4. y. I am the L. thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, y. have
 ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2.17.
 6. 10. he shall say, is there y. any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. y. I will look toward thy holy temple
 3.4. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was y. in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there y. the treasures of wickedness
Neh. 3. 10. y. was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. y. I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mal. 2. 14. y. is she thy companion, and the wife
Mat. 15.17. do ye not y. understand that whatsoever
 entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
 19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I y?
 24. 6. but the end is not y. *Mark* 13. 7.
 13. 11. 13. for the time of figs was not y.
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake while y. with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not y.
 come, 7. 6. 30. 18. 20.

7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not y. given
 11. 35. though he were dead, y. shall he live
 20. 9. for as y. they knew not the scripture
Act. 8.16. as y. H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
Rom. 4. 11. he had y. being uncircumcised, 12.
 5. 6. we were y. without strength 18. 8. signers
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he y. hope for?
 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he y. and fault?
1Cor. 3. 3. ye are y. carnal? 115. y. so as by fire
 7. 10. to the married I comm. y. not I, but the Ld

1Cor. 14. 21. y. for all that will they not hear me
 15. 10. y. not I, but the grace of God with me
 17. your faith is vain, ye are y. in your sins
2Cor. 1. 10. we trust that he will y. deliver
 23. to spare you I came not as y. to Corinth
 6. 8. as deceivers, y. true, as unknown, y. known
Gal. 2. 20. y. not I, but Christ liveth in me
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be y. in vain
 5. 11. 1. brethren, if I y. preach circumcision
2Thes. 2. 5. when I was y. with you, I told you
2Tim. 2. 5. y. is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not y. all things put under him
 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, y. without sin
 7. 10. for he was y. in the loins of his father
 11. 4. and by it he being dead, y. speaketh
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as y.
Jam. 2.10. keep the whole law, y. offend in one point
 11. y. if thou kill 14. 2. y. ye have not
1John 3. 2. it doth not y. appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and y. is
 10. and one is, and the other is not y. come
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as y.
See ALIVE.

YIELD.

Gen. 4. 12. the earth thou henceforth y. her strength
 49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall y. royal dominions
Lev. 19. 23. that it may y. to you the increase
 26. 4. the land shall y. her increase, trees y. fruit
 20. for your land shall not y. her increase
2Chron. 30. 8. but y. yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall y. her increase, 85. 12.
 107. 37. plant vineyards may y. fruits of increase
Prov. 7.21. with much fair speech he caused him y.
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall y. one bath,
 and the seed of a homer shall y. an ephah
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall y. no
 meal, if so be y. the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine y. their strength
Hab. 3.17. altho' fields shall y. no meat, joy in God
Act. 23. 21. but do not thou y. unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor y. ye your members as instruments
 of unrighteousness to sin, y. yourselves to God
 16. that to whom ye y. yourselves servants
 19. y. your members servants to righteousness
Jam. 3. 12. no fountain y. salt water and fresh
YIELDED.

Gen. 49.33. Jacob after commanding his sons, y. up
 Num. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron y. almonds
Dan. 3.28. y. thy bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and y. up the ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira y. up the ghost
Rom. 6. 19. as ye have y. your members servants

YIELDETH

Neh. 9. 37. it y. much increase to the kings
 Job 24. 5. the wilderness y. food for them
Heb. 12. 11. y. the peaceable fruit of righteousness
YIELDING.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herb y. seed, tree y. fruit, 12.
 29. I have given you every tree y. seed
Ecc. 10. 4. for y. pacifist great offences
See FRUIT.

YOKE.

Besides the common acceptance of this term, for
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your
 yoke. *Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of iron
 upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflictions
 and crosses. *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for a man
 that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It is a
 man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to
 bear what afflictions God will please to lay
 upon him, and to restrain his wanton spirits
 when they are most prone to be too brisk and
 lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound by
 his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14. "The punishment and
 bondage I undergo for my sins is bound so
 fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the
 yoke of God's commandments. *Mat.* 11. 20.
 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke is
 easy. The service of God to flesh and blood is
 a yoke, because it gratifies upon the sensitive ap-
 petites, and restrains our natural motions and
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of
 the service of sin, the covenant of works, and
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is
 written in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. They are
 called with faith, *Mark* 9. 30. And they are
 strengthened by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13 (5) There
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, *Acts* 15. 10
Gal. 3. 1. They are called a yoke in respect
 of their variety, and the difficulty in perform-
 ing them; in respect of their chargeableness
 and inefficacy, bring only shadows of good
 things to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his y. *Jer.* 30. 8.

Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright, Ezek. 34. 27.
 Num. 19. 2. bring a rod leifer without blemish on which never came a y. Dent. 31. 1 Sam. 6. 7.
 Dent. 28. 48 he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, Jer. 28. 14.
 1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and bowed them
 14. 14. a half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow
 Kings 12. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make
 his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 4.
 19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen
 21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them
 Job 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen
 42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen
 Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and
 the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.
 47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y.
 Jer. 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy y.
 5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.
 27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.
 11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.
 28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4, 11.
 12. Hananiah had broken the y. from Jeromiah
 31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to a y.
 51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.
 Lem. 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound
 3. 37. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth
 Hos. 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.
 Mat. 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee
 Mat. 11. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy
 Luke 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen
 Acts 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck
 Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES

Jer. 27. 2. make these bonds and y. 28. 13.
 28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron
 Ezek. 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt

YOKED

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers
 Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true y.-fellow

YONDER

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship
 Num. 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.
 23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.
 2 Kings 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunammite
 Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence y. place
 26. 36. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.

YOU

Josh. 4. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark
 Neh. 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem
 Job 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.
 Isa. 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.
 Ezek. 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 36. 37.
 36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.
 Amos 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.
 3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth
 Luke 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that
 despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me
 13. 28. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom
 Rom. 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.
 9 Cor. 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us
 8. 13. thy other men be eased and y. burdened
 9. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed
 10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.
 12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.
 Eph. 2. 1. y. hath he quickened who were dead
 22. in whom y. also are builded together
 Col. 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated
 2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened

AFTER YOU

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a y.
 Lev. 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance
 for your children after y. 1 Chron. 28. 8.
 28. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y.
 Dent. 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued af-
 ter y. 33. the generation that shall rise up after y.
 1 Sam. 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.
 Jer. 42. 16. the famine shall follow close after y.
 9 Cor. 9. 24. how long after y. Phil. 1. 8.
 Phil. 2. 28. Epaphroditus longed after y. all

AGAINST YOU

Ezek. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.
 Lev. 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. Jer. 44. 11.
 Num. 17. 5. whereby they murmur against y.
 Dent. 1. 4. the Amorites came out against y.
 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.
 this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.
 8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish
 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Ld.
 was wroth against y. 11. 17. Josh. 23. 16.
 Josh. 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.
 1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is witness ag. y. Mic. 1. 3.
 13. Nebuch king of the Ammonites came ag. y.
 15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.
 2 Sam. 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counseled ag. y.
 2 Chron. 13. 12. to cry aloud against y. O Israel
 Job. 6. 4. I could heap up words against y.

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.
 21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger
 28. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y.
 37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.
 19. the king of Babylon shall not come ag. y.
 38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y.
 44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.
 49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.
 Ezek. 13. 8. I am ag. y. | 38. 2. enemy said ag. y.
 Amos 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. 5. 1. Zeph. 2. 5.
 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation
 Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y.
 Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.
 21. 9. go into the village over against y. and ye
 shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
 Luke 10. 11. the dust of your city ye wipe off ag. y.
 Jam. 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.
 1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers
 Among or amongst YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are
 am. y. and be clean, Josh. 24. 23. 1 Sam. 7. 3.
 Lev. 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y.
 12. I will walk among y. and will be your God
 22. I will send wild beasts am. y. | 25. pestilence
 Num. 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is
 am. y. 14. 42. Dent. 6. 15. | 7. 21. Josh. 3. 10.
 2 Chron. 36. 23. who is there among y. Ezra 1. 3.
 Isa. 42. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?
 50. 10. who is among y. that feareth the Lord?
 Ezek. 30. 3. purge out from among y. the rebels
 Hag. 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?
 Mal. 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut
 Mat. 20. 28. it shall not be so among y. Mark 10. 43.
 27. and whoever will be chief among y. let him
 be your servant, 23. 11. Luke 22. 26.

Luke 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great
 27. but I am among y. as he that sorreth
 John 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.
 8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast
 Acts 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men
 13. 26. and whoever among y. feareth God
 25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down
 Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.
 12. 3. I say to every man that is among y.

1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y.
 11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18.
 2. 2. I determined not to know any thing among y.
 3. 2. whereas there is among y. envying, strife
 18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise
 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.
 2. that he might be taken away from among y.
 15. 12. how any some among y. is no resurrection

9 Cor. 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y.
 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y.
 19. 21. lest my God will humble me among y.
 Eph. 3. 3. let it not be once named among y.
 1 Thess. 1. 8. what manner of men we were am. y.
 Jam. 1. 26. if any man among y. seem religious
 5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? | 14. is any sick?

1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y.
 2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y.
 Rev. 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

SEE BEFORE YOU

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell
 45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7.
 Exod. 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.
 Lev. 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which
 I sent out before y. 20. 23. Num. 33. 52, 55.
 Dent. 11. 23. Josh. 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5, 9.
 | 24. 8, 12. Judg. 6. 9.

27. men of land done which were before y. 28. 30.
 28. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8.
 Num. 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.
 32. 28. and the land shall be subdued before y.
 Dent. 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.
 30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you

4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 33.
 11. 25. I set bef. y. a blessing and a curse, 30. 19.
 Josh. 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.
 24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove
 1 Sam. 9. 13. behold, it is before y. make haste
 12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.
 2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I
 have set before y. Jer. 38. 4. | 44. 10.

Isa. 59. 12. for the Lord will go before y.
 Jer. 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life
 Mat. 3. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bef. y.
 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.
 23. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go be-
 fore y. into Galilee, 23. 7. Mark

14. 28. | 16. 7.
 Luke 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such
 things as are set before y. 1 Cor. 10. 27.
 Acts 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole

BY YOU

Ezek. 28. 3. I will not be inquired of by y. 31.
 Rom. 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.
 1 Cor. 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.
 8 Cor. 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

2 Cor. 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged by y.
 Concerning YOU.

Num. 1. 8. what Lord will command concerning y.
 Josh. 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y.
 Jer. 42. 10. the Lord hath said concerning y.
 1 Thess. 5. 16. thus is the will of God concerning y.

FOR YOU

Gen. 44. 17. as for y. 50. 20. Num. 14. 28. Dent
 1. 44. Josh. 23. 9. Job 17. 16.
 Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16.
 Deut. 1. 34. all that he did for y. 4. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 24.
 Ezek. 20. 38. as for y. O house of Israel, 24. 17.
 36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will turn to you
 Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.

Amos 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y.
 Mic. 3. 1. is it time for y. to know judgment?
 Hag. 1. 4. is it not for y. to dwell in cedar house?
 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.
 Mat. 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more tolerable
 for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. Luke 18. 14.

25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.
 Mark 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y.
 Luke 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.
 20. my blood which is shed for y. 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y.

16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.
 Acts 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons
 28. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.
 Rom. 1. 8. I thank my God through Christ, for y.
 1 Cor. 1. 13. is Chr. divided? was I not crucified for y.
 2 Cor. 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 5. 14.

9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long after y.
 Phil. 1. 4. Col. 1. 2, 9. | 4. 12. 2 Thess. 1. 11.
 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.
 Eph. 1. 16. wherefore I cease not to give thanks
 for y. 1 Thess. 1. 2. | 3. 9. 2 Thess. 1. 3. | 2. 13.

3. 13. at my tribulations for y. Col. 1. 24.
 Phil. 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is made
 Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.
 25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.
 2. 1. ye know what great conflict I have for y.
 4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for them
 Heb. 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.

1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.
 5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.
 From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.
 Josh. 9. 22. saying we are very far from y.
 1 Sam. 6. 3. why his hand is not removed from y.
 2 Sam. 15. 28. until there come word from y.
 2 Chron. 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.

9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.
 Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.
 59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.
 Jer. 5. 25. have withholden good things from y.
 34. 21. king's army which are gone up from y.
 42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.

Ezek. 18. 31. cast away from y. your transgressions
 Jer. 20. 30. remove far from y. the northern army
 Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the rain from y.
 Mat. 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.
 John 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh from y.

Acts 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven
 12. 46. but seeing you put it from y. to us
 1 Cor. 14. 36. came the word of God out from y.
 2 Cor. 3. 1. or letters of commendation from y.
 Eph. 4. 31. let evil speaking be put away from y.

1 Thess. 1. 8. for from y. sounded out the word
 2. 17. but we being taken from y. a short time
 Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will flee from y.
 In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.
 Judg. 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y.
 Ezek. 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 36. 23.
 37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14.

Mat. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord
 Luke 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.
 11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y.
 John 5. 33. ye have not his word abiding in y.
 42. that ye have not the love of God in y.

6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.
 14. 17. he shall be in y. | 19. and I am in y.
 15. 7. if my words abide in y. 1 John 1. 14. 28.
 Rom. 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. 1 John 2. 27.
 10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead

19. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably
 1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y.
 6. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.
 14. 23. will report that God is in y. of a root
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having compassion
 in y. all, 7. 16. | 8. 22. Gal. 5. 22

4. 12. but life in y. | 7. 7. he was comforted in y.
 8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also
 9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.
 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.
 5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.
 Gal. 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.
 Eph. 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in all
 Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ
 13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and to

YOU

14. 1. & which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in *y*.
 27. which is Christ in *y*. the hope of glory
 3. let the word of Christ dwell in *y*. richly
These. 2. 13. which effectually worketh in *y*.
These 1. 4. so that we glory in *y*. in the churches
 12. the name of Christ may be glorified in *y*.
Psalm. 6. acknowledging every good thing in *y*.
Psalm. 21. working in *y*. what is well-pleasing
Pet. 3. 13. a reason of the hope that is in *y*.
Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in *y*. and abound
John 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in *y*.
 4. & greater is he that is in *y*. than in the world
 OF YOU,

an. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both
 Job. 12. 16. that only may I be *known* of y.
 Job. 1. 2. y. the inhabitants *taunt* me every one of y.
 Job. 2. 9. the inhabitants *taunt* me because of y.
 Job. 2. 12. hath done to these nations because of y.
 Sam. 32. 8. that all of y. have conspired against me
 Kings. 22. 28. heathen O people, every one of y.
 Job. 21. what Ezra requires of y. be done
 Job. 1. 9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven
 Job. 3. 9. y. shall be slain all of y. bowing
 Job. 6. 9. they that accuse of y. shall remember
 Job. 1. 11. shall receive of y. his standing
 Job. 6. 27. which of y. by *thought* can be
 Job. 10. 20. can *count* his stature? Job. 12. 25.
 Job. 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox
 Job. 14. 45. which of y. convinced me of sin?
 Job. 18. I speak not of y. all, I know whom I chose
 Job. 2. 32. which God did by him in the midst of y.
 Job. 1. 36. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities
 Job. 11. which was set at naught of y. builders
 Job. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me
 Job. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.
 Job. 11. such were some of y. but ye are *dead*
 Job. 2. 21. the head to the head, I have no need of y.
 Job. 4. 26. every one of y. hath a psalm, a doctrine
 Job. 2. let every one of y. lay by him in store
 Job. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is steadfast
 Job. 14. I have boasted any thing to him of y.
 Job. 1. 30. for y. suffer, if man take of y.
 Job. 17. did I make a gain of y. 7 18. or did Titus?
 Job. 3. 2. this only would I learn of y. received ye
 Job. 27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into
 Job. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.
 Job. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y. 12.
 Psalms. 2. 6. neither of y. sought we glory
 Job. 4. every one of y. should know how to possess
 Job. 2. 9. having no evil thing to say of y.
 Job. 5. 4. the birch which of y. kept back by fraud
 Job. 3. 18. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.
 Gen. 20. 11.

7. *Ps. 16.* I will ever appoint *over y.* terror
 17. *They* that hate you shall reign *over y.*
 18. *Ps. 63.* as the Lord rejoiced *over y.* to do you
 good, he will rejoice *over y.* to destroy you
 19. *Ps. 23.* Gideon said, I will not rule *over y.* nor
 my *son* rule *over y.* Lord shall rule *over y.*
 2. *Is it* better that seventy reign *over y.* or one?
 3. If in truth *y.* anoint me king *over y.*
 4. *Ps. 11.* manner of king that shall reign *over y.*
 5. Behold, I have made a king *over y.*
 6. Behold, the Lord hath set a king *over y.*
 7. *Ps. 17.* *y.* sought David to be king *over y.*
 8. *Ps. 19.* 11. Amariah the chief-priest is *over y.*
 9. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen *over y.* saying
 10. *Ps. 30.* 33. with fury poured out will I rule *over y.*
 11. 10. the heaven *over y.* is stayed from *y.*
 12. 12. man, who made me a divider *over y.*
 13. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion *over y.*
 14. 9. 12. be partakers of this power *over y.*
 15. 11. 2. I am jealous *over y.* with godly zeal
 16. 3. 7. we were comforted *over y.* in affliction
 17. know them which are *over y.* in the Lord
 18. 7. 7. remember them that have rule *over y.*
 19. obey them that have the rule *over y.*
 20. salute them that have the rule *over y.*

See TELLS
TALK OF MEIN YOU

1. 29. every herb to *y*, it shall be for meat
 2. and take our daughters unto *y*.
 3. 37. I will take *y* to me, and will be to *y*.
 4. 41. when your children shall say unto *y*.
 5. 42. ye shall not say, *y* gods of gold
 6. 43. I shall be unto *y*, most *y*.
 7. 44. I will also do this unto *y*, appoint terror
 8. 45. they shall be to *y*, for an ordinance
 9. to *y*, a memorial [15].
 10. 46. I shall do unto *y*, as I thought to do to them
 11. 47. if ye go in to them, and they to *y*.
 12. 48. be not servants, as they have been to *y*.
 13. 49. *y*. O men, I call, and my voice is
 14. 50. this thiniquity shall be to *y*, as a breach
 15. 51. to *y*, it is commanded, O people
 16. 52. but unto *y*, that [for my name shall sun
 17. 53. that men should do to *y*.
 18. 54. according to your faith be it unto *y*.
 19. 55. because it is given unto *y*, to know the mys-
 20. 56. of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11 Luke 8. 10.

YOU

Mark 4. 24. *unto y.* that near shal more be given
Luke 2. 11. *unto y.* in born unto day a Saviour
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y.
22. 29. and I appoint *unto y.* a kingdom as my Father
Acts 2. 30. for the promise *unto y.* and children
3. 26. *unto y.* first, God having raised up his Son
10. 39. therefore came I *unto y.* without guile saying
13. 26. to y. in the word of this salvation sent
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.
14. 26. or came the word of God *unto y.* only?
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even *unto y.*
14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching
Phil. 1. 28. but is to y. a token of salvation
28. *unto y.* it is given not only to believe
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not *unto y.* in word
2 Thess. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us
1 Pet. 2. 7. *unto y.* that believe, he is precious
Rev. 2. 24. but *unto y.* I say, and to the rest

 See SAT. YOLD.
 Toward YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word toward y.
11. I know the thoughts I think toward y.
Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is toward y.
2Cor. 1. 18. our word toward y. was not yea
7.15.inward affection is more abundant toward y.
8. able to make all grace abound toward y.
10. 1. but being absent am beld toward y.
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God toward y.
1Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do toward y.
ROMANS 12:1

2Cor. 13. 3. which to y.-ward is not weak
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y.-ward
On, or upon YOU.

Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.
 32. 29. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing
 Num. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon
 Lev. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y.
 Deut. 7. 17. the Lord did not set his love upon y.
 Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.
 Nch. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.
 Psal. 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.
 Isa. 29. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep
 30. 18. he may have mercy upon y. Jer. 43. 12.
 Jer. 23. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings
 3. 4. therefore this thing is come upon y.

Ezek. 32. 21. I will blow u. p. y. in the firu of my wrath
Amos. 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon y.
Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.
Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous blood
Luke 11. 30. the kingdom of God is come upon y.
21. 34. and so that day come upon y. unawares
24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.
John 12. 35. walk, lest darknesss come upon y.
Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.
Gal. 4. 11. lest bestowed upon y. labour in vain
5. 1. houn. for mischief shall come on y.
1 Pet. 3. 14. the Spirit of God resteth on y.
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden
Mich. V. 9. 11.

Gen. 31.18, then we will dwell with y. be one people
48. 31. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.
Exod. 12.19, shall carry up your bones hence with y.
90. 22. ye have seen that I have talked with y.
14. 14. tarry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.
Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe
17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.
12. 12. no part with y. || 30. 4. God goeth with y.
29. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more
Ruth 9. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.
1Sam. 92. 3. let my father and mother be with y.
23. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.
25Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y? 19. 22.
18. 2. I will surely go forth with y. myself

23 Kings. 10. 2. seeing your master's sons are with y.
 23 see there be with y. none of servants of Lord
 25. 24. and it shall be well with y. Jer. 40. 9.
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.
 2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves
 15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him
 19. 6. for the Lord who is with y. in the judgment
 20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.
 28. 10. are there not with y. even with y. sins
 Exe. 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God
 Job 42. 8. lest I deal with y. after your folly
 Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this potter?
 42. 11. for I am with y. Hag. 1. 13. | 2. 4.
 Esch. 30. 35. there will I plead with y. 36.

44. know I am Ld. when I have wrought *with y.*
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be *with y.*
Zeck. 8. 23. we will go *with y.* for God is *with y.*
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long
 shall I be *with y.* *Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.*
 96. 11. for ye have the poor always *with y.* but
 me ye have not always. *John 12. 8.*
 99. when I drink it now *w. y.* in my Father's king.
 93. 20. I am *with y.* always to the end of the world
Luke 24. 44. I soake to you while I was *with y.*

YOU

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I *with y.* then I
go to him that shall come, 19. 35. || 13. 32.
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long *with y.*
17. 1. Comforter, that y may abide *with y.* for ever
17. 1. he dwelleth *with y.* || 25. being present *with y.*
37. peace I leave *with y.* || 16. 4. I was *with y.*
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear *with y.*
20. 18. I have been *with y.* at all seasons
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together *with y.*
15. 32. that I may *with y.* be refreshed
33. now the God of peace be *with y.* all. Amen,
2 Cor 1. 13. Phil. 4. 9.
16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be
with y. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 25. Col 4.
18. 1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 18. 2 Tim. 4.
5. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25. 2 John 3. Rev.
22. 21.

1Cor. 3. 1. I was *with* y. in weakness and in fear
 4. that we also might reign *with* y.
 24. It is so that he may be *with* y. without fear
 34. My love be *with* y. all in Christ Jesus
 2Cor. 7. 31. I will be *with* us as y. are *with* God
 7. 30. He will raise us up and promit us *with* y.
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live *with* y.
 11. 9. when I was present *with* y. Gal. 4. 18, 20.
 Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice *with* y. all
 Col. 2. 5. yet am I *with* y. in the spirit, joying
 2Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is *with* y.
 16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w. y. all
 Heb. 12. 7. God doleth *with* y. as with sons.
 1Pet. 2. 14. peace be *with* y. all that are in Christ
 2Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast

YOURS, [with *g.*
Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is *g.*
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be *g.*
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for *g.*
2 Chron. 50. 15. the battle is not *y.* but God's
Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in land that is not *g.*
Luke 10. 20. for *y.* is the Kingdom of God
John 15. 20. if kept my sayings, they will *keep y.* also
1 Cor. 3:21. not boast in men for all things *are y.* **22.**
8. 9. least this liberty of *y.* become a stumbling
16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and *y.*
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not *y.* but you
YOUNG,

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.
33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me.
Exod. 23. 28. there shall nothing cast their y.
Lev. 23. 28. shall not kill it and her y. both in one day.
Deut. 32. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y.
7. let the dam go and take the y. to thee.
89. 50. which will not shew favour to the y.
93. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.
25sm. 9. 12. Mophibotheth had a y. son Mela
1Chren. 92. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.
9Chren. 13. 7. when Rehobam was y. and tender
93. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y. began to seek G.
Psal. 78. 71. from following ewes great with y.
3. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her y.
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y.
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock.
Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his y. twigs, 28
Mark 7. 53. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit
John 31. 18. whose y. girded itself
See O.

YOUNG ass, or asses.
 Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses
 94. the y. asses shall eat clean provender
 John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass sat thereon
 See BULLOCK

Num. 28. 11. shall offer two *y. bullocks*, 19, 27.

**Extra 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks
YOUNG calf.
Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin offering
See CHILD, CHILDREN.**

YOUNG cow.
Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a **y. cow**
YOUNG dromedaries.

EstA.8.10. he sent letters by riders on y. dromedar
YOUNG eagles.
Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it
YOUNG hart.

Cent. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. Aart, 17. | 8. 14
See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.
YOUNG one

YOUNG ones.
Deut. 28. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y. *one*
Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. *one*, nor heal
YOUNG ones.
Deut. 28. 5. whether thou increase or decrease

Deut. 32. 6. whether they be y. ones or eggs
Job 38.41. when his y. ones cry to God they wander
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ones
4. their y. ones are in good liking, they grow up

18. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ones
30. the eagles' y. ones also suck up blood
Isa. 11. 7. their y. ones shall lie down together
Lam.4.3.the sea monsters give suck to their y. ones

YOUNG pigeon.
Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a *y. pigeon*
Lev. 12. 6. bring a *y. pigeon* for a sin-offering .

YOU

YOUNG pigeons.

Lea. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring
two *y. pigeons*, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 22.
Num. 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.

11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*

YOUNG ravens.

Psal. 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry

YOUNG rees.

Cont. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. rees*, 7. 3.

YOUNG virgin.

1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*

YOUNG virgins.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*

Esth. 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king

3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*

YOUNG unicorns.

Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*

YOUNG women.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. women*

YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober

YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done

19. 31. and the first-born said to the *y.* 34.

38. and the *y. she* also bare a son Ben-ammi

25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.

97. 13. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*

49. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*

19. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel

18. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*

36. it must not be so done, to give the *y. first*

43. 29. is this your *y. brother* of whom *y. spake*

48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*

19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, 3. 9.

15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?

18am. 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal

1Chr. 34. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*

Job 30. 1. that are *y. than* I, have me in derision

Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*

Luke 15. 12. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion

13. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey

92. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*

1Tim. 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren

2. the *y. women* as sisters, with all purity

11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin

14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry

1Pet. 5. 5. likewise, ye *y. submit* to the elder

YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the *y. is* this day with our father, 32.

15. except your *y. brother* come, 30, 34. | 44. 23, 26.

43. 33. they sat, the *y. according* to his youth

44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*

he began at the eldest, and left off at the *y.*

Joel 6. 26. in his *y. son* set upgates, *1 Kings* 16. 34.

Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left

18am. 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*

17. 14. David was *y. the eldest* followed Saul

8Chr. 21. 17. none left save Jehoshaphat the *y.*

22. I made Abaziah his *y. son* king in his stead

YOUTH.

Gen. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*

706

YOU

Gen. 42. 22. and the youngest according to his *y.*

46. 34. about cattle, from our *y. even* till now

Lev. 22. 12. in her father's house, as in her *y.*

Num. 20. 2. being in her father's house, in her *y.* 16.

Judg. 8. 20. the *y. drew* not a sword, because yet a *y.*

18am. 17. 23. thou but a *y. he* a man of war from *y.*

49. for he was but a *y.* || 53. whose son is this *y.*

28am. 19. 7. the evil that befell thee from thy *y.*

1Kings 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*

Job 12. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*

29. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*

29. 4. as I was in days of my *y. when* secret of God

30. 19. on my right hand rise the *y. they* push away

31. 18. from my *y. he* was brought up with me

33. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*

36. 14. hypocrites die in *y. and* their life is unclean

Psal. 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*

71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*

83. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*

89. 45. the days of his *y. hast* thou shortened

103. 5. so that thy *y. is* renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*

127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*

139. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*

144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*

Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*

5. 18. and rejoices with the wife of thy *y.*

Ecc. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*

10. for childhood and *y. are* vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*

Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*

15. thy merchants from thy *y. shall* wander

54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. My Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*

24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y. have* sinned

29. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*

32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*

48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*

Lam. 2. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*

16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.

60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*

22. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

8. for in her *y. they* lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.

Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*

Joel 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

Zeck. 13. 5. I am a husbandman, for man taught

me to keep cattle from my *y.*

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*

15. let none deal treacherously eg. wife of his *y.*

Mat. 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y. what*

lack I yet? *Mark* 16. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.

Acts 25. 4. my manner of life from my *y. know* all

1Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y. be* an example

YOUTHS.

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y. a* young man

void of understanding

Isa. 48. 38. even the *y. shall* faint and be weary

ZEA

YOUTHFUL.

97Ym. 2. 22. See also *y. lusts* but *f. show* faith

Z.

ZEAL.

Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and eager fervent love and desire; for what a man loves earnestly, he is careful to see it honored, and grieved when it is dishonoured. Phineas is commended for having expressed much zeal against those wicked persons that violated the law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 12. And in Psal. 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: "My earnest desire to have all things duly ordered about thy worship, and my just displeasure and indignation at all abuses therein, have overcome me, have wasted my natural moisture and vital spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There may be an eagerness in pursuing good things, when neither the end nor manner of doing it is good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16. He was eager in executing the commands of God, but he did it to be seen of men: Comm. see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of. Rom. 10. 2, They have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. "They have an earnest desire to maintain the law and worship of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to promote the glory of God, but though this be a warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They knew not the will of God, or what that righteousness is whereby a person is justified before God."

9Sam. 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*

2Kings 10. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord

19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, *Isa.* 37. 36.

Psal. 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up

and reproaches are fallen on me, *Joel* 2. 11.

119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because *zealous*

Isa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this

59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloak

63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?

Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my *z.*

Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have a *z.* of God

9Cor. 7. 11. yea what *z.*? || 9. 2. and your *z.* hath

provoked very many

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church

Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake

13. he was *z.* for his God and made account

Isa. 51. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law

92. 3. Paul was *z.* toward God, *Gal.* 1. 14.

1Cor. 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts

Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works

Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten:

be *z.* therefore, and repent

ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well

18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

MEANING OR SIGNIFICATION OF THE WORDS IN THEIR ORIGINAL LANGUAGES.

NOTE.—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE, being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

A

AARON, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*
AARONITES,
ABADDON, the destroyer, Rev. 9. 11.
ABAGTHA, father of the wine-press.
ABANA, made of stone, or a building.
ABARIM, passages, or passengers.
ABDA, a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, he is my servant.
ABDIEL, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, a servant, or cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, servant of light, Dan. 3. 23.
ABEL, Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.
ABEL, a city, signifies mourning.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachah.
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLOH, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.
ABEL-SHITTIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 40.*
ABEY, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 30.*
ABI, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.
ABIATHAR, excellent father, or father of him that survived, 1 Sam. 22. 20.
ABIB, green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*
ABIDAN, father of judgment, or my father is judge.
ABIEL, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*
ABIEZER, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.
ABI-EZRITE.
ABIGAIL, father of joy, or the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.
ABIHAIL, the father of strength, or father of trouble.
ABIHU, he is my father, or his father.
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.
ABIJAIAH, father of the son.
ABILENE, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A promise between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lybanias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*
ABIMAEAL, a father sent from God, or my father

ACH

comes from God. *He was the son of Jethan, Gen. 10. 28.*
ABIMELECH, father of the king, or my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.
ABIRAM, a high father, or father of fraud.
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompense of the father, 1 Kings 15. 2.
ABISHUA, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, 1 Chr. 6. 4.
ABISHUR, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. 1 Chron. 2. 28.
ABITAIL, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*
ABITUB, father of goodness, or my father is good. 1 Chron. 8. 11.
ABIHUD, father of praise, or glory of my father.
ABNER, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.
ABRAM, a high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.*
ABSALOM, father of peace, or the peace of the father.
ACCAD, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*
ACCHO, close, inclosed, pressed together.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, Acts 1. 19.
ACHAIA, grief, or trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.
ACHAN, or ACHAR, he that troubles and bruises.
ACHBOR, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the wall. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*
ACHIM, preparing, confirming, or revenging.
ACHISH, thus it is; or how is this?
ACHMETHA, a city.

ADR

ACHOR, trouble.
ACHSAH, adorned; or, bursting of the veil.
ACHSHAPH, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks; or, the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHZIB, liar, lying; or, that runs; or, that delays.
ADADAH, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*
ADAH, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 26. 2.*
ADALIAH, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jeshiah, mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*
ADALIAH, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*
ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate; but by his fall and disobedience broke covenants with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*
ADAMAH, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*
ADAMI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*
ADAR, high, or eminent.
ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*
ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 36.
ADIN, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Esau 8. 6.*
ADITHAIM, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 36.*
ADLAI, my witness, my ornament. 1 Chron. 27. 29.
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Eth. 1. 14.*
ADNAH, rest, or testimony eternal. 1 Chron. 12. 20.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.
ADONIJAH, the Lord is my master.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. 1 Kings 4. 6.
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*
ADORAM, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*
ADORAIAH, strength or power of the sea. 2 Chron. 11. 9.
ADRAMMELECH, the cloak, glory, grandeur or power of the king.

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.

DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were devoured. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat: Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*

DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.

DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*

DATHAN, laws, or rites.

DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*

DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.

DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of *deka*, ten, and *polis*, a city, because this country contained ten cities.

DEDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.

DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.

DELILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or, bucket.

DEMAS, popular.

DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.

DERBE, a sting. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*

DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.

DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word signifies sign (the power).*

DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.

DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.

DIDYMUS, a twin.

DIMON, where it is red.

DINAH, judgment, or who judges.

DINHABAH, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.

DIONYSIUS, divinely touched, from *dios*, divine, and *nyssa*, I strike.

DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or Jupiter's foster-child; from *dios*, of Jupiter, and *trepho*, a foster child.

DOEG, who sets with uncleanliness; or, a fisherman.

DOR, generation, or habitation.

DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. Greek.

DOTHAN, the law, or custom.

DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from *druso*, the dew.

DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.

DURAH, generation, or habitation.

E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is *pascha*, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*

EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.

EBED, a servant, or labourer.

EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.

EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.

EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.

EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.

ED, witness.

EDEN, pleasure, or delight.

EDOM, red, bloody, ruddy, or red earth.

EDOMITE.

EDREL, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*

EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.

EGLAIM, drops of the sea.

EGLON, the same as EGLAH.

EGYPT, in Hebrew, Misraim; that binds, or straitens; or, that troubles, or oppresses.

EGYPTIAN.

EHUD, he that praises.

EKKRON, barrenness, tore away.

EKKRONITES.

ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.

ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.

ELAMITES.

ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.

EL-BETHEL, the God of Beth-el.

ELDAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.

ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.

ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.

EL-ELONE, Israel, God the God of Israel.

ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.

ELI, ELI, my God, my God.

ELI, the offering, or lifting up.

ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.

ELIADA, the knowledge of God.

ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection or of strength; or, God the revenger.

ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.

ELIAS, See ELIJAH.

ELIASHIB, the God of conversation; or, my God will bring back.

ELIATHAH, thou art my God; or, my God comes. *The son of Heman. 1 Chron. 25. 4.*

ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.

ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.

ELIHU, he is my God himself.

ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord.

A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 18.

He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist, Mat. 11. 10, 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.

ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 23.

ELIM, the ramp; or, the strong, or the stage, or the valleys.

ELIMELECH, my God is king.

ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 23.

ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.

ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.

ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.

ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves.

The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.

ELISHAH, son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the Isles of Elishah, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*

ELISHAMAH, God hearing.

ELISHBA, See ELISABETH.

ELISHUA, God is my salvation.

ELIHU, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.

ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.

ELHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possessor, or the reed of God.

ELMODAM, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.

ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.

ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.

ELUL, or, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*

ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 19. 5.

ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.

EMIME, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.

EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.

ENMOR, an ass.

EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.

ENEAS, laudable, from the Greek word *enaios*, I praise.

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.

EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.

EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.

ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not: for God took him. "He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*

ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.

ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.

EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.

EN-SHEMESH, fountain, or eye of the sun.

Josh. 18. 17.

EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. Greek.

EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*

EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*

EPHAH, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*

EPHES-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.

EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.

EPHESUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.

EPHRAIM, to be opened.

EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRAIM, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephraim, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, See EPHRAIM.

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephraim, or a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE.

the temple; *Exra the worship of God; Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.*

F.

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, or joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, or prosperous.

G.

GAAL, contempt, or abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain, Josh. 24. 30.*
GABBATHA, high, or elevated. *In Greek likestretos, paved with stones; from Gabbath, a stone, and Gabbath, paved.*
GABRIEL, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.
GAD, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.
GADARENES, surrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happiness, my army, my troop; *otherwise, a kid. The son of Sauri, Num. 13. 12.*
GADDIEL, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Num. 13. 10.*
GADITES.
GAUS, Lord; or an earthy man.
GALATIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.
GALEED, the heap of witness.
GALLILEE, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.
GALLILEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALLIO, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompence of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.
GAMMADIMS, soldiers placed in the towers of Tyros. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gamnade, a town of Phœnicia.*
GATAM, their loving; or, their touch; or, the loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau, Gen. 36. 11.*
GATH, a press.
GATH-RIMMON, the press of the granate; or, exalted press. *Josh. 21. 25.*
GAZA, strong, or a goat.
GERA, a hill, or cup.
GEBAL, bound, or limit.
GERIM; grasshoppers; or, height.
GEDALIAH, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.
GEHAZI, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.
GEHARIAH, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince; *otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.*
GENUBATHI, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings 11. 23.*
GERA, pilgrimage; or, combat, disputes.
GERAH, the twentieth part of a shekel.
GERAR, See GERA.
GERGSENESE, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.
GESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; or, the vale of the wall.
GESHURITES.
GETHFER, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Atram, Gen. 10. 23.*
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.
GIBEAH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, or cup; *otherwise, that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of iniquity.*
GIBEONITES, people of Gibeon.
GIDEON, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off iniquity.
GIDEONI, See GIDEON.
GIONH, valley of grace; or, breast, or impenetrable.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry or collection of swelling and inflammation.

GILEAD, the heap or mass of testimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; *otherwise, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.*
GILHOL, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city, Josh. 15. 51.*
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITTITE, a wine-press.
GOB, cistern, or grasshopper, or eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, passage, or revolution.
GOLGOTHA, a heap of skulls.
GOLIATH, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*
GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish; *otherwise, consuming, a consumer.*
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approaching, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.
GRECIA, the country of the Greeks.
GRECIANS.
GREECE.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beast; *otherwise, dwelling, assembly, or fear.*

H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces; or, a wrestler. *Hab. 1. 1.*
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord. *Neh. 10. 1.*
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; or, hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners. *Gen. 36. 35. 1 Chron. 1. 30.*
HADADEZER, the beauty of assistance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.
HADORAM, their beauty, their power, their cloak; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.
HADRACH, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.
HAGAB, a stranger, or that fears.
HAGARENES, of the family of Hagar.
HAGARTES, the same.
HAGGAL, feast, solemnity, turning round.
HAGGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUIAH, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, or brown.
HAMAN, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, or a wall.
HAMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; or, measure.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of Gog.
HAMOR, an am, or clay, or wine.
HAMUTAL, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings 23. 31.*
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; or, pity, or gift of God.
HANANIEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; or, he has shewed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANNAH, gracious, merciful; or, taking rest. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOC, dedicated.
HANUM, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.
HARAN, mountain, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah.*
HARAN, a place. See CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his destruction, or his sword, or his dymess; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.
HAROD, astonishment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, voice of earth; or, forest.
HASHMONAH, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or press. *Num. 33. 29.*
HATACH, he that strikes. *Ezek. 4. 5.*
HAVILAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth; that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen. 10. 7.*
HAYOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, or that show forth light. *Num. 32. 41.*
HAZAEI, that sees God.
HAZARAVETH, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Jektan. Gen. 10. 28.*
HAZELEPONI, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or, submersion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, or porch.
HAZOR, court, or bay.

HEBER, one that passes, or a passage; *otherwise, anger, wrath.*
HEBREWS, descended from Heber.
HEBRON, society, friendship, enchantment.
HEGAI, or HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.
HELAM, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.
HELBON, milk, or fairness.
HELDAL, the world.
HELL, ascending, or climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong men, or of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan, Gen. 36. 22.*
HEMAN, much, or in great number; *otherwise, tumult. 1 Kings 4. 31.*
HEN, grace; or, quiet, or rest.
HEPHZI BAH, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 1. The true church thus called, Isa. 62. 4.*
HERMES, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Greek.*
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucre. *Greek.*
HERMON, anathema, destruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the skin, from soap favour, glory, and signs; the skin; or, son of the hero.
HERODIANS. See Appellatives.
HERODIAS, the wife of Herod.
HERODION, song of Juno; from "Hps, Juno, and win, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.
HESHON, invention, industry, or thought; or he that hastens to understand, or to build.
HETH, trembling, or fear.
HETHLON, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city, Ezek. 17. 15.*
HEZEKIAH, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.
HIDDEKEL, a sharp voice, or sound.
HIEL, God lives, or the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; from *hieros*, holy, and *polis*, a city. *Col. 4. 13.*
HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion; *according to others, the Lord's gentleness.*
HILLEL, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer. *The father of Abdon, Judg. 12. 13.*
HINOM, there they ate; or, their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or, their liberty; or, he that destroys, or annihilates.
HITTITES, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan, Gen. 10. 15.*
HIVITES, wicked, had, or wickedness.
HOBAB, favoured and beloved.
HOBAH, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen. 14. 15.*
HOGLAH, his festival, or his dance.
HOPHNI, he that covers; or, my fist.
HOR, who conceives, or shews.
HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAH, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.
HORONAIM, anger, or raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, or liberty.
HOSEA and **HOSHEA**, saviour, or salvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Atram, Gen. 10. 23.*
HULDAH, the world. *A prophetess, 2 Kings 22. 14.*
HUR, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
HUSHAI, their haste, or their sensuality, or their silence.
HUZZAR, moutn.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, or marriage.

J.

JALAM, who is hidden; or, young man; or their kids. *Son of Esau, Gen. 36. 5.*
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.
JABROK, evacuation, or dissipation.
JABESH, dryness, confusion, shame.
JABESH-GILEAD.
JABEZ, sorrow, or trouble.
JABIN, he that understands, he that builds.
JABNEEL, building of God; or, understanding of God. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*

'ACHIN, be that strengthens and makes steadfast.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the boel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JAEL, he that ascends, or a kid.

JAH, the everlasting God.

JAHAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.

JAHAZA, the same.

JAIR, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.

JAIRUS, the same.

JAMBRES, the sea with poverty.

JAMES, the same as JACOB.

JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.

JANNES, the same.

JAPHETH, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.

JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shows; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*

JAREB, a revenger.

JARED, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.

JASHER, righteous.

JASON, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *jaewic*, health, or cure.

JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.

JAZER, assistance, or he that helps.

IBHAR, election, or he that is chosen.

ICHABOD, where is the glory? or, woe to the glory.

ICONIUM, a city, from *ikon*, I come.

IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

IDUMEA, red, earthy.

JEBUS, which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*

JEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.

JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.

JEDIDAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.

JEDUTHUN, his law: or, who gives praise.

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.

JEHOAHAZ, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.

JEHOASH, the fire of the Lord; or, the victim of the Lord.

JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.

JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.

JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.

JEHONADAB, See JONADAB.

JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.

JEHOSHAPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.

JEHOVAH, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.

JEHOVAH JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.

JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, The Lord our righteousness.

JEHU, he that is, or who exists.

JEHUDIAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra, 1 Chron. 4. 13.*

JEMIMA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*

JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.

JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.

JERAH, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 26.*

JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.

JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounces the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison;*

he lived to see his prophecy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.

JERICHO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. 1 Chron. 7. 7.

JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.

JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.

JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Zion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Zion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14, which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1. and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*

JERUSHIA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. 2 Kings 15. 33.

JESHIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 24.*

JESHUA, a saviour.

JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*

JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.

JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed; or, flat country. *The son of Asker, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*

JESHUITES, the posterity of Jesui.

JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who aveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35. and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*

JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, Judg. 8. 20.

JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

JETHUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountains. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*

JEUBH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rehobam, 3 Chron. 11. 19.*

JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah. See JUDAH.

JEWESS.

JEWISH.

JEWRY.

JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; or, woe to the habitation; or, isle of the dunghill, or woe to the dunghill.

JEZRAHIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*

JEZREEL, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.

JEZREELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.

IGDALIA, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*

JIDLAPH, he that distils, or drops water; or hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah, Gen. 22. 92.*

ION, look, eye, fountain. *A city, 1 Kings 15. 20.*

ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.

IMLAH, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.

IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*

INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paterity, or who has a father; or, valiant.

JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, in the Lord of the Lord.

JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.

JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.

JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of a hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction; God blessed him later and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*

JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*

JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.

JOEZER, he that aids and assists. 1 Chron. 12. 6.

JOHA, who enlivens and gives life. 1 Chron. 8. 16.

JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.

JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.

JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. Gen. 25. 2.

JOKTAN, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*

JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely, liberally; or, who acts as a prince.

JONAH, or JONAS, a dove; or, he that oppresses.

JONATHAN, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.

JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.

JORAM, to cast; elevated.

JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he that shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.

JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.

JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, a saviour.

JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family came to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (2) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 52. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 26, 30. Acts 1. 23.*

JOSES, See JOSE.

JOSHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.

JOSHIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.

IPHEDEIAH, the redemption of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 25.

IRA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heap of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 26. 26.*

IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of empire. *The son of Enosh, Gen. 4. 13.*

IRIAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or protection of the Lord, Jer. 32. 13.

ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where of afterwards the temple was built: and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for wood, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

ISALAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*

priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAH, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 20.*

ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscariot. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a word signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] scialar, to receive a recompence.

ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

ISHBI-BENOR, he that sits in the prophecy, or in the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; or, the retarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written Ish-ra-el. *The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.*

ISRAELITES, the posterity of Israel

ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

ITALIAN, belonging to Italy.

ITALY, a Latin word, that has its original from virtutis, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of palm; or, changing of the isle; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

THREANI, excellence of the people. *2 Sam. 3. 5.*

ITUREA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

IVAH, inquiry.

JUBAL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

JUBILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, the same as JUDAH

JUDEA, a country.

JULIA, downy; from *juvas*, down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, from Juno, or from Juventus, youth.

A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.

JUPITER, as if it were *juvans pater*, the father that helpeth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

K.

KABZEEI, the congregation of God, *Josh. 15. 21.*

KADESH, holy, or holiness.

KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; or, holiness of the corn, or of purity.

KEDAR, blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; from Kedem, the East, *Gen. 25. 13.*

KEDemoth, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals.

The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.

KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him.

The son of, Nahor, *Gen. 22. 21.*

KENAZ, this root; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel, Josh. 15. 17.*

KENITES, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.*

KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.

KETUMAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to smoke; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, superfluous, or angle; or, cassia. *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 21.*

KIBBOTH-HATTA'AVAH, the graves of lust, *Num. 11. 34.*

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARSETH, the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 28.*

KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

KIRJATH-BAAI, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-BANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of emphy. *Josh. 15. 49.*

KIRJATH-SEPPHER, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 13.*

KISH, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blunt.

KOHATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L.

LABAN white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; or, who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

LAISH, a lion.

LAMMICH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *laos*, people, and *diikos*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 4.*

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEBAN, weary.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION.

LEHABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, *Gen. 10. 13.*

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LIBNAH, white, whiteness.

LIBNI, the same. *The son of Gershen, Exod. 6. 17.*

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, the people of Libya.

LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *laos*, better.

LO-RUHAMA, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, resin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, See LUCAS.

LUKE, See LUCAS.

LUZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSIANAS, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *lysis*, solution, and *ania*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *lysis*.

MAACHAH to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *maasiv*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACPELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, clovated, magnificent. *Mat. 27. 56.*

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about. *Jer. 50. 3.*

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illumination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. *The wife of Rehobeam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAL-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

MAHLAH, the same with MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophead. Num. 26. 33.*

MAHLON, song, or infinity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *maasiv*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 49.*

MALCHUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMMON, riches.

MAHRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

MANEH, a species of money.

MANOAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, trim; or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 53.*

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAI, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, the same.

MARS-HILL, the place where the celebrated Judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MASREKAH, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 35. 30.*

MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place, Exod. 17. 7.*

MATHI, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.*

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTATH, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24*

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTHIAS, See MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

MEDAD, he that measures; or, the water of love, or of pain.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham Gen. 25. 2.*

MEDES, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or abundance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit; or, that spoils.

MEGIDDON, the same.

MEHETABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. *The wife of Hadar, Gen. 36. 39.*

MEIUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out, or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18.*

MEI'CHI, my king, or my counsel.

MEI'CHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *melis*, honey. *An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.*

MEMPHIS, by the mouth.

MENUCAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or certain, true. *Ezek. 1. 16.*

MENAHEN, comforter; or, who conducts them or, preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.

MEPHIOSIETH, out of my mouth proceed reproach

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.
MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.
MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercari*, to buy or sell, because this god provided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies prator, or interpreter.
MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.
MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *Beal*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.
MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myrrh. According to the Syriac, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.
MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.
MEROM, eminences, elevations.
MEROZ, secret, or leanness.
MESIAH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.
MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.
MESHELEMAH, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of Zechariah. 1 Chron. 9. 31.
MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnaharaim*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies between two rivers; from *mesos*, middle, and *potamos*, river.
MESSIAH, anointed.
METHEG-AMMAH, the bride of bondage.
METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death is his hell or grave.
METHUSELAH, he has sent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.
MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.
MICAHIAH, who is like to God?
MICAHIAH, the same.
MICHAEL, the same.
MICHAEL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.
MICHMAH, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covoring.
MIDIANITES.
MIDIANITISH.
MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat, Isa. 10. 9.
MILCAH, queen.
MILCOM, their king.
MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *melas*, vermilion, red.
MILLO, fulness, plenitude, repletion.
MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. Jer. 51. 27.
MINNITH, counted, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.
MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myth of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.
MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.
MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; or furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Job. 11. 8.
MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.
MIZAR, hute. Marg.
MIZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.
MIZPEH, the same.
MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of Ham, Gen. 10. 6.
MNASON, a diligent seeker, or betrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
NOAB, of the father.
MOABITES, the posterity of MOAB.
MOLADAB, birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 26.
MOLECH, king.
MOLDOCAI, the same.
MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.
MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. Num. 33. 30.
MOSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of Levi, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Bring about to die, he blessed all the tribes of Is-

rael: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, John 1. 17.

MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of Merari, Exod. 6. 19.

MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *myro*, I flow, pour out, weep.

MYRIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *myros*, crime.

N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.

NAAMATHITE, who is of Naamath.

NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their auguries.

NABAL, a fool or senseless.

NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.

NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or, prince.

NAGGE, brightness.

NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of David's valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.

NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or brags.

NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.

NAHUM, comfortor, penitent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, Nah. 1. 1.

NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.

NAIOTH, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.

NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.

NAPHISH, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respires; or, according to the Syriac, that multiplies. The son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.

NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.

NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *narcissus*.

NATHAN, who gives, or is given. Rom. 16. 11.

NATHANAEI, the gift of God.

NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.

NAUM, See NAHUM.

NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of Nazareth.

NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.

NEAPOLIS, new city, from *neo*, new, fresh, and *polis*, a city.

NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.

NEBAT, that beholds.

NEBO, that speaks, prophecies, or fruitifies.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.

NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.

NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of Egypt, 2 Kings 23. 29.

NEHELAHITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.

NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.

NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of Jehoahaz, 2 Kings 24. 9.

NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass or copper; by derivation, a trifle of brass.

NER, lamp, brightness; or, land now tilled.

NEREUS, See NER.

NERI, my light. The father of Salathiel, Luke 3. 27.

NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.

NETHANEEL, See NATHANAEI.

NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.

NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The Gibeonites, or those who succeeded them in their service.

NIBHAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretell, or to speak. An idol of the Assyres, 2 Kings 17. 31.

NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *nicanor*, I conquer.

NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *nico*, I overcome, and *demo*, the people.

NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; from *nico*, I overcome, and *laos*, the people. The followers of Nicolas.

NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, Acts 6. 5.

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or virtuous city; from *nico*, I conquer, and *polis*, a city.

NIGER, black.

NIMRI, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. The name of a place, Isa. 15. 6.

NIMROD, rebellious, or steep of descent, or of him that rules.

NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, that touches.

NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.

NINEVITES, the people of Nineveh.

NISAN, flight, or standard; or, proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.

NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.

NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.

NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.

NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.

NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of Zephobah, Num. 26. 33.

NOB, discourse, prophecy.

NOBAH, that barks or yelps. A city, Num. 32. 43.

NOD, vagabond. A country, Gen. 4. 14.

NORH, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.

NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.

NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.

O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.

OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 23.

OBER, a servant.

OBER-EDOM, the servant of Edom, or the Idumean; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.

OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be bewailed; or ancient; or, who is brought. One that had the care of David's camels, 1 Chron. 27. 28.

OCRAH, disturber, or that disorders.

ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.

OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.

OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.

OLYMPAS, heavenly.

OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. Gen. 26. 11.

OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.

OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.

ON, pain, force, iniquity.

ONAN, pain, strength, power, iniquity.

ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *on*, usefulness.

ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; from the Greek word *on*, usefulness, and *phoros*, he that brings.

OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscenity.

OPHIR, ashes.

OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. A city, Josh. 15. 27.

OREB, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or avenging.

ORION, a constellation.

ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; or light of the sun.

ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.

OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of Shimon, 1 Chron. 26. 7.

OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.

OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.

OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

P.

PAARAI, opening.

PADAN-ARAM, Padan of the field, and Aram Syria; a city of Syria where Laban dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.

PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.

PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or is bring or cause ruin.

PALTI, deliverance, or flight. Son of Rapha, Num. 13. 9.

PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe from *pas*, all, and *phylai*, a tribe.

PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot from *phos*, to boil, or to be very hot.

PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.

PARBAR, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.

PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent from the Greek word *parmenos*, I abide.

PAROSH, a flea; *or*, the fruit of the moth. *Lev* 2. 3.
PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, *or* of his trouble; *or*, dung of impurity. *The son of Haman, Esth* 9. 7.
PARTHIANUS, horseman.
PARUAH, flourishing; *or*, according to the Syrian, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings* 4. 17.
PASHUR, that extends, *or* multiplies the hole, *or* whiteness; *or*, that multiplies *or* extends the liberty *or* the principality.
PATAKA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word πατω*, I tread under foot.
PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or*, persuasion, *or* dilatation of rain.
PATMOS, mortal; *from πατμα*, I am squeezed to pieces.
PATROBAS, paternal, *or* that pursues the steps of his father; *from πατρη*, a father, and βασις, I go. *Rom* 16. 14.
PAU, that cries aloud; *or*, that appears. *A city, Gen* 36. 38.
PAUL, a worker. *His former name was Saul*, a sepulchre, a destroyer.
PAULUS.
PEDAZHUR, saviour, strong and powerful; *or*, stone of redemption; *or*, the redemption of that which is placed *or* set up. *Num* 1. 10.
PEDIAH, redemption of the Lord. *2 Kings* 23. 36.
PEKAH, he that opens; *or*, that opens the eye, *or* that is at liberty.
PEKAHIAH, it is the Lord that opens.
PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or*, deliverance, *or* flight of the Lord.
PELEG, division. *The son of Eber, Gen* 10. 25.
PELETHITES, judges, *or* destroyers. *These were troops *or* guards of king David, 2 Sam* 8. 18.
PENIEL, face, *or* vision of God; *or*, that sees God.
PENINNAH, pearl, precious stone; *or*, his face. *The wife of Elkanah, 1 Sam* 1. 2.
PENUEL, See **PENIEL**.
PEOB, hole, *or* opening.
PERGA, very earthy; *from the preposition περι*, very, and γη, the earth.
PERGAMOS, height, elevation.
PERIZZITES, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, *or* places not inclosed with walls.
PERSIA, that cuts *or* divides; *or*, nail, gryphon, homoeon.
PERSIS, the same.
PETER, a rock, *or* stone.
PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or*, dilatation, *or*, possession of God. *Father of Joel, Joel* 1. 1.
PHALEC, See **PELEG**.
PHALLU, admiring, *or* hidden. *The son of Zerach, Gen* 46. 9.
PHALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *The son of Laish, 1 Sam* 25. 44.
PHANUEL, face, *or* vision of God. *Luke* 2. 38.
PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers; *or*, according to the Syrian, the revenger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.
PHARAZ, division, rupture; *or*, that breaks forth violently.
PHARPAR, that produces fruits; *or*, the fall of the bull.
PHIBE, shining, pure; *from φαεινός*.
PHENICE, red, *or* purple; *from the Greek word φαινικος*; *or*, palm-tree; *from φοινικ*.
PHOL, the mouth of all, *or* every tongue; *or*, perfection, *or* completing of the mouth. *Gen* 21. 26.
PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, *or* of fraternity; *from φιλος*, a friend, and αδελφος, a brother.
PHILEMON, that kisses, *or* is affectionate; *from φιλεω*, a kiss.
PHILETUS, amiable, *or* who is beloved; *from φιλεω*.
PHILIP, warlike, *or* a lover of horses.
PHILIPPI, the same.
PHILISTIA, the country of the Philistines.
PHILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.
PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, *or* of the word; *from φιλος*, a lover, and λογος, the word.
PHINEAS, a bold countenance, *or* face of trust, *or* protection.
PHLEGON, zealous, burning; *from φλεγω*.
PHYGIA, dry, barren; *from φυγω*.
PHURAH, that bears fruit, *or* that grows.
PHYGLLUS, fugitive. *One who foretook St. Paul*.
PHIROTH, the mouth, the pass of Hiroth, *or* the opening of liberty; *or*, mouth engraved.

PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
PINON, pearl, *or* gem; *or*, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity, Gen* 36. 41.
PIRATHON, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; *or*, according to the Syrian, his vengeance. *A city, Judg* 12. 13. *Whence Pirathonites, Judg* 12. 13.
PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortress.
PISIDIA, pitch, *or* pitchy; *from πις*.
PISON, changing, *or* doubling, *or* extension of the mouth; *or*, extended, *or* multitudine. *One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen* 2. 11.
PITHOM, their mouthful, *or* bit; *or* consummation, *or* dilatation of the mouth. *A city, Exod* 3. 11.
PITHON, his mouth, *or* his persuasion, *or* gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah, 1 Chron* 8. 25.
PONTIUS, marine, *or* belonging to the sea.
PONTUS, the sea; *from the Greek word ποντος*.
PORATHA, fruitful. *The Son of Haman, Esth* 9. 8.
PORCIUS.
POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; *or*, a fat bull.
POTI-PHERA, that scatters, *or* demolishes the fat.
PRISCA, a Latin word signifying ancient. *2 Tim* 4. 19.
PRISCILLA, from the same.
PROCHORUS, he that provides over the choir; *from προ*, before, and χορος, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.
PUBLIUS, common.
PUDENS, shamed-faced.
PUL, ban, *or* destruction.
PUNON, precious stone, *or* that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites, Num* 33. 42.
PUR, lot. See **Appellatives**.
PUTEOLI, a city in Campania.
PUTIEL, God is my fatness. *The father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod* 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. *Rom* 16. 22.

R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder; *or*, some sort of evil, *or* bruising, *or* company. *Gen* 10. 7.
RABBAH, great, powerful, contentious, *or* disputative.
RAB-MAG, who overthrows *or* destroys a multitude; *or*, chief, *or* prince of dissolution; *or*, chief of the magicians. *Jer* 39. 3.
RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs. *2 Kings* 18. 17.
RAB-SHAKEH, cup-bearer of the prince, *or* chamberlain.
RACHAL, injurious; *or*, perfumer, *or* trafficking. *A city, 1 Sam* 30. 29.
RACHEL, a sheep.
RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
RAGUEL, shepherd of God, *or* friend of God; *or*, rupture of God. *The father of Hebal, Num* 10. 29.
RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal* 87. 4. *189* 10.
RAHAB, which is large and extended, *or* public place. *The name of a woman*.
RAKATH, empty, *or* spiteful, *or* temple of the head. *A city, Josh* 19. 35.
RAKKON, vain, void; *or*, mountain of lamentations and tears; *or*, mountain of enjoyment. *A city, Josh* 19. 46.
RAM, elevated, sublime; *or*, who rejects, *or* is rejected.
RAMAH, from the same.
RAMATH, raised, lofty. *A city, Josh* 19. 8.
RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, a city, *1 Sam* 1. 1. *The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim, signifies the two Ramathas, probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of Ramah, Samuel's birth-place, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, *or* watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, *or* college there.*
RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg* 15. 17.
RAMESES, thunder; *or*, reproach of the mouth; *or* he that destroys *or* dissolves evil. *Gen* 47. 11. *Exod* 1. 11.
RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situate in Gilead, and called Ramoth-gilead, 1 Kings* 4. 13.

RAPHA, relaxation, *or* physic.
RAPHU, cured, comforted.
REBA, the fourth, *or* a square; *+*, that stoops *or* lies down. *A king of Midian, Num* 31. 2.
REBEKAH, fat, fattened; *or*, quarrel appeased *or* removed.
RECHAB, square, *or* chariot, *or* team of horses, *or* a rider.
RECHABITES, the posterity of Rechab.
REGEM, that stoness, *or* is stoned, *or* purple. *The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron* 2. 47.
REGEM-MELECH, he that stoness the king; *or* the purple of the king, *or* of the council. *Zeck* 7. 2.
REHABIAH, breadth, *or* extent, *or* place of the Lord; *or*, God is my extent, he hath set me at liberty. *The son of Eleazar, 1 Chron* 23. 17.
REHOB, breadth, space, *or* extent. *A city, Josh* 19. 28.
REHOBAM, who sets the people at liberty; *or*, space of the people; *or*, that lets the people breathe, *or* blow.
REHOBOTH, spaces, *or* places.
REHUM, merciful, compassionate, *or* friendly.
REI, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; *or*, my evil, *or* my breaking. *1 Kings* 1. 8.
REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or* who is rejected of the Lord.
REMMON, greatness, elevation; *or*, a pomegranate-tree. *A city, Josh* 19. 7.
REMPHAN, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. See **STAR**, in **Appellatives**.
REPHAEI, the physic, *or* medicine of God. *The son of Shemaiah, 1 Chron* 36. 7.
REPHAIM, giant, physician, *or* relaxed, *or* that relax, that weaken.
REPHAIMS, from the same.
REPHIDIM, bode, *or* places of rest.
RESIN, a bride, *or* bit. *A city, Gen* 10. 12.
REU, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg, Gen* 11. 18.
REUBEN, who sees the son, *or* vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavored to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*
REUBENITES, the posterity of Reuben.
REUL, shepherd, *or* friend of God. *The son of Esau, Gen* 36. 4.
REUMAH, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine, Gen* 22. 24.
REZIN, voluntary, *or* good-will; *or*, runner.
REZON, lean, *or* small, *or* secret, *or* prince. *The son of Etieah, 1 Kings* 11. 23.
RHEGIUM, rupture, *or* fracture; *from the Greek word ρηγμα*.
RHESA, will, *or* course.
RHODA, a rose.
RHODES, a rose; *from ροδη*.
RIBLAH, quarrel, *or* greatness to him; *or* quarrel that increases, *or* that spreads. *2 Kings* 23. 33.
RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.
RIPHATH, remedy, *or* medicine, *or* release, *or* pardon. *The son of Gomer, Gen* 10. 3.
RISBAH, watering, distillation, *or* dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness Num* 33. 21.
RIZPAH, bed, *or* extension, *or* coal, *or* fire stone.
ROMANTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son Haman, 1 Chron* 25. 4.
ROMAN, strong, powerful; *from the Greek word ρωμη*, strength.
ROMANS.
ROME, strength, power; *from ρωμη*.
ROSH, the head, *or* the top, *or* the beginning. *The son of Benjamin, Gen* 46. 21.
RUFUS, red.
RUMAHAM, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*
RUMAH, exalted, sublime, *or* rejected. *A city 2 Kings* 23. 36.
RUTH, filled, satisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or*, conversion, set, *+* age.
SABTECHA, that surrounds, *or* causes wound ing. *The son of Cush, Gen* 10. 7.
SADOC, just, *or*, justified. *The Father of Aobin Mat* 1. 14.
SALAH, mislead, sending; *or*, branches, *or* dar *or*, according to the Syrian, that spoils, *or* spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad, Gen* 10. 24.
SALAMIS, shaken, tost, beaten; *from the Greek word σαλινω*, I beat, I tost. *An island Acts* 13. 5.

SHALATHIEL, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.

SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.

SALIM, *Johs* 3. 23. See **RHALIM**.

SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.

SALMONE, *A city*.

SALOME, see **SALMON**.

SAMARIA, his loss, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.

SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.

SAMLAH, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his astonishment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.

SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* *Amos*, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.

SAMOTHRACIA, an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians, Acts 16. 11.

SAMSON, his sun; *or*, according to the Syriac, his service, *or* his ministry; *or*, here the second time.

SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* asked of God.

SANBALLAT, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.

SAPH, rushes, *or* sea-moss, end, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.

SAPPHIR, a city.

SAPPHIRA, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handsome.

SARAH, lady, *or* princess; *or*, the princess of the multitude.

SARAI, my lady, my princess.

SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.

SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, where metals used to be melted and tried.

SARGON, who takes away protection; *or* that takes away the garden; *or*, according to the Syriac, nets, anaros. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 20. 1.

SARON, see **SHARON**.

SARSCHEM, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer.* 39. 3.

SARUCH, branch, layer; *or*, twining.

SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.

SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* bell.

BEVA, disposed, prepared; *from* *עשה*, I dispose, I prepare.

SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.

SEBA, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or* surrounds; *or*, old man, according to the Syriac.

SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.

SEBUB, fortified, *or* raised. *1 Kings* 16. 34.

SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or* barley.

SELEUCIA, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.

SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.

SENEH, bush. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.

SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.

SEPHARVAIM, the two books, *or* the two scribes.

SERAH, lady of scent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Jaker*, Gen. 46. 17.

SERATAH, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or*, song of the Lord.

SERGUS PAULUS.

SERUG, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nabor*, Gen. 11. 22.

SETH, put, *or* who puts.

SHALALIM, that beholds the heart; *or*, flat, *or* hand, *or* fox of the sea. *Judg.* 1. 35.

SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 21.

SHAASHIGAZ, he that presses the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Ezek.* 2. 14.

SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Den.* 1. 7.

SHALIM, fox, *or* flat, *or* path.

SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or*, prince, *or* captain.

SHALLUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.

SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Hos.* 10. 14.

SHALMANEZER, peace tied *or* chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.

SHANGAR, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.

SHANHUTH, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.

SHAMIR, prison, bush, loss; thorn. *Josh.* 15. 48.

SHAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.

SHAMMAH, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.

SHAPHAN, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or* their drink, their lip, their breaking.

SHAPAT, a judge, *or* judging.

SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my song. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.

SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, *or* of the store-house; *or*, the treasure of him that sings; *or*, that sees the ambushes.

SHARON, his plain, field, his song.

SHASHAK, a bag of linen; *or*, the sixth bag. *1 Chron.* 8. 14.

SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality. *Gen.* 14. 5.

SHEALTIEL, I have asked of God.

SHEARJAH, gate of the Lord; *or*, temple of the Lord. *The son of Asiel*, 1 Chron. 8. 28.

SHEAR JASHUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*

SHEBA, captivity, *or* compassing about, repose, old age.

SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recalls from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Nek.* 9. 4.

SHEBNA, who rests himself, *or* who is now captive.

SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.

SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or* of light. *Nam.* 1. 5.

SHELAH, that breaks, that unties, that undresses.

SHELEMIAM, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace *or* perfection of the Lord.

SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Jektan*, Gen. 10. 26.

SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.

SHELOMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zurishaddai*, Num. 1. 6.

SHEMI, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or* who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah*, from whom the Messiah was descended.

SHEMALAH, that hears, *or*, that obeys the Lord.

SHEMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, drag, thorn, *or* bush of the Lord. *1 Chron.* 12. 5.

SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the strong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zebulun*, Gen. 14. 2.

SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings* 16. 94.

SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge, *or* the knowledge of desolation, *or* of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.

SHEMINITH, the eighth.

SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron.* 15. 18.

SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or*, he that sleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.

SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that sleeps; *or*, renewing of the lamp, *or* he that awakes.

SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.

SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or*, the sixth bag.

SHESHBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or* defence of joy; *or*, joy of the vintage.

SHEHER-BONAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezra* 5. 3.

SHEVA, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.

SHIBBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.

SHICRON, drunkenness; *or*, his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, *Josh.* 15. 11.

SHIGGAION, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Psalm* 7. *Title*.

SHILOAH, see **SILOAH**.

SHILOH, sent. See Appellatives.

SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city*.

SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings* 11. 30.

SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.

SHIMEI, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.

SHIMSHAI, my son.

SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the tooth; *or*, change of the city.

SHIPHRAH, handsome, *or*, trumpet; *or*, that

does good. *An Egyptian midwife*. *Exod.* 1. 15.

SHISHAK, green of the bag, of the pig, of the thigh.

SHITTIM, that turns away, *or* direct; *or*, scourge, rods, *or* it runs.

SHOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.

SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or*, his captivity; *or*, your conversion, your return; *or*, a dove-house, according to the Syriac. *General of Haderai's army*. *2 Sam.* 10. 16.

SHUAH, pit, *or* that swims; *or*, basins, meditation, *or* word.

SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or*, traces, way.

SHUHITE.

SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that promotes.

SHUNAMITE, a native of.

SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second, *or* their sleep. *1 Sam.* 28. 4.

SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderness*. *Gen.* 16. 7.

SHUSHAN, lily, rose, *or* joy.

SHUTHELAH, plant, *or* verdure; *or*, nest pot, *or* drinking pot. *The son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.

SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.

SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.

SIGIONOTH, according to variable temp, *or* tunes. *Marg.*

SIHON, rooting out; *or*, conclusion.

SIHOR, black, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Isa. 22. 3.

SI'AS, three, *or* the third.

SILOAS, *or* SILOAM, sent, *or* who sends; *or* dart, branch, *or* whatever is sent.

SILOE, the same.

SILVANUS, who loves the woods, *or* from, from the Latin word silva, a wood.

SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.

SIMON, that hears, *or* obeys.

SIN, bush.

SINAI, bush. *According to the Syriac*, *coney*.

SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites*, the same as Hermon, *Deut.* 4. 48.

SIRON, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, *or* a song of the dove.

SISERA, that sees a horse, *or* a swallow.

SIVAN, bush, *or* thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year*, which answers in part to our May and June. *Ezek.* 8. 9.

SMYRNA, myrrh.

SO, a measure for grain, *or* dry matter. *An Egyptian word*.

SOCOH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, *Josh.* 15. 45.

SODI, my secret. *Father of Gaddid*, *Rim* 13. 10.

SODOM, their secret, their line, their counsel.

SODOMITES.

SOLOMON peaceable, perfect, *or* who recompenses. *He was the son of David king of Israel*; *He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour*. *He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God*. *He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her a house*. *He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods*. *It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance*.

SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the both of the father; *from* *σώω*, I save, and *πάτερ*, father. *A disciple of St. Paul*, *Acts* 20. 4.

SOREK, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.

SOSPATER, see **SOPATER**.

SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful. *from* *σώω*, I save, and *θένω*, strength for.

SPAIN, in Greek, rare, *or* precious.

STACHYS, spike; *from* *σπάω*.

STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* *στέφανος*, a crown.

STEPHEN, the same.

SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.

SUCCOTH-BENOTH, the tabernacles of women, *or* the tents of prostitutes. *2 Kin* 17. 30.

SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*. *2 Kin* 11. 6.

SUSANNA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.
SUSI, horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Uddah*, Num. 13. 11.
SYCHAR, a city, John 4. 5.
SYENE, bush; or, enmity, according to the Syriac, Esak. 29. 10.
SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word *syntychō*, to converse. Phil. 4. 2.
SYRACUSE, that draws violently
SYRIA, in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that deceives.
SYRIAC.
SYRIAN, who is of Syria.
SYRIANS.
SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to; from *syro*, I draw, and *phenig*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

T.

TAANACH, who humbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.
TABBATH, good, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.
TABEAL, good God.
TABEEL, the same. Ezra 4. 7.
TABERAH, burning.
TABITHA, is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. She is also called Dorcas, that is, wild goat, or kid.
TABOR, choice, or purity, Syr. braising, contrition.
TABRIMON, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, or given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.
TADMOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.
TAFANAPES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.
TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*. Mark 5. 41.
TALMAI, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 14.
TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree.
TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.
TANHUMETH, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
TAPHATH, little girl; from the Hebrew, Taphah, or Taph, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
TARPELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or, succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The names of a people*, Ezra 4. 9.
TARSHISH, contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.
TARSUS, winged, feathered.
TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. 2 Kings 18. 17.
TATNAI, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. Ezra 5. 3.
TEBAH, murder, butchery, or guarding of the body, a cook. *Sen of Nahor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
TEBETH, the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.
TEKEL, weight.
TEKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.
FEL-HARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, of silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place*, Ezra 2. 50.
FEL-MELAH, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. Ezra 2. 50.
FEMA, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.
FEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.
FEMANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.
FERAH, in breathe, to scent, to blow.
FERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
FERTUS, the third. *Latin*.
FERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; from *fertulus*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.
PETREARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
HADDEIS, that praises and confesses. Mark 3. 18.

THAHASH, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
THAMAH, that blots out, or suppresses. Ezra 2. 53.
THEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or silk.
THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God; from *theos*, God, and *philos*, a friend.
THESSALONICA, victory against the Themasians.
THEUDAS, a false teacher.
THOMAS, a twin.
THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *thy*, sweat, perfume, and *tyra*, I labour, I disturb.
TIBERIAS, good vision, or the save, or a breaking asunder.
TIBERIUS, son of Tiber. Luke 3. 1.
TIBNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.
TIDAI, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that binds or binds, and withhold the snow that falls.
TIMEUS, in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.
TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.
TIMON, honourable; from *timō*, Acts 6. 5.
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of God; from *timō*, honour, and *theos*, God.
TIPSEAH, passage, leap, or step; or, the passer. 1 Kings 4. 24.
TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or the year according to the Syriac.
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that runs.
TISHBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells. 1 Kings 17. 1.
TTUS, honourable, from *tu*, I honour.
TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.
TOB-ADONIAH, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 8.
TOBIAH, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.
TOGARMAH, which is all bone, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bones.
TOHU, that lives, or that declares. 1 Sam. 1. 1.
TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.
TOLA, worm, or grub, or scarlet.
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place*. Deut. 1. 1.
TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. See Appellatives.
TROAS, penetrated; from *tropeō*, I penetrate.
TROGYLLIUM, a city in the isle of Samos.
TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up; from *tropeō*, to bring up, or educate. Acts 20. 4.
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from *tropeō*.
TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.
TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*. Gen. 4. 22.
TYCHICUS, casual, happening; from *tyche*, fortune.
TYRANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.
TYRE, in Hebrew, Sor, or Tzur; strength, rock, sharp.
TYRUS, the same.

U.

UCAL, power, or prevaletcy.
ULAI, strength; or fool, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. 1 Chron. 7. 16.
ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. 1 Chron. 7. 39.
UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a priest or singer*, 1 Chron. 15. 18.
UPHAZ, gold of Phasis, or Pien. *The first gold*.

UR, fire, or light.
URI, my light, or fire.
URIAH, or **URIAH**, the Lord. *is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord*.
URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. 1 Chron. 15. 5.
URIM and **THUMMIN**, lights and perfection.
UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.
UZZAH, strength, or a goat.
UZZEN-SHEBAH, ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city*, 1 Chron. 7. 24.
UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Sen of Bakkhi*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.
UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God. 1 Chron. 7. 7.
UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzziel. Num. 3. 27.

V.

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel*, 1 Chron. 6. 28.
VASHTI, that drinks; or, thread, or wool.
VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nabhi*, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The father of Carai*, Josh. 7. 1.
ZACCHAEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or mar of the Lord.
ZADOK, just, or justified.
ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
ZAIR, little; or afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.
ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*. Num. 33. 41.
ZALMUNNA, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.
ZAMZUMMINS, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, Deut. 2. 30.
ZANOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.
ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.
ZARAH, east, brightness.
ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; or, crucible, in which metals are melted.
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. 1 Chron. 8. 15.
ZERAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.
ZEDEDEE, abundant portion.
ZEROIM, deer, goats.
ZEBUL, a habitation.
ZEBULON, dwelling, habitation.
ZECHARIAH, See ZACHARIAH.
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the justice of the Lord.
ZEEB, wolf. Judg. 7. 25.
ZELEK, the shadow, or noise of him that jels, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
ZELOPHEAD, the shade, or tingling of fear; or, the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.
ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal; from *zelos*, zeal, jealousy. *The surnames of Simon*, Luke 6. 15.
ZELZAH, noontide.
ZENAS, living; from *zeno*, I live.
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that reverts. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
ZEPOH, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaiz*, Gen. 36. 11.
ZERAH, See ZARAH.
ZEREDAH, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERESH, misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.
ZEROR, root, or that straitens, that binds, the light; or a stone. 1 Sam. 9. 1.

ZERUAH, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
ZERUBBABEL, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.
ZERUIAH, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.
ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Esth.* 1. 10.
ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.
ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.
ZIBLAI, dawn, or goat, or honourable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
ZICHRI, that remembers, or that is a male. *Exod.* 6. 21.
ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
ZIDONIANS, the inhabitants of Zidon.
ZIF, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*
ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.
ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the ting-

719

ling of the ear. *The wife of Lemach*, Gen. 4. 19.
ZILPAH, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.
ZIMRAN, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 22. 2.
ZIMRI, my field, or my vine, my branch.
ZIN, buckler, coldness.
ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.
ZIOR, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.
ZIPH, this mouth, or mouthful. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.
ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow; or crown, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 22. 3.
ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
ZITHRI, to hide; or, demolished, or overturned; or, my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.
ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 26.
ZOAN, motion.

ZOAR, little, small.
ZOBAB, an army, or warring, or a commonment in that, or a swelling.
ZOHAR, white, shining, or dryness. *The Father of Ephraim*, Gen. 22. 2.
ZOHELETH, that creeps, slides, or draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
ZOPHAR, rising early, or crown; or, sparrow or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*
ZORAH, leprosy, or scab.
ZOROBABEL, See ZERUBBABEL.
ZUAB, small.
ZUPH, that beholds, or observes, or waters or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or the floats. *The father of Taba*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.
ZUR, stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or plan, firm.
ZURISHADDAI, the Almighty is my rock, my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revolvers. *The father of Schemuel*, Num. 1. 6.
ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; or, splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Christos mor and his allies*, Gen. 14. 15.

CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

A

AARON.

Exod. 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?
5.30. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
6.23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
16.34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, **29. 30.**
30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
8. when A. lighteth the lamps at oven
10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year
32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made
40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed thereat
Lev. 6. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
9. 22. A. blessed them || **10. 3.** A. held his peace
16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
8. A. shall cast lots || **24. 3.** A. shall order it
21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
Num. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.
43. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
17. 3. shall write A. name upon the rod of Levi
10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
23. 4. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
and Eleazar came down, **23. 38. Deut.** 32. 50.
33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
Deut. 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
Josh. 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
and brought you out, 1 Sam. 12. 8. **Aff.** 6. 4.
1 Sam. 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
1 Chron. 6. 3. sons of Am am, A. and Moses, **23. 13.**
Ps. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.
99. 8. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
12. the Lord will bless the house of A.
118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy end, for ever
132. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
Luke 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.
Acts 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
9. 4. A. rod that budded, and tables of covenant
Sons of AARON. See **ABINU** and **NADAB**.
AARONITES.
1 Chron. 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.
ABADDON.
Rev. 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.
ABAGTHA.
Ezek. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Abasuerus
ABANA.
2 Kings 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better
ABARIM. See **MOUNT**.
ABBA. See **FATHER**.
ABDA.
1 Kings 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over tribute
Neh. 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer
ABDI.
Chr. 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
Ezek. 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives
ABDIEL.
1 Chron. 3. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house
ABDON.
Judg. 12. 13. A. judged Israel || **15. A.** died
Chr. 24. 30. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord
ABED-NEGO.
Deut. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

ABI

Deut. 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, **3. 30.**
2. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
ABEL, person, place.
Gen. 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
1 Sam. 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
2 Sam. 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
Mat. 23. 35. from the blood of A. **Luke** 11. 51.
Ezek. 11. 4. by faith A. offered unto God a more
excellent sacrifice than Cain
12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.
1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captain smote A.
2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
ABEL-MAIM.
3 Chron. 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.
ABEL-MEHOLAH.
Judg. 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.
1 Kings 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
ABEL-MIZRAIM.
Gen. 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.
ABIAH.
1 Sam. 8. 9. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
1 Chr. 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || **7. 8.** son of Becher A.
3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. **Mat.** 1. 7.
ABIALBON.
2 Sam. 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIATHAR.
1 Sam. 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David
9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, **30. 7.**
3 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
Serniah was the scribe, **20. 25. 1 Kings** 4. 4.
1 Kings 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
Mark 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.
ABIB.
Ezek. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. **24. 18.**
23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
bread in the month A. 24. 18. Deut. 16. 1.
ABIDAN.
Num. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideon, **2. 22.**
7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, **65.**
ABIEZER.
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
Judg. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.?
2 Sam. 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men
ABIEZERITE.
Judg. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.
ABIGAIL.
1 Sam. 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
Abinoam and A. **30. 5. 2 Sam.** 2. 2.
1 Chron. 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruiah and A.
ABIHAIL.
3 Chr. 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
Ezek. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. **9. 29.**
ABIHU.
Ezek. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. Eleazar
and Ithamar, 28. 1. Lev. 10. 1. **Num.** 3.
2. || 28. 60. 1 Chron. 6. 3. || **24. 1.**
34. 1. come up, A. || **9.** then A. went up
Num. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, **26. 61.**
ABIAH, ABIJAM.
1 Kings 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, **15. 1. 7.**
1 Chron. 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
2 Chron. 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
Neh. 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin
12. 4. went up with Zerab. A. || **17.** of A. Zichri
ABIMELECH.
Gen. 30. 2. A. king of Gerar sent and took Sarah
21. 22. A. and Pichol spake to Abraham, saying
26. 1. Isaac went to A. || **16. A.** said, go from us
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbael went to Shechem

ABER

2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbael
1 Chron. 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests
ABINADAB.
1 Sam. 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel
17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, **1 Chr.** 10. 2
2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
it out of the house of A. 1 Chron. 13. 7.
1 Kings 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
ABINOAM, See BARAK.
ABIRAM.
Num. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, **26. 9.**
12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
Deut. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
1 Kings 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
Psalm 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A
ABISHAG.
1 Kings 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah
ABISHAI.
1 Sam. 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
2 Sam. 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruiah
there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 Chron. 2. 16.
10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine
23. 18. and A. the brother of Joab, the son of
Zeruiah, was chief among three, **1 Chr.** 11. 20.
1 Chron. 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
ABUD.
Met. 1. 13. Zerobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim
ABNER.
1 Sam. 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?
26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?
2 Sam. 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth?
37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
12. and buried Ish-boseth's head in A. sepulchre
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
1 Chron. 28. 28. all that A. had dedicated:
27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin
ABRAM, ABRAHAM.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
12. A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities
18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre
14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, **318.**
15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy shield, and thy ex-
ceeding great reward
18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
17. 5. thy name shall be A. **1 Chr.** 1. 27. **Neh.** 9. 7
18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
31. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A.
23. 9. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
17. A. bought the field of Ephron, **49. 30. || 50. 13.**
24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
7. these are the days of the years of A. life
13. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egypt bare to A.

Gen 26.1. besides famine that was in the days of A.
 5 because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
 24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
 28. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A.
 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
 50. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. *Exod.*
 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. [6. 10. [30. 30.
Exod. 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. [4. 5. *Mat.* 22.
 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 30. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. [7. 32.
 32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.
Psalm 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
 105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
 42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
Isa. 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
 63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
 3. 9. G. came to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.
 8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
Luke 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
 13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
John 8. 40. this did not A. [52. A. is dead
 57. hast thou seen A. [1. 58. before A. was, I am
Acts 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent
Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him
 for righteousness, *9. Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.
Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
 6. preached before the gospel to A. in thee shall
 9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A.
 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid
Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
 9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A.
 11. 8. A. obeyed [17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
ABRAHAM with father.
Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father
 28. 1. A. is the God of A. thy father, 28. 13.
Isa. 9. 0. God of my father A. and God of Isaac
 32. 31. I took thy father A. from the other side
Isa. 51. 2. look to A. your father and to Sarah
Mat. 3. 9. we have A. to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.
Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our father A.
 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me
 30. nay, father A. but if one went from the dead
John 8. 39. they said to him, A. is our father
 53. art thou greater than our father A.?
 56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
Acts 7. 2. the G. of glory appeared to our father A.
Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found?
 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.
 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?
ABRAHAM joined with seed.
2 Chron. 20. 7. and gave it to seed of A. thy friend
Psalm 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant
Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend
Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac
Luke 1. 55. as he spoke to A. and his seed for ever
John 8. 33. we be A. seed and were never in bondage
 7. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me
Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed
 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. *2 Cor.* 11. 32.
Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made
 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs
Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.
ABSALOM.
2 Sam. 3. 3. A. the son of Maschiah, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
 13. 32. A. spoke to Amnon neither good nor bad
 31. A. had sheep-sheepers in Baal-hazor
 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
 29. the soul of king David, longed to go forth to A.
 14. 93. so Jonab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
 25. there was none to be so much praised as A.
 15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land
 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
 31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A.
 16. 92. A. went in unto his father's concubines
 17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well
 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
 90. and when A. servants came to the woman
 94. A. passed over Jordan, [98. pitched in Gilead
 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.
 18. and it is called unto this day A. place
 49. is young man A. safer [32. [33. O my son A.
 19. 6. if A. had lived and all we had died this day
1 Kings 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
 8. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.
2 Chron. 11. 20. he took Maschiah daughter of A.
ACCHO.
Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
ACHAIA.
Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

Acts 18. 27. Apollos was disposed to pass into A.
Rom. 15. 28. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.
 16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A.
1 Cor. 16. 15. house of Stephanus, first-fruits of A.
2 Cor. 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.
1 Thess. 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A.
 8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
ACHAICUS.
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
ACHAN, or ACHAR.
Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
 22. 50. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass
1 Chr. 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed
ACHIM.
Mat. 1. 14. Sadoc begot A. and A. begot Elihud
ACHISH.
1 Sam. 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
 12. was afraid of A. [27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
 29. 2. David passed on in the rearward with A.
 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
1 Kings 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
ACHMETHA.
Ezra 6. 4. there was found at A. a roll
ACHOR.
Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
Isa. 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
Isa. 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
ACHSHAH.
Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.
ACHSHAPH.
Josh. 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.
 13. 30. king of A. one [19. 25. their border A.
ACHZIB.
Josh. 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
Mic. 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
ADAM.
Gen. 2. 15. God took A. and put him in the garden
 30. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their names A.
Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
1 Tim. 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
ADAM.
Josh. 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
ADAE.
Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
Ezra 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.
 13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. [9. 1. 17.
 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
ADDI.
Luke 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
ADMAH.
Gen. 14. 2. those made war with Shinar king of A.
Deut. 59. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zebulon
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?
ADONI-BEZEK.
Judg. 1. 5. and the lord A. in Bezek and fought
ADONIJAH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. A. the son of Hagith, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.
1 Kings 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?
 25. God save king A. [50. A. feared, 51.
 91. he said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife
 94. A. shall be put to death this day
 98. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal.
2 Chr. 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobiah
Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adim
ADONIKAM.
Ezra 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.
ADARMELECH.
9 Kings 17. 31. Sopherath burnt children to A.
 19. 37. A. and Shazer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
ADAMYTTUM.
Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
ADRIA.
Acts 27. 97. as we were driven up and down in A.
ADULLAM.
1 Sam. 23. 1. David there fore departed thence, and
 escaped to the cave A. *1 Chron.* 11. 15.
2 Sam. 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.
Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
AGABUS.
Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.
AGAG.
Num. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.
 23. Samuel bowed A. in pieces before the Lord
AGAGITE. See HAMAN.
AGAR.
Gal. 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.
 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

ACRIPPA.

Acts 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Caesar
 22. A. said, I would also hear this man myself
 26. and specially before thee, O king A.
 26. 7. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused
 27. king A. believest thou the prophet?
 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Cr.
AGUR.
Prov. 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jahek.
AHAB.
1 Kings 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to A.
 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another
 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay *25*
 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
 46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel
 20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.
 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased
 1. I will cut off from A. him that smiteth
 25. there was none like A. who did sell himself
 29. seest thou how A. humbled himself before me
 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up
 and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? *2 Chron.* 18. 15.
 40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahabah reigned
2 Kings 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 2. 1.
 8. 18. Jehoram walked as did the house of A. for
 the daughter of A. was his wife, *2*
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master
 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish
 25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel
 3. 1. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel
 13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.
2 Chr. 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A.
Jer. 29. 21. with the Lord of A. son of Kaleb
 22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.
Mic. 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept
AHASUERUS.
Ezra 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
Ezra 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.
 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, *8. 10*
 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman
 3. 10. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
Dan. 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.
AHAVA.
Ezra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
 21. a fast at A. [31. then we departed from A.
AHAZ.
2 Kings 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began
 to reign, did not what was right, *2 Chr.* 28. 1.
 11. Urijah made the altar against A. came
 30. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. *Isa.* 37. 36.
 33. 12. the altar of A. did Jewish beat down
1 Chr. 8. 25. the sons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9. 41.
2 Chr. 28. 19. Ld. brought Judah low, because of A.
 22. this is that king A. [24. A. gathered vessels
Isa. 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Neh.* 1. 1.
 7. 3. go forth to meet A. [10. the Lord spake to A.
AHAZIAH.
1 Kings 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, *2 Kings* 9. 28.
2 Kings 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick
 8. 21. A. king of Judah went down to see Jezebel
 9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.
 27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A.
2 Chron. 29. 35. Jehoashaphat did join with A.
 32. 7. the destruction of A. was of God
 9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom
AHIAH.
1 Sam. 14. 3. A. son of Abihub, the Lord's priest
 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God
1 Kings 4. 3. Eliabab and A. were scribes
AHIJAH.
1 Kings 11. 99. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, which
 the Lord spake by A. *2 Chron.* 36. 15.
 14. 2. there is A. that told me, I should be king
 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.
 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet
 15. 97. Baasha son of A. conspired against him
1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Mezon, A.
 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Preboste
 26. 50. over treasury of Levites, A. over treasures
2 Chr. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon, a prophecy of A.
Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A.
AHIKAI.
2 Kings 92. 12. Josiah commended A. the son of
 Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, *2 Chr.* 34. 29.
 25. 29. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler
Jer. 38. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
 40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A.
 See GEDALIAH.
AHIMAAZ.
1 Sam. 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by Saul
 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zebad
1 Kings 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Basemath

bron 6. 8. Abitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A. AHIMAN.
 sm. 13. 92. A. was of the children of Anak [g. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chr. 9. 17. porters, A. AHIMELECH.
 sm. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David.
 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A.
 6. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A.
 6. David said to A. who will go down with me?
 sm. 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chr. 18. 16.
 kron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according to Shemaiah the scribe wrote them before A.
 1. these cast lots in the presence of David and A.
 AHINOAM.
 sm. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.
 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife
 See ANOIAI.
 AHIO.
 sm. 6. 3. Uziah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.
 AHIBAMACH.
 ed. 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach
 AHITHOPHEL.
 sm. 15. 19. Absalom sent for the Gilonite
 1. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness
 4. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A.
 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him
 3. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired
 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time
 5. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom
 3. A. saw that his counsel was not followed
 kron. 27. 33. A. was the king's councillor
 AHITUB.
 sm. 22. 19. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A.
 sm. 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chr. 13. 16.
 AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.
 ed. 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Abolihah
 6. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Abolihah?
 AHOLIAH.
 ed. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.
 AHOLIBAMAI.
 a. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Joseph
 AI, or HAI.
 a. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.
 4. 7. and they fled before the men of A.
 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A.
 ra 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. Neth. 7. 32.
 49. 3. howl, O Heabbon, for A. is spoiled
 AIATH.
 10. 26. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron
 AJALON.
 a. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A.
 ALEXANDER.
 rk 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus
 24. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered
 33. they drew A. out of the multitude
 sm. 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.
 sm. 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil
 ALEXANDRIA, ANS.
 a. 9. the synagogs of the Libertines and A.
 24. a certain Jew named Apollon, born at A.
 6. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy
 ALPHEUS.
 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son
 of A. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.
 rk 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at
 AMALEK.
 a. 36. 19. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A.
 ed. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel
 4. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A.
 6. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A.
 sm. 94. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his
 parable and said, A. was the first of the nations
 ut 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 Sam. 15. 2.
 9. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.
 g. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A.
 sm. 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A.
 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A.
 d. 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate
 AMALEKITE, S.
 sm. 14. 45. the A. came down and smote Israel
 g. 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against
 12. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers
 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me
 sm. 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7.
 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A.
 0. yes, I have utterly destroyed the A.
 8. David and his men invaded the A.
 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag
 sm. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A.
 and I answered him, I am an A. 13.
 kron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A.
 AMANA.
 ut 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir
 AMASA.
 sm. 17. 26. Absalom made A. captain of the host,
 which was A. the son of Ithra an Israelite
 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him
 8. A. wallowed in blood in the highway
 inge 2. 5. then knowest what Joab did to A. 32.
 kron. 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

2 Chr. 28. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them
 AMAZIAH.
 2 Kings 19. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27.
 13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15.
 14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoahaz
 15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4.
 1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah
 2 Chron. 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord
 Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam
 AMMAH.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.
 AMMI.
 Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters
 AMMINADAB.
 Ezod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A.
 Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4.
 AMMI-NADIB.
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A.
 AMMON.
 Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.
 Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A?
 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel
 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A.
 33. thus the children of A. were subdued
 2 Sam. 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong
 for thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12.
 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled
 12. 9. slain Uriah with sword of children of A.
 31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20. 3.
 1 Kings 11. 7. built a high place for Molech the
 abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13.
 33. Molech the god of the children of A.
 Neth. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
 Psal. 83. 7. Gebal and A. confederate against thee
 Isa. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them
 Jer. 9. 26. I will punish the children of A.
 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup
 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.
 Zeph. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A.
 Dan. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah
 AMMONITE, S.
 Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, Neth. 13. 1.
 1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day
 1 Kings 11. 11. king Solomon loved women of the A.
 2 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uziah
 Ezra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.
 Jer. 37. 3. make yokes and send to the king of A.
 48. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Babylon of A.
 Ezek. 25. 3. make A. a couching-place for flocks
 10. that the A. may not be remembered
 AMNON.
 2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 1.
 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar
 26. I pray thee, tell my brother A. go with us
 28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not
 1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnab
 AMON.
 1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chr. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A.
 9 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images
 Neth. 7. 50. came out of captivity children of A.
 Mat. 1. 10. Manasse begat A. and A. begat Josias
 AMORITE, S.
 Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full
 48. 29. which I took from A. with my sword
 Deut. 20. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.
 Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.
 10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.
 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell
 Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A.
 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.
 1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.
 2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A.
 1 Kings 21. 98. Ahab did abominably as did the A.
 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an A. mother a Hittite, 45.
 Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them
 AMOS, or AMOZ.
 2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. || 20. 1.
 3 Chron. 26. 22. || 32. 20. 32. Isa. 1. 1.
 || 2. 1. || 13. 1. || 30. 2. || 37. 3. 21. || 38. 1.
 Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet
 Luke 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A.
 AMPHIPOLIS.
 Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed through A.
 AMPLIAS.
 Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord
 AMRAM.
 Ezod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. Neth. 3. 19.
 1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Dishon, A. and Eshban
 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam
 Ezra 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A.
 ANAH.
 Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found moles
 ANAK.
 Neth. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we
 saw the children of A. there, 33. Deut. 1. 26.
 Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A?
 Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of
 A. Shebhai Ahiman and Talmi, Judg. 1. 20.
 A

ANAKIMS.
 Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 2. 2.
 Josh. 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaze
 14. 15. which Arba, was a great man among the A.
 ANAMMELECH.
 2 Kings 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sophervah
 ANANIAS.
 Acts 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down
 9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12.
 23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite
 24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders
 ANATHOTH.
 Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs,
 Almon with her suburbs, 1 Chron. 6. 60.
 1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields
 1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher; A. and Alamoeth
 Neth. 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant
 Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.
 Jer. 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A.
 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.
 32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. 8.
 ANDREW.
 Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A.
 13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately
 John 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.
 44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.
 12. 29. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus
 Acts 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A.
 ANDRONICUS.
 Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen
 ANER.
 Gen. 14. 24. A. Eschol, let them take their portion
 1 Chron. 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh A.
 ANNA.
 Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanneel
 ANNAS.
 Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-priests
 John 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas
 24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas
 ANTICHRIST, S.
 1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.
 22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son
 4. 3. this is that spirit of A. wherof ye heard
 2 John 7. this is a deceiver and an A.
 ANTIOCH.
 Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.
 30. some when came to A. spoke to the Grecians
 26. the disciples were called Christians first in A.
 13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught
 14. 26. and from Attalia they sailed to A.
 15. 35. to send men of their own company to A.
 35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.
 Gal. 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withheld
 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.
 ANTIPAS. See MARYT.
 ANTIPATRIAS.
 Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A.
 APPELLES.
 Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ
 APHEK.
 1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 22. 1.
 1 Kings 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell
 2 Kings 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.
 APOLLONIA.
 Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.
 APOLLOS.
 Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus
 1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.?
 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase
 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey
 APOLLYON.
 Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue his name is A.
 APPH-FORUM.
 Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.
 AQUILA.
 Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.
 26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos
 Rom. 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 9 Tim. 4. 19.
 1 Cor. 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord
 AR.
 Num. 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab
 Deut. 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot
 Isa. 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste
 ARABIA.
 1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-
 chant-men and of kings of A. 2 Chron. 9. 11.
 Isa. 91. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.
 Jer. 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A.
 Gal. 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus
 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.
 ARABIAN, S.
 2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flocks
 26. 7. God helped Uziah against the A.
 Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there
 Jer. 3. 2. thou wastest for them as A. in wilderness
 Acts 2. 11. Crete and A. we do hear them speak
 ARAM.
 Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 Chr. 1. 7.
 Num. 33. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A

Met 1.3. Esrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab
Luke 3.33. Aminadab which was the son of A.
See PADAN.

AKARAT.

Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
Jer. 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A.

ABUNAIL.

2 Sam. 14. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.
22. all three did A. as a king give to David

ARBA.

Josh 14.15. A. was a great man among the Anakims
ARBA.

Josh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron
ARCHELAUS.

Mat 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign
ARCHIPPUS.

Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
Philem. 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church

ARCTURUS.

Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades
32. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?

AREOPAGITE.

Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.
AREOPAGUS.

Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.
ARETAS.

2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor under A. the king
ARGOB.

Deut. 3.4. all the region of A. 13, 14. 1 Kings 4. 13.
ARIEL.

Extra 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men
Isa. 29. 1. woe to A. the city where David dwelt
2. I will distress A. it shall be no as A.

ARIMATHEA.

Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple,
Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 51. John 19. 38.

ARIOCH.

Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar
Dan. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king

AMISTARCHUS.

Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.
20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia

ARISTOBULUS.

Col. 4.10. A. fellow-prisoner saluted you, Phila. 24.
ARISTOBULUS.

Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household
ARMAGEDDON.

Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.
ARMENIA.

2 Kings 19.37. they escaped into land of A. Isa. 37.38.
ARNON.

Nam. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
22. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.

ARPAD.

Deut. 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.

ARPHAXAD.

Isa. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fairs of A.
Jer. 48. 30. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled

ARPHAD.

2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A. Isa. 36.19.
19. 13. where is the king of A. Isa. 37. 13.

ARPHAXAD.

Isa. 10. 9. for be saith, is not Hamath as A.?
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded, and A.

ARPHAXAD.

Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 Chr. 1.17.
Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.

ARTAXERXES.

Extra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
6. 14. according to the commandment of A.

ARTAXERXES.

7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.
11. the copy of the letter that A. gave to Ezra

ARTAXERXES.

21. 1. even I, A. the king, do make a decree
Jer. 21. 1. in 30th year of A. wine was before him

ARTAXERXES.

5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.
ARTAXERXES.

Thl. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus
ASA.

1 Kings 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 Chr. 14. 2.
14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 Chron. 15. 17.

16. A. took the silver and gold, 2 Chron. 16. 2.
1 Chron. 16. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite

2 Chron. 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God
15. 2. Asariah went out to meet A. and said

19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him

in prison. A. oppressed some of the people
Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made

Mat. 17. 1. Abia begat A. B. begat Josephat
2 Sam. 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Josh. A. 1 Chr. 2. 16.

21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
19. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem

2. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother
2 Sam. 23. 34. A. was one of the thirty, 1 Chr. 11. 26.

2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
31. 13. Jehiel, Nebath and A. were overseers

Extra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this
ASAI.

1 Chron. 4. 36. Jeshobabed and A. were princes
6. 30. the sons of Merari, Hagab, A.

9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born
2 Chron. 34. 20. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah

ASAPH.

2 Kings 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Josh the son
of A. the recorder, 37. Isa. 36. 3. 22.

1 Chr. 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, 9. 15. 15. 17.
16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.

25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. 19. 1. 2 Chron. 5. 12.
120. 14. 129. 13. 135. 15. 2. 41. 3. 10.

Met. 7. 44. 11. 17. 22. 12. 35.
9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph

2 Chr. 30. 20. the Levites to sing with words of A.
35. 15. according to the commandment of A.

Neh. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise

ASENATH.

Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pharoh, 50. 14. 20.
ASHOOD.

1 Sam. 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.
6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.

2 Chr. 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and
broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.

Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children spake half in the speech of A.

Isa. 30. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 52. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup

Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt

Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon-day
Zech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.

ASHER.

Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.

46. 17. the children of A. Num. 1. 40. 19. 44.
1 Chron. 7. 30. 40. 12. 36.

40. 30. out of A. his bread shall be fat, and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. 17. 72.

96. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. these on Beal to curse; Gad and A.

33. 24. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea-shore and abode

6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites

1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 Chron. 12. 36. of A. expert in war, 40,000

2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. || 34. one gate of A.

Tribe of ASHER.

Num. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500
2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan

10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur

34. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Ahihud
Josh. 10. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.

31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out of

the tribe of A. 30. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 74.
Luke 2.36. Anna daughter of Phannuel of tribe of A.

Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000
ASHTAROTH.

Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. Josh. 9. 10. 13. 4.
Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.

1 Sam. 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.

31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 Kings 11.33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon

1 Chr. 6. 71. to children of Gershon was given A.
ASHUR, or ASSUR.

Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 Chr. 1. 17.

Nam. 24. 22. till A. shall carry thee away captive
49. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.

1 Chron. 2. 24. Heshon's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Holah and Naarah

Extra 4.2. Ezer-haddon king of A. which brought up
Psalm. 63. A. also is joined with them

Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 12. A. is there, and all her company

Hos. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.

Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
16.6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.

19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshipped

31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
30. 16. because he would not spend time in A.

15. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 2. we launched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.

1 Cor. 10. 19. the churches of A. salute you
9. 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.

9. 7. 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.

See URUCCINE.

ASKELON, or ASHKELON.

Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Gaza and A. and Ekron
14.19. Simeon went down to A. and slew thirty men

1 Sam. 6. 17. for A. one, for Gath one, for Ekron one
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the streets of A.

Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azkath to drink of cup
47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley

7. The Lord hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.

Zeph. 2. 4. Gaza shall be forsaken, A. a desolate
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down

Zech. 9.5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
from Gaza, and A. shall not be inhabited

ASNAFFAR.

Extra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over
ASSYRIA.

Gen. 2. 14. Hiddkel goeth toward the east of A.
25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwelt as those past to A.

9 Kings 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. 18. 11
Isa. 7. 18. him for the bear that is in the land of A.

11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. a highway for his people left from A.

19. 23. shall be a highway out of Egypt to A.
24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt, and A.

25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.

Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A.?
36. ashamed of Egypt, as wast ashamed of A.

Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredom with men of A.
Hos. 7.11. they go to A. || 8.9. they are gone up to A.

9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present

11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.

7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nineveh

Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down

See KISS, KINGS.

ASSYRIAN.

Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
34. O my people, be not afraid of the A.

14. 25. that I will break the A. in my lap
22. 13. this people was not till the A. founded

30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword

32. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon

Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and exc
11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused

Mic. 5.5. this man shall be the peace when A. comes
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when comes

ASSYRIANS.

2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the
camp of A. 185,000 men, Isa. 37. 36.

Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A.

23. 5. she doct on the A. her neighbours, 12.
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.

23. 1. will bring all the A. against thee
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.

ASYNCRITUS.

Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Philegon, Herman, Patrobas
ATAD.

Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
17. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.

ATRALIAH.

2 Kings 8.26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 Chr. 22. 28.
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 Chron. 22. 28.

2. Jehoshabea hid Josiah from A. 2 Chron. 22. 11.
20. they slew A. with the sword, 2 Chron. 23. 21.

1 Chron. 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shethariah and A.
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked women

Extra 8. 7. Jeshaiash son of A. with him 70 men
ATHENIANS.

Acts 17. 31. A. spent their time in telling or hearing
ATHENS.

Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.

22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth

1 Thess. 3.1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone
ATHALIA.

Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.
AVEN.

Ezek. 30.17. the young men of A. shall fall by sword
Hos. 10. 8. the high places of A. the sin of Israel

Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
AUGUSTUS.

Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Caesar A.
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appeared to A. 25.

27. 1. to one Justus, a centurion of A. band
AZABATH.

1 Kings 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers

2 Kings 16.21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 Chron. 2. 8. A. son of Shimon || 39. Jether begat A.

3. 12. A. Abimelech son, A. son
6. 9. Abimelech begat A. || 10. Jotham begat A.

12. Abiah begat A. || 13. Zebadiah begat A.

1. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat || 22. 6. of Jehoram
3. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obad
4. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 20.
5. 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.
6. 3. 2. A. the son of Manasseh repaired
7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
8. A. caused the people to understand the law
9. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah
10. 4. 3. A. and all the proud men spake, saying
11. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
12. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
13. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.

AZEKAH.

1. 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.
2. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

B.

BAL.

1. 22. 41. brought Balaam to high places of B.
2. 13. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth
3. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
4. will ye plead for B.? will ye save him?
5. 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
6. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
7. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us
8. take the prophets of B. let none escape
9. 18. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,
10. knees which have not bowed to B. Rom. 11. 4.
11. 4. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
12. Jesus said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
13. then John destroyed B. out of Israel
14. the people brake down the house of B.
15. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
16. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove
17. to be put down them that burnt incense to B.
18. 2. and the prophets prophesied by B.
19. will ye burn incense to B.? 11. 13, 17. || 32. 29.
20. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.
21. they have built the high places of B. to burn
22. their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
23. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err
24. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
25. 2. silver and gold which they prepared for B.
1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
2. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

BAL-BERTH.

1. 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god
2. BAL-HAMON.

1. 9. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

BALIL.

1. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.

BALILM.

1. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. || 10. 6, 16.

3. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
4. 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
5. 16. 18. and thou hast followed B.
6. 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
8. Ahab made also molten images for B.
9. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
10. and they brake down the altars of B.
11. 33. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
12. have walked after B. which fathers taught
13. 1. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
14. for I will take away the names of B.

BALIS.

1. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael

BAL-MEON.

1. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.

BAA.

1. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger
2. the Lord was kindled, Psal. 106. 38. Hos. 9. 10.
3. slay the men that were joined unto B.
4. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.

BAAI-PERAZIM.

1. 5. 90. David called the place B. 1 Chr. 14. 11.

BAAI-SHALISHA.

1. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

BAAI-TAMAR.

1. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

BAAI-ZEBUB.

1. 1. 2. inquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.

BAAI-ZEPHON.

1. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. Num. 33. 7.

BAANAH.

1. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped
2. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men
3. 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Acher
4. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, Mk. 7. 7.
5. 10. 27. Malluth, Herim, B. sealed the covenant
6. BAAHA.
7. 15. 16. there was war between Aah and B. 32.
8. come, break thy league with B. 3 Chr. 16. 3.
9. B. son of Abijah conspired against him
10. the word of the Lord came to John against B.
11. 3. slept with his fathers and was buried

1. Kings 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.
21. 22. I will make Ahab's house like the house
of B. the son of Abijah, 2 Kings 9. 9.
Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Aah made for fear of B.

BABEL.

1. Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
2. Ezek. 23. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed

BABYLON.

1. Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
2. Kings 17. 30. the men of E. made Succoth-benoth
3. 25. above things that were in B. Jer. 52. 32.
4. 3 Chr. 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.
5. 36. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.
6. Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.
7. 6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.
8. Psal. 137. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.
9. 137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down
10. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see
11. 9. B. shall be as when God overthrew Sodom
12. 21. 9. B. is fallen, Jer. 51. 8. Rev. 14. 8. || 18. 2.
13. 48. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.
14. 20. go ye forth of B. see from the Chaldeans
15. Jer. 28. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.
16. 29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.
17. 15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.
18. 4. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.
19. 50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.
20. 8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth
21. 13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss
22. 23. how in B. become a desolation among nations?
23. 29. call together the archers against B.
24. 34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.
25. 45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.
26. 51. 6. see out of the midst of B. and deliver
27. 35. the violence done to me be upon B.
28. 42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered
29. 48. the heaven and earth shall sing for B.
30. 49. at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth
31. 53. though B. should mount up to heaven
32. 55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.
33. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken
34. 60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.
35. 64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil
36. Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die
37. Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?
38. Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
39. Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.
40. 1 Pet. 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you
41. Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.
42. 17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
43. 18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.
44. 21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down
45. See DAVENANT, PAVINE, Wise Men.

FROM BABYLON.

1. 2 Kings 20. 14. from a fair country from B. Isa. 39. 3.
2. Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.
3. 6. 1. of them that went up with me from B.
4. Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name
5. Jer. 50. 16. cut off the power from B. and him that
6. 51. 54. a sound of the cry cometh from B.
7. Zeck. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.

KING OF BABYLON.

1. 2 Kings 25. 24. move the king of B. Jer. 27. 17. 40. 9.
2. Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king
of B. the Chaldean, Jer. 21. 7.
3. 22. 35.
4. Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against the king of B.
5. Jer. 31. 4. wherewith ye fight against the king of B.
6. 25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years
7. 12. after that I will punish the king of B.
8. 17. 8. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.
9. 22. 10. will I break the yoke of the king of B.
10. 29. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire
11. 34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.
12. 36. 29. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy
13. 39. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
14. 41. 11. not afraid of the king of B.
15. 49. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you
16. 50. 17. the king of B. hath broken his bones
17. Ezek. 31. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come
18. 30. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve
19. 1. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.
20. 30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.
21. 32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee
22. 7. or unto BABYLON.

1. 2 Kings 20. 17. shall be carried to B. 24. 15. || 25.
2. 7. 13. 1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 6, 7.
3. 90. Ezra 5. 12. Isa. 39. 3. Jer. 27. 30.
4. || 28. 3. || 39. 1. 4. || 40. 1, 7.
5. 2 Chr. 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.
6. 26. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.
7. Isa. 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.
8. 40. 6. Paschar, thou shalt come to B.
9. 24. 3. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.
10. 51. 94. I will render unto B. || 61. when comest to B.
11. Ezek. 17. 30. I will bring him to B. and plead with him
12. Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.
13. Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

BABYLONIANS.

1. Ezek. 22. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldeans
2. 17. the B. came to her into the bed of love

BABYLONISH.

1. Josh. 7. 32. Achaz saw a goodly B. garment

BACA.

1. Psal. 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.

BAHURIM.

1. 2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B
2. 16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out
3. 17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.
4. 19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 Kings 2. 8.

BAJITH.

1. Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep
2. BALAAM.

1. Num. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor.
2. 9. God came to B. and said, what men are these?
3. 14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us
4. 25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall
5. 31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.
6. 35. 30. B. went with the princes of Balak
7. 23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.
8. 30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock
9. 24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel
10. 3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.
11. 2. B. rose up and returned to his place
12. 31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, Josh. 13. 28.
13. 16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass
14. Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. Mk. 13. 2.
15. 5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.
16. Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you
17. Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him
18. 2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Beor
19. Jude 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.
20. Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.

1. Num. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time
2. 16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee
3. 23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.
4. 7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram
5. 18. rise up, B. and hear || 24. 10. B. anger kindled
6. 24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold
7. Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel
8. Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?
9. Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted
10. Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block

BAMAH.

1. Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

BARABAS.

1. Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18.
2. John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not
3. this man but B. now B. was a robber

BARACHIAS.

1. Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.

BARAK.

1. Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam
2. 9. Deborah went with B. || 16. B. pursued after
3. 5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam
4. 12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive
5. Heb. 11. 32. the time would fall me to tell of B.

BAR-JESUS.

1. Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.

BAR-JONA.

1. Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.

BARNABAS.

1. Acts 4. 36. Joses who by Apostles was surnamed B.
2. 11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch
3. 25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul
4. 30. they went it by the hand of B. and Saul
5. 12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem
6. 13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul
7. the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul
8. 50. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.
9. 14. 19. they called B. Jarius; Paul, Mercurius
10. 15. 2. Paul and B. had no small discussion
11. the multitude gave audience to B. and Pau.
12. 37. B. determined to take with them John
13. 1 Cor. 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power
14. Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.
15. 9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship
16. 13. B. carried away with their dissimulation
17. Col. 4. 10. Marcus, sister's son to B. saluteth you
18. See SAUL, PAUL.

BARSABAS.

1. Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. || 15. 22. Judas B.

BARTHOLOMEW.

1. Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.

BARTIMEUS.

1. Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging

BARUCH.

1. Jer. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired
2. 10. 6. Ginnethon, B. sealed the covenant
3. 11. 5. Manasseh son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem
4. Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.
5. 36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote
6. 10. then read B. in the book in the house of Lord
7. 14. B. took the roll in his hand and came
8. 30. the king commanded to take B. the scribe
9. 43. 3. but B. set forth thee on against us
10. 6. Johaz took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

Jer. 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.
BARZILLAI.

1 Sam. 17. 27. B. of Rogiel brought beds to David
19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
30. the king kissed B. and blessed him
21. 8. whom she brought up for Adriel son of B.
1 Kings 2. 7. but show kindness to the sons of B.
Ezra 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of
the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.
BASHAN.

Num. 21. 32. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.
22. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. 1. 3. 1. 11.
4. 47. 1. 20. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. 19. 4.
13. 30. *1 Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 32.
Psal. 135. 11. 136. 20.

Deut. 3. 4. kingd. of Og in B. *10. Josh.* 13. 12. 30. 31.
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 30. 8. 1. 91. 37.
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
33. 24. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.
Josh. 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.
2 Kings 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote
1 Chron. 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.
Psal. 22. 13. strong bulls of B. have beset me round
68. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. a high
hill, as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills?
29. the Lord said I will bring again from B.
Isa. 33. 0. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits
Jer. 32. 90. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them (follies of B.)
Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye king of B.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old
Neh. 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
See OAKS.

BASHEMATH.
Gen. 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
26. 34. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
BATH SHEBA.

2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 Kings 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber
28. then the king said, call me B. 31. B. bowed
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 Chron. 3. 1. 5. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel
BEDAN.

1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
1 Chron. 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.

BELZEBUB.
Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the master B.
14. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by
B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18, 19.
BEER-SHEBA.

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.
33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
Josh. 10. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
1 Kings 19. 23. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
Amos 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. lieth

See DAN.
BEKAH.

Exod. 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel
BEL.

Isa. 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
BELIAL.

Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house
30. 13. deliver us the men, the children of B.
1 Sam. 1. 16. cozen not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
2. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.
10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?
25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
25. 17. let not my lord regard this man of B.

22. 32. then answered the men of B. and said
2 Sam. 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
50. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
23. 0. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.
1 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.
2 Cor. 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.?
BELSHAZZAR.

Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
7. 1. in the first year of B. 11. 1. in third year of B.
BELTESHAZZAR.

Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
2. 35. name was B. 4. 8, 9, 19. 1. 12. 10. 1.
BENAIAH.

2 Sam. 23. 22. these things did B. *1 Chron.* 11. 24.
1 Kings 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
2. 25. the king put B. in Joab's room
4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
1 Chron. 4. 36. Jesaiimiel and B. sons of Simeon
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
15. 18. between of second degree, B. 20. 16. 5, 6.

1 Chr. 37. 5. the third captain for third month, B.
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 Chron. 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
Ezra 10. 35. B. son of Parosh 30. of Pahath-moab
35. B. the son of Bani 43. B. son of Nebo
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelatiah son of B.
13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died
BEN-AMMI.

Gen. 19. 32. the younger called his name B.
BEN-HADAD.

1 Kings 15. 18. Aza sent them to B. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.
20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions
20. B. occupied on a horse, with the horsemen
22. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
2 Kings 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria
8. 7. B. was sick 9. 7. thy son B. hath sent me
13. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.
25. Jehoash took again out of the hand of B.
Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus,
it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.
BENJAMIN.

Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
34. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
46. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack
45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
46. 21. the sons of B. *Num.* 26. 33, 41. *1 Chron.*
7. 6. 1. 8. 1. 40. 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.

49. 27. B. shall ravin as a wolf, devour the prey
Num. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 27. 12. these shall stand to bless Joseph, B.
33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
19. 14. they were by Gibeath, which belongs to B.
20. 30. men of Israel went out to battle against B.
35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men
21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish
10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
13. 2. in Gibeath of B. 13. 14. 16.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.
3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.

1 Kings 4. 18. Shimei son of Elah, officer in B.
1 Chron. 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeshu and B.
21. 6. Levi and B. counted be not among them
27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner
2 Chron. 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand
Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hashub
Psal. 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler
80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion 32. one gate of B.
Hos. 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead
Zeck. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
See CHILDREN.

BENJAMIN with Judah.

Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.
1 Kings 12. 23. as to house of Judah, B. *2 Chr.* 11. 3.
1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David
2 Chr. 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.
15. 2. hear ye me, Aza, and all Judah and B.
8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.
25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' Judah and B.
31. 1. threw down the altars out of Judah and B.
34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.
Ezra 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.
4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.
12. 34. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.
Land of BENJAMIN.

Judg. 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.
1 Sam. 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.
2 Chron. 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.
Jer. 17. 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings
32. 44. shall take witnesses in the land of B.
33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.
Tribe of BENJAMIN.

Num. 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400
2. 23. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 30. 24.
13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Palti
34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Eliada
Josh. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up
21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
and the tribe of B. 17. *1 Chron.* 6. 60, 65.
Judg. 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

1 Sam. 9. 31. I am least of families of the tribe of B.
10. 30. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was taken
Acts 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.
Rom. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Ps.* 2. 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000
BENJAMITE.

Josh. 3. 15. Ehud a B. *1 Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.
1 Sam. 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.
1 Sam. 22. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 1.
20. 1. Sheba a B. *1 Esdr.* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.
BENJAMITES.

Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place were B.
20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25, 100.
43. thus they inclosed the B. round about
1 Sam. 22. 7. then said Saul, bear now, ye B.
1 Chron. 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.
BENONI.

Gen. 35. 18. departing she called his name B.
BEOR.

Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, *1 Chr.* 1. 6.
Num. 22. 5. Balaam the son of B. 24. 3. 15. 31. 6.
Deut. 33. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. 19. 9. 25. 6. 5.
BERACHAH.

1 Chron. 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 Chron. 28. 25. therefore called the valley of B.
BEREA.

Acts 17. 10. brethren sent Paul and Silas by night to B.
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
90. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
BERTH.

Judg. 9. 46. a hold of the house of their God B.
BERNICE.

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 21.
26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
BESOR.

1 Sam. 30. 9. six hundred men came to the break B.
BETHABARA.

John 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan
BETHANY.

Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1.
11. 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.
Mark 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.
BETH-AVEN.

Josh. 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.
1 Sam. 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
Hos. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilead, nor go ye up to B.
5. 2. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM.

Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-EL.

Gen. 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
31. 13. I am God of B. where thou wast a boy
35. 1. go up to B. 3. 6. as Jacob came to B.
Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph given from B. to Luz
Judg. 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.
1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
10. 2. shall meet three men going up to God to B.
13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
30. 37. a present to them which were in B.
1 Kings 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
4. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.

2 Kings 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.
23. and he went up from thence unto B.
10. 20. John departed not from the calves in B.
17. 38. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.
15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.
19. according to all that he had done to B.

Ezra 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 223, *Neh.* 7. 32.
Jer. 48. 13. as the house of Israel was subdued of B.
Hos. 10. 15. as shall B. do to you because of wickedness
4. 2. he found him in B. there he spake with us
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the altar of B.
4. 5. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgressions
5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought
6. but there be none to quench it in B.
7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.
BETH-ELITE.

1 Kings 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
BETHER.

Cent. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.
BETHESDA.

John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
BETH-EZEL.

Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the morning of B.
BETH-GAMUL.

Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-HACCEM.

Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set on a sign of fire in B.
BETH-HORON.

Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast them
21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 6. 62

Saw 13. 1R. another comon. y turned to B.
Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 8. 5.
Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.
BETH-LEHEM.

Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.
Isa. 16. 15. Idalah and B. cities of Zebulun
Judg. 12. 8. after him Ithan of B. Judged Israel
Judg. 19. they two went till they came to B.
2. 4. Boaz came from B. || 4. 11. he famous in B.
Sam. 10. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 38.
Sam. 23. 15. David said. O that one would give me
drink of water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.
Chron. 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.
1. 4. the first born of Ephraim, the father of B.
Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
Isa. 2. 21. the children of B. Neh. 7. 36.
Judg. 2. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chibman by B.
Isa. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judah, 5.
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
Isa. 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
15. let us now go to B. and see this thing
Isa. 7. 49. Christ cometh out of the town of B.
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRATAH.
Isa. 5. 2. thou B.-Ephratah, thought thou be little
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8. 9.
9. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
Isa. 1. 1. Eusebek of B. went to sojourn
Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephrathite of B.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. 17. 58.
Sam. 21. 19. Elishaham the B. slew Goliath's brother
BETH-PEOR.
Isa. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.
44. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.
4. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.
BETH-PHAGE.
Isa. 21. 1. when come to B. Mark 11. 1. Luke 19. 29.
BETHSAIDA.
Isa. 11. 9. woe unto thee B. Luke 10. 13.
Isa. 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
9. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
Isa. 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
Isa. 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 81.
BETH-SHAN.
Isa. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.
BETH-SHEMESH.
Isa. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
Isa. 22. Isachar's coast reacheth to B.
Isa. 38. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
Isa. 1. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
Isa. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
Isa. 6. 9. if it goeth up by the way of B.
12. the kine took the straight way to B.
19. he smote the men of B. because they looked
Isa. 4. 9. the sons of Dekar was in B. an officer
Isa. 14. 11. the kings of Judah and Israel looked
our another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 35. 21.
Isa. 29. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
Isa. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.
BETHUEL.
Isa. 22. 22. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.
Isa. 2. 2. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. || 25. 20.
Isa. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
Isa. 2. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father
BEULAH.
Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Ld. delighteth in thee
BEZALPEL.
Isa. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 20.
Isa. 1. then wrought B. || 37. 1. B. made the ark
Isa. 2. 2. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses
Isa. 1. 3. the brazen altar that B. had made
Isa. 10. 30. the sons of Phath-moab, B. Binnui
BEZEK.
Isa. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.
Isa. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000
BICHRU.
Isa. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite
Isa. 20. every man followed Sheba the son of B.
Isa. 20. now shall the son of B. do us more harm
Isa. 2. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
BIDKAR.
Isa. 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up
BIGTHAN.
Isa. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on Ahazuerus
Isa. 2. 2. Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh
BILDAD.
Isa. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. || 18. 1. || 25. 1. || 49. 9.
BILHAH.
Isa. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid
Isa. 3. 2. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
Isa. 2. 2. received, 7. || 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
Isa. 2. 2. the son of B. 3. 2. || 46. 25. 1 Chr. 7. 13.
Isa. 4. 29. Bimhi, his sons dwell at B.
BITTUNIA.
Isa. 16. 7. they away to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.
BLASTUS.
Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend
BOANERGES.
Mark 3. 17. surnamed B. the sons of thunder
BOAZ.
1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.
BOZ.
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
Isa. 19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
Isa. 3. 9. I am of B. of our kindred || 7. when B. had eaten
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
12. 3. B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
Isa. 1. B. begat Obad, 1 Chr. 2. 11. 12. Mat. 1. 5.
Luke 3. 32. Obad, which was the son of B.
BOCHIM.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
Isa. 5. and they called the name of that place B.
BOSOR. See BALAAM.
BOZRAH.
Gen. 36. 23. Jobab of B. reigning in his stead
Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
Isa. 63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.
Jer. 49. 34. and judgment is come upon B.
Isa. 49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation
Isa. 49. 12. and he shall spread his wings over B.
Isa. 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.
BUL.
1 Kings 6. 28. in month B. the house was finished
BUZ.
Gen. 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeeshabai, son of Jaddo, the son of B.
Jer. 23. 32. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup
BUZI.
Isa. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.
BUZITE.
Isa. 2. 2. Elihu the son of Baruch the B. 6.
C

CABUL.
1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
CAIAPIPHAS.
Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.
Isa. 57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
Isa. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
Isa. 28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of judgment
See ANNA.
CAIN.
Isa. 15. 57. C. and Gibeon, cities of Judah
CAIN.
Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
Isa. 5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
Isa. 15. the Lord a mark on C. lest any should kill him
Isa. 25. another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew
Isa. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
Isa. 1. 3. C. was of that wicked one
Isa. 11. they have gone in the way of C.
CAINAN.
Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.
CALDEA. See CHALDEA.
CALEB.
Isa. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
Isa. 30. and C. stilled the people before Moses
Isa. 30. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
I bring into the land. 30. || 32. 12. Deut. 1. 36.
Isa. 38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 36. 65.
Isa. 34. 9. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
Isa. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance
Isa. 15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
Isa. 16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher
Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
1 Chr. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42. 50. || 4. 15.
CALEB.
1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. he burnt Ziklag
CALEB-EPHRATAH.
1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hebron was dead in C.
CALNEH.
Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
Isa. 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath
CALNO.
Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Carchemish || Hamath as Arpad ||
CALVARY.
Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.
CAMON.
Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.
CANA.
John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
Isa. 11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
Isa. 4. 46. as Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
Isa. 21. 9. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.
CANAAN.
Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
Isa. 22. Ham the father of C. as the nakedness
Isa. 25. cursed be C. || 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.
Isa. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

Gen. 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of U & C
CANAAH.
Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.
Isa. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.
Isa. 2. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24
Isa. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Tannach
Psalm 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.
Isa. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak languages of C.
Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee
Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying
Land of CANAAN.
Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.
Isa. 16. 3. Abram dwelt ten years in the land of C.
Isa. 17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. Lev. 35. 38
Num. 34. 2. Deut. 32. 49. 1 Chron
16. 18. Psalm 105. 11.
Isa. 37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.
Isa. 45. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.
Isa. 7. whence come ye! they said, in the land of C.
Isa. 13. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.
Isa. 45. 17. and go, get ye up unto the land of C.
Isa. 50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.
Lev. 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.
Isa. 2. which I gave for a possession, Num. 34. 9.
Isa. 18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.
Isa. 37. 17. 18. Moses sent them to spy the land of C.
Isa. 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.
Isa. 3. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.
Isa. 32. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.
Isa. 3. 1. I led him through all the land of C.
Isa. 16. 3. thy nativity is of the land of C.
Isa. 7. 11. there came death over all the land of C.
Isa. 13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in land of C.
CANAANITE, 8.
Gen. 12. 6. and C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
Isa. 15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girsasites and Jebusites.
Exod. 3. 8. 17. || 23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. || 20. 17.
Isa. 3. 10. || 19. 8. Judg. 3. 5. Neh. 9. 8.
Isa. 34. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
Isa. 3. 30. to make me to sink amongst the C.
Isa. 38. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
Exod. 32. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. || 34. 11.
Num. 31. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. Neh. 9. 34.
Isa. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, Judg. 1. 27.
Isa. 18. shalt drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
Isa. 9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
Isa. 29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gessen
Isa. 33. but Naphtali dwelt amongst the C. of the land
Isa. 1. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in the Gessen
Isa. 1. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.
Isa. 30. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.
Isa. 2. 4. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
Isa. 10. 4. Simon the C. Mark 3. 18.
CANAANITESS.
1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.
CANDACE.
Acts 8. 27. a eunuch of great authority under C.
CAPERNAUM.
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
Isa. 8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
Isa. 11. 22. thou C. which art exalted, Luke 10. 18.
Isa. 17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 9. 1.
Isa. 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
Isa. 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
Isa. 4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
Isa. 6. 17. the disciples went over the sea toward C.
Isa. 24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
Isa. 25. these things said he, as he taught in C.
CAPHTOR.
Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C
Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.
CAPPADOCIA.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia
CARCHEMISH.
Isa. 38. 35. 90. Necho came up to fight against C.
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C. || Hamath as Arpad ||
Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.
CARMEL.
Isa. 15. 35. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
Isa. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
Isa. 25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
Isa. 7. 40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
Isa. 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
Isa. 4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
Isa. 19. 33. I will enter into the lodging of his borders,
Isa. 2. and into the forest of his C. Isa. 37. 24.
Isa. 38. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.
Isa. 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. || thine purple
Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Shinar
Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
Isa. 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
Isa. 3. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C.

Act. 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
See BARNAN.
CARMELEITE.
18 Sam. 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. **9 Sam. 2. 2.** | **3. 3.**
3 Sam. 33. 35. Hearai C. one of David's worthies
CARMI.
Gen. 46. 9. the sons of Reuben; Haddon, and C.
Lev. 7. 1. Achan the son of C. **18. 1** **CARON.** **2. 7.**
1 Chr. 4. 1. the sons of Judah; Phares, Hezron, C.
CARPUS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I left with C. bring
CASPIA.
Exra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.
Act. 18. 18. Paul having shown his head in C.
Rom. 16. 1. sister Phoebe servant of church at C.
CEPHAS.
John 1. 43. thou shalt be called C. a stone
1 Cor. 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. those of the twelve
Gal. 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CEBAR.
Mat. 22. 17. tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to
C. or not? **Mark 12. 14.** **Luke 20. 22.**
21. render to C. the things that are Caesar's, and to
God the things that are God's, **Mark 12. 17.**
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fifteenth year of Tiberius C.
23. 9. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
John 19. 13. the Jews cried out, saying, if thou let
this man go, thou art not Caesar's friend:
speaketh against C.
15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Act. 11. 38. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
17. 7. those all do contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing
11. 1 appeal unto C. || **91.** till I send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. 1. was constrained to appeal to C.
Phil. 4. 23. chiefly they that are of C. household
CEBAREA.
Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
Act. 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C.
11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C.
18. 92. when he had landed at C. and saluted
21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 300 soldiers to go to C.
25. 1. after 3 days he succeeded from C. to Jerus.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 Chr. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah; Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 94. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Exek. 16. 59. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.
23. 16. she sent messengers to them into O.
CHALDEAN.
Exra 5. 12. gave them into hand of Nebuch. the C.
Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
Iob 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Ioa. 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
13. 14. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C.
5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, **38. 2.**
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. **50. 1, 45.**
32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
24. the city is given into the hand of the C. **43.**
29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
33. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them
37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
9. saying, the C. shall surely depart from us
10. tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.
38. 19. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
38. 9. C. burnt king's house, and houses of people
40. 9. Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.
10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
3. 1. Tahmel slew the C. that were at Mizpah
43. 3. Baruch setteth thee on to deliver us to C.
30. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
32. 9. but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

Exek. 19. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
23. 14. she saw the images of the C. portrayed
Dan. 1. 4. they might teach the tongues of the C.
9. 2. then the king commanded to call the C.
2. 8. at that time certain C. scorned the Jews
4. 7. then came in the C. and the soothsayers
5. 7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
1. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
Hab. 1. 6. In, I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Act. 7. 4. Abraham came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 Kings 24. 2. Lord sent against him hands of the C.
25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 Chr. 26. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Ioa. 12. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. exaltancy
See Ua.
CHARRAN.
Act. 7. 2. God appeared bet. Abraham dwell in C. A.
CHEBAR.
Exek. 1. 1. by river of C. **3. 12, 15, 23, 10, 15, 20.**
CHEMARIM.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSE.
Num. 31. 20. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 34. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built a high place for C. **33.**
Jer. 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. was to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth
CHENANAH.
1 Chr. 15. 32. Cabin of the Levites, was for song, **37.**
CHEBRETHIM.
Exek. 23. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHEBRETHITES.
1 Sam. 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over
the C. and Pelethites, **20. 23. 1** **Chren. 18. 17.**
Zeph. 2. 5. was unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHEBITH.
1 Kings 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILLION. See MANLON.
CHILMAD.
Exek. 27. 23. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
9 Sam. 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, **38, 40.**
Jer. 41. 17. they dwell in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
Act. 90. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.
Neh. 1. 1. Lia the month C. || **Zech. 7. 1.** In the month C.
CHITTIM.
Num. 94. 94. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
Ioa. 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see
Exek. 27. 6. benches of ivory brought out of isles C.
Dan. 11. 26. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHIUN.
Amos 5. 96. have born Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.
Mat. 11. 21. was unto thee C. **Luke 10. 13.**
CHUBHAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.
CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CILICIA.
Act. 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 20. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. **24. 3, 23, 34.**
27. 5. when we had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CLEOPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSSE.
Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAH.
Jer. 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol?
37. 1. king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.
CORINTH.
Act. 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C. to
them sanctified in Christ Jesus, **2 Cor. 1. 1.**
9 Cor. 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at
CORINTHIANS. [Niletem
Act. 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
Act. 10. 1. there was a man in Caesarea, called C.
of the angel which spake to C. was departed
25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

Act. 10. 31. the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard
COZBI.
Num. 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C.
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.
CRESCENS.
2 Tim. 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus
CRETE. [Dakata
Act. 27. 7. we sailed under C. || **12.** clean by C.
12. attain to Phoenice, which is a haven of C.
21. heartened to see, and not have heard from C.
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order
CRETES.
Act. 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues
CRETIANS.
Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts
CRISPUS.
Act. 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed
1 Cor. 1. 14. that I baptized some of you in C.
CUSH.
Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham; C. Mizraim, **1 Chr. 1. 13**
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, **1 Chr. 1. 13**
Ioa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHAN.
Neh. 2. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSHI.
2 Sam. 18. 21. C. tell the king what these hast men
23. Abimeas ran by the plain, and overran C.
Jer. 36. 14. all princes sent the son of C. to Beroth
Zeph. 1. 1. the word come to Zophanias son of C.
CYPRUS.
Act. 4. 36. Jesus was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phoenice and C.
20. some of them were men of C. and Cyprus
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 30. Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.
21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Mnason of C.
27. 4. when we landed, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
Act. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
28. 2. 10. and in the parts of Libya about C.
11. 90. some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch
CYRENIAN.
Mark 15. 21. compel Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
Act. 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
Luke 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 Chron. 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. **Exra 1. 1**
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, **Exra 1. 2**
Exra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, **8. 1, 5, 14**
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, **7.**
Ioa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETH.

Joah. 19. 11. their border toward sea reached to D.
DABERATH.
Joah. 18. 12. and then went out to D. unto Japhet
1 Chron. 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with his household
DAGON.
Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 Sam. 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen || **4.** the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 Chr. 10. 10. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Titus departed to D. only Luke is
DAMARIS.
Act. 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DAMASCUS.
Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and
Syria became servants to David, **1 Chr. 18. 6**
1 Kings 11. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
12. 13. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
30. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 Kings 5. 12. are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D.
8. 7. Elisha came to D. || **14. 28.** Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Ahas saw an altar that was at D.
1 Chr. 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadad
2 Chr. 28. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
35. 3. carried a great multitude of captives to D.
35. for Ahas sacrificed to the gods of D.
Cent. 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
Ioa. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. **Ioa. 8.**
4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D?

Isa. 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, Jer. 48. 23. 2. and the kingdom shall come from D. Jer. 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble and sureth to flee 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D. Ezek. 37. 28. D. thy merchant in wine and wool Amos 1. 3. for thy transgressions of D. and for fear 5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off 3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch 5. 37. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D. Zech. 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof Acts 9. 9. Saul desired of high priest letters to D. 10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias 19. then was Saul with the disciples at D. 24. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D. 27. declared how he had preached boldly at D. 28. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 36. 19. 10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D. Cor. 11. 32. and governor desirous to apprehend me Gal. 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D. 33. 25. son of Bilhah, D. 46. 23. of D. Num. 26. 42. 49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes 17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder Num. 1. 12. of D. Ahieser the son of Ammi-shaddai 2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side 31. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,000 Deut. 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp Josh. 19. 47. after the name of D. Judg. 18. 29. Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships? 13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D. Ezek. 46. 1. a portion for D. 49. 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

Ezek. 31. 4. Ahobiah of the tribe of D. 35. 34. 38. 25. Lev. 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D. Num. 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62. 700 14. 2. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel 24. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki Josh. 19. 40. lot came out for the tribe of D. 48. 31. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23. Judg. 18. 30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram pursued them unto D. Deut. 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D. Josh. 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. Judg. 18. 29. Judg. 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 Sam. 3. 20. 9 Sam. 3. 10. 17. 11. 24. 5. 1 Kings 4. 25. 1 Chron. 21. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 5. 1 Kings 12. 29 other calf put he in D. 2 Kings 10. 29. 15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 Chron. 16. 4. Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D. 8. 16. the snoring of horses was heard from D. Ezek. 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 Chron. 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess Ezra 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. 1 Mch. 10. 6. D. sealed Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20. 28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret Dan. 1. 6. D. of Judah 19. none was found like D. 7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar 17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams 2. 13. sought D. to be slain 16. then D. went in 19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision 46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D. 48. then the king made a great man 49. D. sat in the gate 4. 8. at last D. came in 4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour 5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D. 30. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put 5. 2. D. was first 14. king set his heart on D. 5. we shall not find occasion against this D. 11. these men found D. praying before his God 12. D. regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree 21. that they should take up D. out of the den 26. that men tremble before the God of D. 27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions 28. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head 28. as for me D. 10. 12. he said, fear not, D. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D. 12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed Gal. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation, spoken of by D. the prophet, Mark 13. 14.

DANIEL.

Gen. 7. 1. D. was grieved 8. 27. 1 D. faint 15. when I, even I, had seen D. the vision 12. D. understood by books the number of years 0. 2. 1 D. was mourning three full weeks 7. 1 D. alone saw the vision 12. 5. 1 D. looked

O DANIEL.

6. 20. O D. servant of the living God 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill 0. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved 2. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book

DARIUS.

Isa. 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 19.

Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of L. Mch. 12. 23. also the priests to the reign of D. Dan. 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom 6. 9. therefore king D. signed the writing 25. king D. wrote to all people and nations 9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1. Hag. 1. 1. in second year of D. 45. 2. 10. Zech. 1. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came

DATHAN, see ASIRAK.

DAVID.

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. Mat. 1. 6. Luke 3. 31. 1 Sam. 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D. 19. send me D. thy son 91. D. came to Saul 23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. 19. 9. 17. 14. D. was youngest 15. returned from Saul 23. and D. heard the words of Goliath 28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D. Saul armed D. 42. when Goliath saw D. the Philistine cursed D. by his gods 50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling 57. and D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D. 3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant 5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him 7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward 14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways 16. but all Israel and Judah loved D. 28. the servants said, on this manner spake D. 28. Saul saw and knew that the Ld. was with D. 29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually 19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to-day D. 10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18. 19. D. is at Naioth 22. where are Samuel and D. 20. 6. D. asked leave of his mother to go to Beth-lehem, 28. 17. and Jonathan caused D. to swear again 24. D. hid himself 25. D. place was empty, 27. 34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D. 41. wept one with another till D. exceeded 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D. 10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul 11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3. 22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam 3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab 5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth 14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D. 17. because their hand also is with D. 23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. 30. 8. 2 Sam. 2. 1. 3. 19. 22. 21. 1.

5. and D. and his men went to Keilah and sought 9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief 15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood 24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon 28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went 24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of Engedi 5. D. heart smote him 7. D. stayed his servants 16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. 126. 17. 22. D. aware unto Saul 25. 1. D. went to Paran 25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nebel 22. so and more also did D. to the enemies of D. 26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah? 5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay 12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water 17. Saul knew D. voice 21. return, my son D. 27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul 4. D. was fled to Gath 8. D. invaded Geshurites 11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner 28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D. 29. 3. is not this D. 5 6. then Achish called D. 30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag 5. and D. two wives were taken captives 10. D. pursued 17. smote them from twilight 18. D. recovered all, 19. 30. D. took the flocks 2 Sam. 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent 15. D. called one of the young men, and said 17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan 2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead 10. but the house of Judah followed D. 3. 1. but house of D. waxed stronger and stronger 2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron 9. except as Ld. hath sworn to D. as I do to him 17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king 28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless 5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D. 6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither 7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion 10. D. grew great 21. D. burnt their images 19. D. perceived the Lord had established him 17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold 6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God 5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said 9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day 14. D. danced 15. as D. brought up the ark 17. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 Chron. 17. 18. 8. 1. D. smote the Philistines 3. 1. Hadadezer 6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14. 7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 Chron. 18. 7. 13. D. gat him a name 15. D. reign, 1 Chron. 18. 14. 15. D. reigned, executd judgment to his people

25. m. 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hanan, 1 Chron. 19. 8. 3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father, if sending comforters to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 2. 18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians 11. 3. D. sent: and inquired after the woman 6. D. sent for Uriah 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab 27. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord 19. 5. D. was kindled against the man 13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord 16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted 19. D. perceived that the child was dead 24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife 29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it 30. their king's crown was set on D. head 13. 7. D. sent to Tamar 30. tidings came to U. 15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet 16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. 10. curse D. 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night 16. send quickly and tell D. 22. then D. arose 27. D. was come to Mahanaim 29. honey for D. 18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him: 24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman 18. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D. 3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem 11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab 16. Ish-benoh thought to have slain D. 22. 51. he sleweth mercy unto D. Psal. 18. 50. 23. 1. the last words of D. 15. D. longed and said 8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 Chron. 11. 10. 24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered 25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord

1 Kings 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not. 2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried 32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof 44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father 3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk 5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over these people 8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel 20. I am risen up in the room of D. my father 9. 5. as I promised to D. 11. 38. as I built for D. 11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D. 12. 16. what portion have we in D. 7. now see to thine own house D. 2 Chron. 10. 16. 1 Chron. 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D

3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron 12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them 21. they helped D. against the band of robbers 14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands 15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen 16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched 43. and D. returned to bless his house 21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D. 23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days 29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation 2 Chron. 1. 8. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattush was the chief Jer. 31. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D. man of God Psal. 72. 30. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended 28. 5. I will not lie unto D. 40. swearst to D. 132. 1. Lord, remember D. 11. I have sworn to D. 17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D. Isa. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom 2. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt 55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. Acts 13. 34. Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D. 23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch 33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.

17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne 36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D. Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D. 9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of D. that is fallen, and will build it, Acts 15. 16. Zech. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God Mat. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 13. 22. 12. 30. 31. Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38, 39. 12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was a hungered? Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.

23. the people said, is not this the son of D. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15. 22. 42. Christ is the son of D. Mark 12. 35. 45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son? Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 41, 44. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D. John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D. Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D. 34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens 13. 22. he raised up to them D. to be their king 36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption Rom. 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 9. 7. 21. 2. 8. 4. 6. even as D. also described the blessedness Heb. 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D. 11. 32. the time would fall me to tell of D. Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.

See CRY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D

1 Kings 2.1. days of D. drew nigh that he should die
1 Chr. 7. 2 whose number was in the days of D.
Nah. 12. 46. in the days of D. were chief singers
Acts 7. 45. God drove out unto the days of D.

Hand of DAVID.

1 Sam. 20. 16. let Lord require it at A. of D. enemies
2 Sam. 3. 8. have not delivered thee into hand of D.
18. by hand of my servant D. I will save Israel
21. 22. fell by the hand of D. **1 Chron. 30. 8.**

House of DAVID.

1 Sam. 30. 16. Jonathan made covenant with A. of D.
2 Sam. 3. 1. war between the house of Saul and D.
7. 98. let house of thy servant D. be established
1 Kings 12. 19. for Israel rebelled against the house of D. unto this day, **2 Chron. 10. 19.**
30. none followed the house of D. but Judah
36. shall the kingdom return to the house of D.
13. 2. a child be born to the house of D. Josiah
18. 8. rent kingdom from A. of D. **2 Kings 17. 21.**
2 Chr. 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the house of D.
Psalm 132. 5. the thrones of the house of D.
Isa. 7. 2. it was told the house of D. saying, Syria
13. hear ye now, O house of D. **Jer. 31. 12.**
32. 23. say ye of house of D. I will lay on his shoulders
Zech. 12. 7. that glory of house of D. do not magnify
8. feeble as D. and the house of D. shall be as God
10. I will pour on house of D. the spirit of grace
12. family of the house of D. shall mourn apart
13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the house of D.
Luke 1. 27. whose name was Joseph, of the A. of D.
69. raised up a horn of salvation in house of D.
64. because he was of the house and lineage of D.
DAVID joined with king.

1 Sam. 21. 11. is not this D. the king of the land?
2 Sam. 2. 4. there they anointed D. king over Judah
11. time that D. was king in Hebron over Judah
3. 31. and king D. himself followed the bier
5. 3. king D. made a league with them, and they
anointed D. k. over Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 3. 12. 31. 34.
8. 11. which king D. did dedicate to the Lord with
the silver and gold, 1 Chron. 28. 36.
30. 21. lifted up his hand against the king, even D.
1 Kings 1. 37. greater than threes my lord king D.
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord E. D.
1 Chron. 29. 8. D. the king rejoiced with great joy
2 Chr. 2. 12. who hath given to D. the king a wise son
39. 37. ordained by D. king of Israel, **Exra 3. 10.**
Jer. 30. 3. shall serve the Lord and D. their king
Hos. 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their king
Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the king, and D. the king
Acts 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their king
Servant DAVID.
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of my servant D. I will save
7. 50. and tell my servant D. thus saith Lord, &
96. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy
servant D. be established before thee,
1 Chron. 17. 24.

1 Kings 3. 6. hast shewed thy servant D. great mercy
8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst
25. keep with thy servant D. **26. 2 Chron. 6. 16.**
66. for all the goodness he had done for D. his A.
11. 13. for D. my servant's sake, and for Jerusa-
lem's sake, 33. 34. Psal. 132. 10. Isa. 37. 35.
36. that D. my servant may have a light
38. to keep my statutes, as my servant D. did, **14. 8.**
2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the mercies of D. thy servant
Ps. 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him
60. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant
100. 1. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him
144. 10. who delivered D. servant from sword
Jer. 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my servant
22. 1. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant
36. then will I cast away the seed of D. my A.
Ezek. 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them
24. my servant D. shall be a prince among them
27. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them
25. my servant D. shall be their prince for ever
Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his A. D.
Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.

DEBORAH.

Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried
Judg. 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel
5. 7. until that I D. arose a mother in Israel
12. awake D. 15. the princes were with D.

DECAPOLIS.

Mat. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
Mark 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.
7. 31. through the midst of the coast of D.

DEDAN.

Gen. 10. 7. sons of Raamah, Sheba, D. **1 Chron. 1. 9.**
1 Chron. 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and D.
Jer. 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink
4. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
Ezek. 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes

DEDANIM.

Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.

DELILAH.

Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorok, D.
17. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sama-

DEMAS.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, *Philem. 24.*
2 Tim. 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved
DEMETRIUS.

Acts 19. 24. a silversmith, who made shrines
28. if D. have a matter against any man
3 John 12. 2. hath good report of all men and of truth
DIANA.

Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
27. the temple of the great goddess D.
28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, **24.**
35. Epheusus is a worshipper of the goddess D.
DIBON.

Nam. 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.
32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
Josh. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
Nah. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter that dost inhabit D.
22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo

DIBON-GAD.

Nam. 33. 45. pitched in D. **46.** removed from D.
DIDYMUS.

John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. **20. 24. 1. 21. 2.**
DIMON.
Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him
DINAH.

Gen. 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter, called her name

34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D. **[D.]**

DIONYSIUS.

Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite
DIOTEPHES.

3 John 9. D. who loves to have the pre-eminence

DOEG.

1 Sam. 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite

28. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons

22. I knew it that day when D. was there

DOE.

Judg. 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.

1 Kings 4. 11. son of Abinadab in the region of D.

DORE.

Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.

39. shewing coats and garments which D. made

DOTHAN.

Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. to be found there, in D.

2 Kings 6. 13. saying, behold Elsham is in D.

DRUSILLA.

Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.

DUMAH.

Gen. 25. 14. sons of Ishmael: D. Massa, **1 Chr. 1. 30.**

DUMAH.

Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance

Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me

DURA.

Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.

E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth

EBAL.

Deut. 11. 50. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.

27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.

13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse

Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.

33. half of them stood over-against mount E.

EBED.

Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of E.

Ere 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 50 males

EBED-MELECH.

Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah

39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian

EBEN-EZER.

1 Sam. 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.

5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.

7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.

EBER.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.

25. unto E. were born two sons, **1 Chron. 1. 19.**

Nam. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.

ED.

Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.

EDEN.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.

3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.

Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. **Ezek. 36. 35.**

Ezek. 38. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God

31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him

16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted

18. thou shalt be bro't down with the trees of E.

Isa. 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them

Amos 1. 5. and out off him that holds sceptre from E.

EDOM.

Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.

36. 1. E. au is E. **Ezek. 15. 15.** stakes of E. amazed

Nam. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kadesh

to the king of E. **Judg. 11. 17.**

21. E. refused to give her passage thro' his border

Nam. 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies

Judg. 5. 4. those marched out out of the field of E.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.

2 Sam. 8. 14. David put garbasses in E. **1 Chr. 18. 13.**

1 Kings 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's and in E.

16. Joab ran, till he had cut off every male in E.

22. 47. there was then no king in E.

9 Kings 3. 20. there came water of the way of E.

8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah

14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of E.

2 Chron. 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.

Psalm 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, **Psalm 9**

9. who will lead me into E. **1 Chr. 10.**

83. E. the tabernacles of E. are confederate

137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.

Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.

63. 1. who is this that cometh from E.?

Jer. 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, **25. 21.**

27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.

49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, **Obad. 1.**

17. E. shall be a desolation, every one ascending

20. the counsel he hath taken against E.

Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah

14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.

32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes

Dan. 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand

Josh. 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness

Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. &

2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.

9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.

Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.

Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished

for daughters.

EDOMITE, S.

Gen. 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, **Gen.**

Deut. 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother

1 Kings 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.

2 Kings 8. 21. Joram smote the E. **2 Chron. 25. 2.**

1 Chron. 18. 13. the E. became David's servants

2 Chron. 28. 16. the E. revolted from under Judah

25. 18. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.

28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah

Ed. D-ne.

EGLAH.

2 Sam. 3. 5. the sixth, litraim, by E. David's with

EGLAIM.

Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.

EGLON.

Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab

17. brought presents to E. and E. was very fat now

EGYPT.

Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates

45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down

Ezek. 2. 20. I will smite E. **Jer. 9. 26. 1. 25. 25.**

7. 4. no hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.

8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.

9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.

10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed

35. 15. for in it thou comest out of E. **24. 14.**

Nam. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.

92. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.

Deut. 6. 22. the Lord showed great signs upon E.

7. 15. will put none of the dimensions of E. as thou

11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.

28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the bomb of E.

60. he will bring on thee all the dimensions of E.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.

24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.

1 Sam. 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.

2 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wind, exceeded wind of E.

1 Kings 18. 31. thou trustest on E. **24. Isa. 26. 4. 9.**

Psalm 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed

135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and

9. who sent wonders into the midst of them, O E.

136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.

Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. **Amos 4. 18.**

11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.

19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved

3. the spirit of E. shall fall in midst thereof

16. in that day shall E. be like unto women

ak. 30. 9. pain shall come on them, as in day of E.
15. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.
12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all
16. they shall lament for her, even for E.
1d. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.
as. 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.
as. 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up
of 3.19. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom wilder-
ness 8. 6. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.
ak. 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength
ak. 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away
4. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not
ak. 10. he made him governor over E. and his
ak. 21. 37. by faith he forsook E. not fearing
as. 11. 2. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.
See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.
as. 45. 13. tell thy father of all my glory in E.
7. 20. Jacob said, hurry me not, I pray thee, in E.
ed. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.
16. I have seen that which is done to you in E.
18. grievous hail, such as hath not been in E.
2. what things I wrought in E. *E. Josh.* 24. 7.
2. 30. a great cry in E. || 14. 11. no graves in E.
as. 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.
15. and we have dwelt in E. a long time
as. 1. 20. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.
ak. 9. 10. we have heard all that he did in E.
ed. 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.
15. he smote all the first-born in E.
ak. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.
11. forgot God, who had done great things in E.
ed. 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.
14. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol
ak. 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.
18. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 19.
then will I execute judgments in E.
as. 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.
as. 2. 10. the dwellers in E. do hear thee speak
ak. 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.
Into EGYPT.

as. 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn
1. 4. I will go down with thee into E.
16. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.
as. 14. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.
19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.
2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen
26. 21. Urjiah agitated, fled and went into E.
17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.
19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 43. 9.
ek. 17. 13. sending his ambassadors into E.
as. 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.
12. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.
ed. 2. 13. see into E. || 14. he departed into E.
as. 7. 9. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.
4. and now come, I will send thee into E.
9. in their hearts turned back again into E.
See KING.

Land of EGYPT.
as. 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.
21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.
19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.
9. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. 34. 53.
1. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8, 26.
4. but in all the land of E. there was bread
18. I will give you the good of the land of E. 20.
6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land
5. when money failed in the land of E.
D. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh
3. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.
7. all the elders of the land of E. went up
ed. 7. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.
1. frogs covered the land of E. || 16. lice || 24. flies
1. blains || 23. hail || 10. locusts in land of E.
21. may be darkness over all the land of E. 22.
3. Moses was very great in the land of E.
29. Lord smote first-born in land of E. 13. 15.
3. would God we had died in E. of E. *Nam.* 14. 2.
brought you out of land of E. 20. 2. || 30. 46.
21. for ye were strangers in the land of E. 23. 9.
Lev. 18. 24. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.
4. those be thy gods which I brought thee out
of the land of E. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. *Nam.* 9. 18.
18. 3. after doings of land of E. shall ye not do
36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you
out of the land of E. 26. 13. *Nam.* 15. 41. *Deut.*
5. 6. 12. 5, 10. || 30. 1. Judg. 2. 19. 1 Sam. 12. 6.
12. 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out
of the land of E. *Judg.* 10. 30. *Isa.* 11. 16.
Jer. 7. 32. || 11. 7. || 34. 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.
10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.
2. thou camest out of the land of E. in haste
24. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.
5. when he went out through the land of E.
1. 18. shall in L. of E. speak language of Canaan
altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.
13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come
ed. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.
the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.
7. so they came into the land of E.

Jer. 43. 12. he shall array himself with the L. of E.
44. 38. shall return out of the L. of E. into Judah
Ezek. 30. 5. myself known to them in land of E.
23. 19. she has played the harlot in the land of E.
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.
29. 5. the land of E. desolate, 19. || 10. utterly waste
30. have given him the land of E. for his labour
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.
Dan. 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape
Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 4.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.
Hos. 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.
Jude 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.

Out of EGYPT.
Gen. 13. 1. Abraham's of E. || 47. 30. carry me's of E.
Exod. 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.
12. 39. because they were thrust out of E.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.
Nam. 11. 90. saying, why came we forth out of E.?
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.
Deut. 16. 6. at season thou camest forth out of E.
Josh. 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when came out of E.
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed
Judg. 2. 1. I made you go out of E. 1 Sam. 10. 18.
1 Sam. 15. 6. showed kind, when Isr. came out of E.
1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.
2 Chr. 19. 3. the people that came with him out of E.
Psalm. 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia
80. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob
Isa. 19. 23. there shall be a highway out of E.
Jer. 36. 23. they fetched forth Urjiah out of E.
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.
Hos. 11. 1. I called my son out of E. *Mat.* 2. 15.
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.
Hag. 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.
Heb. 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.
To EGYPT.

1 *Kings* 11. 18. Haddad and the Edomites came to E.
2 *Kings* 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to E. 2 Chr. 36. 4.
Isa. 17. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.
31. 1. woe to them that go down to E. for help
Hos. 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria
See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.
Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had a handmaid an E. 3. || 21. 9.
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake
Exod. 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women
2. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting a Hebrew
18. he slew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds
Lev. 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out
Deut. 32. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because
1 Sam. 30. 41. they found an E. in the field
2 Sam. 23. 21. Beniah slew an E. a goodly man, and
he had a spear in his hand, 1 *Chron.* 11. 33
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea
19. 25. and the E. shall come into Assyria
Acts 21. 28. art not thou that E. who madest uproar?
EGYPTIANS.

Gen. 41. 35. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph
42. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days
Exod. 3. 23. and ye shall spoil the E. 12. 36.
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.
13. the E. whom ye have seen to-day, see no more
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel,
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.
27. the Lord overthrew E. in the midst of the sea
19. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how
32. 15. wherefore should the E. speak and say?
Nam. 14. 13. Moses said, thou the E. shall hear it
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers
Josh. 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.
Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.
Isa. 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians
20. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners
30. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose
31. 3. now E. are men and not God, their horses
Jer. 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burn
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.
Ezek. 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.
23. 21. in bruising thy teeth by E. for the paps
E R

Ezek. 29. 12. and I will scatter 'twe E. 30. 23, 26
13. I will gather the E. from 'twe people
Acts 7. 22. Moses was learned in the wisdom of E.
Heb. 11. 29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned
EHUD
Judg. 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjaminite
16. E. made 'twe a dagger || 23. E. went forth
26. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was 'lead
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. sons of Bilhah, E. || 8. 6. the sons of H
EKRON.

1 Sam. 5. 16. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.
7. 14. the cities were restored to Israel from E.
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3. 6, 18.
Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against E.
Zeph. 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up
Zech. 9. 5. E. very sorrowful || 7. E. a Jebusite
EKRONITES
Isa. 13. 2. the land of the E. not yet conquered
1 Sam. 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out
ELAH.

Gen. 36. 41. duke E. || 1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimei son of H.
1 *Kings* 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign
2 *Kings* 15. 30. Hoseah the son of E. 17. 1. || 18. 1, 9
1 *Chron.* 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michi
ELAH.
1 Sam. 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.
ELAM.

Gen. 10. 22. the children of Shem; E. and Asub
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer: king of E.
1 *Chron.* 8. 24. Hannaniah and E. of Benjamin
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah
Ezra 2. 7. the children of E. 31. || 8. 7. *Nak.* 7. 12, 31
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to Ezra
Nak. 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathir
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Exer, priests
Isa. 11. 11. to recover his people from E.
21. 2. go up, O E. || 22. 6. and E. bare the olive
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds
39. 1. will bring again the captivity of Esau's Land
Ezek. 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude
Dan. 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.
ELAMITES.

Ezra 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
Acts 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak
ELATH.

2 *Kings* 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria
EL-BETHLEH.

Gen. 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.
ELDAD.

Nam. 11. 26. the name of the one was E.
27. E. and Medad do prophecy in the camp
ELEALEH.

Nam. 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.
Isa. 15. 4. and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.
Jer. 48. 34. from the cry of Heshbon even to E
ELEAZAR.

Exod. 6. 25. Aaron's son E. 28. 1. *Nam.* 3. 2. || 28.
60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. || 24. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.
Lev. 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and with Eleazar
Nam. 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil
16. 30. E. the priest took the brazen censers
30. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount
36. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.
37. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.
26. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest
11. and Moses gave tribute unto E.
24. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land
Josh. 17. 4. came near before E. || 24. 33. E. died
1 Sam. 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark
32. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, 1 *Chr.* 11. 12.
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. the son of E. was ruler over them
23. 21. the sons of Mahli: E. and Kish, 24. 28.
24. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters
94. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar
5. the governors were of the sons of E.
Nak. 19. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests
Mat. 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matth
EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL.
Gen. 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E.-Israel
EL-HANAN.

2 Sam. 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.
23. 24. E. the son of Noddi, 1 *Chron.* 11. 35.
ELI.

1 Sam. 1. 25. they brought the child to E.
2. 11. the child did minister to the L. before E. 3. 1
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Eljiah
27. there came a man of God to E. and said
3. 5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 4. 6
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and his towns
1 Sam. 38. 7. a woman at E. both a famous spirit
Psal. 63. 10. as to Jesus, which perished at E.
ENEAB.

Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole
EN-EGLAIM.

Ezek. 47. 10. Fishers shall stand from E. to E.
EN-GEIM.

Ezek. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.
1 Sam. 33. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1
2 Chr. 30. 2. concert against Jehoshaphat are at E.
Cant. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.
Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.
ENOCH.

Ezek. 17. 23. Cain's wife, there E. 25. 18. Jared begat E.
5. 32. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24
Luke 3. 37. Methusala, which was the son of E.
Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was no
Jude 14. E. also prophesied of them, saying
ENON.

John 2. 22. John was baptizing in E. near to Salin
ENON.

Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
Luke 3. 38. Caisan, which was the son of E.
EN-ROGEL.

9 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Abimelech stayed by E.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and eaten by E.
EPAPHRAS.

Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. the fellow-carryer
4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ senteth you, *Philem.* 23
EPAPHRODITUS.

Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. 4. 18. received of E.
EPHENETUS.

Rom. 16. 3. salute my well-beloved E. sister
EPHAI.

Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1. 33
1 Chron. 2. 46. E. Caleb's concubine bare Haze
47. the sons of Judah; Peleth, E. and Sheph
Isa. 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. shall cover thee
EPHES-PARMMIN.

1 Sam. 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.
EPHESIANS.

Acts 19. 36. they cried out, great Diana of the E. 3.
35. the city of the E. a worshippor of Diana.
EPHESUS.

Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. 21. sailed from E.
94. a certain Jew named Apollon came to E.
19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.
26. ye see, that not alone at E. but there all Asia
35. ye men of E. 1 Chron. 16. B. I will tarry at E.
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
1 Tim. 1. 3. I have fought with beasts at E.
2 Tim. 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
Rev. 1. 11. send it to E. 2. 1. to the angel at E.
EPHPHATHA.

Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened
EPHRAIM, a place.

9 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns there
John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.
Mount EPHRAIM.

Josh. 17. 15. if mount E. be too narrow for E.
20. 7. Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge, 21. 30.
Judg. 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the mount of E.
7. 34. Gideon sent messengers through mount E.
17. 1. Micah of mount E. 2. 2. Levite came to E.
18. 13. the Danites passed unto mount E.
19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of mount E.
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah of E. 19 Sam. 20. 21. Shih
9. 4. Saul passed through m. E. and passed
3 Kings 5. 92. two men be come to me from E.
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth affliction from mount E.
31. 6. the watchmen upon mount E. shall cry
50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.
EPHRAIM, a person, or people.

Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on E. head
20. in these shall Israel bless, saying, God unite
thee as E. and be set E. before Mamah
Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Eliehuah, 7. 49
9. 18. on the west side shall be the standard of E.
10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set forward
26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 Chron. 7. 38.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.
1 Chron. 16. 9. the ties for the children of E. 17. 9
Judg. 1. 39. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amalek
8. 2. is not the pleasing of the grapes of E. hence
19. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. enemy E.
9 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made le-his-brothers king over E.
1 Chron. 7. 59. E. their father mourned many days
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
9 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of E. 6-8 to Am
17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.
25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.
28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Mamah
28. 15. many of E. had not changed themselves

2Chr. 31. 1. all Jer. broke images | E. and Manasseh
 Psal. 78. 9. the children of E. sing armed, turned
 20. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
 Isa. 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
 5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
 within thirty-five years shall E. be broken
 the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
 17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
 9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
 21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
 11. 12. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
 not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
 17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
 28. 1. was to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
 3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under foot
 Jer. 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
 31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself these
 Ezek. 37. 16. the stick of E. || 48. 5. a portion for E.
 19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.
 Hos. 5. 3. I know E. O. thou comittest whored.
 5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
 9. E. shall be desolate || 12. be to E. as a moth
 13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyria
 14. E. as a lion || 64. O. what shall I do to thee?
 4. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
 7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
 8. E. hath mixed himself among the people
 9. E. hired lovers || 11. E. made altars to sin
 9. 2. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
 8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
 11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
 13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
 10. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
 11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
 11. 3. taught E. to go || 18. how shall I give thee up E.
 9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
 12. E. compasseth me about with lies
 12. 1. E. feedeth on wind || 8. E. said, I am rich
 14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
 13. 1. when E. spoke trembling, he exalted himself
 12. the iniquity of E. is bowed up, his sin is hid
 14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
 Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
 Zech. 9. 16. I will cut off the chariot from E.
 13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
 14. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man
 See GATE.
 EPHRAIM is.
 Psal. 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 109. 8.
 Jer. 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first-born
 20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
 Hos. 4. 17. E. is joined to idols, let him alone
 5. 11. E. is oppressed || 7. 8. E. is a cake not mixed
 7. 11. E. is like a silly dove || 9. 16. E. is smitten
 10. 11. E. is as a heifer that is taught and loveth
 EPHRAIM with truth.
 Num. 1. 33. were numbered of the tribe of E. 40,300
 13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oshea
 34. 24. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
 Josh. 16. 8. the inheritance of the tribe of E.
 21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe of E.
 of E. Dan and Manasseh, 30. 1 Chr. 6. 66.
 Psal. 78. 67. and he chose not the tribe of E.
 EPHRAIMITE, 8.
 Judg. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E.?
 6. there fell at that time of the E. 42,000
 EPHRAIATAH.
 Ruth 4. 11. do thou worthily to E. and be famous
 1 Chron. 9. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.
 Psal. 138. 6. we heard of it at E. we found it
 Mic. 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little
 EPHRAITH.
 Gen. 25. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
 19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 49. 7.
 1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. who bare Hur
 EPHRAITHITE, 8.
 Ruth 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
 1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkannah was an E. || 17. 12. Jesse an E.
 1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zebulun
 EPHRON
 Gen. 23. 8. entreat for me to E. the son of Zoa
 16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
 25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
 49. 30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.
 EPICURÆANS.
 Acts 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul
 ER.
 Gen. 38. 3. called his name E. || 6. took a wife for E.
 7. E. Judah's first-born was wicked, 1 Chr. 2. 23.
 1 Chron. 4. 21. E. the father of Lechah
 Luke 3. 28. Elmodan, which was the son of E.
 ERASTUS.
 Acts 19. 32. Paul sent Timothy and Erastus Maced.
 Tim. 4. 20. E. abode Corinth, Trophimus Miletus
 ESAIAH, See ISAIAH.
 PSAR HADDON.
 Kings 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, Isa. 37. 38.
 Ezra 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur
 ESAU.
 Gen. 25. 25. and thy y called his name E.

Gen. 25. 27. E. was a hunter | 29. E. came from field
 34. 29. E. despaired his birthright
 27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
 31. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
 41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
 42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
 28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalah
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
 11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
 18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
 33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
 9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
 35. 1. now thou findest from E. my brother
 36. 1. now these are the generations of E.
 43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
 Deut. 32. 5. have given mount Seir to E. 14. Josh. 24. 4.
 22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
 Josh. 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 Chron. 1. 34.
 Jer. 40. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
 10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
 Obad. 6. how are the things of E. searched out!
 18. the house of E. shall be for stable
 21. savours shall come to judge the mount of E.
 Mal. 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
 3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. Rom. 9. 13.
 Heb. 11. 26. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
 12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.
 ESEK.
 Gen. 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.
 ESHCOL.
 Gen. 14. 12. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
 24. Aor, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
 Num. 12. 34. the place was called the brook E.
 22. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.
 ESHL.
 Luke 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.
 ESBOM.
 Mat. 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, Luke 3. 33.
 ESTHER.
 Esth. 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
 17. the king loved E. || 18. the king made E. feast
 22. told it to E. || 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
 4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raim. to clothe Mor.
 12. and they told to Mordecai E. words
 17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
 5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
 12. E. let no man come with the king but myself
 7. 9. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?
 7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
 8. 3. and E. spoke yet again before the king
 7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman
 9. 22. E. the queen wrote with all authority
 32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim
 ETAM.
 Judg. 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
 11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.
 ETHAM.
 Ezek. 13. 30. they encamped in E. Num. 33. 6.
 Num. 33. 8. went three days' journey in wilderness of E.
 ETHAN.
 1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
 1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri, and E.
 ETHANIM.
 1 Kings 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.
 ETHIOPIA.
 9 Kings 19. 8. when he heard say of Tirhakah king
 of E. behold, he is come out to fight, Isa. 37. 6.
 Esth. 1. 1. Amestres reigned from India to E. 8. 9.
 Job 29. 19. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
 Psal. 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
 74. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born
 Job. 18. 19. which is beyond the rivers of E. Zeph. 3. 10.
 20. 2. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
 5. the shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy sons, E. for thee
 45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
 Ezek. 30. 4. great pain in E. || 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
 39. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
 28. 8. 9. 27. behold, a mass of E. a bunch of authority
 ETHIOPIAN.
 Num. 1. 2. because of the E. woman he married
 2 Chron. 14. 9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa
 Jer. 13. 9. 3. can the E. change his skin or leopard
 38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 13. || 39. 16.
 ETHIOPIANS.
 2 Chron. 14. 19. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
 16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host
 31. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.
 Isa. 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives
 Jer. 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
 Ezek. 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid
 Dan. 11. 43. the Libyans and E. shall be at his steps
 Hos. 9. 7. ye are not as the children of E. unto me?
 Zeph. 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
 Acts 8. 27. a eunuch under Candace queen of E.
 EUBULUS.
 2 Tim. 4. 9. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus
 EVE.
 Gen. 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
 4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

2 Cor. 11. 3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thro' subtlety
 1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.
 EVIL-MERODACH.
 2 Kings 25. 37. E. king of Babylon did lift up the
 head of Jehoiachin out of prison, Jer. 52. 31
 EUNICE.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.
 EUODIAS.
 Phil. 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche
 EUPHRATES.
 Gen. 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
 15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
 Deut. 1. 7. go to the great river E. Josh. 1. 4.
 11. 34. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
 2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadzeer as he went to
 recover his border at the river E. 1 Chron. 18. 3.
 2 Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 Chr. 35. 10.
 24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
 1 Chron. 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.
 Jer. 13. 4. arise, go to E. || 5. so I hid it by E.
 7. I went to E. || 46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
 46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
 6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
 51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
 Rev. 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
 16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.
 EUTYCHUS.
 Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen
 EZEKIEL.
 Ezek. 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign
 EZEL.
 1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.
 EZRA.
 1 Chron. 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered
 Ezra 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest
 25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
 10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
 Nth. 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation
 6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
 12. 1. these are the priests, Sorniah, Jeremiah, E.
 13. of E. Meshullam was priest
 26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
 36. and E. the scribe before them
 F.
 FELIX.
 Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
 26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.
 24. 3. we accept it always, most noble F.
 24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
 25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
 25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
 FESTUS.
 Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
 25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
 13. King Agrippa came to Caesars to salute F.
 13. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
 24. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth
 26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.
 FORTUNATUS.
 1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.
 G.
 GAAL.
 Judg. 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren
 GABBATHA.
 John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
 GABRIEL.
 Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision
 9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
 Luke 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
 96. the angel G. went from God to Mary
 GAD.
 Gen. 30. 11. a troop came, she called his name G.
 25. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Asher
 46. 16. G. Num. 1. 34. || 36. 15. 18. 1 Chr. 12. 14.
 49. 10. G. a troop shall overcome him
 Num. 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliezer, 2. 14. || 7. 49
 22. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
 2. the children of G. came and spoke to Moses
 39. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
 33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon
 24. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received
 their inheritance, Josh. 13. 28. || 18. 7.
 Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
 33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.
 Josh. 4. 19. the children of G. passed over armed
 22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
 1 Sam. 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.
 2 Sam. 24. 5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.
 11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.
 David's seer, saying, 1 Chron. 21. 9, 18
 14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
 19. David did according to the saying of G.
 1 Chr. 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
 2 Chr. 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.

Jer. 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.
Ezek. 48. 27. a portion for G. || 34. one gate of G.
Tribe of GAD.
Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of t. of G. 45,630
2. 14. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.
13. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Gueul
34. 14. the tribe of the chi dren of G. have received their inheritance, **Josh. 13. 24.**
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 80.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000
GADABENEZ.
Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the sea into the country of the G. **Luke 8. 26.**
Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
GADITE S.
Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.
2 Sam. 2. 13. Baal G. one of David's mighty men
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
1 Chron. 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David
36. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
GAIOS.
Acts 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia
Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you
1 Cor. 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.
3 John 1. 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
GALATIA.
Acts 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.
1 Chr. 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
9 Tim. 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.
GALATIANS.
Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?
GALBANUM.
Ezek. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.
GALERE.
Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
48. therefore was the name of it called G.
GALILEE.
Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge
21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 Chron. 6. 76.
1 Kings 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
9 Kings 13. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.
Isa. 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.
Mat. 9. 23. Joseph turned into the parts of G.
3. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, **Mark 1. 9.**
4. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 31. 11. Jesus of G.
18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. **Mark 1. 16.**
25. there followed multitudes from G. **Mark 3. 7.**
15. 25. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
21. 32. I will go before you into G. **Mark 14. 28.**
27. 55. many women beholding afar off which followed Jesus from G. **Mark 15. 41. Luke 23. 49, 55.**
28. 7. he goeth before you into G. **Mark 16. 7.**
Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.
Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.
44. he preached in synagogues of G.
23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal. 1
24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.
John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?
52. art thou of G.? out of G. ariseth no prophet
12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.
Acts 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up
9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.
10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
See CANA.
GALILEAN, S.
Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. **Luke 22. 59.**
Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.?
23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?
John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak, G.?
GALLIM.
1 Sam. 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
GALLIO.
Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia
17. and G. cared for none of those things
GAMALIEL.
Num. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur, 2.
20. || 7. 34, 59. || 10. 32.
Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
GAMMADIMS.
Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
GATH.
1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
6. 17. these are the golden emerods, for G. one
27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
2 Sam. 1. 20. tell it in G. publish it not in Ashkelon
31. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and
fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 Chr. 30. 8.
1 Kings 2. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to G.
40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

3 Kings 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.
1 Chr. 8. 13. Beraiah drove away inhabitants of G.
18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
2 Chron. 28. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.
Amos 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
GAZA.
Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw a harlot
21. 1. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.
5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cutoff
Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
Zeph. 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
Zech. 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.
Acts 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
GESA.
Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to
the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 Chr. 6. 60.
1 Kings 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 Chron. 16. 6.
2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
GESAL.
Psalm 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy talkers
GEBIM.
Isa. 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
GEDALIAH.
2 Kings 23. 34. and G. swore to them, **Jer. 40. 9.**
1 Chron. 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, G. and Zeri
9. now the second lot came forth to G.
Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pasbur heard Jeremiah
40. 14. but G. son of Ahiham believed them not
42. 1. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
Zeph. 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
See ASHEM.
GEHAZI.
2 Kings 4. 19. Elisha said to G. call Shunammite, 36.
37. but G. came near to thrust her away
5. 21. no G. followed after Naaman, said, in all well
25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou G.?
8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
GEMARIAH.
Jer. 39. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.
36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll
GENNESARET, ETH.
Mat. 14. 34. they came to the land of G. **Mark 6. 53.**
Luke 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.
GERA.
Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.
2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16, 18. **1 Kings 2. 8.**
GERAIS.
Ezek. 30. 13. a shekel is twenty G. **Eze. 27. 25.**
Num. 3. 47. || 18. 16. **Ezek. 45. 12.**
GERAE.
Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. || 26. 6. Isaac
2. Abimelech king of G. || 30. the herdman of G.
GERGENES.
Mat. 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.
GERIZIM.
Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.
27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless
Josh. 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.
GERSHOM, GERSHON.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi; G. Kohath and Merari
Ezek. 6. 16. **Num. 3. 17. || 1 Chr. 6. 1. || 23. 6.**
Ezek. 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.
6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, **Num. 3. 18.**
Num. 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites
25. charge of the sons of G. || 4. 22. their sum, 38.
4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.
7. 17. two wagons and four oxen gave to sons of G.
10. 12. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle
Josh. 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 37.
Judg. 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest
Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up
GESHUR.
2 Sam. 13. 37. Abalom fled and went to G. 38.
14. 23. Joab went to G. || 32. why I come from G.
15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
1 Chron. 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them
GESHURITES.
Josh. 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israelites
1 Sam. 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.
GETHESEMANE.
Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. **Mark 14. 32.**
GIAH.
2 Sam. 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.
GIBEAH.
Judg. 19. 14. sun went down when they were by G.
16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.
20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.
13. deliver us the children of Belial in G.
30. they put themselves in array against G.
1 Sam. 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 34.
14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered to
us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
Isa. 10. 29. Micah is afraid, G. of Beal is the
Hos. 3. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud
9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G.
10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of
G. the battle in G. did not overtake thee
GIBEON.
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city
4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.
12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon G.
2 Sam. 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.
3. 30. because he had slain Asael at G. in battle
20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.
1 Kings 3. 5. in G. the L. appeared to Solomon, 22
1 Chron. 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 2. 33.
31. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
Isa. 35. 21. he shall be as wrath as in the valley of G.
Jer. 20. 1. Hananiah the son of Azar in G.
41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.
GIBEONITES.
2 Sam. 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.
9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.
GIBEON.
Judg. 6. 11. G. threatened wheat by the wine-press
34. built an altar there unto the Lord
34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
7. 1. then Jerubbabai, who is G. rose up early
18. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.
18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 28.
8. 21. G. slew Zebai || 27. G. made an ephod thereat
20. G. slew Zebai || 32. G. died in a good old age
35. nor showed they kindness to the house of G.
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.
GIDEONI.
Num. 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abihai the
son of G. 2. 32. || 7. 69, 81.
GIHON.
Gen. 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.
1 Kings 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38.
45. they have anointed him king in G.
GILBOA.
1 Sam. 26. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.
31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount G.
8. 2 Sam. 21. 12. 1 Chron. 10. 1, 6
2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.
21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew
GILEAD.
Num. 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle
40. Moses gave G. to Machir, **Deut. 3. 15.**
Deut. 34. 1. the Lord shewed him the land of G.
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.
92. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.
Judg. 10. 18. he beat over the inhabitants of G.
11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
2 Sam. 9. 9. Abner made Ishbosheth king over G.
17. 26. Israel and Abalom pitched in head of G.
1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.
Psalm 60. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine, **Psalm 60. 7.**
Psalm 60. 7. I thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 3
Jer. 8. 32. is there no balm in G. no physician thereat
22. 6. thou art G. to me || 44. 11. go up into G.
50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.
Hos. 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniquity
12. 11. is there iniquity in G. they are vanity
Amos 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments
13. they have ripped up women with child of G.
Obad. 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.
See RAMOTH.
GILEADITE, S.
Judg. 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel || 11. 1. Jephthah
12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim
5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan
2 Sam. 17. 27. Barzilai the G. brought bread
See BARZILAI.
GILGAL.
Josh. 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.
9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
10. 6. the men of Gibeon went to the camp at G.
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Beathan
1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.
10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.
11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom
17. 2. Saul was in G. || 8. Samuel came not to G.
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.
Hos. 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-sun
9. 15. their wickedness is in G. therefore I hated them
12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their shears
Amos 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and bring
5. 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shittim to G.
GILONITE.
2 Sam. 15. 12. Abihail the G. 23. 34.
GIRGASHITE, S.
Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 Chron. 1. 34
15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to E-
phraim and the land of the G. **Mich. 8. 1.**
Deut. 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.

ask. 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G.
GITTITE.
 Sam. 6. 10. the house of Obad-edom the G. 11.
 15. 19. Itai the G. 22. 18. 2. 19. 19. Goliath
 GOB.
 Sam. 21. 18. a battle with the Philistines at G.
 GOG.
 Chron. 5. 4. sons of Joel; G. his son, Shimei his son
 ask. 36. 2. son of man, set thy face against G.
 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 30. 1.
 16. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.
 18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel
 9. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel
 ev. 20. G. and Magog, to gather them together
GOLAN. See RASHAN.
GOLGOTHA.
 1st. 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to
 say, a place of a skull, Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17.
GOLIATH.
 Sam. 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.
 11. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here
 2. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine
 Sam. 21. 19. slew the brother of G. 1 Chr. 20. 5.
GOMER.
 Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth; G. Magog, 1 Chr. 1. 5.
 3. the sons of G. Askenaz, Riphath, 1 Chr. 1. 6.
 ask. 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah
 ev. 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim
GOMORRAH.
 Gen. 13. 10. before the Ld. destroyed Sodom and G.
 4. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.
 8. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great
 9. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven
 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom and G.
 ev. 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.
 1st. 1. 9. 13. 19. Jer. 23. 14. 48. 18. 50. 40.
 Amos 4. 11. Rem. 9. 29. 3. 2nd. 6. Jude 7.
 2. 36. for their vine is of the fields of G.
 a. 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.
 ask. 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G.
 at. 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. Mark 6. 11.
GOSHEN.
 Gen. 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. 47. 4. 6. 37.
 rod. 8. 22. I will cover that day the land of G.
 28. only in the land of G. was there no hail
 ask. 41. 41. Joshua smote the country of G.
 1. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G.
 5. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Hulan
GOZAN.
 Kings 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by
 the river of G. 18. 11. 1 Chr. 5. 26.
 9. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. Isa. 37. 12.
GRECIA.
 Gen. 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.
 9. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come
 1. 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G.
GRECIANS.
 1st. 3. 6. the child of Judah have ye sold to the G.
 1st. 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.
 29. Paul spake boldly and disputed ag. the G.
 1. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus
GREECE.
 1st. 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.
 2. 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode
GREEK.
 ask. 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician
 1st. 16. 1. the father of Timothy was a G. 3.
 1st. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. 19. 10.
 1. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew
 and the G. the same Lord, Gal. 3. 28. Col. 3. 11.
 1st. 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G.
 See APPELLATIVES.
GREEKS.
 1st. 7. 13. will be go to dispersed among the G. 1
 2. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast
 2. 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4. 12.
 1. 4. he persecuted the Jews and the G.
 17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him
 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord
 7. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus
 1. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance
 28. he brought the G. also into the temple
 1. 14. I am debtor both to G. and Barbarians
 1st. 1. 21. and the G. seek after wisdom
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness
 14. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of G.
GUR.
 1st. 9. 27. smote Abashai at the going up to G.

H.

HACHILAH.

Gen. 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.
 2. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.
HADADEZER, HADAREZER.
 Gen. 3. 2. David smote H. 9. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 3.
 1. when the Syrians came to reproach H.
 2. seek shields on servants of H. 8. cities of H.
 9. H. had wars with Tel. 12. the spoil of H.

3 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians
 1 Kings 11. 33. Hazon fled from lord H. king of Zob.
HADADREIMON.
 Zeach. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley
HADASSAH.
 Esth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter
HADORAM.
 Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 Chr. 1. 21.
 1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent H. his son to king David
 2 Chr. 10. 18. Rabobam sent H. Israel stoned him
HADREACH.
 Zeach. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.
HAGAR.
 Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 2. 8.
 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. 1. 25. 12.
 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking
 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away
 17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H.?
 See AAR.
HAGARENES.
 Psal. 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee
HAGARITES.
 1 Chr. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.
 20. the H. were delivered into their hand
HAGGAI.
 Gen. 46. 16. the sons of Gad; H. Shuni and Ezbon
 Ezra 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews
 6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet
 Hag. 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 1. 2. 1, 10, 30.
HAGGITH.
 3 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of
 H. 1 Kings 1. 5. 11. 12. 13. 1 Chr. 3. 2.
HALLELUIAH.
 Psal. 106. 1. 1. 111. 1. 1. 113. 1. 1. 146. 1. 1.
 148. 1. 1. 149. 1. 1. 150. 1. 1.
 See ALLELUIAH, in Appellatives.
HAM.
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth,
 6. 10. 19. 18. 10. 1. 1 Chr. 1. 4.
 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark
 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan
 6. 10. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 10. 1 Chr. 1. 8.
 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.
 1 Chr. 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old
 Psal. 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacles of H.
 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.
 27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 29.
HAMAN.
 Esth. 3. 1. king promoted H. 5. H. full of wrath
 2. all the king's servants loved and revered H.
 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews
 7. cast the lot before H. 4. 7. H. promised to pay
 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink
 5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. 7. 1.
 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad
 11. H. told them of the glory of his riches
 14. the thing pleased H. 6. 5. H. stands in court
 6. H. thought 11. then H. took the apparel
 12. but H. hastened to his house mourning
 13. H. told Zeresh his wife 7. 6. this wicked H.
 7. 7. H. made request 8. H. was fallen on the bed
 10. hanged H. 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.
 9. 10. slew the sons of H. 14. they hanged them
HAMATH.
 Num. 31. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.
 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. Joab.
 13. 5. Judg. 3. 3. 1 Kings 6. 63. 2 Kings
 14. 25. 2 Chr. 7. 8.
 2 Sam. 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 Chr. 18. 9.
 2 Kings 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H.
 17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H.
 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god
 18. 34. where are the gods of H. 1st. 36. 19.
 19. 13. where is the king of H. 1st. 37. 13.
 33. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.
 1 Chr. 18. 3. David smote Hadadrezar to H.
 10. 9. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.
 1st. 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?
 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.
 Jer. 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9.
 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad
 Esth. 47. 10. the border on the north, H. 17.
 90. from border till a man come over against H.
 Zeach. 9. 3. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon
HAMMEDATHA.
 Esth. 8. 5. Haman the uncle of H. 9. 10. 24.
HAMON-GOG.
 Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.
 15. the barriers have buried it in the valley of H.
HAMOR.
 Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children
 of H. Shechem's father, Josh. 24. 28.
 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.
 24. to H. and Shechem hardened all the citizens
 94. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah
 Judg. 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem
HAMELEL.
 Jer. 39. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.
 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son
 19. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

1st. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 30. Jer. 31. 38. Zeach. 1. 18
HANAN.
 1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7
 1 Chr. 25. 4. H. son of Heman 23. 18th lot to H.
 2 Chr. 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa
 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat
 20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.
 Ezra 10. 20. of the sons of Immer, H. Zabadiash
 Neh. 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came
 7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem
 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David
HANANIAH.
 1 Chr. 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, 11.
 21. the sons of H. 8. 24. H. Benjamite
 25. 4. H. son of Heman 23. sixteenth lot to H.
 9 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had a host under H.
 Ezra 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives
 Neh. 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired
 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jeru.
 10. 23. H. sealed 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.
 Jer. 28. 1. H. son of Asar a false prophet
 11. H. spoke in the presence of all the people
 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke
 17. H. died that year in the seventh month
 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribe's chamber
 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah
 Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.
 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach
 11. Malsar was set over Daniel, H. Michael
 19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.
 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.
HANNAH.
 1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children
 8. H. why weepest thou? 9. so H. rose up
 13. H. spoke in her heart, only her lips moved
 19. Elkanah knew H. 20. after H. conceived
 22. but H. went not up 2. 1. H. prayed, and said
 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived
HANOCH.
 Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian; Ephah, H. 1 Chr. 1. 33.
 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, Num. 26. 5. 1 Chr. 5. 3.
HANUN.
 2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead
 2. I will shew kindness unto H. 1 Chr. 19. 2.
 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the
 one half of their beards, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 Neh. 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate
 30. H. sixth son of Zolaph repaired another piece
HARAN. a man.
 Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. 1. H. died
 30. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.
 1st. 1 Chr. 2. Lot the son of H. his son's son
 1 Chr. 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.
 and Moza, and H. begat Gazza
 23. 9. the sons of Shimei; H. Shelmith, Haziel
HARAN. a place.
 Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. 32. Terah died in H.
 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.
 5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.
 27. 43. flee to H. 29. 4. they said, of H. we are
 28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.
 2 Kings 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. Isa. 37. 19
HARBONAH.
 Esth. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9.
HAROD.
 Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.
HAROSHETH, See GENTILES.
HAZAL.
 1 Kings 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria
 17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay
 2 Kings 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present
 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead
 39. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.
 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.
 10. 32. H. smote them at all the coasts of Israel
 17. 17. H. sent his face to go up to Jerusalem
 18. Jehoshaphat sent the hallowed things to H.
 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.
 32. but H. oppressed Israel 24. so H. died
 25. recovered from Ben-hadad son of H. cities
 Amos 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.
HAZELELPONI.
 1 Chr. 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.
HAZEROTH.
 Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.
 13. 16. the people remained from H. 33. 18.
HAZOR.
 Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kindreds
 11. 12. and burnt H. with fire, 13.
 15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.
 19. 36. Ramoth and H. cities of Naphtali
 Judg. 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.
 1 Kings 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.
 2 Kings 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.
 Jer. 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.
 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.
 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons
HEBER.
 Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. 1 Chr. 7. 31

Judg. 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.

Luke 3. 35. Phulec, was the son of H.
HEBREW.

Gen. 14. 13. came and told Abraham the H.
29. 14. see he hath brought in a H. to mock us
41. 12. there was there with a young man, a H.
Exod. 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting a H.
Jer. 34. 9. should let a H. or Hebrews go free
Jer. 1. 9. he said unto them, I am a H.

HEBREWS.

Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.
43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.
Exod. 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children
13. behold, two men of the H. strove together
3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 3.
1 Sam. 4. 3. the great shout in the camp of the H.
9. 6. strong, that ye be not servants to the H.
13. 3. let the H. hear | 19. lest the H. make swords
14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes
21. the H. that were with the Philistines
29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here?
Acts 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.
9 Cor. 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I
Phil. 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the H.

HEBREW.

Luke 23. 38. written over him in H. John 19. 20.
John 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda
19. called in the H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha
Acts 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 23. 2.
20. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul
Rev. 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon

HEBREW MAN.

Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, a H. man, be sold
HEBREW servant.
Gen. 39. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me
Exod. 21. 2. if thou buy a H. servant

HEBREW WOMEN.

Exod. 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to H. women
19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women
2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women?
Deut. 13. 12. if any H. women be sold unto thee

HEBREWESS.

Jer. 34. 9. every man should let a H. go free
HEBRON, place.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is
H. 35. 27. Judah 14. 15. | 30. 7. Judg. 1. 10.
37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.
Num. 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan
Josh. 10. 30. as he did to H. so he did to Debir
14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. Judg. 1. 20.
1 Sam. 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.
9 Sam. 2. 1. whither shall I go up? he said unto H.
2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven
years, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. | 1 Chron. 29. 27.
29. Job and his men came to H. at break of day
3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 Chr. 3. 1. 4.
4. 39. they buried Abner in H. and the king went
19. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.
5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and Dav. made
a league with them in H. 1 Chron. 11. 3.
13. took more wives after he was come from H.
15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.
10. then ye shall say, Abimelech reigneth in H.
1 Chron. 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge
19. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.
2 Chron. 11. 10. Rehobam built Zorah, H. in Judah

HEBRON, person.

Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath; Amram, H. and
Uzziel, Num. 3. 19. | 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12.
1 Chron. 2. 42. sons of Mareahah the father of H.
43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 34. 23.

HEGE.

Esth. 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain
HELAM.

2 Sam. 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.
HELBON.

Esth. 2. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.
HELDAL.

Zeck. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.
HELL.

Luke 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 Sam. 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.
HEMAN.

1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerab; H. and Calcol
6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel,
the son of Shemuel, 15. 17. 19. | 16. 42.
25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and
of H. 4. 6. 9 Chron. 5. 12. | 39. 14. | 35. 15.
3. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons
HEN.

Zeck. 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zophanah
HEPHZIBAH.

2 Kings 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.
Jer. 42. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Boush
HERMAS, HERMES.

Num. 16. 14. salmim Hermas, Patrobas, Hermas
HERMOGENES.

2 Tim. 1. 15. from me of whom are Phygellus and H.

HERMON.

Deut. 4. 48. from Arer to mount Zion, which is H.
Josh. 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had
Ps. 59. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name
133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Sennir and H.

HERMONITES.

Ps. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.
HEROD.

Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.
15. Joseph was there till the death of H.
16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem
14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, Mark 6. 17.
6. but when H. birth-day was kept, Mark 6. 21.
Mark 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just
8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.
Luke 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee
10. for all the evils which H. had done
9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus
31. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee
23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. H. was glad
11. H. with his men of war set him at nought
12. Pilate and H. were made friends together
15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet H.
Acts 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus
18. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James
11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.
31. on a set day H. made an oration to them
13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul
23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgm. hall

HERODIAN, See Appellatives.

HERODIAS.

Mat. 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, Mark 6. 17.
6. the daughter of H. danced, Mark 6. 22.
Mark 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John
Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.

HERODION.

Rem. 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them
HESHION.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages
26. 1. the city of Sihon | 27. come into H.
28. a fire gone out of H. | 30. H. is perished
32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh
Deut. 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.
Judg. 11. 28. while Israel dwelt in H. and Aroer
Num. 9. 23. they possessed the land of the king of H.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.
Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry | Jer. 49. 3. howl, O H.
16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sihmah
9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh
Jer. 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it
34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz
45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because
of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.

See SINOR.

HETH.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 Chr. 1. 13.
23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.
25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 48. 32.
37. 46. am weary of life because of daughters of H.
HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not
able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.
31. hearken not to H. 32. Isa. 36. 16.
19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, Isa. 37. 1.
15. H. prayed, 9 Chron. 30. 18. Isa. 37. 15.
20. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
3. H. wept sore, Isa. 38. 3. | 5. turn again, tell H.
19. Berodach sent a present to H. Isa. 39. 1.
13. nothing that H. shewed them not, Isa. 39. 2.
19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, Isa. 39. 8.
21. H. slept with his fathers, 9 Chron. 32. 33.
21. 3. built what H. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neeriah; H. and Azbaim
4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents
2 Chr. 29. 37. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God
30. 30. the Lord heartened to H. and healed them
32. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites
34. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests
11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers
32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.
17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people
29. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib
25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit
38. wrath came not on them in the days of H.
30. and H. prospered in all his works

2 Kings 16. 30. H. Abaz's son reigned in his stead
18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
39. whose altars H. hath taken away, Isa. 36. 7.
39. thus saith the

Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Exod.* 106. 19. he made a calf in H. and worshipped *Isa.* 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H. HOR-HAGIDDAD.

Num. 33. 33. encamped at H. || 33. went from H. HORMAH.

Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 1. 3. and he called the name of the place H. *Gen.* 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H. *Isa.* 1. 30. the cities of Judah, Eltoled, H. 9. 4. Bimeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H. *Isa.* 1. 17. the name of the city was called H. *Isa.* 30. 30. a present to them that were in H. *Isa.* 30. 30. Shimei's sons dwell at H. in Ziklag HIRONAIM.

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry *Isa.* 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H. *Isa.* 48. 3. going down of H. the enemies heard a cry *Isa.* 48. 3. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice HIRONITE, See SANBALLAT.

HOSHEA. *Isa.* 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to people *Isa.* 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah *Isa.* 1. 1. H. son of Eliah began to reign in Samaria *Isa.* 1. 1. H. became the king of Assyria's servant *Isa.* 1. 1. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10. *Isa.* 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H. *Isa.* 4. 10. 23. H. and Hannaniah sealed the covenant HUR.

Isa. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill *Isa.* 2. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands *Isa.* 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you *Isa.* 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 38. 22. *Isa.* 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rekem, Zur, H. and Reba, five kings of Midian, 33. 1. 31. *Isa.* 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim *Isa.* 2. 19. Caleb took Ephraim, which bare H. *Isa.* 11. 1. begat Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal *Isa.* 2. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H. *Isa.* 4. these are the sons of H. Ephraim, Ashur *Isa.* 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them HUSHAI.

Isa. 15. 33. H. the Archite came to meet David *Isa.* 7. so H. David's friend came into the city *Isa.* 16. H. came to Asaelom and said, G. save king *Isa.* 1. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend? *Isa.* 5. call H. || 8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father *Isa.* 1. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel *Isa.* 1. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar *Isa.* 4. 6. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur *Isa.* 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion HUZAB.

Isa. 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, be brought up HYMENEUS.

Isa. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander *Isa.* 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

J.

JAAZANIAH. *Isa.* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpeh *Isa.* 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites *Isa.* 1. 8. 11. J. stood with his censor in his hand *Isa.* 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people JABAL.

Isa. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents JABOOK.

Isa. 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J. *Isa.* 2. 27. thou camest not to any place of river J. *Isa.* 6. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J. *Isa.* 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J. JABESH.

Isa. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J. *Isa.* 1. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul they buried their bones at J. 1. *Isa.* 10. 12. Shallum the son of J. conspired Shallum the son of J. began to reign *Isa.* 1. 12. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J. JABESH-GILEAD.

Isa. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J. *Isa.* 1. 12. saying, go and smite the inhabitants of J. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known gave Benjamites wives of women of J. *Isa.* 1. 11. 1. Nahash came and encamped against J. *Isa.* 1. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1. *Isa.* 10. 12. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul *Isa.* 2. David took bones of Saul from men of J. JABEL.

Isa. 2. 2. the families of scribes who dwell at J. JABEZ.

Isa. 45. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me JABIN.

Isa. 1. 1. when J. king of Hazer heard these things

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J. 17. was peace between J. and the house of Heber *Judg.* 3. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan *Judg.* 4. the hand of Israel prevailed against J. *Psalm.* 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 31. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man *Gen.* 29. 3. and potage || 34. J. gave Esau potage *Gen.* 27. 32. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out *Gen.* 36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J. *Isa.* 41. Esau hated J. || 46. if J. take a wife of Heth *Isa.* 38. 5. Isaac sent away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father *Isa.* 10. J. awakened out of sleep || 20. J. vowed a vow *Isa.* 29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban *Isa.* 20. and J. served seven years for Rachel *Isa.* 28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week *Isa.* 30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening *Isa.* 37. and J. took him rods of green poplar *Isa.* 42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J. *Isa.* 31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's *Isa.* 30. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian *Isa.* 53. J. swore by the fear of his father Isaac *Isa.* 32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau *Isa.* 4. J. saith thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid *Isa.* 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J. *Isa.* 24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man *Isa.* 28. thy name shall be no more J. but Israel, 35. 10. *Isa.* 30. J. called the name of the place Peniel *Isa.* 33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came *Isa.* 17. J. journeyed to Succoth || 18. to Shalem *Isa.* 34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come *Isa.* 7. sons of J. 13. 25. || 35. 26. || 49. 1. 2. 1. *1 Kings* 18. 31. 35. 6. J. came to Luz || 15. J. called the place Beth-el *Isa.* 37. 2. these are the generations of J. *Isa.* 34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins *Isa.* 45. 26. J. heart fainteth, for he believed not *Isa.* 46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt *Isa.* 26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six *Isa.* 47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of J. *Isa.* 49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Exod.* 3. 6. 15. 16. || 4. 5. 2. Sam. 23. 1. *Psalm.* 90. 1. *Exod.* 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. *Isa.* 26. 42. *Num.* 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel *Isa.* 10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel *Isa.* 23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought? *Isa.* 24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre *Isa.* 19. out of J. came he that shall have dominion *Deut.* 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance *Isa.* 30. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Israel *Isa.* 28. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine *1 Chron.* 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of J. his chosen, *Psalm.* 105. 6. *Psalm.* 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, for he shall be glad, 53. 6. 20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee *Isa.* 23. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him *Isa.* 44. my king, O God, command deliverances for J. *Isa.* 46. 7. the God of J. 11. || 75. 9. || 78. 6. || 81. 1. 4. || 84. 8. || 94. 7. || 114. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 146. 5. *Isa.* 47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Isa.* 2. 2. 78. 21. a fire was kindled as J. anger against Isra. *Isa.* 71. he brought him to feed J. his people *Isa.* 70. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste *Isa.* 85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J. *Isa.* 67. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J. *Isa.* 105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham *Isa.* 135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself *Isa.* 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. *Mic.* 4. 2. *Mat.* 22. 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. || 7. 32. 40.

Isa. 10. 31. the remnant of J. shall return to God *Isa.* 14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J. *Isa.* 4. 1. in that day the glory of J. shall be made this *Isa.* 6. 3. shall cause them that come of J. to take root *Isa.* 9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged *Isa.* 29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J. *Isa.* 41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham *Isa.* 14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel *Isa.* 42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil did not the Lord? *Isa.* 43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse *Isa.* 44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J. *Isa.* 23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Isa.* 31. 11. 45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee *Isa.* 45. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J. *Isa.* 49. 3. that formed me to bring J. again to him *Isa.* 6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J. *Isa.* 53. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16. *Isa.* 58. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J. *Isa.* 63. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah *Isa.* 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19. *Isa.* 25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him *Isa.* 30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved *Isa.* 10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J. *Isa.* 18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents *Isa.* 31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with gladness for J. *Isa.* 33. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J. *Isa.* 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

Isa. 1. 17. Lord hath commended concerning J. *Isa.* 2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire *Isa.* 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his c. *Isa.* 12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria *Isa.* 6. 8. 1. abhor the excellency of J. and hate *Isa.* 7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5. *Isa.* 7. 2. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of *Isa.* 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this *Isa.* 3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J. *Isa.* 5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles *Isa.* 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J. *Isa.* 3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed *Isa.* 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 15. Matthan begat J. *Isa.* 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J. *Isa.* 1. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God *Isa.* 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the we. *Isa.* 4. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him *Isa.* 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated *Isa.* 11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J. *Isa.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J. *Isa.* 20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sons See HOSUE.

In JACOB. *Gen.* 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them *Num.* 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in J. *Psalm.* 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J. *Isa.* 78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law *Isa.* 40. 4. thou executest judgment and righteousness in J. *Isa.* 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J. O JACOB.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. *Isa.* 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J. *Isa.* 40. 37. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid? *Isa.* 43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J. *Isa.* 22. but thou hast not called upon me, O J. *Isa.* 44. 1. yet hear O J. || 48. 12. hearken unto me, O J. *Isa.* 2. fear not, O J. my servant, *Isa.* 46. 37, 28. *Isa.* 21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant *Mic.* 2. 13. I will surely assemble, O J. all of these To or unto JACOB.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to J. either good or bad, 29. *Isa.* 35. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him *Isa.* 50. 24. the land which he swore to give to J. *Isa.* 6. 8. || 33. 1. *Num.* 31. 11. *Deut.* 6. 10. || 29. 13. || 30. 90. || 4. *Isa.* 2. 32. *Isa.* 1. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for a law, and to Israel for a covenant, *Psalm.* 105. 10. *Psalm.* 147. 10. he showed his word unto J. his statutes *Isa.* 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted up *Mic.* 3. 8. to declare unto J. his transgression and law. *Isa.* 7. 20. wilt perform truth to J. and mercy to Abre JAEI.

Judg. 4. 17. Shera fled away to the tent of J. *Isa.* 21. J. took a nail of the tent and a hammer *Isa.* 29. J. came out to meet Barak, and said *Isa.* 5. 6. in days of J. the high-ways were unoccupied *Isa.* 24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Heber be JAH.

Psalm. 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice JAHAZ.

Num. 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. *Deut.* 2. 32. *Judg.* 11. 30. *Isa.* 15. 4. their voice shall be heard even to J. *Isa.* 48. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice JAHZAH.

Isa. 21. 30. out of Reuben J. given to the Levites *Isa.* 48. 21. judgment is come upon Holon and J. JAIR.

Num. 32. 41. J. took the small towns, *Deut.* 3. 14 *Judg.* 10. 3. J. the Gileadite judged Israel 23 years *Isa.* 5. J. died || 1. *Chron.* 2. 23. Segub begat J. *1 Chron.* 30. 5. Elhanan the son of J. slew Lahmi *Isa.* 3. 5. Mordecai the son of J. a Benjamite JAIRUS.

Mark 5. 22. J. a ruler of the synagogue, *Luke* 8. 41. JAKEH. See JAOU.

JAMBRES. *2 Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and J. withstood Moses JAMES.

Mat. 4. 21. saw two brethren J. and John, *Mark* 1. 19. *Isa.* 10. 2. J. the son of Zebadai, *Mark* 3. 17. *Isa.* 1. 2. J. the son of Alphaeus, *Mark* 3. 18. *Acts* 1. 13. *Isa.* 13. 55. and his brethren J. and Joseph, *Mark* 6. 3. *Isa.* 1. 1. after six days Jesus taketh Peter, J. and John, *Mark* 5. 37. || 9. 2. || 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51.

Isa. 27. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and Joseph, *Mark* 15. 40. || 16. 1. *Isa.* 94. 16. *Mark* 10. 41. began to be much displeased with J. *Isa.* 13. 3. Peter, J. and John asked him privately *Luke* 5. 13. was astonished at draught of fishes *Isa.* 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John *Isa.* 19. 2. Herod killed J. brother of John with sword *Isa.* 17. Peter said, shew these things to J. and brethren *Isa.* 15. 13. J. answered, saying, hearken unto me *Isa.* 21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders *Isa.* 1. 17. after that was seen of J. then of apostles *Gal.* 1. 19. I saw none, save J. the Lord's brother *Isa.* 9. 9. when J. perceived the grace given to me *Isa.* 12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gent

JANNA.

Luke 3. 24. Melchi who was son of J. who was JANNES, *See* JAMBERS.
JAPHETH.

Gen. 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, 6. 10. 7. 13. | 9. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4.

9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. 31. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder JAREB.

Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. JARED.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahalel begat J. *Luke* 3. 37.

JASHER.
Josh. 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. JASON.

Acts 17. 5. the Jews assaulted the house of J. 9. they drew J. | 7. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken security of J. *Rom.* 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sopater salute you JAVAN.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth: J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. *Isa.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape to J. *Ezek.* 37. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. JAZER.

Num. 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Isa.* 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah IBHAR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. David's son I. 1 *Chron.* 3. 6. | 14. 5. ICHABOD.

1 *Sam.* 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed 14. Abiah the son of Abihub, I. brother ICONIUM.

Acts 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I. IDDO.

1 *Kings* 4. 14. Ahinadab son of I. had Mahanaim 1 *Chron.* 6. 31. of Gershon, of Manasseh I. his son 27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler 2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. | 13. 22.

Ezra 5. 1. Zeach. son of I. prophesied, *Zech.* 1. 1. 7. 6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren *Nab.* 12. 4. I. with priests went up with Zerubbabel IDUMEA.

Isa. 34. 5. My sword shall come down on I. 6. *Ezek.* 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. *Mark* 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I. JEBUSITE.

Gen. 10. 6. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14. *Ezek.* 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11.

2 *Sam.* 24. 16. angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Zech.* 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as J. JEBUSITES.

Num. 13. 30. the J. dwell in the mountains *Isa.* 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah *Judg.* 1. 91. drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell 2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whose getteth up and smiteth the J. *See* HIRITZEE.

JECONIAH.
1 *Chron.* 3. 16. the sons of Jehoiakim: J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Asir and Salathiel *Jer.* 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20. 23. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of JEDIDIAH.

2 *Sam.* 12. 23. the Lord called Solomon J. JEDUTHUN.

1 *Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 9 *Chron.* 39. 14. 25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

Gen. 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob JEHOAHAZ, called AHAZIAH.

2 *Kings* 10. 35. J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel 23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, 9 *Chron.* 36. 1. 34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. left Jehoram never a son save J. JEHOASH, or JOASH.

2 *Kings* 11. 21. J. was old when he began to reign 12. 9. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 18. J. sent all the bawled things to Hazael 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 23. 10. J. the son of Jehoshaphat began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried JEHOIACHIN.

2 *Kings* 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began

2 *Kings* 24. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31. 2 *Chr.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began JEHOIADA.

2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20. 22. 1 *Chron.* 11. 24. 24. | 18. 17.

1 *Kings* 1. 44. went with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host 2 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chr.* 23. 16. 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him 1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites 27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor 2 *Chron.* 24. 2. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah 22. Joash remember. not the kindness J. had done 23. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest *Nab.* 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah *Jer.* 39. 26. hath made this priest instead of J. JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4. 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years *Jer.* 52. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J. 25. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt 30. 23. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah 52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done *Dan.* 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand JEHOIADAB.

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal JEHOAM.

1 *Kings* 22. 50. J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16. 3 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites 16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 7. Abaziah went out with J. against Jehu JEHOASHAPHAT.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15. 15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1. 23. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel 10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. 29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26. 31. J. cried out | 30. J. slept with his fathers 49. let my servants go, but J. would not 2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I regard presence of J. 9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in 1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J. 12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles 18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundances 20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the fore front of them 35. after this did J. join with Abaziah king of Isr. 37. then Elizeer prophesied against J. because 31. 18. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 32. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J. *Jos.* 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J. 12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. JEHOASHUA.

Num. 13. 16. Moses called Obesa, son of Nun, J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 37. Nono his son, J. his son JEHOAH.

Ezek. 6. 3. by my name J. was not known to them *Psal.* 63. 18. that thou whose name alone is J. *Isa.* 19. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song 20. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength JEHOVAH-JIREH.

Gen. 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J. JEHOVAH-NISSI.

Ezek. 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

Judg. 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city shall be J. JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

Jer. 23. 1. this is his name, J. 33. 1. 16. JEHU.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 19. 16. J. son of Nimshi shall thou anoint king 17. shall J. say: that escapeth the sword of J. 2 *Kings* 0. 9. look out there J. | 13. J. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came 20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 20. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab 18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much 29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God 15. 12. this was the word which he speaks to J. 1 *Chron.* 28. 38. Obad begat J. and J. begat Azariah 4. 35. J. son of Josiah | 12. 2. J. son of Azmaveth 2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

2 *Chr.* 22. 8. J. was executing judgment on Ahab *Hos.* 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J. JEPHTHAH.

Judg. 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and Gilead began J. 3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob 11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord 28. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the Spirit came on J. | 30. J. vowed a vow 40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J. 12. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you *Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J. JEPHUNNEH.

Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether; J. and Papah *See* CALAN.

JERAMEEL.
1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron; J. and Ram 33. the sons of J. | 24. 23. J. the son of Kish *Jer.* 38. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 32. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 12. 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah 36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant 12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel 12. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest 34. J. and Shemiah went after them *Jer.* 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. | 14. 1. | 28. 1. 18. come, let us devise devices against J. 20. 2. Passur smote J. and put him in the stocks 24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. 26. 9. all the people were gathered against J. 24. the ha d of Ahikam was with J. not to put 28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth 32. J. was shut up in the court of the prison 34. 6. J. spoke all these words of Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took Jazaniah the son of J. 36. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J. 28. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet 37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people 14. so Jrijah took J. and brought him to princes 15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J. 16. when J. was entered into the dungeon 21. to commit J. into the court of the prison 36. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon 16. Zedekiah the king swore secretly to J. 39. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning J. 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam 51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon 64. thus far are the words of J. *Mat.* 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 2. 16. 14. others say that J. or one of prophets JERICO.

Jos. 2. 1. go view J. | 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up 16. the people passed over right against J. 6. 9. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J. 96. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J. 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view Ai 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. king said, tarry with J. till our hearts be grown, and then return, to J. *Chron.* 23. 5. 1 *Kings* 16. 24. in his days did Hiel build J. 2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J. 23. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 38. 5. | 52. 9. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives to J. *Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell *Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down JEROBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled 12. 9. J. dwelt in Egypt | 28. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein 32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense 33. after this J. returned not from his evil way 34. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick 6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 16. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat 13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30. 20. there was war between Rehoboam and J. 15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that trusted 34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2 *Kings* 18. 31. | 13. 6. | 14. 26. | 17. 28. 2 *Kings* 13. 12. J. son of Joash sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. J. drove Israel from following the Lord 1 *Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.

737

Jer. 13. 37. woe to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.?
Mat. 23. 37. O J. thou that killest the prophets
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.

Up to JERUSALEM.

2 Sam. 19. 34. that I should go up with the king to J.
1 Kings 12. 22. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazar set his face to go up to J.
16. 5. Resin and Pekah came up to J. to war
Ezra 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.
Mat. 20. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Mark 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.
Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.
15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles
21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
23. 9. wilt thou go up to J. and there be judged?
Gal. 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to them apostles
18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him
2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus

JESHUA.

Ezra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
3. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren

JESHURUN.

Deut. 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered
28. there is none like to the God of J.
Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen

JESSE.

Ruth 4. 1. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 Sam. 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
he anointed J. and his sons and called them
18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.
17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.
30. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.
31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?
8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
O. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.?
2 Sam. 30. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son
of J. *1 Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 Chr. 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.
12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
Isa. 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.
10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES.

Num. 26. 44. of Jesui, the family of the J.

JESUS.

Mat. 1. 21. shalt call his name J. for he shall save
his people from their sins, *Luke* 1. 31. [2. 21.
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
17. from that time J. began to preach and say
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. [5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
9. 2. J. seeing their faith [10. as J. sat at meat
9. 2. J. turned him about [17. J. departed thence
12. 23. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them
13. 34. these things spake J. to the multitude
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
19. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
25. when come into the house, J. prevented him
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
30. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by
34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
23. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said
26. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him
19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
20. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
29. thou also wast with J. 71. *Luke* 14. 67.
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
28. 5. fear not, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
9. J. met them [18. J. came and spake to them
Mark 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples
5. 13. J. gave them leave [19. J. suffered him not
20. J. knowing that he had gone out of him
9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
19. 34. when J. saw that he answered discreetly
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.
6. 11. they commended what they might do to J.
10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word
18. 2. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
23. 20. that he might bear the cross after J.
24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
11. 12. J. spake of his death [35. J. wept
12. 21. air, we would see J. [13. 32. leaning on J.
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
17. 8. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth
22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother
26. J. knowing that all things were accomplished
40. took the body of J. [42. there laid they J.
20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
11. this same J. which is taken up from you
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. [5. 30.
3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead
13. they took knowledge that they had been with
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
14. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change
7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. [26. 15.
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way
37. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
10. 34. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost
13. 33. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
17. 2. saying, that there is another king, one J.
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth
15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.
2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.
Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.
Phil. 9. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath
4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels
4. M. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.
7. 22. by as much as J. made surety of better test.
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith
24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
1 John 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is Son of God
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God
Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
20. 4. that were beheaded for the witness of J.
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you
See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.

Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out
2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ
9. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit
8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.
9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.
11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.
16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.
17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified
20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.
1 Cor. 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed
12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord
2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.
4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.
1 Thess. 2. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.
2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.
2 Thess. 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed
Heb. 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.
2 Pet. 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord
Rev. 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.
See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.

John 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
JESUS, for Joshua.
Acts 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for J. had given them rest then would not
JESUS.
Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision
JETHRO, called Reuel.
Ezra 3. 1. Moses led the flock of J. his father

Ezra 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses
6. I thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 18.
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
JEW.

Ezra 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of J. his brother
Zeck. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how is it that these being a J. askest drink
18. 35. Pilate anew, am I a J.? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjam
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Agrippa, was a
24. a J. named Apollus [19. 14. sons of Sceroia J.
19. 33. Alexander a J. [21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. M.
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and wastest in law
28. he is not a J. [29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. if he what
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
JEW.

9 Kings 16. 6. king Resin drove the J. from Bath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that camped
4. 2. Sanballat said, what dost thou seek, J.?
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ahab
Ezra 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
8. write ye in king's for the J. as it liketh you
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 38.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
John 28. 25. a question between John's disciples said.
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
22. salvation is of the J. [5. 1. feast of the J.
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always came
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Acts 11. 19. preaching to none, but the J. only
3. 2. because Herod saw it pleased the J.
10. 3. because of the J. that were in these parts
20. these men being J. do trouble our city
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
13. then certain of the vagabond J. came
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 22
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the sons
22. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
23. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
1 Cor. 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block
9. 20. to the J. I became as a Jew that I might gain J.
2 Cor. 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
15. we who are J. by nature, and not circum
2 Thess. 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.
All the JEWS. [See GENTILES.]
Ezra 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy all the J. 12.
4. 13. more than all the J. [16. go, gather all the J.
Jer. 40. 11. when all the J. in Moab heard that
12. even all the J. returned out of all places
41. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him
44. 3. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt
Mark 7. 3. all the J. except they wash, they cannot
Acts 18. 2. commanded all the J. to depart from Rome
19. 17. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus
21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Moses
22. 19. Annas had a good report of all the J.
24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.
26. 4. my manner of life at Jerusalem all the J.
King of the JEWS.
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born King of the J.

Mat. 27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the Jews? *Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 33. 39. said, King of the Jews. Mark 15. 18. John 19. 37. set up his accusation, this is the King of the Jews.*

Mark 15. 26. Luke 23. 36. John 19. 19. Mark 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, wilt thou that I release to you the King of the Jews? John 18. 39. 12. do unto him whom you call the King of the Jews. Luke 23. 37. if thou be the King of the Jews, save thyself. John 18. 37. the chief priests said, write not the King of the Jews, but that he said, I am King of the Jews.

John 16. 1. Timothy was son of a J. who believed. 24. 24. Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul.

JEWS.

1. 1. M. sent giving heed to J. fables and comm.

JEWEY.

1. 1. 13. whom my father brought out of J.

JEZEBEL.

Kings 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal. 8. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord. 12. what did when J. slew the prophets of Lord. 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table. 9. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done. 1. 11. the elders did so J. had sent unto them. 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead. 23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall. 2 Kings 9. 10. 30. 23. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up. Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J. 22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J. 17. carcass of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J. v. 2. 29. because thou suffrest that woman J.

JEZREEL. name of place and person.

1. 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. am. 6. 33. David also took Abimelech of J. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J. am. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bobeth king over J. Kings 18. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J. 8. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. 1. dogs eat Jezreel by wall of J. 2 Kings 9. 10. 30. Kings 6. 29. Joram went back to J. 2 Chr. 25. 6. 10. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. rev. 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, J. 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. one head, for great shall be the day of J. 2. the corn, wine and oil shall hear J.

JEZREELITE. **SAE NABOTH.**

ILLYRICUM.

1. 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached.

IMLAH. **See MICAH.**

JOAB.

1. 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner. 1. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner. 1. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host. 20. 23. 1 Chron. 11. 6. 18. 15. 27. 34. 7. David demanded of Uriah how J. did. 1. and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J. in the morning David wrote a letter to J. 10. J. fought against Rabba of Ammon. 1. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth is not the hand of J. with thee in all this. 1. Abimelech sent for J. 1. 60. J. field is near J. 1. killed Amasa 1. 17. woman said, art thou J. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed. 1. 1. J. and captains of the host, 1 Chr. 21. 4. 1. 7. Adonijah confer with J. son of Zeruiah. 1. never over thee knowest what J. did to me. 1. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns. 1. six months J. remain, every male in Edom. 1. 14. Seraiah begat J. 1. 90. 1. J. led the army for the king's word was abominable to J. 1. all that Abner and J. had dedicated. 1. 6. of children of Jehoshaphat and J. 1. 24. 7. 11. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra.

JOAH.

1. 18. 18. J. son of Asaph recorder. Isa. 36. 3. 1. 21. J. son of Zimnah 1. 26. 4. of Obad-edom.

JOANNA.

1. 27. Jnda, which was the son of J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward.

JOASH.

1. 11. that pertained to J. the Abi-ezribe gave the sword of Gideon the son of J. 22. 26. king of Israel said, carry him back to me and J. the king's son, 2 Chron. 18. 25. 1. 11. 2. Jehoshaphat stole J. 2 Chron. 22. 11. 1. the son of Jehoshaphat reigned in his stead. 1. the king of Israel wept over Elieha. 1. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered by the hand of Jehoshaphat the son of J. 7. 8. the sons of Becher; Zemira; and J.

1 Chr. 12. 3. J. the son of Shemeiah the Gibeathite. 27. 22. and over the soldiers of oil was J. 2 Chr. 24. 23. thus J. remembered not the kindness. 24. so they executed judgment against J.

JOE.

Gen. 46. 13. the sons of Joseph; J. and Shimon. 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whose name was J. 8. hast thou considered my servant J. 1. 9. 3. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought? 1. 9. 2. in all this J. sinned not with his lips, 2. 10. 2. 7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils. 24. 1. so these three men ceased to answer J. 2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled. 3. because they found no answer and condemnation. J. 12. there was none of you that convinced J. 33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me. 34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh scorn? 35. J. hath spoken without knowledge. 36. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end. 25. 14. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain. 42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath, 8. 8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. 9. 10. as Lord commanded, the Lord also accepted J. 10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had. 12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. 15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J. 16. after this J. lived 140 years and saw his sons. 17. so J. died, being old and full of days.

Ezek. 14. 14. the' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20. Jam. 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J.

JOEL.

1. 1. Sam. 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J. 1 Chr. 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu. 5. 4. of the Rubenites, the sons of J. 8. 12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham. 6. 33. Heman, a singer, son of J. son of Shemei. 6. 33. Elkanaah the son of J. a Kohathite. 7. 3. the sons of Ishmaiah; Michael, Obadiah and J. 11. 38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men. 15. 7. of the sons of Gershom, J. the chief. 11. David called for Ishai and J. the Levite. 23. 8. the sons of Leathan, the chief was J. 26. 22. the sons of Zebui; Zotham and J. 27. 30. of the half-tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain. Ezra 10. 43. J. and Beniah had taken strange wives. Neh. 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer. Joel 1. 1. the word came to J. the son of Pethuel. Acts 2. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J.

JOHANAN.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40. 8. 13. 1 Chron. 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J. Ezra 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J. Jer. 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil. 43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord.

JOHN son of Zacharias.

Mat. 3. 4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, Mark 1. 6. 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him. 4. 12. that J. was cast into prison, Mark 1. 14. 9. 14. then came to him the disciples of J. Mark 9. 18. Luke 5. 23. 17. 18. 11. 1. John 3. 25. 11. 9. J. had heard the works of Christ, Luke 7. 19. 4. go and shew J. these things, Luke 7. 22. 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. Luke 7. 24. 13. the law prophesied till J. Luke 16. 16. 14. Herod beheaded J. Mark 6. 16. Luke 9. 9. 21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 6. 32. J. came in the way of righteousness. Mark 6. 30. Herod feared J. knowing he was just man. Luke 1. 13. bear a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60. 3. 15. all men mused in their hearts of J. 9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead. John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. 19. and this is the record of J. 22. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him. 3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim. 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison. 4. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J. 5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth. 36. but I have greater witness than that of J. 10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. speaks. Acts 1. 5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16. 13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming. 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said, whom

See BAPTIST.

JOHN the apostle.

Mat. 4. 21. James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he called them, 10. 2. Mark 1. 19. 3. 17. Luke 22. 8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover. Acts 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple. 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J. 4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J. 8. 14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J. 12. 1. Herod killed James the brother of J. Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J. 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia. 9. 1. J. who also am your brother and companion. 21. 2. J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming.

See JAMES.

JOHN.

Acts 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together

JOHN, surnamed Mark.

Acts 12. 12. Peter came to house of J. surnamed Mark. 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark. 13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister. 13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem. 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J. JONADAB, called JEHOADAB. 2 Sam. 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man. 2 Kings 10. 15. J. son of Rechab came to meet Jehu. Jer. 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying. 8. thus have we obeyed thy voice of J. 18. 10. J. shall not want a man to stand before me. JONAH, or JONAS. 2 Kings 14. 25. the word he spoke by his servant J. Jonah 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord. 1. 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. 15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging. 17. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights. 2. 1. J. prayed 10. the fish vomited out J. 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh 4. 1. displeased J. 4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J. Mat. 12. 39. no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16. 4. Luke 11. 29, 30. 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly. 1. they repented at the preaching of J. John 21. 15. Simon son of J. lovest thou me? 16. 17. JONATHAN. Judg. 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan. 1 Sam. 13. 2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath. 22. but with Saul and J. were swords found. 14. 3. the people knew not that J. was gone. 13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet. 27. J. heard not when his father charged people. 39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die. 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side. 42. J. was taken 1. 44. thou shalt surely die, J. 45. so the people rescued J. that he died not. 18. 1. the soul of J. was knit with the soul of David. 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David. 4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father. 20. 3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved. 13. the Lord do so, and much more to J. 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David. 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David. 37. J. cried after the lad 1. 39. J. and David knew. 23. 16. J. rose and went to David into the wood. 31. 2. the Philistines slew J. 1 Chron. 10. 2. 2 Sam. 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also. 22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul. 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives. 26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, 9. 3. 9. 7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake. 15. 27. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. 1 Kings 1. 42, 43. 17. 17. now J. and Ahimeas stayed by En-rogel. 21. 7. the king spared Meriphobath the son of J. 12. David took the bones of Saul and J. 21. J. the son of Shimeas slew him. 1 Chron. 20. 7. 22. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man. 1 Chron. 2. 32. the sons of Juda; Jether and J. 11. 34. the sons of Hashem; J. Ahiam, and Eliphaz. 22. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor. Ezra 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra. 10. 15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed. Neh. 12. 11. Joiada begat J. 14. of Melic, J. 35. Zachariah the son of J. with a trumpet. Jer. 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. 20. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26. 40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh. See DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA.

2 Chr. 9. 16. bring it by sea in floots to J. Ezra 3. 7. Jonah 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship. Acts 9. 36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha. 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed. 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon. 10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32. 43. certain brethren from J. accompanied him. 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision. JORAM, called JEHOHAM. 2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David. 2 Kings 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat. 26. Syrians wounded J. 1. 29. J. went to Jezreel. 9. 14. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 14. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 11. 9. Jehoshaphat the daughter of J. took Joash. 1 Chron. 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. 2 Chr. 23. 7. destruction of Ahabiah by coming to J. Mat. 1. 8. Joseph begat J. and J. begat Ozias.

JORDAN.

Gen. 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. Num. 34. 12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, Josh. 13. 37. 18. 12. Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before ye into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest. 4. 3. take twelve stones out of J. the midst of J. 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J. 23. the Lord your God dried up the waters of J.

Josh. 22. 25. Lord hath made J. a border between us
Josh. 23. 28. they took the lords of J. 7. 24. 13. 5.
 12. 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.
Sam. 19. 15. the king returned and came to J.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
 7. 46. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay
 ground betw. Succoth and Zarthan, 3 Chr. 4. 17.
17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherith before J. 5.
8 Kings 2. 6. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.
 7. 2. they stood by J. 13. Elijah stood by J.
 3. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.
Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
Psalm 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of J.
 114. 3. the sea bed, J. was driven back, 5.
Jer. 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?
 19. 11. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zech. 11. 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3. 6. was baptized of him in J. **Mark 1. 5. 9.**
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN.

Gen. 50. 10. the floor of Atad which is beyond J.
 11. called Abel-misraim, which is beyond J.
Deut. 3. 25. see the good land that is beyond J.
Josh. 13. 10. did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.
 9. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 19. 7.
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships
Isa. 9. 1. the land of Zabulon and land of Naphtali
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, **Mat. 4. 15.**
John 1. 23. these things done in Bethabara beyond J.
 3. 26. he that was with thee beyond J. baptizeth
 On the other side JORDAN.
Deut. 11. 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s. J.
Josh. 7. 7. been content and dwell on other side J.
 1. 1. Beuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other
 side J. 13. 37. 14. 3. 17. 5. 12. 4.
90. 8. on other side J. Bezor, Ramoth, cities of refuge
 94. 8. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.
Judg. 7. 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s. J.
 10. 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites
1 Sam. 31. 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities
1 Chr. 6. 78. to children of Merari cities on other s. J.
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men
 On this side JORDAN.

Num. 32. 19. our inheritance is fallen on this side J.
 eastward, 32. 34. 15. **Josh. 1. 14. 15.** 12. 7.
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. **Deut. 4. 41.**
Deut. 1. 3. 2. 2. J. Moses began to declare this law
 3. 8. the took the land on this side J. from Arnon
Josh. 9. 1. kings on this side J. gathered ag. Joshua
1 Chr. 30. 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers on this s. J.

Over JORDAN.

Gen. 32. 10. with my staff I passed over J.
Num. 32. 5. give us this land, bring us not over J.
 91. if ye will go all of you armed over J.
 32. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord
33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land
 of Canaan, 33. 10. **Deut. 1. 10. 17. 4. 12.**
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. 31. 2.
 4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.
 9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.
Josh. 1. 2. go over this J. thou and all this people
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.
 3. 17. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.
 4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land
 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us
 94. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed over J. to fight
1 Sam. 13. 6. some of the Hebrews went over J.
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men passed over J.
 17. 22. David and the people passed over J.
 94. Abenabim and all Israel passed over J.
 19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.
1 Chron. 12. 15. these are they that passed over J.
 19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

JOS. JOSE.

Luke 3. 29. Joseph the son of Eliezer, the son of Jerim
 JOSEDECH, See JOSEPH.
JOSEPH.
Gen. 30. 24. she called his name J. and said
 32. 3. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindermast
 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,
 J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. **1 Chron. 2. 2.**
 37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
 3. Israel loved J. 11. 28. his brethren sold J.
 5. J. dreamed a dream 33. 3. J. is rent in pieces
 39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
 90. J. master took him and put him in prison
 60. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
 49. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
 47. 30. years old when he stood before Pharaoh
 41. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
 41. 55. go to J. 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
 42. 36. I is not 43. 17. the man did as J. had

Gen. 43. 30. J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn
 45. 3. I am J. 4. 11. say, thus saith thy son J.
 20. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
 40. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
 23. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
 12. J. brought them from between his knees
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
 49. 28. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
 28. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
 17. J. wept when they spake unto him
 25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Ezra. 1. 8. now king which knew not J. **Acts 7. 18.**
 13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him
Num. 26. 28. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
Deut. 27. 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.
 33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land
 10. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 Chr. 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psalm 77. 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
 80. 1. give ear, thou that lovestest J. like a flock
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Exek. 37. 16. write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19.
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
 48. 34. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos 5. 15. L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John 4. 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
Acts 7. 9. the patriarch sold J. into Egypt
 12. at the second time J. was made known
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11. 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

See Housz.

JOSEPH with tribe and children.

Num. 1. 10. of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.
 11. 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh
 34. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanniel
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
Josh. 14. 4. the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 Chron. 7. 29. in these dwell the children of J.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000
JOSEPH, husband of Mary.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded
 94. J. did as angel of the Lord had bidden him
 2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke 1. 27. his name was J. of the house of David
 2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
 4. J. and his Mother knew not of it
 3. 23. being, as was supposed, the son of J.
 4. 22. is not this J. son? **John 1. 45. 6. 42.**
JOSEPH, the name of divers men.
Num. 13. 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Izal son of J.
1 Chron. 25. 2. of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, J. 9.
Exra 10. 42. Shallum, J. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27. 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.
Mark 15. 43. 45. **Luke 23. 50.** **John 19. 38.**
Luke 3. 34. who was the son of J. 28. 30.
Acts 1. 23. they appointed two, J. called Barabas

JOSES.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren James and J. **Mark 6. 3.**
 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. **Mark 15. 40. 47.**
Acts 4. 36. J. by apostles was surnamed Barnabas
JOSHUA, called JEHOOSHUA, and OSHEA.
Ezra. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the sword
 14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
 94. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people
 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle
Num. 13. 8. of tribe of Ephraim, Oshea son of Nun
 16. Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Jehoshua
 14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. 19. 65. 13. 12.
 27. 18. take thee J. 92. he set J. before Eleazar
 34. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1. 38. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Josh. 1. 10. then J. commanded the officers
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
 3. 7. Ld. said to J. 5. 9. 6. 2. 7. 10. 18. 10. 8.
 4. 8. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
 5. 7. their children, them J. circumcised
 13. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
 15. and J. did so 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes 8. 16. pursued after J.

Josh. 8. 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
 35. which J. read not before all the congregation
 10. 12. then spake J. and said, men, stand still
 42. and their land did J. take at one time
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
 13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 21.
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.
 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Succoth
 25. so J. made a covenant with the people
 31. J. the servant of the Lord died, **Judg. 2. 6.**
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and
 of the elders that overtook J. **Judg. 2. 7.**
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the field of J. 18.
1 Kings 16. 34. which he spake by J. the son of Aza
2 Kings 23. 8. in the entering in of the gate of J.
Hag. 1. 1. J. son of Josedech, 12. 14. 1. 2. 4.
Zech. 3. 1. and he showed me J. the high priest
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
 9. behold, the stones that I have laid before J.
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.

JOSIAH.

1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, J. by name
2 Kings 23. 34. the people made J. king, **2 Chr. 34. 28.**
 32. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign
 23. 10. J. did J. take away, 24. 2. **Chron. 34. 31.**
 28. J. went against Pharaoh, **2 Chron. 35. 23.**
1 Chr. 35. 15. the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoniah
2 Chron. 35. 1. kept a passover unto the Lord
 18. nor did kings keep such a passover as J. did
 10. in the 18th year of J. was this passover
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him
 94. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
 25. Jeremiaiah lamented for J. men spake of J. 26
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord came in days of J. 26
Zeph. 1. 1. word came to Zephaniah in days of J.
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah
Mat. 1. 10. Amon begat J. 11. J. begat Josiah

JOTHAM.

Judg. 9. 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 51.
 57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal
2 Kings 15. 5. J. judged the people, **2 Chron. 28. 21.**
1 Chron. 3. 17. the sons of Jadaiah, Begai, and J.
 3. 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his son
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in days of J.
2 Chron. 27. 6. J. became mighty, because prepared
Isa. 1. 1. in the days of J. **Ahab, Hos. 1. 1.** **Jer. 13. 11.**
Mat. 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz

ISAAC.

Gen. 17. 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.
 12. 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.
 21. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I.
 shall thy seed be called, **Rom. 9. 7.** **Heb. 11. 10.**
22. 2. take thine only son I. 9. 9. Abraham bound I.
 4. take a wife for I. 14. appointed for I.
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
 25. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
 9. his sons I. and Ishmael buried Abraham
 11. God blessed I. 9. I. loved Esau
 90. I. was forty years old when he took Rebekah
 21. and I. entreated the Lord for his wife
 26. I. was sixty years old when she bare Esau
 26. I. went to Abimelech king of the Philistines
 8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife
 19. I. sowed and received a hundred-fold
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob
 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him
 5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
 31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
 27. 7. Jacob came to I. 9. I. gave up the ghost
 46. I. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.
 46. 15. God, before whom my father I. did
 16. let the name of my father I. be on them
 49. 31. there they buried I. 50. 24. be aware to I.
Ezra. 9. 34. heard their groaning and remembered
 his covenant with Abraham, with I. **Isa. 26. 4.**
 3. 6. the God of I. 15. 16. 4. 5. **Gen. 32. 2. 1 Kings**
18. 36. 1 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chron. 26. 6. Mat.
92. 39. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3.
13. 17. 32.

Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his seed and gave him I.
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau
1 Chron. 16. 16. his oath unto I. **Psalm 105. 9.**
Jer. 33. 9. his seed to be rulers over the seed of
Amos 7. 9. and the high places of I. shall be desolate
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.
Mat. 1. 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Isaac
Luke 3. 24. Mat. 1. 2.
 8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom
Luke 13. 28. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of God
Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by one father
Gal. 4. 30. we brethren, as I. was, are of the present
Heb. 11. 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. **James 2. 23.**

16. By faith I blessed Jac. Esau about things
ISAIAH, or EISAIAH.
Kings 19. 2. Hezekiah sent Eliakim to I. the
prophet, the son of Amos, Isa. 37. 2.
1. 1. Hezekiah was sick, I came to him, Isa. 38. 1.
1. and I cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.
Chron. 36. 22. his acts did I write, 22. 32.
1. 20. 3. as my servant I hath walked naked
1. 2. 3. spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. 18. 17.
1. 12. 17. 13. 14. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. 12. 38.
5. 7. well did E. prophesy of you, Mark 7. 6.
1. 4. 17. was delivered to him book of prophet E.
Am 12. 33. because that E. said again, he blinded
1. 2. 3. those said E. when he saw his glory
to b. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
3. 23. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet
Am 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel
29. as E. said before, except the Lord of Sabaoth
had left us a seed
1. 16. E. said, L. who hath believed our report?
10. E. is very bold, and said, I was found
1. 12. again K. said, there shall be a root of Jesse
ISCARIOT, see JUDAS.
ISR-BOSHETH.
1. 2. 8. Abner took I. and set him over Gilead
6. Abner was very wrath for the words of I.
4. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
5. they brought the head of I. unto David
2. but they took the head of I. and buried it
ISHMAEL.
1. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.
6. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
1. 18. said to God, O that I might live before thee
2. as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him
5. I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised
9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
2. the generations of I. 13. 16. 1 Chr. 1. 29. 31.
7. these are the years of the life of I. 137.
9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath
1. 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40. 8.
5. I. came and ten men with him, Jer. 41. 1.
1. 28. I. the sons of Abraham; Isaac and I.
28. Becheru and I. were sons of Asa, 9. 44.
1. 28. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler
1. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
1. 10. 22. I. Elasah, had taken strange wives
40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
5. I will slay I. 41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah
1. do not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.
6. I. went forth to meet them, weeping
1. then I. carried away captive residues of people
2. then Johanan went to fight with I.
1. but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men
ISHMAELITES.
1. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to the I.
1. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hands of the I.
1. 8. 24. had ear-rings, because they were I.
1. 23. 5. Edomites and I. confederate against thee
ISRAEL.
1. 32. 28. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.
10. but I. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
27. I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Goshen
1. and I. bowed himself upon the bed's head
30. in thee shall I. bless, saying, God make thee
24. from this is the shepherd, the stone of I.
4. 22. I. is my son 17. 11. I. prevailed
1. that I should obey his voice to let I. go?
5. that we have let I. go from serving us
let us flee from I. for Lord fighteth for them
the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians
3. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.
24. 10. her son and a man of I. strove together
10. 23. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
1. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
4. thus saith thy brother I. let us pass
1. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
then I. sang this song, spring up, O well
1. defy I. 17. 24. I. a sceptre rose out of I.
1. shall be said of I. what hath God wrought?
1. I. whom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
1. I. his name was after the man of I. and thrust
25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
1. shall teach I. the law, Jacob thy judg. and
1. then shall dwell in safety alone, fountain
1. when I. turned their backs before enemies
1. hath arisen 17. 22. and I. he shall know
1. as Joshua took the mountain of I.
1. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
1. 29. it came to pass when I. was strong
1. that through them I. may prove I. 3. 1. 4.
1. my heart is toward the governors of I.
1. I. was greatly impoverished by Midianites
1. 15. 30. 37. 17. 2. lest I. vaunt themselves
1. that I. was sore distressed
1. soul was grieved for the misery of I.
1. I. took away my land even to Jabok
1. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
1. 2. I. was smitten, 10. 17. I. is fled
1. whom is the desire of I. it is not on thee?
1. heard that I. also was had in abomination

1. 15. 39. a so the strength of I. will not lie
17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
1. 2. 19. the beauty of I. is slain on high places
7. 23. what one nation as like thy people I?
11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand
45. Judah and I. dwelt safely, Jer. 23. 6.
9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
11. 23. he abhorred I. 12. 19. so I. rebelled
14. 15. Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken
18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I?
2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to cut I. short
14. 12. Judah was put to the sword before I.
37. not that he would blot out the name of I.
17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. 12. 27.
31. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I.
21. 5. all they of I. were a thousand thousand
29. 18. the God of I. 1 Kings 18. 38. 2 Chron. 6.
16. 130. 6. Jer. 31. 1.
2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I. to establish
Ezra 2. 59. whether they were of I. Neh. 7. 61.
3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever toward I.
10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.
Ps. 147. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.
22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
25. 24. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
68. 23. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
78. 50. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
81. 11. would not hearken, I. would none of me
13. O that my people I. had walked in my ways
83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in remembrance
114. 2. Judah was my sanctuary, I. his dominion
191. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber
125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 125. 6.
130. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
125. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
147. 2. be gathered together the outcasts of I.
149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
Isa. 1. 3. but I. do not know nor consider
19. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance
27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
43. 28. and I. have given I. to reproaches
45. 5. shall surname himself by the name of I.
45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I. have called thee
17. I. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.
15. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious
6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.
63. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
Jer. 2. 3. I. was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
14. is I. a servant 17. 23. the salvation of I.
10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 31. 19.
14. 8. O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, 17. 13.
48. 27. for was not I. a derision unto thee?
49. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs
50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
10. I. will bring I. again to his habitation
50. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none
51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
Ezek. 11. 10. I. will judge you in the border of I.
13. ah Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?
37. 29. shall know that I. the Lord do sanctify I.
44. 10. are gone from me, when I. went astray
Hos. 4. 13. though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah
16. I. sildeth back as a backsliding heifer
5. 3. I. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
5. I. shall fall 17. 8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God
8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
8. I. is swallowed up 17. 9. 7. I. shall know it
14. I. hath forgotten his Maker, and buildeth
9. 10. I. found I. like grapes in the wilderness
10. 1. is an empty vine 18. the sin of I. be destroyed
6. I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
11. 1. when I. was a child, then I. loved him
8. how shall I. deliver thee, I. my heart is turned
12. 12. I. served and kept sheep for a wife
Joel 3. 2. will plead with them for my heritage I.
Amos 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.
Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
5. 1. they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod
Luke 1. 54. he hath helped his servant I. in mercy
John 3. 10. I. know a man of I. and knowest not?
Acts 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
Rom. 9. 8. for they are not all I. which are of I.
27. Esau's enmity concerning I. the number of I.
51. I. which followed the law of righteousness
10. 19. but I. say, did not I. know? Moses saith
11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
1 Cor. 10. 18. behold I. after the flesh
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and mercy, and
upon the I. of God
Phil. 3. 5. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

Against ISRAEL.
Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. I. 133. Sihon against I.
23. 23. is there any divination against I.?
25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.
26. 13. Judg. 2. 14. 20. 13. 8. 10. 7. 2 Sam
24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 24. 2 Chron
28. 13. Psal. 78. 21.
Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Canaan against I. 116. 5
24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.
Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. 116. 2. Midian against I.
11. 4. child of Ammon made war against I. 5. 29
25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?
1 Sam. 4. 9. the Philistines put themselves in array
against I. 7. 7. 10. 31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1
1 Kings 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. 2 Kings 6. 8
2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.
3. 27. there was great indignation against I.
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah
1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.
2 Chron. 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.
Jer. 26. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.
Amos 7. 16. thou sayest, prophesy not against I.
Rom. 11. 2. he maketh intercession against I.
ALL ISRAEL.
Ezek. 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.
Num. 16. 34. all I. round about fled at the cry of them
Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones
Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.
3. 20. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I. went
11. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.
18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David
28. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee
37. all I. understood that it was not of king David
12. 12. but I will do this thing before all I.
14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom
16. 21. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred
17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man
18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent
19. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to thee
1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all I. are upon thee
2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me
3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
8. 62. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before L.
12. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel
22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem
13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might
15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant
17. 6. whosoever I. have walked with all I.
29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
2 Chron. 12. 1. all I. forsook the law of the Lord
13. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam and all I.
15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah
23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.
29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. Ezra 6. 17
31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images
Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, Neh. 7. 73
10. 5. he made all I. swear to do this thing
Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers
Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to us, to all I.
11. ye, all I. have transgressed thy law
Mal. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.
Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
11. 26. so all I. shall be saved, as it is written
See CHILDREN.
Camp of ISRAEL.
Ezek. 14. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.
20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.
Josh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse
23. they left them without the camp of I.
2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. I. escaped
2 Kings 3. 21. when they came to the camp of I.
See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.
For ISRAEL.
Ezek. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. 8. Josh
24. 31. Judg. 2. 7. 10. 1 Kings 8. 66
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no sustenance for I.
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
30. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any helper for I.
1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as
Moses had commanded, 22. 1. Neh. 10. 33
Psal. 81. 4. this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob
Isa. 46. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to God for I. is, they be saved
From ISRAEL.
Ezek. 12. 13. shall be cut off from I. Num. 19. 19
Neh. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.
Deut. 17. 19. put evil from I. 22. 22. Judg. 20. 19
Judg. 21. 6. there is one tribe cut off from I.
1 Sam. 4. 21. the glory is departed from I. 22.
7. 14. the altars taken from I. were restored

1 Sam. 17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.
2 Sam. 94. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail
Hos. 8. 6. for from I. was it also, the workman made it
See God, **Holy One of Israel, House.**

IN ISRAEL.

Uga. 34. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. *Deut.*
22. 21. *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 30. 6, 10.
49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them in I.
Lev. 20. 2. strangers sojourn in I. 22. 18. *Ezek.* 14. 7.
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. 10. 4.
16. these were heads of thousands in I. 26. 2.
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.
18. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
21. given all the tenth in I. for an inheritance
23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.
Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
25. 7. to raise up unto his brother a name in I.
10. his name be called in I. the house of him that
34. 10. arose not a prophet since in I. like Moses
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelt in I. because hid spies
Judg. 5. 7. they ceased in I. till that I Deborah
arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I.
11. 39. custom in I. to lament Jephthah's daughter
17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. 19. 1. 21. 25.
18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.
91. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
Ruth. 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.
that his name may be famous in I.

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.
96. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I?

2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I.
2. 30. thou broughtest in I. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.
13. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.
19. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I?
20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in I.
I thou seekest to destroy a mother in I.

21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is
shut up and left in I. 21. 2. *2 Kings* 9. 8.
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.
18. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.

2 *Kings* 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 6. 16.
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.
15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.
6. 12. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. for there was joy in I.
4 *Chron.* 27. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler in I.

34. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.
24. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.
33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord
35. 18. was no passer like to that kept in I.
25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.

Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
Psalm 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
78. 5. testimony in Jacob, and he appointed law in I.
Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.

44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.
39. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
Ezek. 12. 23. no more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
30. 7. shall know that I am the holy One in I.

11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.
44. 28. ye shall give them no possession in I.
29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs
45. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.
16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.

Hos. 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.
Mic. 5. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.
Mic. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no, not in I. *Luke* 7. 9.
9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.
Luke 2. 34. for the fall and rising of many in I.

4. 25. many widows were in I. 27. lepers in I.
See KING, KINGS.
Land of ISRAEL.
1 Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
2 *Kings* 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
6. 32. bands of Syria came no more into land of I.
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to brethren left in land of I.
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
the land of I. 2 *Chron.* 2. 27. 30. 25.
2 *Chron.* 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.
Ezek. 7. 2. thus saith the Lord to the land of I.
11. 17. and I will give you the land of I.
12. 19. thus saith the Lord of the land of I.
13. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 38.
20. 43. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.
21. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.
23. 2. thou saidst, Ah, against the land of I.
6. who is it that despise against the land of I.

Ezek. 37. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merch.
38. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
40. 2. in visions be brought me into the land of I.
Mat. 2. 30. go into the land of I. for they are dead
21. took the child and came into the land of I.

Made ISRAEL sin.
1 *Kings* 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin, 15. 25.
30. 34. 16. 19. 26. 32. 52.
16. 2. Baasha made my people I. to sin, 13.
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin
2 *Kings* 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat, who made
I. to sin, 10. 29. 31. 13. 2, 6, 11. 14. 24.
15. 9. 18. 24. 32. 33. 15.

Men of ISRAEL.
Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
20. men of I. went out 33. encouraged themselves
36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites
1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines

2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.
15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will I be
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the men of I.
23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
Psalm 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.

Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you
Acts 2. 22. ye men of I. hear these words
3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?
5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves
13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out, men of I. help

O ISRAEL.
Exod. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. *Isa.* 48. 12.
5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. 9. 1. 30. 3. *Psalm* 50. 7.
81. 8. *Isa.* 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.

33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?
Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.
1 *Kings* 12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought
Psalm 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid
43. 1. O I. fear not, *Jer.* 30. 10. 46. 27.

22. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my ser-
vant, O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. *Hos.* 14. 1.
Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as other people
10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeath
13. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.

Zeph. 3. 14. about, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart
Over ISRAEL.
Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
14. the Philistines had dominion over I.

1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.
15. 26. Ld. hath rejected thee from being king over I.
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned over I.
3. 10. David over I. 5. 2, 3. 12. 17. 6. 31. *1 Chron.* 11. 3.
7. 28. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.

1 *Kings* 1. 34. Solomon over I. 11. 37. Jeroboam
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
15. 25. Nadab over I. 16. 8. Elah 16. Omri
16. 29. Ahab 22. 51. Ahabiah reigned over I.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram over I. 10. 3. Jehu, 6. 19. 10. 36.
13. 1. Jehoahaz 10. 3. Jehoahaz 15. 8. Zechariah
15. 17. Menahem 23. Pekahiah 17. 1. Hoshea
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chennanah for outward business over I.

20. 30. times that went over I. are written
Psalm 68. 24. strength to God, his excellency is over I.
Ecc. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.
ISRAEL joined with people.

Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
Deut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
26. 15. look down and bless thy people I.
Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.
Judg. 11. 23. drove Amorites before his people I.

1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my people
8. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my people I.
27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.
5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. unto
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that
they may dwell and move no more, 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.

1 *Kings* 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.
8. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 *Chron.* 6. 9. 24.
38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.
43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.
56. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.
17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5.
21. what one nation in the earth is like thy people I.

1 *Chr.* 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou make thee over
2 *Chr.* 7. 14. goodness of Lord showed I. his people
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people
35. 3. serve now the Ld. your God and his people I.
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. limited again
9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves
Psalm 135. 12. gave for a heritage to I. his people
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people I. be as the sand, a small
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.

12. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to err
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the cap-
tivity of my people I. and Judah, *Amos* 2. 14.
Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my pen I.
34. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.

12. I will cause my people I. to walk upon you
33. 14. when my people I. dwell safely
16. thou shalt come up against my people I.
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.
Mat. 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.
6. 2. the end is come upon my people I.

Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.
Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus
13. 37. God of this people I. chose our fathers
24. John preached repentance to all people of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.
Neh. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men
7. 12. the princes of I. heard and the princes of the tribes
afforded at the setting up of the tabernacle, 94.
1 *Chr.* 22. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help
22. 2. David assembled the princes of I. 28. 1.
2 *Chron.* 12. 6. the princes of I. troubled themselves
21. 4. Jeroboam slew divers of the princes of I.

Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the princes of I.
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.
22. 6. the princes of I. were in thee to shed blood
45. 9. Lord said, let it suffice you, O princes of I.

To or unto ISRAEL.
Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night
49. 2. hear and hearken unto I. your father
Ezek. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.
Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance to I. 21. 42.
23. 1. Lord had given rest unto I. from all enemies
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he had showed unto I.

1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did to I.
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.
1 *Kings* 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary to I.
1 *Chron.* 16. 17. confirmed the name for a law, and
to I. for an everlasting covenant, *Psalm* 105. 10.

21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I.
22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his days
2 *Chron.* 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes to
Mat. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to
Psalm 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such
135. 12. even a heritage unto I. 136. 22.

147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.
Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that he came
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I. 17. 24.
31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born
Mic. 4. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow
Hos. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his sin
Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.

Luke 1. 80. till the day of his showing unto I.
John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I?
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.
13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour, Jesus
Rom. 10. 21. to I. he saith, all day long stretched out
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Tribes of ISRAEL.
Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of I.
28. all these are the twelve tribes of I.
Exod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.
Num. 31. 4. thousand through all tribes of I. to war
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.

9. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes of I.
33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together
12. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.
5. 4. stones according to number of tribes of I. 8.
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes

12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.
19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided
22. 14. princes through tribes of I. went to Ephraim
24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shechem
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.
20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God

10. take ten men of a hundred, out of all tribes of I.
21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up, 8.
15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all tribes of I.
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.
10. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come
15. 17. wast thou not made head of the tribes of I.
2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of I.
13. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I.
10. Absalom went against all the tribes of I.

Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.
Mat. 2. 6. thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.
Men of JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come ag. us?
2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of J. anointed David king
14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
43. the words of the men of J. were fiercer
30. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king
4. assemble the men of J. within three days
24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand
2 **Chron.** 13. 15. then the men of J. gave a shout
Ezra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together
Isa. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant
Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your hearts, ye men of J.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Dan. 9. 7. but confusion becometh to the men of J.
See PRINCES.

Tribe of JUDAH.

Ezra. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. | 38. 22.
Num. 1. 37. that were numbered of the tribe of J.
12. Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.
13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.
Josh. 17. 1. Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing
16. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.
5. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 90.
31. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. 1 **Chr.** 6. 65.
Kings 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David
2 **Kings** 17. 18. none left but the tribe of J. only
Psalm. 78. 68. but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion
Rev. 5. 5. the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed
7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JUDAS.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren Jesus, Simon, and J.
28. 47. J. one of the twelve came, and a great multitude,
Mark 14. 43. **Luke** 25. 47. **John** 18. 3. 5.
27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces
John 13. 39. some thought because J. had the bag
14. 22. J. saith unto him, not I scariot, how is it
Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by transgression, fell
5. 37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee
9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul
15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barabbas, 27.
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren
JUDAS Iscariot.

Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, **Mark**
3. 19. **Luke** 6. 16. **John** 6. 71. | 13. 2.
26. 14. J. Iscariot went to chief priests, **Mark** 14. 10.
Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. Iscariot
John 13. 30. he gave the sop to J. Iscariot

JUDEA.

Ezra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
Mat. 2. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into
the mountain, **Mark** 13. 14. **Luke** 21. 21.
John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.
Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
2. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was published through J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Caesarea
25. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
Rev. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
3 **Chr.** 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
1 **Thess.** 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jesus.

JUPITER.

Acts 14. 12. and they called Barnabas, J.
13. then the priests of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 1. 33. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESH.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Emishpat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
29. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah
31. 4. **Deut.** 32. 51. **Ezek.** 47. 19. | 48. 28
33. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.
Deut. 1. 46. so ye abode in K. many days
Psalm. 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.
KADESH-BARNEA.

Num. 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the
land, **Deut.** 9. 23. **Josh.** 14. 7.
Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza
14. 6. what I did said, concerning me and these in K.

KAREAH, See JORAHAN.

KFAR.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 **Chron.** 1. 29.
Psal. 105. 5. woe is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
1 Cor. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Isa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, 17.

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
40. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
Jer. 2. 10. see and send to K. and consider diligently
49. 26. concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.
Ezek. 37. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee
KEILAH.

Josh. 15. 44. K. and Achish, cities of Judah
1 **Sam.** 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. | 5. David saved K.
6. when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.
Josh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.
KENAZ, See OTHNIEL.

KENITES.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said
1 **Sam.** 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart lest I destroy
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.
KERIOTH.

Jer. 48. 94. judgment is come on K. | 41. K. is taken
Amos 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.
KETURAH.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were children of K. 1 **Chr.** 1. 32, 33.
KIDRON, See BROOK.

KIR.

2 Kings 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield
Amos 1. 5. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?

KIR-HARSETH.

2 Kings 3. 25. only in K. left they the stones
Isa. 16. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRIATHAIM.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorloam, smote Emims in Shavah K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus saith the L. K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-ganul

KIRJATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron
in Canaan, **Josh.** 14. 15. | 30. 7. **Judg.** 1. 10.
KIRJATH-SEBIRIM.

Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Basah, which is K. 10.
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 **Chron.** 13. 6.
1 **Sam.** 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark
1 **Chron.** 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.
2 **Chron.** 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 **Sam.** 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.
3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.
10. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken
2 **Sam.** 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.
1 **Chr.** 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon | 33. Ner begat K.
32. 21. K. son of Mahli | 9 **Chr.** 29. 12. son of Abdi
Esth. 2. 5. Mordcai, son of Jair of Shimei, son of K.
Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.

KITTIM.

Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan; Tarshish, K. 1 **Chr.** 1. 7.
See CHITIM.

KOHATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi; Gershon, K. and
Merari, **Ezra.** 6. 16. **Num.** 3. 17.
Ezra. 6. 18. the sons of K. **Num.** 3. 19, 27, 29, 30.
| 16. 1. 1 **Chron.** 6. 2, 9, 62, 91.
the years of the life of K. were 133 years
Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi
4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. | 7. 9.
1 **Chron.** 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

KOHATHITES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.
10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary
Josh. 41. 4. the lot came out for K. 1 **Chron.** 6. 51.
9 **Chron.** 29. 12. the sons of K. sanctified themselves
34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward

KORAH.

Gen. 36. 5. Aholibamah bare K. | 16. duke K. 18.
Ezra. 6. 21. sons of Izhar; K. | **Nepheg, Num.** 16. 1.
Num. 16. 6. take censurs, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.
11. notwithstanding the children of K. died not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 **Chron.** 1. 35. the sons of Esau; Joram and K.
2. 43. son of Hebron, K. | 6. 22. of Amminadab
9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over the work
Juda 11. they perished in the gainsaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.

Gen. 29. 5. know ye L. | 29. L. gave Rachel, 1 **Sam.**
30. 36. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks
42. so the fowler were L. the stronger Jacob
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee
20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syria
24. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. searched all his tent, but found them not
36. Jacob chide wit L. | 35. L. loved him more
32. 4. have sojourned with L. and stayed unawares
LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Parau and L.
LACHISH.

Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel
12. 11. the king of L. use | 15. 29. **Judah** had L.
2 **Kings** 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. 2 **Chron.** 25. 27.
18. 14. Hezekiah said to king of Assyria to L.
17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.
with a great host to Jerusalem, **Isa.** 36. 2
2 **Chron.** 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Azbakh
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.
Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot

LAISH.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the time
Isa. 10. 30. cause thy voice be heard to L. O Amathai

LAISII.

1 **Sam.** 25. 44. Michal given to Phalti son of L.
2 **Sam.** 3. 15. Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.
LAMECH.

Gen. 4. 18. Methuselah begat L. | 19. L. took two wives
5. 25. Methuselah begat L. 1 **Chron.** 1. 3.
Luke 3. 36. Noe, which was the son of L.
LAODICEA.

Col. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for men at L.
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas
16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.

LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.
LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
12. he seeth L. if Abraham's bosom | 24. and L.
13. and likewise L. received evil things, but see
John 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was sick
3. Jesus loved L. | 11. our friend L. sleepeth
14. L. is dead | 43. he cried, L. come forth
15. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table
16. much people came that they might see L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and to stand
LEAH.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful
25. in the morning, behold it was L.
31. when the Lord saw that L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. and said to his flock
33. 9. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see
35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.
LEBANON.

Deut. 1. 23. let me see that goodly mountain and L.
Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwell in mount L.
1 **Kings** 5. 14. he sent ten thousand and a month to L.
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17, 21.
2 **Kings** 14. 9. the thistle that was in L. went to the
cedar that was in L. saying, give thy daughter
to my son, 2 **Chron.** 25. 18.

19. 23. I am come up to the side of L. **Isa.** 37. 36.
2 **Chr.** 2. 8. thy servants canak ill to cut timber a L.
Psal. 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.
92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.
Cent. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.
5. 15. his countenance was like L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy now is as tower of L. toward Damascus
Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall | 36. 9. L. is ashamed
29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fig-tree field
35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given to me
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering
60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee
Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Basan
Psalm. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I caused L. to move, I for him
Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.
6. his smell as L. | 7. the vent as the wine of L.
Nah. 1. 4. Babylon and the flower of L. languish
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 4. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour

LEBEBUS.

Mat. 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddous
LEGION.
Mar. 5. my name is L. for we are many, *L. 3.30.*
LEGIONS.
Mat. 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve L.
LEMUEL.
Prov. 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy
4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEVI.

Gen. 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.
46. 11. the sons of L. *Ezed.* 6. 16. *Mam.* 3. 17.
49. 5. Simon, L. are brethren, instruments of cruelty
Ezed. 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Nam. 16. 7. take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
26. 50. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thummim and Urim
Kings. 12. 31. made priests which were out of L.
Chr. 91. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
Ezra. 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
1 Chr. 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.
Ezek. 40. 46. the sons of Zedek among the sons off L.
43. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Lech. 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart
Mat. 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.
8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark. 3. 24. he saw L. the son of Alphesus sitting
Luke. 3. 24. Matthew, which was the son of L. 29.
1. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
19. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Lev. 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abr.
Tribe of LEVI.

Nam. 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.
1. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them
8. 2. tr. of L. bring, that they may minister to thee
Lev. 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.
8. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor
inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14. 3.
1 Chr. 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the tr. of L.
Ex. 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000.
LEVITE. 8. See *Appellatives.*

LIBNAH.

Nam. 33. 20. pitched in L. || 21. removed from L.
1 Chr. 10. 29. named to L. || 21. 13. gave L. to Levites
Kings. 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
9. 8. Rub-shakeh returned, and found the king
of Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
3. 31. Jehozahaz mother's name was Haman's,
daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 32. 1.
LIBYA.

Lev. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Lev. 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.

r. 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield
1 Chr. 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his
LO-AMMI. [step]

Isa. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.

Nim. 1. 5. which dwell in thy grandmother L.
LO-RUHAMA.

Isa. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
1. when she had weaned L. she conceived and
LOT. [bare]

Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. || 31. Terah took L.
2. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
1. 5. L. had flocks || 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.
1. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
9. pulled L. into house || 15. the angels hasten - 11. 1.
9. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
6. both the daughters of L. were with child
Mat. 2. 9. I have given Ay to the children of L. 19.
Lev. 53. 8. they have helped the children of L.
Lev. 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
3. remember L. wife
Lev. 2. 7. deliver just L. veined with filthy conversat.
LUCAS.

Lam. 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.

Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.

s. 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
1 Chr. 16. 31. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.

4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
Mat. 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.

1 Chr. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
3. 6. Almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan
LYCAONIA.

r. 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
lift up thy voice, saving in the speech of L.
LYDDA.

r. 9. 22. Peter came down to the saints at L.
all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord
745

Acts. 9. 38. forasmuch as L. was high to Joppa
LYDIA.
Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.
Acts. 16. 14. worshipped god, heart Lord opened
40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSANIAS.
Luke. 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene
LYSIAH.
Acts. 22. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.
Acts. 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
8. a certain man at L. impotent in his foot
16. 1. Paul came to L. || 2. by the brethren at L.
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

M.

MAACHAH.

Gen. 22. 34. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
2 *Sam.* 3. 3. M. mother of Abiam, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
1 *Kings.* 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijah, the
daughter of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 *Chron.* 2. 42. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peshah
11. 43. Hanan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAABEIAH.
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
Mich. 10. 25. Rehun and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. || 37. 3.
29. 21. seith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiash son of M. 51. 59.
3. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATH.
Luke. 3. 26. Nage, which was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.

Acts. 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
18. 5. Silas and Timotheus were come from M.
19. 21. Paul purposed, when passed through M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
3. 9. 5. when we were come into M.
8. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
1 *Thess.* 1. 7. encourage to all that believe in M.
8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
4. 10. toward all the brethren that are in M.
MACHIR.

Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Nam.* 32. 39.
Nam. 26. 20. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. || 36. 1.
Josh. 17. 11.

32. 40. Moyses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. || 27. 27.

MACHPELAH.

Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
25. 9. buried Abraham in M. || 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

MAGDALA.

Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came unto the coasts of M.
MAGOG.

Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
Rev. 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle
MAGANAIM.

Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 35. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr.* 6. 50.
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.

19. 33. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
1 *Kings.* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
4. 14. Adinabab the son of Iddo had M.

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.

Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHLON.

Ruth. 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.

Zeph. 1. 5. that weest by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.

John. 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.

Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye
cannot serve God and M. *Luke.* 16. 13.
Luke. 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness
11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
be faithful in MAMRE.

Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 15.
14. 24. Eshcol, M. let them take their portion
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abram in M.
23. 17. Marcephah before M. 19. || 49. 30. || 50. 13.
33. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.
MANAEN.

Acts. 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.
5 21

MANASSEH.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called of his first born M.
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
90. in thee shall Israel bless God make thee as
Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
Nam. 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince
7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
36. 12. they were married into the family of M
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
17. 2. these were the male children of M.
3. Zelophebad son of M. had no sons but daughters
5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Ibleam
12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
Judg. 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in 31.
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
2 *Kings.* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.
21. 9. M. seduced them to do more evil
16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
1 *Chr.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David
2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.
11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
10. the L. spake to M. he would not hearken
11. the captains took M. among the thorns
13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
23. Amos humbled not himself, as M. had done
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
49. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.
20. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 43. 10. to the west side a portion for M.
24. 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amos
Tribe of MANASSEH.

Nam. 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,900
2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the
captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.
13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi || 34. 23. Hanniel
32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og
34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance
Josh. 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed
13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.
19. Moyses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this
was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. || 18. 7.
17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.
20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.
22. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar
1 *Chr.* 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant
6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites, 71.
12. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 to make David king
26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 20. 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000
MANEH.

Ezek. 48. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.

Judg. 13. 8. then M. entreated the Lord, and said
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
16. M. knew not that he was angel of the Lord
19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.
MARA.

Ruth. 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.
MARAH.

Ezed. 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
Nam. 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim
MARCUS.

Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, salueth you
Philam. 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.

MAR.

Acts. 12. 12. Mary mother of John, surnamed M.
25. took with them, John whose surname was M.
15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
9 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HILL.

Acts. 17. 32. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTHA.

Luke. 10. 39. a woman named M. received him
40. M. was embowered || 41. M. M. then art careless
John. 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.
5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
20. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
7. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served
MARY.

Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.
18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

Mat. 1. 20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2. 11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
13. 53. is not his mother called M. *Mark 6. 3.*
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James
 and Joseph, *Mark 15. 40, 47. 16. 1.*
Luke 8. 27. house of David the virgin's name was M.
30. 30. fear not, M. *16. 56.* M. abode three months
 41. when Elisabeth heard the salutation of M.
2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
 16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
 19. but M. kept all those things in her heart
10. 39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
 42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. the town of M. *20. 60.* but M. sat still
 2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
 23. she called M. her sister secretly, saying
 12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
 19. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
 30. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
 16. Jesus said to her, M. she turned herself
Acts 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
12. 12. Peter came to house of M. mother of John
Rev. 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour
MARY MAGDALENE.
Mat. 27. 56. many women were there, among whom
 was M. *Magdalen.* *Mark 15. 40. John 19. 25.*
61. M. Magdalene sitting over-against sepulchre
 28. 1. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John 20. 1.*
Mark 16. 1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother
 of James bought sweet spices, *Luke 24. 10.*
9. 9. he appeared first to M. *Magd.* out of whom
 John 30. 18. M. *Magdalene* told the disciples
MARSAI.
Ezod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 5. 16. not tempt L. as tempted him in M. *9. 22.*
33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.
MATTAN.
2 Kings 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, *2 Chr. 23. 17.*
MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3. 25. Joseph which was the son of M.
MATTHEW.
Mat. 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
 10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*
3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.
MATTHIAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.
 26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth M. in season?
MEDAD.
Num. 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, *27.*
MEDE, S.
2 Kings 17. 6. placed them in cities of the M. *18. 11.*
Exra 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Ezra 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of M.
Isa. 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer. 51. 11.*
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of the M. to drink
Dan. 5. 28. Perseus, thy kingdom is given to the M.
 6. 8. according to the law of the M. *12. 15.*
1. 1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.
 11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.
MEDIA.
Ezra 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.
 14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
 18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
 2. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Isa. 21. 2. besiege, O M. all the sighing cease
Dan. 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia
MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
 5. 19. kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 Kings 4. 12. to Baana pertained Taanach and M.
 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
9 Kings 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
 23. 30. Josiah was slain at M. *30. 2 Chr. 35. 22.*
MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
MELCHI.
Luke 3. 24. Levi, which was the son of M.
MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Psalm 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the
 order of M. *Heb. 5. 6, 10. 16. 20. 7. 17, 21.*
Heb. 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
 10. in the loins of his father when M. met him
 11. a priest should arise after the order of M.
 15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest
MEMPHIS.
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury
MENAEH.
2 Kings 15. 14. M. smote Shallum in Samaria
 16. M. smote Tiphah *20. M.* exacted money
MENE.
Dan. 5. 25. M. N. God hath numbered thy kingdom. *36.*
MEPHIBOSHETH.
Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.
 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, *11.*
12. M. had a young son Micha; all that dwell
 in the house of Ziba were servants to M.
 16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.

2 Sam. 19. 25. wherof, wastest thou not with me M. *1.*
21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
 8. king took two sons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.
MERAB.
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. *18. 17.*
 18. 18. when M. should have been given to David
MERARI.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gerson, Kohath, M.
Ezod. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17. 1 Chr. 6. 1, 16. 23. 6.
Ezod. 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Muabi, *Num.*
3. 20. 1 Chr. 6. 19, 29. 23. 31. 24. 26.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.
 4. 42. were numbered of M. *10. 17. M.* set forward
 7. 8. waggon and oxen given to the sons of M.
Josh. 21. 7. cities given to M. *40. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 77.*
MERCURIUS.
Acts 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker
MERIBAH.
Ezod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of M. *27. 14.*
 24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut. 32. 51. 33. 8.*
Psalm 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.
MERODACH.
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
MERODACH-BALADAN.
Isa. 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
MEROM.
Josh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. *7.*
MEROZ.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Ld.
MESHAH. See **ASER-NECO.**
MESHECH.
Gen. 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, *1 Chron. 1. 5.*
1 Chron. 1. 17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.
Psalm 120. 5. woe is me, that I sojourn in M.
Ezod. 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
 32. 26. there is M. *38. 2.* chief prince of M. *3.*
 39. 1. I am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal
MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24. 10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor
Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee
Judg. 3. 8. Cushan-rishathaim king of M.
 10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel
1 Chr. 19. 6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
MESSIAH. See **APPELLATIUS.**
METHEG-AMMAH.
2 Sam. 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines
METHUSELAH.
Gen. 5. 21. Ennoth begat M. *25. M.* begat Lamech
 27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 Chron. 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech
Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.
MICAH.
Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
 5. the man M. had a house of gods
 12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest
 18. 4. thus dealt M. *31. 31.* they set up M. image
1 Chr. 5. 5. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son
 8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. *9. 40.*
 35. the sons of M. Pithon, and Melech, *9. 41.*
 9. 15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri
2 Chron. 34. 20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.
Neh. 10. 11. M. Rehob sealed the covenant
Jer. 26. 18. M. the Mesashite prophesied in the days
 of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic. 1. 1.*
MICAHIAH.
1 Kings 22. 8. M. the son of Imlah, *9. 2 Chr. 18. 8.*
 24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek
 26. take M. carry him to Amon, *2 Chr. 18. 23, 25.*
MICHAIAH.
9 Chron. 13. 2. Ahijah's mother was M. of Uriel
 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah
22. 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, *41.*
Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, *13.*
MICHAEL.
Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
 21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince
 12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people
Jude 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil
Rev. 12. 7. M. and angels fought against the dragon
MICHAL.
1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
 18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, *28.*
 19. 12. so M. let David down through a window
 13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed
 25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou first bring M.
 14. deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused
 6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,
 and saw king David dancing, *1 Chron. 15. 29.*
 29. therefore M. had no child to her death
 21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel
MIDIAN.
Ezod. 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.
 18. 1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done
Num. 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.
 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Zur, and of a chief
 house in M.

Num. 31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M.
 8. they slew the kings of M. beside the river
 9. Israel took all the women of M. captive
Judg. 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. *2.*
 7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
 8. 22. thou hast delivered us from M. *9. 17.*
 28. thus was M. subdued before Israel
1 Kings 11. 18. some Edomites across out of M.
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke as in days of M.
 10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Oreb
 60. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover thee
Hab. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did Jemil
MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37. 28. there passed by M. merchant-men
 36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar
Num. 25. 17. vex the M. *31. 2.* avenge the Lord of M.
Judg. 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.
 16. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man
 7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.
 25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb
 8. 1. when thou wentest to fight with the M.
Psalm 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Seir
MIDIANITISH.
Num. 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
 15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
MILCAH.
Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
 32. 20. M. also bare children to Nahor, *32.*
 24. 15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor
Num. 26. 23. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.
MILCOM.
1 Kings 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
 33. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon
2 Kings 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.
MILETUM.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick
MILETUS.
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
 17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders
MILLO.
Judg. 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together
 20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.
2 Sam. 5. 9. David built round about from M.
1 Kings 9. 15. the reason of the levy to build M.
 24. then did Solomon build M. *11. 27.*
2 Kings 12. 20. they slew Josiah in the house of M.
MIRIAM.
Ezod. 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand
Num. 12. 1. M. and Aaron spoke against Moses
 10. behold, M. became leprose white as snow
 15. M. was shut out seven days *20. 1.* M. died there
 26. 59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses, M.
Deut. 24. 9. remember what G. did to M. by the way
 6. 4. 1. sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.
MISHAEL.
Ezod. 6. 22. and the sons of Uriel, M. Raphael
 and Zithiri, *Lec. 10. 4.*
Neh. 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Haphez
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah
MIZAR.
Psalm 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill of M.
MIZPAH.
Gen. 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.
1 Kings 15. 22. king Asa built with these stones
 Geba of Benjamin and M. *2 Chron. 28. 6.*
9 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael the son of Nebuchadne-
 zar came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer. 41. 1.*
Neh. 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
 15. Shallum ruler of M. *19.* Ezra ruler of M.
Jer. 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.
 10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
 41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.
 14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.
MIZPEH.
Josh. 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
 18. 26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin
Judg. 10. 17. Israel assembled at Mizpeh *11. 11.*
 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.
 20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.
 5. 1. that came not up to the Ld. to M. *21. 1.*
1 Sam. 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.
 6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. *15.*
 10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord in M.
 32. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab
MNASON.
Acts 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple
MOAB.
Gen. 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.
 36. 35. smote Midian in field of M. *1 Chron. 2. 45.*
Ezod. 15. 17. trembling shall be hold on Moab
Num. 21. 29. woe to thee, M. *Jer. 48. 48.*
 22. 3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was dismayed
 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the crown of M.
 25. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.
Deut. 2. 18. thou art to pass thru' the coast of M.
 34. 5. so Moab died there in the land of M.
Judg. 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men
 30. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel
 10. 6. Israel served the gods of Seir and M.

Ezed. 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
Nam. 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. [7. 78.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
32. 23. of N. he said, O. N. satisfied with favour
Josh. 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
Judg. 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardized their lives
6.35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
7.13. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
1 Kings 4. 15. Ahimaz was officer in N.
15. 20. Ben hadad smote N. 2 **Chron.** 16. 4.
2 Kings 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria
1 Chron. 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
27.19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel
2 Chron. 34. 6. Josiah in N. broke down the altars
Psalm. 64. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa. 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek. 48. 3. a portion for N. [34. one gate of N.
Mat. 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
15. the land of N. by the way of the sea
Tribe of NAPHTALI.

Nam. 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400
27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira
13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nabhi [34. 28. Peduahel
Josh. 19. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
32. 23. cities out of tribe of N. 1 **Chron.** 6. 62, 76
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000

NATHAN.
2 Sam. 5. 14. son of David, N. [7. 2. N. the prophet
17. 50. N. speak [12. 1. the Lord sent N. 23.
23. 34. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
1 Kings 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called out
22. while he talked with David, N. came in
34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
1 Chron. 2. 34. Arai begat N. and N. begat Zabab
11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
10. 39. Shemeiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zeck. 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Luke 3. 31. Mattathia, which was the son of N.

NATHANIAEL.
John 1. 45. Philip findeth N. [21. 2. N. of Cana
NAUM.

Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
NAZARENE.
Mat. 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
NAZARENES.

Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
NAZARETH.

Mat. 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
21. 11. this is Jesus of N. **Mark** 1. 24. [10. 47.
Luke 4. 34. [18. 37. [21. 19.

Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
16. 6. be not afflicted, ye seek Jesus of N.
Luke 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.

John 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. [10. 19. [32. 8.
23. [4. 10. [6. 14. [22. 2.
46. can there any good thing come out of N.?

Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

NEAPOLIS.
Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.

NEB VOTIL.
Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 **Chron.** 1. 29.

Isa. 60. 7. the runs of N. shall minister to thee
NEBAT. See JERUSALEM.

NEBU.
Nam. 32. 3. Elenah and N. is a land for cattle
38. the children of Reuben built N.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Arzor, even unto N.

Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
Neh. 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty-two

Isa. 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
46. 1. N. is north [Jer. 48. 1. woe unto N.

Jer. 48. 92. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHADREZZAR.

2 Kings 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-
salem, 25. 1. 2 **Chron.** 36. 6. **Jer.** 39. 1. [32. 4.

25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left
1 Chron. 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah

by N. **Jer.** 24. 1. [29. 1. [52. 28.
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which

N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. [6. 5.
Jer. 27. 8. the kin dom which will not serve N.

28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon

29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
32. 29. I will give this city into the hand of N.

39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah
42. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set

Jer. 49. 38. N. king of Babylon shall smite **Kedar**
50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones
51. 31. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrrus N. a king of kings
29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.
Dan. 2. 1. N. dreamed [4. 37. I. N. praise and extol
3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
19. N. was full of fury [24. N. was astonished
4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
34. at end of days I. N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

NEBUZAR-ADAN.
2 Kings 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
Jer. 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

NEHELAMITE. See **SHEMALIAH.**
NEHEMIAH.

Ezra. 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, **Neh.** 7. 7.
Neh. 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah
3. 10. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shallum

8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.
12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions

NEHUSHTAN.
2 Kings 18. 4. he called the brazen serpent N.

NER.
1 Chron. 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36. 30.

NEREUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister

NERGAL.
2 Kings 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god

NERAIAH. See **BARUCH**
NETHANEEL.

Nam. 1. 8. N. the son of Zaur was prince of Issa-
char, 2. 5. [7. 18. 23. [10. 15.

1 Chron. 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets

24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
26. 4. the sons of Obad-edom, Joah and N.

2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings

Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12. 21. in days of Joikim N. was priest

36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments
NETHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 35. **Jer.** 40. 8. [41. 1.
1 Chron. 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.

12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve
2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.

Jer. 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah

15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan
NETHINIMS.

1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel

58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-
vants were 392, **Neh.** 7. 60.

7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
12. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.

8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
20. the N. whom David appointed for service

Neh. 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.
10. 24. the N. had separated from the people

11. 21. Ziha and N. were over the N.
NICANOR.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
NICODEMUS.

John 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
7. 50. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39

NICOLAITANS.
Rev. 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.

15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.
NICAPOLIS.

Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
NIGER.

Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
NIMROD.

Gen. 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 **Chron.** 1. 10.
9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord

Mic. 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.
NINIVITE. See **JAHU.**

NINEVEH.
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.

2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. **Isa.** 37. 37.
Jonah 1. 2. go to N. 3. 8. [4. 11. should not spare N.?

3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
Neh. 1. 1. the harden of N. [2. 8. N. is like a pool

7. 3. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?
Zeph. 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry

Mat. 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment
and condemn this generation, **Luke** 11. 32.

NINEVITES.
Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.

NISAN.
Neh. 2. 1. in the month N. [Ezra. 3. 7. first month N.

NISROCH.
2 Kings 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
N. his god, was smote with the sword, **Isa.** 37. 38.

NO.
Jer. 46. 25. I will punish N. **Ezek.** 30. 14, 15, 16.
Mat. 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

N'ADIAH.

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binoui, a Levite
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the prophecies of

NOAH, NOE.
Gen. 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort us

30. Lamech begat N. [6. 9. N. found grace
6. 9. these are the generations of N. 10. 1, 2

1 Chron. 1. 4
7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark

8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
6. N. opened the window of the ark he had made

90. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered
9. 24. N. awoke from his wine, [29. the days of N.

Isa. 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
Ezek. 14. 14. though these three, N. Daniel, Job, 29.

Mat. 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. **Luke** 17. 35
Luke 3. 30. Shem, which was the son of N.

Heb. 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
1 Pet. 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.

2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not old world, but saved N.
NOAH.

Mam. 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelopha
had were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. [36. 11

NOB.
1 Sam. 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech

22.9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.
11. the king sent to call the priests in N.

19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests
Neh. 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.

Isa. 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day
NOPH.

Isa. 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
Jer. 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the cross

46. 14. publish in N. [19. for N. shall be waste
Ezek. 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out of N.

16. and N. shall have distresses daily
NUN. See **JOSHUA.**

NYMPHAS.
Col. 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house

O.

ORADIAH.

1 Kings 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the Ld.

4. O. took a hundred prophets and hid them
7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah met him

16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
1 Chr. 3. 21. sons of O. [27. 19. Ishmaiah son of O.

7. 3. son of Izrahiah, O. [8. 32. son of Aziel, 9. 44.
9. 16. O. the son of Shemeiah, the son of Galai

12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second
2 Chr. 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach

34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.
Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra

Neh. 10. 5. O. sealed [12. 25. O. was a porter
Obad. 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord

OBER.
Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.

21. Boaz begat O. 1 **Chron.** 2. 12. **Mat.** 1. 5.

1 Chron. 2. 37. Ephial begat O. [36. 7. Shemeiah
11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men

2 Chron. 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. into covenant
3 Chr. 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.

OBER-EDOM.
2 Sam. 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house

of O. 11. **1 Chron.** 13. 13, 14
11. the blessed house of O. 12. 1 **Chr.** 13. 14

12. David brought the ark from house of O. into
the city of David with gladness, 1 **Chr.** 15. 25

1 Chron. 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. [21. O. with harp
16. 5. O. and Jeiel with psalteries and harps

35. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jedo-
than, and Hoshai, to be porters

26. 4. sons of O. 8. [2. sons of O. fit for service
15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons

2 Chron. 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with O.
OCRAH. See **PAGIEL.**

ODED.

2 Chr. 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.

OG.
Deut. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O.

Josh. 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
13. 31. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir

1 Kings 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.
See BATHAN.

OLYMPAS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints with thee

OMEGA. See **ALPHA.** in *Appellations.*
OMRI.

1 Kings 16. 16. wherefore all Israel made O. king
21. half followed O. [23. but O. wrought evil

30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the Ld.
2 Kings 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. 2 **Chr.** 22. 8

1 Chr. 7. 8. O. son of Becher [9. 4. O. son of Isai
27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar

Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of O. are kept, and all the
works of the house of Ahab

ON.

Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pharah priest of O. 50. || 46. 20.
Num. 16. 1. O the son of Peleth took men
ONAN.

Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.
9. O. knew that the seed should not be his
46. 12. sons of Judah, Er, O. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3.
Er and O. died in the land of Canaan, Num. 26. 19.

ONESIMUS.

Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother
Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.

ONESIPHORUS.

2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.
4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.

OPHEL.

2 Chr. 37. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.
33. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it
Neh. 3. 26. the Netithians dwelt in O. 11. 21.
27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.

OPIR.

Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 Chron. 1. 23.
1 Kings 10. 2. they came to O. and fetch from thence
gold, and brought to Solomon, 2 Chr. 8. 18. || 9. 10.
10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almsgiving
22. 43. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold
1 Chron. 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.
Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones
23. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.
Ps. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.
Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.

OREB.

Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.
Ps. 133. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb
Isa. 10. 25. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.

ORION.

Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, Amos 5. 8.
38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O. ||
ORNAN.

1 Chron. 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28.
20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel
25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels
ORPAH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth
1. 4. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her
OSHEA, See JOSEPH.

OTHNIEL.

Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, Judg. 1. 13.
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. || 11. O. died
1 Chr. 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Soraiah, sons of O.
27. 15. the twelfth captain war-heldai of O.

OZEN.

1 Chron. 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse
OZIAS.

Mat. 1. 8. Joram begat O. || 9. O. begat Jotham
P.

PAARAI.

2 Sam. 32. 25. P. the Arbite, a mighty man
PADAN-ARAM.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.
28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife
7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.
31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.
35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.
26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.

PAGIEL.

Num. 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher, 7. 72.
PALESTINA.

Exod. 15. 14. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.
Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because
31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved
PAMPHYLIA.

Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Parga in P.
15. 38. John departed from them from P.
27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.

PAPHOS.

Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.
PARAN.

Gen. 21. 21. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.
Num. 10. 12. || 13. 16. || 13. 30. 1 Sam. 25. 1.
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.
Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.

PARBAB.

1 Chr. 26. 18. porters, four at the causeway, two at P.
PARMENAS.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas
PARTHIANS.

Acts 2. 9. P. we hear thee speak in our tongues
PASHUR.

1 Chron. 9. 12. P. the son of Malchiah, Neh. 11. 12.
Ezra 2. 35. the children of P. 10. 22. Neh. 7. 41.
Neh. 10. 3. P. sealed || Jer. 20. 6. P. go into captivity
Jer. 20. 1. P. the son of Immer sent unto Jeremiah, 2.
3. L. called not thy name P. but Magor-misabib
21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him P.
38. 1. Gedaliah the son of P. sent unto the son of Mal-
chiah heard the words, Jeremiah had spoken
PATRA.

Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PATROS.

Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
Ezek. 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.
30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan
PATMOS.

Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.

PAUL.

Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost
43. many Jews and relig. pharisees followed P.
46. P. waxed bold || 14. 9. the same heard P.
50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas
14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker
19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city
15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
40. P. chose Silas || 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.
16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him
9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night
14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.
17. followed P. || 18. but P. being grieved
25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God
22. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm
17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them
4. some believed and consorted with P. and Silas
16. now while P. waited for them at Athens
18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews
9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision
19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
15. P. I know || 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.
21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem
26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away
20. 7. P. preached unto them, ready to depart
10. P. went down, and embracing him, said
37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck
21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up
11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands
18. the day following P. went in unto James
9. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.
40. P. stood on the stairs || 23. 1. P. beholding
23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled
12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.
18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
31. the soldiers brought P. to Antipatris
24. 1. who informed the governor against P.
26. that money should have been given him of P.
27. Felix left P. bound || 27. 24. saying, fear not, P.
25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself
27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.
33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying
43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them
28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who then is P. ||
12. Is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?
3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world
16. 21. the salvation of me P. with mine own
hand, Col. 4. 18. 3 Thess. 3. 17.
1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.
Philem. 9. being such a one as P. the aged
2 Pet. 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote

PAULUS.

Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.
PEKAIH.

2 Kings 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah
29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser
30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.
37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.

2 Chron. 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day
Isa. 7. 1. Rezin and P. went toward Jerusalem
PEKAHIAH.

2 Kings 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.
PELATIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 21. the son of Hemaniah, P. of Judah
4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.
Neh. 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant
Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah died

PENIEL.

Gen. 38. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
PENUEL.

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted
Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake
17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men
1 Kings 19. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
1 Chron. 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Esar
8. 25. Imphediah and P. the sons of Shashak

PEOR.

Num. 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.
35. 18. bargained you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
Josh. 22. 17. is the inquiry of P. too little for us?

PERGA.

Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.
PERGAMOS.

Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis
2. 13. to the angel of the church in P. write
PERIZZITE.

Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land
Exod. 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusites

PERIZZITES.

Gen. 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the
P. Lord made a covenant, Exod. 3. 8, 17. || 23. 23.
34. 30. to make me to atank among the P.
Josh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5.
3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.
2 Chron. 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.

PERSIA.

2 Chron. 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
Ezra. 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media
14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king
18. the ladies of P. shall say to the prince
Ezek. 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
38. 5. Ethiopia, and Libya with them, with shield
Dan. 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.
10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-
one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
90. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.

See KING.

PERSIANS, See MEDES.

PERSIS.

Rom. 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in La
PETER.

Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship
16. 18. I say also to thee that thou art P.
23. he said to P. get thee behind me, Mark 8. 33.
17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. Mark
5. 37. || 9. 2. || 14. 33. Luke 8. 51. || 9. 28.

24. they that received tribute-money came to
26. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace
75. P. remembered words of Jesus, Mark 14. 72.
Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.

Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.
18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off
21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him

Acts 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst
3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple
4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them
13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John
5. 13. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow
14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John

9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there
10. P. put them all forth, and kneeled and
10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. and eat, 11. 7.
4. 4. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell
45. were astonished, as many as came with P.

12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also
6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains
7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side
13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
18. there was no small stir what was become of P.

Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.
2. 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.
8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap
14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
Simon PETER.

Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon called P.
10. 2. the first Simon, who is called P. and Andrew
Mark 3. 16. to cast out devils, Simon he surnamed P.
Luke 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus' knees
6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P.

John 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith
20. 2. then he runneth and cometh to Simon P.
21. 15. Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon son of Jonas
Acts 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one
Simon, whose surname is P. 32. || 11. 13.

PHALLEG.

Luke 3. 35. Ragai, which was the son of P.
PHARAOH.

Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Barai before P.
17. the Lord plagued P. and his house
39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph
40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers
13. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19
14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out

41. 1. P. dreamed || 4. so P. awoke, 7.
16. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace
24. let P. do this || 44. I am P. and without thee
55. people cried to P. || 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.

44. 16. thou art as P. || 45. 8. made me a father to P.
46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P.
47. 31. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.

25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants
35. only the land of the priests became not P.
50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying
Exod. 9. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses
3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.

41. 21. so thou do all those wonders before P.
5. 2. P. said, who is the L. that I should obey him?
12. then the officers came and cried unto P.
12. since I came to P. to speak in thy name
6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P.

12. Moses spake, how then shall P. hear me? 30
7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.
3. I will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 32. || 18. 19. || 19. 12.
8. 20. stand before P. 9. 13. || 9. 27. P. sent for Moses

Exod. 11. I yet will I bring one plague more upon P.
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.
12. 29. from the first-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let people go God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
23. the waters covered all the host of P.
1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 2. Solomon made a house for P. daughter
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.
2 Kings 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
24. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.
Psalm 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrow P. and his host in Red sea
Cant. 1. 9. to a company of horses in P. chariots
Isa. 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wise
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
Jer. 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise
47. 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
Ezek. 17. 17. with his army not make for him
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
3. I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, *30.* 22.
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. 24, 25.
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord
32. 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.
Acts 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
21. P. daughter took him up and nourished him
Rom. 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
Heb. 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter
PHARAOH-HOPHRA.
Jer. 44. 30. will give P. Hophra into hand of enemies
PHARAOH-NECHO
2 Kings 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria
33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands at Riblah
34. P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king
35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho
Jer. 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho
PHAREZ.
Gen. 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, *1 Chron.*
2. 4. *Mat.* 1. 3. *Luke.* 3. 33.
and the sons of P. were Hezrian and Hamel,
Num. 26. 20. 21. *Ruth* 4. 18. *1 Chr.* 2. 3. [9. 4.
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.
PHIARPAR, See ASANA.
PHIBE.
Rom. 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister
PHENICE.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria
21. 2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.
PHILADELPHIA.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send it unto P. & unto Laodicea
3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write
PHILETUS, See HYEMENUS.
PHILIP.
Mat. 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-
thew, Mark 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.
14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his
brother P. wife, Mark 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.
Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him
12. 21. the same came to P. and desired him
22. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus
14. 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P. 1
Acts 6. 5. P. the deacon [11. 29. the Spirit said to P.
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
6. peop. gave heed to those things which P. spake
12. but when they believed P. preaching things
30. P. ran to him, and was wondered
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist
PHILIPPI.
Acts 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Maced.
20. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Thess
1 Thess. 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.
PHILISTIA.
Psalm 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
103. 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph
PHILISTIM.
Gen. 10. 14. out of whom came P. *1 Chron.* 1. 12.
PHILISTINE.
1 Sam. 17. 8. am not I a P. 1 [43. the P. cursed David
32. Dav. said, thy servant will go fight with thir P.
49. David smote the P. in his forehead
21. 9. sword of Goliath the P. thou slowest is here
22. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
2 Sam. 21. 17. Abiahai succoured him and smote P.
PHILISTINES.
Gen. 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
93. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him

Gen. 26. 15. P. stopped the wells Abrah. digged, 18.
Exod. 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
Josh. 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3. from Sihor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.
7. he sold them into the hands of the P. 13. 1.
11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12, 14, 20.
21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes
28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.
30. Same. said, let me die with the P. bowed him.
1 Sam. 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.
3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P. 1.
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel
13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more
12. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on
32. was sore war ag. the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. their champion was dead
53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
19. 8. David fought with the P. 23. 3. *2 Sam.* 21. 15.
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.
28. 15. for the P. make war ag. me, God departed
27. that thou displeasest not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, *1 Chron.* 10. 2.
9. sent into land of the P. round about to publish it
2 Sam. 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
19. shall I go up to the P. 1 with thou deliver
25. David smote the P. 8. 1. [8. 12. gold got from P.
23. 10. Eleazar smote the P. [12. Shammah slew P.
16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.
2 Kings 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.
3 Chr. 21. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.
27. God helped Uzziah ag. the P. and Arabians
38. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
Psalm 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
Isa. 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
6. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?
Obad. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
Zeck. 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.
See DAGONETTES.
PHILOLOGUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute P. Julius, and Nereus and his sister
PHINEHAS.
Exod. 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
Num. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war
Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites
24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
1 Sam. 30. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days
1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
4. 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
14. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh
1 Chr. 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. [50. P. begat Abishua
20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them
Erra 7. 5. Abishua son of P. the son of Eleazar
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
Ps. 108. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment
PHLEGON.
Rom. 16. 14. salute Agnecitus, P. Hermas and broth.
PHRYGIA.
Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.
PHURAH.
Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant
PHYGELLUS, See HERMOGENES.
PI-HAHIROTH, See BAL-SEPHON.
PILATE.
Mat. 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered
him to Pontius P. the governor, Mark 15. 1.

Mat. 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing
Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled. 44.
15. so P. willing to content the people released
Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judaea
13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with waters
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends
53. this man went to P. and begged the body
John 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said
33. then P. entered into the judgment-hall
19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid
19. from the tetrarch P. sought to release him
18. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross
38. Joseph brought P. and P. gave him leave
Acts 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered
13. 28. yet desired they P. that he should be slain
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good conf.
PISGAH.
Num. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
Deut. 3. 37. yet thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.
4. 49. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.
PISIDIA.
Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.
PONTIUS, See PILATE.
PONTUS, Acts 2. 9. [18. 2. *1 Pet.* 1. 1.
PORCIUS.
Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix' room
POTIPHAR.
Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1
POTI-PHERAH.
Gen. 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 50.
PRISCILLA, See AQUILA.
PUBLIUS.
Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever
PUDENS.
2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.
PUL.
2 Kings 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Is-
rael; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver
1 Chron. 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to P.
PURPURIM, See Appellations.
PUTEOLI.
Acts 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.
Q.
QUARTUS.
Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you
R.
RABBAH, or RABBATH.
Deut. 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon?
2 Sam. 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.
12. 36. Joab fought against R. and took the city
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it
Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.
RAB-SHAKEH.
2 Kings 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa.* 37. 36.
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa.* 38. 22.
19. 4. God will bear the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 4.
RACHEL.
Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's son
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. 30. [31. R. was barren
20. Jacob served seven years for R. 22.
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister Leah
32. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said
22. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, 34.
23. now Laban went into R. tent
23. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindmost
25. 19. R. died, 48. 7. [35. 24. some of R. 48. 12. 22.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord wake the woman like R.
1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt find two men by R. enquire
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.
RAGAU.
Luke 3. 35. Sarchus, which was the son of R.
RAHAB, See PHAR.
Josh. 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.
6. 17. only R. shall live [95. Joshua saved R.
Psalm 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Rahab
60. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces on an ash
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not that hath cut 2. 1
Mat. 1. 5. Salmon beg. a Boaz of R.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. purchased
Jer. 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?
RAM.
Ruth 4. 19. Phares begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.
and R. begat Aminadab, 1 Chron. 2. 4. R.

Rea. 9. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Bunah
the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
32. 2. Elhu the Bunize of the kindred of R.
RAMAH, RAMA.
18. 35. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-
sam. 1. 19. Elkannah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
2. Saul went to R. 23. | 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 29. 3.
ings 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
1. Baasha left off building of R. 2 Chron. 16. 5.
ings 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of the
wounds which the Syrians had given him
at R. 2 Chron. 22. 6.
2. 26. the children of R. and Geba six hun-
dred and twenty-one, R. 7. 30.
1. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
31. 15. a voice was heard in R. Mat. 2. 18.
4. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
1. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOTH-GILEAD.
12. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bezer and Golan, R. 20. 8. | 21. 36.
ings 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
Anan said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R. 7. 2 Chron. 18. 3.
shall I go against R. 7. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 14.
1. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 Chr. 18. 11.
ings 2. 22. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 5.
Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
R. 6. 20. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.
RAPHA, and RAPHU.
1. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Paltion son of R.
R. 2. 37. R. Eleazar, Aziel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.
22. 23. Bethuel begot R. | 24. 15. R. came out
51. R. is before thee | 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.
21. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.
42. those words of Esau were told to R.
12. that he was R. son | 35. 8. R. nurse died
31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife
9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.
4. 4. 12. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped
gs 10. 15. Jehu fought on Jehonadab son of R.
the son of R. went into the house of Baal-
om. 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.
14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate
3. 5. 6. Joadab the son of R. commanded us
See JONADAB.
RECHABITES.
35. 2. go to the house of R. and speak
REHOBOAM.
gs 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.
he son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
1. R. consulted with the old men, 2 Chr. 10. 6.
R. reigned over them, 2 Chron. 10. 17.
to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 Chr. 11. 1.
then their heart shall turn again to R.
0. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 6.
on. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, Mat. 1. 7.
on. 11. 17. they made R. strong three years
R. loved Maachah daughter of Abshalom
R. made Abijah the son of Maachab the chief
Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REHOBOTH.
10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.
2. Isaac called the name of the well R.
1. Samah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 48.
REHUM.
2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, Nch. 12. 3.
R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
the king sent an answer to R. and Shishai
now when the letter was read before R.
1. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him
R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REHMAIAH.
4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
son of R. hath taken evil counsel
ad the head of Samaria is R. son
thus people rejoice in Bezin and R. son
REMPHAN.
4. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.
5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in
alley of R. 32. | 23. 13. 1 Chr. 11. 15. | 14. 9.
5. that gatheth ears in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.
14. 5. smote the R. in Asheroth Karnaim
1. to thy seed have I given the land of R.

REPHIDIM.
Exod. 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. Num. 33. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. Num. 33. 15.
REUBEN.
Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.
8. | 49. 3. Num. 26. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 1.
37. 29. R. said unto them, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. Exod. 6. 14. Num. 16. 1. | 32. 1.
37. Deut. 11. 6. Josh. 4. 12. 1 Chron. 5. 3. 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. Josh. 13. 23.
Deut. 37. 13. those on mount Ebal to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
23. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.
Tribe of REUBEN.
Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shammua to spy land
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manasse
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 Chr. 6. 63. 7d.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000
REUBENITES.
Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. Josh. 19. 6. | 13. 8.
Josh. 1. 12. Jonnaus spake to the R. 22. 1.
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manasites
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beorah was the prince of the R.
26. Tilgath-pileaser carried away R. and Gadites
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Hashabab and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.
REZIN.
2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. Isa. 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
Ezra 4. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazam came with Zerubbabel, Nch. 7. 50.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.
RHEGIUM.
Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RHESA.
Luke 3. 27. the son of Joanna, who was the son of R.
RHODA.
Acts 12. 13. a damsel came to bearken, named R.
RHODES.
Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.
Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derness, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.
2 Sam. 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9.
2 Kings 3. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 Chron. 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zach. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.
RIZPAH.
2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread scarlet cloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.
Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou a R. ?
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 37.
ROMANS.
John 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. | 38. heard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.
ROME.
Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 9. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 31. I must see R. | 23. 11. bear witness at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.
Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rom. 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord, and mother
RUHAMAH.
Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her | 3. 9. who art thou ? I am R.

Ruth 4. 5. thou must say it also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse
S.
SABEANS.
Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S
Joel 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.
SALATHIEL.
1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jechoniah, Mat. 1. 12
Luke 3. 27. Zerobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.
Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Psalm 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abraham
2. being king of S. which is king of peace
SALMON.
Ruth 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. | 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 Chron. 2. 11. Mat. 1. 4, 5.
Psalm 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.
SALMONE.
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S
SALOME, Mark 15. 40. | 16. 1.
SAMARIA.
1 Kings 13. 32. against high-places which are in S
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 Kings 6. 24.
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handbills
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat each on his
throne in the entrance of the gate of S.
2 Chron. 18. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 Kings 6. 20. behold they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand ?
where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad ?
Isa. 36. 19.
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Ananias set in the cities of S.
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head
of S. is Remaliah's son, if ye will not be-
lieve, surely ye shall not be established
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad ? S. as Damascus ?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen fully in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Shechem and S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins
23. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibab
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath sold thee off, anger kindled
6. but the call of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye king of Bashan, in mountain of S.
6. I woe to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as a heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. how askest drink of me, who am a woman of S.
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
in SAMARIA.
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned in S. | 23. 51. Ahaziah in S
18. 9. and there was a sore famine in S.
29. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which was in S.
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S
13. 1. Jehoshaphat reigned in S. | 10. Jehonah
6. and there remained the grave also in S.
2. Jehonahz buried in S. | 12. Josh. 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.
17. Menahem | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea in S
2 Chron. 22. 3. for Ahaziah was hid in S.
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S

To or unto SAMARIA.

1 Kings 26. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.
22. 37. so the king died, and was brought to S.
2 Kings 2. 23. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
6. 10. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men
10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. || 12. came to S. 17.
14. 14. Jehonah took all vessels in house of Lord,
and took hostages, returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 24.
15. 14. Menhem came to S. and smote Shallum
15. 3. the king of Assyria went up to S.
3 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.
8. 9. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.
Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols
SAMARITAN, S.
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.
39. and many of the S. believed on him
8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil
SAMSON.
Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.
14. 1. S. went to Timnah || 7. she pleased S. well
10. 5. made there a feast || 16. S. wife wept
14. 8. S. sought for S. || 10. to bind S. we are come
10. 2. S. is come hither || 10. S. lay till midnight
9. the Philistines be upon thee, S. 12. 14. 20.
23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand
25. call S. || 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SAMUEL.
1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.
2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6. 8, 10.
15. and S. feared to show Eli the vision
21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
9. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. so Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the house
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord sent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
11. 7. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed
15. 11. it grieved S. || 33. S. hewed Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
10. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons pass before S.
13. 8. took the horn of oil and anointed David
10. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he said, where are S. and David? || 25. 1. S. died
28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed himself
1 Chr. 6. 24. sons of S. || 26. 23. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 Chron. 35. 18. was no pasover like that from S.
Psalm. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name
Jer. 15. 1. though Moab and S. stood before me
Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.
SANBALLAT.
Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.
4. 1. when S. heard w. builded he was wroth, 7.
6. 2. S. sent to me, S. || 14. my God, think upon S.
19. for Tobiah and S. had hired him
13. 28. the son of Joinda was son-in-law to S.
SAPHIR.
Neh. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.
SAPPHIRA.
Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession
SARAI.
Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be
19. 8. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.
18. 9. where is S. || 20. 14. Abimelech restored S.
11. it seemed to be with S. after manner of women
12. 8. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?
20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister
18. because of S. || 32. 1. years of the life of S. 127
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken
7. that S. should have given children suck
12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife
24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 40. 31.
Neh. 20. 46. name of the daughter of Asher was S.
Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you
Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

Rom. 9. 9. at this time I will come, S. shall have a son
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. receiv. strength to conceive
1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him Lord
SARAI.
Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah
SARDIS.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names in S. which have not defiled
SAREPATA.
Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9
SARON.
Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him
SARUCH.
Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.
SATAN, See Appellations.
SAUL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.
Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 38. S. died
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel saw S. || 18. S. drew near to Sam.
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? || 12. 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 13. shall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
12. 4. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. 8. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered
14. 34. for S. had adjured the people, saying
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. asked counsel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philistines
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
35. and Samuel came no more to see S.
16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.
2. if S. heat it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
23. the evil Spirit from G. was on S. 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. 4. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.
12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
33. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
12. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
29. S. became David's enemy continually
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past
11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14. 15. 30.
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side || 33. S. cast a javelin
21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.
11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
22. 22. I knew that he would surely tell S.
23. 11. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard?
17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from pursuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David swore to S.
26. 4. David understood S. was come in very deed
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench
17. 8. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done
10. S. swore to her by Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. fell straightaway all along on the earth
23. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and
his sons, and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.
11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what
the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.
2 Sam. 1. 6. leaped on his spear || 21. the shield of S.
24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.
2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead
3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and
to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.
4. 10. one brought tidings, saying, S. is dead
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S. 3.
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house
4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression of the Lord
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

1 Chr. 12. 3. we inquired not at S. in the days of S.
26. 22. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeon of S. is fled
Jer. 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
3. as for S. he made havoc of the church
9. 4. S. S. why persecutest thou me? || 22. M
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarnus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 12.
22. but S. increased more in strength
24. but their lying wait was known of S.
38. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he saw ye
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
20. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O full of S.
21. God gave unto me S. the son of Cy
SCEVA.
SCEVA.
Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew
SCYTHIAN.
Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, S.
SEB.
Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
Psalm. 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee
SEIR.
Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my bed to S.
36. 20. these are the sons of S. 31. 1. Chron. 1. 28
Num. 9. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
33. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wastest out of S.
2 Chron. 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of S.
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 18. 20.
14. he brought the gods of the children of S.
Isa. 21. 11. be callest to me out of S. watchmen
Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do my
Mount SEIR.
Isa. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.
Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days
5. I have given mount S. to Esau, Jer. 49. 4.
1 Chr. 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to mount S.
2 Chr. 30. 10. mount S. whom wouldst not let invade
22. the Lord set ambushments against mount S.
23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount S.
Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.
3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee
7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate, 15
SELEUCIA.
Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.
SEMEI.
Luke 3. 26. Mattathias which was the son of S.
SENNACHERIB.
2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, Isa. 36. 1.
19. 16. see, and hear the words of S. Isa. 37. 17.
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. Isa. 37. 21.
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 3.
2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.
SEPHARVAIM.
2 Kings 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S.
18. 34. where are the gods of S. 18. 36. 19.
19. 13. where is the king of S. Isa. 37. 12.
SEBATHIAH.
2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe
2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S.
the chief priest, and Zephaniah, Jer. 52. 24.
23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 8.
1 Chron. 4. 14. S. begat Jacob || 75. Jacobish son of S.
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehonadab
Ezra 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. || Neh. 10. 2. S. was
Neh. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meraiiah
Jer. 36. 25. the king commanded S. to take Baruch
51. 50. the word which Jeremiah commanded S.
the son of Neriah, this S. was a scribe
61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Babylon
SERGIUS PAULUS.
Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy
SETH.
Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.
6. S. begat Enosh, 1 Chron. 1. 1. / Luke 3. 38
SHADRACH, See ABEL-SHACH.
SHALIM.
1 Sam. 9. 4. 8. then they passed thro. the head of S.
SHALISHA.
1 Sam. 9. 4. he passed through the land of S.
SHALUJIM.
2 Kings 15. 10. R. son of Jabesh killed Zaanath
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samaria
22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Hezekiah the pro-
phet, the wife of S. 2 Chron. 24. 22
1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 12. S. the son of Naphtali
9. 17. S. a porter, 10. 31. S. the Korathite

Chron. 36. 12. Jehizakiah the son of S. stood up
Ezra 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children
of S. 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Ser.* 35. 4.
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
Neh. 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
Jer. 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
32. 7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come
to S. **SHALMANEZER.**
2 *Kings* 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
SHAMGAR.
Judg. 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
5. 8. the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied
SHAMMAH.
Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1. *Chr.* 1. 37.
1 Sam. 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1. *Chr.* 2. 13.
2 Sam. 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.
25. 8. the Harodite || *1 Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.
SHAMMUAH.
Num. 13. 4. of Reuben to spythelend, S. son of Zaccur
2 Sam. 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.
Neh. 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
SHAPHAN.
2 *Kings* 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
pair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 8.
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. 14. 11.
Jer. 36. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elishah son of S.
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
Ezek. 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah son of S.
SHAPHAT.
Num. 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
27. 20. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
SHAREZER.
2 *Kings* 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
SHARON.
1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrah
Can. 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
Isa. 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Anchor
SHEALTEI. See ZERUBABEL.
SHEAR JASHUB.
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Abaz, thou and S.
SHEBA, SHEBAH.
Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah S. || 28. S. son of Joktan
25. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chr.* 1. 32.
26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah S. || 22. of Joktan
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
Job. 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
Psal. 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
15. to him shall be given gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
Jer. 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S. ?
Ezek. 27. 32. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
33. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?
See RICHAI.
SHEBNA.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. when had called to the king there
came to Rab-shakeb S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.
19. 2. Heshkiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
Isa. 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.
SHECHEM.
Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father
34. 2. S. lay with Dinah || 26. they slew S.
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
Num. 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and
Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67.
94. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
9. 1. Aimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.
20. let fire come out from the men of S.
29. who is S. || 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render
Kings 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron.* 10. 1.
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
1 *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.
Psal. 69. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
Jer. 41. 5. S. that there came certain from S.
SHELAH.
Gen. 38. 5. Judah's son S. || 11. till S. be grown

Gen. 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Nam.*
26. 20. 2 *Chron.* 2. 3. || 4. 21.
1 *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.
SHELEMAH.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
Ezra 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
Neh. 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer
Jer. 33. 14. S. son of Chushi || 26. S. son of Abdee
SHELUMIEL.
Nam. 1. 6. the prince of Simeon, S. the son of
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. || 7. 36. || 10. 19.
SHEM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. || 10. 1. 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
10. 21. the children of S. 29. 31. || 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.
SHEMAIAH.
1 *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
the man of God, 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. || 12. 7.
1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. || 15. 8. 11. || 24. 6.
|| 26. 4. 6. 7. 9. *Chron.* 17. 8. || 29. 14. || 31. 15.
|| 35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. || 10. 21. 31.
Ezra 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
10. 8. S. a priest sealed || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6. 18. 35. 36.
Jer. 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31. 32.
35. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince
SHEMINITH.
1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel
SHENIR.
Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Amorites call S.
Can. 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
SHEPHATIAH.
2 Sam. 3. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meshullum son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
12. 5. 8. the Haruphite came to David to Ziklag
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
Ezra 2. 4. the children of S. 379. *Neh.* 7. 9.
Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
SHESHACH.
Jer. 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
51. 41. how is S. taken? how is Babylon become
SHESHAZZAR.
Ezra 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
SHIBBOLETH.
Judg. 12. 6. say now S. and he said Shibboleth
SHILOH for MESSIAH, See Appellatives.
SHILOH.
Josh. 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.
22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
Judg. 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
21. they brought the young virgins to S.
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worship in S.
24. he brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
14. 3. Abiahson of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.
14. 2. get thee to S. to Abiah the prophet
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
Psal. 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
Jer. 7. 12. but go ye to my place which was in S.
14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
26. 6. then will I make this house like S. 9.
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
SHILOAH.
Isa. 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.
SHILONITE, See ABIAH.
SHIMEAH.
2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a friend, Jonadab son of S.
David's brother, 32. || 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
6. 29. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.
SHIMEI.
2 Sam. 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
39. that two of the servants of S. ran away
4. 18. S. the son of Eliab, officer in Benjamin
1 *Chr.* 3. 10. S. son of Pedniah || 5. 4. S. son of Joel
4. 26. the sons of Mishma; Hanuel, Zaccur, S.
27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
6. 17. S. son of Gershon, 42. || 23. 7. || 29. of Merari
23. 9. sons of S. || 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Rama's
Chron. 29. 14. the sons of Haman, Jemiel and S.
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
Ezra 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 28.
Ezra 2. 5. Murdakai son of Jair, the son of S.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn a year
SHIMSIAH.
Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.
17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
SHINAR.
Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the end of S.
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
14. 1. in the days of Anaphel king of S.
14. 11. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
Dan. 1. 2. that which he carried into the land of S.
Zech. 5. 11. to build it a house in the land of S.
SHISHAK.
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 12. 2.
2 *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
SHITTIM.
Nam. 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit
Josh. 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
Jer. 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal
SHUAH.
Gen. 25. 2. Keturah bare Ishbuh, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 33.
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
named S. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3.
SHUAL.
1 Sam. 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.
SHUHITE, See BILNAD.
SHULAMITE.
Can. 6. 13. return O S. what wilt ye see in the S. 1
SHUNAMITE.
1 *Kings* 1. 3. and found a fair damsel Abishah a S.
2. 17. that he gave me Abishah the S. to wife
22. why dost thou ask Abishah the S. for Adonijah
2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. || 35. yonder is the S.
SHUSHAN.
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in S. the palace
Ezra 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king
15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men
See PALACE.
SIRMAH, See VINE.
**SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 Chron. 1. 13.
Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
Judg. 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.
Mat. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.
15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
Mark 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
Luke 26. 10. none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
Acts 12. 29. Herod was displeased with them of S.
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.
SIGIONOTH.
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.
SIHON.
Nam. 21. 23. S. would not suffer Iar to pass thro' his
border, but went out against Iarnel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
34. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 9, 6.
Deut. 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.
Josh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
Neh. 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
SIHON king of the Amorites.
Nam. 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king
of the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.
28. Heshbon was a city of S. king of A. *Josh.* 12. 2.
30. his daughters into captivity to S. king of A.
34. as thou didst to S. king of Amorites, *Deut.* 3. 2.
Deut. 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. || 136. 19.
Josh. 13. 19. cities of S. king of A. || 21. king of S.
1 *Kings* 6. 10. Gebar officer in country of S. king of A.
SIHOR.
Josh. 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron
Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.
SILAS.
Acts 15. 22. sent S. chief of among the brethren, 27.
34. it pleased S. to abide there still
40. Paul chose S. || 16. 10. caught Paul and S.
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang**

2 Sam. 19. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19.
1 Kings 20. 30. the S. fled and Israel pursued them
37. Israel's little of the S. filled the country
90. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day
92. 11. Lord said, with these shalt thou push the S.
1 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive
6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
7. 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S.
3. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there
8. 98. S. wounded Joram, 30. 15. 2 Chr. 92. 5.
13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Apekh
16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there
Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
Jer. 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.
Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?
SYROPHENICIAN
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.

Isa. 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.
TABERAH.
Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
Deut. 9. 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath
TABITHA.
Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise
TABOR.

Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
13. showed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.
1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
Ps. 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
Jer. 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.
TADMOR.

2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness
TAHAPANES; or TEHAPHNEHES.
Jer. 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown
43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
Ezek. 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened
TAHPENES.

1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen
TALITHA-CUMI.
Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise
TAMAR.

Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T.
24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom
T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3.
2 Sam. 13. 1. Abalom had a fair sister, named T.
2. Ammon fell sick for T. 22. he forced T. 32.
14. 27. Abalom a daughter, whose name was T.
Ezek. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.
TAMMUZ.

Ezek. 8. 14. they sat women weeping for T.
TARSHISH.

Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 Chr. 1. 7.
1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of
T. with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9. 31.
2 Chron. 30. 36. joined to make ships to go to T.
37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.
Ps. 44. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind
72. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents
Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.
23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.
6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle
10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.
60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me
66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market
33. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to flee unto T.
4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew
TARSUS.

Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
30. the brethren sent him forth to T.
11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul
21. 30. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 92. 3.
TARTAK.

2 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god
TEBETH.

Ezek. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.
TEKEL.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upharin
27. T. thou art weighed in the balances
TEKOA, or TEKOA.

2 Sam. 14. 2. Jud sent to T. to fetch a wise woman
4. when the woman of T. spake to the king, 9.
1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T.
4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehobam built Etam and T.

2 Chr. 30. 20. army went into the wilderness of T.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.
Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T.
TEMA.

Gen. 25. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1. 30.
Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
Jer. 25. 23. I made Delan and T. to drink the cup
TEMAN.

Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 48. 1 Chron. 1. 53.
Jer. 49. 17. wisdom more in T. 1 counsel perished
90. that the Lord hath purposed against T.
Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T.
Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.
Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed
Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran
TEMANITE, See ELIPHAZ.

TERAH.
Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1. 26.
26. T. begat Abram, 47. Josh. 24. 2.
31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out
TERAPHIM.

Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T.
18. 14. in these houses is T. 20. took the T.
Hab. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.
TERTIUS.

Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you
TERTULUS.
Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.
2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying
TETRARCH, See HEROD.

THEBEZ.
Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.
THEOPHILUS.

Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T.
Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.
THESSALONICA.

Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews
11. these were more noble than those of T.
27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us
Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again
2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.
THEUDAS.

Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting
THOMAS.
Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,
Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.

John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him
20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came
26. T. was with them 31. 2. Simon Peter and T.
37. he saith to T. reach hither thy finger
THUMMIM, See APPOLLITIVES.

THYATIRA.
Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God
Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. 22. 4. to you and to rest in T.
2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write
TIBERIAS.

John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.
23. howbeit there came other boats from T.
TIBNI.

1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T.
22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.
TIGLATH-PILESER.

2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh
16. 7. Ahaz sent messengers to T. king of Assyria
1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Beorah away captive
28. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.
2 Chr. 28. 20. T. came and distressed Ahaz
TIMNATH.

Gen. 38. 12. Judah went to his shearers in T.
Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman
TIMOTHEUS.

Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.
Rom. 16. 21. T. my work-fellow saluteth you
1 Cor. 16. 10. if T. come 2 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother
2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.
Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you
1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you
1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty
TIRSHATHA.

Ezek. 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65.
Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure
10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.
TIRZAH.

Num. 26. 33. Hoziah, Milcah, and T. daughters
of Zelophehad, 27. 1. 36. 11. Josh. 17. 3.
Josh. 19. 24. Joshua smote the king of T.
1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.
15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
16. 8. Elah reigned in T. 15. Zimri reigned in T.
17. Omri besieged T. 22. 33. Omri reigned in T.
2 Kings 15. 16. Menahem smote Coeris from T.
Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.
TISHBITE, See ELIJAH.

TITUS.
2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.
7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, the more joyed we for joy of T.
14. even so our boasting which I made before T.
8. 6. we desired T. 2 Gal. 2. 1. I took T. with me
16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.
23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner
12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?
Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised
2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia
TOBIAS.

Ezek. 2. 60. children of T. not show father's house
Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. 14. 7. 16. 1.
6. 12. T. had hired him 14. my God, think of T.
19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear
13. 4. Elishah the priest was allied to T.
8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.
TOGARMATH.

Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 6
Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded
TOLE.

Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1
Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Pash arose to defend Israel
TOPHET, See APPOLLITIVES.

TROAS.
Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.
11. loosing from T. 20. 5. tarried for us at T.
2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee.
TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, Rom. 16. 12.
TUBAL.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants
32. 96. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude
38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3. 139. 1.
TYCHICUS.

Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul
Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things
Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you
2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have sent to Ephesus
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee
TYRANNUS.

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.
TYRE.

Josh. 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.
2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.
1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T.
14. his father was a man of T. 9 Chron. 2. 14.
9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
Ezek. 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.
Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein
Ps. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there
37. 7. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T.
87. 4. Philistia and T. 15. 23. 1. the burden of T.
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T.
8. who hath taken this counsel against T.?
15. T. shall be forgotten 17. Lord will visit T.
Joel 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T. 1.
Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. Luke 10. 13
Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.
See KING, SIDON.

TYRUS.
Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
27. 3. send the vokes to the kings of T. and Zidon
4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, she
3. behold, I am against thee, O T.
27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for T.
32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea?
28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.
12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
29. 18. to serve a great service against T.
Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted
Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four
10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.
Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise
3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver

U.

UCAL.

Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to Ithiel and U.
UPHARSIN.

Dan. 5. 23. was written, mene, mene, tekel, U.
UPHAZ.

Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.
UR.

Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.
15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9. 7.
1 Chron. 11. 35. Eliphaz the son of U. a mighty man
URI.

Ezek. 31. 2. I called Bozrah the son of U. 35
30. 39. 22. 1 Chron. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 5.
1 Kings 4. 19. Geber the son of U. was in Gilead
Ezek. 10. 34. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
URIAH, CALLED URIJAH, Neh. 3. 21. 1. 8. 4.
2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U.
6. send me U. 14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead
12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword
23. 29. U. one of David's worthies 1 Chr. 11. 41

1 Kings 13. 5. save only in the matter of U.
Ezra 3.33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
Neh. 3. 4. next repaired Meremoth the son of U.
Lea. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest
Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.

URIAH

2 Kings 16.10. Ahaz sent U. the fashion of the altar
16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
Jer. 26. 20. U. prophesied || 21. U. fled into Egypt
URIM, See *Appellatives*.

UZ

Gen. 10. 23. the children of Aram: U. Hul, Gether
38. 26. children of Dishan: U. Aran, 1 Chr. 1. 43
1 Chr. 1. 17. the sons of Shem: Lud, Aram, and U.
Job 1. 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
Jer. 25. 30. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

UZZA

Sam. 6. 3. U. and Ahio drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13.7.
6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 Chr. 13. 9.
8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
29. Ammon || 1 Chr. 6. 29. sons of Merari: Mahli, U.
1 Chron. 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.

2 Chr. 2. 49. the children of U. Noh. 7. 51.
Ezra 2. 49. the children of U. Noh. 7. 51.
UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.

2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
34. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 Chron. 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul
11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man
77. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
2 Chron. 26. 1. all the people made U. king
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
18. it pertained not to thee, U. to burn incense
21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
Ezra 10.21. U. son of Harim had taken strange wife
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Abiathai son of U.
Isa. 1. 1. saw in days of U. Hos. 1. 1. Amos 1. 1.
6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
Zech. 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
Mat. 1.8. Joram begat Ozias || 9. Ozias begat Jotham.

UZZIEL

Ezra. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, U.
Nun. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. || 23. 12.
23. the sons of U. Lev. 10. 4. Neph. 3. 30
1 Chron. 15. 10. || 23. 30. || 24. 24.
1 Chron. 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
7. 7. U. son of Bela || 25. 4. U. the son of Heman
2 Chron. 29. 14. sons of Jeruthun; Shemaiah, U.
Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

V.

VASHTI.

Ezra. 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
19. that V. came no more before king Ahasuerus
2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

Z.

ZACCHAEUS.

Luke 19. 5. Z. make haste and come down
ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.
2 Kings 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8. 11.
18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 Chron. 29. 1.
1 Chron. 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.
9. 21. Z. of Levites' porters, 15. 18, 20, 24. || 26. 2.
37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Mickloth
16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. || 24. 25. of Issiah, Z.
26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hoshai
14. 7. the son of Sholemin, a wise counsellor
27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddu the son of Z.
2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach
20. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit
21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
25. 5. Uzziab sought God in the days of Z.
29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
34. 12. Z. the Kohathites was overseer
35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
Ezra 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the
Jews in Judah, 6. 14. Nch. 12. 16.
R. 3. of the sons of Pharoah, Z. || 11. of Bebai, Z.
10. 26. Elam, Z. || Nch. 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
Neh. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.
11. 5. Z. the son of Shiloni || 12. Z. son of Pashur
12. 23. Z. son of Jonathan || 41. Z. with trumpets
Isa. 8. 2. Z. the son of Jerechiah and Uriah priest
Zech. 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo
the prophet, 7. 1. Mat. 23. 35. Luke 11. 51.
Luke 1. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Abia
13. fear not, Z. || 59. and they called him Z.
ZADOK.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Z. and Ahimelech were the priests
15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar
29. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 Kings 4. 4.

1 Kings 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.
45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the
room of Abiathar, 1 Chron. 29. 22.
4. 2. Azariah the son of Z. the priest

2 Kings 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was
Jotham's mother, 2 Chron. 27. 1.
1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 12. 53. || 19. 11. || 18. 16.
12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
94.3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech
37. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain

2 Chron. 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.
Ezra. 7. 9. the son of Shalum, the son of Z.
Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. || 10. 21. Z. sealed
11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshul'am
13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of
treasurers

Ezek. 40. 46. these the sons of Z. 43. 19. || 44. 15.
48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.

ZALMUNNA

Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.
6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in my hand, 15.
21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.
Psalm. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZARAH, See also ZERAH.

Gen. 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 19.
1 Chron. 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. Mat. 1.3.
6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman
ZAREPHATH.

1 Kings 17. 9. get thee to Z. || 10. he went to Z.
Obad. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.
ZEBACH, See ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.

Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending
10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and
John the sons of Z. 94. 37. Mark 1. 19. || 3.
17. || 10. 35. Luke 5. 10. John 9. 2.

20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. called, 37. 56.
Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship
ZEBOM.

Gen. 14. 2. king of Z. || Deut. 29. 21. overthrow of Z.
1 Sam. 13. 18. the valley of Z. in the wilderness
Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
Hos. 11. 8. Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.

Judg. 9. 23. the son of Jerubbab, and Z. his officer
41. Z. thrust out Gai and his brethren
ZEBULON.

Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
35. 23. the sons of Leah: Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.
46. 14. the sons of Z. Num. 1. 30. || 26. 36.
40. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea

Nun. 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. || 7. 24. || 10. 16.
Deut. 27. 13. mount Ebal to curse: Reuben, Gad, Z.
33. 19. of Z. he said, rejoice Z. in thy going out
Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.

Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
10. 4. Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedesh
5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
18. Z. and Naphtali a people jeopardied their lives
6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came
12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.

1 Chron. 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler
2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves
Psalm. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Naphtali
Isa. 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.

Ezek. 48. 26. Z. a portion || 33. one gate of Z.
Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Naphtalim
15. the land of Z. and Naphtalim beyond Jordan
Tribe of ZEBULON.

Nun. 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57,400
2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.
13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gaddiel to spy the land
34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land

Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were
given to the Levites, 34. 1 Chron. 6. 63, 77.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 12,000

ZEDKIAH.

1 Kings 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 Chr. 18.10.
24. Z. smote Micaiah on cheek, 2 Chron. 18. 29.
2 Kings 24. 17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.
25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the
eyes of Z. Jer. 39. 6, 7. || 52. 10, 11.

1 Chron. 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. || 10. Jehoiakim
Jer. 39. 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people
29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab
32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans
5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be

39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.
ZEBI, See ZEBA.

ZELOPHEAD.

Nun. 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, Josh. 17.3.
27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give
30. 11. the daughters of Z. were married
ZELOTAR, See SIMON.

ZELZAH.

1 Sam. 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.
ZENAS.

Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZEPHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 18. took Z. second priest, Jer. 32. 24
1 Chron. 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites
Jer. 31. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jeremiah
39. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.

39. 2. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
37. 3. Z. the son of Maseiah the priest
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cuth
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of Joshua son of Z.
14. the crowns shall be to Hies the son of Z.

ZERAH, See also ZARAH.

Gen. 26. 13. the son of Reuel Z. 17. 1 Chron. 1. 27
33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 Chron. 1. 44
Neh. 9. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarahs, 9
Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdai, the son of Z.

22. 90. did not Achan son of Z. commit a trespass
1 Chron. 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. son: Sion
6. 21. Z. son of Iddo || 41. Ezhi the son of Z.
9. 6. of the sons of Z. J-eel dwelt in Jerusalem

2 Chron. 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came against Am
Neh. 11. 24. Pethahiah of the children of Z.

ZERESH.

Ezra. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife
ZERUBBABEL.

1 Chron. 3. 19. the son of Pethahiah, Z. son of Z
Ezra 2. 2. which came up with Z. Nch. 12. 1.
3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, 8. || 5. 2.

Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions
Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.

2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. || 91. speak to Z.
Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.
7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain
9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundation

ZERUIAH.

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there
3. 16. the sons of Z. be thou hard for me
8. 16. Jobab son of Z. over the host, 1 Chron. 18.15
16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with
you, ye sons of Z. ? || 19. 22

1 Chron. 9. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail
ZIRA.

2 Sam. 9. 2. art thou Z. ? || 10. Z. had fifteen sons
16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain
19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land

ZIBBON.

Gen. 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.
24. these are the children of Z. 1 Chr. 1. 41
he fed the asses of Z. his father || 29. dala Z.

ZIDON.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun's border shall be to Z.
Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.
19. 26. Hammon and Kana', even unto great Z.

Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z.
18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.
1 Kings 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.

Ezra. 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.
Isa. 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. replenished
4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken
12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.

Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink
27. 3. send bonds and vokes to the king of Z.
47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every helper

Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners
28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy against
92. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.
J-eel 3.4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.

Zech. 9. 2. Tyros and Z. though it be very wise
ZIDONIAN.

Judg. 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress you
18. 7. they dwelt careless, after manner of the Z.
1 Kings 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.

33. they worshipped Ashtoreh, goddesses of Z.
Ezek. 32. 30. Z. that are come down with the slain
ZIF.

1 Kings 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second
37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.

ZIKLAG.

1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David
30. 14. we burnt Z. || 2 Sam. 4. 10. I slew them in Z.
2 Sam. 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.

1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. Nch. 11. 29.
12. 1. they that came in David to Z. 30.

ZILPAH.

Gen. 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for a handmaid
30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife
10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12.

35. 25. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.
37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.

ZIMRI.

Nun. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was Z.
1 Kings 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah, 16.
15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah

2 Kings 9. 31. had Z. power, who slew his master
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Z. and Elhan
8. 38. Z. the son of Jehonadab || 9. 62. of Zarah
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink
ZIN.

Nun. 13. 21. they searched from wilderness of Z

a. 90 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 36.
14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 51.
ZION.
m. 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of
Z. the same is the city of David, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5.
a. 8. 1. the city of Dav. which is Z. 2 *Chr.* 5. 2.
1. 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.
13. walk about Z. and go round about her
18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.
15. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah
2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
he said of Z. this and that man was born there
8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced
13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.
when the Lord shall build up Z.
1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
3. let them be turned back that hate Z.
13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it
3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z.
saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.
10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.
12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy God, O Z.
2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
1. 37. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment
8. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
look on Z. || 33. 10. come to Z. with songs
8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.
9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up
37. the first shall say to Z. behold thou
14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me
3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort
the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.
and say unto Z. thou art my people
1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.
that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth
when the Lord shall bring again Z.
90. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.
14. call these the Z. of the holy One of Israel
1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace
10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth
3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
1. set up the standard toward Z. stay not
19. hast thou reject. Jud. 7 thy soul loathed Z.
18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after
6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
they shall come and sing in the height of Z.
5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come
35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because
Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort
757

Lam. 4. 3. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold
5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
Joel 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
Amos 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem
4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusa.
11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
Zeck. 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy
17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.
2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z.
8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.
See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
In ZION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth
in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.
63. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.
84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God
99. 3. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people
103. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.
Isa. 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy
10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.
28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone,
a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem
31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.
33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath
46. 13. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel
61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.
Jer. 8. 19. is not Lord in Z. 1 is not her king in her?
30. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord
61. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord
94. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord cannot salubris be forgotten in Z.
4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z.
5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.
3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone
Mount ZION.
9 *Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,
they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 39.
Psal. 48. 4. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.
11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78. 68. mount Z. he loved
74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt
123. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed
Isa. 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud
8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.
10. 19. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.
94. 93. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.
90. 8. fight ag. mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
Obad. 21. survivors shall come up on mount Z.
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

Heb. 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z.
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.
Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.
90. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.
138. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.
135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwelleth
Isa. 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law
Jer. 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer
ZIPPOR, See BALAK.
ZIPPORAH.
Exod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter
4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 12. 2. Jethro took Z.
ZOAN.
Nam. 13. 52. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambace.
Ezek. 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgment
ZOAR.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
19. 32. the name of the city was called Z.
Deut. 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z.
Isa. 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
Jer. 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.
ZOBAB.
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.
19. 32. the name of the city was called Z.
3 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadazer the king of Z.
1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3, 9.
23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy
1 *Kings* 11. 23. Beroth fled from the king of Z.
ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. 1. | 20. 1. | 42. 9
ZORAH.
Josh. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.
Judg. 13. 9. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
95. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtao
16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and
Eshtao in the burying place of Manoah
18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land
8. they came unto their brethren in Z.
2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon
ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat A Jibed
Luke 3. 97. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.
ZUAR, See NATHANAKL.
ZUR.
Nam. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain
31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 21.
1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.
ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUWIEL.
ZUZIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham

CONCORDANCE

TO

THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

A

AARON.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.
 5. 5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
 8 *Esd.* 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi
 13 I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
Job. 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.
Ecd. 36. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A.
 45. 6. he exalted A. a holy man like unto him
 90. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
 25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
 50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
 16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
 1 *Mec.* 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come
 ABACUC.
 8 *Esd.* 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.
 ABASEMENT.
Ecd. 20. 11. there is an a. because of glory
 ABASHED.
Job. 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was a. at her
Fcd. 4. 25. but be a. of the error of thy ignorance
 ABATETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. and a. his strength for the benefit
Ecd. 23. 23. a wicked woman a. the courage
 ABATED.
 1 *Mec.* 5. 3. he a. their courage, and took spoils
 11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was a.
 ABDIAS.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas
 ABHOR.
Esd. 14. 15. I a. the bed of the uncircumcised
 16. and that I a. it as a menstruous rag
Fcd. 11. 2. nor a. a man for outward appearance
 13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich a. the poor
 38. 4. be that is wise will not a. medicines
 ABHORRED.
Jud. 9. 4. which a. the pollution of their blood
Ecd. 16. 8. but he a. them for their pride
 90. 8. he that useth many words shall be a.
 ABHORREST.
Wisd. 11. 21. thou a. nothing which thou hast made
 ABHORRETH.
Ecd. 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart a.
 ABIDE.
Sus. 57. she would not a. your wickedness
 ABIDE.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 42. the end where much glory doth a.
Jud. 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst a.
Wisd. 1. 5. will not a. when unrighteousness comes
 3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall a. with him
Ecd. 2. 10. did not a. in his hour, and was forsaken
 6. 8. he will a. in the day of thy trouble
 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and a. in thy labour
 12. 15. for a while, he will a. with thee
 22. 23. a. steadfast to him in the time of trouble
 7. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I a.?
 28. 6. remember death, a. in the commandments
 43. 3. and who can a. the burning heat thereof?
 1 *Mec.* 7. 25. he was not able to a. their force
 10. 73. thou shalt not be able to a. the horsemen
 9 *Mec.* 7. 17. but a. a while, and behold his power
 9. 12. when he could not a. his own smell
 ABIDETH.
Ecd. 43. 20. it a. upon every gathering of water
 ABILITY.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their a.
Wisd. 13. 19. for good success seeketh a. to do
Fcd. 11. 17. wanting a. and full of poverty
 14. 11. my son, according to thy a. do good
 13. according to thy a. give to thy friend
 44. 6. rich men furnished with a. living peaceably
 ABIROV.
Ecd. 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side
 ABLE.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 28. but they shall a. to do nothing
 4. 6. then I said, what man is a. to do
 how should thy vessel be a. to comprehend

ABO

- 8 *Esd.* 7. 45. no man a. save him that is destroyed
 8. 47. bo a. to love my creature more than I
 9. 7. shall be a. to escape by his works and faith
 10. 32. I have seen that I am not a. to express
 55. as much as thine eyes be a. to see
 15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be a.
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be a. to stand before us
 7. 4. the hills are not a. to bear their weight
Esd. 16. 3. but not being a. to bear abundance
Wisd. 12. 14. tyrant not a. to set his face against thee
 13. 9. for if they were a. to know so much
 16. 20. send bread a. to content every man's delight
Ecd. 7. 6. being not a. to take away iniquity
 16. 20. and who is a. to conceive his ways?
 41. 1. yea, to him that is yet a. to receive meat
 43. 28. how shall we a. to magnify him?
Bar. 6. 34. they are not a. to recompense it
 41. may speak, as tho' he were a. to understand
 61. seeing they are not a. to judge causes
 1 *Mec.* 3. 17. how shall we be a. being low to fight?
 30. not be a. to bear the charges any longer
 5. 40. we shall not be a. to withstand him
 6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not a.
 27. neither shalt thou be a. to rule them
 7. 25. that he was not a. to abide their force
 10. 72. thy foot is not a. to stand before our face
 73. shall not be a. to abide the horsemen
 2 *Mec.* 15. 17. words a. to stir them up to valour
 ABODE.
 2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good departed, the evil a. still
Jud. 10. 2. in which she a. on the sabbath-days
 12. 7. thus she a. in the camp three days
 2 *Mec.* 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias a.
 14. 23. Nicanor a. in Jerusalem and did no hurt
 ABOLISH.
Esd. 14. 9. they will a. the thing thou hast ordained
Ecd. 47. 22. he will not a. the posterity of his elect
 1 *Mec.* 3. 42. given commandment utterly to a. them
 ABOLISHED.
Ecd. 45. 26. that their good things be not a.
 ABOMINABLE.
Ecd. 41. 5. the children of sinners are a. children
 1 *Mec.* 1. 48. they should make their souls a.
 2 *Mec.* 6. 25. got a stain to old age, and make it a.
 ABOMINATION.
Wisd. 14. 11. because they are become an a.
Ecd. 1. 25. but godliness is an a. to a sinner
 10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out a.
 17. 26. and hate thou a. vehemently
 19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an a.
 1 *Mec.* 1. 54. they set up the a. of desolation
 6. 7. they pulled down the a. which he had set up
 2 *Mec.* 5. 8. being had in a. as an open enemy
 6. 19. than to live stained with such an a.
 ABOMINATIONS.
 1 *Esd.* 7. 13. had separated from the a. of the people
 2 *Esd.* 11. 44. they are ended, and his a. are fulfilled
Wisd. 12. 23. tormented them with their own a.
Ecd. 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are a.
 49. 2. he took away the a. of iniquity
 ABOVE.
 9 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from a.
Wisd. 8. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from a.
Ecd. 16. 17. shall any remember me from a?
 ABOVE.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 24. that did wickedly a. all people
 3. 12. but a. all things truth beareth the victory
 2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou hasten a. the most
 Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be a. him
 10. 57. for thou art blessed a. many other
Ecd. 3. 21. nor search things that are a. thy strength
 13. 2. burden not thyself a. thy power
 25. 10. none a. him that fareth the Lord
 15. there is no head a. the head of a serpent
 36. 16. there is no riches a. a sound body, and no
 a. as the joy of the heart

ACC

- Ecd.* 48. 18. be that findeth a treasure is a. than us
 90. but the love of wisdom is a. than bed
 91. but a. pleasant tongue is a. than both
 93. but a. both is a wife with her husband
 96. but the fear of the Lord is a. than both
 93. 98. for he is great a. all his works
Prayer of Manasse. a. the number of the w-
 ABOUND.
Ecd. 31. 13. knowledge of a wise man a. like a Jew
 23. 3. lest my sins a. to my destruction
 94. 26. the understanding to a. like Euphrates
 ABOUNDED.
 1 *Mec.* 3. 30. he a. above the kings before him
 2 *Mec.* 3. 19. the women a. in the streets
 ABOUNDETH.
Ecd. 10. 37. that labourer and a. in all things
 ABRAHAM.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Jacob
 3. 13. whose name was A. 16. 8. from A. a. Amos
 7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites
Job. 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, yet A.
Jud. 2. 26. remember what things he did to I.
Esd. 14. 18. no joy, but in them, O Lord God of A.
Ecd. 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
Bar. 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.
Isa. 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sake
 1 *Mec.* 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?
 21. 21. found that they are of the stock of A.
 9 *Mec.* 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.
 ABRIDGE.
 2 *Mec.* 2. 23. we will essay to a. in one volume
 ABRIDGING.
 2 *Mec.* 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of a.
 ABRIDGMENT.
 9 *Mec.* 2. 31. granted to him that will make us a.
 ABSALOM.
 1 *Mec.* 11. 70. except Mattathias son of A.
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Jappa
 9 *Mec.* 11. 17. John and A. were sent from you
 ABSENT.
Wisd. 11. 11. whether they were a. or present
 14. 17. that they might flatter him that was a.
 ABSTAIN.
Ecd. 28. 8. a. from strife, thou shalt diminish sin
 ABSTAINETH.
Wisd. 2. 16. he a. from our ways as from filthiness
 ABSTINENCE.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 55. the faces of them which have used a.
 ABUBUS.
 1 *Mec.* 16. 11. Ptolemy the son of A. made a. again
 15. the son of A. receiving them decessfully
 ABUNDANCE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 20. they shall give other things in a.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have a.
 6. 36. the a. of them to a drop that falleth
 15. 41. may be full with the a. of great wisdom
Job. 2. 2. when I saw a. of meat, I said to serve me
 4. 16. and according to thine a. give alms
Wisd. 11. 7. thou gavest unto them a. of water
Ecd. 37. 1. he that seeks for a. will turn his eyes
 1 *Mec.* 16. 11. and he had a. of silver and gold
 ABUNDANTLY.
Ecd. 24. 31. I will water a. my garden-bed
 ABUSE.
Ecd. 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she a. beget
Bar. 6. 23. the priests a. things sacrificed
 ABUSED.
 2 *Esd.* 9. 9. which now have a. my ways
 1 *Mec.* 7. 34. but he a. them shamefully
 2 *Mec.* 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be a.
 ACCAENON.
 1 *Mec.* 10. 69. he also gave him A. in possession
 ACCEPT.
Job. 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will a. you?
 4. 92. a. no person, 37. 13. 13. 12. 1.
 1 *Mec.* 8. 1. such as would a. all that joined them

ACCEPTABLE.

Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more a. to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was a. in thy sight
12. so shall my works be a. then shall I judge
Ecd. 2. 5. a. men tried in furnace of adversity
15. 15 if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
and to perform a. faithfulness
25. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is a.
41. 3. O death, a. is the sentence to the needy
ACCEPTED.
Wisd. 18. 7. so of thy people was a. the salvation
Ecd. 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be a.
34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not a.
35. 16. he that serveth the Lord shall be a.
Dea. 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be a.
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. to make peace, and they a. thereof
9. 71. which thing he a. and aware unto him
14. 47. then Simon a. thereof, and was pleased
Ecd. 12. 4. a. of it according to the decree
13. 24. a. well of Maccabees made him governor
ACCEPTING.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 39. with her there is no a. of persons
Ecd. 20. 22. by a. persons overthroweth himself
ACCESS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more a. to the altar
ACCLAMATIONS.
1 *Mac.* 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful a.
ACCOMPANY.
Jud. 10. 17. a hundred men, to a. her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.
9 *Ecd.* 12. 25. for these shall a. his wickedness
Jud. 2. 13. but a. them fully, as I commanded
10. 8. the God of our fathers a. thy enterprises
41. that I may go forth to a. things you spake
2 *Mac.* 14. 39. he watched his time to a. this thing
ACCOMPLISHED.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices a.
2. 1. that of the word of the Lord might be a.
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazaries, who had a. their days
ACCORD.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one a. labouring
9. 39. the multitude came together with one a.
Jud. 15. 9. they blessed her with one a. and said
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified with one a. thine hand
ACCOUNT.
Wisd. 5. 1. such as made no a. of his labours
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and he made a. that he should die
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was in least a. with them
ACCOUNTED.
Wisd. 4. 4. we fools a. his life madness
Bar. 3. 35. none be a. of in comparison of him
ACCOUNTS.
Job. 1. 21. who appointed over his father's a.
22. Achiacharus was overseer of the a.
Wisd. 4. 20. when they cast up the a. of their sins
1 *Mac.* 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's a.
42. which they took out of the a. year by year
44. expenses shall be given of the king's a.
ACCUSATION.
Ecd. 26. 5. my heart feareth a. false a.
51. 8. byas a. to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 *Mac.* 4. 43. an a. was laid against Menelaus
ACCUSATIONS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 37. with the a. of the wicked man
ACCUSE.
2 *Ecd.* 16. 50. and shall a. her to her face
Wisd. 12. 12. who shall a. thee for the nations
Ecd. 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did a. him
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. assembled themselves to a. him
ACCUSED.
Wisd. 10. 14. so for them that had a. him
1 *Mac.* 7. 6. and they a. the people to the king
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. being a. before Aretas the king
10. 13. being a. of the king's friends before Eupator
21. a. those men, that they had sold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Razia had been a. of Judaism
ACCUSER.
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be an a. of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.
2 *Ecd.* 16. 65. your own sins shall be your a.
1 *Mac.* 10. 64. when his a. saw he was honoured
ACCUSTOM.
Ecd. 22. 9. a. not the mouth to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.
Ecd. 20. 23. a thief is better than a man a. to lie
23. 15. the man that is a. to opprobrious words
ACHAN.
2 *Ecd.* 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of A.
ACHIACHARUS.
Job. 1. 21. A. my brother Anael's son, over affairs
22. A. entreating for me, I returned to Nineve
2. 10. A. did nourish me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. A. and Nabab his brother's son came
14. 10. remember, how Amian handled A.
ACHIOR.
2 *Ecd.* 5. 5. then said A. the captain of Ammon
22. when A. had finished these sayings
6. 2. who art thou, A. ? A. a. hireling of Ammon
10. then Oloferus commanded to take A.
13. they bound A. cast him down, and left him

Jud. 6. 16. they set A. in the midst of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter which A. did speak
14. 10. when A. had seen all that God had done
ADCHITOB.
2 *Ecd.* 1. 1. Sadamias, son of Sadoc, the son of A.
ACKNOWLEDGE.
2 *Ecd.* 1. 36. yet they shall a. their sins
10. 16. if thou shalt a. the determination of God
Jud. 9. 14. a. that thou art the God of all power
Wisd. 12. 1. nor did they a. the work-master
Ecd. 23. 11. if he a. not his sin, a. double offence
Prayer of Manasse. I a. mine iniquities
ACKNOWLEDGED.
Wisd. 12. 27. they a. him to be the true God
18. 13. they a. this people to be the sons of God
Ecd. 44. 23. he a. him in his blessing, and gave
Sus. 14. they asked the cause, they a. their lust
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. manifestly they a. the power of God
ACQUAINTANCE.
Ecd. 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his a.
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. the old a. they had with the man
ACQUIT.
Wisd. 1. 6. will not a. a blasphemer of his words
ACT.
Jud. 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine a.
ACTION.
Ecd. 37. 16. let counsel go before every a.
ACTIONS.
2 *Ecd.* 15. 16. their a. shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.
Wisd. 15. 11. that inspired into him a. soul
ACTS.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 25. now after all these a. of Josias
33. the a. that Josias did are reported
Ecd. 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous a.
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble a. ?
51. 8. then thought I upon thy a. of old
1 *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what a. our fathers
did in their time to receive great honour
34. in his a. he was like a lion roaring for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his a.
5. 56. heard of valiant a. and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble a.
9. 92. his wars, and the noble a. which he did
14. 35. the people seeing the a. of Simon
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered together the a. of king
10. 10. now will we declare the a. of Antiochus
ADAM.
2 *Ecd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a body to A. without soul
10. as death was to A. so was the flood to these
21. the first A. bearing a wicked heart transgressed
26. in all things did even as A. had done
30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of A.
6. 54. A. whom thou madest lord of thy creatures
7. 11. when A. transgressed my statutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to A.
46. O thou A. what hast thou done ?
Job. 8. 6. thou madest A. and gavest him Eve
Ecd. 33. 10. and A. was created of the earth
40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of A.
49. 16. so was I. above every living thing in crea.
ADAMANT.
Ecd. 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an a.
ADAR.
1 *Ecd.* 7. 5. holy house was finished in the month A.
Ecd. 13. 6. of the twelfth month A. 16. 30.
1 *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month A.
2 *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called A.
ADASIA.
1 *Mac.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in A. with 3000 men
45. then pursued after them from A. to Gazera
ADD.
Job. 5. 15. I will a. something to the wages
18. be not greedy to a. money to money
Ecd. 4. 3. a. not more trouble to a heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to a. sin to sin
21. 15. he will commend it, and a. unto it
1 *Mac.* 8. 30. shall think meet to a. or diminish any
thing; and whatsoever they shall a. or take away
ADDED.
1 *Ecd.* 7. 6. that were a. to them did according to
Ecd. 13. 14. instead of sins shall be a. to build thee up
42. 21. to him may nothing be a. nor diminished
1 *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are a. thereto
38. the three that are a. to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was a. to his people
ADDING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. only a. this much to what is said
ADDO.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the son of A. prophesied
ADHERENTS.
1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters to his a. in Judea
ADIDA.
1 *Mac.* 12. 38. Simon also set up A. in Sephela
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at A.
ADJOINING.
1 *Mac.* 13. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there a.
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near a. thereto, being filled
ADIRABLE.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the a. Partacus

ADIRATION.

Ecd. 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in a.
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in a.
ADMIRE.
Ecd. 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and a. thy word
ADMIRE.
Jud. 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and a. Israel
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be a. in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they a.
ADMONISH.
Jud. 8. 97. that come near to him to a. them
Wisd. 11. 10. for these thou didst a. as a father
Ecd. 19. 13. a. friend, may be not done it, 14, 15
17. a. thy neighbour before thou threaten him
ADMONISHED.
Wisd. 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be a.
ADORE.
Bel. 4. the king worshipping him, and went daily to a. it
ADORN.
Ecd. 15. 2. being gloriously a. she took maids
ADORNING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for a. thereof
ADVANTAGE.
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. but specially took he a. of the night
ADVENTURE.
Wisd. 2. 2. for we are born at all a. be as not been
ADVERSARY.
Ecd. 36. 7. take away the a. destroy the enemy
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. it was an evil a. to Israel
ADVERSARIES.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our a.
Wisd. 11. 3. they were avenged of their a.
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their a.
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our a.
Ecd. 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fall before mine a.
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his a.
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine a.
1 *Mac.* 9. 29. against them that are a. to us
ADVERSITY.
Ecd. 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of a.
11. 14. prosperity and a. life and death come of God
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in a.
9. but in his a. even a friend will depart
17. if a. come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 *Mac.* 6. 16. though he punish with a. yet not forsake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their a.
ADVERSITIES.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 20. for how many are the a. of Sion!
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. partaker of the a. that happened
ADVICE.
Ecd. 32. 10. do nothing without a. done repent not
ADULTERER.
Ecd. 25. 2. my soul loveth an old a. that doeth
ADULTERERS.
Wisd. 3. 16. child. of a. shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.
Wisd. 14. 24. slow another, or grieved him by a.
Ecd. 23. 23. she hath polluted the whore in a.
AFAR off.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 63. sounded, so that it was heard a. off
Ecd. 16. 32. for his covenant is a. off, trial in end
AFFAIRS.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the a. of Judea
Job. 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his a.
Ecd. 13. 7. cause our a. to be well settled
10. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's a.
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the a. of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the a.
57. and the a. of the kingdom lie upon us
10. 37. some set over the a. of the kingdom
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well affected to his a.
7. 24. that he would trust him with his a.
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's a.
9. 20. and if your a. be to your contentment
11. 1. Lysias, who managed a. took displeasure
23. that every one may attend upon his own a.
26. they may go cheerfully about their own a.
13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his a.
23. who was left over the a. in Antioch
AFFECT.
Ecd. 13. 11. a. not to be made equal to him in all
AFFECTED.
Ecd. 13. 5. this people is evil a. to our state
16. 23. be safety to us, and the will a. Persians
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well a.
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well a.
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood a.
26. Nicanor was not well a. toward the state
AFFECTION.
Wisd. 6. 11. therefore set your a. on my words
AFFLICT.
Ecd. 30. 21. a. not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out, and a. and destroy
AFFLICTED.
2 *Ecd.* 11. 49. for thou hast a. me, hurt peaceable
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a God of the a. a helper
16. 11. my a. shou'dest joy, my weak ones cried
Wisd. 5. 1. before the face of such as have a. him
14. 15. a father a. with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were a.

Wisd. 19. 16. but these very grievously a. them
Ecd. 4. 4. reject not the supplication of the a.
 10. 14. than a rich man that is a. in his body
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that a. the
1 Mac. 9. 68. and they a. Baachides sore
 10. 46. for he had a. them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and conclude the a. of the whole earth
 AFFLICTION.

2 Esd. 6. 19. when the a. of Sion shall be fulfilled
Jud. 13. 30. not spared for the a. of our nation
Ezth. 11. 8. a day of anguish, a. and great uproar
 14. 12. make thyself known in time of our a.
 16. 20. who in time of the a. shall set upon them
Ecd. 2. 11. for the Lord aveth in time of a.
 3. 15. in the day of a. it shall be remembered
 6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine a.
 11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of a.
 and in the day of a. there is no remembrance
 27. a. of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
 25. 14. any a. but the a. from them that hate me
 29. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all a.
 35. 30. mercy is reasonable in the time of a.
 35. 19. in a. also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Bar. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and a.
1 Mac. 9. 27. so was there a great a. in Israel

AFFLICTIONS.

2 Esd. 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in a.
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their a.
Ecd. 51. 3. and from the manifold a. which I had
1 Mac. 2. 30. because a. increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 Esd. 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be a.
 12. 5. great fear wherewith I was a. this night

AFORE.

1 Esd. 6. 32. make light of any thing a. spoken
 AFOREHAND.

Jud. 7. 1. to take a. the ascents of the hill-country
 AFORETIME.

Suz. 52. sins committed a. are come to light
1 Mac. 3. 46. was the place where they prayed a.
 9. 12. the prisoners taken a. out of land of Judea
 11. 34. the king received of them yearly a.

AFRAID.

2 Esd. 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not a.
 32. when they hear shall be suddenly a.
 10. 25. I was a. of her, and mused what it might be
 27. then was I a. and cried with a loud voice
 31. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art a.
 13. 3. they were sore a. and yet durst fight
 11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was a.
 15. houses be destroyed, and men shall be a.
 37. and they that see the wrath shall be a.
 43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her a.
 16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be a?
Job. 2. 8. this man is not yet a. to be put to death
 4. 8. be not a. to give according to that little
 6. 14. and I am a. lest if I go in unto her, I die
Jud. 1. 11. for they were not a. of him
 2. therefore they were exceedingly a. of him
 5. 23. we will not be a. of the face of Israel
 10. 16. when before him be not a. in thy heart
 16. 25. there was none made Israel any more a.
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants be a. when hear of me
 18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was a.
Ecd. 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore a.
 20. 9. cocker thy child he shall make thee a.
 34. 14. whose feareth the Lord, shall not be a.
Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye a. when ye see multitude
1 Mac. 1. 18. but Ptolemae was a. of him and fled
 3. 22. and as for you, be ye not a. of them
 4. 8. fear not, neither be ye a. of their assault
 21. perceived these things, they were sore a.
 5. 41. but if he be a. and camp beyond the river
 8. 12. all that heard of their name were a.
 12. 40. he was a. Jonathan would not suffer him
 56. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore a.
 10. 6. he saw that the people were a. to go over
2 Mac. 3. 24. all that came with him were sore a.

AFTERWARD.

Ecd. 19. 21. say, I will not old it, though a. he do it

AGAGITE.

Ezth. 12. 6. howbeit, Amana the A. sought to molest

AGARENES.

Bar. 3. 23. the A. that seek wisdom upon earth

AGE.

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou troublest the men of that a.
 5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to a.
 53. and they that are born in the time of a.
Job. 1. 9. when I was come to the a. of a man
 10. 30. shall bring old a. with sorrow to the grave
 14. 5. till the time of that a. be fulfilled
Jud. 8. 18. there arose none in our a. that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last a. shall be without honour
 4. 8. honourable a. is not in old of time
 9. and an unspotted life is old a.
 16. the many years and old a. of the unrighteous
Ecd. 3. 12. my sin, help thy father in his a.
 6. 18. an shaft thou find wisdom till thy old a.
 8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old a.

Ecd. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe a.
 19. my son, keep the flower of thine a. sound
 20. 24. carefulness brings a. before the time
 41. 2. that is now in the last a. and is vered
 49. 2. lest she pass away the flower of her a.
 46. 9. which remained with him till his old a.
1 Mac. 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient a.
2 Mac. 6. 24. for it becometh not our a. to dissemble
 25. I got a stain to my old a. and abominable
 27. show myself such a one as my a. requireth
 7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this a.

AGED.

2 Esd. 5. 49. the things that belong to the a.
Job. 8. 7. that we may become a. together
 14. 3. for behold, I am a. and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the a.
Ecd. 25. 30. as climbing a sandy way is to feet of a.
 42. 3. be not ashamed to inform the extreme a.
3 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar the scribe, an a. man
 8. 30. made the a. equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 Esd. 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all a.
 7. 3. the holy works prospered when A. prophesied
 14. 6. and left to all a. a seed of generation
Ecd. 24. 33. I will leave it to all a. for ever
1 Mac. 2. 61. thus consider throughout all a.

AGEUR.

1 Esd. 6. 1. A. and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
 7. 3. the holy works prospered when A. prophesied
2 Esd. 1. 40. A. Zachary and Malachi for leaders

AGO.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was builded many years a.
 AGONY.

2 Mac. 3. 14. there was no small a. thro' the city
 21. the fear of the high-priest being in such an a.

AGREE.

Job. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we a.
Ecd. 13. 2. how a. kettle and earthen pot together
 53. 1. a man and a wife that a. together

2 Mac. 11. 14. he persuaded them to a. to conditions

AGREEABLE.

Wisd. 12. 15. think a. to a. to condemn him

AGREEABLY.

1 Esd. 8. 12. a. to that which is in law of the Lord

AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread a. to every taste

AGREEMENT.

Ecd. 13. 18. what a. between the hyena and a dog?
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the a.

AID.

Job. 8. 6. let us make to him an a. like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for a.
Ezth. 16. 90. ye shall a. them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for a. be beseecheth what hath less
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that a. them
 8. 26. nor shall they a. them with victuals
 10. 94. promise them gifts, that I may have their a.
 15. 19. nor yet a. their enemies against them
 16. 18. that he would send him a host to a. him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and a.
 6. 8. to yield more a. to the king's affairs
 15. 8. expect victory and a. from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 Esd. 9. 42. I said to her, what a. thee? tell me
 10. 31. what a. thee? and why art thou disquieted?
 AIM.

Wisd. 13. 9. to know that they could a. at the world

AIR.

2 Esd. 6. 4. or ever the heights of the a. were lifted
 11. 2. all the winds of the a. blew on her
Jud. 11. 7. the fowls of the a. shall live by thy power
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft a.
 5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the a.
 but the light a. being beaten with her wings
 12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the a.
 7. 3. when I was born I drew in the common a.
 17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the a.
Bar. 3. 17. had pasture with the fowls of the a.
Dan. 3. 25. O all ye fowls of the a. bless the Lord
2 Mac. 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the a.
 5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the a.

ALARM.

1 Mac. 7. 45. sounding an a. after them with trumpets
 ALCIMUS.

1 Mac. 7. 5. having A. who was desirous to be priest
 9. and him he sent with that wicked A.
 12. did there assemble to A. a company of scribes
 to require Justice, 20, 23, 25. | 9. 1, 37.

21. but A. contended for the high priesthood
 9. 54. A. commanded that the wall be pulled down
 35. even at that time was A. plagued and hindered
 56. A. died at that time with great torment
2 Mac. 14. 3. one A. who had been high-priest
 13. to make A. high-priest of the great temple
 26. A. perceiving the love that was betwixt them
 ALEXANDER.

1 Mac. 1. 1. A. son of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.
 7. A. reigned twelve years, and then died
 10. 1. A. the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais

1 Mac. 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, before
 he join with A. 15. 18, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52.
 23. what have we done that A. persecuted us?
 51. A. sent ambassadors to Ptolemae king of Egypt

ALIENS.

1 Mac. 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, a. kept strong hold

ALIKE.

Wisd. 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all
 11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed a.
 14. 9. are both a. hateful unto God

ALIVE.

2 Esd. 12. 31. set them before him a. in judgment
Job. 3. 15. nor any son of his a. to whom I may say
 7. 5. they said, he is both a. and in good health
 8. 12. send and let her see whether he be a.
 14. came forth, and told them that he was a.
1 Mac. 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was a.
 8. 7. how they took him a. and covenanted
 14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him a.
2 Mac. 6. 26. not escape the Almighty a. nor dead
 7. 5. commanded him, being yet a. to be brought
 94. whilst the youngest was yet a. did exhort him
 12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man a.

ALLEDGING.

Wisd. 18. 22. a. the outbs made with the fathers

ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be a. to wisdom is immortality

ALLOWANCE.

1 Esd. 1. 7. these things were given of the king's a.
2 Mac. 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful a.

ALLOWED.

2 Esd. 8. 52. to you rest is a. yes, perfect wisdom

ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to a. the eyes of all that should see her

ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude a. by the grace of the west

ALMIGHTY.

1 Esd. 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts a.
2 Esd. 1. 15. thus saith the a. Lord, 22, 23, 31 | 2. 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17.

9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the a.
Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord a. but you shall never know
 10. 10. blessed be thou of the a. Lord for ever

Ezth. 10. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King a.
 16. 21. a. God hath turned to joy unto them

Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the a.
 11. 17. thy a. hand that made the world

15. 13. thine a. word leaped down from heaven
Ecd. 24. 34. for the Lord a. is God alone

42. 17. works which the a. Lord firmly settled
 50. 14. the offering of the most high a.

17. worship thy Lord God a. the Most High
Bar. 3. 4. O Lord a. thou God of Israel, hear now

Prayer of Manasse O Lord, a. God of our fathers
2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, A. and Everlasting

3. 22. they then called upon the a. Lord
 30. when the a. Lord appeared, filled with joy

5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the A. 7. 31.
 6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the A.

7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of a God
 8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the a. God

18. but our confidence is in the a. God
 24. by the help of the A. they slew above 3000

9. 5. Lord a. smote him with an incurable plague
 11. 73. because the a. God helped them, he our

12. 98. Judas and his company called on the a. God
 15. 8. which should come to them from the A.

21. praising the A. in their own language
 32. stretched against the holy temple of the A.

ALMOST.

2 Esd. 10. 10. they walk a. into destruction
 22. the name that is named on us is a. profaned

ALMS.

Job. 1. 3. I did many a. deeds to my brethren
 16. I gave many a. to my brethren, I gave bread
 2. 14. where are thine a. and righteous deeds?
 4. 7. give a. of thy substance, and when thou
 givest a. let not thine eye be envied, 16.
 8. if thou hast abundance, give a. accordingly
 10. because a. doth deliver from death, 12. 3.
 11. for a. is a good gift to all that give it
 12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, a. and righteous-
 ness, it is better to give a. than to lay up gold
 14. 2. he gave a. and increased in the fear of God
 10. Manasse gave a. and escaped the snare
 11. wherefore, my son, consider what a. doeth
Ecd. 3. 30. and a. maketh an atonement for sin
 7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give a.
 12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth no a.
 17. 92. the a. of a man is as a signet with him
 29. 12. shut up a. in thy store-houses
 31. 11. the congregation shall declare his a.
 35. 2. he that giveth a. sacrificeth praise

ALMOST.

1 Esd. 8. 92. married strange women, now in all Isr-
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simon raised it a. to the sight

ALONE.

1 Esd. 5. 71. we ourselves a. will build on the Last
2 Esd. 3. 4. didst plant the earth, and that thyself a.
 6. 6. they all were made there, me a. and so others

Ed. 7.68. O Adam, thou art not fallen a. but we all
Ed. 41.81. et me a. that I may bewail myself
Ed. 1.6.1. a. went out to Jerusalem at feasts
Ed. 6.1. it is not good that man should be a.
Ed. 13.5. that this people a. is in opposition to all
Ed. 10.1. father of the w. ki that was created a.
Ed. 6.2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying a.
Ed. 4.15. these have left her that was a.
Ed. 34. a time, when they might find her a.
Ed. 10.10. thou a. ifest us thyself against us
Ed. 26. to separate it that so it might be a.
Ed. 13.4. my brethren are slain and I am left a.
Ed. 15.33. hurtful to drink wine or water a.

ALREADY

Ed. 6.9. and the timber a. laid upon the walls
Ed. 2.13. the kingdom is a. prepared for you
Ed. 2.8. thou hast had a. seven husbands
Ed. 15. my seven husbands a. dead, why should I live
Ed. 19.4. forget the things that had a. happened
Ed. 16. were a. made partakers of the same laws

ALTBAR

Ed. 1.18. offer sacrifices upon the a. of the Lord
Ed. 5.2. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the a.
Ed. 46. make ready the a. of the God of Israel
Ed. 50. erected the a. upon his own place
Ed. 15. may offer sacrifices on the a. of the Lord
Ed. 10.21. thou seest that our a. is broken down
Ed. 1.6. them I gave at the a. to the priests
Ed. 4.3. the vessels and the a. were sanctified
Ed. 11. also they put sackcloth about the a.
Ed. 1.8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy a.
Ed. 14.9. quench the glory of thy house and a.
Ed. 9.8. a. in the city wherein thou dwellest
Ed. 35.6. offering of righteous maketh the a. fat
Ed. 10.11. when he went up to the holy a. he made
Ed. 12. he himself stood by the hearth of the a.
Ed. 14. and finishing the service at the a.
Ed. 13. he poured out at the foot of the a. a. saviour
Ed. 1.10. offer upon the a. of the Lord our God
Ed. 1.21. Antiochus took away the golden a.
Ed. 54. the abomination of desolation on the a.
Ed. 59. did sacrifice, which was upon the a. of God
Ed. 23. sacrifice upon the a. which was at Modin
Ed. 24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the a.
Ed. 25. he killed, and the a. he pulled down
Ed. 38. they saw the a. profaned, the gates burnt
Ed. 44. what to do with the a. of burnt offerings
Ed. 47. they took whole stones, and built a new a.
Ed. 50. and upon the a. they burnt incense
Ed. 56. so they kept the dedication of the a. eight days
Ed. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the a.
Ed. 1.19. the priests that were then devout,
Ed. 1. took the fire of the a. privily
Ed. 32. consume by the light that shined from the a.
Ed. 5. where he laid the ark and the a. of incense
Ed. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the a.
Ed. 0.3. they made another a. and offered sacrifice
Ed. 3. nor have any more access to the holy a.
Ed. 33. I will break down the a. and erect a temple
Ed. 5.31. when he had set the priests before the a.

ALTARS

Mac. 1.47. set up a. and groves, and chapels
Ed. 54. they buildid id. a. through the cities of Juda
Mac. 10.2. the a. which the heathen had built

ALTERATIONS

Ed. 7.18. the a. of the turning of the sun
Ed. 4.11. lost wicked id. should a. his understanding
Ed. 10.7. they saw that her countenance was a.
Ed. 16.25. even then was it a. into all fashions
Ed. 33.8. and he a. seasons and feasts
Ed. 6.20. books be opened, and they shall see a.
Ed. 15.2. rushing out a. they fled to the plain
Ed. 18.12. so they a. had innumerable dead
Ed. 41.16. nor is it a. approved in every thing
Ed. 15.17. have a. desired to commit whoredom
Ed. 20. they shall not be a. mindful of scourges

AMALATHA

Ed. 10.10. Aman a. Macedonian the son of A. 17.
Ed. 12.6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite
Ed. 14.10. remember how A. handled Achiarharus,
Ed. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king
Ed. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.
Ed. 7. they handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
Ed. 10. for A. a. Macedonian had obtained favour
Ed. 7. nor execute the letters sent to you by A.

AMANT

Ed. 12.22. the enemies being smitten, fled a.
Ed. 12.25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.

AMAZED

Ed. 5.2. shall be a. at strangeness of his salvation

AMBASSADOR.

Mac. 12.8. Onias entrusted the a. that was sent
Mac. 4.11. who went a. to Rome for amity and aid
AMBASSADORS.
Ed. 3.1. so they sent a. to him to treat of peace
Mac. 9.70. he sent a. to him, to make peace
Ed. 9. Ptolemy sent a. to king Demetrius
Ed. 23. we do command our a. to make report
Ed. 21. the a. that were sent to our people
Ed. 40. that they had entertained the a. of Simon
Ed. 15.17. the Jews a. our friends came unto us
Mac. 11.34. a. of the Romans send greeting

AMBASSAGE

Mac. 14.23. put the copy of their a. in records
AMBUSH.
Mac. 9.40. from the place where they lay in a.
Ed. 10.79. had left a thousand horsemen in a.
Ed. 11.68. having laid men in a. in the mountains
Ed. 69. when they that lay in a. arose out of places

AMBUSHMENT.

Mac. 10.80. Jonathan knew that there was an a.
AMEN.

Ed. 9.47. and all the people answered a.
Ed. 8.8. she said with him, a. they slept that night
Ed. 50.59. blessed be the Lord for ever, a. a.

AMEND.

Wis. 11.23. at sins of men, because they should a.
AMENDMENT.

Ed. 16.19. and anguish was sent as scourges for a.
AMIALE.
Ed. 15.5. her countenance was cheerful and a.

AMISS.

Ed. 8.35. there is none which hath not done a.
Ed. 7.36. remember the end, thou shalt never do a.
Ed. 22. they that work by me, shall not do a.
Ed. 23. a friend and companion never meet a.

AMITY.

Mac. 8.1. such as would make a league of a.
Ed. 12. with such as relied on them they kept a.
Ed. 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of a.
Ed. 23. in making a. with the Jews to strengthen
Ed. 54. now therefore let us make a league of a.
Ed. 16. to renew the a. that we had with them
Mac. 4.11. who went to Rome for a. and aid

AMMON.

Ed. 5.2. was angry, he called all the captains of a.
Ed. 6.5. thou Achior, a. hireling of A. who hast spoken
Ed. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed
AMMONITES.

Mac. 4.26. to flee into the country of the A.
AMORITES.

Ed. 1.22. when you were in the river of the A.
Ed. 5.15. so they dwell in the land of the A.

AMOS.

Ed. 1.30. I will give for leaders, A. and Micah
Ed. 2.6. remembering that prophecy of A. as he said
ANANIAS.

Ed. 5.12. I am Azarias, the son of A. the great
Ed. 3.66. O A. Azarias, and Misael, 1 Mac. 2.59.

ANCESTORS.

Ed. 5.8. for they left the way of their a.
Ed. 8.4. just not, lest thy a. be disgraced
Mac. 7.2. he entered into the palace of his a.

Mac. 14.7. I being deprived of mine a. honour
ANCIENT.

Ed. 16.7. not so much by a. histories, as ye may
Ed. 2.10. nor reverence a. gray hairs of the aged
Ed. 13.10. or a stone, the work of an a. hand
Ed. 25.4. and for a. men to know counsel
Ed. 32.9. when a. men are in place, use not many words
Ed. 39.1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the a.
Mac. 14.9. the a. men sat all in the streets
Mac. 6.6. nor was it lawful to keep a. feasts
Ed. 23. as became the excellency of his a. years

ANCIENTS.

Ed. 5.63. the a. who had seen the former house
Ed. 7. assisting the a. of the Jews and governors
Ed. 6. they called together all the a. of the city
Ed. 10. Chabris, and Charnis, a. of the city, 10.6.
Ed. 15.8. the a. of the children of Israel came
Ed. 3. two of the a. of the people to be judges

ANDRONICUS.

Mac. 4.31. leaving A. a man in authority
Ed. 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias
Ed. 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent
Ed. 5.23. at Gerizim he left A. governor

ANEW.

Ed. 2.24. if the walls thereof be set up a.
Ed. 19.6. the creature was fashioned again a.

ANGEL.

Ed. 1.40. who is called also an a. of the Lord
Ed. 2.44. I asked the a. and said, sir, what are these?
Ed. 4.1. the a. that was sent to me gave an answer
Ed. 15.15. the a. that was come to talk with me
Ed. 31. I fasted, as Uriel the a. commanded me
Ed. 31. the a. that came to me the night afore
Ed. 7.1. there was sent to me the a. that had been sent
Ed. 12.51. but I remigned, as the a. commanded me
Ed. 5.4. he found Raphael that was an a.
Ed. 16. and the a. of God keep you company

Ed. 5.21. for the good a. will keep him company
Ed. 6.5. the young man did as the a. commanded him
Ed. 8.3. the evil spirit fled and the a. bound him
Ed. 12.5. so he called the a. and said unto him
Ed. 22. how the a. of the Lord had appeared to them
Ed. 15.13. I saw thee, my lord, as an a. of God
Ed. 48.21. smote the host, his a. destroyed them
Ed. 6.7. my a. is with you, and I caring your souls
Ed. 3.26. but the a. of the Lord came down
Ed. 55. the a. of God hath received the sentence
Ed. 59. the a. of God waiteth to cut thee in two
Ed. 34. but the a. of the Lord said to Habbaeus
Ed. 3. the a. of the Lord took him by the crown
Ed. 30. the a. of the Lord set Habbaeus in his place
Ed. 7.41. thine a. went out, and smote 185,000
Ed. 11.6. would send a good a. to deliver Israel
Ed. 15.92. thou didst send thy a. in time of Esau
Ed. 23. send a good a. before us for a dread to them

ANGELS.

Ed. 1.19. I gave you manna, ye did eat a. bread
Ed. 6.3. before the a. were gathered together
Ed. 9.1. before whom the hosts of a. stand trembling
Ed. 16.6. how hide your sins before God and his a.
Ed. 8.15. let all thy a. and thine elect praise thee
Ed. 11.14. and blessed are all things holy a.
Ed. 12.15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy a.
Ed. 16.90. thou fallest thy people with a. food
Ed. 3.37. O ye a. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

ANGER.

Ed. 10.5. then I spake to her in a. saying
Ed. 14.14. provoke not the Lord our God to a.
Ed. 11. they will provoke their God to a.
Ed. 10.3. unrighteous went away from her in a.
Ed. 8.11. rise not up in a. at the presence of an
Ed. 10.18. nor furious a. for them that are born
Ed. 25.32. a woman is full of a. and much reproach
Ed. 8. a drunken woman causeth great a.
Ed. 29. according to his riches, his a. riseth
Ed. 40.5. trouble, fear of death, and a. and strife
Mac. 2.24. nor could he forbear to shew his a.
Ed. 44. they smote sinful men in their a.
Mac. 4.38. and being kindled with a. he took
Ed. 9. then swelling with a. he thought to avenge

ANGERETH.

Ed. 3.16. he that a. his mother is cursed of God
Ed. 19.21. a servant a. him that nourisheth him

ANGRY.

Ed. 8.88. mightest not thou be a. with us?
Ed. 16.48. the more will I be a. with them
Ed. 1.12. Nabuchodonosor a. with all this country
Ed. 5.2. he was very a. and called the princes of Moab
Ed. 8.16. strive not with an a. man, go not with
Ed. 9.2. it is better to reprove than be a. secretly
Ed. 96.98. two things grieve, and the third maketh a.
Ed. 30. I see footsteps, and then the king was a.
Ed. 1. Prayer of Manasse. be not a. with me for ever
Mac. 6.28. when he heard this he was a. 11.32.
Mac. 5.17. he considered not that the Lord was a.
Ed. 7.33. though the living Lord be a. a little while

ANGUIB.

Ed. 16.19. tribulation and a. sent for amendment
Ed. 11.8. and lo, a day of tribulation and a.
Ed. 14.2. put on garments of a. and mourning
Ed. 15.5. but her heart was in a. for fear
Ed. 5.3. they groaning for a. of spirit, shall say
Ed. 27.29. a. shall consume them before they die
Ed. 3.1. the soul in a. the troubled spirit crieth

ANNA.

Ed. 1.9. I married A. of mine own kindred
Ed. 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.
Ed. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son
Ed. 11. my wife A. did take women's work to do
Ed. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit
Ed. 11.5. now A. sat looking about for her son
Ed. 14. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
Ed. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried

ANNOYANCE.

Ed. 2.29. proceed no further to the a. of kings
ANNOYED.

Mac. 8.32. who had a. the Jews many ways
ANPOINT.

Ed. 6.8. it is good to a. a man that hath whiteness
Ed. 11.8. therefore a. thou his eyes with the gall

ANPOINTED.

Ed. 12.32. this is the a. which the Highest kept
Ed. 10.3. washed, a. herself with precious ointment
Ed. 16.8. and she a. her face with ointment
Ed. 45.15. Moses a. him with holy oil
Ed. 48.19. in the sight of the Lord and his a.
Ed. 48. who a. kings to take revenge and prophets
Mac. 1.10. who was of the stock of the a. priests

ANSWER.

Ed. 6.6. signification was given, and an a. received
Ed. 13. they gave us this a. we are the servants
Ed. 4.1. the angel Uriel gave me an a.
Ed. 9. yet canst thou give me no a. of them
Ed. 6.10. that have learned, shall find what to a.
Ed. 4.8. gave him a friendly a. with meekness
Ed. 5.11. he swift to hear, and with patience give a.
Ed. 12. if thou hast understanding, a. thy neighbour

Ecc1.8.9. of the elders thou shalt learn understanding, and to give a. as need requireth
 11. 8. a. not before thou hast heard the cause
 30. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not to a.
 33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make a.

ANSWERED.

1 *Esd. 9. 47.* and all the people a. amen
Jud. 14. 15. but because none a. he opened it.
1st Mac. 54. who a. under a mastick-tree
58. who a. under a holm-tree
Mac. 2. 36. they a. them not, nor cast they a stone

ANSWERING.

Mac. 1. 23. the rest a. thereunto as Neemias did
 ANTILIBANUS.
Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwelt in Libanus and A.

ANTIOCH.

1 *Mac. 3. 37.* he departed from A. his royal city
 10. 68. king Alexander returned into A.
 11. 13. then Ptolemos entered into A. where he set
 44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into A.
 2 *Mac. 8. 35.* he came like a fugitive servant to A.
 11. 36. for we are now going to A.
 12. 23. who was left over the affairs in A.
 26. made them well-affected, returned to A.

ANTIOCHIA.

1 *Mac. 4. 35.* he went to A. and gathered strangers
 2 *Mac. 5. 31.* he departed in all haste into A.

ANTIOCHIANS.

2 *Mac. 4. 9.* to write them by the name of A.
 19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were A.

ANTIOCHIS.

2 *Mac. 4. 30.* the king's concubine called A.
 ANTIOCHUS.

1 *Mac. 1. 10.* A. surnamed Epiphanes, son of A. the king, who had been a hostage at Rome
 16. the kingdom was established before A.
 20. after A. had smitten Egypt, he returned again
 41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
 3. 27. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
 33. he left Lysias to bring up his son A.

5. 1. A. heard say, that Elymais was city renowned
 15. to the end he should bring up his son A.
 16. so king A. died there in the 149th year
 53. whom A. had appointed to bring up his son A.
 7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken A.

8. 6. A. the great king of Asia came in battle
 11. 39. that brought up A. young son of Alexander
 40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young A.
 57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
 12. 16. we chose Numanus to the son of A. 22.
 39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
 31. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.

15. 1. A. son of Demetrius the king, sent letters
 2. king A. to Simon the high-priest, greeting
 10. A. went into the land of his fathers
 11. being pursued by king A. he fled to Dora
 13. then camped A. against Dora.

2 *Mac. 1. 14.* A. as though he would marry her
 15. they shut the temple as soon as A. was come
 4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
 21. A. understanding him not to be well affected
 37. A. was heartily sorry and moved to pity

5. 1. A. prepared his second voyage into Egypt
 5. gone forth a false rumour, as if A. been dead
 17. haughty by A. in mind, he considered not
 31. so when A. had carried out of the temple
 9. 1. A. came with dishonour out of Persia

19. A. king and governor to the good Jews
 25. I have appointed my son A. king
 30. who fearing the son of A. went into Egypt
 10. 9. this was the end of A. called Epiphanes
 10. we will declare the acts of A. Epiphanes
 11. 23. king A. unto his brother Lysias sendeth
 27. king A. sendeth greeting to the council
 13. 1. A. Eupator was coming with great power
 3. Menelaus with great dissimulation encouraged A.

4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
 14. 2. had killed A. and Lysias his protector
 See EPIPHANES.
Ecc1.3. 28. the smith also sitting by the a. the noise of the hammer and a. is ever in his ears

APANE.

1 *Esd. 4. 29.* I did see A. the king's concubine
 APART.

1 *Esd. 4. 44.* all the vessels which Syrus set a. 57.
Job. 13. 6. then he took them both a. and said
 2 *Mac. 13. 13.* Judas bring a. with the elders
 APHEREMA.

1 *Mac. 11. 34.* governments of A. Lydda, Ramath
 APOLLONIUS.
 1 *Mac. 3. 10.* A. gathered the Gentiles together
 12. Judas took their spoils, and A. sword also
 10. 69. Demetrius made A. governor of Celemyria
 74. when Jonathan heard these words of A.
 75. because A. had a garrison there
 77. A. took 3000 horsemen with a great host
 79. A. had left a thousand horsemen in ambush
 2 *Mac. 3. 5.* he gat him to A. the son of Thiraseas
 7. when A. came to the king, and had shewed

3 *Mac. 4. 4.* that A. as being the governor, did rage
 21. A. son of Menestheus was sent to Egypt
 5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader A.
 12. 2. A. son of Geneuous would not suffer them
 APOTHECARY.

Ecc1.38. 8. of such doth the a. make a confection
 49. 1. the composition made by the art of the a.

APPEAREL.

Jud.8.5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widows' a.
 10. 7. when her a. was changed, they wondered
 12. 15. she arose, and decked herself with her a.
Ecc1.14. 9. Esther laid away her glorious a.
 1 *Mac. 14. 9.* the young men put on warlike a.
 2 *Mac. 3. 36.* two other young men comely in a.

APPEARITION.

2 *Mac. 5. 4.* prayed that that a. might turn to good
 APPEARITIONS.

Wisd. 17. 3. being troubled with strange a.
 15. were partly vexed with monstrous a.

APPEAR.

2 *Esd. 6. 40.* a fair light, that thy work might a.
 7. 26. the bride shall a. and she shall be seen
 33. the Most High shall a. on the seat of judgment
 11. 16. before thou beginnest to a. no more
 45. and therefore a. no more, thou eagle
Job. 12. 19. all these days I did a. unto you
Jud. 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall a.

Ecc1.19.25. that turneth aside to make judgment a.
 24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge a.
 33. 4. thou shalt not a. empty before the Lord
 37. 18. four manner of things a. good, evil, life
 39. 4. and he shall a. before princes
Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly a. to all nations
 2 *Mac. 2. 8.* and the glory of the Lord shall a.

APPEARANCE.

2 *Esd. 15. 28.* and the a. thereof from the east
Ecc1.11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward a.
 2 *Mac. 4. 24.* for the glorious a. of his power
 15. 27. for by the a. of God they were cheered
 APPEARED

2 *Esd. 10. 27.* behold, the woman a. to me no more
 42. but there a. unto thee a city builded
 11. 13. and the place thereof a. no more
 14. so that it a. no more, 18, 19, 20, 33.
 12. 3. 38. 2 *Mac. 3. 34.*
Job. 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had a. to them
Wisd.17.4. visions a. to them with sad countenances

6. there a. to them a fire kindled of itself
 19. 7. where water stood before, dry land a.
 1 *Mac. 4. 19.* there a. part of them looking out
 2 *Mac. 1. 33.* where fire was hid, there a. water
 3. 25. there a. to them a horse, with a rider
 26. two other young men a. notable in strength
 30. when the Almighty Lord a. temple was filled
 33. the same young men, in the same clothing, a.
 11. 8. there a. before them on horseback one white
 14. 20. it a. that they were all of one mind
 15. 13. this done, there a. a man with grey hairs

APPEARETH.

Ecc1.43. 2. the sun when it a. declaring at his rising
Bar.2.6. to us and father's shame, as a. this day, 11.
 APPEARING.

2 *Mac. 12. 22.* the a. of him that saeth all things
 APPEASE.
Ecc1.39. 28. a. the wrath of him that made them
 2 *Mac. 4. 31.* the king came in all haste to a. matters
 APPEASED.

Ecc1.40. 7. they a. the wicked murmuring
 1 *Mac. 13. 47.* so Simon was a. toward them
 APPEASETH.

Ecc1.43. 23. by his counsel he a. the deep
 APPERTAIN.

1 *Esd.8. 95.* for to thee doth this matter a.
Job. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her a.
 12. the right of inheritance doth rather a. to thee
 APPERTAINED.

2 *Mac. 4. 28.* to him a. the gathering of customs
 APPERTAINETH.

1 *Esd.1.19.* they roasted the pasover with fire, as a.
Bar. 2. 6. to the Lord our God a. righteousness
 1 *Mac. 10. 30.* that which a. to me to receive
 APPEITTE, S.

Wisd. 16. 2. preparest even quails to stir up their a.
 19. 11. being led with their a. asked meats
Ecc1.18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine a.
 APPLF.

Ecc1.17. 22. keep good deeds as the a. of the eye
 APPLY.

Ecc1.6. 32. my son, if thou wilt a. thy mind
 APPLIETH.

Ecc1.38. 30. he a. himself to lend it over
 APPOINTED.

1 *Esd.3. 9.* to him the victory be given, as was a.
 4. 42. ask more than is a. in the writing
 5. 58. they a. the Levites from twenty years old
 6. 27. which were a. rulers in Syria and Phoeice
 9. 12. let all of them come at the time a.
Job. 1. 21. who a. over his father's accounts
 22. and Sarchedonus a. him next unto him
 6. 17. for she is a. unto thee from the beginning

Jud.7. 16. he a. to do as they had spoken.
Ecc1.13. 9. O Lord, if thou hast a. to save Israel
Ecc1.36. 38. who will trust a thief's word a.
 45. 15. was a. to him by an overvaluing overcoat
Bar. 1. 20. the curse which the Lord, a. by Meas
 5. 7. God hath a. that every high hill be cast down
 5. 5. the same year were a. two of the ancient
Prayer of Manass. hast not a. repentance to the

just, but hast a. repentance to me a sinner
 1 *Mac. 1. 51.* he a. overcoers over all the people
 4. 41. then Judas a. certain men to fight
 5. 27. had a. to bring their host against him
 6. 55. whom Antiochus had a. to bring up him
 8. 25. Jewshall help them, as time shall be a.
 12. 95. a. to come upon them in the night season
 2 *Mac. 3. 14.* at the day which he a. he entered
 4. 20. this money was a. to Hercules' sacrifice
 8. 23. also he a. Eleazar to read the holy book
 9. 23. considering that my father a. a successor
 5. I have a. my son Antiochus king
 14. 21. a day to meet together by themselves

APPOINTEDST.

2 *Esd. 3. 7.* immediately thou a. death in him
 APPOINTMENT.

1 *Esd. 1. 15.* singers according to the a. of David
 6. 4. said, by whose a. do ye build this house?
 APPEHENDED.

1 *Esd. 1. 38.* but Zoraces his brother he a.
 APPROACH.

2 *Esd. 12. 21.* be kept until their end begin to a.
 APPROACHED.

Jud. 13. 7. a. to his bed, and took hold of the bar
 APPROACHING.

2 *Esd. 12. 21.* the middle time a. four shall be kept
 2 *Mac. 12.31.* came to Jerusalem the feasts of the weeks
 APPROVED.

2 *Esd. 5. 27.* thou gavest a law that is a. of all
Ecc1.3. 17. shall be beloved of him that is a.
 39. 34. for in time they shall all be well a.
 41. 16. nor is it altogether a. in every thing
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be a. of all men living
 APT.

Wisd. 19. 21. meat that was of nature a. to melt
 ARABIA.

2 *Esd. 15. 29.* where the dragons of A. shall come
 1 *Mac. 11. 16.* Alexander fled into A. to be defended
 2 *Mac. 12. 11.* the Nomades of A. brought Judas
 ARABIAN.

1 *Mac. 11. 17.* Zabdai A. took off Alexander's head
 39. one Tryphon went to Simaceus the A.
 ARABIANS.

1 *Mac. 12. 31.* Jonathan turned to the A.
 2 *Mac. 5.38.* being accused before Arias king of A.
 12. 10. horsemen of the A. set upon him
 ARADUS.

1 *Mac. 15. 23.* the same thing wrote he to A.
 ARBATTIS.

1 *Mac. 5. 23.* those that were in A. took he away
 ARBELA.

1 *Mac. 9. 2.* before Masmaloth, which is in A.
 ARBONAI.

Jud. 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the river A.
 ARCHANGEL.

2 *Esd. 4. 36.* Uriel the a. gave them answer
 ARCHER, S.

2 *Esd. 16. 7.* arrow that is shot of a strong a. 18
 2 *Mac. 2. 15.* he mustered 12,000 a. on horseback
 1 *Mac. 9. 11.* their slingers and a. going before
 ARDATH.

2 *Esd. 9. 28.* in the field which is called A.
 ARETAS. See ARABIA.

ARIGHT.

2 *Esd. 8. 37.* some things hast thou spoken a.
Wisd. 9. 1. reasoning with themselves, but not a.
 6. 4. you have not judged a. nor kept the law
 9. 16. and hardly do we guess a. things
Ecc1.2. 2. set thy heart a. and constantly esteem
 6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his friend
 sleep a.

30. 17. for he knoweth not a. what it is to love
 38. 10. order thy hands a. and cleanse thy heart
 ARIOTCH.

Jud. 1. 6. came all that dwell in the plain of A.
 ARISE.

2 *Esd. 2. 38.* a. up and stand, behold the number
 15. 39. strong winds shall a. from the east
Ecc1.31. 21. shall be forced to eat a. vains
Bar. 5. 5. O Jerusalem, and stand on high
 1 *Mac. 14. 41.* there should a. a faithful prophet
 ARISETH

Ecc1.28. 16. the a. when it is in high heaven
 ARISTOBULLUS.

2 *Mac. 1. 10.* sent greeting and warmth unto A.
 ARK.

1 *Esd.1.3.* to set the holy a. of the Lord in the house
 4. shall no more bear the a. on your shoulders
 54. they took the vessels of the a. of God
 2 *Esd. 10. 22.* the a. of our covenant is spoiled
 2 *Mac. 2. 4.* commanded the a. to go with him
 5. where laid the a. and altar in success

Digitized by Google

ARM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out a.
Wisd. 5. 16. with his a. shall he protect them
 11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy a.
 16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy a.
Ecd. 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right a.
 36. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right a.
 38. 20. be fashioneth the clay with his a.
Bar. 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high a.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine a.

ARMS.

Ecd. 15. 8. the king took her in his a.
Ecd. 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine a.

ARM.

1 *Mac.* 3. 58. a. yourselves, and be valiant men
 ARMED
 1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men a. with coats of mail
 42. one of the beasts a. with royal harness
 14. 32. Simon a. the valiant men of his nation
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus a. about 3000 men
 5. 2. a. with lance like a band of soldiers
 14. 32. Judas placed a. men in convenient places
 15. 11. thus he a. every one of them

ARMS.

Wisd. 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of a.
 1 *Mac.* 12. 37. he commanded his men to be in a.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of a.
 15. 5. I command to take a. and do king's business

ARMY.

Jud. 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his a.
 7. 1. will cover the earth with the feet of my a.
 14. Olofernes called the officers of the a. of Assur
 16. ranged them, as a great a. is ordered for war
 18. plenty of victual for every man of the a.
 22. then he took all his a. footmen, horsemen
 3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his a.
 1. 1. captain of the a. of Assur, 10. 13. 13. 15.
 94. be a prey to be devoured of all thine a.
 7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his a.
 2. a. of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
 9. that there be not an overthrow in thine a.
 19. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy a.
 18. and the rest of the a. camped in the plain
 16. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his a.
 11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine a.
 16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his a.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron a prince of the a. of Syria
 27. he gathered together a very strong a.
 33. that he should send an a. against them
 4. 3. that he might smite the king's a.
 9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an a.
 30. when he saw that might a. he prayed
 31. shut up this a. in the hand of thy people Israel
 35. when Lysias saw his a. put to flight
 6. 28. be gathered together the captains of his a.
 30. the number of his a. was 100,000 footmen
 40. part of the a. being spread on high mountains
 41. for the a. was very great and mighty
 42. there were slain of the king's a. 600 men
 7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this a.
 5. 6. having a very great a. was discomfited
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the a. with him that seemed invincible
 5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an a. of 22,000
 8. 12. imperious to him that the a. was at hand
 9. 9. his smell was noisome to all his a.
 23. what time he led an a. into the countries
 12. 30. Maccabees ranged his a. by bands
 15. 20. and the a. was in army, and the beasts

ARMIES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his a. obey him
Jud. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty a.
Ecd. 43. 8. being an instrument of the a. above

ARMOUR.

Jud. 14. 3. then they shall take their a. and go
 15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their a.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with a. and victuals
 4. 6. had neither a. nor swords to their minds
 6. 6. that they were made strong by the a.
 10. 21. gathered forces and provided much a.
 14. 33. where the a. of the enemies had been
 42. to set them over the a. and fortresses
 15. 7. let all the a. thou hast made remain
 2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their a.
 11. 6. one in white, shaking his a. of gold
 15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of a.

ARMOUR-BEARER.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his a.
 AROSE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Ezra said to them
Tab. 8. 4. Tobias a. out of the bed, and said, arise
Jud. 8. 18. a. none in our age which worship gods
 12. 5. she a. when it was toward morning watch
 15. she a. and decked herself with her apparel
 14. 11. as soon as the morning a. they hanged
Bel. 10. before the king a. and Daniel with him
 39. so Daniel a. and did eat, angel set Habbauc

ARPHAXAD.

Ecd. 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Medes
 5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.
 15. he took also A. in the mountains of Regau

ARRAY.

Jud. 1. 4. for the setting in a. his footmen
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. were seen troops of horsemen in a.
 15. 20. now when the army was set in a.

ARRAYED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. being a. in long garments in the temple
 7. 9. the Levites stood a. in their vestments

ARROW.

2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the a. that is shot
 16. like an a. which is shot of a mighty archer
Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an a. is shot at a mark
 19. 12. as an a. that sticketh in the thigh
 25. 12. she will open her power against every a.

ARROWS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his a. that he shooteth are sharp
 ARSAACES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. 15. 22.

ART.

Wisd. 14. 4. though a man went to sea without a.
 17. 7. as for the illusions of magic, were put down
Ecd. 49. 1. that is made by the a. of the apothecary

ARTAXERXES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians
 17. to king A. our lord 17. 4. with consent of A.
 8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6. 28.
 8. the commission which was written from A.
 9. king A. unto Dadras the priest, greeting
 9. 1. king A. have commanded the keepers
 2 *Esd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, *Ecd.* 11. 2.
Ecd. 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.
 16. 1. greet king A. unto the princes and governors

ARTICLES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to these a. did the Romans
 2 *Mac.* 14. 29. should make void the a. agreed on

ARTIFICER.

Wisd. 14. 18. the diligence of the a. did help
Ecd. 9. 17. for hand of a. the work be commended

ARTILLERY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set them a. with engines
 ASADIAS.

Bar. 1. 1. Sedecias, son of A. son of Chalcias
 ASAEI.

Tab. 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali
 ASANIAS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 54. separated Esdras, and A. and ten men
 ASAPH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of A. were in their order,
 to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthan

1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians
 ASCATON.

Jud. 2. 28. that dwelt in A. feared him greatly
 1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan camped against A.

11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him
 12. 33. Simon passed through the country to A.

ASER.

Tab. 1. 2. called Naphthali in Galilee above A.
 ASHAMED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was a. to ask the king's footmen
 74. I said, O Lord, I am a. before thy face

Wisd. 13. 17. is not a. to speak to what hath no life
Ecd. 4. 95. be not a. to confess thy sins

21. 22. but a man of experience is a. of him
 22. 25. I will not be a. to defend a friend

41. 17. be a. of whoredom before father and mother
 42. 1. of these things be not thou a.

8. be not a. to inform the unwise and foolish
 11. lest she make thee a. before the multitude

Bar. 6. 27. they also that serve them are a.
Dan. 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be a.

Sus. 11. for they were a. to declare their lust
 27. when elders declared, servants were greatly a.

ASHES.

2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch and heaps of a.
 9. 28. and she had a. upon her head

Tab. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee a. of perfume
 4. 11. they cast a. upon their heads

15. had a. on their mirrors, and cried to the Lord
 9. 1. put a. on her head, and uncovered sackcloth

Ecd. 14. 9. she covered her head with a. and dung
Wisd. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into a.

15. 10. his heart is a. his hope more vile than earth
Ecd. 10. 9. why is earth and a. proud?

17. 32. and all men are but earth and a.
 40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and a.

Bel. 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring a.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they cast a. upon their heads

2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
 high full of a. instrument hanged down into a.

8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire
 and were holy, he received his death in a.

ASIA.

2 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope
 16. 1. was he unto thee Babylon and A.

1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.
 12. 39. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of A.

13. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of A. bare all the costs

ASIDE.

Sus. 51. put those two a. one far from another

Sus. 51. so he put him a. and commanded to bring
 ASK.

1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king a. what thou wilt
 2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst a. such things of me
 7. if I should a. how great dwellings are in thee

35. a. question of those things in their chambers
 5. 11. one land also shall a. another, and say

45. he said unto me, a. the womb of a woman
 51. a. a woman that beareth children

10. 9. a. the earth, and she shall tell thee
 70. 4. 14. a. counsel of all that are wise, despise no

Ecd. 30. 15. and to-morrow will be a. it again
 31. 1. but a. pardon for thy former sins

28. 4. and doth he a. forgiveness of his own sins
 1 *Mac.* 10. 72. a. and learn whom I am, and the rest

2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldst thou a. or learn of us?
 ASKED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I a. the angel, and said, what are these?
 4. 9. now have I a. the hat of the fire and wind

25. of these things have I a. then answered he me
 5. 50. I a. and said, seeing thou hast given me

Tab. 7. 3. Raguel a. them, from whence are you
Jud. 6. 16. Ozias a. him of that which was done

10. 12. they a. her of what people art thou
Ecd. 13. 3. when I a. counsellors how this might be

Wisd. 19. 11. led by appetite, they a. delicate meats
Ecd. 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice a.

Sus. 14. after they a. one another the cause
 40. we a. who the man was, she would not tel

2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being a. how the Jews stood affected
 ASKEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the things thou a. me, I will tell, 52.
 8. 2. as when thou a. the earth, it shall say

ASKETH.

Wisd. 13. 18. he a. of that which cannot set a foot
 19. for gaining and getting, a. ability to do

ASLEEP.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are a. in her
Tab. 8. 13. so the maid found them both a.

ASMODEUS.

Tab. 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit, had killed, 17
 ASPIAE.

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.
 ASPHARABUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Belshazzar, A. Reelius returned to Jerus
 ASS.

Ecd. 13. 14. as the wild a. is the lion's prey
 33. 42. fodder, a. wind and burdens are for the a.

ASSABIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. A. and Orbeli gave to the Levites
 ASSAULT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their a.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an a. upon the city

12. 15. Judas gave a fierce a. against the walls
 ASSAULTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and a. of them, 30, 35, 50.
 6. 31. Belshazzar, which they a. many days

ASSAULTING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from a. us
 15. 25. the second day a. it continually

2 *Mac.* 10. 17. a. them strongly, they won the holds
 ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will a. to abridge in one volume
 ASSEMBLED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved a. unto me
 9. 55. the words for which they had been a.

Jud. 1. 6. many nations a. themselves to battle
 7. 23. then all the people a. to Ozias

Sus. 28. when the people were a. to her husband
 Joachim, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 58. 4. 37. 15. 2,

15. 16.

1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows a. themselves
 2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they a. about six thousand men

ASSEMBLY.

Jud. 6. 16. and the women ran to the a.
 21. Ozias took him out of the a. to his house

7. 29. then there was great weeping in the a.
 14. 6. in the a. of the people he fell down

Sus. 60. all the a. cried out with a loud voice
 1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an a. in the country

ASSIDEANS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of A
 7. 13. the A. were the first that sought peace

2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called A.
 ASSIGN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised in a. a hundred and fifty
 ASSIST.

Wisd. 19. 22. didst a. them in every time and place
 ASSISTING.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. a. the ancients of the Jews and governors
 ASSUAGE.

Ecd. 18. 16. shall not the dew a. the heat?
 ASSURUS.

Tab. 14. 15. Nineveh, which was taken by A.
 ASSIR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 8. was he to thee, A. thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army

of A. 5. 1. 6. 1. 13. 13. 14. 5.
 6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of A.
 7. 20. the company if A. remained about them

3 Mac. 13. 19. the king marched toward B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10. 11.
8.3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior
BETIMES.
Ecc. 6. 36. get b. to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work b. he will give reward
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up b. in the morning
See MORNING.
BETRAYING.
Wis. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a b.
BETROTHED.
1 Mac. 3. 56. but as for such as had b. wives
BETTER.
2 Mac. 1. 18. it had been b. for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon b. than they of Sion?
5.33. lovest thou people b. than he that made them
7. 46. it had been b. not to have given the earth
12. 44. how much b. had it been for us
Tob. 12.8. a little with righteousness is b. than much
with unright. it is b. to give a man than to lay up
Wis. 4.1. b. it is to have no children and have virtue
15. 17. he himself is b. than things he worshipped
Ecc. 10. 27. b. is he that laboreth and aboundeth
3. 1. one that is just is b. than a thousand
16. 16. asseue the heart! so is a word b. than a gift
17. 10. is not a word b. than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is b. than one that hath
20. 2. it is much b. to reprove than to be angry
18. it is b. than to slip with the tongue
25. a thief is b. than a man accustomed to lie
31. b. is he that hideth folly than wisdom
32. necessary patience in seeking the Lord is b. than
28. 21. an evil death, the grave were b. than it
29. 13. b. is a mighty shield and strong spear
22. b. is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 14. b. is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is b. than a bitter life or sickness
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat b. than another
22. and a man loveth nothing b.
40. 28. for b. it is to die than to beg
41. 15. is b. than a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. b. is the charity of a man than
Bar. 6. 59. b. be a king that sheweth his power
1 Mac. 3. 50. for it is b. for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no b. than my brethren
BEWAIL.
2 Esd. 16. 2. b. your children and be sorry
Tob. 10. 4. and she began to b. him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to b. her son
Bel. 40. on seventh day the king went to b. Daniel
BEWAILED.
Wis. 18. 10. a noise for children that were b.
Ecc. 51. 19. I b. my ignorances of her
1 Mac. 12. 52. and there they b. Jonathan
13. 26 and all Israel b. him many days
BEWARE.
Tob. 4. 12. b. of all whoredom, my son
Wis. 1. 11. b. of murmuring which is unprofitable
Ecc. 40. 30. b. of evil, and be not ashamed when
12. 11. though he humble himself, yet b. of him
13.2. that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said b. of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will b. of offence
22. 13. b. of him, lest thou have trouble
28. every one that heareth it, will b. of him
29. 30. b. thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and b. of thine own children
37. 8. b. of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will b.
BEWITCHING.
Wis. 4. 12. the b. of noughtiness doth obscure
BEWYARR.
2 Mac. 4. 1. having been b. of the money
BEWYATHI.
Ecc. 27. 21. he that b. secrets, is without hope
BIDDEN.
Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had b. her
BILL.
Ecc. 25. 26. give her a b. of divorce, let her go
BIND.
Jud. 8. 16. do not b. the counsels of the Lord
Ecc. 7. 8. b. not one sin upon another, for in one
28. 24. and b. up thy silver and gold
30. 7. b. up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.
Wis. 5.11. or as when a b. has flown through the air
Ecc. 27. 19. as one that lets a b. go out of hand
BIRDS.
Wis. 17.18. melodious noise of b. among branches
Ecc. 37. 2. the b. will resort to their like
43. 17. as b. flying he scattereth the snow
BIRTH.
2 Esd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the b. any longer
46. 38. within two or three hours of her b.
Wis. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of b.

2 Mac. 6. 7. in the day of the king's b. were brought
BITINGS.
Wis. 16. 9. them b. of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.
Ecc. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is b.?
BITTER.
Ecc. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in b. captivity
Ecc. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear b. words
30. 17. death is better than a b. life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how b. is the remembrance of thee
2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by b. constraint
BITTERLY.
Ecc. 25. 18. when husband hearth it, shall sh. b.
38. 17. weep b. and make great moan
BITTERNESS.
Wis. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no b.
Ecc. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the b. of his soul
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the b. of his soul
21. 22. there is a wisdom which multiplieth b.
31. 29. wine with excess maketh b. of the mind
BLACKER.
2 Esd. 7. 55. our faces shall be b. than darkness
BLAME.
Ecc. 11.7. b. not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, will lay b. on thee
BLAMED.
Wis. 13. 6. for this they are the less to be b.
2 Mac. 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he b. them
BLAMELESS.
Wis. 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for b. souls
10. 5. she preserved him b. to God, and kept him
15. she delivered the righteous people and s. seed
18. 21. for then the b. man made haste to defend
BLASPHEME.
2 Mac. 15. 24. come against thy holy people to b.
BLASPHEMED.
1 Mac. 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians b.
2 Mac. 10. 34. they that were within b. exceedingly
BLASPHEMER.
Wis. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquire a b. of his words
Ecc. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a b.
2 Mac. 9. 28. the b. died a miserable death
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that b.
BLASPHEMIES.
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your b.
1 Mac. 2.6. when he saw the b. that were committed
7. 38. remember their b. and suffer them not
2 Mac. 8. 4. the b. committed against his name
BLASPHEMING.
2 Mac. 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, b.
BLASPHEMOUS.
2 Mac. 10. 4. might not be delivered to the b. nations
13. 11. to be in subjection to the b. nations
BLASPHEMOUSLY.
1 Mac. 7.42. the rest may know that he hath spoken b.
BLAST.
2 Esd. 4. 5. or measure me the b. of the wind
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a b. of wind
Wis. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one b.
BLASTING.
2 Esd. 15. 13. for their seeds shall fall through the b.
BLEED.
Ecc. 42. 5. and to make slide of an evil servant to b.
BLEMISH.
Ecc. 13. 15. my son, b. not thy good deeds
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without b.
BLESS.
Tob. 4. 10. b. the Lord thy God always, and desire
8. 5. let the heaven b. thee, and all creatures
13. 13. they shall b. the Lord of the just
15. let my soul b. God the great King
Ecc. 4. 13. where she eaters, the Lord will b.
32. 13. for those things b. him that made thee
39. 14. sing praise b. the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they should b. the people in his name
50. 22. b. ye God of all who do wondrous things
Dan. 3. 35. b. ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 40, &c.
BLESSED.
1 Esd. 4. 40. b. be the God of truth
60. a. art thou that hast given me wisdom
9. 46. so Eudras b. the Lord God most high
2 Esd. 13. 24. are more b. than they that be dead
Tob. 3. 11. a. art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
and glorious name is b. and honourable
for ever, 8. 5. [11. 14. Jud. 13. 17.
4. 19. our fathers were b. in their children
7. 7. Raguel b. him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he b. them
10. 11. he b. them, and sent them away, 11. 17.
13.1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, b. be
God that liveth for ever, and b. be his kingdom
12. a. shall all be which love thee for ever
14. b. are they who love thee, b. are they who
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges
18. b. be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. b. art thou in the tabernacle of Judas
15. 9. they b. her with one accord, and said
10. b. be thou of the almighty Lord for ever
Wis. 2. 16. he pronounced the just to be b.
2. 13. b. is the barren that is undefiled

Wis. 14.7. b. is the sword whereby righteous men
Ecc. 11. 28. judge nose b. before his death
14. 1. b. is the man that hath not slipped with mouth
2. b. is he whose conscience hath not come
20. b. is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. b. is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. b. is the rich that is found without blessing
9. who is he? and we will call him b.
33. 12. some of them hath he b. and exalted
34. 15. b. is the soul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is b. 42. 10
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be b.
48. 11. b. are they that saw thee, and slept in you
50. 28. b. is he shall be exercised in these things
29. b. be the Lord for ever, amen, amen
2 Mac. 1. 17. b. be our God in all things
15. 34. b. be he that hath kept his own place
BLESSETH.
1 Esd. 4. 36. call upon truth, and the heavens b. i
BLESSING.
Wis. 15. 19. through the praise of God and his b.
Ecc. 3. 8. that a b. may come on thee from them
9. for b. of father establisheth houses of children
11. 22. b. of the Lord is the reward of the godly
33. 17. by the b. of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 16. he giveth health, life, and b.
36. 17. according to b. of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with b.
39. 22. his b. covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the b. of all men
23. he acknowledged him in his b. and gave him
50. 20. to give the b. of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a b.
BLESSINGS.
Ecc. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his b.
47. 6. the people praised him in the b. of the Lord
BLIND.
Ecc. 30. 29. presents and gifts b. the eyes of the wise
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a b. man to sight
BLINDED.
Wis. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath b. them
BLINDNESS.
2 Esd. 19. 17. even with b. were these stricken
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being confounded with b.
BLOOD.
2 Esd. 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with b.
32. whose b. will require of your hands, saith L.
5. 3. and b. shall drop out of the wood, and stain
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous b. crash
unto me, 22. Esd. 16. 5. 2 Mac. 1. 9.
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with their b.
9.3. so that they dyed their b-d in b. being deceived
4. which abhorred the pollution of their b.
Ecc. 16. 10. a stranger from the Persian b.
Wis. 7. 2. being compacted in b. of the seed of men
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foam b.
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the feasts of b.
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, b. theft
Ecc. 8. 16. for b. is as nothing in his sight:
11. 32. and a sinful man layeth wait for b.
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with b.
21. 11. and a hasty fighting sheddeth b.
34. 21. he that defrauded him, is a man of b.
39. 26. the b. of the grape is for use of man's life
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the b. of grapes
17. 17. their b. have they shed about Jerusalem
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the king's b.
2 Mac. 8. 3. and hear the b. that cried out: me
12. 16. a lake being filled was seen running with b.
14. 45. though his b. gushed out like spouts
46. when as his b. was now quits gone
See INVOICENT.
BLOOD-SHEDDER.
Ecc. 34. 22. he that defrauded the labourer is a b.
BLOOD-SHEDDING.
Ecc. 27. 15. the strife of war is proud is b.
BLOT.
Ecc. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual b.
20. 24. a he is a foul b. in a man
46. 20. b. out the wickedness of the people
BLOTTED.
Ecc. 22. 26. her reproach shall not be b. out
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be b. out
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be b. out
44. 13. and their glory shall not be b. out
BLOW.
Wis. 5. 23. and like a storm shall b. them away
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou b. the spark it shall burn
BLOWN.
Wis. 5. 14. like dust that is b. away with the wind
BLOWETH.
Ecc. 42. 16. and at his will the south-wind b.
BLUE.
Ecc. 23. 10. shall not be without a b. mark
BOARS.
2 Esd. 15. 30. shall go forth as wild b. of the wood
BOAST.
Wis. 2. 16. he maketh his b. that God in his father
Ecc. 7. 5. b. not of thy wisdom before the king
11. 4. b. not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.
cel. 48. 18. Sennacherib came ag. Sion *b.* proudly
BOASTETH.
cel. 10. 27. that *b.* himself, and wanteth bread
BOASTING.
cel. 47. 4. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath
BOATS.
Mac. 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *b.*
Mac. 1. 6. Judas set the *b.* on fire and slew those that fled
BODY.
Esd. 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *b.*
Esd. 3. 5. thou gavest a *b.* to Adam without soul
14. extreme fearfulness went through all my *b.*
10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*
1. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*
2. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt
6. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *b.*
10. 3. she washed her *b.* all over with water
12. 2. 3. our *b.* shall be turned into ashes
15. the corruptible *b.* prometh down the soul
17. 2. 24. hast daughters? I have care of their *b.*
16. 1. a fornicator in the *b.* of his flesh not ceases
18. the walls cover me, and no *b.* seeth me
19. 15. health and goodness of *b.* are above gold
4. 25. washeth after the touching of a dead *b.*
8. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the custom
7. 19. by thy *b.* was brought into subjection
8. 13. and after his death his *b.* prophesied
1. 2. and hast preserved my *b.* from destruction
Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his *b.*
7. be punished, through every member of thy *b.*
7. the members of his *b.* were much pained
9. so that the worms rose up out of the *b.*
BODIES.
id. 6. 4. fields shall be filled with their dead *b.*
cel. 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*
ar. 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *b.*
122. on their *b.* and hands sit hats and birds
BODILY.
Esd. 1. 37. they have not seen me with *b.* eyes
BOLD.
id. 14. 13. the slaves have been *b.* to come down
cel. 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy servants
15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow
9. 3. and a *b.* man shall be taken away
2. 5. she that is *b.* dishonoureth her father
Mac. 4. 2. mus was be *b.* to call him a traitor
BOLDLY.
Mac. 4. 18. after this you may *b.* take the spoils
Mac. 14. 43. he ran *b.* up the wall, and cast himself
BOLDNESS.
id. 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *b.*
id. 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *b.*
2. 17. thou makest their *b.* manifest
Mac. 4. 32. cause the *b.* of their strength to fall
Mac. 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and *b.*
BONDAGE.
cel. 8. 60. when we were in *b.* we were not forsaken
Esd. 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *b.*
id. 8. 22. whosoever we shall be in *b.*
id. 19. 14. but these brought friends into *b.*
BOND-MAN.
Esd. 3. 19. mind of the *b.* and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
Mac. 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *b.*
BONDS.
id. 10. 14. and she left him not in *b.*
7. 2. fettered with the *b.* of a long night, lay exiled
cel. 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *b.*
BONES.
cel. 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *b.*
6. 12. let their *b.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.
ar. 2. 24. that the *b.* of our kings, and the *b.* of our
 fathers should be taken out of their places
BOOK.
Esd. 7. 6. things written in the *b.* of Moses, 9.
Esd. 12. 37. write these things in a *b.* *Tob.* 12. 90.
Job. 1. 1. the *b.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.
cel. 24. 23. these things are the *b.* of the covenant
ar. 4. 1. this is the *b.* of the commandments of God
Mac. 1. 57. was found the *b.* of the testament
Mac. 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *b.*
BOOKS.
Esd. 2. 21. sought out in the *b.* of thy fathers
Esd. 6. 30. *b.* shall be opened before firmament
Mac. 1. 36. had rent in pieces the *b.* of the law
Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *b.*
BOOTS.
Mac. 8. 20. and so they received a great *b.*
BORDERERS.
Mac. 9. 25. princes that are *b.* to my kingdom
BORN.
Esd. 4. 15. women have *b.* the king and all people
Esd. 3. 21. so be all they that are *b.* of him
4. 20. but they that shall be *b.* afterward
id. 12. 90. he had drunk in one day since he was *b.*
id. 2. 2. for we are *b.* at all adventure
73. as soon as *b.* we began to draw to our end
3. when I was *b.* I drew in the common air
 767

Ecd. 10. 18. for them that are *b.* of a woman
14. 18. one cometh to an end and another is *b.*
23. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *b.*
41. 9. and if you be *b.* you shall be *b.* to a curse
44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *b.*
49. 13. nor was there a man *b.* like unto Joseph
1 Mac. 2. 7. wherefore was I *b.* to see this misery
BORNE.
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *b.* upon shoulders
28. they are *b.* on shoulders having no feet
BORROWED.
Wisd. 15. 16. and he that *b.* his own spirit
BORROWING.
Ecd. 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *b.*
BOSOM.
2 Esd. 15. 21. I will recompense in their *b.*
BOTTLE.
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *b.* of wine
BOTTOM.
Wisd. 10. 19. cast them out of the *b.* of the deep
Ecd. 24. 3. and I walked in the *b.* of the deep
BOTTOMS.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the *b.* of inevitable hell
BOUGHS.
2 Mac. 10. 7. they bear fair *b.* and palms also
14. 4. presenting unto him a crown also of the *b.*
BOUGHT.
Jud. 4. 10. and their servants *b.* with money
Ecd. 33. 30. because thou hast *b.* him with a price
BOUND.
1 Esd. 1. 40. and *b.* him with a chain of brass
2 Esd. 1. 13. some sorry, some of them were *b.*
16. 77. woe to them that are *b.* with their sins
Tob. 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *b.* him
Jud. 6. 13. they *b.* Achior and cast him down
Wisd. 17. 17. all *b.* with one chain of darkness
Ecd. 27. 31. as for a wound, it may be *b.* up
28. 19. nor hath been *b.* in her bands
BOUNDS.
1 Mac. 14. 6. and enlarged the *b.* of his nation
BOUNTY.
Esd. 16. 2. are honoured with the great *b.* of princes
BOUNTIFUL.
2 Esd. 7. 65. that he is *b.* for he is ready to give
1 Mac. 6. 11. I was *b.* and beloved in my power
BOW.
2 Esd. 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *b.*
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear and *b.*
Wisd. 5. 21. as from a well drawn *b.* shall they fly
BOW.
Fath. 13. 12. that I did not *b.* to proud Aman
Ecd. 4. 7. and *b.* thy head to a great man
8. let it not grieve thee to *b.* thine ear to poor
6. 25. *b.* down thy shoulder and bear her
33. if thou *b.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise
7. 23. *b.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *b.* the neck
47. 19. thou didst *b.* thy loins unto women
BOWED.
Ecd. 50. 21. they *b.* themselves down to worship
51. 16. I *b.* down mine ear, and received her
Bar. 6. 27. nor if they be *b.* down, can make straight
BOWETH.
Ecd. 38. 30. he *b.* down his strength before his feet
BOWING.
2 Mac. 7. 27. but she *b.* herself toward him
BOWELS.
Ecd. 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *b.*
30. 7. his *b.* will be troubled at every cry
2 Mac. 9. 5. a pain of the *b.* that was remediless
6. for he had tormented other men's *b.*
BOWL.
Bel. 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *b.*
BOX TREES.
2 Esd. 14. 24. but look thou prepare these many *b.*
BRACELET.
Ecd. 21. 21. is like a *b.* upon his right hand
BRACELETS.
Jud. 10. 4. she put about her her *b.* and chains
BRAGED.
Jud. 16. 5. he *b.* that he would burn my border
BRAGGING.
2 Mac. 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his *b.*
BRAIDED.
Jud. 10. 3. and *b.* the hair of her head
BRAN.
Bar. 6. 43. the women also burn *b.* for perfume
BRANCHES.
Wisd. 4. 4. though they flourish in *b.* for a time
5. the imperfect *b.* shall be broken off
Ecd. 1. 20. and the *b.* thereof are long life
14. 28. under her shelter, and lodge under her *b.*
23. 25. and her *b.* shall bring forth no fruit
24. 16. as the turpentine tree I stretched out my *b.*
*and my *b.* are the *b.* of honour and grace*
2 Mac. 10. 7. therefore they bare *b.* and boughs
BRASS.
1 Esd. 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *b.*
Wisd. 15. 9. to do the like workers in *b.*
Ecd. 28. 20. the bands therefore are bands of *b.*

1 Mac. 8. 22. wrote in tables of *b.* 14. 18, 27.
BRAVELY.
Jud. 10. 4. she decked herself *b.* to allure the eyes
BRAWLING.
Ecd. 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with *b.*
BRAWLS.
Ecd. 27. 14. their *b.* make one stop his ears
BREAD.
1 Esd. 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *b.* seven day
2 Esd. 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *b.*
Tob. 1. 16. I gave my *b.* to the hungry, 4. 16.
4. 17. pour out thy *b.* on the burial of the just
Jud. 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *b.*
Ecd. 10. 27. then he that boasteth and wanteth *b.*
12. 5. hold back thy *b.* and give it not unto him
14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his *b.*
15. 3. with the *b.* of understanding shall he feed
20. 16. they that eat my *b.* speak evil of me
23. 17. all *b.* is sweet to a whoremonger
29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and *b.*
33. 24. *b.* correction and work for a servant
34. 21. the *b.* of the body is their life
45. 20. he prepared him *b.* in abundance
Bel. 33. Habbacuc had broken *b.* in a bowl
BREADTH.
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the *b.* of the earth?
BREAK.
1 Esd. 4. 4. *b.* down mountains, walls, and towers
Jud. 9. 10. *b.* down their stateless by a woman
BREAKETH.
Jud. 9. 7. thou art the Lord that *b.* the battles
Ecd. 23. 18. a man that *b.* wedlock, saying, thus
BREAST.
2 Esd. 14. 40. when I drunk it, wisdom grew in my *b.*
BREAST-PLATE.
Wisd. 5. 18. he shall put on righteousness as a *b.*
Ecd. 43. 20. it clothe the water as with a *b.*
45. 10. he compassed him with a *b.* of judgment
1 Mac. 3. 3. he put on a *b.* as a giant
BREASTS.
2 Esd. 8. 10. for thou hast commanded out of the *b.*
 milk to be given, which is the fruit of the *b.*
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes hanging at their *b.*
BREATH.
2 Esd. 3. 5. did breathe into him the *b.* of life
Wisd. 2. 2. the *b.* in our nostrils is as smoke
7. 25. for she is the *b.* of the power of God
15. 5. they desire a dead image that hath no *b.*
Ecd. 33. 20. as long as thou livest and hast *b.*
Bar. 6. 25. the things wherein there is no *b.*
2 Mac. 7. 22. for I neither gave you *b.* nor life
23. the Creator will give you life and *b.* again
14. 45. while there was yet *b.* within him
BREATHED.
Wisd. 15. 11. and that *b.* in him a living spirit
BREATHING.
Wisd. 11. 18. *b.* out a fiery vapour or smoke
2 Mac. 9. 7. *b.* out fire in his rage against the Jews
BRED.
Wisd. 12. 10. that their malice was *b.* in them
BREECHES.
Ecd. 45. 8. with *b.* with a long robe, and ephod
BRETHREN.
1 Esd. 3. 22. forget their love to friends and *b.*
4. 61. so he came to Babylon and told it to all his *b.*
5. 3. all their *b.* played, and he made them go up
Tob. 1. 3. and I did many alms-deeds to my *b.*
2. 2. what poor man thou shalt find out of our *b.*
4. 13. my son, love thy *b.* and despise not thy *b.*
5. 12. then he said, I am Azarias, of thy *b.*
13. were not seduced with the error of our *b.*
7. 3. Raguel asked them, from whence are you, *b.*?
11. 17. there was joy among all his *b.* at Nineve
14. 4. our *b.* shall be scattered in the earth
7. shall rejoice, shewing mercy to our *b.*
Jud. 7. 30. *b.* be of good courage, let us endure
8. 14. *b.* provoke not the Lord our God to anger
24. O *b.* let us show an example to our *b.*
Ecd. 10. 20. among *b.* he that is chief is honourable
25. 1. the unity of *b.* the love of neighbours
40. 24. *b.* and help are against time of trouble
1 Mac. 3. 2. and all his *b.* helped him
5. 22. he said, fight this day for your *b.*
12. 11. as it becometh us to think on our *b.*
13. 4. all my *b.* are slain, for Israel's sake
5. for I am no better than my *b.*
2 Mac. 1. 1. the *b.* the Jews that be at Jerusalem
 wish to the *b.* the Jews in Egypt health
7. 1. seven *b.* with their mother were taken
29. being worthy of thy *b.* take thy death, that I
 may receive thee in mercy again with
 thy *b.*
36. our *b.* who have suffered a short pain
37. but I, as my *b.* offer up my body and life
10. 21. that they had sold their *b.* for money
15. 14. this is a lover of the *b.* who prayeth
BREVITY.
2 Mac. 2. 31. but to use *b.* and avoid labouring

BRIBERY.

Ecc. 40. 12. all *b.* and iniquities shall be blotted out

Wisd. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* vessels

BRIDE.

8 Ecc. 7. 26. and the *b.* shall appear and be seen

Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*

1 Mac. 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabatha

BRIDEGROOM, S.

8 Ecc. 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no *b.*

34. in the wars shall their *b.* be destroyed

1 Mac. 1. 37. every *b.* took up lamentation

9. 39. b. came forth, and his friends to meet them

BRIDGE.

9 Mac. 19. 13. he went also about to make a *b.*

BRIDLES.

1 Ecc. 2. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold

2 Mac. 10. 20. five men on horses with *b.* of gold

BRIGHT, See FLAMES.

BRIGHTER.

Ecc. 17. 31. what is *b.* than the sun? yet light fails

23. 19. are ten thousand times *b.* than the sun

BRIGHTNESS.

2 Ecc. 10. 50. he showed these *b.* of her glory

Wisd. 7. 26. for she is the *b.* of the everlasting light

Ecc. 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof

Bar. 5. 3. God will show thy *b.* to every country

BRING.

1 Ecc. 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king

22. 10. do ye not give, and *b.* all to the woman?

BRINGEST.

Wisd. 16. 13. leads to gates of hell, and *b.* up again

BRINGETH.

1 Ecc. 4. 34. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love

BROKEN.

Wisd. 4. 5. the imperfect branches shall be *b.* off

Ecc. 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be *b.*

1 Mac. 7. 16. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath

BROOK.

Ecc. 24. 30. I also came out as a *b.* from a river

31. and to, my *b.* became a river, my river a sea

39. 13. as a rose growing by the *b.* of the field

1 Mac. 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*

BROOKS.

Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *b.*

BROTHER.

2 Ecc. 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *b.* Daniel

Job. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10. 11, 13.

Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's *b.*

Ecc. 15. 9. I am thy *b.* be of good cheer

Wisd. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*

10. when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath

Ecc. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *b.*

18. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir

30. 10. lose thy money for thy *b.* and friend

37. give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged

31. 18. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee

31. if thou have a servant, entreat him as a *b.*

1 Mac. 9. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counsel

BROTHERHOOD.

1 Mac. 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*

BUCKLE.

1 Mac. 10. 80. king Alexander sent him a *b.* of gold

11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*

BUCKLER.

Ecc. 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* against the enemy

BUD.

Ecc. 30. 13. *b.* forth as a rose growing by the brook

BUDDS.

Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*b.*

BUILD.

1 Ecc. 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him a house

5. let him go up, and *b.* the house of the Lord

18. that the Jews do *b.* the market-places

4. 8. if he command to *b.* they *b.*

6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to *b.* the house

4. by whose appointment do ye *b.* this house?

Job. 14. 5. where they shall *b.* a temple; after their

captivity shall *b.* up Jerusalem gloriously

Ecc. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added *b.* thee up

47. 13. that he might *b.* a house in his name

1 Mac. 15. 39. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron

BUILDLED.

1 Ecc. 6. 14. this house was *b.* many years ago

2 Ecc. 8. 52. to you a city is *b.* and rest allowed

Job. 12. 10. that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy

BUILDERS.

1 Ecc. 2. 30. Bathsheba began to hinder the *b.*

BUILDETH.

2 Ecc. 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that shall not dwell

Ecc. 21. 8. *b.* his house with other men's money

34. 23. when one *b.* and another pulleth down

BUILDING.

1 Ecc. 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple

5. 33. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying

8. 9. *b.* a house to the Lord of costly stones

Job. 10. 54. there can no man's *b.* be able to stand

Job. 14. 5. house of G. shall be built with a glorious *b.*

1 Mac. 10. 23. the *b.* of the walls which he made

BUILT.

1 Ecc. 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls

4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*

Job. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be *b.* with sapphires

14. 5. the house of God shall be *b.* in it for ever

BULL.

Ecc. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*

BULLOCKS.

1 Ecc. 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs

8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams

Ecc. 38. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of *b.*

BURDEN.

Ecc. 13. 2. *b.* not thyself above thy power

Ecc. 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the ass

BURIAL.

Job. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *b.*

4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the just

Ecc. 21. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *b.*

38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*

2 Mac. 13. 7. not having so much as *b.* in the earth

BURNED.

Job. 14. 11. be *b.* him honourably, 1. 17, 18. 2. 7.

Ecc. 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, name liveth

2 Mac. 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as *b.*

BURNETH.

Job. 2. 8. and yet lo, he *b.* the dead again

BURN.

Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders

Ecc. 16. 19. that it might not *b.* up the beasts

Ecc. 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *b.*

23. 12. shall *b.* in them, and not be quenched

40. 30. but in his belly there shall *b.* a fire

BURNED.

Job. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *b.*

BURNETH.

Wisd. 16. 10. at another time it *b.* even in water

Ecc. 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *b.*

BURNING.

Wisd. 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hail

Ecc. 23. 16. but mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched

BURN.

1 Ecc. 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *b.* it

2 Ecc. 12. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice

11. the blast of fire, then up every one

BURST.

Ecc. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *b.* thee

BURY.

2 Ecc. 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *b.* them

Job. 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *b.* me

4. when she is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave

6. 14. for they have no other son to *b.* them

12. 19. when thou didst *b.* the dead, I was with thee

14. 8. all nations shall turn and *b.* their idols

10. b. me decently, and thy mother with me

BURYING.

2 Mac. 9. 4. would make it a common *b.* place, 14.

BUSH.

2 Ecc. 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *b.* and said

3. in the *b.* did manifestly reveal myself to Moses

BUSHES.

2 Ecc. 16. 7. like as a field covered over with *b.*

BUSINESS.

1 Ecc. 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *b.*

5. 58. Levites with one accord set forth forward of *b.*

Job. 7. 8. and let this *b.* be dispatched

Ecc. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy *b.* in meekness

10. 26. be not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not

29. 18. be that followeth other men's *b.* for gain

37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much *b.*

38. 24. he that hath little *b.* shall become wise

BUY.

Ecc. 51. 25. *b.* her for yourselves without money

1 Mac. 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Isr.

12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *b.* in it

13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor sell

2 Mac. 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews

BUYER.

Ecc. 37. 11. nor consult with a *b.* of selling

BUYETH.

Ecc. 20. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little

BUYING.

Ecc. 27. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. *b.* and selling

C.

CADES.

1 Mac. 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.

73. when his pursued them to C. to their tents

CALAMITY.

1 Mac. 13. 32. he brought a great *c.* on the land

2 Mac. 4. 16. by reason whereof *c.* came on them

CALAMITIES.

Ecc. 23. 11. but his house shall be full of *c.*

40. 9. strife, sword, *c.* famine, and tribulation

2 Mac. 6. 12. he not discouraged for those *c.*

10. 10. gathering briefly the *c.* of the wars

14. 14. thinking the *c.* of Jews to be their welfare

CALDEANS.

2 Mac. 7. 2. the king commanded *c.* to be hanged

CALEB.

Ecc. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to C.

1 Mac. 2. 56. C. recovered the heritage of the land

CALISTHENES.

2 Mac. 8. 23. they burnt C. that had set fire on gates

CALL.

1 Ecc. 1. 50. sent by his messengers to *c.* them back

Ecc. 13. 14. and *c.* upon him for thy sinfulness

CALLED.

1 Ecc. 3. 7. he shall be *c.* Darius his cousin

4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be *c.* my cousin

2 Ecc. 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are *c.*

Wisd. 1. 16. but ungodly men *c.* it to them

7. 7. I *c.* on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came

11. 25. or been preserved, if not *c.* by thee

Ecc. 46. 5. be *c.* on the most high Lord, 16. 1. G. 5

Bar. 2. 15. because Israel is *c.* by thy name

6. 30. for how can they be *c.* gods?

1 Mac. 6. 10. wherefore be *c.* for all his friends

14. then *c.* he for Philip one of his friends

7. 37. didst choose this house to be *c.* by thy name

10. 20. we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend

14. 40. the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends

2 Mac. 3. 15. the priests *c.* unto heaven upon him

4. 22. they were both *c.* before the king

Ecd. 30. 35. a good heart will have c. of his meat
31. 9. watching c. will not let a man slumber
50. 4. he took c. of the temple, that it should not fall
1 *Mac.* 6. 18. and my heart faileth for very c.
9. 59. are at ease, and dwell without c.
10. 14. taking c. for the good ordering of them
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must c. for the whole building
9. 21. to c. for the common safety of all
14. 8. for the unfigined c. I have of things
15. 18. the c. they took for their wives
19. they in the city took not the least c.

CARED.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 47. he c. not for the words spoken
CAREFUL.
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been c. that they read
11. 15. consented, being c. of the common good
14. 9. be c. for the country and our nation
CAREFULLY.

1 *Ecd.* 7. 9. did very c. oversee the holy works
Wisd. 12. 23. we should c. think of thy goodness
Ecd. 35. 39. who is always c. set at his work
2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all c. in convenient places
CAREFULNESS.

Ecd. 30. 94. c. bringeth age before the time
CARES.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with c.
8. 9. she would be a comfort in c. and grief
CARETH.

Wisd. 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that c. for all
CARNAL.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.
44. thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand
CARNION.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.
26. then Maccabees marched forth to C.
CARPENTER.

Wisd. 13. 11. now a c. that felleth timber
Ecd. 38. 27. so every c. that labours night and day
CARPENTERS.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and c. money
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of c. and goldsmiths
CARS.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave c.
CARRY.

Rel. 34. go. c. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to c. for stink
CARRIED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now c. in a horse litter
20. and Philip c. away his body
CARRIETH.

1 *Wisd.* 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that c. him
CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, c. ivy
CARTS.

Jud. 15. 11. she made ready her c. and laid them
CART-WHEEL.

Ecd. 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a c.
CARVED.

Wisd. 13. 13. a carpenter hath c. the wood diligently
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their c. images with fire
CASLEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C.
with mirth and gladness, 9 *Mac.* 1. 18. || 10. 5.
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.
CASPIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.
CAST.

2 *Mac.* 4. 33. c. them down with the sword
6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to c. fire
and stones, and pieces to c. darts and slings
7. 17. the flesh of thy saints have they c. out
19. Bacchides c. them into the great pit
44. they c. away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
10. 80. for they had c. darts at the people
9 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was c. out into Egypt
10. he that had c. out many unburi
9. 8. and thus he was now c. on the ground
15. but to be c. out with their children
14. 15. they c. earth upon their heads
43. he c. himself down manfully among them
46. he c. his bowels upon the throng, he thus died
CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 17. who c. out them that were therein
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. drawing of swords and c. of darts
CASTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. c. with himself what loss he had had
CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. though the ruler of the c. required
5. 5. the city taken, Meneleus fled into the c.
10. 20. certain of those that were in the c.
CASTLES.

1 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very strong c.
22. so he immediately took the two c.
CATALOGUE.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 49. the c. of whose names were shewed
CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your c. and goods are ours
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him c. and to pleasure him
CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them c. stoops, some clubs
700

CAUSE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without c.
13. I perceive that for this c. these are come
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the c. before him
47. who was c. of all the mischief; who if they
had told their c. before the Scythians
7. 18. who said, be not deceived without c.
34. O godless man, be not lifted up without a c.
12. 4. that this man was the c. of all mischief
CEASE.

Ecd. 16. 97. nor do they c. from their works
28. 6. remember thy rod, and let enmity c.
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews c. from assaulting us
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may c.
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not c.
CEASED.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never c.
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. c. not to make the oven hot with rosin
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword c. from Israel
CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without c. we remember
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without c.
CEDAR.

Ecd. 24. 13. I was exalted like a c. in Libanus
50. 12. he stood as a young c. in Libanus
CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 30. also he commanded him to build C.
41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there
16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.
CELEBRATE.

Tab. 6. 12. when we return, we will c. the marriage
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to c. the purification
15. 36. to c. the 13th day of the 13th month
CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the c. of the sabbath
CELOSYRIA.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given
7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice
4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.
CENDEBEUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain
40. C. came to Jannia || 16. 1. what C. had done
16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against C.
8. wherupon C. and his host were put to flight
9. till he came to Cedron which C. had built
CENBERS.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 12. c. of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. Antiochus took away the c. of gold
CEREMONIES.

Wisd. 14. 15. delivered to those under him, c.
23. for whilst they used secret c. or revellings
CERTIFY.

Bel. 9. if ye can c. me that Bel devoureth them
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to c. you
CERTIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors c. us of your glory
2 *Mac.* 11. 96. that when they are c. of our mind
CHAIN.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a c. of brass
3. 6. Darius shall give him a c. about his neck
Wisd. 17. 17. were bound with one c. of darkness
6. 24. and put thy neck into her c.
CHAINS.

Jud. 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her c.
Ecd. 6. 29. her c. shall be a robe of glory
CHAMBER.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 1. Eudras went to the c. of Joanan
2 *Ecd.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret c.
CHAMBERS.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 41. the c. of osseals are like a woman's womb
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' c. pulled down
CHANAAN.

Sus. 58. O thou seed of C. and not of Judah
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.
See CHANAAN.

CHANGE.
Wisd. 7. 18. given me to know the c. of seasons
19. 18. in a psalmic notes c. the name of the tune
Ecd. 7. 12. c. not a friend for any good by no means
40. 5. anger, night-sleep do c. his knowledge
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might c. all the ordinances
CHANGED.

2 *Ecd.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be c.
Psal. 13. 8. then God c. the spirit of the king
Wisd. 19. 18. the elements were c. in themselves
Ecd. 2. 4. when thou art c. to a low estate
18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is c.
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was c.
CHANGETH.

Ecd. 13. 23. the heart of a man c. his countenance
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman c. her face
37. 11. but a fool c. as the moon
CHANGING.

Ecd. 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of c.
43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her c.
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the c. of his colour declared agony
6. 27. manfully, this life, I will show myself
29. c. the good will they bare him a little before
700

CHAPELS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and c. of idols
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the c. they pulled down
11. 3. as of the other c. of the heathen
CHARGE.

2 *Ecd.* 2. 33. Eudras received a c. of the Lord
6. 46. thou gavest them a c. to do service to man
1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye a c. of this people
38. when they had given c. unto the garrison
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any c.
14. 42. that he should take c. of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their c. showing them
CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a c. on their enemy
CHARGED.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 57. the same c. he also to be done
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. c. them not to forget the commands
CHARGES.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 55. likewise for the c. of the Levites
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other c.
9. 16. defray the c. belonging to sacrifices
CHARIOT.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 28. Josias did not turn back his c. from him
31. then gat he up upon his second c.
3. 6. a c. with bridles of gold and a chain about her
Ecd. 48. 9. was taken up in a c. of fiery horses
49. 8. shewed him upon the c. of the cherubims
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his c. carried violently
CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with c.
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred c. armed with hooks
CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his c. to drive
CHARMER.

Ecd. 12. 13. who will pity a c. bitten with a serpent
CHASED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. c. away their enemies from them
CHASTEN.

Wisd. 12. 22. whereas thou dost c. us, thou scourgest
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would c. them with mercy
CHASTENEST.

Wisd. 12. 2. thou c. them by little and little
CHASTENING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a c. of our nation
7. 33. angry with us for our c. and correction
CHASTISE.

Ecd. 30. 13. c. thy son, and hold him to labour
CHASTISED.

2 *Ecd.* 15. 51. he weakened, as one c. with wounds
Wisd. 3. 5. having been c. they shall be rewarded
11. 0. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy c.
CHASTISETH.

Ecd. 30. 9. he that c. his son shall have joy
CHASTITY.

2 *Ecd.* 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy c.
CHEEKS.

Ecd. 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' c.?
CHEER.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great c.
Ecd. 18. 22. take not pleasure in much good c.
CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. through the appearance they were c.
CHEERETH.

Ecd. 36. 22. beauty of a woman c. the countenance
CHEERFUL.

Ecd. 7. 24. shew not thyself c. toward them
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a c. countenance
26. a c. countenance is a token of prosperity
26. 4. he shall rejoice with a c. countenance
30. 25. a c. heart will have a care of his meat
33. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a c. eye
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabees made them more c.
CHEERFULLY.

Ecd. 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take c.
2 *Mac.* 11. 96. ever go c. about their own affairs
CHEERFULNESS.

Bar. 3. 24. so with c. they shewed light to him
CHERAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where C. was governor
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother
CHERUBIMS.

Ecd. 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the c.
CHETTIM.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C.
CHICKENS.

2 *Ecd.* 1. 30. as a hen gathereth her c. under her wings
CHIEFLY.

Tab. 4. 12. c. take a wife of the seed of thy fathers
CHILD.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor a.
2 *Ecd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with c.
49. like as a young c. may not bring forth things
Wisd. 2. 13. he callest himself the c. of the Lord.
8. 19. for I was a witty c. --d had a good spirit:
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his a.
Ecd. 30. 8. a c. left to himself will be wilful
9. cocker thy c. and he shall make thee afraid
12. and beat him on the sides while he is a c.
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. exercised from a c. in all virtues

CHILDREN

Ezek. 16. 16. that they be c. of a Most High
Wis. 3. 19. wives are foolish and their c. wicked
 16. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come
 4. 1. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue
 6. for c. begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses
 5. 5. how is he numbered among the c. of God?
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.
Ezek. 7. 23. hast thou c. instruct them and bow down
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his c.
 10. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.
 3. 3. better it is to die without c. than have ungodly
 22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal
 10. but c. being haughty through diabolism do stain
 23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my c.
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.
 32. 22. and beware of thine own c.
 33. 21. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee
 39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy c. and bud forth
 40. 15. the c. of the ungodly shall not bring forth
 19. c. and building a city continue a man's name
 41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.
 6. the inheritance of sinners' c. shall perish
 7. the c. will complain of an ungodly father
 45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put
 them on, but his c. and his children's c.
 perpetually

Bel. 20. I see the footsteps of men, women, and c.

CHILD-BED.

Bar. 6. 29. women in c. eat their sacrifices

CHIMNEYS.

2 Ed. 6. 4. or ever the c. in Zion were hot

CHOICE.

1 Mac. 4. 38. Lysias gathered 60,000 c. men of foot

1 Mac. 13. 15. with the valiant and c. young men

CHOLER.

Ezek. 37. 30. and surfeiting will turn into c.

CHOOSE.

2 Ed. 3. 13. thou didst c. these a man among them

16. thou didst c. him to thee, and put by Esau

Bar. 3. 17. those did not the Lord c. nor gave he

1 Mac. 5. 17. c. thee out men and deliver brethren

7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called

10. 32. may set in it such men as he shall c. to keep it

2 Mac. 1. 95. didst c. the fathers and sanctify them

5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake

CHOOSING.

1 Mac. 10. 74. c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.

2 Mac. 10. 12. c. rather to do justice to the Jews

14. 43. c. rather to die manfully than to come

CHOSE.

1 Ed. 9. 16. Eudras c. to him the principal men

Ezek. 45. 16. he c. him out of all men living

1 Mac. 4. 42. he c. priests of blameless conversation

9. 25. then Bacchides c. the wicked men

16. 4. so he c. out of the country 20,000 men

2 Mac. 3. 7. the king c. Heliodorus his treasurer

CHOSEN.

1 Ed. 5. 1. after this were the principal men

Wis. 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his c.

9. 7. thou hast c. me to be a king of thy people

Ezek. 47. 2. so was David c. out of children of Israel

49. 6. they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary

1 Mac. 12. 41. went with men c. for the battle

CHRIST.

2 Ed. 7. 29. after these years shall my son C. die

CHRONICLES.

1 Ed. 2. 22. thou shalt find in the c. what is written

1 Mac. 16. 24. behold, these are written in the c.

CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 Mac. 4. 42. as for the c. himself, him they killed

CHURLISH.

2 Mac. 14. 30. Nicanor began to be c. unto him

CHURLISHLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of

CHURLISHNESS.

Ezek. 42. 14. better is the c. of a man than a courteous

CILICIA.

Jud. 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.

2 Mac. 4. 36. was come from the places about C.

CINNAMON.

Ezek. 24. 15. gave sweet smell like c. and aspalathus

CIRCLE.

Wis. 13. 2. doomed it either the c. of the stars

CIRCUIT.

Ezek. 24. 5. I alone compassed the c. of heaven

2 Mac. 6. 4. within the c. of the holy places

CIRCUMCISED.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh

1 Mac. 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be c.

CIRCUMCISES.

2 Ed. 1. 31. for your c. have I forsaken

CIRCUMSPECT.

Job. 4. 14. be c. my son, in all things thou dost

CIRCUMSPECTION.

Wis. 12. 21. with how great c. didst judge thy count

CISTERN.

Ezek. 50. 3. the c. was covered with plates of brass

CISTERNES.

Jud. 7. 21. the c. were emptied, they had no water

CITHERNS.

1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and c.

CITY.

1 Ed. 2. 23. even this c. was made desolate

26. that that c. was practising against kings

5. 8. they returned every man to his own c.

Ezek. 38. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a c.

38. 32. without these cannot a c. be inhabited

40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name

49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary

50. 4. and he fortified the c. against besieging

1 Mac. 1. 51. cities of Jude to sacrifice, c. by c.

5. 50. the soldiers assailed the c. all that day,

and all that night

6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it

63. he found Philip to be master of the c. so he

sought against him and took the c. by force

7. 1. Demetrius came unto a c. of the sea-coast

10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the c.

12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower

and the c. and to separate it from the c.

13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.

2 Mac. 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the c.

15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care

CITIES.

Ezek. 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the c.

1 Mac. 5. 68. when he spoiled their c. he returned

10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.

2 Mac. 8. 11. he sent to the c. on the sea coast

CITIZENS.

2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the s.

5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy

9. 15. would make them all equals to c. of Athens

19. to the good Jews his c. wisheth much joy

CLAY.

Wis. 7. 9. silver shall be counted as c. before her

15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels

8. he maketh a vain god of the same c.

Ezek. 33. 13. as the c. is in the potter's hand

28. 30. he fashioneth the c. with his arm

Bel. 7. for this is but c. within and brass without

CLEAN.

Ezek. 38. 30. is diligent to make c. the furnace

CLEANSE.

Ezek. 38. 10. c. thy heart from all wickedness

1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to c. and dedicate

CLEANSED.

1 Mac. 4. 41. until he had c. the sanctuary

43. who c. the sanctuary and bare out the stones

13. 47. c. the houses wherein the idols were

50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions

2 Mac. 10. 5. on the very same day it was c. again

14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was c.

CLEANSING.

1 Mac. 1. 36. which is as much as to say a c.

CLEAR.

Sus. 46. I am c. from the blood of this woman

CLEAVE.

Ezek. 2. 3. c. unto him, and depart not away

6. 34. and c. unto him that is wise

24. 94. that he may confirm you, c. unto him

Bar. 3. 4. for which cause these plagues c. to us

CLEAVED.

Bar. 1. 90. the evils c. unto us and the curse

CLEAVETH.

1 Ed. 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and c. to his wife

Ezek. 19. 2. that c. to harlots will become impudent

CLEAVING.

Ezek. 25. 12. faith is the beginning of c. to him

CLEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 9. according to the c. thou shewest

CLEOPATRA.

Ezek. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemaeus and C.

1 Mac. 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.

CLIMB.

2 Ed. 4. 8. neither did I ever c. up into heaven

CLIMBED.

2 Mac. 2. 4. the mountain where Moses c. up

CLIMBING.

Ezek. 25. 20. as the c. up a sandy way is to the feet

CLOSE.

Job. 12. 11. I will keep c. nothing from you; I said

it was good to keep c. the secrets of a king

Ezek. 27. 2. doth sin stick c. betw. buying and selling

1 Mac. 12. 50. went c. together prepared to fight

CLOSED.

1 Mac. 7. 46. c. them so that they were all slain

CLOTH.

2 Mac. 5. 2. men running in the air in c. of gold

CLOTHE.

2 Ed. 2. 90. give to the poor, c. the naked

CLOTHED.

1 Ed. 3. 6. as to be c. in purple, to drink in gold

Ezek. 50. 11. and was c. with the perfection of glory

1 Mac. 11. 58. to be c. in purple, 14. 43.

CLOTHES.

Bar. 6. 30. eat them and their c. they feel it not

1 Mac. 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed

CLOTHETH.

Ezek. 43. 20. and c. the water as with a breast-plate

CLOTHING.

Ezek. 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and c.

30. 36. the blood of the grape, and oil and c.

2 Mac. 3. 33. the same young men in the same c.

11. 8. one in white c. shaking his armour of gold

CLOUD.

2 Ed. 15. 29. the c. which he rained up in wrath

Wis. 9. 2. our life pass away as the trace of a c.

Ezek. 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a c.

50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a c.

CLOUDS.

2 Ed. 15. 40. great and mighty c. shall be lifted up

Wis. 5. 21. from the c. as from a well-drawn bow

Ezek. 13. 23. what he saith, they extol it to the c.

35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.

17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.

20. reasonable, as c. of rain in time of drought

43. the treasures opened, c. fly forth as forth

15. by his great power he maketh the c. firm

50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the high c.

Dan. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and c. bless the Lord

CLOUDY.

Ezek. 24. 4. and my throne is in a c. pillar

CLUBS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some c.

CLUSTER, S.

2 Ed. 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the c.

Ezek. 16. 30. there are left some c. of them that seek

CNIDUS.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.

COALS.

Ezek. 18. 10. kindle not the c. of a sinner, but be kind

11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is kindled

COAT.

2 Mac. 12. 35. taking hold of his c. drew him by him

COATS.

2 Mac. 12. 40. under the c. of every one skin

COCKER.

Ezek. 30. 9. thy child, he shall make thee stink

COGITATIONS.

Ezek. 17. 5. an interpreter of the c. thereof

COLLECTION.

Bar. 1. 6. they made also a c. of money

COLLAR.

Ezek. 33. 96. a yoke and a c. do bow the neck

COLLECTOR.

1 Mac. 1. 59. the king sent his chief c. to Jerus.

COLONY.

Wis. 12. 7. receive a worthy c. of God's children

COLOUR.

2 Mac. 3. 8. under a c. of visiting the cities

16. the changing of his c. declared his envy

Ecdl. 38. 23. be c. for him, when spirit is departed
48. 24. he c. them that mourned in Zion
49. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants
15. 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas
COMFORTING.

2 *Mac.* 15. 9. so c. them out of the law and prophets
COMMAND.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. be that thought he might c. the waves
COMMANDED.

Ecdl. 15. 30. he hath c. no man to do wickedly
2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot
4. he c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake
5. he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought
15. 33. be c. that they should give it by pieces
COMMANDEDST.

2 *Esd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine
COMMANDMENT, 8.

2 *Esd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God
53. on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth
1. 36. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. I will not obey the king's c. but I will
obey the c. of the law that was given by
Moses

COMENDABLE.

Ecdl. 37. 23. understanding is c. in his mouth
COMENDED.

1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends
2 *Mac.* 9. 35. whom I c. unto many of you often
COMMENTARIES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were reported in the c. of Noemias
COMMISSIONER.

1 *Mac.* 2. 23. the king's c. who compelled men
COMMIT.

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory
COMMITTED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to deliver those things c. to them
15. know thou not that Israel is c. to thee?
7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to thee
1 *Mac.* 7. 90. then c. he the country to Alcimus
13. 39. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day
2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place
23. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure
9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you
13. 6. or bad c. any other grievous crime
8. as he had c. many sins about the altar
14. he had c. all to the Creator of the world
COMMODIOUS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds
COMMON.

Wisd. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the air
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising
8. 29. when they had made a supplication
9. 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.
21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all
10. 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree
11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good
12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city
13. 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth
COMMOTIONS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered
COMMUNE.

1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent Athenobius to c. with him
2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to c. with you
COMMUNICATE.

Wisd. 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord
COMMUNICATETH.

Ecdl. 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all
COMMUNICATION.

Ecdl. 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High
13. 11. for with much c. will he tempt thee
COMPACTED.

Wisd. 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man
COMPANY.

Ecdl. 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman
1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers
4. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.
7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice
9. 4. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight
58. behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease
12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not
49. sent a host to destroy all Jonathan's c.
13. 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually
COMPANIED.

Sus. 57. and they for fear c. with you
COMPANIES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.
COMPANYING.

Sus. 54. under what tree didst thou take them c.?
36. under what tree didst thou take them c.?
COMPANION.

Ecdl. 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table
37. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.
40. 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss
COMPANIONS.

1 *Ezr.* 6. 3. Sathrahsanes and his c. 7, 27
COMPARABLE.

Ecdl. 9. 10. for the new friend is not c. to him

COMPARED.

Wisd. 7. 9. nor c. I unto other precious stones
15. 18. for being c. together, some are worse
Ecdl. 22. 1. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.

COMPASS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 48. within the c. of the sanctuary
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple
COMPASSED.

Wisd. 19. 17. being c. with horrid darkness
Ecdl. 53. 18. who seeth me I am c. with darkness
24. 3. I alone c. the circuit of heaven
45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen
10. 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts
15. 14. when he had c. the city round about
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was c. with fear and horror
27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness
COMPASSETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about
Ecdl. 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle
COMPASSION.

Ecdl. 17. 39. how great is his c. to such as turn to him!
18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.
Prayer of Manass. of great c. long-suffering
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city
COMPEL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws
COMPELLED.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt
25. the commissaries, who c. men to sacrifice
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was c. to flee into the country
8. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession
1. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh
15. 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him
COMPLAIN.

Ecdl. 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time
41. 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father
1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag. thee
COMPLAINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain
COMPLAINMENT, 8.

Ecdl. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.
1 *Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him
COMPLETE.

Wisd. 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. that he had c. harness of gold
COMPREHEND.

2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?
11. how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest
5. 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High
COMPREHENDED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.
COMPREHENDING.

Ecdl. 32. 8. thy speech be short c. much in few words
CONCETT.

Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.
Ecdl. 37. 6. is the utterance of a c. in heart of man
CONCERT.

Ecdl. 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine
CONCUBINE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apame the king's c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.
CONCUPISCENCE.

Wisd. 4. 19. the wandering of c. doth undermine
Ecdl. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.
CONDEMN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if wert judge, whom wouldst thou c.?
Wisd. 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly
Prayer of Manass. nor c. me into the lower parts
CONDEMNED.

Ecdl. 41. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
Sus. 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
2 *Mac.* 4. 4. those poor men, then he c. to death
13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilegio or committed
CONDITION.

2 *Esd.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man
15. 12. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of
CONDITIONS.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.
13. 23. submitted himself and swore to all equal c.
CONDUCT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. was ashamed to ask kings for safeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee
2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe c.
CONFECTION.

Ecdl. 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.
CONFEDERATE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.
CONFEDERATES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.
31. yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews
14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.
15. 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.
CONFEDERACY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20.

CONFERENCE.

Wisd. 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence
2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.
CONFESS.

Job. 13. 6. therefore c. b'n with your whole mouth
14. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt
Wisd. 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.
Ecdl. 4. 36. be not ashamed to c. thy sins
2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God
CONFESSED.

Job. 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God
CONFESSETH.

Ecdl. 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hur
CONFESSING.

1 *Esd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord
CONFESSION.

1 *Esd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping
Bar. 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord
CONFIDENCE.

2 *Esd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart
Ecdl. 26. 21. having c. of their good descent
2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the Almighty God
13. 7. but Maccabeus had ever sure c. of Lord's help
CONFIDENT.

Ecdl. 32. 21. be not c. in plain way
CONFIRM.

Ecdl. 24. 94. be strong in the L. that he may c. you
50. 94. that he would c. his mercy with us
1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood
12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them
13. 37. to c. the immunities we have granted
14. 24. sent Numanus to c. the league with them
CONFIRMED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 37. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.
14. 96. he and his brethren c. their liberty
38. Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood
CONFLICT.

Wisd. 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory
2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.
15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.
19. took not the least ear, being troubled for c
CONFORM.

2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whom wouldst nuff c. themselves
CONFOUNDED.

Ecdl. 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.?
24. 92. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.
Bar. 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.
Dan. 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee
21. let them be c. in all their power and might
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged
31. let them be c. in their power and horsemen
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and
full of trouble, they were killed
13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.
14. 93. Nicanor was much c. in himself
CONFUSION.

Ecdl. 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.
5. 8. there shall be a c. also in many places
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth the c. of faces
1 *Mac.* 1. 28. all house of Jacob was covered with c.
CONGEALED.

Ecdl. 43. 19. being c. it lieth on the top of sharp stakes
CONGREGATION.

Ecdl. 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.
4. 7. getteth the love of the c. and bow thy head
21. 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped
24. 2. in the c. of the Most High shall she open
23. the law for a heritage unto the c. of Jacob
31. 11. and the c. shall declare his aims
32. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.
32. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.
45. 18. the c. of Core with fury and wrath
50. 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.
20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.
1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.
14. 19. which writings were read before the c.
28. at Saramel in the great c. of the priests
CONJECTURETH.

Wisd. 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come
CONQUERED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them
4. by their policy they had c. all that place
CONSCIENCE.

Wisd. 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast.
Ecdl. 4. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves
CONSCRATE.

Job. 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages
Ecdl. 43. 15. Moes c. and anointed him with oil
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols
CONSENT.

1 *Esd.* 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.
6. 22. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus, 7. 4
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed w'n the c. of Meseians
11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father.
CONSENTED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death
11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan

2 Mac. 11. 15. Maccabees c. to all that Lysias desired
 14. 30. all of one mind they c. to the covenants
CONSIDERATION.
 1 Mac. 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose
CONSIDERATE.
 Eccl. 32. 18. a man of council will be c.
CONSIDER.
 Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, how down thine ear
 2 Mac. 7. 28. and c. that God made them of things
CONSIDERED.
 2 Eccl. 7. 16. why hast thou not c. in thy mind?
 56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer
 9. 20. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself
 2 Mac. 5. 17. be c. not that the Lord was angry
CONSIDERING.
 2 Mac. 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them
 11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up
 13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome
CONSIST.
 Eccl. 43. 28. and by his word all things c.
CONSORT, See CONCERT.
CONSORTETH.
 Eccl. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind
CONSPICUOUS.
 1 Mac. 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.
CONSPIRED.
 Eccl. 45. 18. strangers c. together against him
 Bel. 28. they c. against the king, saying
CONSTRAINED.
 Bel. 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them
 2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth
CONSTRAINT.
 2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat
CONSUL.
 1 Mac. 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemy
CONSULT.
 Eccl. 8. 17. c. not with a fool || 9. 14. c. with the wise
 37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee
 1 Mac. 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do
CONSULTED.
 1 Mac. 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar
 12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds
 13. Ptolemy c. deceitfully against Simon
CONSULTING.
 1 Mac. 8. 15. c. always for the people to be ordered
CONSUME.
 Eccl. 27. 23. anguish shall c. them before death
 45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame
 Mac. 5. 15. are assembled against us to c. us
CONSUMED.
 2 Eccl. 4. 18. for the fire came and c. the wood
 Wisd. 5. 13. but were c. in our own wickedness
 Eccl. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.
 19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.
 2 Mac. 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.
 32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar
 2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings
 11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.
CONSUMETH.
 Eccl. 14. 19. every work rotteth and c. away
 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes
 31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh
 43. 21. the cold north wind c. the grass as fire
CONSUMING.
 Wisd. 8. 23. neither will I go with c. envy
 2 Mac. 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.
CONTAINETH.
 Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge
CONTAINED.
 Eccl. 22. 23. a mean estate is not always to be c.
CONTEMPNER.
 1 Mac. 14. 14. every c. of the law he took away
CONTEMNETH.
 Eccl. 19. 1. he that c. small things shall fall by little
 26. 24. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest
CONTEMPT.
 Kath. 13. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride
 2 Mac. 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.
CONTEND.
 Eccl. 28. 10. the stronger they are which c.
CONTENT.
 Esth. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles
 Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die
 1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.
 2 Mac. 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed
 6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer these things
CONTENTED.
 Eccl. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold these c.
CONTENTION.
 Eccl. 28. 11. a hasty c. kindleth a fire
 2 Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.
CONTENTMENT.
 Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their c.
 2 Mac. 9. 30. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.
CONTENTS.
 1 Mac. 2. 2. the c. wherefore were these
 2 Mac. 21. 17. for performance of the c. thereof
CONTINENT.
 Eccl. 28. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.

Eccl. 11. 18. and now I will eat c. of my goods
 1 Mac. 15. 25. against Dora, assaulting it c.
 2 Mac. 3. 28. who stood by him, and scourged him c.
 5. 27. fed on herbs, c. that they should be polluted
CONTINUE.
 Eccl. 6. 10. some friend will not c. in day of affliction
 40. 19. children and building c. a man's name
 41. 12. for that shall c. with those above gold
 1 Mac. 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us
 2 Mac. 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet
 10. 12. Ptolemy endeavoured to c. peace
CONTINUED.
 1 Mac. 6. 9. and there he c. many days
 9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night
 10. 28. whereas you have c. in our friendship
 50. he c. the battle until the sun went down
 2 Mac. 8. 1. took such c. in the Jews' religion
CONTRACTS.
 1 Mac. 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.
CONTRARY.
 Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings
CONTRITE.
 Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted
CONTROL.
 Eccl. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?
CONVEYED.
 1 Mac. 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host
 2 Mac. 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away
CONVENIENT.
 Eccl. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man
 39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out
 1 Mac. 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place
 12. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days
 14. 34. he furnished them with all things c.
 2 Mac. 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved
 32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time
 8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places
 10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege
 11. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you
 14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places
CONVERSANT.
 Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies
 13. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him
 Eccl. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therewith
 39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables
 41. 5. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly
CONVERSION.
 Tob. 4. 14. be circumcised and be wise in all thy c.
 Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness
 1 Mac. 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless c.
 2 Mac. 15. 12. Onias reverend in c. prayed for Jews
CONVERSED.
 Bar. 3. 37. show himself on earth, and c. with men
CONVERSION.
 Eccl. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the people
CONVICTED.
 2 Mac. 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised
CONVINCE.
 Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them
COPY.
 Esth. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this
 16. 10. ye shall publish the c. of this letter
 Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent
 1 Mac. 8. 32. this is the c. of the epistle
 11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter
 37. see that thou make a c. of these things
 12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 14. 14. 30.
 14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassage
COPIES.
 1 Mac. 14. 49. that the c. thereof should be laid up
CORE.
 Eccl. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him
CORES.
 1 Eccl. 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to a hundred c.
CORRECTION.
 Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that c.
 Eccl. 16. 19. as his mercy is great, so is his c. also
 22. 6. but stripes and c. are power out of time
 42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed
 2 Mac. 7. 33. be angry a little whilst for our c.
CORRUPTED.
 2 Eccl. 4. 11. the world being now outwardly c.
CORRUPTIBLE.
 2 Eccl. 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man
 Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul
 14. 8. because being c. it was called god
 19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things
 2 Mac. 7. 16. thou art c. thou dost what thou wilt
CORRUPTION.
 2 Eccl. 7. 14. even so now seeing c. is grown up
 43. beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past
 Eccl. 28. 6. remember thy end, c. and death
COS.
 1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
COSTLY.
 1 Eccl. 6. 9. building a house of hewn and c. stone
 Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wine
COSTS.
 2 Mac. 3. 3. Solonius bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE.

Eccl. 28. 22. better is a poor man is a mouse a
COVENANT.
 2 Eccl. 2. 5. these children, which would not keep
 7. be scattered, for they have despised my c.
 3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him
 Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it
 Eccl. 11. 20. be stedfast in thy c. and covenant
 17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with them
 45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him
 47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne
 1 Mac. 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and jewel
 63. that they might not profane the holy c.
 4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers
 7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath
 2 Mac. 1. 2. remember his c. made with Abraham
 7. 36 for our brethren are dead under God's c.
COVENANTS.
 1 Mac. 15. 27. but brake all the c. he had made
 2 Mac. 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lysias
 13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they
 stormed because they would make their c. void
 14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the c.
 27. that he was much displeased with the c.
COVER.
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he c. them
 10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day
 Eccl. 32. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents
 23. 18. the walls c. me, and nobody seeth me
 26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame
 38. 16. then c. his body according to the custom
COVERED.
 Eccl. 16. 30. with living things he hath c. himself
 24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud
 47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth
 Sus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.
 2 Mac. 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons
COVERETH.
 Eccl. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory
COVERING.
 2 Mac. 3. 23. a rider adorned with a very fair
COVETOUS.
 Eccl. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a man
 14. 9. a man's eye is not satisfied with his portion
COVETOUSNESS.
 2 Mac. 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power
 10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.
COULD.
 2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto
COUNCIL.
 1 Eccl. 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges
 8. 35. vessels which the king and c. had given
 1 Mac. 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a c.
 14. 22. register things they spoke in c. of the people
COUNSEL.
 1 Eccl. 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria
 2 Eccl. 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took
 15. the floods of the sea also took counsel
 Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and discern
 any c. that is profitable
 19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself
 Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him
 4. 4. you have not talked after the c. of God
 9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?
 17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom
 Eccl. 18. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.
 15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.
 17. 18. a tongue and eyes and heart gave to them
 11. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life
 25. 4. and for ancient men to know c.
 5. oh how comely is c. to men of houses!
 30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.
 32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud
 37. 8. for he will c. for himself
 1 Mac. 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of c.
 7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered
 9. 60. because their c. was known to them
 2 Mac. 7. 23. who would c. the young man
 28. that she would c. her son to save his life
COUNSELLOR.
 Wisd. 2. 9. that she would be a c. of good things
 Eccl. 6. 6. have but one of a thousand, nevertheless
 37. 7. every c. extollieth counsel, but there is
 48. beware of a c. and know what need he hath
 49. 21. and be hath no need of any c.
COUNSELLERS.
 1 Eccl. 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.
COUNSELLETH.
 Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself
COUNSELS.
 2 Eccl. 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2.
 Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper
 Wisd. 1. 9. for instruction shall be made into the c.
 of the ungodly, and sound of her words come
 6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your c.
 Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to thy c.
 24. 29. her c. profounder than the great deep
COUNTENANCE.
 Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath decided him to destruction
 Esth. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace

Ecd. 12.18. he will whisper much and change his c.
 13. 25 the heart of a man changeth his c. and a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
 26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity
 27. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.
 35. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.
 32. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.
 37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. his c. declared the inward agony
 6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.
 COUNTERFEIT, 8.
Wisd. 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.
 15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make c. things
 COUNTERVAIL.
Ecd. 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend
 COUNTRY.
 2 *Ecd.* 1. 15. that there we may make us another c.
Mac. 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
 16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
 9. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the c.
 13. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.
 14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
 35. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
 37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
 13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
 COUNTRY-MEN.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
 5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
 8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
 9. 2. having a malicious mind against his c.
 12. 5. when Jud. heard of this cruelty done to his c.
 14. 37. Bais a lover of his c. was accused
 15. 30. who continued his love toward his c.
 COUNTRIES.
Ecd. 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
 29. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried
 47. 17. the c. marvelled at these for thy songs
Mac. 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
 9. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him
 COURAGE.
Ecd. 45. 23. Phineas stood up with good c. of heart
Mac. 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause
 5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
 11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abased
 2 *Mac.* 1. 2. and to do his will with a good c.
 4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
 6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
 7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
 20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
 COURAGEOUS.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
 COURAGEOUSLY.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 45. whereof, he ran upon him c. thro' battle
Mac. 6. 98. an example to die willingly and c.
 7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven
 10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
 15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter
 COURAGEOUSNESS.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
 COURSE.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth
 his c. again to his own place in one day
 COURT.
 1 *Ecd.* 9. 1. Edras rising from the c. of the temple
Mac. 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
 11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.
 13. 40. who are most among you to be in our c.
 COURTS.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
 COURTEOUS.
Ecd. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
 COURTEOUSLY.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received
 COURTESY.
Ecd. 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
 COUSIN.
 1 *Ecd.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.
 4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
Tab. 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
 CRAFT.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he brought with much c.
 CRAFTY.
Ecd. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
 CRATES.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 20. Sostratus left C. who was governor
 CREATED.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
 45. has given life to the creature thou hast c.
 49. so have I disposed the world which I c.
 9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
Wisd. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
 10. 1 the first formed father that was c. alone
Ecd. 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
 4 it was c. with the faithful in the womb
 17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
 18. 1. he that liveth in ever c. all things
 23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.
 24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world

Ecd. 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?
 38. 1. for the Lord built c. the physician, 12.
 4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
 39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginn.
 28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
 CREATION.
 2 *Ecd.* 6. 38. thou speakest from beginning of the c.
Ecd. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
 CREATOR.
Jud. 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
Ecd. 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave command.
Mac. 1. 34. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
 7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
 13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
 CREATURE.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker
 56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
 5. 9. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
 13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
 45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
Jud. 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer
Wisd. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Ecd. 16. 10. his mercy is manifest to every c.
 CREATURES.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
 6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
 49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
 54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou speakest, they were
Wisd. 2. 6. let us use thy c. like as in youth
 7. 20. to know the nature of living c.
 9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
 CREDIT.
Ecd. 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him
 19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded
 1 *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
 CREDIT.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 46. be c. under the elephant, and thrust
 CROOKED.
Wisd. 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Ecd. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
 CROUCHING.
Ecd. 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
 CROWN.
Bel 33. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
 CROWN.
Wisd. 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
 4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
 5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Ld.
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
 18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
 32. 2. receives a c. for well-ordering the feast
 43. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the miter
 47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory
 1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe
 8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
 10. 30. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
 29. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
 11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them
 12. 30. that he might set the c. on his own head
 13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
 39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
 2 *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
 14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
 CROWNS.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
 4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold
 CROWNETH.
Ecd. 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasure c. his life
 CROWS.
Bar. 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth
 CRUEL.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
 7. 37. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
 8. 17. and c. handling of the city
 11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
 CRUELY.
Ecd. 13. 19. but c. he will lay up thy words
 2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously
 CRUELTY.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men
 CRY.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven
 CRIED.
 1 *Ecd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Sus. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
 the two elders c. out against her
Bel 37. Habbauc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
 11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
 15. 30. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him
 2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and bear the blood that c. unto him
 CRIPER.
Ecd. 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.
 CRYING.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Ecd. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
 CUBITS.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

CUCUMBERS.

Bar. 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.
 CULTURE.
 2 *Ecd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
 CUNNING.
Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she?
Ecd. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
 1 *Mac.* 13. 29. in these he made c. devices
 CUP-BEARER.
Tab. 1. 22. now Achischarus was c. and keeper
 CUP-BOARD.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
 CUPS.
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
 3. 32. when they are in their c. they forget their low
 CURIOS.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
 9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
 2 *Mac.* 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
 CURSE.
Ecd. 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
 6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
 32. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
 98. 12. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
 38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
 41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c. and
 if you die, a c. shall be your portion
 10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. destruction
Bar. 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
 3. 8. we are yet this day in our captivity for a
 reproach and a c.
 CURSED.
Wisd. 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren
 12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
 14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Ecd. 32. 98. she shall leave her memory to be c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
 12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
 CURSTHE.
Ecd. 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
 own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
 CUSTOM.
Wisd. 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grows strong
Ecd. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
 32. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
 2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
 11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
 12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
 CUSTOMS.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
 11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
 2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appointed the gathering of the c.
 11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
 CUT.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
Ecd. 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
 2 *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
 him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
 CUTTING.
Jud. 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
 CYMBALS.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
Jud. 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harpe and c.
 CYPRESS.
Ecd. 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
 50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds
 CYPRIANS.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 99. Crates, who was governor of the C.
 CYPRUS.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.
 12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
 CYRENE.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
 CYRUS.
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
 4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
 57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given
 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
 73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived
 6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Ba-
 bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
 21. search be made among the records of king C

D.

DANDEUS

1 *Ecd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.
 DAGGER.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.
 DAGON.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D.
 11. 4. they showed him the temple of D. burned
 DAINITY.
Ecd. 37. 29. be not unsatiable in any d. thing
 DAINITIES.
Ecd. 14. 1. there is no seeking of d. in the grave

DALLIED.

Wisd. 12. 26. correction wherein he d. with them

DAMASCUS.

Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were passed D.
1 Mac. 11. 68. passed through the country unto D.
12. 32. and removing thence he came to D.

DAMNATION.

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme d. on them

DANCE.

Jud. 15. 12. women made a d. among them for her

13. she went before the people in the d.

DANCES.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and d.

DANGER.

Ezek. 3. 26. he that loveth d. shall perish therein

39. 17. will leave him in d. that delivered him

34. 12. I was oftentimes in d. of death, yet delivered

43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the d.

2 Mac. 15. 1. resolved without any d. to set on them

DANGEROUS.

Ecc. 9. 10. a man of an ill tongue is d. in his city

DANGERS.

Job. 4. 4. remember that she saw many d. for thee

DANIEL.

Sus. 45. a young youth whose name was D.

61. for D. had convicted them of false witness

64. from that day was D. in great reputation

Bel 4. but D. worshipped his own God

17. D. are the seals whole and he said, yea

37. O D. D. take the dinner God hath sent thee

1 Mac. 2. 60. D. for his innocency was delivered

DAPHNE.

2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at D.

DAREST.

Ecc. 29. 24. thou d. not open thy mouth

DARIUS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. second year, of the reign of D. 6. 1.

3. 1. now when D. reigned, he made a great feast

5. to him shall the king D. give great gifts

7. he shall sit next to D. because of his wisdom

8. sealed it, and laid it under D. his pillow

6. 7. wrote and sent to D. to king D. greeting

34. I D. the king have ordained that it be done

1 Mac. 12. 7. there were letters sent from D.

DARK.

Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound d. sentences

17. 3. they were under a d. veil of forgetfulness

Ecc. 45. 5. he brought him into the d. cloud

DARKNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in d.

2 Esd. 14. 30. thus the world is set in d.

Job. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into d.

14. 10. how out of light he brought him into d.

and rewarded him again, for he went down into d.

Fath. 11. 8. and lo, a day of d. and obscurity

Wisd. 12. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in d.

Ecc. 11. 10. error and d. had their beginning

16. 16. he hath separated his light from d.

DARKENETH.

Ecc. 25. 17. her wickedness d. her countenance

DARTS.

Jud. 1. 15. he smote him through with his d.

DASH.

Jud. 16. 5. that he would d. the sucking children

DATHAN.

Ecc. 45. 18. the men that were of D.'s side

DAUGHTER.

Job. 3. 10. I am the only d. of my father, 15.

6. 10. he hath also one only d. named Sara

7. 11. I have given my d. in marriage to seven men

13. then he called his d. Sara, and she came

10. 12. I commit my d. to thee of special trust

11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, d.

Ecc. 7. 25. marry thy d. and so shalt thou have

22. 3. and a foolish d. is born to his loss

4. a wise d. shall bring an inheritance

26. 10. if thy d. be shameless, keep her in

36. 21. yet is one d. better than another

42. 9. father wakeneth for the d. when no man knows

Sus. 48. ye have condemned a d. of Israel

1 Mac. 9. 37. as being the d. of a prince of Chanaan

10. 56. for I will marry my d. to thee

11. 12. wherefore he took his d. from him

DAUGHTERS.

1 Esd. 8. 84. ye shall not join your d. to their sons

2 Esd. 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her d.

Ecc. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and d.

Wisd. 9. 24. hast thou d. have a care of their body

DAVID.

1 Esd. 1. 3. that Solomon the son of D. had built

Ecc. 45. 23. to the covenant made with D.

47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of D.

2. so was D. chosen out of the children of Israel

and he gave out of him a root unto D.

48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of D.

49. 4. all except D. and Azekias were defective

DAUNTED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Moabites were d. at her hardness

Ecc. 32. 18. a proud man is not d. with fear

1 Esd. 8. 88. thou art true, for we are left a root this d.

53. 11. and this is not a work of a d. or two

53. 11. d. is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful

2 Esd. 1. 16. but ever to this d. do ye yet murmur

7. 43. d. of doom shall be the end of this time

Job. 4. 9. thou layest up against the d. of necessity

51. 4. wilt thou a drachm a d. and things necessary?

10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every d.

7. she went out every d. into the way which they

went, and did eat no meat on the d. of time

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the d. of trial

Ecc. 10. 10. he that is a king to d. to-morrow dies

11. 25. in d. of prosperity, in the d. of affliction

26. it is easy in the d. of death to reward a man

20. 15. to d. he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it

33. 7. why doth one d. excel another, when as all

the light of every d. in the year is of the sun?

38. 22. yesterday for me, and to d. for thee

40. 1. from the d. they go out of their mother's

womb, till the d. they return to mother of all

46. 4. sun go back, was not one d. as long as two?

Sus. 12. they watched from d. to d. to see her

1 Mac. 9. 44. it stands not with us to d. as before

2 Mac. 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one d.

DAYS.

Job. 4. 3. but honour her all the d. of thy life

5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy d.

9. 4. but my father counteth the d. if I tarry long

10. 1. when the d. of the journey were expired

Ecc. 12. 18. more than all the d. since I was born

Ecc. 17. 2. he gave them few d. and a short time

22. 12. seven d. do men mourn for the dead

32. 9. some of them hath he made high d. and

some of them hath he made ordinary d.

41. 13. a good life hath few d. a good name endures

50. 3. in his d. the cistern to receive water

Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that

their d. may be upon earth as the d. of heaven

DAILY.

1 Esd. 1. 2. having set priests according to d. courses

5. 51. they offered sacrifices d. as was meet

6. 30. as priests shall signify to be d. spent

Ecc. 47. 9. might d. sing praises in their songs

DAY-SPRING.

Wisd. 16. 28. that at the d. we may pray to thee

DEAD.

2 Esd. 2. 16. those that he d. will I raise again

23. wherever thou findest the d. bury them

7. 39. pray for the d. that he might live

30. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been d.

16. 23. the d. shall be cast out as dung

Job. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already d.

4. 3. he said, my son, when I am d. bury me

8. 21. have the rest when I and my wife be d.

12. 12. when thou didst bury the d. I was with thee

13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the d.

Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is d. shall condemn

18. be a reproach among the d. for evermore

Ecc. 7. 33. and for the d. detain it not

8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being d.

17. 98. thanksgiving perisheth from the d.

22. 11. weep for the d. for he hath lost the light,

make little weeping for the d. he is at rest

34. 4. yet he is as though he were not d.

30. 25. he that washeth after touching of a d. body

38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the d.

23. when the d. is at rest, be comforted for him

48. 5. who didst raise up a d. man from death, and

his soul from the place of the d. by the word

2 Mac. 7. 36. are d. under God's covenant of life

12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the d.

45. he made a reconciliation for the d.

DEADLY.

1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare d. hate to Israel

DEAL.

Job. 3. 6. d. with me as seemeth best to thee

4. 6. if thou d. truly, thy doings shall succeed

13. 6. if you d. uprightly before him

Dan. 3. 19. d. with us after thy loving-kindness

1 Mac. 13. 46. d. not with us according to our sin

DEALETH.

Ecc. 50. 22. d. with us according to his mercy

DEALING.

Wisd. 5. 2. ill d. shall overthrow the mighty

16. 2. d. graciously with thine own people

Ecc. 29. 7. refused to deal for other men's ill d.

40. 12. but true d. shall endure for ever

41. 18. ashamed of unjust d. before thy partner

DEALT.

2 Esd. 8. 35. but he hath d. wickedly, and among the

faithful there is none which hath not d. amiss

Job. 3. 16. hast d. with us according to thy mercy

DEATH.

2 Esd. 3. 7. and thou appointedst d. in him

10. that as d. was to Adam, so was the flood

7. 47. after d. to look for punishment

49. we have done the work that bring d.

9. 12. the same must know it after d. by pain

Job. 4. 3. I have wished for d. why do I not call

10. because that alms doth deliver from d.

14. 10. gave alms and escaped the snares of d.

Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my d.

Wisd. 1. 12. seek not d. in the error of your life

13. for God made not d. nor hath he pleasure

2. 1. in the d. of a man there is no remedy

24. thro' envy of the devil came d. into the world

4. 7. though the righteous be prevented with d.

Ecc. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto d.

14. 12. remember d. will not be long in coming

18. 22. defer not till d. to be justified

22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than d.

28. 21. the d. thereof is an evil d.

33. 14. good is set against evil, and life against d.

37. 2. it is not a grief unto d. when a friend

38. 18. for of heaviness cometh d.

41. 1. O d. how bitter is the remembrance of thee

2. O d. acceptable is thy sentence to the needy

3. fear not the sentence of d. remember them

46. 20. after his d. he prophesied, and showed

48. 14. at his d. were his works marvellous

Bar. 6. 14. cannot put to d. one that offendeth him

36. they can save no man from d. nor deliver want

2 Mac. 6. 36. I might have been delivered from d.

31. leaving his d. for an example of courage

7. 14. being put to d. by men to look for hope

9. 29. so died he a miserable d. in the mountain

13. 6. committed sins, he received his d. in shame

DEBT.

1 Esd. 3. 20. a man remembereth not sorrow nor d.

DECAY.

Job. 4. 13. in lewdness is d. and great want

DECIEFT.

Jud. 9. 13. make my speech and d. to be their wound

Wisd. 1. 5. for the Holy Spirit of discipline will fly d.

14. 30. they unjustly swore in d. despising holiness

Ecc. 1. 30. but thy heart is full of d.

10. 8. because of riches got by d. the kingdom

Bel 18. O Bel, with thee is no d. at all

1 Mac. 11. 1. went about by d. to get the kingdom

DECITIFUL.

Ecc. 11. 29. for the d. man hath many troubles

27. 25. and a d. stroke shall make wounds

DECITIFULLY.

DEDICATED.

Jud. 16. 19. Judith d. all the staff of Olofernes
1 Mac. 4. 54. in that day was it d. with songs
2 Mac. 5. 16. nailed down the things that were d.
DEDICATION.
1 Ecd. 7. 7. to the d. of the temple of the Lord
1 Mac. 4. 56. so they kept the d. of the altar
 59. that the days of the d. should be kept
2 Mac. 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of d.
DEEDS.
1 Ecd. 3. 28. are their d. then any better!
 7. 23. deceived themselves by their wicked d.
 33. the reward shall be shewed, the good d. shall
 be of force, and the wicked d. shall bear no rule
R. 33. shall out of their own d. receive reward
Job. 2. 14. where amongst aims and righteous d.
Wisd. 1. 9. for multiplication of his wicked d.
Ecd. 4. 39. and in the d. slack and remiss
 20. none of their wickedness d. are hid
 27. he will keep the good d. as the apple of the eye
Eccl. 4. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous d.
DEEMED.
Wisd. 13. 2. but d. it neither fire, or wind, or air
DEEP.
Ecd. 4. 8. I never went down into the d.
 7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be d.
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take d. rooting from bastard slips
 10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the d.
Ecd. 1. 3. who can find out the d. and wisdom?
 16. 19. the d. shall be moved when he shall visit
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the great d.
 42. 18. he seeketh out the d. and the heart
 43. 23. by his counsel he appeareth the d.
DEFFECTIVE.
Ecd. 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were d.
DEFENCE.
Ecd. 24. 16. he is ad from heat, a cover from the sun
1 Mac. 4. 61. that the people might have a d.
2 Mac. 15. 11. not so much with d. of shields
DEFEND.
2 Ecd. 2. 90. d. the orphan, clothe the naked
 7. 52. d. them which have led a wary life
Jud. 5. 91. pass by, lest their Lord d. them
 6. 2. not war, because their God will d. them
DEFENDED.
Wisd. 10. 12. she d. him from his enemies
 19. 8. the people that were d. with thy hand
Ecd. 2. 13. therefore shall he not be d.
 28. 19. well is he that is d. from the tongue
DEFENDER.
Ecd. 51. 2. for thou art my d. and helper
2 Mac. 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the d. of strangers
DEFENDETH.
2 Mac. 3. 39. hath his even that place, and d. it
DEFER.
Jud. 2. 13. I have commanded thee, d. not to do them
Ecd. 4. 3. d. not to give to him that is in need
 12. 22. d. not till death to be justified
DEFILE.
Jud. 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to d. me
DEFILED.
1 Ecd. 1. 40. the governors d. the temple of the Ld.
2 Ecd. 8. 60. d. the name of him that made them
Ecd. 13. 1. let that toucheth pitch shall be d.
 28. 13. thou shalt never be d. with his fooleries
 42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be d.
Bar. 3. 10. that thou art d. with the dead
1 Mac. 1. 37. they shed blood, and d. the sanctuary
 4. 45. to poll it down because the heathen had d. it
DEFILETH.
Ecd. 21. 28. a whisperer d. his own soul
DEFILING.
Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned in all men d. of souls
DEFLOWER.
Ecd. 20. 4. as the lust of a eunuch to d. a virgin
DEFRAUD.
Ecd. 4. 1. my son, d. not the poor of his living
 7. 21. d. not a good servant of liberty
 14. 14. d. not thyself of the good day
DEFAUDING.
Ecd. 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be d.
DEFAUDING.
Ecd. 14. 4. he that gathereth by d. his own soul
DEFRAY.
2 Mac. 8. 10. so much as should d. the tribute
 9. 16. out of his own revenue d. the charges
DEGREE.
Ecd. 11. 1. lifeth up head of them that is of low d.
DELAY.
Job. 12. 13. when thou didst not d. to rise up
Ecd. 29. 8. and d. not to shew him mercy
DELIBERATION.
Wisd. 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such d.
DELICATE.
Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked d. meats
Ecd. 29. 22. then d. fare in another man's house
Sus. 31. Susanna was a very d. woman
DELICATES.
Ecd. 30. 18. d. poured upon a month shut up
 31. 3. the rich is filled with his d.

DELIGHT.

Jud. 12. 20. Olofernes took great d. in her
Wisd. 6. 21. if your d. be then in thrones
 16. 20. bread able to content every man's d.
Ecd. 1. 37. and faith and meekness are his d.
 9. 12. d. not in the things the ungodly have
 16. 1. neither d. in ungodly sons
DELIGHTED.
Wisd. 13. 3. if they being d. took them to be gods
Ecd. 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath d. in her
DELIGHTETH.
Ecd. 28. 13. the grace of a wife d. her husband
2 Mac. 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and d. the
 taste, so speech finely framed d. the ears
DELIVER.
1 Ecd. 8. 59. till ye d. them to the chief of the priests
2 Ecd. 7. 32. the secret places shall d. souls
Job. 4. 10. because alms doth d. from death, 12. 9.
 14. 11. consider how righteousness doth d.
Jud. 8. 9. had sworn to d. the city to the Assyrians
 11. ye have promised to d. the city to our enemies
Ecd. 14. 19. d. us out of the hands of mischievous
Ecd. 4. 9. d. him that suffereth wrong from oppress.
 29. 12. it shall d. thee from all affliction
 33. 1. temptation even again he will d. him
 42. 7. d. all things in number and weight
 50. 24. that he would d. us at this time
Bar. 6. 15. but cannot d. himself from war
 36. nor can they d. the weak from the mighty
Dan. 3. 11. d. us not up wholly for thy name's sake
Ecd. 29. 2. us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee
1 Mac. 5. 14. come, and d. us from their hands
DELIVERANCE.
Ecd. 51. 9. I prayed for d. from death
1 Mac. 4. 25. thus Israel had a great d. that day
 56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of d. and praise
DELIVERED.
1 Ecd. 1. 53. for he d. all into their hands
 3. 13. they d. their writings unto him
 8. 56. I d. unto them 650 talents of silver
 68. the gold and silver was d. into house of our L.
Job. 3. 4. wherefore thou hast d. us for spoil
Wisd. 10. 6. she d. the righteous man who fled
 9. Wisdom. from pain those that attended on her
 13. she foretook him not, but d. him from sin
Ecd. 29. 17. will leave him in danger that d. him
 42. 20. Lord d. them by the ministry of Esay
2 Mac. 6. 98. I should be d. from punishment of men
 30. whereas I might have been d. from death
 12. 45. that they might be d. from sin
DELIVEREDST.
Ecd. 51. 12. thou d. me from the evil time
DELIVEREST.
Ecd. 51. 8. how thou d. such as wait for thee
DELIVERETH.
1 Mac. 4. 11. that there is One who d. Israel
DEMANDED.
1 Ecd. 6. 12. we d. who were the chief doers
Wisd. 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be d.
2 Mac. 15. 3. he d. if there were a mighty one
DEMETRIUS.
1 Mac. 7. 1. D. son of Soloculus departed from Rome
 8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews
 10. 52. I have overthrown D. ¶ 67. D. son of D.
 11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.
 39. seeing all the host murmured against D.
 14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.
2 Mac. 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 169th year
 14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country
 4. came to king D. ¶ 11. did more incense D.
DEN.
Bel. 35. neither do I know where the d. is
 36. the angel set him in Babylon over the d.
DENS.
2 Mac. 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and d.
DENIED.
Wisd. 12. 27. whom before they d. to know
DEPART.
1 Ecd. 1. 37. d. from me, and be not against the Ld.
 4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one d.
2 Ecd. 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may d.
Job. 4. 21. if thou fear God and d. from all sin
 14. 3. I am aged and am ready to d. out of this life
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made haste to d.
 19. for this thy confidence shall not d. from men
Ecd. 7. 2. d. from unjust, and iniquity shall turn aw.
 22. 13. d. from him, and thou shalt find rest
 22. for these things every friend will d.
 23. 11. the plague shall never d. from his house
 27. 22. he that knoweth him, will d. from him
 35. 3. to d. from wickedness, please the Lord
 17. and will not d. till the Most High behold
Dan. 3. 12. caus. not thy mercy to d. from us
2 Mac. 9. 2. the law should not d. from their hearts
 11. 30. they that will d. shall have safe conduct
DEPARTED.
1 Ecd. 8. 61. from the river Therns we d.
2 Ecd. 3. 22. the good d. away, the evil abode still
Ecd. 39. 23. when his spirit is d. from him
 46. 11. whose heart d. not from the Lord

Eccl. 48. 15. neither d. they from their sin
Bar. 3. 8. which d. from the Lord our God
Sus. 7. now when the people d. away at noon
DEPARTURE.

Wisd. 3. 2. and their d. is taken for misery
DEPEND.

Jud. 8. 24. because their hearts d. upon us
DEPENDETH.

Ecd. 40. 29. the life of him that d. on another
DEPOSED.

1 Ecd. 1. 35. then the king of Egypt d. him
DEPRIVE.

Ecd. 16. 12. went about to d. us of our kingdom
DEPRIVED.

Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be d. of light
Ecd. 28. 15. hath d. them of their labours
 29. 6. he hath d. him of his money
 37. 21. because he is d. of all wisdom
2 Mac. 14. 7. I being d. of my ancestor's honour
DEPTH.

2 Ecd. 3. 18. and thou madest the d. to tremble
 8. 23. whose look drieth up the d. mountains melt
DERISION.

1 Ecd. 1. 51. but they had his messengers in d.
Wisd. 5. 3. this was he whom we had sorrow in d.
DESCENDED.

Jud. 5. 6. these people are d. of the Chaldeans
 6. 14. but the Israelites d. from their city
DESCRIPTION.

1 Ecd. 5. 30. when the d. of the kindred was sought
DESERTS.

Wisd. 3. 7. we have gone thru' d. where was no way
DESERTS.

Ecd. 16. 18. rendering him according to his d.
DESERVED.

Wisd. 19. 14. friends that had well d. of them
 2. Mac. 4. 2. that had d. well of the city
 38. rewarded him his punishment as he had d.
DESIRE.

1 Ecd. 4. 46. and now this what I d. of thee, I
 d. therefore that thou make good the vow
2 Ecd. 1. 25. when ye d. me to be gracious to yee
 8. 27. tho d. of those that keep thy testimonies
 32. if thou hast a d. to have mercy upon us
Job. 4. 19. d. that thy ways may be directed
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is gone, they d. it
 6. 11. d. my words, and ye shall be instructed
 13. she preventeth them that d. her
 17. the beginning of her is the d. of discipline
 20. the d. of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom
 28. if a man d. much experience, she knoweth
 14. 2. for verily d. of gain devised that
 15. 5. so they d. the form of a dead image
 6. they that d. them are lovers of evil things
 16. 35. according to d. of them that had need
Eccl. 1. 36. if thou d. wisdom, keep commandments
 3. 29. an attentive ear is the d. of a wise man
 14. 14. let not the part of a good d. overpass thee
 16. 1. not a multitude of unprofitable children
 25. 21. and d. her not for pleasure
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my d. to live a little time
 11. 92. if ye fare well, we have our d.
 99. declared that your d. was to return home
DESIABLE.

Eccl. 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things d.
 42. 22. O how d. are all his works!
DESIRED.

Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes d. greatly her company
 16. 22. many d. her but none knew her
Wisd. 8. 2. I d. to make her my spouse
 15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be d.
Sus. 11. that they d. to have to do with her
2 Mac. 15. 38. done well, it is that which I d.
DESIRE.

Eccl. 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul d. that please her
2 Mac. 9. 27. will graciously yield to your d.
DESIREST.

2 Ecd. 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou d. to see
 43. from beginning look what thou d. to see
DESIROUS.

Ecd. 11. 12. he by all means was d. to know it
Wisd. 13. 6. they err, seeking God, and d. to find him
Ecd. 23. 5. that is d. always to serve thee
 24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be d. of me
 35. 15. she was d. to wash herself in the garden
1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests d. to shew their valour
DESOLATE.

1 Ecd. 4. 45. when Judea was made d. by Chaldeans
 8. 81. and they raised up the d. Sion
2 Ecd. 1. 33. your house is d. I will cast you out
Job. 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be d. the house of God
 in it shall be burned, shall be d. for a time
Ecd. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me d. woman who have
 14. help me that am d. have no helper but thee
Eccl. 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made d.
DESOLATION.

1 Ecd. 1. 53. the whole time of her d. shall she saw
2 Ecd. 3. 2. for I saw d. of Sion and wealth at Babil
DESPAIR.

Eccl. 22. 21. yet d. not, there may be a returning

DESPAIRETH.

Mat. 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath lost patience
DESPAIRING.

1 Mac. 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote
DESPERATE.

2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a *d.* mind
DESPERATELY.

2 Mac. 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent
DESPISE.

2 Ecd. 7. 30. because they *d.* the law of God
Tob. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother

13. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable

Jud. 8. 30. we trust that he will not *d.* us
10. every one said, who would *d.* this people?

Ezth. 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou hast delivered
Wisd. 4. 18. they shall see him and *d.* him

Ecd. 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in strength
10. *d.* it is not meet to *d.* the poor man

31. *d.* my son, hear me, and *d.* me not
31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth

35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless
DESPISED.

2 Ecd. 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels
34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil

2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant

Jud. 4. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel
Ezth. 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings

Wisd. 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*
2 Mac. 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*

DESPISETH.

Ecd. 14. 8. env. man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men
DESPISING.

Wisd. 14. 30. they swore in deceit, *d.* holiness
DESPITEFUL.

Ecc. 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not as him
DESPITEFULNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture
DESTINY.

Wisd. 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy
DESTITUTE.

Wisd. 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help
Ecd. 37. 30. and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food

DESTROY.

1 Ecd. 8. 8. mightest not thou be angry with us to *d.*?
Ezth. 10. 8. were assembled to *d.* the name of Jews

Tob. 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them
12. 8. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little

1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of
Jacob, they began to slay and *d.* the people

DESTROYED.

2 Ecd. 1. 10. many kings have *d.* for their sakes
11. all the nations have *d.* *d.* before them

Jud. 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands

Ezth. 16. 34. every city shall be *d.* without mercy
Wisd. 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire

Ecd. 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* man, and perverted
DESTROYEDST.

2 Ecd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them
Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water

DESTROYER.

Wisd. 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with strength
25. to those the *d.* gave place, and was afraid

DESTROYETH.

Ecd. 30. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul
DESTRUCTION.

2 Ecd. 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
Tob. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble

Jud. 13. 5. exec. my enterprises to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*

Ezth. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*

Wisd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*
2. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*

5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. those muniments not to be for *d.*

DETAINED.

Tob. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabriel dead?
DETERMINED.

1 Ecd. 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously
Jud. 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?

Ezth. 11. 12. Mordechaus had seen what God had *d.*
Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* to slay the babes of the saints

2 Mac. 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple
15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument

17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but it set upon them
DEFEATABLE.

2 Mac. 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ringleader
DEVICE.

Ezth. 14. 11. but turn their *d.* upon themselves
Mac. 1. 12. so this *d.* pleased them well

DEVICES.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
Ecd. 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*

42. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*
1 Mac. 6. 37. were girt fast unto them with *d.*

DEVIL.

Tob. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away

Wisd. 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death
DEVILS.

Bar. 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time

DEVISE.

Ecd. 7. 12. *d.* not a lie against thy brother
DEVISED.

2 Ecd. 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have *d.*
Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of gain *d.* that

DEVOUR.

2 Ecd. 8. 4. swallow down, O my soul, and *d.* wisdom
Ecd. 28. 23. it shall *d.* them as a leopard

31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated
Bcl. 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel

DEVoured.

2 Ecd. 6. 52. kept him in *d.* of whom thou wilt
Tob. 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him

Ezth. 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all
Ezth. 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious

Bcl. 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face
DEVOURERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.

Ecd. 36. 18. belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better
Bcl. 8. who is this that *d.* these expenses?

9. but if ye can certify me that *Bcl. d.* them
DEW.

Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
Ecd. 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?

DIADEM.

Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
Bar. 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory

DIE.

2 Ecd. 1. 18. better than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*

31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 38. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*

Tob. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*

11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*

18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope
Ecd. 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all

14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death

19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*

30. 4. though his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name

40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion

Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 Mac. 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*

2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 Mac. 7. 2. are ready to *d.* rather than transgress

5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus

18. who being ready to *d.* said, be not deceived
14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come

DIED.

Wisd. 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*

2 Mac. 6. 31. these men *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust

41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains

12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*

DIET.

Ecd. 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIGGED.

Ecd. 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.

Ecd. 97. 26. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein
DIGNITY.

Ezth. 16. 19. but he not bearing his great *d.*
1 Mac. 10. 34. give gifts according to thy *d.*

DIGNITIES.

1 Ecd. 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8. 38.
DILIGENCE.

1 Ecd. 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it made
2 Ecd. 3. 19. give *d.* to the generation of Israel

Wisd. 14. 18. the singular *d.* of thy artificer
DILIGENT.

1 Ecd. 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
Ecd. 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down

35. 26. he's *d.* to give the king fiddlers
27. they are *d.* to make great variety

30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.

1 Ecd. 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be
8. 24. whose transgressors shall be punished *d.*

2 Ecd. 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. closters that *d.* seek through the vineyard

Wisd. 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight

13. hath carved it *d.* when he had nothing to do

Ecd. 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgment
Sus. 12. yet they watched *d.* from day today
DIMINISH.

Ecd. 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy size
35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy hands

DIMINISHED.

Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHETH.

Ecd. 31. 30. drunkens. *d.* strength, maketh wound
DIMMETH.

Ecd. 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes
DINNER.

Tob. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*
Sus. 13. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time

Bcl. 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into B. bytn
37. take the *d.* which *d.* hath sent thee

DIRECTIONS.

Jud. 12. 8. she brought *d.* *d.* do *d.* her way
Ecd. 6. 17. shall *d.* his *d.* straight

37. 13. pray that he will *d.* way so true
37. 7. he shall *d.* his *d.* and knowledge

DIRECT.

Tob. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
Ecd. 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off

Bcl. 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her

DIRECTETH.

Wisd. 7. 15. he leads to wisdom and *d.* the wise
DISANNUL.

Den. 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.

Jud. 10. 6. but the straightly Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.

Wisd. 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blasphemous
DISCIPLINE.

Wisd. 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee down
6. 17. for the very true beginning of *d.* is the

desire of *d.* and the cure of *d.* is love
Ecd. 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*

17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*

22. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the month

32. 14. wheno search the Lord, will receive him
41. 14. the children keep *d.* in peace

Bar. 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*
DISCLOSING.

Ecd. 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.

1 Mac. 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plain
36. Judah said, behold, our enemies are *d.*

DISCOURAGED.

1 Mac. 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 Mac. 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities

DISCOURSE.

Ecd. 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they have

27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is irksome, and their spirit

DISCOVER.

Ecd. 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame
Ecd. 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*

1 Mac. 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.

Ecd. 27. 16. whose *d.* accretes Joseth his credit
DISDAIN.

Ecd. 22. 10. but children being haughty through *d.*
DISEASE.

Ecd. 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a leg *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep

DISEASES.

2 Ecd. 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.

Wisd. 17. 7. their vanishing was repayed with *d.*
Ecd. 91. 94. but a wise man will be grieved with

92. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*
20. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*

2 Mac. 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.

Ecd. 8. 4. just not lest thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*

DISHONEST.

Ecd. 20. 24. a woman contemmeth shame
DISHONESTLY.

Ecd. 22. 4. she that lives *d.* her father's heaven
DISHONOUR.

Ecd. 3. 10. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy end
5. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father

11. a mother in a is a reproach to the children
8. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we was old

22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
Bar. 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* then

1 Mac. 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 Mac. 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*

9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONOURABLE.

Ecd. 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a *d.* and
31. he that is *d.* in riches, much more is poverty

Ecc. 30. 26. the disposition of liar is *d.* and shame
DISHONOURETH.
Ecc. 32. 5. she that is bold *d.* her father
36. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
Jud. 13. 1. he *d.* the waters from the presence
DISORDENT.
Bar. 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
Ecc. 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
6. 28. and they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
Ecc. 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord
Bar. 1. 18. we have *d.* him, and have not hearkened
DISORDER.
Wis. 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages
DISPATCH.
Wis. 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCHED.
Job. 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
Job. 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*
Jud. 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge
Wis. 24. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPLACE.
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLEASED.
Ecc. 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. the nations saw, it *d.* them very much
DISPLEASEURE.
1 *Ecc.* 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him
2 *Ecc.* 8. 31. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
2 *Ecc.* 5. 49. even so have *d.* the world
Ecc. 16. 26. be *d.* the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
2 *Ecc.* 8. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
2 *Ecc.* 8. 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them
39. I will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous
Jud. 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good
Ecc. 16. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*
Ecc. 30. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUITED.
2 *Ecc.* 10. 31. what aileth thee? why art thou *d.*?
Ecc. 32. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
26. 14. a buckbining tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUITETH.
Ecc. 28. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUETING.
Wis. 14. 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
Wis. 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
Job. 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
Wis. 12. 23. wherever men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
2 *Ecc.* 5. 47. she cannot, but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
Ecc. 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
2 *Ecc.* 6. 37. my soul was *d.* and I said
Job. 3. 6. command thereof, that I may be delivered
out of this *d.* and into the everlasting place
Ecc. 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment
DISTRIBUTE.
Jud. 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred
Ecc. 33. 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
Wis. 1. 2. shows himself to such as do not *d.* him
Ecc. 1. 28. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
1 *Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
2 *Ecc.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
Wis. 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
Ecc. 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITIES.
Wis. 7. 50. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
Ecc. 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* them
44. 23. give him a heritage, and *d.* his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
Ecc. 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONS.
Ecc. 34. 5. *d.* soo haivings, and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
2 *Ecc.* 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters

Ecc. 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
Ecc. 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
1 *Ecc.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
2 *Ecc.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
Job. 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I *d.*
Wis. 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability
to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* anything
Ecc. 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
Ecc. 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
33. I will yet put out *d.* as prophecy, and leave
DOERS.
1 *Ecc.* 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*
2 *Ecc.* 3. 30. how thou hast sinned wicked *d.*
Ecc. 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
Job. 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them
Ecc. 13. 18. what agreement betw. hyena and a *d.*?
36. 23. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOINGS.
Job. 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
Wis. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*
Ecc. 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
1 *Ecc.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
2 *Ecc.* 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
Ecc. 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
Wis. 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures
Ecc. 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
1 *Ecc.* 8. 88. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
Ecc. 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things
Ecc. 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment
18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. marvellous things are *d.* unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
2 *Ecc.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
Job. 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
Ecc. 21. 24. it is righteous to hearken at the *d.*
28. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 59. or be a *d.* in a house to keep safe
Suz. 20. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the *d.*, and so stopped the *d.*
DOORS.
Wis. 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*
Ecc. 14. 32. he shall also hearken at her *d.*
Bar. 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
Suz. 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
Bel. 21. she opened the privy *d.* where they came in
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then came Antiochus against *D.*
DOBITHIUS.
Ecc. 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite
2 *Mac.* 12. 33. D. one of Bacenor's company
DOTETH.
Ecc. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAIM.
Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to *D.*
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over *D.*
DOUBLE.
Ecc. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
6. 1. so shall the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompense is *d.*
26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace
28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongue
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
50. 2. and by him we built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
Ecc. 9. 13. so shall thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTFUL.
Ecc. 31. 34. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
Ecc. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTFUL.
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
1 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*
5 H

Job. 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* day and things necessary
DRACHMS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
Ecc. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
Bel. 23. in the same place was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
2 *Ecc.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand
Ecc. 10. 7. and the two *d.* are I and Aman
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANK.
Jud. 12. 20. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk
DRAW.
Wis. 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
Ecc. 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, ye unlearned
DRAWN.
Ecc. 13. 7. until he have *d.* these dry twice
DREAD.
2 *Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADFUL.
Ecc. 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*
Wis. 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wonders
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*
DREAM.
2 *Ecc.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*
Ecc. 10. 10. 3. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.*
was awake, he bore this *d.* in mind
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
Wis. 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foreshew
Ecc. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
2. whose regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
5. divinations, soothsayers and *d.* are vain
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
Ecc. 37. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been *d.*
DRINK.
1 *Ecc.* 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold
Ecc. 10. 15. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
Job. 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make these drunk
9. 7. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
18. Judith said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because
Ecc. 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
21. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
20. 12. and *d.* of every water near her
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
1 *Mac.* 11. 38. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is lawful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
Jud. 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
Ecc. 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
Bar. 2. 35. I will no more *d.* I-rail out of the land
DRIVEN.
Ecc. 29. 18. mighty men hath *d.* from houses
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVETH.
Ecc. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sin
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep
DROP.
2 *Ecc.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
Wis. 11. 92. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
Ecc. 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
2 *Ecc.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater
than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
Ecc. 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
Ecc. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
Wis. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
Wis. 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
Ecc. 14. 17. nor *d.* wine on the drink-offings
Ecc. 31. 27. wine is good, it is to be *d.* moderately
23. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
Job. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
Ecc. 36. 8. a woman causeth great anger
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
Job. 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*

Ecol. 19. 1. a man given to d. shall not be rich
 31. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by d.
 30. d. increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
DRY.

Wisd. 19. 7. where water stood d. land appeared
Ecol. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a d. tree
 13. 7. till he have drawn the d. twice or thrice
 30. 22. his blessing covered the d. land
DRIED.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. which was d. up the third day
 15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be d. up
DRIETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 23. whose look d. up the depths
Ecol. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked d. up his soul
DUE.

Ecol. 14. 11. give the Lord his d. offering
 19. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in d. time
 20. 2. pay thy neighbour again in d. season
 38. 1. honour him with the honour d. to him
 39. 33. he will give every thing in d. season
DUEB.

Wisd. 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the d.
Bar. 6. 41. who if they shall see one d. cannot speak
DUNG.

1 Mac. 2. 62. for his glory shall be d. and worms
DUNGHILL.

Ecol. 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of d.
DURST.

Sus. 10. yet d. not one show another his grief
1 Mac. 12. 12. he d. not stretch his hand against him
DUST.

2 Ecd. 7. 22. so shall the those that dwell in silence
Ecol. 44. 21. he would multiply him t s the d.
DWELL.

2 Ecd. 6. 51. that he should d. in the same
 9. 22. so shall the dust those that d. in silence
 9. 18. even for them to d. in that now live
Wisd. 1. 4. nor d. in the body that is subject to sin
Ecol. 4. 15. attendeth to her shall d. securely
 14. 27. and in her glory shall be d.
 25. 16. I had rather d. with a lion and a dragon
 38. 32. they shall not d. where they will
 51. 23. draw near, and d. in the house of learning
DWELLEST.

2 Ecd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that d. in everlastingness
Wisd. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou d.
DWELLETH.

1 Ecd. 2. 5. he is the Lord that d. in Jerusalem
Job. 5. 16. God which d. in heaven prosper you
Jud. 5. 3. this people that d. in the hill-country
Wisd. 7. 22. none but him that d. with Wisdom
Ecol. 21. 95. he is and is hated whosoever he d.
 95. 8. well is him that d. with a wife of understanding
2 Mac. 3. 39. he that d. in heaven, hath his eye on
DWELLING.

1 Ecd. 1. 21. that were found d. at Jerusalem
2 Ecd. 5. 38. but he that hath not his d. with men
DWELLINGS.

2 Ecd. 4. 7. how great d. are in the midst of the sea!
 7. 51. are laid up for us d. of health and safety
DWELT.

Ecol. 47. 12. and for his sake he d. at large
Sus. 1. there d. a man in Babylon, called Joacim

E.

EACH.

2 Ecd. 8. 6. how shall e. man live that is corrupt?
EAGLE.

2 Ecd. 11. 1. there came up from the sea an e.
 12. 1. while the lion spoke these words to the e.
EAR.

Wisd. 10. 10. the e. of jealousy heareth all things
 8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good e.
Ecol. 3. 29. an attentive e. is the desire of a wise man
 4. 8. grieveth thee to bow down thine e. to the poor
 15. whose gives e. to her shall judge nations
 6. 23. give e. my son, receive my advice
 33. and if thou bow thine e. thou shalt be wise
 16. 5. mine e. hath heard greater things than these
 27. 15. their revellings are grievous to the e.
 51. 16. I bowed down mine e. and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give e. to understand wisdom
1 Mac. 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give e. to him
2 Mac. 5. 11. now when this came to the king's e.
EARS.

2 Ecd. 10. 56. as much as thine e. may comprehend
Wisd. 15. 13. which neither have the use of eyes
 to see, nor e. to hear

Ecol. 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and e. gave he them
 13. and their e. heard his glorious voice
 21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the e. of God
 25. 9. that speaketh in the e. of him that will hear
 27. 14. their brains make one stop his e.
 31. 14. and hearken with your e. ye rulers
 38. 24. the noise of the anvil is ever in his e.
 42. 24. when we hear it with our e. we marvel
Bar. 2. 31. I will give them a heart and e. to hear
2 Mac. 15. 30. delight to the e. of them that read

EAR-RINGS

Jud. 10. 4. put on her e. and all her ornaments
EARLY.

Job. 9. 6. e. in the morning they went forth
Wisd. 6. 14. whose seeketh her e. shall find her
Ecol. 4. 12. they that seek her e. shall be filled
 31. 20. heareth e. and his wife are with him
 32. 14. they that seek him e. shall find favour
 39. 5. will give his heart to resort e. to the Lord
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king rising very e. marched
EARNEST.

2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very e. in pursuing them
EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent e.
Ecol. 13. 18. all Israel cried most e. to the Lord
Ecol. 51. 18. and e. I followed that which is good
1 Mac. 4. 16. whose consent they followed so e.
EARTH.

1 Ecd. 4. 38. all the e. calleth on the truth
 6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and e.
2 Ecd. 3. 14. take heaven and e. to witness, **Jud.** 7. 28.

3. 6. before ever the e. came forward
 18. bowing heavens, thou didst not fast the e.
 7. 32. the e. shall restore those that are asleep
 8. 2. as when thou askest the e. it shall say
 15. 22. that I had innocent blood upon the e.
Job. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become e.
 13. take me out of e. that I may hear no more
 7. 18. the Lord of heaven and e. give thee joy
Jud. 8. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the e.
 7. that they prepare for me e. and water: I will
 cover the face of the e. with foam of mine e. ay
 30. a great multitude like the sand of the e.
 7. 4. three men will lick up the face of the e.
 10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole e.
 11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the e. 7.
 8. it is reported in all the e. thou art mighty
 16. whereas all the e. shall be astonished
 21. not such a woman from one end of e. to other
 13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the e.
Ecol. 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the e.
Wisd. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the e. 6. 1.
 5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole e.
 7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the e.
 3. when I was born, I fell upon the e.
 9. 16. hardly guess aright at things that are on e.
 10. 4. the e. being drowned with the flood
 15. 8. he which a little before was made of e.
 18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the e.
Ecol. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the e.?
 10. 4. the power of the e. is in the hand of the Lord
 9. whys e. and ashes proud? not more wicked than
 17. e. made their memorial to cease from the e.
 16. 18. the e. and all therein shall be moved
 20. after this the Lord looked on the e.
 17. 32. and all men are but e. and ashes
 33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of e.
 34. Lord hath created medicines out of the e.
 8. and from him is peace over all the e.
 40. 3. to him that is humbled in e. and ashes
 11. all things that are of the e. shall turn to the e.
 again, and waters return to the sea
 49. 14. but upon the e. was no man created like
 Enoch, for he was taken from the e.
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on e. as days of heaven
 2. 15. all the e. may know that thou art God
 3. 23. the Agarites that seek wisdom upon e.
 5. 64. for they are crows between heaven and e.
Dan. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on e. bless Lord
Bel. 5. who hath created the heaven and the e.
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and e.
 1. **Mac.** 1. 3. went through to the ends of the e. and
 took spoils, so that the e. was quiet before him
 2. 37. let us die, heaven and e. shall testify for us
 40. they will quickly root us out of the e.
 3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of e. 8. 4.
 9. 13. the e. shook at the noise of the armies
 11. 71. Jonathan cast e. on his head, and prayed
 14. 8. did till in peace, and the e. gave her increase
2 Mac. 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and e.
 10. 25. prayed and sprinkled e. upon their heads
 13. 7. not having so much as burial in the e.
 14. 15. they cast e. on their heads, and prayed
 15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on e.
EARTHEN.

2 Ecd. 2. 2. much mould whereof e. vessels are made
Ecol. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and e. pot together?
EARTHLY.

Wisd. 9. 15. the e. tabernacle weigheth down mind
 15. 13. that of e. matter makes brittle vessels
 19. 19. for e. things were turned into watery
EARTHQUAKES.

2 Ecd. 9. 3. when there shall be seen e. and uproars
Ecol. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and e.
EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his e. and banqueted
Ecol. 38. 14. for e. and remedy to prolong life
1 Mac. 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at e.
2 Mac. 9. 25. to commit to memory, might have e.

2 Mac. 9. 27. even as it is no e. to him that propheseth
EASED.

2 Ecd. 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might have
EAST.

1 Ecd. 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the e.
Ecol. 1. 38. the people that cometh from the e.
 15. 20. from the south, from the e. and Libanus
 34. behold, clouds from the e. and north to south
 39. strong winds shall arise from the e. and over e.
Bar. 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look toward the e. 2. 2.
EASY.

2 Ecd. 8. 14. it is an e. thing to be ordained
Jud. 4. 7. it was e. to stop them that would come
 7. 10. because it is not e. to come up to the steps
Ecol. 11. 21. an e. thing in the sight of the Lord
Bar. 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is e. to be man
2 Mac. 2. 26. it was not e. but a matter of great
EASIER.

2 Ecd. 13. 15. it is e. for him that is in danger
Ecol. 22. 15. salt and a mass of iron is e. to bear
EASILY.

Wisd. 6. 12. she is e. seen of them that love her
2 Mac. 8. 30. they very e. got high and strong holds
EAT.

1 Ecd. 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did e.
 8. 85. that ye may e. the good things of the land
 9. 2. Ecdas did e. no meat, nor drank water
 51. go then and e. the fat and drink the sweet
 54. then went every one to e. and drink
2 Ecd. 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave ye
 manna to e. so ye did e. angels' bread
 5. 18. up then, e. bread, and forget me not
 9. 24. e. only the flowers of the field, taste no flesh,
 drink no wine, but e. flowers only
 98. 1. e. of the herbs of the field
 12. 51. I did e. only in those days of flowers
Job. 1. 10. did of the bread of the Gentiles
 2. 1. a good dinner, in which I sat down to e.
 13. it is not lawful to e. any thing stolen
 6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they did e.
 7. 9. Raguel said, e. and drink, and make merry
 11. I will e. nothing here till we agree and even
 10. 7. she did e. no meat on the day-time
 12. 19. but I did neither e. nor drink
Jud. 12. 2. I will not e. thereof, lest there be offence
 15. that she might sit and e. upon them
Ecol. 6. 3. shall e. up thy leaves and love thy fruit
 9. 16. let just men e. and drink with thee
 11. 19. now will I e. continually of my flesh
 20. 16. they that e. my bread speak evil of me
 24. 21. they that e. me shall yet be hungry
 20. 19. for neither can I e. nor smell
 21. 18. e. as it becometh a man, and devour not
 21. if thou hast been forced to e. a swine, go forth
 45. 21. they e. of the sacrifices of the Lord
Bar. 2. 3. a man should e. the flesh of his own son
 6. 99. women in child-bed e. their sacrifices
Bel. 7. this did never e. or drink any thing
 15. the priests and wives did e. and drink up all
1 Mac. 1. 22. many resolved not e. any morsel that
2 Mac. 6. 18. to open his mouth and e. a swine's flesh
 21. and make as if he did e. of the flesh
 7. 7. wilt thou e. before thou be punished?
EATEN.

1 Ecd. 3. 3. when they had e. and drunken
Ecol. 14. 17. thy handmaid not e. at Aman's table
Bar. 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall be e.
Bel. 12. if thou findest not that Bel hath e. up all
1 Mac. 6. 53. had e. up the residues of the meat
2 Mac. 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be e.
EATETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 10. he e. and drinketh and taketh rest
Bel. 24. lo, he liveth, he e. and drinketh
ECANUS.

2 Ecd. 14. 24. E. and Asiel ready to write swiftly
ECBATANA.

1 Ecd. 6. 23. to seek among the records at E.
Job. 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to E.
 7. 1. and when they were come to E.
 14. 14. he died at E. in Media, being 127 years old
Jud. 1. 1. which he regained over the Medes in E.
 2. built in E. walls round about, 14
2 Mac. 9. 3. when he came to E. news was brought
ECHO.

Wisd. 17. 19. a rebounding e. from the mountain
EDGE.

Jud. 9. 27. smote young men with the e. of the sword
Ecol. 28. 18. many have fallen by the e. of the sword
 31. 26. the furnace proveth the e. by dipping
1 Mac. 5. 28. slew all the males with the e. of the sword
EDGED.

Ecol. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-e. sword
EDNA.

Job. 7. 2. then said Raguel to F. his wife how like
 is this young man to Tobit? 8. 14. 14. 11
 10. 19. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restores thee
EDOMITES.

1 Ecd. 8. 60. have not put away pollutions of the E.
 11

EDUCATION.

Wisd. 2. 12. objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*
2 Mac. 6. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child
7. 37. nourished there and endured the troubles of *e.*
EFFECT.

2 Esd. 4. 23. written covenants come to none *e.*
Jud. 1. 11. without *e.* and without disgrace
1 Mac. 10. 25. he sent unto them to this *e.*
EFFECTS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs
EFFECTUALLY.
Job. 6. 17. and his heart was *e.* joined to her
EGYPT.

1 Esd. 1. 26. the *e.* sent to him, saying
28. Taraces his brother brought he out of *E.*
2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of *E.*
3. 17. when thou leddest his seed out of *E.* 14. 4.
9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of *E.*
14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*
39. our fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence
15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before
12. E. shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
Job. 8. 3. be fled into the outmost parts of *E.*

Jud. 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*
6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*
Ezra. 13. 16. which thou hast delivered out of *E.*
1 Mac. 1. 16. be thought to reign over *E.*
17. wherefore be entered into *E.* with a multitude
90. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*

3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*
11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host
13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head

2 Mac. 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout *E.*
10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*
4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*

51. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*
8. as an open enemy he was cast out into *E.*
9. 29. went into *E.* to Ptolemy Philometor
EGYPTIANS.

2 Esd. 1. 18. been better for us have served the *E.*
Jud. 5. 12. the *E.* cast them out of their sight
EIGHT.

2 Esd. 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed
11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them
12. 30. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings

Job. 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years
1 Mac. 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days
50. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days

2 Mac. 2. 12. so Solomon kept those *e.* days
10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast
EIGHT and *fly.*

Job. 14. 2. was *e.* and fifty years old when lost eight
EIGHTEEN.

1 Esd. 1. 43. he was made king being *e.* years old
3. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*
EIGHTEENTH.

1 Esd. 1. 22. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias
Jud. 2. 1. in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month
1 Mac. 14. 27. the *e.* day of the month Elul

EIGHTY.
2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another revenue *e.* talents
ELBOW.

Ecd. 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the most
ELDER, ELDER.

2 Esd. 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world
Ecd. 32. 23. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee
ELDERS.

1 Esd. 8. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour
21. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose comm.
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the *e.*

12. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city
Wisd. 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young
Ecd. 6. 34. stand in the multitude of *e.*

7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*
8. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*

2 Mac. 8. the two *e.* saw her going in every day and
 walking, 19, 29, 34, 41, 50.

61. and they arose against the two *e.*

1 Mac. 1. 26. so that the princes and *e.* mourned
7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people
11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel

12. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together
ELDEST.

1 Mac. 16. 2. Simon called his two *e.* sons
ELEASA.

1 Mac. 3. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*
ELEAZAR.

1 Esd. 8. 43. then sent I to *E.* and Idou and Masman
67. with him was *E.* the son of Phinees

1 Mac. 2. 5. *E.* called Avaran and Jonathann
6. 43. *E.* also surnamed Savaran, perceiving
17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome

Mac. 6. 18. one of the principal scribes
24. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten
23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book
ELECT.

Job. 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever
Ecd. 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name
46. I was made great for saving the *e.* of God
47. 23. nor will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*

ELEMENTS.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*
19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves
ELEPHANT.

1 Mac. 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men
46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the
e. fell down upon him, and there he died
ELEPHANTS.

1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*
3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*
6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight

8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having a 120 *e.*
11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch

2 Mac. 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*
13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*
15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*
ELEVEN.

2 Mac. 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen
ELEVENTH.

1 Mac. 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat
ELEUTHERUS.

1 Mac. 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called *E.*
12. 30. for they were gone over the river *E.*
ELIAS.

Ecd. 48. 1. then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire
4. O E. how wast thou honoured in thy deeds
1 Mac. 2. 58. *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law
ELIZAEUS.

Ecd. 48. 12. and *E.* was filled with his spirit
ELOQUENT.

Ezra. 14. 13. give *e.* speech in my mouth before him
Wisd. 10. 21. tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*
Ecd. 91. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near

44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions
ELUL.

1 Mac. 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month *E.*
ELYMAIS.

Job. 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into *E.*
1 Mac. 6. 1. heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned
EMBRACE.

2 Esd. 9. 15. mother *e.* thy children, bring them up
EMBRACED.

Ezra. 15. 12. he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me
EMBRACETH.

Ecd. 30. 20. as a cunuch that *e.* a virgin and eighteth
EMBROIDERER.

Ecd. 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*
EMERALD.

Ecd. 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold
EMERALDS.

Job. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*
Job. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*
EMINENT.

2 Esd. 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place
EMMAUS.

1 Mac. 3. 40. they pitched by *E.* in the plain
57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*
4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at *E.*
9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*
EMPLOYED.

2 Mac. 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of galleys
EMPLOYING.

Wisd. 15. 8. *e.* his labours lewdly, he makes a god
EMPTY.

2 Esd. 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*
7. 25. therefore Esdras for the *e.* are *e.* things
Ecd. 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Lord
EMPTIED.

Jud. 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water
EMULATION.

1 Mac. 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them
ENCAMPED.

1 Mac. 5. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them
37. and *e.* against Raphon beyond the brook
11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought
ENCOURAGED.

1 Mac. 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went close
2 Mac. 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus
ENCOURAGEMENT.

1 Mac. 10. 24. I write to them words of *e.*
ENCOUNTERED.

2 Mac. 15. 26. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies
END.

1 Esd. 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*
2 Esd. 2. 34. that shall come in the *e.* of the world

3. 23. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*
5. 40. or to the *e.* the love that I have promised
41. nigh to them that be reserved till the *e.*

6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is
15. the world is the *e.* || 25. the *e.* of your world
16. the *e.* of these things must be changed

7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*
42. he said, this present life is not the *e.*
43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time
44. interpenance is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off
8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality

9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath
 a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest
10. 23. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*
28. e. is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

2 Esd. 12. 6. that he will comfort me *e.* the *e.*

Wisd. 2. 5. after our *e.* there is no returning
16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed

4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise
5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour

13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*
6. 1. widom reacheth from one *e.* to another

14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*
27. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evi

18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an *e.*
19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the *e.*
*4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.**

Ecd. 7. 36. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do amiss
9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*

11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered
11. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born

16. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*
18. 12. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil

34. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*
21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy

10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell
28. 6. remember thy *e.* and let enmity cease

30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*
10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*

33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days
38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*

43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success
46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*

47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*
51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*

Bar. 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*
1 Mac. 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer?

2 Mac. 10. his name was renowned to *e.* of the world
1 Mac. 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return

10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes
15. 37. I will make an *e.* || 39. here shall be an *e.*
ENDED.

1 Esd. 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*
2 Esd. 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other

11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*
14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*

Jud. 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel
Ezra. 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer

Ecd. 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*
2 Mac. 15. 34. be stricken with terror, and be *e.* thus
ENDING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times
ENDINGS.

2 Esd. 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs
ENDS.

2 Esd. 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of world
Wisd. 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth

1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth
ENDAMAGE.

1 Esd. 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord
ENDEAVOUR.

Ezra. 16. 3. e. to hurt, not our subjects only
2 Mac. 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good
ENDED.

Ecd. 17. 3. he *e.* them with strength by themselves
ENDURE.

Ecd. 2. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*
16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?

40. 12. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever
45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever

2 Mac. 6. 30. I now *e.* sore pains in body being beaten
9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink
ENDURED.

Wisd. 11. 25. could anything have *e.* if not thy will
14. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever

17. 17. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided
18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long

1 Mac. 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education
ENDUREST.

Bar. 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly
ENEMESSAR.

Job. 1. 13. the Most High gave me favour before *E.*
15. now when *E.* was dead, Sennacherib reigned
16. in the time of *E.* I gave many alms
ENEMY.

Ecd. 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*
8. 7. rejoice not over thy growth *e.* being dead

12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity
10. never trust thy *e.* for as iron rusteth so is

16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but if heart
20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing

23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me
25. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*

15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*
27. 18. for as man hath destroyed his *e.*

29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause
30. 3. he that toucheth his own sin, grieveth the *e.*

38. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the
37. 2. when a companion and friend is turn. to an *e.*
5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*

1 Mac. 2. 7. was delivered into the land of the *e.*
9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*
8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be fallen from them

13. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel

1 Mac. 3. 36 if thou hast any *e.* or traitor, send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
8. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 93 besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies

ENEMIES.

1 Esd. 4. 4. if he send them out against the *e.*
9 Esd. 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*
27. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* Esd. 14. 6.
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends slay I fight one against another like *e.*
Tob. 19. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*
9. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
13. 3. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen
14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
Esd. 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
Wisd. 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 19. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished
12. 20. if thou dost punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more
34. among the beasts of their *e.* were disposed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only be showed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess
22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they thanked them, and besought them
pardon, for that they had been *e.*

Ecd. 6. 4. be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
12. 9. in property of a man, *e.* will be grieved
25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
96. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*
42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and avast them out of the hands of the *e.*
Bar. 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
Dan. 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 Mac. 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 28. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
2 Mac. 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings against the *e.*
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled again
13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*
14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*
22. treachery should be suddenly practised by *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*

ENFORCETH.

1 Esd. 3. 24. is not wine stronger, that *e.* to do thus?

ENGADDI.

Ecd. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in E.

ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city

ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. | 11. 90. | 15. 25.
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
97. they also made *e.* against the *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts

ENGRAVED.

Ecd. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness

ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present

ENJOYED.

1 Esd. 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths

ENLARGED.

1 Mac. 14. 6. Sin, *e.* the bounds of his nation,

ENMITY.

1 Esd. 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them
Ecd. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
26. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, remember.
1 Mac. 10. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him

ENOCH.

2 Esd. 6. 49. one thou calledst *E.* other Leviathan
51. for thou gavest one part, which was dried
Ecd. 44. 19. *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.*

ENOUGH.

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them
18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
Ecd. 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of
35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.*
43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them

ENQUIRE.

2 Esd. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare
Ecd. 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man

ENQUIRED.

Tob. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family

ENQUIRY.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends

ENRICHED.

Ecd. 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee

ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 10. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces

ENTER.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to possess
2 Esd. 7. 14. labour not to *e.* strait and vain things
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*

ENTERPRISE.

Ecd. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel

2 Mac. 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*

ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isra.

13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies

1 Mac. 9. 55. was plucked, and his *e.* hindered

ENTERTAIN.

Wisd. 18. 3. a harmless sun to *e.* them honourably

Ecd. 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks

1 Mac. 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men

ENTERTAINED.

Tob. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully

ENTICETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust

ENTRANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow

7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall

Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea

Wisd. 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life

Bel 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*

1 Mac. 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea

ENTRANCES.

2 Esd. 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow

ENTRAP.

Ecd. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words

ENTREAT.

Tob. 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil

Jud. 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well

Ecd. 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil

ENTREATED.

Ecd. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet

1 Mac. 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors

12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably

2 Mac. 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably

12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity

ENTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into

his wedding chamber, he fell down and died

13. 43. they *e.* Ephraim by narrow passages

Tob. 3. 17. the scribe came Tobit home and *e.*

Jud. 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem

Wisd. 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant

14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world

Bel 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually

1 Mac. 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said

13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving

51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month

2 Mac. 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis

ENVY.

2 Esd. 9. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able

Wisd. 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death

Ecd. 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner

30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life

37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee

40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge

1 Mac. 8. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation

ENVYETH.

2 Esd. 16. 49. as a whore *e.* an honest woman

Ecd. 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself

10. a wicked eye *e.* his brand, he is a niggard

ENVIOUS.

Tob. 4. 16. let not *e.* have *e.* when thou givest

Ecd. 14. 3. what should any *e.* man do with money?

8. the man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men

18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes

20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity

37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness

EPHOD.

Ecd. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, an *e.*

EPHRAIM.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achan, and the hirelings of *E.*

Ecd. 47. 21. out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom

Ecd. 47. 23. Jeroboam, who shewed *E.* the way of his

EPHRAIM.

1 Mac. 5. 48. now when they came to *E.*

2 Mac. 12. 27. Judas removed the host toward *E.*

EPIPHANES.

1 Mac. 1. 10. came a wicked rook, Antiochus who

named *E.* 10. 1. 2 Mac. 2. 29. | 4. 7. | 18. 5

EPISTLE.

Ecd. 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Pharim

Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent

1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* which wrote

2 Mac. 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts

EQUAL.

Ecd. 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him

32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them

2 Mac. 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in spoils

13. 23. submitted and swore to all *e.* conditions

EQUALS.

2 Mac. 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens

EQUITY.

Ecd. 13. 2. but carrying myself always with *e.*

Wisd. 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness

12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest us

ERECT.

2 Mac. 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Barchin

ERECTED.

1 Esd. 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place

ERR.

1 Esd. 3. 18. it causeth all men to *e.* that drink

Wisd. 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God

Ecd. 15. 12. say not thou be hath caused us to *e.*

2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not *e.* in their souls

ERRED.

1 Esd. 4. 27. many have *e.* and sinned for women

Wisd. 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth

14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God

17. 1. therefore unvirtuous souls have *e.*

ERROR.

Tob. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren

Jud. 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people

Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your life

12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*

Ecd. 4. 25. be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance

11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning

ERRORS.

1 Esd. 9. 2. to make reconciliation for their *e.*

ESAU.

2 Esd. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and put by *E.*

6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were

born of him, Jacob's hand held fast the

heel of *E.*

9. *E.* is the end of world, Jacob the beginning

Jud. 7. 8. all the chief of the children of *E.*

1 Mac. 5. 3. Judas fought against children of *E.*

ESAY.

2 Esd. 2. 18. I will send my servants *E.* and Jewry

Ecd. 48. 20. delivered them by the ministry of *E.*

22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him

ESCAPE.

2 Esd. 6. 25. whose shall *e.* and see my salvation

9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works

16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger

Jud. 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them

Ecd. 16. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not possible to *e.* a time laid

Ecd. 6. 35. let not parables of understanding *e.* thee

11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing

16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpunished

13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils

20. 3. show repentance, as shalt *e.* with sin

Bar. 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers

Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands

2 Mac. 3. 38. him well scourged, if he *e.* with life

6. 98. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the Almighty

7. 19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished

9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness

10. 20. they took money and let some of them *e.*

ESCAPED.

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a week went

Ecd. 27. 20. he is as a rook *e.* out of the snare

40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle

1 Mac. 4. 29. now all the strangers that had *e.* come

2 Mac. 7. 35. thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of God

11. 12. many of them also being wounded, smothered

and Lysine fled away shamefully and so *e.*

EEDRELON.

Jud. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.
3. 9. he came over against E. 4. 6. [7. 2.

ESFY.

1 Mac. 5. 38. so Judas sent men to E. the host

Tab. 11. 6. when she E. him coming, she said

ESTABLISH

Ecc. 6. 37. he shall thy heart and give wisdom
ESTABLISHED.

Ecc. 24. 10. and so was I E. in Sion

31. 11. his goods shall be E. a congregation declare

47. 17. whatsoever is, might be E. for his glory

44. 30. he E. the covenant in his flesh

49. 3. in time of ungodly Josias E. the worship of G.

1 Mac. 1. 16. now when the kingdom was E.

14. 26. for he and his brethren have E. Israel

2 Mac. 14. 15. to him that had E. his people

ESTABLISHETH.

Ecc. 3. 9. blessing of father E. the houses of children

43. 25. one thing E. the good of another

ESTATE.

Tab. 1. 15. whoso E. was troubled that I could not go

Jud. 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low E. of our nation

Ecc. 9. 4. when thou art changed to a low E.

11. 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low E.

30. 11. that lifteth up his head from a low E.

23. 23. a mean E. is not always to be contemned

20. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor E.

16. a sinner will overthrow good E. of his surety

16. suretyship hath undone many of good E.

31. 4. the poor laboureth in his poor E.

1 Mac. 3. 43. let us restore decayed E. of our people

13. 3. that I may restore it to the old E.

ESTEMED.

Roth. 14. 17. I have not greatly E. the king's feast

Wind. 9. 16. we are E. of him as counterfeit

7. 8. E. riches nothing in comparison of his

Ecc. 40. 25. but counsel is E. above them both

ESTEMEDST.

Wind. 13. 7. the land thou E. above all other

ESTHER.

Esth. 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married

15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother

16. 13. the destruction also of blameless E.

ESTIMATION.

Wind. 8. 10. for her sake I shall be E.

ESTRANGED.

1 Mac. 11. 53. and he E. himself from Jonathan

ETERNAL.

Ecc. 17. 3. lay there exiled from the E. Providence

Wind. 14. 10. I being E. am given to my children

36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the E. God

ETERNITY.

Wind. 9. 23. made him to be an image of his own E.

Roth. 1. 2. who can number the days of E.?

18. 10. so are a thousand years to the days of E.

ETHIOPIA.

1 Fed. 3. 2. from India to E. Esth. 13. 1. [16. 1.

1 Fed. 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.

EVE.

Tab. 8. 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for a helper

EVEN.

Bar. 5. 7. to make E. the ground that Israel may go

EVENING.

1 Fed. 8. 72. I eat still until the E. sacrifice

Tab. 6. 1. they came in the E. to the river Tigris

Jud. 9. 1. the income of that E. was offered

12. 9. she remained till she did eat her meat at E.

13. 1. when the E. was come, servants made haste

Ecc. 18. 96. from morning until E. 1 Mac. 10. 80.

EVENT.

2 Mac. 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the E.

EVENTS.

Wind. 8. 8. foreseeeth the E. of seasons and times

EVER.

1 Fed. 5. 61. his mercy is for E. in all Israel

2 Fed. 7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for E.

9. 31. ye shall be honoured in it for E.

16. 67. to meddle no more with them for E.

Tab. 2. 2. thou judgest truly and justly for E.

11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and ho-

norable for E. let all thy works praise thee for E.

8. 5. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for E.

15. and let thine elect praise thee for E.

11. 14. and blessed is thy name for E.

12. 10. by will of God came, wherefore praise for E.

13. 1. blessed be God that liveth for E.

10. love in thee for E. those that are miserable

12. blessed shall all be that see thee for E.

14. as we soon all thy glory, and shall be glad for E.

18. blessed be God who hath extolled it for E.

14. 5. the house of God shall be built in it for E.

Jud. 13. 19. remember the power of God for E.

16. 17. they shall feel them and weep for E.

Esth. 14. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for E.

16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for E.

Wind. 3. 8. and their Lord shall reign for E.

14. 13. for neither shall they be for E.

16. 5. thy wrath endured not for E.

Ecc. 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for E.

16. 97. he garnished his works for E.

17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for E.

15. their ways are E. before him and not hid

18. 1. he that liveth for E. created all things

94. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for E.

38. 29. the noise of the anvil is E. in his ears

40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for E.

42. 23. all these things live and remain for E.

43. 13. their seed shall remain for E. and glory

43. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for E.

96. and that their glory may endure for E.

11. the Lord extended his horn for E.

13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for E.

48. 95. he shewed what should come to pass for E.

2. and secret things or E. they came

50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for E.

99. blessed be the Lord for E. amen, amen

Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest for E. and we perish

13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for E.

4. 1. this is the law that endureth for E.

93. give you to me with joy and gladness for E.

5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for E.

Dem. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be

praised and exalted above all for E. 30. 31. 32.

33. to be praised and glorified above all for E.

And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manass. I will praise thee for E. all the

days of my life, thine is the glory for E. and E.

1 Mac. 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for E.

4. 24. because his mercy endureth for E.

8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for E.

11. 36. be revoked from this time forth for E.

16. 9. we have E. fought against the enemies

9 Mac. 8. 20. reconciled with his servants for E.

11. 28. they may E. cheerfully about affairs

14. 15. that had established his people for E.

EVERLASTING.

2 Fed. 9. 11. I will give thee the E. tabernacles

34. he shall give you a rest, for he is high

35. for the E. light shall shine upon you

2. 15. thou madest an E. covenant with him

7. 50. that there is promised us an E. hope

Tab. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an E. decree

3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the E. place

13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the E. King

10. and praise the E. King, for he is good

Wind. 7. 96. she is the brightness of the E. light

8. 13. I shall leave behind me an E. memorial

Ecc. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from E.

5. and her ways are E. commandments

15. she hath built an E. foundation with men

9. 9. hope for good, and for E. joy and mercy

15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an E. name

17. 12. he made an E. covenant with them

30. 20. he hath from E. to E. [42. 21. he is from E. to E.

44. 18. an E. covenant was made with him

45. 7. an E. covenant he made with him

15. this was appointed to him by an E. covenant

49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for E.

Bar. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.

90. I will cry to the E. in my days

22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy

shall come to you from the E. our Saviour

24. with great glory and brightness of the E.

20. shall bring you E. joy again with salvation

35. for fire shall come on her from the E.

5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.

Suz. 42. O E. God, that knowest the secrets

1 Mac. 9. 51. so shall ye receive an E. name

54. obtained the covenant of an E. priesthood

57. David possessed the throne of an E. kingdom

2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.

7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto E. life

36. are dead under God's covenant of E. life

EVERLASTINGNESS.

2 Fed. 8. 30. O Lord, thou that dwellest in E.

EVERMORE.

1 Fed. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for E.

2 Fed. 2. 25. light shall shine upon you for E.

Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for E.

Wind. 14. 18. be a reproach among the dead for E.

5. 15. but the righteous love for E. their reward is

6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for E.

Ecc. 14. 14. but their name liveth for E.

Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for E.

Dem. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for E.

1 Mac. 10. 30. from this day forth for E. 15. 8.

14. 4. as that E. his authority pleased them

EVIDENT.

9 Fed. 4. 11. the corruption that is E. in my sight

Esth. 10. 9. always judging things that are E.

9 Mac. 15. 35. and E. sign of the help of the Lord

EVIL.

1 Fed. 1. 44. and Joacim did E. before the Lord

47. he did E. also in the sight of the Lord

2 Fed. 2. 3. have done that which is E. before him

14. have broken the E. pieces and created good

32. the good departed, and the E. abode still

99. then my soul saw many E. doers in 30th year

2 Fed. 4. 28. thou E. sown, but death action is not come

29. if place where the E. is sown pass not away

30. for the grain of E. seed hath been sown

31. the grain of E. seed hath brought forth

33. wherefore are our years few and E.?

6. 37. for E. shall be put out and deceit quenched

6. 33. the root of E. is sowed up from you

13. 33. shall lay before them their E. thoughts

Tab. 3. 8. whom Amosudeus the E. spirit killed

17. and to bind Amosudeus the E. spirit

6. 7. if a devil or an E. spirit trouble any

15. make thou no reckoning of the E. spirit

8. 3. which smell, when the E. spirit had smelled

10. 13. wherefore do not entreat her

12. 7. do what is good and no E. shall touch thee

Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them as E. reward

8. 9. when she heard the E. word of the people

Esth. 13. 5. this people is E. offered to our state

16. 4. that seeeth all things, and hateth E.

15. Jews are no E. doers, but live by most just laws

Wind. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all E.

15. 6. but they are lovers of E. things

12. we must be getting, though it be by E. means

16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all E.

18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and E.

Ecc. 3. 24. an E. suspicion hath overthrown judgment

28. a stubborn heart shall fare E. at the last

20. observe the opportunity, beware of E.

5. 14. an E. condemnation on the double tongue

7. 1. do none E. so shall no harm come to thee

90. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not E.

91. teach her not an E. lesson against thyself

11. 16. and E. shall war with them that glory

94. and what E. can come to me hereafter?

31. be lieth in wait, and turneth good into E.

19. 4. what is his good? and what is his E.?

12. he saw and perceived their end to be E.

19. 6. he that hateth babbling shall have less E.

28. when he findeth opportunity he will do E.

20. 9. that hath good success in E. things

16. they that eat my bread speak E. of me

92. 28. if any E. happen unto me by him

26. 7. an E. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro

27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes

EXACTLY.

2 *Esd* 16.64. I^d hath assearched out all your works
Ecd 16.25. I will declare his knowledge **a.**

EXACTNESS.

Ecd 42.4. of **a.** of weight be not thou ashamed
EXALT.

Job 12.6. it is good to praise God and **a.** his name
Ecd 14.9. **a.** him, and call upon his name
Ecd 1.30. **a.** not thyself, lest thou fall
 11.4. and **a.** not thyself, in the day of honour
 15.5. she shall **a.** him above his neighbours
 43.30. **a.** him as much as you can, for he will far
 exceed, when you **a.** him put forth your strength
 44.21. that he would **a.** his soul as the stars
Dan 3.35. praise and **a.** him above all for ever, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,
 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.

1 *Mac* 14.35. he sought by all means to **a.** his people
EXALTATION.

Jud 10.8. thine enterprises to the **a.** of Jerusalem
 13.4. the works of my hands for the **a.** of Jerus.
 15.9. they said, thou art the **a.** of Jerusalem
 16.8. for **a.** of those that were oppressed in Israel
EXALTED.

9 *Ecd* 2.43. a young man, and upon every one of
 their heads he set crowns and was more **a.**
Jud 9.7. behold, they are **a.** with home and man
Ecd 11.11. the sun rose, and the lowly were **a.**
Ecd 24.13. I was **a.** like a cedar in Libanus

14. I was **a.** like a palm-tree in Engaddi
 32.12. some of them hath he blessed and **a.**
 45.6. he **a.** Aaron a holy man like unto him
 47.11. Lord took away his sins, and **a.** his horn
Bar 2.5. thus we were cast down and not **a.**
 5.6. God bringeth them unto the **a.** with glory
Dan 3.29. to be praised and **a.** above all, 30, 32.
 1 *Mac* 1.3. he was **a.** and his heart was lifted up
 8.13. finally, that they were greatly **a.**
 11.16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemy was **a.**

EXALTED.

Ecd 1.11. wisdom **a.** them to honour that hold her
 4.1. wisdom **a.** her children and layeth hold
 7.11. for there is one which humbleth and **a.**
 50.22. which **a.** our days from the womb
EXALTING.

8 *Esd* 15.53. **a.** the stroke of thine hands
EXAMINE.

1 *Esd* 9.16. they sat together to **a.** the matter
Wisd 2.19. let us **a.** him with despitelousness
Ecd 18.30. before judgment **a.** thyself

Sus 21. put these two aside, and I will **a.** them
EXAMINATION.

Jud 8.27. hath tried them, for the **a.** of their hearts
Sus 63. that without **a.** ye have condemned her
EXAMINED.

Ecd 12.3. then the king **a.** the two eunuchs
Ecd 11.7. blame not before thou hast **a.** truth
EXAMPLE.

Jud 8.24. let us shew an **a.** to our brethren
Ecd 8.14. I make him **a.** that hath begun this
Wisd 4.2. when it is present, men take **a.** at it
Ecd 44.16. being an **a.** of repentance to all
 9 *Mac* 6.23. leave a notable **a.** to such as be young
 31. leaving his death for an **a.** of a noble courage
EXCEED.

2 *Esd* 4.50. so the quantity which is past did more **a.**
EXCEEDED.

3 *Esd* 4.34. haste is vain, for thou hast much **a.**
EXCEEDING.

1 *Esd* 3.18. O ye men, how **a.** strong is wine
Ecd 39.16. the works of the Lord are **a.** good
 1 *Mac* 3.25. then an **a.** great dread began to fall
 10.2. king Demetrius gathered an **a.** great host
 15.36. whereupon the king was **a.** wroth
 2 *Mac* 8.27. yielding **a.** praise and thanks to Lord
 15.6. so Nicanor in **a.** pride determined to set up
 13. a man with gray hairs, and **a.** glorious
EXCEEDINGLY.

1 *Esd* 1.24. and how they grieved him **a.**
 2 *Esd* 10.25. her face on a sudden shined **a.**
 15.6. wickedness hath **a.** polluted the earth
Jud 4.2. therefore they were **a.** afraid of him
Ecd 47.34. their sins were multiplied **a.**
 9 *Mac* 10.34. and they within blasphemed **a.**
EXCEL.

1 *Esd* 4.2. O ye men, do not men **a.** in strength?
Wisd 15.9. but he striveth to **a.** goldsmiths
Ecd 33.7. why doth one day **a.** another?
EXCELLED.

Ecd 13.3. Anan that **a.** in wisdom among us
EXCELLETH.

1 *Esd* 4.14. O ye men, neither is it wise that **a.**
EXCELLENCY.

Ecd 6.15. a faithful friend's **a.** is invaluable
 1 *Mac* 1.40. her **a.** was turned into mourning
 2 *Mac* 6.23. as become the **a.** of his ancient years
EXCELLENT.

Jud 11.8. it is reported that thou only art **a.**
Ecd 16.16. ordered the king, in most **a.** manner

Ecd 42.31. he hath garnished the **a.** works
 48.54. he saw by an **a.** spirit what should come
 9 *Mac* 3.26. **a.** in beauty, and comely in apparel
 15.13. who was of a wonderful and **a.** majesty
EXCEPTION.

Wisd 14.23. there reigned in all men, without **a.**
EXCESS.

Ecd 31.29. wine drunk with **a.** maketh bitterness
 37.30. for **a.** of meats bringeth sickness
EXCESSIVE.

Ecd 19.30. a man's attire and **a.** laughter shew
 33.29. be not **a.** toward any, and without discretion
EXCHANGE.

Ecd 37.11. nor with a merchant concerning **a.**
 44.17. Noah was taken in **a.** for the world
EXCUSE.

Ecd 37.17. but sitheth an **a.** according to his will
EXECUTE.

1 *Esd* 8.46. send such men as might **a.** priest's office
Jud 13.5. to **a.** my enterprises to the destruction
Wisd 9.3. and **a.** judgment with an upright heart
Ecd 35.17. judge righteously and **a.** judgment
 45.15. should **a.** the office of the priesthood
 1 *Mac* 6.32. how long will it be ere thou **a.** judgment?
EXECUTED.

Dan 3.5. in all things thou hast **a.** true judgment
 9 *Mac* 3.23. Heliodorus **a.** that which was decreed
EXECUTETH.

Ecd 30.4. he that **a.** judgment with violence
EXECUTING.

1 *Esd* 5.39. from **a.** the office of the priesthood
Wisd 12.10. but **a.** the judgments upon them
EXECUTION.

1 *Esd* 8.55. arise, put in **a.** to thee doth this appertain
Ecd 16.17. do well not to put in **a.** the letters
EXERCISE.

2 *Esd* 15.8. in which they wickedly **a.** themselves
Job 12.9. those that **a.** alms and righteousness
Wisd 8.18. in the **a.** of conference with her
 1 *Mac* 1.14. they built a place of **a.** at Jerusalem
EXERCISED.

Ecd 50.28. blessed is he that shall be **a.** in these
 1 *Mac* 6.30. thirty-two elephants **a.** in battle
 2 *Mac* 15.12. **a.** from a child in points of virtue
EXERCISING.

Wisd 16.4. on them, **a.** tyrann, should come penalty
EXHORT.

2 *Mac* 7.24. Antiochus did not only **a.** by words
EXHORTATION.

1 *Mac* 13.3. Simon gave them **a.** saying
EXHORTED.

1 *Mac* 5.53. Judas **a.** the people all the way
 2 *Mac* 9.3. with other such speeches **a.** he them
 7.5. they **a.** one another to die manfully
 21. yes, she **a.** every one of them in her language
 25. **a.** her that she would counsel the young man
 26. and when he had **a.** her with many words
 8.16. he **a.** them not to be stricken with terror
 42.42. besides Judas **a.** the people, 13.12.
 15.8. wherefore he **a.** his people not to fear
EXHORTING.

9 *Mac* 11.7. **a.** the other that they would jeopard
EXILED.

Wisd 17.2. lay **a.** from the eternal Providence
EXPECT.

2 *Mac* 9.25. princes **a.** what shall be the event
 15.8. now to **a.** the victory and aid that should come
EXPECTATION.

Wisd 17.13. the **a.** from within being less
EXPECTING.

2 *Mac* 8.11. not **a.** the vengeance that was to follow
EXPENCE.

Ecd 18.32. neither be tied to the **a.** thereof
EXPENCES.

1 *Esd* 6.25. the **a.** thereof to be given by Cyrus
Bel 8. tell me who this is that devorath these **a.**
 1 *Mac* 10.39. for the necessary **a.** of the sanctuary
 44. **a.** be given of the king's accounts, 45.
EXPERIENCE.

Wisd 8.8. if a man desire much **a.** she knoweth
 1.7. who hath understood her great **a.**
 21.22. but a man of **a.** is ashamed of him
 25.6. much **a.** is the crown of old men
 34.9. he that hath much **a.** will declare wisdom
 36.20. but a man of **a.** will recompense him
EXPERT.

Bar 3.26. of so great stature, and so **a.** in war
 1 *Mac* 4.7. with horsemen, these were **a.** in war
EXPIRED.

Job 10.1. when the days of the journey were **a.**
 1 *Mac* 1.29. after two years fully **a.** the king sent
EXPOUND.

2 *Esd* 4.47. I shall **a.** the similitude unto you
Wisd 8.8. and she can **a.** dark sentences
EXPOUNDED.

2 *Esd* 12.12. but it was not **a.** unto him, now I declare
EXPRESS.

2 *Ecd* 10.32. and ye see that I am not able to **a.**
Wisd 14.17. they made an **a.** image of a king
Ecd 34.11. and I understand more than I can **a.**

EXPRESSED.

Wisd 17.1. great are thy judgments and counsels
EXQUISITE.

Ecd 18.29. they poured forth **a.** perables
 19.25. there is an **a.** subtilty, the same might
EXTINGUISHED.

Wisd 2.3. which being **a.** our body shall be taxed
EXTOL.

Job 13.4. and **a.** him before all the living
 6. praise the Lord, **a.** the everlasting King
 7. I will **a.** my God, my soul shall praise the King
Ecd 6.2. **a.** not thyself in thine own heart
 13.22. they **a.** what a rich man saith to deeds
EXTOLLED.

Job 13.18. blessed be God who hath **a.** it for you
EXTOLLETH.

Ecd 37.7. every counsellor **a.** counsel, but there are
EXTREME.

2 *Esd* 5.14. and **a.** fearfulness went through my body
Wisd 12.57. therefore came **a.** damnation upon them
Ecd 42.8. be not ashamed to inform the **a.** and
 2 *Mac* 7.42. to have spoken of the **a.** tortures
EXTREMITY.

2 *Mac* 1.7. we wrote to you in the **a.** of trouble
EYE.

Job 4.16. let not thine **a.** be envious when great
Job 2.11. that rebel, let not thine **a.** spare thee
Ecd 4.5. turn not away thine **a.** from the needy
 7.22. hast thou cattle? have an **a.** to them
 9.8. turn away thine **a.** from a beautiful woman
 11.12. yet the **a.** of the Lord looked upon him
 14.8. the envious man hath **a.** wicked **a.**
 9. a covetous man's **a.** not satisfied with his portion
 10. a wicked **a.** envious bread, he is **a.** sapped
 17.8. he set his **a.** upon their hearts to shew them
 22.19. he that pricketh the **a.** will make them
 22.19. he that pricketh the **a.** will make them
 22.19. he that pricketh the **a.** will make them
 31.13. remember that a wicked **a.** is an evil thing
 and what is more wicked than **a.**
 35.8. give the Lord his honour with a good **a.**
 10. give to the Most High with a cheerful **a.**
 40.22. thine **a.** desireth favour and beauty
 43.18. the **a.** marvellous at the beauty of **a.**
 2 *Mac* 5.17. and his **a.** was not upon the place
EYE-LIDS.

Ecd 36.9. whoredom may be known in **a.**
EYES.

1 *Esd* 4.19. they gaped and fix their **a.** fast on her
 2 *Esd* 9.38. I looked back with mine **a.** and saw weans
 10.55. as much as thine **a.** be able to see
Job 2.10. the sparrows noted warm days into you
 3.12. I set mine **a.** and my face, toward thee
 17. scale away the whiteness of Tobit's **a.** & 8
 5.90. he shall return, thine **a.** shall see him
 10.5. since I have let thee go, the light of mine **a.**
 11.7. I know that thy father will open his **a.**
 12. therefore anoint his **a.** with the gall, 11.
 12. when his **a.** began to smart, he rubbed them
 13. whiteness piled away from corners of his **a.**
Jud 7.27. the death of our infants before our **a.**
 13.4. decked herself to allure the **a.** at all men
 16.9. her sandals ravished his **a.** her beauty took
Fath 13.18. because death was before their **a.**
Wisd 11.18. shooting horrible sparks out of their **a.**
 15.15. which neither have the use of **a.** to see
Ecd 3.25. without **a.** thou shalt want light
 4.1. my son, make not the needy **a.** to waxing
 12.16. an enemy will weep with his **a.** but if so
 15.19. his **a.** are upon them that fear him
 16.5. many such things have I seen with weat
 17.6. a tongue, and **a.** and ears gave he them
 13. and their **a.** saw the majesty of his glory
 15. their ways shall not be hid from his **a.**
 19. and his **a.** are continually on their way
 18.18. a gift of the envious consumeth the **a.**
 23.19. only feareth the **a.** of men, and knoweth
 not that the **a.** of the Lord are brighter
 than the sun

27.1. that seeks abundance will turn his **a.** away
 22. he that winketh with the **a.** worketh evil
 30.20. he seeth with his **a.** and groweth
 34.16. the **a.** of the Lord are in them that love him
 17. he raiseth up the soul and lighteneth the **a.**
 20. that killeth the son before his father's **a.**
 38.28. and his **a.** look still upon the pictures
 39.19. and nothing can be hid from his **a.**
 43.4. sending bright beams it diminisheth the **a.**
 45.12. a costly work, the desire of the **a.**
 51.37. behold with your **a.** how I had little labour
Bar 1.12. will give us strength and lighten our **a.**
 2.18. the **a.** that fail will give these praises
 3.14. where is the light of the **a.** and praise
 6.17. when they be set up, their **a.** be full of dust
Sus 9. they perverted and turned away their **a.**
 1 *Mac* 4.12. then the strangers lift up their **a.**
 6.10. sleep is gone from mine **a.** my heart beat
 2 *Mac* 3.36. which he had seen with his **a.**
ETHEL.

Ecd 49.8. it was **a.** who saw the glorious vision

EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of
Ecd. 18. 17. E. furnished his city, and brought water
 22. E. had done the thing that pleased the Lord
 49. A. all, except David and E. were defective
 2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

F

FABLES.

Bar. 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*
 FACE, FACHE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*
 1 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*
 31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you
 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly
 12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*
 15. 63. they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*
 2 *Ed.* 2. 1. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered
 2. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me

12. O Lord, I set mine eyes and *f.* toward thee
 4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.* of
 God shall not be turned away from thee
 13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you
 1 *Esd.* 7. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.
 4. 11. spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Lord
 6. 5. and thou Achior shall see my *f.* no more
 19. look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified
 7. 4. these men will lick up the *f.* of the earth
 9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 16. 23.

11. 13. that serve in Jorus. before the *f.* of our G.
 14. 3. and they shall flee before your *f.*
 6. he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed
Wisd. 4. 20. iniquities shall convince them to their *f.*
 5. 1. before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him
 12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*
Ecd. 6. 12. he will hide himself from thy *f.*
 17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*
 18. 94. when he shall turn away his *f.*

21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*
 26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
 34. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*
 41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman
Dan. 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*
Sus. 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*
Bel. 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.
 7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. whose had looked high-priest in the *f.*

FACES.

2 *Ed.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than
 7 *Ed.* 19. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
Ecd. 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their *f.*
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*
 6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple
 21. their *f.* are blacked thro' the smoke of temple
 1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared
 FACT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained
 FACTION.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed
 FAIL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes
 12. for their victuals *f.* them, and their water
 12. 3. if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?
Ecd. 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*
 3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience
 7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep
 24. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*
 37. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not
Bar. 2. 18. the eye that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.

FAILED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 20. saw evil-doers so that my heart *f.* me
Jud. 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*
 20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia
 14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*
Ecd. 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*
Ecd. 17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience
 34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them
 40. 4. break on the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* lost of his mon

FAILETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise
 13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feeleth the fire
Wisd. 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*
Ecd. 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*
 41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care
 FAILING.

Wisd. 17. 15 partly failed, thy heart *f.* them
 PAIN.

1 *Mac.* 6. 54 they were *f.* to disperse themselves

FAINT.

Jud. 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more
Ecd. 2. 12. woe be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands
 4. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.
 7. 10. be not *f.*-hearted when maketh thy prayer
 24. 24. *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you
 43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
 1 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting
 FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst
 8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water
Ecd. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*
Wisd. 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Ecd. 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*
 FAIR, FAIR.

Job. 6. 12. the maid in *f.* and wise, now hear me
Jud. 13. 12. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come
Ecd. 16. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust
Ecd. 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather
 6. 5. a *f.* tongue will increase kind greetings
 13. 6. will speak these *f.* and, what wastest thou?
 24. 14. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery
 14. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field
 18. 14. I am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope
 26. 18. so are the *f.* foot with a constant heart
 50. 10. as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit
Sus. 3. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Ld.
 4. Juacim had a *f.* garden joining to his house
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse adorned with a very *f.* covering

FAITH.

5. 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*
 6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure
 28. for *f.* it shall flourish, corruption be overcome
 7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong
 13. 23. such as have *f.* toward the Almighty
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of *f.*
 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight
 35. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
 1 *Mac.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept
 FAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*
 8. 35. among *f.* there is none hath not done amiss
 9. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*
Ecd. 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting
Wisd. 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him
Ecd. 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb
 6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure
 15. nothing doth counterveil a *f.* friend
 16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life
 7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
 22. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
 26. 15. ashamed and *f.* woman is a double grace
 17. love thy friend, and be *f.* to him
 23. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
 24. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth
 26. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*
 37. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*
 46. 15. by his word he was known to be *f.* in vision
 48. 92. as Easy who was great and *f.* in vision

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in tempta.
 3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
 7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
 10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us
 14. 1. O! there should arise a *f.* prophet
 2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants
 9. 26. that every man will be still *f.* to me
 FAITHFULLY.

Ecd. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him
 FAITHFULNESS.

Ecd. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness
 46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet
 FALL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*
 9. 10. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many
 48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died
 18. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored
 28. but at the last shall he *f.* through the sword
 13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons
 15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* through the sword
 2 *Ed.* 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away
Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their slain
 9. let not thy countenance *f.* I have spoken
 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
 17. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men
Ecd. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
Wisd. 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*
 6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away
 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
 10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*
 13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*
 17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently
Ecd. 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*

7. 2. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*
 18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord
 5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest thou *f.*

Ecd. 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her snare
 9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction
 12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry
 13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
 14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow
 19. 1. small things, ho shall *f.* by little and little
 2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away
 20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily
 22. 19. that pricketh the eye will make tears *f.*
 27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them
 27. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
 3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy
 8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby
 25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy
 19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her
 27. 26. whose diggett a pit shall *f.* therein
 27. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him
 27. that they rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous
 28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it
 28. 26. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
 29. 10. a wicked man transgressing the command
 of L. shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snare
 30. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same
 32. 90. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*
 35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*
 35. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician
 36. my son, let tears *f.* down over thy dead
 43. 12. by his command, he maketh snow to *f.*
 46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
 50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoice at thy *f.*
 33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
 6. 97. for if they *f.* to the ground at any time
Sus. 32. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands
 1 *Mac.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
 3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations
 4. 32. cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away
 7. 38. be avenged, and let 'nem *f.* by the sword
 2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell so that having a sore *f.*

FALL'EN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, the uart not *f.* alone, but we all
 13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works
 37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest
Jud. 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down
 11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin
Wisd. 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast
 18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
Ecd. 13. 92. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
 23. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but
 not so many as have *f.* by the tongue
 49. 13. who raised up for us the walls int were *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered
 12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down

FALLETH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from vessel
Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
Ecd. 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay
Bar. 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood
 FALLING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in peril of *f.*
Wisd. 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness
 17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them
Ecd. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*
 43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers
 2 *Mac.* 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude
 FALLS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see *f.* of us that dwell in the land
 FALSE.

Ecd. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
 4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?
 36. 19. so doth a heart of understanding *f.* speeches
Bar. 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak
 4. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*
 59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods
Sus. 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness agn. me
 49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her
 61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness

FALSEHOOD.

Ecd. 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. abhorring them *f.* of the heathen
 FALSELY.

Wisd. 14. 29. though they swear *f.* yet they look not
Bel. 12. or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us
 FAME.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king
 41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them
 FAMILY.

Job. 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
 11. doest thou seek a tribe or *f.* of a hired man?
 13. I inquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*
Jud. 8. 18. no *f.* who worship gods made with hands
Ecd. 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*
 16. 18. hanged at gates of Sion, with all his *f.*
 FAMILIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds
 5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judea stood up
 5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen
 4. the names of the men according to their *f.*
 63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients

9 *Ecd.* 5. 68. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said
9. 83. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
9. 90. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
9. 16. Ecdas chose the principal men of their *f.*

FAMINE.

2 *Ecd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
19. behold *f.* and plague are sent as scourges
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
Tab. 4. 13. for lowliness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*
Ecd. 39. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*

FANOUS.

Ecd. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
3. 28. the giants, *f.* from the beginning

FANCIE'H.

Ecd. 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail
FAR.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 *Ecd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
Tab. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*
Ecd. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
19. 7. a eloquent man is known *f.* and near
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped
30. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Sac. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nigh
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*

FARE.

Ecd. 3. 20. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
33. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse

FARE well.

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 23. 38.
28. if ye *f.* we have our desire, we are in health

FASHION.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 9. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*

FASHIONED.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
10. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew

FASHIONETH.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Ecd. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down

FASHIONS.

Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*

FAST.

2 *Ecd.* 3. 18. thou didst eat *f.* the earth
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
13. 15. eat it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
Ecd. 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory
44. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bel. 11. shut the door *f.* and seal it with thy signet

FASTEN.

Ecd. 14. 30. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls

FAST.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 *Ecd.* 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die

PASTED.

2 *Ecd.* 5. 30. *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judas
4. 8. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood

Bar. 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth
FASTING.

Tab. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteous.
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and *f.*

PAT.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
9. 51. go thou, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Jud. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Ecd. 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Dan. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bel. 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps

FATHER.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Jonas his *f.*
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country
25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 *Ecd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Tab. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long
1. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simoon, to whom gavest
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Ecd. 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
11. 10. those thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
13. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
Ecd. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
3. whose honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead
34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.
49. 10. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house
44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Sus. 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
6. 22. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.* in-law
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews

FATHERLESS.

1 *Ecd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one
2 *Ecd.* 2. 90. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
Ecd. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*

FATHERS.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*
31. Jonas died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Tab. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange woman
who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
7. 22. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
8. 95. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give these favours
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy
12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

Wisd. 19. 24. in streets was the glory of *f.* great
Ecd. 3. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*
44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that began in
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame

21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*
2. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*
Dan. 1. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*

Bel. 1. king Astyages was gathered to his *f.*
Prayer of Manasse. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time

59. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*
4. 2. remember how our *f.* were delivered
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*

6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves

13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time

FAUCHION.
Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence
16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck

FAULT.
Ecd. 13. 39. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to the day
Mac. 14. 28. articles agreed on, man bring in no *f.*

FAULTLESS.
Ecd. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*

FAVOUR.
1 *Ecd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
2 *Ecd.* 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, & 11
Tab. 1. 12. gave me grace and *f.* before Ecdas
12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of G.
Jud. 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
Ecd. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we show
Wisd. 12. 18. thou orderest us with great *f.*
Ecd. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death
3. 19. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord
22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*
32. 10. before a shamefaced man goeth *f.*
14. they that seek him early shall find *f.*
40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and beauty
41. 21. so shalt thou find *f.* before all men
45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh
Bar. 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight
2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captive
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with *f.*
4. 11. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews
6. 22. and for the old friendship might find *f.*
12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for them fully

FAVOURABLE.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 53. we besought Lord and found him *f.* slow
Wisd. 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the way
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yielded to your desires

FAVORED.
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance

FEAR.
2 *Ecd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words full of *f.*
Tab. 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*
14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord God
Jud. 2. 23. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all
14. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall be
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
Ecd. 14. 1. Either in *f.* of death resorted to the Lord
19. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
13. 5. but her heart was in anguish for *f.*
8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne
13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty
Wisd. 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* iniquities
5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.*
6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* no man's person
12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them pardon
17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*
10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the *f.*
12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of success
15. for a sudden *f.* not looked for came upon them
19. these things made them to shudder for *f.*
Ecd. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory
12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart
14. to the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
16. to the Lord is the fulness of wisdom
18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wisdom
20. the root of wisdom is *f.* the Lord
21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away sin
27. the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom and instruction
32. distrust not the *f.* of Lord when thou art poor
33. thou canst not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord wait for his mercy
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy
16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasant

Ecdl. 4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him
5. he be without *f.* to add sin unto sin
6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him
9. 16. let thy glory be in the *f.* of the Lord
10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them
18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing
19. 16. the *f.* of the Lord is the first step to be accepted
24. 16. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*
27. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
34. 16. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
6. 30. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
12. 6. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
27. 2. hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
28. 26. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment
36. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not
40. 2. and cause *f.* of heart that seek not
7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;
27. but there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord

37. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember
42. 23. Phineas had a zeal in the *f.* of the Lord
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
39. 57. and they for *f.* companion with you
1. Mac. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
3. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on rations
4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
3. Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony
30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him
7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
12. 98. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled
16. 16. they fled the camp with *f.* and tumult
15. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
33. send a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them
FEARED.

2. Ecd. 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
Tob. 12. 18. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
Jud. 8. 16. none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God
Ecdl. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
Sus. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
1. Mac. 3. 30. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges
12. 28. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
FEARETH.

Jud. 15. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
Ecdl. 1. 13. whoso *f.* the L. it shall go well with him
6. 17. whoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship
10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
19. 24. thou hast small understanding and *f.* God
21. 6. he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart
23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
23. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
25. 6. there be three things which my heart *f.*
96. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord
32. 14. whoso *f.* the L. will receive his discipline
31. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
34. 14. whoso *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid
15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
FEARFUL.

2. Ecd. 8. 92. word true, and whose ordinance is *f.*
12. 8. shew me the plain difference of thy vision
15. 13. their seeds shall fail with a *f.* constellation
Ecdl. 2. 12. woo be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
92. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
1. Mac. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
2. Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
8. 13. they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled
FEARFULNESS.

2. Ecd. 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body
11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
FEARING.

Ecdl. 11. 2. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
Ecdl. 29. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded
2. Mac. 9. 22. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
FEAST.

1. Ecd. 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
19. Terah held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
3. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
2. Ecd. 1. 31. your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken
2. 38. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
Tob. 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-
tecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
8. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a *f.* to the elders
10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days
12. 10. Chloroes made a *f.* to his servants only
13. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long
785

Ecdl. 14. 17. have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*
Ecdl. 29. 25. shalt entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*
2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*
Bar. 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
1. Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2. Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles
12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching
33. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
FEASTED.

1. Ecd. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
FEASTING.
Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem
Ecdl. 16. 22. shall keep it a high day with all *f.*
FEASTINGS.

Wisd. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
FEASTS.

Tob. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned 'to mourning
Jud. 6. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
Ecdl. 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
Ecdl. 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*
43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light
47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days
1. Mac. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning
10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
2. Mac. 1. 11. in our *f.* and oaths convenient days
2. Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
FEATHER.

2. Ecd. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
FEATHERS.
2. Ecd. 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary
f. and they became little *f.* and small
5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying
11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
21. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*
appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
12. 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking
29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
FEATHERED.

2. Ecd. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
FEATS.
Jud. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war
FED.
2. Mac. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually
FEDDEST.

Wisd. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
FEEDBLE.
Wisd. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
9. 3. for I thy servant am a *f.* person
Ecdl. 25. 33. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
Bar. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail
1. Mac. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
FEED.

1. Ecd. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
FEEL.
Jud. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
Ecdl. 30. 1. causeth him oft to *f.* the rod
Bar. 6. 90. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it
FEELETH.

2. Ecd. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
FEELING.
Wisd. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
FEET.

2. Ecd. 1. 26. are swift to commit man-slaughter
25. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*
5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
10. 30. he set me upon my *f.* and said unto me
14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*
Jud. 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*
10. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her
Ecdl. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise
15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
Ecdl. 6. 94. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
21. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
25. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*
Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
FEIGNEDLY.

2. Ecd. 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*
51

FELL.

1. Ecd. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2. Ecd. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
Tob. 1. 4. Naphthali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem
11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
14. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished
Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia
9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent
Ecdl. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
Wisd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. so whosoever they *f.* down was kept
Ecdl. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away
16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
Sus. 15. 1. *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1. Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces
6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* down for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* sick on him
7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
12. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow
2. Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
4. and the things *f.* out of this sort
9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
34. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord
17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
36. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Demetrius
14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword
FELLOW.

Ecdl. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?
Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not
FELLOWS.
Dan. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1. Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us
10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
FELLOWSHIP.
Wisd. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
Ecdl. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb
FENCED.

2. Mac. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
FERVENCY.
Jud. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
FERVENT.
2. Ecd. 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1. Mac. 2. 54. Phineas, in being zealous and *f.*
58. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law
FESTIVAL.

1. Mac. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
FETCH.
2. Mac. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
FETCHETH.
1. Ecd. 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place
Ecdl. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his head
FETTERED.

Wisd. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
FETTERS.
Ecdl. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain
29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the foot
FEW.

2. Ecd. 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?
7. 19. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude
8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
69. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
10. 57. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*
Ecdl. 17. 9. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 32. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1. Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight
18. for many to be shut up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
98. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2. Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

2 Mac. 14. 30. gathered together not a *f.* of his men
FEWER.

2 Mac. 8. 14. and no *f.* were sold than slain
10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand
12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen
FIDELITY.

Ezek. 13. 3. A man was approved for his steadfast *f.*
FIDELTY.

Ezek. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*
FIDELTY.

9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed
24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no noise is
25. there did I eat of the herbs of the *f.*
26. then I came into this *f.* as thou seest
32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*
12. 51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days and did
eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*
13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving
16. 23. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves
77. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*
Ezek. 94. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*
Bel 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it
Mac. 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*
14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit
FIELDS.

2 Esd. 15. 41. that all *f.* may be full and all rivers
16. 32. and *f.* thereof shall wax old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 37. he burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed
3. 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face
4. 5. for their *f.* were of late roused
6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies
1 Mac. 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*
FIERCE.

1 Esd. 2. 37. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions
18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land
2 Mac. 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met
12. 15. who gave a *f.* assault against the walls
FIERCELY.

Ezek. 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his host
FIERCENESS.

2 Mac. 15. 21. Maccabeus seeing the *f.* of the beasts
FIERY.

Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour
Ezek. 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending
45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses
FIFTH.

2 Esd. 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou shalt to seventh part
2 Mac. 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also
FIFTEENTH.

Ezek. 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month
1 Mac. 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleus
FIFTY.

Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits
1 Mac. 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them
2 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high
FIFTIES.

1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*
FIGS.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of *f.*
FIG-TREE.

1 Mac. 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and *f.*
FIGHT.

1 Esd. 1. 28. but undertook to *f.* with him
Ezek. 6. 24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*
11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*
31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another
15. 15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another
Jud. 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle-array
Ezek. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*
7. that they might *f.* against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him
Ezek. 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee
20. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies
1 Mac. 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws
41. will we *f.* against him, nor will we die a.
66. let him *f.* the battle of the people
31. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws
43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary
59. that ye may *f.* with these nations assembled
4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*
5. 32. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren
57. let us go and *f.* against the heathen
67. for that they went out to *f.* unadvisedly
6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*
8. 32. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest *f.* our battles
44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives
32. 30. they went close together prepared to *f.*
13. 9. *f.* our battles, which command we, we will do
44. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them
88. have chased away *f.* their enemies from them
10. 3. be instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation
2 Mac. 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully

2 Mac. 8. 36. told that Jews had G. to *f.* for them
11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men
14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country
FIGHTETH.

Ezek. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* against us
Wisd. 18. 17. for the word *f.* for the righteous
Ezek. 38. 38. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.

2 Esd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*
Ezek. 28. 11. and a hairy *f.* sheddeth blood
1 Mac. 9. 10. *f.* with them slew many of them
2 Mac. 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together
15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.

Ezek. 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain
FILL.

2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*
4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*
Job. 8. 18. Raguel bade his servants *f.* the grave
Jud. 9. 8. their slain shall *f.* their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine
Ezek. 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits
36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.

2 Esd. 4. 36. when the number of seeds *f.* in you
5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast *f.* thee one river
Job. 19. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies
10. 5. the *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs
Wisd. 13. 19. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself
18. 16. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death
Ezek. 2. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law
4. 12. that seek her early shall be *f.* with joy
16. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his blessings
17. 7. withal, he *f.* them with understanding
23. 11. sweener shall be *f.* with iniquity
31. 3. when he seetheth, he is *f.* with his delicacies
32. 15. he that seetheth the law, be *f.* therewith
33. 16. *f.* my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
37. 94. a wise man shall be *f.* with blessings
39. 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding
12. 1 for I am *f.* as the moon at the full
42. 25. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding
48. 12. and Elizeas was *f.* with his spirit
Bar. 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up
Sua. 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty
2 Mac. 3. 30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness
4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage
6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling
7. 21. she exhorted, *f.* with courageous spirits
9. 7. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out
12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running
13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear
FILLEDEST.

Ezek. 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables
FILLETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world
Ezek. 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits
24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom
FILT.

Ezek. 28. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill
27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth
FILT.

Wisd. 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke
Ezek. 28. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone
FILTHINESS.

Wisd. 2. 10. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*
2 Mac. 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisome
FIND.

1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles
2 Esd. 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts
Job. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*
Ezek. 14. 4. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart
14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not *f.* him
Ezek. 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it
6. 10. that have learned shall *f.* what to answer
14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors
9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the *f.* thereof?
Ezek. 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord
31. and when he faileth, he shall *f.* a stay
16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him
18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age
25. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest
15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness
16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works
18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?
24. 23. no more shall the last *f.* her out
25. 2. how canst thou *f.* any thing in this age?
27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mind
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance

Ezek. 28. 3. these shalt *f.* the thing (24) is necessary
31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee
32. 14. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour
33. 25. if not thy servant to labour thou shalt *f.* and
51. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men
51. 28. instruction is hard at hand to *f.*
Ezek. 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in their sight
Dan. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy
Sua. 14. when they might *f.* Susannah alive
1 Mac. 10. 16. he said shall we *f.* such another man
2 Mac. 2. 6. mark the way best they could not *f.* it
24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look
5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred
6. 22. the old friendship with them might *f.* them
FINEST.

2 Esd. 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead bury them
Bel 12. if thou *f.* not that Bel hath eaten all
FINDETH.

Ezek. 19. 28. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do
25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom!
32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according to his will
40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is above them both
FINDING.

Ezek. 16. 14. be thought, *f.* us destitute of friends
Ezek. 13. 28. the *f.* of a parable is wearisome
FINE.

1 Esd. 3. 6. brides of gold and a bond-tire of *f.* iron
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and *f.* bread
Ezek. 33. 2. he that reproveth good, offers *f.* sin
38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of *f.* sin
Bel 3. 3. were spent twelve great measures of *f.* sin
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* sin
FINELY.

2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech *f.* framed delighted them
FINGERS.

Wisd. 15. 15. idols nor have *f.* of hands to make
FINISH.

Job. 8. 17. grant mercy, O *f.* *f.* their life is health
Ezek. 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a work
28. he seetheth his mind to *f.* his work and watcheth
FINISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was *f.*
38. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*
7. 4. they *f.* these by the commandment of the *f.*
5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the month Adar
2 Esd. 6. 20. and when the world shall be *f.*
Job. 8. 30. for before the days of the marriage week
Jud. 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings
8. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do
Ezek. 50. 19. besought *f.* till they had *f.* his service
1 Mac. 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do
FINISHING.

1 Esd. 5. 73. they hindered the *f.* of the building
Ezek. 37. 11. with a hiring for a year of *f.* work
50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 Mac. 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple
FIRE.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the pashover with *f.*
55. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her towers
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your blasphemy
3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of *f.*
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*
1. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and wist
16. for the *f.* came and consumed it
50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke
6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress
7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water
22. whose service is conversant in wind and *f.*
13. 4. the earth faileth when it seetheth the *f.*
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*
11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude
27. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm
38. destroy them by the law, which is like *f.*
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like *f.*
15. 33. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath
41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many wails
61. thou as stubble, they shall be unto thee as *f.*
16. 4. *f.* is sent among you, who may quench a
6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?
9. *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench
15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out
53. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*
73. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therewith
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*
13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood round
16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their flesh
Ezek. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with *f.* and sword
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down
13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or mist in
16. 16. and through *f.* were they consumed
17. the *f.* had more force in the water than quench
12. it burneth in water above the power of *f.*
22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melted
27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*
17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light
6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of *f.*

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of f.
 19. 30. *see* f. had power in the water, forgetting
Ecd. 2. 5. for gold is tied in the f. men in adversity
 7. 29. water will quench a flaming f.
 17. for the vengeance of ungodly *see* f. and worms
 6. 2. and heap not wood upon his f.
 10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his f.
 2. 8. for barewith love is kindled as a f.
 11. 39. of a spark of f. a heap of coals is kindled
 15. 16. he hath set f. and water before thee
 16. 6. among the ungodly shall a f. be kindled
 21. 9. the end is a flame of f. to destroy them
 23. 24. as the vapour and smoking goeth before the f.
 23. 16. a hot mind is a burning f. will not be
 quenched, never cease till he hath kindled a f.
 23. 10. as the matter of the f. is, so it burneth
 11. a hearty contention kindleth a f.
 36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the f.
 38. 38. the vapour of the f. wasteth his flesh
 39. 28. water and f. are for the use of man's life
 29. f. and death were created for vengeance
 40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a f.
 43. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as f.
 41. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as f.
 3. be also three times brought down f.
 9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of f.
 50. 9. as f. and income in the censor, and as vessel
 4. 4. from the choking of f. on every side; and
 from the midst of the f. which I kindled not
Per. 4. 35. f. shall come on her from the Everlasting
 6. 35. when f. falleth on the house of gods of wood
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the f.
 2. opening his mouth in the midst of the f. said
 26. the angel smote the flame of the f. out of oven
 4. O y o f. and heat, bless ye the Lord
Mac. 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on f.
 when rest books they burnt them with f.
 5. 28. took all their spoils, and burnt city with f.
 35. received spoils thereof, and burnt it with f.
 68. Judas burnt their carved images with f.
 6. 30. the mountain shined like lamps of f.
 51. set their instruments to cast f. and stones
 10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with f.
 16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with f.
1 Mac. 1. 18. keep it as the f. which was given us
 1. he priests took the f. of the altar privily
 28. did send of those priests that had hid it to the
 f. they told us they found no f. but thick water
 22. this done, there was a great f. kindled
 33. where the priests had hid f. water appeared
 2. 1. to take the f. as it hath been signified
 10. the f. came down from heaven and consumed
 7. 5. to be brought to the f. and fried in the pan
 8. 33. Callisthenes that had set f. on the holy gates
 9. 7. breathing out f. in his rage against the Jews
 13. 8. striking stones, they took f. out of them
 12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on f.
 9. set f. on the haven and navy, so that the light
 of the f. was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
 13. 8. the altar whose f. and ashes were holy
 14. 41. bade that f. should be brought to burn it
FIRE.

Wisd. 7. 5. when they kindled f. on their towers
Mac. 12. 28. they kindled f. in their camp
Mac. 10. 26. and kindling f. burnt the blasphemers
FIRM.

Ecd. 43. 13. by his great power he maketh clouds f.
FIRMLY.

Isa. 13. 5. that our kindg. may not be f. established
Ecd. 42. 17. which the Almighty Lord f. settled
FIRMAMENT.

Ecd. 4. 7. how many springs are above the f.
 4. before the measures of the f. were named
 20. the books shall be opened before the f.
 41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the f.
Ecd. 43. 1. the clear f. the beauty of heaven
Isa. 3. 34. blessed art thou in the f. of heaven
FIRST.

Ecd. 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the f. month
 1. in the f. year of Cyrus king of the Persians
 10. the f. wrote, wine is the strongest
 17. then began the f. who had spoken of wine
 53. from the f. day of the seventh month
 57. in the f. day of the second month
 17. in the f. year that king Cyrus reigned
 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of f. month
 16. in the f. day of the tenth month they sat
 17. was brought to an end the f. day of f. month
 40. hear the law in the f. day of seventh month
 45. for he sat honourably in the f. place in sight
Ecd. 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than f.
 42. even so there is no witness of the f.
 7. or when shall be the end of the f.
 3. Jacob's hand held f. the heel of Esau
 18. O Lord, thou spakest the f. day and saidst them
 18. whom thou hadst called thy f.-born
 10. for out of her came all at the f. others come
 1. 45. the f. that thou hast written publicly openly
 6. 1. 6. with that which was f. born
 1. the f. tooth of all increase I gave to Aaron
 787

Isa. 5. 13. we offered the f.-born and the tents
 14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the f.
Jud. 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the f. month
 8. 29. this is not the f. day wherein thy wisdom
Ecd. 11. 8. in the f. day of the month Nisan
Wisd. 6. 13. in making herself f. known to them
 7. 1. offering of him that was f. made of the earth
 3. the f. voice which I uttered was crying
 10. 1. preserved the f. formed father of the world
 13. 3. the f. author of beauty hath created them
 18. 13. upon the destruction of the f.-born
Ecd. 4. 17. at the f. she will walk with him
 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him f.
 11. 7. blame not, understand f. and then rebuke
 17. 17. thou shalt find him there f. the' he pretend
 17. 18. whom, being his f.-born, he nourisheth
 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the f. step
Ecd. 3. 3. the bath disobeyed the law of the Lord
 31. 17. leave off f. for man's sake, not unsatiated
 18. reach not into these hand f. of all
 36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy f.-born
1 Mac. 1. 1. he reigned in his stead, f. over Greece
 2. 18. some thus f. and fulfil king's commandment
 5. 40. if he pass over f. to us, we shall not be able
 43. he went f. over to them, and people after him
 7. 13. the Asidenae were the f. that sought peace
 43. Nicenor himself was f. slain in the battle
 6. 94. if there come f. any war on the Romans
 37. if war come f. on the nation of the Jews
 10. 47. he was the f. that entreated of true peace
 16. 6. he went f. over himself, and then the men
1 Mac. 2. 30. belonging to the f. author of the story
 4. 40. began f. to offer violence, one Aurane leader
 7. 2. but one of them that spake f. said thus
 4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake f.
 7. when the f. was dead, they brought the second
 8. 23. himself leading the f. band, he joined battle
FIRST-FRUIT.

Job. 1. 6. having the f. and tithes of increase
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to spend the f. of the corn
Ecd. 7. 31. give priests the f. and trespass-offering
 35. 8. and diminish not the f. of thy hands
 45. 30. he divided to him the f. of the increase
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought the f. and the tithes
FISH.

2 Ecd. 5. 7. the Bodothim sea shall cast out f.
 7. 6. 2. to wash himself, a f. leaped out of the river
 3. the angel said to him take the f. and the young
 man laid hold of the f. and drew it to land
 4. open the f. and take the heart and the liver
 5. when they had roasted the f. they did eat it
 6. to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the f.
 16. lay on them some of the heart & liver of the f.
 8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the f. thereon
 11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the f.
FISHES.

2 Ecd. 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and f.
 15. 12. the f. thereof are troubled before the Lord
Wisd. 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of f.
FIT.

Wisd. 13. 11. a vessel f. for the service of man's life
Ecd. 33. 98. set him to work as is f. for him
Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a f. time
2 Mac. 2. 30. must seek f. things for adorning thereof
 3. 37. who might be a f. man to be sent again
 4. 19. thought f. not to bestow on the sacrifice
FITTING.

2 Mac. 15. 38. if done well, and as is f. the story
FIVE.

Jud. 7. 38. Ozias said, let us yet endure f. days
 8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after f. days
Ecd. 17. 3. the use of the f. operations of the Lord
2 Mac. 2. 23. bring declared by Jason in f. books
 10. 29. f. comely men upon horses appeared
FLAME.

2 Ecd. 4. 48. when the f. was gone by, I looked
Wisd. 16. 18. sometimes the f. was mitigated
Ecd. 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the f. of his fire
 31. 9. the end of them is a f. of fire to destroy
 23. 23. nor shall they be burnt with the f. thereof
 45. 19. to consume them with the fiery f.
Dan. 3. 24. so that f. streamed forth above furnace
 26. the angel smote the f. of fire out of the even
 66. out of midst of the burning f. delivered us
1 Mac. 2. 39. by believing were saved out of the f.
2 Mac. 1. 22. this done, there was kindled a f.
FLAMES.

Wisd. 17. 5. nor could the bright f. of the stars
 19. 21. on the other side, the f. wasted not the flesh
FLAMING.

2 Ecd. 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a f. breath
 11. the f. breath fell with violence on multitude
Ecd. 3. 30. water will quench a f. fire
FLAT.

1 Ecd. 8. 91. lying f. on the ground before the temple
1 Mac. 4. 40. they fell down f. to the ground
2 Mac. 10. 4. they fell f. and besought the Lord
 13. 12. lying f. on the ground three days long
FLATTER.

1 Ecd. 4. 31. the king was fain to f. to be reconciled
 17. 17. he was f. to him that was absent
FLED.

Wisd. 14. 17. they might f. him that was absent
FLED.

2 Ecd. 8. 53. corruption is f. into hell to be forgotten
 20. 3. I rose up by night and f. and came hither
 14. 18. truth is f. far away, leaving it at hand
Job. 1. 18. when he was come, and f. from Judea
 21. they f. into the mountains of Aserath
 2. this man is not yet afraid of f. away
 8. 3. he f. into the utmost parts of Egypt
Jud. 5. 8. they f. into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
 10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am f. from them
 11. 3. but tell me why art thou f. from them?
 16. knowing this I am f. from their presence
 15. 9. they f. into every way of the plain
Wisd. 10. 6. who f. from fire, which fell on cities
 10. when righteous f. from his brother's wrath
1 Mac. 2. 28. he and his sons f. to the mountains
 43. also all they that f. for persecution joined
 4. 14. heathen being discomfited f. into the plain
 5. 9. but they f. to the fortress of Dathema
 7. 28. and the rest f. into the city of David
 44. they cast away their weapons and f.
 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant f.
 33. they f. into the wilderness of Thebes
 10. 49. Demetrius' host f. Alexander followed
 64. when his accusers saw, they f. all away
 83. the horsemen being scattered f. to Azotus
 84. them that were f. into it he burnt with f.
 11. 16. Alexander f. to Arabia, there to be defended
 46. wherefore the king f. into the court
 55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and f.
 69. all that were of Jonathan's side f.
 15. 11. he f. to Dora, which lieth by the sea side
 21. fellows that have f. from their country to you
 37. in the meantime f. Tryphon to Orchosias
 16. 10. so they f. to the towers in the field
2 Mac. 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus f. into the castle
 7. f. again into the country of the Ammonites
 8. 13. they that were fearful f. away
 33. Callisthenes, who was f. into a little house
 10. 18. were f. together into two very strong castles
 32. as for Timotheus, he f. into a strong hold
 11. 12. Lysias f. away shamefully, and escaped
 12. 6. and those that f. thither, he slew
 22. the enemies f. again, one running this way
 35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias f. to Marisa
 14. 14. the heathen that had f. out of Judea
FLEE.

2 Ecd. 2. 36. f. the shadow of this world
 14. 15. and haste thee to f. from these times
Job. 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and f. away
Jud. 14. 3. they shall f. before your face
Wisd. 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will f. deceit
Ecd. 21. 2. f. from sin as from the face of a
 serpent
Bar. 6. 55. their priests will f. away and escape
1 Mac. 1. 53. wherever they could f. for succour
 4. 5. fir, said he, these fellows f. from us
 9. 10. God forbid that I should f. from them
 10. 43. that f. to the temple at Jerusalem
 73. where there is not a place to f. unto
2 Mac. 4. 28. Jason was compelled to f. to Ammonites
 42. and all of them they forced to f.
 94. disgrace done to him by those that made him f.
FLESH.

Jud. 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all f.
 14. 10. he circumcised the f. of his foreskin
 16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their f.
Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be f. in ten months
 19. 5. and those devourers of man's f.
 19. 21. flames wasted not the f. of the living thing
Ecd. 1. 10. she is with all f. according to his gift
 13. 16. all f. consocieth according to kind
 14. 17. all f. waxeth old as a garment
 18. so is the generation of f. and blood
 17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all f.
 31. and f. and blood will imagine evil
 18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all f.
 23. 6. let not the lust of the f. take hold of me
 16. a fornicator in the body of his f.
 25. 26. cut her off from thy f. and give her a bill
 28. 5. if he that is f. nourish hatred, who will
 entreat?
 17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the f.
 31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the f.
 38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his f.
 39. 19. the works of all f. are before him
 40. 8. such things happen to all f. man and beast
 41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all f.
 44. 18. that all f. should perish no more by the flood
 30. he established the covenant in his f.
 45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all f.
Bar. 2. 3. that a man should eat the f. of his son
Bel. 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all f.
1 Mac. 7. 21. f. of thy saints have they cast out
2 Mac. 6. 27. besought him to bring f. of his own
 provision, and make as if he did eat
 the f.
 7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's f.
 9. 9. while he lived in pain, his f. fell away

FLESHLY.

Ezek. 14. 10. and to magnify a *f.* king for ever
FLESHLY.
Ezek. 17. 16. nor could they make *f.* hearts for stone,
FLEW.

2 Esd. 11. 5. lo, the eagle *f.* with her feathers
13. 6. he had graven a mountain, and *f.* up upon it
FLIES.

Wisd. 10. 9. for them the bitings of *f.* killed
19. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*

FLIGHT.

2 Esd. 5. 6. the fowls shall take their *f.* away
1 Mac. 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host to *f.*
33. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*
5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were put to *f.*
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*
11. 15. king Ptolemy met him and put him to *f.*
72. 2. to put them to *f.* and so they ran away
16. c. Cendebeus and his host were put to *f.*
2 Mac. 8. 6. put to *f.* no small number of enemies
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*
12. 97. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them
37. rushing unawares he put them to *f.*

FLINT.

1 Mac. 10. 73. where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place
FLINTY.
Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of *f.* rock
FLOCK.

2 Esd. 5. 18. leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves
15. 10. my people is led as *f.* to the slaughter
7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the *f.*
Bar. 4. 36. were taken away as *f.* caught of enemies
FLOCKS.

Jud. 2. 97. he destroyed their *f.* and herds
3. 3. our *f.* and herds lie be *f.* thy face
9 Mac. 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*
FLOCKING.

2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran *f.* out of their houses
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him
FLOOD.

2 Esd. 3. 9. thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwell
10. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to those
13. 44. held still the *f.* till they were passed over
Ezek. 11. 10. from a little fountain a great *f.*
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the *f.*
Ezek. 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a *f.*
39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with understanding
Mac. 6. 11. how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am?
7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the *f.*

FLOODS.

2 Esd. 4. 15. the *f.* of the sea also took counsel
17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought
19. the sea also bath his place to bear his *f.*
21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even so
60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks
Wisd. 5. 22. and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR, 8.

2 Esd. 4. 32. how great a *f.* shall they fill
33. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?
39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled
Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the *f.* dead
FLOTES.

1 Esd. 5. 55. should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppe
FLOUR.

Ezek. 35. 2. that requires good, offereth fine *f.*
38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine *f.*
39. 30. of wheat for the use of man's life
Bel. 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 2. we offer as a tribute and fine *f.*

FLOURISH.

2 Esd. 6. 28. as for faith, it shall *f.* corrupt, overcome
Wisd. 4. 4. though they *f.* in branches for a time
Ezek. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to *f.*
11. 22. suddenly be maketh his blessing to *f.*
39. 14. f. as a lily || *42. 12.* let their bones
f. 49. 10.

FLOW.

2 Esd. 3. 33. and I see that they *f.* in wealth
FLOWED, ETH.
2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters *f.* out to your fill
Ezek. 46. 8. that *f.* with milk and honey, *Bar. 1. 20.*

FLOWING.

Ezek. 2. 19. as many fountains *f.* with milk
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence *f.* from the glory
FLOWN.

Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird bath *f.* through the air
FLOWER.
2 Esd. 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. let no *f.* of the spring pass by us
Ezek. 38. 13. keep the *f.* of thine ears sound
42. 9. lest the spring pass away the *f.* of her age
50. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year
51. 15. *spring* from the *f.* till the grape were ripe

FLOWERS.

2 Esd. 5. 24. and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily
38. make me the withered *f.* green again
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour
9. 17. as the *f.* be, such are the colours also
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field,
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only
26. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*

FLUTES.

1 Esd. 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets and *f.*
FLY.
Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark
Ezek. 11. 3. the bee is little among such as *f.*
43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls
FLYING.

Ezek. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by *f.*
FODDER.

Ezek. 33. 24. f. a wand, and burdens are for the ass
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*
FOLDED.

Jud. 10. 5. so also *f.* all these things together
FOLLOW.

2 Esd. 7. 33. work shall *f.* and reward be shewed
Job. 4. 5. f. not the ways of unrighteousness
Jud. 11. 6. if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid
Ezek. 5. 2. f. not thine own mind and thy strength
11. 10. if thou *f.* after, thou shalt not obtain
23. 28. it is great glory to *f.* the *L.* to be received
27. 17. if bewarest secrets, *f.* no more after him, *20.*
46. 10. Israel might see that it is good to *f.* the *L.*
Dan. 3. 18. and now we *f.* thee with all our heart
1 Mac. 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me
2 Mac. 2. 28. to *f.* the rules of an abridgment
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him
11. 20. to return home and to *f.* your own business
FOLLOWED.

Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel *f.* in their armour
Ezek. 15. 4. the other *f.* bearing up her train
Ezek. 46. 6. because he *f.* the mighty One
51. 18. and earnestly *f.* that which is good
2 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they *f.* so earnestly
26. because they *f.* the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.

Ezek. 37. 8. if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her
FOLLOWETH.

2 Esd. 6. 7. and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.
Ezek. 39. 19. and *f.* other men's business for gain
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind
2 Mac. 9. 25. to whom I have written as *f.*
FOLLOWING.

1 Esd. 2. 16. wrote to him these letters *f.*
7. 1. f. the commandments of king Darius
3 Esd. 11. 13. so the next *f.* stood up and reigned
2 Mac. 4. 17. the time *f.* shall declare these things
9. 4. the judgment of God now *f.* him
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the use had been
FOLLY.

Ezek. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through *f.*
20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f.* than a man
47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy *f.*
2 Mac. 4. 6. that Simon should leave his *f.*
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*

FOLLIES.

Ezek. 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*
31. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*
FOOD.

1 Esd. 8. 79. to give us *f.* in the time of servitude
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us *f.*
Wisd. 16. 3. to the end that they desiring *f.*
20. thou feedest thy own people with angels' *f.*
Ezek. 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all *f.*

FOOL.

Ezek. 8. 17. consult not with a *f.* cannot keep counsel
18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time
19. 11. f. a *f.* traveller with a word, as a woman
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly
20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time
14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good
16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank for
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth
21. 14. the inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken vessel

16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*
23. a f. will peep in at the door into the house
22. 7. whose teacheth a *f.* is as one that teacheth
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one
11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but
for the life of the *f.* is worse than death
12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him
14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.* ?
15. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*
23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon
31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith
38. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*

FOOLISHNESS.

Ezek. 22. 13. how shalt never be defiled with a *f.*
FOOLISH.

2 Esd. 4. 19. it is a *f.* thought they have devised
10. 6. thou *f.* women above all other men thou art
Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are *f.* their children wicked
11. 15. for *f.* devices of their wickedness
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most *f.*
19. 3. they added another *f.* device, poured them
Ezek. 4. 27. be not an underling to a *f.* man
15. 7. but *f.* men shall not attain unto her
16. 23. a f. man erring, imagineth fables
21. 22. a f. man's foot is soon in neighbour's house
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is born to his son
23. nor rich that is *f.* to be hid in admiration
33. 5. the heart of the *f.* is like a cart wheel
50. 26. and that *f.* people that dwell in Schem
2 Mac. 2. 32. it is *f.* to make a long progress
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprise
FOOLISHNESS.

Wisd. 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their *f.*
Ezek. 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their *f.*
22. 8. the sinner shall be left in his *f.*
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people
Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by their own *f.*
FOOLS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we *f.* accounted his life madness
15. 5. the sight of his *f.* to lust after it
Ezek. 20. 13. the graces of *f.* shall be poured out
21. 19. doctrine to *f.* is as forties on the fast
26. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth
27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is irksome, their sport
34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up
Sus. 48. are ye such *f.* ye sons of Israel?
FOOT.

2 Esd. 16. 60. consent to them, be trodden under
Jud. 6. 4. for we will tread them under *f.*

13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill
Wisd. 15. 18. which cannot set a *f.* forward
Ezek. 6. 36. let thy *f.* wear the steps of his door
9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f.* upon thy substance
21. 22. a foolish man's *f.* is soon in his neighbour's
40. 25. gold and silver make the *f.* stand out
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on a *f.*
50. 15. he poured out at the *f.* of the star
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth
Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from thee as *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 28. threescore thousand men of *f.*
5. 48. none do doubt, we will only pass through us
10. 72. that thy *f.* is not able to stand before us
2 Mac. 5. 21. do make the sea passable by *f.*
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the star
FOOTMEN.

1 Esd. 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's *f.*
Jud. 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his *f.*
2. 5. of a hundred and twenty thousand
19. to cover the face of the earth with them
22. he took all his army, his horsemen, and *f.*
7. 20. both their *f.* chariots, and horses
9. 7. they glory in the strength of their *f.*
1 Mac. 9. 4. they went to Beren with *20,000 f.*
10. 49. Simon sent his host against the *f.*
12. 49. then sent Tryphon a host of *f.* to Galilee
16. 5. a mighty stout host of *f.* and horsemen
2 Mac. 11. 4. puff'd up with his ten thousand *f.*
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *10,000*
FOOTSTEPS.

Jud. 6. 4. their *f.* shall not be able to stand
Bel. 19. and mark well whose *f.* are these
20. I see the *f.* of men, women, and children
FORBEAR.

2 Esd. 1. 9. how long shall *f.* them to whom desire
1 Mac. 2. 24. nor could he *f.* to slay him under
2 Mac. 5. 25. did *f.* till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.

2 Mac. 6. 14. nations whom the Lord utterly
FORBID.

1 Mac. 2. 21. God *f.* that we should forsake the law
9. 10. God *f.* that I should do this thing
FORBIDDEN.

Jud. 11. 12. things that God hath *f.* them to us
3 Mac. 12. 40. which is *f.* the Jews by the law
FORBIDDETH.

2 Mac. 6. 5. with profane things which the law
FORCE.

2 Esd. 7. 25. and the good deed shall be of *f.*
9. 37. the law perishest not but remaineth in his
Jud. 9. 8. and bring down their *f.* in thy way
Wisd. 4. 4. through *f.* of wind shall be rooted in
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water
18. 22. not with strength of body nor *f.* of arm
19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of heaven
Ezek. 4. 26. and *f.* not the course of the river
39. 38. in destruction they pour out their *f.*
1 Mac. 6. 63. he fought, and took the city by *f.*
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*
27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with great
12. 42. that Jonathan came with an army
2 Mac. 5. 11. he took the city by *f.* of arms

Tob. 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*
 5. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
 R. 13. the maid went in and *f.* them both asleep
 Jud. 14. 15. *f.* Olofernes cast on the floor dead
 Wisd. 1. 2. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
 2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
 2. 5. G. proved them and *f.* them worthy for himself
 5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
 11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way
 to be *f.* no sign where she went is to be *f.*
 6. 12. wisdom is *f.* of such as seek her
 7. 29. pardoned with the light, she is *f.* before it
 8. 11. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
 15. I shall be *f.* good among the multitude
 10. 5. she *f.* out the righteous and prospered
 16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
 Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he
 that hath *f.* such a one hath *f.* a treasure
 11. 9. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest
 16. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
 32. he will give praise of him that *f.* her
 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise
 23. 19. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
 25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
 29. 4. a thing lost them, reckoned it to be *f.*
 6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
 31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* without blemish
 34. 8. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
 34. 8. the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be *f.* faithful
 33. 33. shall not be *f.* where parabolas are spoken
 44. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited
 50. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
 45. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh
 48. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet
 51. 20. I directed my soul to her, *f.* her in pureness
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath *f.* over her place?
 30. who hath gone over the sea and *f.* her?
 32. he hath *f.* her out with his understanding?
 36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
 54. 63. there was no dishonesty *f.* in her
 1. Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*
 56. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
 57. where was *f.* with any book of testament
 2. 46. what children cover they *f.* in Israel
 52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation
 63. and to-morrow he shall not be *f.*
 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him
 5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
 6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be master of the city
 10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight
 11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king
 12. 19. it is in writing that the Lacedaemonians
 2. Mac. 1. 20. when they told us they *f.* no fire
 2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records that Jeremy
 7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
 8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
 10. 92. so he slew those that were *f.* traitors
 18. but as for Timotheus they *f.* him not
 40. they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jamaites
FOUNDATION.
 1. Eccl. 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
 5. 57. they laid the *f.* of the house of God
 2. Eccl. 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is understood
 10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
 15. 12. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague
 16. 15. till it consume the *f.* of the earth
 Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 69 cubits
 Wisd. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*
 19. and he shall shake them from the *f.*
 Eccl. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f.*
 50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height
FOUNDATIONS.
 1. Eccl. 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of these works
 20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord
 2. Eccl. 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of Paradise were laid
 10. 27. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth
 Eccl. 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from the *f.*
 Eccl. 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
 16. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken
FOUNDING.
 2. Mac. 2. 13. how he *f.* a library gathered the acts
FOUNTAIN.
 Jud. 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the *f.*
 7. became to the *f.* of their waters and took them
 19. let thy servants get the *f.* of water
 19. 7. she washed herself in the *f.* of water by camp
 Eccl. 10. 6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
 1. 10. as it was from a little *f.* was a flood
 Wisd. 1. 6. instead of a *f.* of a running river
 Eccl. 1. 5. the word of God is the *f.* of wisdom
 21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life
 26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
 Bar. 3. 12. thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom
FOUNTAINS.
 2. Eccl. 2. 19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
 6. 24. the springs of the *f.* shall stand still
 14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom
 Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia

Jud. 7. 17. and they took the *f.* of the waters
 Dan. 3. 55. O ye *f.* praise ye the Ld. praise for ever
FOUR.
 2. Eccl. 3. 19. thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire
 6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
 11. 30. art thou not it that remaineth of the *f.* boasts
 12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
 21. shall be kept till their end begin to approach
 13. 8. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue
 16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.
 Wisd. 18. 94. in the *f.* rows of the stones was glory
 1. Mac. 11. 57. the ruler over the *f.* governments
 13. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
 2. Mac. 8. 31. he divided his army into *f.* parts
FOURTEEN.
 Tob. 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast *f.* days
 20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
 10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired
FOURTEENTH.
 1. Eccl. 1. 1. the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.
 Eccl. 10. 13. the *f.* and fifteenth day of same month
 13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adar
FOURTH.
 Jud. 12. 10. in the *f.* day Olofernes made a feast
 Eccl. 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemaeus
 Eccl. 28. 5. and for the *f.* I was some afraid
 2. Mac. 7. 13. they married the *f.* in like manner
FORTY.
 2. Eccl. 14. 23. that they seek thee not for *f.* days
 36. let no man seek after me these *f.* days
 49. they sat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day
 2. Eccl. 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 304 books
 45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled
 Bel. 3. were spent on him every day *f.* sheep
FRAMED.
 2. Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely *f.* delighted
FRANKINCENSE.
 Eccl. 94. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as *f.*
 50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer
FRANTIC.
 Eccl. 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy servants
FRAYETH.
 Eccl. 92. 20. casteth a stone at birds, *f.* them away
FREE.
 1. Eccl. 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
 4. 53. all that went should have *f.* liberty
 Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
 16. 13. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
 23. she waxed old, and made her maids *f.*
 Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, *f.* from care
 Eccl. 10. 25. they that are *f.* shall do service
 54. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go *f.*
 1. Mac. 10. 29. I *f.* you, and for your sakes I release
 31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*
 39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the sanctuary
 11. 23. that he would make Judaea *f.* from tribute
 15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain
FREED.
 Eccl. 96. 29. a buckster shall not be *f.* from sin
 2. Mac. 2. 92. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws
FREELY.
 Eccl. 10. 19. publish that the Jews may *f.* live
 1. Mac. 10. 33. I *f.* not at liberty every one
FREEDOM.
 1. Eccl. 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
 62. because he had given them *f.* and liberty
 1. Mac. 10. 34. *f.* for all the Jews in my realm
FREE-MAN.
 1. Eccl. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.* man all one
FREE-WOMAN.
 1. Mac. 9. 11. of a *f.* woman she is become bond-slave
FRIED.
 2. Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan
FRIEND.
 Wisd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
 Eccl. 6. 1. instead of a *f.* become not an enemy
 7. if thou wouldst get a *f.* prove him first
 8. for some man is a *f.* for his own occasion
 9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
 10. again, some *f.* is a companion at the table
 14. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence
 16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
 19. devise not a lie, nor do the like to thy *f.*
 19. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
 9. 10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not com-
 parable, a new *f.* is as new wine
 12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity
 9. but in his adversity even a *f.* will depart
 14. 13. a good unto thy *f.* before thou die
 19. 8. either to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives
 13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
 14. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not said it
 15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander
 20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*
 22. 20. he that upbraids his *f.* breaks friendship
 21. though thou drewest a sword at thy *f.*
 22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*
 for these things every *f.* will depart
 25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*

Eccl. 97. 16. and shall never find a *f.* to him
 17. love thy *f.* and he faithful unto him
 29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy *f.*
 37. 1. every *f.* saith, I am his *f.* also, but there
 is a *f.* who is only a *f.* to him
 2. when a companion and *f.* is turned as enemy
 4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a *f.*
 5. a companion who helps his *f.* for his belly
 6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches
 40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet again
 41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*
 1. Mac. 7. 8. chose Bacchides a *f.* of the king
 1. Mac. 7. we will make him our *f.* and confederate
 12. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
 20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*
 13. 26. to Simon, high-priest and *f.* of king
 15. 32. A theobabian the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem
 2. Mac. 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f.*
 11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them
FRIENDS.
 1. Eccl. 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
 36. bestowed me in sight of all his *f.* and mine
 2. Eccl. 5. 9. and all *f.* shall destroy one another
 6. 24. at that time *f.* shall fight one against another
 Eccl. 16. 5. put in trust to manage thy *f.* often
 14. be thought finding on desolate *f.*
 Wisd. 7. 14. which they that use, become *f.* of God
 97. she maketh them *f.* of God and prepos-
 19. 14. but those brought *f.* into bondage
 Eccl. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f.*
 13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
 13. 91. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
 90. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no friend
 29. 9. a sinful man despiseth *f.* and maketh friends
 30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall require of him
 6. and one that shall requite kindness to his *f.*
 41. 92. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches to his *f.*
 42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of
 54. 3. therefore her *f.* and all that saw her wept
 Bel. 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
 1. Mac. 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's
 30. Mattathias and his *f.* understood them
 45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about
 2. 36. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's
 6. 10. therefore be called for all his *f.*
 10. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
 28. the king gathered together all his *f.*
 36. now therefore let us be *f.* with them men
 7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*
 15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
 8. 12. with their *f.* and such as relied on them
 90. we be registered your confederates and *f.*
 31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*
 9. 28. they made inquiry and search for Judas
 28. for this cause all Judas' *f.* came together
 35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nabtheans
 39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
 10. 69. who gave them and their *f.* silver
 65. so the king wrote him among his chief *f.*
 11. 95. promoted him in the sight of all his *f.*
 97. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
 33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*
 57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
 12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in these was
 43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*
 14. 30. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
 40. the Romans had called the Jews their
 18. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f.* came to
 28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
 2. Mac. 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him
 3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* special Ours
 8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his *f.* prayed him
 10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's
 14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciously
FRIENDLY.
 Wisd. 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f.*
 Eccl. 4. 8. and give him a *f.* answer with meekness
 2. Eccl. 7. 27. he sent deceitfully with *f.* words
 2. Mac. 12. 31. desiring them to be *f.* still to them
FRIENDSHIP.
 Wisd. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have his *f.*
 Eccl. 6. 17. whom I shall direct his *f.* I shall
 22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*
 29. 15. sweetest not the *f.* of thy surety
 1. Mac. 10. 20. to take our part, and keep *f.* with
 28. whereon you have continued in our *f.*
 12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
 3. sent us to the end you should renew the *f.*
 8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
 10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
 14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew
 22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
 15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old
 2. Mac. 6. 22. for the old *f.* between them had been
FROCK.
 Eccl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a *f.* less/
FROGS.
 1. Eccl. 1. 10. a multitude of *f.* instead of them

FRUITERS.

Jud. 3. 8. *reth* did *est* *and* *down* *their* *f.* *and* *grove* *FROST.*

Wisd. 10. 39. *shall* *melt* *away* *as* *the* *winter's* *hour* *f.*
Bar. 2. 25. *they* *are* *cast* *out* *to* *the* *f.* *of* *the* *night* *Un.* 3. 30. *O* *y* *e* *f.* *and* *snow* *blew* *ye* *the* *Lord* *FROTH.*

Wisd. 3. 14. *like* *a* *thin* *f.* *that* *is* *driven* *away* *FORWARD.*

Wisd. 1. 3. *for* *f.* *thoughts* *separate* *from* *God* *Ecd.* 20. 20. *a* *f.* *heart* *causeth* *heaviness* *FRUIT.*

1. *Red.* 3. 20. *they* *low* *might* *bring* *forth* *f.* *in* *them* 3. *reward* *appareth* *not* *labour* *hath* *no* *f.*
4. 31. *ponder* *now* *how* *great* *f.* *of* *wickedness* 3. *when* *cometh* *the* *f.* *of* *the* *floor* *of* *our* *reward* 6. 44. *there* *was* *great* *and* *innumerable* *f.*
8. 6. *give* *us* *seed* *that* *there* *may* *come* *f.* *of* *it* 16. *link* *to* *be* *given* *which* *in* *the* *f.* *of* *the* *breasts* 9. 31. *I* *saw* *my* *law* *in* *you* *it* *shall* *bring* *forth* *f.*
3. *though* *the* *f.* *of* *the* *law* *did* *not* *perish* 10. 13. *because* *I* *have* *lost* *the* *f.* *of* *my* *womb* 14. *even* *so* *the* *earth* *also* *hath* *given* *her* *f.*
11. 48. *the* *dwellings* *of* *them* *that* *brought* *forth* *f.* 15. 23. *truss* *shall* *give* *f.* *and* *who* *shall* *gather* *them* *Wisd.* 3. 13. *she* *shall* *leave* *f.* *in* *the* *visitation* *of* *souls* 15. *for* *glorious* *is* *the* *f.* *of* *good* *labours* 4. 5. *their* *f.* *unprofitable* *not* *ripe* *to* *come* *to* *ripeness* 10. 7. *plants* *bearing* *f.* *that* *never* *come* *to* *a* *dry* *tree* *Ecd.* 6. 3. *lose* *thy* *f.* *and* *leave* *thyself* *a* *dry* *tree* 11. 3. *but* *her* *f.* *is* *the* *chief* *of* *sweet* *things* 19. 18. *shall* *receive* *f.* *of* *the* *tree* *of* *immortality* 23. 25. *her* *branches* *shall* *bring* *forth* *no* *f.*
24. 17. *my* *flowers* *are* *the* *f.* *of* *honour* *and* *riches* 27. 6. *the* *f.* *declares* *if* *the* *tree* *have* *been* *dressed* 50. 10. *as* *a* *fair* *olive-tree* *budding* *forth* *f.*
1. *Mac.* 10. 30. *the* *half* *of* *the* *f.* *of* *the* *trees* 14. 8. *and* *the* *trees* *of* *the* *field* *gave* *their* *f.* *FRUITS.*

2. *Ecd.* 1. 18. *twelve* *trees* *laden* *with* *divers* *f.* 16. 46. *strangers* *shall* *reap* *their* *f.* *and* *spoil* *goods* *Tab.* 5. 13. *we* *offered* *the* *lamb* *of* *the* *f.* *Wisd.* 18. 19. *it* *might* *destroy* *f.* *of* *an* *unjust* *land* 22. *fire* *did* *destroy* *the* *f.* *of* *the* *enemies* 28. *the* *growing* *f.* *that* *nourisheth* *man* *Ecd.* 6. 19. *come* *to* *her* *and* *wait* *for* *her* *good* *f.*
3. *for* *thou* *shalt* *eat* *of* *her* *f.* *right* *soon* 19. *come* *and* *fill* *yourself* *with* *my* *f.*
25. *and* *as* *Tigris* *in* *the* *time* *of* *the* *new* *f.* 7. 23. *and* *the* *f.* *of* *his* *understanding* *fail* *not* *Mac.* 11. 34. *king* *received* *out* *of* *the* *f.* *of* *the* *earth* *FRUITFUL.*

Ecd. 1. 34. *and* *your* *children* *shall* *not* *be* *f.* 15. 62. *thy* *f.* *trees* *shall* *they* *burn* *up* *with* *fire* *Ecd.* 98. 20. *thou* *hast* *gotten* *a* *f.* *possession* 40. 27. *the* *fear* *of* *the* *Lord* *is* *a* *f.* *garden* *FRUITLESS.*

Wisd. 15. 4. *nor* *an* *image* *the* *painter's* *f.* *labour* *FRUSTRATE.*

2. *Ecd.* 10. 34. *for* *sake* *me* *not* *lest* *I* *die* *f.* *of* *hope* *Jud.* 11. 11. *not* *defeated* *and* *f.* *of* *his* *purpose* *FUGITIVE.*

2. *Mac.* 8. 35. *he* *came* *like* *a* *f.* *servant* *to* *Antioch* *FUGITIVES.*

Jud. 16. 12. *and* *have* *wounded* *them* *as* *f.* *children* *Wisd.* 19. 3. *and* *they* *pursued* *themselves* *f.* *FULL.*

Ecd. 1. 23. *with* *a* *heart* *f.* *of* *godliness* 58. *until* *the* *f.* *term* *of* *seventy* *years* *Ecd.* 3. 3. *I* *began* *to* *speak* *words* *f.* *of* *fear* 4. 27. *for* *this* *world* *is* *f.* *of* *unrighteousness* 28. *I* *said* *even* *we* *all* *are* *f.* *of* *impiety* 6. 23. *f.* *store-houses* *suddenly* *be* *found* *empty* 7. 6. *a* *city* *is* *set* *on* *a* *field* *f.* *of* *all* *good* *things* 12. *entrances* *of* *this* *world* *were* *f.* *of* *sorrow* 25. *and* *for* *the* *f.* *are* *the* *f.* *things* 10. 7. *how* *that* *Bion* *our* *mother* *is* *f.* *of* *heaviness* 12. 2. *their* *kingdom* *was* *small* *and* *f.* *of* *uproar* 4. 39. *and* *behold* *he* *reached* *me* *a* *f.* *cup* 5. 34. *the* *clouds* *are* *f.* *of* *wrath* *and* *storm* 40. *the* *clouds* *shall* *be* *lifted* *up* *f.* *of* *wrath* 41. *and* *many* *waters* *that* *all* *fields* *may* *be* *f.* 6. 32. *all* *her* *paths* *shall* *grow* *f.* *of* *thorns* *sth.* 15. 14. *and* *thy* *countenance* *is* *f.* *of* *grace* *isd.* 5. 22. *hallstones* *f.* *of* *wrath* *shall* *be* *cast* 1. 18. *or* *unknown* *wild* *beasts* *f.* *of* *rage* 17. *not* *believe* *that* *thou* *art* *f.* *of* *a* *f.* *power* 3. 13. *a* *crooked* *piece* *of* *wood* *and* *f.* *of* *knobs* *ect.* 1. 30. *but* *thy* *heart* *is* *f.* *of* *deceit* 11. *the* *Lord* *is* *f.* *of* *compassion* *and* *mercy* 13. *when* *thou* *art* *in* *thy* *f.* *strength* 3. *strive* *not* *with* *a* *man* *that* *is* *f.* *of* *tongue* 3. 26. *but* *inwardly* *he* *is* *f.* *of* *deceit* 3. 11. *but* *his* *house* *shall* *be* *f.* *of* *calamities* 5. 20. *so* *is* *a* *wife* *f.* *of* *words* *to* *a* *quiet* *man* 1. 10. *but* *he* *that* *hath* *travelled* *is* *f.* *of* *prodence* 1. 12. *I* *am* *filled* *as* *the* *moon* *at* *the* *f.* *of* *30* 6. 2. *the* *work* *is* *f.* *of* *the* *glory* *of* *the* *Lord* *ect.* 6. 17. *when* *set* *up* *their* *eyes* *be* *f.* *of* *dust* *Mac.* 3. 27. *Antiochus* *was* *f.* *of* *indignation* 701

2. *Mac.* 3. 6. *was* *f.* *of* *infinite* *sums* *of* *money*

30. *the* *temple* *which* *before* *was* *f.* *of* *fear* 12. 16. *a* *lake* *filled* *f.* *seen* *running* *with* *blood* *FULFIL.*

1. *Ecd.* 1. 57. *to* *f.* *the* *word* *of* *the* *Ld.* *spoken* *by* *Jer.* 4. *Ecd.* 6. 33. *that* *I* *might* *f.* *the* *three* *weeks* *Wisd.* 19. 4. *that* *they* *might* *f.* *the* *punishment* *Ecd.* 28. 2. *he* *shall* *f.* *the* *years* *of* *his* *life* 1. *Mac.* 3. 18. *come* *and* *f.* *the* *king's* *commandment* 2. *Mac.* 3. 8. *but* *indeed* *to* *f.* *the* *king's* *purpose* *FULFILLED.*

2. *Ecd.* 2. 40. *which* *have* *f.* *the* *law* *of* *the* *Lord* 41. *the* *number* *of* *thy* *children* *is* *f.* 4. 27. *doth* *not* *move* *till* *the* *said* *necessure* *be* *f.* 40. *ask* *her* *when* *she* *hath* *f.* *her* *nine* *months* 6. 19. *when* *the* *affliction* *of* *Bion* *shall* *be* *f.* 11. 44. *and* *his* *abominations* *are* *f.* 14. 45. *when* *the* *forty* *days* *were* *f.* 15. 6. *and* *his* *hurtful* *works* *are* *f.* *Tab.* 14. 5. *until* *the* *time* *of* *that* *age* *be* *f.* *Wisd.* 4. 13. *he* *being* *made* *perfect* *f.* *a* *long* *time* *FULFILLING.*

1. *Mac.* 9. 53. *Jesus* *for* *f.* *the* *word* *was* *made* *a* *judge* *FULLY.*

2. *Ecd.* 9. 80. *the* *house* *of* *Lord* *is* *not* *yet* *f.* *ended* *Jud.* 9. 13. *but* *to* *accomplish* *the* *commandments* *f.* 1. *Mac.* 1. 29. *after* *two* *years* *f.* *expired* 62. *many* *in* *Israel* *were* *f.* *resolved* *not* *to* *eat* 9. 63. *recompense* *f.* *the* *heathen* *and* *take* *heal* 9. 48. *so* *when* *they* *had* *avenged* *f.* *the* *blood* *FULNESS.*

Ecd. 1. 18. *to* *fear* *the* *Lord* *is* *f.* *of* *wisdom* 2. *Mac.* 6. 14. *till* *come* *to* *the* *f.* *of* *their* *sins* *FUME.*

Ecd. 94. 15. *as* *the* *f.* *of* *frankincense* *in* *tabernacles* *FUNERALS.*

2. *Mac.* 5. 10. *had* *done* *no* *to* *mourn* *nor* *any* *solemn* *f.* *FURLONGS.*

2. *Mac.* 11. 5. *distant* *from* *Jerusalem* *about* *five* *f.* 12. 9. *was* *seen* *two* *hundred* *and* *forty* *f.* *off* 16. *a* *lake* *two* *bread* *being* *filled* *full* 17. *then* *departed* *they* *from* *thence* *750* *f.* 29. *Scythopolis* *lieth* *800* *f.* *from* *Jerusalem* *FURNACE.*

Wisd. 3. 6. *as* *gold* *in* *the* *f.* *hath* *he* *tried* *them* *Ecd.* 2. 5. *acceptable* *men* *in* *the* *f.* *of* *adversity* 22. 94. *as* *the* *vapour* *of* *a* *f.* *gneth* *before* *fire* 27. 5. *the* *f.* *proveh* *the* *potter's* *vessel* 21. 26. *the* *f.* *proveh* *the* *edge* *by* *dipping* 38. 98. *he* *fighteth* *with* *the* *heat* *of* *the* *f.* 30. *he* *is* *diligent* *to* *make* *clean* *the* *f.* 43. 4. *a* *man* *blowing* *a* *f.* *is* *in* *works* *of* *heat* *Dan.* 3. 24. *the* *flame* *streameth* *forth* *above* *the* *f.* 25. *it* *burnt* *Chaldeans* *it* *found* *about* *the* *f.* 27. *made* *the* *midst* *of* *the* *f.* *as* *a* *moist* *wind* 28. *then* *the* *three* *blessed* *God* *in* *the* *f.* 60. *he* *hath* *delivered* *us* *out* *of* *midst* *of* *the* *f.* *FURNISH.*

Ecd. 29. 26. *a* *table* *and* *feed* *me* *of* *that* *ready* *FURNISHED.*

Ecd. 44. 6. *rich* *men* *f.* *with* *ability* *living* 1. *Mac.* 14. 34. *and* *be* *f.* *them* *with* *all* *things* *FURNISH.*

2. *Mac.* 3. 3. *saw* *not* *on* *the* *f.* *of* *unrighteousness* 36. 26. *he* *giveth* *his* *mind* *to* *make* *f.* *FURTHER.*

1. *Ecd.* 2. 29. *those* *wicked* *workers* *proceed* *no* *f.* 6. 30. *and* *that* *every* *year* *without* *f.* *question* 2. *Ecd.* 13. 41. *would* *go* *forth* *into* *a* *f.* *country* *FURTHERMORE.*

1. *Ecd.* 4. 10. *f.* *he* *lieth* *down* *he* *eateth* *drinketh* 1. *Mac.* 9. 1. *when* *Demetrius* *heard* *that* *Nicaeor* *FURY.*

Wisd. 10. 3. *he* *perished* *in* *the* *f.* *where* *with* *Ecd.* 1. 22. *the* *way* *of* *his* *be* *his* *destruction* 45. 18. *the* *congregation* *of* *Core* *with* *f.* *and* *wrath* 48. 10. *wrath* *before* *it* *break* *forth* *into* *f.* *Bar.* 1. 13. *to* *this* *day* *the* *f.* *of* *Lord* *is* *not* *turned* 2. *Mac.* 4. 23. *having* *the* *f.* *of* *a* *cruel* *tyrant* 7. 9. *thou* *like* *a* *f.* *takest* *me* *out* *of* *this* *life* *FURIES.*

Wisd. 7. 20. *to* *know* *the* *f.* *of* *wild* *beasts* *FURIOUS.*

Ecd. 1. 22. *a* *f.* *man* *cannot* *be* *justified* 10. 18. *or* *f.* *anger* *for* *them* *that* *are* *born* *of* *wom.* 98. 8. *for* *a* *f.* *man* *will* *kindle* *strife* 2. *Mac.* 5. 11. *removing* *out* *of* *Egypt* *in* *a* *f.* *mind* *G.*

G.

GABAEI.

Tab. 1. 1. *Adiel* *son* *G.* *of* *the* *seed* *of* *Azazel* 14. *I* *left* *in* *trust* *with* *G.* *ten* *talents* *of* *silver* 4. 1. *the* *money* *which* *he* *had* *committed* *to* *G.* 20. *I* *signify* *that* *I* *committed* *ten* *talents* *to* *G.* 3. 6. *for* *I* *have* *lodged* *with* *our* *brother* *G.* 2. *go* *to* *Rages* *of* *Media* *to* *G.* *and* *bring* *money* 5. *so* *Raphael* *went* *out* *and* *lodged*

Job 13. 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever
Ecd. 31. 27. wine was made to make men *g.*
Bar. 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall!
1 Mac. 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
10. 36. we have heard thereof and are *g.*
11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
12. 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour
14. 21. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming
GLADLY.

2 Mac. 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise
GLADNESS.

1 Ecd. 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days
2 Ecd. 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*
2. 3. 1. brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost
15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*
Jud. 10. 3. she put on her garments of *g.*
Ecd. 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life
15. 6. he shall find joy and a crown of *g.*
30. 32. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man
31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*

Bar. 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 Mac. 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
5. 54. so they went up to mount Sign with *g.*
7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*

GLA38.

Ecd. 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*
GLISTERED.

1 Ecd. 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 39. the mountains *g.* therewith
GLISTERING.

1 Ecd. 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
Ecd. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
2 Mac. 5. 3. horsemen *g.* of golden ornaments
GLORY.

1 Ecd. 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
59. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant
6. 61. his money and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
9. 8. and by confessing give *g.* to thy Lord
2 Ecd. 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended
Job. 13. 14. whom they have seen all thy *g.*
Jud. 9. 7. they *g.* in strength of their fortmen
10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
Ecd. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*

4. 1. I did this that I might not prefer the *g.* of
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but
14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house
15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
Wisd. 6. 9. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty
10. 2. send her from the throne of thy *g.*
10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world
15. 9. coveted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers given
Ecd. 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,
 for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee

11. g. of a man is from the honour of his father
4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace
6. 99. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
9. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord
11. 16. shall was old with them that *g.* therein
14. 27. and in her *g.* shall be dwell
19. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts
13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
20. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*
23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord
24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*
36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*
37. 29. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people
39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
47. the fear of the Lord covereth him all over *g.*
42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord
17. whatsoever is might be established for his *g.*
25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*

43. 9. g. of the stars, an ornament giving light
44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
7. all these were the *g.* of their times
13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out
19. in *g.* was there none like unto him
45. 3. and he showed him part of his *g.*
7. he clothed him with a robe of *g.*
8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened
23. the third in *g.* is Phineas son of Eleazar
4. that their *g.* may endure for ever

Ecd. 46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when lift his hands?
47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*
11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?
49. 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation
11. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*
51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
Bar. 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*
37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God
5. 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever
2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting
4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship
6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*
Dem. 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name
31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be
 borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever

1 Mac. 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*
12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste
02. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*
10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*
14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon
2 Mac. 3. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
20. so again it was set up with all *g.*

GLORIETH.

Ecd. 38. 25. that *g.* in the good, that driveth oxen
GLORIFY.

1 Ecd. 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
Wisd. 18. 5. by the same thou didst *g.* us
18. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them
Ecd. 10. 23. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm
43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much
GLORIFIED.

2 Ecd. 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
3. 28. the three praised *g.* and blessed God
30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised
 and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.
GLORIOUS.

1 Ecd. 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
2 Ecd. 3. 30. have received *g.* garments of the Ld.
Job. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
14. 5. house of God shall be built with *g.* building
Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, and wonderful
Ecd. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*
14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel
15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
16. 4. and also lifted up the *g.* words
Wisd. 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom
6. 19. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeth away
Ecd. 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
37. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe
43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew
19. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle
3. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision
Dem. 3. 92. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name

1 Mac. 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away
14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* appare.
2 Mac. 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
8. 33. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch
15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying
GLORIOUSLY.

Job. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
Ecd. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids
2 Mac. 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained
GLORYING.

Ecd. 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord
GLUETH.

Ecd. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a polished together
GNASH.

Ecd. 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end
GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping
GO.

1 Ecd. 1. 10. it was not lawful to *g.* from service
5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea
4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
8. the Jews should *g.* with them to Jerusalem
27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me
45. that they should *g.* to Sadeus the captain
Tab. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media
3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place
4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

Job. 5. 16. my father said, *g.* thou with me
10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look to
8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee
9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father
17. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you
14. 4. into Media, my son, for I believe
0. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee
Jud. 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee
10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things
13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country
11. 17. and thy servant with *g.* out by night
18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with these army
12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer
11. g. now and persuade this Hebrew woman
12. will be a shame if we let such a woman *g.*
13. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate
14. 2. g. forth every valiant man out of the city
Ecd. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave
Wisd. 1. 11. word no secret shall *g.* for sought
2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part
22. 12. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy
15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*

Ecd. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last
2. 7. ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not made less yet
3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness
5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*
9. not into every way, for so doth the sinner
6. 27. when thou hast got hold, let her not *g.*
8. 14. go not to law with the judge, they will judge
16. not with him into a solitary place
9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished
12. 11. though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed
14. 22. g. after her as one that traceth
15. 30. g. not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself
22. 12. g. not to him that hath no understanding
25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldest her to be
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand
29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house
31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat *g.* food
32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* first
30. g. not in a way wherein thou mayest *g.*
33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall see
31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?

32. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him
32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* as doves
40. 1. from the dead, that they *g.* idly, he saith
43. 30. not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough
Bar. 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the grave
4. 10. g. may thy, O my children, *g.* you may
5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God
6. 9. as it were for a virgin that lovest to *g.* thy
58. they that are strong do take and *g.* away
Bel. 11. so Baal's priests said, lo, we *g.* not
34. g. carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon
1 Mac. 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant
9. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our enemy
3. 12. a multitude to *g.* out with him to us
14. I will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Jews
5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen
9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies
13. 16. send hostages and we will let him *g.*
19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*
15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in
25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in
2 Mac. 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large
5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple
6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession
11. 26. over *g.* cheerfully about their own shame
12. 94. he besought to let him *g.* with his life
25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren
15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him
GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
Ecd. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of men
GOETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rot and steal
24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness
6. 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their hands
Wisd. 6. 16. a *g.* seeking such as are worthy of her
7. 10. light that cometh from her *g.* out
12. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* sure than
24. she passeth and *g.* through all things
Ecd. 2. 12. we to the sinner that *g.* two ways
10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority
12. 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is defiled
22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the Lord
32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* snoring and falling
3. 33. he that seetheth for light, and *g.*

GOING.

Job. 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun
7. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a game
5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before
Jud. 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies
Wisd. 3. 3. their *g.* from us to be utter destruction
7. 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out
23. and *g.* through all under and over, passeth
Sus. 8. the two elders saw her *g.* in every city
Bel. 13. who was *g.* into the field to the region
1 Mac. 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Belshazzar

1. Mac. 1. 24. pursued from the *g.* down of Bethoroe
2. Mac. 2. 22. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down
9. 14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste
11. 36. for we now *g.* to Antioch
GOAD.
Red. 38. 25. that glorify in *g.* that driveth oxen
GOATS.
Jud. 5. 17. sheep, and oxen, and *g.* without number
GOD.
1. Exd. 4. 66. they praised the *G.* of their fathers
5. 53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*
6. 31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*
8. 18. that do according to the will of thy *G.*
17. thou shalt set before thy *G.* in Jerusalem
19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*
23. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judges
24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy *G.*
25. the Lord *G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts
2. Exd. 1. 39. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*
3. 22. some being pleased of *G.* and titled
7. 19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*
8. 58. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*
6. 97. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you
3. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide
Job. 1. 12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart
2. 16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*
4. 7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away
14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee
31. if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin
3. 16. *G.* and you a good journey, and *G.* who
dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,
and the angel of *G.* keep you company
6. 17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful
7. 12. *G.* give you good success in all things
8. 5. blessed art thou, O *G.* of our fathers
15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said, O *G.* thou
art worthy to be praised with all holy praise
10. 11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey
1. 14. he wept and said, blessed art thou, O *G.*
2. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*
17. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;
G. be blessed who hath brought thee to us
12. 6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him; it is good
to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*
7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
14. now *G.* hath sent me to heal thee and Sara
17. it shall go well with you, praise *G.* therefore
18. but by the will of our *G.* I came, praise him
20. now therefore give *G.* thanks for I go up
13. 4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever
15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King
18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever
24. 5. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the
house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever
7. his people shall confess *G.* who love *G.* in truth
Jud. 3. 8. all tribes shall call upon him as *G.*
4. 13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on
5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped
the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew
12. then they cried to their *G.* he smote Egypt
13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them
17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because
the *G.* that hateth iniquity was with them
19. but now are they returned to their *G.*
20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider
21. lest *G.* be for them, and we become a reproach
2. 2. and who is *G.* but Nabuchodonosor?
3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them
18. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*
and cried unto *G.* saying
19. O Lord *G.* of heaven, behold their pride
21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all night
7. 24. *G.* be a judge between us and you
25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands
8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*
12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,
and stand instead of *G.* amongst children
14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?
16. do not bid the counsels of the Lord our *G.*
for *G.* is not as man, that he may be threatened
20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust
2. 4. O *G.* O my *G.* hear me also a widow
11. for thou art a *G.* of the afflicted, a helper
12. I pray thee, O *G.* of my father, and *G.* of the
inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens
14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power
10. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel
8. so *G.* the *G.* of our fathers give thee favour
11. no sword prevail, except they sin against *G.*
12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden
13. fire the priests that serve before face of our *G.*
16. *G.* hath sent me to work things with thee
17. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day
and night, I will pray to *G.* and he
will tell me
23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.* and thou shalt dwell
2. 11. 47. even our *G.* is with us to shew power
14. then said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*
19. which remember the power of *G.* for ever

Jud. 14. 10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of
Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly
16. 2. Judith saith, begin to my *G.* with timbrels
3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
Ezth. 10. 4. said, *G.* hath done these things
9. my nation is Israel, which cried to *G.* and were
saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders
10. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*
11. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*
12. so *G.* remembered his people and justified
11. 10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry
12. and what *G.* had determined to do
13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory
of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, O *G.*
15. 2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds
8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king
13. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*
16. 4. they think to escape the justice of *G.*
16. that they be children of the most high *G.*
18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance
Wisd. 1. 6. for *G.* is witness of his reins
13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure
2. 13. be professed to have the knowledge of *G.*
16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father
18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him
23. for *G.* created man to be immortal
3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*
5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy
14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*
4. 1. because it is known with *G.* and with men
10. he pleased *G.* and was beloved of him
17. they shall not understand what *G.* decreed
18. but *G.* shall laugh them to scorn
6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of *G.*
19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*
7. 14. which they that use, become the friends of *G.*
15. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would
25. for he is the breath of the power of *G.*
26. the unspotted mirror of the power of *G.*
27. she maketh them friends of *G.* and prophets
28. *G.* loves none but him that dwells with wisdom
8. 3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth
4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*
9. 1. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave
9. 1. O *G.* of my fathers, and Lord of mercy
13. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*
10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*
10. she sheweth him the kingdom of *G.*
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* childr.
13. nor is there any, *G.* but thou, that careth
26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*
13. 1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of *G.*
6. for they peradventure are seeking *G.*
14. 8. because being corrupt— it was called *G.*
9. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*
11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination
20. the multitude allured, took him for a *g.*
22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*
20. both because they thought not well of *G.*
15. 1. but thou, O *G.* art gracious and true
8. he maketh a vain *g.* of the same clay
16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himself
19. but they went without the praise of *G.*
15. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*
Ezth. 1. 18. both which are the gifts of *G.*
30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast these down
3. 16. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*
7. 9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when
I offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it
10. 5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man
7. pride is hateful before *G.* and man
19. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*
15. 13. and they that fear *G.* love it not
18. 11. therefore is *G.* patient with them
19. 24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*
20. 15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man
21. 5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*
23. 4. O *G.* of my life, give me not a proud look
10. he that swears and names *G.* continually
19. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*
25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men
6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory
36. 5. that there is no *G.* but only thou, O *G.*
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal *G.*
41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*
19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant
45. 1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men
28. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge
46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*
47. 13. for *G.* made all quiet round about him
48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*
49. 3. he established the worship of *G.*
50. 32. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all
51. 1. I will praise thee, O *G.* my Saviour
Bar. 3. 33. this is our *G.* if 4. 6. ye moved *G.* to wrath
4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*
8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *G.*

Bar. 5. 1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for ever
2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*
3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every count
4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worships
5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*
6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill be cast down
8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*
9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy
6. 51. and that there is no work of *G.* in them
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*
22. let them know thou art Lord, the only *G.*
Sus. 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets
50. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder
55. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath
received the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two
59. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword
60. praised *G.* who saveth them that trust in him
63. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna
Bel. 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*
5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth
37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee
38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, O *G.*
Prayer of Manasse, thou art the *G.* of the just, for
thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent
1. Mac. 2. 21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law
3. 18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver
53. able to stand, except thou O *G.* help
60. as the will of *G.* is in heaven, so let him do
4. 55. worshipping and praising the *G.* of heaven
9. 10. *G.* forbid that I should do this thing
2. Mac. 1. 2. *G.* be gracious unto you and remember
27. let the heathen know that thou art *G.*
4. 2. that the prophet being warned of *G.*
7. till the time that *G.* gather his people together
17. we hope that the *G.* that delivered his people
3. 24. all were astonished at the power of *G.*
29. they acknowledged the power of *G.*
29. for he by the hand of *G.* was cast down
34. declares to all men the mighty power of *G.*
36. the works of the great *G.* which he had seen
38. do doubt there is an especial power of *G.*
4. 17. to do wickedly against the laws of *G.*
5. 19. *G.* did not choose people for the places sake
6. 1. and not to live after the laws of *G.*
23. the holy law made and given by *G.*
7. 14. to look for hope from *G.* to be raised up
16. think not our nation is forsaken of *G.*
19. we suffer, having sinned against our *G.*
19. thou that takest in hand to strive against *G.*
28. *G.* made them of things that were not
31. thou shalt not escape the hands of *G.*
36. our brethren are dead under *G.* covenant
37. that thou mayest confess that he alone is *G.*
8. 23. given them this watch-word, the help of *G.*
9. that the Jews had *G.* to fight for them
9. 4. the judgment of *G.* now following him
5. the *G.* of Israel smote him with a plague
8. shewing forth the manifest power of *G.*
11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of *G.*
12. it is meet to be subject to *G.* a mortal man
should not think of himself as if he were *G.*
17. that he would declare the power of *G.*
18. the just judgment of *G.* was come on him
20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to *G.*
16. brought *G.* that he would be their helper
25. they turned themselves to pray to *G.*
11. 4. not at all considering the power of *G.*
9. then they praised the merciful *G.* together
13. because the Almighty *G.* helped them
12. 6. calling on *G.* the righteous Judge
11. but Judas' side by the help of *G.* got victory
16. Judas took the city by the will of *G.*
13. 15. given the watch-word, victory is of *G.*
17. 14. to wit, Jeremiah the prophet of *G.*
37. praying to *G.* with their hearts, for through
the appearance of *G.* they were cheered
GODLY.
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, because thou art a *g.* woman
Ezth. 6. 35. be willing to hear every *g.* discourse
11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the *g.*
22. the blessing of Lord is in the reward of the *g.*
19. 2. do good to the *g.* man, and thou shalt find
4. give to the *g.* man, and help not a sinner
13. 17. what fellowship hath this sinner with *g.*?
16. 13. the patience of *g.* shall not be frustrated
22. 12. all such things shall be far from the *g.*
26. 23. a *g.* woman is given him that feareth *G.*
27. 11. the discourse of the *g.* is always with wisdom
33. 14. life against death, so is the *g.* set against
the sinner, and the sinner against the *g.*
37. 12. but be continually with a *g.* man
39. 27. all these things are for good to the *g.*
43. 33. and to the *g.* hath he given wisdom
50. 29. who giveth wisdom to the *g.*
2. Mac. 12. 45. favour laid up for those that died *g.*
GODLESS.
2. Mac. 7. 34. but thou, O *g.* man and most wicked
GODLINESS.
1. Red. 1. 23. upright, with a heart full of *g.*

Wisd. 10. 12. might know *g.* is stronger than all
Ecdl. 1. 23. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner
8 Mac. 3. 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest
GODS.

2 Ecdl. 1. 6. they have offered to strange *g.*
16. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*
8. 18. which worshipped *g.* made with hands
Ecdl. 14. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*
Wisd. 12. 37. them whom they thought to be *g.*
13. 9. to be the *g.* which govern the world
3. 1. if they were delighted, took them to be *g.*
10. called them *g.* which are the works of men
15. 15. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silv.
11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood
12. yet cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up
18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.
30. how can they be called *g.* set most before *g.*
32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*?
44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*?
46. how should the things that are made be *g.*?
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*?
51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*?
55. when fire falleth on the house of *g.* of wood
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*?
57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape
Bel 37. Daniel said, *h.*, these are *g.* you worship
GOLD.

1 Ecdl. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver
13. vials of *g.* 30, of silver 2410, and other vessels
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chriol with
bridles of *g.* and a head tire of fine linen
8 Ecdl. 8. 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of
16. *Rad.* 7. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire
7eb. 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
13. 16. and thy battlements with pure *g.*
Jud. 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house
5. 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver
8. 7. Manasse had left her *g.* and silver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
Ecdl. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
Wisd. 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them
9. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little and
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to show art
Ecdl. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*
8. 2. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*
30. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*
31. 5. health and a good state of body is above *g.*
31. 5. he that loveth *g.* shall not be justified
6. 6. hath been ruin of many and their destruction
6. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
32. 5. as is a sign of carbuncle set in *g.*
6. as a sign of an emerald set in a work of *g.*
40. 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure
41. 12. above thousand great treasures of *g.*
51. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the jeweller
12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
18. thou didst gather *g.* as tin and multiply
50. 5. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones
51. 93. get learning, and get much *g.* by heath
Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and *g.*
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*
9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go gay
36. yet met before gods of silver, *g.* and wood
Mac. 1. 23. censurs of *g.* and the vail and crowns
21. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels
28. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*
3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk
57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
12. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver
39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*
10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*
69. he sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is
14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*
43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*
15. 18. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound
26. wear him silver, and *g.* and much armour
32. saw the glory of Simon, and euphord of *g.*

1 Mac. 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*
19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards
2 Mac. 3. 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*
3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of *g.*
4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*
11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*
15. 15. Jeremiah gave to Jodas a sword of *g.*
GOLDEN.

1 Ecdl. 8. 37. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass
Ecdl. 15. 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre
Ecdl. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple
11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served
in and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
13. 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent
2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments
GOLDSMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*
GOLIATH.

Ecdl. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of *g.*
GOMORRAH.

2 Ecdl. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and *g.*
GONE.

2 Ecdl. 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
Jud. 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not
19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*
Ecdl. 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
Bar. 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
30. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
Suz. 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth
Rel 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before Bel
1 Mac. 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in folly
6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine
GOOD.

1 Ecdl. 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow
6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made
8. 11. as it hath seemed *g.* to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the land
2 Ecdl. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
32. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* nurse
3. 25. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still
6. 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force
16. 21. victuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth
Thb. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layest up a *g.* treasure for thyself
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things
5. 33. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*
31. for stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock
31. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
7. 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health?
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
19. God give you *g.* success in all things
18. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
11. saying, be of *g.* joy, my father
12. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name
7. 17. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.
do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you
8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*
Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight
and deal with them as smooth *g.* to thee
7. 30. Ozias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage
8. 23. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart
29. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*
10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
11. 1. women be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 30. for a prayer, to visit thee in *g.* things
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel
thou hast done much *g.* to Israel
Ecdl. 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will
15. 9. Father, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer
16. 3. to practise against thee that do them *g.*
4. words of loved persons that were never *g.*
13. who continually procured our *g.*
Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

Wisd. 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vanishing
6. 23. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*
7. 11. all *g.* things together come to me with *g.*
22. clear, undrilled, plain, loving the thing that
is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*
8. 9. who should be a counsellor of *g.* things
12. when I speak they shall give *g.* ear unto me
15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report
20. being *g.* I came into a body undrilled
10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*
12. 18. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* hope
23. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises
1. 1. could not, out of the *g.* things that are set
10. to shew art in a stone *g.* for nothing
14. 36. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetfulness of *g.* turns
defiling words, disorder in marriages, seducy
18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer
9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly
should be like patriarchs of the same *g.* and of
Ecdl. 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruit
7. 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*
18. change not a friend for any *g.* by so many
21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him not of labour
11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*
15. love, and the way of *g.* works, are from him
23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil
12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom thou dost
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt find
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil
5. shalt receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*
7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner
13. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no sin
25. his countenance, whether it be *g.* or evil
14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be *g.*?
7. and if he doth *g.* he doeth it unwillingly
11. my son, according to thy ability do as thyself
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou dost
14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let not
the part of a *g.* desire overpass thee
20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things
25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are
15. 1. he that seareth the Lord, will do *g.*
17. 7. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of men as the apple
18. 8. what is man? what is his *g.*? what a heart
15. my son, blamish not thy *g.* deeds
32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer
20. 3. how *g.* is it when reproved to shew repentance
9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in evil
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds
26. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord
16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house
21. having the confidence of their *g.* houses
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his enemy
18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* estate
30. 15. health and *g.* state of body are above *g.*
19. what *g.* doth the offering to us do?
25. a *g.* heart will have a care of his meat
31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping
27. wine-drunk moderately is as *g.* as life is a man
32. 13. and hath replenished these with *g.* things
32. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul
33. 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death
35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offeth fine flour
6. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye
37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*
18. four things appear: *g.* and evil, life and death
38. 12. when in their hands there is *g.* success
31. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hast thyself
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among us
18. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*
25. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning
37. all these things are of the Lord are *g.*
32. all the works of the Lord are *g.*
41. 13. a *g.* life hath but few days, a *g.* name endureth
16. it is not *g.* to retain all the misdeeds
6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is
95. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another
93. 23. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart
26. that their *g.* things be not abolished
48. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord
51. 18. everlastingly I followed that which is *g.*
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* possession
Bar. 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word
4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my brethren, memorial of Israel
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, be of comfort
6. 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot recompense
39. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless
44. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to men
1 Mac. 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because a *g.*
55. praising God, who had given them *g.* success
8. 23. *g.* success be to the R-mans and Jews
13. determined to do *g.* to people of the Jews
19. our friends, because of their *g.* will loved
14. 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation in such way

1 Mac. 14.9 the king communing together of *g.* things
16. 16 taking care for the *g.* ordering of them
17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*
2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a *g.* courage
4. 5 not to be accused but seeking the *g.* of all
5. 4 that that apparition might turn to *g.*
6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before
7. 3. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed
14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look
8. 30. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribute
9. 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens
91. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will
10. 23. having *g.* success with his weapons
11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel
15. contented being careful of the common *g.*
19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*
26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort
28. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health
12. 45. it was a holy and *g.* thought
13. 16. at last they departed with *g.* success
14. 8. I intend the *g.* of mine own countrymen
30. that such sour behaviour came not of *g.*
37. Razia a man of very *g.* report was accused
15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and *g.* man, prayed
17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*
23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us
GOODLY.

1 Ecd. 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing
Jud. 3. 7. she was also of a *g.* countenance
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would garnish with *g.* gifts
GOODLIEST.

1 Mac. 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took
GOODNESS.
2 Ecd. 7. 68. be pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*
8. 52. rest allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom
Ecd. 16. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes
10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger
Wind. 7. 35. and she is the image of his *g.*
12. 22. we should carefully think of thy *g.*
16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*
Ecd. 26. 20. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock
Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*
Prayer of Manasse. thus thou wilt show all thy *g.*
2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*
GOODS.

1 Ecd. 6. 32. and all his *g.* seized for the king
2 Ecd. 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*
Job. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away
8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*
Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her *g.* to them
Wind. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*
Ecd. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*
11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*
14. 4. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously
5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g.*
31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation
19. give not thy *g.* to another, lest it repent
34. 50. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor
40. 13. the *g.* of the unjust shall be dried up
46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not a shoe
1 Mac. 12. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are ours
GORGAS.

1 Mac. 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men
4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen
5. in the mean season came G. by night
18. G. and his host are here in the mountain
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
2 Mac. 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor
35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa
36. when they that were with G. had fought long
37. rushing unawares on G. men, he put to flight
GOT.

Ecd. 4. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go
24. 6. and in every nation *g.* possession
1 Mac. 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver
11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would
1 Mac. 4. 24. he *g.* the priesthood to himself
37. so Menelaus *g.* the principality
GOTTEN.

Ecd. 3. 19. when they had *g.* them many children
Wind. 4. 2. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*
26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession
29. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause
34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*
35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye
42. 10. lest should *g.* with child in her father's house
51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession
27. and I have *g.* you no much rest
Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name
Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength
Mac. 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison
GOVERN.

Wind. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world
ut. 5. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people
Mac. 9. 73. Job then began to *g.* the people
797

GOVERNANCE.

2 Ecd. 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world
1 Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him
GOVERNED.

Wind. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand
GOVERNETH.

2 Ecd. 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same
Wind. 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g.* it
Ecd. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand
GOVERNMENT.

Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had
Ecd. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well
ordered

1 Mac. 8. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man
2 Mac. 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers
GOVERNMENTS.

1 Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added
38. concerning the three *g.* that are added
11. 28. as also the three *g.* with Samaria
34. the borders of Judaea, with the three *g.*
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*
2 Mac. 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law
GOVERNOR.

1 Ecd. 2. 12. to Susabassar the *g.* of Judaea
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*
6. 3. Sisinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenico, 7. 27.
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*
7. 1. Sisinnes the *g.* of Celosyria did oversee
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error
8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*
11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word
Ecd. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life
49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people

1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest
19. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*
47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews
2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple
4. 39. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians
9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews
10. 14. but when Gurgias was *g.* of the holds
32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereus was *g.*
12. 9. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them
32. they went against Gurgias *g.* of Idumea
13. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemais
14. 13. making him *g.* over Judaea, he sent him forth
GOVERNORS.

1 Ecd. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests
49. the *g.* also of the people and the priests
3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.
4. 7. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*
7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains
5. 9. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast
6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia
Ecd. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him
16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces
1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* be of themselves
12. 4. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place
2 Mac. 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together
12. 2. but the *g.* of several places
GRACE.

1 Ecd. 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests
1 Ecd. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail
8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee
Job. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour
Ecd. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*
Wind. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.
14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work
16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth
Ecd. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*
7. 10. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold
33. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man
21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*
59. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband
15. a shamefaced woman is a double *g.*
37. 21. for *g.* is not given from the Lord
Prayer of Manasse. I beseech thee of *g.*
GRACES.

Ecd. 90. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out
GRACIOUS.
1 Ecd. 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings
2 Ecd. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* you
Ecd. 16. 2. with great bounty of the *g.* princes
Wind. 12. 18. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all
15. 1. but thou, O God, art and true
Ecd. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* towards them not
18. 17. but both are with *g.* man
Dem. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*
2 Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember
24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

Wind. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people
2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires
GRAIN.

2 Ecd. 4. 20. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown
31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth
Wind. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance
GRANT.

2 Ecd. 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live
Job. 10. 12. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children
Ecd. 13. 19. God that it be not found in Jacq
50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace
1 Mac. 11. 50. us peace, and let the Jews cease
13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace
2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him his life
11. 23. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace
GRANT'FD.

Wind. 7. 15. God hath *g.* us to speak as I would
Ecd. 17. 24. to them that repent he *g.* return
1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*
13. 37. confirm the immutability which we have *g.*
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*
15. 5. I confirm all the oblation the kings before
me *g.* thee, and whatsoever *g.* besides they *g.*
2 Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment
3. 33. Lord *g.* these life 4. 10 when the king had *g.*
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews
11. 15. whatever Mucubnus wrote, the king *g.*
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be
35. whatsoever Lysius the king's cousin *g.*
12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they shook hands
GRAPE.

2 Ecd. 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster
Ecd. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.* gatherers
39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*
51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe
GRAPES.

2 Ecd. 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them
43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*
Ecd. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the blood of *g.*
GRASS.

2 Ecd. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*
15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows
Ecd. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*
43. 31. and it consumed the *g.* as fire
GRASSHOPPERS.

2 Ecd. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*
Wind. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *g.* and flies killed
Ecd. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*
GRATIFY.

2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*
GRAVE.

Ecd. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences
GRAVE.

2 Ecd. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like
Job. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9
3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*
4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one *g.*
16. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*
Ecd. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*
Ecd. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*
14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee
16. there is no seeking of dainties in the *g.*
17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it
30. 18. delicacies are as masses of meat set on a *g.*
41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*
2 Mac. 6. 23. and wished them to send him to the *g.*
GRAVES.

Wind. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead
2 Mac. 12. 13. to bury them in their father's *g.*
GRAVE.

Ecd. 38. 27. and they thint cut and *g.* seals
GRAVED.

2 Ecd. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain
GRAVEL.

Ecd. 18. 10. and a *g.* stone in comparison of sand
GRAVEN.

2 Ecd. 13. 7. have seen the place wherout hill was *g.*
36. as thou sweet the hill *g.* without ban 31
Wind. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped
15. 13. maketh bridle vessels and *g.* images
18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*
GRAY.

Wind. 2. 10. no reverence to the ancient's *g.* hair
4. 9. but wisdom of the *g.* hair unto men
Ecd. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs
2 Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs
GREAT.

1 Ecd. 2. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth
34. O ye men, *g.* is in the earth, high is the heaven
35. is he not *g.* that maketh these things? there-
fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things
41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this da

1 *Ecd.* 8. 66. done to us for wicked works and *g.* sins
 2 *Ecd.* 7. 68. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies
 3. 50. many *g.* mercies shall be done to them in
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride
Job. 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God
 4. 13. and in lowliness his decay and *g.* want
 5. 12. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the *g.*
 13. Ananias and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaias
 8. 10. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy
 13. 15. let my soul bless God the *g.* King
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Eadrelon
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the sea
 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies
 9. 20. thou art the exaltation of Jorus. the *g.* glory
 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious
 16. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times
Ecd. 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth
 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*
 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood
 19. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king
 10. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went
Wisd. 14. 4. whose seeketh early shall have no *g.* trn.
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men
 11. 21. thou canst show thy *g.* strength at all times
 12. 18. and thou overdest us with *g.* favour
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance
 17. 1. are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
 18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light
Ecd. 1. 7. who hath understood her *g.* experience?
 2. 20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man
 6. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified
 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease
 10. 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men
 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*
 16. 13. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also
 17. 29. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord
 20. 29. but that plucketh *g.* men shall get pardon
 24. 29. her counsellor prouder than the *g.* deep
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wisdom!
 24. 14. hath overthrown the houses of *g.* men
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people
 38. 16. as if thou hadst suffered *g.* harm thyself
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* morn, and use
 lamentation, as he is worthy
 37. they are diligent to make *g.* variety
 39. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men and appear
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled
 40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man
 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm
 38. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works
 39. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them
 through his *g.* power from the beginning
 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*
 5. how *g.* glory gat he, when he lift up his hands
 2. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him
 48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision
 49. 13. Neemias whose renown is *g.* raised up
 16. Sem and Beth were in *g.* honour among men
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard
 51. 23. get learning with a *g.* sum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the house of God
 25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable
Bel. 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
 1. *Mat.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch
GREAT.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter
Ecd. 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself
 10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord
 10. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these
 30. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than
 43. 29. there are yet hid *g.* things than these
Mac. 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these
 12. 24. to fight age, him with a *g.* host than before
GREATEST.
Ecd. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead
GREATLY.
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastened they shall be *g.* rewarded
 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared
 7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire
 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced
 23. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life.

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind
 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned
 1. 1. Elymas was a city *g.* renowned for riches
 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation
GREATNESS.
 2 *Ecd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building
Job. 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*
 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creature
Ecd. 17. 8. might show them the *g.* of his works
 51. 3. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name
Mac. 9. 23. the noble acts he did and his *g.*
GRECIAN.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power
GRECIANS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*
 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best
GREECE.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over *g.*
GREEDY.
Job. 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money
Ecd. 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said be not *g.* of the spoils
GREENEDNESS.
Ecd. 23. 6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me
GREEK.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions
Wisd. 3. 21. certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also
GREEKISH.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions
GREEN.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field
Ecd. 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*
GREETING.
 1 *Ecd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*
 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Eadras sendeth *g.*
Ecd. 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Lathones, sendeth *g.*
 12. 30. Arcus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*
 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*
 14. 20. rulers of Lacedaemonias to Simon, send *g.*
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemee, *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus
 11. 16. Lyrias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*
 27. Antiochus to his brother Lyrias send *g.*
 37. king Antiochus send *g.* to the council
 34. ambassadors of Rome send *g.* to the Jews
GREETINGS.
Ecd. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*
GREW.
 2 *Ecd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in
 9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time
 11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast
GRIEF.
Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*
 11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them
Ecd. 96. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman
 that is jealous over another woman
 29. 5. but when he should repay, he will return
 words of *g.* and complain of the time
 37. 2. it is not a *g.* when a companion is turned
 50. 10. yet durst not one show another his *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*
 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more
 13. I perish through great *g.* in a strange land
GRIEVE.
Job. 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not
Ecd. 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth
 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear
GRIEVED.
 1 *Ecd.* 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly
 2 *Ecd.* 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in heart
 40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in my mind?
 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?
 50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly
Job. 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. slow him, or *g.* him by adultery
Ecd. 6. 25. hear her, and be not *g.* with her bonds
 19. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be *g.*
 31. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace
 47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you
 3. 30. shall she be *g.* for her own desolation
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder
 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants
GRIEVETH.
Ecd. 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, *g.* the enemy
GRIEVOUS.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*
Wisd. 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things
 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

Ecd. 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to thee
 27. 15. and their revivings are *g.* to the ears
 29. 23. these things are *g.* to a man of understanding
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people
 9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought
 14. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*
 13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime
 14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he was
GRIEVOUSLY.
Wisd. 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 29. and took it *g.* that he was mangled
 9. 28. the murderer having endured most *g.*
 14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void article
GROANED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes he *g.*
GROANETH.
Ecd. 30. 20. he *g.* as an osnach that embrauseth
GROANING.
Wisd. 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they also say
 11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past
GROVES.
Ecd. 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*
 2 *Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers on *g.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idols
GROUND.
 1 *Ecd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple
 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood
 21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood
 8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*
 9. 34. it is a custom when the *g.* hath received
 seed, or the sea a ship
 10. 22. peakery is laid on the *g.* our song to enhance
 15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn
Jud. 13. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head
 15. 5. dash the suckling children against the *g.*
Wisd. 18. 10. how the *g.* brought forth flies
 19. things that before sown, now rest on the *g.*
Ecd. 11. 3. many kings have sat down on the *g.*
 18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found out
 33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam of the earth
Bar. 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may *g.*
 6. 27. for if they fell to the *g.* at any time
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they tell their *g.* in prison
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*
 4. 42. and some they struck to the *g.*
 8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*
 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried
 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*
 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*
GROW.
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 19. wherefore the *g.* roses and lilies
 10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her
 16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, seed
 39. and all her paths shall *g.* full of thorns
Ecd. 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*
Den. 2. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord
GROWETH.
Ecd. 50. 10. a cyprus which *g.* up to the clouds
GROWING.
Wisd. 16. 26. that it is not the *g.* of fruits
Ecd. 30. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the hand
 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts
GROWN.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with thee
 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong
GRUDGE.
Ecd. 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reformed
GRUDGED.
Wisd. 12. 27. what things they *g.* when punished
GUARD.
 1 *Ecd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*
Jud. 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*
 28. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury
GUESS.
Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* right at things
Ecd. 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbor
GUEST.
Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* tarrieth but a day
GUIDE.
 2 *Ecd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*
 75. the *g.* them who keep my commandments
Wisd. 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey
Ecd. 30. 28. that leadeth his life without a *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traitor being his *g.*
GUIDED.
Wisd. 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, showed him
 17. she *g.* them in a marvellous way, and was
GUIDING.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the temple
GUILTY.
Job. 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because
Sus. 33. and thou hast let the *g.* go free
GUSHED.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood *g.* out like moun

H

HABBAUCU.

Bel 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
38. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

HABITATION.

Job 1. 4. the temple of the A. of the Most High
8. Mat. 11. 2. to make the city A. of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy A. should be among us

HABITATIONS.

1 Esd. 9. 19. and let all them of our A. come
Ecd. 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their A.

HAIL.

3 Esd. 15. 13. seeds shall fall through blasting and A.
41. fire and A. and flying swords, and waters
Wisd. 16. 32. fire burning in the A. did destroy
Ecd. 39. 39. fire and A. created for vengeance

HAILS.

Wisd. 16. 16. with strange A. were they persecuted
HAILSTONES.

Wisd. 5. 52. and A. full of wrath shall be cast
Ecd. 43. 15. by his power the A. are broken small
46. 6. with A. of mighty power be made the battle

HAIL.

1 Esd. 8. 71. I pulled the A. from off my head
2 Esd. 1. 8. pull thou off the A. of thy head
16. 9. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and A.

Jud. 10. 3. she braided the A. of her head
13. 7. she took hold of the A. of his head
16. 8. she bound her A. in a tire and took

Esth. 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn A.
Ecd. 27. 14. maketh the A. stand upright
Bel 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and A.

30. the angel bare him by the A. of his head
3 Mac. 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the A.
Gray HAIRS. See GRAY.

HALF.

3 Esd. 11. 17. none after thee, attain to A. thy time
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and a A.
14. 11. ten parts are gone, and A. of a tenth part

12. that which is after the A. of a tenth part
Job 8. 21. then he should take the A. of his goods
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him A. of those

5. take A. of all that ye have brought and go
Wisd. 18. 18. and another thrown there A. dead
Ecd. 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the A.

1 Mac. 3. 37. the king took the A. of the forces
10. 30. and the A. of the fruit of the trees

HALLELUIA.

Job 13. 18. and all her streets shall say A.
HALLOW.

1 Esd. 1. 3. the Levites should A. themselves to Lord
HALLOWED.

1 Esd. 2. 41. that thy people may be A.
5. 25. of all cities thou hast A. Sion to thyself
ud. 9. 13. against thy covenant and thy A. house

Ecd. 33. 9. he hath made high days and A. them
1 Mac. 4. 48. made up the sanctuary, A. the courts

HAMMER.

Ecd. 38. 28. the noise of A. and anvil is in his ears
HAND.

Ecd. 6. 33. that stretcheth out his A. to endamage
Ecd. 6. 6. which thy right A. had planted
6. 8. Jacob's A. held fast the heel of Esau

10. the A. of man is betwixt the heel and the A.
Job 4. 14. but give him his wages out of A.
5. 17. is he not the staff of our A. in going in and out?

7. 13. he took her by the A. and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine A. the gail of the fish
12. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his A.

ud. 2. 12. that will I do by mine A.
1. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine A.
1. 9. give it into mine A. who am a widow

10. break their stanielness by the A. of a woman
2. 4. before the Lord work by mine A.
3. 15. Ld. hath smitten him by the A. of a woman

5. 10. hath done all these things by thine A.
5. 6. hath disappointed them by the A. of a woman
Esth. 14. 4. for my danger is in mine A.

14. but deliver us from thine A. and help me
Job. 2. 18. deliver him from the A. of his enemies
1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God

16. for in his A. are both we and our words
3. 20. magnified thine A. that fought for them
1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet

17. thy almighty A. that made the world
1. 6. a stone, the work of an ancient A.
1. 10. the hope of the world governed by thy A.

1. 15. it is not possible to escape thine A.
1. 8. all the people that were defended with thy A.
Esth. 4. 9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor

12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth
32. and stretch thy A. unto the poor
15. whatever thou hast in A. remember the end

17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended
1. 4. the power of the work is in the A. of Lord

Ecd. 10. 5. in the A. of God is the prosperity of man
12. 19. neither let him sit at thy right A.

14. 12. stretch out thine A. and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the A. of his counsel

16. stretch forth thy A. unto whether thou wilt
16. 37. and in his A. are the chief of them

18. 3. govern the world with the palm of his A.
21. 19. and like manna on the right A.

22. 9. every man that takes it up, will shake his A.
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his A.

29. 1. be that strengtheneth his A. keepeth command
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's A.

31. 14. stretch out thine A. whether it looketh
18. reach not thy A. out first of all

33. 13. as clay is in the potter's A. to fashion it
33. 2. lift up thy A. against strange nations

6. show sign, glory thy A. and thy right arm
38. 15. let him fall into the A. of the physician

40. 14. while he openeth his A. he shall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his A. with the stone

5. he gave him strength in his right A. to slay
48. 18. Boanashir lit up his A. against Sion

49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right A.
50. 15. he stretched out his A. to the cup

51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at A. to find
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his right A. a dagger

Den. 3. 66. be hath saved us from the A. of death
2 Mac. 3. 29. he by the A. of God was cast down

5. 23. Menelaus bares heavy A. over the citizens
6. 20. I should not escape the A. of the Almighty

7. 19. that taketh in A. to strive against God
24. lifting up thy A. against the servants of God

13. 22. gave his A. took theirs, departed, fought
15. 2. Jeremiah holding forth right A. gave Judas

30. command. to strike off Nicanor's head and A.
32. he showed them the A. of that blasphemer

HANDFULS.

2 Mac. 4. 41. others taking A. of dust, cast them
HANDLE.

Wisd. 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to A.
HANDLED.

2 Mac. 7. 39. the king A. him worse than all the rest
HANDLING.

2 Mac. 9. 28. the exact A. of every particular
8. 17. injury to holy places, the cruel A. of the city

HANDMAID.

3 Esd. 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy A.
Jud. 11. 5. suffer thy A. to speak in thy presence

6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine A.
1. I thine A. knowing all this, am fled

12. 4. thine A. shall not spend these things
6. command that thine A. may go forth to prayer

Esth. 14. 17. thy A. hath not eaten at Aman's table
18. nor hath thine A. any joy since the day

Wisd. 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine A.
HANDS.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for he delivered all into their A.
7. 15. to strengthen their A. in the works of Lord

8. 73. stretching forth my A. unto the Lord
9. 90. they gave their A. to put away their wives

47. lifting up their A. they fell to the ground
2 Esd. 1. 20. ye have defiled your A. with blood

32. whose blood I will require of your A.
3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine A.

5. 20. yet shouldst punish them with thine own A.
8. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine A.

Jud. 7. 23. but God hath sold us into their A.
Esth. 12. 2. were about to lay A. upon Artaxerxes

Wisd. 1. 12. destruction with the works of your A.
3. 14. who with his A. hath wrought no iniquity

8. 12. they shall lay their A. on their mouth
18. in the works of her A. are infinite riches

12. 3. thy will to destroy by the A. of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own A.

13. 10. gods which are the works of men's A.
19. for good success of his A. asketh ability to do

14. 15. but that which is made with A. is cursed
15. 15. which have not fingers of A. to handle

17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked A.
Ecd. 2. 12. woe be to the fearful hearts and faint A.

8. 19. saying, we will fall into the A. of the Lord
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his A.

11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's A.
18. 18. he will shake his head and clasp his A.

25. 23. she maketh weak A. and feeble knees
35. 8. diminish not the first fruits of thy A.

33. 10. leave off sin, and order thy A. right
3. 1. a time when in their A. there is good success

31. all these trust to their A. every one is wise
46. 8. and shut up where many A. are

46. 2. when he did lift up his A. against cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and A.

80. they stretched out their A. toward him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's A.

13. the oblation of the Lord in their A.
90. he lifted up his A. over the congregation

51. 3. out of the A. of such as sought my life
41. 20. be ashamed to look upon A.

I stretched forth my A. to the heavens above
Bar. 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's A.

Den. 3. 9. deliver us into A. of lawless enemies
Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your A.

22. it is better for me to fall into your A.
34. the two elders laid their A. upon her head

Bel 5. 1. may not worship idols made with A.
1 Mac. 3. 15. to be shut up in the A. of a few

12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our A.
14. 31. that they might lay A. on the sanctuary

3 Mac. 2. 25. that all into whose A. it comes
3. 20. all holding their A. toward heaven

5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted A. and
with profane A. pulling down things dedicated

7. 10. bending forth his A. manfully
31. thou shalt not escape the A. of God

12. 12. whereupon they shook A. and departed
14. 24. then the priests lift up their A. to heaven

46. and taking his bowels in both his A.
15. 13. holding up his A. prayed for the Jews

HANDSOMELY.

Wisd. 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought in A.
HAND-WRITING.

Job. 5. 3. then he gave him the A. and said
9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabriel the A.

HANG.

Jud. 14. 1. take his head, and A. it on your walls
2 Mac. 15. 23. A. up the reward of his madness

HANGED.

1 Esd. 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thenceon be A.
2 Esd. 16. 58. he hath A. the earth on the waters

Jud. 14. 11. they A. the head of Olofernes
Esth. 16. 18. the worker of these things is A.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they A. infants about their necks
457. chambers they renewed and A. doors on them

7. 47. they A. them up toward Jerusalem
2 Mac. 13. 5. on every side A. down into the abyss

15. 25. he A. also Nicanor's head on the tower
HANGETH, ING.

Ecd. 19. 26. a wicked man that A. down his head
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes A. at their breasts

HAPPEN.

2 Esd. 4. 51. or what shall A. in those days
13. 18. which shall A. to them and to those left

20. pass away, and not to see the things that A.
32. the signs shall A. which I showed thee

14. 16. than those which thou hast seen A.
Wisd. 9. 17. let us prove what shall A. in the end

Ecd. 22. 26. and if any evil A. to me by him
33. 1. no evil shall A. to him that feareth the Lord

40. 8. such things A. to all flesh, man and beast
HAPPENED.

3 Esd. 9. 35. but with us it hath not A. so
10. 48. that my son A. to have a fall and died

Job. 11. 15. things that had A. to him in Media
Jud. 8. 26. and what A. to Jacob in Mesopotamia

Wisd. 19. 4. the things that had already A.
Ecd. 5. 4. and what harm hath A. unto me?

Bar. 2. 2. bring great plagues, such as never A.
1 Mac. 1. 1. it A. after that Alexander had smitten

4. 26. the strangers told Lysias what had A.
5. 25. Nabathites told them every thing that A.

2 Mac. 9. 3. what had A. to Nicanor and Timotheus
12. 7. such a death it A. that wicked man to die

HAPPENETH.

3 Esd. 10. 6. seeest thou not what A. unto us?
Bar. 3. 10. how A. it thou art in thine enemies' land?

HAPPY.

Wisd. 18. 1. had not suffered, they counted them A.
Ecd. 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be A.

37. 34. all they that see him shall count him A.
Bar. 4. 4. O Israel, A. are we, things are made known

1 Mac. 10. 55. A. day wherein thou didst return
3 Mac. 7. 24. would make him both a rich and a man

HARD.

Wisd. 11. 4. thine was quenched out of the A. stone
19. 13. they used a more A. and hateful behaviour

Ecd. 3. 21. the things that are too A. for thee
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon A. rock

48. 17. he digged the A. rock with iron
1 Mac. 3. 18. it is no A. matter for many to be shut up

3 Mac. 13. 21. for the town was A. to besiege
HARDENED.

Ecd. 16. 15. Lord A. Pharaoh that he should not
HARDENING.

1 Esd. 1. 48. A. his heart, he transgressed the laws
HARDINESS.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her.
HARDLY.

Wisd. 9. 16. and A. do we guess aright at things
98. 26. 29. a merchant shall A. keep himself

29. 6. if he prevail, he shall A. receive the half
HARDNESS.

Ecd. 16. 10. were gathered-in the A. of their hearts
HARDY.

1 Mac. 9. 14. he took with him all the A. men
HARLOT.

Ecd. 9. 3. meet not with a A. lest thou fall
26. 23. a A. shall be accounted as a scribe

41. 20. be ashamed to look upon A.
HARLOTS.

Ecd. 9. 6. give not thy soul unto A.

Google

Ecdl. 10. 2. that cleaveth to A. will become impatient
Bar. 6. 11. they will give thereof to common A.
2 Mac. 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with A.

HARM.

Job. 12. 2. O father it is no A. to me to give him half
Wisd. 11. 69. A. the might dispatch them at once
Ecdl. 5. 4. say not I sinned, what A. hath happened
7. 1. do no evil, so shall no A. come unto thee
38. 10. thou hast suffered great A. thyself

1 Mac. 7. 15. we will procure the A. neither of you
9. 71. be aware that he would never do them A.
15. 19. to write that they should do them so A.
31. give me for the A. that you have done
35. albeit they did great A. to the people
2 Mac. 14. 14. the A. of the Jews to be their welfare
HARMLESS.

Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest A. a sun to entertain them
2 Mac. 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of A. infants
HARMONY.

Wisd. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of A.
HARNESSED.

1 Mac. 3. 3. he girt his warlike A. about him
6. 41. all that heard the rattling of A. were moved
43. one of the beasts armed with royal A.
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had complete A. of gold
5. 3. were seen ornaments and A. of all sorts
15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his A.
HARNESSED.

1 Mac. 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well A.
6. 38. and being A. all over amidst the ranks
HARP.

1 Mac. 3. 45. joy taken the pipe with the A. ceased
HARPS.

Ecdl. 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with A.
1 Mac. 4. 54. it was dedicated with A. and cymbals
13. 51. he entered into it with A. and cymbals
HARVEST.

Ecdl. 94. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of A.
HASTE.

1 Ecd. 2. 30. removing in A. toward Jerusalem
2 Ecd. 4. 34. thy A. is vain to be above him
42. a woman maketh A. to escape the necessity
5. 44. the creature may not A. above the Maker
14. 15. and A. thee to flee from these times
Job. 11. 3. let us A. before thy wife and prepare
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made A. to depart
15. they made A. to go down to the gate
Wisd. 16. 21. then the blameless man made A.
Ecdl. 2. 2. and make not A. in time of trouble
Ser. 30. all the people turned again in A.

1 Mac. 6. 57. he went in all A. and said to the king
63. afterward departed he in all A. and returned
11. 22. but come and speak with him in great A.
13. 10. he made A. to finish the walls of Jerusalem
2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all A. to appease
5. 21. he departed in all A. into Antiochia
9. 7. and commanding to A. the journey
14. the holy city, to which he was going in A. to
lay even with ground and make a burying
14. 43. but missing his stroke through A.

Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast A. to come in our lord
Wisd. 4. 14. therefore A. he to take him away
5. 9. those things passed away as a post that A. by
Ecdl. 50. 17. then all the people A. and fell down
HASTEN.

2 Ecd. 4. 34. do not thou A. above the Most Highest
6. 34. A. not with the times that are past
1 Mac. 13. 31. that he should A. his coming to them
HASTETH.

2 Ecd. 4. 26. for the world A. fast to pass away
14. 18. now A. vision to come which thou sawest
HASTENED.

2 Mac. 4. 14. A. to be partakers of unlawful allowance
HASTY.

Ecdl. 4. 29. be not A. in thy tongue, in deeds slack
6. 7. prove him first, and be not A. to credit him
19. 4. he that is A. to give credit, is light-minded
28. 11. a A. contention kindleth a fire, and a A.
fighting sheddeth blood
HASTILY.

Wisd. 19. 2. and having sent them A. away
Ecdl. 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth A.
HAT.

2 Mac. 4. 12. made the chief young men wear a A.
HATE.

2 Ecd. 5. 30. if thou didst so much A. thy people
10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that A. us
16. 50. so shall righteousness A. iniquity
Job. 13. 19. cursed are all they which A. thee
Ecdl. 14. 13. turn his heart to A. him that fights
15. thou knowest I A. the glory of the unrighteous
Ecdl. 7. 15. A. not labor; us work nor husbandry
13. 20. as proud A. humility so doth rich the poor
19. 9. and when time cometh he will A. thee
25. 14. but the affliction from them that A. me
1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare deadly A. to Israel
2 Mac. 14. 39. willing to declare the A. he bare
HATED.

Ecdl. 13. 69. A. in all her works and inventions
800

Wisd. 11. 94. *me* any thing, if thou hadst A. it
Ecdl. 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be A.
20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be A.
15. such a one is to be A. of God and man

21. 28. a whisperer is A. whosoever he dwelleth
27. 34. I have A. many things, nothing like him
31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be A.
37. 30. one sheweth wisdom in words, and is A.
42. 9. and being married, lest she should be A.
1 Mac. 11. 21. ungodly persons A. their own people
38. wherefore all the forces of his father A. him
2 Mac. 5. 8. A. as a forsaker of the laws
HATEFUL.

Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are A. to God
15. 18. those beasts also that are most A.
19. 13. they used a more hard and A. behaviour
Ecdl. 10. 7. pride is A. before God and man
20. 5. another by much babbling becometh A.
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most A. forsakers of G.
HATEST.

Job. 4. 15. do that to no man which thou A.
Wisd. 12. 4. whom thou A. for doing odious works
HATETH.

Jed. 5. 17. God that A. iniquity was with them
Ecdl. 12. 6. God that seeth all things, and A. evil
Ecdl. 12. 6. for the Most High A. sinners
15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that he A.
13. the Lord A. all abomination
19. 6. he that A. babbling, shall have less evil
21. 6. he that A. to be reproved, is in way of sinners
23. three sorts of men my soul A. and am offended
33. 2. a wise man A. not the law
HATED.

Ecdl. 10. 6. bear not A. to thy neighbour
28. 3. one man beareth A. against another
5. if he that is but flesh nourish A.
1 Mac. 11. 12. so that their A. was openly known
13. 17. he should procure to himself great A.
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of his A. of wickedness
4. 3. but when their A. went so far
49. moved with the good-will they bare into A.
6. 23. changing the good-will they bare into A.
HAVEN.

1 Ecd. 5. 55. brought by fleets to the A. of Joppe
Ecdl. 12. 49. as A. or ship preserved from tempest
1 Mac. 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for A.
2 Mac. 12. 6. and he burnt the A. by night
9. he set fire on the A. and the navy
14. 1. having entered by A. of Tripolis
HAUGHTY.

Ecdl. 22. 10. but children being A. through disdain
23. 4. but turn away from thy servant A. mind
26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her A. looks
2 Mac. 5. 17. so A. was Antiochus in mind
13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and A. mind
HAUGHTINESS.

2 Mac. 5. 21. such was the A. of his mind
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and A. determined
HAVOCK.

1 Mac. 7. 7. see what A. he hath made amongst us
HEAD.

1 Ecd. 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's A. and
setting it on her own A. she struck the king
8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my A.
Ecdl. 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy A.
9. 33. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her A.
16. 33. God shall burn coals of fire on his A.
Jud. 8. 3. as he stood, the heat came upon his A.
9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her A.
13. 8. and she took away his A. from him
9. she gave Olofernes his A. to her maid
15. she took the A. out of the bag and shewed it
18. hath directed thee to the cutting off the A.
14. 1. take this A. and hang it on your walls
6. he saw the A. of Olofernes in a man's hand
11. they hanged the A. of Olofernes on the wall
15. and his A. was taken from him
18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a A.
Ecdl. 14. 2. she covered her A. with ashes
16. abhorraign of my highest estate which is on my A.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his A.
Ecdl. 4. 7. and bow thy A. to a great man
11. 1. wisdom lifted up the A. of him that is low
13. the Lord lifteth up his A. from misery
12. 18. he will shake his A. and clap his hands
19. 28. a wicked man that hangeth down his A.
20. 11. that lifteth up his A. from a low estate
25. 15. there is no A. above the A. of a
27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own A.
28. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his A.
44. 23. and made it rest on A. of Jacob
Bar. 5. 2. and set a diadem on thy A. of glory
Ser. 34. the elders laid their hands on her A.
55. thou hast lied against thine own A. 59.
Bel. 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his A.
Prayer of Manasse. that I cannot lift up mine A.
1 Mac. 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's A.
11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his A.
71. Jonathan cast earth on his A. and prayed
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his A.

2 Mac. 15. 30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's A.
32. and he shewed them vice Nicanor's A.
35. he hanged also Nicanor's A. on the tower
HEADLONG.

Wisd. 4. 19. for he shall cast them down A.
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down A. from the wall
HEADS.

1 Ecd. 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our A.
2 Ecd. 2. 43. upon every one of their A. he set crowns
Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their A.
8. 22. the desolation will be turn on our A.
9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their A.
Ecdl. 17. 23. render their recompence on their A.
36. 10. smite in sunder the A. of the rulers
Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for the A. of their gods
22. upon their bodies and A. sit hats, birds
31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent,
their A. and beards shaven, nothing on their A.

1 Mac. 3. 47. they cast ashes on their A. 4. 22.
6. 35. with helmets of brass on their A.
9. 22. the wicked began to put forth their A.
2 Mac. 1. 16. they smote off their A. and cast them out
10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their A.
14. 15. they cast earth on their A. and prayed
HEAD-STRONG.

Ecdl. 30. 8. a horse not broken becometh A.
HEAD TIRE.

1 Ecd. 3. 6. and A. of fine linen, and a chain
HEAL.

2 Ecd. 2. 91. A. the broken and the weak
Job. 3. 17. Raphael was sent to A. them both
12. 14. now God hath sent me to A. thee
Ecdl. 38. 7. with such doth he A. men
HEALED.

Job. 6. 8. it is good to account a man, and he shall be A.
12. 3. he brought me money, and knoweth A. that
Wisd. 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and A. them
Ecdl. 21. 3. the wounds of proof cannot be A.
HEALTH.

Wisd. 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which A. all things
HEALING.

Ecdl. 38. 2. for of the Most High cometh A.
HEALTH.

2 Ecd. 7. 51. laid up for as dwellings of A. and safety
Job. 7. 4. that said he, is he in great A.?
5. they said, he is both alive and in great A.
8. 17. finish their life in A. with joy and mercy
Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above A. and beauty
13. 18. for A. be callesth on that which is weak
16. 19. no herb nor plaster that restored them to A.
Ecdl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect A. to flourish
17. 28. will lead out of darkness into the light of A.
30. 15. A. and good state of body are above all gold
34. 17. he giveth A. life, and blessing
2 Mac. 1. 10. sent greeting and A. to Aristobolus
3. 39. offered a sacrifice for the A. of the man
9. 18. therefore despairing of his A. he wrote
19. wisheth much joy, A. and prosper, to the Jews
22. not distrust my A. but having hope
11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in great A.
HEALTHFUL.

Wisd. 1. 14. the generations of the world were A.
HEAP.

Ecdl. 3. 27. the wicked man shall A. sin upon sin
20. 23. that tilth his land shall increase his A.
39. 17. at his command the waters stood as a A.
HEAPS.

2 Ecd. 2. 9. lieth in clods of pitch and A. of ashes
Wisd. 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by A.
1 Mac. 11. 4. they had made A. of them by the way
HEAR.

1 Ecd. 9. 40. to A. the law the first day of the month
2 Ecd. 1. 23. when you call on me, I will not A. you
2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not A.
9. even so will I do to them that A. me not
Job. 3. 13. that I may A. no more reproach, K.
6. 15. wherefore A. me, O my brother
10. 19. that I may A. good report of thee
Jud. 8. 17. he will A. our voice, if it please him
39. A. me, and I will do a thing which shall grieve
4. O God, O my God, A. me also a widow
12. 1d. of the heavens, earth, A. thou my prayer
14. 1. A. me now, my brethren, and hang it up
Ecdl. 13. 17. A. my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy
14. 19. O mighty God, A. the voice of the fatherless
Wisd. 6. 1. A. therefore, O ye kings, and understand
8. 15. shall be afraid when they do but A. of me
15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to A.
Ecdl. 3. 1. A. me your father, O children, and do
5. 11. be swift to A. and let thy life be blame
6. 33. if thou lovest A. shalt receive understanding
35. be willing to A. every godly discourse
21. 15. if a skilful man A. a wise word will command
23. 7. A. O ye children, the discipline of the mouth
25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that will
29. 25. moreover, thou shalt A. bitter words
31. 22. my son, A. me, and despise me not
33. 18. A. me, O ye great men of the people
34. 24. whose voice will the Lord A.?
96. that doth the same, when will A. his prayer?

HEARD.

1 *Exd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be A. yet the multitude sounded so that it was A. afar off
9. 68. for they all wept when they A. the law
7. 3. 15. the prayers of them both were A.
Jud. 4. 13. 2. he A. their prayers, and looked
Exd. 13. 2. he A. their devices, and searched out
Exd. 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be A.
4. 6. his prayer shall be A. of him that made him
11. 8. answer not before thou hast A. the cause
16. 5. mine ear hath A. greater things than these
17. 12. and their ears A. his glorious voice
19. 9. he A. and observed thee, and will hate thee
10. if thou hast A. a word, let it die with thee
37. down his countenance, making as if he A. not
33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be A.
41. 23. or speaking again what thou hast A.
45. 9. a some that might be A. in the temple
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord A. him
48. 20. and immediately the holy One A. them
50. 16. some of Aaron made a great noise to be A.
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was A.
HEARDEST.

Exd. 48. 7. who A. the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai
HEAREE.

Wisd. 1. 6. for God is witness and A. of his tongue
HEAREST.

Exd. 13. 13. when thou A. these things, awake
37. 7. praise no man before thou A. him speak
HEARETH.

Wisd. 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy A. all things
Exd. 21. 15. when one of us understanding A. it
22. 26. every one that A. it will beware of him
25. 18. and when he A. it, shall sigh bitterly
HEARING.

Wisd. 18. 1. whose voice they A. and not seeing
Bar. 1. 4. in the A. of nobles, in the A. of elders
HEARKEN.

Exd. 14. 23. he shall also A. at her doers
16. 24. my son, A. to me, and learn knowledge
21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to A. at the door
33. 12. A. with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
37. 11. A. not to these in any matter of counsel
38. 12. A. to me, ye holy children, and bud forth
39. 24. but we would not A. to thy voice
1 *Mec.* 2. 22. we will not A. to the king's words
2 *Mec.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case A.
HEARKENED.

Bas. 3. 4. have not A. to the voice of those their God
HEART.

1 *Exd.* 1. 30. with a A. full of godliness
48. hardening his A. he transgressed the laws
3. 21. and it maketh every A. rich, so that a man
6. 25. who hath put these things into A. of the king
3 *Exd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked A.
28. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked A.
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the A. of Adam
48. 58. and said in their A. that there is no God
Job. 1. 12. because I remember God with all my A.
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy A. thy brethren
6. 4. and take the A. and the liver and the gall
6. brother, to what use is the A. and the liver?
7. he said to him, touching the A. and the liver
17. and his A. was effectually joined to her
8. 2. put the A. and liver of the fish thereon
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the A.
Exd. 14. 13. turn his A. to hate him that fighteth
15. 5. but her A. was in anguish for fear
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his A.
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our A.
3. 17. when I pondered these things in my A.
21. besought him, and with my whole A. I said
15. 10. his A. is asbes, his hope more vile than earth
Exd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry A.
28. and come not to him with a double A.
39. earnest not in truth, but thy A. is full of deceit
2. 2. set thy A. aright, and constantly endure
1. 26. a stubborn A. shall fare evil at the last
27. an obstinate A. shall be laden with sorrows
29. the A. of the prudent will understand
3. 1. set not thy A. on thy goods, and say not
3. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy A.
20. come unto her with thy whole A. and keep
37. he shall establish thy A. and give wisdom
37. honour thy father with thy whole A.
19. open not thine A. to every man, lest he
9. lest thy A. incline unto her, and thou fall
7. 12. his A. is turned away from his Maker
10. kept in a cage, so is the A. of the proud
1. 23. the A. of a man changeth his countenance,
a token of a A. that is in prosperity
9. is a token of a A. that is in prosperity
21. he that considereth these things worthily
30. no A. can think on these things worthily
4. 6. my son, mark my words with thy A.
6. and A. have them to understand
9. the moving and sound in Aahai praise the Lord
16. that sitteth in speech, but not from his A.
6. that feareth the Lord, will repent from his A.
7. they shall ponder his words in their A.

Exd. 21. 36. the A. of fools is in their mouth
22. 16. the A. that is established by advised counsel
17. 2. A. settled on a thought of understanding
18. 2. fearful A. in the imagination of a fool
19. he that pricketh the A. maketh it to shew
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my A.
18. saying thus in his A. who seeth me?
25. 7. which I have judged in my A. to be happy
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the A.
26. 4. if he have a good A. toward the Lord
5. there be three things that my A. feareth
18. to are the fair feet with a constant A.
28. there be two things that grieve my A.
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the A.
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the A.
23. love thine own soul, and comfort thine A.
25. a good A. will have a care of his meat and diet
31. 28. wise in reason brings gladness of the A.
33. 5. the A. of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
34. 5. the A. fancieth as a woman's A. in travail
36. 20. a froward A. causeth heaviness
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the A.
38. 10. and cleanse thy A. from all wickedness
38. the heaviness of the A. breaketh strength
40. take no heaviness to A. drive it away
40. 20. wine and music rejoice the A. but wisdom
42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the A.
43. 18. the A. is astonished at the raining of it
45. 26. God give you wisdom in your A. to judge
61. every one, whose A. went not a whoring
40. 3. he directed his A. unto the Lord
50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of A. and that peace
25. two manner of nations my A. abhorreth
27. who out of his A. poured forth wisdom
28. he that layeth them up in his A. shall be wise
Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked A.
Dan. 3. 16. in a contrite A. let us be accepted
65. O ye holy and humble men of A. bless Lord
Sus. 35. for her A. trusted in the Lord
Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my A.
1 *Mec.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my A. faileth for very care
2 *Mec.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his A.
HEARTH.

Exd. 50. 12. he stood by the A. of the altar
HEARTILY.

2 *Mec.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was A. sorry
HEARTS.

2 *Exd.* 14. 34. if we ye will reform your A.
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and A.
63. he knoweth what you think in your A.
Jud. 8. 24. because their A. depend upon us
Exd. 3. 12. was he to fearful A. and faint hands
17. that fear the Lord will prepare their A.
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the A. of kings
17. 16. were gathered in the hardness of their A.
16. 8. he set his eyes upon their A. to shew them
16. could not make to themselves A. forstony
31. 26. so dole wine prove the A. of the proud
48. 19. then trembled their A. and hands
Bar. 2. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our A.
7. 6. say ye in your A. O Lord, we must worship
29. their A. are gnawed upon by things creeping
1 *Mec.* 15. 23. they feared and trembled in their A.
1 *Mec.* 4. 1. open your A. in his law and commands
2. 3. the law should not depart from their A.
15. 17. able to encourage the A. of the young men
27. fighting with hands, praying with their A.
HEAT.

2 *Exd.* 1. 29. for the A. I covered you with leaves
Jud. 3. 3. A. came on his head, and he fell on his bed
Wisd. 2. 4. that is overcome with the A. thereof
Exd. 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from A.
18. 16. shall not the dew assuage the A. too is a word
34. 16. a defence from A. a cover from the sun
35. 28. he fighteth with the A. of the furnace
43. 3. who can abide the burning A. thereof?
22. a dew coming after A. refresheth
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the A. of the day
Dan. 3. 44. O ye fire and A. bless ye the Lord
HEATED.

2 *Mec.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being A.
HEATHEN.

1 *Exd.* 5. 72. the A. of the land lying heavy
8. 23. wives which we have taken of the A.
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the A.
3 *Exd.* 2. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the A.
Exd. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the A.
Wisd. 25. 15. they counted idle of the A. to be gods
Exd. 25. 18. and repayed vengeance to the A.
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the A.
39. 23. so shall the A. inherit his wrath
Bar. 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the A.
1 *Mec.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the A.
13. give license to do as the ordinances of A.
14. according to the customs of the A.
15. they joined themselves to the A. and were sold
49. so all the A. agreed to command of the king
2. 18. like as all the A. and Judas have done
68. recompense fully the A. and take heed
4. 11. that so all the A. may know there is One
5 L.

1 *Mec.* 4. 45. poll it down, because A. had defiled it
46. look at what day the A. had profaned it
58. that the reproach of the A. was put away
5. 37. let us go fight against the A. round us
13. 41. thus the yoke of the A. was taken away
2 *Mec.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the A.
look on them, let them A. know that thou art God
4. 9. trailing up of youth in the fashions of the A.
6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the A.
10. 2. bc: the altars which the A. had built
11. 3. as of the other chapels of the A. and to
15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the A.
HEATHENISH.

2 *Mec.* 4. 13. such was the increase of A. manners
HEAVEN.

1 *Exd.* 4. 36. the earth called on truth the A. blesseth
46. thou hast vowed to the King of A.
58. he lifted up his face to A. praised King of A.
6. 13. servants of the Lord who made A. and earth
8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto A.
2 *Exd.* 2. 14. take A. and earth to witness
4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into A.
6. 38. thou saidst, let A. and earth be made
8. 90. who beholdeth things in the A. and in the air
13. 2. waxed strong with the thousands of A.
5. was gathered from the four winds of the A.
16. 55. let the A. be made, and it was created
Job. 5. 16. God which dwelleth in A. prosper you
7. 18. the Lord of A. and earth give thee joy
10. 11. God of A. give you a prosperous journey
12. the Lord of A. restore thee, dear brother
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to king of A.
Jud. 5. 8. they worshipped the God of A.
11. 17. thy servant serveth God of A. day and night
Exd. 13. 10. for thou hast made A. and earth
Wisd. 9. 16. things in A. who hath searched out?
13. 2. they deemed the lights of A. to be the gods
16. 20. thou didst send them from A. bread
18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from A.
16. and it touched A. but stood on the earth
Exd. 1. 3. who can find out the height of A.
16. 18. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens
17. 22. he vieweth the power of the height of A.
24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of A.
26. 16. the sun when it riseth in the high A.
43. 1. the beauty of A. with his glorious shew
8. shining in the firmament of A.
12. it compasseth the A. about with a circle
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from A.
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the A.
50. and the holy One heard them out of A.
51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to A. above
Bar. 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of A.
2. 2. such as never happened under the whole A.
3. 39. who hath gone up into A. and taken her
5. 3. will shew it unto every country under A.
6. 54. they are as crows between A. and earth
Sus. 9. that they might not look unto A.
35. and she weeping, looked up toward A.
Bel. 5. who hath created the A. and the earth
Prayer of Manass. who hast made A. and earth
I am worthy to behold and see the height of A.
1 *Mec.* 2. 37. A. and earth shall testify for us
58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into A.
3. 18. with the God of A. it is all one to deliver
19. but strength cometh from A.
60. as the will of God is in A. so let him do
10. now therefore let us cry unto A.
24. sung a song, and praised the Lord in A.
40. cried toward A. || 55. praising the God of A.
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to A.
9. 46. wherefore cry ye now to A. to be delivered?
12. 15. we have help from A. that succurreth us
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from A. be with you
2 *Mec.* 3. 10. fire came down from A. and consumed
21. the manifest signs that came from A. to those
3. 15. the priests called to A. on him that made a law
30. all holding their hands toward A. made supp.
34. seeing thou hast been scourged from A.
39. for be that dwelleth in A. hath his eye
7. 11. these I had from A. and for his laws
25. my son, look upon the A. and the earth
8. 20. because of the help that they had from A.
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of A.
10. I give thanks to God, having my hope in A.
10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from A.
11. 10. they marched, having a helper from A.
14. 34. the priests lift up their hands toward A.
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in A.
8. the help which they had received from A.
34. so every man praised toward the A.
HEAVENLY.

2 *Exd.* 19. 37. hath called you to the A. kingdom
Wisd. 12. 91. nor melted the very kind of A. meet
HEAVENS.

1 *Exd.* 4. 34. he compasseth the A. round about
2 *Exd.* 2. 18. bowing thine A. thou didst not fast the earth
4. 21. he that dwelleth above the A. may understand
the things that are above the height of A.
16. 59. he spreadeth out the A. like a vault

Tab. 8. 5. let A. bless thee and all thy creatures
Jud. 9. 12. Lord of A. and earth, hear my prayer
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy A.
Ecc. 15. 18. the heaven of A. shall be moved
 45. 15. to his seed so long as the A. should remain
Bar. 6. 67. nor can they show signs in the A.

HEAVY

1Esd. 5. 72. the heaviest lying A. on the inhabitants
9Esd. 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so A.?
 12. 46. and be not A. those house of Jacob
Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with A. countenances
Ecc. 25. 23. a wicked woman makes A. countenance
 33. 25. if not obedient, put on more A. fetters
 46. 1. a A. yoke is upon the sons of Adam
1Mac. 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke A.?
9Mac. 5. 23. bare a A. hand over the citizens

HEAVIER

Ecc. 22. 14. what is A. then lead 1 the name is a fool
 HEAVINESS.

2Esd. 10. 7. Zion is full of A. || 8. we are all in A.
 24. therefore shake off thy great A. put away
Tab. 9. 5. I washed myself and eat my meat in A.
Ecc. 23. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's A.
 30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to A.
 31. give not over thy mind to A. afflict not thyself
 38. 30. a froward heart causeth A. but a man
 38. 47. then comfort thyself for thy A.
 18. for of A. cometh death, and the A. of the heart
 breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
 30. take no A. to heart, drive it away, remember
1Mac. 1. 37. she in the marriage-chamber was in A.
 3. 51. thy priests are in A. and brought low
 6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great A.
 HEBREW.

Jud. 19. 11. persuade this H. woman to come to us
 HEBREWS.

Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the H.
 14. 18. one woman of the H. hath brought shame
9Mac. 7. 31. author of all mischief against the H.
 11. 13. considering the H. could not be overcome
 15. 37. the II. had the city in their power
 HEBRON.

1Mac. 5. 65. where he smote H. and towns thereof
 HEDGE.

Ecc. 26. 12. by every A. will she sit down
 26. 94. look that thou A. thy possession about
 26. 95. where no A. is, the possession is spoiled
 HEIFER.

Tab. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the A. Baal
 HEIGHT.

1Esd. 6. 25. whose A. shall be sixty cubits
Jud. 1. 2. the A. of the wall seventy cubits
 7. 10. but they trust in the A. of the mountains
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the A. of heaven?
 43. 1. the pride of the A. the clear firmament
 50. 2. and by him was built the double A.
Prayer of Manasse. to behold the A. of heaven
9Mac. 4. 13. such was the A. of Greek fashions
 6. 15. lest that being come to the A. of sin
 HEIR.

Tab. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his A.
Ecc. 22. 23. that thou mayest be A. with him
 23. 22. that bringeth in an A. by another
 HELD.

1Esd. 1. 21. kings of Israel A. not such pass, as Josias
 3. 24. when he had so spoken, he A. his peace
 4. 12. he A. his tongue || 41. he A. his peace
 50. the villages of the Jews which they A.
 5. 51. also they A. the feast of tabernacles
9Esd. 3. 15. so the angel A. me, comforted me
 6. 8. Jacob's hand A. first the heel of Esau
 13. 9. nor A. sword nor any instrument of war
 28. he A. neither sword nor any instrument

44. A. still the flood, till they were passed over
Ezek. 15. 11. and so he A. up his golden sceptre
Wisd. 12. 24. A. them for gods, being deceived
 17. 4. nor might the corner that A. them keep
Ecc. 13. 21. a rich man is A. up of friends

30. 7. hath hold of her, as though he A. a scorpion
19. 19. Daniel A. the king that he should not go in
1Mac. 3. 2. so did all they that A. with his father
 6. 52. they A. them battle a long season
 15. 5. might blame him, but the king A. his peace
2Mac. 10. 6. they had A. the feast of tabernacles
 4. 4. and so that day he A. his peace

HELIODORUS

9Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out H. his treasurer
 8. so forthwith H. took his journey
 85. he ran and smote at H. with his fore-feet
 97. and H. fell suddenly to the ground
 21. then certain of H. friends prayed Onias
 32. treachery had been done to H. by the Jews
 33. the same young men stood by H., saying
 33. H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned
 37. when the king asked H. who might be fit
 40. the things concerning H. fell out thus
 4. I. answered Onias, as if he had terrified H.
 HELI.

9Esd. 2. 29. that thy children shall not see A.
 A. never went into the deep, nor as yet into A.

2Esd. 8. 53. corruption is fled into A. to be forgotten
Tab. 12. 9. he leaped down to A. and brought up
Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable A.
Ecc. 91. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of A.
 51. 5. from the depth of the belly of A.
 6. my life was near to the A. beneath
Dan. 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from A.

HELMET

Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of A.
 HELMETS.

1Mac. 6. 35. with A. of brass on their heads
 HELP.

1Esd. 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them A. him
 6. 98. to A. those that be of the captivity of Jews
 37. 1. I was encouraged by the A. of the Lord
Jud. 6. 91. they called all that night for A.
 7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no A. to us
 8. 11. unless in these days the Lord A. you
 15. if he will not A. us within these five days
 17. therefore let us call upon him to A. us
 13. 5. now is the time to A. thine inheritance
Ezek. 14. 2. O my Lord, A. me desolate woman
 14. deliver us, and A. me that am desolate
Wisd. 2. 18. he will A. him and deliver him
 12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of A.
 13. 16. knowing that it was unable to A. itself, for
 it is an image, and hath need of A.

18. that which hath least means to A.
 14. 18. did A. to set forward the ignorant
Ecc. 9. 6. believe in him, and he will A. thee
 3. 12. my son, A. thy father in his age
 8. 16. where there is no A. he will overthrow
 11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of A.
 12. 4. give to the godly man, and A. not a sinner
 7. give to the good, and A. not the sinner
 17. and though he protested to A. thee, yet shall he

13. 23. stumble, they will A. to overthrow him
 30. 9. A. the poor for the commandment's sake
 30. A. thy neighbor according to thy power
 34. 16. and he is A. from falling
 36. 24. a A. like himself, and a pillar of rest
 40. 64. brethren and A. are against trouble
 48. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek A.
 51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to A.
 10. in time of the proud, when there was no A.
Bar. 4. 17. but what can I A. you?

6. 37. nor can they A. any man in his distress
 58. neither are they able to A. themselves
 68. they can get under a covert and A. themselves
1Mac. 3. 15. a mighty host of ungodly to A. him
 53. eble to stand, except thou, O God, be our A.
 5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to A. them
 8. 13. also whom they would A. to a kingdom

25. the people of the Jews shall A. them
 97. the Romans shall A. with all their heart
 24. 7. Simon his brother met him to A. him
 11. 43. shall do well if thou send me men to A. me
 60. the forces gathered unto him far to A. him
 12. 15. we have A. from heaven that succoureth
 53. they have no captain, nor any to A. them
 14. 1. to get him A. to fight against Tryphon
 16. 3. and the A. from heaven be with you
2Mac. 3. 28. being unable to A. himself with weapons

6. 11. they made conscience to A. themselves
 8. 28. because of the A. they had from heaven
 33. had given them this watch-word, The A. of G.
 94. by the A. of the Almighty they slew 9000
 35. he was through the A. of the L. brought down
 10. 19. unto places which more needed his A.
 11. 7. jeopard themselves in A. their brethren
 19. 11. Judah's side, by the A. of God, got victory
 13. 10. if at any other time, he would now A. them
 13. try the matter in fight, by the A. of the Lord
 17. the protection of the Lord did A. them
 15. 7. confidence that the Lord would A. him
 8. to remember the A. received in former times
 38. a manifest sign to all of the A. of the Lord
 HELPED.

1Esd. 2. 9. A. them in all things with silver and gold
Tab. 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they A. me not
Ecc. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that A. them
1Mac. 3. 2. all his brethren A. Maccabeus
9Mac. 3. 11. because the almighty God A. them
 HELPER.

Tab. 8. 6. thou gavest him Eve his wife for a A.
Jud. 7. 25. now we have no A. but God hath sold us
Ezek. 14. 3. help me, who have no A. but thee, 14.
Ecc. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and A. and
 hast been my A. against mine adversaries
2Mac. 10. 16. besought G. that he would be their A.
 11. 10. they marched, having a A. from heaven
 12. 36. that he would shew himself to be their A.
 HELPERS.

2Esd. 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no A.
Ecc. 13. 22. a rich man is false, he hath many A.
 HELPETH.

Ecc. 37. 5. a companion which A. his friend
2Mac. 14. 15. and who always A. his portion
 HELPHY.

1Esd. 6. 2. prophets being with them, and A. them

HELPS

2Mac. 8. 19. what A. their forefathers found
 HELP.

2Esd. 1. 30. as a A. gathereth her chickens under her
 HERB.

Wisd. 16. 12. it was neither A. that restored them
 HERBS.

9Esd. 9. 26. and I did eat of the A. of the field
 12. 51. and I had my meat of the A.
9Mac. 5. 97. his company who fed on A. continually
 HERCULES.

9Mac. 4. 19. to carry silver to the mountains of H
 20. this money was appointed to H. mercies
 HERMES.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and a
 3. 3. our flocks and A. in before thy face
 HERITAGE.

1Esd. 8. 63. the land ye enter into to possess me A.
Ecc. 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for A.
 10. 3. moths and worms shall have him to A.
 30. 25. but both shall have destruction to A.
 22. 33. thou mayest be heir with him in his A.
 44. 23. and he gave him a A. 45. 30.

46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the A.
 9. and his seed obtained it for a A.
1Mac. 2. 56. Onias received the A. of the land
2Mac. 2. 4. Moses climbed up, and saw the A. of God
 17. God delivered his people, and gave them a A.
 HERMON.

Ecc. 24. 13. as a cypress on the mountains of H
 HEWED.

2Mac. 1. 18. A. them in pieces, smote off their back
 HEWN.

Jud. 2. 2. and built walls round about of stream
Bar. 6. 39. like stones A. out of the mountain
 1Mac. 12. 27. built a monument with A. stone
 HHD.

9Esd. 8. 53. weakness and the moth is A. from you
Tab. 1. 12. that I buried them and A. myself
 12. 13. thy good deed was not A. from me
Wisd. 1. 8. speaketh unrighteous things cannot be A.
 10. the noise of murmuring is not A.
 10. 6. they could not so much as be A.
 17. 3. they supposed to lie A. in their secret sins
Ecc. 10. 21. the most part of his works are A.
 17. 15. their ways shall not be A. from his eyes
 20. none of their unrighteous deeds are A.
 20. 30. wisdom that is A. and treasure, 41. 14.
 30. 19. and nothing can be A. from his eyes
 43. 22. there are A. greater things than these
Suc. 16. the two elders that had A. themselves
 18. saw not the elders, because they were A.
 37. a young man who was there A. came to him
1Mac. 3. 26. nor stopped places where they lay A.
 9. 38. they A. themselves under the covert
9Mac. 1. 19. they A. it a hollow place of a pit
 30. the posterity of those priests that A. A.
 22. the sun alone, which afore was A. in the cloud
 33. the priests that were led away had A. the sun
 16. 37. killed Timotheus, that was A. in a pit
 12. 41. who had opened the things that were A.
 HIDDEN.

9Esd. 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be A.
 16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all A. things
Ecc. 11. 4. and his works among men are A.
 12. 8. and an enemy cannot be A. in adversity
 42. 18. he revealed the steps of A. things
 26. neither any word is A. from him
Bar. 6. 48. consult where they may be A. with them
1Mac. 1. 23. also he took the A. treasures he found
 HIDE.

9Esd. 5. 9. then shall wit A. itself and understanding
 12. 37. write all these things and A. them
 14. 63. those declare, and those shew them A.
 16. 63. even them that sin, and would A. chains
 66. or how will you A. your sin before God?
Tab. 13. 6. he will not A. his face from you
Wisd. 6. 22. I will not A. mysteries from you
 7. 13. I do communicate, I do not A. her sins
Ecc. 1. 24. he will A. his words for a time
 4. 23. and A. not thy wisdom in her beauty
 6. 12. and he will A. himself from thy face
 16. 17. my not thou, I will A. myself from the Lord
 22. 25. neither will I A. my face from him
 37. 10. A. thy counsel from such as envy thee
 HIDEETH.

Ecc. 30. 31. wisdom shall better be to that A. his
 folly, than a man that A. his wisdom, 45. 15.
 HGH.

1Esd. 9. 3. the most A. Lord hath made us living
 4. 34. A. is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course
 5. 40. on there arose up a A. priest charged
 6. 21. their offerings may be made to men A. God
 9. 46. Edras blessed the Lord God that A.
Tab. 1. 4. the temple of tabernacles of the Israelites
 13. the Most H. gave me grace and strength
 4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most H.
Jud. 3. 6. he set garlands to the A. cities
 4. 8. Joacim the A. priest wrote to him in Bethel
 8. did as Joacim the A. priest had commanded

4. 14. Joscim the A. priest as J. all the priests
18. blessed art thou of the most A. God
8. then Joscim the A. priest came to behold
7. nor did A. giants set upon him
14. 16. I abhor the sign of my A. estate
23. shall keep it a A. day with all feasting
5. 15. the care of them is with the Most H.
5. judgment be to them that be in A. places
cf. 1. 5. the word of God most A. is the fountain
29. many are in A. place and of renown
10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most H.
9. when I offer to be the most A. God, he will accept
5. husbandry, which the Most H. hath ordained
15. thy communication in the law of the Most H.
2. and if not from him, yet from the Most H.
for the Most H. hateth sinners, and will repay
96. turn to the Most H. turn from iniquity
7. who shall praise the Most H. in the grave
17. give place to the law of the Most H.
4. and transgresseth the law of the Most H.
18. pales set on a A. place will never stand
18. the Most H. will not remember my sins
3. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most A.
16. the sun when it ariseth in the A. heaven
9. some of them hath he made A. days
5. so look on all the works of the Most H.
6. if they be not sent from the Most H.
9. the Most H. is not pleased with the offerings
6. the saviour thereof is before the Most H.
0. give to the Most H. according as he enriched
7. till the Most H. shall behold to judge
14. watchmen that sit above in a A. tower
5. and above all this pray to the Most H.
2. for of the Most H. cometh healing
3. not sought for, nor sit A. in the congregation
1. giveth his mind to the law of the Most H.
and he will pray before the Most H.
4. why against the pleasure of the Most H. I
who have forsaken the law of the most A. God
2. be not ashamed of the law of the Most H.
2. the sun declaring the work of the Most H.
2. the hands of the Most H. have banded it
20. Abraham kept the law of the Most H.
5. he called upon the most A. Lord, 47. 5.
he entered upon the A. places of the land
8. in all he praised the holy One Most H.
5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most H.
4. for they forsook the law of the Most H.
1. Simon the A. priest repaired the house
of the A. fortress of the wall about the temple
seen shining upon the temple of the Most H.
5. adorn the offering of the most A. Almighty
5. a saviour to the most A. King of all
6. for a remembrance before the Most H.
7. their Lord God Almighty the Most H.
9. besought the Lord the Most H. by prayer
1. might receive a blessing from the Most H.
r. 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim A. priest
11. brought with a mighty hand and A. arm
25. and hath no end, and A. unmeasurable
25. things are bought for a most A. price
r. 1. 7. of *Menasse*. thou art the most A. Lord
fac. 4. 60. builded mount Zion with A. walls
7. compassed about the sanctuary with A. walls
5. Alcimus was he desirous to be A. priest
of the wicked Alcimus, whom he made A. priest
1. Alcimus contended for the A. priesthood
20. we ordain thee to be A. priest of thy nation
3. as for the tower, I give it to the A. priest
5. to obey other authority than A. priest's
9. sent unto Jonathan the A. priest, saying
97. confirmed him in the A. priesthood, 14. 38.
7. I confirm thee in the A. priesthood
3. Jonathan the A. priest sent us unto you
Jonathan the A. priest to the Lacedaemonians
there were letters sent to Onias the A. priest
0. Areus to Onias the A. priest, greeting
30. king Demetrius to Simon the A. priest
2. in the first year of Simon the A. priest
17. his brother Simon was made A. priest
0. the Lacedaemonians to Simon the A. priest
3. written a copy thereof to Simon the A. priest
7. the third year of Simon the A. priest
1. should be governor and A. priest for ever
7. Simon was well pleased to be A. priest
17. being sent from Simon the A. priest
1. deliver them to Simon the A. priest
6. the copy they wrote to Simon the A. priest
12. for he was the A. priest's son-in-law
fac. 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the A. priest
but one Simon fell out with the A. priest
had been courteously received of the A. priest
8. then the A. priest told him there was money
5. whose had looked the A. priest in the face
1. the fear of the A. priest being in an agony
1. prayed that he would call upon the Most H.
8. the A. priest suspecting lest the king
3. as for the A. priest was making an atonement
7. James laboured under-hand to be A. priest
2. James that ungodly wretch and not A. priest

2. Mac. 4. 35. bringing nothing worthy A. priesthood
8. 30. they very easily got A. and strong holds
9. 8. and weigh the A. mountains in a balance
23. when he led an army into the A. countries
25. when I went up into A. provinces
11. 3. and to not the A. priesthood to sale
14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been A. priest
7. ancestor's honour, I mean the A. priesthood
15. 12. Onias who had been A. priest, a good man
HIGHEST.
9. Eccl. 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.
34. do not thou hasten above the Most H.
Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the A. place of your walls
Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.
Eccl. 22. 7. remember the covenant of the H.
43. 9. an ornament giving light in the A. places
Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the A.
HIGHLY.
2. Mac. 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him A.
HILL.
9. Eccl. 13. 7. the place, whereout the A. was graven
36. thou sawest the A. graven without hands
Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwell in the A. country
2. 92. he went from thence into the A. country
4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of A. count.
5. 1. had shut up the passages of the A. country
6. 7. shall bring thee back into the A. country
11. they went from the plain into the A. country
12. they went out of the city to the top of the A.
13. having gotten privily under the A.
1. Mac. 13. 52. the A. of the temple he made stronger
HILLS.
9. Eccl. 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand A.
Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high A.
7. 4. nor are the A. able to bear their weight
16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the A.
Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the A.
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and little A. bless the L.
HIMSELF.
Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that counselleth for A.
HINDER.
1. Eccl. 2. 28. I have commanded to A. those men
from building the city
30. they began to A. the builders of the temple
6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to A. that house
Eccl. 18. 22. let nothing A. thee to pay thy vow
32. 3. speak with sound judgment, A. not music
30. 18. and none can A. when he will save
HINDMOST.
1. Mac. 4. 15. howbeit, all the A. of them were slain
HINDERED.
1. Eccl. 5. 72. but the henten A. their building
73. they A. the finishing of the building, so they
were A. from building till the reign of Darius
6. 6. they were not A. from building until such time
Wisd. 17. 30. and none were A. in their labour
Eccl. 19. 28. if for want of power he be A. from sinning
20. 21. there is that is A. from sinning for want
1. Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises A.
HINDERETH.
Eccl. 16. 28. none of them A. another, not disobey
HIRCANUS.
2. Mac. 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias
HIRE.
Eccl. 34. 22. that defraiddeth the labourer of his A.
HIRED.
Job. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe
or family, or a A. man to go with thy son?
1. Mac. 5. 39. he hath A. the Arabians to help them
6. 29. there came to him bands of A. soldiers
2. Mac. 10. 14. be A. soldiers, and nourished war
HIRELING.
Jud. 4. 10. every stranger and A. put on sackcloth
6. 5. thou Achior, A. of Ammon, shalt see my face
HIRELINGS.
Jud. 6. 2. who art thou A-hior, and A. of Ephraim?
HIS.
Eccl. 22. 1. every one will A. him to his disgrace
HISSING.
Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and A. of serpents
HISTORIES.
Esth. 10. 7. have declared not so much by ancient A.
See STORY.
HITTITES.
1. Eccl. 8. 68. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.
HOAR.
Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's A. frost
Eccl. 43. 19. the A. frost melt he poureth on earth
HOARDED.
Eccl. 28. 30. treasure that is A. up, what profit?
Bar. 3. 17. they that A. up silver and gold
HOLD.
1. Mac. 1. 23. and made it a strong A. for them
3. 45. and allies kept the strong A.
6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong A.
12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the A.
16. 8. the remnant got them to the strong A.
13. receiving them into a little A. called Docus
2. Mac. 10. 32. he fled into a very strong A.
13. 19. which was a strong A. of the Jews

HOLDS.

1. Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many at one A.
8. 10. and pulled down their strong A. and brought
10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong A.
11. 18. they that were in the strong A. were slain
12. 33. consulted about building strong A. in Judea
13. 33. Simon built up the strong A. in Judea
38. the strong A. which ye have builded
2. Mac. 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong A.
15. 15. having gotten the most commodious A.
16. they ran on the strong A. of the Judeans
17. they won the A. and kept off all that fought
23. he slew in the two A. more than 30,000
11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the A.
13. 18. he went about to take the A. by policy
HOLD.
1. Eccl. 1. 17. that they might A. the passover
766. 10. 6. A. thy peace, take no care, he is safe
7. he said, A. thy peace, and deceive me not
11. 11. took A. of his father, and strake the gall
Wisd. 2. 24. they that A. of his side do find it
8. 12. when I A. my tongue they shall bide my leisure
15. 14. the enemies that A. them in subjection
Eccl. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that A. her fast
4. 11. wisdom layeth A. of them that seek her
6. 27. when thou hast got A. of her, let her not go
12. 5. A. back thy bread, and give it not to him
20. 7. a wise man will A. his tongue till he see
21. 14. he will A. no knowledge while he liveth
23. 5. thou shalt A. him up that is desirous to serve
6. let not the lust of the flesh take A. of me
26. 7. he that hath A. of her, is as though he held
23. 1. unless a man A. himself diligently in fear of L.
29. 23. be it little or much, A. thee contented
30. 13. chastise thy son, and A. him to labour
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid A. of it
Suz. 39. the man we could not A. he was stronger
1. Mac. 15. 34. we A. the inheritance of our fathers
2. Mac. 12. 35. and taking A. of his coat, drew him
HOLDETH.
Eccl. 4. 13. he that A. her fast shall inherit glory
13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man A. his tongue
1. some man A. his tongue, and he is wise, 6.
25. 11. he that A. it, wherein shall he be likened?
32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet A. his tongue
38. 5. how can he get wisdom that A. the plough?
Bar. 6. 14. A. a sceptre, as though he were a judge
HOLDING.
2. Mac. 3. 20. all their hands toward heaven
7. 10. the third A. forth his hands manfully
15. 12. A. up his hands, prayed for the Jews
15. Jeremiah A. forth his right hand, gave Judea
HOLM-TREE.
Suz. 58. under what tree? who answered, under A.
HOLOFERNES. See GLOWERNE.
HOLY.
1. Eccl. 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, shoud
hallow themselves to set the A. ark of the Lord
15. the A. singers also the sons of Asaph
45. brought with the A. vessels of the Lord
53. within the compass of their A. temple
10. king Cyrus brought forth the A. vessels
54. to give into the A. treasury 1000 pounds
52. of the new moons, and of all A. feasts
6. 18. A. vessels of gold and silver carried away
7. 2. did very carefully oversee the A. works
3. and so the A. works prospered when Aggeus
5. and thus was the A. house finished in A. dar
E. 5. went up of the Levites, of the A. singers
58. you are A. to the Lord, and the vessels are A.
70. the A. seed is mixed with the strange people
71. I rent my clothes and the A. garments
73. with my clothes and the A. garment rent
38. came into the broad place of the A. porch
41. he read in the broad court before the A. porch
50. this day is A. to the Lord, 52. 33.
2. Eccl. 10. 22. our A. things are defiled, and wiver
14. 22. if I found grace, send the A. Ghost into me
Job. 3. 1. which is the A. feast of the seven weeks
3. 11. thy A. and glorious name is blessed
8. 5. blessed is thy A. and glorious name for ever
15. to be praised with all pure and A. praise
11. 14. and blessed are all thine A. angels
12. 12. bring your prayers before the A. One
15. I am Raphael, one of the seven A. angels, who
go in and out before the glory of the A. One
13. 9. O Jerusalem, the A. city, he will scourge
Wisd. 1. 5. the A. spirit of discipline will flee
6. 10. they that keep holiness shall be judged A.
7. 92. in her is an understanding spirit, A. lively
97. and in all ages entering into A. souls
9. 8. to build a temple on thy A. mount, an altar in
the cry, a remembrance of the A. tabernacle
10. O send her out of thy A. heavens, from above
17. except thou send thy A. Spirit from thine
10. 10. she gave him knowledge of A. things
90. the righteous praised thy A. name, O Lord
11. she prospered in the hand of the A. propus
12. 3. both these old inhabitants of thy A. land
17. 2. men thought to oppress the A. nation

HONESTLY.

Wisd. 11. 9. and with use consent made a A. law
Ecd. 4. 14. and they shall minister to the A. One
 7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the A. things
 14. 30. the man that reasoneth of A. things
 17. 10. the elect shall praise his A. name
 18. 3. by power dividing A. things among them
 23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the A. One
 24. 10. in the A. tabernacle I served before him
 18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and A. hope
 26. 17. as clear light is on the A. candlestick
 26. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy A. city
 27. 13. bearken to me ye A. children, and bud
 24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the A.
 43. 10. in the commendment of the A. One
 45. 10. with a A. garment, with gold and blue
 15. Moses anointed him with A. oil
 47. 8. in all his works he praised the A. One
 49. 12. we set up a A. temple to the Lord
 50. 11. when he went up to the A. altar
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy A. house
 42. and joy is come unto me from the A. One
 37. by the word of the A. One, 3. 5.
Dan. 3. 5. hast brought on the A. city of our fathers
 12. mercy not depart, for thy A. Israel's sake
 65. O ye A. and humble men of heart, bless Lord
Suz. 45. Lord raised the A. spirit of a young youth
LMac. 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and A. people
 63. they might not profane the A. covenant
 2. 7. the misery of my people and of the A. city
 4. 49. they made also new A. vessels
 10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the A. robe
 31. let Jerusalem also be A. and free
 11. 37. let it be set upon the A. mount
 12. 9. that we have the A. books of scripture
 14. 36. and did much hurt in the A. place
 16. 8. then sounded they with the A. trumpets
Mac. 1. 7. his company revolved from the A. land
 18. he cast them out that fought within the A. city
 29. plant thy people again in thy A. place
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it A.
 2. 13. the epistles concerning the A. gifts
 16. God will gather us into the A. place
 3. 1. when the A. city was inhabited with peace
 4. 48. that followed the matter for the A. vessels
 5. 15. but presumed to go into the most A. temple
 16. taking the A. vessels with polluted hands
 25. did forbear till the A. day of the sabbath
 6. 4. within the circuit of the A. places
 21. or rather the A. law made and given by God
 28. to die for the honourable and A. laws
 30. to the Lord, that hath the A. knowledge
 3. 15. for his A. and glorious name's sake
 17. the injury unjustly done to the A. place
 23. he appointed Eleazar to read the A. book
 33. Callisthenes that set fire upon the A. gates
 9. 14. that the A. city he would set at liberty
 16. A. temple, which before he had spoiled, he
 would garnish with gifts and restore A.
 vessels
 12. 45. it was a A. and good thought
 13. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were A.
 10. at the point to be put from the A. temple
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the A. altar
 31. the other came into the great and A. temple
 36. O A. Lord of all holiness, keep this house
 15. take this A. sword, a gift from God
 HOLILY.

Wisd. 6. 10. for they that keep holiness A. be holy
 HOLINESS.

Wisd. 5. 19. take A. for an invincible shield
 6. 10. they that keep A. holily, shall be judged holy
 14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising A.
Ecd. 17. 29. to such as turn to him in A.
 45. 19. a crown, wherein was engraven A.
 59. 11. he made the garment of A. honourable
Mac. 3. 12. had committed it to the A. of the place
 14. 36. O holy Lord of all A. keep this house
 15. 2. that which he hath honoured with A.
 HOLLOW.

Wisd. 17. 19. an echo from the A. mountains
Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in A. place of a pit
 2. 5. Jeremy found A. cave, where he laid the ark
 HOME.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 3. and being satisfied, were gone A.
 9 *Ecd.* 12. 40. now go your way A. every man
Tab. 2. 17. the self-same time came Tubbis
Ecd. 23. 11. but get thee A. without delay
Suz. 1. 4. one said to the other, let us now go A.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 94. after this they went A. and sung
 12. 35. after this came Jonathan A. again
 45. therefore send them now A. again and choose
 2 *Mac.* 11. 99. that your desire was to return A.
 HONEST.

1 *Ecd.* 16. 42. as a whole envient an A. woman
Tab. 5. 13. thou art of an A. and good stock
 7. 7. those art the son of an A. and good man
Wisd. 4. 19. doth observe things that are A.
Ecd. 36. 94. but an A. woman will reverence husbands
 49. 14. an A. man is surety for his neighbour
 2 *Mac.* 6. 33. his most A. education from a child
 804

Ecd. 32. 9. if children live A. have whereof zeal
 9 *Mac.* 12. 43. doing therein very well and A.
 HONOUR.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 4. the king did him A. for be found grace
 9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to A.
 2 *Ecd.* 9. 45. we give great A. to the Almighty
 10. 23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her A.
Tab. 4. 3. but A. her all the days of thy life
 10. 12. A. thy father and mother-in-law
 14. 13. where he became old with A.
Jud. 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in A.
Esth. 12. 6. Aman was in great A. with the king
 13. 3. had the A. of the second place in the kingdom
Wisd. 3. 17. their last age shall be without A.
 5. 4. we accounted his end to be without A.
 6. 21. O ye kings of the people, A. wisdom
 8. 10. I shall have A. with the elders, tho' young
 17. 17. whom men could not A. in presence
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is A. and glory
 19. wisdom exalteth them to A. that hold her
 3. 2. given the father A. over the children
 7. he that feareth the Lord, will A. his father
 8. A. thy father and mother both in word and deed
 11. the glory of a man is from the A. of his father
 5. 13. A. and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
 6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of A.
 7. 4. nor seek of the king seat of A.
 27. A. thy father with thy whole heart
 31. fear the Lord and A. the priest
 8. 14. they will judge for him according to his A.
 10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his A.
 28. give it A. according to the dignity thereof
 30. who will A. him that dishonoureth his life
 11. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of A.
 24. 16. my branches are the branches of A.
 17. my flowers are the fruit of A. and riches
 25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of A.
 29. 6. for A. he will pay him disgrace
 32. 22. leave not a stain in thine A.
 35. 8. give the Lord his A. with a good eye
 38. 1. A. a physician with the A. due to him
 2. and he shall receive A. of the king
 45. 12. holiness an ornament of A. a costly work
 47. 29. thou didst stain thy A. and pollute thy seed
 49. 19. Rom and Beth were in great A. among men
 50. 11. when he put on the robe of A. was clothed
Bar. 4. 3. give not thine A. to another nor the things
 50. 50. God hath given thee the A. of an elder
 1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her A. was turned into contempt
 2. 51. so shall ye receive great A. and a name
 3. 3. he gait his people great A. put on breast-plate
 14. I will get me a name and A. in the kingdom
 9. 10. let us die, and let us not stain our A.
 11. 42. but I will greatly A. thee and thy nation
 12. 12. and we are right glad of your A.
 14. 4. his authority and A. pleased them well
 21. the ambassadors certified us of your A.
 29. they did their nation great A.
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great A.
 15. 9. we will A. thee and thy nation and temple
 with great A. so that your A. shall be known
 9 *Mac.* 2. 21. those behaved to their A. for Judaism
 3. 2. the kings themselves did A. the place
 5. 16. dedicated to the glory and A. of the place
 6. 11. to help for the A. of the most sacred day
 23. as became the A. of his gray head
 9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your A.
 14. 7. I being deprived of my ancestors' A.
 15. 2. give A. to that day which he hath honoured
 HONOURABLE.

Tab. 3. 11. thy glorious name is A. for ever
 12. 7. it is A. to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud. 12. 8. 21. was in her time A. in the country
Wisd. 4. 8. for A. age is not in length of time
 10. 2. they that love the Lord, are an A. plant
 30. among brethren he that is chief is A.
 11. 6. the A. delivered into other men's hands
 24. 12. I took root in an A. people
 29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an A. man
 45. 30. but he made Aaron more A.
 48. 6. who broughtest A. men from their bed
 50. 11. he made the garment of holiness A.
Suz. 4. because he was more A. than all others
 1 *Mac.* 1. 6. he called his servants such as were A.
 2. 17. thou art an A. and great man in this city
 7. 26. the king sent Niconor one of his A. princes
 14. 5. as he was A. in all his acts, so in this
 10. so that his A. name was renowned A.
 9 *Mac.* 6. 92. to die for the A. and holy laws
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of A. memory
 10. 13. seeing that he was in no A. place
 HONOURABLY.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 45. for he sat A. in the first place
Tab. 19. 6. A. to shew forth the works of God
 14. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him A.
 13. he buried his father and mother-in-law A.
Esth. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms A.
Wisd. 18. 3. a harmless man to entertain them A.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 60. went A. to Ptolemais, where he met

1 *Mac.* 11. 60. at Arachon, they of city met him A.
 12. 8. Onias a stratagem the ambassador A.
 43. but received him A. and commended him
 14. 23. it pleased the people to entertain the men A.
 40. that they had entertained the ambassador A.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be A. sanctified
 4. 22. where he was A. received of Jews
 49. they of Tyrrus caused them to be A. buried
 HONOURED.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 98. hath A. me in the night of the king
 67. and they A. the people and the temple of God
 81. yes, and they A. the temple of our Lord
 2 *Ecd.* 9. 31. and ye shall be A. in it for ever
Jud. 12. 13. to be A. in his presence, and drink wine
Esth. 16. 2. the more often they are A. with bounty
 11. that he was continually A. of all men
Wisd. 14. 15. now A. him as a god, then a dead man
 17. an express image of a king whom they A.
 20. which a little before was but A. as a man
Ecd. 3. 30. power great, and Lord is A. of the lowly
 10. 24. judges and potentates shall be A.
 30. the poor man is A. for his skill, and the rich
 man is A. for his riches
 31. be that is A. in poverty, is much more in riches
 38. 6. he might be A. in his marvellous works
 47. 7. all these were A. in their generations
 46. 12. let the name of them that were A.
 47. 6. so the people A. him with ten thousands
 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was A.
 48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou A. in thy death?
 50. 5. how was he A. in the midst of the people
Bel. 2. Daniel was A. above all his friends
 1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thy children shall be A. with silver
 10. 64. when his accusers saw that he was A.
 65. so the king A. him, and made him a duke
 88. king Alexander A. Jonathan yet more
 11. 51. the Jews were A. in the night of the king
 14. 39. Demetrius A. him with great honour
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. the temple A. over all the world
 30. that had miraculously A. his own place
 13. 23. A. the temple, and dealt kindly with them
 15. 2. hath A. with holiness above other days
 HONOURETH.

Ecd. 3. 3. who A. his father, maketh an assessor
 4. A. his mother is as one that layeth up treasures
 5. whose A. his father, shall have joy of children
 6. he that A. father shall have long life
 26. 26. a woman that A. her husband he judged with
 HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. in all the A. that he had before
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. not setting by the A. of their fathers
 HONEY.

2 *Ecd.* 2. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and
Ecd. 94. 20. my memorial is sweeter than A.
 39. 96. A. and milk are for the use of men's life
 46. 8. land that floweth with milk and A. *Bar.* 1. 28
 49. 1. it is sweet as A. in all months, and as winter
 HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with A.
 HOPE.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 35. how long shall I A. on this fashion?
 5. 12. at the same time shall men A. but not obtain
 7. 50. there is promised as an everlasting A.
 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die for want of A.
 11. 46. that she may A. for the judgment of him
 15. 45. that art partaker of the A. of Babylon
Tab. 11. 11. saying, being of good A. my father
Jud. 9. 11. A. Saviour of them that are without A.
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their A. full of immortality
 11. he is miserable, and their A. is vain
 15. they have no A. nor comfort in the day of mis.
 5. 14. the A. of the ungodly is like dust
 12. 19. hast made thy children to be of good A.
 13. 10. and in dead things is there A.
 14. 6. the A. of the world governed by thy hand
 15. 10. his A. is more vile than earth
 16. 39. the A. of the unfaithful shall melt away
Ecd. 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, A. for good
 13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in A.
 14. 2. who is not fallen from his A. in the Land
 3. whose A. is far from thy mercy
 24. 11. I am the mother of fair love, and holy A.
 27. 31. but he that bewreth secrets in without A.
 24. 13. for their A. is in him that crush them
 49. 10. they delivered them by named A.
Bar. 4. 92. for my A. is in the Everlasting
 2 *Mac.* 2. 17. we A. also that the God that defend
 3. 20. he lay speechless without all A. of life
 7. 11. from him I A. to receive them again
 14. it is good to look for A. from God
 90. because of the A. that she had in the Lord
 9. 90. I give thanks to God having A. in harvest
 92. having great A. to escape this sickness
 HOPED.

Wisd. 2. 22. neither A. they for wages of righteousness
 11. 7. gavel them water, by means they A. not be
 2 *Mac.* 12. 44. if he had not A. they should die
 HOPES.

Ecd. 23. 5. turn away from me vain A.

Eccl. 34. 1. the A. of a man void of understanding
2 Mac. 7. 34. not puffed up with uncertain A.
HOREB.
Eccl. 48. 7. and in H. the judgment of vengeance
HORN.
Jud. 28. to cast down with sword the A. of thy altar
Eccl. 47. 5. and set up the A. of his people
 7. he brake their A. in sunder to this day
 11. the Lord exalted his A. for ever
HORRIBLE.
2 Eccl. 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy A. wings
 18. 38. behold, a A. vision from the east
 34. they are very A. to look on, full of wrath
Wisd. 3. 19. A. is the end of the unrighteous
 8. 15. A. tyrants shall be afraid when they hear
 11. 18. shooting A. sparkles out of their eyes
 16. 5. when the A. fierceness of beasts came
 17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that A. night
 18. 17. visions of A. dreams troubled them sore
 19. 17. being compassed with A. great darkness
HORRIBLY.
Wisd. 6. 5. A. and speedily shall he come on you
HORROR.
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with A.
HORSE.
Jud. 9. 7. they are exalted with A. and man
Eccl. 30. 8. A. not broken becomes headstrong
 33. 6. a stallion A. is as a mocking friend
1 Mac. 6. 28. those that had charge of the A.
2 Mac. 3. 25. there appeared to them A. with a terrible rider, and it seemed that he sat on the A.
HORSES.
1 Eccl. 2. 7. with gifts, with A. and with cattle
 9. they helped them with A. and cattle
Jud. 2. 3. A. with their riders twelve thousand
 6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our A.
Wisd. 19. 9. for they went at large like A.
Eccl. 48. 9. wast taken up in a chariot of fiery A.
1 Mac. 10. 81. and so the enemies' A. were tired
2 Mac. 10. 39. there appeared five comely men on A.
HORSEBACK.
Jud. 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on A.
2 Mac. 11. 8. there appeared before them on A.
 12. 35. Dositheus who was on A. and a strong man
HORSE-LITTER.
2 Mac. 9. 8. he was now carried in a A.
HORSEMAN.
2 Mac. 12. 35. a A. of Thracia coming on him
HORSEMEN.
1 Eccl. 5. 2. Darius set with them a thousand A.
 8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king A.
Jud. 1. 12. he overthrew all his A. and chariots
 2. 19. to caver the earth with chariots and A.
 7. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his A.
1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and A.
 4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best A.
 7. the camp compassed round about with A.
HOST.
2 Eccl. 15. 33. in their A. shall be fear and dread
Wisd. 12. 8. didest send waspa forerunners of thy A.
Eccl. 48. 31. he smote the A. of the Assyrians
1 Mac. 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong A.
 2. 31. the A. that was at Jerusalem in the e'p
 3. protecting the A. with his sword
 4. destroying thy A. before our face this day
 5. 11. Timotheus being captain of their A.
HOSTS.
2 Eccl. 8. 21. before whom the A. of angels stand
1 Mac. 7. 43. the 13th day the A. joined battle
 13. 53. he made him captain of all the A. and dwelt
HOSTAGE.
1 Mac. 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been a A.
HOSTAGES.
1 Mac. 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give A.
 9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for A. 11. 62.
 10. 6. that the A. in tower should be delivered him
 9. they of the tower delivered their A. to Jonathan
 13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for A.
HOT.
2 Eccl. 4. 48. behold, a A. burning oven passed by
 6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Bion were A.
Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven A. with rosin
2 Mac. 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made A.
HOUGH.
2 Eccl. 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' A.
HOU.
1 Eccl. 8. 64. the weight was written up the same A.
2 Eccl. 3. 34. for my reins pain me every A.
 9. 44. every A. I did nothing else but pray
 14. 26. to-morrow this A. shalt thou begin
Jud. 14. 18. until that A. she spake to them
Eccl. 10. 11. these two loins came at the A. and time
Eccl. 11. 27. the affliction of an A. makes a man
HOURS.
2 Eccl. 16. 38. within two or three A. of her birth
HOURS.
1 Eccl. 1. 3. in the A. that king Solomon built
 35. as for the A. of the Lord, they burnt it
 2. 4. commanded me to build him A. at Jerusalem
 3. and build the A. of the Lord of Israel

1 Eccl. 2. 8. to build A. for the Lord at Jerusalem
 5. 37. they laid the foundation of the A. of God
 6. 32. out of his own A. should a tree be taken
 8. 35. to glorify his A. that is in Jerusalem
2 Eccl. 1. 7. brought them from the A. of bondage
 33. your A. is desolate, I will cast you out
 9. 94. a field, where no A. is builded, 10. 51.
 12. 46. and be not heavy, thou A. of Jacob
 14. 13. now therefore set thine A. in order
Job. 2. 13. when it was in my A. and began to cry
 3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his A.
 7. 1. they came to the A. of Raguel, and Sara
 8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his A.
 14. 4. the A. of God in it shall be burned
 5. the A. of God shall be built in it for ever
Jud. 2. 1. there was talk in the A. of Nabuchodonosor
 18. much gold and silver out of the king's A.
 4. 3. the altar and A. were sanctified
 15. look on all the A. of Israel graciously
 6. 17. had spoken proudly against the A. of Israel
 5. she made her a tent on the top of her A.
 6. save the solemn days of the A. of Israel
 9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed A.
 13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the A. of Israel
 14. 5. know him that despised the A. of Israel
 10. Achior was joined unto the A. of Israel
Ruth. 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy A.
Wisd. 8. 16. after I am come into my A.
Eccl. 1. 17. she fills her A. with things desirable
 4. 20. be not as a lion in thy A. nor frantic
 11. 34. receive a stranger into thy A. will disturb
 14. 24. he that doth lodge near her A. shall fasten
 21. 4. thus the A. of proud men shall be desolate
 8. he that buildeth his A. with other men's money
 18. as is a A. that is destroyed, so is wisdom
 22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's A.
 23. a fool will peep in at the door into the A.
 23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his A. if
 he swear in vain, his A. shall be full of calamity
 25. 16. than to keep A. with a wicked woman
 26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her A.
 37. 3. his A. shall be soon overthrown
 29. 21. water, bread, and a A. to cover shame
 29. 22. than delicate fare in another man's A.
 32. that thou bear not the reproach of thy A.
 34. it is a miserable life to go from A. to A.
 37. my brother comes, and I have need of my A.
 38. 26. who will believe a man who hath no A.?
 49. 10. and gotten with child in her father's A.
 47. 13. that he might build a A. in his name
 48. 15. there remained a ruler in the A. of David
 49. 12. who in their time builded the A. and set up
 50. 1. who in his life repaired the A. again
 51. 23. and dwelt in the A. of learning
Bar. 1. 14. to make confession in the A. of the Lord
 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy A.
 35. the A. which is called by thy name
 3. 94. O Israel, how great is the A. of God!
 6. 55. when fire falleth on the A. of gods of wood
 50. it is better to be a profitable vessel in a A.
 than such false gods, or to be a door in a A.
Suz. 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his A.
 6. these kept much to Joacim's A.
Bel. 9. else we will destroy thee and thy A.
1 Mac. 1. 28. A. of Jacob was covered with confusion
 2. 18. so shalt thou and thy A. be in the number
 3. 56. should return every man to his own A.
 7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this A.
 37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this A. to be called
 by thy name, and a A. of prayer
 for thy people
 9. 55. he could not give order concerning his A.
 13. 3. great things my father's A. have done
1 Mac. 14. 26. the A. of his father established Israel
 18. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's A.
2 Mac. 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new A.
 8. 33. Callisthenes, who was tied into a little A.
 14. 30. O Lord, keep this A. ever undefiled
HOUSEHOLD.
1 Eccl. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his A.
2 Eccl. 3. 11. one thou leftest Nosh with his A.
HOUSE-KEEPING.
Eccl. 31. 23. report of his good A. will be believed
HOUSE-KOOL.
Eccl. 29. 28. the upbraiding of A. is grievous
HOUSES.
2 Eccl. 1. 35. your A. will I give to a people
 13. 18. for pride, the A. shall be destroyed
 40. to waste thy A. with destruction and death
 18. 31. by them that search their A. with the sword
 79. that shall cast them out of their A.
Wisd. 17. 8. they being shut up in their A.
 28. 3. A. establisheth the A. of children
 38. 16. it hath overthrown the A. of great men
 39. 16. mighty men hath suretyship driven from A.
1 Mac. 1. 31. he pulled down the A. and walls
 61. they hanged infants and rifed their A.
 13. 47. cleaned the A. wherein the idols were
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their A.
 5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the A.

HUCKSTER.

Eccl. 26. 29. a A. shall not be freed from sin
HUMBLE.
Jud. 4. 9. with vehemency did they A. their souls
Eccl. 2. 17. they will A. their souls in his sight
 7. 17. A. thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire
 12. 11. though he A. himself, and go crouching
 18. 21. A. thyself before thou be sick
 35. 17. the prayer of the A. pierceth the clouds
HUMBLED.
2 Eccl. 8. 49. in that thou hast A. thyself as becometh
 7. 9. Sion is much A. mourning very sore
Eccl. 14. 2. Esther A. her body greatly
Eccl. 40. 3. to him that is A. in earth and ashes
HUMBLETH.
Job. 4. 19. the Lord A. whom he will
Eccl. 7. 11. there is one which A. and exalteth
HUMBLING.
Eccl. 34. 26. or what doth his A. profit him?
HUMBLY.
Wisd. 13. 18. A. beseecheth that which hath least
Prayer of Manass. wherefore I A. beseech thee
HUMILITY.
Eccl. 13. 20. as proud hate A. so doth the rich
HUNDRED.
1 Eccl. 1. 36. he set a tax on land of a A. talents
 7. 7. they offered a A. bullock, two A. rams
 8. 20. the sum of a A. talents of silver, of wheat to
 a A. cor, a A. pieces of wine and other things
Jud. 1. 3. set the towers on gates A. cubits high
Eccl. 18. 9. man's days at the most are A. years
 41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or a A. years
1 Mac. 15. 35. we will give a A. talents for them
HUNDREDS.
1 Mac. 3. 55. ordained captains over thou. and A.
HUNGER.
2 Eccl. 15. 57. thy children shall die of A.
 58. they in the mountain shall die of A.
 16. 32. the other that escape the A. sword destroy
Eccl. 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of A.
HUNGRY.
2 Eccl. 1. 17. when you were A. and thirsty in wilderness
 16. may any drive away a A. lion in the wood?
Job. 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the A.
 4. 16. give of thy bread to the A. and garments
HURT.
2 Eccl. 6. 19. what they be that have A. unjustly
 11. 48. thou hast A. the peaceable, loved liars
Wisd. 10. 8. they get not only this A.
 14. 29. swear falsely, yet they look not to be A.
 18. 2. but for that they did not A. them now
 10. 6. thy children might be kept without A.
Eccl. 13. 12. and he will not spare to do thee A.
 28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the A. he hath done
 38. 21. thou shalt not do him good but A. thyself
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither A. nor troubled them
1 Mac. 5. 48. let us pass thro' none shall do you A.
 6. 18. they in tower sought always their A.
 7. 22. Jude in their power did much A. in Israel
 14. 36. and did much A. in the holy places
 15. 29. ye have done great A. in the land
2 Mac. 3. 39. he destroyed them that came to A. it
 8. 36. and therefore they could not be A.
 12. 3. as though they had meant them no A.
 22. that they were often A. of their own men
 23. that he would restore them without A.
HURTFUL.
2 Eccl. 11. 45. appear so more, nor thy A. claws
 15. 6. and their A. works are fulfilled
HUSBAND.
2 Eccl. 9. 43. barren, though I had a A. thirty years
 10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy A.
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was left her kindred
 7. her A. Manasses had left her gold and silver
 10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her A.
 16. 22. but none knew her after her A. was dead
 24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her A.
Eccl. 4. 10. be instead of A. to their mother
 22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her A.
 5. dishonour both her father and her A.
 23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her A.
 23. she hath trespassed against her own A.
 25. 18. her A. shall sit among his neighbours
 24. a woman, if she maintain her A. is full of anger
 24. a woman that will not comfort her A. in distress
 24. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her A.
 13. the grace of a wife delighteth her A.
 23. is a tower against death to her A.
 24. but an honest woman will reverence her A.
 26. a woman that honoureth her A. is judged wise
 36. 23. then is not her A. like other men
 40. 23. but above both is a wife with her A.
 42. 10. having a A. lest she should misbehave
Suz. 38. people were assembled to her A. Joacim
 63. Susanna with her A. praised God
HUSBANDS.
2 Eccl. 16. 32. women shall mourn, having no A.
 34. and their A. shall perish of famine
Job. 3. 8. dost thou not know that thou hast strangled
 thy A.?
 thou hast had alrcy 7 seven A.

Thb 3.15 my seven A. are dead, why should I live?
HYDABES.
Jud. 1 & there came to him all that dwell by H.
HYENA.
Ecl. 13. 18. what agreement between A. and a dog?
HYMNS.
1 Mac. 13. 51. entered with violence, and A. and songs
HYPCRISY.
2 Mac. 6. 25. they throl' my A. should be deceived
HYPOCRITE.
Ecl. 1. 29. be not A. in the night of men
32. 15. but the A. will be offended thereat
33. 2. he that is A. therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2 Ecd. 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O J?
2. 16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest
J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude
19. mightiest give the law unto the seed of J.
5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of J.
6. 8. J. hand held first the heel of Esau
9. J. is the beginning of it that followeth
9. 30. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou house of J.
Jud. 8. 26. what happened to J. in Mesopotamia
Ecl. 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of J.
24. E. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.
36. 11. gather all the tribes of J. together
44. 23. he made it rear upon the head of J.
45. 5. that he might teach J. his covenant
46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto J.
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to J.
48. 10. and to restore the tribes of J.
49. 10. for they comforted J. and delivered them
Bar. 3. 36. and hath given it to J. his servant
4. 2. turn thee, O J., and take hold of it
1 Mac. 1. 28. house of J. was covered with confusion
3. 7. and he made J. glad with his acts
45. joy was taken from J. the pipe ceased
5. 2. they thought to destroy the generation of J.
JAMBERI.

1 Mac. 9. 36. but the children of J. came out
37. the children of J. made a great marriage
JANNIA.

1 Mac. 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of J.
5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward J.
10. 69. who gathered a great host and camped in J.
15. 40. Cendebeus came to J. and began to provoke
JAMNITES.

2 Mac. 12. 8. the J. were minded to do in like manner
9. he came upon J. by night, and set fire
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the J.
JAPHETH.

Jud. 2. 25. and he came to the borders of J.
JAZAR.

1 Mac. 5. 8. when he had taken J. with the towns
ICE.

Wisd. 16. 22. but snow and i. endured the fire
Ecl. 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the i.
33. 20. and the water is congealed into i.
Dan. 3. 49. O ye i. and cold, bless the Lord
ICY.

Wisd. 19. 21. nor melted the i. kind of heavenly meat
IDLE.

2 Ecd. 15. 60. they shall rush on the i. city
16. 68. they shall take and feed you being i.
Wisd. 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be i.
Ecl. 37. 11. nor with an i. servant of business
IDOL.

Ecl. 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an i.
2cl 3. the Babylonians had an i. called Bel
IDOLS.

1 Ecd. 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of i.
76b. 14. 6. all patiens shall turn and bury their i.
Ecl. 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the i.
Wisd. 14. 11. on the i. of Gentiles be a visitation

12. the devising off. was beginning of fornication
27. the worshipping of i. not to be named
29. as their trust is in i. which have no life
30. giving heed to i. and also unjustly swore
15. 15. they counted the i. of the heathen to be gods

Bar. 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no i.
Bel 5. who said, because I may not worship i.
1 Mac. 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to i.
47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of i.
10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their i. temple
13. 47. and cleansed the houses wherein the i. were
2 Mac. 12. 40. things consecrated to i. of Samnites
IDOL-ALTAR.

1 Mac. 1. 59. they did sacrifice on the i.-altar
IDOL-ALTARS.

1 Mac. 1. 54. they builded i.-alt. thro cities of Jada
IDOLATROUS.

Wisd. 12. 6. out of the midst of their i. crow
2 Mac. 7. 42. have spoken concerning the i. feast
IDUMEA.

1 Mac 4. 15 they pursued them to the plains of I.

1 Mac. 4. 29. so they came into I. pitched their tents
61. the people might have a defence against i.
5. 2. Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.
6. 31. these went thro I. and pitched ag. Bethsara
2 Mac. 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of I.
IDUMEA.
2 Mac. 10. 15. the i. have gotten into their hands
JEALOUS.

Ecl. 9. 1. be not j. over the wife of thy bosom
28. 6. a woman that is j. over another woman
37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is j.
JEALOUSY.

2 Ecd. 15. 58. would I with j. have so proceeded
Wisd. 1. 10. the ear of j. heareth all things
5. 17. he shall take to him j. for armour
JEBUSITE.

Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the J.
JEDUTHUN.

1 Ecd. 1. 15. Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue
JEOPARD.

2 Mac. 11. 7. that they would j. themselves to help
JEOPARDY.

1 Mac. 6. 44. put himself in j. to deliver his people
JEPHUNNEH. See CALEB.

JEREMIAS, JEREMY.

1 Ecd. 1. 28. not regarding the words of prophet J.
32. yes J. the prophet lamented for Josias
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet J.
57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of J.

2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of J.
2 Ecd. 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and J.
Ecl. 49. 6. according to the prophesy of J.

Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which J. sent
2 Mac. 2. 1. that J. the prophet commanded them
5. when J. came there, he found a hollow cave
7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them
15. 15. J. holding forth his right hand
JERICHO.

Ecl. 94. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in J.
1 Mac. 8. 50. repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus

16. 11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemaus
14. he came down himself to J. with his sons
2 Mac. 12. 15. did cast down J. in the time of Josias
JEROBOAM.

Ecl. 47. 23. there was also J. the son of Nebat
JERUSALEM.

1 Ecd. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at J.
49. the temple which was sanctified in J.

55. they brake down the walls of J.
2. 4. to build him a house at J. in Jewry
5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.

4. 43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build J.
Thb. 1. 6. I alone went often to J. at the feasts
7. another tenth part I spent every year at J.

13. 9. O J. the holy city, he will scourge thee
16. for J. shall be built up with sapphires
17. the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl
14. 4. J. shall be desolate, and house of God burnt
5. they shall return and build up J. gloriously

Jud. 4. 2. they were troubled for J. and the temple
Ecl. 14. 11. gave me rest, and in J. was my power
32. 13. O be merciful to J. thy holy city

50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved J. that nursed you
30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee
5. 1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning

5. arise, O J. and stand on high, and look about
1 Mac. 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at J.
17. 17. their blood have they shed about J.

38. so Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents
9. 53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept
10. 31. let J. also be holy and free, with borders
11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of J.

14. 36. that were in the city of David in J.
2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that be at J.
4. spoken proudly, that he would come to J.

10. 15. those that were banished from J.
11. 5. but distant from J. about five furlongs
12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at J.

39. Seythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.
15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.
JESSE.

Ecl. 45. 25. the covenant made with David son of J.
JEST.

Ecl. 8. 4. j. not with a rids man, lest ancestors
JESU.

1 Ecd. 8. 63. with them was Josabab son of J.
JESUS.

1 Ecd. 5. 5. J. the son of Josedec, son of Sarnias
R. with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides
48. then stood up J. the son of Josedec, 58.

38. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren
70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families
6. 2. J. the son of Josedec began to build the house

2 Ecd. 7. 28. for my son J. shall be revealed
37. after him for Israel in the time of Achan
Ecl. 46. 1. J. the son of Nave was valliant in wars

49. 12. so was J. the son of Josedec, who builded
50. 27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem
51. 1. a prayer of J. the son of Sirach

1 Mac. 2. 55. J. for fulfilling words was made a judge
JEW.

Ecl. 11. 2. who was J. and dwelt in the city of Sam
2 Mac. 6. 6. or profane himself at all to be a j.

9. 17. that also he would become a J. himself
JEWELLER.

Ecl. 45. 11. like scale set in gold, work of the j.
JEWRY.

1 Ecd. 1. 32. in all J. they mourned for Josias
4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.

5. 6. they returned to the other parts of J.
17. in the second year after they were come out
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.

8. 81. they have given me a sure abiding in J.
9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jeru.
Bel 32. there was in J. the prophet Habakkuk

2 Mac. 10. 94. came as though would take J. by force
JEWES.

1 Ecd. 1. 21. and the J. held with all Israel
2. 18. that the J. do build the market-places

23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised
4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out
50. Edomites should give over villages of the J.

6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry
8. the ancestors of the J. that were of the captivity
27. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord

7. 2. assisting the ancestors of the J. and gov-
8. 10. I have given orders that such of the J.
Ecl. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the same of the J.

16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil-doers
19. the J. may freely live after their own laws
Suc. 4. to him resorted the J. because he was mean

1 Mac. 2. 22. came one of the J. in sight of all
4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.
6. 6. that Lyzias was driven away of the J.

8. 31. on our friends and confederates of the J.
10. 22. prevented us, in making amity with the J.
29. now I release all the J. from tributes

11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.
33. determined to do good to the people of Jud.
47. then the king called to the J. for help

14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us, 15. 17.
33. but he set a garrison of J. there
34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them

15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.
17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.
2 Mac. 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem

7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble
3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.
4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.

5. 23. a mind against his countrymen the J.
25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day
6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the law

8. 1. took such as continued in the J. religion
10. to make so much money of the captive J.
9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace,

make it a common burying-place
of the J.

7. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.
19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens

10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.
11. 16. there were letters written to the J.
12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry

16. 9. do far worse to the J. than had been done
18. had taken a taste of the manhood of the J.
19. Both-sure, which was a strong-hold of the J.

14. 5. being asked how the J. stood affected
6. those of the J. that he called American
14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their wealth

37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.
38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.
39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.

40. by taking him, to do the J. much harm
15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him
12. Onesias preps for the whole body of the J.

IGNORANCE.

Wisd. 14. 22. they lived in the great war of i.
17. 13. counteth the i. more than the cause

Ecl. 4. 25. but be ashamed of the error of thine i.
28. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at i.
IGNORANCES.

1 Ecd. 8. 75. our i. have reached up to heaven
Thb. 3. 3. punish me not for my sins and i.

Ecl. 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine i.
3. lest mine i. increase and my sine abound
51. 19. and I bewailed my i. of her

IGNORANT.

Wisd. 13. 1. vain are all men, who are i. of God
14. 18. set forward the i. to more superstition

Ecl. 5. 15. be not i. of any thing in a great manner
IGNORANTLY.

2 Mac. 11. 31. shall be selected for things i. done
ILL.

Jud. 8. 8. there was none that gave her an i. word
Wisd. 5. 21. i. dealing shall overthrow the thron

Ecl. 9. 18. a man of an i. tongue is dangerous
23. 7. many have refused to learn for others i. dealing
41. 21. an i. name of sinners shall be blotted out

ILL-ACCORDING.

Wisd. 18. 10. scolden an i. accords cry of scolds

ILLUMINATED.

- Bar* 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be *i.*
ILLUMINATION.
Ecc. 25. 11. love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*
ILLUSIONS.
Wis. 17. 7. for the *i.* of magic, were put down
IMAGE.
2 Ecc. 5. 37. shew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare
8. 44. so perishest thou, who is called thing own *i.*
Wis. 2. 23. made him to be an *i.* of his eternity
7. 26. and she is the *i.* of his goodness
12. 13. and fashioned it to the *i.* of a man
16. for it was an *i.* and hath need of help
24. 15. when he hath made an *i.* of his child
17. they made an express *i.* of a king
18. 4. nor any *i.* spotted with divers colours
5. and so they desire the form of a dead *i.*
17. 21. an *i.* of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
Ecc. 38. 37. and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*
IMAGES.
Wis. 15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and graven *i.*
1. Mac. 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*
5. 68. when he burnt their carved *i.* with fire
2. Mac. 2. 2. when they see *i.* of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
Ecc. 29. 18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool
37. 3. O wicked *i.* whence comest thou in to cover
40. 2. their *i.* of things to some causest fear
Bar. 1. 24. the *i.* of his own wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
2 Ecc. 15. 3. fear not the *i.* against thee
16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth their *i.*
Wis. 3. 10. shall be punished accord. to their own *i.*
Bar. 2. 8. turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart
Sus. 26. full of mischiefous *i.* against Susanna
IMAGINE.
Ecc. 17. 31. flesh and blood will *i.* evil
1. Mac. 3. 52. what they *i.* against us, thou knowest
IMAGINED.
2 Ecc. 7. 12. spake against him, and *i.* vain things
Wis. 3. 14. nor *i.* wicked things against God
1. Mac. 11. 8. *i.* wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINETH.
Ecc. 19. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee
16. 23. and a foolish man erring *i.* follies
IMMORTAL.
2 Ecc. 7. 13. for the entrances brought *i.* fruit
49. if there be promised us an *i.* time
Wis. 1. 15. for righteousness is an *i.*
2. 23. for God created man to be *i.* and made him
4. 1. for the memorial thereof is *i.*
Ecc. 17. 30. because the son of man is not *i.*
IMMORTALITY.
2 Ecc. 7. 43. the beginning of the *i.* for to come
8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*
Wis. 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*
8. 13. by the means of her I shall obtain *i.*
17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*
18. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*
Ecc. 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*
IMMUNITY.
1. Mac. 10. 34. shall be all the days of *i.* and freedom
13. 34. to the end he shall give the land an *i.*
IMMUNITIES.
1. Mac. 10. 28. we will grant you many *i.* and give
13. 37. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted
IMPARTED.
Ecc. 17. 5. in six places he *i.* them understanding
2. Mac. 8. 12. he had *i.* to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
Wis. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*
IMPEDIMENTS.
Jud. 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champaign countries
IMPIETY.
1 Ecc. 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*
2 Ecc. 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of *i.*
2. Mac. 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*
IMPIETIES.
2 Ecc. 3. 29. when I had seen *i.* without number
IMPORTABLE.
Prayer of Manasse. threatening toward sinners is *i.*
IMPOSITION.
1 Ecc. 8. 22. nor any other *i.* of any of the priests
IMPOSSIBLE.
2. Mac. 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs
4. 6. he saw it *i.* that the state should continue
IMPOTENT.
Bar. 6. 23. but to poor and *i.* they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
Wis. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* in darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
1 Ecc. 9. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*
IMPUDENCE.
Ecc. 25. 22. full of *i.* and much reproach
IMPUDENT.
Ecc. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*
23. 6. give not over an *i.* until they servant into an *i.* mind
28. 11. watch over an *i.* eye, and marvel not
30. 14. but he that is *i.* will forsake him

IMPUTED.

- 1. Mac.* 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
Wis. 14. 21. did ascribe to stocks the *i.* name
INCENSE.
2 Ecc. 3. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee
Jud. 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered
Wis. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*
Ecc. 45. 16. *i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial
50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the censor, and a vessel
Bar. 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is their oblation, or *i.* or place
1. Mac. 1. 55. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses
4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table
50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*
INCHANTMENTS.
Wis. 18. 13. not believe anything by reason of *i.*
INCLOSING.
2. Mac. 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy
INCONTINENCY.
2 Ecc. 5. 10. *i.* shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Wis. 12. 1. for thine *i.* spirit is in all things
18. 14. by whom the *i.* light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
2 Ecc. 4. 11. to understand the *i.* that is evident
Wis. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of *i.*
INCREASE.
1 Ecc. 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel
Job. 1. 7. the first tenth part of all *i.* I gave
Ecc. 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings
20. 28. that tilth his lands, shall *i.* his heap
23. 3. lest my ignorances *i.* and sins abound
30. 11. and if he live he shall *i.* it
45. 90. I would to him the first fruits of the *i.*
Bar. 2. 34. I did *i.* them, they shall not be diminished
1. Mac. 14. 8. the earth gave her *i.* the trees fruit
2. Mac. 4. 4. did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice
13. such was the *i.* of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
2 Ecc. 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are *i.*
5. 2. iniquity shall be *i.* above that thou seest
7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*
Job. 14. 2. be *i.* in the fear of the Lord
Jud. 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and silver
16. 23. but she *i.* more and more in honour
Ecc. 2. 3. that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end
1. Mac. 1. 40. as had he glory, so was her dishonour *i.*
2. 30. because afflictions *i.* sore upon them
2. Mac. 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man *i.*
INCREASETH.
Wis. 16. 24. *i.* his strength against the unrighteous
Ecc. 31. 30. drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
Ecc. 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing
2. Mac. 4. 50. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor
INCREDULITY.
2 Ecc. 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with *i.* plagues
INDEBTED.
1. Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king
INDIA.
Ecc. 13. 1. to the princes from *i.* to Ethiopia
1. Mac. 8. 8. the country of *i.* and Media, and Lydia
INDIAN.
1. Mac. 6. 37. besides the *i.* that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
Ecc. 42. 5. and of merchants *i.* selling
INDIGNATION.
2 Ecc. 8. 30. take thou no *i.* at them which are
Ecc. 5. 6. and his *i.* resteth upon sinners
36. 7. raise up *i.* and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed
Bar. 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*
Bel. 29. they took great land and conspired against king
1. Mac. 2. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*
3. 7. king Antiochus was full of *i.*
2. Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*
INESTIMABLE.
2 Ecc. 8. 21. whose throne is *i.* whose glory
INEVITABLE.
Wis. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of *i.* hell
INFAMY.
Wis. 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressings
INFANTS.
Jud. 7. 37. not see the death of our *i.* before our eyes
18. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil
Wis. 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were slain
1. Mac. 2. 9. her *i.* are slain in the streets
2. Mac. 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and *i.*
8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*
INFIDELITY.
2 Ecc. 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown
INFINITE.
Wis. 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches
Ecc. 16. 17. such an *i.* number of creatures
30. 15. and a strong body above *i.* wealth
Prayer of Manasse. of thy *i.* mercies hast appointed
2. Mac. 2. 24. for considering the *i.* number

- 2. Mac.* 3. 6. treasury was full of *i.* sums of money
INFRMITY.
2 Ecc. 3. 22. thus *i.* was made permanent
INFIRMITIES.
2 Ecc. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteousness and
INFLAMED.
Ecc. 28. 10. the more they will be *i.*
Sus. 8. so that their lust was *i.* toward her
1. Mac. 2. 24. Mattathias was *i.* with zeal
INFLUENCE.
Wis. 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
2. Mac. 13. 4. Lysias *i.* king that this man was cause
14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken
INHABIT.
2 Ecc. 3. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon
Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.*
14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel
INHABITANTS.
2 Ecc. 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* shall be changed
Jud. 1. 10. till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt
11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command
12. he would play all the *i.* of the land of Moab
2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the sea-coasts
4. 11. the *i.* of Jerusalem fell before the temple
5. 4. more than all the *i.* of the west
7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thence
20. vessels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia
8. 11. O ye governors of the *i.* of Bethulia
Wis. 12. 3. to destroy those old *i.* of thy holy land
1. 15. to Juda and to the *i.* of Jerusalem
1. Mac. 1. 28. the land also was moved for the *i.*
38. the *i.* of Jerusalem fled because of them
6. 12. that I sent to destroy the *i.* of Judas
2. Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the *i.*
INHABITED.
2 Ecc. 3. 25. they that *i.* the city forsook thee
Wis. 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not *i.*
Ecc. 10. 3. through prudence the city shall be *i.*
38. 32. without these cannot a city be *i.*
Bar. 4. 35. she shall be *i.* of devils for a time
2. Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was *i.* with peace
9. 17. would go through all the world that was *i.*
12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries
INHERIT.
2 Ecc. 7. 17. the righteous should *i.* these things
67. the world not continue with them that *i.*
Job. 4. 12. and their seed shall *i.* the land
Ecc. 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall *i.* glory
16. he shall *i.* her, and his generation shall hold
6. 1. for thereby thou shalt *i.* an ill name
10. 11. he shall *i.* creeping things, beasts, worms
15. 6. she shall cause him to *i.* an everlasting name
39. 23. so shall the heathen *i.* his wrath
44. 21. would cause them to *i.* from sea to sea
INHERITANCE.
1 Ecc. 8. 25. that ye may leave the *i.* of the land
2 Ecc. 6. 59. why do we not possess an *i.* with world
7. 9. were given for *i.* how small we receive this *i.*
8. 45. and have mercy on thine own *i.*
Job. 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of *i.*
6. 12. because the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee
Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Israel
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*
16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*
Ecc. 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his *i.*
13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the *i.*
17. bear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*
14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual *i.*
Wis. 3. 14. an *i.* in the temple of the Lord
Ecc. 9. 6. not to harlots that thou lose not thine *i.*
24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose *i.* shall I abide
12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*
90. and mine *i.* is sweeter than the honey-comb
45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had
*no *i.* for the Lord himself is his portion and *i.**
23. that the *i.* of the king be to his posterity alone
*so the *i.* of Aaron should also be to his seed*
46. 1. that he might set Israel in their *i.*
1. Mac. 6. 24. they slow, and spoiled our *i.*
See FATHERS.
INHERITED.
Job. 14. 13. he that inheriteth and his father Tobit's
INQUITY.
1 Ecc. 8. 70. great men have been partners of this *i.*
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
2 Ecc. 5. 24. *i.* shall be increased above that thou seest
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
16. 52. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was with them
21. but if there be no *i.* in their nation
5. 8. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
Wis. 3. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
Ecc. 7. 2. and I shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away *i.*
10. 7. and by both do one commit *i.*
10. 26. turn to Most High, and turn away from *i.*
20. 28. that please thy great men, get pardon for *i.*
31. 3. all *i.* as a two-edged sword, wounds whoso
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

Ecd. 37. 10. lion for prey, so sin for them that work i.
41. 18. of i. before a congregation and people
49. 2. he took away the abomination of i.
Bar. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the i.
Den. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.
Prayer of Manass. for the multitude of mine i.
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of i. were troubled
20. they come against us in much pride and i.
9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.
INQUIRIES.
1 Ecd. 8. 90. now are we before thee in our i.
2. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude
2 Ecd. 7. 68. that they which have committed i.
16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.
76. and let not your i. lift up themselves
77. woe to them that are covered with their i.
Prayer of Manass. I have sinned, I acknowledge, mine i.
i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.
INJURY.
9 Mac. 8. 17. set before their eyes the i. they had done
INJURIES.
Ecd. 10. 8. because of i. and riches got by deceit
INJURIOUS.
Ecd. 8. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person
INJUSTICE.
Ecd. 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out
INNER.
Ecd. 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel
1 Mac. 9. 34. the wall of i. court of the sanctuary
9 Mac. 9. 5. and sore torments of the i. parts
INNOCENCY.
Ecd. 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes
1 Mac. 2. 37. but said, let us die all in our i.
60. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions
INNOCENT.
2 Ecd. 15. 8. the i. and righteous blood crieth
9. 1. will receive the i. blood from among them
22. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood
Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of i. blood
Ecd. 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.
23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.
Sus. 53. for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.
saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou not slay
62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day
1 Mac. 1. 37. thus they shed i. blood on every side
9 Mac. 4. 47. they should have been judged i.
INNUMERABLE.
9 Ecd. 6. 3. before the i. multitude of angels
44. immediately there was great and i. fruit
Wisd. 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands
18. 12. as they altogether had i. dead with one death
Ecd. 37. 25. but the days of Israel are i.
3 Mac. 3. 6. the multitude of their riches was i.
INQUISITION.
2 Ecd. 6. 10. and i. will begin to make i. of them
Ecd. 23. 24. and i. shall be made of her children
41. 4. there is no i. in the grave
INSPIRED.
Wisd. 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul
INSTRUCT.
2 Ecd. 5. 32. angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee
Ecd. 7. 23. hast thou children? i. them, and bow down
10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people
INSTRUCTED.
Wisd. 6. 11. desire my word, and you shall be i.
Ecd. 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.
INSTRUCTETH.
Ecd. 37. 23. a wise man i. his people and fruits
INSTRUCTION.
Ecd. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.
6. 18. my son, gather i. from thy youth up
8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve
23. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer
51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand
INSTRUCTIONS.
Ecd. 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.
INSTRUMENT.
9 Ecd. 13. 9. nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 28.
Tob. 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenant
Ecd. 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.
5. being an i. of the armies above, shining in
9 Mac. 13. 5. it had a round i. which hanged down
INSTRUMENTS.
1 Ecd. 4. 63. they feasted with i. of music
5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 50
1 Mac. 6. 51. engines and i. to cast fire and stones
9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons
13. 42. the people began to write in their i.
INSURRECTION.
2 Ecd. 16. 70. a great i. on those that fear the Lord
9 Mac. 4. 30. they of Tharus and Mallos made i.
INTELLIGENCE.
2 Mac. 3. 9. he told him what i. was given of money
INTEMPERANCE.
2 Ecd. 7. 44. i. is at an end, infidelity is cut off
INTEMPERATE.
Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to i. swearing
INTEND.
2 Mac. 14. 8. i. the good of my own countrymen

INTENDED.

Ecd. 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.
Sus. 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.
2 Mac. 14. 5. Jews stood affected, and what they i.
INTENT.
Wisd. 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge
Ecd. 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel
INTERPRETATION.
2 Ecd. 12. 8. shew me thy servant the i. of vision
10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision
17. this is the i. 19, 22, 13, 22, 28.
13. 15. shew me now yet the i. of this dream
21. the i. of the vision shall I shew thee
53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest
INTERPRETATIONS.
2 Ecd. 12. 25. this is the dream, and these are the i.
17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.
INTERPRETED.
Ecd. 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had i. it
INTERPRETER.
Ecd. 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof
INTERRUPT.
Ecd. 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk
INTOLERABLE.
Wisd. 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.
2 Mac. 9. 10. no man could carry for his i. stink
INTREAT.
Ecd. 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also
28. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins? 7
Bar. 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak
1 Mac. 8. 18. to i. them they would take the yoke
INTREATED.
Wisd. 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone
9 Mac. 13. 23. i. the Jews submitting himself
INTREATING.
Tob. 1. 22. Achiccharus i. for me, I returned
INVADE.
1 Mac. 13. 12. removed to i. the land of Judaea
20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land
14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country
15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judaea
INVADING.
2 Ecd. 13. 16. sedition among men, and i. one another
INVENTED.
Sus. 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me
INVENTION.
Wisd. 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life
15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive
INVENTIONS.
2 Ecd. 6. 5. or ever the i. of them that now sin
27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen
13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations
15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.
16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think
INVINCIBLE.
Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.
Wisd. 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield
2 Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that seemed i.
INVIOLEABLE.
2 Mac. 3. 12. and the i. sanctity of the temple
INVISIBLE.
2 Mac. 9. 5. the Lord smote him with an i. plague
INVITE.
Ecd. 13. 9. so much the more will be i. thee
INVITED.
Ecd. 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw
INVOCATION.
2 Mac. 15. 26. encountered enemies with i. and prayer
INWARD.
2 Mac. 3. 16. declared the i. agony of his mind
INWARDLY.
Ecd. 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit
JOACHIM.
1 Ecd. 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Jud.
38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Sarcas
39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
43. and J. his son reigned in his stead
5. 5. and the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up
Jud. 4. 6. also J. the high priest in Jerusalem
8. did as J. the high priest had commanded
14. 3. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered
15. 8. then J. the high priest came to behold
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
28. when people were assembled to his husband J.
39. Susanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife
63. Susanna, of her husband, praised God
JOEL.
2 Ecd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
JOHN.
1 Mac. 9. 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
8. 17. Judas chose Eupolemus the son of J.
9. 39. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
38. the children of Jambri came and took J.
39. they remembered J. their brother and went up
12. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
9. called him two eldest sons Judas and J.
9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

1 Mac. 16. 21. one had run afore to Gazara, told J.
23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.
9 Mac. 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus
11. 17. J. and Absalom who were sent from yet
JOIN.
1 Ecd. 8. 84. ye shall not j. your daughters to any
2 Ecd. 15. 30. with great power come and j. battle
1 Mac. 10. 4. before he j. with Alexander against us
11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. to it his own
13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him
JOINED.
1 Ecd. 1. 29. but j. battle with him in the plain
Tob. 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her
Jud. 14. 20. Achior was j. to the house of Israel
Ecd. 51. 30. I have had my heart j. with her
1 Mac. 1. 15. they j. themselves to the heathen
4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 24.
7. 43. 9. 47. 1. 49. 33. 28. 11. 68.
2 Mac. 8. 23.
6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves
8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them
15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the towers
9 Mac. 8. 23. and j. with himself his own brethren
JOINING.
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. to his home
1 Mac. 10. 23. not j. yourselves with our enemies
JOININGS.
Ecd. 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the j.
JOLLITY.
1 Ecd. 3. 20. it turneth every thought into j.
Ecd. 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.
JONAS.
9 Ecd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
Tob. 14. 4. those things which J. spake of Ninus
8. those things which the prophet J. spake
JONATHAN.
1 Mac. 2. 5. called J. whose surname was Apphan
4. 30. into the hands of J. the son of Saul
5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Gilead
9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
31. upon this J. took the governance upon him
33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderness
35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends
37. after this came word to J. and Simon
48. then said J. to his company, let us go up
48. then J. and they that were with him hoped
58. behold, J. and his company are at ease
10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.
21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Jappa
20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius
44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men
67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Gomer
69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled
12. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him
3. J. the high priest and the people sent us
52. there they bewailed J. and them with him
13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Abasalom
19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go
23. at Basama he slew J. who was buried there
25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead
18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
30. after that J. having gathered his nation
9 Mac. 1. 23. J. beginning, and the rest answering
8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.
JOPPA, JOPPE.
1 Ecd. 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by boats to haven of J.
1 Mac. 10. 75. and he pitched his tents against J.
76. but they of J. shot him out of the city
76. they let him in, and so Jonathan was at J.
11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.
12. 39. whence he turned aside to J. and won it
13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to J.
14. 5. so in this that he took J. for a haven
34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara
15. 39. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the towns
53. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara
9 Mac. 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jeracim
13. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed
7. root out all them of the city of J.
JORAM.
1 Ecd. 1. 9. Amasias, and Obchiel, and J. captain
JORDAN.
Jud. 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all
Ecd. 24. 23. about as J. in the time of harvest
1 Mac. 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.
22. after this went they over J. unto the plain
9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host
49. they turned aside to the marsh of J.
43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
45. the water of J. on this side and that side
48. they kept into J. and swam over to the further
bank, the other passed not over J. unto them
JOSABAB.
1 Ecd. 8. 63. with them were J. and Moeth, Levlus
JOSEDEC.
1 Ecd. 5. 5. Jesus the son of J. son of Sarcas, 68

JOSEPH.

cl. 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.
Mac. 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept command.
18. seer left J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias
18. J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
K. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
Mac. 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
1. 19. Macchabeus left Simon, and J. and Zacharias
JOSHUA.

Mac. 12. 15. did cast down Jericho in time of J.
JOSIAS.

ad. 1. 1. J. held the feast of the passover
J. gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids
5. Pharos came, and J. went out against him
8. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
9. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
3. and every one of the acts that J. did
4. the people made Josias the son of J. king
cl. 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume
all except David, Ezeias, and J. were defective
JOURNEY.

ad. 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous j.
b. 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.
16. God send you a good j. God prosper you j.
1. his j. shall be prosperous, he shall return

1. as they went on their j. they came to Tigris
1. and when the days of the j. were expired
1. the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.
1. that he had given him a prosperous j.
ad. 13. 18. and for a good j. be askest of that
3. to be a guide of the unknown j. and a sun
Mac. 7. 45. they pursued after them a day's j.
2. whereupon he took his j. into Syria
Mac. 9. 4. his chariot-men to dispatch the j.
filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.
10. were gone in their j. toward Timotheus
JOURNEYED.

Mac. 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that j.
JOY.

ad. 2. 19. I will fill thy children with j.
61. as shall be j. over them that are persuaded
7. 18. Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow
17. finish their life in health with j. and mercy
17. there was j. amongst all his brethren
10. his tabernacle built in thee again with j.
1. all generations shall praise thee with great j.
12. 14. shall be my j. to the day of my death
11. then my afflicted shouted for j.
14. 10. 13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness
17. turn our sorrow into j. that we may live
2. all places of her j. she filled with horti hair
8. nor had thine handmaid any j. since the day
21. God hath turned the day to j. unto them
ad. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.
cl. 1. 12. giveth j. and gladness, and a long life
3. and afterwards j. shall spring up to him
9. that fear Ld. hope for everlasting j. and mercy
5. he shall have j. of his own children
12. that seek to her early shall be filled with j.
28. and that shall be turned to thy j.
1. shall put her about thee as a crown of j.
6. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness
7. a man that hath j. of his children
1. that he may have j. of him in the end
6. that chastiseth his son, shall have j. in him
8. there is no j. above the j. of the heart
r. 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of j.
11. with j. did I nourish them, but sent them away
2. and j. is come to me from the holy One
3. but God will give you to me again with j.
9. he shall bring you everlasting j. again
6. behold the j. that cometh to thee from God
9. God shall lead Israel with j. in light of glory
Mac. 3. 45. j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased
23. he brought them to Judas with great j.
4. so they went up to mount Sion with j.
11. and Israel rejoiced with great j.
Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with j.
19. wisheth much j. health, and prosperity
28. returning again with j. they knew
JOYFUL.

ad. 2. 30. be j. O thou mother of children
34. he shall make them j. till the coming
8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me j.
10. let him make j. those that are captives
1. 14. 9. the people made a j. noise in their city
JOYFULNESS.

ad. 2. 36. receive the j. of your glory
ad. 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our j. in every place
1. 30. 22. the j. of a man prologeth his days
IRKSOME.

127. 13. the discourse of fools is i. and their part
IRON.

12. 10. like as i. rusteth, so is his wickedness
15. sand and a mass of i. is easier to bear
30. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made
28. the smith considering the i. work
96. fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life
17. he digged the hard rock with i.
Myer of Menasse. I am bowed down with i. bands

2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of i.
ISAAC.

2 Esd. 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto
I. also thou gavest Jacob and Esau
Jud. 9. 56. and how he tried I. and what happened
Eccl. 44. 22. with I. did he establish the blessing
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake
ISLANDS.

Eccl. 43. 23. by counsel he planteth i. therein
ad. 17. thy name went far unto thee. for thy peace
ISLES.

1 Mac. 6. 29. came to him from i. of the sea, bands
11. 38. whom he gathered from i. of the heathen
14. 5. he made an entrance to the i. of the sea
15. 1. Antiochus sent letters from i. of the sea
ISMAEL.

Jud. 2. 23. they spoiled all the children of I.
ISRAEL.

1 Esd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy ministers of I.
4. serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I.
2. 3. Lord of I. the most high Lord made me king
5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all I.
7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I.
8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments
27. I gathered together men of I. to go with me
9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increase the sons of I.
2 Esd. 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.
3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts
4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach
5. 35. that I might not have seen the toil of I.
9. 30. hear me, O I. and mark my words, 11. 28.
12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will visit I. by mine hand
10. 1. after she ceased to cry to the God of I.
16. 1. Judas began to sing this thanksgiving in all I.
Esth. 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God
13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save I.
14. 5. thou O Lord, looked I. from among all people
Eccl. 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion
24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I.
36. 19. on I. whom thou hast named thy first-born
37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable
45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments
11. after the number of the tribes of I.
17. that should inform I. in his laws
46. 1. that he might set I. in their inheritance
47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I.
50. 13. before all the congregation of I.

Bar. 2. 1. pronounced agst. our judges that judged I.
3. 1. O God of I. the soul in anguish crieth
36. and he hath given it to I. his beloved
4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known
5. be of cheer, my people, the memorial of I.
5. 7. that I. may go safely in the glory of God
Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake
Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye sons of I. ye that with-
out knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.
1 Mac. 3. 2. they fought with cheerfulness battle of I.
4. 11. there is One who delivereth and saveth I.
5. 3. ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I.
7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.
22. Judah into their power, did much hurt in I.
26. sent Nicanor that bore deadly hate unto I.
8. 18. the Grecians did oppress I. with servitude
9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I.
51. that they might work malice upon I.
10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.
11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of I.
12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation
13. 4. all my brethren are slain for I. sake
41. thus the yoke was taken away from I.
14. 11. he made peace and I. rejoiced with great joy
16. 2. that we have delivered I. oftentimes
2 Mac. 1. 23. thou that deliverest I. from trouble
26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I.
9. 5. but the God of I. smote them with a plague
10. 38. Lord who had done such great things for I.
11. 6. be wondrous send a good angel to deliver I.

ISRAELITES.

Jud. 6. 14. the I. descended from their city
Bar. 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.
1 Mac. 1. 43. many I. consented to his religion
53. and drove the I. into secret places
55. thus did they to the I. every month
3. 46. the I. assembled themselves together
6. 18. they shut up the I. round about the sanctuary
7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done among the I.
ISSUED.

1 Mac. 14. 36. made a tower out of which they I.
ITERATING.

Eccl. 41. 23. or of I. and speaking against that
JUDA.

2 Esd. 1. 24. thou that I. wouldst not obey me
Jas. 14. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.
Eccl. 40. 4. even the kings of J. failed
Sus. 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.
57. but the daughter of J. would not abide
1 Mac. 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in J.
7. 92. had gotten the land of J. into their power
50. the land of J. was in rest a little while

JUDAISM.

2 Mac. 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.
JUDAS.

1 Mac. 3. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius' sword
25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
42. when J. saw that miseries were multiplied.
16. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.
4. J. returned with his host from pursuing
21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight
32. then J. returned to S. all the tents
41. J. appointed men to fight against those
5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness
38. J. sent men to spy J. 39. J. went to meet
44. nor could they stand any longer before J.
48. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner
61. because they were not obedient unto J.
65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called people
42. then J. and his host entered into battle
7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends
10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren
23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judaea
40. but J. pitched in Adasa with 3000 men
8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away
13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also
18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled
28. for this cause J. friends came together
31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.
11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left
2 Mac. 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
28. when J. had called upon Almighty God
39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain
J. exhorted the people to keep from sin
13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
12. J. commanded they should be in readiness
20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary
22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
14. 1. J. was informed J. 10. as long as J. liveth
22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
See MACCHABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 Esd. 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.
4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chaldeans
Tab. 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them
Jud. 3. 9. over-against Edsaron, near unto J.
4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
8. 21. if we be taken so, all J. shall be waste
11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J.
1 Mac. 6. 5. that went against the land of J.
9. 1. sent them into the land of J. the second time
10. 70. they shall not be taken of the land of J.
11. 23. that he would make J. free from tribute
12. 35. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33.
13. 1. a great host to invade the land of J. 12.
14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
15. 30. of the places without the borders of J.
40. came to invade J. J. 41. on the ways of J.
16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
2 Mac. 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
11. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethsara
13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

2 Esd. 4. 18. if thou wert j. betwixt these two
7. 19. he said to me, there is no j. above God
8. 15. the swiftness of the j. that is to come
14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous j.
16. 67. behold, God himself is the j. fear him
Jud. 7. 24. God be j. between us and you
Wisd. 9. 7. to be j. of thy sons and daughters
15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the j.
Eccl. 7. 6. seek not to be j. being not able to take
8. 14. go not to law with a j. for they will judge
10. 1. a wise j. will instruct his people
2. as the j. of the people is himself, so are officers
35. 12. for the Lord is j. with him is no respect
41. 18. of an offence before a j. and ruler
Bar. 6. 14. as though he were a j. of the country
2 Mac. 2. 53. Jesus was made a j. in Israel
2 Mac. 12. 6. calling on God the righteous j. 41.

JUDGE, PEER.

1 Esd. 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall j.
8. 23. they may j. in all Syria and Phoenicia
2 Esd. 2. 20. do right to the widow, j. for the fa-
therless, j. the orphan, give to the poor
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall j. the nations have dominion
9. 12. then shall I j. thy people righteously
19. 21. with circumposicion art thou j. thy son
92. that when we j. we should carefully think
Eccl. 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall j. the nations
8. 14. they will j. for him according to his honours
11. 29. j. none blessed before his death
31. 15. j. of thy neighbour he thyself, be discreet
35. 17. the Most High shall behold thy righteously
45. 26. wisdom to j. his people in righteousness
Bar. 6. 54. neither can they j. their own cause
64. are able neither to j. causes, nor do good to men
1 Mac. 7. 42. j. him according to his wickedness
2 Mac. 6. 12. but that they j. those punishments

JUDGED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 48. hast not *j.* thyself worthy to be much
11. 41. the earth hast thou not *j.* with truth
12. 9. thou hast *j.* me worthy to shew me last times
Wisd. 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright nor kept law
10. that keep belittles boldly shall be *j.* holy
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were *j.* in wrath
12. 22. when we ourselves are *j.* look for mercy
Ecdl. 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy
26. 26. that honoureth, shall be *j.* wise of all
35. 19. till he have *j.* the cause of his people
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that *j.* *lar.*
3 *Mac.* 4. 47. should have been *j.* innocent
9. 15. *j.* not worthy so much as to be buried
11. 30. such things as he *j.* to be referred to kings

JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 3. 17. the *j.* that are in Celosyria and Phenice
8. 23. and thou *Esdra* ordain *j.* and justices
9. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place
Wisd. 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be *j.* of earth
6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth
Ecdl. 10. 24. great men and *j.* shall be honoured
33. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.* seat of under
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged *lar.*
Sar. 5. two of the ancients of the people be *j.* from
ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people
41. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people

JUDGE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 30. but why *j.* thou not thyself also
7 *Mac.* 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and justly for ever
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mastering thy power *j.* with

JUDGETH.

Ecdl. 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works
Esd. 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident

JUDGING.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. sat him down on the royal seat of *j.*
4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness
2 *Esd.* 4. 30. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*
40. even so cannot thou not find out my *j.*
42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring
43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the sooner
7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*
34. *j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith
8. 12. and thou reformed it with thy *j.*
38. not think on them that sinned before *j.*
61. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand
11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her
12. 33. she shall set them before him alive in *j.*
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*
14. 35. after death shall *j.* come, when live again
Jud. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*
Esd. 10. 11. two lots came at the day of before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true *j.* instead of a helmet
6. 5. a sharp *j.* shall be to them in high places
8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in *j.*
9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart
5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*
13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.* is not unright
25. to them thou didst send a *j.* to mock them
26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God
16. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God
Ecdl. 3. 24. a evil suspicion hath overthrown thy *j.*
4. 9. do not faint-hearted when thou sittest in *j.*
11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*
18. 20. before *j.* examine thyself, and find mercy
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* ap-
pear, there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*
20. 4. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence
21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily
23. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!
3. 2. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*
16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*
25. 17. not depart, till the Most High execute *j.*
38. 22. remember my *j.* for, since also shall be so
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*
42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly
43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightnings of his *j.*
45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim
48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*

Dan. 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* accord. to truth
and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*
Sar. 4. 9. return again to the place of *j.*
53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*
29. many that sought after justice and *j.*
6. 22. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped *j.* of almighty G.
36. but thou thro' the *j.* of God shalt receive just
9. 4. to dispatch the *j.* of God now following him
18. for the just *j.* of God was come upon him
13. 26. Lyaius went up to the *j.* seat, said as much

JUDGMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*
816

Tab. 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true
Jud. 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge
Wisd. 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little
17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expressed
Ecdl. 17. 12. and he showed them his *j.*
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his *j.*
45. 3. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his *j.*
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* true
Sar. 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just *j.*

JUDITH.

Jud. 8. 1. at that time *j.* heard thereof, 9.
4. so *j.* was a widow in her house three years
3. then said *j.* unto them, hear me, and I will do
9. 1. then *j.* fell upon her face and put ashes on her
head, *j.* cried with a loud voice and said
10. 10. *j.* went out, she and her maid with her
23. when *j.* was come before him and servants
11. 5. *j.* said, receive the words of thy servant
12. 2. *j.* said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
4. then said *j.* to him, as thy soul liveth
14. then said *j.* to him, who art thou, that I
16. now thou I came in and sat down, Olofernes
18. so *j.* said, I will drink now, my lord
13. 3. *j.* had commanded her maid to stand within
4. *j.* standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
11. then said *j.* alas of to watchmen at the gate
14. 1. then said *j.* to them, hear me my brethren
7. Achier fell at *j.* feet and reverenced her
8. *j.* declared unto him all that she had done
14. for he thought that he had slept with *j.*
17. he went into the tent where *j.* lodged
15. 8. Joacim came to see *j.* and to salute her
11. they gave unto *j.* Olofernes his tent
16. 1. then *j.* began to sing this thanksgiving
9. *j.* said, begin to my God with timbrels
7. but *j.* the daughter of Manai weakened him
19. *j.* also dedicated all the staff of Olofernes
20. and *j.* remained with them three months
21. and *j.* went to Bethulia, and remained in *j.*
23. none made Israel afraid in the days of *j.*

JUPITER.

3 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of *j.* Olympias
and in Garizim of *j.* the defender of strangers
JURY. See JAWRY.

JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 30. but she doth the things that are *j.*
2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the *j.* who have many good works
10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*
Tab. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.*, and all thy works
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the
j. shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*
14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and *j.*
Esd. 16. 15. the Jews live by most *j.* laws
Wisd. 2. 16. pronounce the end of *j.* to be blessed
18. if the *j.* may be son of God, he will help him
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*
12. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful
14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners
Ecdl. 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with thee
16. 3. for one that is *j.* is better than a thousand
35. 7. the sacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable
Bar. 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols
5. 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments
Prayer of Manasse. thou, O Lord, that art the God
of the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*
3 *Mac.* 7. 30. shall receive *j.* punishment for thy pride
9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was come on him

JUSTICE.

Tab. 3. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.* before him
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*
Esd. 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.* of God
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude
Ecdl. 10. 22. who can declare the works of his *j.*
32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle *j.* as a light
38. 33. they cannot declare *j.* and judgment
1 *Mac.* 2. 29. many that sought after *j.* and judg-
ment went down into the wilderness to dwell
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*
14. 35. for the *j.* and faith he kept to his nation
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.* of God
10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews

JUSTIFY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou *Esdra*, ordain judges and *j.*
JUSTIFY.
2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to *j.*
Ecdl. 7. 5. *j.* not thyself before the Lord, boast not
10. 29. who will *j.* him that sinneth ag. his soul?
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men *j.* him
42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly

JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 19. 7. if I am *j.* with thee before others
Esd. 10. 12. so God *j.* his inheritances
Ecdl. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*
18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be *j.*

JUSTIFIETH.

Ecdl. 10. 25. there is a wise man that *j.* in judgment

JUSTLY.

Tab. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and *j.* for ever
6. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that they
Wisd. 14. 30. for both shall they be *j.* punished
19. 13. they suffered *j.* accord. to their wickedness
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that *j.* brought on all our nation
9. 6. and that most *j.* for he had tormented others
13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most *j.*

IVY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Beccan, carrying

K.

KADES.

Jud. 1. 9. Chellon, and K. and the river of Egypt

KEEL.

Wisd. 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.* in the waves

KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these *k.* watch round about him
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.* my statutes
2. 42. *k.* the old and young within thy walls
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may *k.* the birth
8. 27. those that *k.* thy testimonies in affliction
10. 15. therefore *k.* thy sorrow to thyself
12. 38. whose hearts may *k.* these scores
13. 42. they might hear *k.* their statutes
14. 30. received the law of life, which they *k.* not
15. 24. woe to them that *k.* not my commandments
32. these shall be troubled and *k.* in silence
Tab. 3. 15. to whom I marry *k.* myself for a wife
5. 21. the good angel will *k.* my company
14. 9. but *k.* thou the law and commandments
Jud. 4. 7. to *k.* the passages of the hill-country
7. 12. remain in camp, *k.* all the men of thy army
Wisd. 6. 10. for they that *k.* belittles boldly
17. 4. nor might the corner *k.* them from fear
Ecdl. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom *k.* commandments
2. 15. and they that love him will *k.* his ways
6. 20. and *k.* her ways with all thy power
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.* them with thee
8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot *k.* counsel
9. 13. *k.* far from the man that hath power to kill
15. 15. to *k.* the commandments and to perform
17. 22. he will *k.* the good deeds of man as apple
25. 15. than to *k.* house with a wicked woman
26. 10. *k.* her in straitly, lest she abuse herself
19. my son, *k.* the flower of thine age sound
28. 1. he will surely *k.* his sins in remembrance
29. 3. *k.* thy word, and deal faithfully with him
37. 12. whom thou knowest to *k.* the commandments
38. 2. he will *k.* the sayings of the renowned men
41. 14. my children *k.* my discipline in peace
42. 11. *k.* sure watch over a shameless daughter
Bar. 4. 1. all they that *k.* it shall come to life
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and *k.* it out
59. to *k.* such things safe as be therein
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garrison to *k.* *k.* and
fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. || 3. || 12. 36

7. 49. they ordained to *k.* yearly this day
8. 26. but they shall *k.* their covenant
10. 20. take our part, and *k.* friendship with us
13. 48. placed such men there, as would *k.* the law
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye *k.* the feast of tabernacles
18. we are purposed to *k.* the purification of the
temple, might *k.* it as the feast of tabernacles
3. 22. to *k.* the things committed of trust only
4. 6. for a man to *k.* the sabbath-days, 11.
11. 19. if then thou wilt *k.* thyself loyal
24. had rather *k.* their own manner of living
12. 42. the people to *k.* themselves from sin

KEEPERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 70. commanded the *k.* of the treasure
Esd. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *k.* of palace

KEEPEST.

1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortresses thou *k.* in thy hands

KEEPETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which *k.* and is kept, shall both
Ecdl. 12. 6. *k.* them against the day of punishment
30. 3. there is one that *k.* silence, and in wine
6. and some *k.* silence, knowing his time
11. 11. he that *k.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1.
23. 7. he that *k.* it, shall never be taken in his life
29. 1. strengthen his hand, *k.* commandments
Bar. 6. 70. as a scarerow in a garden *k.* nothing

KEEPING.

Wisd. 6. 18. love is the *k.* of her laws
Ecdl. 39. 23. for this is *k.* of the commandments
40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of *k.* watch
42. 6. sure *k.* is good where an evil wife is
2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treasury
5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day

KEPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 20. such passover was not *k.* in Israel since
3. 4. men of the guard that *k.* the king's body
4. 56. to give to all that *k.* the city, passover
7. 14. they *k.* the feast of unleavened bread
2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath so *k.* thy commandments
36. that Israel by name hath *k.* thy precepts
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *k.* to preserve

Ecd. 9. 21. I gave *k.* me a grape of the cluster
22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant
23. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not
24. thy *k.* not the thing that was sown in them
9. 21. four shall be *k.* until their end begin to
approach, but two shall be *k.* unto the end
30. they whom the Highest hath *k.* to their end
32. the appointed which Highest hath *k.* for them
13. 23. he that shall endure hath *k.* himself
26. the same whom God hath *k.* a great season
42. which they never *k.* in their own land
14. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you
14. 1. reform your hearts, ye shall be *k.* alive
14. 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* seven days
14. 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by casting
1. 26. to Jacob when he *k.* the sleep of Laban
3. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went
14. 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
0. 5. *k.* him strong against his tender compassion
12. *k.* him safe from those that lay in wait
4. 16. an ungodly custom was *k.* as a law
24. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled
7. 16. whosoever fell down, was straitly *k.*
9. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt
14. 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage
4. 20. who *k.* the law of the Most High
14. 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world
reaper of *Manasse*, nor *k.* I thy commandments
14. 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the strong hold
56. so they *k.* the dedication of the altar
59. the days should be *k.* in their season
43. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladness
12. but with their friends they *k.* amity
0. 26. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us
1. 46. but they of the city *k.* the passages
3. 32. that that day should be *k.* every year
4. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation
14. 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *k.* it sure
12. so Solomon *k.* those eight days
1. and the laws were *k.* very well
15. things given to be *k.* that they should be pre-
served for such as committed them to be *k.*
19. virgins that were *k.* in ran to the gates
7. and when the feast of *Dacchus* was *k.*
33. at such time as they *k.* the feast for victory
0. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladness
15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied
17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall
17. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves
5. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*
1. who commanded the seventh day to be *k.*
KID
14. 2. 12. they gave her also besides a *k.*
1. I said unto her, from whence is this? *k.*
KIDS
14. 4. 7. David played with lions as with *k.*
KILL
14. 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
14. 1. 18. why brought into this wilderness, to *k.* us?
14. 5. 22. the people spoke that he should *k.* him
13. so shall thirst *k.* them, and they give up
1. 5. he would *k.* my young men with the sword
14. 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.*
14. 10. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him
1. 19. he sent others to Gazara to *k.* John
KILLED
14. 1. 18. Bannacherib in his wrath *k.* many
1. two of his sons *k.* him, and they fled
8. whom Amodeus the evil spirit had *k.*
8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
14. 2. 25. Olenferne be *k.* all that resisted him
14. 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
9. for them the billings of grasshoppers *k.*
14. 30. 23. for sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
14. 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *k.*
34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000
18. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled
14. 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury
17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thousand
0. so that being full of trouble, they were *k.*
5. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal
7. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit
2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias
KILLETH
14. 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* through his malice
1. 34. 90. as one that *k.* the son before his father
KILLING
14. 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old
23. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches
KIND
14. 7. 23. *k.* to man, steadfast, sure, free from care
1. 6. 3. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings
KINDNESS
14. 30. 6. one that shall requite *k.* to friends
23. if there be *k.* and comfort in her tongue
11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*
1. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*
KIND
14. 24. 26. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages
111

Wisd. 18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned
13. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat
14. 13. 16. all flesh consorts according to *k.*
2. 14. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats
KINDS
14. 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison
43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beasts
KINDLE
14. 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a sinner lest be burnt
28. for a furious man will *k.* strife
32. 16. and they shall *k.* justice as a light
KINDLED
14. 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out
68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*
14. 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers
14. 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itself, very dreadful
14. 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*
2. 14. 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame
4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger
See FIRE, and FLAME
KINDLETH
14. 28. 11. a hasty contention *k.* a fire
KINDLING
2. 14. 10. 36. *k.* fires burnt the blasphemers alive
KINDLY
2. 14. 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place
KINDRED
1. 14. 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda
14. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*
10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
14. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name
11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that
thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *k.*
14. 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *k.*
16. 17. woe to the nations that rise against my *k.*
24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* to Manasses,
and to them that were nearest of her *k.*
14. 18. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desol.
22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *k.*
14. 30. she came with her children and all her *k.*
63. with Josiah her husband and all the *k.*
KING
1. 14. 1. 7. these were given of the *k.* allowance
28. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judah?
34. the people made him *k.* instead of Josiah
30. Josiah, when he was made *k.*
2. 94. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*
3. 2. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow
9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him
11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest
13. now when the *k.* was risen up, they took
19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one
21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor
4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *k.*
3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all
12. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest!
14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excelleth
15. women have born the *k.* and all the people
30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting
31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her
37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women
wicked, all the children of men are wicked
6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel
8. 4. the *k.* did him honour for he found grace
21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*
14. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen
52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God
14. 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*
12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.
13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.
7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven
15. let my soul bless God the great *k.*
14. 2. 5. thus saith the great *k.* lord of the earth
3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*
5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them
9. 12. *k.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *k.* of all the earth
14. 10. 6. this river is Father, whom the *k.* married
2. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*
12. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes
the *k.* and so he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.
6. Aman who was in great honour with the *k.*
13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *k.* Almighty
14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our *k.*
10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever
12. give me boldness, O *k.* of nations, Lord of all
15. 6. she stood before the *k.* who sat on his throne
16. the *k.* changed the spirit of the *k.*
16. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled
16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*
14. 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the upholding of people
7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people

Wisd. 11. 14. other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish
12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able
14. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*
18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common person
14. 7. 4. nor seek of the *k.* the seat of honour
5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*
10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyeth his people
10. be that is to-day a *k.* to-morrow shall die
18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *k.* of all
38. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*
43. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity
59. 15. sweet savour to the most high *k.* of all
51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a tongue
14. 2. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babylon, 22. 24.
6. 53. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land
56. they cannot withstand any *k.* or enemies
59. better to be a *k.* that sheweth his power
14. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*
14. 2. 3. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*
7. then Daniel said, O *k.* be not deceived
8. so the *k.* was wroth, and called for his priests,
king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.
1. 14. 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *k.* of Citium
15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem
2. 14. 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *k.*
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed
3. 37. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus
6. 1. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compel
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.
9. but the *k.* of the world shall raise us up
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it
18. what things were meet to be reported to the *k.*
13. 4. but the *k.* of kings moved Antiochus' mind
14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151st year
9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things
38. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* successor
87. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*
15. 5. I command to do the *k.* business
KINGS
1. 14. 2. 37. mighty *k.* and force were in Jerusalem
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*
2. 14. 12. 30. in him there shall arise eight *k.*
15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *k.*
14. 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *k.*
14. 13. 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *k.* and understand
14. 10. 16. without dread, in wonders and signs
14. 16. were worshipped by the common dwellers of *k.*
14. 14. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*
11. 5. many *k.* had sat down upon the proud
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne
48. 6. who brought *k.* to destruction and men
48. 6. who anointed *k.* to take revenge, and prophets
4. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed
14. 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*
94. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken
6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *k.*
14. 3. 23. the *k.* servants that put them in
1. 14. 1. 9. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth
3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad
30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*
13. 38. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*
14. 13. the *k.* themselves were overthrown
15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee
2. 14. 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and of
14. 1. 1. and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts
3. 2. even *k.* themselves did honour the place
6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.* hand
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpose
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind
13. before the *k.* host should enter into Judea
15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and slew him
38. thus it went touching the *k.* coming
KINGDOM
1. 14. 4. 40. truth is the strength and *k.* of all ages
43. in the day when thou camest to the *k.*
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the kings
9. 2. 27. that called you to the heavenly *k.*
12. 30. this is the small *k.* and full of trouble
14. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *k.*
14. 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *k.*
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*
14. 13. 2. and makng my *k.* peaceable
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *k.*
5. that our *k.* may not be firmly established
16. 8. we must take care that our *k.* may be quiet
12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and
13. also blameless Esther, partner of our *k.*
14. to have translated the *k.* of the Persians
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto an

Eccl. 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 4. because being ministers of his *k.*
30. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*
10. 10. she shewed him the *k.* of God
11. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*
Eccl. 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people
46. 13 Samuel the prophet established a *k.*
47. 21. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*
Bar. 3. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*
1. Mac. 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them
10. in the 1370th year of the *k.* of the Greeks
51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.*
7. 57. Ea'id possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*
10. 33. were carried captive into any part of my *k.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*
11. disslander, because he was desirous of his *k.*
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia
3. 3. postilent men have usurped *k.* of our fathers
9. Mac. 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood
4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1. Eccl. 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
2. Eccl. 12. 23. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*
Eccl. 13. 4. so as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go
Eccl. 44. 3. such an did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

9. Mac. 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together
KINSMAN.
Job. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor son
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*?
Eccl. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*

KINSMEN.

9. Mac. 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*

KISS.

Eccl. 13. 13. been content to *k.* the soles of his feet
Eccl. 29. 5. till he hath received, will *k.* a man's hand
KISSED.
1. Eccl. 4. 17. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him
Job. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and went
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her
KNEE.

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the *k.* of my heart
KNEW.

9. Eccl. 7. 23. that he is not and *k.* not his ways
10. 33. for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear
Job. 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were sparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not
Jud. 16. 32. none *k.* her all the days of her life
Wisd. 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not
9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight
10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good
11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker
19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
14. those whom they *k.* not when they came
Eccl. 23. 30. he *k.* all things are ever they were
24. 93. the first man *k.* her not perfectly
Bar. 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.

KNOCKED.

Jud. 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent
KNOTS.
Wisd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*
KNOW.

1. Eccl. 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean
8. 23. all those that *k.* the law of thy God
9. Eccl. 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *k.* but
10. 10. what is for to come, I *k.* not

52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it
9. 12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain
12. 36. thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret
13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea
Job. 3. 8. dost thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled
11. 7. 1. Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes
Jud. 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel
Eccl. 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it
Wisd. 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness
7. 17. namely to *k.* how the world was made
21. things either secret or manifest, them I *k.*
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was
9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of G.
10. 22. night *k.* that goodness is stronger than all
12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, makest manifest
17. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*
3. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is
1. 10. him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea to
10. thy power is the root of immortality
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee
27. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy
28. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

9. Eccl. 18. 19. and *k.* why they were afflicted
Eccl. 12. 11. thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him
23. 27. 1. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord
25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel
27. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh
30. 5. let them *k.* those as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
38. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
40. 6. that nations might *k.* all their strength
Bar. 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord their God
3. 14. that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days
29. 9. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 33, 72
Dem. 3. 92. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
Bel. 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is
1. Mac. 2. 63. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel
4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One
33. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee
2. Mac. 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God
11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your *k.* and
KNOWEST.

9. Eccl. 5. 17. 1. *k.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?
12. 38. whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend
Job. 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father
Eccl. 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,
13. that I was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15
14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
Eccl. 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth
9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end
2. 2. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments
Sas. 42. Susanna cried and said, O overruling God,
43. thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before
43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness
1. Mac. 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*
2. Mac. 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *k.* all those things
KNOWETH.

9. Eccl. 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 36. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16, 54
16. 56. the stars, he *k.* the number of them
63. he *k.* your intentions, and what you think
Wisd. 8. 8. he *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the subtil-
ities of speech, and can expound dark
9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present
11. she *k.* and understandeth all things
15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others
Eccl. 11. 39. he *k.* not what time shall come on him
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 23. every man of understanding *k.* wisdom
20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he slips
23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
9. 92. he that *k.* him will depart from him
39. 8. be as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things
10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
49. father wakest for daughter, when no man *k.*
12. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
Bar. 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path
32. but he *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her
KNOWING.

9. Eccl. 8. 53. yea, and that *k.* they must die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fled
Wisd. 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself
15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power,
but we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine
16. 8. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence
Eccl. 30. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time
Bar. 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1. Mac. 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maccabean, fled
2. Mac. 9. 24. *k.* to whom the state was left
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms
KNOWLEDGE.

1. Eccl. 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
2. Eccl. 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*
Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice
2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship
17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
14. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God
10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God
Eccl. 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest?
25. the parables of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom
3. 23. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not
10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not gudge
11. 15. wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*
95. and I will declare his *k.* exactly
17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding
11. besides this he gave them *k.* and the law
19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord
90. and the *k.* of his omnipotency
92. and the *k.* of wisdomness is not wisdom
21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound
14. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth

Eccl. 21. 18. of the unwise is as talk without sense
22. 14. pricketh the heart, makes it shew how
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*
27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light
33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them
39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *k.*
40. 5. in time of rest his night sleep changes his *k.*
44. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
45. 3. he gave him the law of life and *k.*
50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *k.*
Bar. 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known
27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*
6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *k.*
Suz. 45. without examination or *k.* of truth
2. Mac. 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the body *k.*
9. 11. come to *k.* of himself by scourge of God
KNOWN.

1. Eccl. 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
9. Eccl. 5. 7. make a noise, which many have not
16. 73. then shall they be *k.* who are my chosen
9. Eccl. 3. 29. thy people have *k.* thy understanding
Eccl. 14. 13. make thyself *k.* in our affliction
Wisd. 2. 1. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave
3. 13. which hath not *k.* the sinful bed
1. because it is *k.* with God and with men
9. 17. in making herself first *k.* to them
17. thy counsel who hath *k.* except thou give
16. 28. that it might be *k.* we must prevent the sin
Eccl. 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wisdom commends?
4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee
11. 28. for a man shall be *k.* in his children
12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in propriety
16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
19. 27. where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief
9. a man may be *k.* by his look
21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near
26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*
46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful
Bar. 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us
6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
50. it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false

L.

LABAN.

Jud. 8. 26. kept the shepherds of *L.* his mother's brother

LABOUE.

1. Eccl. 4. 22. do ye not *L.* and bring all to the woman
9. Eccl. 3. 33. and yet their *L.* hath no fruit
5. 12. they shall *L.* but their ways shall not prosper
34. while I *L.* to comprehend the way of God
7. 14. if they that live *L.* not to enter these things
8. 14. which with so great *L.* was fashioned
9. 92. for with great *L.* have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with *L.*
24. he shall give rest and ease from thy *L.*
47. told thee that he nourished him with *L.*
13. 38. and he shall destroy them without *L.*
Wisd. 9. 10. that being present, she may *L.* with me
16. with *L.* do we find the things before us
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's fault is *L.*
7. the potter fashioneth every vessel with much *L.*
9. his care is, not that he shall have much *L.*
16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their *L.*
17. 20. and none were hindered in their *L.*
Eccl. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy *L.*
13. 26. it is a wearisome *L.* of the mind
16. 27. they neither *L.* nor are weary, nor come
19. 11. as a woman in *L.* of a child
30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to *L.*
31. 3. the rich hath great *L.* in gathering riches
34. 23. what profit have they them but *L.*?
40. 18. to *L.* and be content with that a man hath
51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little *L.*
2. Mac. 2. 26. taken on us the painful *L.* of abridging
LABOURED.

Eccl. 24. 34. that I have not *L.* for myself only
33. 17. consider that I *L.* not for myself only
2. Mac. 4. 7. Onias *L.* under-hand to be high-priest
LABOURED.

Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were *L.* in the field
LABOUREST.

2. Eccl. 5. 37. declare the thing that thou *L.* to know
LABOURETH.

Eccl. 10. 27. better *L.* he that *L.* and abominates
11. 11. there is one that *L.* and taketh pains
31. 4. the poor *L.* in his poor estate, and is weary
38. 27. every work-master that *L.* night and day
LABOURING.

1. Eccl. 5. 58. to advance the works in the house
Jud. 5. 11. brought in to low with *L.* is brisk
Eccl. 19. 1. a man that is given to drunkenness
2. Mac. 2. 29. to follow the rules of a wise man

Mac. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work
LABORIOUS.
Ecc. 7. 15. hate not *l.* work, neither husbandry
LABOURS.
Wis. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious in the fruit of good *l.*
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*
10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *l.*
17 rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*
15. 8. employing his *l.* lowly, he makes a god
Ecc. 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot
20. 15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*
20. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*
LACE.
Ecc. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*
LACEDEMONIANS.
Mac. 12. 2. sent letters to the *l.* and other places
5. sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *l.* 6.
20. Ares king of the *l.* to Onias high-priest
21. found that the *l.* and Jews are brethren
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the *l.* sent
23. the people of the *l.* might have a memorial
15. 23. he retired to Sampeans and the *l.*
Mac. 5. 9. he retiring to the *l.* to find succour
LACKING.
Mac. 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned
LADDERS.
Mac. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*
LADEN.
Ecc. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows
LAD.
Ecc. 3. 8. and *l.* under king Darius his pillow
Ecc. 4. 12. she *l.* away her glorious apparel
15. 1. she *l.* away her mourning garments
11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* it upon her neck
Wis. 4. 15. nor *l.* they up this in their minds
Mac. 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows
LAKE.
Mac. 12. 16. a *l.* was seen running with blood
LAMP, S.
Wis. 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*
Ecc. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*
46. 16. when he observed the sucking *l.*
LAME.
Ecc. 2. 21. laugh not *l.* a man to scorn, defend
LAMENT, ED.
Jud. 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days
Ecc. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered
LAMENTATION.
Job. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*
Wis. 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead
Ecc. 38. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy
Mac. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*
2. 70. and all Israel made great *l.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*
9. 30. all Israel made great *l.* 12-32. 13. 30.
41. and the noise of their melody into *l.*
Mac. 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord
LAMP, S.
Ecc. 43. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*
Mac. 4. 30. the *l.* that were on the candlestick
6. 39. the mountains shined like *l.* of fire
LANCES.
Mac. 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers
LAND.
Wis. 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony
12. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*
16. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*
18. 15. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction
19. 7. where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared
10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*
Ecc. 30. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase
39. 23. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river
46. 8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*
Mac. 3. 21. weeping to make the *l.* navigable
LANGUAGE.
Ecc. 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends
9. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*
Mac. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said
21. she exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*
27. she spake in her country *l.* on this manner
12. 37. he began in his own *l.* and sung psalms
15. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*
LANGUISH.
Ecc. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases
LARGE.
Ecc. 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and safe passage
Wis. 19. 9. for they went at *l.* like horses
Ecc. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*
9. 34. how *l.* in the place of his possession
Mac. 2. 30. to go over things at *l.* and be curious
LARGELY.
Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *l.*
LAST.
Wis. 3. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour
Ecc. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*
2. 3. that thou must not be increased at thy *l.* end
3. 26. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*

Ecc. 6. 29. for at the *l.* thou shalt find her rest
12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness
24. 29. no more shall the *l.* find her out
27. 33. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 22. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee
33. 11. rise up betimes, he not *l.* but get home
33. 16. I awakened up *l.* of all as one that gathers
36. 30. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age
48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*
LAUGH.
Ecc. 9. 21. *l.* not a laune man to scorn, defend
Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn
Ecc. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
Wis. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn
Ecc. 7. 11. *l.* no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul
13. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn
30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow
LAUGHED.
1. Ecc. 4. 31. if she *l.* upon him, ha *l.* also
Wis. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at
Ecc. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies
20. 17. of how many shall he be *l.* to scorn:
Bel. 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king
1. Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake
LAUGHING.
Ecc. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2. Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.
Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shows what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*
LAW.
1. Ecc. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Eedras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 42. Eedras the priest and reader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Job. 6. 13. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 9. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 9. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for a heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. woe be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. be not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 14. by *l.* of the Lord he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Suz. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1. Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
55. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
58. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
57. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
43. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 43. they laid open the book of the *l.*
4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2. Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *l.*
3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
41. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
20. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
19. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*
LAWS.
Jud. 11. 19. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*
Ecc. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*
19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*
Wis. 6. 18. love in the keeping of her *l.*
Ecc. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*
45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*
1. Mac. 1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*
2. 46. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 21.
6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live
after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*
13. 3. have done for the *l.* and the sanctuary
2. Mac. 3. 1 and the *l.* were kept very well

2. Mac. 4. 2. that was so zealous of the *l.*
5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*
6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God
29. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*
7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *l.*
11. and for his *l.* I despise them
23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers
8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*
36. because they followed the *l.* he gave them
11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*
31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*
LAWFUL.
1. Ecc. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service
Job. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen
Jud. 11. 13. which things it is not *l.* to touch
2. Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*
20. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted
21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use
LAWLESS.
2. Mac. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies
LAY.
Job. 19. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold
Ecc. 12. 9. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes
Wis. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way
23. thus iniquity shall *l.* waste the whole earth
11. 2. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way
Ecc. 5. 14. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth
7. 6. *l.* a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness
13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words
29. 11. *l.* up treasure according to commandment
LEAD.
Wis. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings
Ecc. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness
40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg
LEAD.
Ecc. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.*?
38. 30. he applieth himself to *l.* it over
47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*
LEAN.
Ecc. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat
LEAPED.
Job. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured
7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept
Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried
Ecc. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throne
Wis. 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord
LEAGUE.
1. Mac. 1. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us
12. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time
8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*
16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*
14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had
24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them
15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*
See AMITY.
LEARN.
Wis. 6. 1. 1. ye that be judges of ends of the earth
9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away
Ecc. 8. 8. for of them thou shalt *l.* instruction
9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge
1. Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest
2. Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us
LEARNED.
Ecc. 12. 2. 1. that they were about to lay hands
Ecc. 6. 10. they that have *l.* such things, shall find
7. 13. *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally
Ecc. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers
38. 34. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity
39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*
42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved
LEARNING.
Wis. 4. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*
Ecc. 4. 21. *l.* known by the word of the tongue
21. 21. *l.* is to a wise man as an ornament of gold
33. 17. *l.* laboured for all them that seek *l.*
44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people
51. 16. *l.* received her, and get much *l.*
27. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*
32. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold
LEAVE.
1. Ecc. 8. 25. may *l.* the inheritance to thy children
Job. 11. 9. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father
12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to go and cover the dead
Wis. 2. 9. let us *l.* tokens of our joyfulness
Ecc. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree
11. 19. he must *l.* those things to others
14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* thy travels to another?
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels
7. a whoremonger will not *l.* off till he die
26. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed
34. 33. *l.* will *l.* to all ages for ever
20. 17. will *l.* him in danger that delivered him
31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake
33. 22. *l.* not a stain in time honour
38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright
30. 11. he shall *l.* a greater name than a *l.* man
47. 32. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

Ecc. 31. 10. he would not *lie* in days of my trouble
LEAVE.
1 Mac. 11. 36. he gave him *lie* to drink in gold
16. 6. I give thee *lie* to coin money for thy country
LEAVES.
Ecc. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *lie* and lose fruit
14. 18. as for the green *lie* on a thick tree, some fall
LIED.
Job. 1. 2. who was *lie* captive out of Thibe
Wis. 10. 18. and *lie* them through much water
19. 11. being *lie* with their appetite, they asked
LEFT.
Job. 1. 8. I was *lie* an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing *lie* me besides my wife Anna
Wis. 10. 14. *lie* him not in bonds, till she brought
14. 6. and *lie* to all ages a seed of generation
Ecc. 15. 14. he *lie* him in the hand of his counsel
17. 21. neither *lie* nor forsook them, but spared
23. 8. the sinner shall be *lie* in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child *lie* to himself will be wilful
44. 8. of them that have *lie* a name behind them
LENGTH.
Wis. 4. 8. age is not what standeth in *lie* of time
LENGTHENED.
Ecc. 48. 23. and he *lie* the king's life
LENT.
Wis. 15. 9. his life *lie* him shall be demanded
Ecc. 39. 4. many, when a thing was *lie* them
LEOPARD.
Ecc. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *lie*
LESS.
Wis. 15. 10. his life is of *lie* value than clay
LESSON.
Ecc. 9. 1. teach her not an evil *lie* against thyself
LET.
Ecc. 27. 19. so hast thou *lie* thy neighbour go
LETTED.
Wis. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *lie*
LETTETH.
Ecc. 27. 19. as one that *lie* a bird go out of hand
LETTED.
Ecc. 16. 19. shall publish copy of this *lie* in all places
LETTINGS.
1 Mac. 12. 2. he sent *lie* to the Lacedaemonians, 5.
See also 7, 8, 17, 19, 14, 20, 15, 1, 15, 2 Mac.
11. 16.
2 Mac. 9. 18. he wrote the *lie* underwritten
LEVITE.
Ecc. 11. 1. who said he was a priest and *lie*
LEWD.
Ecc. 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *lie* persons
6. with falsehood and deceit of their *lie* disposition
Ecc. 30. 13. lest his *lie* behaviour be an offence
LEWDLY.
Wis. 15. 8. employing his labours *lie* he maketh
LEWDNESS.
Job. 4. 13. in *lie* is decay and great want
LIAR.
Ecc. 30. 26. the disposition of *lie* is dishonourable
35. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is *lie*
LIARS.
2 Mac. 11. 42. hart hurt the peaceable, hast loved *lie*
Wis. 10. 14. she showed them to be *lie* and gave
Ecc. 15. 8. men that are *lie* cannot remember her
LIBANUS.
1 Mac. 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in *lie*
Ecc. 15. 30. from the south, from the east, and *lie*
Ecc. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in *lie* 50. 13.
LIBERAL.
Ecc. 31. 23. whose is *lie* of his meat, men speak well
LIBERALLY.
Wis. 7. 13. and I do communicate her *lie*
Mac. 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give so *lie*
LIBERALLY.
Ecc. 4. 46. princely *lie* proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.
Ecc. 4. 53. that they should have free *lie*
62. because he hath given them freedom and *lie*
2 Mac. 8. 56. when they had taken *lie* they despised
Ecc. 7. 21. a good servant, defraud him not of *lie*
25. 25. nor a wicked woman *lie* to gad abroad
26. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *lie*
30. 11. give him *lie* in his youth, and wink not
1 Mac. 13. 16. when he is *lie* at *lie* he may not revolt
14. 36. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *lie*
2 Mac. 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at *lie*
LIBRARY.
2 Mac. 2. 13. how he founded a *lie* gathered acts
LICENCE.
Jud. 11. 14. to bring them a *lie* from the senate
Ecc. 15. 20. nor hath he given any man *lie* to sin
1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them *lie* to do after the heathen
2 Mac. 4. 9. if he might have *lie* to set up a place
LIE.
Wis. 2. 12. let us *lie* in wait for the righteous
Ecc. 5. 14. and *lie* not in wait with thy tongue
6. 21. she will *lie* upon him as a mighty stone
11. 1. lest he *lie* in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 22. go after her, and *lie* in wait in her ways
27. 28. but vengeance shall *lie* in wait for them

LIETH.

Ecc. 11. 31. for he *lie* in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion *lie* in wait for the prey
28. 26. lest thou fall before him that *lie* in wait
LIFE.
1 Mac. 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *lie* with his
2 Mac. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *lie*
3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *lie*
7. 59. this is the *lie* whereof Moses spake to the
people, choose the *lie* that thou mayest live
14. 30. receive the law of *lie* which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *lie* and understanding
Job. 2. 17. finish their *lie* in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise alms, shall be filled with *lie*
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *lie*
Jud. 10. 13. without losing the *lie* of any man
15. thou hast saved thy *lie* in that thou hast hated
18. 18. because my *lie* is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *lie*
Ecc. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *lie*
16. 12. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *lie*
13. as well of Mardocheus, who saved our *lie*
Wis. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *lie*
4. 9. and an unspotted *lie* is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *lie* madnes
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *lie*
8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *lie*
7. men can have nothing more profitable in *lie*
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *lie*
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *lie*
18. 1. for he prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *lie*
19. their trust is in idols which have no *lie*
15. 8. when his *lie* which was lent him shall be
10. and his *lie* is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *lie* a pasture
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *lie*
13. for thou hast power of *lie* and death
Ecc. 1. 13. the fear of the Lord giveth long *lie*
20. and the branches thereof are long *lie*
3. that honoureth his father shall have a long *lie*
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *lie*
5. 1. and say not, I have enough for my *lie*
1. he swith to boast and let thy *lie* be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *lie*
9. 13. lest he take away thy *lie* presently
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *lie*
11. 14. *lie* and death, poverty and riches come of *lie*
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *lie* and call on him
15. 17. before man is *lie* and death
16. 3. trust not thou in thy *lie* nor respect
17. 11. he gave them the law of *lie* for a heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *lie*
19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *lie*
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *lie*
20. 32. he that leadeth his *lie* without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *lie*
22. 11. the *lie* of the fool is worse than death
19. for an ungodly man all the days of his *lie*
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *lie*
4. O Father, and G. of my *lie* give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *lie*
26. 9. he shall fulfil the years of his *lie* in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his *lie* for thee
32. better is the *lie* of a poor man in a cottage
34. it is a miserable *lie* to go from house to house
37. wine is as good as *lie* to a man if drunk mod-
erately, what *lie* is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, *lie* against death
32. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *lie*
24. 21. the bread of the needy is their *lie*
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *lie* and death
37. my son, prove thy soul in thy *lie* and see
31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *lie*
38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *lie*
39. 36. the principal things for the use of man's *lie*
40. 39. the *lie* of him that dependeth on another
man's table, is not to be counted for a *lie*
41. 13. a good *lie* hath but few days, but good name
45. 5. he gave him the law of *lie* and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *lie* and at his death
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *lie*
50. 1. who in his *lie* repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the bands of such as sought my *lie*
6. my *lie* was near to the hell beneath
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the *lie* of Nabuchodonosor king
of Babylon, and for the *lie* of Balthasar his son
1. all they that keep it shall come to *lie*
1 Mac. 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *lie* long
10. 61. men of a wicked *lie* assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own *lie* in trouble
2 Mac. 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *lie*
31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *lie*
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *lie*
35. made vows unto him that had saved his *lie*
38. him well accursed, if he escape with his *lie*
6. 30. are not lawful for love of *lie* to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *lie* I will show myself
7. 9. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *lie*
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *lie*

2 Mac. 7. 23. will also give you youth and *lie*
25. sheweth counsel the young man to save us
36. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *lie*
37. 1. offer up my body and *lie* for the law
19. 24. he besought to eat him go with his *lie*
14. 25. was quiet, and took part of the *lie*
38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *lie*
46. and calling on the Lord of *lie* and spirit
LIFT.
Ecc. 32. 1. *lie* not thyself up, but be as the rest
38. 3. the skill of the physicians shall *lie* up his head
40. 26. riches and strength *lie* up the heart
46. 2. when he did *lie* up his head against cities
LIFTED.
Ecc. 11. 13. and *lie* up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *lie* up his hand with the stars
50. 30. he *lie* up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then *lie* up my supplication from earth
LIGHT.
1 Mac. 8. 79. to discover to us a *lie* is the house
Job. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *lie* of mine eyes
Wis. 5. 6. the *lie* of righteousness not shined in
7. 10. I chose to have her, instead of *lie* for the *lie*
that cometh from her never passeth out
26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *lie*
29. being compared with *lie* she is found before
10. 17. and a *lie* of stars in the night season
18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *lie*
4. they were worthy to be deprived of *lie* by whom
uncorrupt *lie* of the law was to be given
Ecc. 16. 16. he hath separated his *lie* from darkness
17. 26. he will lead thee out of darkness into *lie*
31. what brighter than sun, yet *lie* thereof fades
23. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath not the *lie*
26. 17. as the clear *lie* is on the holy candlestick
32. 16. they that fear *lie* shall kindle justice as *lie*
33. 7. when all the *lie* of every day is of the sun
42. 16. the sun that giveth *lie* looketh on all
43. 7. a *lie* that decreaseth in her perfection
9. ornament giving *lie* in the highest places of *lie*
50. 7. as the rainbow giving *lie* in the clouds
29. for the *lie* of the Lord leadeth him
Bar. 3. 14. where is the *lie* of the eyes, and pass
30. young men have seen *lie* and dead on earth
32. he that sendeth forth *lie* and it goeth
34. they shewed *lie* to him that made them
5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *lie* that he giveth
6. 19. they themselves make more than for themselves
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *lie* as the moon
Dan. 3. 48. O ye *lie* and darkness, bless ye the Lord
LIGHT.
1 Mac. 8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst make our sin *lie*
Ecc. 7. 26. give not thyself over to a *lie* woman
19. 4. he that is hasty to give credit is *lie*-winded
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a *lie* thing to do wickedly
LIGHTEN.
Wis. 17. 5. the stars endure to *lie* that horrible night
LIGHTNED.
2 Mac. 6. 2. he said to me before it thundered and *lie*
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *lie*
LIGHTNINGS.
Ecc. 43. 13. he sendeth the *lie* of his judgment
Dan. 3. 51. O ye *lie* and clouds, bless ye the Lord
LIGHTS.
Wis. 13. 2. deemed the *lie* of heaven to be the great
LIKE.
Job. 7. 2. how *lie* is this young man to Tobias
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *lie* to himself
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *lie* to the first
Wis. 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly is *lie* and
13. 14. or made it *lie* some wild beast laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *lie* to himself
16. 1. by the *lie* were they punished worthily
Ecc. 13. 1. with a proud man shall be *lie* to him
15. every beast loveth his *lie* and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *lie* to tow wrapped together
27. 9. the birds will resort to their *lie* so will men
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *lie* himself
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *lie* a cart-wheel,
and his thoughts are *lie* a rolling cube
34. 2. is *lie* him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. there is not her husband *lie* other man
44. 19. in glory was there none *lie* to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *lie* such
LIKED.
Ecc. 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *lie*
LIKENESS.
Ecc. 34. 3. even as the *lie* of a face to a face
LIKING.
Wis. 16. 21. tempered himself to every man's *lie*
LION.
2 Mac. 11. 37. lo, as it were a roaring *lie* chancel
12. 1. while the *lie* spake those words to the angels
31. and the *lie* whom thou sawest rising up
16. 6. may any man drive away a hungry *lie*
Ecc. 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *lie*
Ecc. 4. 30. be not as a *lie* to thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *lie*
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *lie* and a dragon
than to keep house with a wicked woman

Ecdl. 9. 10. as the *L.* lieth in wait for the prey
23. but vengeance as *L.* shall lie in wait for them
28. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *L.*
1 Mac. 3. 4. Judas Maccabaeus in his acts was like a
L. and like a *L.* whelp roaring for prey
LIONS.

Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *L.*
Ecdl. 13. 19. as the wild *am* is *L.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *L.* as with kids, and with bears
47. 31. who cast him into the *den* where he was
32. and in the *den* there were seven *L.*
34. carry it to Daniel who is in the *L.* den
1 Mac. 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *L.*
2 Mac. 11. 11 giving a charge on enemies like *L.*
LIPS.

Jud. 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *L.* the servant
Ecdl. 1. 24. *L.* of many shall declare his wisdom
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *L.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *L.* of the wise
25. the *L.* of talkers will be talking such things
22. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *L.*
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *L.*
39. 15. show forth his praise with songs of your *L.*
50. 9. give the blessing of the Lord with his *L.*
51. 2. hast preserved from the *L.* that forge lies
LITTLE.

Job. 4. 6. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *L.* be not afraid to give according to that *L.*

Jud. 15. 16. all sacrifice is too *L.* for a saviour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *L.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of hor is as a *L.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *L.* and *L.*
8. didst send wasps to destroy them by *L.* and *L.*
10. executing judgments on them by *L.* and *L.*
14. 20. who a *L.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *L.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *L.* sun-beam, melted
Ecdl. 11. 3. the bee is *L.* among such as fly
19. 1. contemns small things shall fall by *L.* and *L.*
20. 12. there is that boysth much for a *L.*
25. he giveth *L.* and upbraideth much
21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *L.*
22. 11. make *L.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *L.* to wickedness of woman
26. 23. be it *L.* or much, hold these contented
31. 19. a *L.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *L.*
38. 24. he that hath *L.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *L.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *L.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *L.* labour
Dan. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *L.* hills, bless Lord
Mac. 7. 50. the land of Jud- was in rest a *L.* while
Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *L.* time
7. 33. though the Lord be angry with us a *L.* while
LIVE.

Ecdl. 2. 14. for *L.* I saith the Lord
Job. 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that *L.* justly
5. 3. which may go with thee while I yet *L.*
Jud. 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *L.*
Ecdl. 16. 15. that the Jews *L.* by most just laws
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *L.*
Wisd. 3. 17. for though they *L.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *L.* for evermore
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *L.* with me
16. to *L.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy
14. 28. they prophesy lies, or *L.* unjustly
Ecdl. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *L.* with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *L.* without strife
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *L.*
30. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his
name shall *L.* from generation to generation
42. 23. all these things *L.* and remain for ever
11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *L.*
Mac. 2. 13. to what end shall we *L.* any longer?
33. do the command of the king, and you shall *L.*
6. 59. covenant that they shall *L.* after their laws
Mac. 6. 1. and not to *L.* after the laws of God
19. than to *L.* stained with such an abomination
25. through my desire to *L.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *L.* quietly
24. should suffer them to *L.* after their own laws
25. that they may *L.* according to the customs
LIVED.

Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *L.* once, but they never
Ecdl. 30. 5. while he *L.* he saw and rejoiced in him
11. 4. whether thou have *L.* ten or a hundred years
12. 12. whilst he *L.* he was not moved with presence
Mac. 5. 27. Maccabaeus *L.* in the mountains
1. 9. while he *L.* in sorrow his flesh fell away
LIVETH.

Job. 13. 1. blessed be God that *L.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *L.* my Lord
3. 16. as the Lord *L.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecdl. 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *L.*
8. 1. he that *L.* for ever created all things
4. 2. but that *L.* dishonestly is father's heaviness
25. 7. he that *L.* to see the fall of his enemy
1. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *L.* at rest!
14. 14. but their name *L.* for evermore
515

LIVING, LIVING.

Job. 13. 4. and extol him before all the *L.*
Wisd. 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *L.*
4. 10. so *L.* among sinners, he was translated
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *L.*
7. 20. to know the natures of *L.* creatures
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *L.* spirit
18. 12. nor were the *L.* sufficient to bury them
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *L.*
Ecdl. 4. 1. my son, defend not the poor of his *L.*
17. 28. the *L.* and sound in heart shall praise Lord
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *L.*
49. 16. so was Adam above every *L.* thing
Bel 5. I may not worship idols, but the *L.* God
6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a *L.* god?
24. thou canst not say that he is no *L.* god
2 Mac. 7. 33. though the *L.* Lord be angry with us
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *L.*
15. 4. there is in heaven a *L.* Lord, and mighty
LOAVES.

1 Mac. 4. 51. they set the *L.* upon the table
2 Mac. 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the *L.*
LODGE.

Job. 6. 10. brother, to-day we shall *L.* with Raguel
Ecdl. 14. 24. he that doth *L.* near her house
25. shall *L.* in a lodging where good things are
26. and he shall *L.* under her branches
LODED.

Job. 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *L.* there
9. 5. Raphael went out and *L.* with Gabael
Ecdl. 20. 27. my brother cometh to be *L.*
1 Mac. 11. 6. they saluted one another and *L.*
LOINS.

Jud. 4. 10. put sackcloth on their *L.* 8. 5.
14. their *L.* girt with sackcloth, *2 Mac.* 10. 25.
Ecdl. 35. 18. he hath smitten in sunder the *L.*
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *L.* unto women
LONG.

Job. 9. 4. if I tarry *L.* he will be very sorry
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *L.*
Wisd. 3. 17. though they live *L.* yet not regarded
4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *L.* time
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *L.* night
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *L.*
24. in the *L.* garment was the whole world
Ecdl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *L.* life
3. 6. and the branches thereof are *L.* life
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *L.* life
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *L.*
7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry *L.*
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *L.* disease
14. 12. remember death will not be *L.* in coming
22. 28. and to be received of him is *L.* life
46. 4. and was not one day as *L.* as two?
LONG-SUFFERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. and in mercy ordering all things
Ecdl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *L.*
5. 4. the Lord is *L.* he will in no wise let thee go
LOOK, S.

Ecdl. 10. 29. a man may be known by his *L.*
23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *L.*
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *L.*
LOOK.

Wisd. 12. 22. when judged, we should *L.* for mercy
Ecdl. 9. 8. and *L.* not upon another's beauty
33. 15. so *L.* on all the works of the Most High
34. 15. to whom doth he *L.* who is his strength?
38. 28. his eyes *L.* still upon the pattern of the thing
41. 20. be ashamed to *L.* upon a harlot
43. 11. on the rainbow, praise him that made it
LOOKED.

Ecdl. 16. 29. the Lord *L.* upon the earth
23. 20. after they were perfected, *L.* upon them all
51. 7. *L.* for the succour of men, there was none
LOOKETH.

Ecdl. 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *L.* upon them
20. 14. *L.* to receive many things for one
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *L.* on all things
2 Mac. 7. 6. the Lord God *L.* upon us, and in truth
LOOKING.

Job. 11. 5. Anna said to toward the way for her son
Ecdl. 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *L.* glass
2 Mac. 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *L.* on
LOOSED.

Jud. 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *L.* him
Ecdl. 22. 16. timber cannot be *L.* with shaking
LOOSENED.

Jud. 9. 2. who *L.* the girls of a maid to dedicate her
LORD.

Job. 9. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *L.*
3. 12. now, O *L.* I set mine eyes toward thee
4. 19. bless the *L.* thy God alway, and desire
5. 19. that which the *L.* hath given us to live
7. 18. the *L.* of heaven and earth give thee joy
10. 12. the *L.* of heaven restore thee, my brother
12. 10. give praise to the *L.* for he is good
Wisd. 1. 1. think of the *L.* with a good heart
3. 8. and their *L.* shall reign for ever
4. 14. for his soul pleased the *L.* therefore
5. 7. as far the way of the *L.* we have not known it

Wisd. 5. 15. their reward also is with the *L.*
6. 7. he which is *L.* over all, shall fear us men
8. 3. the *L.* of all things, himself loved her
21. I prayed to the *L.* and beought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *L.* of mercy
13. Who can think what the will of the *L.* is?
16. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O *L.*
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *L.*
26. they are thine, O *L.* thou lover of souls
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *L.*
16. and because thou art the *L.* of all
Ecdl. 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *L.*
2. 1. if thou come to serve the *L.* prepare
11. the *L.* is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the *L.* is great, he is honoured
4. 28. and the *L.* shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *L.* for suddenly shall the wrath of the *L.* come forth
11. 4. for the works of the *L.* are wonderful
12. the eye of the *L.* looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the *L.*
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *L.*
17. the gift of the *L.* remaineth with the godly
26. for it is an easy thing unto the *L.*
13. 14. love the *L.* all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *L.*
11. do good, and give the *L.* his due offering
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *L.*
11. say not, it is through the *L.* that I fell away
16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the *L.*
17. 1. the *L.* created man of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the *L.*
20. but all their sines are before the *L.*
21. but the *L.* being gracious, spared them
18. 2. the *L.* only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the *L.* is on all flesh
23. and be not as one that tempteth the *L.*
26. all things are soon done before the *L.*
23. 1. O *L.* Father and God of my life, 4.
28. it is great glory to follow the *L.*
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *L.*
25. 11. the love of the *L.* passeth all things
28. 4. if he have a good heart toward the *L.*
24. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *L.*
28. 23. such as forsake the *L.* shall fall into it
42. 18. the *L.* knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the *L.* that made it
29. the *L.* is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the *L.* exalt him as much
33. for the *L.* hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *L.* and was translated
45. 19. this the *L.* saw, and it displeased him
22. for the *L.* himself is his portion and inherit
46. 10. see that it is good to follow the *L.*
13. the prophet of the *L.* beloved of his *L.*
Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *L.*
LOSE.

Ecdl. 9. 6. that thou *L.* not thine inheritance
29. 10. *L.* thy money for thy brother and friend
LOSETH.

Ecdl. 27. 16. whose discovereth secrets, *L.* his credit
LOSING.

Ecdl. 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *L.* thereof
LOSS.

Ecdl. 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *L.*
LOST.

Job. 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *L.* his sight
Ecdl. 14. 2. was unto you that have *L.* patience
8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *L.*
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *L.* the light
27. 18. so hast thou *L.* the love of thy neighbour
29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *L.*
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath *L.* patience
LOST.

Ecdl. 16. 8. nor spared the place where *L.* scorned
LOT.

Wisd. 2. 19. this is our portion, and our *L.* is this
Ecdl. 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *L.*
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *L.* upon thee
1 Mac. 3. 36. he should divide their land by a
LOTS.

Ecdl. 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *L.*
11. these two *L.* came at the hour and time
LOVE.

1 Ecdl. 3. 22. forget not *L.* to friends and brethren
4. 18. do they not *L.* a woman who is comely?
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *L.*
Job. 4. 13. therefore, my son, *L.* thy brethren
13. 14. O blessed are they that *L.* thee
Wisd. 1. 1. *L.* righteousness, ye that *L.* judges of earth
3. 9. such as be faithful in *L.* shall abide with him
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *L.* her
17. and the care of discipline is *L.*
18. and *L.* is the keeping of her laws
8. 7. if man *L.* righteousness, her labours are virtues
Ecdl. 1. 18. it enlargeth *L.* their rejoicing that *L.* him
3. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law
4. 7. got thyself the *L.* of the congregation
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth

Ecd. 4. 14. and them that *L. her*, the *Lord* doth *L. 6. 33.* if thou *L.* to hear, shalt receive understand.
7. 21. let thy soul *L.* a good servant, defraud him not
30. 1. him that made thee with all thy strength
19. 14. they that *L.* him are as honourable plant
13. 14. *L.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him
17. 13. they that fear God *L.* not abomination
15. 18. and giving him the light of his *L.*
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *L.*
94. 18. I am the mother of fair *L.* and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *L.* of neighbours
11. but the *L.* of the Lord passeth all things
13. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *L.*
27. 17. *L.* thy friend, and he faithful to him
30. 23. *L.* his own soul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *L.* him
40. 30. but the *L.* of wisdom is above them both
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *L.*
Sus. 10. they both were wounded with her *L.*
30. the doors are shut and we are in *L.* with thee
Bel 38. not hast thou forsaken them that *L.* thee
3 Mac. 6. 30. not lawful for *L.* of life to be tasted
14. 36. perceiving the *L.* that was betwixt them
LOVED.

Wisd. 7. 10. *L.* her above health and beauty
8. 4. *L.* her and sought her out from my youth
3. 1. yes, the Lord of all things himself *L.* her
Ecd. 47. 8. he sung songs, and *L.* him that made him
LOVEST.

Wisd. 11. 24. for thou *L.* all the things that are
16. 36. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *L.*
LOVETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 25. a man *L.* his wife better than father
Tab. 6. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit *L.* her
Wisd. 7. 98. God *L.* none but him that dwelleth
Ecd. 4. 12. he that *L.* her *L.* life, that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast
L. his like, and every man *L.* his neighbour
31. 5. he that *L.* gold shall not be justified
36. 23. a man *L.* nothing better than beauty
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *L.* to go gay
LOVER.

Wisd. 8. 2. I sought her, and I was a *L.* of her beauty
4. for she is a *L.* of God's works
LOVERS.

Wisd. 15. 6. that worship them are *L.* of evil things
LOVING.

Ecd. 15. 8. he comforted her with *L.* words
Wisd. 1. 6. for wisdom is a *L.* spirit, will not acquit
Ecd. 17. 99. how great is the *L.* kindness of the Lord!
Dea. 14. 1. woman is a gift of the Lord
Gen. 3. 19. deal with us after thy *L.* kindness
LOVINGLY.

1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would *L.* accept all that joined
3 Mac. 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *L.* with them
LOW.

3 Ecd. 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *L.*
14. 46. seek mercy for the *L.* estate of your sanctuary
Jud. 6. 19. and pity the *L.* estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very *L.* brought in the city
Ecd. 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a *L.* estate
11. 1. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of *L.* degree
12. the Lord set him up from his *L.* estate
90. 11. there is that lifeth his head from a *L.* estate
33. 12. but some he hath cursed and brought *L.*
1 Mac. 3. 51. priests are in heaviness and brought *L.*
14. 14. he strengthened all the people brought *L.*
LOWLY.

Ecd. 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *L.*
10. 15. and hath planted the *L.* in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is *L.* but give not to
LOYAL.

3 Mac. 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *L.* to state
LUCIUS.

1 Mac. 15. 16. *L.* consul of the Romans, to Ptolemy
LUD.

Jud. 9. 23. be destroyed Phid and *L.* and spoiled
LUMPS.

Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *L.* of figs
LUST.

Tab. 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *L.* but uprightly
Wisd. 15. 5. the eight enticeth fools to *L.* after it
Sus. 8. that their *L.* was inflamed toward her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *L.*
14. turning back, they acknowledged their *L.*
LYAR, SEE LIAR.

Ecd. 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from *L.* words
LYSIAS.

Mac. 3. 32. he left *L.* to oversee affairs of the king
38. then *L.* chose Ptolemy son of Dorymenes
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and *L.*
3 Mac. 20. 11. he set one *L.* over affairs of the realm
11. 1. *L.* the king's protector and cousin, took care
12. and *L.* himself fled away shamefully
13. Maccabees wrote unto *L.* concerning Jews
26. letters to the Jews from *L.* to this effect
29. Antiochus to his brother *L.* greeting
36. what *L.* the king's cousin hath granted
816

3 Mac. 12. 1. these being made, *L.* went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city wherein *L.* abode
13. 2. *L.* his protector and ruler of his affairs
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and *L.* his protector
LYSIMACHUS.

Ecd. 11. 1. *L.* the son of Ptolemy interpreted it
2 Mac. 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother *L.* in his stead
20. many gathered themselves together against *L.*
40. *L.* armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. they seeing the attempt of *L.* caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.

1 Mac. 2. 4. Judas who was called *M.*
3. 1. his son Judas called *M.* rose in his stead
3. 34. Judas *M.* and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the hunt, knowing it was *M.* fled from him
2 Mac. 3. 27. Judas *M.* with nine others withdrew
8. 16. *M.* called his men together about 6000
10. 19. *M.* left Simon, and Joseph, and Zacharias
30. they took *M.* betwixt them and covered him
17. 7. then *M.* himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dosithous and Sosipater of *M.* captains
26. then *M.* marched forth to Carnion
13. 24. accepted wall of *M.* made him governor
14. 6. the Assidene, whose captain is Judas *M.*
27. that he should send *M.* prisoner to Antioch
30. *M.* saw that Nicanor began to be cheerful
15. 7. *M.* had confidence that Lord would help him
21. *M.* seeing the coming of the multitude

MACEONIAN.

Ecd. 15. 10. Aman a *M.* the son of Amadatha
1 Mac. 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the *M.* G. 2.

MACEONIAN.

Ecd. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the
2 Mac. 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four
thousand *M.* and that the *M.* being perplexed
MAD.

Wisd. 14. 98. for either they are *m.* when merry
MAD-MEN.

2 Ecd. 15. 21. shall be like *m.-men*, sparing none
MADNESS.

Wisd. 3. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*
Ecd. 92. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m.*
2 Mac. 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his *m.*
MADE.

Wisd. 1. 13. for *G.* no death, nor hath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath *m.* the small and the great
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast *m.*
for never wouldst thou have *m.* any thing if thou
13. 15. set it in a wall, and *m.* it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast *m.* a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well as he that *m.* it
10. for that which is *m.* shall be punished
17. they *m.* an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himself
Ecd. 24. 8. he that *m.* caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that *m.* thee
39. 21. he hath *m.* all things for their uses
43. 6. he *m.* the moon also to serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things
MAGIC.

Wisd. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m.* put down
MAGNIFICENCE.

1 Ecd. 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon
MAGNIFY.

Tab. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and *m.* him
Ecd. 14. 10. heathen to *m.* a fleshly king for ever
Wisd. 19. 92. O Lord, thou didst *m.* thy people
Ecd. 39. 13. *m.* his name, shew forth his praise
43. 36. how shall we be able to *m.* him?
31. who hath seen him? who can *m.* him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we *m.* Zorobabel?
MAGNIFIED.

Jud. 12. 18. because my life is *m.* in me this day
Wisd. 10. 90. they *m.* with one accord thy hand
MAGNIFIETH.

Wisd. 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m.* her nobility
MAID.

Tab. 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this *m.* hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the *m.* opened the door and went in
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a *m.*
10. 2. she called her *m.* and went into the house
5. then she gave her *m.* a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her *m.* with her
13. 19. then she took what her *m.* had prepared
17. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her *m.*
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*
16. 23. being 105 years, and make her *m.* free
Ecd. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the *m.*
Ecd. 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m.*
MAIDS.

Tab. 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's *m.*
8. 12. he said, send one of the *m.* and let her see
Sus. 15. she went in as before with two *m.* only
19. now when the *m.* were gone forth the elders
36. shut the garden doors, and sent the *m.* away

MAJESTY.

1 Ecd. 4. 40. she is the strength and *m.* of all ages
Tab. 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m.* of grace
13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m.*
Ecd. 15. 8. was clothed with all his robes of a
7. lifting up his countenance that dwelt with a
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m.*
Wisd. 18. 24. thy *m.* on the diction of his laws
Ecd. 2. 18. for as is his *m.* so is his mercy
MAINTAIN.

1 Ecd. 4. 52. to *m.* burnt-offerings on the altar
Ecd. 25. 22. a woman if she *m.* her husband's *m.*
33. 34. but they will *m.* the state of the world
MAINTENANCE.

1 Mac. 14. 29. for the *m.* of their sanctuary
MAKE.

1 Ecd. 2. 26. I commanded to *m.* diligent search
8. 66. thou, O Lord, didst *m.* our sins light
Wisd. 15. 3. they that *m.* them are lovers of evil
9. counteth it his glory to *m.* counteth things
MAKETH.

Wisd. 15. 8. he *m.* a vain god of the same day
Ecd. 43. 13. he *m.* the snow to fall upon
15. by his great power he *m.* the clouds firm
17. the noise of thunder *m.* the earth to tremble
MALES.

1 Mac. 5. 98. he slew all the *m.* with the sword,
MALICE.

Wisd. 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bred in them
30. whereby they might be delivered from there
16. 14. a man indeed killeth through his *m.*
Ecd. 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations
98. 7. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour
1 Mac. 9. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israel
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy me of yours
9 Mac. 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in *m.*
MALICIOUS.

Ecd. 13. 4. there were scattered a certain *m.* people
7. they who of old and now also are *m.*
Wisd. 1. 4. into a *m.* cool wisdom shall not enter
2 Mac. 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countryman
MALICIOUSLY.

Sus. 43. these men have *m.* invented against me
62. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbor
9 Mac. 14. 11. others being *m.* set against Jude
MALIGNED.

Ecd. 45. 18. strangers *m.* him in the wilderness
MAN.

Ecd. 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can punish thee
11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee in *L.*
14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above glory of God
Wisd. 9. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*
23. kind to *m.* steadfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God
11. 16. might know that whereof *m.* a smooth
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make a god
16. 30. bread, able to content every *m.* delight
21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*
Ecd. 8. 4. just not with a rule *m.* but be disgraced
MANFULLY.

1 Mac. 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren
2 Mac. 9. 21. to those that behaved themselves as
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I will show myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another, *m.* to *m.*
8. 10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come
MANGLED.

3 Mac. 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him
MANIFEST.

Wisd. 19. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*
Ecd. 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to *m.*
16. 16. his mercy is *m.* in every creature
MANIFESTATION.

Wisd. 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds
MANIFOLD.

Wisd. 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, *m.* subtle, freely, slow
Ecd. 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which I had
MANLY.

2 Mac. 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach he said to them
MANLINESS.

2 Mac. 8. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was spread
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them
MANNA.

3 Ecd. 1. 10. and I gave you *m.* to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the altar
MANNER.

Tab. 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*
Ecd. 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their lives
Wisd. 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just
18. 11. master servant were punished after *m.*
Ecd. 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; good, evil
1 Mac. 10. 58. with great glory, as the *m.* of high
MANNERS.

Ecd. 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unchangeable
3 Mac. 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenry
5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than he that eat his

9 Mac. 6. 9. would not conform to m. of the Gentiles;
MANSLAUGHTER.
 9 Ecd. 1. 96. your feet are swift to commit m.
 Wind. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, m.
MANY.
 Ecd. 34. 7. for dreams have deceived m. they failed
 42. 6. and shut up where m. hands are
MARCHED.
 Jud. 1. 13. he m. in battle-array against Arphaxad
 1 Mac. 6. 33. the king m. fiercely with his host
 40. they m. on safely and in order
 2 Mac. 11. 10. they m. forward in their armour
 12. 98. thus Macabean m. forth to Carnion
 13. 19. m. to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews
MARCHING.
 1 Mac. 6. 41. that heard the m. of the company
MARDOCHEUS.
 1 Ecd. 5. 8. came with Emmius, M. Beelsarus
 Ecd. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
 11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream
MARISH.
 1 Mac. 9. 42. they turned again to the m. of Jordan
 45. the water on this and that side the m.
MARKET.
 Wind. 15. 12. they counted our time here m. for gain
MARKET-PLACE and places.
 1 Ecd. 2. 18. the Jews do build the m. places
 Tob. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the m. place
MARK.
 Wind. 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a m.
 21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the m.
 Ecd. 23. 10. shall not be without a blue m.
MARKS.
 Ecd. 23. 17. the whip maketh m. in the flesh
MARRIAGE.
 Mac. 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great m.
 41. thus was their m. turned into mourning
 10. 58. and celebrated her m. at Ptolemais
MARRIAGES.
 Wind. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor m. undefiled
 26. changing of kind, disorder in m. adultery
MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.
 Tob. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the m.
 Mac. 1. 27. she that sat in m. was in heaviness
MARRY.
 Ecd. 7. 25. m. thy daughter, so shalt have performed
 Mac. 10. 56. I will m. my daughter to thee
 Mac. 1. 14. Antiochus as though he would m. her
MARRIED.
 Ecd. 5. 38. who m. Augia one of the daughters
 70. they and sons have m. with their daughters
 90. O Edras, we have m. strange women
 1. 9. I m. Anna of mine own kindred
 1. 8. she had been m. to seven husbands
 1. 12. they all m. wives of their own kindred
 24. 10. 6. whom the king m. and made queen
 Ecd. 15. 2. receive him as a wife m. of a virgin
 18. 22. a m. woman is a tower against death
 13. 9. and being m. lest she should be hated
 10. and when she is m. lest she should be barren
 Mac. 14. 25. so he m. was quiet, and took part
MARVEL.
 ecd. 11. 21. m. at the work of sinners, but trust
 6. 11. it is m. if he escape unpunished
 6. 11. m. not if he trespass against thee
 3. 24. and when we hear it, we m. thereof
MARVELLED.
 ecd. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, m. at him
 7. 17. the countries m. at thee for thy songs
 Mac. 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man m.
 12. the king m. at the young man's courage
MARVELLETH.
 ecd. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and m.
 3. 18. eye m. at the beauty of the whiteness
MARVELOUS.
 7ad. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a m. way
 1. 8. seeing thy m. strange wonders
 ecd. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his m. acts
 1. 6. he might be honoured in his m. works
 1. 17. not given power to declare all his m. works
 1. 2. declaring at his rising a m. instrument
 29. the Lord is great and m. in his power
 1. 14. and at his death were his works m.
 Mac. 7. 18. therefore m. things are done to us
 10. but the mother was m. above all
MASS. See IRON.
MASSACRE.
 Mac. 1. 24. having made a great m. and spoken
MASTER.
 ecd. 18. 11. m. and servant punished one manner
 1. 19. 21. if a servant say to his m. I will not do
 1. if thou be made the m. of the feast
 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemaeus m.
 29. as the m. builder of a new house must
 care for the whole building
 12. Nicanor, who had been m. of the elephants
MASTERS.
 1. 3. 7. do service unto his parents, as to his m.
MASTICK.
 1. 54. who answered, under a m. tree

MATTATHIAS.
 1 Mac. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
 16. M. also and his sons came together
 17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
 19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
 24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed
 27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
 39. when M. and his friends understood thereof
 45. M. and his friends went round about
 49. when the time drew near that M. should die
 11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Abanab
 14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
 16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
 2 Mac. 14. 19. therefore he sent M. to make peace
MATTER.
 Wind. 11. 17. that made the world of m. without form
 15. 13. that of earthly m. makes briclike vessels
 Ecd. 5. 13. be not ignorant in a great m. or small
 7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty m.
 11. 9. strive not in a m. that concerns thee not
 29. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the m.?
 27. 1. many have sinned for a small m.
 28. 10. as the m. of the fire is, so it burneth
 37. 11. hearken not to these in any m. of counsel
MATTERS.
 Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary m.
 11. 10. my son, meddle not with many m.
 37. 11. neither with a coward in m. of war
 2 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary m.
 31. then came the king in haste to appease m.
 8. 9. who is m. of war had great experience
MEANLY.
 2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and m.
MEANS.
 Ecd. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his m.?
MEASURABLY.
 Ecd. 31. 98. wine m. drunk bringeth gladness
MEASURE.
 Wind. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in m.
MEASURED.
 Wind. 4. 8. nor that is m. by number of years
MEAT.
 Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of m. I said
 4. 2. therefore I had tasted of any m. I start up
 7. 8. they set store of m. on the table
 10. 7. and she did eat no m. on the day-time
 Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her m. at evening
 13. 10. and she put it in her bag of m.
 Wind. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his m.
 16. 2. prepared for them m. of a strange taste
 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly m.
 Ecd. 30. 18. are as morsels of m. set on a grave
 25. a good heart will have a care of his m.
 31. 23. whose is liberal of his m. men speak well
 34. but against him that is a niggard of his m.
 36. 18. yet is one m. better than another
 40. 29. he polluteth himself with other men's m.
 41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive m.
 19. be ashamed to lean thy elbow on the m.
 Ecd. 11. 21. set on the m. and make ready the wine
MEATS.
 Wind. 12. 11. when they asked delicate m.
 Ecd. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his m.
 36. 18. the belly devoureth all m. yet is one meat
 37. 29. be not unsatiate, nor too greedy upon m.
 30. for excess of m. bringeth sickness
 Bel. 14. when gone out, the king set m. before Bel
 1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with m.
 2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of m.
MEDDLE.
 1 Ecd. 6. 27. be careful not to m. with the place
 9 Ecd. 18. 67. to m. no more with them for ever
 Ecd. 11. 10. my son, m. not with many matters, for
 if thou m. much, thou shalt not be innocent
 1 Mac. 10. 33. no man have authority to m. with them
MEDES.
 2 Ecd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
 Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecabane
 16. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardness
 1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.
MEDIA.
 1 Ecd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia
 Tob. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with
 Gabael at Rages, a city of M. ten talents
 of silver
 15. was troubled that I could not go into M.
 4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.
 9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
 11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
 14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe that
 for a time peace shall rather be in M.
 14. he died at Ecabane in M. being 137 years
MEDICINE.
 Ecd. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the m. of life
MEDICINES.
 Ecd. 38. 4. the L. hath created m. out of the earth
MEDITATE.
 Ecd. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth m. good
MEDITATION.
 Ecd. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof

MEDITATIONS.
 2 Ecd. 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was
MEEK.
 Ecd. 3. 19. but m. stories are revealed unto the m.
 10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in his hand
MEEKNESS.
 Wind. 2. 19. examine that we may know his m.
 Ecd. 1. 27. and faith and m. are his delight
 3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.
 4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.
 10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give it
 36. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue
MEET.
 Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter
 Ecd. 9. 3. m. not with a harlot lest thou fall
 15. 2. as a mother shall she m. him, and receive
 40. 23. a friend and companion never m. a man
 1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.
 17. when they saw the host coming to m. them
 5. 39. upon this Judas went to m. them
 10. 56. m. me therefore at Ptolemais, that we
 59. that Jonathan should come and m. him
 11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon
 12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him
 2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together
MEET.
 1 Ecd. 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter
 5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.
 9 Ecd. 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, shew me
 12. 36. thou only hast been m. to know this
 Tob. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.
 7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter
 Wind. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yes, m. for nothing
 7. 15. to conceive as is m. for things given me
 13. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose
 Ecd. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man
 1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish
 10. 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend
 13. 40. look who are m. among you to be in court
 2 Mac. 8. 33. he received a reward m. for wickedness
 9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God
MELODY.
 Ecd. 32. 6. so is the m. of music with wine
 40. 31. the pipe and psalter make sweet m.
 47. 9. that the singers might make sweet m.
 50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.
MELODIOUS.
 Wind. 17. 18. or a m. noise of birds among branches
MELT.
 Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall m. as wax at thy presence
 Wind. 16. 39. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away
 19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.
MELTED.
 Wind. 16. 23. snow endured the fire and m. not
 19. 31. neither m. they the icy kind of meat
MEMBER.
 2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body
MEMORIAL.
 Ecd. 16. 23. conspire against us, a m. of destruction
 Ecd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal
 19. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish
 8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.
 10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness
 Ecd. 10. 17. he hath made their m. to cease
 24. 20. my m. is sweeter than honey, and inheritance
 35. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten
 18. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour
 39. 9. his m. shall not depart away
 44. 9. some there be which have no m.
 45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose m. is blessed
 9. for a m. to the children of his people
 11. with a writing engraved for a m.
 16. a m. to make reconciliation for his people
 49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the m. be blessed
 Ber. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel
 1 Mac. 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever
 35. and to take away their m. from that place
 8. 32. that they might have by them a m. of peace
 12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men
 2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a m. of virtue
MEMORY.
 Ecd. 23. 26. she shall leave her m. to be cursed
 46. 11. concerning the judges, let their m. be blessed
 1 Mac. 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual m.
 2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to m.
 7. 30. the mother was worthy of honourable m.
MEN.
 Wind. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of m.
 4. 2. when it is present m. take example at it
 8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great m.
 11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of m.
 12. 17. when m. will not believe that thou art
 13. 1. vain are all m. by nature, ignorant of God
 14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of m.
 14. by the vain-glory of m. they entered the way
 17. whom m. could not honour in presence
 25. there reigned in all m. without exception
 Ecd. 1. 16. and fillet m. with her fruits
 2. 5. acceptable m. in the furnace of adversity
 18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of m.

Ezek. 21. 2. as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of m.
33. 18. and all m. are from the ground
37. 28. all things are not profitable for all m.
38. 6. he hath given m. skill, that he might be
44. 3. let us praise m. renewed for their power
45. 16. he chose him out of all m. living
49. 16. Ben and Seth in great honour among m.
Prayer of Manasse. whom all m. fear and tremble
MENE LAUS.

2 Mac. 4. 23. Jason sent M. Simon's brother
27. 30. M. got the principality
31. 18. M. left his brother Lysimachus in his stead
32. M. supposing he had gotten convenient time
34. M. taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
43. there was an accusation laid against M.
45. but M. being now convicted, promised
47. he discharged M. from the accusations
50. M. remained still in authority, increasing
5. 5. the city taken, M. fled into the castle
15. M. that traitor to the laws being his guide
23. besides M. who bare a heavy hand over
11. 29. M. declared to us, that your desire was
32. I have sent also M. that he may comfort you
13. 3. M. also joined himself with them
MENSTRUOUS.

2 Eed. 5. 8. and m. women shall bring forth monsters
Ezek. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a rag
Bar. 6. 29. m. women eat their sacrifices
MERCHANT.

Ezek. 26. 29. a m. shall hardly keep from wrong
37. 11. nor consult with a m. concerning exchange
MERCHANTS.

Ezek. 42. 5. and of m. indifferent selling
Bar. 3. 23. the m. of Meran and Thoman
1 Mac. 3. 41. the m. of the country hearing the fame
2 Mac. 8. 34. Nicanor brought m. to buy the Jews
MERCY.

1 Eed. 5. 61. because his m. and glory is for ever
8. 78. m. hath been shewed to us from thee
2 Eed. 1. 25. I shall have no m. upon you
2. 4. go. O my children, and ask m. of the Lord
31. I shall shew m. to them, for I am merciful
32. until I come and shew m. unto them
4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain m.
7. 66. I know that he is of great m.
8. 11. nourished, till thou disposeth it to thy m.
32. if thou hast a desire to have m. on us
43. and have m. upon thine own inheritance
Job. 3. 2. and all thy ways are m. and truth
8. 17. because thou hast had m. grant them m. O
Lord finish their life in health with joy and m.
13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath m.
5. he will scourge, and will have m. again, 9.
17. 7. shall rejoice, shewing m. to our brethren
Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his m.
Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and m. is to his saints
4. 15. that his grace and m. is with his saints
6. 6. for m. will soon pardon the meanest
1. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of m. who hast
11. 9. when tried, albeit but in m. chastised
32. thou hast m. upon all thou canst do all things
12. 92. when we are judged, we should look for m.
15. 1. gracious, and in m. ordering all things
16. 10. thy m. was ever by them and healed them
19. 1. wrath came on them without m. to the end
Ezek. 2. 7. wait for his m. and go not aside
9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and m.
11. for the Lord is full of compassion and m.
18. for as his majesty is, so is his m.
5. 6. say not, his m. is great, he will be pacified
16. 11. m. and wrath are with him, he is mighty
19. as his m. is great, so is his correction also
14. make way for every work of m.
16. 11. m. is manifest to every creature
18. 11. God poureth forth his m. upon them
13. the m. of man is toward his neighbour, but
the m. of the Lord is upon all flesh
14. he hath m. on them that receive discipline
23. 3. whose hope is far from thy m.
28. 4. he sheweth no m. to a man like himself
29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to shew him m.
35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his m.
30. m. is reasonable in time of affliction
36. 1. have m. upon us, O Lord, and behold us
O Lord, have m. on the people that is called
46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of m.
47. 23. but the Lord will never leave off his m.
50. 24. that he would confirm his m. with us
51. 8. then thought I upon thy m. O Lord
29. let your soul rejoice in his m.
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no m. to the widow
Dan. 3. 12. cause not thy m. to depart from us
67. his m. endureth for ever, 68. 1 Mac. 4. 24.
1 Mac. 3. 44. they might ask m. and compassion
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have m. on us
2 Mac. 9. 7. till God receive them unto m.
18. he will shortly have m. upon us
6. 26. he never withereth his m. from us
7. 29. that I may receive thee again in m.
2. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into m.

2 Mac. 8. 57. which was beginning of m. unto them
9. 13. who now no more would have m. on him
10. 4. that he would chasten them with m.
MERCIES.

Ezek. 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his m. 7
51. 3. to the multitude of thy m. **Dan. 3. 19.**
Prayer of Manasse. thou of thy infinite m. hast
MERCIFUL.

1 Eed. 9. 31. I am m. saith the Lord almighty
7. 69. I know that the Most High is called m.
8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called m. 32.
Job. 6. 17. rise up, and pray to God who is m.
7. 19. the m. God give you good success in all
14. 9. shew thyself m. that it may go well with thee
Jud. 16. 15. thou art m. to them that fear thee
Ezek. 13. 17. be m. to thine inheritance
Wisd. 12. 19. that the just man should be m.
Ezek. 29. 1. he that is m. will lend to his neighbour
36. 13. O be m. to Jerusalem the holy city
40. 10. these were m. men, whose righteousness
45. 1. he brought out of him a m. man, even Moses
48. 30. they called on the Lord who is m.
50. 19. besought L. by prayer before him that is m.
Bar. 3. 2. O Lord, have mercy, for thou art m.
Prayer of Manasse. but thy m. promise is unmea-
surable and unsearchable, for thou art very m.
1 Mac. 2. 57. David for being m. possessed the throne
2 Mac. 1. 34. who art strong, and righteous and m.
7. 37. that he would speedily be m. to our nation
8. 29. besought the m. L. to be reconciled, 13. 12.
10. 26. they besought him to be m. to them
11. 9. they praised the m. God, and took heart
10. having a helper, for the Ld. was m. to them
MERCIFULLY.

Job. 8. 7. m. ordain that we may become aged
MERCIFULNESS.

Ezek. 40. 17. and m. endureth for ever
MERCILESS.

Wisd. 12. 5. and also those m. murderers of children
MERRY.

1 Eed. 7. 14. they kept feast making m. before Lord
9. 54. they went to eat and drink, and make m.
2 Eed. 9. 27. thou shalt be m. and have abundance
Job. 7. 9. Rague! said, eat, and drink, and make m.
Jud. 13. 12. drink wine, and be m. with us, 17.
Wisd. 14. 28. for either they are mad when m.
Ezek. 1. 23. the fear of the Lord maketh a m. heart
13. 25. a m. heart makes a cheerful countenance
32. 2. that thou mayest be m. with them
MESOPOTAMIA.

Jud. 2. 34. he went through, and destroyed cities
MESSAGE.

1 Mac. 10. 51. Alexander sent a m. to this effect
15. 32. Antiochus told him the king's m.
MESENGER.

1 Eed. 1. 50. God sent by his m. to call them back
MESSENGERS.

1 Mac. 1. 44. the king had sent letters by m.
5. 14. behold, there came other m. from Galilee
7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent m. to Judas
13. 14. Tryphon sent m. unto Simon, saying
91. they in the tower sent m. to Tryphon
2 Mac. 4. 19. Jason sent special m. from Jerusalem
MESSES.

Ezek. 30. 18. are as m. of meat set on a grave
MET.

1 Eed. 9. 4. whosoever m. not there in two or three
Job. 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sarah m. them
Jud. 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians m. her
1 Mac. 4. 29. Judas m. them with ten thousand men
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he m. the two kings
74. where Simon his brother m. him to help him
11. 2. they opened unto him, and m. him
6. then Jonathan m. the king with great pomp
2 Mac. 5. 12. commanded not to s; are such as they m.
8. 14. being sold before they m. together
10. 35. they killed all that they m. withal
MID-DAY.

1 Eed. 9. 41. he read from morning to m
MIDNIGHT.

Jud. 12. 5. and she slept till m. and she arose
MID-LAND.

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came through the m. to Antioch
MIDST.

Jud. 6. 11. they went from the m. of the plain
11. 19. I will lead thee through the m. of Judas,
and I will set thy throne in the m.
thereof

Wisd. 7. 18. the ending, and m. of the times
Ezek. 9. 13. remember thou goest in the m. of anares
11. 8. nor interrupt them in the m. of their talk
43. 12. and sit not in the m. of women
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the m. of the fire
2. opening his mouth in the m. of the fire, said
27. and made the m. of the furnace moist
66. he hath delivered us out of the m. of furnace
Sus. 34. two elders stood in the m. of the people
48. so he standing in the m. of them, said
2 Mac. 14. 44. he fell in the m. of the void place
45. yet he ran through the m. of the throng

Job. 13. 6. praise the Lord of m. declare m. a
Jud. 9. 11. nor standeth thy m. in strong men
14. thou art the God of all power and m.
13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her m.
MIGHTY.

1 Eed. 4. 41. great is truth, and m. above all things
8. 47. by the m. hand of our Lord, 61.
2 Eed. 6. 38. the M. hath seen thy righteousness
10. 24. that the M. may be merciful unto thee
Ezek. 14. 19. O thou m. God above all, hear m.
16. 16. they be children of the most m. living God
Wisd. 5. 23. a m. wind shall stand up against thee
in dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the m.
6. 6. but m. men shall be mightily tormented
Ezek. 4. 27. neither accept the person of the m.
7. 6. lost at any time thou fear the person of the m.
11. 6. many m. men have been greatly injured
12. 6. against the m. day of their punishment
15. 18. he is m. in power, and beholdeth all things
29. 13. It shall fight for thee better than a shield
18. suretyship hath driven m. men from thine
34. 18. he is their m. protection and strong aid
46. 6. and he followed the m. One
16. he called upon the m. Lord, when he was
47. 5. he gave strength to slay that m. warrior
MIGHTIER.

Wisd. 13. 4. how much m. is it that he made him
Ezek. 8. 12. lend not to him that is m. than thyself
13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is m.
MIGHTIEST.

1 Eed. 4. 12. O men, how shouldst not the king be!
MIGHTILY.

Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be m. tormented
MILDNESS.

Ezek. 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and a
15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into a
MILK.

2 Eed. 8. 10. out of the breasts m. is to be given
See HONOR.

MIND.

1 Eed. 2. 8. all they whose m. the Lord had moved
3. 17. declare your m. concerning the writings
19. it maketh the m. of the king and child of men
8. 11. as many therefore as have a m. to themselves
2 Eed. 4. 23. for it was not my m. to be curious
5. 14. my m. was troubled, so that I feared
32. thou art sore troubled in m. for land
9. 40. I said, why art thou so vexed in thy m.
41. let me alone, for I am grieved in my m.
12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my m.
5. 10. yet am I weary in my m. and very weak
Job. 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy m.
13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole m.
Jud. 12. 16. his m. was moved, and he desired his
Ezek. 11. 12. Mariobechus bare this dream in m.
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to him
4. 19. concupiscence doth undermine the simple
9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the m.
Ezek. 5. 2. follow not thine own m. and strength
6. 32. if thou wilt apply thy m. thou shalt be prudent
37. let thy m. be upon the ordinances of the Lord
7. 26. shall turn a wife after thy m. forsake her not
13. 20. is a wearisome labour of the m.
23. 4. turn away from thy servants a lengthy m.
6. give not over thy servant to an impatient m.
26. 14. so much worth, as a m. well instructed
15. and her continent m. cannot be valued
27. 16. and shall never find friend to his m.
29. 17. he that is of an unthankful m.
30. 21. give not over thy m. to heaviness
31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the m.
39. wine to excess maketh bitterness of the m.
37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy m.
19. a godly man, whose m. is according to thy m.
14. a man's m. is sometime wont to tell him more
than seven watchmen that sit in a tower
38. 26. he giveth his m. to make furies
23. he setteth his m. to finish his work
39. 1. he that giveth his m. to the law of God
Bar. 4. 23. as it was your m. to go astray from God
Sus. 9. they perverted their own m. and turned every
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his m.
2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a willing m.
3. 16. declared the inward agony of his m.
4. 46. Ptolemy brought him to be of another m.
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious m.
17. and so haughty was Antiochus in m.
21. such was the haughtiness of his m.
6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a dangerous m.
9. 27. that he understanding my m. will yield
11. 7. so they went forth with a willing m.
25. our m. is that this nation shall be m. sent
37. send that we may know what is your m.
13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus
9. king came with a barbarous and haughty m.
14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one m.
15. 30. Judas the chief of Sadder in body and m.
MINDS.

Ezek. 14. 13. of all that are like m. to him

Ecd. 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-m.
Mac. 12. 8. heard that the Jamnites were m. to do
MINDS.
Ecd. 2. 9. whose m. were stirred up thereto
Wisd. 4. 15. nor laid they up in their m.
Mac. 8. 2. that they should not err in their m.
Mac. 10. 10. when he stirred up their m. he gave them
MINDFUL.
Ecd. 16. 90. nor be always m. of the scourges
Job. 2. 2. bring what poor man is m. of the Lord
4. 5. my son, be m. of the Lord all thy days
Wisd. M. 11. they might be m. of thy goodness
19. 10. for they were yet m. of the things done
Ecd. 3. 31. is m. of that which may come after
Mac. 12. 43. that he was m. of the resurrection
MINGLE.
Ecd. 8. 87. to m. ourselves with the unclean
MINGLED.
Mac. 14. 38. when they m. not themselves
15. 39. as wine m. with water is pleasant
MINGLING.
Mac. 14. 3. in the times of their m. with Gentiles
MINISTER.
Ecd. 1. 4. and m. unto his people Israel
5. who m. in the presence of your brethren
4. 34. the priests' vestments wherein they m.
Ecd. 4. 14. serve her, shall m. to the holy One
45. 15. that they should m. to him, and bless
Mac. 10. 42. appertain to the priests that m.
MINISTERS.
Ecd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy m. of Israel
33. 4. all m. of the temple, 8. 5, 22.
Wisd. 6. 4. because behg m. of his kingdom
MINISTERED.
Job. 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who m. at Jerusalem
Isa. 4. 14. they that m. to the Lord had sackcloth
MINISTRY.
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper m.
Ecd. 48. 90. delivered them by the m. of Easy
MIRACULOUSLY.
Mac. 3. 30. that had m. honoured his own place
MIRROR.
Wisd. 7. 96. the unspotted m. of the power of God
MIRTH.
Ecd. 3. 30. it turneth every thought into m.
Job. 2. 6. all your m. be turned into lamentation
Wisd. 6. 18. hath no sorrow, but m. and joy
Ecd. 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his m.
Job. 2. 23. the voice of m. and the voice of joy
Ecd. 4. 50. the dedication of altar be kept with m.
MISCHIEF.
Ecd. 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into m.
Ecd. 13. 5. this people working all the m. they can
Ecd. 19. 37. will do thee m. before thou be aware
27. 27. he that worketh m. it shall fall on him
15. 15. joined to heaven and sold to do m.
7. 23. now when Judas saw all the m.
9. 61. they took men that were authors of that m.
Mac. 4. 47. who was the cause of all the m. 13. 4.
6. 3. the coming in of this m. was sore
7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all m.
MISCHEVIOUS.
Job. 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the m.
Wisd. 15. 4. nor did the m. invention of men
Ecd. 11. 33. take heed of a m. man lest he bring
isa. 28. the two elders came full of m. imagination
MISCONCEIVE.
Mac. 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should m.
MISERABLE.
Job. 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are m.
Wisd. 3. 11. whose despieth nature, he is m.
9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are m.
13. 10. but m. are they, and in dead things hope
15. 14. and are more m. than very babes
Ecd. 29. 94. it is a m. life to go from house to house
24. 31. m. are they that afflicted thee
32. m. are the cities which thy children served
Mac. 9. 38. so died he a m. death in strange country
MISERY.
Ecd. 7. 33. m. shall pass away, and long-suffering
2. 45. God heard me, looked upon my m.
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is taken for m.
Ecd. 11. 13. and lifted up his head from m.
Mac. 2. 7. woe is me, to see this m. of my people
6. 11. how great a flood of m. it is wherein now I am
Mac. 6. 9. then might a man have seen present m.
14. 8. for all our nation is no small m.
MISERIES.
Job. 6. 50. many great m. shall be done to them
12. 23. and they died in great m. by famine
Mac. 3. 42. Judas saw that m. were multiplied
MISINFORMED.
Mac. 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had m.
MISS.
Ecd. 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not m.
Ecd. 8. 9. m. not the discourse of the elders
MISSING.
Mac. 14. 43. but m. his stroke through haste
MIST.
Wisd. 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a m.

Ecd. 43. 22. a present remedy of aff is a m. coming
MITHRIDATES.
1 Ecd. 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treasurer
16. in time of Belenus, and M. and Tabellius
MITIGATED.
Wisd. 16. 18. for some time the flame was m.
MITRE.
Ecd. 45. 19. he set a crown of gold upon the m.
MIXED.
1 Ecd. 8. 70. holy seed is m. with the strange people
2 Ecd. 13. 11. and they were all m. together
MOAB.
Jud. 1. 12. aye all the inhabitants of the land of M.
5. 2. and called all the princes of M.
22. all that dwell by the sea-side and in M.
MOABITES.
Ecd. 8. 60. the M. Egyptians, and Edomites
Jud. 6. 1. Othoferes said to Achior and all the M.
MOAN.
Ecd. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great m.
MOCK.
Wisd. 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to m. them
MOCKED.
Job. 2. 8. but my neighbours m. me and said
1 Mac. 7. 34. but he m. them and laughed at them
2 Mac. 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was m.
MOCKERY.
Ecd. 27. 28. m. and reproach are from the proud
2 Mac. 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a m.
MOCKING.
Ecd. 33. 6. a stallion horse is as a m. friend
2 Mac. 7. 7. brought second to make him a m.-stock
MODERATE.
Ecd. 31. 30. sound sleep cometh of m. eating
MODERATELY.
Ecd. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk m.
MODEST.
2 Mac. 4. 37. the m. behaviour of him that was dead
MODIN.
1 Mac. 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in M.
15. came into city of M. to make them a sacrifice
25. to sacrifice on the altar which was at M.
70. in sepulchre of his fathers at M. 9. 19.
13. 35. buried them in M. the city of his fathers
30. this is the sepulchre which he made at M.
16. 4. who went out and rested that night at M.
2 Mac. 13. 14. so Judas camped by M.
MOIST.
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a m. whistling wind
MOLEST.
Ecd. 19. 6. Aman sought to m. Mardocheus
1 Mac. 10. 35. or to m. any of them in any matter
MOLLEIFYING.
Wisd. 16. 12. nor m. plainer that restored them
MOMENT.
9 Ecd. 18. 38. which pains slack not a m.
Wisd. 18. 19. in one m. nobler offering destroyed
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a m. longer
9. 11. his pain increasing every m.
MONTH.
1 Ecd. 5. 6. in the m. Nisan, the first m. *Ecd.* 11. 2.
47. when the seventh m. was at hand
53. began from the first day of the seventh m.
7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the m. Adar
10. pasover, the fourteenth day of the first m.
9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth m.
16. in the first day of the tenth m. they sat
9 Ecd. 16. 38. a woman in the ninth m. bringeth forth
Ecd. 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same m.
13. 6. the fourth day of the twelfth m. Adar
16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.
Ecd. 43. 8. the m. is called after her name
1 Mac. 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the m. Casleu
4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth m.
59. from the five and twentieth day of the m.
14. 27. the eighteenth day of the m. Elul
16. 14. in the eleventh m. called Sabat
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in m. Casleu
18. upon the five and twentieth day of the m.
11. 21. the twenty-fourth day of m. Dioscorinthus
33. in the fifteenth day of the m. Xanthicus, 38.
15. 38. the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.
MONTHS.
1 Ecd. 1. 44. Joacim reigned but three m. and ten days
2 Ecd. 4. 40. when she hath fulfilled her nine m.
8. 8. and nine m. doth thy workmanship endure
Wisd. 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten m.
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine m.
MONEY.
1 Ecd. 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters m.
8. 24. by penalty of m. or by imprisonment
Job. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the m.
2. I may signify to him of the m. before I die
5. 2. how can I receive m. seeing I know him not
3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the m.
18. be not greedy to add m. to m.
2. 2. go to Gabael and bring me the m.
10. 2. and there is no man to give him the m.
10. Raquel gave him servants, cattle, and m.
12. 3. he hath brought me the m. and healed thee

Jud. 4. 10. servants bought with m. put sackcloth
Ecd. 9. 9. spend not thy m. with her at the wine
14. 3. what should an envious man do with m.
21. 8. that builds his house with other men's m.
22. 5. for his neighbour's m. he will speak submissively
10. lose thy m. for thy brother and thy friend
51. 25. buy her for yourselves without m.
28. get learning with a great sum of m.
Bar. 1. 6. they made also a collection of m.
10. we have sent you m. to buy you offerings
6. 35. they can neither give riches nor m.
1 Mac. 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much m.
8. 28. nor aid them with victuals or m. 28.
13. 15. it is for m. he is owing to the king's treasure
17. yet sent he the m. and the children, 12.
15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin m.
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive m. in name of a dowry
6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of m.
7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the m.
and sent him to bring him the foresaid m.
9. that intelligence was given him of the m.
10. there was m. laid up for the relief of widows
4. 1. having been a bewrayer of the m.
20. this m. was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice
23. sent Menelaus to bear the m. unto the king
27. but as for the m. that he had promised
45. to give him m. if he would pacify the king
8. 10. to make so much m. of the captive Jews
25. took their m. that came to buy them
10. 21. they had sold their brethren for m.
MONUMENT.
Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a m.
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simeon built a m. on the sepulchre
2 Mac. 15. 6. determined to set up a public m.
MOON.
2 Ecd. 5. 4. the m. shall shine thrice in the day
6. 45. thou commandedst the m. to give her light
Ecd. 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the m.
39. 12. for I am filled as the m. at the full
43. 6. he made the m. also to serve in her season
7. from the m. is the sign of feasts
50. 6. he was as the m. at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for sun, m. and stars are obedient
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the m.
Dan. 3. 40. O ye sun and m. bless ye the Lord
MORDOCHEUS. See MARDOCHEUS.
MORNING.
1 Ecd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the m.
5. 50. they offered to the Lord m. and evening
9. 41. he read in the court from m. until mid-day
Job. 9. 6. early in the m. they both went forth
Jud. 19. 5. when it was toward the m.-watch
14. 11. as soon as the m. arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea, as a drop of the m. dew that falleth
Ecd. 18. 20. from m. till evening time is changed
24. 32. I will yet make docters shine as the m.
40. 10. that the temple might sound from m.
57. 6. he was as the m.-star in the midst of a cloud
Bel. 16. in the m. betime the king arose
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up betime in the m.
5. 30. betime in the m. they looked up
9. 13. the battle continued from m. till night
10. 80. cast darts at the people from m. till evening
11. 67. betimes in the m. they gat to the plain
MOSES.
1 Ecd. 1. 6. commandment which was given to M.
11. to offer as it is written in the book of M.
5. 49. as it is commanded in the book of M.
7. 6. did the things written in the book of M.
9. stood arrayed, according to the book of M.
8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of M.
9. 39. that he would bring the law of M.
9 Ecd. 1. 13. I gave you M. for a leader
7. 38. M. prayed for the fathers that aimed
59. for this is the life whereof M. spake
3. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to M.
Ecd. 45. 1. even M. beloved of God and men
15. M. consecrated and anointed him with oil
46. 1. Jesus was successor of M. in prophecies
7. in the time of M. he did a work of mercy
Bar. 1. 20. curse which the Lord appointed by M.
2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant M.
2 Mac. 3. taught according to the law of M. 62.
1 Mac. 1. 23. plant thy people as M. hath spoken
4. where M. climbed up and saw the heritage
8. the cloud also as it was shewed under M.
10. as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came
11. M. said, because the sin-offering was not
7. 6. as M. in his song declared, saying
30. law that was given unto our fathers by M.
MOTHER.
9 Ecd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a m. her daughters
10. 7. how that Sion our m. is full of heaviness
13. 35. thou hast called understanding thy m.
Job. 1. 8. as Deborah my father's m. commanded me
4. 3. and despise not thy m. but honour her
13. for lewdness is the m. of famine
5. 17. but Anna his m. wept, and said to Tobit
10. 12. honour thy father and thy m.-in-law
11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy m.

Tab. 14. 10. bury me decently and thy m. with me
 13. when Anna his m. was dead, he buried her
 he buried his father and m. honourably
Wisd. 7. 2. in my m. womb I was fashioned
 13. I knew not that she was the m. of them
Ecd. 3. 2. the authority of the m. over the sons
 4. the that honoureth his m. is one that sayeth up
 6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his m.
 9. curse of the m. rooteth out foundations
 11. a m. in dishonour is a reproach to children
 16. he that angereth his m. is cursed of God
 4. 10. be instead of a husband to their m.
 7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy m.
 15. 2. as a m. shall she meet him and receive him
 94. 18. I am the m. of fair love and fear
 40. 1. from the day they got out of their m. womb,
 till the day they return to the m. of all things
 49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his m. womb
1 Mac. 13. 28. for his m. and his four brethren
2 Mac. 7. 1. seven brethren with their m. taken
 4. the rest of his brethren and m. looking on
 5. they exhorted one another with the m. to die
 90. but the m. was marvellous above all
 23. the king called his m. and exhorted her
 41. last of all after the sons the m. died

MOTH, S.

Ecd. 19. 3. m. and worms shall have him to heritage
 42. 13. for from garments cometh a m.

Bar. 6. 12. gods cannot save themselves from m.

MOTION.

2 Ecd. 6. 14. it shall be as it were a great m.
Wisd. 7. 24. wisdom is more moving than any m.

MOVE.

2 Ecd. 4. 37. he doth not m. nor stir them
Bar. 6. 57. neither can they m. of themselves
Dan. 3. 57. whales and all that m. in the waters

MOVED.

1 Ecd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had m.
 8. 72. all that were m. at the word of the Lord
2 Ecd. 3. 3. my spirit was sore m. and I spake
 6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be m.
 7. 15. why art thou m. whereas thou art mortal
 13. 2. that the wind m. all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were m. with thy zeal
 12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was m.
 16. 15. for the mountains shall be m. from foundat.
Ecd. 16. 18. shall be m. when he shall visit
 42. 13. he was not m. with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you m. Go! w. wrath
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was m. in his mind
1 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was sore, and m. to pity
 49. they of Tyre m. with hatred of that deed
 13. 4. the King of kings m. Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 Ecd. 3. 18. thou m. the whole world, and madest

MOVING.

Wisd. 2. 2. as a little spark in m. of our heart
 7. 24. for wisdom is more m. than any motion

MOUNT.

2 Ecd. 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on m. Horeb
 42. 1. Eddras saw on m. Sion a great people
 13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of m. Sion
Wisd. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy m.
1 Mac. 4. 37. all the host went up into m. Sion
 60. they builded the m. Sion with high walls
 5. 54. so they went up to m. Sion with joy
 6. 48. the king pitched his tents against m. Sion
 62. then the king entered into m. Sion
 9. 15. who pursued them to the m. Azotus
 17. 37. set on the holy m. in a conspicuous place
 12. 36. raising a m. between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 Ecd. 13. 6. he had graved himself a great m.
 12. I saw the same man come down from the m.
Jud. 2. 21. pitched from Bethleth near the m.
 10. looked, until she was gone down the m.
 13. 10. they went up the m. of Bethulia
Ecd. 50. 26. that sit upon the m. of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the m.
1 Mac. 16. 20. he sent to take the m. of the temple
2 Mac. 2. 4. as he went forth into the m.

MOUNTAINS.

1 Ecd. 4. 4. they go and break down m. and towers
Ecd. 8. 23. whose indignation makes the m. melt
 15. 42. they shall break down the m. and hills
 16. 60. hath made pools on the tops of the m.
Tab. 1. 21. they fled into the m. of Ararat
Jud. 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the m.
Ecd. 94. 13. as a cypress upon the m. of Hermon
 43. 4. the sun burneth the m. three times more
 16. at his sight the m. are shaken, the wind bloweth
 21. it devoureth the m. and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 Ecd. 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I m.
 10. 4. but continually to m. and to fast until I die
 8. now seeing we all m. art thou grieved for one son
 9. tell thee that it is she which ought to m.
 13. 12. Egypt shall m. and foundation be smitten
 13. they that till the ground shall m.
 16. 23. the women shall m. having no husbands

2 Ecd. 16. 39. world shall m. and sorrows shall come
2 Mac. 5. 10. he had none to m. for him

MOURNED.

1 Ecd. 1. 32. in al' Jowry they m. for Josias
 8. 72. assembled, whilst I m. for the inquiry
2 Ecd. 9. 31. she m. and wept with a loud voice
 10. 49. because she m. for her son thou beganest
Ecd. 48. 24. he comforted them that m. in Sion
1 Mac. 1. 28. so that the princes and elders m.
 2. 14. Mattathias and his sons m. very sore
 9. 20. and all Israel m. many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 Ecd. 9. 2. m. for the great iniquities of multitude
2 Ecd. 5. 20. so I fasted seven days, m. and weeping
 10. 6. seest thou not our m. and what happeneth
 11. who then should make more m. than she?
 41. thou weest a woman m. and beganest
Tab. 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into m.
Ecd. 14. 2. put on garments of anguish and m.
 15. 1. third day she laid away her m. garments
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with untimely m.
 19. 3. for whilst they were yet m. at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 Ecd. 1. 19. I had pity on your m. and gave manna
 16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great m.

MOUTH.

1 Ecd. 1. 28. words spoken by the m. of the Lord
 47. words spoken to him from the m. of the Lord
 57. word of the Lord spoken by the m. of Jeremy
 2. 1. that he had promised by the m. of Jeremy
 4. 19. with open m. fix their eyes fast on her
 31. the king gazed upon her with open m.
2 Ecd. 14. 32. upon thy m. and drink that gave thee
 41. and my m. was opened, and shut no more
Tab. 13. 6. therefore confess him with your m.
Jud. 11. 19. a dog shall not open his m. at thee
Wisd. 1. 11. the m. that believeth slayeth the soul
 8. 19. they shall lay their hands on their m.
 10. 31. wisdom openeth the m. of the dumb
Ecd. 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy m.
 14. 1. blessed man that hath not slept with his m.
 15. 9. praise is not seemly in the m. of a sinner
 20. 19. will always be in the m. of the unwise
 30. rejected when it comes out of a fool's m.
 21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's m. reacheth to
 17. they inquire at the m. of the wise man
 22. 22. if thou hast opened thy m. against thy friend
 32. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the m.
 9. accustom not thy m. to swearing
 13. use not thy m. to interperate swearing
 24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her m.
 3. I came out of the m. of the Most High
 26. 19. she will upon her m. as a thirsty traveller
 27. 23. at last he will writhe his m. and slander
 28. 12. and both these come out of thy m.
 29. 24. art a stranger, thou dardest not open thy m.
 30. 18. delicacies poured upon a m. shut up
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful m.
 37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his m.
 39. 5. and he will open his m. in prayer
 40. 30. begging is sweet in the m. of the shameless
Dan. 3. 2. opening his m. in the midst of the fire
 28. then the three, as out of one m. praised God
 31. 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own m.
Bel. 27. this he put in the dragon's m.
1 Mac. 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the m. of
 9. 35. for his m. was stopped, he could not speak
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his m.

MOUTHS.

Jud. 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their m.
Ecd. 13. 17. destroy not the m. of them that praise
 14. 10. open the m. of the heathen to set forth
Ecd. 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all m.
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot open our m.

MUCH.

Tab. 13. 8. a little with righteousness is better than m.
Wisd. 8. 13. if I talk m. they shall lay their hands
 10. 18. and led them through m. water
Ecd. 37. 11. with an idle servant of m. business
 43. 27. we may speak m. and yet come short
 30. when ye glorify God exalt him as m. as you can
 51. 16. I received her, and gat m. learning
 27. how that I have gotten unto me m. rest
 28. get learning, and got m. gold by her
2 Mac. 15. 14. who prayeth m. for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 Mac. 6. 34. they obeyed the blood of grapes and m.

MULE.

Jud. 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her m.

MULES.

1 Ecd. 5. 43. two hundred forty and five m.
MULTIPLY.
2 Ecd. 3. 12. when they on earth began to m.
 7. 67. for if he shall not m. his mercies
Ecd. 6. 5. sweet language will m. friends
 16. 2. though they m. rejoice not in them
 23. 16. two sorts of men m. sin, a hot mind
 44. 21. he would m. him as the dust of the earth
 47. 18. and thou didst m. silver as lead
Dan. 3. 13. that thou wouldst m. their seed as stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 Ecd. 2. 75. for our sins are m. above our heads
2 Ecd. 5. 10. incontinency shall be m. on earth
Wisd. 10. 10. she m. the fruits of his lechery
Ecd. 18. 12. therefore he m. his companion
 48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some m. sin
Prayer of Manass. my transgressions are m. and
1 Mac. 1. 9. and evils were m. in the earth
 3. 42. when Judas saw that sinners were m.
 14. 15. he m. the vessels of the temple

MULTIPLIED.

Ecd. 21. 12. as wisdom which m. bitterness
MULTIPLYING.
Wisd. 4. 3. the m. brood of the negatively set three

MULTITUDE.

1 Ecd. 4. 14. it is not the great king nor m. of sea
 5. 65. yet the m. sounded marvelously
 9. 6. all the m. sat trembling in the court
2 Ecd. 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great m.
 6. 3. before the innumerable m. of angels
Wisd. 6. 2. you that glory in the m. of nations
 24. the m. of the wise is the welfare of the world
Ecd. 5. 6. he will be pacified for the m. of days
 64. stand in the m. of the elders, and thine
 7. 7. offend not against the m. of a city
 9. God will look upon the m. of my oblation
 14. 1. that is not pricked with the m. of sin
 16. 1. desire not a m. of unprofitable children
 3. trust not in their life, nor respect their m.
 26. 5. the gathering together of an early m.
 34. 19. nor m. be pacified for sin by m. of merriment
 35. 18. till he have taken a way the m. of the soul
 42. 11. lest she make those ashamed before the m.
 51. 3. according to the m. of thy mercies
Prayer of Manass. for the m. of mine iniquity

MUNITION.

1 Mac. 14. 10. he set in them all manner of m.
MURDER, S.
2 Mac. 4. 3. by Simon's faction m. were committed
 35. were much grieved for the unjust m. of the men

MURDERED.

Wisd. 10. 3. the fury wherewith he m. his brother

1 Mac. 2. 41. as our brethren that were m.

MURDERER.

2 Mac. 4. 38. there slew he the cursed m.

9. 28. thus the m. and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. also those merciful m. of children

2 Mac. 12. 6. he came against those m. of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 Ecd. 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet m.

Ecd. 31. 24. against a niggard the whole city m.

MURMUREL.

2 Ecd. 1. 15. nevertheless you m. me, there

Jud. 5. 22. the people standing about the tent m.

1 Mac. 11. 39. all the host m. against Demetrius

MURMURING.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of m. w. b. is unprofitable

Ecd. 46. 7. and they appear m. the wicked m.

MURMURINGS.

Wisd. 1. 10. and the noise of m. is not hid

MUSED.

2 Ecd. 10. 23. I was afraid, and m. what it might be

Wisd. 9. 15. the mind that m. upon many things

MUSIC.

Ecd. 22. 6. a tale out of season is as m. in mourning

32. 3. with sound judgment, and hinder not m.

5. concert of m. in a banquet of wine

6. so is the melody of m. with pleasant wine

40. 20. wine and m. rejoice the heart

49. 1. it is as m. at a banquet of wine

1 Mac. 9. 39. to meet them with instruments of a

MUSICAL.

1 Ecd. 5. 2. brought them back with m. instruments

59. priests in vestments with m. instruments

Ecd. 44. 5. such as found out m. tunes, and ruled

MUSICIAN.

Ecd. 32. 4. poor not out words where there is a

MUSTERED.

Jud. 2. 15. he m. the chosen men for the battle

MUTED.

Tab. 2. 10. the sparrows m. dung into mice eyes

MYRRH.

Ecd. 94. 15. a pleasant odour like the best a

MYSTERIES.

Wisd. 2. 22. as for the m. of God they knew them as

6. 22. and I will not hide m. from you

8. 4. she is privy to the m. of the knowledge of God

Ecd. 3. 12. but m. are revealed unto the meek

N.

NABATHITES.

1 Mac. 5. 23. where they met with the N.

NABUCHODONOSOR.

1 Ecd. 1. 41. N. also took of the holy vessels

Tab. 14. 15. of Niners which was taken by N.

Jud. 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of N.

ad. 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage
 8. that all nations should worship N. only
 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth
 1. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
 4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.
 7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
 2. 13. which serve in the house of N.
 sta. 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
 ar. 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.
 11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon
 12. we shall live under the shadow of N.

NAHUM.

Est. 1. 40. I give for lenders, N. and Abacoo
 NAIL.

cc. 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings
 NAKED.

bb. 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.
 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.
 Mac. 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.
 NAME.

Est. 1. 43. made him swear by the n. of the Lord
 63. the temple which is called by his n.
 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon
 78. be left us a n. in the place of thy sanctuary
 88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed, nor n.
 Est. 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me
 bb. 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the
 n. of my father in the land of my captivity
 1. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.
 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever
 3. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God
 ad. 9. 7. breaketh the battle, the Lord is thy n.
 sta. 10. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews
 ad. 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time
 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.
 9. 18. in a psalm, notes change n. of the tune
 cc. 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.
 22. for wisdom is according to her n.
 5. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.
 7. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.
 22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?
 7. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.
 26. and his n. shall be perpetual

9. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generat.
 11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand
 15. magnify his n. and show forth his praise
 10. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.
 11. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out
 12. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue
 13. but a good n. endureth for ever
 13. 8. the month is called after her n.
 4. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them
 14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever
 15. 15. they should bless the people in his n.
 17. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands
 10. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.
 ar. 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.
 32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.
 1. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.
 1. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee
 Mac. 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour
 1. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee
 1. 57. let us also get us a n. and go fight e. heathen
 63. renowned, whosoever their n. was heard of
 4. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.
 14. that his honourable n. was renowned
 Mac. 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis
 NAMED.

Est. 5. 26. of fowls thou hast n. thee one dove
 bb. 3. 18. neither wast thou n. after any of them
 ad. 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be n.
 cc. 24. 18. all my children, which are n. of him
 15. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born
 NAMES.

Est. 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing
 1. 49. the catalogue of whom n. were showed
 NAMEETH
 cc. 23. 10. who search and n. God continually
 NAMING
 cc. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One
 NANE.
 Mac. 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain
 in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests
 NARRATIONS.
 Mac. 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story
 NARROW.

Est. 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were n. 7.
 13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river
 NATAN.
 cc. 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy
 NATION.

Est. 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.
 bb. 1. 17. if I saw any of my n. dead, I buried him
 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out
 1. 19. for every n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth
 ad. 5. 10. that one could not number their n.
 21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.
 1. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt
 19. O Lord God pity the low estate of our n.
 5. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

NAZARITES.

Est. 4. 27. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.
 NECESSARY.

Tab. 5. 14. wilt thou for a drachm a day, and things n.
 Eccl. 30. 32. a. patience in seeking the Lord
 29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee
 1. Mac. 10. 38. for the n. expenses of the sanctuary
 2. Mac. 1. 13. we thought it n. to advertise you
 4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters
 9. 21. I thought it n. to care for safety of all
 13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.
 NECESSITY.

2. Est. 4. 42. to encase the n. of the travel
 Tab. 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of n.
 Est. 14. 10. thou knowest my n. for I abhor
 Wisd. 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided
 Eccl. 30. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

NECK.

2. Est. 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n.
 NECK.

1. Est. 1. 43. he rebelled, and hardened his n.
 3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
 Tab. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
 Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
 16. 9. and the faction passed through his n.
 Est. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
 Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
 7. 23. and bow down their n. from their youth
 10. 23. bow down their n. while he is young
 33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
 51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
 Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
 4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.

NECKS.

1. Mac. 1. 61. they banged infants about their n.
 NEED.

Wisd. 11. 3. they in their n. were benefited
 13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
 16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.
 Eccl. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
 8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
 11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
 13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
 18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
 23. 18. no body see h. me, what n. I to fear?
 29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
 27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
 28. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
 33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul
 37. 8. and know before what n. he hath
 39. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
 39. 31. a man n. not to say, what is this?
 31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
 42. 21. and he hath n. of n. of any counsellor
 1. Mac. 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
 12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
 2. Mac. 2. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
 14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing
 NEEDETH.

Eccl. 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help
 NEEDFUL.

Eccl. 39. 33. he will give every n. thing in seasons
 NEEDED.

Eccl. 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
 5. turn not away thine eye from the n.
 31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.
 34. 21 the bread of the n. is their life
 41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.
 NEGLECT.

Eccl. 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
 38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial
 NEGLECTED, ING.

Wisd. 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteous
 2. Mac. 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices
 NEGLIGENT.

Eccl. 38. 9. my son, let thy sickness be not n.
 Bar. 1. 19. we have been n. in not hearing him
 NEHEMIAS, NEEMIAS.

1. Est. 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
 40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
 Eccl. 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up
 2. Mac. 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
 20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
 21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
 22. the rest answering thereto as N. did
 31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
 33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
 36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing
 2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.
 NEIGHBOUR.

2. Est. 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
 Jud. 7. 4. they said every one to his n. 10. 19.
 15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
 Eccl. 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
 6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also
 9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy n.
 10. 6. bear not hatred to thy n. for every wrong
 13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
 17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
 18. 13. the mercy of man is toward his n.
 19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
 22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
 27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
 28. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
 29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his n.
 2. lend to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
 thy n. again in due season
 14. an honest man is surety for his n.
 30. help thy n. according to thy power
 31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
 31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not
 Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their n.
 2. Mac. 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities
 NEIGHBOURS.

1. Est. 2. 6. those, I say, that are his n. let them

9 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my n.
10. 2. and all my n. rose up to comfort me
7 *Job* 2. 5. but my n. mocked me, and said
1 *Ecc.* 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his n.
11. 21. a foolish man's foot is soon in his n. house
93. 1. the unity of brethren, the love of n.
18. her husband shall sit among his n.
99. 5. for his n. money he will speak submissively
34. 22. he that taketh away his n. living
Bar. 4. 24. as n. of Sion have seen your captivity
1 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are bordersers and n.

NEPHTHALI.

7 *Tab.* 1. 1. of the seed of Aasa, of the tribe of N.
2. which is called properly N. in Galilee
5. the tribe of N. fell from Jerusalem
4. the house of my father N. sacrificed to Baal
7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of N.

NEVER.

Wis. 2. 2. we shall be as though we had n. been
15. 16. the root of wisdom shall n. fall away
6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and n. fadeeth away
7. 10. light that cometh from her n. goeth out
14. she is a treasure to men that n. faileth
15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they n.
1 *Ecc.* 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt n. do amiss
12. 10. n. trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
92. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are n. out of
13. 7. keepeth it, shall n. be taken in his lips
11. the plague shall n. depart from his house
40. 23. a friend and companion n. meet amiss
44. 9. who are perished as though they had n. been

NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the n. moons and of all holy feasts
9. 6. building a house to the Lord, great and n.
25. one row of n. wood of that country
9 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your n. moons have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. save the eyes of the n. moons, and the n.
moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
16. 2. tune to him a n. psalm, exalt him
13. I will sing unto the Lord a n. song
Wis. 7. 97. remaining, she maketh all things n.
1 *Ecc.* 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the n. is
not comparable to him, a n. friend is as n. wine
24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the n. fruit
36. 6. shew n. signs and make strange wonders
1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a n. altar as the former
49. they made also n. holy vessels and brought
53. offered on the n. altar, of burnt-offering
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a n. house
4. 11. he brought up n. customs against the law

NEWLY.

Jud. 4. 3. were n. returned from the captivity
Wis. 11. 18. O boasts full of rage, n. created
2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being n. risen, they joined

NEWS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 2. n. was brought what had happened

NEXT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit n. to Darius for his wisdom
7 *Job* 1. 92. Sarchedonius appointed him n. to him
Jud. 4. 4. called Oloferne, who was n. to him
Esth. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is n. to us
16. 11. honoured as the n. person unto the king
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was n.

NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose N. and Gorgias, mighty men
7. 26. then the king sent N. one of his princes
27. so N. came to Jerusalem with a great force
44. when N. host saw that he was slain, they fled
4 *Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing N. son of Patroclus
14. being sold by the wicked N. before they met
34. as for that most ungracious N. who brought
12. N. governor of Cyprus would not suffer them
14. 12. calling N. who had been master of elephants
14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks
30. when Maccabees saw that N. began to be
churlish to him, he withdrew himself from N.
15. 6. so N. determined to set up a monument
28. they knew that N. lay dead in his harness
30. Judas commanded to strike off N. head
32. he shewed them vile N. head and the hand
33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly N.
35. he hanged also N. head on the tower
37. thus went it with N. and from that time

NIGGARD.

1 *Ecc.* 14. 3. riches are not comely for a n.

10. a wicked eye is a n. at his table

31. 24. against a n. the city shall murmur

NIGGARDNESS.

1 *Ecc.* 31. 24. testimonies of his n. not to be doubted

NIGH.

1 *Ecc.* 12. 13. or any such as come n. wild beasts
14. 25. he shall pitch his tent n. to her
35. 17. till it come n. he will not be comforted

NIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered fat until n.

7 *Job* 9. 9. so they slept both that n.

1 *Ecc.* 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that n.

7. 5. they remained and watched all that n.

8. 23. you shall stand this n. in the gate

11. 3. thou shalt live this n. and hereafter

Jud. 11. 5. I will declare no lie to my lord this n.
17. is religious and serveth G. of heaven day and
n. thy servant will go out by n. to the valley
13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this n.
Wis. 7. 30. for after this cometh n.

10. 17. and a light of stars in the n. season

17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long n.

5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible n.

34. but they sleeping the same sleep that n.

31. over them only was spread a heavy n.

15. 6. of that n. were our fathers certified

14. that n. was in the midst of her swift course

1 *Ecc.* 36. 25. lodges wherever the n. taketh him

38. 37. every carpenter that laboureth n. and day

40. 5. his n. sleep doth change his knowledge

Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the foot of the n.

1 *Ecc.* 15. in the n. came the priests with wives

1. 5. 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by n.

9. 13. from whence he removed by n. and went

58. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one n.

16. 4. who went out and rested that n. at Modin

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took the advantage of the n.

12. 6. he came and burst the heaven by n.

13. he went into the king's tent by n. and slew

NIGHTS.

7 *Tab.* 10. 7. she ceased not whole n. to bewail

3 *Esd.* 3. 47. O ye n. and days, bless ye the Lord

NINE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her n. months

8. 8. n. months doth thy workmanship endure

1 *Ecc.* 25. 7. there be n. things I have judged happy

9 *Mac.* 5. 97. but Judas with n. others withdrew

7. 97. that bare thee n. months in my womb

12. 10. when gone from thence n. furlongs

NINEVE.

7 *Tab.* 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.

10. when we were carried away captives to N.

97. or if I saw any cast about the walls of N.

22. Achinathus entreating, I returned to N.

7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.

11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to N.

14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of N.

8. now, my son, depart not out of N. because

10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at N.

15. but he heard of the destruction of N.

Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city

16. so he returned afterward to N.

NOAH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest N. with his household

1 *Ecc.* 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous

NOBILITY.

Wis. 8. 2. she magnified her n. the Lord loved her

1 *Ecc.* 22. 10. children do stain the n. of her kindred

NOBLE.

1 *Ecc.* 10. 22. whether be he rich, n. or poor

18. 4. and who shall find out his n. acts?

1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a n. man to oversee

8. 2. their wars and n. acts which they had done

2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of n. courage

12. 42. besides, n. Judas exhorted the people

14. 42. otherwise than besemeth his n. birth

NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the n.

8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and n.

Jud. 2. 2. so he called unto him all his n.

Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the n. and elders

NOBLEST.

Wis. 18. 12. the n. offspring was destroyed

NOE.

7 *Tab.* 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham

NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the n. should mean

2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a n. in the night

Jud. 14. 9. the people made a joyful n. in their city

19. there was a great n. throughout their camp

Esth. 11. 5. behold, a n. of tumult with thunder

Wis. 1. 10. the n. of murmurings is not hid

5. 11. parted with the violent n. and motion

17. 18. or a melodious n. of birds among branches

18. 10. a lamentable n. was carried abroad

1 *Ecc.* 38. 28. the n. of the hammer is ever in his ears

40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with n.

43. 17. the n. of thunder makes the earth tremble

45. 9. there might be a sound and a n. made, that

might be heard in the temple for a

memorial

46. 17. with a great n. made his voice to be heard

50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great n. to be heard

1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the n. of the armies

41. the n. of their melody unto lamentation

NOISED.

Jud. 10. 18. her coming was a n. among the tents

NOISES.

Wis. 17. 4. but n. as of waters falling down, sounded

NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was n. to all his army

NONE.

Jud. 6. 4. n. of my words shall be in vain, 9.

Jud. 9. 14. there is n. other that protecteth him

16. 14. there is n. that can resist thy ruin

1 *Ecc.* 11. 28. judge n. blamed before his death

26. 10. that say, that there is n. other but me

30. 17. n. may say, what is this? I will be that?

18. and n. can bind him when he wily save

44. 19. in glory was there n. like unto him

45. 13. before him there was n. such

51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was n.

Bar. 3. 23. n. of these have known way of wisdom

25. great, and hath n. end, high, uncommensurable

6. 73. better is the just man that hath n. debt

1 *Mac.* 41. and there is n. other besides thee

1 *Ecc.* 3. 45. n. of her children went in or out

7. 17. bloodshed, and there was n. to bury them

6. 14. yet for all this n. of them wore a crown

14. 12. cut under his vine, there was n. to betray him

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn for him

NOETH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. to the south

Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from the n.

NORTHERN.

1 *Ecc.* 43. 17. so doth the n. storm and whirling

WINDS.

Wis. 12. 15. which have not n. to draw breath

NOSTRILS.

Wis. 2. 2. for the breath in our n. is as smoke

NOTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 28. two other young men n. in strength

6. 28. leave a n. example to such as be young

14. 23. and I will erect a n. temple to Bacchus

NOTABLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was n. provoked by Judas' policy

NOTES.

Wis. 19. 18. as n. change the name of the time

NOMADES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the N. of Arabian being overcome

NOTHING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted n. of the law of the Lord

9. 51. and sent part to them that have n.

54. they went to give part to them that had n.

2 *Esd.* 5. 19. then shall men hope, but n. obtain

7 *Tab.* 4. 17. but give n. to the wicked

10. 5. now I care for n. my son, since I let thee go

12. 11. surely I will keep close n. from you

Esth. 10. 5. a dream, and n. thereof hath failed

14. 11. give n. thy sceptre to them that be n.

Wis. 2. 11. what is feeble is found to be a wealth

4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yet, meet for n.

7. 8. I esteemed riches n. in comparison of her

7. 8. men can have n. more profitable in their lives

9. 6. without wisdom he shall be n. regarded

11. 94. thou abhorrest n. which thou hast made

13. 10. resemblances of beasts, or a stone good for

17. 12. fear is n. but a berying of succours

1 *Ecc.* 6. 15. n. doth contravert a faithful friend

8. 16. for blood is as n. in his sight

10. 6. do n. at all by injurious practices

13. 4. but if thou have n. he will forsake thee

18. 6. works of L. there may be n. taken from them

22. let n. hinder thee to pay thy vow in time

20. 23. and maketh him his enemy for n.

23. 27. n. better than the fear of the Lord, said

is sweeter than to take heed to commandments

96. 14. n. so much worth as a mind well instructed

32. 19. do n. without advice, then repeat not

33. 29. and without discretion do n.

39. 19. and a n. can be hid from his eyes

20. and there is n. wonderful before him

40. 6. a little or n. is his rest, and he is in sleep

7. awake, and marvellest that the fear was n.

41. 1. unto the man that hath n. to vex him

42. 21. to him may n. be added, nor diminished

24. and he hath made n. imperfect

Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is n. worth when it is broken

96. they declare to men that they be n. worth

96. but to the poor they give n. of it

70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth n.

1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to n.

2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing n. worthy the priesthood

7. 12. so that he n. regarded the pains

9. 7. howbeit, he n. ceased from his bragging

12. 4. to live in peace, and suspecting n.

14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast need of n.

NOUGHT.

Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I s. them, but sent them
1 Mac. 6. 15. he should s. him up for the kingdom
9 Mac. 10. 15. they went about to s. war

NOURISHED.

1 Ecd. 4. 16. they s. them that planted vineyards
2 Ecd. 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be s.
9. 46. and I s. him with a great travail
Jud. 5. 10. while they were s. and became a multi.
Wisd. 16. 23. that the righteous might be s.
2 Mac. 7. 27. gave these suck three years, and s. these
10. 14. he s. war continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.

Wisd. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that s.
91. it is not the growing of fruits that s. man
Ecd. 17. 18. his first-born he s. with discipline

NUMBER.

1 Ecd. 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great s.
13. this was the s. of them, 1000 golden cups
6. 63. all was delivered them by s. and weight
2 Ecd. 2. 38. behold the s. of those that be sealed
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of s.
39. when I had seen impieties without s.
4. 37. by s. hath he numbered the times
16. 56. and he knoweth the s. of them
Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without s.
5. 10. so that one could not s. their nation
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by s. of years
11. 20. all things in measure, and s. and weight
Ecd. 1. 2. who can s. the sand of the sea?
7. 16. s. not thyself among the multitude of sinners
16. 17. among such an infinite s. of creatures
18. 5. who shall s. the strength of his majesty?
9. the s. of a man's days at most are 100 years
39. 29. who maketh all his work by s.
42. 7. deliver all things in s. and weight
45. 11. after the s. of the tribes of Israel
48. 2. and by his zeal he diminished their s.
Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small s.
Prayer of Manass. seemed above s. of sands of seas

NUMBERED.

Wisd. 5. 5. how is he s. among the children of God?
Ecd. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and s. her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be s.

NUMENIUS.

1 Mac. 12. 16. we chose N. the son of Antiochus

NURSE.

2 Ecd. 1. 28. prayed you, as a s. her young babes
2. 25. O thou good s. establish their feet

NURSED.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was s. in swaddling clothes
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that s. you

NURTURE.

Wisd. 3. 11. whose despiseth s. is miserable
Ecd. 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of s.

NURTURED.

Ecd. 21. 23. he that is well s. will stand without
22. 3. an evil s. son is the dishonour of his father
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well s.
40. 29. a wise man well s. will beware thereof

NURTUREDST.

2 Ecd. 8. 12. thou s. it in thy law, and reformedst it
Ecd. 18. 13. he reproveh, and s. and teacheth

O.

OATH.

1 Ecd. 8. 93. let us make an o. to the Lord
98. Eadras took an o. of the chief of the priests
Job. 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by s. o.
Jud. 8. 11. touching this s. which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an o. on ourselves
Ecd. 44. 21. therefore he assured him by an o.
Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an o.
1 Mac. 6. 61. the princes made an o. to them
62. but he brake his s. that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and o.
1 Mac. 14. 33. and he made an o. in this manner

OATHS.

Wisd. 18. 6. to what o. they had given credence
22. alleging o. and covenants made with fathers
1 Mac. 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with o.
7. 24. but who has assured him with o.
15. 10. shewing them the breach of o.

OBEDIENT.

1 Ecd. 1. 8. for they have not been o. to my law
Wisd. 16. 25. it was o. to thy grace that nourisheth
Ecd. 3. 6. he that is o. unto the Lord shall be
33. 28. if he be not o. put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all o.
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been o. to thy voice
6. 68. being sent to do their offices, are o.

OBEY.

1 Ecd. 4. 10. all his people and armies o. him
5. 69. for we likewise as you do, o. your Lord
8. 94. as many as do s. the law of the Lord
1 Ecd. 1. 21. thou Judah wouldst not o. me
Jud. 2. 3. all that did not o. the commandment
Ecd. 18. 3. gov. the world, and all things o. his will
1 Mac. 7. 30. I will not o. the king's commandment

OBEYED.

1 Ecd. 4. 12. he mightest, when in such sort he is o.
OBEYETH.

Ecd. 94. 32. that s. me shall never be confounded
Recl. 3. 13. calleth it, and it o. him with fear

Wisd. 2. 12. o. to our infamy the transgressings
OBJECTETH.

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time o. or incense
OBLATIONS.

1 Ecd. 5. 32. and after that the continual s.
Ecd. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my o.
30. 13. and the s. of the Lord in their hands
1 Mac. 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the s.

OBSCURE.
Wisd. 4. 12. doth s. things that are honest

OBSCURITY.
Ecd. 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and s.

OBSEVE.
2 Ecd. 7. 21. they should s. to avoid punishment

Ecd. 4. 30. o. the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. s. and take heed, for thou walkest in peril
18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not s.
27. 12. if among the indiscreet, o. the time
1 Mac. 2. 67. take all those that o. the law
2 Mac. 6. 8. that they should o. the same fashions

OBSERVED.
2 Ecd. 9. 32. our fathers s. not thy ordinances

Ecd. 19. 9. he heard and s. thee and will hate
OBTAIN.

2 Ecd. 4. 24. and we are not worthy to s. mercy
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing s.

14. 34. after death, ye shall s. mercy
Wisd. 8. 13. by means of her s. immortality

21. perceived that I could not s. her
Ecd. 11. 10. thou shalt not s. nor escape by fleeing

1. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall s. her
1 Mac. 2. 64. for by it shall you s. glory

OBTAINED.
Ecd. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews s. favour

Ecd. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth s. favour
Ecd. 45. 9. and his seed o. it for a heritage

1 Mac. 2. 54. o. the covenant of everlasting priesthood
15. 9. when we have s. our kingdom we will honour

2 Mac. 5. 7. howbeit he s. not the principality
15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done

OBTAINETH.
Ecd. 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God

OBTAINING.
Ecd. 10. 31. fear of Lord goeth before s. of authority

OCCASION.
Wisd. 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world

Ecd. 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is o. to do good

OCCUPIED.
Ecd. 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil

38. 25. and that is o. in their labours
39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of

the Most High, will be o. in prophecies
2 Mac. 8. 27. they themselves about the sabbath

10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews s.
OCCUPIETH.

2 Ecd. 16. 42. he that s. merchandise had no profit
ODIOUS.

Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatest it for doing most s. works
ODOLLAM.

2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.
ODOUR.

Ecd. 94. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh
ODOURS.

2 Ecd. 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell
OFFENCE.

Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be s.
Wisd. 14. 31. that punisheth the o. of the ungodly

Ecd. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of o.
19. 8. if thou canst without s. reveal them not

23. 11. acknowledge not, he seeketh a double o.
30. 13. lest his low behaviour be an o. to thee

41. 18. of an o. before a judge and ruler
1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an o. unto the people

OFFENCES.
Prayer of Manass. and I have multiplied o.

OFFEND.
Wisd. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that o.

15. 13. knoweth himself to s. above all others
Ecd. 7. 7. o. not against the multitude of a city

17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and s. less
19. 4. that sinneth shall o. against his own soul

23. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might s. and hath not offended

17. leave off, and be not unsuitable lest thou s.
30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.

OFFENDED.
2 Ecd. 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?

Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they o.

Ecd. 19. 16. who hath not o. with his tongue?
25. 2. and I am greatly o. at their life

31. 10. who might offend and hath not o.
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be o. thereat

OFFENDETH.

Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death (as that s. him
OFFENDING.

Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our s. the law
OFFER.

1 Ecd. 1. 6. s. the passover in order, and make rounds
9. 30. and to s. rams to make reconciliation

Ecd. 7. 9. when I s. to God, he will accept it
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and s. on the altar

2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to s. violence
7. 37. but I o. up my body and life for the laws

12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to s. a sin-offering
OFFERED.

Job. 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits
Ecd. 46. 16. when he s. the sucking lamb

2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Neemias s. sacrifice
3. 32. s. a sacrifice for the health of the man

10. 3. they s. a sacrifice after two years
OFFERETH.

Wisd. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason o.
Ecd. 35. 1. that that took heed o. a peace-offering

2. he that requirith a good turn o. fine flour
OFFERING.

2 Ecd. 10. 45. wherein there was no s. made in her
Ecd. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due s.

30. 10. what good doeth the s. to an idol?
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous

20. whose brings an o. of the goods of the poor
35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat

50. 14. that he might adorn the s. of Most High
2 Mac. 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 300 talents

14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices
OFFERINGS.

1 Ecd. 6. 31. that s. may be made to the most high God
2 Ecd. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered s.

Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-s. and gifts
Ecd. 34. 19. is not pleased with the s. of the wicked

35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings s. enough
OFFICE.

1 Ecd. 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood
Ecd. 32. 2. when done all thy o. take thy place

45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood
OFFICES.

Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their s. are obedient
OFFICERS.

Ecd. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his s.
1 Mac. 10. 33. I will that all my s. omit tributes

41. all the overplus which the o. paid not in
13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities

OIL.
1 Ecd. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and s.

Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of s.
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and s.

Ecd. 39. 26. the blood of the grapes, s. and clothing
45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy o.

Sus. 17. she said, bring me s. and washing-balls
OLINTMENT.

2 Ecd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.
Ecd. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious s.

Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and s.
OLD.

Job. 3. 10. I shall bring his s. age with sorrow to gr.
14. 13. where he became o. with honour

Jud. 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house
Ecd. 13. 7. who of s. and now are malicious

Wisd. 4. 16. the years and s. age of the unrighteous
8. she knoweth things of s. and conjectures

12. 3. those s. inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in s. time when proud giants perished

Ecd. 2. 10. look at the generations of s. and see
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine s. age

8. 6. dishonour not a man in his s. age, for even
some of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy

9. 10. forsake not a friend, for new is not com-
parable, when wine is s. shalt drink with pleas.

11. 16. evil shall wax s. with them that glory in it
20. hested fast in covenant, and wax s. in thy work

14. 17. all flesh waxeth s. as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified toward the s. giants

25. 2. I hate an s. adulterer that doth s.
51. 8. thou thought I upon thy acts of s.

Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen s. in a strange country
Sus. 52. O thou that art waxen s. in wickedness

1 Mac. 3. 29. the laws which had been of s. time
15. 3. that I may restore it to the s. estate

17. to renew the s. friendship and league
16. 3. but now I am s. and ye are of sufficient age

2 Mac. 5. 13. there was killing of young and s.
6. 21. for s. acquaintance they had with the man

22. for the s. friendship with them, find favour
OLIVE.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a garland of s. upon her
OLIVE-TREE.

Ecd. 50. 10. as a fair s. tree budding forth fruit
OLIVES.

2 Ecd. 16. 39. as in an orchard of s. on every tree are
left three or four s. when vineyard gathered

CLIFFERNES.
Jud. 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army
1. then O. went from the presence of his lord

And. 10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
11. 1. then said O. unto her, 92. 12. 3. 17.
12. 10. O. made a feast for his own servants only
16. O. his heart was ravished with her
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
ONE.

Job. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in a grave
6. 10. he also hath a. only daughter, named Sara
Ezek. 15. 3. upon the a. she leaned, as carrying
Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, a. only, manifold
11. 20. they have fallen down with a. blast
Ezek. 1. 8. there is O. wise and greatly to be feared
6. 6. have but a. councillor of a thousand
7. 8. bind not a. sin upon another, for in a. thou
shall not be unpunished
16. 3. a. that is just is better than a thousand
46. 4. and was not a. day as long as two?
Deut. 32. 8. the three, as out of a. mouth, praised God
Sus. 53. he called a. of them, and said unto him
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left a. of the blood royal to oversee
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
8. 16. they committed their government to a. man
every year, and all were obedient
to that a.

9. 58. who shall take them all in a. night
2 Mac. 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at a. with you
7. 2. but a. of them that spake first, said thus
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of a. day
21. yea, she exhorted every a. of them
ONIAS.

2 Mac. 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
5. and when he could not overcome O.
4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
36. because O. was slain without cause
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
ONYX.

Ezek. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like a.
OPEN.

1 Esd. 4. 31. the king gaped on her with a. mouth
Job. 2. 10. my eyes being a. the sparrows muted
6. 4. a. the fish, and take the heart and the liver
11. 7. I know that thy father will a. his eyes
Jud. 4. 6. toward the a. country near Dothaim
10. 9. they commanded the young men to a. unto
her, as she had spoken
11. 19. a dog shall not so much as a. his mouth
13. 11. a. a. now the gate, our God is with us
Ezek. 14. 10. a. the mouths of the heathen
Ezek. 8. 19. and a. not thine heart to every man
15. 13. in the midst of congreg. shall she a. his mouth
29. 24. a stranger, thou dardest not a. his mouth
29. 5. and he will a. his mouth in prayer
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers a. shame
17. a. shine eyes and behold; for the dead
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot a. our mouths
1 Mac. 3. 48. and they laid a. the book of the law
5. 48. howbeit they could not a. unto him
2 Mac. 1. 4. God a. your hearts in his law
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to a. his mouth
OPENED.

1 Esd. 9. 46. when he a. the law they stood all up
2 Esd. 6. 30. books shall be a. before the firmament
8. 52. for unto you is paradise a. tree of life planted
9. 58. I a. my mouth, and began to talk before God
Job. 8. 13. so the maid a. the door and went in
Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be a. to me.
Ezek. 43. 14. through this the treasures are a.
51. 25. I a. my mouth and said, buy her for yours.
Sus. 25. then ran the one and a. the garden door
2 Mac. 12. 41. who had a. the things that were hid
OPENETH.

Ezek. 20. 15. he a. his mouth like a crier
40. 14. while he a. his hand, he shall rejoice
OPENLY.

Ezek. 51. 13. I desired wisdom a. in my prayer
OPERATION.

Wisd. 7. 17. to know the a. of the elements
OPERATIONS.

Ezek. 17. 5. they received the use of the five a.
OPHIR. See GOLD.

OPINION.
Ezek. 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain a.
OPPORTUNITY.

Ezek. 4. 20. observe the a. and beware of evil
12. 26. if he find a. he will not be satisfied
19. 28. yet when he findeth a. he will do evil
20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see a.
28. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by a.
1 Mac. 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if a. serve
15. 34. we having a. hold the inheritance

OPPRESS.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us a. the poor righteous man
17. 2. unrighteous thought to a. the holy nation
Ezek. 38. 9. let them perish that a. the people
1 Mac. 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did a. Israel
2 Mac. 1. 23. punish them that a. and do us wrong
OPPRESSED.

Jud. 9. 11. and helper of the a. and upholder of weak
16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were a.
Wisd. 10. 11. the covetousness of such as a. him
Ezek. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the a.
OPPRESSOR.

Ezek. 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the a.
OPPROBRIOUS.

Ezek. 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to a. words
ORACLE.

Ezek. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an a.
ORACLES.

Ezek. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine unspeakable a.
ORCHARD.

2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an a. of olives, on every tree
ORDAIN.

1 Esd. 2. 23. a. judges and justices in all Syria
2 Esd. 6. 49. thou didst a. two living creatures

Job. 8. 7. mercifully a. that we may become aged
1 Mac. 10. 20. this day we a. thee to be high-priest
ORDAINED.

1 Esd. 6. 34. I Darius the king have a. it be done
8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David a.

2 Esd. 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast a. in thy law
8. 14. it is an easy thing to be a. by commandment

Job. 1. 6. as it was a. to all the people of Israel
Ezek. 13. 6. by Aman who is a. over the affairs

14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast a.
Wisd. 9. 2. a man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion

Ezek. 7. 15. husbandry which the Most High hath a.
48. 10. who want a. for reproofs in their times

1 Mac. 3. 35. Judas a. captains over the people
4. 59. a. that the days of the dedication be kept

7. 49. moreover, they a. to keep yearly this day
ORDER.

1 Esd. 1. 6. offer the passover in a. and make ready
10. the priests and Levites stood in comely a.

15. the sons of Asaph were in their a.
8. 10. I have given a. that such of the nation

2 Esd. 6. 45. and the stars should be in a.
13. 26. he shall a. them that are left behind

14. 13. now therefore set thine house in a.
Wisd. 7. 29. she is above all the a. of stars

8. 14. I shall set the people in a. and nations
9. 3. a. the world according to equity and righteous.

Ezek. 2. 6. a. thy way aright, and trust in him
39. 10. a. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart

43. 10. they will stand in their a. and never faint
47. 10. and he set in a. the solemn times

1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on safely and in a.
9. 55. nor could give a. concerning his house

2 Mac. 3. 14. he entered in to a. this matter
4. 27. as for the money he took no good a. for it

7. 8. he received also the next torment in a.
ORDERED.

Wisd. 11. 20. but thou hast a. all things in measure
Ezek. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well a.
ORDEREST.

Wisd. 12. 15. thou a. all things righteously
ORDERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy a. all things
Ezek. 25. 16. a good wife in the a. of her house

32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well a. of the feast
1 Mac. 16. 14. taking care for the good a. of them
ORDINANCES.

Ezek. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the a. of the Lord
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy a.

1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the a.
2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the a.
ORDINARY.

1 Esd. 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his a. service
Ezek. 33. 9. some of them hath be made a. days
OREB.

2 Esd. 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mount O.
ORNAMENT.

Ezek. 6. 30. for there is a golden a. upon her
21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an a. of gold

43. 9. an a. giving light in the highest places
45. 12. an a. of honour, a costly work

Prayer of Manasse. made earth with all a. thereof
ORNAMENTS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she put about her all her a.
Ezek. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely a.

1 Mac. 1. 22. the golden a. before the temple
2. 11. all her a. are taken away, is a bond-slave

2 Mac. 2. 2. images of silver and gold with their a.
5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden a.
ORPHAN.

2 Esd. 2. 20. defend the a. clothe the naked
Job. 1. 8. because I was left an a. by my father
ORPHANS.

2 Mac. 8. 28. had given annuities to the maimed and a.
OSPA.

2 Esd. 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

OSEAS.

2 Esd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amos
OVEN.

2 Esd. 4. 48. behold, a hot burning a. passed by
Dan. 3. 23. the king's servants could not to make
the a. hot with them
25. the angel of the Lord came down to the a.
and smote the flames of the fire out of the a.
OVERCAME.

2 Esd. 11. 40. the fourth came and a. all beasts
Wisd. 16. 10. not the teeth of voracious dragons
18. 22. as a. the destroyer, not with strength
2 Mac. 2. 21. being few they a. the whole country
OVERCAME.

1 Esd. 3. 5. let every one speak, he that shall a.
2 Esd. 3. 31. the first Adam was a. and so be it
6. 28. corruption shall be a. and truth be declared
7. 58. if he be a. he shall suffer as thou hast not
13. 34. willing to come and a. him by fighting
Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall a. them
Wisd. 2. 4. and a. with the heat thereof
Ezek. 48. 13. no word could a. him
1 Mac. 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be a.
1 Esd. 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be a.
12. 11. so the Nomades of Arabia being a.
OVERFLOW.

Jud. 2. 8. be filled with their deed till it is a.
OVERLAIN.

Bar. 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are a. a.
OVERMASTER.

Ezek. 12. 5. give it not, lest be a. thee thereby
OVERMUCH.

Ezek. 26. 10. lest have been off through a. liberty
OVERPASS.

Ezek. 14. 14. let not part of a good desire a. thee
OVERPLUS.

1 Mac. 10. 41. all the a. which officers paid not
OVERSEER.

1 Esd. 7. 2. did very carefully a. the holy words
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias to a. the affairs
OVERSEEING.

Jud. 8. 3. as he stood a. them that banded shores
Wisd. 7. 23. having all power, a. all things
OVERSEER.

Job. 1. 22. Achiacharnas was a. of the accounts
OVERSEERS.

1 Mac. 1. 51. he appointed a. over the people
10. 37. I will that they a. be of themselves
OVERSHADOW.

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling tree shall a. land
OVERSIGHT.

1 Mac. 13. 30. as for any a. or fault committed
OVERTAKE.

Jud. 11. 11. and their sin hath a. them
OVERTHEW.

Ezek. 10. 16. the Lord a. countries of the heathen
OVERTHROW.

Wisd. 5. 23. if dealings shalt a. the thrones
Ezek. 8. 16. where there is no help he will a. us
13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to a. him
29. 16. a sinner will a. the good estate of his unity
1 Mac. 3. 22. the Lord himself will a. them
5. 3. Judas gave them a great a. and abated courage
OVERTHROWING.

Ezek. 13. 13. for thou walkest in peril of thy a.
OVERTHROWN.

Job. 14. 4. Jonah spake of Nineveh, that it should be a.
Jud. 7. 14. they shall be a. in the streets
16. 11. those lifted up their voices, but they were a.
Ezek. 3. 24. evil suspicion hath a. their judgment
12. 12. but when he hath a. thee, he stand up
27. 3. his house shall soon be a.
28. 14. hath a. the bones of great men
OVERTOOK.

1 Mac. 12. 30. pursued after them, but a. them not
OVERWEIGH.

Ezek. 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, but be a.
OVERWISE.

Ezek. 10. 26. be not a. in doing thy business
OUTGETTEST.

Ezek. 15. 11. thou a. not to do the things he biddeth
OURS.

1 Mac. 19. 23. we do write back again to you, that
your cattle and goods are a. and a. are your
OUT-GOINGS.

2 Esd. 4. 7. or which are a. of paradise
OUT-ROADS.

1 Mac. 15. 41. might make a. on the ways of John
OUTWARD.

Ezek. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his a. appearance
OWE.

1 Mac. 13. 39. the crown is also which ye a. to
OWING.

1 Mac. 13. 15. it is for money he is a. to the king
15. 8. if any thing he or shall be a. to the king
OWNERS.

Job. 2. 12. when he had sent them home to the
13. is it not stolen? render it to the a.
OX.

Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the son of O

P.

PACIFY.

Ecd. 48. 10. to the wrath of the Lord's judgment
1 Mac. 4. 45. if he would p. the king toward him
PACIFIED.

Ecd. 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins
16. 7. he was not p. toward the old giants
34. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices
1 Mac. 13. 26. Lysias p. made them well affected
PAIN.

1 Ecd. 8. 59. thirst and p. are prepared for them
9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.
12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.
Wisd. 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those
Ecd. 31. 20. but the p. of watching and choler
48. 19. they were in p. as women in travail
1 Mac. 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.
9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remediless
9. whilst he lived in p. his flesh fell away
11. his p. increasing every moment
PAINED.

1 Mac. 9. 7. the members of his body were much p.
PAINS.

Ecd. 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh p.
38. 7. with such he taketh away their p.
1 Mac. 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured
1 Mac. 2. 27. we will undertake this great p.
6. 30. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten
7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the p.
9. 18. but for all this his p. would not cease
PAINFUL.

1 Ecd. 7. 12. they are full of perils and very p.
1 Mac. 2. 26. that have taken upon us this p. labour
PAINT.

1 Mac. 3. 48. to p. the likeness of their images
1 Mac. 2. 29. undertake to set it out and p. it
PAINTERS.

Wisd. 13. 4. image spotted, the p. fruitless labour
PALACE.

Ecd. 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the p.
3er. 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a p.
PALATE.

Ecd. 36. 19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison
PALES.

Ecd. 22. 18. p. will never stand against the wind
PALSY.

1 Mac. 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a p.
PAMPHYLIA.

1 Mac. 15. 23. the same things wrote he to P.
PANGS.

Ecd. 31. 20. p. of the belly with an unsatiable man
PAN.

1 Mac. 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.
PANS.

1 Ecd. 1. 12. and in pots and p. with a good savour
1 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot
PAPER.

1 Ecd. 15. 2. and cause them to be written in p.
Job. 7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument
PARABLES.

Ecd. 1. 25. the p. of knowledge etc. in wisdom
6. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee
13. 26. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour
18. 29. and they poured forth exultation p.
38. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken
39. 2. and where subtil p. are, he will be there
3. and he will be conversant in dark p.
47. 15. and thou silest it with dark p.
17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and p.
PARCHED.

Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs
PARCHETH.

Ecd. 43. 3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide
PARON.

Wisd. 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meaneest
12. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them p.
18. 2. they thanked him and besought them p.
Prof. of Jsa. to p. us wherein we come short
Ecd. 30. 23. that pleazeth, shall get p. for iniquity
1. 1. do so no more, ask p. for thy former sins
23. 3. and doth he seek p. for the Lord?
5. who will entreat for p. for his sins?
PARDONED.

Wisd. 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.
PARDONETH.

Ecd. 7. 68. he p. for if he did not so of goodness
PARENTS.

Wisd. 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their p.
12. 6. the p. that killed with their own hands
Ecd. 3. 7. he will do service to his p. as to masters
22. 9. they shall cover the baseness of their p.
3. her p. also were righteous and taught her
Mac. 10. 9. he delivered them to their p.
Mac. 12. 34. because he had many of the Jews' p.
PART.

1ud. 7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.
PART.

Wisd. 1. 16. they are worthy to take p. with it
2. 9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness
PART.

Ecd. 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them
Bar. 6. 25. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt
1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her?
10. 20. we require thee to take our p.
3 Mac. 3. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed
PARTAKERS.

Ecd. 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood
Wisd. 10. 3. might be made p. of a strange taste
13. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil
2 Mac. 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance
5. 27. set they should be p. of the pollution
PARTED, ETH.

Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air
1 Mac. 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them
PARTS.

Ecd. 16. 21. he disposed the p. thereof
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body
9. 5. sore torments of the inner p. came on him
PARTICULARS.

2 Mac. 9. 20. to go over things, and to be curious in p.
11. 20. but of the p. I have given order
PARTLY.

Wisd. 17. 15. were p. vexed with monstrous apparitions
and p. fainted, their heart failing them
PARTNERS.

Ecd. 42. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers
PARTNERSHIP.

Ecd. 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage
PASS.

Wisd. 1. 8. neither shall vengeance p. by him
2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud
7. and let no flower of the spring p. by us
6. 22. and I will not p. over the truth
Ecd. 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins
42. 9. lest she p. away the flower of her age
1 Mac. 5. 40. if Judas p. over first unto us
3 Mac. 15. 36. in no case to let that day p.
PASSABLE.

2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the sun p. by foot
PASSED.

Jud. 16. 9. and the scaphion p. through his neck
Ecd. 15. 6. then having p. through all the doors
Wisd. 5. 9. those things are p. away as a shadow
Ecd. 28. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof
1 Mac. 3. 37. and having p. the river Euphrates
PASSTH.

Wisd. 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away
5. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water
11. p. away as the remembrance of a guest
7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things
Ecd. 25. 11. the love of the Lord p. all things
PASSING.

Wisd. 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel
PASSOVER.

1 Ecd. 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jeru-
salem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day
12. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertaineth
20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel
PAST.

2 Ecd. 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.
45. shew me then whether there be more to come
than is p. or more p. than is to come
46. what is p. I know, what is to come I know not
9. 1. when thou seest what of the signs p.
PASTIME.

Wisd. 11. 12. for the remembrance of things p.
Ecd. 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.
PASTIME.

Wisd. 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.
Ecd. 32. 12. take thy p. and do what thou wilt
Bar. 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air
PATH.

2 Ecd. 14. 22. that men may find thy p. and live
Bar. 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.
PATHS.

Job. 4. 19. that all thy p. and counsels may prosper
Bar. 3. 21. nor understandest they the p. thereof
PATIIWAY.

Wisd. 5. 10. nor the p. of the keel in the waves
PATIENCE.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with torture and despite-
fulness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.
Ecd. 14. 14. we unto you that have lost p.
3. 13. have p. with him, and despise him not
5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer
16. 13. the p. of the godly shall not be frustrate
17. 24. he comforted those that fail in p.
30. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better
29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost p.
PATIENT.

2 Ecd. 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those
Ecd. 1. 23. a p. man will bear for a time
2. 4. be p. when thou art changed to low estate
18. 11. therefore is God p. with them
35. 18. nor will the mighty be p. toward them
PATIENTLY.

Bar. 4. 23. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God
3 Mac. 6. 14. whom the Lord p. forboreth to punish
PATTERN.

Ecd. 38. 28. his eyes look still upon p. of the thing
PAT.

PAVEMENT.

Ecd. 120. 18. to slip on a p. is better: than. to slip with
Bel 19. behold now the p. and mark well
PAY.

Ecd. 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to p. thy vow
22. 2. p. thou thy neighbour again in season
6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace
1 Mac. 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year
10. 36. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given
3 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to p. to the Romans
PAID.

Job. 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid
1 Mac. 10. 41. all the overplus which officers p. not in
PAYETH.

Ecd. 39. 6. be p. him with cursings and railings
PAYMENTS.

Bar. 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to p.
1 Mac. 11. 34. instead of p. which the king rece-
PEACE.

Job. 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.
Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p.
7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Assur
Wisd. 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in p.
14. 22. those so great plagues called that be at p.
Ecd. 1. 18. making p. and perfect health flourish
13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.
28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at p.
13. which have destroyed many that were at p.
38. 8. from him is p. over all the earth
41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.
44. 14. their bodies are buried in p. but name lives
47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved
50. 21. that p. may be in our days in Israel
Bar. 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in p. for ever
14. where is the light of the eyes and in p.
4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.
5. 4. for thy name be called the p. of righteousness
1 Mac. 5. 54. until they had returned in p.
6. 40. but with them in Bethsura he made p.
7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.
8. 20. to make a confederacy and p. with you
22. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy
9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him
10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.
66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.
11. 50. grant us p. and let the Jews cease
51. they cast away their weapons and made p.
13. 37. we are ready to make a steadfast p. with you
40. and let there be p. betwixt us
14. 8. then did they till their ground in p.
11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced
16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in p.
2 Mac. 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.
5. 23. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.
10. 12. endeavoured to continue p. with them
12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.
4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.
11. being overcome, besought Judas for p.
14. G. Assideans will not let the realm be in p.
PEACEABLE.

2 Ecd. 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars
Ecd. 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and p.
Ecd. 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time
1 Mac. 1. 30. and spake p. words to them
5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner
2 Mac. 14. 22. so they made a p. conference
PEACEABLY.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy person p.
Ecd. 44. 6. living p. in their habitations
Bar. 6. 3. I will bring you away p. from thence
1 Mac. 7. 13. so he spake unto them p. and swore
29. came to Judas, they saluted one another p.
12. 4. they should bring them into the land p.
PEACE-OFFERING.

Ecd. 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a p.-offering
47. 2. as is the fat taken from the p.-offering
PEEP.

Ecd. 21. 23. a fool will p. in at the door into house
PENALTY.

1 Ecd. 8. 24. by p. of imprisonment
PENSIONS.

1 Ecd. 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city p.
PENTECOST.

Job. 2. 1. in the feast of p. which is the holy feast
2 Mac. 12. 32. after the first called p. they went
PENURY.

Wisd. 16. 3. those sufferings in a short space
4. it was necessary that on them should come p.
PEOPLE.

Jud. 5. 3. he said to them, tell me now who this p. is
6. 18. then the p. fell down and worshipped God
14. 17. he leaped out to the p. and cried
Ecd. 10. 12. so God remembered his p. and justified
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the p.
21. O ye kings of the p. honour wisdom
24. a wise king is the upholding of the p.
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a king of thy p.
12. and then shall I judge thy p. righteously
16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own p.

PERFECTLY.
 Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing p. to pass
 Eccl. 34. 28. the first man knew her not p.
 38. 28. and he watcheth to polish it p.
PERFORMANCE.
 Eccl. 19. 20. in all wisdom is the p. of the law
 2 Mac. 11. 17. made request for p. of the contents
PERFORMED.
 1 Esd. 8. 21. let all things be p. after the law
 2 Esd. 7. 24. and they have not p. his works
 14. 25. till things be p. which thou shalt write
 Eccl. 7. 25. so shalt thou have p. a weighty matter
PERFUME.
 Tob. 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of p.
 Eccl. 49. 1. is like the composition of the p.
 Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for p.
PERIL.
 Eccl. 13. 13. walkest in p. of thy overthrowing
 1 Mac. 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in p.
PERISH.
 Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not p. till thou be destroyed
 7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people p.
 Esth. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to p.
 Wisd. 4. 19. and their memorial shall p.
 12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that p.
 18. 19. did foreshew this, lest they should p.
 Eccl. 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall p. therein
 5. 7. thou shalt p. in the day of vengeance
 8. 15. thou shalt p. with him through his folly
 36. 9. let them p. that oppress the people
 41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall p.
 44. 18. all flesh should p. no more by the flood
 47. 22. neither shall any of his works p.
 Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we p. utterly
 1 Mac. 3. 9. he received such as were ready to p.
 6. 13. behold, I p. thro' great grief in a strange land
PERISHED.
 1 Esd. 4. 27. many also have p. and erred for women
 Tob. 14. 10. Aman fell into the snare and p.
 Esth. 16. 21. the chosen people should have p.
 Wisd. 10. 3. he p. in fury wherewith he murdered
 6. when ungodly p. she delivered the righteous
 14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants p.
 16. 5. they p. with the stings of crooked serpents
 Eccl. 37. 31. by forfeiting have many p.
 44. 9. who are p. as though they had never been
 Bar. 3. 28. they p. through their own foolishness
 1 Mac. 13. 49. a number of them p. through famine
 2 Mac. 5. 9. thus he p. in a strange land
 8. 19. a hundred fourscore and five thousand p.
PERISHETH.
 2 Esd. 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law p. not
 Eccl. 17. 28. thanksgiving p. from the dead
PERJURY.
 Wisd. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, p.
PERMANENT.
 2 Esd. 3. 22. thus infirmity was made p.
PERPETUAL.
 2 Esd. 9. 18. manners are corrupted by a p. seed
 Jud. 13. 20. God turn those to thee for a p. praise
 Esth. 14. 5. thou lookest Israel for a p. inheritance
 Wisd. 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him p. glory
 11. 6. instead of a fountain of a p. running river
 Eccl. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a p. blot
 37. 28. a wise man's name shall be p.
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a p. reproach
 1 Mac. 6. 44. that he might get him a p. name
 13. 29. made all their armour for a p. memory
PERPETUALLY.
 Eccl. 45. 13. but his children's children p.
PERPLEXED.
 1 Mac. 3. 31. being greatly p. in his mind
PERSECUTE.
 2 Esd. 15. 31. coming in great power to p. them
PERSECUTED.
 Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that p. me
 Wisd. 11. 20. fallen down, being p. of vengeance
 16. 16. the ungodly, with sinners were they p.
 Eccl. 30. 19. so is he that is p. of the Lord
 Bar. 4. 25. for thine enemy hath p. thee
PERSECUTION.
 1 Mac. 2. 43. they that fled for p. joined them
PERSEPOLIS.
 2 Mac. 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.
PERSIA.
 1 Esd. 3. 9. the three princes of P. shall judge
 8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of P.
 1 Mac. 3. 31. he determined to go into P.
 6. 1. heard that Elymas, in the country of P.
 5. there came one who brought tidings into P.
 56. Philip was returned out of P. and Media
 14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of P. heard
 2 Mac. 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.
 19. for when our fathers were led into P.
 33. this matter was told to the king of P.
PERSIANS.
 1 Esd. 1. 57. became servants, till the P. reigned
 Jud. 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldness
 Esth. 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-afflicted P.
 1 Mac. 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the P.

PERSON.

Jud. 7. 15. because they met not thy p. peacefully
 12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our p.
 Esth. 16. 11. honoured as the next p. to the king
 Wisd. 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear so many p.
 Eccl. 4. 22. accept no p. against thy soul
 7. neither accept the p. of the mighty
 7. 6. lest thou fear the p. of the mighty
 10. 5. on p. of the scribe shall be lay his honour
 35. 13. will not accept any p. against a poor man
 42. 1. and accept no p. to sin thereby
 1 Mac. 14. 14. and every wicked p. he took away
PERSONS.
 Esth. 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd p.
 Eccl. 20. 22. by accepting of p. overthrows himself
 35. 12. and with him is no respect of p.
PERSUADE.
 2 Mac. 1. 14. promised that he would p. the king
PERSUADED.
 2 Esd. 7. 61. joy over them that are p. to salvation
 2 Mac. 10. 20. they with Simon were p. for money
 11. 14. and p. them to agree to all conditions
 13. 26. Lysias p. pacified, and made well-affected
PERSUASIONS.
 1 Esd. 5. 73. by popular p. they hindered the building
PERTAIN.
 Eccl. 21. 25. telling such things as p. not to them
 2 Mac. 3. 6. which did not p. to the sacrifices
PERTAINING.
 2 Mac. 14. 8. care I have of things p. to the king
PERVERTED.
 Sus. 9. they p. their own mind, and turned away
PESTILENCE.
 2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and p.
PESTILENT.
 Esth. 16. 7. done through the p. behaviour of them
 1 Mac. 10. 61. certain p. fellows of Israel assembled
PETITION.
 1 Esd. 8. 24. give ear to the p. of thy creature
 2 Mac. 7. 37. house of prayer and p. for thy people
PHENICE.
 2 Mac. 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to P.
PHILIP.
 1 Mac. 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of P. left
 14. then called he for P. one of his friends
 63. where he found P. to be master of the city
 8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle P.
 2 Mac. 5. 23. he left governor, at Jerusalem, P.
 6. 11. being discovered to P. were all burned
PHILOMOTOR.
 2 Mac. 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemy P.
 10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him
PHINEAS. PHINEAS.
 2 Esd. 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar
 1 Mac. 2. 26. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salum
 54. P. our father, in bring z-motus, obtained
PHYRGIAN.
 2 Mac. 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country a P.
PHYSICIAN.
 Eccl. 10. 10. the p. canstest off a long disease
 39. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him
 3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head
 12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him
 15. let him fall into the hand of the p.
PHYSICIANS.
 Tob. 2. 16. I went to the p. but they helped me not
PHYSIC.
 Eccl. 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick
PIECES.
 2 Esd. 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in p.
 2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and created
 2 Mac. 15. 33. they should give it by p. to the Jews
PIERCE.
 2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iron
PIERCED.
 Jud. 16. 12. the sons of p. men have p. them thro'
PIERCETH.
 Eccl. 35. 17. the prayers of the humble p. the cheeks
PIKES.
 2 Mac. 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of
PILGRIMAGE.
 2 Esd. 9. 30. I will remember thy p. and salvation
PILGRIMS.
 2 Esd. 16. 40. be even as p. upon the earth
PILLED.
 Tob. 11. 13. the whiteness p. away from his eyes
PILLOW.
 1 Esd. 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.
PINCHING.
 Eccl. 11. 18. waxeth rich by his various and p.
PIN.
 Eccl. 14. 24. shall also fence a p. in her walk
PIPE.
 Eccl. 40. 21. the p. and psalmody make sweet melody
PIT.
 Wisd. 16. 13. she went down with him into the p.
 Eccl. 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a p.
 21. 10. but at the end thereof is the p. of hell
 27. 28. whom diggett a p. shall fall thence
 1 Mac. 7. 19. he cast them into the great p.

2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a PITCH.

Ecc. 13. 1. he that toucheth p. shall be defiled
1 Mac. 3. 23. to make oven hot with rusie, p.
Bel 37. then Daniel took p. fat, and hair

PITCH.

Ecc. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent night unto her
1 Mac. 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was
2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp

PITCHED.

Wisd. 11. 2. they p. tents where there lay no way
1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and p. by Emmaus

PITY.

2 Esd. 1. 19. then had I p. on your mournings
15. 19. a man shall have no p. on his neighbour
Job 3. 15. taken of me that hear no more reproach

6. 17. who will have p. on you and save you?
8. 4. let us pray that God would have p. on us
15. 15. for thou hast encouraged and taken p. on me
15. 6. 19. and p. the low estate of our nation

Ecc. 12. 13. who will p. a charmer that is bitten
14. so one that goeth to a sinner who will p.
Bar. 3. 2. have p. on us, because we have sinned
2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to p. and wept

7. 37. have p. on me that bare these nine months
PITIED.

Ecc. 16. 9. he p. not the people of perdition
Bar. 4. 15. nor reverence old man, nor p. child
2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have p. a man to see

PITIFUL.

Ecc. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very p.

PLACE.

Ecc. 13. 3. had the second p. in the kingdom
Wisd. 12. 20. giving them time and p. whereby
19. 22. but didst assist them in every time and p.

Ecc. 8. 16. go not with him into a solitary p.
10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their p.
12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy p.

16. 8. nor spare he the p. where Lot sojourned
19. 17. give p. to the law of the Most High
20. 27. give p. thou stranger, to an honourable man
32. 2. take thy p. that thou mayest be merry

41. 19. of thee in regard of p. where thou sojournest
48. 5. didst raise his soul from the p. of the dead
Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her p.?

24. and how large is the p. of his possession
Sus. 40. return again to the p. of judgment
1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their p. of refuge

14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy p.
16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting p.
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the p. was unknown to all men

PLACED.

2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently p.

PLACES.

Job. 5. 5. and knowest thou those p. well?
Ecc. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary p. thereof
24. 4. I dwell in high p. my throne is in a pillar

32. 12. some of them he turned out of their p.
46. 9. so that he entered on the high p. of the land
PLAGUE.

2 Esd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the p.
16. 19. behold famine and p. tribulation, and anguish
Ecc. 23. 11. p. shall never depart from his house

25. 13. give me any p. but the p. of the heart
Bar. 6. 48. when there cometh any war or p.
49. neither save themselves from war nor p.

1 Mac. 2. 29. because of the p. he had brought on land
2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible p.
PLAGUED.

1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Aleimus p.
1 Mac. 9. 11. being p. he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUES.

Wisd. 14. 22. those so great p. called they peace
Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great p. such as never
7. all p. are come upon us the Lord pronounced

3. 4. for the which cause these p. cleave to us
1 Mac. 7. 37. by torments and p. thou mayest confess
PLAIN.

Wisd. 7. 22. undefined, p. not subject to hurt
Ecc. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made p. with stones
32. 21. be not confident in a p. way

1 Mac. 5. 52. into the great p. before Bethan
16. 11. in the p. of Jericho was Ptolemaus
PLAISTER.

Wisd. 16. 12. nor mollifying p. that restored health
PLAISTERING.

Ecc. 22. 17. as a fair p. on the wall of a gallery

PLANT.

Ecc. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable p.
49. 7. and that he might build up also and p.

1 Mac. 1. 29. p. the people in thy holy place
PLANTED.

Ecc. 10. 15. Lord p. the lowly in their place
PLANTS.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of p.
10. 7. p. bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness
PLATE.

Jud. 19. 1. to bring her in where his p. was set
15. 11. they gave to Judith all his p. and beds
1 Mac. 15. 38. the cupboard of gold and silver p.

PLATES

Ecc. 50. 3. cistern was covered with p. of brass

PLAY.

Ecc. 30. 9. p. with him, he will bring to heaviness
PLAYED.

Ecc. 23. 23. she bath p. the whore in adultery
47. 3. be p. with lions as with kids, and with bears
PLEADED.

2 Mac. 4. 44. three men p. the cause before him

PLEASANT.

Ecc. 32. 6. so is melody of music with p. wine
40. 21. but a p. tongue is above them both
2 Mac. 15. 30. as wine mingled with water is p.

PLEASE.

Job. 3. 15. if it p. not thee that I should die
4. 3. do that which shall p. her, grieve her not
Wisd. 14. 19. be willing to p. one in authority

Ecc. 18. 31. If givest thy soul the desires that p. her
19. 19. and they that do things that p. him
20. 37. hath understanding, will p. great men

PLEASED.

Job. 5. 16. so they were well p. then said he
Jad. 7. 16. these words p. Olofernes and his servants
15. 10. done much good, and God is p. therewith

Wisd. 4. 10. he p. God and was beloved of him
14. for his soul p. the Lord, therefore he hastened
Ecc. 34. 19. the Most High is not p. with offerings

44. 16. Bexch p. the Lord, and was translated
48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that p. the Lord
1 Mac. 1. 12. so this device p. them well

8. 21. so that matter p. the Romans well
10. 47. but with Alexander they were well p.
14. 4. his authority and honour p. them well

47. then Simon was well p. to be high-priest
2 Mac. 1. 20. when it p. God, Neemias being sent
11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well p.

14. 35. wast p. that the temple should be among us
PLEASETH.

Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as p. thee
Ecc. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it p. thee
20. 28. he that p. great men shall get pardon

39. 18. at his command is done whatever p. him
PLEASEING.

Job. 4. 21. do that which is p. in his sight
Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is p. to thee
17. 18. a p. fall of water running violently

Ecc. 48. 16. some did that which was p. to God
PLEASURE.

Wisd. 1. 13. nor hath he p. in the destruction
7. 2. and the p. that came with sleep
8. 18. great p. it is to have her friendship

Ecc. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with p.
12. in the thing that the ungodly have p. in
11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget p.

14. 5. he shall not take p. in his goods
18. 32. take not p. in much good cheer
19. 5. who taketh p. in wickedness, be condemned

25. 21. and desire her not for p.
33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion
it as p. so man is in hand of him that made him

37. 28. nor hath every soul p. in every thing
41. 4. why art thou against the p. of the Most High?
1 Mac. 4. 42. priests, such as had p. in the law

2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to p. him otherwise
PLEASURES.

Ecc. 19. 5. he that resisteth p. crowneth life
1 Mac. 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their p.
PLENTY.

Jud. 2. 18. p. of victual for every man of the army

PLOTS.

1 Esd. 5. 73. by secret p. and popular persuasions

PLOUGH.

Ecc. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth p.?

PLOWETH.

Ecc. 6. 19. come to her, as one that p. and soweth

POINT.

Ecc. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every p.

POINTS.

2 Mac. 3. 30. to stand on every p. and go over things

POINTS.

13. 10. being at the p. to be put from their law

POINTS.

2 Mac. 12. 29. wounded with p. of their own swords

POISONED.

15. 12. and exercised in a p. of virtue

POISONED.

2 Mac. 10. 13. that he p. himself, and died

POLICY.

1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their p. they had conquered

POLICIES.

2 Mac. 13. 13. went about to take the holds by p.

POLICIES.

14. 25. watched to accomplish this thing by p.

POLICIES.

31. he was notably prevented by Judas' p.

POLICIES.

Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and p.

POLISH.

Ecc. 38. 29. and watcheth to it perfectly

POLISHED.

Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is, by the workman

POLITE.

1 Mac. 1. 46. p. the sanctuary and holy people

POLLUTED.

2 Mac. 6. 2. to p. also the temple in Jerusalem

POLLUTED.

1 Esd. 8. 83. is a land p. with the pollutions

POLLUTED.

2 Esd. 15. 6. wickedness bath p. the whole earth

Job. 2. 9. being p. and my face was uncovered
3. 15. that I never p. my name nor name of my
Jud. 9. 2. and p. her virginity to her reproach

1 Mac. 14. 38. they p. all about the sanctuary
2 Mac. 5. 18. taking the holy vessels with p. hands
POLLUTETH.

Ecc. 40. 20. he p. himself with other men's mead
POLLUTION, S.

Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the p. of their blood
1 Mac. 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from p.
2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the p.

POMEGRANATES.

Ecc. 45. 9. he compassed him with p. and hills
POMP.

1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great p.
PONDER.

2 Esd. 4. 31. p. now by thyself, how great fruit
Ecc. 21. 17. they shall p. his words in their hearts
PONDERED.

Wisd. 8. 17. when I p. them in my heart
POOLS.

2 Esd. 16. 60. p. on the tops of the mountains
POOE.

1 Esd. 3. 19. the mind of the p. man and of the rich
2 Esd. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a p. woman

Job. 2. 2. bring what p. man never thou findest
4. 7. neither turn thy face from any p.
21. fear not, my son, that we are made p.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the p. righteous man
Ecc. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art p.

4. 1. my son, defraud not the p. of his living
4. neither turn away thy face from a p. man
8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the p.

7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the p.
10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or p.
23. it is not meet to despise the p. man

30. the p. man is honoured for his skill
11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a p. man rich
13. 3. the p. is wronged, and must entreat also

18. what peace between the rich and the p.?
19. rich eat up the p. || 20. rich abhor the p.
21. but a p. man is thrust away by his friends

22. the p. man slept, and yet they rebuked him
23. if p. man speak, they say, what follow is this?
21. 5. a prayer out of a p. man's mouth reacheth

25. 2. my soul hates a p. man that is proud
26. 4. a man be rich or p. if he have a good heart
29. 8. have thou patience with a man in p. estate

9. help the p. for the commandment's sake
22. better is the life of a p. man in a cottage
30. 14. better is the p. being sound and strong

31. 4. the p. labourer in his p. estate, and is needy
34. 20. bring an offering of the goods of the p.
35. 13. will not accept any person against a p. man

38. 19. the life of the p. is the curse of the heart
6. 28. but to the p. they give nothing of it
2 Mac. 4. 47. and those p. men he condemned

POPULAR.

1 Esd. 5. 73. by their secret plots and p. persuasions
PORCH.

1 Esd. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy p.
2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the p. and shed innocent blood
PORTERS.

1 Esd. 1. 16. moreover the p. were at every gate
PORTION.

Ecc. 12. 16. despise not the p. thou deliverest
Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our p. and our lot is this
Ecc. 7. 31. give him his p. as it is commanded

11. 18. and this is the p. of his reward
14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his p.
17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's p.

24. 12. in the p. of the Lord's inheritance
25. 19. let the p. of a sinner fall upon her

26. 3. a good wife is a good p. which shall be given
in the p. of them that fear the Lord

23. a wicked woman given as a p. to wicked man
41. 8. and if you die, a curse shall be your p.

31. be ashamed to take away a p. or a gift
43. 22. nor had he any p. among the people, for
the Lord himself is his p. and inheritance

2 Mac. 1. 25. preserve thy own p. and sanctify it
14. 15. and who always helpeth his p.

PORTIONS.

Ecc. 44. 21. gave him a heritage, and divided his p.
50. 12. when he took p. out of the priests' hands

POSSESS.

Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that p. us
Ecc. 11. 24. I have enough, and p. many things

POSSESSED.

Ecc. 36. 15. thou hast p. from the beginning
POSSESSION.

Ecc. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own p.
Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a p. to be desired in life

Ecc. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in p.
94. 6. in every people and nation I got a p.

98. 24. look that thou hedge thy p. with thorns
51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good p.

POSSESSIONS.

Ecc. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his

POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not p. to escape thine hand
 8 Mac. 3.6. it was p. to bring all into the king's hand
 14. 10. it is not p. that the state should be quiet
 POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as a p. that hastened by
 POSTERITY.

1 Ecd. 4.53. have free liberty, as well they as their p.
 Ecd. 45. 94. he and p. should have the dignity
 25. the inheritance should be to his p. alone
 47. 92. nor will be abolish the p. of his elect
 Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his p. is called by thy name
 2 Mac. 1. 20. did send of the p. of those priests
 POTENTATES.

Ecd. 10. 24. judges and p. shall be honoured
 POTS.

1 Ecd. 1. 12. the sacrifices, they send them in brass p.
 POTTAGE.

Bel 33. a prophet Habbauc, who had made p.
 POTTER.

Wisd. 15. 7. the p. tempering soft earth; but what is
 of use of either sort, the p. himself is the judge
 Ecd. 37. 5. the furnace proveth the p. vessel
 33. 13. as the clay is in the p. hand to fashion it
 38. 29. so doth the p. sitting at his work
 POVERTY.

Ecd. 10.31. honoured in p. how much more in riches
 dishonourable in riches, how much more in p.
 11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of p.
 14. life, death, p. and riches come of the Lord
 13. 21. p. is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
 25. when thou art rich, think on p. and need
 22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his p.
 26. 23. a man of war that suffereth p.
 29. 9. turn him not away because of his p.
 POWER.

2 Ecd. 1. 10. all his p. have I smitten down
 Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the p. of my kingdom
 9. 11. for thy p. standeth not in multitude
 14. that thou art the God of all p. and might
 11. 7. and his p. liveth who hath sent thee, and the
 fowls of the air snall live by thy p.

13. 4. O Lord God of all p. look at this present
 11. God is with us, to shew his p. in Jerusalem
 19. which remember the p. of God for ever
 Wisd. 1. 3. his p. when it is tried reproveth unwise
 6. 3. p. is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
 7. 32. steadfast, free from care, having all p.
 25. for she is the breath of the p. of God
 26. the unspotted mirror of the p. of God
 9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her p.
 10. 2. and gave him p. to rule all things
 11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy p.
 21. who may withstand the p. of thine arm?
 12. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy p.
 16. thy p. is the beginning of righteousness
 17. men will not believe thou art of a full p.
 15. but thou mastering thy p. judgest with equity;
 for thou mayest use p. when thou wilt

14. 31. it is not the p. of them by whom they swear
 15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy p.
 3. to know thy p. is the root of immortality
 26. 13. for thou hast p. of life and death
 19. it burneth in water above the p. of fire
 Ecd. 3. 20. for the p. of the Lord is great
 6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy p.
 9. 13. be not surly above thy p. for if thou be
 9. 13. keep far from the man that hath p. to kill
 10. 4. the p. of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
 3. burden not thyself above thy p. while livest
 15. 18. he is mighty in p. and belideth all things
 18. 4. to whom he hath given p. to declare works
 46. and with hasten of mighty p.
 49. 5. therefore he gave them p. to others

Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's p.
 3. 5. think on thy p. and thy name at this time
 6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his p.
 63. these like to them neither in shew nor p.

Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy p.
 8 Mac. 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of
 all p. all were astonished at the p. of God
 98. manifestly they acknowledged the p. of God
 9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest p. of God
 11. 4. not at all considering the p. of God
 12. 28. who with his p. breaks strength of enemies
 POWERS.

Dan. 3.39. O all ye p. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 Prayer of Manass. all the p. of heaven praise thee
 POWERFUL.

Ecd. 16. 15. that his p. works might be known
 POUR.

Job. 4. 17. p. out thy bread on burial of the just
 Ecd. 10. 13. he that hath it, shall p. out abominat.
 16. 11. he is mighty to p. out displeasure
 24. 33. I will yet p. out doctrine as prophesy
 26. 7. raise up indignation, and p. out wrath
 30. 6. he shall p. out wise sentences and give thanks
 29. they p. out their force, and appease wrath
 Poured.

Ecd. 18. 20. they p. forth exquisite parables
 200

Ecd. 50.15. he p. of the blood of the grape, he p. out
 at the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour
 27. who out of his heart p. forth wisdom
 2 Mac. 1. 31. water to be p. on the great stones
 POURETH.

Ecd. 18. 11. God p. forth mercy on them
 35. 14. the widow, when she p. out her complaint
 43. 19. the hear-frost as salt he p. on the earth
 PRACTICE, 8.

Ecd. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious p.
 27. 9. truth will return to them that p. in her
 PRACTISED.

2 Mac. 14. 22. lest truthfulness be suddenly p
 PRACTISING.

1 Ecd. 9. 26. that city was p. against kings
 PRAISE.

2 Ecd. 13. 57. giving p. greatly to the Most High
 Job. 3. 11. let all thy works p. thee for ever
 8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure
 and holy p. therefore let thy saints p. thee

12. 6. bless God, p. him, p. him, it is good to p. him
 and exalt God, therefore be not slack to p. him
 13. 6. p. the Lord of might, and extol the King
 7. my soul shall p. the king of heaven and rejoice
 14. 7. so shall all nations p. Lord and confess God
 Jud. 13. 14. then said she, p. p. God, p. God I say

20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual p.
 16. 1. the people sang after her this song of p.
 Esth. 13.17. we may live, O Lord, and p. thy name,
 destroy not the mouths of them that p. thee
 Wisd. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they
 went without the p. of God and his blessing

Ecd. 11. 31. in things worthy p. will lay blame
 15. 9. p. is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner
 10. for p. shall be uttered in wisdom
 17. 27. who shall p. the Most High in the grave?
 98. the sound in heart shall p. the Lord

18. 28. and will give p. to him that found her
 24. 1. wisdom shall p. herself, and shall glory
 27. 7. p. no man before thou hearest him speak
 35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth p.
 39. 10. the congregation shall declare his p.

14. sing a song of p. and bless the Lord
 15. shew forth his p. with the songs of your lips
 35. p. ye the Lord with the whole heart
 43. 11. look on the rainbow, and p. him that made it
 44. 1. let us now p. famous men, and our fathers
 51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give p. to thy name

29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of thy p.
 Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we p.
 7. that we should p. thee in our captivity
 Dan. 3. 35. p. and exalt him above all for ever
 And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manass. I will p. thee for ever all days
 of my life, all the powers of heaven do p. thee
 1 Mac. 4. 33. let all p. thee with thanksgiving
 PRAISED.

1 Ecd. 4. 62. they p. the God of their fathers
 2 Ecd. 3. 42. they all p. the Lord with songs
 Job. 8. 15. then Raguel p. God, and said, O God,
 thou art worthy to be p. with all holy praise
 Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and him greatly
 Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous p. thy holy name

Ecd. 47. 6. people p. him in the blessings of the Lord
 Dan. 3.29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, to be p.
 and exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
 Sus. 63. they p. God for their daughter Susanna
 1 Mac. 4. 24. went home, and p. the Ld. in heaven
 2 Mac. 11. 9. then they p. the merciful God
 PRAISES.

Esth. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the p. of the idols
 PRAISING.

Job. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way p. God
 16. Tobias went out, rejoicing and p. God
 14. 1. so Tobias made an end of p. God
 Wisd. 15. 9. p. thee, O L. who hast delivered them
 Ecd. 39. 15. and in p. him you shall say thus

Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, p. God
 1 Mac. 4. 55. worshipping and p. the God of heaven
 2 Mac. 12. 41. p. the Lord, the righteous Judge
 15. 20. p. the Almighty in their own language
 PRAY.

Job. 6. 17. rise up and p. to God, who is merciful
 8. 4. let us p. that God would have mercy on us
 12. 12. when thou didst p. and bury the dead
 Jud. 8. 31. therefore now p. thou for us, because
 9. 12. I p. thee, I p. thee, O God of my father

11. 17. I will p. to God, and he will tell me
 Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring p. to thee
 Ecd. 37. 15. above all this, p. to the Most High
 39. 5. and he will p. before the Most High
 PRAYED.

Job. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow p. saying
 11. then she p. toward the window and said
 Esth. 14. 3. she p. unto the Lord God of Israel
 Wisd. 7. 7. I p. and understanding was given me
 1 Mac. 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and p.
 2 Mac. 1. 8. then we p. to the Lord and were heard

2. 10. as when Moses p. to the Lord, the fire came
 down from heaven, even so p. Solomon also
 201

2 Mac. 5. 4. every one p. that that apparition is might
 15. 12. Onias p. for the whole body of the Jews
 PRAYER.

Job. 12. 8. p. is good with fasting and alms
 13. 1. then Tobias wrote a p. of rejoicing, and said
 Jud. 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my p.
 13. 10. they went according to their custom to p.

Esth. 13. 8. Mardochius made his p. to the Ld.
 Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he p. for his goods
 Ecd. 4. 6. his p. be heard of him that made him
 7. 10. he not fastidiously when thou makest thy p.
 17. 25. return, and make thy p. before his face

21. 5. a p. out of a poor man's mouth reacheth
 to the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
 34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his p.
 35. 13. he will hear the p. of the oppressed

16. his p. shall reach unto the clouds
 17. the p. of the humble pierceth the clouds
 36. 17. O Lord, hear the p. of thy servants
 39. 5. and he will open his mouth in p.

6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his p.
 50. 19. the people brought the Lord by p.
 51. 11. I called on the Lord, and so my p. was heard
 10. when young, I desired wisdom openly in p.

1 Mac. 5.33. who sounded trumpets and cried with p.
 7. 37. be a house of p. and petition for thy people
 2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests made a p. whilst sacrifices
 24. p. was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God
 10. 27. after the p. they took their weapons

12. 42. betook themselves to p. and besought him
 15. 23. in his p. he said after this manner
 26. encountered enemies with invocation and p.
 PRAYERS.

Job. 3. 16. so the p. of them both were heard
 12. 15. which present the p. of the saints
 Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their p. and looked on their
 13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her p.

Bar. 2. 14. hear our p. O Lord, and our petitions
 1 Mac. 12. 11. in our p. to think on our brethren
 2 Mac. 1.5. God hear your p. and be at one with you
 PRAYEST.

Ecd. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou p.
 18. 23. before thou p. prepare thyself
 28. 2. so thy sin shall be forgiven when thou p.
 PRAYETH.

Ecd. 34. 24. when one p. and another cometh
 PREACH.
 2 Ecd. 2. 32. till I come and p. mercy unto them
 PRECEPTS.

2 Ecd. 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my p.
 Job. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the p?
 PRECIOUS.

Job. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with p. stones
 Jud. 10. 16. she anointed herself with p. ointment
 Esth. 14. 12. instead of p. ornaments covered her head
 15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and p. stones

Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any p. stones
 Ecd. 9. 5. fall not by those things that are p. in her
 PREDECESSORS.

Esth. 14. 5. thou lookest our fathers from all thy p.
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the p.
 1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him p. among his friends
 PREPARED.

Ecd. 7. 8. I p. her before sceptres and thrones
 PREPARE.

1 Ecd. 1. 4. p. you after your families and kindred
 2 Ecd. 14. 34. look thou p. the many best trees
 Job. 2. 16. he said, p. thyself for the journey
 11. 3. let us haste before, and p. the house

Jud. 2. 7. that they p. for me earth and water
 19. 1. that they should p. for her of his words
 Ecd. 2. 1. my son, p. thy soul for temptation
 17. that they fear the Lord will p. thy heart

18. 23. before thou prayest p. thyself
 33. 4. p. what to say, so what thou be heard
 PREPARED.

1 Ecd. 1. 13. they p. for themselves and priests
 14. the Levites p. for themselves and priests
 Job. 2. 1. there was a good dinner p. for us
 5. 16. when his son had p. all things for journey

Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are p.
 12. 9. she ate and drank what her maid had p.
 Wisd. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were p. to hush
 Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast p. from the beginning
 16. 20. didst send bread p. without their labour
 Ecd. 49. 12. which was p. for everlasting glory
 PREPARED.

Wisd. 10.2. thou p. for them meat of a strange sort
 PREPARETH.

Ecd. 98. 28. Lord p. such a one for the sword
 PREPARING.

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one p. to sail, collect on wind
 PRESCRIBED.

1 Ecd. 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel p.
 PRESENCE.

Wisd. 14. 17. whom men could not honour in p.
 Ecd. 8.11. rise not in anger at p. of injurious person
 PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are p.

Wisd. 4. 2. when it is p. men take example at it
9. 9. Wisdom was p. when thou madest the world
10. that being p. she may labour with me
11. 11. whether absent or p. they were vared
14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were p.
Eccl. 1. 21. where it is p. it turneth away wrath
27. 23. when thou art p. he will speak sweetly
31. 6. god ruin of many, their destruction was p.
PRESENT.

Job. 12. 15. which p. the prayers of the saints
PRESENTS.
Eccl. 20. 29. p. and give blind the eyes of the wise
PRESERVATION.
Eccl. 34. 16. be is a p. from stumbling and help
PRESERVE.

Job. 6. 17. thou shalt p. her, and she shall go
Wisd. 9. 11. and she shall p. me in her power
PRESERVED, ETH.

Wisd. 10. 1. she p. the first formed father of world
4. wisdom again p. it, and directed the course
5. and she p. him blameless unto God
11. 25. or have been p. if not called by thee
16. 26. but that it is thy word which p. them
Eccl. 30. 2. he that confesseth shall be p. from hurt
PRESS.

Eccl. 31. 3. p. not on him, lest thou be put back
31. 31. p. not on him with urging him to drink
PRESSED.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness being p. with conscience
Eccl. 46. 5. when the enemies p. upon him
Bel. 30. when the king saw that they p. him sore
2 Mac. 14. 9. our nation, which is p. on every side
PRESUMED.

2 Mac. 3. 24. all that p. to come in were astonished
5. 15. but p. to go into the most holy temple
PRESUMPTION.

Eccl. 13. 2. not lifted up with p. of my authority
2 Mac. 5. 18. this man had been put back from p.
PRETEND.
Eccl. 19. 17. though he p. to help thee, yet undermineth
PREVAIL.

Eccl. 29. 6. if he p. he shall hardly receive the half
PREVENT.

Wisd. 16. 28. we must p. the sun to give thanks
PREVENTETH.
Wisd. 6. 13. she p. them that desire her
PREY.

1 Eud. 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a p.
Jud. 5. 24. they shall be a p. to be devoured of all
4. thou hast given their wives for a p.
16. 5. that he would make my infants as a p.
Eccl. 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the p.
1 Mac. 7. 47. they took the spoils and the p.
PRICE.

Eccl. 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a p.
Bar. 6. 23. the things are bought for a most high p.
PRICKED.

Wisd. 16. 11. they were p. that they should remember
Eccl. 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be p.
14. 1. who is not p. with the multitude of sins
PRICKETH.

Eccl. 22. 19. he that p. the eye, will make tears
PRIDE.

Job. 4. 13. for in p. is destruction and much trouble
Jud. 9. 9. behold their p. and send thy wrath
Eccl. 13. 12. it was not in p. that I did not bow
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in p.
Wisd. 5. 8. what hath p. profited us? or riches
Eccl. 10. 7. p. is hateful before God and man
13. p. is the beginning of sin, he that hath it
16. p. was not made for man, nor furious anger
21. roughness and p. is the losing thereof
15. 8. she is far from p. liars cannot remember
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their p.
29. 23. she that dishonoureth him in her p.
43. 1. the p. of the height, the clear firmament
Bar. 4. 34. her p. shall be turned into mourning
1 Mac. 2. 49. now hath p. and rebuke gotten strength
3. 20. they come against us in p. and iniquity
2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that with p. do us wrong
5. 21. weening in his p. to make the land navigable
7. 30. shall receive just punishment for thy p.
9. 7. but still was filled with p. breathing out
11. be not to leave off his great p.
15. 6. Nicanor in excess of p. determined
PRIEST.

Eccl. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the p.
50. 1. Simon high p. son of Onias, who repaired
50. 2. 1. Mattathias a p. of the sons of Joarib
7. 14. one that is a p. of the seed of Aaron
15. 1. to Simon the p. and prince of the Jews
See HIGH.
PRIESTS.

1 Eud. 1. 2. having set the p. according to courses
4. 53. the p. that went away should have liberty
54. the p. vestments wherein they minister
5. 59. the p. stood arrayed in their vestments
8. 77. we with our p. were given up to the sword
Jud. 11. 13. which they had reserved for the p.
Wisd. 19. 6. with their p. out of their idolatrous crew
PRO.

Eccl. 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his p.
50. 12. he took the portions out of the p. hands
Bar. 1. 7. to the p. and all the people at Jerusalem
16. confusion of faces belongeth to our p.
6. 10. the p. convey from their gods, gold, silver
18. even so the p. make fast their temples
28. things sacrificed, that the p. sell and abuse
31. the p. sit in their temples, their clothes rent
33. the p. also take off their garments
48. the p. consult with themselves where may be
55. when fire fulleth their p. will flee away
Dan. 3. 62. O ye p. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Bel. 8. the king was wroth, and called for his p.
10. now the p. of Bel were threescore and ten
15. in the night came the p. with their wives
28. the king hath put the p. to death
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the p. garments
51. thy p. are in heaviness and brought low
4. 38. they saw the p. chambers pulled down
42. so he chose p. of blameless conversation
5. 67. certain p. desirous to shew their valour, slain
7. 36. the p. entered in, and stood before the altar
10. 42. because they appertain to the p. that minister
9 Mac. 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed p.
13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's p.
19. the p. that were then devout, took the fire
20. Neemia did send of the posterity of those p.
23. the p. made a prayer while sacrifice
30. the p. sung psalms of thanksgiving
3. 15. the p. prostrating themselves before the altar
4. 14. the p. had no courage to serve any more
14. 34. then the p. lift up their hands to heaven
15. 31. when he had set the p. before the altar
PRIESTHOOD.

Eccl. 45. 7. he gave him the p. among the people
15. they should execute the office of the p.
24. should have the dignity of the p. for ever
1 Mac. 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting p.
7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high p.
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high p.
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his p.
2 Mac. 9. 17. that gave them the p. and the sanctuary
4. 24. he got the p. to himself, offering more
11. 3. to set the high p. to sale every year
14. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high p.
PRIETH.
Eccl. 14. 23. be that p. at in her windows shall also
PRINCE.

Jud. 9. 10. the servant with the p. and the p. with
Eccl. 41. 17. be ashamed of a lie before a p.
48. 12. he was not moved with presence of any p.
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time p. or prophet
1 Mac. 3. 13. when Beroa a p. of the army heard
9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our p.
15. 1. unto Simon the priest and p. of the Jews
2. to Simon high priest and p. of his nation
2 Mac. 3. 24. the P. of all power caused an apparition
PRINCES.

Eccl. 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud p.
39. 4. he shall appear before p. he will travail
48. 18. he destroyed all the p. of the Philistines
Bar. 2. 1. against our p. and the men of Israel
3. 16. where are the p. of the heathen become
1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the p. were content
7. 35. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable p.
9. 37. daughter of one of the great p. of Chanaan
PRINCELY.

1 Eud. 4. 46. this is the p. liberality from thee
PRINCIPALITY.
2 Mac. 4. 27. so Menelaus got the p.
7. 5. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the p.
PRISON.

Eccl. 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in p.
2 Mac. 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in p.
PRISONER.
Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind p.
2 Mac. 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus p.
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a p.
PRISONERS.

2 Eud. 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away p.
Wisd. 17. 2. p. of darkness, and fastened with night
1 Mac. 9. 70. that he should deliver them the p.
73. when he had restored unto him the p.
15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people p.
PRIVATE.

Eccl. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am p. by myself
2 Mac. 4. 5. the good of all, both public and p.
PRIVY.

Wisd. 8. 4. she is p. to the mysteries of knowledge
Sus. 18. they went out themselves at p. doors
Bel. 13. under table they had made a p. entrance
21. who shewed him p. doors where they came
2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a p. door of the roof
7. took advantage of night for such p. attempts
PRIVILY.

1 Mac. 9. 60. he sent letters p. to his adherents
2 Mac. 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar p.
8. 1. they went p. into the towns and called
PROCEED.

1 Eud. 2. 29. those wicked workers p. no farther

PROCEEDED.

2 Eud. 10. 19. so I p. to speak further unto her
2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches p. from a desperate mind
PROCESS.

2 Eud. 11. 20. in p. of time the feathers stood up
PROCESSION.

2 Mac. 6. 7. were compelled to go in p. to Bacchan
PROCLAMATION.

1 Eud. 2. 2. he made p. through all his kingdom.

1 Mac. 5. 49. Judas commanded a p. to be made
PROCLAIMING.

2 Mac. 8. 11. p. a sale of the captive Jews
PROCURE.

1 Mac. 7. 15. we will p. the harm neither of you
13. 17. he should p. to himself great hatred
PROCURED.

Eccl. 16. 13. who continually p. our good
PROFANATION.

1 Mac. 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and
PROFANE.

1 Mac. 1. 45. that they should p. the sabbath
63. that they might not p. the holy covenant
2. 34. neither will we p. the sabbath-day
2 Mac. 5. 16. with p. hands pulling down things
6. 5. the altar also was filled with p. things
PROFANED.

2 Eud. 10. 22. the name called on us is almost p.
1 Mac. 1. 43. many of the Israelites p. the sabbath
2. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and p.
4. 38. when they saw altar p. they rent their clothes
54. and what day the heathen had p. it
2 Mac. 8. 2. pity the temple p. of wicked men
10. 5. the same day that the strangers p. the temple
PROFANELY.

2 Eud. 15. 8. their wickedness they p. commit
PROFANENESS.

2 Mac. 4. 13. through the exceeding p. of Jason
PROFESS.

Eccl. 3. 25. p. not the knowledge thou hast not
PROFIT.

2 Eud. 7. 47. for what p. for men to live in heaviness
49. what p. is it to us if there be promised us
Eccl. 5. 8. they shall not p. thee in the day of calamity
11. 23. say not, what p. is there of my service?
13. 4. if thou be for his p. he will use thee
20. 10. there is a gift that shall not p. thee
30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is
hoarded up, what p. is in them both
29. 11. it shall bring thee more p. than gold
30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no p. therein
34. 23. what p. have they then but labour?
26. or what doth his humbling p. him?
2 Mac. 2. 25. been careful that all might have p.
PROFITABLE.

Job. 3. 6. it is p. for me to die rather than live
4. 18. and despise not any counsel that is p.
Wisd. 8. 7. can have nothing more p. in their life
Eccl. 10. 4. he will set over it one that is p.
37. 28. for all things are not p. for all men
2 Mac. 12. 12. that they would be p. in many things
PROFITED.

Wisd. 5. 8. what hath pride p. us, or riches?
Eccl. 33. 16. by the blessing of Lord I p. and filled
51. 17. I p. therein, therefore will I ascribe glory
PROFOUNDER.

Eccl. 24. 29. her counsels p. than the great deep
PROGENITORS.

Eccl. 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our p.
PROLOGUE.

2 Mac. 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long p.
PROLONG.

Eccl. 29. 5. he will p. the time and return words
38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to p. life
PROLONGETH.

Eccl. 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man p. his day
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, p. his life
PROMISED.

Bar. 2. 34. which I p. with an oath to their fathers
1 Mac. 11. 28. he p. him three hundred talents
2 Mac. 3. 18. he p. in the law, will have mercy on us
4. 9. besides this he p. to assign 150 more
7. 28. she p. him that she would counsel her son
PROMISES.

2 Eud. 5. 29. and they which did gainst thy p.
Wisd. 19. 21. hast sworn and made coven. of good p.
1 Mac. 10. 15. had heard what p. Demetrius had sent
PROMISETH.

Eccl. 20. 23. that for bashfulness p. to his friend
PROMISING.

2 Eud. 3. 15. p. that thou wouldst never forsake
2 Mac. 4. 8. p. to the king by intercession talents
PROMOTE.

Eccl. 20. 27. a wise man shall p. himself to honour
PROMOTED.

1 Mac. 11. 28. king p. him in sight of all his friends
PRONOUNCED.

Jud. 8. 11. this oath which ye p. between G. and ye
Bar. 2. 1. L. made good his word which he p. as to
7. plagues which the Lord hath p. against the
Sus. 53. for thou hast p. false judgment
PRO.

PRONOUNCETH.

- Wisd. 2. 16.* he p. the end of the just to be blessed
PROPER.
- Wisd. 18. 21.* bringing the shield of his p. ministry
19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind
PROPERLY.
- Tab. 1. 2.* Thibie, which is called p. Nephthali
PROPHECY.
- 2 Esd. 15. 1.* behold, speak thou the words of p.
Tab. 2. 6. remembering that p. of Amos, as he said
Ecd. 49. 6. according to the p. of Jeremias
PROPHECIES.
- Ecd. 30. 1.* he will be occupied in p.
44. 3. giving counsel and declaring p.
PROPHESY.
- 2 Esd. 8. 5.* agreed to give ear, and art willing to p.
Wisd. 14. 28. either mad when merry, or p. lies
Ecd. 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to p.
PROPHESIED.
- 1 Esd. 6. 1.* Aggeus and Zacharias p. to the Jews
Jud. 6. 2. that thou hast p. among us to-day
Ecd. 46. 30. and after his death he p. and shewed
PROPHET.
- 1 Esd. 1. 20.* since the time of the p. Samuel
28. not regarding the words of the p. Jeremy
2 Esd. 1. 1. the second book of the p. Eedras
Tab. 14. 4. which Jonas the p. spake of Nineve
Wisd. 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy p.
Ecd. 46. 13. Samuel the p. of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulness he was found a true p.
48. 1. then stood up Elihu the p. as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who overthrew as ap. sanctified
Bel. 33. there was in Jewry a p. called Habacuc
1 Mac. 4. 46. till there should come a p. to shew
9. 27. since the time that a p. was not seen
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful p.
2 Mac. 2. 1. that Jeremy the p. commanded them
2. how that the p. having given them the law
4. the p. being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the p. of God
PROPHETS.
- 1 Esd. 1. 51.* they made a sport of his p.
6. 1. the p. prophesied unto the Jews
Tab. 4. 12. for we are the children of the p.
14. 5. as the p. have spoken thereof
Wisd. 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and p.
Ecd. 36. 15. raise up p. that have been in thy name
16. and let thy p. be found faithful
PROPHETATION.
- Wisd. 18. 21.* even prayer and p. of income
Ecd. 5. 5. concerning p. be not without fear
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a p.
PROPORTIONABLY.
- Wisd. 13. 5.* p. the matter of them is seen
PROSPER.
- 2 Esd. 5. 12.* shall labour, but their ways shall not p.
Tab. 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may p.
5. 16. his father said, God p. your journey
Ecd. 15. 10. and the Lord will p. it
38. 14. that he would p. that which they give
PROSPERED.
- Wisd. 11. 1.* she p. their works in hand of prophet
1 Mac. 2. 47. and the work p. in their hand
3. 6. because salvation p. in his hand
14. 36. for in his time things p. in his hands
10. 2. things have p. so well in our hands
2 Mac. 8. 8. that things p. with him still more
PROSPERITY.
- Ecd. 6. 11.* but in thy p. he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the p. of man
11. 14. p. and adversity life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth p. for ever
25. in day of p. is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in p.
9. in the p. of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in p.
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his p.
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the p. of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath p. in all things
1 Mac. 12. 22. do well to write to us of your p.
2 Mac. 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and p.
PROSPEROUS.
- 1 Esd. 8. 50.* to desire of him a p. journey for us
Tab. 5. 21. and his journey shall be p.
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a p. journey
Ecd. 43. 26. the end of them hath p. success
PROSPEROUSLY.
- 1 Esd. 6. 1.* the work goeth on p. in their hands
Tab. 4. 6. thy doings shall p. succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.
- 2 Mac. 3. 15.* but priests p. themselves before altar
PROTECT.
- Wisd. 5. 16.* and with his arm shall he p. them
PROTECTETH.
- Jud. 9. 14.* no other that p. the people of Israel
PROTECTING.
- 1 Mac. 3. 3.* he made battlers, the host with the sword
PROTECTION.
- Ecd. 34. 16.* he is their mighty p. and strong stay
2 Mac. 13. 17. the p. of the Lord did help him

PROTECTOR.

- Jud. 9. 11.* for thou art p. of the forlorn
2 Mac. 11. 1. Lysias the king's p. and cousin
13. 2. Lysias his p. and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.
- Ecd. 46. 19.* he made p. in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.
- 2 Esd. 11. 44.* Highest hath looked on the p. times
Ecd. 13. 12. that I did not bow down to p. Aman
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the p. giants perished
Ecd. 3. 28. in the punishment of the p. no remedy
10. 9. why is earth and ashes p.?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of p. princes
15. the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the p. nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the p.
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a p. man
20. as the p. hate humility, so doth the rich
21. 4. the house of p. men shall be made desolate
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a p. look
8. the evil-speaker and p. shall fall thereby
25. 9. my soul hateth a poor man that is p.
27. 15. the strife of the p. is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the p.
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the p. by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by p. speech
18. but a p. man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the p.
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the p.
1 Mac. 2. 47. they pursued also after the p. men
2 Mac. 9. 8. so p. was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with p. brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.
- Jud. 6. 17.* spoken p. against the house of Israel
Ecd. 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted p.
1 Mac. 1. 21. he entered p. into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken p.
7. 34. but he mocked them and spake p.
47. his hand which he stretched out so p.
2 Mac. 9. 4. for he had spoken p. in this sort
12. that a man should not p. think of himself
PROVE.
- Wisd. 2. 17.* let us p. what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and p. patience
Ecd. 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, p. him first
37. 27. my son, p. thy soul in thy life
PROVED.
- Wisd. 3. 5.* for God p. and found them worthy
Ecd. 44. 20. when he was p. he was found faithful
PROVEETH.
- Ecd. 27. 5.* the furnace p. the potter's vessel
31. 28. the furnace p. the edge by dipping
PROVERB.
- Tab. 3. 4.* and for a p. of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.
- Ecd. 8. 8.* but acquaint thyself with thy p.
47. 17. the countries may welled at thee for thy p.
PROVIDE.
- 1 Mac. 10. 6.* to p. weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.
- Wisd. 13. 16.* he p. for it, that it might not fall
1 Mac. 10. 21. gathered forces, and p. much armour
14. 10. he p. victuals for the citier, and set in them
2 Mac. 4. 21. Antiochus p. for his own safety
PROVISION.
- Jud. 14. 3.* but thy p. O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal p.
PROVISION.
- Jud. 9. 17.* and goats without number for their p.
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the p. of war
12. 3. if p. fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 Mac. 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own p.
12. 27. wherein was great p. of engines and darts
PROVOKE.
- Jud. 8. 14.* p. not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will p. their God to anger
Ecd. 4. 2. neither p. a man in his distress
1 Mac. 6. 34. they might p. elephants to fight
15. 40. Cendebeu began to p. the people
PROVOKED.
- 1 Esd. 6. 15.* but when our fathers p. God to wrath
2 Esd. 1. 7. they have p. me to wrath, and despised
Bar. 4. 7. for ye p. him that made you
PRUDENCE.
- Wisd. 8. 6.* if p. work, who more cunning than she?
7. teacheth temperance, p. justice, and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her p.
Ecd. 1. 4. the understanding of p. from everlasting
10. 3. through the p. of them that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners p.
25. 9. well is him that hath found p.
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of p.
PRUDENT.
- Ecd. 3. 29.* the heart of the p. will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be p.
10. 1. the government of a p. man is well ordered
PSALM.
- Jud. 16. 2.* tune unto him a new p. exalt him
PSALMS.
- 2 Mac. 1. 30.* the priests sang p. of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang p. to him that had given success

- 2 Mac. 10. 35.* this done, they praised the L. with p.
12. 37. he sung p. with a loud voice
PSALTERY.
- 2 Esd. 10. 22.* our p. is laid on the ground, our song
Wisd. 19. 18. like as in a p. notes change the tone
Ecd. 40. 21. the pipe and p. make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.
- 1 Mac. 5. 15.* they of P. and of Tyre are unclean.
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before P.
10. 1. Alexander went up and took P.
60. Alexander celebrated her marriage at P.
61. who thereupon went boozily to P.
12. 48. they of P. shut the gates and took him
PTOLEMEUS.
- 1 Mac. 1. 18.* but P. was afraid of him and fled
3. 35. then Lysias chose P. son of Dorymeus
10. 51. sent ambassadors to P. king of Egypt
11. 3. now as P. entered into the citie
15. king P. brought forth his host and met him
16. Alexander fled, but king P. was exalted
18. king P. also doing the third day after
15. 10. Lucius consul, unto king P. greeting
16. 16. P. and his men rose up and took weapons
18. then P. wrote these things, and sent to king
21. and, fourth be, P. hath sent to slay the also
2 Mac. 4. 45. promised P. the son of Dorymeus
46. P. taking the king aside into a gallery
68. there went out a decree by the suggestion of P.
PTOLEMEUS.
- Ecd. 11. 1.* P. his son brought this epistle
1 Mac. 16. 11. P. the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus king P. master
4. 21. the coronation of king P. Philometer
8. 8. he wrote unto P. the governor of Coele Syria
10. 12. P. that was called Macraon underwent
PUBLIC.
- Ecd. 38. 33.* they shall not be sought for in p. counsel
1 Mac. 14. 23. to put copy of ambassage in p. records
1 Mac. 4. 5. seeking the good of all p. and private
15. 6. to set up a p. monument of his victory
PUBLISH.
- 2 Esd. 14. 26.* some things shalt thou p.
Ecd. 16. 19. ye shall p. the copy of this letter
PUBLISHED.
- 1 Esd. 9. 53.* the Levites p. all things to the people
PUFFED.
- 2 Mac. 7. 34.* be not p. up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but p. up with his ten thousand losses
PULL.
- 2 Esd. 1. 8.* p. thou off then the hair of thy head
Wisd. 1. 12. and p. not on yourselves destruction
1 Mac. 4. 45. they thought it best to p. it down
6. 62. he gave commandment to p. down the wall
9. 55. as he began to p. down, Alcimus was plagued
PULLED.
- 1 Esd. 6. 16.* who p. down the house and burned it
8. 71. p. off the hair from off my head
Jud. 10. 5. off the sackcloth which he had on
Ecd. 28. 14. strong citizen hath it p. down
40. 16. the weed shall be p. up before all grass
1 Mac. 1. 22. the ornaments, all which he p. down
31. he p. down the houses and walls thereof
2. 25. commissioner he killed, the altar he p. down
45. then Mattathias p. down the altar
48. they set the priests' chambers p. down
5. 65. he p. down the fortress of it, and burnt it over
7. they p. down the abominations he set up
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had p. off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they p. down
PULLETH.
- Ecd. 34. 23.* one buildeth, and another p. down
PULLING.
- 2 Mac. 5. 16.* with profane hands p. down things
PULPIT.
- 1 Esd. 9. 42.* Esdras stood upon a p. of wood
PUNISH.
- Tab. 3. 3.* p. me not for my sins and ignorance
Wisd. 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and p.
12. 20. if thou didst p. the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst p. our adversaries
1 Mac. 7. 17. let him p. them with all that aid thou
2 Mac. 1. 28. p. them that oppress us and do wrong
6. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears p.
16. tho' he p. with adversity, yet doth not forsake
PUNISHED.
- 2 Esd. 9. 13.* how the ungodly shall be p. and when
Jud. 11. 10. for our nation shall not be p.
Wisd. 3. 4. for though they be p. in the night of sin
10. but the ungodly shall be p. according to
11. 5. by what things their enemies were p.
8. how thou hadst p. their adversaries
16. by the same also shall he be p.
12. 14. for any whom thou hadst p.
15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be p.
27. look for what things they grudged when they
were p. now being p. in them when they were
14. 10. shall be p. together with him that made
30. for both causes shall they be justly p.
16. 1. by the like were they p. worthily
9. for they were worthy to be p. by such

Wisd. 18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*
Wisd. 22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
Ecdl. 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 Mac. 14. 45. or break *no* things should be *p.*
2 Mac. 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
 7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*
PUNISHETH.

Jud. 7. 28. which *p.* as according to our sins
Wisd. 1. 4. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
 14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly
PUNISHING.

Ecdl. 32. 36. *p.* the wicked to destruction
PUNISHMENT.

2 Esd. 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*
 47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*
 15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
Wisd. 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
 21. against the unrighteous for their *p.*
 19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
Ecdl. 3. 26. in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
 8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
 12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*
2 Mac. 4. 33. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*
 48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
 6. 26. (bo) I should be delivered from the *p.* of men
 7. 36. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride
PUNISHMENTS.

Wisd. 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
 19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners

2 Mac. 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction
PURE.

Job. 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
 13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
Wisd. 7. 23. *p.* and most subtle spirits
Ecdl. 31. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
Bar. 3. 30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?
PURENESS.

Wisd. 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
Ecdl. 51. 30. and I found her in *p.*
PURGE.

Job. 12. 9. for ains shall *p.* away all sin
PURIFICATION.

1 Mac. 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple
PURIFIED.

2 Mac. 1. 33. Neemia had *p.* sacrifices therewith
 2. 18. he delivered us and bath *p.* the place
 12. 33. they *p.* themselves as the custom was
PURPLE.

Ecdl. 40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
 45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*
Bar. 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment
 72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them
1 Mac. 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea
 8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
 10. 30. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
 62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*
2 Mac. 4. 33. he took away Andronicus' *p.*
PURPOSE.

Jud. 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*
 11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*
 12. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*
1 Mac. 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
2 Mac. 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*
PURPOSED.

Jud. 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
 13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant
 11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things
Wisd. 8. 9. I *p.* to take her to me to live with me
Ecdl. 51. 18. *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 Mac. 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country
2 Mac. 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification
PURPOSES.

Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
Ecdl. 12. 2. he searched out their *p.* and learned
 16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging
PURSUE.

Jud. 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 Mac. 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them
PURSUED.

Wisd. 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 Mac. 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men
 3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out
 4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
 15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea
 5. 92. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais
 60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
 9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Azotus
 11. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 Mac. 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men
PURSUING.

1 Mac. 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them
PURVEYOR.

Job. 1. 13. before Boananeas, so that I was his *p.*
PUT.

2 Esd. 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Esau
Wisd. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand
Ecdl. 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
Sus. 51. *p.* these two aside one from another
 56. so he *p.* him aside and commanded to bring
 831

2 Mac. 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law
PUTTING.

Jud. 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 Mac. 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments
PYRAMIDS.

1 Mac. 13. 28. he set up *p.* one against another
Q.

Q.

QUAILS.

2 Esd. 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
Wisd. 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite
2 Mac. 4. 11. and *q.* came up to them from the sea
QUAKE.

1 Mac. 4. 22. let them *q.* at their destruction
QUAKED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness
QUAKETH.

2 Esd. 10. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof
QUANTITY.

2 Esd. 4. 5. the *q.* which is past did more exceed
QUABRELLING.

Ecdl. 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*
QUARTERS.

1 Mac. 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
 5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*
QUELL.

1 Mac. 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty
QUENCH.

2 Esd. 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
Ecdl. 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house
QUENCHED.

Wisd. 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
Ecdl. 28. 13. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*
 23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*
QUENCHETH.

Wisd. 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things
QUENCHING.

Wisd. 19. 30. the water forget his own *q.* nature
QUESTION.

1 Esd. 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*
QUESTIONS.

2 Esd. 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*
QUICK.

Wisd. 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
 8. 11. I shall be found of a conceit in judgment
Ecdl. 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*
QUICKEN.

2 Esd. 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work
QUICKLY.

Wisd. 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope
 6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care
1 Mac. 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
 8. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*
2 Mac. 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell
QUIET.

2 Esd. 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort
 me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled
Ecdl. 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for
 time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for
 all men
QUIETNESS.

Wisd. 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
Ecdl. 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man
 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was
 honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him
1 Mac. 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 Mac. 13. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*
 14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
 25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life
QUIETLY.

Ecdl. 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*
2 Mac. 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*
QUIETNESS.

2 Esd. 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come
QUIVER.

Ecdl. 26. 12. by every edge she will sit down, and
 upon her *q.* against every arrow
R.

R.

RABBIT.

Ecdl. 48. 18. Bonaeherib came up and sent *R.*
RACE.

Ecdl. 26. 21. thy *R.* thou leavest shall be magnified
RAGE.

Wisd. 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of *R.*
Ecdl. 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *R.*
 36. 9. let him be consumed by the *R.* of the fire
1 Mac. 7. 33. with that he went out in a great *R.*
 15. 36. but returned in a *R.* to the king
2 Mac. 4. 25. having the *R.* of a savage beast
 40. the common people being filled with *R.*
 7. 3. then the king being in a *R.* commanded
 10. 23. making their *R.* leader of their battle
RAGES.

Job. 1. 14. I left at *R.* a city of Media, ten talents
 5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to *R.*
 6. 9. and when they were come near to *R.*
RAGUEL.

Job. 3. 7. Sara the daughter of *R.* was restrained
 6. 10. to day we shall lodge with *R.* thy cousin
 7. 6. then *R.* leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
 9. he communicated the matter with *R.* and *R.*
 said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
 8. 9. *R.* arose, and went and made a grave
 15. *R.* praised God, and said, thou art worth
 9. 3. *R.* hath sworn that I shall not depart
RAILINGS.

Ecdl. 20. 6. he payeth him with turnings and *R.*
RAIN.

2 Esd. 4. 50. as the *R.* is more than the drops
 8. 43. the seed periseth if it receive not thy *R.* in
 due season, or if there come too much *q.*
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *R.*
Wisd. 16. 22. fire sparkling in ther. destroyed fruits
Ecdl. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *R.*?
 35. 20. as clouds of *R.* in the time of drought
 40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *R.*
 49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *R.*
Bar. 6. 53. nor can they give *R.* unto men
RAINBOW.

Ecdl. 43. 11. look on *R.* and praise him that made it
 50. 7. as *R.* giving light in the bright clouds
RAINS.

Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *R.* were persecuted
RAINETH.

Ecdl. 1. 19. wisdom *R.* down skill and knowledge
RAINING.

Ecdl. 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *R.* of it
RAISE.

2 Esd. 9. 16. those that be dead will I *R.* again
 12. 23. the Most High shall *R.* up three kingdoms
Ecdl. 36. 7. *R.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
 48. 5. who didst *R.* up a dead man from death
2 Mac. 7. 9. the King of the world shall *R.* us up
RAISED.

1 Esd. 9. 2. the Lord *R.* up the spirit of Cyrus
 52. Jews were rebellious, and *R.* always wars
 8. 81. honoured the temple and *R.* up desolate Sion
2 Esd. 6. 21. and they shall live and be *R.* up
 7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *R.*
Ecdl. 49. 13. Neemia who *R.* up for us the walls that
 were fallen, and *R.* up our ruins again
Sus. 45. Lord *R.* up the spirit of a young youth
1 Mac. 14. 37. he *R.* up the walls of Jerusalem
RAISETH.

Ecdl. 34. 17. he *R.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes
RAM.

Job. 7. 8. after they had killed a *R.* of the flock
RAMS.

1 Esd. 6. 29. for bullocks, and *R.* and lambs
 7. 7. they offered two hundred *R.* 400 lambs
 2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *R.* or engines of war
RAN.

Job. 11. 9. Anna *R.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
 10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *R.* to him
Jud. 8. 16. and all their youth *R.* together
Sus. 10. the two elders rose up, and *R.* to her
1 Mac. 2. 24. he *R.* and slew him upon the altar
 11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *R.* away
2 Mac. 3. 18. others *R.* flocking out of their houses
 19. the virgins kept in *R.* some to the gates
 10. 16. so they *R.* with violence on the holds
 14. 43. he boldly up to the wall, cast himself down
 45. yet he *R.* through the midst of the throng
RANGED.

Jud. 2. 16. he *R.* them as a great army in order
2 Mac. 12. 20. Maccabeus *R.* his army by bands
RANKS.

1 Mac. 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the *R.*
RAPHAEL.

Job. 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both
 3. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel
 8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*
 9. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him
 5. so *R.* went out and lodged with Gabael
 12. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels
RAPHON.

1 Mac. 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*
RASH.

Ecdl. 9. 18. he that is *R.* in his talk shall be hated
RATIFIED.

1 Mac. 8. 30. what they add or take away shall be *R.*
 11. 34. we have *R.* to them the borders of Judea
RATTLING.

1 Mac. 6. 41. all that heard the *R.* of the harness
RAVISHED.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *R.*
Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *R.* with her
 16. 9. her sandals *R.* his eyes, her beauty took
RAZIS.

2 Mac. 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem
REACH.

Ecdl. 31. 18. *R.* not thy hand out first of all
 35. 16. and his prayer shall *R.* unto the clouds
2 Mac. 9. 10. that he could *R.* to the stars of heaven
REACHED.

2 Esd. 14. 39. and behold he *R.* me a full cup
 831

REACHETH.

What. 8. 1. wisdom r. from one end to another
Ecl. 21. 3. a prayer r. to the ears of God

READ.

1 Esd. 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being r.
2. 33. they delivered them to him, so be r. them
15. and the writings were r. before them
9. 41. he r. in the broad court before the porch
Esd. 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may r. it
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did r. the words of this book
14. ye shall r. this book which we have sent
1 Mac. 14. 19. which writings were r. before congreg.
2 Mac. 9. 25. they that will r. might have delight
6. 19. now I beseech those that r. this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to r. the holy book
15. 30. delighteth the ears of them that r. the story

READER.

1 Esd. 8. 8. Eedras priest and r. of the law, 9, 19.

READING.

1 Mac. 5. 14. while these letters were yet r. behold

READY.

Tob. 14. 3. for I am r. to depart out of this life
Esth. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were r. to perish
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, r. to do good
Ecl. 29. 36. and feed me of that thou hast r.
39. 31. they shall be r. on earth when need is
51. 3. teeth of them that were r. to devour me
1 Mac. 3. 9. he received such as were r. to perish
17. we are r. to faint with fasting all day
2 Mac. 3. 31. who lay r. to give up the ghost
6. 30. when he was r. to die with stripes
7. 2. we are r. to die, rather than transgress
14. so when he was r. to die, he said thus
8. 21. when he made them r. to die for the laws

READILY.

2 Mac. 14. 9. the clemency thou r. shewest to all

READINESS.

2 Mac. 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in r.

REALM.

1 Esd. 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his r.
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our r.
2 Esd. 13. 31. one r. shall fight against another
1 Mac. 3. 37. he gathered all the forces of his r.
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his r.
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my r.
52. forasmuch as I am come again to my r.
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my r.
2 Mac. 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his r.
11. 23. they that are in our r. live quietly
14. 6. Assideans will not let the r. be in peace
25. Judas, a traitor to his r. to be successor

REALMS.

1 Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of two r.

REAP.

9 Esd. 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not r.
46. strangers shall r. their fruits, spoil their goods
Ecl. 7. 3. and thou shalt not r. them seven-fold

REAPED.

1 Esd. 4. 6. when they r. that which they had sown

Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late r.

REAPERS.

Bel. 33. he was going into field to bring it to the r.

REARING.

1 Esd. 5. 62. for r. up the house of the Lord

REASON.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of r.
17. 12. but a betraying of the succours r. offeth
Ecl. 37. 10. let r. go before every enterprise

1 Mac. 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as r. is

REASONABLE.

2 Mac. 11. 14. them to agree to all r. conditions

REASONETH.

Ecl. 14. 20. blessed is the man that r. of holy things

REASONING.

Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, r. with themselves

Ecl. 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his r.

REASONINGS.

Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and r. of men

REBEL.

1 Esd. 2. 19. but they will also r. against kings

Jud. 3. 11. but concerning them that r. spare not

REBELLED.

1 Esd. 1. 48. he forsook himself and r.

Jud. 7. 15. because they r. and met not thy person

REBELLION.

1 Esd. 2. 27. the men therein were given to r.

REBELLIOUS.

1 Esd. 9. 18. Jerusalem, that r. and wicked city

22. thou shalt understand that city was r.

9 Esd. 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a r. people

Ecl. 16. 6. in a r. nation wrath is set on fire

47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a r. kingdom

REBOUNDING.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a r. echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

2 Esd. 10. 29. and my prayer is turned into r.

Ecl. 11. 7. understand first, and then r.

31. 31. r. thy neighbour at the wine

48. 7. who heardst the r. of the Lord in Sinai

1 Mac. 3. 49. now hath pride and r. gotten strength

REBUKED.

Ecl. 13. 22. poor man sinned, and yet they r. him too

RECEIVE.

Tob. 5. 2. how can I r. the money? I know him not

Jud. 11. 5. Judith said, r. the words of thy servant

Wisd. 6. 25. r. instruction through my words

12. 7. that the land might r. a worthy colony

17. 21. which should afterwards r. them

Ecl. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to r.

6. 23. give ear, my son, r. my advice

33. love to hear, thou shalt r. understanding

11. 34. r. a stranger into thy house, he will disturb

15. 2. r. him as a wife married of a virgin

18. 14. hath mercy on them that r. discipline

19. 19. shall r. fruit of the tree of immortality

29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly r. the half

32. 2. r. a crown for thy well-ordering the feast

35. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not r.

36. 21. a woman wil. r. every man

38. 2. and he shall r. honour of the king

41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to r. meat

50. 3. the cistern r. water was covered with brass

21. they might r. a blessing from the Most High

51. 26. and let your soul r. instruction

2 Mac. 7. 11. from him I hope to r. them again

29. that I may r. thee again in mercy

36. thou shalt r. just punishment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 Esd. 6. 6. until such time as an answer was r.

Tob. 7. 17. she wept and r. the tears of her daughter

11. 16. they marvelled because he had r. his sight

Jud. 3. 7. the country about r. them with dances

Esth. 10. 10. and as a stranger r. of us

Wisd. 3. 6. he r. them as a burnt-offering

16. 14. neither the soul r. up, cometh again

19. 16. whom they had r. with feasting

Ecl. 17. 5. they r. the use of the five operations

23. 28. and to be r. of him is long life

20. 5. till he hath r. he will kiss a man's hand

51. 16. I r. her, and gat much learning

2 Mac. 7. 8. he r. the next torment in order

RECEIVEST.

Ecl. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or r. in

RECEIVING.

1 Mac. 10. 15. the son of Abubus r. them deceitfully

2 Mac. 10. 15. r. those that were banished from Jerus.

RECEPTACLES.

Ecl. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth r. of waters

RECITED.

Ecl. 44. 5. such as r. verses in writing

RECKONED.

Ecl. 29. 4. many r. it found and put them to trouble

1 Mac. 10. 38. that they may be r. to be under one

RECKONING.

Tob. 6. 15. make thou no r. of the evil spirit

Ecl. 42. 3. of r. with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

2 Esd. 15. 21. so will I do and r. in their bosom

35. therefore shalt thou receive r.

Ecl. 7. 28. how canst thou r. them the things

12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a r.

14. 6. and there is a r. of his wickedness

17. 23. it will render their r. on their heads

20. 10. there is a gift whose r. is double

36. 20. but a man of experience will r. him

Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to r. it

1 Mac. 2. 68. r. fully the heathen, and take heed

10. 27. we will r. you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

1 Mac. 16. 17. in which doing he r. evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

Ecl. 35. 11. for the Lord r. and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. that she might be r. to him again

2 Mac. 5. 20. the great Lord being r. it was set up

8. 29. they beautified the merciful Lord to be r.

RECONCILEMENT.

Ecl. 37. 21. and after reviling, there may be r.

RECONCILIATION.

Ecl. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a r.

45. 16. he chose him to make r. for his people

23. Phinees stood up and made r. for Israel

2 Mac. 12. 45. whereupon he made a r. for the dead

RECORD.

Esth. 12. 4. the king made a r. of those things

RECORDED.

1 Esd. 1. 42. those things that are r. of him

RECORDS.

1 Mac. 14. 23. a copy of their embassy in public r.

2 Mac. 2. 1. it is also found in the r. that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had r. him, he fell

1 Mac. 2. 48. they r. the law out of hand of Gentiles

10. 52. as I am come again, and have r. our country

2 Mac. 2. 23. r. again in the temple and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 Mac. 8. 19. he r. what helps their fathers found

RED.

Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them through the R. sea

REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. nor can r. a wrong, being unal.

REFERREDA.

2 Mac. 11. 36. touching things to be r. to the king

REFORM.

2 Esd. 14. 34. r. your hearts, we shall be happy

REFORMED.

Wisd. 9. 18. for so the ways of them which lived on

the earth were r. and men were taught the things

12. 26. they that would not be r. by common

Ecl. 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is r.

23. 15. will never be r. all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

2 Esd. 8. 12. and thou r. it with thy judgment

REFRAIN.

Wisd. 1. 11. and r. your tongue from beckoning

Ecl. 4. 23. r. not to speak when there is occasion

18. 30. but r. thyself from those appetites

REFRESHED.

2 Esd. 11. 46. that all the earth may be r. and men

REFRESHETH.

Ecl. 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, r.

REFUGE.

1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their place of r.

2 Mac. 10. 23. having their r. also to the Lord

REFUSE.

1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only r. to give tribute

Ecl. 6. 23. receive advice, and r. not my counsel

REFUSED.

Ecl. 39. 7. many have r. to lend for others ill dealing

REFUSE.

Tob. 5. 18. let it be as r. in respect of our child

Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the r. of his work

13. taking the very r. which served to no use

Ecl. 27. 4. sifteth with a sieve, the r. remains

REGARD.

2 Esd. 8. 27. r. not wicked inventions of the heathen

15. 16. they shall not r. their kings or princes

Tob. 3. 15. command some r. to be had of me

Ecl. 10. 19. that r. not the law are diabolical

20. 7. but a babbling and a fool will r. no sins

41. 12. r. thy name, for that shall continue

REGARDED.

Wisd. 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing r.

2 Mac. 7. 12. for that he nothing r. the pain

REGARDETH.

Ecl. 34. 2. whose r. dreams, is like him that

REGARDING.

Wisd. 10. 8. r. not wisdom, they gat this hurt

REGIONS.

1 Esd. 4. 28. do not all r. fear to touch him?

REGISTER.

1 Mac. 14. 22. did r. the things that they spoke

REGISTERED.

1 Mac. 8. 20. we might be r. your confederates

REHEARSE.

Ecl. 19. 7. r. not to another what is told thee

REJECT, ED.

Jud. 11. 10. r. not his word, but lay it up in thy heart

Wisd. 9. 4. r. me not from among thy children

Ecl. 4. 4. r. not the supplication of the official

20. 20. a wise sentence shall be r. when it comes

REIGN.

Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall r. for ever

6. 21. honour wisdom, that may r. for evermore

REIGNED.

Wisd. 14. 25. there r. in all men without exception

Ecl. 47. 13. Solomon r. in a peaceable time

1 Mac. 1. 1. he r. in his stead, the first over Great

7. Alexander r. twelve years, and then died

10. Antiochus r. in the 17th year of the kingdom

6. 2. Alexander who r. first among the Grecians

10. 1. by means whereof he r. there

11. 19. by this Demetrius r. in the 16th year

54. young Antiochus, who r. and was crowned

Bar 3.34. the stars shined in their watches and r.
4.31. miserable are they that r. at thy fall
33. for as she r. at thy ruin and was glad
1 Mac. 7.48. for this the people r. greatly
14.11. made peace, and Israel r. with great joy
REJOICETH.
Eccl. 96.2. a virtuous woman r. her husband
37.4. which r. in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.
2 Eud. 10. 92. our r. is at an end
Tob 11.15. his son went in r. and told his father
Eccl. 1.11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of r.
18. and it enlargeth them r. that love him
Bar 4.34. I will take away th. of her multitude
37.10. thy sons come r. in the glory of God
5.5. r. in the remembrance of God
RELEASE, ED.
Prayer of Manasse. cannot lift my head, nor have r.
1 Mac. 10.29. for your sakes I r. all the Jews
30. I r. it from this day forth
42. even those things shall be r. they appertain
RELIEF.
1 Mac. 11.35. we discharge them of all for their r.
2 Mac. 3.19. for the r. of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.
Eccl. 3.14. r. thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.
1 Mac. 1.43. the Lameites consented to his r.
2.19. and fall away from the r. of their fathers
22. to go from our r. either on right hand or left
2 Mac. 6.24. were now gone to a strange r.
8.1. took all such as continued in the Jews' r.
14.38. jeopard his body for the r. of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.
Jud. 11.17. thy servant is r. and serveth God
RELY.
Eccl. 15.4. he shall r. on her and not be confounded
RELIED.
1 Mac. 8.12. with such as r. on them kept amity
REMAIN.
2 Eud. 13.49. he shall defend his people that r.
Jud. 11.17. therefore, my lord, I will r. with thee
Eccl. 23.27. they that r. shall know there is
42.23. all these things live and r. for ever
44.11. shall continually r. a good inheritance
13. their seed shall r. for ever, and their glory
45.15. to his seed so long as the heavens should r.
Bar. 2.21. so shall ye r. in the land that I gave
6.3. ye shall r. in Babylon many years, a long
REMAINED.
Eccl. 48.15. there r. a small people and a ruler
REMAINETH.
Eccl. 38.19. in affliction also sorrow r.
REMEDY.
Wisd. 2.1. in the death of a man there is no r.
16.9. nor was there found any r. for their life
Eccl. 3.28. in punishment of proud there is no r.
43.22. a present r. of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDILESS.
Esth. 16.5. hath unwrapped them in r. calamities
REMEMBER.
1 Eud. 3.23. they r. not what they have done
4.43. r. thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
2 Eud. 2.21. r. thy children that sleep
8.30. and I will r. also their pilgrimage
Tob 3.3. r. me, and look on me, punish me not
4.4. r. that she saw many dangers for thee
19. therefore, my son, r. my commandments
6.15. dost thou not r. precepts thy father gave thee?
14.10. r. how Aman handled Achiorus
Jud. 8.28. r. what things he did to Abraham
13.19. which r. the power of God for ever
Esth. 10.5. for I r. a dream which I saw
14.12. r. O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
Wisd. 16.11. that they should r. thy words
Eccl. 7.16. but r. that wrath will not tarry long
23. r. that thou wast begot of them
36. r. the end and thou shalt never do amiss
8.5. r. that we are all worthy of punishment
7. rejoice not over enemy, but r. that we die all
9.13. r. shall not go unpunished to their grave
13. r. that thou goest in the midst of snares
12.12. and thou at the last r. my words
14.12. r. that death will not be long in coming
15.8. and men that are liars cannot r. her
18.25. thou hast enough, r. the time of hunger
23.14. r. thy father and thy mother
18. the Most High will not r. my sins
22.6. r. thy end, and let enmity cease, r. corrupti-
on and death, abide in the commandments
7. r. the commandments, and bear no malice
11.13. r. that a wicked eye is an evil thing
16.8. make the time short, r. the covenant
19.20. drive it away, and r. the last end
11.3. r. them that have been before thee
2.15. I will now r. the works of the Lord
2.20. in captivity they shall r. themselves
33. they shall r. the way of their fathers
1.5. r. not the iniquities of our forefathers
14. r. ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

Sus. 9. that they might not r. just judgments
1 Mac. 4.9. r. how our fathers were delivered
6.12. I r. the evils that I did at Jerusalem
7.38. r. their blasphemies, and suffer them not
12.11. we r. you in the sacrifices we offer
2 Mac. 8.4. r. the wicked slaughter of infants
15.8. but to r. the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.
2 Eud. 1.36. yet they shall call their sins to r.
12.47. for the Highest hath you in r.
Tob 12.12. I did bring the r. of your prayers
Wisd. 9.4. no man shall have our works in r.
11.12. a groaning for the r. of things past
16.6. to put them in r. of the commandment
Eccl. 11.23. in affliction there is no r. of prosperity
28.1. he will surely keep his sins in r.
38.23. when the dead is at rest, let his r. rest
41.1. O death, how bitter is the r. of thee!
49.1. the r. of Josias is like the composition
50.16. for a r. before the Most High
Bar. 5.5. rejoicing in the r. of God
1 Mac. 9.51. call to r. what acts our fathers did
2 Mac. 13.42. the sin might wholly be put out of r.
REMEMBERED.
Tob 1.12. because I r. God with all my heart
4.1. in that day Tobit r. the money
8.2. as he went he r. the words of Raphael
Esth. 10.12. so God r. his people and justified
Eccl. 3.15. in the day of affliction it shall be r.
Bar. 3.23. none of these have r. the paths of wisdom
4.27. shall be r. of him that brought these things
Bel 38. Daniel said, thou hast r. me, O God
1 Mac. 5.4. he r. the injury of the children of Ben
REMEMBERETH.
1 Eud. 4.21. he r. neither father nor mother
REMEMBERING.
Tob 2.6. r. that prophecy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.
Eccl. 4.29. and in thy deeds be not slack and r.
REMOVE.
Wisd. 1.5. r. from thoughts without understanding
Eccl. 30.23. sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.
Wisd. 4.19. he shall r. them, and cast them down
RENDEER.
Tob 2.13. is it not stolen? r. it to the owners
Eccl. 17.23. I will r. recompence on their heads
33.13. to r. to them as he lieth him best
RENDERED.
Wisd. 10.17. she r. to the righteous a reward
RENDERING.
Esth. 10.18. r. to him according to his deserts
RENEW.
1 Mac. 19.3. that you should r. the friendship
16. to r. the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.
1 Mac. 4.57. the gates and the chambers they r.
5.1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was r.
RENEWING.
1 Mac. 19.10. to send for the r. of brotherhood
RENOUCE.
2 Eud. 14.13. therefore now r. corruption
RENOVN.
Eccl. 3.19. many are in high place and of r.
RENOVATED.
Jud 11.23. thou shalt be r. through the whole earth
Eccl. 39.2. he will keep the sayings of r. men
44.3. men r. for their power giving counsel
1 Mac. 3.9. was r. to the utmost part of the earth
5.63. Judas and his brethren were greatly r.
6.1. Elymas was a city greatly r. for riches
14.10. so that his honourable name was r.
2 Mac. 2.22. the temple r. all the world over
RENT.
1 Eud. 8.71. as I heard these things, I r. my clothes
Jud. 14.16. therefore he cried and r. his garments
19. when heard these words, they r. their coats
Bar. 6.31. having their clothes r. and heads
and beards shaven
1 Mac. 1.58. had r. in pieces the books of the law
2 Mac. 4.28. took his purple, and r. off his clothes
REPAIR.
1 Eud. 2.18. r. the walls of it, and lay foundation
REPAIRED.
Eccl. 50.1. who in his life r. the house again
1 Mac. 9.50. he r. the strong cities in Judea
62. they r. the decays thereof, and made it strong
12.37. they r. that which was called Capomatha
REPAIRING.
1 Mac. 10.44. for r. the works of the sanctuary
REPARATION.
1 Mac. 14.34. all things convenient for the r. thereof
REPAY.
2 Eud. 15.20. to r. things that they have done
Tob 4.14. if thou serve God, he will also r. thee
Eccl. 4.31. and shut when thou shouldst r.
12.6. Most High will r. vengeance to the ungodly
28.3. when he should r. he will prolong the time
REPAYED.
Eccl. 35.18. he r. vengeance to the heathen

REPAYETH.
Eccl. 20.12. much for little, and r. it seven fold
REPENT.
Wisd. 19.2. they would r. and pursue thee
Eccl. 17.94. to them that r. he granted them return
21.6. but he that feareth the Lord will r.
32.19. do nothing without advice, and when
thou hast once done, r.
33.19. give not thy goods to another, lest it r. thee
Prayer of Manasse. thou art the God of them that r.
REPENTANCE.
2 Eud. 9.11. when place of r. was open to them
Wisd. 12.10. thou gavest them place of r.
Eccl. 17.22. give r. to his sons and daughters
18.21. and in the time of sins show r.
20.3. how good is it when art repented to show r.
44.16. an example of r. to all generations
Prayer of Manasse. thou hast promised, and forgive-
ness, thou hast appointed r. to me that am a sinner
REPENTED.
Eccl. 48.15. for all this the people r. not nor departed
REPENTEST.
Prayer of Manasse. thou r. of the evils of men
REPENTING.
Wisd. 5.3. they r. and groaning for anguish of spirit
REPLENISHED.
Eccl. 16.4. by one of understanding shall city be r.
20.13. who hath r. thee with his good things
REFLED.
Tob 2.14. but she r. upon me, it was given as a gift
REPORT.
Wisd. 8.18. in talking with her is a good r.
Eccl. 31.23. the r. of his good house-keeping
Sus. 97. was never such a r. made of Susanna
1 Mac. 12.23. to make r. to you on this wise
15.36. and made r. to him of these speeches
2 Mac. 14.37. Raxis, a man of very good r.
REPORTED.
1 Eud. 1.38. are r. in the books of the kings
Jud. 11.8. it is r. in all the earth, that thou only
Eccl. 44.6. that their praises might be r.
1 Mac. 5.14. other messengers, who r. on this wise
2 Mac. 2.13. the same things were r. in the writings
11.16. what things were met to be r. to the king
REPOSE.
Wisd. 8.16. I am come, I will r. myself with her
REPROOF.
Wisd. 11.7. for a manifest r. of that commandment
Eccl. 20.1. there is a r. that is not comely
REPROBS.
Eccl. 48.16. who was ordained for r. in their times
REPROACH.
Tob 3.4. for a proverb of r. to all nations
10. if I do this, it shall be r. unto him
13. take me out that I may hear no more the r.
Jud. 4.12. and the sanctuary to profanation and r.
5.21. we become a r. before all the world
8.22. we shall be a r. to all them that possess us
9.2. who polluted her virginity to her r.
Wisd. 4.18. a r. among the dead for evermore
5.3. this was he whom we had a proverb of r.
Eccl. 3.11. a mother in dishonour is a r. to children
6.1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and r.
9. being turned to enmity will discover thy r.
22.28. and her r. shall not be blotted out
23.28. mockery and r. are from the proud
29.23. that thou hear not the r. of thy house
41.6. their posterity shall have a perpetual r.
42.11. lest she make thee a r. among the people
14. then a woman which bringeth shame and r.
4.4. did he not take away r. from the people?
Bar. 2.4. to be as a r. and desolation among all
3.8. thou hast scattered us for a r. and a curse
6.72. they shall be a r. in the country
73. better is the just man, he shall be far from r.
Dan. 3.10. become a shame and r. to thy servants
1 Mac. 1.39. her sabbaths were turned into r.
4.45. pull it down lest it should be a r. to them
58. for the r. of the heathen was put away
REPROACH.
Eccl. 8.5. r. not a man that turneth from sin
REPROACHED.
Tob 3.7. Sara was r. by her father's maids
Eccl. 41.7. the children shall be r. for his sake
REPROACHES.
Tob 3.6. because I have heard false r. have sorrow
REPROACHFUL.
2 Mac. 7.24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a r. speech
REPROACHING.
Eccl. 29.28. r. of the elder is grievous to a man
REPROVE.
2 Eud. 12.32. he shall r. and upbraid them
14.13. set thy house in order, and r. thy people
Wisd. 2.14. he was made to r. our thoughts
18.5. to r. them, thou tookest away their children
Eccl. 20.2. it is much better to r. than be angry
29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot r.
REPROVED.
Wisd. 17.7. their vanishing was r. with stripes
Eccl. 3.3. when thou art r. to show repentance

Eccl. 31.6. he that hateth to be r. is in way of sinners
Eccl. 17. a sinful man will not be r. but finds excuse
2 Mac. 4. 23. he r. him and withdrew himself
REPROVETH.
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried, r. the unwise
Eccl. 18. 13. he r. and nuretheth, and teacheth
REPUTATION.
Sus. 64. Daniel had in great r. in sight of the people
REQUEST.
2 Mac. 9. 96. I r. you to remember the benefits
11. 17. they made r. for the performance
REQUIRE.
1 Eccl. 4. 46. O king, this is that which I r.
8. 92. that you r. no tax, nor any imposition
9 Eccl. 1. 32. whose blood I will r. of your hands
Bar. 6. 35. though he keep it not, they will eat it
1 Mac. 7. 12. a company of scribes to r. justice
2 Mac. 11. 24. they r. that we should suffer them
REQUIRED.
1 Eccl. 6. 12. we r. of them the names in writing
8 Eccl. 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou hast r.
Jud. 7. 24. in that you have not r. peace of Aseur
1 Mac. 7. 10. when he was r. he put out his tongue
REQUIRETH.
Eccl. 8. 9. learn to give answer as need r.
2 Mac. 6. 27. shew myself such a one as mine age r.
REQUISITE.
Wisd. 16. 4. it was r. on them should come poverty
REQUIRE.
Eccl. 8. 19. lest he r. thee with a shrewd turn
30. 6. one that shall r. kindness to his friends
REQUITETH.
Eccl. 3. 31. he that r. good turns is mindful of that
32. 2. he that r. a good turn, offereh fine flour
RESEMBLANCE.
Wisd. 14. 19. to make the r. of the best fashion
Eccl. 34. 3. dreams is the r. of one thing to another
RESERVE.
Jud. 2. 10. if they yield, thou shalt r. them for me
RESERVED.
Jud. 11. 13. to spend first-fruits r. for the priests
2 Mac. 4. 19. but to be r. for other charges
RESIDUE.
2 Eccl. 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the r.
19. so went it with all the r. one after another
Jud. 15. 6. the r. that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled
1 Mac. 3. 21. the r. fled into land of Philistines
2 Mac. 8. 28. the r. they divided among themselves
RESIST.
Jud. 11. 18. none of them that shall r. thee
Esth. 13. 11. there is no man that can r. thee
RESISTANCE.
1 Mac. 11. 38. saw that no r. was made against him
RESISTED.
Jud. 9. 25. and he killed all that r. him
1 Mac. 14. 7. neither was there any that r. him
RESISTETH.
Eccl. 19. 5. but he that r. pleasures, crowneth life
RESOLVED.
Jud. 11. 13. are r. to spend the first-fruits of corn
Eccl. 39. 33. I was r. and thought on those things
1 Mac. 1. 62. many r. not to eat any unclean thing
2 Mac. 15. 1. r. to set themselves on the sabbath day
RESOLUTE.
2 Mac. 4. 90. are r. to stand against such things
RESORT.
Eccl. 27. 9. the birds will r. unto their like
29. 4. will give his heart r. early to the Lord
RESORTED.
Esth. 14. 1. queen Esther r. unto the Lord
Sus. 4. Joacim was rich, and to him r. the Jews
RESPECT.
Job. 5. 18. let it be as refuse in r. of our child
Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath r. unto his chosen
7. 8. all yield in r. of her as to a little sand
19. 15. but some r. shall be had of those
Eccl. 16. 2. treat not their life, nor r. their multitude
35. 12. and with him is no r. of persons
46. 14. and the Lord had r. unto Jacob
RESPECTED.
Wisd. 2. 29. for by his own saying he shall be r.
RESPIRE.
1 Mac. 12. 25. he gave them no r. to enter his country
REST.
1 Eccl. 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she r.
Wisd. 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall he be in r.
Eccl. 8. 96. at the last thou shalt find her r.
M. 19. he saith, I have found r. and now will eat
90. 21. when he taketh r. he shall not be troubled
92. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at r.
13. depart from him, and then shalt find r.
24. 7. with all those I sought r. and in whose
8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to r.
11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me r.
26. 16. whose heartlessness to it, shall never find r.
33. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find r.
36. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of r.
39. 23. when dead is at r. let his remembrance r.
60. 5. and in the time of r. upon his bed
6. a little or nothing is his r. and afterward

Eccl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at r. in his possessions
44. 23. and make it r. on the head of Jacob
51. 27. how I have gotten to me much r.
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Judea was in r. a while
9. 57. the land of Judea was in r. two years
2 Mac. 11. 25. that this nation shall be in r.
RESTED.
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes r. on his bed under a canopy
Eccl. 47. 23. thus r. Solomon with his fathers
1 Mac. 16. 4. who r. that night at Modin
RESTETH.
Eccl. 5. 6. his indignation r. upon sinners
31. 3. when he r. he is filled with his delicacies
RESTORE.
2 Eccl. 7. 32. the earth shall r. those asleep in her
Job. 10. 12. the Lord of heaven r. thee, my brother
Eccl. 48. 10. wast ordained to r. the tribes of Jacob
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot r. a blind man to sight
1 Mac. 3. 43. let us r. the decayed estate of people
15. 3. that I may r. it to the old estate
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would r. all the holy vessels
11. 25. we have determined to r. their temple
12. 25. that he would r. them without hurt
14. 46. calling on the Lord to r. him those again
RESTORED.
1 Eccl. 6. 20. should be r. to the house at Jerusalem
2 Eccl. 12. 18. but shall be r. to his beginning
Job. 2. 1. my wife Anna was r. to me with my son
14. 2. his sight, which was r. to him after eight years
Wisd. 16. 12. was not herb that r. them to health
RESURRECTION.
2 Eccl. 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my r.
2 Mac. 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no r. to life
12. 43. in that he was mindful of the r.
RETAIN.
Eccl. 41. 16. it is not good to r. all shamefacedness
RETIRING.
2 Mac. 5. 9. he perished, r. to the Lacedaemonia
RETURN.
2 Eccl. 16. 16. so the plagues shall not r. again
Job. 5. 15. if ye r. safe, I will add something
90. he shall r. in safety, thy eyes shall see him
14. 5. they shall r. from all places of their captivity
Eccl. 4. 18. then will shew the straight way to him
16. 30. and they shall r. into it again
17. 94. but to them that repent, he granted them r.
25. r. to the Lord, and forsake thy sins
27. 9. so will truth r. to them that practise in her
29. 5. r. words of grief, and complain of time
40. 1. till the day they r. to the mother of all
1 Mac. 3. 56. should r. every man to his own house
10. 65. thou dost r. into the land of thy fathers
2 Mac. 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy r.
11. 29. declared, that your desire was to r. home
RETURNED.
Job. 2. 5. then I r. and washed myself
9. the same night also I r. from the burial
Jud. 5. 19. but now are they r. to their God
Wisd. 3. 1. any man known to have r. from the grave
Bar. 4. 28. so being r. seek him ten times more
1 Mac. 2. 63. because he is r. into his dust
5. 54. not one slain, until they had r. in peace
RETURNETH.
2 Eccl. 16. 16. as an arrow r. not backward
Wisd. 15. 8. within a little while r. to the same
16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, r. not
Eccl. 98. 28. one that r. from righteousness to sin
REVEAL.
2 Eccl. 10. 38. the Highest will r. many secret things
14. 3. I did manifestly r. myself to Moses
Job. 12. 11. honourable to r. the works of God
Eccl. 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, r. them not
REVEALED.
Eccl. 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been r.?
3. 19. but mysteries are r. to the meek
REVEALETH.
Eccl. 42. 19. he r. the steps of hidden things
REVEALING.
Eccl. 41. 23. be ashamed of r. of secrets
REVELLING.
2 Mac. 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and r.
REVELLINGS.
Wisd. 14. 23. while they made r. of strange rites
REVENGE.
Wisd. 5. 17. his weapon for the r. of his enemies
Eccl. 5. 3. for the Lord will surely r. thy pride
25. 14. and any r. but the r. of enemies
48. 8. who anointed kings to take r. and prophets
REVENGED.
Jud. 13. 20. but thou hast r. our ruin
Wisd. 12. 12. to be r. for the unrighteous man
REVENGETH.
Eccl. 28. 1. he that r. shall find vengeance from L.
REVENUE.
2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another r. eighty talents
9. 16. would out of his own r. defray the charges
REVENUES.
2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus of his own r. bare the costs
REFERENCE.
2 Eccl. 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to r. me

Jud. 16. 23. abs fell down and did r. to her
Wisd. 2. 10. let us not r. the ancient gray hairs
Eccl. 4. 22. let not the r. of any man cause thee
7. 29. fear the Lord with thy soul, and r. his priest
26. 24. an honest woman will r. her husband
REVERENCED.
Jud. 14. 7. she fell at Judah's feet and r. her
Bar. 4. 15. who neither r. old man, nor pined child
REVEREND.
2 Mac. 15. 12. a good man r. in conversation
REVILING.
Eccl. 22. 24. as smoke before fire, so r. before blood
27. 21. and after r. there may be reconciliation
REVILINGS.
Eccl. 37. 15. their r. are grievous to the ear
REVIVED.
1 Mac. 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirit
REVOKED.
1 Mac. 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be r.
REVOLT.
1 Mac. 2. 15. such as compelled the people to r.
13. 16. that when he is at liberty he may not r.
REVOLTED.
Job. 1. 5. all the tribes which together r.
1 Mac. 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had r.
2 Mac. 1. 7. r. from the holy land and kingdom
5. 11. the king thought that Judah had r.
REWARD.
2 Eccl. 2. 35. be ready to the r. of the kingdom
3. 33. and yet their r. appeareth not
4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of ear?
7. 25. the work shall follow, the r. shall be shewn
8. 33. the just shall out of their own deeds receive
39. 1. will remember the r. that they shall have
Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt thou render them as evil r.
Wisd. 5. 15. their r. also is with the Lord
10. 17. to the righteous a r. of their labours
Eccl. 9. 8. believe him, and your r. shall not fail
11. 18. and this is the portion of his r.
22. the blessing of the L. is in the r. of the guilty
96. to a man according to his ways
17. 23. afterward he will rise up and r. then
36. 16. r. them that wait for thee, let thy people
51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my r.
30. is his time he will give you your r.
2 Mac. 7. 37. received shame for the r. of his brethren
8. 33. so he received a r. for his wickedness
15. 33. they should hand up the r. of his madness
REWARDED.
Job. 14. 10. remember how he r. him again
Esth. 12. 5. to serve in court, and for this r. him
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly r.
1 Mac. 11. 53. nor r. him according to the bounds
2 Mac. 4. 38. thus the Lord r. him as he deserved
REWARDS.
1 Eccl. 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or r.
1 Mac. 3. 18. with silver and gold, and many r.
10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you r.
16. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and r.
RICH.
1 Eccl. 3. 19. mind of the poor man and r. to be as
21. and it maketh every heart r.
Eccl. 8. 2. be not at variance with a r. man
10. 22. whether he be r. noble, or poor
30. and the r. man is honoured for his riches
11. 18. there is that waxeth r. by his own means
21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man r.
13. 3. the r. man hath done wrong, yet thou shalt
22. when a r. man hath fallen, back many will help
23. when a r. man speaketh, every man holdeth
30. 14. than a r. man that is afflicted in body
31. 3. the r. hath great labour in gathering
8. blessed is the r. that is without blame
44. 6. men furnished with ability, living peaceably
45. 8. he strengthened him with r. goods
Sus. 4. now Joacim was a great r. man
1 Mac. 6. 2. that there was in it a very r. temple
2 Mac. 7. 24. make him both a r. and happy man
RICHES.
Wisd. 8. 5. what is the rich wisdom that worketh
Eccl. 13. 2. with one mightier and r. than thyself
RICHES.
Wisd. 5. 8. or what good hath r. brought?
8. 5. if r. be a possession to be desired in life
18. in the works of her hands are infinite r.
Eccl. 10. 8. because of injuries, and r. got by deceit
30. the rich man is honoured for his r.
31. honoured in poverty, how much more in r.
he that is dishonoured in r. how much in poverty
11. 14. poverty and r. come of the Lord
13. 24. r. are good to him that hath no sin
14. 3. r. are not comely for a signard
21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will waste r.
24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of labour and r.
28. 10. according to his r. his anger rieth
30. 16. there is no r. above a sound body
31. 1. watching for r. consumeth the flesh
3. the rich hath great labour in gathering r.
37. 6. be not unlovedful of him in thy r.
40. 98. r. and strength lift up the heart

Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give r. nor money
1 Mac. 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great r.
6. 1. that Elymas was a city renowned for r.
2 Mac. 6. 6. multitude of their r. was innumerable
RIDER.
2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a terrible r. upon him
RIDERS.
Jud. 2. 5. horses with their r. twelve thousand
RIDICULOUS.
Ecc. 34. 18. he sacrificed, his offering is r.
RIFLED.
1 Mac. 1. 61. they r. their houses, and slew them
RIGHT.
2 Ecd. 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is r.
Job. 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by r. of inheritance
6. 11. for to thee doth the r. of her appertain
Jud. 8. 11. your words you have spoken are not r.
Wisd. 9. 9. knew what was r. in thy commandments
10. 10. she guided him in r. paths, shewed him
Ecc. 49. 9. and directed them that went r.
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are r. all thy judgments truth
1 Mac. 9. 15. who discomfited the r. wing
RIGHT-AIMING.
Wisd. 5. 21. r. thunderbolts shall go abroad
RIGHT-HAND.
1 Ecd. 4. 29. sitting at the r.-hand of the king
2 Ecd. 3. 6. which thy r.-hand had planted
16. 13. strong is his r.-hand that bendeth
Wisd. 3. 16. with his r.-hand shall he cover them
Ecc. 12. 12. neither let him sit at thy r.-hand
21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on r.-hand
49. 11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the r.-hand
Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his r.-hand a dagger
Mac. 4. 34. gave him his r.-hand with baths
14. 23. he stretched out his r.-hand to the temple
15. 15. Jeremia holding forth his r.-hand
RIGHTHOUS.
2 Ecd. 3. 11. Noah, of whom came all r. men
Job. 2. 14. where are thy alms, and thy r. deeds?
13. 9. he will have mercy on thine r. people
Ecc. 11. 7. they might fight against the r. people
9. the whole r. nation was troubled
14. 7. worshipped thy gods, O Lord, thou art r.
Wisd. 2. 19. let us lie in wait for the r.
3. 1. the souls of the r. are in the hand of God
10. the ungodly which have neglected the r.
4. 7. but though the r. be prevented with death
16. 2. the r. that is dead shall condemn the ungodly
15. 15. but the r. live for evermore
10. 4. wisdom directed the course of the r.
5. she found out the r. and preserved him
6. she delivered the r. man, who fled from fire
10. when the r. fled from his brother's wrath
13. when the r. was sold, she forsook him not
17. rendered to the r. a reward of their labours
90. therefore the r. spoiled the ungodly
12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of r.
15. as thou art r. thyself, thou orderest all
16. 17. for the world fighteth for the r.
23. that the r. might be nourished
18. 9. the r. children of good men did sacrifice
90. the tasting of death toucheth the r. also
19. 17. as those were at the doors of the r. man
Ecc. 18. 2. the Lord only is r. and none other
27. 39. that rejoice at the fall of the r. be taken
35. 6. the offering of the r. makes the altar fat
44. 17. Noah was found r. in the time of wrath
Bar. 2. 9. for the Lord is r. in all his works
Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and souls of the r. bless Lord
Sus. 3. her parents also were r. and taught her
Prayer of Manass. G. of our fathers and their r. seed
2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and r. and merciful
12. 6. and calling upon God the r. judge
RIGHTHOUSNESS.
2 Ecd. 5. 11. is r. that maketh a man righteous good
7. 44. r. is grown, and truth is sprung up
4. 30. love them that put their trust in thy r.
32. to us, namely, that have no works of r.
Job. 12. 8. a little with r. is better than much
13. 8. and let all praise him for his r.
14. 11. what alms doth, and how r. doth deliver
Wisd. 1. 1. love r. ye that be judges of the earth
15. for r. is immortal, but ungodly men called
2. 92. neither hoped they for the wages of r.
5. 6. we have erred, and the light of r. hath not
shined on us, the sun of r. rose not upon us
18. he shall put on r. as a breast-plate
8. 7. if a man love r. her labours are virtues
9. 3. order the world according to equity and r.
19. 16. for thy power is the beginning of r.
14. 7. for blessed is the word whereby r. cometh
15. 3. for to know thee is perfect r.
Ecc. 26. 28. one that turneth from r. to sin
27. 8. if thou followest r. thou shalt obtain her
44. 10. whose r. hath not been forgotten
45. 26. give wisdom, to judge his people in r.
Bar. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth r.
2. 17. the dead will give neither praise nor r.
5. 4. thy name shall be called, the Peace of r.
2 Mac. 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for r.

1 Mac. 7. 18. there is neither truth nor r. in them
RING.
2 Ecd. 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a r.
RINGS.
Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her r. and ear-rings
RISE.
Job. 6. 17. r. up both of you and pray to God
12. 13. when thou didst not delay to r. up
Jud. 16. 17. woe to nations that r. ag. my kindred
Ecc. 8. 11. r. not up in anger at the presence
27. 21. afterward he will r. up and reward them
32. 11. r. up betimes, and be not the last
RISEN.
1 Ecd. 3. 9. when the king is r. some will give him
Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are r. against us
2 Mac. 12. 44. they that were slain should have r.
RISETH.
Ecc. 31. 20. her r. early, and his wife are with him
RISING.
1 Ecd. 8. 73. r. from the fast with my clothes rent
2. 1. Ecdas r. from the court of the temple
9. 15. 90. which are from the r. of the sun
Ecc. 43. 2. declaring at r. a marvellous instrument
1 Mac. 6. 33. then the king r. very early, marched
2 Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the common people r.
RIOT.
2 Mac. 6. 4. for the temple was filled with r.
RIOTOUSLY.
Ecc. 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods r.
RIPE.
Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not r. to eat
Ecc. 30. 17. so is the beauty of the face in r. age
RIVER.
2 Ecd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the r. sweet
5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled thee one r.
Job. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the Tigris
Ecc. 1. 10. a little fountain became a r.
Wisd. 11. 6. fountain of a perpetual running r.
19. 10. how the r. cast up a multitude of frogs
Ecc. 4. 25. and force out the course of the r.
24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a r.
31. my brook became a r. and my r. became a sea
39. 32. his blessing covered the dry land as a r.
40. 13. the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a r.
16. growing on every water and bank of a r.
44. 91. from the r. to the utmost part of land
1 Mac. 11. 7. gone to the r. called Eleutherus
RIVERS.
1 Ecd. 4. 23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon r.
2 Ecd. 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be
full, and all r. with abundance of great waters
Ecc. 50. 8. as lilies by the r. of waters
Dan. 3. 56. O ye seas and r. bless ye the Lord
ROB.
1 Ecd. 4. 24. he goeth his way to r. and to steal
ROBBED.
1 Ecd. 4. 93. when he hath wolen, spoiled, and r.
ROBBERS.
Bar. 6. 18. lost their gods be spoiled with r.
57. nor able to escape either from thieves or r.
ROBE.
Ecc. 6. 29. and her chains shall be a r. of glory
31. thou shalt put her on as a r. of honour
57. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long r.
45. 7. and he clothed him with a r. of glory
50. 11. with breeches, and a long r. and the ephod
50. 11. when he put on the r. of honour
1 Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his r.
10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple r.
21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy r.
13. 37. the scarlet r. which ye sent to us
ROBOAM.
Ecc. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him R.
ROCK.
Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty r.
Ecc. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard r.
48. 17. he digged the hard r. with iron
2 Mac. 14. 45. and standing upon a steep r.
ROCKS.
2 Ecd. 16. 28. hide themselves in the clefts of r.
Jud. 10. 15. r. shall melt as wax at thy presence
ROD.
Ecc. 30. 1. he causeth him oft to feel the r.
ROE.
Ecc. 27. 20. he is as a r. escaped out of the snare
ROLLING.
Ecc. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a r. axle-tree
ROMAN.
1 Mac. 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the R.
21. so that matter pleased the R. well
23. good success be to the R. and to the Jews
29. according to these articles did the R.
12. 4. upon this the R. gave them letters
16. sent them to the R. to renew the amity
14. 40. the R. had called the Jews their friends
15. 16. Lucius consul of the R. to king Ptolemy
2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the R.
36. to make good to the R. their tribute
11. 34. the R. also sent them a letter; the
ambassadors of the r. send greeting to the Jews

ROME.
1 Mac. 1. 10. who had been a hostage at R.
8. 17. send them to R. to make a league of amity
9. they went to R. a very great journey
12. 3. so they went to R. and entered the senate
14. 16. when it was heard at R. Jonathan was dead
24. after this Simon sent Numenius to R.
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went ambassador to R.
ROOF.
1 Ecd. 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this r?
2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the r.
ROOM.
Job. 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a r.
Wisd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient r.
ROOT.
1 Ecd. 8. 78. that there should be left us a r.
87. and didst give unto us such a r.
84. till thou hadst left us neither r. nor name
2 Ecd. 3. 22. with the malignity of the r.
5. 2. the land that thou seest now to have r.
98. on the one r. hast thou prepared others
8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take r.
53. the r. of evil is sealed up from you
Wisd. 3. 15. the r. of wisdom shall never fall away
15. 3. to know thy power is the r. of immortality
Ecc. 1. 6. hath the r. of wisdom been revealed?
30. the r. of wisdom is to fear the Lord
3. 28. the plant of wickedness hath taken r.
23. 25. her children shall not take r.
24. 12. I took r. in an honourable people
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob
and out of him he gave a r. unto David
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked r.
ROOTS.
Wisd. 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of r.
Ecc. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the r. of the proud
40. 15. but as are unclean r. on a hard rock
ROOT.
Ecc. 49. 7. that he might r. out, afflict, and destroy
1 Mac. 9. 40. they will sow r. us out of the earth
3. 35. to destroy and r. out the strength of Israel
2 Mac. 8. 9. to out the wisdom of the generation of the Jews
12. 7. to r. out all the city of Joppe
ROOTED.
Wisd. 4. 4. by force of winds they shall be r. out
ROOTETH.
Ecc. 3. 9. the curse of the mother r. out foundations
ROOTING.
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep r. from bastard slips
ROAR.
Bar. 6. 32. they r. and cry before their gods
ROARING.
2 Ecd. 11. 37. as a r. lion chased out of the wood
19. 31. the lion thou sawest r. and speaking
Wisd. 17. 19. or a r. voice of most savage beasts
1 Mac. 3. 4. like a lion's whelp r. for his prey
ROSE.
Ecc. 39. 13. bud forth as a r. growing by the brook
ROSE-BUDS.
Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with r.-buds
ROSE-PLANT.
Ecc. 24. 14. I was exalted as a r.-plant in Jericho
ROSE.
Wisd. 5. 6. the sun of righteousness r. not on us
ROSES.
2 Ecd. 2. 19. mountains whereon grow r. and lilies
ROBIN.
Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with r. and pitch
ROASTED.
Job. 6. 5. when they had r. the fish, they eat it
ROUGH.
Wisd. 12. 9. or to destroy them with one r. word
ROUGHLY.
2 Mac. 14. 30. he entreated him more r. than wont
ROUGHNESS.
Ecc. 10. 21. r. and pride is the losing thereof
ROYAL.
1 Ecd. 3. 15. sat down in the r. seat of judgment
Wisd. 18. 15. leaped down out of thy r. throne
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias one of the blood r.
37. the king departed from Antioch his r. city
6. 43. one of the beasts armed with r. horns
2 Mac. 4. 11. the r. privileges granted to the Jews
RUB.
Job. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall
RUBBED.
Job. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he r. them
RUDDY.
Ecc. 15. 5. she was r. through perfection of beauty
RUDE.
Ecc. 8. 4. just not with a r. man, lest be disgraced
RUDELY.
2 Mac. 12. 14. that they behaved themselves r.
RUDENESS.
Ecc. 21. 24. it is the r. of a man to hearken at doer
RUIN.
2 Ecd. 3. 1. after r. of the city, I was in Babylon
Jud. 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their r.
13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged our r.

Ecc. 4. 9. she will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many
RUILNS.
Ecc. 49. 13. Neemia, who raised up our *r.* again
RULE.
1 Eed. 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sea and land
15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land
9. 4. as the elders that bear *r.* appointed
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
Ecc. 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, shall live
23. 23. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God
44. 3. such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 Mac. 1. 8. his servants bear *r.* every one in place
6. 27. neither shall thou be able to *r.* them
RULETH.
1 Eed. 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?
RULER.
Ecc. 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech
10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, such are all they
17. 17. he set *r.* over every people, but Israel
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 Mac. 2. 17. thou art *r.* and an honourable man
6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments
9 Mac. 4. 27. Sostratus *r.* of the castle required
13. 2. Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs
RULERS.
Ecc. 33. 18. hearken ye *r.* of the congregation
46. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians
1 Mac. 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedaemonians
RULES.
2 Mac. 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment
RULING.
1 Mac. 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs
RUMOUR.
2 Mac. 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*
RUN.
1 Eed. 4. 36. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as *r.* to and fro
16. 9. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water
Ecc. 33. 31. if entreat him evil, and he *r.* from thee
35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?
2 Mac. 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves
RUNNETH.
Ecc. 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily
RUNNING.
Wisd. 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
*19. or a *r.** that could not be seen of beasts
2 Mac. 5. 2. there were seen horsemen *r.* in the air
3. encountering and *r.* one against another
36. r. thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes
9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves
12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood
RUSH.
2 Eed. 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city
Jud. 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies
1 Mac. 4. 2. might *r.* in the camp of the Jews
RUSHED.
Jud. 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them
Sus. 26. the servants *r.* in at the privy door to see
RUSHING.
Jud. 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled
2 Mac. 12. 37. and *r.* unaware upon Gorgias
14. 43. the multitude also *r.* within the doors
RUST.
Ecc. 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away
20. 10. let it not *r.* under a stone to be lost
Bar. 6. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from *r.*
RUSTETH.
Ecc. 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

S.

SABBATH.

1 Mac. 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*
2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*
9 Mac. 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*
36. that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*
8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*
28. after *s.* when they had given of the spoils
12. 38. they kept the *s.* in the same place
SABBATH-DAY.
1 Mac. 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*
34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*
41. whom will make battle with us on the *s.-day*
2 Mac. 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly
15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*
3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept
SABBATH-DAYS.
Jud. 10. 2. house in which she abode in the *s.-days*
2 Mac. 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*
SABBATHS.
1 Eed. 1. 38. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*
5. 52. the sacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons
Jud. 8. 6. save the *s.* and eves of the new-moons
1 Mac. 1. 29. her *s.* were turned into reproach
45. and that they should profane the *s.*
SACKCLOTH.
Jus. 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

Jud. 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their
s. before the Ld. also they put *s.* about the altar
14. the priests had their loins girt with *s.*
9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherever she was clothed
10. 3. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on
Ecc. 25. 17. and daicueheth her countenance like *s.*
Bar. 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer
1 Mac. 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very sore
3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded
10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*
SACRED.
9 Mac. 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day
SACRIFICE.
Job. 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there
Jud. 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour
Wisd. 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* secretly
Ecc. 7. 31. and the *s.* of sanctification
31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it
35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable
1 Mac. 3. 15. nor is there prince, or *s.* or oblation
1 Mac. 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts
51. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*
59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar
4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law
56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise
9 Mac. 1. 18. was given when Neemia offered *s.*
23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming
9. 9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication
3. 32. offered *s.* for the health of the man
4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which
the hearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*
90. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*
6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*
10. 3. they offered *s.* after two years
13. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple
SACRIFICED.
Job. 1. 5. house of Neplthali *s.* to the heifer Beal
Bar. 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them
1 Mac. 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols
4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise
SACRIFICES.
1 Eed. 1. 12. the *s.* they sod them in brass pots
5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God
Wisd. 12. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*
14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*
23. whilst they slew their children in *s.*
Ecc. 35. 12. and trust not to ungrateful *s.*
45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed
16. he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord
Bar. 6. 29. women in childbed eat their *s.*
1 Mac. 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered also *s.* and fine flour
33. Neemia had purified the *s.* therewith
2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*
3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*
6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*
4. 14. neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers
6. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*
8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*
9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*
14. 31. the priests that were offering their usual *s.*
SACRIFICETH.
Ecc. 34. 18. he that is of a thing wrongfully got
35. 2. and he that giveth alms *s.* praise
SACRILEGES.
2 Mac. 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed
SAD.
1 Eed. 8. 71. I sat me down *s.* and very heavy
9 Eed. 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*
Wisd. 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them
SADLY.
Ecc. 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*
SAFE.
9 Eed. 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage
Job. 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something
21. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*
10. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*
9 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*
SAFEGUARD.
1 Eed. 8. 51. for *s.* against our adversaries
Jud. 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for *s.*
2 Mac. 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country
SAFELY.
1 Eed. 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way
Jud. 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*
1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order
2 Mac. 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved
SAFETY.
Job. 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*
8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father
12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*
5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*
Ecc. 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us
Wisd. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*
1 Mac. 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house
10. 83. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to
Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*
14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country
2 Mac. 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

2 Mac. 9. 21. thought to care for the common *s.* of all
SAIL.
1 Eed. 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the sea
Wisd. 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to *s.*
Ecc. 43. 34. they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger
1 Mac. 13. 29. be seen of all that *s.* on the sea
SAINTS.
Job. 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise thee
12. 15. which present the prayers of the *s.*
Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*
4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*
5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*
18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light
5. had determined to slay the babes of the *s.*
9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and of
Ecc. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*
45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*
SAKE.
Ecc. 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large
Bar. 2. 14. and deliver as thy *s.* from
2 Mac. 13. 12. thy mercy would spare for thy beloved
*ham's *s.** for thy servant Isaac's *s.* and for Isaac's *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the
place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*
SAKES.
Ecc. 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood
44. 12. and their children for their *s.*
SALE.
2 Mac. 8. 11. proclaiming *s.* of the captive Jew
11. 3. set the high priesthood to *s.* every year
SALT.
1 Eed. 6. 30. also corn, *s.* wine and oil to be given
2 Eed. 5. 9. *s.* water shall be found in the sweet
Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument
Ecc. 22. 15. sand, and *s.* and a mass of iron
39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of man's life
43. 19. hoar-frost also as *s.* he poareth on earth
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*
SALTNESS.
Ecc. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*
SALT-PITS.
1 Mac. 11. 35. the *s.* and crown tastes we discharge
SALVATION.
2 Eed. 6. 25. shall escape, and see my *s.*
7. 61. be joy over them that are persecuted to
Ecc. 13. 13. for the *s.* of Israel, to him the sinner
Wisd. 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of his *s.*
16. 6. having a sign of *s.* to put them in remembrance
18. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous
and destruction of the unrighteous
Ecc. 13. 14. and call upon him for thy *s.*
Bar. 4. 34. they shall see your *s.* from our God
1 Mac. 3. 6. because *s.* prospered in his hand
SALUTE.
Jud. 15. 8. came to see Judith, and to *s.* her
1 Mac. 7. 33. came priests and elders to *s.* penitently
12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you
SALUTED.
Job. 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another
1 Mac. 7. 33. they *s.* one another penitently
11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and lodged
SAMARIA.
1 Eed. 2. 16. dwelling in *S.* and other places
Jud. 1. 9. to all that were in *S.* and cities thereof
Ecc. 50. 26. that sit upon the mountains of *S.*
1 Mac. 2. 10. gathered a great host out of *S.*
5. 66. thence he removed and passed through *S.*
10. 30. out of the country of *S.* and Galilee
2 Mac. 15. 1. were in the strong places about *S.*
SAMUEL.
1 Eed. 1. 20. since the time of the prophet *S.*
2 Eed. 7. 38. *S.* and David for the destruction
SANCTIFICATION.
Ecc. 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of *s.*
SANCTIFY.
2 Mac. 1. 25. didst choose the fathers and *s.* then
28. and preserve thine own portion and *s.* it
SANCTIFIED.
2 Mac. 2. 8. that the place might be hallowed by *s.*
SANCTITY.
9 Mac. 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple
SANCTUARY.
1 Eed. 8. 78. he left us a name in the place of thy *s.*
2 Eed. 7. 38. for them that should come to the *s.*
10. 21. for thou wast that our *s.* is laid waste
12. 48. seek mercy for the low estate of your *s.*
15. 25. go your way, defile not my *s.*
Jud. 4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach
13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty
Ecc. 47. 13. he might prepare his *s.* for ever
49. 6. they burned the chosen city of the *s.*
50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of *s.*
1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*
36. it was a place to lie in wait against the *s.*
2. 45. the *s.* also was trodden down, which was
58. that are assembled to destroy me and our *s.*
4. 36. let us go cleanse and dedicate the *s.*
41. to fight, until he had cleansed the *s.*
48. made up the *s.* and things within the temple
5. 1. heard that the *s.* was removed as before

1 Mac. 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem for the necessary expenses of the s.
13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.
14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied
48. should be set up within the compass of the s.
2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a s.
34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.
BAND.
Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea?
15. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the s.
22. 15. s. and s. and a mass of iron is easier
Dan. 3. 13. as the s. that lieth on the sea-shore
BANDS.
Prayer of Manass. sung above number of s. of sea
BANDS.
Jud. 10. 4. and she took s. upon her foot
15. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took
SANDY.
Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing up a way is to feet of aged
SAPPHIRES.
Job. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with s.
SARA.
Job. 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
3. 10. he also hath one only daughter, named S.
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter
12. 13. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter
SARCHEDONUS.
Job. 1. 21. S. his son reigned in his stead
22. and S. appointed him near unto him
SAT.
1 Esd. 3. 15. he s. him down in the royal seat
8. 72. but I s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice
4. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all
Job. 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat
11. 5. now Anna s. looking about for her son
Eccl. 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne
Eccl. 11. 5. many things have s. on the ground
1 Mac. 1. 37. she that s. in the marriage-chamber
15. wherein 320 men s. in council daily
12. 19. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree
2 Mac. 3. 25. he that s. on the horse had harness
SATISFIED.
1 Esd. 3. 2. and being s. were gone home
Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be s. with blood
SATISFIETH.
Eccl. 14. 8. it s. not that we are in captivity
SAVAGE.
Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts
2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. beast
SAVE.
Job. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you
Eccl. 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel
Bar. 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will s. you
6. 36. they can s. no man from death nor deliver
49. which can neither s. them from war
Prayer of Manass. wilt s. me that am unworthy
2 Mac. 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life
14. 3. seeing by no means he could s. himself
SAVED.
2 Esd. 8. 3. many he created, but few shall be s.
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.
Job. 14. 10. yet Achichearus was s.
Eccl. 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast
Eccl. 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God
and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people
16. 13. as well of Marlocheus s. our life
Wisd. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are s.
16. 7. he was not s. by the thing that he saw
11. were quickly s. that they might be mindful
Sus. 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day
Prayer of Manass. to sinners, that they may be s.
1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were s. out of the flame
2 Mac. 3. 35. vows unto him that had s. his life
SAVEDST.
Eccl. 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction
SAVEST.
Eccl. 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies
SAVETH.
Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy,
forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction
34. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them
Sus. 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him
1 Mac. 4. 11. One who delivereth and s. Israel
SAVING.
Eccl. 46. 1. his name great for s. the elect of God
SAVIOUR.
2 Esd. 2. 36. I testify my S. openly
Jud. 9. 11. a s. of them that are without hope
Eccl. 15. 2. the beholder and s. of all things
Wisd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all
Eccl. 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.
Bar. 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.
1 Mac. 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel
SAVOUR.
1 Esd. 1. 12. they s. d then in pain with a good s.
2 Esd. 2. 12. tree of life for incontinent of sweet s.
Eccl. 35. 6. the sweet s. is before the Most High

Eccl. 38. 11. give a sweet s. memorial of fine flour
39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense
50. 15. a sweet-smelling s. to the most high King
SAW.
Job. 1. 17. if s. any of my nation dead, or cast about
2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son
4. 4. remember that she s. many dangers for thee
12. 21. when they arose, they s. him no more
Jud. 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered
14. 6. he s. the head of Olofernes in a man's hand
Eccl. 15. 13. I s. thee, my Lord, as an angel of God
Wisd. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.
17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not
10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air
Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her
15. 12. he s. and perceived their end to be evil
5. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him
45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him
48. 11. blessed are they that s. thee, and slept
Bar. 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming
10. 1. the captivity of my sons and daughters
Sus. 8. the two elders s. her going in every day
33. her friends, and all that s. her work
Bel. 30. when the king s. that they pressed him
33. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know
SAWST.
Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou them?
SAWN.
Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath s. down a tree meet
SCALE.
Job. 3. 17. to s. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes
SCANT.
Jud. 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is s.
SCARLET.
Eccl. 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman
SCATTER.
Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them
SCATTERED.
Job. 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them
Wisd. 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil
SCATTERETH.
Eccl. 43. 17. as birds flying he s. the snow
SCENTS.
Wisd. 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke
SCEPTRE.
Eccl. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy s. unto them
15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck
Wisd. 10. 14. she brought him the s. of the kingdom
Eccl. 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous
Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge
SCEPTRES.
Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.
7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones
SCOLD.
Eccl. 26. 27. a s. shall be sought out to drive away
SCORN.
2 Esd. 8. 56. thought s. of his law, forsook his ways
Jud. 12. 12. if draw her not, she will laugh us to s.
Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to s.
Eccl. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.
7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul
20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.
SCORNING.
Eccl. 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take
SCORPION, s.
Eccl. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a s.
39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked
SCOURGE.
Job. 13. 2. for he doth s. and hath mercy
5. and he will s. us for our iniquities
Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near
Eccl. 26. 6. as s. of the tongue which communi-
catheth with all
40. 9. famine, tribulation and the s. happen to all
SCOURGED.
Job. 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me
Wisd. 16. 16. were s. by the strength of thine arm
2 Mac. 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven
5. 28. this man had forthwith been s.
SCOURGES.
2 Esd. 16. 19. are sent as s. for amendment
20. they shall not be always mindful of the s.
Job. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.
Eccl. 23. 2. who will set s. over my thoughts
2 Mac. 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips
SCOURGEST.
Wisd. 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times
SCRIBE.
1 Esd. 2. 25. to Semuelius the s. and to the rest
Eccl. 10. 5. on person of the s. shall lay his honour
SCRIBES.
1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook
7. 12. a company of s. to require justice
2 Mac. 6. 18. Elyazar, one of the principal s.
SCRIPTURE.
1 Mac. 12. 9. we have only books of s. to comfort us
SCYTHIANS.
2 Mac. 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent
SCYTHOPOLIS.
2 Mac. 12. 29. fri = thence they departed to S.

SCYTHOPOLITANS.
2 Mac. 12. 30. the S. dwell lovingly with them
SEA.
2 Esd. 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passage
10. 57. he measured the s. and what it contains
Jud. 2. 24. river Ardonai, till you come to the s.
Wisd. 5. 22. the water of the s. shall roar ag. thee
14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.
4. yes, though a man went to s. without art
5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are saved
19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment
Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the sand of the s.
18. 10. as a drop of water unto the s.
24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the s.
31. my brook became a river, and my river a s.
25. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the s.
40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.
44. 21. would cause them to inherit from the s. to s.
50. 3. the cistern, being in compass as the s.
Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over s. and found her?
Dan. 3. 13. s. as sand that lieth on the s. shore
Prayer of Manass. above the sands of the s.
1 Mac. 2. 29. got blue silk, and purple of the s.
6. 29. there came from the isles of the s. hands
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s. coast
8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land
32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land
11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the s. shore
8. Ptolemy having the dominion of the cities by
the s. unto Seleucia upon the s. coast
14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.
15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the s. coast
2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot
8. 5. thought he might command waves of the s.
SEAS.
Dan. 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord
SEAL.
Bel. 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet
SEALED.
1 Esd. 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it
2 Esd. 2. 38. those that be s. in the feast of the Lord
8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you
Job. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it
9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were s.
Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again
Bel. 14. they s. the door with the king's signet
Prayer of Manass. hath shut up the deep, and s. it
SEALS.
Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave s.
45. 11. with precious stones graven like s. set in gold
SEARCH.
1 Esd. 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.
6. 21. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus
2 Esd. 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword
Jud. 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?
Eccl. 16. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done
Wisd. 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels
13. 7. they s. him diligently and believe their sight
Eccl. 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above
6. 27. s. and seek, and she shall be made known
SEARCHED.
Eccl. 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes
Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath s. out?
1 Mac. 14. 14. law he s. out, and every contemner
SEARCHERS.
Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and s. out of understand.
SEARCHEST.
2 Esd. 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel
SEASONABLE.
Eccl. 35. 20. mercy is s. in time of affliction
SEASON.
2 Esd. 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.
14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.
Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.
Eccl. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due s.
29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.
31. 28. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings
39. 16. shall be accomplished in due s.
33. he will give every needful thing in due s.
43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.
SEASONS.
Wisd. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of s.
8. R. shall foretell the events of s. and times
Eccl. 33. 8. and he altered s. and seasons
SEAT.
1 Esd. 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal s.
Wisd. 9. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's s.
Eccl. 7. 4. seek not of the king the s. of honour
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy s.
38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's s.
SECOND.
1 Esd. 1. 31. then gat he upon his s. chariot
2. 10. ceased till the s. year of the reign of Darius
3. 11. the s. wrote, the king is strongest
5. 56. in the s. year, and s. month after coming
57. in the first day of the s. month, in the s. year
after they were come to Jerusalem
Eccl. 13. 3. had honour of s. place in the kingdom
2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his s. voyage into Egypt
7. 7. brought the s. to make s. mocking stick

SECONDLY.

Ecd. 23. 23. s. she has treasured against her husband.
SECRET.

1 *Ecd. 5. 73. by s. plots and popular persuasions*
2 *Ecd. 10. 38. the highest will reveal many s. things*
3 *Ecd. 9. 2. nobles and communicated his s. counsel*
4 *Wisd. 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for nought*
7. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest
14. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings
17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their s. sins
22. 3. 22. to see the things that are in s.
48. 25. he shewed s. things or ever they came
1 *Mac. 1. 53. and drove the Israelites into s. places*
2. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness
41. that were murdered in the s. places

SECRETLY.

Wisd. 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice s.
Ecd. 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.
2 *Mac. 6. 11. to keep the sabbath-day s.*

SECRETS.

Tob. 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.
Ecd. 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.
4. 18. she will comfort him, and shew him her s.
13. 11. and smiling on thee, will get out thy s.
14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.
22. except for pride, or disclosing of s.
27. 17. if thou bewrayest his s. follow no more
30. 3. he will seek out the s. of grave sentences
7. and in his s. shall he meditate
3 *Ecd. 20. 2. overlasting God, that knowest the s.*
2 *Mac. 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies*

SECURELY.

Ecd. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.
SECURITY.

2 *Ecd. 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine*
Ecd. 5. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed
SEDECIAS.

Bar. 1. 8. S. the son of Josiah king of Juda had made

SEDITION.

2 *Ecd. 15. 16. for there shall be s. amongst men*
SEDITIONOUS.

2 *Mac. 14. 16. Assidians nourish war, and are s.*
SEE.

Ecd. 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her
30. 7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity
37. 9. on other side, to s. what shall befall thee
37. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it
42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark
Bar. 1. 26. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day
4. 24. so shall they s. shortly your salvation
25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction
3 *Ecd. 30. the doors are shut that no man can s. us*
SEED.

1 *Ecd. 8. 70. the holy s. is mixed with strange people*
28. hadst left us neither root, s. nor name
2 *Ecd. 3. 15. thou wouldst never forsake his s.*
8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture
Wisd. 3. 16. the s. of unrighteous had be rooted out
7. 2. being compacted in blood of s. of man
10. 15. she delivered the blameless s. from nation
15. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning
16. 6. left to all ages s. of generation
Ecd. 1. 13. she shall continue with their s.
10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable s.
44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain
19. their s. stands fast, and their children
21. that he would bless the nations in his s.
45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain
21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.
48. 9. his s. obtained it for a heritage
47. 30. didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy s.
22. not take away the s. of him that loveth him
33. of his s. he left behind him Roboam
Dan. 9. 13. wouldst multiply their s. as the stars
Sus. 56. O thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda
Prayer of Manass. and of their righteous s.
2 *Mac. 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.*
SEEK.

1 *Ecd. 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon*
8. 85. she shall never s. to have peace with them
2 *Ecd. 12. 48. that I might s. mercy for low estate*
14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days
Tob. 5. 3. z. thee a man which may go with thee
11. he said, dost thou s. for a tribe or family?
Wisd. 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him
12. s. not death in the error of your life
6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her
22. but I will s. her out from the beginning
Ecd. 3. 21. s. not the things that are too hard for thee
4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her
12. they that s. to her early, shall be filled
6. 27. s. and she shall be made known to thee
7. 4. s. not of the Lord pre-eminence
6. s. not to be judge, being not able to take
12. let him not by, lest he s. to take thy seat
24. 34. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom
28. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?
32. 14. they that s. him early, shall find favour
33. 17. but for all them that s. learning
21. that thy children should s. to thee

Ecd. 33. 23. if let him go id s. he shall s. liberty
31. which way wilt thou go to s. him?
36. 2. upon all nations that s. not after thee
39. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient
3. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences
40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to s. help
51. 14. I will s. her out even to the end
Bel. 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee
SEEKETH.

Wisd. 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel
Ecd. 37. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn
32. 15. he that s. the law shall be filled
2 *Mac. 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others*
SEEKING.

Wisd. 6. 16. she goeth about s. such as are worthy
8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me
13. 6. for they peradventure err, s. God
Ecd. 14. 16. no s. of dainties in the grave
20. 32. necessary patience in s. the Lord
51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her
SEEMED.

Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they s. to die
2 *Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible*
SEEN.

Wisd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.
17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts
Ecd. 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes
42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.
43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us
Bar. 2. 26. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day
6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.
Sus. 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what
1 *Mac. 4. 20. for the smoke that was s. declared*
13. 29. might be s. of all that sail on the sea
2 *Mac. 3. 30. works, which he had s. with his eyes*
6. 9. then might a man have s. present misery
SELEUCIA.

1 *Mac. 11. 8. unto S. upon the sea-coast*
SELEUCUS.

1 *Mac. 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed*
2 *Mac. 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs*
7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured
5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury
SELL.

Bar. 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests s.
1 *Mac. 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.*
2 *Mac. 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort*
SELLING.

Ecd. 27. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.
37. 11. consult not with a buyer of s.
42. 5. and of merchants indifferent s.

SENATE.

2 *Mac. 4. 44. three men that were sent from the s.*
SENATE-HOUSE.

1 *Mac. 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house*
SEND.

Tob. 8. 12. s. one of the maids, and let her see
10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him
Jud. 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them
9. 9. and s. thy wrath upon their heads
11. 22. God hath done well to s. thee before
Wisd. 9. 10. O. her out of thy holy heavens
17. 17. wanted not means to s. among them bears
12. 8. did s. wasps, for runners of mock host
16. 90. thou didst s. a judgment to mock them
Ecd. 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off
37. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle
36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations
Sus. 21. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee
29. s. for Susanna the daughter of Clelia
1 *Mac. 11. 43. if thou s. me men to help me*
16. 18. that he should s. him a host to aid him
2 *Mac. 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace*
6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave
11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting
14. 27. commanded that he should s. Maccabeus
SENNACHERIB.

2 *Mac. 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.*
15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000
SENSE.

2 *Ecd. 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?*
Ecd. 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.
SENT.

Tob. 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners
12. 20. for I go up to him that s. me
Ecd. 28. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion
34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High
SENTENCE.

Ecd. 20. 20. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh
41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy
Sus. 55. the angel of God hath received the s.
SENTENCES.

1 *Ecd. 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.*
Ecd. 30. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks
SEPARATE.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward thoughts s. from God
Ecd. 6. 13. s. thyself from thine enemies, take heed
SEPARATED.

1 *Ecd. 7. 13. all they that had s. themselves*

1 *Ecd. 8. 54. then I s. 12 of the chief of the prime*
Ecd. 16. 18. he hath s. his light from darkness
SEPULCHRE.

1 *Mac. 9. 19. buried him in the s. of his fathers*
13. 30. this is the s. which he made at Modia
2 *Mac. 5. 10. he had no s. with his fathers*
SERPENT.

Ecd. 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a s.
21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a s.
25. 15. there is no head above the head of a s.
SERPENTS.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason
16. 5. they perished with the stings of created s.
17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they died
Ecd. 30. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and s.
SERVANT.

1 *Ecd. 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.*
Jud. 5. 5. no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.
9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the s. with
the prince, and the prince with the s.

11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.
17. for thy s. is religious and serveth God
Wisd. 9. 5. I thy s. and the son of thy handmaid
10. 16. he entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord
18. 11. the master and the s. were punished
21. declaring that he was thy s.

Ecd. 7. 20. thy s. worketh truth, entreat him
21. let thy soul love a good s. defrauded him not
10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they do service
19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do
23. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impatient mind
10. for as a s. that is continually beaten

33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a s.
25. if thou set thy s. to labour, shalt find rest
26. so are tortures and torments for an evil s.
30. if thou have a s. let him be as thyself
31. if thou have a s. entreat him as a brother
37. 11. consult not with an idle s. of baseness
42. 5. to make the side of an evil s. to bleed

2 *Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive s. to Antioch*
SERVANTS.

1 *Ecd. 6. 13. we are the s. of the L. who made heaven*
Tob. 10. 10. Raguel gave s. and cattle and money
Ecd. 10. 23. she did reverence, and his s. took her up
Ecd. 15. 16. and all his s. comforted her
Ecd. 4. 30. be not frantic among thy s.
6. 11. in prosperity he will be bold over thy s.
23. 4. but turn away from thy s. a naughty mind
36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy s.

Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast spoken by thy s.
Dan. 3. 10. we are become a reproach to thy s.
63. O ye s. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Sus. 27. the s. were greatly ashamed
1 *Mac. 1. 6. wherefore he called his s.*
8. his s. bare rule every one in his place
2 *Mac. 7. 6. and he shall be comforted in his s.*
33. yet shall he be at one again with his s.
34. lifting up thy hand against the s. of God
8. 29. to be reconciled with his s. for ever
SERVE.

1 *Ecd. 1. 4. now command s. the Lord your God*
Jud. 11. 1. never hast any that was willing to s.
Ecd. 19. 5. command Mardochaeus to s. in the court
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that s. for clean uses
Ecd. 2. 1. if thou come to s. the Lord, prepare
23. 5. hold him up that is desirous always to s. thee
39. 4. he shall s. among great men, and appear
43. 6. he made the moon also to s. in her course
2 *Mac. 1. 3. God give you all a heart to s. him*
4. 14. had no courage to s. any more at the altar
SERVED.

Wisd. 13. 13. the refuse among those that s. to be
Ecd. 25. 8. that hath not s. a man more unworthy
SERVETH.

Wisd. 16. 24. for the creature that s. thee
Ecd. 35. 16. he that s. the Lord shall be accepted
SERVICE.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter fashioned every vessel for use
Ecd. 3. 7. and he will do s. unto his parents
10. 25. to servant shall they that are free do s.
11. 23. say not, what profit is there of my s.?
50. 14. and finishing the s. at the altar
2 *Mac. 3. 3. belonging to the s. of the sacrifices*
SERVING.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men s. either calamity or misery
19. 6. s. the peculiar commandments given to thee
SERVITUDE.

Jud. 8. 23. our s. shall not be directed to favor
SET.

1 *Ecd. 1. 3. to s. the ark in the house Solomon built*
2. 24. and if the walls thereof be s. up anew
2 *Ecd. 3. 18. thou didst s. fast the earth*
Wisd. 13. 18. which cannot s. a foot forward
Ecd. 9. 2. s. thy heart aright, and constantly endure
2. 2. s. her foot upon thy substance
15. 16. he hath s. fire and water before thee
17. 17. he s. a ruler over every people
22. 27. who shall s. a watch before my mouth?
31. 16. eat those things which are s. before thee
33. 25. if thou s. thy servant to labour, God will

Ecd. 33. 36. *s.* him to work as is fit for him
34. 6. of lot seat, *s.* not thy heart upon them
35. 39. who is always carefully *s.* at his work
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar
2 *Mac.* 5. 34. it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTLED.
Ecd. 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale
35. 33. he *s.* his mind to finish his work
SETTING.
Ecd. 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head
SETTLED.
Ecd. 13. 7. so came our affairs to be well *s.*
Ecd. 22. 17. a heart *s.* as a thought of understanding
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.
1 *Ecd.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days
8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors
Tob. 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks
3. 8. thou hast had already *s.* husbands
15. my *s.* husbands are already dead
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
15. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
Jud. 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days
Ecd. 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them *s.* fold
20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.* fold
22. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-
compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as
much
37. 14. want to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
40. 8. and that is *s.* fold more on sinners
Bar. 6. 3. for long season, namely, *s.* generations
Bel. 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions
1 *Mac.* 13. 24. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids
9 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken
SEVENTH.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month
Ecd. 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
3 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified
15. 4. who commended the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 53. until the full term of *s.* years
Jud. 14. 46. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver
Jud. 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers
3 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.
Wisd. 5. 30. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword
11. 10. but the other as a king thou didst condemn
SHADOW.
Wisd. 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth
5. 9. all these things are passed away as *s.*
Ecd. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at *s.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.
SHADOWING.
Wisd. 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.
Ecd. 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.
Wisd. 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind
Ecd. 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro
29. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.
Ecd. 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields
11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour
SHAME.
2 *Ecd.* 19. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt
Jud. 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person
13. 16. hath not committed sin with *s.* to me
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.
Ecd. 4. 21. for there is *s.* that bringeth sin
5. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meane, and laugh
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*
24. a dishonest woman condemneth *s.*
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
Bar. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*
Dan. 3. 10. we are become *s.* and reproach
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy
3 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason
2. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.
Ecd. 26. 15. *s.* woman is a double grace
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord
32. 10. and before *s.* man shall go favour
41. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
34. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
Ecd. 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.
Wisd. 2. 20. let us condemn him with *s.* death

SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly
1 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.
Ecd. 35. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in
25. *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter
Bar. 4. 15. *s.* a nation, and of strange language
SHAPED.
Wisd. 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*
SHARP.
Wisd. 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them
18. 16. unfeigned commandments as *s.* sword
Ecd. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes
SHARPEN.
Wisd. 5. 30. his wrath shall be *s.* for a sword
SHAVEN.
Bar. 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.
1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
Ecd. 22. 11. and a hasty fighting *s.* blood
SHEEP.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 8. gave two thousands and six hundred *s.*
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*
SHEKELS.
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver
SHELTER.
Ecd. 14. 28. shall set his children under her *s.*
SHEPHERD.
Wisd. 17. 17. *s.* a labourer in the field
Ecd. 18. 13. he bringeth again, as *s.* his flock
SHEW.
1 *Ecd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
2 *Ecd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds
Tob. 14. 13. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
15. 9. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not unright
13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
Ecd. 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets
7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
18. 21. and in the time of *s.* repentance
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
30. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned
15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise
Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
Sas. 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us
Prayer of Manass. in methow wilt *s.* thy goodness
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such a one
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked
12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.
1 *Ecd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
Wisd. 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
Ecd. 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
47. 21. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin
48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
Bar. 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
Bel. 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.
Wisd. 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not
6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways
Ecd. 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words
Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power
SHIELD.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow
Ecd. 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought *s.* of gold
20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords
15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
Ecd. 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning
SHINED.
Wisd. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
Bar. 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches
1 *Mac.* 6. 30. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.
Ecd. 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

Ecd. 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M High
SHIP, 8.
Wisd. 5. 10. as *s.* that passeth over the waves
Ecd. 33. 2. a hypocrite is as *s.* in a storm
1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid him with money or *s.*
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.
Ecd. 46. 19. I have not taken so much as *s.*
SHOOK.
2 *Ecd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.
Wisd. 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes
SHORN.
Tob. 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*
SHORT.
Wisd. 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
4. 13. he being made perfect in *s.* time
9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
16. 3. these suffering penalty for *s.* space
Ecd. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and *s.* time
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself
7. 36. our brethren who have suffered *s.* pain
SHORTEN.
Ecd. 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.
Wisd. 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation
25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.
Ecd. 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his *s.*
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.
1 *Ecd.* 1. 4. ye shall not more bear the ark on your *s.*
Ecd. 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*
Bar. 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOULDED.
Ecd. 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.
Dan. 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWD.
Ecd. 8. 19. lest he requite thee with *s.* turn
SHRUBS.
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the com-
SHRUNK.
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.
Tob. 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without
Wisd. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
Ecd. 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay
29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
10. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people
18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about
2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICHEM.
Ecd. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *s.*
SICK.
Wisd. 17. 8. they shall not more be to drive troubles
from *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves
of fear
Ecd. 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*
21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.
Ecd. 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee
37. 30. for excess of meane bringeth *s.*
38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*
SIDE, 8.
1 *Ecd.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of *s.* do find it
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
Ecd. 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.
1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethbasi
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the
33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days
11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.
Ecd. 27. 4. when one sifteth with *s.* refuse remains

SIGH.

Ecd. 25. 18. when he heareth it shall *s.* bitterly

SIGHED.

Sus. 22. then Susanna *s.* and said, I am straitened

SIGHETH.

Ecd. 30. 20. a cunuch embraceth a virgin, and *s.*

SIGHING.

Jud. 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.*

SIGHT.

Job. 4. 11. that give it in the *s.* of the Most High

21. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*

11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*

12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live

14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*

Jud. 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their *s.*

15. 2. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

Wisd. 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the *s.* of men

8 11. 1 shall be admitted in the *s.* of great men

9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*

13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their *s.*

15. 5. the *s.* whereof eniceth souls to lust after it

16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

Ecd. 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men

3. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man

9 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord

38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration

43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings

6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

Bar. 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God

Sus. 23. than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

SIGN.

Ecd. 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

Wisd. 5. 11. no *s.* where she went is to be found

16. 6. be admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

Ecd. 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world

7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders

6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

SIGNET.

Job. 1. 22. Achicathrus was keeper of the *s.*

Ecd. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him

32. 6. as of an emerald set in a work of gold

49. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

Bel 11. and seal it with thine own *s.*

1 Mac. 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*

SILENCE.

Ecd. 20. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise

6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time

41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2 Mac. 14. 17. through the sudden *s.* of his enemies

SILENT.

Ecd. 26. 14. as and loving woman is a gift of Lord

SILK.

1 Mac. 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*

SILVER.

Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and *s.*

Wisd. 7. 9. *s.* shall be counted as clay before him

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

Ecd. 26. 18. pillars are in the sockets of *s.*

28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold

40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou didst multiply *s.* as lead

50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

Bar. 3. 17. they that boarded up *s.* and gold

18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful

6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold

39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2 Mac. 2. 2. when they saw images of *s.* and gold

SILVER-SMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*

SIMEON.

Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1 Mac. 2. 1. son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Joab

SIMON.

1 Mac. 15. 24. the copy hereof I wrote to *S.*

32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished

33. then answered *S.* and said to him

16. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Judas and John

13. Ptolemies consulted against *S.* and his sons

14. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country

16. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

2 Mac. 3. 4. one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked *S.* had misinformed

4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice

6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his folly

16. 22. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan

8. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with

SIMPLICITY.

Wisd. 1. 1. and in *s.* of heart seek him

SIN.

1 Ecd. 8. 76. we have been in great *s.* to this day

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.

SIN.</

Job. 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my s. for lust SIT.

1 Esd. 3. 7. and he shall s. next to Darius
4. 42. art found wisest, thou shalt s. next to me
Jud. 12. 15. that she might s. and eat upon them
Wisd. 9. 12. be worthy to s. in my father's seat
Ecd. 9. 0. s. not at all with another man's wife, nor
s. down with her in thine arms

11. 1. wisdom maketh him to s. among great men
9. 2. s. not in judgment with sinners
12. 12. neither let him s. at thy right hand
25. 18. her husband shall s. among his neighbours
26. 12. by every hedge will she s. down
31. 12. if thou s. at a bountiful table, be not greedy
32. 1. take diligent care for them, so s. down
33. 1. they shall not s. high in the congregation,
they shall not s. on the judges' seat
42. 12. and s. not in the midst of women
Sus. 50. the elders said, come s. down among us
SITTEST.

Ecd. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,
 be not faint-hearted when thou s. in judgment

43. 14. remember when thou s. among great men
41. 18. when thou s. among many, reach not
SITTETH.

Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that s. by thy throne
Ecd. 33. 6. neigheth under every one that s. on him
40. 3. from him that s. on a throne of glory
Bar. 6. 71. like a white throne, that every bird s. on
SITTING.

1 Esd. 4. 29. Apame s. at the right hand of the king
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her s. at his doors
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise, s. on his throne
39. 23. the smith also s. by the anvil
29. 20. so doth the potter s. at his work and turning
Bar. 6. 43. the women also s. in the ways
Bel. 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was s.
SIX.

Job. 14. 3. called his son, and s. sons of his son
Bel. 31. into the lions' den, where he was s. days
SIXTH.

1 Esd. 7. 5. in s. year of Darius king of the Persians
2 Esd. 6. 53. on the s. thou gavest commandment
Ecd. 17. 5. in s. place he imparted understanding
2 Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the s.
SKILL.

Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by the s. of his understanding
14. 2. and the workman built it by his s.
19. he forced all his s. to make the resemblance
Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom raineth down s. and knowledge
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his s.
38. 3. the s. of the physician shall lift up his head
6. he hath given me s. that he might be honoured
SKILFUL.

Ecd. 21. 45. if a s. man hear a wise word, will comm.
SKILFULLY.

Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark s.
SKIN.

2 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the s.
SKIPPETH.

Ecd. 36. 26. a thief that s. from city to city
SKIPPING.

Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stones or running of s. beasts
SLACK.

1 Esd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not s.
38. when the child cometh forth, they s. not
39. even so shall not the plagues be s. to come
Job. 12. 6. therefore be not s. to praise him
Ecd. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not s. and remiss
35. 18. the Lord will not be s. till he hath smitten
SLACKNESS.

1 Esd. 5. 42. like as there is no s. of the last
SLAIN.

Ecd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword
5. they slay, and are s. and transgress not
Ecd. 1. 32. whom ye have taken and s. and torn
Job. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had s. any
ud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest their rulers to be s.
Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were s.
el. 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests
Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets
1. 11. many also fell down s. but the rest fled
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are s.
6. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.
Mac. 1. 13. they were s. in the temple of Nanea
36. because Onias was s. without cause
20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day
SLANDER.

cel. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a s.
6. 5. mine heart search the s. of a city
7. 23. he will write his mouth and s. thy sayings
Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was
SLANDEROUS.

cel. 51. 2. and from the snare of the s. tongue
SLAVES.

d. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them s.
13. for the s. have been hold to come down
18. these s. have dealt treacherously
Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for s.

SLAUGHTER.

2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants
SLAY.

1 Esd. 4. 5. they s. and are slain, and transgress not
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to s. the babes of the saints
Ecd. 47. 5. gave strength to s. that mighty warrior
Sar. 53. the righteous shalt thou not s.
Bel. 9. 1. shall s. this dragon without sword or staff
1 Mac. 5. 2. began to s. and destroy the people
9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to s. him
11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to s. mo
10. 21. Ptolemee hath sent to s. thee also
SLAYETH.

Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that belioth s. the soul
Ecd. 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living s. him
SLAYING.

Ecd. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, s. souls of men
1 Mac. 6. 45. s. on the right hand, and on the left
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was s. of virgins and infants
SLEEP.

1 Esd. 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to s. upon gold
2 Esd. 2. 31. remember thy children that s.
Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with s.
17. 14. but they sleeping the same s. that night
Ecd. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy s.
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound s.
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away s.
2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh s.
20. sound s. cometh of moderate eating
40. 6. he is in his s. as in a day of keeping watch
42. 9. and the care of her taketh away s.
46. 19. before his long s. he made protestations
1 Mac. 6. 10. the s. is gone from mine eyes
SLEEPING.

Wisd. 17. 14. they s. the same sleep that night
SLENDERLY.

2 Mac. 15. 38. but I have done s. and meanly
SLEPT.

2 Esd. 10. 59. so I s. that night and another
Job. 8. 9. so they s. both that night
Ecd. 12. 5. and she s. till midnight and arose
Ecd. 48. 11. they that saw these and s. in love
SLEW.

Ecd. 47. 4. s. he not again when he was but young
1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander s. the kings of the earth
61. they s. them that had circumcised them
2. 24. he ran and s. him upon the altar
38. they rose up and s. them with their wives
5. 51. who then s. all the males with the sword
16. 16. Ptolemee s. him and his two sons
2 Mac. 4. 38. there s. he the cursed murderer
6. 6. Jason s. his own citizens without mercy
SLIDE.

Ecd. 28. 26. beware thou s. not by it, lest thou fall
SLING.

Jud. 9. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and s.
Ecd. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the s.
SLINGS.

1 Mac. 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and s.
SLIP.

Ecd. 20. 18. to s. on a pavement is better than to s.
 with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come

Ecd. 25. 8. he that hath not s. with his tongue
SLIPPETH.

Ecd. 19. 16. there is one that s. in his speech
21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he s.
SLIPPED.

Ecd. 14. 1. blessed is the man that hath not s.
 with his mouth

1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host s. away
SLOTHFUL.

Ecd. 22. 2. a man is compared to filth of dunghill
37. 11. consult not with the s. for any work
SLOW.

Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are s. to go
Ecd. 7. 35. be not s. to visit the sick
51. 24. wherefore are you s. and what say you?
SLOMBER.

Ecd. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a s.
31. 2. watching care will not let a man s.
SMALL.

1 Esd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and s.
Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the s. and great
14. 5. men commit their lives to a piece of wood
16. 6. they were troubled for a s. season
Ecd. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a s.
19. 1. he that contemneth s. things shall fall
27. 1. many have sinned for a s. matter
43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken s.
48. 15. there remained a s. people and a ruler
Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a s. number
Dan. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and s. wood
1 Mac. 3. 16. went to meet him with a s. company
18. with a great multitude, or a s. company
2 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a s. company
3. 14. wherefore there was no s. agony through city
14. 8. for all our nation is in no s. misery
SMART.

Job. 11. 12. when his eyes began to s. he rubbed

SMELL.

Job. 8. 3. which s. when the evil spirit smeled
Sol. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor s.
2 Mac. 9. 9. the filthiness of his s. was noisome
12. when himself could not abide his own s.
SMELLED.

Job. 8. 3. when evil spirit had s. he fled into Egypt
SMELLING.

Ecd. 50. 15. a sweet s. savour to the Most High
SMILE.

Ecd. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce s. a little
SMILED.

Bel. 7. then Daniel s. and said, be not deceived
SMILING.

Ecd. 13. 11. and s. on thee, will get out thy secrets
SMITE.

1 Esd. 4. 8. if he commanded to s. they s.
2 Esd. 15. 11. and I will s. Egypt with plagues
Jud. 9. 10. s. by the deceit of my lips the prince
Ecd. 36. 10. s. in sunder the heads of the rulers
SMITH.

Ecd. 38. 28. the s. also sitting by the anvil
SMITTEN.

Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath a hand by the hand of a woman
Ecd. 13. 2. if the one be s. against the other
35. 18. till he hath s. in sunder the loins
1 Mac. 1. 1. had s. Darius king of the Persians
9 Mac. 12. 22. being s. with fear and terror
SMOKE.

Job. 6. 7. we must make a s. thereof before the man
16. the liver thou shalt make a s. with it
8. 2. the heart and liver he made a s. therewith
Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as s.
Ecd. 22. 24. as the vapour and s. of a furnace
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the s.
1 Mac. 4. 20. for the s. that was seen declared
SMOTE.

Jud. 5. 12. he s. the land of Egypt with plagues
13. 8. s. twice upon his neck with all her might
Dan. 3. 36. and s. the flame of fire out of the oven
1 Mac. 2. 44. they s. sinful men in their anger
2 Mac. 3. 25. s. at Heliodorus with his foreset
9. 5. God s. him with an incurable plague
12. 35. a horseman coming on him s. off his shoulder
SMOTEST.

Jud. 9. 3. thou s. the servants with their lords
SNARE.

Wisd. 14. 11. and a s. to the feet of the unwise
Ecd. 27. 23. they shall be taken in the s.
51. 2. and from the s. of the slanderous tongue
1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a s. s.
4. who had been s. and an offence to people
SNARES.

Job. 14. 10. Manasse escaped the s. of death
SNOW.

Dan. 3. 46. O ye dew and storms of s. bless the Ld.
50. O ye frost and s. bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great s.
SOBERLY.

Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me s. in my doings
ROCKETS.

Ecd. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on s. of silver
SODOM.

2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah
SODOMITES.

2 Esd. 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S
Wisd. 19. 14. for the S. did not receive those
SODOMITISH.

2 Esd. 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish
SOFT.

Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid s. skins on the ground
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the s. air
15. 7. for the potter tempering the s. earth
SOJOURNED.

Jud. 5. 7. they s. heretofore in Mesopotamia
Wisd. 19. 10. while they s. in the strange land
Ecd. 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot s.
SOJOURNEST.

Ecd. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou s.
SOLD.

Job. 1. 7. another tenth part I s. away and spent it
Job. 7. 25. but God hath s. us into their hands
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was s. she forsook not
Bar. 4. 6. ye were s. to the nations not for destruction
1 Mac. 1. 15. and were s. to do mischief
2 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them he s. into Tyre
5. 14. and no fewer s. than slain
8. 14. others s. all they had left and withal brought
 the Lord, being s. by the wicked Nicator

SOLDIERS.

1 Esd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no s.
Job. 8. 3. 28. and he gave his s. pay for a ven.
5. 50. so the s. pitched, and assaulted the city
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired s.
11. 3. he left in every one aarrison of s. to keep it
SOLEMN.

2 Esd. 1. 31. your s. feasts have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. and s. dave of the house of Israel
Exh. 16. 22. among your s. feasts keep it high as
Ecd. 47. 10. and he set in order the s. times

Bar. 1. 14. read this book upon the s. days
SOLENNLY.

Mac. 14. 4. which were used s. in the temple
SOLENNITY.

Ecd. 50. 19. till the s. of the Lord was ended
Mac. 15. 36. not to let that day pass without s.
SOLES.

Esth. 13. 13. have been content to kiss thee of his feet
SOLITARY.

Ecl. 8. 16. go not with him into a s. place
9. 7. nor wander thou in the s. places thereof
SOLOMON.

2 Ecd. 7. 38. S. for them that come to the sanctuary
Ecd. 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time
93. thus rested S. with his fathers

2 Mac. 2. 8. when S. desired the place might be
10. even so prayed S. also, and fire came down
12. so S. kept those eight days
SOLUTION.

9 Ecd. 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the s.
SONG.

9 Ecd. 10. 92. our s. input to silence, joy at an end
Jud. 16. 1. all people sang after her this s. of praise
13. I will sing unto the Lord a new s. O Lord
Ecd. 39. 14. sing a s. of praise, bless the Lord
SONGS.

1 Ecd. 5. 60. singing s. of thanksgiving, praising Ld.
61. they sung with loud voices s. to the Lord
Ecd. 39. 15. show forth his praise with s. of your lips
47. 8. with his whole heart be sung s. and loved him
9. they might daily sing praises in their s.
17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy s.
SON.

Job. 1. 92. and he was my brother's s.

3. 15. not any s. of his alive to whom I may keep
4. 3. he said, my s. when I am dead bury me
4. remember, my s. she saw many dangers for thee
5. my s. be mindful of Lord our God all thy days
12. beware of all whoredom, my s. take a wife
14. be circumpect, my s. in all things thou dost
19. therefore, my s. remember my commandment
21. fear not, my s. that we are made poor
11. doat thou seek a hired man to go with thy s.
14. and things necessary as to mine own s.
17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our s.
6. 14. I am the only s. of my father, I fear lest I
die, for they have no other s. to bury them

7. 7. thou art the s. of an honest and good man
10. 4. my s. is dead, seeing he stayeth long
5. I care for nothing, my s. the light of mine eyes
7. my s. is dead, she ceased not to bewail her
11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her s. and said, seeing
I have seen thee, my s. I am content to die
10. Tobit stumbled, but his s. ran unto him
13. when he saw his s. he fell upon his neck
15. taken pity, for behold, I see my s. Tobias
14. 3. he called his s. and the six sons of his s.
and said to him, my s. take thy children
Wisd. 2. 18. for if the just man be the s. of God
10. 5. his tender compassion toward his s.
Ecd. 2. 1. my s. if thou come to serve the Lord
3. 12. my s. help thy father in his age
6. 23. give ear, my s. receive my advice
32. my s. if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught
7. 3. my s. sow not on furrows of unrighteousness
10. 29. my s. glorify thy soul in meekness
11. 10. my s. meddle not with many matters
16. 24. my s. hearken to me, and learn knowledge
18. 15. my s. blenish not thy good deeds
21. 1. my s. hast thou sinned? do so no more
28. 19. my s. keep the flower of thine age sound
30. 2. he that chastiseth his s. shall have joy
3. he that teacheth his s. grieveth the enemy
7. he that maketh too much of his s. shall bind up
13. chastise thy s. and hold him to labour
21. 22. my s. hear me, and despise me not
33. 19. give not thy s. and wife power over thee
34. 20. no one that killeth the s. before his father
40. 29. my s. lead not a beggar's life, better to die
42. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the s.
Sar. 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own s.
Mac. 1. 10. Epiphanes, s. of Antiochus the king
3. 33. he left Lys to bring up his s. Antiochus
10. 34. I will be thy s. in law, and give gifts
13. 33. as that John his s. was a valiant man
16. 11. Ptolemy the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 7. 26. promise that she would counsel her s.
27. O my s. have pity upon me that bare thee
28. I beseech thee, my s. look upon the heaven
10. who was the s. of this wicked man
SONS.

Ecd. 5. 35. the s. of the servants of Solomon
E. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his s.
70. thy s. have married with their daughters
84. ye shall not join your daughters to your s.
nor shall ye take their daughters to your s.
* *Ecd. 1. 28.* have I not prayed you as father his s.
Job. 1. 7. the first tenth I gave to the s. of Aaron
21. not 43 days before two of his s. killed him
Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye s. of Canaan

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy s. and daughters
12. 91. with circumpunction didst thou judge thy s.
16. 10. thy s. not the teeth of dragons overcame
18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy s. shut up
13. acknowledged this people to be the s. of God
Ecd. 3. 2. confirmed authority of the mother over s.
16. 1. neither delight in ungodly s.
40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the s. of Adam
50. 13. so were all the s. of Aaron in their glory
Sar. 48. are ye such fools, ye s. of Israel, to condemn
1 Mac. 1. 9. so did their s. after them many years
2. 20. yet will I and my s. walk in the covenant
64. wherefore you, my s. be valiant, and shew
70. and his s. buried him in the sepulchre
13. 16. and send two of his s. for hostages
2 Mac. 7. 20. when she saw her seven s. slain
41. last of all, after the s. the mother died
SOOTHSAINGS.

Ecd. 34. 5. divinations and s. and dreams are vain
SORE.

Wisd. 10. 12. in a s. conflict she gave him victory
Ecd. 31. 2. care as a s. disease breaketh sleep
39. 28. which in their fury lay on s. strokes
1 Mac. 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very s.
2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many s. stripes
9. 5. s. torments of the inner parts came upon him
SORROW.

1 Ecd. 3. 20. a man remembereth neither s. nor debt
Job. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my s. prayed, saying
6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with s.
Esth. 13. 17. turn our s. into joy, that we may live
Ecd. 28. 6. a grief of heart, and s. is a woman that
30. 12. be stubborn, and so bring s. to thy heart
23. remove s. far from thee, for s. hath killed
37. 19. who will s. with thee if thou shalt miscarry
38. 19. in affliction also s. remaineth
1 Mac. 1. 11. since departed, we have had much s.
2 Mac. 3. 17. what s. he had now in his heart
9. 9. while he lived in s. his flesh fell away
SORROWS.

Ecd. 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with s.
7. 27. and forget not the s. of thy mother
SORROWFUL.

1 Ecd. 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, he not s. 53.
Job. 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very s.
7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was s.
13. 14. who have been s. for all thy scourges
Ecd. 4. 2. make not a hungry soul s. nor provoke
30. 5. and when he died, he was not s.
SORRY.

2 Ecd. 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am s.
Job. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very s.
Ecd. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be s.
SOVEREIGNTY.

Wisd. 6. 3. and s. is given from the Highest
SOUGHT.

1 Ecd. 2. 21. that it may be s. out in the books
5. 39. was s. in the register, and was not found
Wisd. 1. 19. that I was s. for to be put to death
Job. 8. 2. I loved her and s. her out from my youth
Ecd. 26. 27. a scold shall be s. out to drive away
38. 33. they shall not be s. for in counsel
39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be s. out
47. 25. they s. out all wickedness, till vengeance
51. 3. out of the hand of such s. after my life
15. from my youth up s. I after her
1 Mac. 7. 13. Assidians were the first that s. peace
SOUL.

Wisd. 1. 14. into a malicious s. wisdom shall not enter
11. the mouth that belieth, slayeth the s.
14. 11. was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his s.
14. 13. his s. pleased the Lord, therefore he hastened
9. 15. the corruptible body presseth down the s.
10. 16. she entered into the s. of servant of the Ld.
15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active s.
16. 14. nor the s. received up, cometh again
17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick s.
Ecd. 1. 30. lest thou bring dishonour on thy s.
2. 1. my son, prepare thy s. for temptation
4. 2. make not a hungry s. sorrowful
6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his s.
17. until she may trust his s. and try him by laws
20. be not ashamed when it concerneth thy s.
22. accept no person against thy s.
6. 2. that thy s. be not torn in pieces as a bull
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his s.
17. humble thy s. greatly, for vengeance is fire
21. let thy s. love a good servant, defraud him not
9. 2. give not thy s. unto a woman, to set her foot
6. give not thy s. to harlots, that thou lose not
10. 29. my son, glorify thy s. in meekness
29. will justify him that sinneth against his own s.
14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own s.
16. give and take, and sanctify thy s.
16. 17. for what is my s. among such a number?
19. 4. that sinneth, shall offend against his own s.
20. 27. there is that destroyeth his own s.
21. 27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own s.
28. a whisperer defleth his s. and is hated
30. 23. love thine own s. and comfort thy heart

Ecd. 32. 23. in every good work trust thine own s.
33. 31. thou hast seed of him, as of those who s.
34. 15. blessed is the s. of him that feareth the Lord
17. he raiseth up the s. and lighteneth the eyes
37. 27. prove thy s. and see what is evil for s.
28. nor hath every s. pleasure in what is evil
48. 5. raise his s. from the place of the dead
51. 19. my s. hath wrestled with her, I was exact
20. I directed my s. to her, and I found her
26. and let your s. receive instruction
29. let your s. rejoice in his mercy
Bar. 3. 19. but the s. that is greatly reared
3. 1. O Lord, the s. in anguish crouch to thee
9 Mac. 6. 30. but in s. am well content to suffer
SOULS.

Wisd. 3. 1. the s. of righteous are in hand of God
13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of s.
7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy s.
11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of s.
12. 6. the parents that killed s. destitute of help
14. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the s. of men
26. defiling of s. changing of kind, disorder
17. 1. therefore un nurtured s. have erred
Ecd. 2. 17. will humble their s. in his sight
21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, slaying s. of men
51. 24. what say you, seeing your s. are dumb?
Bar. 2. 17. whose s. are taken from their bodies
6. 7. my angel with you, I myself caring for you
Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and s. of the righteous
1 Mac. 1. should make their s. abominable
SOUND.

Wisd. 1. 9. the s. of his words come to the Lord
17. 19. or a terrible s. of stones cast down
Ecd. 45. 9. that there might be s. and noise made
47. 10. that the temple might s. from morning
SOUNDED.

1 Ecd. 5. 92. and all the people s. trumpets
65. yet the multitude s. marvelously, was heard
Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of waters, s. about them
18. 10. there s. an ill-according cry of cecilia
Ecd. 50. 16. sons of Aaron s. the silver trumpets
SOUNDS.

Wisd. 19. 18. notes change the tune, and yet are s.
Ecd. 50. 18. with great variety of s. made melody
SOUNDING.

1 Mac. 7. 45. s. an alarm after them with trumpets
SOUND.

Ecd. 17. 28. the s. in heart shall praise the Lord
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sleep
26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age s.
30. 14. being s. and strong of constitution
16. there is no riches above a s. body, and no joy
SOUL.

2 Mac. 14. 30. such s. behaviour came not of good
SOUTH-SIDE.

1 Mac. 3. 57. the camp pitched on s. of Emmaus
SOW.

9 Ecd. 9. 31. for behold, I s. my law in you
16. 24. no man left to till the earth and s. it
Ecd. 7. 3. s. not on furrows of unrighteousness
26. 20. s. it with thine own seed, trusting in
SOWN.

1 Ecd. 4. 6. when they repented that which they had s.
SOWETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 41. as the husbandman s. each seed
16. 43. he that s. as if he should not reap
SPACE.

Wisd. 16. 3. these suffering poverty for a short s.
2 Mac. 14. 44. and a s. being made, he fell down
SPAIN.

1 Mac. 8. 3. what they had done in the country of R.
SPACE.

1 Ecd. 1. 51. and look when the Lord s. unto thee
3. 4. young men of the guard s. one to another
Job. 14. 8. things which the prophet Jacob s.
Ecd. 13. 23. he s. wisely, and could have no place
SPAKEST.

Jud. 16. 14. for thou s. and they were made
SPARE.

1 Ecd. 4. 7. if he commanded to s. thy s.
Wisd. 2. 10. ungodly said, let us not s. the wife
Ecd. 13. 12. and he will not s. to do thee hurt
23. 2. that thy s. mo not for mine ignorance
1 Mac. 13. 5. that I should s. mine own life
SPARED.

1 Ecd. 1. 50. because he s. them and his tabernacle
53. who s. neither young man nor maid
Jud. 13. 20. because thou hast not s. thyself
Ecd. 16. 8. nor s. he the place where Lot sinned
17. 21. neither lo't nor forsook them, but s. them
SPAREDST.

Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou s. as men
SPAREST.

Wisd. 11. 26. but thou s. all, for they are thine
SPARET.

1 Mac. 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as
SPEAK.

1 Ecd. 3. 5. let every one of s. as a witness
21. and it maketh to s. all things by talents
4. 13. the third, this was Zorobabel, began to s.

1 *Esd.* 4.33. king looked, he began to *s.* of the truth
Wis. 10.10. will *s.* for her that she may be given thee
 12. now hear me, and I will *s.* to thy father
 7.8. *s.* of those things thou didst talk in the way
Jud. 11.5. suffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy presence
Ezth. 15.12. he embraced her, and said *s.* to me
Wis. 6.9. to you therefore, O kings, do I *s.*
 7.15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would
 12. when I *s.* they shall give good ear to me
 10.21. made the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent
 17.17. ashamed to *s.* to that which hath no life
Ecd. 4.33. refrain not to *s.* when occasion to do good
 25. in no wise *s.* against the truth
 13.8. he will *s.* thee fair, and say, what wastest thou?
 23. but if poor man *s.* they say, what fellow is this?
 18.19. learn before thou *s.* and use physic or ever
 19.14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again
 90.16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me
 90. for he will not *s.* it in due season
 97.7. praise no man before thou hearest him *s.*
 32.3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
 43.37. we may *s.* much, and yet come short
 1 *Mac.* 9.55. so that he could no more *s.* any thing
SPEAKER.
Ecd. 23.8. the evil *s.* and proud shall fall thereby
SPEAKETH.
Wis. 1.8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid
Ecd. 13.16. an enemy *s.* sweetly with his lips
 13.32. rich man *s.* things not to be spoken, yet men
 63. when rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue
 93.8. that telleth tale to a fool, *s.* to one in slumber
 25.9. he that *s.* in case of them that will hear
SPEAKING.
Ecd. 6.5. a fair *s.* tongue will increase greetings
 41.23. or of *s.* age, what thou hast heard
SPEAR.
Jud. 11.2. I would not have lifted up my *s.*
See SHIELD.
SPECIAL.
Job. 10.12. I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* trust
Wis. 3.14. to him shall be given the *s.* gift of faith
SPEECH.
Jud. 9.13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound
Ezth. 14.13. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth
 16.5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of those put in trust
Ecd. 4.24. for by *s.* wisdom shall be known
 9.17. and the wise ruler of the people for his *s.*
 17.5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
 19.16. there is one that slippeth in his *s.*
 32.8. let thy *s.* be short, comprehending much
 12. take thy pasture, but sin not by proud *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 15.39. so *s.* finely framed delighteth the ears
SPEECHES.
Wis. 8.8. she knoweth the subtilities of *s.*
Ecd. 36.19. so a heart of understanding, false *s.*
SPEECHLESS.
Wis. 4.19. he shall rend them, that they be *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 3.29. he lay *s.* without all hope of life
SPEED.
 1 *Esd.* 6.10. those works are done with great *s.*
 8.19. that they should give it him with *s.*
SPEEDILY.
Jud. 12.14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do *s.*
Ezth. 16.18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to him
Wis. 2.6. let us *s.* use the creatures as in youth
 4.11. *yea*, *s.* was taken away, lest wickedness
 6.5. horribly and *s.* shall he come upon you
Ecd. 16.4. kindred of wicked shall become desolate
 21.5. and his judgment cometh *s.*
 43.32. a present remedy of all is a mist coming *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 7.37. he would *s.* be merciful to our nation
SPEND.
 1 *Esd.* 4.21. he sticks not to *s.* his life with his wife
Job. 10.7. which Raguel had sworn he should do
Jud. 11.13. are resolved to *s.* the first-fruits of corn
 12.4. I shall not *s.* those things that I have before
Ecd. 9.9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine
 14.4. for others that shall *s.* his goods riotously
SPENDING.
Wis. 13.12. and after *s.* the refuse of his work
SPENT.
 1 *Esd.* 6.30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 14.32. Simon *s.* much of his own substance
SPRIT.
 1 *Esd.* 2.2. the Lord raised up the *s.* of Cyrus
Job. 2.6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me
 6.7. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any make smoke
 14. lest I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*
 8.3. which smelt when the evil *s.* had smelt
Jud. 14.6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed
 16.14. thou didst send forth thy *s.* it created them
Ezth. 15.8. then God changed the *s.* of the king
Wis. 1.5. the holy *s.* of discipline will flee doing
 6. wisdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit
 7. for the *s.* of the Lord filtheth the world
 9.3. and our *s.* shall vanish as the soft air
 5.3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of *s.*
 7.7. I called on God, the *s.* of wisdom came to me
 22. but in her is an understanding *s.* holy

Wis. 9.17. except thou send thy Holy *S.* from above
 12.1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things
 15.11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*
 16. he that horrified his own *s.* fashioned them
 16.14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not
Ecd. 34.13. the *s.* of those that fear the Lord
 38.23. when his *s.* is departed from him
 39.6. shall be filled with the *s.* of understanding
 42.18. and Elizeus was filled with his *s.*
 24. he saw by an excellent *s.* what should come
Bar. 3.1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee
Suz. 45. raised up the holy *s.* of a young youth
Bel. 36. through the vehemency of his *s.* not him
 1 *Mac.* 13.7. the people heard, their *s.* revived
SPIRITS.
Wis. 7.23. free from care, pure and most subtle *s.*
SPIRITUAL.
Wis. 14.12. idols were beginning of *s.* fornication
SPIT.
Ecd. 28.12. if thou *s.* on it, it shall be quenched
 2 *Mac.* 6.19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment
SPITTLE.
Ecd. 26.22. a harlot shall be accounted as *s.*
SPOIL.
 1 *Esd.* 4.5. as well the *s.* as all the things else
Job. 3.4. thou hast delivered us for a *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3.50. to destroy us and our wives and to us
SPOILED.
 1 *Esd.* 4.24. when he hath stolen, *s.* and robbed
Wis. 10.20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly
Ecd. 36.25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*
 48.15. till they were *s.* and carried out of their land
 6.18. lost their gods be *s.* with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6.24. they slew, and *s.* our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9.16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*
SPOILS.
 1 *Mac.* 1.3. Alexander took *s.* of many nations
 2 *Mac.* 8.28. had given part of *s.* to the maimed
 30. divided among themselves many *s.* more, and
 made the widows and the aged also equal in *s.*
SPOKEN.
 1 *Esd.* 1.28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord
 3.17. who had *s.* of the strength of wine
 4.13. then the third, who had *s.* of women
 9.10. like as thou hast *s.* so will we do
Ecd. 13.32. he speaketh things not to be *s.*
 33.17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil *s.* of
 33. they shall not be found where parables are *s.*
Bar. 2.50. as thou hast *s.* by thy servants
Suz. 47. what mean these words that thou hast *s.*?
Bel. 9. for he hath *s.* blasphemy against Bel
 1 *Mac.* 1.24. a great massacre, and *s.* very proudly
 2 *Mac.* 1.29. plant thy people, as Moses hath *s.*
 3.31. when they had *s.* these words, they appeared
 6.17. let this we have *s.* be for a warning to us
 9.5. as soon as he had *s.* these words a pain came on
SPORT.
 1 *Esd.* 1.51. they made a *s.* of his prophets
Ecd. 27.13. their *s.* is in the wantonness of sin
SPOT.
Wis. 13.14. and covering every *s.* therein
SPOTTED.
Wis. 15.4. nor any image *s.* with divers colours
SPOUSE.
Wis. 9.2. I loved her, I desired to make her my *s.*
SPOUTS.
 2 *Mac.* 14.45. his blood gushed out like *s.* of water
SPREAD.
 1 *Esd.* 9.11. seeing our sin in these things is *s.* far
Jud. 4.11. *s.* out their sackcloth before the Lord
Wis. 17.21. over them was *s.* a heavy night
 1 *Mac.* 4.51. they *s.* out the vials, and finished works
 2 *Mac.* 8.7. his manliness was *s.* every where
SPREADING.
Wis. 17.18. a noise of birds among *s.* branches
SPRING.
Wis. 2.7. and let no flower of the *s.* pass by us
SPRINGS.
 2 *Esd.* 4.7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the
 deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament
 13.17. the Highest shall stay the *s.* of the stream
SPRINKLE.
 2 *Mac.* 1.21. he commanded the priests to *s.* the wood
SPRINKLED.
 2 *Mac.* 10.25. they *s.* earth upon their heads
SPY.
Ecd. 1.30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall
SPIES.
 1 *Mac.* 12.26. he sent *s.* also to their tents
SQUARE.
 1 *Mac.* 10.11. to build the walls with *s.* stones
STABLISHED.
Ecd. 22.16. so the heart that is *s.* by counsel
STAFF.
Job. 5.17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?
Bel. 25. I will lay the dragon without sword or *s.*
STAIN.
Ecd. 22.10. do *s.* the nobility of their kindred
 33.20. leave not a *s.* in thine honour
 47.20. thou didst *s.* thy honour and pollute thy seed

2 *Mac.* 6.25. and I shall get a *s.* to my old age
STAINED.
 2 *Mac.* 6.19. to live *s.* with such abominable
STAKES.
Ecd. 43.19. it lieth on the top of sharp *s.*
STALLION.
Ecd. 33.6. a *s.* horse is as a mocking friend
STAMP.
 1 *Mac.* 15.6. also to coin money with thine own *s.*
STAND.
 1 *Esd.* 8.30. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee
Jud. 6.4. footsteps shall not be able to *s.* before us
 8.12. that *s.* instead of God amongst men
 33. you shall *s.* this night in the gate
Wis. 5.23. a mighty wind shall *s.* up against them
 6.7. nor shall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatness
 12.12. or who shall come to *s.* against thee?
Ecd. 13.12. set him not by, lest he *s.* in thy place
 21.23. he that is well nurtured will *s.* without
 22.18. pales on a high place will never *s.* against
 the wind, so a fearful heart cannot *s.* against fear
 37.13. let the counsel of thine own heart *s.*
 40.25. gold and silver make the foot *s.* sure
 43.10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint
 44.12. their seed *s.* fast, and their children
 2 *Mac.* 3.53. how shall we be able to *s.* against them?
 10.72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face?
 2 *Mac.* 2.30. to *s.* on every point and go over things
STANDETH.
Jud. 9.11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude
Wis. 4.8. is not that which *s.* in length of time
 1 *Mac.* 9.44. it *s.* not with us to-day, as in time past
STANDING.
 1 *Esd.* 1.5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity
Jud. 13.4. then Judith *s.* by his bed, said in heart
Wis. 4.4. yet *s.* not fast, they shall be shaken
 10.7. and *s.* pillar of salt is a monument
 18.16. and *s.* up, filled all things with death
 93.3. between, he stayed the wrath and parted
Suz. 48. as he *s.* in the midst of them, said
 2 *Mac.* 14.45. he ran through and *s.* on a steep rock
STAR.
Ecd. 50.6. he was as the morning *s.* in a cloud
STARS.
Wis. 7.19. the circuits of year's and positions of *s.*
 29. who is above all the order of *s.*
 10.17. and a light of *s.* in the night season
 13.2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the *s.*
 17.5. nor bright flames of *s.* endure to lighten
Ecd. 43.9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the *s.*
 44.21. he that would exalt his seed as the *s.*
Bar. 3.34. the *s.* shined in their watches and rejoiced
 6.60. for the sun, moon, and *s.* are obedient
Dan. 3.13. multiply their seed as the *s.* of heaven
 41. O ye *s.* of heaven bless ye the Lord
 2 *Mac.* 9.10. thought he could reach to the *s.*
STATE.
 2 *Mac.* 4.6. was impossible *s.* should continue quiet
 9.24. they knowing to whom the *s.* was left
 11.19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the *s.*
 14.25. was not well-affected toward the *s.*
STATELESSNESS.
Jud. 9.10. break down their *s.* by hand of a woman
STATUE.
Bar. 3.26. the giants, that were of so great *s.*
STATUTE.
 2 *Mac.* 10.8. they ordained also by a common *s.*
STATUTES.
 1 *Ecd.* 1.24. will give my name that they may keep *s.*
 7.11. and when Adam transgressed my *s.*
 13.42. that they might there keep their *s.*
Ecd. 45.17. he gave authority in *s.* of judgment
STAY.
 1 *Mac.* 2.43. joined and were *s.* unto them
STAYED.
Wis. 18.23. standing between, he *s.* the wrath
Ecd. 15.4. he shall be *s.* upon her, and not move
STAYETH.
Job. 10.4. my son is dead seeing he *s.* long
STEAD.
 1 *Esd.* 1.34. people made him king in *s.* of Josias
Job. 1.21. Sarchedon his son reigned in his *s.*
Jud. 8.12. that stand in *s.* of God among men
Ezth. 14.2. in *s.* of precious ointments, ashes
Wis. 5.14. put on true judgment in *s.* of a helmet
 7.10. and I choose to have her in *s.* of light
 11.6. in *s.* of a fountain of a perpetual running
 18.3. in *s.* whereof thou gavest them a pillar
Ecd. 4.10. be in *s.* of a husband to their mother
 6.1. in *s.* of a friend become not an enemy
 17.27. in *s.* of them which live and give thanks
Bar. 3.19. and others are come up in their *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3.1. then Maccabeus rose up in his *s.*
 11.34. in *s.* of payments the king received
 14.17. that Simon was made high-priest in his *s.*
STEAR.
 1 *Esd.* 4.23. a man went his way to rob and to *s.*
STEDFAST.
Ezth. 13.3. for his constant good will and *s.* fidelity
Wis. 7.23. kind to man, *s.* sure, free from care

Ecd. 5. 10. be s. in thy understanding and thy word
11. 91. be s. in thy covenant, and be conversant
22. 23. abide s. to him in time of his trouble
1 Mac. 13. 37. we are ready to make a s. peace
STEEP.
2 Mac. 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a s. rock
STEP.
Ecd. 10. 18. the fear of Lord is first s. to be accepted
STEPS.
Ecd. 6. 36. let thy foot wear the s. of his door
42. 19. he revealeth the s. of hidden things
STEWARDS.
1 Ecd. 8. 67. the commendments to the king's s.
STICKETH.
Ecd. 19. 12. as an arrow that s. in a man's thigh
37. 2. as a nail s. fast between the joinings of stones
STICKS.
1 Ecd. 4. 21. he s. not to spend his life with his wife
STIFF.
Bar. 2. 30. not hear, because it is a s.-necked people
33. and they shall return from their s. neck
STIFFLY.
2 Ecd. 2. 47. stood so s. for the name of the Lord
STINGS.
Wisd. 16. 5. perished with the s. of crooked serpents
STINK.
2 Mac. 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for him s.
STIR.
2 Mac. 15. 17. were able to s. them up to valour
STIRRED.
1 Ecd. 2. 9. whose minds were s. up thereto
1 Mac. 2. 4. and the Nazarets they s. up
2 Mac. 15. 10. when he had s. up their minds
STIRRING.
2 Mac. 7. 21. s. up her womanish thoughts
STOCK.
1 Ecd. 5. 37. neither could they show their s.
Job. 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and good s. my brother, thou art of a good s.
1 Mac. 12. 21. that they are of the s. of Abraham
2 Mac. 1. 10. was of the s. of the associated priests
STOCKS.
Wisd. 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and s.
STOLE.
2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus s. certain vessels of gold
STOLEN.
Ecd. 4. 24. when he hath s. spoiled, and robbed
Job. 2. 13. I said to her, is it not s. I render it to the owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing s.
STOMACH.
2 Mac. 7. 21. with a manly s. she said unto them
STONE.
Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard s.
Ecd. 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty s.
22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy s. and every one will hiss him out to his disgrace
20. whose casteth s. s. at the birds, frayeth them
29. 10. and let it not urd upon a s. to be lost
4. he lifted up his hand with the s. in the healing
1 Mac. 2. 26. neither cast they a s. at them
10. 73. where is neither s. nor flint, nor place
STONE-BOW.
Wisd. 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast as out of a s.
STONES.
1 Ecd. 6. 9. building a house of hewn and costly s.
Job. 13. 17. streets shall be paved with s. of Ophir
Jud. 1. 2. built walls round about of s. hewn
6. 12. from coming up by casting of s. against them
Wisd. 17. 19. or a terrible sound of s. cast down
Ecd. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with s.
27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of s.
32. 20. and stumble not among the s.
1 Mac. 4. 43. who bare out the defiled s.
5. 47. they stopped up the gates with s.
6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and s.
10. 11. to build Sion round about with square s.
2 Mac. 1. 16. they throw s. like thunderbolts
31. the water to be poured on the great s.
4. 41. some of them caught s. some clubs
10. 3. striking s. they took fire out of them
STOOD.
1 Ecd. 5. 59. the priests s. arrayed in vestments
9. 46. he opened the law, they s. all straight up
Ecd. 15. 6. he s. before king who sat on his throne
Wisd. 10. 11. she s. by him, and made him rich
13. 3. they s. against their enemies, were avenged
18. 16. it touched heaven, but s. upon the earth
21. the blameless man s. forth to defend them
19. 7. where water s. before, dry land appeared
Ecd. 39. 17. at his commandment the waters s.
45. 2. so that his enemies s. in fear of him
23. Phineas s. up with good courage of heart
46. 3. who before him so s. to it? the Lord brought
48. 1. then s. up Elias the prophet as fire
50. 12. he himself s. by the hearth of the altar
Dec. 7. 2. then Azarias s. up and prayed thus
34. two elders s. up in the midst of the people
1 Mac. 7. 36. the priests entered, and s. before altar
2 Mac. 3. 25. two young men s. by him on either side

STOOLS.

2 Mac. 14. 21. when s. were set for either of them
STOOPING.
Bar. 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth s.
STOP.
Jud. 4. 7. it was easy to s. them that would come up
Ecd. 14. 9. s. the mouth of them that praise thee
Ecd. 20. 39. s. his mouth that he cannot reprove
27. 14. their brawls make one s. his ears
2 Mac. 14. 36. and s. every unrighteous mouth
STOPPED.
Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof s. the torrents
1 Mac. 2. 36. nor s. the places where they lay hid
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was s.
2 Mac. 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and s. the door
STORAX.
Ecd. 21. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet s.
STORE.
Job. 7. 8. they set s. of meat on the table
1 Mac. 6. 6. s. of spoils which they had gotten
53. they had eaten up the residue of the s.
STORE-HOUSES.
Ecd. 29. 12. shut up alms in thy s. it shall deliver
STORM.
Wisd. 5. 14. like froth driven away with the s.
23. a wind like s. shall blow them away
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dewes and s. of snow, bless ye the L.
STORMED.
2 Mac. 13. 25. they s. because they would make
STORY.
2 Mac. 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the s.
30. belonging to the first author of the s.
32. here then will we begin the s. foolish to make a long prologue, and to be short in the s. itself
15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the s.
39. delighteth the ears of them that read the s.
STORIES.
1 Ecd. 1. 33. in the book of the s. of the kings
STORY-WRITER.
1 Ecd. 2. 17. thy servant Rathanus the s.
STRAIGHT.
Jud. 13. 20. walking a s. way before our God
Bar. 6. 27. nor can they make themselves s.
STRAIT.
Jud. 4. 7. because the passage was s. for two men
STRAITLY.
Wisd. 17. 16. whosoever fell down was s. kept
Ecd. 20. 10. keep her in s. lest she abuse herself
STRAITNESS.
2 Mac. 12. 21. by reason of the s. of all the places
STRAITS.
Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the s. of the mountain
STRAKE.
Job. 11. 11. he s. off the gall on his father's eyes
STRANGE.
1 Ecd. 8. 69. have not put away s. people of the land
9. separate yourselves from the s. women
12. let all that have s. wives come at the time
36. these had taken s. wives, and put them away
2 Ecd. 1. 6. and they have offered unto s. gods
Job. 4. 12. and take not a s. woman to wife
Wisd. 14. 23. or made revellings of s. rites
16. 2. thou preparedst for them meat of a s. taste
3. might be made partakers of s. taste
16. with s. showers were they persecuted
17. 3. they were troubled with s. apparitions
19. 5. but they might find s. death
8. seeing thy marvellous s. wonders
10. while they sojourned in the s. land
Ecd. 10. 13. Lord brought on them s. calamities
29. 18. so that they wandered among s. nations
36. 3. hit up thy hand against the s. nations
39. 4. he will travel through s. countries
43. 25. for therein be s. and wondrous works
Bar. 1. 22. to serve s. gods, and to do evil before Ld.
3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a s. country
4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a s. language
1 Mac. 1. 28. and became s. to those born in her
44. that they should follow the s. laws
6. 13. I perish through great grief in a s. land
15. 27. brake covenants and became s. unto him
2 Mac. 5. 9. thus he perished in a s. land
6. 24. that he were now gone to a s. religion
9. 6. tormented men's bowels with s. torments
23. he died a miserable death in a s. country
STRANGER.
Ecd. 16. 10. Aman as a s. received of us
Ecd. 8. 18. do not secret things before a s.
11. 34. receive a s. into thy house, he will turn
20. 26. come, thou s. furnish a table and feed me
27. give place, thou s. to an honourable man
STRANGERS.
1 Ecd. 8. 63. a land polluted with the pollutions of s.
Wisd. 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour toward s.
15. because they used s. not friendly
Ecd. 26. 19. and give not thy strength to s.
45. 18. s. conspired together against him
Bar. 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to s.
1 Mac. 1. 38. the city was made a habitation of s.
2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of s.

1 Mac. 3. 36. he should place s. in all their quene
4. 12. then the s. lift up their eyes and saw thee
22. they fled every one into the hand of s.
96. all the s. that had escaped came and tell
30. grieved hosts of s. into the hands of Jonathan
2 Mac. 10. 5. the day that s. profaned the temple
STRANGENESS.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be amazed at the s. of his mistaking
STRANGLER.
Job. 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is s.
3. 8. do not know that thou hast s. thy kinsmen
10. so that she thought to have s. herself
Ecd. 12. 3. having confessed it they were s.
STRAYING.
Ecd. 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull s. about
STREAM.
Wisd. 19. 7. and out of the violent s. a great tide
STREAMED.
Dan. 3. 24. so that the flame s. forth above
STREET.
2 Mac. 10. 2. the altars had built in the eyes s.
STREETS.
Ecd. 9. 7. look not round about thee in the s.
21. 21. this man shall be punished in the s.
49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made s. desolate
1 Mac. 1. 55. and they burnt incense in the s.
2. 9. her infants are slain in the s.
14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the s.
2 Mac. 3. 19. the women abounded in the s.
STRENGTH.
1 Ecd. 3. 17. who had spoken of the s. of wise
4. 1. that had spoken of the s. of the king
2. O ye men, do not men exceed in s.?
40. and she is the s. and majesty of all ages
Wisd. 2. 11. let s. be the law of justice
11. 21. thou canst shew thy great s. at all times
12. 17. men will not believe thee shewest thy s.
16. 16. were scourged by the s. of these men
23. but this again did even forget his own s.
24. increaseth his s. against the sanchonites, and abateh his s. for benefit of them that trust in him
18. 22. so he overcame, not with s. of body
Ecd. 3. 13. when thou art in thy fall s. thy s.
21. nor search things that are above thy s.
5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy s.
7. 30. love him. That made thee with all thy s.
16. 7. who fill away in s. of their foolishness
17. 3. he ended them with s. by themselves
18. 3. who shall number the s. of his majesty?
26. 10. my son, give not thy s. to strangers
29. 10. and s. man's s. is, so is his wrath
31. 30. drunk, new diminished, s. market wounds
34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his s.?
38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh s.
39. he boweth down his s. before his s.
40. 28. riches and s. lift up the heart, but do not
41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose s. is s.
43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your s.
46. 6. that the nations might know all thy s.
9. the Lord gave s. also to Caleb, which receiveth
Bar. 1. 12. the Lord will give us s. and lighten our eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor
3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is s.
Dan. 3. 21. and let their s. be broken
1 Mac. 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten
3. 19. but s. cometh from heaven
35. to destroy and root out the s. of Israel
4. 32. cause the boldness of their s. to fail away
6. 62. but when he saw the s. of the place
2 Mac. 12. 28. who breaketh the s. of his enemies
STRENGTHEN.
1 Ecd. 7. 15. to s. their hands in the works of Lord
Jud. 13. 7. s. me, O Lord God of Israel, this day
1 Mac. 9. 50. those did he s. with high walls
10. 21. in making amity with Jews to s. himself
STRENGTHENED.
Ecd. 45. 8. he s. him with rich garments
1 Mac. 2. 17. thou art s. with sons and brethren
14. 14. he s. all those of his people brotherly
STRENGTHENING.
1 Mac. 6. 18. he sought the s. of the brethren
STRETCH.
Ecd. 7. 32. and s. thine hand to the poor
31. 11. s. not thy hand whithersoever it looketh
STRETCHED.
Ecd. 4. 31. let not thy hand be s. out to receive
24. 16. as the turpentine tree I s. out branches
46. 2. he s. out his sword against the cities
49. 20. they s. out their hands toward him
50. 15. s. out his hand to the cup, and poured
51. 19. I s. forth my hands to the leaves s. about
STRETCHETH.
1 Ecd. 6. 33. that s. out his hand to hinder him
STRETCHING.
1 Ecd. 8. 73. then s. forth my hands to the Lord
STREWED.
Dan. 14. to bring ashes, the s. they s. thro' the street
STRICKEN.
Ecd. 14. 8. they have s. hands with their jobs
Job. 13. 17. even with blood were they s.

2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be *s.* with error that come **STRIFE.**

Ecd. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without *s.*
27. 15. the *s.* of the proud is blood-shedding
28. 8. abstain from *s.* and thou shalt diminish thy
sins, for a furious man will kindle *s.*
49. 5. anger and *s.* do change his knowledge
9. death and blood, *s.* and sword happen to all
STRIKING.

2 Mac. 10. 3. *s.* stones, they took fire out of them
STRIPE.

Jud. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and *s.*
STRIPES.

Ecd. 22. 6. *s.* and correction are never out of time
2 Mac. 3. 22. who gave him many sore *s.*
6. 30. but when he was ready to die with *s.*
STRIVE.

Ecd. 4. 28. *s.* for the truth unto death, the Lord
8. 1. *s.* not with a mighty man lest thou fall
3. *s.* not with a man that is full of tongue
11. 9. *s.* not in a matter that concerneth thee not
2 Mac. 7. 19. that takest in hand to *s.* against God
STRIVING.

Wisd. 4. 2. got victory, *s.* for undefined rewards
STROKE, S.

Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the *s.* of her wings
Ecd. 27. 23. a deceitful *s.* shall make wounds
38. 17. *s.* of the whip, the *s.* of the tongue
39. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore *s.*
2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his *s.* through haste
STRONG.

1 Ecd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding *s.* is wine!
4. 32. how can it be but women should be *s.*!
34. O ye men, are not women *s.* great is the earth
38. *s.* for truth, it endureth and is always *s.*
6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and *s.*
8. 85. that ye may be *s.* and eat the good things
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom grown *s.*
Ecd. 6. 14. a faithful friend is *s.* defence
24. 24. faint not to be *s.* in the Lord
28. 14. *s.* cities hath it pulled down
29. 13. better than a mighty shield and *s.* spear
34. 16. being sound and *s.* of constitution
15. and *s.* body is above infinite wealth
Bar. 6. 38. they that are *s.* do take and go away
1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many *s.* holds
19. thus they got the *s.* cities in land of Egypt
33. then builded they the city of David with a
great and *s.* wall, and made it a *s.* hold for them
3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept *s.* hold
2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and *s.*
11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, which was a *s.* town
12. 17. Ephron, a *s.* city, wherein Lysias abode
STRONGER.

1 Ecd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and *s.* than all
Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is *s.* than all
Ecd. 28. 10. and the *s.* they are which contend
Sus. 39. for he was *s.* than we and leaped out
STRONGEST.

1 Ecd. 3. 10. wine is the *s.* || 11. the king is *s.*
12. women are *s.* || 34. O ye men, is not wine the *s.*!
STRONGLY.

Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them *s.* they won holds
STRUCK.

1 Ecd. 4. 30. she *s.* the king with her left hand
2 Mac. 1. 16. they threw stones and *s.* the captain
STUBBLE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among *s.*
STUBBORN.

Ecd. 3. 26. a *s.* heart shall fare evil at last
39. 18. lest he wax *s.* and be disobedient to thee
STUFF.

Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his *s.*
STUMBLE.

Ecd. 13. 21. if he *s.* they will help to overthrow
23. 21. *s.* not at the beauty of a woman
38. 20. and *s.* not among the stones
STUMBLING.

Tab. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and *s.*
STUMBLING.

Wisd. 14. 11. and *s.* blocks to the souls of men
Ecd. 7. 6. lay *s.* block in way of thy uprightness
31. 7. it is a *s.* block to them that sacrifice
34. 16. he is a preservation from *s.* and a help
39. 24. so are they *s.* blocks to the wicked
SUBDUED.

Wisd. 18. 22. with a word *s.* he him that punished
SUBJECT.

Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is *s.* to sin
8. 14. and the nations shall be *s.* unto me
SUBJECTION.

Ecd. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into *s.*
48. 12. neither could any bring him into *s.*
SUBJECTS.

1 Ecd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his *s.*
Esth. 13. 2. I purposed to settle my *s.* in quiet
SUBMISSILE.

Ecd. 39. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak *s.*
SUBMITTED.

1 Mac. 13. 23. *s.* and swore to all equal conditions
845

SUBSTANCE.

Tab. 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou givest
14. 13. he inherited thy *s.* and his fathers
Ecd. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy *s.*
SUBTILE.

Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most *s.* spirits
Ecd. 30. 9. where *s.* parables are, he will bethere
SUBTILTY.

Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them
SUBTILTY.

Ecd. 19. 25. there is an exquisite *s.* and is unjust
SUBTILITIES.

Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the *s.* of speeches
SUBURBS.

1 Mac. 11. 4. they shewed him Azotus and *s.* thereof
61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire and spoiled
SUCCESS.

Tab. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously *s.* to thee
Ecd. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him
SUCCESS.

Tab. 7. 12. God give you good *s.* in all things
Wisd. 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, asketh
Ecd. 30. 9. a sinner that hath good *s.* in evil
38. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*
43. 26. by him the end of them hath prosperous *s.*
1 Mac. 4. 55. praising God, who had given good *s.*
8. 23. good *s.* he to the Romans and Jews by sea
2 Mac. 10. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons
25. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory
13. 16. at last they departed with good *s.*
SUCCESSOR.

Ecd. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the *s.* of Moses
2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed *s.*
14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.*
SUCCEUR.

Ecd. 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none
1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for *s.*
2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.*
SUCCOURS.

Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.*
SUCCOURETH.

1 Mac. 12. 15. we have help from heaven that *s.* us
SUCK.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that gave *s.* 3 years
SUCKING.

Ecd. 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb
SUDDEN.

Wisd. 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them
Ecd. 11. 21. on the *s.* for make a poor man rich
2 Mac. 14. 17. through the *s.* silence of his enemies
SUDDENLY.

Wisd. 18. 17. then *s.* visions of horrible dreams
Ecd. 5. 7. *s.* shall the wrath of the Lord come
11. 22. *s.* be maketh his blessing to flourish
27. upon my lips, that I fill not *s.* by them
1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and smote it
3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt *s.* upon them
4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 7. Heliodorus fell *s.* to the ground
14. 22. lest treachery should be *s.* practised
SUFFER.

Jud. 11. 5. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence
Bar. 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come
6. 18. made sure as being committed to *s.* death
Ecd. 12. 19. we will *s.* death, or else Daniel that speaks
2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon *s.* unjust punishment
6. 30. but in soul am content to *s.* these things
7. 18. for we *s.* these things for ourselves
33. for we *s.* because of our sins
SUFFERED.

Wisd. 18. 1. they had not *s.* the same things
11. like as the king *s.* the common person
Ecd. 38. 16. as if thou hadst *s.* great harm
1 Mac. 2. 48. nor *s.* they the sinner to triumph
15. 14. neither *s.* he any to go out or in
2 Mac. 7. 38. our brethren who now have *s.* pain
9. 28. the murderer, having *s.* most grievously
SUFFERETH.

Tab. 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkness
Ecd. 4. 9. deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppressor
26. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty
SUFFERING.

Wisd. 16. 3. but these *s.* penury for a short space
SUFFICE.

Tab. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* us
1 Mac. 2. 23. let that you have done hitherto *s.*
SUFFICIENT.

Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them
Ecd. 31. 19. little is *s.* for a man well nurtured
SUGGESTION.

2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the *s.* of Ptolemy
SUITS.

Ecd. 39. 19. business for gain shall fall into *s.*
Sus. 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them
SUM.

Ecd. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in *s.* he is all
51. 28. get learning with a great *s.* of money
2 Mac. 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of silver
12. 43. to the *s.* of two thousand drachms

SUMS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite *s.* of money
SUMMEK.

Ecd. 30. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of *s.*
Dm. 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bless ye the Lord
SUN.

1 Ecd. 4. 34. O men, swift is the *s.* in his course
2 Ecd. 6. 45. commendest that the *s.* should slay
15. 30. kings which are from the rising of the *s.*
Tab. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*
7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave
Jud. 14. 2. the *s.* shall come forth on the earth
Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the *s.*
5. 6. the *s.* of righteousness rose not on us
7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the *s.*
16. 28. we must prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks
18. 3. and a harmless *s.* to entertain them
Ecd. 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him
31. what is brighter than the *s.* ? yet the light
26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariseth in the heaven
33. 7. all the light of every day is of the *s.*
34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon
43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring
4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains more
46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his means ?
48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward
50. 7. as the *s.* shining on the temple of Most High
Ber. 6. 60. for *s.* moon and stars are obedient
Dm. 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bless ye the Lord
SUN-BEAM.

Wisd. 16. 27. being warmed with a little *s.* melted
SUNG.

Ecd. 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* songs
1 Mac. 4. 24. they *s.* a song of thanksgiving
2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests *s.* psalms of thanksgiving
13. 37. he *s.* psalms with a loud voice
SUPERSTITION.

Wisd. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more *s.*
SUPPER.

Tab. 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in
SUPPLICATION.

Ecd. 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted
35. 14. he will not despise the *s.* of the fatherless
39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his sins
51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth
Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble *s.* before thee
for the righteousness of our fathers and kings
1 Mac. 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general *s.*
8. 29. when they had made a common *s.*
9. 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner
14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had established
SUPPORT.

1 Ecd. 8. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways
SUPPOSE.

Tab. 6. 17. I *s.* that she shall bear these children
SUPPOSED.

Wisd. 17. 3. they *s.* to lie hid in their secret sins
Bar. 6. 64. not to be *s.* nor said that they are gods
SUPPOSING.

2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got convenient time
SURE.

Ecd. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are *s.* seed
40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand *s.*
42. 6. *s.* keeping is good where an evil wife is
11. keep a *s.* watch over a shameless daughter
Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every side
2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and *s.* for those
SURELY.

Wisd. 13. 1. *s.* vain are all men by nature
Ecd. 5. 3. the Lord will *s.* revenge thy pride
24. 1. he will *s.* keep his sins in remembrance
48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall *s.* live
SURNAMK. See **SIRNAME.**

SURETY.

Ecd. 8. 13. note, above thy power, if thou be *s.* pay
29. 14. an honest man is *s.* for his neighbour
15. forget not the friendship of thy *s.*
16. will overthrow the good estate of his *s.*
SURETSHIP.

Ecd. 29. 18. hath undone many of good estate
19. a wicked man shall fall into *s.*
SURFETING.

Ecd. 37. 30. and *s.* will turn into cholera
31. by *s.* have many perished, but he that taketh
SUSA.

Esth. 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of *s.*
16. 18. is hanged at the gates of *s.* with his family
SUSANNA.

Sus. 7. 8. went into her husband's garden to walk
22. then *s.* sighed, and said, I am straitened
24. with that *s.* cried with a loud voice
27. there was never such a report made of *s.*
31. *s.* was a very delicate woman and beautiful
SUSPECTED.

Tab. 8. 16. that is not come to me which I *s.*
2 Mac. 4. 34. tho' he were *s.* yet persuaded he him
SUSPECTETH.

Ecd. 23. 21. where he *s.* not, he shall be taken
37. 10. consult not with one that *s.* thee

SUSPECTING.

9 Mac. 3. 33. the high-priest *s.* lest the king should
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing

SUSPICION.

Ecc. 3. 24. *ev* 18. hath overthrown their judgment
SUSTAIN.

8 Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege
SUSTENANCE.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy sweetness
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wis. 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with care
SWALLOW:

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*
SWAM.

Wis. 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 Mac. 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
SWARE.

1 **Esd. 8. 96.** to do these things, and so they *s.*
2 **Mac. 13. 23.** and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.

Ecc. 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction
SWEAR.

1 **Esd. 1. 48.** made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
7. 11. till we agree and *s.* one to another
Wis. 14. 29. tho' *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*
Ecc. 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent
SWEARETH.

Ecc. 23. 10. he that *s.* and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
SWEARING.

Ecc. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to *s.*
11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled
13. use not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*
SWEAT.

Mac. 2. 96. it was a matter of *s.* and watching
SWEET.

1 **Esd. 9. 51.** go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
2 **Esd. 1. 23.** tree in water, and made the river *s.*
6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things
23. 17. all bread is *s.* to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave *s.* a small like cinnamon, I yielded
a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx, and *s.* storax
35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the Most High
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood
11. give *s.* a savour and memorial of fine flour
40. 18. to labour and to be content is *s.* a life
21. the pipe and psaltery make *s.* melody
30. begging is *s.* in the mouth of the shameless
49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
Bar. 5. 8. every *s.*-smelling tree shall overshadow
SWEETER.

Ecc. 13. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than honey
SWEETLY.

Wis. 8. 1. and *s.* doth she order all things
22. 16. an enemy speaketh *s.* with his lips
27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*
SWEETNESS.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*
SWIFT.

1 **Esd. 4. 34.** high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course
Wis. 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars
18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course
Ecc. 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere
SWIFTLY.

Ecc. 43. 13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment
SWIFTNES.

2 **Esd. 8. 18.** the *s.* of the judge which is to come
SWINES.

1 **Mac. 1. 47.** sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts
2 **Mac. 6. 18.** Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh
SWOON.

Wis. 17. 19. these things made them *s.* for fear
SWORD.

1 **Esd. 1. 53.** who slew their young men with the *s.*
4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
Ecc. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*
22. 21. though thou drawest *s.* at thy friend
26. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the *s.*
28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
39. 30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction
40. 9. strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh
46. 2. *s.* stretched out to *s.* against the cities
Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence
1 **Mac. 2. 9.** young men are slain with *s.* of enemy
3. 3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*
4. 33. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love
7. 38. he avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
2. 23. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them
9. 73. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan
10. 85. hurt and slain with the *s.* 8000 men
2 **Mac. 14. 18.** durst not try the matter by the *s.*
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*
13. 15. Jeremiah gave to Judas *s.* of gold

2 **Mac. 15. 16.** take this holy *s.* a gift from God
SWORDS.

1 **Esd. 3. 92.** and a little after they drew out *s.*
1 **Mac. 4. 6.** who had neither armour nor *s.*

2 **Mac. 5. 3.** drawing of *s.* and casting of darts
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*
SWORE.

Wis. 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit
1 **Mac. 7. 35.** Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying
SWORN.

Wis. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*
SYRIA.

1 **Mac. 3. 13.** Seron, a prince of the army of *S.*
41. a power also of *S.* and of the Philistines
7. 39. where a host out of *S.* met him
11. 2. took his journey into *S.* in peaceable manner
60. and all the forces of *S.* gathered themselves
SYRIAN.

2 **Mac. 15. 36.** in the *S.* tongue is called Adar

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the *t.* where thy name resteth
14. 7. blessed art thou in all the *t.* of Juda
Wis. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *t.*
15. the earthly *t.* weigheth down the mind
Ecc. 24. 10. in the holy *t.* I served before him
15. as the fume of frankincense in the *t.*
2 **Mac. 2. 5.** a hollow cave, wherein he laid the *t.*
TABERNACLES.

1 **Esd. 5. 51.** also they held the feast of *t.*
2 **Esd. 2. 11.** I will give these the overlasting *t.*
Jud. 2. 26. burnt their *t.* and spoiled sheep-cotes
TABLE.

Tab. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *t.*
Ecc. 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the *t.*
31. 19. if thou sit at a bountiful *t.* be not greedy
40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *t.*
Rel. 21. consumed such things as were on the *t.*
1 **Mac. 1. 22.** the *t.* of the shew-bread and vials
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *t.*
51. they set loaves on the *t.* and spread vails
TABLES.

1 **Mac. 14. 18.** they wrote to him in *t.* of brass
TAKE.

Tab. 4. 12. my son, chiefly *t.* a wife of the seed of
thy fathers, and *t.* not a strange woman to wife
5. 20. *t.* no care, my sister, he shall return in safety
6. 3. then the angel said to him, *t.* the fish
7. 13. saying, *t.* her after the law of Moses
8. 7. I *t.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly
9. 2. *t.* with thee a servant and two camels
12. 5. *t.* half of all ye have brought, and go away
Wis. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to *t.* to him
Ecc. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *t.* care to pay it
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to *t.* thy seat
14. 5. he shall not *t.* pleasure in his goods
16. give and *t.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no
23. 25. her children shall not *t.* root, and branches
41. 19. be ashamed of scorning to give and *t.*
47. 4. did he not *t.* away reproach from the people?
48. 8. who anointed kings to *t.* revenge
Bar. 4. 30. *t.* a good heart, O Jerusalem
Bel. 37. O Daniel, *t.* the dinner God hath sent
1 **Mac. 3. 35.** and to *t.* away their memorial
5. 19. *t.* ye the charge of this people, and see
6. 26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *t.* it
8. 18. that they would *t.* the yoke from them
2 **Mac. 14. 39.** sent above 500 men of war to *t.* him
15. 5. I command to *t.* arms, and to do business
TAKE heed.

Ecc. 6. 13. separate from enemies, *t.* heed of friends
11. 33. *t.* heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot
13. 13. *t.* good heed, for thou walkest in peril
23. 27. *t.* heed to the commandment of the Lord
TAKEN.

1 **Esd. 2. 28.** heed to be *t.* that there be no more done
9. 36. all those *t.* strange wives, put them away
7. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast *t.* pity on me
Wis. 3. 2. and their departure is *t.* for misery
4. 11. speedily was he *t.* lost wickedness should alter
14. 15. made an image of his child soon *t.* away
15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *t.*
Ecc. 9. 4. lest thou be *t.* with her attempts
11. 30. like as a partridge *t.* and kept in a cage
16. 9. people who were *t.* away in their sins
19. 3. and a bold man shall be *t.* away
23. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *t.* in his lips
21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *t.*
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *t.* therein
31. 7. and every fool shall be *t.* therewith
44. 17. he was *t.* in exchange for the world
46. 19. I have not *t.* any man's goods, not a shoe
47. 2. as is the fat *t.* away from the peace-offering
48. 9. who was *t.* up in a whirlwind of fire
49. 14. Enoch, he was *t.* from the earth
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are *t.* from their bodies
24. the bones shall be *t.* out of their places

Bar. 3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *t.* he
4. 26. they were *t.* as a flock caught of enemies
1 **Mac. 2. 56.** Elias was *t.* up into heaven
3. 45. joy was *t.* from Jacob, the pipe caused
9. 55. Alcimus plagued, he was *t.* away with a pail
13. 41. thus the yoke was *t.* away from Israel
15. 33. we have neither *t.* other men's sins
2 **Mac. 9. 21.** being *t.* with a grievous disease
12. 35. he would have *t.* that cured men alive
TAKEST.

Ecc. 7. 36. whatsoever thou *t.* in hand, remember
TAKETH.

Ecc. 11. 11. one that laboureth, and *t.* pains
19. 5. whose *t.* pleasure in wickedness, consumed
20. 8. he that *t.* to himself authority therein
34. 22. he that *t.* away his neighbour's living
36. 38. and lodgeth wheresoever the night *t.* him
42. 9. and the care for her *t.* away sleep
TAKETH heed.

Ecc. 37. 31. he that *t.* heed prolongeth his life
TAKING.

1 **Esd. 4. 30.** *t.* the crown from the king's head
7. 13. despise not, in not *t.* a wife of them
Wis. 13. 13. and *t.* the very refuge among them
2 **Mac. 5. 25.** when *t.* the Jews keeping holy-day
12. 35. *t.* hold of his coat, drew him by force
TALE.

Ecc. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every *t.*
22. 6. a *t.* out of season, is as music in mourning
8. he that telleth *t.* to a fool, speaketh to one
TALENT.

1 **Esd. 1. 36.** set a tax on the land of one of the
TALENTS.

1 **Esd. 3. 21.** it maketh to speak all things by *t.*
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty *t.* to building
52. other ten *t.* yearly to maintain offerings
TALK.

Wis. 8. 12. if *t.* much, they shall lay their hands
Ecc. 5. 13. honour and shame is in *t.*
9. 18. and he that is rash in his *t.* shall be hated
11. 2. nor interrupt men in the midst of their *t.*
13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in *t.*
19. 8. to friend or foe, *t.* not of other men's lives
22. 13. *t.* not much with a fool, and go not to him
27. 14. the *t.* of him that sweareth much
38. 35. driveth oxen, whose *t.* is of bellocks
TALKED.

1 **Mac. 3. 26.** all nations *t.* of the battles of Juda
TALKING.

Wis. 8. 18. and in *t.* with a good report
Ecc. 21. 16. the *t.* of a fool is like a burden
TAPHNUS.

Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and *T.* and Ramess
TARRY.

Tab. 2. 2. bring what poor man, and *t.* to, for then
4. 14. let not the wages of any man *t.* with thee
5. 7. Tobias said, *t.* for me till I tell my father
9. 4. if I *t.* long, he will be very sorry
10. 8. *t.* with me, and I will need to thy father
14. 10. bury me, but *t.* no longer at Nineve
Ecc. 7. 16. remember that wrath will not *t.* long
12. 15. if thou begin to fall, he will not *t.*
TARRIETH.

Wis. 5. 14. passeth as a guest that *t.* but a day
TARRYING.

Ecc. 5. 7. make no *t.* to turn to the Lord
TASTE.

Wis. 16. 2. thou preparest meat of a strong *t.*
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *t.*
2 **Mac. 7. 1.** were compelled to *t.* swine's flesh
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the *t.*
TASTED.

Tab. 2. 4. before I had *t.* of any meat, I stored in
Wis. 18. 25. it was enough they only *t.* of wrath
2 **Mac. 6. 20.** not lawful for love of life to be *t.*
TASTETH.

Ecc. 36. 19. as the palate *t.* divers kinds of viands
TASTING.

Wis. 18. 20. the *t.* of death touched the righteous
TAUGHT.

1 **Esd. 8. 7.** but *t.* all Israel the ordinances
9. 40. to the Levites that *t.* the multitude
2 **Esd. 8. 29.** them that have clearly *t.* the law
Wis. 9. 18. men were *t.* things pleasing to the
Ecc. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be *t.*
21. 12. he that is not wise will not be *t.*
Sus. 3. *t.* their daughter according to law of Israel
TAX.

1 **Esd. 1. 36.** he set *t.* a tax on the land of 100 talents
8. 22. that ye require no *t.* nor imposition
See CROWN.

Ecc. 8. 23. those that know it not, those shall *t.*
9 **Esd. 12. 33.** and *t.* them to the wine of the people
Ecc. 9. 1. *t.* her not an evil lesson against youth
45. 5. that he might *t.* Jacob his covensants
TEACHETH.

Wis. 8. 7. for she *t.* temperance and prudence
Ecc. 15. 13. he reproverth, outturneth, and *t.*
23. 7. whose *t.* a fool, is as one that speaketh

Ecc. 30. 3. he tha. t. his son, grieveth the enemy
37. 2. send him to labour, for idleness t. evil
37. 19. there is one that is wise and t. many
TEARS.

Ecc. 35. 15. doth not t. run down widow's cheeks?
36. 16. my son, let t. fall down over the dead
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and t. he sought
TEDIOUS.

Wis. 2. 1. ungodly said our life is short and t.
TEETH.

Wis. 16. 10. not the t. of venomous dragons
Ecc. 21. 2. the t. thereof are the t. of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy t. in the end
39. 30. t. of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from t. of them that were ready to devour
TELL.

Job. 5. 7. tarry for me till I t. my father
14. but t. me, what wages shall I give thee?
Jud. 11. 17. he will t. me when they have committed
Wis. 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will t. you
Ecc. 18. 5. who shall also t. out his mercies?
37. 14. is wont to t. him more than seven watchmen
43. 24. that sail on the sea, t. of the danger
44. 15. the people will t. of their wisdom
Sas. 54. t. me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot t. how ye came into my womb
TELLER.

Ecc. 22. 8. he that t. a tale to a fool, speaketh
TELLING.

Ecc. 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be t. such things
TEMPERED.

Wis. 16. 21. t. itself to every man's liking
TEMPERING.

Wis. 15. 7. the poite. t. soft earth, fashioneth
TEMPEST.

Wis. 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a t.
Ecc. 16. 21. it is a t. which no man can see
TEMPLE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. he set them in his own t. of Babylon
49. the governors defiled the t. of the Lord
69. put them in the t. at Jerusalem, and that the
t. of the Lord should be built in his place
8. 18. vessels for the use of the t. of thy God
81. yea, and honoured the t. of our Lord
7. 5. the land, where they shall build a t.
Jud. 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the t.
5. 18. the t. of their God was cast to the ground
Wis. 3. 14. an inheritance in the t. of the Lord
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a t.
Ecc. 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the t.
49. 12. who set up a holy t. to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the t.
4. he took care of the t. that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the t. and will seek
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the t.
Bel. 10. the king went with Daniel into the t. of Bel
1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her t. is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the t.
4. 53. and fled to the t. that was at Carnaim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich t.
10. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the t.
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the t. of Nanea
2. 22. they recovered again the t. renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the t.
4. 14. despising the t. and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the t.
5. 15. to go into the most holy t. of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the t. of Jupiter Olympius
4. the t. was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the t. profaned of ungodly men
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the t.
10. 1. Maccabees recovered the t. and the city
TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their t.
Bar. 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their t.
TEMPT.

Wis. 1. 2. he will be found of them that t. him not
Ecc. 13. 11. with communication will he t. thee
TEMPTATION.

Ecc. 1. 2. if thou come, prepare thy soul for t.
33. 1. but in t. even again he will deliver him
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in t.
TEMPTED.

Jud. 8. 12. who are you that have t. God this day?
TEMPTETH.

Ecc. 18. 23. and be not as one that t. the Lord
TEN.

Ecc. 23. 19. are t. thousand times brighter
47. 6. the people honoured him with t. thousands
Dan. 3. 17. like as in t. thousands of fat lambs
TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had t. his own nation, and was zealous
TENT.

Jud. 8. 5. she made her t. on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his t. some conduct
17. they brought her to the t. of Oloferaes
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the t.
Ecc. 14. 25. he shall pitch his t. nigh to her
TENTS.

Wis. 11. 2. they pitched t. where there lay no way
TENTH.

Ecc. 25. 7. the t. I will utter with my tongue
TENTHS.

Job. 5. 13. the first-born, and the t. of the fruits
1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the t. and tributes
TERRIBLE.

Wis. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with t. fear
11. 19. but also the t. sight utterly destroy them
17. 9. for though no t. thing did fear them
19. or a t. sound of stones cast down, or a running
Ecc. 43. 29. the Lord is t. and very great
Prayer of Manass. by thy t. and glorious name
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a t. rider upon him
TERRIFY.

Ecc. 21. 4. to t. and do wrong will waste riches
TERRIFIED.

Wis. 17. 6. for being much t. they thought things
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had t. Heliodorus, been worke
TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with t. of enemy
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and t.
TERRORS.

Wis. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away t.
18. 17. and t. came upon them unlooked for
TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any book of the t.
TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall t. for us
TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 38. then t. he to all men the works of God
TESTIMONY.

Wis. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a t.
TESTIMONIES.

Ecc. 31. 34. the t. of his niggariness not be doubted
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the t.
THANK.

Ecc. 20. 16. I have no t. for all my good deeds
THANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wi-
dom, for to thee I give t. O Lord of our fathers
Job. 32. 30. give God t. I go up to him that sent me
Wis. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give t.
Ecc. 17. 37. instead of them who live and give t.
29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no t.
39. 6. he shall give t. to the Lord in his prayer
Dan. 3. 67. O give t. to Lord, because he is gracious
88. all ye that worship the Lord, give him t.
1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what t. shall we give to Simon?
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great t.
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and t. to the Lord
9. 30. if ye far well, I give very great t. to God
THANKED.

Ecc. 12. 1. so shalt thou be t. for thy benefits
THANKFULNESS.

Eth. 16. 4. and take not only t. away from men
Ecc. 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of t.
THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of t. and praising the Lord
Ecc. 17. 28. t. perisheth from the dead, as one is not
51. 11. praise contin. and I will sing praise with t.
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and t.
THARSUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallos made insurrection
THEFT.

Wis. 14. 25. maulslughter, t. and dissimulation
THEMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.
THICK.

Ecc. 14. 18. as of the green leaves a t. tree
2 *Mac.* 1. 30. they found no fire, but t. water
THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among t. of them
THIEF.

Ecc. 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the t.
20. 25. a t. is better than a man that is a liar
36. 28. who will trust a t. well appointed?
THIEVES.

Bar. 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and t.
THIGH.

Jud. 9. 2. who discovered the t. to her shame
Ecc. 10. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's t.
THIN.

Wis. 5. 14. like a t. froth that is driven away
THINK.

Wis. 1. 1. t. of the Lord with a good heart
6. 15. to t. upon her is perfection of wisdom
9. 13. or who can t. what the will of the Lord is?
Ecc. 3. 22. t. thereupon with reverence
18. 24. t. on the wrath that shall be at the end
25. when thou art rich, t. on poverty and need
Bar. 2. 32. and they shall t. upon my name
3. 5. but t. on thy power and name at this time
6. 40. how should a man then t. they are gods?
2 *Mac.* 2. 39. even so I t. it is with us
6. 24. whereby many young persons might t.
7. 16. yet t. not our nation is forsaken of God
19. t. that that thou shalt escape unpunished
9. 12. a man should not proudly t. of himself
THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the t. wrote, women are strongest
THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 4. 13. then, the t. who had spoken of wisdom
Ecc. 23. 16. and the t. will bring wrath
26. 28. and the t. maketh me angry
50. 25. two I abhor, and the t. is no nation
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the t. year of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the t. made a mocking-stone
THIRST.

Ecc. 23. 23. t. she hath played whore in adultery
THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall t. kill them, and they shall give
22. their women and young men fainted for t.
Wis. 11. 4. their t. was quenched out of the stone
8. declaring by that t. how thou hadst punished
THIRSTY.

Wis. 11. 4. when they were t. they called on thee
Ecc. 26. 12. open her mouth as a t. traveller
51. 24. what say ye seeing your souls are very t.?
THIRSTING.

Wis. 11. 9. t. in another manner than the just
THOUGHT.

Wis. 1. 16. they t. to have had it their friend
6. 16. and she meeteth them in every t.
Ecc. 11. 5. one that was never t. on hath won
32. 17. a heart settled upon a t. of understanding
42. 20. no t. escapeth him, nor any word hidden
5. 8. then t. I upon thy mercy, O Lord
Bar. 6. 56. how can it be then t. that they are gods?
THOUGHTS.

Wis. 1. 3. for froward t. separate from God
5. remove from t. without understanding
2. 14. he was made to reprove our t.
9. 14. for the t. of mortal men are miserable
Ecc. 23. 2. who will set scourges over our t.?
33. 5. and his t. are like a rolling axle-tree
THOUSAND.

Wis. 19. 22. scourge our enemies a t. times more
Ecc. 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a t.
16. 3. for one that is just is better than a t.
18. 10. so are a t. years to the days of eternity
39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a t.
41. 4. ten, or a hundred, or a t. years
19. continue above a t. great treasures of gold
1 *Mac.* 2. 38. slew to the number of a t. people
THRAKIA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. a horseman of T. coming upon him
THREATENED.

Jud. 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be t.
THREATENETH.

Ecc. 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he t.
THREATENING.

Prayer of Manass. thine angry t. toward sinners
THREE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. t. young men that were of the guard
Ecc. 25. 1. in t. things I was beautified
2. t. sorts of men my soul hateth
26. 5. there be t. things that my heart feareth
48. 3. and also t. times brought down fire
Dan. 3. 28. then the t. as out of one mouth praised
THRICE.

Ecc. 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or t.
THRIVE.

Wis. 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly shall not t.
THRONE.

Eth. 15. 6. the king, who sat on his royal t.
Wis. 9. 10. O send her from the t. of thy glory
18. 15. out of thy royal t. as a fierce man of war
Ecc. 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his t.
40. 3. from him that sitteth on a t. of glory
47. 11. The Lord gave him a t. of glory in Israel
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. possessed t. of an everlasting kingdom
7. 4. Demetrius was set on the t. of his kingdom
THRONES.

Wis. 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow t. of mighty
6. 21. if your delight be then in t. and sceptres
7. 8. I preferred her before sceptres and t.
Ecc. 10. 14. hath cast down the t. of proud princes
THROUGH.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran through the midst of the t.
46. plucked out his bowels, and cast them on the t.
THROWN.

Wis. 11. 14. when he was long before t. out
18. 18. one t. here, another there, half dead
THRUST.

Ecc. 13. 21. a poor man is t. away by his friends
THUMMIN.

Ecc. 45. 10. a breast-plate, and with Urim and T.
THUNDER.

Eth. 11. 5. behold a noise of tumult with t.
Ecc. 32. 10. before the t. goeth lightning
40. 13. shall vanish with a noise like great t. in rain
43. 17. the noise of t. makes the earth tremble
THUNDER-BOLTS.

Wis. 5. 21. the right-aiming t. shall go abroad
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw stones like t. and struck
THUNDERED.

Ecc. 46. 17. and the Lord t. from heaven
TIDINGS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous t. were brought
TIGRIS.

Job. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the river T.

Jud. 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by T.
Ecd. 24. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits
TILLETH.
Ecd. 20. 28. be that T. his land shall increase
TIMBER.
Wisd. 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth T.
Ecd. 52. 16. as T. girt and bound together in building
TIMBBELS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and T.
TIME.
1 Mac. 1. 19. Israel held the pass-over at that T.
5. 73. hindered, all the T. that King Cyrus lived
Tab. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a T.
Ecd. 16. 20. in the T. of affliction set on them
Wisd. 9. 4. our name shall be forgotten in T.
5. our T. is a very shadow that passeth away
6. 4. though they flourish in branches for a T.
8. age is not that which standeth in length of T.
13. made perfect in a short T. fulfilled a long T.
15. 1. thy servant am of a short T. and too young
15. 12. counted our T. here a market for gain
19. 22. didst assist them in every T. and place
Ecd. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a T.
2. 3. and make not haste in T. of trouble
11. for the Lord saveth in T. of affliction
16. 26. from the T. he made them, he disposed
18. 21. and in the T. of sin, show repentance
22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due T.
24. 4. of vengeance when he shall turn his face
25. when thou hast enough, remember Lof hunger
29. 9. and when T. cometh, he will hate thee
29. 20. at any T. the counsel of sinners prudence
30. 6. and some, keepeth silence knowing his T.
7. but a babbling and fool will regard no T.
23. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no T.
33. abide steadfast to him in the T. of trouble
24. 26. and as Jordan in the T. of the harvest
27. to appear as Gion in the T. of vintage
27. 12. if among the undiscord, observe the T.
29. 2. lead thy neighbor in the T. of his need
5. when he should repay, he will prolong thee, and
return words of grief, and complain of the T.
30. 24. carelessness bringeth age before the T.
32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of T.
32. 23. at the T. when thou shalt end thy days
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in T. of affliction
36. 8. make the T. short, remember the covenant
37. 4. but in T. of trouble will be against him
38. 13. there is a T. when in their hands there is
39. 28. in T. of destruction they pour out force
21. when their T. is come they shall not transgress
34. for in T. they shall all be well approved
40. 24. brethren are against the T. of trouble
44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the T. of wrath
46. 7. in the T. of Moses he did a work of mercy
48. 23. in his T. the sun went backward
49. 3. in T. of ungodly be established the worship
50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his T.
51. 10. in T. of the proud, when there was no help
12. and thou deliverest me from the evil T.
30. in his T. he will give you your reward
Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this T.
1 Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this T. prince or prophet
2 Mac. 15. it fell out as they watched a fit T.
2 Mac. 1. 22. when the T. came that the sun shone
TIMES.
Wisd. 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the T.
8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and T.
11. 21. thou shalt know thy great strength at all T.
Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many T. it is a slander
26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all T. rejoice
43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of T.
47. 4. all these were the glory of their T.
47. 10. he set in order the solemn T. till the end
48. 10. who was ordained for reprochs in their T.
Bar. 4. 28. being returned seek him ten T. more
TIMOROUS.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very T.
TIMOTHEUS.
1 Mac. 5. 11. T. being captain of their host
2 Mac. 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew
9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.
10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before
22. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold
37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit
12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places
19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress
20. went against T. who had about him 190,000
21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming
24. T. himself fell into the hands of Demetrius
TIN
Ecd. 47. 18. didst gather gold as T. and multiply
TIRE.
Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put T. upon it
16. 8. bound her hair in a T. and took liner
TITHES.
Ecd. 35. 9. and dedicate thy T. with gladness
1 Mac. 11. 35. of the T. and customs pertaining
TOBIAS.
Tab. 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.

Tab. 3. 17. gave Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to
T. the son of Tobit, she belonged to T. by right
4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.?
7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here, till
13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying
8. 1. they supped, and brought T. in unto her
4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise
5. then began T. to say, blessed art thou, O God
9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife
11. 1. after this, T. went his way, praising God
7. I know, T. thy father will open his eyes
19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy
12. 1. then Tobit called his son T. and said
14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children
2 Mac. 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.
TOBIE.
1 Mac. 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.
TOBIE.
Tab. 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of T.
TOBIT.
Tab. 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth
3. 17. the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home
4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money
7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin!
4. he said to me, do you know T. our kinsman?
7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept
10. 1. now T. his father counted every day
11. 10. T. went toward the door and stumbled
16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law
17. but T. gave thanks before them, because
12. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him
13. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing
14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God
13. inherited their substance, and his father T.
TOIL.
1 Ecd. 4. 22. do ye not T. and bring all to the woman?
TOKEN, B.
1 Ecd. 3. 5. give great things in T. of victory
2 Ecd. 1. 15. the quails were as a T. for victory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave T. of our joyfulness
5. 11. there is no T. of her way to be found
Ecd. 13. 26. is a T. of a heart in prosperity
2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a T. of his great goodness
TOLD.
Tab. 8. 14. maid came and T. them that he was alive
Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they T. him of her
Ecd. 10. 7. rehearse not that which is T. thee
31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I T. thee
TOMB.
Ecd. 21. 8. gather stones for the T. of his burial
TONGUE.
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his T.
11. and refrain your T. from backbiting
8. 12. when I hold my T. they shall bide my leisure
Ecd. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the T.
29. be not hasty in thy T. and in thy deeds slack
5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double T.
13. and the T. of man is his fall
14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy T.
8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of T.
9. 18. a man of an ill T. is dangerous in his city
17. 6. counsel and a T. eyes and ears gave he them
19. 6. he that can rule his T. shall live without strife
16. who is he that hath not offended with his T.?
20. 1. some man holdeth his T. and he is wise
7. wise man will hold his T. till he see opportunity
18. is better then to slip with the T.
22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of wisdom
upon my lips, that my T. destroy me not?
23. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my T.
8. well is him that hath not slipped with his T.
26. 6. a scourge of the T. which communicates
22. 14. a backbiting T. hath disquieted many
17. the stroke of the T. breaketh the bones
18. but not so many as have fallen by the T.
32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his T.
36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her T.
37. 18. but the T. rubeth over them continually
51. 2. preserved from the snares of the slanderous T.
5. from an unclean T. and from lying words
6. by an accusation from an unrighteous T.
Bar. 6. 8. as for their T. it is polished by workmen
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut out T. of him that spake first
10. when he was required he put out his T.
15. 33. when he had cut out the T. of Nicanor
TONGUED.
Ecd. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-T.
TONGUES.
Wisd. 10. 21. made the T. that cannot speak, eloquent
TOOK.
1 Ecd. 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor T. of the holy vessels
8. 26. Edras arose, and T. an oath of the priests
Tab. 2. 4. I start up, and T. him up into a room
7. 13. T. her by the hand and gave her to Tobias
14. he T. paper and did write an instrument
8. 2. he T. the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke
12. 6. he T. them both apart, and said unto them
Ecd. 15. 3. had called on God, she T. two maids with
Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods
Ecd. 47. 11. the Lord S. away his sins, and exalted

Ecd. 14. 5. thou T. Israel from among all people
TOP.
Jud. 9. 13. who put poised evil against the T. of Sam
TOPS.
Jud. 4. 5. of all the T. of the high mountains
TORCH-LIGHT.
2 Mac. 4. 22. he was brought in with T. and shooting
TORMENT.
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no T. touch them
17. 13. more than the cause which burs the T.
1 Mac. 9. 50. Alcimus died at that time with T.
2 Mac. 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the T.
28. had said this, immediately he went to the T.
7. 8. also received the next T. in order
17. behold how will be T. thee and thy soul
TORMENTED.
2 Ecd. 13. 38. wherever they shall begin to be T.
Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be mightily T.
11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and T.
12. 23. hast T. them with their own abominations
16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they T.
4. should be shewed how their enemies were they T.
2 Mac. 7. 1. and were T. with scourges and whips
13. they T. and mangled the fourth in his marrow
9. 6. he had T. other men's hearts with torments
TORMENTOR.
2 Mac. 7. 29. fear not this T. but take thy death
TORMENTS.
2 Ecd. 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in T.
Wisd. 10. 4. the punishment waiting to their T.
Ecd. 23. 26. so are torments and T. for us in
ever
2 Mac. 7. 37. that thou by T. mayest confess us to God
5. 5. sore T. of the inner parts came upon him
6. he had tormented others with many T.
TORN.
Ecd. 6. 2. that thy soul be not T. in pieces
TORTURE.
Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with despatchfulness and
TORTURES.
2 Mac. 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme T.
TOUCH.
Tab. 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall T. thee
Jud. 11. 13. it is not lawful for any so much as to
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no torment T. thee
Ecd. 34. 23. if he T. it again, what shall he suffer?
TOUCHED.
Wisd. 18. 16. and it T. heaven, but stood on earth
20. the tasting of death T. the righteous also
1 Dan. 3. 27. so that the fire T. them not at all
TOUCHETH.
Ecd. 13. 1. be that T. pitch shall be defiled thereof
TOWER.
Ecd. 26. 22. a married woman is T. against death
37. 14. watchmen that sit above in a high T.
1 Mac. 6. 24. they of our nation besiege the T.
9. 53. and he put them in the T. at Jerusalem
10. 30. he cleansed the T. from pollutions
52. the hill of the temple that was by the T.
2 Mac. 4. 12. he built a place of exercise under the T.
13. 5. a T. of fifty cubits high full of slaves
15. 35. he hanged also Nicanor's head on the T.
TOWERS.
1 Ecd. 1. 33. Jerusalem, they set fire on her T.
4. 4. they break down mountains, walls, and T.
Tab. 13. 16. thy walls, T. and battlements with gold
Jud. 1. 3. set the T. thereof on the gates of T.
1 Mac. 1. 33. they builded city of Dav. with mighty
5. 65. and burned the T. thereof round about
16. 10. so they fled even to the T. in the falls
TOWN.
2 Mac. 11. 5. to Bethsura, which was a strong T.
19. 21. for the T. was hard to besiege, and many
TOWNS.
1 Mac. 5. 65. he smote Hebron and the T. thereof
2 Mac. 8. 1. they with him went privily into T.
6. he came unawares and burnt up T. and cities
TRACE.
Wisd. 2. 4. shall pass away as the T. of a cloud
5. 10. the T. thereof cannot be found, nor path
TRACETH.
Ecd. 14. 22. go after her as one that T. and he is not
TRAINING.
2 Mac. 4. 9. for the T. up of youth in the fashion
TRAINS.
Ecd. 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many T.
TRACE.
2 Ecd. 12. 3. I awakened out of trouble and T. of mind
TRANSGRESSED.
1 Ecd. 1. 48. he T. the laws of the Lord God of Israel
8. 22. for we have T. thy commandments
TRANSGRESSETH.
Ecd. 19. 24. that T. the law of the Most High
TRANSGRESSING, R.
Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth the T. of our education
Ecd. 29. 19. a wicked man T. the commandments
TRANSGRESSIONS, see Proverb of Names
TRANSGRESSORS.
Ecd. 40. 14. so shall T. come to avenge

TRANSLATED.

Ezth. 16. 14. to have t. the kingdom of the Persians
Wisd. 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was t.
Ecl. 10. 2. kingdom is t. from one people to another
2 Mac. 11. 23. since our father is t. unto the gods
 TRAVELLER.
Ecl. 19. 11. a fool t. with a word, as a woman
 TRAVEL.
Wisd. 6. 14. seeketh he early, shall have no great t.
Ecl. 8. 15. t. not by the way with a bold fellow
 34. 5. the heart fascieth as a woman's heart in t.
 40. 1. great t. is created for every man
1 Mac. 9. 68. for his counsel and t. was in vain
 TRAVELS.
Wisd. 10. 10. made him rich in his t. and multiplied
 TRAVELED.
Ecl. 34. 9. a man that hath t. knoweth things
 TRAVELLER.
Ecl. 26. 12. she will open her mouth as a thirsty t.
 TRAVELLERS.
Ecl. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and t.
 TREACHERY.
1 Mac. 16. 17. in doing he committed great t.
2 Mac. 3. 32. some t. had been done to Heliodorus
 TREACHEROUS.
Ecl. 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a t. wound
 TREAD.
Jud. 6. 4. with them we will t. them under foot
Bar. 4. 25. see his destruction, and t. on his neck
1 Mac. 4. 90. t. it down as they had done before
 TREASURE.
Job. 4. 6. thou layest up a good t. for thyself
Wisd. 7. 14. for she is a t. 'hat never faileth
Ecl. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up t.
 6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a t.
 30. 30. t. that is boarded up, what profit is in it?
 29. 11. lay up thy t. according to thy command.
 40. 13. he that findeth a t. is above them both
 41. 14. a t. that is not seen, what profit is in it?
1 Mac. 3. 28. he opened his t. and gave soldiers pay
 13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's t.
 TREASURER.
1 Esd. 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his t.
 4. 40. no t. should forcibly enter their doors
2 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his t.
 TREASURES.
1 Esd. 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the t.
 TREASURES.
1 Esd. 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's t.
 8. 19. I commanded the keepers of the t. in Syria
Ecl. 1. 25. the parables are in the t. of wisdom
 41. 12. thy name above a thousand great t. of gold
 43. 14. through this the t. are opened, the clouds fly
Bar. 3. 15. or who hath come into her t.?
1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden t. which he found
 3. 20. when he saw the money of his t. failed
 TREASURY.
1 Esd. 5. 45. give into the holy t. of the works
 8. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's t.
1 Mac. 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the t.
2 Mac. 3. 6. and told that the t. in Jerusalem was full
 13. that it must be brought into the king's t.
 24. as he was there with his guard about the t.
 40. the keeping of the t. fell out on this sort
 42. the robber, him they killed beside the t.
 5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the t.
 TREAT.
Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to t. of peace
 TREATED.
2 Mac. 13. 22. the king t. with them in Bethsura
 TREE.
1 Esd. 6. 32. out of his own house a t. be taken
Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath sown down a t. meet
Ecl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick t.
 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the t. have been dressed
Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling t. shall overshadow
Sus. 54. tell me under what t. sawest thou them?
 TREES.
1 Mac. 10. 30. half of the fruit of the t. I release
 14. 8. and the t. of the field gave their fruit
 TREMBLE.
1 Esd. 4. 36. all works shake and t. at it
Ecl. 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to t.
 Prayer of Manass. all men t. before thy power
 TREMBLED.
Ecl. 48. 19. then t. their hearts and hands
1 Mac. 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins t.
 12. 28. they feared and t. in their hearts
 TREMBLING.
Jud. 15. 2. and fear and t. fell upon them
 TRESPASS.
Ecl. 36. 11. marvel not if she t. against thee
 TRESPASSED.
Ecl. 23. 23. she hath t. against her own husband
 TRIAL.
Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of t.
 4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their t.
 8. but a sore t. shall come on the mighty
Ecl. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of t.
 16. 22. and the t. of all things is in the end

Ecl. 27. 5. on the t. of a man is in his reasoning
 7. before hearest him speak, for this is t. of men
 TRIBE.
Job. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's t.
 5. 8. call him, that I may know of what t. he is
 10. show me of what t. and family thou art
 11. he said, dost thou seek for a t. or family?
 13. I inquired to know thy t. and thy family
Jud. 8. 2. was her husband of her t. and kindred
Ezth. 14. 5. I have heard in the t. of my family
 TRIBES.
Job. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the t. of Israel
 that all the t. should sacrifice there
Ecl. 36. 11. gather all the t. of Jacob together
 44. 23. among the twelve t. did he part them
 TRIBULATION.
Ezth. 11. 8. a day of darkness and t. and anguish
Ecl. 40. 9. calamities, famine, t. and scourge
1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, unto what t. am I come
 TRIBUNES.
Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and t.
1 Mac. 16. 19. to the t. he sent letters to come
 TRIBUTARIES.
1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became t. unto him
 TRIBUTE.
1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give t.
 4. 6. and compel one another to pay t. to the king
 50. that the country should be free without t.
1 Mac. 8. 7. such as resigned after him pay great t.
 11. 28. that he would make Judaea free from t.
 13. 39. if any other t. were paid in Jerusalem
2 Mac. 8. 10. the t. of two thousand talents
 35. to make good to the Romans their t.
 TRIBUTES.
1 Mac. 3. 29. that t. in the country were small
 31. there to take the t. of the countries
 10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from t.
 31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and t.
 15. 30. deliver the t. of the places ye have gotten
 31. give for t. of the cities other 500 talents
 TRIPOLIS.
2 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.
 TRIUMPH.
Ecl. 24. 2. she shall t. before his power
1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to t.
 TRIUMPHETH.
Wisd. 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and t. for ever
 TRODDEN.
1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was t. down
2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was t. down of all
 TROOPS.
2 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen t. of horsemen in array
 TROUBLE.
Job. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much t.
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit t. any
Ezth. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without t.
Ecl. 2. 2. and make not haste in time of t.
 4. 3. did not more t. to a heart that is vexed
 6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of t.
 22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have t.
 23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his t.
 29. 4. many put them to t. that helped them
 37. 4. but in the time of t. will be against him
 40. 5. t. and unequeness, fear of death, anger
 51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my t.
2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest Israel from t.
 3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and t.
 TROUBLED.
Job. 12. 16. they were both t. and fell on their faces
Ezth. 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was t.
Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be t. with terrible fear
 11. 6. a running river, t. with foul blood
 17. 3. astonished, being t. with strange apparitions
Ecl. 20. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be t.
 30. 7. and his bowels will be t. with every cry
 40. 6. t. in the vision of his heart, as if escaped
 51. 21. my heart was t. in seeking her
Bar. 3. 1. the t. spirit crieth unto thee
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor t. them
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were t.
 7. 22. to him resorted all such as t. the people
 9. 7. Judas was sore t. in mind and distressed
 11. 53. nor rewarded him, but t. him very sore
 TRUE.
1 Esd. 8. 80. O Lord of Israel, thou art t.
Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is t.
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a t. beholder of his heart
 2. 17. let us see if his words be t. and let us prove
 6. 17. the very t. beginning of her is the desire
 12. 37. they acknowledged him to be the t. God
Ecl. 46. 15. Samuel was found a t. prophet
Dan. 3. 8. thou hast done in t. judgment
 TRULY.
Job. 3. 2. and thou judgest t. and justly for ever
 14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God t.
Ecl. 41. 24. so shalt thou be t. shamefaced
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be t. learned and approved
 TRUMPETS.
1 Esd. 5. 62. and all the people sounded t.
 64. many with t. and joy shouted with loud voices

1 Esd. 5. 65. the t. might not be heard for the w.eping
 66. to know what that noise of t. should mean
Ecl. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver t.
 TRUST.
Job. 10. 12. I commit my daughter, to thee of special t.
Jud. 2. 5. take men that t. in their own strength
 7. 10. the children of Israel do not t. in spurs
R. 20. therefore we t. that he will not despise us
Wisd. 3. 9. they that put their t. in him understand
 14. 29. for inasmuch as their t. is in idols
Ecl. 2. 6. order thy way aright and t. in him
 10. did ever any t. in Lord and was confounded?
 17. until she may t. his soul, and try him by laws
 11. 21. t. in the Lord and abide in thy labour
 12. 10. never t. thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
 18. 3. t. not thou in their life, neither respect
 32. 23. in every good work t. thine own soul
 34. 7. they have failed that put their t. in them
 35. 12. and t. not to unrighteous sacrifices
 36. 26. who will t. a thief well appointed
 38. 31. these t. to their hands, every one is wise
Bar. 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein men t.
Dan. 3. 17. not confounded that put their t. in these
Sus. 60. God who saveth them that t. in him
1 Mac. 2. 61. none that t. in him shall be overcome
2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep the things committed of t.
 7. 24. that he also would t. him with affairs
 40. so this man put his whole t. in the Lord
 8. 18. for they, say he, t. in their weapons
 TRUSTING.
Ecl. 26. 30. t. in the goodness of thy stock
2 Mac. 10. 34. t. to the strength of the place
 TRUSTY.
Job. 5. 8. whether he be a t. man to go with thee
 TRUTH.
1 Esd. 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the t.
 33. the king looked, so he began to speak of the t.
 35. great is the t. and stronger than all things
 38. as for the t. it endureth and is always
 40. blessed be the God of t.
Job. 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in t.
Jud. 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of t.
Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand t.
 5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of t.
 6. 22. and I will not pass over the t.
Ecl. 1. 30. because thou camest not in t. to fear L.
 42. 5. in no wise speak against the t. but be ashamed
 29. strive for the t. unto death, Lord fight for these
 11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the t.
 27. 9. so will t. return to them that practise in her
 34. 15. from that which is false, what t. can come?
 15. 17. pray that he will direct thy way in t.
 41. 19. in regard of the t. of God and his covenant
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are t.
Sus. 48. that without examination of the t.
 TRY.
Ecl. 8. 13. and now t. the Lord Almighty
Wisd. 11. 10. those thou didst admonish and t.
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not t. the matter by the sword
 TRIED.
Jud. 8. 26. how he t. Isaac, and what happened
 27. he hath not t. us in the fire, as he did them
Wisd. 1. 3. and his power when it is t. reproveth
 3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he t. them
 11. 9. for when they were t. albeit but in mercy
Ecl. 2. 5. gold is t. in the fire, men in the furnace
 31. 10. who hath been t. and found perfect
2 Mac. 1. 34. made it holy, after he had t. the matter
 TRIETH.
Jud. 8. 25. who t. us even as he did our fathers
 TRYPHON.
1 Mac. 11. 39. there was one T. that had been
 56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch
 12. 39. T. went about to get the kingdom of Asia
 49. then sent T. a host of footmen into Galilee
 13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered
 14. now when T. knew that Simon was risen
 19. howbeit T. dissembled, nor would let him go
 34. because all that T. did was to spoil
 15. came to him, so that few were left with T.
 25. he shut up T. that he could not go out
 37. in the mean time fled T. by ship to Orthosias
 39. as for the king himself, he pursued T.
 TUMBLED.
Jud. 13. 9. and she t. his body down from the bed
 TUMULT.
Ezth. 11. 5. behold, the noise of a t. with thunder
2 Mac. 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with t.
 TUMULTS.
Wisd. 14. 23. corruption, unfaithfulness, t. perjury
 TURN.
Ezth. 13. 17. t. our sorrow into joy, that we may live
 14. 11. but t. their device upon themselves
Wisd. 2. 12. because he is not for our t.
Ecl. 4. 4. not t. away thy face from a poor man
 5. t. not away thine eye from the needy
 5. 7. make no tarrying to t. to the Lord
 7. 3. and iniquity shall t. away from thee
 9. 8. t. away thine eye from a beautiful woman
 11. 34. the stranger will t. thee out of thine own

Ecdl. 17. 26 *t.* to the Most High, and *t.* away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness

18. 24. the time when he shall *t.* away his face
23. 4. *t.* away from thy servants a haughty mind
5. *t.* away from me vain hopes and concupiscence
17. 1. that seeketh abundance will *t.* his eyes away
35. 2. he that requiteth a good *t.* offereth flour
40. 11. things of earth shall *t.* to the earth again
41. 21. *t.* away thy face from thy kinsman
48. 10. *t.* the heart of the father to the son
Bar. 2. 8. might *t.* every one from imaginations
13. let thy wrath *t.* from us, for we are but a few
4. 2. *t.* thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
Mac. 5. 4. that apparition might *t.* to good
7. 34. if he would *t.* from the laws of his fathers
TURNED.

1 Ecd. 7. 15. the Lord had *t.* the counsel of the king
8. 87. we have *t.* again to transgress thy law
Wisd. 10. 19. earthly things were *t.* into watery
Ecdl. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being *t.* to enmity
28. find her rest, and that shall be *t.* to thy joy
10. 12. his heart is *t.* away from his Maker
37. 2. when companion and friend is *t.* to an enemy
30. 27. so to the sinners they are *t.* into evil
45. 23. he stood up when the people were *t.* back
47. 23. who *t.* away the people through his counsel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not *t.* from us
2. 29. this multitude be *t.* into a small number
4. 34. and her pride shall be *t.* into mourning
Sus. 9. *t.* away their eyes, that they might not
47. then all the people *t.* them toward him
1 Mac. 5. 39. Judas and his host *t.* suddenly by
35. this done, Judas *t.* aside to Maspha
68. Judas *t.* to Azotus in the land of the Philistines
9. 41. thus was the marriage *t.* into mourning
11. 55. Demetrius, who *t.* his back and fled
12. 31. wherefore Jonathan *t.* to the Arabians
33. from whence he *t.* aside to Joppe, and won it
Mac. 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was *t.* into mercy
10. 25. they *t.* themselves to pray to God
TURNING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the *t.* of the sun
Ecdl. 38. 21. forget not, for there is no *t.* again
Mac. 3. 8. and *t.* away wrath from Israel
TURNS.

Ecdl. 3. 31. no that requiteth good *t.* is mindful
TURPENTINE.
Ecdl. 24. 16. as the tree I stretched out my branches
TWELVE.

1 Ecd. 5. 41. from them of *t.* years old and upward
7. 8. and *t.* goats for the sin of all Israel
8. 54. then I separated *t.* of the chief of the priests
Ecdl. 49. 10. of *t.* propheta, let memorial be blessed
1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned *t.* years, and died
TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote *t.* upon his neck with might
Ecdl. 12. 5. thou shalt receive *t.* as much evil
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry *t.* or thrice
32. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art *t.* asked
45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day *t.*
TWISTED.

Ecdl. 45. 11. with *t.* sordid work of the cunning
TWO.

1 Ecd. 5. 73. were hindered for the space of *t.* years
Ecdl. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that goeth *t.* ways
26. 28. there be *t.* things that grieve my heart
33. 15. there be *t.* and *t.* one against another
50. 25. these be *t.* manner of nations I abhor
Sus. 5. *t.* of the ancients of the people to be judges
8. the *t.* elders saw her going in every day
Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of *t.* realms
9. 57. the land of Judea was in rest *t.* years
11. 13. Ptolemee set *t.* crowns on his head
12. 10. send *t.* of his sons for hostages
2 Mac. 6. 10. *t.* women brought, who circumcised
TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or *t.*
16. 4. on them exercising *t.* should come penalty
TYRANT.

Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall *t.* be able to set his face
2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel *t.*
TYRANTS.

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible *t.* shall be afraid when hear
TYRE.

1 Ecd. 5. 55 unto them of *t.* they gave cars
TYRIANS.

Ecdl. 46. 18. he desired the rulers of the *t.*
TYRUS.

1 Mac. 11. 59. the place called the ladder of *t.*
2 Mac. 4. 18. now when the game was kept at *t.*
32. and some be sold into *t.* and climb about
44. when the king came to *t.* three men pleaded
48. they of *t.* moved with hatred of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3 for the *t.* sight of the beasts sent
250

UNABLE.

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast *u.* to bring ungodly
13. 16. knowing that it was *u.* to help itself
19. of him that is most *u.* to do any thing
UNADVISEDLY.

1 Mac. 5. 67. for that they went out to fight *u.*
UNAWARES.

2 Mac. 8. 6. he came at *u.* burnt up towns and cities
12. 37. and rushing *u.* upon Gorgias' men
UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an *u.* soul
UNBURIED.

2 Mac. 5. 10. he that had cast out many *u.* had none
UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but *u.*
2 Mac. 7. 34. nor be puffed up with *u.* hopes
UNCHANGEABLE.

2 Ecd. 6. 44. there were flowers of *u.* colour
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Ecdl. 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bod of the *u.*
1 Mac. 1. 15. and they made themselves *u.*
48. they should also leave their children *u.*
2. 46. what children soever they found *u.*
UNCLEAN.

Ecdl. 34. 4. of an *u.* thing what can be cleansed
40. 15. but are as *u.* roots upon a hard rock
51. 5. delivered from an *u.* tongue and lying words
1 Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and *u.* beasts
62. many confirmed not to eat any *u.* thing
4. 43. bear out the defiled stones into an *u.* place
UNCLEANNESS.

1 Ecd. 1. 42. things recorded of his *u.* and impiety
8. 83. and they have filled it with their *u.*
87. to mingle ourselves with the *u.* of the nations
Wisd. 14. 20. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless *u.*
1 Mac. 1. 48. their souls abominable with all *u.*
13. 48. yea, he put all *u.* out of it, and placed men
UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecdl. 18. 15. nor use *u.* words when thou givest
UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. *u.* the sackcloth wherewith was clothed
UNDEFILED.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is *u.*
4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for *u.* rewards
7. 22. holy, subtle, lively, clear, *u.* plain
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body *u.*
14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages *u.*
2 Mac. 7. 40. this man died *u.* and put his trust in *u.*
14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever *u.*
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place *u.*
UNDERMINE.

Wisd. 12. 17. wandering doth *u.* the simple mind
Ecdl. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he *u.* thee
UNDERMINED.

2 Mac. 4. 26. then Jason, who had *u.* his own brother, being *u.* by another, was compelled to flee
UNDERSTAND.

Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall *u.* truth
4. 17. they shall not *u.* what God hath decreed
6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings and *u.*
13. 4. let them *u.* how much mightier he is
Ecdl. 3. 23. more things are shewed than men *u.*
29. the heart of the prudent will *u.* a parable
11. 7. blame not *u.* first, and then rebuke
17. 6. and a heart gave he them to *u.*
34. 11. and I *u.* more than I can express
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to *u.* wisdom
6. 41. they entreat Bel as though he were able to *u.*
UNDERSTANDETH.

Wisd. 9. 11. for she knoweth and *u.* all things
UNDERSTANDING.

Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without *u.*
4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his *u.*
7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and *u.* was given me
22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an *u.* spirit
23. overseeing all things, and going through all *u.*
9. 5. for I am too young for the *u.* of judgment
12. 24. being deceived as children of no *u.*
13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his *u.*
Ecdl. 1. 4. and the *u.* of prudence from everlasting
19. wisdom raineth down the *u.* knowledge of *u.*
3. 13. and if his *u.* fail, have patience with him
5. 10. be steadfast in thy *u.* and let thy word be same
12. if thou hast *u.* answer thy neighbour
6. 20. he that is without *u.* will not remain
33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive *u.*
35. and let not the parables of *u.* escape thee
36. if thou seeest a man of *u.* get betimes to him
7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of *u.*
8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn *u.*
10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath *u.*
11. 15. knowledge and *u.* of the law are of Lord
14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his *u.*
21. shall also have *u.* in her secrets
16. 4. by one that hath *u.* shall city be replenished
22. he that wanteth *u.* will think on vain things
17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them *u.*
7. he filled them with the knowledge of *u.*
9. that they might declare his works with *u.*

Ecdl. 18. 28. every man of *u.* knoweth wisdom
29. they that were of *u.* in sayings became *u.*
19. 2. wine will make men of *u.* to fall away
24. he that hath small *u.* and feareth God
29. one that hath *u.* knoweth by his countenance
21. 11. that keepeth the law, gathereth *u.* thereof
25. the words of such as have *u.* are united
22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth *u.*
13. go not to him that hath no *u.* beware of him
15. send is easier to bear, than a man without *u.*
17. a heart settled on a thought of *u.* is as a fair
24. 26. he maketh the *u.* to abound like Euphrates
25. 5. Oh! how comely is *u.* to men of honour
8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of *u.*
26. 28. and men of *u.* that are not set by
27. 12. but be continually among men of *u.*
33. 3. a man of *u.* trusteth in the law, and he
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of *u.* are vain
26. 19. so doth a heart of *u.* false speeches
27. 22. and the fruits of *u.* are commendable
39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of *u.*
9. many shall commend him *u.* his name shall live
44. 3. men renowned, giving counsel by their *u.*
47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with *u.*
23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had *u.*
50. 27. written in this book the instructions of *u.*
Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is *u.*
32. and he hath found her out with his *u.*
2 Mac. 9. 37. he *u.* my mind, with graciously yield
11. 13. who, as he was a man of *u.* sent is thus
UNDERSTOOD.

1 Ecd. 9. 55. because they *u.* the words thereof
Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and *u.* it not
Ecdl. 1. 7. who hath *u.* her great experience!
Bar. 3. 21. they have not *u.* the pain thereof
UNDERTAKE.

2 Mac. 2. 27. we will *u.* gladly this great pains
UNDERTAKETH.

Ecdl. 29. 19. he that *u.* other men's business
2 Mac. 2. 29. he that *u.* to set it out and put it
UNDERTOOK.

1 Ecd. 1. 28. did not turn, but *u.* to fight with God
2 Mac. 8. 10. so Nicanor *u.* to make money of Jews
UNDERWRITTEN.

2 Mac. 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters *u.*
UNDISCREET.

Ecdl. 27. 12. if thou be among the *u.* observe thou
UNDRESSED.

2 Ecd. 16. 78. it is left *u.* and cast into the fire
UNFAITHFUL.

2 Ecd. 15. 4. *u.* shall die in their unfaithfulness
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the *u.* all well away
UNFAITHFULNESS.

2 Ecd. 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their *u.*
UNFEIGNED.

Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine *u.* commendment
2 Mac. 14. 8. for the *u.* care I have of things
UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours *u.* works unprofitable
UNGODLY.

Wisd. 1. 9. shall be made into the counsel of the *u.*
16. but *u.* men with the works called it to them
3. 10. the *u.* shall be punished accord to their mag
4. 3. multiplying brood of the *u.* shall not thrive
10. righteous shall condemn the *u.* who are strong
5. 14. the hope of the *u.* is like dust blown away
6. when *u.* perished, she delivered righteous
11. 9. they knew how the *u.* were judged
12. 9. unable to bring *u.* under the righteous
14. 9. the *u.* and his ungodliness are both alike
16. an *u.* custom grown strong was kept as law
31. that punisheth the offence of the *u.*
16. 16. for the *u.* that denied to know thee
1. 1. as for the *u.* wrath came upon them
Ecdl. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the *u.* is fire
9. 12. delight not in what *u.* have pleasure in
12. 5. do well to lowly, but give *u.* to the *u.*
6. Most High will repay vengeance to the *u.*
13. 94. poverty is evil in the mouth of the *u.*
16. 1. not a mult. of child. nor delight in a man
3. die without, than to have them that are *u.*
6. in congregation of *u.* shall be a fire he kindled
21. 27. when the *u.* curseth Satan, he curseth
22. 12. but for an *u.* man all the days of his life
26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted as a fool
41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the *u.*
8. woe to you *u.* men who have furnished the law
10. so the *u.* shall go from a curse to destruction
42. 9. and of judgment to justify the *u.*
49. 3. in time of *u.* he established the worship of God
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done *u.*
1 Mac. 3. 8. destroying the *u.* out of them
15. there went a mighty host of *u.* to help him
6. 21. to whom some of the men of Israel joined
7. 5. there came to him of the *u.* men of Israel
9. 58. then all the *u.* men held a council
73. he destroyed the *u.* men out of Israel
11. 21. certain *u.* persons who hated their people
2 Mac. 1. 17. who hath delivered up the *u.*
4. 13. the profane men of Judaea, that *u.* wrath

1 Mac. 8.2. would pity the temple profaned of u. men
UNGODLINESS.
1 Esd. 1. 52. being wroth with his people for u.
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his u. are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.
1 Mac. 4.19. this u. Jason sent messengers from Jeru.
6. 34. as that most u. Nicanor, brought merchants
15. 3. then this most u. wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.
2 Mac. 5. 6. that it would be a most u. day for him
8. in the end therefore he had an u. return
UNITY.
Ecd. 25. 1. u. of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.
1 Esd. 4. 39. she refraineth from all u. things
Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an u. land
Ecd. 7. 2. depart from u. and iniquity shall turn
19. 25. there is subtilty, and the fame is u.
40. 13. the goods of the u. shall be dried up
41. 18. of u. dealing before thy partner and friend
Dan. 3. 49. thou didst deliver us to an u. king
2 Mac. 4. 3. they did soon suffer u. punishment
UNJUSTLY.
Wisd. 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live u.
30. they u. swore in deceit, despising holiness
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods u. gotten
2 Mac. 8. 17. the injury that they had u. done
UNKNOWN.
Wisd. 11. 18. or u. wild beasts full of rage
18. 3. both to be a guide to the u. journey
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the place was u. to all men
UNLAWFUL.
Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of u. beds
UNLEARNED.
Ecd. 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the u.
51. 23. draw near to me, you u. and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.
Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them u. for
UNMEASURABLE.
Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and u.
Prayer of Manassah. thy merciful promise is u.
UNMERCIFUL.
Ecd. 37. 11. nor with an u. man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.
Ecd. 37. 6. be not u. of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.
Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in u. matters
UNPASSABLE.
Ecd. 16. 24. shall be made not only u. for men
UNPERFECT.
Wisd. 4. 5. the u. branches shall be broken off
Ecd. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing u.
UNPLEASANT.
Ecd. 6. 20. she is very u. to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.
Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is u.
4. 5. fruit u. not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt
away as hear frost and run away as u. water
Ecd. 16. 21. desire not a multitude of u. children
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is u. to himself
UNPUNISHED.
Ecd. 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be u.
UNREASONABLE.
Wisd. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of u. beasts
UNRIGHT.
Wisd. 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not u.
UNRIGHTEOUS.
1 Esd. 4. 36. and with it is no u. thing
Ecd. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the u.
Wisd. 1. 8. that speaketh u. things cannot be hid
3. 16. the seed of an u. bed shall be rooted out
19. horrible is the end of the u. generation
10. 3. but when the u. went from her in his anger
12. 12. to be revenged for the u. men
Ecd. 17. 20. none of their u. deeds are hid from him
25. 12. and trust not to u. sacrifices, the Lord is judge
18. till he hath broken the sceptre of the u.
51. 6. by an accusation to king from an u. tongue
Mac. 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every u. mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived u.
ar. 2. 12. we have dealt u. in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
Ecd. 4. 37. in their u. also they shall perish
2. 8. a little is better than much with u.
Wisd. 1. 5. and will not abide when u. cometh in
cl. 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of u.
7. 14. he said to them, beware of all u.
5. 3. and to forsake u. is a propitiation
UNRULY.
cl. 26. 5. the gathering together of an u. multitude
UNSATISFABLE.
cl. 31. 17. and be not u. lest thou offend
0. but pangs of the belly are with an u. man
29. be not u. in any dainty thing, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.
ad. 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is u.
3. 18. so careful, and whose works are u.

Prayer of Manassah. thy merciful promise is u.
UNSEASONABLE.
Ecd. 20. 19. an u. tale will be in the mouth of unwise
UNSPEAKABLE.
Ecd. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine u. oracles
2 Mac. 12. 16. took city, and made u. slaughters
UNSPOTTED.
Wisd. 4. 9. and an u. life is old age
7. 26. u. mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.
Ecd. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the u.
UNTEMPERATE.
Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to u. swearing
UNTHANKFUL.
3 Esd. 8. 60. were u. to him who prepared life
Ecd. 29. 17. he that is of an u. mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.
2 Esd. 6. 21. women shall bring forth u. children
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with u. mourning
UNWISE.
2 Esd. 5. 39. as for me, I am u. how may I speak?
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the u.
5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the u.
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling
block to souls of men and a snare to feet of u.
Ecd. 10. 3. an u. king destroyeth his people
20. 19. an unreasonable tale will be in mouth of u.
21. 18. knowledge of u. is as talk without sense
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the u. and foolish
UNWORTHY.
3 Esd. 14. 45. that the worthy and u. may read it
Ecd. 25. 8. not served a man more u. than himself
UNWORTHILY.
Ecd. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are u. placed
UPBRAID.
Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will u. churlishly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou hast given, u. not
UPBRAIDETH.
Wisd. 2. 12. he u. us with our offending the law
Ecd. 20. 15. he giveth little, and u. much
22. 20. he that u. his friend breaketh friendship
UPBRAIDING.
Ecd. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except u.
29. 23. the u. of house-room, and reproaching lender
41. 22. be ashamed of u. speeches before friends
UPHOLDER.
Jud. 9. 11. a helper of oppressed, an u. of the weak
UPHOLDING.
Ecd. 11. 7. for the u. of every thing living
UPRIGHT.
Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an u. heart
Ecd. 37. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand u.
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them u. they can move
UPRIGHTLY.
Tob. 4. 5. do u. all thy life long, and follow not
8. 7. I take not this way sister for lost, but u.
Ecd. 49. 2. be behaved himself u. in conversion
UPRIGHTNESS.
Ecd. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy u.
UPWARD.
1 Esd. 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and u.
URIM.
Ecd. 45. 10. a breast-plate with U. and Thummim
USE.
1 Esd. 8. 17. are given for the u. of the temple
Tob. 6. 6. to what u. is the heart and the liver?
Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily u.
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest u. power when thou wilt
25. as to children without the u. of reason
13. 13. among those which served to no u.
15. 7. but what is the u. of either sort
Ecd. 7. 13. u. not to make any manner of lie
14. u. not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. nor u. thyself to the naming of the Holy One
13. u. not thy mouth to untemperate swearing
39. 9. when ancient men in place, u. not many words
30. 26. the things for the whole u. of man's life
2 Mac. 6. 21. flesh of his own provision, such as
was unlawful for him to u.
11. 31. the Jews shall u. their own kind of meats
12. 39. as u. had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.
Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they u. secret ceremonies
19. 13. as they u. a more hard behaviour
15. because they u. strangers not friendly
USES.
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean u.
Ecd. 38. 1. for the u. which you may have of him
39. 21. for be hath made all things for their u.
USETH.
Ecd. 30. 8. he that u. many words shall be abhorred
23. 11. a man that u. much swearing filled with iniquity
USUAL.
2 Mac. 14. 31. priests were offering their u. sacrifices
USURPED.
1 Esd. 5. 38. of the priests that u. the office
1 Mac. 15. 3. pestilent men have u. the kingdom
UTMOST.
1 Mac. 3. 9. was renowned to the u. part of the earth
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the u. parts of his body

UTTER
Ecd. 25. 7. the tenth I will u. with my tongue
UTTERANCE.
Ecd. 27. 6. so is the u. of a coecit in the heart
UTTERED.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I u. was crying
Ecd. 15. 10. for praise shall be u. in wisdom
2 Mac. 10. 34. blasphamed and u. wicked words
V
VAIL.
Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark v. of forgetfulness
1 Mac. 1. 22. censers of gold, the v. and crowns
VAIN.
Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in v.
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is v.
13. 1. surely v. are all men by nature, ignorant of G.
14. 14. by v. glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a v. god of the same clay
Ecd. 3. 24. many are deceiv. by their own v. opinion
23. 11. if he swear in v. he shall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand. are v.
5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are v.
VALIANT.
1 Mac. 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, be v. and shew
3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be v. men
4. 3. he himself removed and the v. men with
5. 56. heard of the v. acts which they had done
9. 21. how is the v. man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a v. man
14. 32. Simon armed the v. men of his nation
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the most v. young men he went
VALIANTLY.
1 Mac. 2. 46. those they circumcised v.
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die v.
6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought v.
VALIANTNESS.
Ecd. 31. 23. shew not thy v. in wine, bath destroyes
VALLEY.
Jud. 4. 4. they went to Esora, and to the v. of Salem
7. 3. they camped in the v. near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the v.
VALOUR.
1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great v.
2 Mac. 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to v.
VALUABLE.
Wisd. 15. 10. and his life of less v. than clay
VALUED.
Ecd. 26. 15. her content mind cannot be v.
VALUETH.
Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit small v. as soft air
Ecd. 40. 13. and shall v. with noise as great thunder
VANISHED.
Bar. 3. 19. they are v. and gone down to the grave
VAPOR.
Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery v.
Ecd. 22. 24. as the v. and smoke of a furnace
38. 28. the v. of the fire wasteth his flesh
2 Mac. 7. 5. as the v. of the pan was dispersed
VAPOURS.
Ecd. 43. 4. breathing out fiery v. and sending beams
VARIANCE.
Ecd. 8. 2. be not at v. with a rich man
VARIETY.
Ecd. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great v.
50. 18. with great v. of sounds was there melody
VAULT.
Ecd. 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a v.
VAUNT.
1 Mac. 10. 70. why dost thou v. thy power against us?
VAUNTING.
Wisd. 5. 8. what good hath riches which v. brought?
17. 7. and their v. in wisdom was reproved
VEHEMENCY.
2 Mac. 14. 38. Jeopard his body and life with all v.
VEHEMENTLY.
Ecd. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination v.
VENGEANCE.
Jud. 6. 5. till I take v. this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken v. on us
9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take v. of the strangers
16. 17. Lord will take v. of them in judgment
Exh. 16. 18. God speedily rendering v. to him
Wisd. 1. 8. nor v. when it punisheth shall pass by him
11. 15. unreasonable beasts upon them for v.
Ecd. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of v.
7. 17. for the v. of the ungodly is fire and worms
12. 6. and will repay v. unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of v. when he shall turn away
27. 28. v. as a lion shall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revengeth shall find v. from the Lord
38. 18. till he hath repayed v. to the heathen
39. 28. there be spirits that are created for v.
47. 25. they sought wickedness till v. came on
1 Mac. 7. 9. that he should take v. of Israel
24. and took v. of them that had revolted from
2 Mac. 6. 15. afterwards he should take v. of

VENOM.

- Ecd.* 28. 19. hath not passed thro' the v. thereof
VENOMOUS.
Wisd. 16. 10. the very teeth of v. dragons overcame
VERMILION.
Wisd. 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint
VERSES.
Ecd. 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing
VESSEL.
Wisd. 13. 11. hath made a v. thereof fit for service
 14. 1. more rotten than the v. that carrieth him
 5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. are saved
 6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.
Ecd. 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.
 50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones
Bar. 6. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth
 59. or else a profitable v. in a house
VESSELS.
 1 *Ecd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy v. of the Lord
 4. 44. to send away all the v. that were taken
Wisd. 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses
 13. maketh brittle v. and given images
Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.
Bar. 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord
 1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the v. thereof
 23. he took silver and gold and precious v.
 2. 9. her glorious v. are carried into captivity
 6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver
 11. 58. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served
 14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple
 2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus stole certain v. of gold
 48. they that followed the matter for holy v.
 5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands
 9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more
VESTMENTS.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 54. and priests' v. wherein they minister
 5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their v.
VEX.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to v. the nation
VEXED.
Job. 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.
Wisd. 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike
 17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions
Ecd. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.
 21. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things
Bar. 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that v. his people
VIALS.
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 13. v. of gold, and of silver 2400
VICE.
Wisd. 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom
VICTORY.
 1 *Ecd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of v.
 9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed
 12. above all things truth beareth away the v.
 4. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king
 59. and said, from these cometh v. and wisdom
Wisd. 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards
 10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the v.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 19. for v. standeth not in the multitude
 2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept feast for v.
 10. 38. had done so great things and given them v.
 12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.
 13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God
 15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.
 8. now to expect v. and aid, from the Almighty
 21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms
VICTUALS.
Jud. 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war
 11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant
 1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and v.
 6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege
 57. we decay daily, and our v. are but small
 8. 26. that make war on them or aid them with v.
 9. 52. neither shall v. be given to them are against
 9. 92. put forth in them and provision of v.
 13. 21. should hasten his coming, and wend them v.
 33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.
 14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition
VIEW.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 18. king Seleucus sent to v. the treasury
VIEWED.
Jud. 7. 7. and v. the passages up to the city
VILE.
Wisd. 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcase
 11. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts
 13. 14. or made it like some v. beast
 2 *Mac.* 15. 32. and shewed them v. Nicanor's head
VINE.
 2 *Ecd.* 5. 23. O L. thou hast chosen thee one only v.
VINEYARD.
 2 *Ecd.* 16. 30. or as when a v. is gathered
 43. so also be that planteth the v.
VINEYARDS.
Ecd. 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted v.
VINTAGE.
Ecd. 94. 27. and as Geon in the time of v.
VIOLENCE.
Wisd. 7. 20. the v. of winds and reasonings of men

- Ecd.* 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst quell the v. of the mighty man
 6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away
 7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by v.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer v.
VIOLENT.
Wisd. 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven
 19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field
VIOLENTLY.
Wisd. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.
Ecd. 40. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations
 2 *Mac.* 9. 7. carried v. so that having a sore fall
 14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door
VIRGIN.
Ecd. 20. 4. as is lust of a eunuch to deflower a v.
 30. 20. groweth as a eunuch that embraceth a v.
VIRGINS.
 2 *Ecd.* 16. 33. v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms
 1 *Mac.* 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil
 1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the v. and young men were made feeble
 2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the v. that were kept in, ran
 5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants
VIRTUE.
Wisd. 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial
 13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.
 19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.
Ecd. 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known
 2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of v.
 15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.
VIRTUES.
Wisd. 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots
VIRTUOUS.
 2 *Ecd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a v. woman
Ecd. 20. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife
 9. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband
 28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. woman
 2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a v. and good man, revered
VISION.
 2 *Ecd.* 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.
Ecd. 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the resemblance
 40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart
 46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.
 49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious v.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his v. that Onias
VISIONS.
Wisd. 17. 4. and sad v. appeared unto them
VISIT.
 2 *Ecd.* 6. 18. to v. them that dwell on the earth
 9. 2. the Highest will begin to v. the world
 2 *Mac.* 6. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand
 13. 20. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared
Ecd. 2. 14. what will ye do when Ld. shall v. you?
 7. 35. be not slow to v. the sick, make these beloved
 16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.
VISITATION.
Wisd. 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine
 13. she shall have fruit in the v. of souls
 14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a v.
Ecd. 18. 20. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy
 34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the v.
VISITED.
 1 *Ecd.* 6. 5. because the Lord had v. the captivity
VISITING.
 1 *Mac.* 16. 14. v. the cities that were in the country
 2 *Mac.* 3. 8. Heliodorus under a colour of v. the cities
VOICE.
Wisd. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.
 7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying
 17. 19. or a roaring v. of most savage beasts
 18. 1. whose v. they hearing, and not seeing
Ecd. 21. 20. a fool lifteth up his v. with laughter
 34. 94. whose v. will the Lord hear?
 45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him
 46. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard
Bar. 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Ld.
 19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.
 2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.
 22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord
 23. I will cause to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of
 joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride
Saz. 44. and the Lord heard her v.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud v.
VOICES.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud v. songs
Ecd. 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.
VOID.
Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason
Ecd. 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding
 1 *Mac.* 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay v. as a wilderness
 2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make ovoids v.
 14. 28. that he should make v. the articles
 44. he fell down into the midst of the v. place
VOLUNTARILY.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 42. such as were v. devoted to the law
VOLUPTUOUSNESS.
Wisd. 2. 9. none of us go without his part of our v.
VOMIT.
Ecd. 31. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest
VOW
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 7. which have been set forth by v. for temple

- 1 *Ecd.* 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou vowed
 46. I desire that thou make good the v.
 5. 53. all they that had made any v. to God
 8. 58. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord
VOWED.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 43. remember thy vow which thou hast
 44. Cyrus set apart, when he v. to destroy Babylon
 45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple
 46. the vow thou hast v. to the king of heaven
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.
 50. there is a v. fast to the young men before Ld.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person v. also to the Lord
VOWS.
Jud. 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people
 2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great v. unto his
VOYAGE.
Jud. 2. 19. and his power to go secure over me in a
 2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second v. into Egypt
W.
WAGES.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 56. he commanded to give premiums w.
Job. 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave her slaves
 14. it was given for a gift more than the w.
 4. 14. let not the w. of any man tarry with thee
 5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him w.
 14. but tell me what w. shall I give thee?
 15. moreover I will add something to thy w.
 12. 1. my son, see that the man have his w.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave w.
WAIT.
Jud. 8. 17. let us w. for salvation of him
 13. 3. to stand and to w. for her coming forth
Wisd. 2. 12. let us lie in w. for the righteous
 10. 12. and keep him safe from those that be in w.
Ecd. 8. 11. lest he lie in w. to entrap thee
 27. 98. vengeance as a lion shall he w. for them
 36. reward them that w. for thee
 51. 8. how thou deliverest such as w. for thee
 1 *Mac.* 1. 36. for it was a place to be in w.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 30. said, whom w. ye for? I will not obey
 9. 25. w. for opportunities and expect the event
WAITED.
Jud. 6. 10. commanded his servants that w. in his tent
 12. 16. for he w. a time to receive Judith
WAITERS.
Jud. 13. 1. dismissed the w. from presence of his lord
WAITING.
Jud. 8. 33. I will go forth with my w. women
WAKETH.
Ecd. 22. 7. as he that w. once from a sound sleep
 42. 9. the father w. for the daughter, no man knows
WALK.
Ecd. 5. 2. to w. in the ways of thy heart
Bar. 4. 2. w. in the presence of the light thereof
 7. 2. Susann. went into her husband's garden to w.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 30. w. in the covenant of our fathers
WALKED.
Job. 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days of my life
Wisd. 6. 4. nor w. after the counsel of God
 19. 21. flames wasted not, though they w. therein
Bar. 3. 13. if thou hadst w. in the way of God
Dan. 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of the fire
Saz. 36. the elders said, as we w. in the garden
WALKEST.
Ecd. 9. 13. that thou w. on battlements of the city
WALKING.
Saz. 8. the elders saw her going in every day and w.
WALL.
Job. 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my court-yard
 10. I knew not there were sparrows in the w.
Wisd. 13. 15. set it in a w. and made it fast with iron
Ecd. 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the temple
 1 *Mac.* 6. 62. to pull down the w. round about
 9. 54. the w. of the inner court be pulled down
 12. 37. as part of the w. toward the break fall
 2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down from the w.
 10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.
 35. twenty young men as-sailed the w. newly
 14. 43. he ran boldly upon the w. cast himself down
WALLS.
 1 *Ecd.* 2. 24. and the w. thereof set up were
 4. 4. they break down mountains, w. and towns
 6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.
Job. 1. 17. or cast about w. of Nineveh, I buried him
 13. 16. w. and towers and battlements with gold
Ecd. 49. 13. Neemias raised up for us the w.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down houses and w. thereof
 6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high w.
 10. 11. the workmen to build the w. and Sam
 45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and Judas
 13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their wives
 2 *Mac.* 3. 19. ran, some to the gates, and some to w.
 5. 5. they that were on the w. being put back
 11. 9. were ready to pierce through w. of iron
 12. 13. a bridge to a strong city fenced with w.
WALLOW.
Ecd. 23. 12. and they shall not w. in these days

WAND.

Ecll. 33. 24. fodder, a w. and buttens for the ass
WANDER.

Ecll. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning
WANDERED.

Ecll. 29. 18. so that they w. among strange nations
Mac. 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains
WANDERING.

Wisd. 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine
WAN.

1 Mac. 1. 2. he w. many strong holds and slew kings
WANT.

Ecll. 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt w. light
10. 23. if for w. of power he be hindered from sinning
10. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.
40. 26. there is qo w. in the fear of the Lord
1 Mac. 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals
WANTED.

Wisd. 11. 17. w. not means to send among them
WANTETH.

Ecll. 10. 27. than be that boasteth and w. bread
16. 23. he that w. understanding will think
WANTING.

Wisd. 10. 4. the punishment w. to their torments
Ecll. 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty
10. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom
WANTONNESS.

Ecll. 37. 13. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin
WAR.

Wisd. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.
18. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land
Ecll. 26. 28. a man of w. that suffereth poverty
37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of w.
Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in w.
6. 15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves
1 Mac. 2. 32. made w. against them on sabbath day
3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to w.
8. 27. if w. come first on the nation of the Jews
2 Mac. 8. 9. who in matters of w. had great experience
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.
WARS.

1 Ecd. 2. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein
4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.
Ecll. 40. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.
1 Mac. 1. 2. made many w. and won many strong holds
12. 13. we have had great troubles and w.
16. 23. the rest of the acts of Johu and his w.
2 Mac. 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.
WARD.

1 Mac. 14. 3. Arsenes by whom he was put into w.
WARINESS.

Ecll. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his w.
WARLIKE.

1 Mac. 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done
WARNING.

1 Mac. 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof
2 Mac. 6. 17. but let this be for a w. to us
WARRIOR.

Jud. 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out
Ecll. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.
WASH.

Sus. 15. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden
17. about the garden-doors that I may w. me
WASHED.

Jud. 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water
WASHETH.

Ecll. 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body
WASHING.

Ecll. 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth it w.?
Sus. 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls
WASPS.

Wisd. 12. 8. didst send w. forerunners of thy host
WASTE.

Jud. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.
Wisd. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth
Ecll. 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches
Bar. 2. 26. the house hath thou laid w.
Mac. 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.
WASTED.

Wisd. 19. 31. on other side the flames w. not the flesh
WATCH.

Ecd. 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.
11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course
Jud. 7. 13. to w. that none go out of the city
10. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her
Ecll. 22. 37. who shall set a w. before my mouth?
26. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not
40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.
42. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter
1 Mac. 12. 37. Jonathan commanded his men to w.
WATCHED.

Jud. 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night
Sus. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her
15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time
16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her
2 Mac. 14. 29. he w. his time to accomplish by policy
WATCHES.

Ecll. 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their w.
333

Par. 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced
WATCHETH.

Wisd. 6. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care
Ecll. 11. 30. and like as a spy w. he for thy fall
38. 28. he w. to punish his work perfectly
WATCHING.

Ecll. 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber
20. but the pain of w. and choler, and pangs
2 Mac. 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.
WATCH-MEN.

Ecll. 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.
WATER.

Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.
22. the w. of the sea shall rage against them
10. 18. she led them through much w.
11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock
13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven
16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.
19. it burneth even in the midst of w.
29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.
17. 18. w. | 19. 7, 19, 20. w.
Ecll. 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire
24. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.
25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. | 43.
50. w. | 44. 17. w.
1 Mac. 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar
45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side
11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.
6. 5. there was a w. brook between them
2 Mac. 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.
20. told us they found no fire but thick w.
11. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of w.
13. 39. that is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as
wise mingled with w. is pleasant and delights
WATERS.

2 Ecd. 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill
6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the w.
13. 40. he carried them over the w.
16. 58. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.
Jud. 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.
Wisd. 17. 4. but noise as of w. falling down
Ecll. 39. 17. at his command the w. stood as a heap,
at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.
23. as he that turned the w. into saltiness
40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea
48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches
Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens
WATERY.

2 Ecd. 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud
Wisd. 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.
WAY.

2 Ecd. 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.
13. 45. through country there was a great w. to go
Tab. 1. 31. have walked in the w. of truth and justice
Wisd. 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth
7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness
14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.
18. 23. and parted the w. to the living
Ecll. 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him
4. 18. then will she return the straight w.
5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6, 10, 16. w.
32. 90, 91. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 51. 15. w.
WAYS.

1 Ecd. 8. 52. to support them in all their w.
7. 5. follow not the w. of unrighteousness
Wisd. 9. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.
9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth
Ecll. 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments
2. 12, 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 26. w. | 14.
21. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w. | 33.
11. w. | 30. 24. w. | 48. 92. w.
1 Mac. 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.
WAVES.

2 Ecd. 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof
Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace
not found, the path way of the keel in the w.
14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.
Ecll. 34. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth
2 Mac. 9. 8. though he might command the w.
WEAK.

1 Ecd. 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very w.
2 Ecd. 2. 21. heal the broken and the w.
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the w.
Wisd. 13. 18. for health he called on what is w.
14. 5. passing the roughness in a w. vessel are saved
6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel
Ecll. 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees
Bar. 6. 26. nor deliver the w. from the mighty
2 Mac. 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could
WEAKENED.

Jud. 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty
WEAKNESS.

2 Ecd. 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you
WEALTH.

Tab. 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God
Ecll. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.
333

WEAPON.

Wisd. 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge
WEAPONS.

1 Mac. 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled
10. 6. and to provide w. that he might; and him
2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his w.
10. 23. having good success with his w. all things
27. they took their w. and went on further
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.
WEAR.

Ecll. 14. 6. that I w. it not when I am private
Ecll. 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door
1 Mac. 11. 5. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle
14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. gold
2 Mac. 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat
WEARETH.

Ecll. 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown
WEARED.

Wisd. 5. 7. we w. ourselves in way of wickedness
WEARISOME.

Ecll. 13. 26. finding out is a w. labour of the mind
WEARY.

Jud. 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.
Ecll. 16. 27. they neither labour nor are w.
43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.
2 Mac. 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.
WEATHER.

Ecll. 3. 15. thy sine melt, as ice in the fair warm w.
WEDDING.

2 Ecd. 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died
Tab. 8. 19. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days
WEED.

Ecll. 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water
WEEDS.

2 Mac. 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching
WEENING.

2 Mac. 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable
WEEP.

2 Ecd. 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful
Tab. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed
Jud. 16. 37. they shall feel them and w. for ever
Ecll. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.
12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity
22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding
38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan
WEEPING.

1 Ecd. 5. 63. came with w. and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people
8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude
Tab. 5. 22. then she made an end of w.
Ecd. 2. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest
2 Mac. 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning
Sus. 33. and she w. looked up toward heaven
2 Mac. 13. 12. besought the Ld. with w. and fasting
WEEING.

2 Ecd. 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sin w. you down
Ecll. 28. 25. thy words in a balance, make a door
WEIGHED.

1 Ecd. 8. 53. I w. them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had w. it, delivered to them silver
2 Ecd. 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance
Ecll. 21. 25. but the words are w. in the balance
WEIGHETH.

Wisd. 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind
WEIGHT.

1 Ecd. 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up
2 Ecd. 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the w. of the fire
Ecll. 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in w.
42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.
WEIGHTY.

Ecll. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter
WELL.

Ecll. 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from it
1 Mac. 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered
2 Mac. 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased
12. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly
15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story
WELFARE.

Wisd. 6. 24. multitude of the wise is w. of the world
2 Mac. 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.
WELLS.

2 Ecd. 2. 32. for my w. run over, and my grace
Ecll. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.
WENT.

Wisd. 5. 11. no sign where she w. is to be found
Ecll. 40. 9. for he directed them that w. right
WEPT.

Tab. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.
11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both
14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God
Sus. 33. her friends and all that saw her w.
2 Mac. 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry
and moved to pity, and w. for him that was dead
WESTWARD.

Jud. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.
WHALES.

Ecll. 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created
333

Dan. 3. 57. O ye w. and all that move in the waters **WHEAT.**

Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of w. lie before thy face
Ecc. 39. 28. iron and salt, flour of w. honey, milk **WHELP.**

1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's w. roaring for his prey **WHIP.**

Ecc. 28. 17. the stroke of the w. maketh marks **WHIRLWIND.**

Ecc. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the w. 48. 9. who was taken up in a w. of fire and chariot **WHISPER.**

Ecc. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and w. much **WHISPERER.**

Ecc. 5. 14. be not called a w. and lie not in wait
21. 28. a w. defileth his own soul, and is hated
28. 13. curse the w. and double-tongued **WHISTLING.**

Wis. 17. 18. whether it were a w. wind or noise
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist w. wind **WHITE.**

Bar. 6. 71. are like a w. thorn in an orchard
Lam. 11. 8. appeared before them one in w. clothing **WHITENESS.**

Job. 2. 10. a w. came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scale away the w. of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath w. in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the w. shall fall away
13. and the w. pilled away from his eyes

Ecc. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the w. **WHOLE.**

Job. 12. 3. he made w. my wife, brought me money
Ecc. 38. 9. pray to the Lord and he will make thee so. **WHORE.**

Ecc. 23. 23. she hath played the w. in adultery **WHOREDOM.**

Ecc. 26. 9. the w. of a woman may be known
41. 17. be ashamed of w. before father or mother **WHOREMONGER.**

Ecc. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a w. will not leave off **WHORING.**

Ecc. 46. 11. judges, whose heart went not a w. **WICKED.**

1 Esd. 8. 86. is done to us for our w. works and sins
Job. 4. 17. but give nothing to the w.
6. 14. I am afraid, for a w. spirit loveth her

Ecc. 16. 15. whom this w. wretch hath delivered
Wis. 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children w.
Ecc. 10. 9. a more w. thing than a covetous man
14. 8. envious man hath a w. eye, he turns away
10. a w. eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard
16. 4. the kindred of w. shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a w. man, that hangeth his head
20. 18. so the fall of the w. shall come speedily
21. 9. w. [25. 16, 25. w. [31. 13. w. [39. 24, 30. w. [40. 10. w. [46. 7. w. murmuring

Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own w. heart
23. return from their stiff-neck and w. deeds
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a w. root
11. went out of Israel w. men who persuaded
34. they put w. men, who fortified themselves
3. 6. w. shrunk for fear of him and were troubled
9. 33. w. began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 14. every contemner of the law and w. person
2 Mac. 3. 11. not as that w. Simon had misinformed
4. 49. they of Tyrus moved with hate of that w. deed
6. 13, 21. w. [7. 34. w. [8. 4, 32. w. [9. 9, 13. w. [10. 10, 34. w. [15. 32. w. [13. 7. w. [14. 27, 42. w. [15. 5. his w. will done **WICKEDLY.**

Ecc. 16. 7. ye search what hath been w. done of late
Ecc. 15. 20. be hath commanded no man to do w.
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do w. **WICKEDNESS.**

Wis. 2. 21. for their own w. hath blinded them
4. 6, 11. w. [5. 7, 13. w. [10. 7. w. [11. 15. w. [17. 11. w. [19. 13. suffers according to their w.
Ecc. 3. 28. for hath taken root in him
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his w.
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his w.
19. 23. there is a w. and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any w. but the w. of a woman
19. all w. is but little to the w. of a woman
46. 90. to blot out the w. of the people

Bar. 2. 26. for the w. of the house of Israel
Saa. 52. art waxen old in w. [57. not abide your w.
1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with us according to our w.
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of w.
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his w. **WIDOW.**

Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a w. in her house
7. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a w.
Wis. 2. 10. let us not spare the w. nor reverence
Ecc. 35. 14. nor w. when she poureth out complaint
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the w. **WIDOWS.**

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her w. apparel
Ecc. 35. 15. do not the t. sars run down the w. cheeks?
2 Mac. 3. 1. was money laid up for the relief of w.
8. 29. given part of spoils to the maimed and the w. **WIDOWS.**

2 Esd. 16. 44. and they that marry not as the w. **WIDOWHOOD.**

2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send plagues, w. poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w. **WIFE.**

1 Esd. 4. 20. loveth his father, and cleaveth to w.
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than
Job. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna
2. 11. my w. Anna did take women's work
3. 15, 17. w. [4. 13. w. [6. 15. w. [7. 13. w. [8. 6, 21. w. [9. 6. w. [10. 10. w. [11. 3. w. [12. 13. 17. prays for his goods, w. and children
Ecc. 9. 1. be not jealous over the w. of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the w. that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding
20. so is a w. full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous w.
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good w. in ordering her house
31. 19. give not thy w. power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a w. beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a w. with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's w.
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil w. is
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w. **WILD.**

Ecc. 16. 24. but also most hateful to w. beasts
Wis. 7. 20. and the furies of w. beasts
Ecc. 12. 13. or any such as come nigh w. beasts
13. 19. the w. ass is the lion's prey in the wilderness
39. 30. teeth of w. beasts and scorpions and sword **WILL.**

1 Esd. 9. 9. do his w. and separate yourselves
Wis. 9. 43. who can think what the w. of the L. is?
Ecc. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they w.
39. 18. none can hinder when he w. save
43. 16. at his w. the south wind bloweth
1 Mac. 2. 22. w. [3. 60. w. [2 Mac. 11. 23, 30. w. [14. 33. w. [15. 5. not to have his w. done **WILFUL.**

Ecc. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w. **WILLED.**

2 Mac. 6. 23. w. them straight ways to send to grave **WILLING.**

Wis. 14. 10. for he w. to please one in authority
Ecc. 6. 35. be w. to hear every godly discourse
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind **WILLINGLY.**

2 Mac. 14. 24. would not w. have Judas out of sight **WILT.**

Wis. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou hast power, thou dost what thou w. **WIND.**

Wis. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the w.
23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or w. or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling w. or noise
Ecc. 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not
22. 18. pales will never stand against the w.
31. 19. he fetched not his w. short upon his bed
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling w. **WINDS.**

Dan. 3. 43. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him **WINDOW.**

Job. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said **WINDOWS.**

Ecc. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her w. shall hearken **WINE.**

Jud. 7. 20. and drank more w. than he had drunk
Ecc. 14. 17. nor drink the w. of the drink-offerings
Wis. 2. 7. let us fill our w. with costly w.
Ecc. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.
19. 2. w. and women will make men to fall
31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath
26. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by drunkenness
27. w. is as good as life to a man if it be moderately
28. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth
29. but w. drunken with excess makes bitterness
32. a concert of music in a banquet of w.
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of w. **WING.**

1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right w. **WINGS.**

2 Esd. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.
11. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.
Wis. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.
2 Mac. 15. 20. and the horsemen set in w. **WINK.**

Ecc. 30. 11. give no liberty and w. not at his follies **WINNING.**

1 Mac. 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold

WIDOWERS.

2 Esd. 16. 44. and they that marry not as the w. **WIDOWHOOD.**

2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send plagues, w. poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w. **WIFE.**

1 Esd. 4. 20. loveth his father, and cleaveth to w.
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than
Job. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna
2. 11. my w. Anna did take women's work
3. 15, 17. w. [4. 13. w. [6. 15. w. [7. 13. w. [8. 6, 21. w. [9. 6. w. [10. 10. w. [11. 3. w. [12. 13. 17. prays for his goods, w. and children
Ecc. 9. 1. be not jealous over the w. of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the w. that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding
20. so is a w. full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous w.
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good w. in ordering her house
31. 19. give not thy w. power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a w. beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a w. with her husband
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's w.
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil w. is
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w. **WILD.**

Ecc. 16. 24. but also most hateful to w. beasts
Wis. 7. 20. and the furies of w. beasts
Ecc. 12. 13. or any such as come nigh w. beasts
13. 19. the w. ass is the lion's prey in the wilderness
39. 30. teeth of w. beasts and scorpions and sword **WILL.**

1 Esd. 9. 9. do his w. and separate yourselves
Wis. 9. 43. who can think what the w. of the L. is?
Ecc. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they w.
39. 18. none can hinder when he w. save
43. 16. at his w. the south wind bloweth
1 Mac. 2. 22. w. [3. 60. w. [2 Mac. 11. 23, 30. w. [14. 33. w. [15. 5. not to have his w. done **WILFUL.**

Ecc. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w. **WILLED.**

2 Mac. 6. 23. w. them straight ways to send to grave **WILLING.**

Wis. 14. 10. for he w. to please one in authority
Ecc. 6. 35. be w. to hear every godly discourse
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind **WILLINGLY.**

2 Mac. 14. 24. would not w. have Judas out of sight **WILT.**

Wis. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou hast power, thou dost what thou w. **WIND.**

Wis. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the w.
23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or w. or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling w. or noise
Ecc. 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not
22. 18. pales will never stand against the w.
31. 19. he fetched not his w. short upon his bed
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling w. **WINDS.**

Dan. 3. 43. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him **WINDOW.**

Job. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said **WINDOWS.**

Ecc. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her w. shall hearken **WINE.**

Jud. 7. 20. and drank more w. than he had drunk
Ecc. 14. 17. nor drink the w. of the drink-offerings
Wis. 2. 7. let us fill our w. with costly w.
Ecc. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.
19. 2. w. and women will make men to fall
31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath
26. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by drunkenness
27. w. is as good as life to a man if it be moderately
28. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth
29. but w. drunken with excess makes bitterness
32. a concert of music in a banquet of w.
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of w. **WING.**

1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right w. **WINGS.**

2 Esd. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.
11. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.
Wis. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.
2 Mac. 15. 20. and the horsemen set in w. **WINK.**

Ecc. 30. 11. give no liberty and w. not at his follies **WINNING.**

1 Mac. 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold

WINNOW.

Ecc. 5. 9. w. not with every wind and go not in **WINTER.**

Wis. 16. 20. shall melt away as the w. hour-frost
Dan. 3. 45. O ye w. and summer, bless ye the Lord **WIPE.**

Ecc. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst a looking-glass, his rust not altogether w. away **WISDOM.**

1 Esd. 4. 59. from thee cometh w. and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who has given me r.
Ecc. 13. 3. A man that excelled in w. among w.
Wis. 1. 6. for w. is loving spirit and will not rage
3. 11. whose despiseth w. and nurture is miserable
15. and the root of w. shall never fail away
4. 9. but w. is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn w. and not fall away
12. w. is glorious and never fadeth away
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of w.
20. 21, 22, 23. w. [7. 7, 12, 15, 16, 22, 21, 28, 30, 21. w. [8. 5, 17, 21. w. [9. 4, 6, 17, 18. w. [10, 4, 8, 9, 21. w. [14. 5. w. [17. 7. w.

Ecc. 1. 1. all w. cometh from the Lord, is with him
4. w. hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of w.
6. to whom hath the root of w. been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of w.
16. to fear the Lord is fullness of w. and fills man
19. w. raineth down skill and knowledge
24. and the lips of many shall declare his w.
25. paraboles of knowledge are in the treasures of w.
26. if thou desire w. keep the commandments
31. w. exalteth her children, and layeth hold
23. and hide not thy w. in her beauty
24. for by speech w. shall be known and learning
6. 18. so shalt thou find w. till thine old age
22. for w. is according to her name, not manifest
37. he shall give thee w. at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy w. before the king
14. 20. that doth meditate good things in w.
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in w. and L. prosper
18. for the w. of the Lord is great, he is mighty
18. 28. every man of understanding knows w.
19. 18. and w. obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all w. and in all w. is the performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not w.
23. and there is a fool wanting in w.
24. is better than one that hath much w.
20. 30. w. that is hid and treasure that is hoarded
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his w.
12. there is a w. which multiplieth between
18. as is a house destroyed, so is w. to a fool
22. 6. stripes and correction of w. never out of taste
24. 1. w. shall praise herself and shall glory in midst
5. he fillet all things with his w. as Pharaoh
24. but laboured for all them that seek w.
25. 5. O how comely is the w. of old men!
10. O how great is he that findeth w.!

27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with w.
32. 4. and shew not forth w. out of time
34. 8, 9. w. [37. 20, 31. w. [38. 24, 25. w. [39. 10, 11. w. [40. 20. w. [41. 14. w. [43. 33, 44. 15. w. [50. 27, 29. w. [51. 13, 17. w.

Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand w.
14. learn where is w. where is strength
23. the Agrures that seek w. on earth none of these have known the way of w. or her paths **WISE.**

Wis. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the w.
6. 24. the multitude of the w. is the welfare of the world, and w. king the upholding of the people
Ecc. 1. 6. who hath known her w. cometh!
8. there is one w. and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a w. man
6. 24. and cleave unto him that is w.
7. 10. forego not a w. good woman, grace above gold
8. 8. despise not the discourse of the w. but against
9. 14. grieve at thy neighbour and consult with the w.
15. let thy talk be with the w. and communicate
10. 1. a w. judge will instruct his people
18. 27. a w. man will fear in every thing
29. became also w. themselves, and poured forth
21. 19. he that is not w. will not be taught
15. if a skillful man hear a w. word, will command
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the w.
26. but the mouth of the w. is in their heart
26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged w. of all
33. 2. a w. man hateth not the law
37. 19, 22. w. [38. 4, 94, 31. w. [47. 12, 14. w. **WISELY.**

Ecc. 13. 22. he spake w. and could have no sin **WISE MAN.**

Ecc. 21. 17. they inquire at the mouth of the w. man
30. but a w. man doth scarce smile a little
24. a w. man will be grieved with the disgrace
37. 23. a w. man instructeth his people
34. a w. man shall be filled with blessing
26. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people
40. 29. a w. man well-nurtured will be w. there

WISEST.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. shall judge that his sentence is the *w.*
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found *w.*
WISHESTH.

2 *Mac.* 9. 19. *w.* much joy, health and prosperity
WITCHCRAFTS.

3 *Wisd.* 12. 4. thou hatest for doing odious works of *w.*
WITHDRAW.

Ecd. 13. 9. if he invited of a mighty man, *w.* thyself
WITHDREW.

Tob. 1. 19. to be put to death, I *w.* myself for fear
WITHERED.

4 *Wisd.* 2. 8. crown with rose-buds before they be *w.*
WITHHELD.

Ecd. 46. 7. and *w.* the people from sin and appeased
WITHSTAND.

5 *Wisd.* 11. 21. who may *w.* the power of thy arm?
12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who
shall *w.* thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?

6 *Bar.* 6. 56. they cannot *w.* any king or enemies
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able to *w.* him
WITHSTOOD.

7 *Wisd.* 10. 16. *w.* dreadful king in wonders and signs
8 *Ecd.* 46. 7. in that they *w.* the congregation
9 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be *w.* by the heathen
WITNESSES.

10 *Jud.* 7. 28. we take thee against you heaven and earth
11 *Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is *w.* of his reins, and a beholder
12 *Sua.* 31. if thou wilt not, we will bear *w.* against thee
43. knowest they have borne false *w.* against thee
49. for they have borne false *w.* against her
61. for Daniel had convicted them of false *w.*
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. Caleb for bearing *w.* before congregat.

WITS.

1 *Ecd.* 31. 20. he riseth early and his *w.* are with him
WITTY.

2 *Jud.* 11. 23. thou art beautiful and *w.* in thy words
3 *Wisd.* 8. 19. for I was *w.* child, and had good spirit
WIVES.

4 *1 Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with thy *w.* sons and daughters
9. 12. let them that have strange *w.* come at time
17. cause that hold strange *w.* was brought to end
1 *Tob.* 4. 12. they all married *w.* of their kindred
2 *Jud.* 4. 12. he would not give their *w.* for a spoil
7. 27. nor our *w.* nor our children to die
1 *Esd.* 13. 6. shall with *w.* and children be destroyed
2 *Wisd.* 3. 12. their *w.* are foolish and children wicked
WOE.

3 *Ecd.* 2. 12. *w.* be to fearful hearts, and faint hands
41. 8. *w.* be to you ungodly who have forsaken law
1 *Mac.* 2. 7. *w.* is me, wherefore was I born to see
WOLF.

4 *Ecd.* 13. 17. what fellowship hath the *w.* with lamb?
WOMAN.

5 *1 Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a *w.* who is comely?
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to *w.*
1 *Tob.* 4. 12. take not a strange *w.* to wife who is not
2 *Ecd.* 7. 10. forego not wise good *w.* grace above gold
26. but give not thyself over to a light *w.*
9. 2. give not thy soul to a *w.* to set her foot on
4. use not the company of a *w.* that is a singer
8. turn thy eye from beautiful *w.* for many have
been deceived by the beauty of a *w.*
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a *w.*
19. 11. a fool travails as *w.* in labour of a child
25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a *w.*
26. 2. 6, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. *w.* | 36.
21. 22. *w.* | 42. 14. a *w.* who brings shame
1 *Sua.* 46. I am clear from the blood of this *w.*
WOMANISH.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her *w.* thoughts, she said
WOMB.

3 *Tob.* 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her *w.*
4 *Ecd.* 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the *w.*
5. 40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's *w.*
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's *w.*
50. 22. who exalteth our days from the *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my *w.*
27. that bare thee nine months in my *w.*
WOMEN.

1 *Tob.* 2. 11. my wife Anna did take *w.* works to do
2 *Ecd.* 19. 2. wine and *w.* will make men fall away
3 *1 Ecd.* 15. 14. for *w.* art thou, Lord, and full of grace
4 *Wisd.* 19. 5. that thy people might pass a *w.* way
5. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are *w.*
31. 9. *w.* things hath be done among his people
36. 8. and let them declare thy *w.* works
39. 20. and there is nothing *w.* before him
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a *w.* and excellent majesty
WONDERFULLY.

1 *Jud.* 14. 19. and their minds were *w.* troubled
2 *Ecd.* 42. 8. the moon increasing *w.* in her changing
WONDERS.

3 *Wisd.* 8. 3. she foresaw signs and *w.* and events
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in *w.* and signs
19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange *w.*
4 *Ecd.* 45. 3. by his words he caused the *w.* to cease
19. 45. *w.* upon them to consume them
48. 14. 1. *w.* in his life and at his death
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. called on the Lord that worketh *w.*
WONDERED.

1 *Jud.* 10. 19. they *w.* at her beauty and admired
WONDEROUS.

2 *Ecd.* 18. 6. as for the *w.* works of the Lord, there
may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them
36. 6. that they may set forth thy *w.* deeds
43. 25. for therein be strange and *w.* works
48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy *w.* works
50. 32. bless ye God, who only doeth *w.* things
WONT.

1 *Ecd.* 37. 14. a man's mind is *w.* to tell him more
WOOD.

2 *1 Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new *w.* of that country
3 *Wisd.* 10. 4. in a piece of *w.* of small value
13. 13. being a crooked piece of *w.* full of knots
14. 1. callesth upon a piece of *w.* more rotten
5. men commit their lives to a small piece of *w.*
7. blessed is the *w.* whereby righteousness cometh
8. 8. and heap not *w.* upon his fire
2 *Mac.* 6. 39. set meat before the gods of gold and *w.*
50. for gods of *w.* which are overlaid with gold
50. for gods of *w.* but of *w.* and overlaid
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of *w.*
9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and *w.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the *w.*
WORD.

1 *Jud.* 5. 5. let my lord now hear a *w.* from mouth
2 *Wisd.* 1. 11. *w.* no secret shall go for nought
16. 28. thy *w.* preserveth them that trust in thee
18. 15. thy almighty *w.* leaped down from heaven
1 *Ecd.* 1. 5. the *w.* of God is the fountain of wisdom
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his *w.*
9. 10. be steadfast, and let thy *w.* be the same
16. 28. and they shall never disobey his *w.*
18. 16. so is a *w.* better than a gift, 17.
19. 10, 11, 12. *w.* | 21. 15. *w.* | 23. 12. 13. *w.* | 29.
3. *w.* | 39. 31. *w.* | 41. 16. *w.* | 43. 26. *w.* |
48. 1. 13. no *w.* could overcome him
2 *Mac.* 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his *w.*
5. 5. gathered from west to east by *w.* of Holy One
1 *Mac.* 2. 35. Jesus for fulfilling the *w.* made a judge
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every *w.*
WORDS.

1 *Ecd.* 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving *w.*
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious *w.* of few persons
2 *Wisd.* 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his *w.*
9. the sound of his *w.* shall come to the Lord
2. 17. let us see if his *w.* be true, and let us prove
6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my *w.*
1 *Ecd.* 1. 24. he will hide his *w.* for a time
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many *w.*
12. but cruelly he will lay up thy *w.*
20. 8. he that useth many *w.* shall be abhorred
13. a wise man by his *w.* makes himself beloved
21. 17. they shall ponder his *w.* in their heart
25. the *w.* of such as have understanding
23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious *w.*
25. 20. so a wife full of *w.* to a quiet man
34. 9. *w.* | 37. 20. *w.* | 39. 17. *w.* | 42. 15. *w.* |
45. 3. *w.* | 51. 5. *w.* delivered from lying *w.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these *w.*
WORK.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 11. this is not a *w.* of a day or two
2 *Wisd.* 8. 6. and if prudence *w.* who of all that are
13. 10. good for nothing, the *w.* of an ancient hand
12. after spending the refuse of his *w.* to dress meat
14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his *w.*
1 *Ecd.* 7. 15. hate not laborious *w.* nor husbandry
9. 17. for the artificer, the *w.* shall be commended
11. 30. be conversant therein and wax old in thy *w.*
14. 19. every *w.* rottieth and consumeth away
15. 19. and he knoweth every *w.* of man
16. 14. make way for every *w.* of mercy
27. 10. so sin for them that *w.* iniquity
32. 23. in every good *w.* trust thine own soul
33. 24. bread, correction, and *w.* for a servant
38. set him to *w.* as is fit for him, put fetters
37. 11. nor with a hireling of finishing *w.*
38. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. *w.* | 42. 16. *w.* | 43. 2. *w.* |
45. 10, 11, 12. *w.* | 51. 30. *w.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 51. that there is no *w.* of God in them
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the *w.* prospered in their hand
WORKS.

1 *Ecd.* 6. 10. these *w.* are done with great speed
8. 86. is done to us for our wicked *w.* and great sins
2 *Tob.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy *w.*
11. let all thy *w.* praise thee for ever
12. 6. honourably to shew forth the *w.* of God
2 *Wisd.* 1. 19. destruction, with the *w.* of your hands
2. 4. no man shall have our *w.* in remembrance
3. 11. their hope vain, and their *w.* unprofitable
6. 3. shall try your *w.* and search out your counsels
WORKSHIP.

1 *Wisd.* 8. 16. and in *w.* of her hands are infinite riches
9. 9, 12. *w.* | 11. 1. *w.* | 12. 4, 19. *w.* | 13. 1, 7, 10.
14. 5. the *w.* of wisdom should be idle
2 *Ecd.* 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my *w.*?
11. 4. *w.* wonderful, his *w.* among men are hidden
21. marvel not at the *w.* of sinners, but trust in the
16. 13. that his powerful *w.* might be known
21. for the most part of his *w.* are hid
22. who can declare the *w.* of his justice?
27. he garnished his *w.* for ever, they neither la-
bour, nor are weary, nor cease from their *w.*
17. 9. that they might declare his *w.* with unceasing
19. all their *w.* are as the sun before him
31. 22. in all thy *w.* be quick, so no sickness come
33. 22. in all thy *w.* keep to thyself the presence of
35. 19. to *w.* of men according to their desires
36. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous *w.*
8. of his *w.* there is no end, from him is peace
39. 16, 19. *w.* | 42. 15, 21, 22. *w.* | 43. 4, 26, 32. *w.*
47. 8. in his *w.* he praised the Holy One
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. whose *w.* are unsearchable, are vanished
6. 51. they are no gods, but the *w.* of men's hands
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. O all ye *w.* of the Ld. bless ye the Lord
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the *w.* they began to make
9. 54. he pulled down the *w.* of the prophets
10. 44. for the repairing the *w.* of the sanctuary
14. 42. their captain, to set them over their *w.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he testified the *w.* of the great God
WORKER.

1 *Ecd.* 16. 18. for he that was the *w.* of these things
14. 19. and the *w.* thereof shall go withal
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had been the *w.* of these evils
WORKERS.

1 *Wisd.* 15. 9. endeavour to do like the *w.* in brass
2 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the *w.* of iniquity were troubled
WORKETIL.

1 *Wisd.* 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that *w.* things?
2 *Ecd.* 7. 20. whereas thy servant *w.* truly
27. 22. he that winketh his eyes, *w.* evil
27. 10. that *w.* mischief, it shall fall on him
2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that *w.* wonders
WORKING.

1 *Ecd.* 13. 5. this people *w.* all the mischief they can
WORKMAN.

1 *Wisd.* 8. 6. who is a more cunning *w.* than she?
14. 2. and the *w.* built it by his skill
1 *Ecd.* 45. 11. the work of the cunning *w.* stones
2 *Mac.* 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is polished by the *w.*
45. can be nothing else, they *w.* will have them be
WORKMANSHIP.

1 *Wisd.* 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of *w.*
WORK-MASTER.

1 *Ecd.* 38. 27. every *w.* that laboureth right and day
WORLD.

2 *Ecd.* 2. 34. he is nigh that shall come in end of *w.*
3. 9. brought forth food on those that dwell in the *w.*
4. 24. we pass away out of the *w.* as grasshoppers
27. for this *w.* is full of unrighteousness
5. 24. for all lands of the *w.* be hath chosen one pit
14. 11. for the *w.* is divided into twelve parts
2 *Wisd.* 1. 14. the generations of the *w.* were lifeless
2. 24. through envy of devil came death into the *w.*
6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the *w.*
7. 17. namely, to know how the *w.* was made
10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the *w.*
8. he left behind them to the *w.* a memorial
11. 22. the *w.* before thee is as a little grain
13. 2. to be the gods which govern the *w.*
9. to know so much that they could aim at the *w.*
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the *w.*
21. this was an occasion to deceive the *w.*
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole *w.*
2 *Ecd.* 18. 3. who governeth the *w.* with the palm
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the *w.*
38. 34. but they will maintain the state of the *w.*
42. 18. and he beholdeth the signs of the *w.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 62. when God commands clouds to go over *w.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the *w.*
14. be kept under this day in all *w.* for our sins
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole *w.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple renowned all the *w.* over
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the *w.*
7. 23. doubtless the Creator of the *w.* who formed
9. 17. and go through all the *w.* that was inhabited
WORMS.

1 *Ecd.* 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts & *w.*
19. 3. moths and *w.* shall have him to heritage
1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and *w.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. rose out of the body of this wicked man
WORN.

1 *Ecd.* 11. 5. one never thought of, hath *w.* the crowd
WORSE.

1 *Wisd.* 15. 18. being compared, some *w.* than others
2 *Ecd.* 19. 7. thou shalt fare never the *w.*
22. 11. the life of the fool is *w.* than death
39. 34. a man cannot say, this is *w.* than that
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king handled him *w.* than the *w.*
13. 9. to do far *w.* to Jews than had been done
WORSHIP.

1 *Tob.* 5. 13. as we went together to Jerusalem to *w.*

